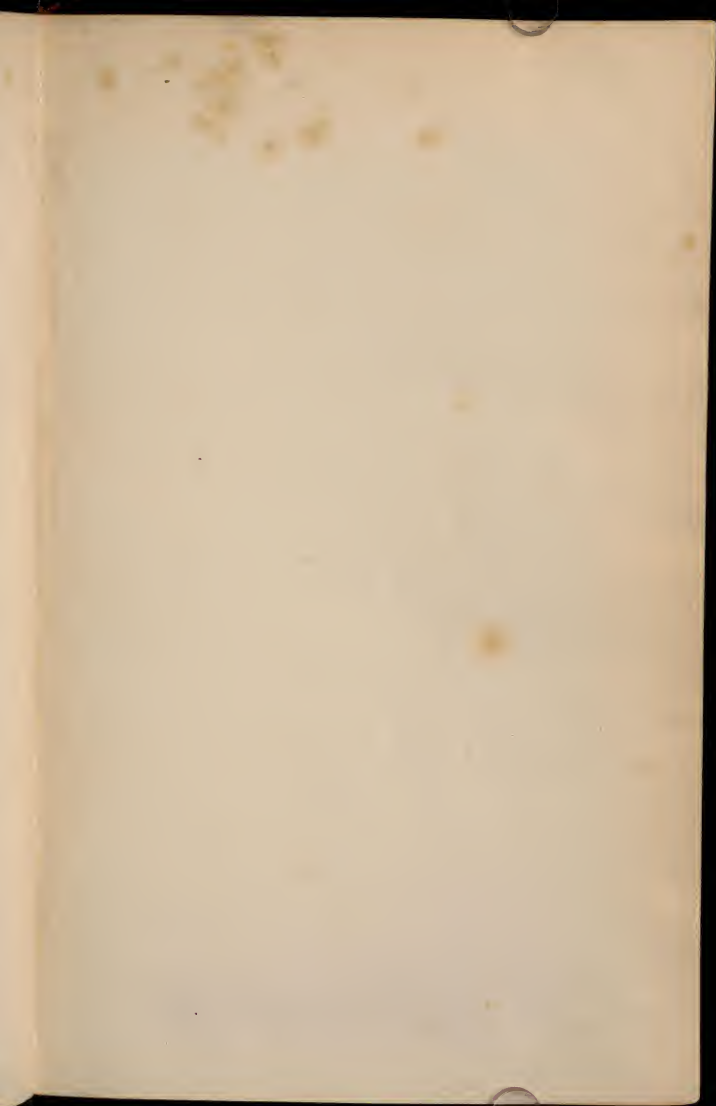
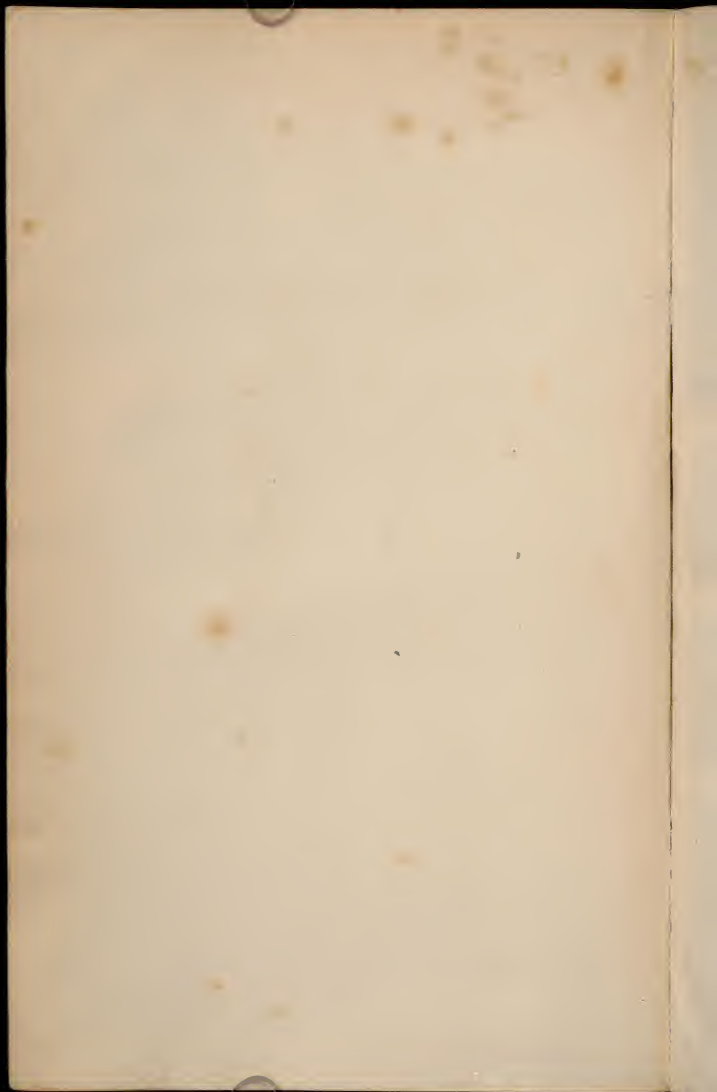
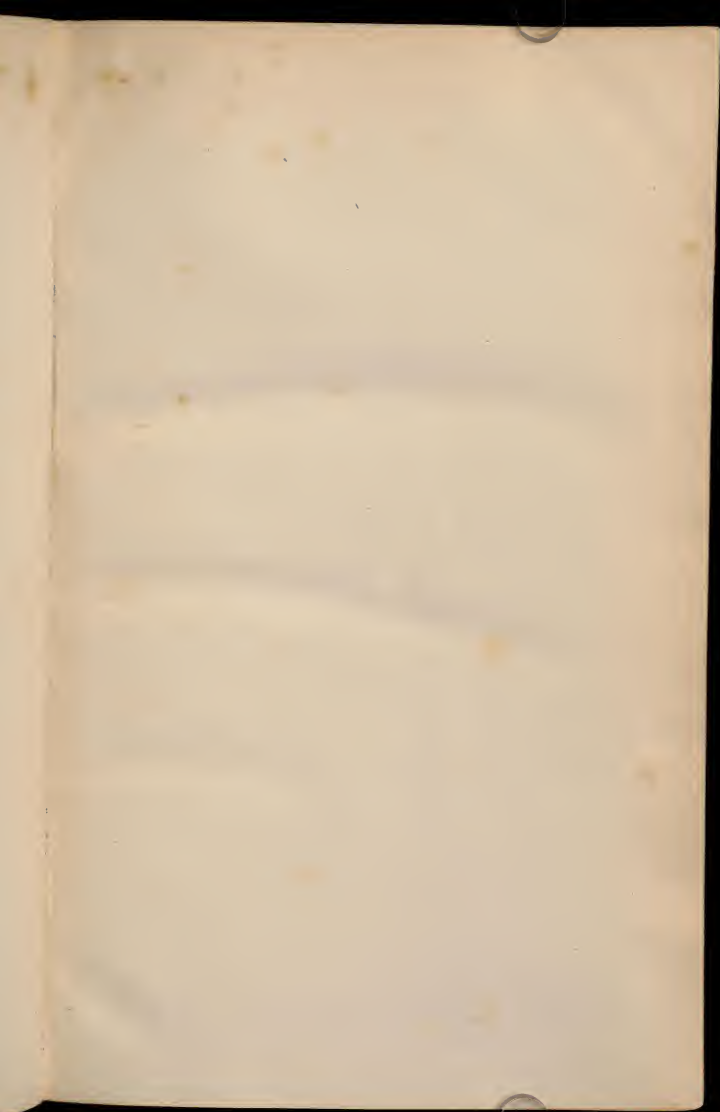


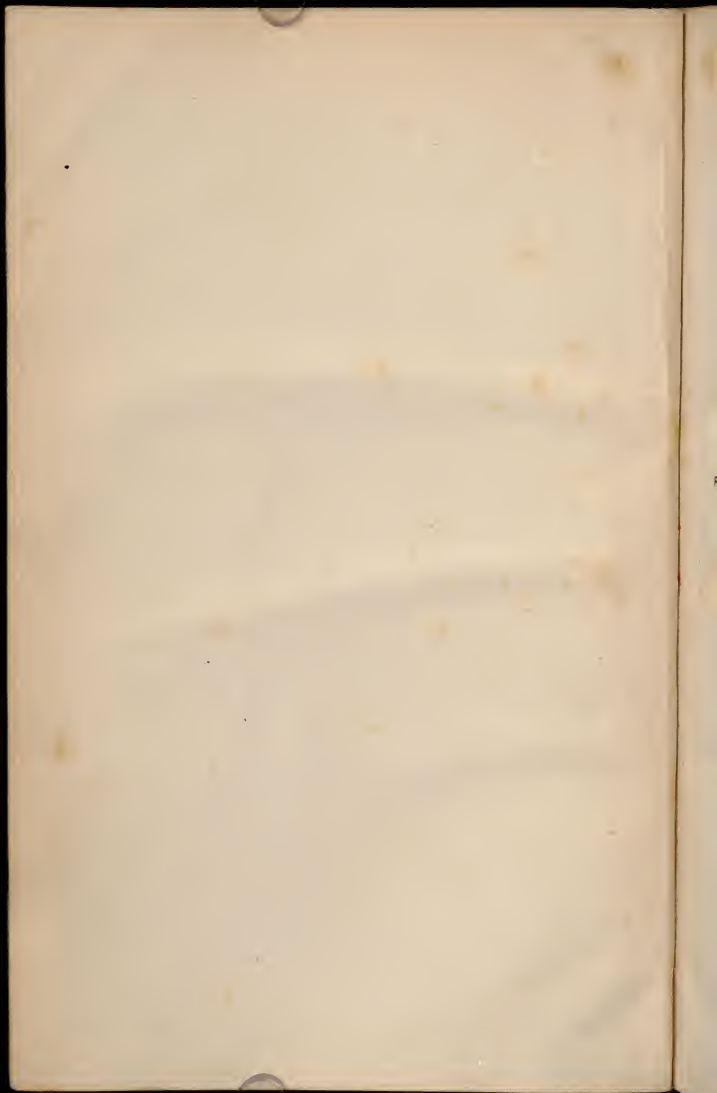
12/1/88











A  
DICTIONARY,  
CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

---

BY THE REV. W. REEVE.

---

REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED

BY

DANIEL SANDERSON,

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY.



---

BANGALORE:

PRINTED AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS.  
1858.

*Li XIV. 115.*

vol  
sub  
lar  
TY  
for  
ary  
Sta  
of  
pre

v  
e

a

our  
to a  
were  
tho  
lar



## PREFACE.

For many years there has been a desire to have the large volume of Mr. Reeve in a portable form; but the absence of sufficiently small Canarese type, and the expense of printing so large a work, prevented any steps being taken to effect it. These obstacles having been removed by the preparation of a font of minion type, at the expense of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, and by the liberal patronage of Lieutenant General SIR MARK CUBBON, K.C.B., Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, the present volume is the result.

The alterations from the original work are, chiefly:—

1. The insertion of upwards of eleven hundred additional words, and a still larger number of additional meanings.
2. The pronunciation of each word expressed in italic types cast expressly for this work.
3. The separation of compound words in the pronunciation.
4. The derivation of many words given in brackets.
5. The separation, where practicable, of words in the examples.
6. Many definitions have been re-written and amplified.
7. In some cases words have been referred to their more correct forms, when near at hand. This might have been done to a much greater extent, and a large number of mis-spelled words omitted with advantage. But until a standard of orthography is formed in printed books, it might perplex the learner.

For the complete study of the language there are needed, a more Critical Dictionary, giving carefully selected examples from the best authors ; a Dictionary of Mythology and History ; a Dictionary of Grammatical and Scientific terms, Natural History, Botany, Geology, Astronomy, &c. ; a complete revision of all Hindustani words, and words peculiar to the cutcherries and their records ; also a complete and carefully prepared Dictionary, English and Canarese.

It is hoped that the portability of the present volume, reduced, notwithstanding the large additions and the pronunciation, from a quarto volume of 1468 pages, to a convenient octavo, will make it a useful contribution to the available Canarese literature.

D. S.

BANGALORE,  
*December 1st, 1858.*

# SCHEME OF PRONUNCIATION.

ಅ	a	as	a	in about.
ಆ	á	,,	a	,, far.
ಇ	i	,,	i	,, pin.
ಈ	í	,,	i	,, police.
ಉ	u	,,	u	,, full.
ಊ	ú	,,	u	,, rule.
ಋ	ri	,,	ru	,, brunt.
ಋ	rí	the same sound lengthened.		
ಎ	e	,,	e	,, met.
ಏ	é	,,	e	,, grey.
ಐ	ei	,,	ei	,, height.
ಒ	o	,,	o	,, not.
ಓ	ó	,,	o	,, note.
ಔ	ou	,,	ow	,, owl.
ಂ	m or n			
ಃ	aha	,,		
ಕ	ka	,,	ka	,, kalendar.
ಖ	kha	the same aspirated.		
ಗ	ga	,,	ga	,, galloon.
ಘ	gha	the same aspirated.		
ಙ	gna	,,	gna	,, magnate.
ಚ	cha	,,	cha	,, chapter.
ಛ	chha	the same aspirated.		
ಜ	ja	,,	ja	,, japan.
ಝ	jha	the same aspirated.		
ಞ	nya	,,	nya	,, banyan.

ಟ	ta *			
ಠ	tha	the same aspirated.		
ಡ	da *			
ಢ	dha	the same aspirated.		
ಣ	na *			
ತ	ta †			
ಥ	tha	the same aspirated.		
ದ	da †			
ಧ	dha	the same aspirated.		
ನ	na †	,,	na	,, natural.
ಪ	pa	,,	pa	,, paternal.
ಫ	pha	the same aspirated.		
ಬ	ba	,,	ba	,, balloon.
ಭ	bha	the same aspirated.		
ಮ	ma	,,	ma	,, maternal.
ಯ	ya	,,	ya	,, yahoo.
ರ	ra	,,	ra	,, ravine.
ಱ	rra ‡			
ಲ	la †	,,	la	,, latinity.
ವ	va	,,	va (or va)	in variety.
ಶ	sha	,,	sha	,, shalloon.
ಷ	sha *			
ಸ	sa	,,	sa	,, salute.
ಹ	ha	,,	ha	,, harangue.
ಳ	la *			
ಕ್ಷ	ksha *	,,	ksha	,, Melksham.

Note. It must be borne in mind, that the exact sounds of the English *d*, *t*, *n* and *l*, are not found in Canarese. These letters are pronounced either with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth, or curled backwards as near the throat as possible. The latter, marked \* above, are called Cerebrals, and are distinguished by a dot underneath; the former, marked †, are called Dentals.

‡ The obsolete letter ಱ *rra*, in the few cases where it occurs, has been represented by ರ್ರ or ರಃ.

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

c.	Denotes pure Canarese words.
A. C.	words peculiar to the Ancient Dialect.
s.	Sanscrit words.
T. B.	Canarese corruptions of Sanscrit words.
H.	words of Hindustani, Persian, or Arabic derivation.
G.	Provincialisms.
E.	words from English.
T.	words from Tamil or Telugu.
M.	Mahratta words.
D.	words common to most Indian languages.
s.	Substantive.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
interj.	Interjection.
postpos.	Postposition.
v. a.	Verb active.
v. n.	Verb neuter.
v. caus.	Verb causal.
v. comp.	Verb compound.
part.	Participle.
ger.	Gerund.
lit.	Literally.
fig.	Figuratively.
imp.	Imperative.
neg.	Negative.



# A DICTIONARY, CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

ಅ

ಅಂಕೆ

ಅ *a*, The first letter of the alphabet, and short vowel inherent in every consonant. 2. a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanscrit; as ಯುಕ್ತ *fit*, ಅಯುಕ್ತ *unfit*; ಸಾಧ್ಯ *practicable*, ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ *impracticable*. Before a vowel, ಅ becomes ಆ; as ಅಂಕ *end*, ಆನಂತ *endless*.

೮. ಅಂಕ *anka*, *s.* An arithmetical sign or figure. 2. a mark or spot. 3. the thigh, the flank. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಂಕ, ಬಲದಂಕ the right thigh; ಎಡ ದಂಕ, ವಾಮಾಂಕ the left thigh. 4. the body. 5. a chapter or section. 6. a species of dramatic entertainment. 7. the act of a play. 8. proximity, vicinity. 9. place, abode. 10. ornament, decoration. 11. war, battle. ಮುಷಕದಂಕ a thick fight. 12. fault, offence.

೯. ಅಂಕಣ *ankana*, *s.* The space between two cross beams or pillars supporting a roof. ಅಂಕಣ ಪಟ್ಟು the measure of such a space. ಅಂಕಣ ದಾಟು the number of such spaces.

೧೦. ಅಂಕತಲ್ಪ *anka-talpa*, [ಅಂಕ and ತಲ್ಪ] *s.* The thigh used as a bed for a child. 2. a pillow or cushion to support the thighs.

೧೧. ಅಂಕದಾಷಧ *ankadouṣadha*, *s.* Gunpowder.

೧೨. ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *anka-paṭṭi*, *anka-paṭṭike*, *s.* The thighs as elevated in crossing them.

೧೩. ಅಂಕಪಾಲಿ, ಅಂಕಪಾಲಿಕ *anka-pāli*, *anka-pālika*, *s.* An embrace, embracing.

೧೪. ಅಂಕಪೀಠ *anka-pīṭha*, *s.* The thigh as a seat, the lap.

೧೫. ಅಂಕಪುಟ್ಟು *anka-puṭṭu*, See ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿ.

೧೬. ಅಂಕಮಂಡನಿ *anka-maṇḍane*, *s.* The legs crossed and spread out wide.

೧೭. & ೮. ಅಂಕವರೆ *anka-vare*, [ಅಂಕ and ವರೆ or ಬರೆ] *s.* A mark on the body.

೧೮. & ೮. ಅಂಕವಾತು *anka-vātu*, [ಅಂಕ and ವಾತು or ವಾತು] *s.* A cipher word.

೧೯. ಅಂಕಿ *anki*, See ಅಂಕೆ.

೨೦. ಅಂಕಿತ *ankita*, *s.* An author's name, or the name of his spiritual guide or patron affixed to his work. ಗುರುವಂಕಿತ the symbol of a priest, or the author's dedication of his work to his spiritual guide. ದೇವದಂಕಿತ dedicated to God. ಅಂಕಿತ ಹಾಕು to affix one's signature to a work, to dedicate a work. 2. a mark. *adj.* marked, spotted, paged.

೨೧. ಅಂಕುರ *ankura*, *s.* A bud, germ, shoot or sprout. ಪಂಚಾಂಕುರ the first shoot of a future generation. 2. the top, point. 3. blood. 4. the hair of the body. 5. water.

೨೨. ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ *ankurārpaṇa*, [ಅಂಕುರ and ಅರ್ಪಣ] *s.* An offering of shoots of sacred grass. 2. sowing several sorts of grain in pots of earth at the beginning of an auspicious ceremony, which are left to germinate by its conclusion.

೨೩. ಅಂಕುರಿದ್ರು, ಅಂಕುರಿನು *ankuripu*, *ankurisu*, [ಅಂಕುರ] *v. n.* to rise, shoot up, germinate, spring forth.

೨೪. ಅಂಕುಶ *ankuṣa*, *s.* A hook for driving an elephant.

೨೫. ಅಂಕೆ *anke*, *s.* A numerical figure. ಅಂಕೆ ಕೂಡು to add up figures. ಅಂಕೆ ಗುಣಿಸು to multiply. ಅಂಕೆ ಕಳೆಯು to subtract. ಬಂಡುಗದಂಕೆ dry measure; ಪರಪಾದ ಅಂಕೆ pagoda accounts; ಟಂಕೆ ಅಂಕೆ copper coin accounts, &c. ಇಕ್ಕಲಾಂಕೆ compound or mixed arithmetic. 2. strength,

prowess. 3. authority, control. ಅಂಕಯ್ಯದ್ದು to be under restraint, kept in check. ಅವನ ಅಂಕಯ್ಯದ್ದಾನೆ he is under his authority. ಅಂಕಯ್ಯವು to curb, check, restrain. ಅಂಕೆ ಬಿಡು to set free, release from obligation, &c. 4. a lever. 5. belief, confidence.

C. ಅಂಕೋಲೆ *ankôle*, s. A stirrup.

C. ಅಂಕೋಲೈಗಿಡೆ *ankôlé-gida*, s. The plant *alangium hexapetalum*.

S. ಅಂಗ *anga*, s. A limb, or member. 2. one of the sciences taught in the *védas*. See ಪೇದಾಂಗ under ಪೇದ. 3. the body. ಗೊರಾಂಕ, ಕುಭ್ರಾಂಗ, ಧವಳಾಂಗ a white body. 4. a collective body; as, ಜನಾಂಗ a body of people, a nation. ಸಪ್ತಾಂಗ the seven royal favours, viz. ಧನ money, ಧಾನ್ಯ corn, ಗೃಹ a house, ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ land, ವಸ್ತ್ರ raiment, ಆಭರಣ jewels, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle. ಸಭಾಸಪ್ತಾಂಗ the seven requisites of a king's court, viz. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ scholar, ಕವಿ poet, ಉಚ್ಚರಾಜ herald, ಗಾಯಕ songster, ಪರಿಹಾಸಕ jester, ಇತಿಹಾಸಕ historian, and ಪುರಾಣಿಕ reader of *purânas*. ದಶಾಂಗ the ten fragrant substances used in worship, viz.: ಧೂಪ incense, ರಾಶಿ resin, ಅಗರು red sandal, ಕಡಲೆರ *er* ಕಡಲೇರ a medicinal root, ಗೊಲ a kind of seed, ಸೂ a dried fragrant substance in the form of a finger nail, ಮಂಕ a kind of basil, ಸುಗ್ಗಿ bdellium, and ಸ್ವೇತ ghee. 5. an expedient, a means of success. 6. a term in grammar, the inflective root with the affix. 7. chief, principal. 8. one of the fifty six countries, Bengal proper, including Bhâgalpore. ರೂಪಾಂಗ, ಶ್ರೀಯಾಂಗ, ಭಾಷಾಂಗ beauty, ornament and speech.

S. ಅಂಗಜ *angaja*, [ಅಂಗ body, ಜ born, sprung from;] s. Cupid, the god of love; hence love, desire. ಅಂಗಜ ಜನಕ, ಅಂಗಜನಯ್ಯ, ಅಂಗಜನಿತ &c. Krishna, the father of Cupid. ಅಂಗಜಾರಿ, ಅಂಗಜಪೈರಿ Shiva, the foe of Cupid. ಅಂಗಜಹಾಸ the distress of love. 2. a son. 3. sickness, disease. 4. the hair of the body.

A. C. ಅಂಗಟ್ಟ *angata*, s. A goad.

C. ಅಂಗಡಿ *angadi*, s. A shop. ಕಾಯ ಅಂಗಡಿ a fruit shop &c. ಅಂಗಡಿಯವ, ಅಂಗಡಿದಾರ a shop-keeper. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಇಡು, ತೆಗೆ or ಹಾಕು to open shop. ಅಂಗಡಿ ದಿವಾಳ ಅಂಗು or ಏಳು shop to fail. ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು, or ತಿತ್ತು ಹಾಕು to remove or take down a shop. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಮಂಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು or ಹರವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to spread out wares for sale. ಪೊರ

ಬೀಡಂಗಡಿ ಪಾಲ do not encumber yourself with shop debts. 2. *fig.* litter, confusion, spreading things about in disorder.

S. ಅಂಗಣ, ಅಂಗಣಿ *angana, angani*, s. A court or yard, the space in front of a house. ತೊಟ್ಟು ಅಂಗಣ the open court in the centre of a native dwelling.

C. ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗತ್ತ *angata, angatta*, adv. Flatways, on the back. ಅಂಗತ್ತ ಮಲಗು to lie on the back. ಅಂಗತ್ತ ಮಲಗುವವನು ಮಗ್ಗಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ the man who usually lies on his back is lying on his side, (a symptom of illness.)

S. ಅಂಗತಾಪ *anga-tâpa*, [ಅಂಗ and ತಾಪ] s. The heat of the body in fever, &c.

S. ಅಂಗದ *angada*, s. The name of a celebrated monkey, son of Vâli. 2. a bracelet worn above the elbow.

C. ಅಂಗದಟ್ಟ *anga-daṭṭa*, s. Drawers or trowsers, such as are worn by Mussulman women or Hindu dancing girls.

S. ಅಂಗದಂಡಿ *anga-dandi*, s. The back bone.

S. & T. B. ಅಂಗದವ್ರೇಣ್ಯಗೆ *angadavṛige*, s. Striking the shoulders in defiance, or as a challenge.

S. ಅಂಗದಾಡ್ಯ, ಅಂಗದಾರಡ್ಯ *angadâr-dhya, angadâradhya*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಡ್ಯ] s. Bodily strength, the vigour of life. ಅಂಗದಾಡ್ಯ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಮುಮುಕ್ಷನಾದನು he has passed the vigour of life, and become old.

C. ಅಂಗದಾಳ *angadâla*, s. A village servant.

S. ಅಂಗದೀಕ್ಷೆ *anga-dikṣhe*, [ಅಂಗ and ದೀಕ್ಷೆ] s. A kind of vow.

S. & C. ಅಂಗದೇವೈ *angadêlme*, [ಅಂಗ and ದೇವೈ] s. Personal beauty.

S. ಅಂಗನಿ *angane*, s. A woman.

S. ಅಂಗನ್ಯಾಸ *anga-nyâsa*, s. Touching various parts of the body during a religious ceremony.

S. ಅಂಗಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *anga-parikṣhe*, s. Anatomy.

S. ಅಂಗಪೂಜೆ *anga-pûje*, s. Worshipping the different members of the body of an idol. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಪೂಜೆ worshipping the different parts of the body by putting flowers upon them; as, ಪಾದ the feet, ಜಂಘ the calf, ಜಾನು the knee, ಊರು the thigh, ಕಬಿ the hip, ನಾಭಿ the navel, ಉದರ the belly, ಹೃದಯ the breast, ಕಂಠ the neck, ಬಾಹು the shoulder, ಮುಖ the face, ವದನ

the mouth, *ನಾಸಿಕ* the nose, *ಕಂಠ* the cheeks, *ನೇತ್ರ* the eyes, *ಛಾಲ* the forehead, *ಶಿರ* the head.

s. ಅಂಗಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಣ *anga-pradakṣhaṇa*, s. Rolling the body after an idol car, or round a temple, as penance, or in fulfilment of a vow.

s. ಅಂಗಬಾಧ್ಯ *anga-bādhyā*, s. Consanguinity.

s. ಅಂಗಭವ *anga-bhava*, [ಅಂಗ and ಭವ] s. Cupid.

s. ಅಂಗಭೂಷಣ *anga-bhūṣhaṇa*, s. Embellishment of the person.

s. ಅಂಗಭೇದ *anga-bhēda*, s. Variety of personal form.

s. ಅಂಗಭೋಗ *anga-bhōga*, s. Sensual pleasure.

s. ಅಂಗಮಜ್ಜನ *anga-majjana*, s. Bathing, ablution.

c. ಅಂಗಮಣಿ *angamani*, s. A present of rice, &c., from the wife's father to his daughter and son-in-law at the consummation of their marriage, or other auspicious occasion. 2. bridal gifts.

s. ಅಂಗಮನ *angamana*, s. Surfeit, overfulness from excess of drink, high living, &c., stupefaction.

T. B. ಅಂಗರ *angara*, See ಅಂಗಾರ.

s. ಅಂಗರಂಗ *anga-ranga*, s. Excellence, perfection.

c. ಅಂಗರಗಡೆ *angara-gaḍḍe*, s. A medicinal root, *Physalis ferox*.

c. ಅಂಗರಹೋಲಿಗೆ *angara-hōlige*, s. A pudding of split pulse mixed with jaggory, and covered with pastry.

s. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣೆ *anga-rakṣhaṇe*, s. Personal preservation. 2. a body guard. 3. armour, a coat of mail.

s. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ *anga-rakṣhe*, s. Personal protection, preservation, safety. ಅರಸು ತನ್ನ ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣೀಪುರ ಅನೇಕ ರಾಜನುಮನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ the king keeps many soldiers to guard his person. 2. a charm for the preservation of the person. 3. the actual cautery, as a remedy for disease.

s. ಅಂಗರಾಗ *anga-rāga*, s. Anointing the person. 2. a cosmetic.

s. ಅಂಗರಾಜ *anga-rāja*, s. Karna, the king of Anga.

s. ಅಂಗರೇಕು, ಅಂಗರೇಖು, ಅಂಗರೇಖಿ, ಅಂಗರೇಖೆ *angarēku, angarēkhu, angarēkhi, angarēkhe*, s. A coat, jacket, vesture.

s. ಅಂಗರೋಮ *anga-rōma*, s. The hair of the body.

c. ಅಂಗಲ, ಅಂಗಲು, ಅಂಗಂಗಳ *angala, angalu, angangalu*, *adj.* Separate, widely apart. ಅಂಗಲಾಗಿ ಇವು to put apart, at a distance from one another. 2. thin, as corn in a field. ಆ ಬೊಲರ ಪೈರು ಬಹು ಅಂಗಲು the corn of that field is very thin.

c. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, s. The throat.

c. ಅಂಗಲಾಚು, ಅಂಗಲಾಚು *angalāchu, angalārchu*, [ಅಂಗಲ throat, ಅರಿವು to make dry.] v. n. To weep, grieve, be distressed. ಅಂಗಲಾಚಿಕೆ, ಅಂಗಲಾಪ sorrow, grief, regret. ಅಂಗಲಾಚಿಕೆ ಕೆಲಸ a sorrowful business. ಅಂಗಲಾಚಿಸು to cause grief, to distress.

s. ಅಂಗವಕ್ರ *anga-vakra*, s. Decreptitude.

s. ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟು *anga-vaṭṭa* [ಅಂಗ and ವಟ್ಟು T. B. of ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ] s. Roundness of limb, plumpness, beauty.

c. ಅಂಗವಡಿ *angavaḍi*, s. A stirrup.

s. & c. ಅಂಗವಣೆ, ಅಂಗವಣೆ *angavane, angavale*, s. A habit. See also ಅಂಕವಣೆ.

s. ಅಂಗವರ್ಮ *anga-varma*, s. A jacket. 2. a grudge, secret hatred.

s. ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ *anga-vastra*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಸ್ತ್ರ] s. An upper cloth. 2. a small lower cloth.

c. ಅಂಗವಿಸು *angavisu*, v. a. To scatter, spread out. v. n. to shine.

s. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *anga-vikṣhēpa*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ] s. Gesture, gesticulation. 2. moving any muscle or part of the body at will.

s. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೆ *anga-shikṣhe*, s. Penance, mortification.

s. ಅಂಗಶುಚಿ, ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ *anga-shuchi, anga-shuddhi*, s. Ceremonial purity. 2. a thrashing, a beating. ಈಗಾಗಿ ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿಸು he gave him a good thrashing.

T. B. ಅಂಗಸ *angasa*, See ಅಂಗಸ.

- S. ಅಂಗಸಂಗ *anga-sanga*, s. Sexual intercourse.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಧನ *anga-sādhanā*, s. Gymnastic exercise, bodily exercise.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *anga-sākṣhi*, s. Witness. 2. experience.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಿದ್ಧಿ *anga-siddhi*, s. Prosperity.
- S. ಅಂಗಸೂತ್ರ *anga-sūtra*, s. The pulse.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *anga-sougnye*, s. A sign made with the finger, eye, &c.
- S. ಅಂಗಹಾರ *anga-hāra*, s. Gesture, gestulation.
- S. ಅಂಗಹಿಂಸೆ *anga-himse*, s. Corporal punishment.
- S. ಅಂಗಹೀನ *anga-hīna*, s. Blemish. *adj.* maimed.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, s. A court yard. ಊರುಗಳ an open space before a village. ಮನೆ ಅಂಗಲ the front yard of a house. 2. the throat, the roof of the mouth. 3. an inch.
- S. ಅಂಗಕ್ಷಾಲನೆ *anga-kṣhālane*, s. Washing the body, bathing.
- S. ಅಂಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *anga-kṣhēma*, s. Bodily health.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗ *angānga*, *adj.* All, of all sorts. ಅಂಗಾಂಗವು every kind of wealth.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗಗಳು *angāngagalu*, s. *pl.* The members of the body.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಧ್ಯ *angādya*, [ಅಂಗ member, ಅಧ್ಯ chief] s. The head.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರ್ಚನೆ *angārchanē*, [ಅಂಗ and ಅರ್ಚನೆ] s. Chief worship, supreme adoration. 2. worship paid to different members of the body.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಯ *angāya*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಯ] s. A vital part.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಯಾಸ *angāyāsa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಯಾಸ] s. Fatigue. ಅಂಗಾಯಾಸ ತೀರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recruit one's self from fatigue.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರ *angāra*, s. Charcoal. 2. a live coal.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಕ *angāraka*, s. The planet Mars (from his fiery appearance.) ಅಂಗಾರಕವಾರ Tuesday. 2. a barber.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಧಾನಿಕ *angāra-dhānika*, s. A chafing dish, a vessel in which fire is kept.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರವರ್ಣಿ *angāra-parṇi*, s. A pungent medicinal root.
- C. ಅಂಗಾಲ *angālu*, s. The sole of the foot. ಅಂಗಾಲ್ the sole of a sandal or shoe. ಅಂಗಾಲುಗಳ the wrinkles on the sole of the foot.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಸಕ್ತಿ *angāsakti*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಸಕ್ತಿ] s. Self-indulgence, luxury.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಕ *angā-sphōṭaka*, s. Striking the shoulder in defiance, or as a challenge.
- S. ಅಂಗಿರಸ *angirasa*, s. The name of a Hindu saint.
- C. ಅಂಗಿಲ, ಅಂಗಿಲು *angila*, *angilu*, See ಅಂಗಲ.
- T. B. ಅಂಗಿಶ *angisha*, See ಅಂಗಲ.
- S. ಅಂಗಿಷ್ಟ *angishṭa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಷ್ಟ] s. Sensual pleasure; also T. B. of ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ.
- C. ಅಂಗಿ *angi*, s. A coat, a native jacket. ಏಲುಮಂಚಿ a long coat or gown. ಬಾದರಂಚಿ, ಚೀರೇ ಅಂಗಿ, ಬಗಲಂಚಿ a short coat. ಕೋರೇ ಅಂಗಿ a long coat with tapering corners. ಅಂಗಿ ಕೀಳಾಯ the skirt of a coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಮೇಲಾಯ the body or upper part of a coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಕೋಳು the sleeve of a coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಕೀಳಾಯದ ಶಬ್ದ a breadth in the skirt of a coat. ದೋಳಕಿಡು ಏಲುಮಂಚಿ a long, loose or flowing coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಕೆರೆ the strings of a coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಕಿಟಕಿ, ಅಂಗಿ ಶಿಷ್ಟ the ornamental work in a coat. ಅಂಗಿ ಚುನುಕನ an instrument for making gathers in a coat sleeve before putting it on. ಅಂಗಿಶಿಡಿ a hook used by tailors for fastening their work to the knee while sewing. ಅಂಗಿ ತಿಡಿ the fullness of a coat.
- S. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *angīkāra*, s. Agreement, acceptance, consent, admission, approval. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರಿಕ doubtful admission, half consent. ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು v. a. To agree to, acquiesce in, consent to, admit. 2. to approve. 3. to take, receive. ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ agreed, admitted, &c.
- II. ಅಂಗೀಜು, ಅಂಗೇಜು *angīju*, *angēju*, s. Venturousness, daring, readiness to run hazards. 2. hazard, danger, risk. 3. desperation. ಅಂಗೀಜು ಮಾಡು to venture, hazard, risk.
- S. ಅಂಗೀಕ್ಷಣಿ *angīkṣhaṇi*, s. Looking at one's person, to see if one's dress, &c. be in order.
- C. ಅಂಗು *angu*, *adj.* Private, secret, retired.



- T. B. ಅಂಗುಜಿ *anguja*, See ಅಂಕುಜ.
- T. B. ಅಂಗುಟಿ *anguṭa*, See ಅಂಗುಪ್ಪ.
- A. C. ಅಂಗುಡಿ *angudi*, s. The rings on the bits of a horse's bridle.
- C. ಅಂಗುತ *anguta*, See ಅಂಗತ.
- S. ಅಂಗುದ *anguda*, See ಅಂಗದ.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲ *angula*, s. An inch. 2. the thumb. 3. the name of a saint.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, s. A finger. ಅಂಗುಲಿಯು, ಅಂಗುಲಿಯು, ಅಂಗುಲಾಕ್ಷರಣ a finger ring. ಅಂಗುಲಿಯು, a seal ring. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಬಂಧ hooking the fingers one in the other, tying the fingers and toes of a corpse to those of the opposite hands and feet. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಮೋದನ cracking the finger joints. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಸಂವೇಶ snapping the fingers as a sign. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಸಂವೇಶ a finger nail.
- T. B. ಅಂಗುಶ *angusha*, See ಅಂಕುಶ.
- S. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ *angushṭa*, s. The thumb. ಪಾ ದಾಂಗುಷ್ಟ the great toe.
- C. ಅಂಗುಸ್ತಾನಿ *angustāni*, s. A brass ring to shield the finger whilst sewing.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲ *angula*, s. See ಅಂಗುಲ and ಅಂಗಲ.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, s. See ಅಂಗುಲಿ. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಮೂರು or ಶ್ರಮಣ an inch; a measure with the fingers or arms, such as a span, cubit, &c. ಅಂಗುಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಣ a shield placed on the fingers of the right hand as a defence whilst shooting arrows.
- H. ಅಂಗೂರ *angūra*, s. The grape.
- S. ಅಂಗೂಷ *angūṣha*, s. An arrow. 2. an ichneumon or mungoose.
- S. ಅಂಗೇ *ange*, s. A woman.
- C. ಅಂಗೈ *angei*, s. The palm of the hand. ಅಂಗೈಗೆ the wrinkles of the hand.
- A. C. ಅಂಗೈಯು *angeyyu*, v. a. To consent, agree, to take.
- S. ಅಂಗೋತ್ತರ *angóttara*, s. [ಅಂಗ and ಉತ್ತರ] The north, i. e. beyond ಅಂಗವೇಶ. 2. the left side of the body. T. B. of ಅಂಗ ವಸ್ತ್ರ an upper garment.
- S. ಅಂಗೋದ್ವಾಮ, ಅಂಗೋನ್ನತಿ *angóddāma, angónnati*, [ಅಂಗ and ಉದ್ವಾಮ and ಉನ್ನತಿ] s. Stature.
- S. ಅಂಗೋಪಕರಣ *angópakaraṇa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಉಪಕರಣ] s. A member of the body.

- S. ಅಂಗೋಪದಿಯೆ *angópadiya*, s. Giving up the body as an offering.
- T. B. ಅಂಗೋಸ್ತ್ರ *angóstra*, See ಅಂಗ ವಸ್ತ್ರ.
- A. C. ಅಂಘವಣಿ *anghavane*, s. Wish, desire. ಮನಃಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ the desire or state of the mind. ಅಂಘವಣಿ to desire, wish.
- S. ಅಂಘ್ರಿ *anghri*, s. The foot.
- T. B. ಅಂಚದೇರ *ancha-déra*, [ಅಂಚ T. B. of ಅಂಚ, and ದೇರ for ತೇರು a vehicle.] s. Brahma, mounted on a swan.
- C. ಅಂಚಳ್ಳ *anchaḷa*, s. The striped end of a cloth. 2. the brightness of flame.
- C. ಅಂಚು *anchu*, s. Border, selvage, edge. The following are some of the varieties in the borders of native cloths. ಶೇಷ ಅಂಚು a checked border; ಬುಗಿಲೆ ಅಂಚು one stripe plain and two ornamented; ಕಪಾಲಿ ಅಂಚು one stripe plain, and one ornamented with figures like a dagger; ಬಟ್ಟಲೆ ಅಂಚು a stripe the width of the thumb; ಲಾವಿಲೆ ಅಂಚು of red silk; ಕಪಿಲೆ ಅಂಚು of yellow silk; ರಾಜಾಲೆ ಅಂಚು light yellow with a few lilac stripes; ಗೋರಾಲೆ ಅಂಚು of small red stripes; ಪದವಿಲೆ ಅಂಚು of fine red cotton; ಜಲೆ ತಾರಿಲೆ ಅಂಚು of gold or silver thread; ಮುಳ್ಳು ಅಂಚು a red border in a coarse cloth; ಮಗಟು ಕಾಂಚಿ ಅಂಚು of large red and small white stripes; ಪಾಪಾ ಅಂಚು plain. 2. bank, shore, coast. ಅಂಚು ತೇರು to land, reach the shore. ಅಂಚು ಕಟ್ಟು v. a. & n. To tie up the border of a cloth. 2. to close up, as the edges of a wound.
- C. ಅಂಚುಗೈ *anchunne*, s. A tick that infests dogs and cattle.
- T. B. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, See ಅಂಚ.
- C. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, s. The post. 2. a stage, a relay of horses, bearers, post runners, &c., posted at different stages. ಅಂಚೆ ಉಳುಗೆ a post bag. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a post packet. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಾಗದ a post letter. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಚೇರಿ a post office. ಅಂಚೆ ಮನೆ a subordinate post station. ಅಂಚೆಯವರು, ಅಳುಗಳು or ಜಮಾನರು post runners. ಅಂಚೆ ಬಳವಿ a post master general. ಅಂಚೆ ಸುರಿಕಾರ a post office head writer. ಅಂಚೆ ಮುಕ್ತಗಿ a post office writer. ಅಂಚೆ ತಾಣಿಗಾರ a superintendent of post runners. ಅಂಚೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send by post. ಅಂಚೆ ಇವು to post horses, runners, &c., at different stages. ಕೂಡು ರೇ ಅಂಚೆ a horse post. ಉದಂಚೆ a town post. ಕಟ್ಟಂಚೆ a post in the road, field or jungle.

- T. B. ಅಂಚೇಗಮನೆ, ಅಂಚೇನದೆ *anché-gamane*, *anché-nade*, [ಅಂಚೆ T. B. of ವಂಚೆ, and ಗಮನ or ನಡೆ walk or gait.] s. A female whose gait is dignified as that of the swan.
- T. B. ಅಂಚೇದೇರ *anché-déra*, See ಅಂಚದೇರ.
- S. ಅಂಜನ *anjana*, s. A collyrium or ointment applied to the eyes as a cure for disease, to beautify them, &c. 2. Particular applications, as lampblack, antimony, &c. ರಸಾಂಜನ made of the calx of brass; ಗರುಡಾಂಜನ made of emerald; ಭವ್ಯಾಂಜನ made of flowers. 3. the elephant of the west. See ದಿಗ್ಗಜ. 4. magic, divination. ಅಂಜನಗಾರ a conjurer; one employed to discover lost or stolen property. By putting various applications, according to the circumstances, upon the hand or eyelids of himself or another who possesses the requisite gift, the money, thief, or whatever is desired, and all the circumstances, are said to become visible. ಅಂಜನ ಹಾಕಿ ಮೋಹು thus to divine. ಪ್ರವ್ಯಾಂಜನ an application to the eye, &c. to discover lost wealth. ಭೂತಾಂಜನ one to discover apparitions, lay spirits, &c. ವಶ್ಯಾಂಜನ one which brings whosoever and whatsoever one desires into his power or possession. ಅನ್ಯಾಂಜನ one that renders the person invisible. ವೀಶಾಂಜನ the ceremony of waving camphor in a brass plate before an idol. 2. the name of two small brass lamp stands that are placed, during worship, on each side of the box that contains the household gods, sectarian marking powder, seals, &c.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾದೇವಿ *anjand-dévi*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ದೇವಿ goddess] s. The wife of *Váyu*, and mother of *Hanumanta*.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾದ್ರಿ *anjanddri*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ಅದ್ರಿ mountain] s. The western mountain.
- S. ಅಂಜನಾವತಿ *anjandávati*, s. The female elephant of the north east point. 2. The city of *Váyu*.
- S. ಅಂಜನಿಕೆ *anjnika*, s. A kind of newt or lizard. 2. a mouse.
- S. ಅಂಜಲಿ, ಅಂಜಾಳು, ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ *anjali*, *anjuli*, *anjali-puta*, s. The hollow formed by the palms of the hands when held together as if to receive anything. 2. The mouth, spout or hole in the side of a vessel for pouring out water, &c. ಅಂಜಲಿಬೃದ್ಧ the palms of the hands joined as in prayer.
- A. C. ಅಂಜವಿಸು *anjavisu*, v. n. To fear, be afraid. See ಅಂಜ.
- C. ಅಂಜಿ *anji*, See ಅಂಜ.
- C. ಅಂಜು, ಅಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *anju*, *anji-kollu*, v. n. To fear, be alarmed, be frightened. ಅಂಜವವ, ಅಂಜಗುಳು, ಅಂಜಿಗ, ಅಂಜ ಬುರುಕ a timid person, a coward. ಅಂಜ ಬೇಡ do not fear. ಮನೆಯ ಮಕ್ಕೊಂಜವಂ ಗಂಡುಮೇ is he a husband who is afraid of his wife? ಅಂಜಿಕೆ fear, alarm, fright. ಅಂಜಿಕೆ ಪಡು to fear, to be afraid. ಅಂಜಿವನು, ಅಂಜುವವನು a terrifier, one who alarms. ಅಂಜಿಸು v. a. To frighten, to alarm.
- S. ಅಂಜುಳ್ಳಿ *anjuli*, See ಅಂಜಲಿ.
- H. ಅಂಜುರ *anjúra*, s. A fig.
- C. ಅಂಟರಣ್ಣೆ *antaraṇṇe*, s. The soap nut tree *Sapindus emarginatus*.
- C. ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ, ಅಂಟರಣ್ಣೆ *antarike*, *antara-che*, s. A kind of spear grass.
- C. ಅಂಟನಾಳ್ *antavḍa*, See ಅಂಟರಣ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಅಂಟಿಗೆಮಂಟಿಗೆ *antige-pantige*, s. A boy's play during the dark lunar fortnight, when they go from house to house with a lamp lighted in their hands singing these words, &c.
- C. ಅಂಟು *antu* s. Gum. ಅಂಟಿನ ಬುರುಕೆ, ಅಂಟಿನ ಕುರಿಕೆ, ಅಂಟಿನ ಗಡಿಗೆ a gum-bottle, or pot. ಅಂಟಿನ ನೀರು gum-water. 2. shelter, protection, asylum, patronage, countenance. ಅಂಟು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು v. a. To seek shelter, or protection; to pay court to. ಅಂಟು ಕೊಡು to shelter, to afford an asylum, to patronize; ಅಂಟು ಪಡ್ಡು to forfeit protection or patronage. 3. menses. 4. contact, touch. 5. a plant, or graft.
- C. ಅಂಟು, ಅಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *antu*, *anti-kollu*, v. a. & n. To come in contact with, to touch. 2. to follow, to pursue. 3. to stick, or adhere to. 4. to infect, to be contagious, as a disease. ಅಂಟು ರೋಗ a contagious disease. 5. to be attacked by insects. 6. to take possession, as an evil spirit. 7. to fall upon another in rage. 8. to have sexual intercourse. ಅಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು ಅಂಟುಗಟ್ಟು v. a. to tie up closely, to fasten securely; ಅಂಟು ಕಾಡು, ಅಂಟುಗಾಡು to weld, to solder. ಅಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು to join, unite, place in contact, apply, set fire to. ಏರ್ಪಟ್ಟು ಅಂಟು

ಮ to give a person the itch. ಅಂಟುಕಲಿಕೆ, ಅಂಟು ಕಲಿಕೆ, ಅಂಟುಮಟ್ಟು ceremonial defilement, ceremonial uncleanness. ಅಂಟುಗಳ plants, grafts. 2. gins, snares made with bird lime. ಅಂಟು ಮುರವು a small ear-ring. ಅಂಟು ಮೇಕ a running venereal.

C. ಅಂಟಿಕೆಗೆ *anteshage*, s. Venereal disease.

C. ಅಂಟಿಕೆಗೆ *antele*, s. Threads joined in weaving.

C. ಅಂಟುಂಕು *antounku*, [ಅಂಟು to touch, and ಒಂಕು to squeeze] v. a. To press or squeeze under closely.

S. ಅಂಡ, *anda*, s. An egg. 2. a testicle, the scrotum. ಅಂಡವಾತ, ಅಂಡವಾಯು swelling of the testicles. 3. the musk bag, regarded as the scrotum of the deer. 4. the world, from its resemblance, in form, to an egg; called also ಜಗದಂತ. ಅಂಡಾಂತ all that is in the terrestrial world.

S. ಅಂಡಕ, ಅಂಡಕೋಲೆ, ಅಂಡಕೋಲೆಕೆ, *andaka*, *anda-kósha*, *anda-kóshaka*, [ಅಂಡ and ಕೋಲೆ a sheath] s. The scrotum.

S. ಅಂಡಜ *andaja*, [ಅಂಡ an egg, and ಜ sprung from] *adj.* Oviparous. s. A serpent, fish, bird, lizard, &c. ಅಂಡಜ ಪುರುಷ, ಅಂಡಜ ವ್ಯಾಜ *Vishnu* with a bird for his steel, and the insignia on his standard. ಅಂಡಜಯಾನಿ a woman with a swan-like gait.

C. ಅಂಡಲಿಯು, ಅಂಡಲೆಯು, ಅಂಡಲಿವಿಯು, *andaliyu*, *andaleyu*, *andoliyu*, v. a. To distress, vex, tease, importune. ಅಂಡಲರಿತು ಕೀಳಿಯುಡ್ಡಿರೆ as he harassed her, pulling her garment. v. n. To be distressed, vexed, &c. 2. To wander, gad about, frequent. 3. to repeat. ಅಂಡಲರು ಅಂಡಲರು ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he is always coming.

C. ಅಂಡಲೆ *andale*, s. Distress, grief, vexation.

C. ಅಂಡಿ *andi*, s. Root, origin, foundation. ಅಂಡಿ ಕೀಳು to exterminate, root up, annihilate. 2. to "cut one's stick."

C. ಅಂಡಿಗೆ *andige*, s. A ball of cotton, &c., as half an ox load.

C. ಅಂಡಿಸು *andisu*, v. a. & n. To shelter, to hide one's self, to go behind a wall, &c. See ಅಂಡು. ಪುರಿ ಗಿಡದ ಹೊದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಡಿಸು ಕೊಂಡಿದ the tiger has hid himself in the thicket. 2. to ap-

proach, go near to. 3. to hesitate in speaking, to be diffident or afraid. ಅಂಡಿಸುತ್ತಾ to hesitate, to waver. ಸಂಧೆಗೆ ಬರುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಅಂಡಿಸುತ್ತಾತಾನೆ that man hesitates to come into the assembly.

C. ಅಂಡು *andu*, s. The posteriors, buttocks, hinder part. ಅಂಡು ತಿರುಗಿಸು to turn the back upon. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದವನು ಕೇಳದೆ ಅಂಡು ತಿರುಗಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದನು he turned his back upon me, and went off without listening to me. 2. shelter, asylum, protection, situation, maintenance, support. ಅಂಡು ಪಟ್ಟಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಯಾರೊ ಮೊತಾದರು nobody will speak to him after he has lost his situation. ಅತಿ ಬದ್ಧಿರವಾಗಿ ಅವನ ಅಂಡೇನು what is his patronage to a very able man? ಆದರಿಂದ ಅಂಡು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು, ಅತಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ ಪಡುತ್ತಾನೆ having obtained the king's protection, he is very insolent. ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಅಂಡಿಲ್ಲದ ಮೊಗೆಯ ಹಾಗೆ his mind is like a vessel without a stand (unsteady). ಅಂಡು ಗೋಡೆ a buttress. 3. vicinage, neighbourhood, nearness. ಹಳ್ಳದ ಅಂಡಿಲ್ಲದ್ದು near the river. ಅಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಂಡಿಸು to approach, resort to, seek shelter or protection.

S. ಅಂಡುಕ *anduka*, s. The bird *Jacana*, *Parra Ganensis*, &c.

C. ಅಂಡೆ *ande*, s. Shelter, protection, patronage, countenance. ಅಂಡೇ ಕೇರು to go for shelter or countenance. ಗಂಡ ಸತ್ತ ರಂಡೆ ಒಬ್ಬನಡೇ ಕೇರುವವು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು it is well for a widow, whose husband is dead, to go to some person for protection. ಅಂಡೇರಿ, ಅಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ near, close to, or behind. ಮನೆಯ ಅಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವವನು ಮಹದಿಯರಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು it is well for women to keep at home. 2. place. 3. a vessel made of a hollow bamboo. 4. a small syringe.

C. ಅಂಡಲಿಯು *andoliyu*, See ಅಂಡಲಿಯು.

C. ಅಂಣ *anna*, See ಅಣ್ಣ.

A. ಅ. ಅಂಣನೆ *annane*, *adv.* Much, excessive. ಅಂಣನೆ ದಡೆದು having been much fatigued.

C. ಅಂಣಪ್ಪ *annappa*, s. A man's name. 2. *colloquially*, a useless man. ಅಂಣಪ್ಪ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ಸರಿ, ದಂಟಿನಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ಸರಿ it's all the same whether a useless man be at home or with the army. See next word.

C. ಅಂಣಾವಂಬಿಗರ, ಅಂಣಾಜಾಣ *annavantrigdra*, *annajana*, s. A great talker but little doer; one who takes things easily.

- C. ಅಂಕಿ, ಅಂಕು *appi, annu s.* An affectionate mode of addressing a child.
- C. ಅಂಕಿಕೆ *annike, s.* A remedy, an expedient.
- C. ಅಂಕಿಗೆ *anniga, s.* An artful or cunning man. 2. a lewd person.
- C. ಅಂಕಿ *anne, s.* Rapping the knuckles. ಅಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to rap the knuckles. ಅಂಕಿಗೂ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ, ಅಯ್ಯನವರು ಪತ್ತಣಿಗಳ ಹಾಕುವರು if you miss the figures, the master will give you ten raps on the knuckles.
- C. ಅಂಕಿಗೇ ಕಲ್ಲು *anne-kallu, s.* Small pebbles tossed in play and caught on the back of the hand. ಅಂಕಿಗಲ್ಲು this game. ಅಂಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು to play at it.
- C. ಅಂಕಿಗೇ ಮಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಂಕಿಗೇ ಮಲ್ಲಿ *anne-palya, anne-palle, s.* A kind of vegetable.
- S. ಅಂತ *anta, s.* End, finale. 2. a boundary, limit. 3. certainty. 4. a limb, a member. 5. death. 6. nature, disposition. *adv.* near. *adj.* handsome.
- C. ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಲು *anta, antalu, (more commonly ಅಂತ q. v.) adv. affix.* Than. ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟ ಬಹಳ ವಿಶಾಲವಾದದ್ದು this city is much more spacious than that. ಆಕಾಶಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಎತ್ತರವಿಲ್ಲ, ಭೂಮಿಗಿಂತ ಅಗಲವಿಲ್ಲ there is nothing higher than the sky, and nothing broader than the earth. *adv.* So, thus, in such a manner, such as. See ಅಂತು, &c. 2. See also under ಅಂತು.
- S. ಅಂತಃಕರಣ *antah-karapa, s.* [ಅಂತಃ within, and ಕರಣ an organ] The heart. *fig.* mercy, kindness, regard. ಅಂತಃಕರಣವೈಭವನು a kind or merciful man.
- S. ಅಂತಃಪುರ *antah-pura, s.* [ಅಂತಃ within, and ಪುರ a house.] The queen's apartments, a seraglio. 2. a queen. 3. a palace.
- S. ಅಂತಃಶುದ್ಧಿ *antah-shuddhi, s* Inward purity. 2. Sincere friendship. ಅಂತಃಶುದ್ಧಿ ಕೆಡು, ಅಂತಃಶುದ್ಧಿ ಕೆಡುವು to be disaffected, to be offended. ಅಂತಃಶುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಆಚಾರ hypocrisy, formality. ಅಂತಃಶುದ್ಧಿಯಿಂದಲಾವ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ಕೈ ಕೂಡುವುದು any thing may be accomplished by hearty good will.
- S. ಅಂತಃಸತ್ತ್ವ *antah-satva, s.* [ಅಂತಃ inner, and ಸತ್ತ್ವ life.] Pregnancy. 2. the marking nut. *Semicarpus anacardium.*
- S. ಅಂತಃಸ್ವೇದ *antah-swēda, [ಅಂತಃ internal, and ಸ್ವೇದ "Sweat."] An elephant.*
- S. ಅಂತಃಕ *antaka, [ಅಂತ death, and ಕ affix of agency] s.* Yama, the Indian Pluto. ಅಂತ ಕಾಂತಕ Shiva, as having conquered Yama. ಅಂತಕೋಪಮ, [ಅಂತಕ and ಉಪಮ] like Pluto.
- C. ಅಂತಕ *antaka, s.* A total or aggregate. ಅಂತಕ ಹಾಕು to add up or make a total.
- S. ಅಂತಗ *antaga, adj.* Gone, departed.
- C. ಅಂತನಕ *antanaka, adv.* Till then, until then. ನಾನು ಬರುವಂತನಕ ನೀನಿಲ್ಲೆಯೇ ಇರು do you stop there until I come.
- A. C. ಅಂತವು, ಅಂತವಂ *antappa, antaham, [from ಅಂತು, ಅಪ್ಪು and ಅಹು] adv.* So, of that kind, such as.
- S. ಅಂತರ *antara, s.* Interval, intermediate space. 2. period, term. 3. difference, disparity, another. ಕಾಲಾಂತರ the future; ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ another birth; ದೇಶಾಂತರ another country; ಮಾನಸಾಂತರ another mind, repentance; ಲೋಕಾಂತರ another world. ಅಂತರಗತ ಅಂತರಗತ ಉಂಟು there is a great disparity between a king and a subject. 4. rank. 5. doubt. ಬೇರೇ ವಸ್ತುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರವಿಲ್ಲ there is no doubt about getting a living. 6. secesy, retirement. 7. midst, the midst, within. ಯೋಜನಾಂತರವಲ್ಲ within the space of a yojana.
- S. ಅಂತರಂಗ *antaranga, [ಅಂತರ inner, and ಅಂಗ member.] s.* The mind. 2. the heart. ಅಂತರಂಗ ಭಕ್ತನು a sincere worshipper. 3. secesy, privacy. ಅಂತರಂಗದ ಮಾತು a confidential or private communication. ಅಂತರಂಗನು a confidant.
- S. ಅಂತರಂತರ *antarantara, adj.* Involved, as drawer within drawer, room within room, &c.
- S. ಅಂತರಗಂಗೆ, ಅಂತರದಾಮರ *antara-gange, antara-dāmcra, s.* A plant that grows upon the surface of lakes, &c.
- S. ಅಂತರ ಪಿಶಾಚಿ *antara-pishāchi, s.* An aerial spirit or devil.
- S. ಅಂತರಾಂತರ *antarāntara, s.* Difference or distinction of rank. 2. an inclosure, what is within.
- S. & C. ಅಂತರಾಟ *antarādā [ಅಂತರ space, and ಆಟ play] See ಅಂತರಾಳ, ಅಂತರಾಟ ಮನೆ a rickety house. ಈ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಂತರಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತಿದೆ this*

beam stands in mid-air, hangs loosely, or without support. 2. The supports of a beam whilst being sawn.

S. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ *antarātmā*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಆತ್ಮ the soul] s. That portion of the Supreme soul supposed to be the foundation of life in all animals. ದೇವರು ಸರ್ವಾಂಶರಾತ್ಮನು God is the universal soul. Also ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮವಿಲ್ಲದ ಯಾವನಿಗೂ ಜೀವನ ಚೈವ್ಯಾದಿಗಳು ಪಟ್ಟವು without the Supreme soul none can have life, motion, &c.

S. ಅಂತರಾಯ *antarāya*, s. Hindrance, obstacle. 1. ಅಂತರಾಯ to hinder. 2. to disappear, die.

S. ಅಂತರಾಳ *antarāla*, s. Mid-space, mid-air, included space, interval. 1. ಅಂತರಾಳ.

S. ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ *antarikṣha*, s. Mid-air, the sky or atmosphere.

S. ಅಂತರೀಪ *antarīpa*, s. An island.

S. ಅಂತರೀಯ *antarīya*, s. A lower garment.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಗತ *antargata*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಗತ gone] *adj.* Internal. 2. intermediate, interposed. 3. forgotten. ಅಂತರ್ಗತ ಜ್ವರ an internal fever.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನ *antardhāna*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಧಾನ to have or hold] s. Disappearance, vanishing, concealment, covering.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಧಿ *antardhi*, s. See the preceding word.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಭೂತ *antar-bhūta*, [ಅಂತರ within, ಭೂತ become.] *adj.* Inclosed, included.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಭಾವಮು *antar-bhāva*, [ಅಂತರ within, ಭಾವ of the earth.] *adj.* Subterraneous.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಮಧ್ಯ *antar-madhya*, [ಅಂತರ and ಮಧ್ಯ middle.] s. The atmosphere, the aerial region, space between earth and sky.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವತ್ನಿ *antar-vatni*, s. A pregnant woman.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವರ್ತಿ *antar-vartī*, [ಅಂತರ between, and ವರ್ತಿ going.] s. Mediation, going between.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವಮಿ *antar-vami*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ವಮಿ vomiting.] s. Retching, flatulence, indigestion.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವಾಣಿ *antar-vāṇi*, [ಅಂತರ inner,

and ವಾಣಿ speech, containing the essence of all knowledge.] *adj.* Skilled in sacred sciences.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವಿಗಾಹನ *antar-vigdhana*, [ಅಂತರ within, ವಿ a particle and ಗಾಹ entering.] s. Entrance, entering.

S. ಅಂತರ್ವೇದಿ *antar-vēdī*, [ಅಂತರ between, and ವೇದಿ level ground.] s. The *Doāb*, or district between the *Ganga* and *Yamuna* rivers.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಹಾಸ *antar-hāsa*, [ಅಂತರ inner, and ಹಾಸ laughter.] s. Self-satisfaction, conceit.

S. ಅಂತರ್ಹಿತ *antar-hita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, disappeared.

S. ಅಂತಶಯ್ಯ *anta-shayya*, [ಅಂತ end, and ಶಯ್ಯ a bed.] s. Death. 2. a bed or mat on the ground. 3. the place for burial or burning.

S. ಅಂತಸ್ತಾಪ *antastāpa*, [ಅಂತಃ inward, and ತಾಪ heat.] s. Grief, distress. 2. anger.

T. B. ಅಂತಸ್ತು *antastu*, s. Privacy, retirement, secrecy. ಅಂತಸ್ತುನು to be in private. ಅಂತಸ್ತುನ ಮಾತು, ಅಂತಸ್ತುನ ಮಾತು a confidential or private communication. ಅಂತಸ್ತುನಿ ಕೇಳು to over-hear, to hear privily. 2. a story of a building, a tier, as of drawer above drawer, shelf above shelf, &c.

S. ಅಂತಸ್ಥ *antastha*, s. A name given in grammar to the letters ಯ, ರ, ಲ, ವ.

C. ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂತಾ *antā*, *antā*, *adv.* So, such. ಅಂತಾ ಗುಣ such a disposition. ಅಂತಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ such a man.

C. ಅಂತಿ *anti*, s. See ಅಂತಿ. Also 2. an affix added to nouns; as, ಅಂತಿ ಅಂತಿ a ditch; ಗಂಟಿ a wooden horse; ಹಸಂತಿ a laugh, a smile; ಬಾಂತಿ or ಬಾಳಂತಿ a woman recently accouched. 3. *con.* of ಅನ್ಯತ್ವಿ, 2nd. per. sing. pres. tense of ಅನ್ಯ; as ಏನಂತಿ what do you say? ನೀ ಕೊನು ಎಂದಿಂತಿ you say you will not give.

C. ಅಂತಿಂತು *antintu*, [ಅಂತು ಇಂತು] *adv.* However, at any rate. ಅಂತಿಂತು ಕುಂತಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ the sons of *Kunti* had no kingdom by any means. 2. so and so. 3. some little, just a little.

S. ಅಂತಿಕ *antika*, s. Vicinity. *adj.* near, proximate.

S. ಅಂತಿಕಾಶ್ರಯ *antikāśraya*, s. *Con.*



- tiguous support, as that given by a tree to a creeper.
- S. ಅಂತಿಮ *antima*, *adj.* Final, ultimate, last. 2. very near.
- C. ಅಂತು *antu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner. S. Total, amount, aggregate. ಅಂತು ವಿನಾಯಕು, ಅಂತು ವಿದ್ವಾಸು what is the total? ಅಂತು ಇಷ್ಟು the whole is so much.
- C. ಅಂತೂ, ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತು, ಅಂತೂಮಿಂತೂ, ಅಂತಿಂತು *antú, antú-intu, antú-mintú, antintu*, *adv.* But, however, at any rate. ನಾನಂತೂ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will not come on any account. ನಾನಂತೂ ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೆ ತೀರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot possibly go with him. ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತು ನಾವು ಉದ್ಧರಿಸುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾರ್ಗವಿಲ್ಲ there is no possibility whatever of our continuing in this town. 2. ಅಂತೂ is sometimes used for ಎಂತೂ and ಎಂದೂ g. v.
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, *adv.* Like, as, such, so. ಇದಂತೆ like this. ಅವನು ಹೇಳುವಂತೆ ಇವನು ನಡೆದು ಕೊಂಡನು he did as he told him. ಅಂತೋ ಇಂತೋ So? or so? ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ಅಂತೋ ಇಂತೋ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ? how can one say how the matter stands? Affixed to a participle it means so that, in order to; ಅವರು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ನೋಡು ಅಗ ಹೇಳು there must be an order for them to come here. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ನೋಡು see that that work goes on. ಅಂತಿರು, ಅಂತಿರು, ಅಂತಿವು [ಅಂತೆ such, and ಇರು, ಇವು, ಇವು to be.] to be so, or such. ಅಂತಿರೆ so be it, let it be so. ಆ ಮಂದರನು ಕಂಠವನಂತಿವನು that handsome man is like Cupid. ನೀನಂತಿವಿದೋ, ಅವರಂತಿವಿದೋ as you are, so will they be. ಮುಂನಂತೆ as before.
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, A particle from the defective verb ಅನ್ನು to say. *It is said, or, they say.* ಬಂದಂತೆ It is said (or they say) he is come. ತಾನು ಬರುತ್ತಾನಂತೆ, ನಾನೂ ಬರಬೇಕಂತೆ they say that he is coming, and that I must come too. ಅವನು ಹೇಳುವಂತೆ ಇವನು ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ it is said that he ordered it, and this man did it.
- C. ಅಂತೆಯೆ, ಅಂತೆರೆ *anteriya, antere*, *adv.* Like, such.
- C. ಅಂತೆರಕನಾಗಿ *antérakanagi*, *adv.* Backwards. ಅವನು ಅಂತೆರಕನಾಗಿ ಬಿದ್ದು ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he has fallen down backwards.
- S. ಅಂತೇವಸಾಯಿ *anté-vasái*, s. A chandála or man of the lowest cast. 2. a barber.

- S. ಅಂತೇವಾಸಿ *antéwási* [ಅಂತೆ near, and ವಾ a dweller] s. one who resides near his tutor, a disciple, a pupil.
- S. ಅಂತೈ *antya*, *adj.* Last, ultimate. 2. inferior, low. ಅಂತೈ ಕಾಲಿ death. ಅಂತೈದಲ್ಲಿ *adv.* finally, ultimately, at last, in the end.
- S. ಅಂತೈಜ, ಅಂತೈಜನ್ಮ, ಅಂತೈವರ್ಣ *antya-ja, antya-janma, antya-wárṇa*, [ಅಂತೈ, ಜ born, ಜನ್ಮ birth, ವರ್ಣ a tribe] s. A man of the last or lowest tribe, a pariah. ಅಂತೈಜನ ಕೇವಲವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು to serve a pariah.
- S. ಅಂತೈಜ್ಞೆ *antýdgnye*, s. Final punishment. 2. final order.
- S. ಅಂತೈಶೆ *antýáshe*, s. A last wish, a forlorn hope.
- S. ಅಂತೈಕ್ಷರ *antýákshara*, s. A final letter.
- S. ಅಂತೈ *antra*, s. An entrail, a gut. ಅಂತೈ ಗ್ರೀಪೆ *gripes*. ಅಂತೈವೃದ್ಧಿ a rupture, swelling of the intestines.
- C. ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *antha, anthá, adv.* See ಅಂತೆ. Such, of that kind. ಅಂಥಂಥಾ such and such. ಅಂಥಂಥಾ ಕೆಲಸ such and such work. ಅಂಥಂಥಾವರು such persons.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, s. Mode, method, way. ತಪ್ಪನ್ನು ವಂದವನ್ನು ಹುಡುಕಿದನು he sought a mode of rescue. *adv.* Like, as so. ಇದು ಅಂದವೆಂದಾಗಿದೆ this is like that. ಮುಂನಿಂದದ್ದಾಗಿ, as, in the same way as before. ಹೇಳಿದದ್ದಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದಳು she did as he said.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, s. Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. ಅವಳೆಂದವು her beauty, *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome. ಅಂದಗಾರ, ಅಂದವುಳ್ಳವನು a handsome man. ನಾನೇ ಅಂದಗಾರನೆಂದು, ಯಾಕೆ ಹಿಗ್ಗುತ್ತೀ why do you pride yourself on being a handsome man. ಅಂದಗಾರಿ, ಅಂದಗಾತಿ, ಅಂದವುಳ್ಳವಳು a handsome woman. ಅಂದಗೇಡಿ ugly, deformed. ಅಂದವಾಡು, ಅಂದವುಳ್ಳು handsome. ಅಂದ ಹೆಣೆ, ಅಂದಭಂಡ, ಅಂದಂ very handsome, very pleasant. ಅಂದವಾಗಿ *adv.* Beautifully, prettily, elegantly. ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿಕೆಯಾದ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನಾಡಲೇನಂದವಾಗಿರುವದು what elegance can there be in using foolish words?
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, past rel. part., also a colloquial form of the 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅನ್ನು, said. 2. he said.
- A. C. ಅಂದದೆ *andade*, See under ಅನ್ನು.

T. B. ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಣ್ಣ *andana, andala*, s. A palankeen. See ಅಂದಣ್ಣಕ. ಅಂದಣ್ಣ a palankeen bearer. ಅಂದಣವೇರು to get into a palankeen. ಅಂದಣವೇರು to cause another to get into a palankeen. ಪುಣ್ಯವಾಞ್ಞಕ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವಮೊಟ್ಟು ಸುವರ್ಣವೃದ್ಧಿರ ಬಾರವೆಂದಾಳೆಯಂ ಬಲ್ಲಿನಿಂ ನಿಜವೆಂದನವ ಶೈಲಿ ಮತ್ತೆ ವಾದಿಸಿಬೋಧನೆ ಪಯಣಕನುವಾಡನು he said, "In offering my all to Krishna, she must not be absent," and, without delay, constrained her to enter a palankeen, and then again joined Bhīma, ready for the journey.

C. ಅಂದದಿ *andadi*, [for ಅಂದದಿಂದ or ಅಂದದಿಂದಿ of ಅಂದ method.] Like, as, in the same manner as. ಮೂಳನಂದದಿ as a dumb man.

C. ಅಂದರೆ *andare*, (The conditional form of the root ಅನ್ನು) if you say; since, or while said. ಸಂಧಿ ಅಂದರೇನು what is *sandhi*? lit. if you say *sandhi*, what is it? ಹೀಗಂದರೇನು what is the meaning of this? or what if one say so? ಹೀಗಂದರೂ ಒಂದೇ, ಹಾಗಂದರೂ ಒಂದೇ it is the same whether you say thus or thus. See ಏನಂದರೆ.

T. B. ಅಂದಲ *andala*, See ಅಂದಣ.

A. C. ಅಂದಲೆ *andale*, See ಅಂದಣಯು.

C. ಅಂದಿಗೆ, ಅಂದಂಗೆ *andige, andange*, See ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ.

C. ಅಂದಿವಣ್ಣ, ಅಂದಿಹುಳ್ಳೆ *andivaṇṇa, andihūla*, s. A small black insect that infests grain.

C. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu, andi-kollu*. v. a. To reach or touch with the hand; to reach out. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು touch the ceiling. ನನಗೆ ಅಂದು I cannot reach it; or, it is out of my reach. ನನಗೆ ಅಂದುವ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ as far as I can reach. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಅಂದುವ incomprehensible. ಅಂದಿಮ, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach out and give a thing, to hand to one. ಆ ಕಾಗದ ನನಗೆ ಅಂದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು reach out and give me that paper. ಅಂದವ *adj.* out of reach, unreachable. ಅಂದವ ಫಲವನ್ನು ಅನಿವಚ್ಛತ do not desire fruit that is out of reach.

C. ಅಂದು *andu, adj.* Then. s. Day, time. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು time of infancy or childhood. ಅಂದು ಮೊದಲು from that day or time. ಅಂದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸಿರಲಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು he has ruled the earth from that time. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ since then, from that time. ಅಂದಿಗೆ *adv.* Then, on that day, at that time. ಒಳಮು ನೀ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಬೋಡುವೆನು very well, I shall see when you do it. ಅಂದಿಗಂ

ದಿಗೆ *adv.* Now and then. ಅಂದಿಗಿಂದಿಗೆ, ಅಂದಿಗಿಂದಿಗೂ from that day to this. ಅಂದಾವ what then took place. ಅಂದಾವ ಕಾರ್ಯ the business which was then transacted. ಅಂದೇನು then? (implying doubt.) ಅಂದಿರುಳು that night.

S. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ *andu, anduka*, s. An ornament worn round the ankles. 2. the chain for an elephant's foot. 3. a chain, fetter, bond or tie.

C. ಅಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu-kollu*, See ಅನ್ನು.

T. B. ಅಂದುಗೆ *anduge*, See ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ.

S. ಅಂದುವೃಕ್ಷ *anduvriksha*, s. The tree *Boswellia integrifolia*.

A. C. ಅಂದೊಡೆ *andode*, for ಅಂದರೆ of ಅನ್ನು.

A. C. ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ *andōḷali*, s. A he buffalo. ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ ಶೇರ [ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ, and ಶೇರ for ತೇರು a vehicle.] s. Yama, the Indian Pluto, with a buffalo for his steed.

S. ಅಂಧ, ಅಂಧತ್ವ *andha, andhatwa*, s. Blindness, darkness. 2. water. *adj.* blind, dark. ಮದಾಂಧ blind with pride, lust, surfeit, or debauch. ಗರ್ವಾಂಧ blind with pride.

S. ಅಂಧಕ *andhaka*, s. A blind man. ಪಾಶ್ಯಂ ಧಕ a man born blind. 2. the name of a country. 3. a demon or giant so called ಅಂಧಕಜಿವು, ಅಂಧಕಜಿವು, ಅಂಧಕವೈರಿ [ಅಂಧಕ and ಜಿವು conqueror, ವೈರಿ and ಶಿವ an enemy.] An epithet of *Shiva*.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾರ *andhakāra*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ಕಾರ what makes.] s. Darkness. ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಕಳೆಯು to dispel darkness. ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಕವಿಯು, ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು darkness to spread, cover, or envelope; ಮದಾಂಧಕಾರ the blindness of pride or lust. ಮೋಹಾಂಧಕಾರ the blindness of love.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾಸುರ *andhakāsura*, [ಅಂಧಕ and ಅಸುರ.] s. The demon ಅಂಧಕ.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾರಾಶಿ *andhakārdi*, [ಅಂಧಕ and ಆರಾಶಿ an enemy.] s. A name of *Shiva*.

S. ಅಂಧ ಕೂವ *andha-kūpa*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ಕೂವ a well] s. A blind well, one of which the mouth is hidden, or without water. 2. one of the hells.

S. ಅಂಧತಮನ್ನು *andha-tamassu*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ತಮನ್ನು darkness] s. Great darkness.

S. ಅಂಧಮೂಷಿಕ *andha-mūṣhika*, s. A kind of grass.

S. ಅಂಧನ್ನು *andhassu*, s. Boiled rice.

- S. ಅಂಧ್ಯನು *andhalanu*, s. A blind man.
- S. & H. ಅಂಧಾದರಬಾರು *andhd-darabaru*, s. A blind cabinet, mismanaged, corrupt government.
- A. C. ಅಂಧಂ *annam*, *adj.* True, correct, certain.
- C. ಅನ್ನಂ *annu*, See ಅನ್ನ.
- A. C. ಅನ್ನಿಗಂ *annegam*, See ಅನ್ನಿಗಂ.
- T. B. ಅನ್ನಿಯಂ *anneyam*, s. See ಅನ್ನಿಯಂ.
- C. ಅಂಪಕೆ *ampaka*, s. Dismissing, sending away. 2. an entertainment given to friends on their departure. ಅಳವನಂಪಕವಂ ಮಾಡಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸು give the son-in-law a farewell entertainment; as, ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಅವನೇನಂಬ? what will he say to what I mentioned? ನಿಜಹೇಳಿಗಂಬ, he tells you to go. ಅವನೇನಂಬಹೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದು I know not what he will say. ಅಂಬ ಮಾಡು word spoken. ನಿಜಂಬ ಮಾಡಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ನಗುತ್ತಾರೆ they all laugh at what you say. ಅಂಬುದ್ದಿ current news, the common talk. ಅಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಿಲ್ಲಂಬ ಸುದ್ದೇನು? what is the news of that city? ಅಂಬಾಗೆ, ಅಂಬಾಗ್ಗೆ, ಅಂಬಾಗ್ಗೆ when said.
- S. ಅಂಬುಕೆ *ambaka*, s. An arrow. 2. the eye. ಶ್ರಿಯಂಬಕೆ *Shiva*, having three eyes.
- C. ಅಂಬಟಿ *ambata*, s. The boiled juice of tamarinds mixed with vegetables. 2. the wild mango, *Spondias mangifera*.
- S. ಅಂಬರ *ambara*, s. The sky or atmosphere. 2. clothes, apparel. 3. cotton. 4. talc. ಪಿಣ್ಣಂಬರ a yellow cloth; ರಕ್ತಾಂಬರ a purple cloth; ಸ್ವರ್ಣಾಂಬರ a gold cloth. ಅಂಬರಾಂಬರ *Shiva*, whose apparel is the sky. ಅಂಬರಚರ an inhabitant of the air. 2. a fowl of the air.
- S. ಅಂಬರೀಷ *ambarisha*, s. A frying pan. 2. war, battle. 3. *Shiva*. 4. *Vishnu*. 5. a young animal, a colt, a boy. 6. the name of a king. 7. a division of hell. 8. the sun. 9. repentance. 10. the wild mango.

- T. B. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambala*, See ಅಂಬಲಿ.
- C. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambali*, s. A kind of pap made of sour water, flour, &c. 2. rice gruel. ಎರೆ ರಾಗಿವಾಗಿಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ ಮಾಡು put in more water and make gruel. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ very sour pap made from the great millet.
- S. ಅಂಬಾಷ್ಠ *ambashtha*, s. A country in the Eastern division of India, supposed to be the abode of the Ambastæ of Arrian. 2. the offspring of a brahman by a *Vaishya* woman; a man of the medical caste. ಅಂಬಾಷ್ಠಕ a barber.
- C. ಅಂಬಾ *ambā*, s. The cry of a cow or calf.
- C. ಅಂಬಾಡಿಲೆಯೆಲೆ *ambādī-yele*, s. A white kind of beetle leaf long and narrow.
- S. ಅಂಬಾಭವಾನಿ *ambā-bhavāni*, s. *Pārvatī*.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರ *ambāra*, s. A heap of corn. 2. the government share of corn. ಅಂಬಾರ ರಾಶಿ, ಅಂಬಾರ ಖಾನೆ a government granary, or corn magazine. ಒಟ್ಟಂಬಾರ the government and cultivator's corn before it is divided.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರಿ *ambāri*, s. A howdah. ಅಂಬಾರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಂಬಾರಿ ಹಾಕು to fasten it on. ಅಂಬಾರಿ ನಿರು to get into it.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರುಣ್ಣಿ *ambārūṇṇi*, s. A small troublesome insect.
- S. ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *ambikā, ambike*, s. A mother. 2. a name of *Pārvatī*. 3. the mother of *Dhritarāshtra*.
- S. ಅಂಬಿಕೇಯ, ಅಂಬಿಕೇಯಕೆ *ambikēya, ambikēyaka*, s. *Ganēsha* or *Kārtikēya*, as sons of *Pārvatī*. 2. a name of *Dhritarāshtra*.
- C. ಅಂಬಿಗ *ambiga*, A boatman, a fisherman. ಅಂಬಿಗರರಸೆ a pilot, a sea captain.
- A. C. ಅಂಬಿಲಂ *ambilam*, See ಅಂಬಿಲಂ.
- C. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, s. An arrow. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಂಬು a bow and arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ಗರಿ the feathers of an arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ಹಿಲು the end of an arrow indented to receive the string. ಅಂಬಿನ, ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೆವೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೊದೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಪೊದೆ a quiver. ಅಂಬಿನೆಸಿಗ, ಅಂಬಿನೆಸುಗೆ a bowshot. ಅಂಬಿನ ನಾರಿ a bow string. ಅಂಬಿನೆಯು, ಅಂಬಿನೆಯು to shoot an arrow. ಅಂಬು ಹಾಕು, ಅಂಬು ಹಗಲು an arrow to pierce. ಅಂಬಿನ ಸೆಟ್ಟು, ಅಂಬಿನ ಕಾಯು the wound of an arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ತುದಿ, ಅಂಬಿನಲುಗು the head of an arrow.





- s. ಅಂಶಲಕ್ಷಣ *amsha-lakṣhaṇa*, s. The character or quality of any degree of the sun in a sign of the zodiac.
- s. ಅಂಶೇಂತಿ *amshāmshe*, s. Part within a part.
- s. ಅಂಶೀತ್ವ *amshītwā*, s. Participation.
- s. ಅಂಶು *amshu*, s. A ray of light, a sun beam. 2. light, splendour, effulgence. 3. a small point or end of thread.
- s. ಅಂಶುಕ *amshuka*, s. Cloth, clothes. 2. fine cloth. 3. an upper garment. 4. white cloth. 5. the end of the upper part of a woman's cloth, in general thrown over her shoulder.
- s. ಅಂಶುಧರ, ಅಂಶುಮಂತ್ರನು, ಅಂಶುಮಾಲಿ, ಅಂಶುಧರ *amshu-dhara, amshuman-tanu, amshu-mālī, amshu-hasta*, [ಅಂಶು a ray, and ಧರ who holds, ಮನು a possessive affix, ಮಾಲ a necklace, and ಹಾಸ್ತ the hand.] s. The sun.
- s. ಅಂಶುಜಾಲ *amshu-jāla*, s. A multitude of sun beams.
- s. ಅಂಶುಮತಿ *amshumati*, s. A woman. 2. a river so called.
- s. ಅಂಶುಮತ್ಪಲ *amshumatphala*, s. A plantain.
- s. ಅಂಶೋಜ್ವಲ *amshōjjwala*, s. The effulgence of a sun beam.
- s. ಅಂಶ *amsa*, s. The shoulder or shoulder blade. ಅಂಶಯುಗ್ಮ the two shoulders. 2. T. B. of ಅಂಕ a part, a portion.
- s. ಅಂಸಕೂಟ *amsa-kūṭa* [ಅಂಶ a shoulder, and ಕೂಟ a peak] s. A bull's hump.
- s. ಅಂಸಲ *amsala*, Strong, stout, lusty.
- s. ಅಂಸಹತ *amsa-hata*, s. A form of military array.
- s. ಅಂಸಾಂತರ *amsāntara*, [ಅಂಶ and ಅಂಕ] s. The armpit.
- s. ಅಙ್ಗ *ah*, interj. Ah! Expressive of pleasure, admiration, jest, or reproach.
- s. ಅಕ *aka*, s. Pain, affliction. 2. sin.
- s. ಅಕಂಟಕ *a-kaṇṭaka*, adj. Unimpeded, unobstructed.
- s. ಅಕಚ *a-kacha*, [ಅ priv. and ಕಚ hair] adj. and s. Bald headed, destitute of hair.

2. the name of ಕೇಶು the dragon's tail, or descending node.
- C. ಅಕಟಿ, ಅಕಟಾ, ಅಕಟಕಟಾ *akaṭa, akaṭā, akaṭakaṭā*, interj. Expressive of sorrow, pain, joy, or surprise.
- C. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟಿ *akaṭavikaṭa*, adj. Adverse, contrary, confused, incoherent, untoward, fickle, irresolute, wavering, inconstant, inverted, topsyturvy. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟವಾದ ಮಾತು an irrelevant, inappropriate expression, an incoherent speech; a prevarication; a shuffle. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ ಕೆಲಸ an untoward, confused, or troublesome work. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಬಹು ಅಕಟವಿಕಟವಾಗಿದೆ this business is very adverse.
- C. ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸು *akaṭādisu*, v. n. To become warped. ಈ ಮರ ಬಿಸಲಾಗಿ ಒಣಗಿ ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸಿ ಹೋಗಿರುವುದು the leather is become warped by drying in the sun.
- C. ಅಕಲಿಕ *akalika*, adj. Indecorous, indecent. ಅವನು ಅಕಲಿಕವರವರ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he talks without regard to propriety or decency.
- s. ಅಕರ *akara*, [ಅ priv. and ಕರ hand] adj. Handless, maimed.
- s. ಅಕರಿಕ *akarika*, s. A collector of customs.
- s. ಅಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *akartavya*, adj. Unlawful, improper.
- s. ಅಕರ್ಮಕ್ರಿಯೆ *akarma-kriye*, s. A neuter or intransitive verb.
- s. ಅಕಲಂಕ *akalanka*, See ಅಕಳಂಕ.
- s. ಅಕಲಾಯ *akalāya*, adj. Fruitless, causeless, in vain.
- s. ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ *akalmaṣa*, s. Purity, clearness, innocence.
- C. ಅಕಸಾಲಿಸ, ಅಕಸಾಲ, ಅಕಸಾಲೆ *akasāliga, akasāla, akasāle*, s. A gold or silver smith. ಅಕಸಾಲಿಸ ಕೆಲಸ gold smith's work. ಅಕಸಾಲ ಜಾತಿ the gold smiths' caste. ಅಕಸಾಲರ ಬೀದಿ the gold smiths' street.
- s. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಿತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, *akasmāṭkavāgi, akasmāttavāgi, akasmātkavāgi*, adv. By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಬರು to come unawares or suddenly.
- s. ಅಕಲ್ಮಂಕ *akalanka*, adj. Spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.

- C. ಅಕಳಸಕಳೆ *akulasakala*, *adj.* Disrespectful, indecorous. ಅವನೇನೋ ಅಕಳಸಕಳವಾಗಿ ಹೂಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he is bawling indecently.
- S. ಅಕಳಜ್ಞ *akalagnya*, *s.* An ignorant man.
- S. ಅಕಳತ್ರ *akalatra*, [ಅ priv. ಕಳತ್ರ wife.] *s.* A bachelor, one not married.
- S. ಅಕಳಿಕೆ *akalike*, *s.* Unbudded, unbloomsomel.
- S. ಅಕಾಂಡತಾಂಡವ *akāṇḍatāṇḍava*, *adj.* Inappropriate, not to the point. 2. unexpected, surprising. 3. absurd, inconsistent.
- S. ಅಕಾರ *akāra*, *s.* The letter ಆ.
- S. ಅಕಾರಣ *akāraṇa*, *adj.* Causeless. ಅಕಾರಣ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ a causeless dispute, a dispute about nothing, or without sufficient reason. ಅಕಾರಣ ಬಾಂಧವ್ಯ causeless scorn. ಅಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಬೋಗು to go without a reason.
- II. ಅಕಾರತು *akāratu*, *adj.* Vain, useless, ಅಕಾರತಾಗಿ ಬೋಗು to be spoiled or frustrated.
- S. ಅಕಾರವರ್ಗ *akāra-varga*, *s.* The first class of letters, including all the vowels.
- S. ಅಕಾಲ *akāla*, *adj.* Untimely, unseasonable. ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ unseasonable rain; ಅಕಾಲ ಫಲ unseasonable fruit; ಅಕಾಲಜ್ಞ one who cannot discern the signs of the times. ಅಕಾಲ ಮರಣ, ಅಕಾಲ ಮೃತ್ಯು an untimely death.
- S. ಅಕಿಂಚನ *akinchana*, *adj.* Very poor. ಅಕಿಂಚನನು a man extremely indigent.
- S. ಅಕಿಂಚಿತು *akinchitu*, *s.* Abundance, very much.
- S. ಅಕುಟಿಲ *akuṭila*, *adj.* Sincere, upright, ingenuous, frank.
- C. ಅಕುಪಾ *akūpa*, *s.* A husband. 2. a paramour, a wooer, a lover.
- S. ಅಕುಪಾರ *akūpāra*, The sea or ocean. 2. a tortoise, the king of turtles, the tortoise supposed to uphold the world. 3. a stone or rock.
- S. ಅಕೃತ, ಅಕೃತ್ಯ, *akṛita*, *akṛitya*, *s.* What ought not to be done, bad. 2. unkind. 3. unmade, undone.
- S. ಅಕೃತರಸು *akṛāranu*, *s.* A humane person. 2. a proper name.
- S. ಅಕೇಶ *akēsha*, [ಅ priv. ಕೇಶ] *adj.* Bald.
- S. ಅಕೌಶಲನು *akoushalanu*, *s.* An unskilful, awkward man.

- C. ಅಕ್ಕ *akka*, *s.* An elder sister. ಅಕ್ಕ ಹಂಗೆಯರು, elder and younger sisters. ಅಕ್ಕನ ಹೆಣೆ ಭಾವನ ನೆಂಬಿ (proverb) he favours his friend's enemy. *lit.* he hates his sister, and is friendly to her husband.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಂಣ *akkanna*, *s.* A proper name.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಚ್ಚಿ *akkachchi*, *s.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಜ *akkaja*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful. ಅಕ್ಕಜವಾದ ಮಾತು an odd expression, a curious word. 2. true. ಎನ್ನ ಮಾತಕ್ಕಜವೋ? is what you say true? *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. envy.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಟೆ *akkaṭa*, See ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಟೆಗನು *akkaṭiganu*, *s.* One who surprises by his feats, &c.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ *akkadi*, *s.* A kind of pulse. The following belong to this class ಹಸರಕ್ಕಡಿ green gram. ಅಲಸಂದೀ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ *dolichos caliang*. ಮರ ೧ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ common horse gram. ಅಮರ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ a kind of beans. ಎಳ್ಳಕ್ಕಡಿ sweet oil seed. ಕೊಗರ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ doll. ಕುಸುಮ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ white oil seed. ಪುಂಡಿ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ hemp seed. ಅಗಸೆ ಅಕ್ಕಡಿ *Linum usitatissimum*, or painter's oil seed. ಉದ್ದಕ್ಕಡಿ black gram, a species of *phaseolus radiatus*. ನೆಲೆಕ್ಕಕ್ಕಡಿ castor oil seed.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಣ *akkana*, [ಅ that, and ಷೇ instant] *adj.* Instantly.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಣೆ *akkani*, *s.* The close adhesion of the woof and warp in the web of a loom. ಹವ್ವನಿ ಬಾಕಲ ಅಕ್ಕಣಿ ಬೀಳುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಕೆಟ್ಟಣವಂ ಕೆಟ್ಟು so fix the thread to the loom that the woof may not miss the warp.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕತಿ *akkati*, *s.* See ಅಕ್ಷತ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕತಿ *akkarti*, *s.* See ಅಕ್ಷರ.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕದಾಮ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಾಲೆ *akka-dāma*, *akka-māle*, See ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಲೆ.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕದಾಣೆ *akkadāni*, *s.* An ascetic's staff.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕನಚಾರಿ *akkanachouri*, *s.* A particular kind of vegetable.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕಬ *akkaba*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ *akkaiya*, *s.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister. 2. T. B. of ಅಕ್ಷಯ, q. v.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkara*, See ಅಕ್ಷರ. 2. fate.

- C. ಅಕ್ಕರ, ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರಣಿ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *akkara, akkare, akkarate, akkarike*, s. Attachment, affection, love, indulgence. ಅಕ್ಕರವನು an affectionate man. ಅಕ್ಕರವನು to become fond. ಅಕ್ಕರಾ ಮಾಡು to love, to shew affection. ತಾಯಿಯ ಮಗನನ್ನಿ ಬಹು ಅಕ್ಕರವಾಗಿದ್ದಳೆ the mother is very fond of her son. ಅತಿ ಅಕ್ಕರಣಿ ಬಾಲಕನ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವವನು overfondness spoils a child. See also under ಅಕ್ಕರೆ.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕರಾಂಕಮಾಲೆ *akkardanka-male*, [ಅಕ್ಕರ a letter, ಅಂಕ a sign, and ಮಾಲೆ a chaplet] s. A poetical chaplet. 2. poetry in which every word begins with the same letter.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೆದಲ್ಯ *akkariké-palya*, s. A kind of vegetable.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಗನು *akkariganu*, s. A panegyrist.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkare, akkara*, s. Necessity, emergency. 2. occasion, need, want. ಅಕ್ಕರವಾಗಿರು to be necessary, wanted. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕರ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no occasion for it, I do not want it. 3. desire. ಅಕ್ಕರ ತೀರಿನು to get through an emergency. 2. to fulfil one's desire. 3. to relieve from want.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕರೆ *akkalakare*, s. A medicinal root used for coughs, asthmas, &c.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲು *akkalu*, [properly ಹಕ್ಕಲು q. v.] s. Gleanings, ears of corn left in the field. ಅಕ್ಕಲಾಯು, ಅಕ್ಕಲಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು v. a. to glean. ಅಕ್ಕಲು ನಿಟ್ಟು or ನಿಂಜಿರು ears of corn to be left in the field. ಅಕ್ಕಲ ಬೆನೆ, ಅಕ್ಕಲ ಬೆನೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಲು ears of corn not thoroughly trodden out.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಸ *akkasa*, s. Anger, passion. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹು ಅಕ್ಕಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he is very angry with me. ಅಕ್ಕಸವಾರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಗಾರ a passionate man. ಅಕ್ಕಸುಡಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಗಾರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಗಾರಳು a passionate woman.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಸಂಗ *akkasanga*, s. An affectionate woman.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿನ *akkasāliga*, s. See ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *akkāṣisu*, v. a. To contract or draw in the muscles of the stomach from hunger, &c. 2. to fear. 3. to flinch on being tickled. ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸಿ drawing in the muscles of the stomach. ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ತನಗೆ ಹರಿವೆಯಾದವರಿಂದ ತನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ the boy, from hunger, contracts the muscles of his stomach.

- C. ಅಕ್ಕಳ್ಳೆ *akkāḷe*, s. A clout, a hump. ಮಂಜಿನಕ್ಕಳ್ಳೆ a clod of earth. ಬಂಡೆ ಅಕ್ಕಳ್ಳೆ a cake of cow-dung. 2. a man who cannot bear to be tickled.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕಾಡು *akkāḍu*, v. n. To ooze, to flow, to run down, as tears, &c.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರು *akkāru*, [ಅಕ್ಕ moisture, ಅರು to dry up] v. n. The throat to dry or become choked with crying, as a passionate child.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಿ *akki*, s. Rice deprived of its husk, raw rice. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಳಸು or ಕೊಳಸು to clean rice by beating it in a mortar. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಮಗು to free rice from stones, &c. The varieties of rice are almost innumerable; the following are some of the principal kinds. ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ, ಕೇಸಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಮುಡಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಗಡೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice in a rough state. ಕೊಳೆದಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಳೆದಕ್ಕಿ rice well cleared of its husk. ಹಸಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice from paddy that has not been boiled. ಬೆಂಬಲು ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಬೆಂಬಲಕ್ಕಿ unequally or badly boiled rice, ಕುಸಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುಡಕಲಕ್ಕಿ rice of paddy that has been boiled before beating. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಅನ್ನ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಕಾಳು boiled rice. ಮುಳ್ಳಕ್ಕಿ rice with a bearded husk, of which there are five kinds ಕೊಳೆದಿರಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ monkey-haunched rice. ಹನ್ನಂಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ red rice. ಬಗಡೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice ground in a wooden mill, and not beaten in mortar. ಗರುಡ ಹನ್ನಂಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a brown husked rice like the wing of the kite. ಬುಡುಮೆ ಹನ್ನಂಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a short thick rice. ಕಾರ ಸಂಬಾಳಕ್ಕಿ rice which ripens in the rainy season. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ red husked rice. ಸಂಗಕ್ಕಿ fine rice. ಕಿರಂಗಕ್ಕಿ fine red rice. ಜಿರಾ ಸಂಗಕ್ಕಿ, ಜಿರಿಗಿ ಸಂಗಕ್ಕಿ very fine rice. ಗಂಧಸರಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice of flavour. ಸಾಂದಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ *miliaceum panicum*. ಹಾ ರಕದಕ್ಕಿ *panicum semiverticillatum*. ನವಣಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ *panicum italicum*. ನೆಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ paddy rice. ತಿರುಪತಿಯ ಸಂಗಕ್ಕಿ a fine gold coloured rice. ಧವುಕ್ಕಿ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕೇಸರಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಧೈರಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ coarse rice. ದಾಳುವು ಧೈರಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a middling kind of rice. ಮರಳಿಕಾಂತಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ small red rice. ಸುಕವಾಸಕ್ಕಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಫೀಲಾ ಅಕ್ಕಿ scented and fine flavoured rice. ಪುಟ್ಟರಾಜಕ್ಕಿ a fine round grained rice, &c., &c. ಅಕ್ಕಿಯ ನುಟ್ಟು broken rice.

- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಿ *akki*, s. See ಅಕ್ಕಿ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಿದಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಿನಿ *akkidi, akkini*, s. See ಅಕ್ಕಿ.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಿರ *akkira*, See ಅಕ್ಕರ.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕು, ಅಕ್ಕು, ಇರಲಕ್ಕು, *akku, akkum, iralaku*, The old form of ಅಕ್ಕ

To become, be finished, suit, agree with, be possible. ಅಕ್ಕುವನ್ನ food that does not agree with one. ಈ ಅನ್ನ ನಿನ್ನಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕದಿರುವ this rice cannot fail to agree with you. 2. to come under one's authority, to remain in one's possession or under one's controul. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನಿನ್ನನ್ನಕ್ಕುನು this man will not submit to you. ಅಕ್ಕುವನ a subject, one under the authority of another. ಅಕ್ಕುಗೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು to appropriate to one's self what belongs to others. 2. to digest. 3. to preserve or defend what is one's own. 4. to obtain, take, or retain possession. ಅಕ್ಕುವಿಕೆ *verb. n.* the act of concocting or digesting. 2. appropriation. 3. continuance, preservation. ಅಕ್ಕುವನಿಗೆ one who appropriates to himself what another has left without heir; a monopolist. ಅಕ್ಕುವಳ್ಳಿ temporary exaltation, power or authority not likely to continue. ಇವನು ಅಕ್ಕುವನಿಗೆ ಯಾರ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿವಾರೂ ಅಕ್ಕುಗೆ ತೊಟ್ಟಿತ್ತಾನೆ he is a usurper, and appropriates to himself any body's property.

A. C. ಅಕ್ಕುದಿಸು *akkudisu, v. n.* To cease, stop, be suspended.

C. ಅಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು *akkulisu, See* ಅಕ್ಕುವನು.

S. ಅಕ್ರಮ *a-krama, [ಉ priv. ಕ್ರಮ order] s.* Confusion, irregularity; want of order or arrangement; deviation from rectitude; *sin. adj.* irregular, confused. ಅಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ irregularly.

H. ಅಕ್ರೋಡು *akródu, s.* The name of a foreign fruit.

C. ಅಖ *akha, interj.* Expressive of abhorrence or disgust.

S. ಅಖಂಡ, ಅಖಂಡರೂ *a-khaṇḍa, a-khaṇḍaṇa, [ಉ neg. and ಖಂಡ broken] adj.* Undivided, whole, entire, indivisible. 2. abounding. 3. imperishable. ಅಖಂಡನು the Imperishable (God). ಅಖಂಡ ಪದವಿ, ಅಖಂಡಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ eternal or imperishable wealth, empire, dominion. ಅಖಂಡ ಕಾಲ eternity.

S. ಅಖಂಡರೂ *a-khaṇḍaṇa, s.* Time.

S. ಅಖಂಡಿತ *a-khaṇḍita, [ಉ neg. and ಖಂಡಿತ broken] adj.* Unbroken. 2. imperishable. 3. fruitful. ಅಖಂಡಿತ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ imperishable riches.

S. ಅಖರ್ವ *akharva, adj.* Much.

S. ಅಖಾತ *akhāta, s.* A natural pond or lake.

S. ಅಖಾದನ, ಅಖಾದ್ಯ *akhādana, akhādya, adj.* Not fit to eat, unwholesome.

S. ಅಖಾರಿ *akhāri, [ಉ neg. and ಖಾರಿ a scar] Without defect, whole, scarless.*

S. ಅಖಿನ್ನ *akhinna, adj.* Free from distress, happy. 2. small, little.

S. ಅಖಿಲ *akhila, adj.* All, the whole. ಅಖಿಲ ಲಾಂಛನ the universe.

S. ಅಖೇಟಿ *akhēṭa, [ಉ priv. and ಖೇಟಿ vile, bad, low] adj.* Not vile or contemptible.

S. ಅಗ *aga, [ಉ priv. ಗ moving] s.* A tree. 2. the sun. 3. a snake. 4. a mountain or hill. ಅಗಕರನು a man of the hills. 2. a monkey, &c.

C. ಅಗಚಾಟು, ಅಗಚಾಟಿಲು, ಅಗಚಾಟು, ಅಗಚಾಟಿಲೆ, ಅಗಚಾಟಿಲೆ, *agachātu, agachāṭi, agachāṭale, agachāṭle, s.* Uncomfortableness, such as a person feels when put out of his usual way, not at home, staying with strangers, not having food when he wants it, no proper place to sit down in when fatigued, &c. ಅಗ ಚಾಟು ಪಡು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ಬೀಳು to fall into distress, to suffer adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟು ಪಡು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ಬಡಿಸು to throw one into adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟು ತಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ತಿರುಗಿಸು to rescue from adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟುವನು a person in adversity. ಅವನು ಸ್ಥಳವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಬಹಳ ಅಗಚಾಟಾಗಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is very forlorn without a home.

C. ಅಗಚು *agachu, See* ಅಗಚು.

S. ಅಗಜಾತೆ *aga-jāte, s.* [daughter of a mountain] *Párcati.*

C. ಅಗಡು *agadu, adj.* Fierce, mischievous, wild, untamed. ಅಗಡಾನು to become wild. ಅಗಡುತನ mischievousness. 2. self-will, obstinacy, unmanageableness. 3. insolence. ಅಗಡು ಮಾಡು to do mischief. ಅಗಡು ಹೋರಿ a fierce, wild, dangerous bull. ಅಗಡು ಹಸು, ಅಗಡಾಳು a mischievous cow. ಆ ಹೆಂಗನು ಅಗಡಾಗಿ ಹೋದಳು that woman is become unmanageable. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಅಗಡುತನ ಅವನ ಲಂಚಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಳುವಾನುವನು that man's insolence will prove his ruin.

C. ಅಗಣಿ *agani, s.* a bolt, the inner wooden bolt that fastens a native door. ಅಗಣಿ ಮರ a perpendicular bar that secures a native door. ಅಗಣಿ ಗೂಟ the peg that holds the upright bar. ಅಗಣಿ ಹಾಕು to bolt. ಅಗಣಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to unbolt, unbar.



- S. ಅಗಣಿತೆ *agāṇita*, *adj.* Countless, innumerable.
- S. ಅಗತುರು *aga-turu*, [ಅಗ hill, and ತುರು a cow] *s.* A hill cow.
- C. ಅಗತೆ *agate*, *s.* Digging. See ಅಗಿ.
- S. ಅಗತ್ಯ *agatyā*, *s.* Necessity, need, compulsion. *adj.* Urgent, important, needful, necessary. 2. positive. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ necessarily, positively, urgently, needfully. ಅಗತ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದ unnecessary. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬರು must come. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು must do. ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ an urgent affair, necessary business.
- S. ಅಗದ *agada*, [ಅ priv. ಗದ disease] *adj.* Healthy, well, free from disease. ಅಗದಂಕಾರ a physician.
- C. ಅಗದಾಡು *agaddū*, *s.* The brace of a bedstead or cot. ಮಲಿಕೆ ಹೊರಿಸಿದಾಗ ಅತಿ ಸ್ಥಿರವಾಗಿದೆ, ಅಗದಾಡು ಎಳೆದು ಬಿಡು the brace of the cord cot is loose, pull the brace tight.
- D. ಅಗದಿ *agadi*, *s.* Nothing, not the least. ಅವನ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗದಿ ಒಂದು ಕಾಸು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲವೆ he has not even a single cash by him.
- S. ಅಗಧರ *aga-dhara*, [ಅಗ mountain, ಧರ supporting] *s.* *Vishnu*, incarnate as a turtle, to support the mountain *Mandara* during the churning of the milk sea.
- S. ಅಗಧೀರ *aga-dhira*, *s.* A man of courage, (firm as a mountain.)
- S. ಅಗಪತಿ *aga-pati*, *s.* The chief mountain.
- S. ಅಗಪನ್ನಗ *aga-pannaga*, *s.* A hill serpent.
- C. ಅಗಪೆ, ಅಗಪೇನಟೆ *agape, agapé-sataga*, *s.* A ladle of cocoa nut shell.
- S. ಅಗಬಿಲ *aga-bila*, *s.* A cave.
- S. ಅಗಭೇದಿ *aga-bhēdi*, *s.* A name of Indra, who cut off the wings of the mountains with his thunderbolts. 2. (tree-cutter) a hatchet.
- S. ಅಗಭೋಗಿ *aga-bhōgi*, *s.* A hill serpent.
- S. ಅಗಮ, ಅಗಮನ *agama, agamana*, [ಅ priv. and ಗಮನ going] *adj.* Fixed, immovable. *s.* A hill, mountain. 2. a tree.
- S. ಅಗಮ್ಯ *agamyā*, *adj.* Impassable, inaccessible, impenetrable.
- S. ಅಗರಮಿ *agarime*, *s.* Dishonour.

- S. ಅಗರು, *agaru*, *s.* Red sandal wood. ಅಗರು ಚಿಕ್ಕ red sandal wood chip.
- C. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* Breadth, ಅಗಲ ಮೊಳೆ length and breadth, as in cloths. ಆ ತೀರೆಯುಗಲ ಮೊಳೆವೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ what is the length and breadth of that cloth? ಆ ಹಲಗೆಯ ಅಗಲ ಒಂದು ಮೊಳೆ, ಆ ಹಲಗೆಯ ಮೊಳೆದಗಲವಾದ್ದು that board is a cubit broad. *adj.* Broad. ಅಗಲವಾಗಿ ತೋರು to dig widely. ಭಾವಿ ಅಗಲವಾಗಿದೆ the well is wide.
- C. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* A plate made of leaves. ಅಗಲಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put in one's plate.
- C. ಅಗಲಾಡು *agalāḍu*, *v. n.* To move, wave, shake, pendulate.
- C. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agalisu*, *caus. of* ಅಗಲು. To separate, to cause to quit or abandon. ಅಗಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to separate from. 2. to straddle, to stride. 3. to extend, spread out.
- C. ಅಗಲು *agalu*, *v. n.* To separate from, quit, abandon, leave; to be parted, divorced. 2. to extend, widen, become extended. ಅಗಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to separate one's self from another, to leave another's society. ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋಗು to separate, go apart, come in two. ಅಗಲದ ಇರು, ಅಗಲದಿರು to be inseparable, united. ಅಗಲವದು, ಅಗಲಿಕೆ, ಅಗಲಿ separation, the state of being separate. ಅಗಲರು, ಅಗಲಿದವರು persons who are separated, as lovers, &c. ಅಗಲಿದ, ಅಗಲಿ left, abandoned. ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋದಿದನಾ? have you left me? ಅಗಲಿ ಸ್ವರಿಸಲಾರೆ I cannot bear to be separated. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಪುರುಷನನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಅಗಲವದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದಲ್ಲ it is not well for a woman to leave her husband. ಅಗಲಿತೆಯ, ಅಗಲಿ ಪ್ರಿಯ a separated lover.
- A. C. ಅಗವೇನಟುಗ *agavésatuga*, See ಅಗಪೆ.
- C. ಅಗಶಾಲಿಗ *agashāliga*, See ಅಗಶಾಲಿಗ.
- C. ಅಗಶೆ *agashe*, See ಅಗಸೆ.
- C. ಅಗಸ, ಅಗಸಿಗ *agasa, agasiga*, *s.* A washerman. ಅಗಸಗಿ, ಅಗಸಗಿ, ಅಗಸಮಾಳ a washerwoman.
- C. ಅಗಸೆ *agase*, The lin-plat. *Linum usitatissimum*. ಅಗಸೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು the *eschynomene grandiflora*. ಅಗಸೆ ಕಾಯಿ *coronila grandiflora*. ಅಗಸೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟು the lin-plat used as a vegetable. ಅಗಸೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ lin-seed oil.
- C. ಅಗಸೆಬುಗಲು *agase-bāgalu*, *s.* A town gate, the gate of a fort.
- C. ಅಗಸೆಳ್ಳು *agaseḷlu*, *s.* Colour oil seed. ಅಗಸೆಳ್ಳು ಎಣ್ಣೆ painter's oil.

S. ಅಗಸ್ತ್ಯ *agastyā*, s. A celebrated saint, the son of both ಮಿತ್ರ and ವರುಣ, by ಉರ್ವಶಿ; the regent of the star Canopus. 2. the tree *aschynomene grandiflora*.

A. C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agala*, adj. Deep. 2. Broad, wide.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಂತಿ *agalanti*, s. The stave of a ladder. 2. a fort ditch, trench, moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ಯತೆ, ಅಗಲ್ಯೆ *agalati, agalate, agalte*, s. A fort ditch, trench, moat. ಅಗಲ್ಯಬಾಣು a draw-bridge over a moat. ಅಗಲ್ಯಗತ್ತೆ the mound thrown up from a moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಾಡು *agalādu*, v. n. To move, shake, be loose. ಅಗಲ್ಯಾಡುತು v. a. To shake, &c.

T. B. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agali, aguli*, See ಅಗಲಿ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agalu, agulu*, s. A grain of boiled rice. ಅಗಲ್ಯದ ಗಳು ಮತ್ತೆ ಗಾಯಿತು the grain of boiled rice is become soft. ಒಂದನಗಲದ ರೂ ಏತದ ಜಾಗೆ ಉಂಟನು he ate, and did not leave a single grain. 2. a fort ditch, a moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agalu*, v. a. & n. To dig. 2. to dive, to bathe. 3. to swallow. ಅಗಲ್ಯಕೆ, ಅಗಲ್ಯೆ the act of digging, &c.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯೇಶಂತಿ *agalē-shunthi*, s. A medicinal root. *Cissampelos hexandra*.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯೆ *agalte*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ.

A. C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agallu*, v. n. To dive. See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

H. ಅಗಾಡಿ *agādi*, s. Front, van. adj. front. ಅಗಾಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a horse's halter rope. ಅಗಾಡಿ ಗುಡೆ a harlot's house.

S. ಅಗಾಧ *agādha*, adj. Easy, soft.

S. ಅಗಾಧ *agādha*, [ಅ neg., and ಗಾಧ fixed place] s. A hole, chasm, abyss. adj. Very deep, bottomless, very great. 2. profound, mysterious, abstruse. ಅಗಾಧ ಜ್ವರ a violent fever. ಅಗಾಧ ಮಳೆ a heavy rain. ಅಗಾಧ ಮರ್ಯಾ a profound secret. ಅಗಾಧ ಮರ್ಯಾ a very reserved man. ಅಗಾಧ ನಿದ್ರೆ a deep sleep. ಅಗಾಧ ಜಲ the abyss, the deep. ಅಗಾಧ ಒಡತನಗಳು the fountains of the deep.

S. ಅಗಾಧಿಪನು *agādhipanu*, [ಅಗ mountain, ಅಧಿಪನು king] s. The chief of mountains, ಮಹಾಮೇಧು.

S. ಅಗಾರ *agāra*, s. A house, a habitation.

S. ಅಗಾರಾತಿ *agārdāti*, [ಅಗ mountain, ಅರಾತಿ a foe] s. Indra, the foe of mountains.

H. ಅಗಾವು *agāvu*, s. Money in advance. ಅಗಾವು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take money in advance. ಅಗಾವು ಕೊಡು to advance money.

C. ಅಗಿಯು *agiyu*, v. a. To dig. 2. to chew, to champ. 3. to be glad. 4. to fear. 5. to fill, to prevail. 6. to enter. ಅಗಿಯುವುದು, ಅಗಿಬೋಡು, ಅಗೋಡು, ಅಗಿಯುವಿಕೆ, ಅಗತೆ, ಅಗತ the act of digging. 2. champ. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ಅಗಿಯು to chew with the teeth. ಗುದ್ದಿರಿಯಿಂದ ಅಗಿಯು to dig with a spade. ಅಗಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dig for one's self. ಅಗಿಸು to cause to dig. ಅಗಿದು ಕೊಂಡು ತಿನ್ನು, ಅಕ್ಕಿಕ್ಕೊಂದು ತಿನ್ನು to chew and eat. ಅಗತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಗಿದು ಬಿಡು to dig.

C. ಅಗಿಣಿ *agini*, See ಅಗ್ನಿ.

A. C. ಅಗಿದ *agida*, adj. Close, thick set, filled.

T. B. ಅಗಿನಿ *agini*, See ಅಗ್ನಿ.

C. ಅಗಿಣಿಕೆ, ಅಗಿಲು *agilike, agilu*, s. Separation, division, divorce. See ಅಗಲು.

C. ಅಗಿಣಿ *agishe*, See ಅಗಣಿಬಾಣು.

C. ಅಗಿಣಿಣ್ಣೆ *agishenne*, See ಅಗಣಿ.

C. ಅಗಿಣಿಣ್ಣೆ *agishellu*, See ಅಗಣಿಣ್ಣೆ.

T. B. ಅಗಿಣ್ಣೆ *agishike*, See ಅಗಣಿಣ್ಣೆ.

T. B. ಅಗಿಣ್ಣೆ *agili*, See ಅಗಣಿ.

C. ಅಗಿಣ್ಣೆ *agiliti*, See ಅಗಣಿಣ್ಣೆ.

C. ಅಗುಂದಲೆ *agundale*, s. Excess, abundance. adj. Great, much, abundant.

C. ಅಗುಚು *aguchu*, v. a. To press, to compress, to press or squeeze down. ಪೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗುಚಿ ಬಿಡು to press to the ground.

S. ಅಗುರು *aguru*, s. Red sandal wood, aloes wood, or *agallochum*. 2. a dark kind of the same. 3. a tree, *dalbergia sissoo*. 4. a boat. [ಅ priv. ಗುರು heavy] adj. light, not heavy.

C. ಅಗುಲು *agulu*, v. a. To shake, move, make loose. ಅಗುಲುವುದು ಅಗಲು loosen that peg.

C. ಅಗುವಿಕೆ *aguvike*, for ಅಗಿಯುವಿಕೆ. See ಅಗಿಯುವಿಕೆ.

C. ಅಗುಣಿ, ಅಗುಣಿ, ಅಗುಣಿಬಾಣು *agushi, agushe, agushe-bāgalu*, See ಅಗಣಿಬಾಣು.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಂತಿ *agulanti*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯಂತಿ.

- T. B. ಅಗುಳು *aguli*, See ಅಗವ.
- C. ಅಗುಳಿಸು *agulisu*, v. *caus.* To cause to dig.
- C. ಅಗುಳು *agulu*, v. n. To slip out, as a bolt; to become loose, misplaced. ಹೊರಳಿ ವ ಬ್ರ ಕವಾಟ ಏಕರವಲಾಳವದಿಗೆಯುಳ್ಳ the bolts on the numerous gem doors having slipped out. s. a grain of boiled rice.
- S. ಅಗುಳುಹನ *aguhana*, *adj.* Public, open.
- C. ಅಗಿ *age*, s. A germ, bud, shoot, young plant. ಅಗಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to sow seed for plants. ಶಬಿ ಮಿರದನ ಹಾಗೆ ರಾಗೀ ಅಗಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯು sow *ragi* for plants, so as not to miss the season. ಹೊಪ್ಪಲ ಗೇವು, ಹೊಗೆಮೊಪ್ಪಿನಗೇವು tobacco plants. ಬದನೇ ಅಗೇವು brinjal plants. ಮೆರವಿನಗೇವು chilli plants, ವೀರಲ್ಯ ಅಗೇವು onion plants.
- C. ಅಗಿ *age*, See ಅಗಿ.
- C. ಅಗೋ *agó*, *interj.* Lo! behold! ಅಗೋ ನೋಡು lo! see. ಅಗೋ ಅಲ್ಲಿ lo! there.
- C. ಅಗೋಚರ *agóchara*, [ಅ priv. and ಗೋ ಚರ visible, perceptible] *adj.* Invisible, incomprehensible, imperceptible, not appreciable by the senses.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗ, ಅಗ್ಗದ *agga*, *aggada*, [ಅಗ್ಗ] *adj.* Principal, chief. ಅಗ್ಗದ ಘಟನ the chief soldiers.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗ, ಅಗ್ಗದ *agga*, *aggada*, [ಅಗ್ಗ] *adj.* Common, low, mean, undignified. 2. cheap, abundant. ಅಗ್ಗದವನ cheap or common grain. ಅಗ್ಗದುಡಿಗೆ, ಅಗ್ಗದುಡಿಕೆ a coarse cloth. ಅಗ್ಗದೇನು worthless or disreputable elevation.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗದ *aggada*, *adj.* Chief, superior, excellent.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗ *aggala*, s. Abundance, superiority, greatness. *adj.* Great, much, abundant. ಬಲ್ಲುವಾಡನನ ಕರಿತನದಗ್ಗಲಿಂ ಫಲಗುನನವರಿ ಬೆದರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿರಲಿಂ Phaluguna was gazing, trembling and astonished, at the greatness of Bahruwáhana's courage.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗವಳ್ಳಿ *aggavali*, *adj.* Cheap, reasonable, not dear. ನೀ ಕೊಂಡ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬದು ಅಗ್ಗವಳ್ಳಿಯಾಗಿ the cloth which you bought is very cheap.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಳ್ಳಿ *aggali*, See ಅಗ್ಗಲ.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *aggalike*, s. Strength, prowess, greatness. 2. garrulity. ಅಗ್ಗಳ್ಳಿಕೆಗಂಪವನ್ನಲ್ಲ he is not afraid of power (or greatness.)

- C. ಅಗ್ಗಲೈಯು *aggaleya*, s. A powerful man.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಡಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಲೈ *aggádi*, *aggáli*, s. A low, vulgar, immodest woman. ಅವಳಂಥಾ ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಡಿ what a vulgar woman she is!
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಡಿವಾರ *aggádi-kára*, s. A conjuror. 2. a deceiver.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿ *aggi*, See ಅಗ್ನಿ.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಿ *aggiga*, s. A little, mean, or useless man. 2. a divider of friends, a mischief maker.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿ *aggini*, s. Water. The use of this word is confined almost entirely to the *Lingait*s. ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿ ಬಿಂಬಿಗೆ a water vessel. ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿವಾರು a water woman. ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿಮಂಕಣಿ four vessels on a bullock for fetching water. ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿ ಭಾವಿ a well reserved for the use of a *Jangama* and his disciples. ಶಿಲವಂತ ಶಂಭು ಅಗ್ಗಿಣಿ ಜಂಗಮನ ಶಿವಾರ್ತವಿಗಾಮುಖ the *Linga* priest used the water which the pious woman brought, for worship.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿ ಮುಗದವರು, ಅಗ್ಗಿ ಮೊಗದವರು *aggi-mugadavaru*, *aggi-mogadavaru* [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, ಮುಗ and ಮೊಗ face] s. pl. Fire faced demigods. See ಅಗ್ನಿಮುಖ.
- T. B. & c. ಅಗ್ಗಿವಳ್ಳಿದೇಣಿ *aggivaladenne*, s. Lamp oil.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಟಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಪ್ಪಿಕೆ *aggishpi*, *aggishpika*, *aggitika*, *agishpika*, s. See ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ಪಿ.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿ *agni*, See ಅಗ್ನಿ.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿ *agni*, s. The god of fire; the regent of the south east quarter. 2. fire. 3. the plant called Ceylon lead wort, *plumbago zelanica*. 4. marking nut, *simecarpius anacardium*. 5. bile. 6. gold. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಶನರಿಸು v. a. to kindle, to set on fire. ದಮಾಗ್ನಿ self ignited forest fire. ಜಲರಾಗ್ನಿ the digestive powers. ಬಹುರಾಗ್ನಿ submarine fire. ವಿರಹಾಗ್ನಿ the fire or passion of separated lovers. ಕೋಪಾಗ್ನಿ mental anguish. ಚಿಂತಾಗ್ನಿ corroding care. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಣ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಣ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಣ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಣ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಬಿಂದು a spark. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕುಂಡ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗೊಂಡ the fire pit for offering burnt sacrifice. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕೋಲು a fire-brand. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಂಟಕ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗಂಡ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಬಾಣ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಭಯ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ವೇದ danger of fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ತಾಪ heat of fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ರಭೆ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ದೀಪ್ತಿ the light of fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಬಾಣ a fire-work, a fire arrow. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಲ್ಲು like fire. 2. the



mode of offering burnt sacrifices. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಂಠ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗರ್ಭ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in the centre of his forehead. ಅಗ್ನಿ ತೋರ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ದಿಕ್ಪು, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮೂಲ the south east quarter. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗುಪ್ತ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಭಾಂಡ a fire-vessel. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಜಂಪು, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹುಳಿ a fire-fly. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕೈ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗೈ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹಸ್ತನು *Bānāsura*, a giant who received the gift from *Shiva*, that any one upon whom he should lay his hand would be burnt to ashes.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರಿಕ, ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರ್ಯ *agni-kārika*, *agni-kārya*, s. Exciting the sacrificial fire with oblations of ghee.

s. & c. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರ್ಬೋಗಿ *agni-kārboge*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire. ಕಾರು black, and ಬೋಗಿ or ಹೋಗಿ smoke] s. The black smoke of fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾಷ್ಠ *agni-kāṣṭha*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಕಾಷ್ಠ wood] s. Firewood. 2. Agallochum.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಕುಕ್ಕುಟ *agni-kukkuṭa*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ a fowl] s. A fire eating bird.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಗರ್ಭ *agni-garbha*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ, and ಗರ್ಭ womb] s. The sun. 2. a crystal. 3. a plant.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಚಿತು *agni-chitu*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಚಿತು who collects] s. A worshipper of fire, who has placed and consecrated a sacrificial fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಜಿತು *agni-jitu*, s. Water, the conqueror of fire. 2. The name of a king.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಜ್ವಲೆ *agni-jvāle*, s. The blaze of a flame, the heat of fire. 2. a plant bearing red blossoms, used by dyers.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿತಾರ, ಅಗ್ನಿದೇವತಾಕ *agni-tāre*, *agnidēvatāka*, s. The Pleiades, of which ಅಗ್ನಿ is the ruling deity.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿದೀಪನ *agni-dīpana*, s. The digestive powers.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಧೂಮ *agni-dhūma*, s. Smoke of fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಧ್ವಜ *agni-dhwaja*, s. A standard with the insignia of a deer.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿನಗರ *agni-nagara*, s. The city *Tijōwati* in the south east.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿನದಿ *agni-nadi*, s. The river of hell.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿನಯನ, ಅಗ್ನಿನೇತ್ರ *agni-nayana*, *agni-nētra*, s. *Shiva* with an eye of fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿನಾಮ *agni-nāma*, s. Ceylon lead wort. 2. the marking nut.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿನಿಯಮ *agni-niyama*, s. A vow to offer a burnt sacrifice of sheep, &c.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಪರ್ಣಿ *agni-parṇi*, s. Marking nut.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಪುಟ *agni-puta*, s. The digestive powers. 2. testing, trying by fire. 3. refining gold, &c.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ರವೇಶ *agni-pravēsha*, s. Throwing one's self into fire, as a woman on the funeral pile of her husband, &c.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಬೀಜ *agni-bija*, s. Gold. 2 an oil seed. 3. an improper letter in poetry. 4. the letter *ṛ*.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕ *agni-bhaṭṭāraka*, s. The god of fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಭುಕ್ತು *agni-bhukku*, s. An insect that eats fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಭೂ *agni-bhū*, s. The son of *Shiva*, *Shanmukha*.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಂದ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಾಂದ್ಯ *agni-mānda*, *agni-māndya*, s. Indigestion, flatulence.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಥನ *agni-mathana*, s. Producing fire by friction.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಮುಖ *agni-mukha*, s. [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಮುಖ mouth, oblations to the gods passing through fire as their mouth.] s. A deity. 2. *Brahma*. 3. a plant. 4. a marking nut. 5. kindling of fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಯಂತ್ರ *agni-yantra*, s. An amulet. 2. a fire arm. 3. an electrifying machine.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿರಕ್ಷಣೆ *agni-rakṣhaṇe*, s. Maintenance of sacred fire, preserving perpetual fire in a family, which supplies that lighted on occasions of worship.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿರಕ್ಷೆ *agni-rakṣhe*, s. A cautery.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಲಿಂಗ, ಅಗ್ನಿಪಾಪ *agni-linga*, *agni-vāha*, s. [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, ಲಿಂಗ a sign, and ಪಾಪ endeavour.] Smoke.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಲಿಪಿ *agni-lipi*, s. A writing which becomes visible by holding it to the fire.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿವೈದ್ಯ *agni-veidya*, s. Cautery as a last resource.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟು, ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟುಕ *agniṣṭu*, *agniṣṭhika*, s. A portable furnace or chafing dish.

s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶರ *agni-shara*, s. A fire-arrow.

- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಾಲೆ *agni-shāle*, s. A fire-place.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಖಾ *agni-shikka*, s. Saffron. 2. safflower. 3. gold. 4. a lamp. 5. an arrow.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಕೆ *agni-shikke*, s. The blaze of fire. 2. a cock.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಲೆ *agni-shile*, s. A fire-flint. 2. a burning glass or lens.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಷ್ಟೋಮ *agnishṭōma*, s. A particular sacrifice.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಖ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಿತ್ರ *agni-sakha, agni-mitra*, s. The god of wind; wind, the friend of fire.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಹ *agni-saha*, s. A frog.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಹಾಯ *agni-sahāya*, s. A pigeon.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಸೂತ್ರ *agni-sūtra*, s. A string used in producing fire by the friction of two pieces of stick. 2. a band of sacrificial grass put round the waist of a Brahman when invested with the sacred thread. 3. electricity.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಸ್ತಂಭನಿ *agni-stambhane*, s. The supernatural power of rendering fire innocuous so as to walk or remain in it unhurt. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸ್ತಂಭನಿ ಮಾಡು to render fire innocuous.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿಹೋತ್ರ *agni-hōtra*, s. Maintenance of a perpetual or sacred fire. 2. a sacrificial fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹೋತ್ರಿಯು one who maintains a perpetual and sacred fire.
- s. ಅಗ್ನಿವ್ಯುತ್ಪಾತ *agniyutpāta*, s. A comet, an inauspicious omen.
- C. ಅಗ್ನಿ *agra*, s. The thrush, a sore mouth, Aphtha.
- s. ಅಗ್ರ *agra*, Front, fore part. 2. top, peak, summit. 3. end, point. 4. goal, resting place. 5. assemblage, multitude. *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. prior, first. 3. excessive, more, much. 4. excellent, best. ಅಗ್ರನುಳ್ಳು preferable, most estimable. ವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭನು excelling in learning. ಬದುಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ, ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ excelling in business, most clever at work. ಅಗ್ರ ಪರ one who goes before, a guide. ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅಗ್ರಜನು an elder brother, the first born. 2. a brahman. 3. *Brahma*. ಅಗ್ರನಿ the first, the principal. ಅಗ್ರತಾಂಬೂಲ the present of betel leaf, &c. made to the chief person, at the commencement of an auspicious ceremony. ಅಗ್ರತಾರ the constellation *Aquila*. ಅಗ್ರತರ the

- tender shoot of a plantain tree. ಅಗ್ರತರವು Indra, the Indian Jove, as having the chief bow. ಅಗ್ರಜನು a first born child. ಅಗ್ರಪಾತಿ presenting betel, cloths, &c. to the guests at a sacrifice or other occasion. 2. an introductory service to auspicious ceremonies, consisting of offerings to the manes. ಅಗ್ರಬಲ an advance army. ಅಗ್ರಭಾವ chief concern, first thought. ಅಗ್ರಮಾತೆ ಅಗ್ರತಾರ chief necklace. ಅಗ್ರದಾಸು the first watch. ಅಗ್ರರತ್ನ, ಅಗ್ರರತ್ನ the most costly pearl.
- C. ಅಗ್ರಮೆಟ್ರಿಗಟ್ಟು *agra-metre-gaṭṭu*, s. Quinsy, a bad sore throat.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ *agrahāra*, s. A village granted to brahmins by Government free or at a favourable assessment. ಸರ್ವಾಗ್ರಹಾರ a village free from all tax. ಕೆಲಮಟ್ಟು ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಿತ್ತಿಯಾಗ್ರಹಾರ a village granted at a low rent, or as a reward for public services. ಕೋಡೀ ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ a village granted at a low quit rent. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರಿ a man belonging to such a village. 2. a superb necklace.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಾಸನ *agrāsana*, s. The chief seat. ಅಗ್ರಾಸನ a president, he who occupies the chief seat.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಾಹಿಕ *agrāhika*, *adj.* Dull, weak of apprehension.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *agrāhya*, *adj.* Unacceptable, not proper to be received. ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯವಾದುದು a thing not fit to be accepted.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಿಮ *agrima*, *adj.* Chief, principal, best.
- s. ಅಗ್ರಿಯ *agriya*, s. An elder brother.
- s. ಅಗ್ರ *agru*, s. A finger.
- s. ಅಗ್ರೇಶ *agrēsha*, s. The Supreme Being, First Being.
- s. ಅಗ್ರೇಚರ *agrēchara*, s. A fore-runner, a leader.
- s. ಅಗ್ರೇಭ *agrēbha*, [ಅಗ್ರ chief, and ಇರ elephant] s. The royal elephant.
- C. ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ *agrēsara*, [ಅಗ್ರ before, and ಸರ who goes] s. A leader, one who excels. ವಿದ್ಯಾಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ one who excels in knowledge. ಕಳ್ಳತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ a notorious thief. ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ an adept at business.
- s. ಅಘ *agha*, s. Sin. 2. pain. 3. passion.
- s. ಅಘಟನ, ಅಘಟನೆ *aghatana, agha-*

*tane*, *adj.* Impracticable, difficult, impossible. ಅಳಟನಾಳಟನ doing impossibilities. ಅಳಟನಾಳಟನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an object accomplished that seemed most unlikely. ಮಹಾ ಅಳಟನವಾದದ್ದು that which is very difficult or impossible.

S. ಅಘುನ *aghana*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. ಅಳವಡೆ disgrace, degradation.

S. ಅಘುಭೈರವ *agha-bheirava*, *s.* The formidable and terrible *Shiva*.

S. ಅಘುಮರ್ಷಣ *agha-marṣhaṇa*, [ಅಳಸಿ, and ಮರ್ಷಣೆ removing] *s.* An expiatory prayer, reciting mentally a particular passage from the *Vedas* while a little water, in the palm of the right hand, is held to the nose; this forms a part of the daily ceremonies of some brahmins.

T. B. ಅಘುಟ *aghāṭa*, See ಅಗಾಢ.

S. ಅಘುಣಿ *aghrīni*, *adj.* Dun, dark, dull.

S. ಅಘೋರ *aghrā*, *adj.* Formidable, terrible, fierce, sharp, dreadful. ಅಘೋರ ಯುದ್ಧ a fierce battle. ಅಘೋರ ನೋವು sharp pain. ಅಘೋರ ಜ್ವರ a violent fever.

T. B. ಅಘು, ಅಘು ವಿಧಿ *aggha*, *agghaviḍi*, [ಅಳಸಿ] *adj.* Cheap, not dear; common, easy to be had, abundant, plentiful, low, mean. ಅಘುವಾಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy cheaply. ಧಾನ್ಯ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಕಾಲ ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಜ್ಜಳಕ್ಕು corn is very cheap in harvest time. ವರ್ತಕರು ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬಜ್ಜಳಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ the merchants are selling rice very cheaply.

C. ಅಘು ಲತೆ *agghaḷike*, See ಅಗ್ಗಲತೆ.

C. ಅಘುಲಿ *agghāḷi*, *s.* See ಅಗ್ಗಲಿ.

C. ಅಘ್ನಿ *aghnī*, *s.* Water. ಬಿಸ್ಕಿ hot water. ಅಘ್ನಿ ನೀಡು to give water.

S. ಅಚಂಚಲ, ಅಚದಲ *achanchala*, *achapala*, *adj.* Fixed, not fickle, decided. ಅಚದಲತೆ *s.* immutability, stability, firmness of mind.

S. ಅಚಂದ *achanda*, *adj.* mild, as wind. 2. Ugly.

H. ಅಚಬಾಬು *achabābu*, [ಅಚಬಾಬು] *s.* Utensils, things.

S. ಅಚಲ *achala*, [ಅ priv. and ಚಲ moving] *s.* A mountain. 2. the earth. ಅಚಲನೆ *adj.* fixed, immovable. ಅಚಲಾನಂದ permanent happiness.

S. ಅಚಾತುರ್ಯ *achāturya*, *adj.* Inellegant, not clever, not eloquent.

C. ಅಚೆ *achi*, *interj.* Expressive of disgust.

S. ಅಚೆಂತೈ *achintya*, *s.* The number formed by a unit followed by thirty one ciphers or other figures. *adj.* Incomprehensible. 2. beyond injury.

S. ಅಚೆರದ್ಯುತಿ, ಅಚೆರಜ್ಜಿ, ಅಚೆರರೋಚೆ ಸ್ವ, ಅಚೆರಾಂಕು, ಅಚೆರಾಣೆ *achira-dyuti*, *achira-prabhe*, *achira-róchisu*, *achirámsku*, *achirābhhe*, [ಅ priv. ಚಿರ long, and ದ್ಯುತಿ, ಪ್ರಭೆ, ರೋಚಿಸ್ವ, ಚೆ light, and ಅಂಕು a ray] *s.* Lightning.

S. ಅಚಂಟಿತ *achumbita*, *adj.* Rare, uncommon, curious, wonderful.

S. ಅಚೇತನ, ಅಚೇತನೈ ಅಚೈತನೈ *achétana*, *aché-tanya*, *achei-tanya* *adj.* Exhausted, faint, weak, inanimate, insensible.

C. ಅಚೋದ್ಯ *achódya*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful, odd, novel, rare. ಪಶುವು ಕಿರುವಂನತ್ತವದ ಕೋವಲ್ಲವೇ? is it not marvellous for a cow to nurse a babe? See ಕೋವು.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ *achcha*, [ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ] *adj.* Clear, transparent. 2. pure, unmixed. 3. real. 4. an emphatic particle which denotes personality or individuality. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಾಲು pure milk. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಪ್ಪು quite black. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕನ್ನಡ pure Canarese. ಅಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ rice entirely cleared of its husk. ಅಚ್ಚ ಚೊನ್ನ clear moon-light. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಾಶಿ a high caste.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಕ *achchaka*, *s.* Assessment, taxes. ಅವನಚ್ಚಕವೆನ್ನೊಂದು his assessment is two pagodas and a half (five gold pieces, or half pagodas.) ಅಚ್ಚಕ one who pays taxes. 2. union, intimacy.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟು *achcha-kattu*, *adj.* Neat, compact, in proper order, good condition. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು to be neat, &c., to suit, fit, agree well with.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ತೆ *achchate*, See ಅಚ್ಚತೆ.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ದಾಮ, ಅಚ್ಚ ನಾಲೆ *achchadāma*, *achcha-māle*, See ಅಚ್ಚನಾಲೆ.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ಯೆ *achchaya*, See ಅಚ್ಚಯ and ಅಚೆಯ.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಯ್ಯ, ಅಚ್ಚ ಮೈ *achchaiya*, *achchamma*, *s.* A proper name.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ರ *achchara*, See ಅಚ್ಚರ.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿ *achchari*, *s.* Affection, fondness, kindness, great care.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿ *achchari*, [for ಅಚ್ಚಯಿ] *s.* Wonder, surprise, curiousness. ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿವನು, ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿವನು to be surprised, to wonder. ಇದೇನಚ್ಚ ರಿ what marvellous thing is this? ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿದೋರು, ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೋರು to seem wonderful, to appear curious.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿಯೆರು, ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿಯೆರು *achchariyaru, achchareyaru*, [ಅಚ್ಚರರು] *s.* Celestial nymphs or courtezans. ಅಚ್ಚ ರಿಯರವರು demi-gods.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಲಿಕೆ *achchali*, *adj.* Retired, quiet, alone.

C. & S. ಅಚ್ಚ ಲಿಪಿ *achcha-lipi*, *s.* A fine hand writing.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ವಡಿ *achchavadi*, *s.* See ಅಚ್ಚವಡಿ.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ವಣ್ಣ *achcha-vanna*, *s.* A good colour.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ವಳ್ಳಿ *achcha-vali*, *s.* High extraction, pure breed, good family. ಅವರವಳಿ ಅಚ್ಚ ವಳಿವನವರಿಂದ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಯಾರಾವರೂ ಕೊಡುವರು because their lineage is pure, any body will give them his daughter in marriage. 2. assessment, tax.

G. ಅಚ್ಚ ವಾವು *achchavavu*, See ಅಚ್ಚವಾವು.

C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿ *achchalla*, *adj.* Pure, excellent. 2. quiet, undisturbed. ಅಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿವಾಗಿವಾಡೆ he is an excellent man. ಅಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿ ಮಾತು an excellent speech, a pure word. ಸಂವರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮನೆಯೊಳು ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಅಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿವಾಗಿವಾಡೆ free from bother, he is alone and quiet in the house. ಕೊಟವೊ ಮನೆಯೊ ಏನಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿವಾಗಿರೆ how pleasant are the house and garden! ಅಚ್ಚ ಳ್ಳಿ disincumbrance, quietness.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಳಾಯತರು *achchallayataru*, See ಅಚ್ಚ ಳಾಯತರು.

C. & S. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕ್ಷರ *achchakshara*, *s.* A printed letter.

C. & S. ಅಚ್ಚಾಂಬು *achchambu*, [ಅಚ್ಚ clear, and ಅಂಬು water.] Clear water.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಾಗಡ *achchagaḍa*, *adj.* Very deceitful. 2. very wonderful.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಾಗಿ *achchagi*, *adv.* Friendly; of a mind; alike. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಪುರುಷರಿಬ್ಬರು ಒಂದೇ ಅಚ್ಚಾಗಿವಾಡೆ that woman and man are very much alike, (of one mould.)

C. ಅಚ್ಚಾ ವಿಚ್ಚಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಾ ವುಚ್ಚಿ *achchavichchi, achchavuchchi*, *s.* Abuse, foul language. ಅಚ್ಚಾ ವುಚ್ಚಿವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not talk bawdy.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳು *achchalu*, [See ಅಚ್ಚಳ.] *s.* A man who is alone, or without a family, or any such incumbrance; a person without care and in easy circumstances. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳಾಗಿರು to be alone, to be quiet and free from annoyance. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳಾಗಿ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is sitting alone. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳಕ್ಕೆ, ಅಚ್ಚಾಳಿಗೆ disincumbrance, freedom from annoyance, retirement.

D. ಅಚ್ಚಿ *achchi*, *s.* A Malayalam woman.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚಿ *achchi*, [ಅಚ್ಚಿ] *s.* The eye. ಅಚ್ಚಿರೇಳಿಗೆ, ಅಚ್ಚಿಬಸೂ lustre or beauty of the eye. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕಂಬಿನಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ದಾರೆ tears. ಅಚ್ಚಿರಿವಿರು, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಮೂಳು, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕೂಳು rheum of the eyes. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಮಂದ dimness of sight.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ *achchi*, *s.* The female breast. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಡು to give the breast to a child.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ *achchike*, *s.* Mercy, kindness. 2. tax, assessment. 3. See also under ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರು. *adj.* kind, friendly. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be friendly, or loving.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಿಗ *achchiga*, *s.* An amiable and beloved man. 2. T. B. of ಅಚ್ಚಿಗ, a priest.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ದ *achchida*, *adj.* Prosperous. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ದ ಕಾರ್ಯ a prosperous affair. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a prosperous man.

C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರು *achchi-baru*, *v. n.* To agree with; to prove salubrious. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರನಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ that place does not agree with me. ಆ ಊರು ಬರನಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬಂತು that town has proved salubrious to me. ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬಾರದ ಗುಳಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬಂತು the place which agrees with none has agreed with him. 2. To prosper. ಆ ವ್ರಷ್ಟ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರೆಲ್ಲಾ that money has not prospered with him. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರುವಿಕೆ salubriousness, healthiness. 2. Prosperity.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಯಂ *achchiyam*, *s.* Impudence, boldness, shamelessness.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *s.* A vowel.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *v. a.* To compensate, to replace. 2. to pay unjustly, as rent for land on which the crop has failed. 3. to give in general, but more especially money or taxes. *v. n.* to be indebted. 2. to suffer loss. ಅವನು ಪರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಇವನು ಪರಜಾಗಳು ಅಚ್ಚು ಕ್ಕಾನೆ he pays

twenty pagodas to Government. ನಿವಗೆ ನಾನು ಅಚ್ಚು ಬೇಕೇ have you any claims upon me, (or am I under any obligations to you, or am I at all in your debt?) ಅ ಶೋಟಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಇದ್ದಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಅಚ್ಚು ಕೊಡೆ I have lost twenty rupees by that garden.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, s. A form for printing, or for any impression, a type. ಅಕ್ಷರವಚ್ಚು a printer's type. ಬಟ್ಟೆವಚ್ಚು a block for printing cloths. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಲ್ಲು a stone on which cloths are printed. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕೂಟ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಮನೆ, ಅಚ್ಚು ವಾಡಿ a printing office. ಅಚ್ಚು ಬಡಿ, ಜೋಡಿ or ಪಾಕು to print. ಅಚ್ಚು ಪಟ್ಟು, ಅಚ್ಚುಟ್ಟು to print cloth. ಅಚ್ಚು ಯಗ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಾರ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಭ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಭಗ a pressman, a cotton printer. ಅಚ್ಚು ನರೆಯು, ಅಚ್ಚು ರೆಯು to cast type. 2. a mould. ಪಡಿ ಅಚ್ಚು, ಪವೆಚ್ಚು a mould. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆವಚ್ಚು a jaggery mould. 3. a cake or square of jaggery moulded. ಚಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚು a small cake. ದೊಡ್ಡುಚ್ಚು a large one. 4. an axle tree. ಅಚ್ಚು ಹಲಗೆ the platform of an idol car. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸುಲು a mortise in the platform of a car. 5. the pivot of a handmill. 6. a weaver's reed or stay; called also ಅನೆಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚು, ಅಚ್ಚಿವಸುರಿ the cord that secures the lower side of the lams in a loom.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು *achchu-kattu*, [See ಅಯು ಕಟ್ಟು] s. Convenience, commodiousness, compactness. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಾದ ಮಾತು a happy expression, a fit word. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಾದ ಮನೆ a convenient house. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ conveniently, cleverly, neatly, skilfully. ಸಂಸಾರ ಬಹು ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿರಿದರೆ the family is very comfortable. ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸ ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು his business is quite compact.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚುಗಂ *achchugam*, adj. Large, great.

C. ಅಚ್ಚುಗಂಭ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಶೋಕೆ, ಅಚ್ಚು ನಾರಿ *achchu-gambha, achchu-tole, achchu-wāre*, s. An axle tree.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸಂಜ್ಞ *achchugunī*, adj. Auspicious, favourable, as an omen.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸೋಲಾ *achchugūla*, s. A stick used in stamping heaps of grain with a seal to prevent its being removed without permission.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಶೇರು *achchu-tēru*, s. The permanent frame work of an idol car.

C. ಅಚ್ಚುಬೀಗ *achchu-bīga*, s. A double lock.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ರಾಟಿ *achchu-rāṭṭa*, s. A machine for clearing cotton from the seed.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚುರಿ *achchuri*, See ಅಚ್ಚುರು.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಪಡಿ *achchuvaḍi*, s. A printed letter. ಇವು ಅಚ್ಚು ಪಡಿ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳು these are printed letters. 2. tax assessment. ಈ ಭೂಮಿಯು ಅಚ್ಚು ಪಡಿ ವರುಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪಾಲ್ಕು ವರಹಾ this land is assessed at four pagodas per annum.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ವಸಣೆಗ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಪಣಿಗ, *achchuvaṇiga, achchuvaṇiga*, s. One who pays tax or rent to government. 2. a printer.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸಂಧಿ *achchu-sandhi*, s. The permutation of vowels. See ಸಂಧಿ.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚುಲಾಯಿತರು *achchulāitaru*, s. Attendants, servants, retinue.

C. ಅಚ್ಚೇರವಾಕಾ *achché-hāku*, v. a. To tattoo.

S. ಅಚ್ಚುತ *achchuta*, s. *Vishnu*, the imperishable. ಅಚ್ಚುತಾಗ್ರಾ *Balarāma*.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchha*, adj. Clear, transparent. s. a crystal.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಫಟಿ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಫಲ್ಲು *achchha-phaṭa, achchha-bhallu*, s. A white bear.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಫು *achchhabhira*, s. A very clear sky. 2. a white cloud.

S. ಅಚ್ಚಿರು *achchhidra*, adj. New, fresh. 2. unbroken.

S. ಅಚ್ಚಿನ್ನ *achchhinna*, adj. unbroken, uninterrupted. ಅಚ್ಚಿನ್ನಾ *great piety, great devotedness*.

S. ಅಚ್ಚಿರ *achchhōda*, s. Clear, pure water. *Kubera's* pleasure tank.

S. ಅಜ *aja*, [ಅ neg, and ಜ born; the unborn] s. *Brahma*. 2. *Vishnu*. 3. *Shiva*. 4. *Rāma*. 5. that son of *Raghu* to whom the race of *Rāma* is traced. 6. a goat. 7. a sheep.

S. ಅಜಕಲ್ಪ *aja-kalpa*, s. The period of one *Brahma's* existence.

S. ಅಜಗಣ್ಣ *aja-gaṇṇa*, s. A name of *Shiva*.

S. ಅಜಗಜಾಂತರ *aja-gajāntara*, [ಅಜ a goat, ಗಜ an elephant, ಅಂತರ difference] adj. Widely different; lit. as different as a goat from an elephant. ಅಜಗಜಾಂತರವಾಗಿರು to be as different as a goat from an elephant.



- s. ಅಜಗರ *aja-gara*, s. A large serpent, the boa constrictor.
- s. ಅಜಗನ, ಅಜಕವ *aja-gava, aja-kava*, s. *Shiva's* bow. (ಅಜ *Vishnu*, and = *Bramha* with ವ affix. *Bramha* being placed in the centre, and *Vishnu* on the upper part.)
- s. ಅಜನಫಾಲಾಕ್ಷರ *ajana-phālākṣhara*, s. Fate, destiny.
- s. ಅಜನ್ಮ *ajanma*, adj. Birthless, ಅಜನ್ಮ a person never born, as God.
- s. ಅಜನ್ಯ *ajanya*, s. A portent, an omen; any natural phenomenon, as an earthquake, &c. so considered.
- s. ಅಜಮಿಳ್ಳ *ajamila*, See ಅಜಾಮಿಳ್ಳ.
- s. ಅಜಮುಖ *aja-mukha*, s. *Bramha's* son *Dakṣha*, with a goat's face.
- s. ಅಜಮೋದ *aja-mōda*, s. Common caraway. *Carum carui*.
- s. ಅಜಯ *ajaya*, adj. Unvictorious. ಅಜಯ a coward.
- s. ಅಜರ *ajara*, [ಅ priv. ಜರ old age] s. One not subject to old age or decay, as God. ಅಜರರು the gods.
- s. ಅಜರಾಮರತ್ನ *ajarāmaratwa*, s. Immortality.
- s. ಅಜಯ್ಯ *ajarya*, [ಅ priv. ಜಯ of ಜಯ to decay] s. Friendship. adj. imperishable.
- s. ಅಜಲಿಪಿ *aja-lipi*, s. Fate, destiny; which *Bramha* is supposed to have written on every man's forehead.
- s. ಅಜವ, ಅಜವನ *ajava, ajavana*, s. Slothfulness, indolence.
- s. ಅಜಶ್ರಂಗಿ *aja-shringi*, [ಅಜ a ram, and ಶ್ರಂಗ a horn] s. A milky and thorny plant bearing a fruit like a ram's horn, used as a medicine for the eyes.
- s. ಅಜಸ್ರ *ajasra*, adv. Eternally, continually, perpetually.
- s. ಅಜರಂಜ *ajāṇḍa*, s. The universe; *lit. Bramha's* egg.
- s. ಅಜಾಂಶ *ajāmsha*, s. A portion of *Bramha*.
- s. ಅಜಾಗರ *ajāgara*, [ಅ priv. ಜಾಗರ wakeful] s. Drowsiness, sleep, unwatchfulness.
2. a plant (*Eclipta* or *verbesina prostrata*) causing sleep.

- s. ಅಜಾಗಲ್ಪಸ್ತನ *ajā-galā-stana*, s. Fleishy processes pending from the neck of a goat. ಅವನು ಅಜಾಗಲ್ಪಸ್ತನವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a useless fellow (like the goat's fleshy processes, which appear to answer no purpose but that of ornament.)
- s. ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *ajāgrate*, s. Carelessness, heedlessness.
- s. ಅಜಾಜಿ *ajāji*, s. Cummin seed.
- s. ಅಜಾಜಿನ *ajājina*, s. Goatskin.
- s. ಅಜಾಜೀವಿ *ajā-jivi*, s. A goatherd.
- s. ಅಜಾದ್ಯ *ajādyā*, s. Health. ಅಜಾದ್ಯನು a man in health.
- s. ಅಜಾತಶತ್ರು *ajāta-shatru*, [ಅಜಾತ un-born, ಶತ್ರು enemy] s. One who has no enemies; an inoffensive man. 2. a name of *Dharmarāya*.
- s. ಅಜಾತಿ *ajāti*, s. An outcast, one destitute of caste.
- s. ಅಜಾದನಿ *ajādani*, s. A small species of prickly nightshade.
- s. ಅಜಾನಿಕೆ *ajānike*, s. The note of a shepherd's whistle.
- s. ಅಜಾಪಾಲಕ *ajā-pālaka*, s. A goat-herd.
- s. ಅಜಾಪುತ್ರ *ajā-putra*, s. A kid, a goat.
- s. ಅಜಾಮಿಳ್ಳ *ajāmila*, s. The name of a brahman who, after falling into sin and becoming a *chandāla*, in the agony of dying called upon his son *Nāra*. These letters forming part of the name of *Vishnu* (*Nārāyaṇa*), the act of pronouncing them, though accidentally, is so meritorious that *Vishnu* was obliged to admit him directly to heaven.
- s. ಅಜಾಮೂಲ, ಅಜಾಮೋದ *ajā-mūla, ajā-mōda*, s. A medicinal root.
- s. ಅಜಾಯಪಾಲ *ajāyapāla*, s. A Sanscrit work containing words of various meanings.
- s. ಅಜಾಶ್ರಯ *ajāshraya*, s. A sheepfold.
- s. ಅಜಿಂಹ್ಯ *ajimhya*, adj. Crooked, not straight.
- s. ಅಜಿಗೇಷ *ajigīṣha*, s. An unconquerable man, a victor.
- s. ಅಜಿತ *ajita*, adj. Invincible, impregnable, unconquerable.

- S. ಅಜಿಬಂಧ *aji-bandha*, s. A leathern girdle.  
 S. ಅಜಿನಯೋನಿ *ajina-yōni*, s. An antelope or deer.  
 G. ಅಜಿನಮನುಷ್ಯ *ajind-manuṣya*, s. A low, mean, insignificant, or little man.  
 S. ಅಜಿರ *ajira*, s. A court or yard, the square forming the centre of native premises.  
 2. air, wind. 3. the body. 4. an object of sense. 5. a frog.  
 C. ಅಜಿವಾನ *ajivāna*, s. The seed of Bishop's weed, *sison ammi*. 2. Incense.  
 S. ಅಜಿಹ್ವ *ajihwaga*, s. An arrow.  
 S. ಅಜಿರ್ಣ, ಅಜಿರ್ನ, ಅಜಿರ್ತಿ *ajirṇa, ajirna, ajirti*, s. Indigestion, flatulence.  
 S. ಅಜೀವ *ajiva*, s. Non-existence, 2. death.  
 S. ಅಜೀವನ *ajivana*, s. Poverty, indigence, having no means of subsistence.  
 S. ಅಜ್ಯಂಭಣೆ *ajymbhane*, s. Silence, quietness. ಅಜ್ಯಂಭೆ silent, quiet.  
 S. ಅಜೇಂದ್ರರು *ajēndraru*, [ಅಜ, ಇಂದ್ರ] s. *Brahma* and *Indra*.  
 S. ಅಜೇಶ್ವರಾದೇವತಾ-ಪಾದಾ *ajēśvara-pāda*, s. One of the eleven *Rudras* or deities so named, forms of *Shiva*.  
 S. ಅಜೇಯ, ಅಜೈತ್ರ *ajēya, ajेत्र*, *adj.* Invincible, unconquerable.  
 S. ಅಜೋಘ್ನು *ajōghna*, s. A butcher.  
 C. ಅಜ್ಜ *ajja*, s. A grandfather. 2. a respectable old man. 3. T. B. [ಅರ್ಯ] respectable. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ a great grandfather. ಅಜ್ಜ a grandmother. 2. an old woman. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ a great grandmother. ಅಜ್ಜ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಜ್ಜ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗಾಯಿಸು like an old man's coming to an old woman's house (that is, useless).  
 C. ಅಜ್ಜಿಗೆ, ಅಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *ajjige, ajjuge*, s. The Arabian jasmīn.  
 C. ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju*, s. See ಅಜ್ಜ.  
 C. ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju*, s. A device, an expedient, a remedy. ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರ, ಅಜ್ಜುಯಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿಗ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿಗ an artful, designing, cunning, crafty man. ಅಜ್ಜುರಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರಿ a sly, artful woman. ಅಜ್ಜುಯಿರಿಕೆ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರಿಕೆ skilfulness, ingenuity. ಅಜ್ಜುಗೆ *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously. ಅಜ್ಜುಗೆ ಮಾಡು to do cleverly.

- A. C. ಅಜ್ಞ *ajñu*, *adj.* New, fresh, 2. good, excellent.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞ *agnya*, [ಅ priv. ಜ್ಞ who knows] *adj.* Idiot, stupid, ignorant.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞತೆ, ಅಜ್ಞತೆ *agnyatā, agnyatē*, s. Ignorance.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞತವಾನ್ *agnyātā-wān*, s. Living incognito.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ *agnyāna*, s. Spiritual ignorance, worldly illusion. ಅಜ್ಞಾನಾಂಕಾರ spiritual darkness. ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿ an ignorant person, one without knowledge, especially spiritual knowledge, a heathen. ಅಜ್ಞಾನಕೃತ್ an inadvertent act.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞೇತವ *agnyētara*, s. A wise, clever, or sensible man.
- C. ಅರ್ಭಾ, ಅರ್ಭಾರಿ *ajhā, ajhāre*, *interj.* Expressive of pleasure or irony.
- C. ಅತಿಬಿಂಬ *aṭambara*, *adj.* Large, extensive, roomy. ಮನೆ ಬಹು ಅತಿಬಿಂಬವಾಗಿರುವದು how roomy is the place where there are no people! ಬಹು ಅತಿಬಿಂಬ ಕೆಲವು a very extensive business.
- II. ಅತಿವಾಚು, ಅತಿವಾಚು *aṭakāvu, aṭaku*, s. Obstacle, hindrance. 2. opposition, prevention, detention. 3. molestation. ಅತಿವಾಚು ಮಾಡು, ಅತಿವಾಚಿಯು, ಅತಿವಾಚು ವ. a. to interdict. 2. to hinder or prevent. 3. to arrest, to detain. 4. to molest. 5. to be obstinate, resist.
- C. ಅತಿವಾಚು, ಅತಿವಾಚು *aṭakobbari, aṭakobbari*, s. A girls' game in which two clasp each other's hands and slap them together.
- G. ಅತಿಚೌಕ *aṭa-chouka*, *numeral*. Eight times four.
- C. ಅತಿಚು *aṭachu*, v. a. To press down. 2. to hush, to silence. 3. to humble, to abase. 4. to rebuke. ಕತ್ತುವನ್ನೆಳೆಗೊವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಅತಿಚುಮಾಳ್ಳುವುದು it is well to keep an enemy down so as to prevent his rising.
- A. C. ಅತಿಚಿಸು *aṭaṇisu*, v. a. To pursue, chase, follow.
- C. ಅತಿತತಿ *aṭataṭe*, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstacle. ಅತಿತತ ಮಾಡು v. a. to hinder, to oppose. ಅತಿತತವಾದನ ಕೆಲವು ಏನವಕೂಲಿಗಿಳುವು how can work which is opposed succeed?

T. B. ಅಟಿತಾಳೆ *ata-tāla*, See ಅಪ್ಪಳಾಳೆ.

S. ಅಟಿನಿ *aṭani*, s. The notched extremity of a bow.

C. ಅಟಿಮಟಿ, ಅಟಿಮಟಿ *aṭamaṭa, aṭamaṭe*, s. Deception, pretence, dissimulation. ಅಟಿಮಟಿಗನು a deceiver. 2. hunger, poverty, scarcity, destitution ಜೊರೆಗೆ ಅಂಥವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಟಿಮಟಿಯಾಗಿರಬೇಡಿ abroad he cuts a dash, but is destitute at home. ಅಟಿಮಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟದಿಂದ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಹಬ್ಬಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ being destitute, he lives from hand to mouth.

C. ಅಟಿಮರಿಸು *aṭamarisu*, v. a. To deceive. 2. to coax, cajole, or usurp by plausible words or address. 3. to beguile, to slip away, as from a child without its knowing it. ಅಟಿಮರಿಸಿ ಬೀಳು to fall upon unawares.

C. ಅಟಿಮಾರಿ *aṭamāri*, s. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, self-will. ಅಟಿಮಾರಿಕೂಸು a perverse child. ಅಟಿಮಾರಿಯಾಗುವವಕ್ಕೆ ವಿನಗಾರೇನು ಬೋಧಿಸಿದರು ಅಟಿಮಾರಿತನವಂ ಬಿಡು who has taught you to be obstinate? abandon your obstinacy.

S. ಅಟಿಮೆ, ಅಡವಿ *aṭavi, aḍavi*, s. A forest, a wood, a wilderness. ಅಟವಿಗ, ಅಟವಿಡರ a man of the woods. ಅಟವಿಮಿಕ [ಅಟವಿ and ಮೃಗ quadruped.] A wild hog.

A. C. ಅಟಿವಿಕ *aṭavika*, s. A gamester.

C. ಅಟೀಣ, ಅಟೀಣ *aṭāṇa, aḷhāṇa*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ಅಟಿ *aṭe*, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

S. ಅಟಿಪ್ಪಾಳು *aṭoppu*, s. Direction, management, controul, authority. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ನನ್ನ ಅಟಿಪ್ಪಾಳು ಪಿನ್ನಡಿರ this work is under my direction. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಟಿಪ್ಪಾಳು ಇಲ್ಲ he is not under my authority. ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ನನ್ನ ಅಟಿಪ್ಪಾಳು ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot manage that horse.

C. ಅಟ್ಟ *aṭṭa*, s. A garrett or upper loft in a house, a false ceiling of boards. 2. an upper room serving, occasionally, for the purpose of a dormitory. 3. a bastion. 4. the back of an edifice. 5. a fortified place in front of a building. 6. a stand in a field of corn, for watching birds, &c. 7. a manger for cattle. ಮೇಲಟ್ಟಗಳು upper shelves. ಅಟ್ಟ ಪಡ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು, ಅಟ್ಟವನ್ನೇರು to get into an upper loft. ಅಟ್ಟವನ್ನೇರಿಸು to put things into an upper loft. ಅಟ್ಟದಿಂದ ಬಿಡುವವನನ್ನು ದಿಡಿಯಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದರು

they thrashed, with a stick, the man that fell from the upper loft, (proverb used of one who aggravates another's affliction).

C. ಅಟ್ಟ ಕುಂಬಳೆ *aṭṭa-kumbāla*, s. A dried pumpkin for seed.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುರ *aṭṭakkara*, s. Any class of eight letters.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಗೊಂಬು *aṭṭa-gombu*, s. The centre or main branch of a tree.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಡವಿ *aṭṭaḍavi*, s. An impervious grove or forest.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಡಿ *aṭṭadi*, s. A place of much resort, a much frequented road or house. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಕೇರವನ ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗಾರರುನು he who has not mixed with society cannot bear a place of much resort.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಡಿಗಿ *aṭṭaḍige*, s. A meal ready prepared, cooked food. ಅಮ್ಮನೋಲಟ್ಟಿಯ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗೆ ಆಯತವಾಗಿರುವದು in the female cookshop there is food ready for eating.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟಿತಾಳೆ *aṭṭa-tāla*, See ಅಪ್ಪಳಾಳೆ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಂಕು, ಅಟ್ಟಿಂಕು *aṭṭa-tengu, aṭṭa-tengu*, s. A dried cocoa nut for seed.

C. ಅಟ್ಟದಲಿಗೆ *aṭṭadalige*, [ಅಟ್ಟ and ಹಲಿಗೆ] s. A board of a ceiling or loft.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಮಡಿಕೆ *aṭṭa-maḍike*, s. A vessel that has been used in cooking. ಅಟ್ಟಿಯ ಅಟ್ಟಮಡಿಕೆಯೊ ನೋನೆಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿರುವದು the mother-in-law's cooking vessel is kept for the daughter-in-law (that is, the business of the former will devolve on the latter.)

C. ಅಟ್ಟವಡಿ *aṭṭavadi*, s. The bottom of a cot.

C. ಅಟ್ಟವಣಿ *aṭṭavane*, See ಆವಣಿ.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟವೆ *aṭṭave*, See ಅಪ್ಪಮಿ.

S. ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ *aṭṭa-hāsa*, s. Violent laughter, a horse-laugh. 2. parade, noise, pomp, affectation. 3. the shout of defiance of contending warriors. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಬಹು ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸಗಾರ this man is very ostentatious (or affected). ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ ಮಾಡು to make a noise and parade; to give one's self airs, to be affected; to shout. ಅರಸನ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸವನ್ನೇನೆಂದು ಹೇಳು what shall I say of the king's pageantry? ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಿಂದ ನನು to laugh loudly or heartily.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಲ್ *aṭṭala*, s. Bustle, ado, airs, exer-



cise of authority. ಅವನಟ್ಟಲವೆಷ್ಟು ಹತ್ತೇಳು ವರುಷ  
ಗಳೇ all his authority is only for eight or  
ten years.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ, ಅಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲೆ *attali, attale*, See ಅಟ್ಟು.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲೆ *attale*, See ಅಟ್ಟು.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಾಯ *attāya*, s. The produce of  
labour.

S. ಅಟ್ಟಾಲ, ಅಟ್ಟಾಲಕ, ಅಟ್ಟಾಲಿಕೆ *attāla*,  
*attālaka, attālika*, s. A parapet. 2. a  
house built over the gate of a fort. 3. an  
upstairs house. 4. a palace. 5. a bastion.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟಾನ *attāsa*, See ಅಟ್ಟವಾಸ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಾಳು *attālu*, s. One man sent after  
another.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಅಟ್ಟಿದು *attikku, attidu*, v. a.  
To cook. 2. to board, to cook food and set  
before a person. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುವವ a cook. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುವ  
ವರಿಗೆ ಜಂಪತಿಯಾಗ ಬೇಡ, ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರುವವನಿಗೆ ಅಥಾಗ  
ಬೇಡ the cook must have no wife, and the  
porter no servant. (From experience, the  
cook will find fault with his wife's cooking,  
and the porter with his servant's services)

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿನಡೋರಿ *attina-dōri*, s. An earth-  
en vessel fixed as a manger for cattle.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು, ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು *attipu, attisu*, v. caus.  
[of ಅಟ್ಟ] To cause to pursue or follow. 2.  
to evaporate, to make boil away. ಒವವಕ್ಕೆ ಅರೆ  
ಕೀರು ನೀರಿಟ್ಟಿಸುವ ಹಾಗೆ, ಮೂವರ್ವು ನೀರಂ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯಿಸಿದು  
make an infusion for the medicine of three  
quarters of a seer of water, and evaporate half  
a seer.

C. ಅಟ್ಟು *attu*, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟು *attu*, v. a. To drive off, to send  
away. 2. to pursue, to follow, to go after.  
3. to send. 4. to push away or on one side.  
5. v. n. to evaporate or boil away. ಅವನನ್ನು  
ಅಡೆಗೆ ಅಟ್ಟು push him away. ನಿನ್ನಟ್ಟಿದವನಾರೆ  
who sent you? ಧೋರೆಯು ನಿನ್ನ ಬಳಿಗೆ ನನ್ನಟ್ಟಿದನು  
the king sent me to you. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು  
to run after, to pursue. ಅತ್ತೆ ಮೊನೆಯನ್ನು ಯುವಾ  
ಗೂ ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ the mother-in-law is al-  
ways annoying her daughter-in-law. ಅಟ್ಟಿಗೆ  
ನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿಹನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿಸ, ಅಟ್ಟಿಗುವು a pursuer, follower.  
2. a cattle driver. 3. a sender. ಅಟ್ಟಿದು to  
pursue, to follow. ಅಟ್ಟುವನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿದಲೆ, ಅಟ್ಟಿದುರಿ  
the act of pursuing or following. ನನ್ನನ್ನು

ಯಾಕೆ ಅಟ್ಟಿದಿ (or ಅಟ್ಟುತ್ತಿ) why do you follow  
me? ಕರೆದುಅಟ್ಟಲು sending to call.

A. C. ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬಿಲ್ಲ, ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬಿ *attumbali*,  
*attumbari*, s. Countenance, patronage,  
going behind another as his support. Also  
See ಉಂಬಳ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಕಾಳು *attu-kuli*, s. A game so cal-  
led.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗಲ *attugala*, s. A cooking vessel.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗೂರಿ, ಅಟ್ಟುಗಾಳು *attu-guri*,  
*attu-guli*, s. A picnic, or party of girls  
going for a stroll in the woods. ಅಟ್ಟುಗುಳಯಾಡು  
to go on a picnic.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗೂಳು *attu-gūlu*, s. Cooked rice  
prepared for eating.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *attuge*, s. Dressed food. 2. the  
act of pursuing or following.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು *attu-gōlu*, s. A wooden  
ladle for cooking.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣು, ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬು *attunnu, attum-  
bu*, v. a. To cook and eat. 2. to enjoy the  
fruit of one's labour. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣುವನು, ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬುವನು  
cooking and eating. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣುವಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಿರಿದುಂ  
ಡೋಡೇ ಲೇವು it is better to live by begging  
than by cooking and eating. (proverb used  
of a lazy fellow.)

C. ಅಟ್ಟುತ್ತು *attuppu*, s. Saltpetre.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುರಿ *atturi*, s. Rice burnt at the bot-  
tom of the pot.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಲಿಕೆ *attuliga*, s. A cook.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಲಿ *attuli*, s. Annoyance, trouble,  
vexation. 2. throng, mob, crowd. ಅಟ್ಟುಲಿ  
ಸ್ಥಳ a place much frequented. ಅಟ್ಟುಲಿಗೆ an an-  
noyer, a vexer. ಅವನಟ್ಟುಲಿ ಬಹಳ he gives much  
trouble. ಅವನಟ್ಟುಲಿಯನ್ನು ಸೈರಿಸಲಾರೆ I cannot  
endure his annoyance.

C. ಅಟ್ಟೆ *atte*, s. The sole of a sandal or shoe.  
2. a leech. 3. a headless trunk. 4. a lump  
of tamarinds. 5. the outward healing of an  
internal boil or sore. ಪಳೆದಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದು ಪಾಪ  
ನಿಗೆ ಪೊದಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕುವವನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಹೂ ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾನೆ  
he asks a fanam to take off the old sole, and  
to put on the shoe a new sole. ಅಟ್ಟೇ ಕರೆ  
a sandal with a sole. ಅಟ್ಟೇ ಕರೆವಂ ಮಟ್ಟಲವಂಗಕ್ಕವಂ  
ನೇರವಟ್ಟುನಂದವಾಯಿತು it is as pleasant to him to  
tread on a new soled sandal, as to mount a

- horse. ಅಟ್ಟೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಅಟ್ಟೆ ಜಾಕು, ಅಟ್ಟೆ ಜಾಕಿ ಹೊಲಿ  
ಯು to put a sole on a shoe.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟೆಚಿಪ್ಪು *atte-chippu*, s. A pearl  
oyster.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟೆಡ *atteda*, s. A cook room, a place  
where food has been dressed. 2. a native  
place. ಅನ್ನರ ಅಟ್ಟೆಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುವನು ಅಯ್ಯೋಗ್ಯವಾಗಿರುವ  
ದು it is not fitting to cook in another's cook-  
room. (i. e. keep to your own house) ಅವ  
ದೇಶದಿಂದಲೂ ಅಟ್ಟೆಡವಳಿಲಾಡೆ ಬಿಡದು to whatever  
country one may go, he cannot forget his  
native place.
- G. ಅಟ್ಟೆನವೆ *attenave*, numeral. Eight  
times nine.
- G. ಅಟ್ಟೆತಾಳೆ *atte-tāla*, See ಅಷ್ಟಕಾಳೆ.
- G. ಅಟ್ಟೆಪಂಚ *atte-pancha*, numeral. Eight  
times five.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು *attittu*, s. Rice burnt to the  
bottom of the pot.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಗರ *attigara*, s. Cooked rice.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಡ್ಲೆನ್ಣೆ *attoulenne*, s. Boiled  
castor oil.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಪ್ಪದ *attoushadha*, s. Medicine  
that has been prepared by boiling.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿ *atile*, See ಅಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಅಟ್ಟಿ *atlu*, See ಅಟ್ಟಿ. Also, 2. mud.
- G. ಅತ್ತರ *athara*, numeral. Eighteen. ಅತ್ತ  
ರಾಕಾರಖಾನೆ, ಅತ್ತರಖಾನೆ eighteen government  
offices, viz. ಶೋಷಖಾನೆ treasury. ಜವಾನಿರಖಾನೆ  
lapidary's office, or place where the king's  
jewels are kept. ಪೋಲಿಖಾನೆ victualling office.  
ಬಿರ್ಲಾಖಾನೆ audience hall. ಫೀಲ್ಡಾನೆ elephant  
depôt. ಕಮಲಖಾನೆ camel depôt. ಗಾವುಖಾನೆ cattle  
depôt. ಗಾಡಿಖಾನೆ coachhouses, &c. ಕಬೂಪರ  
ಖಾನೆ aviary. ನವುಲಖಾನೆ musicians' or band  
office. ಪಡಿಯರಖಾನೆ the place where the  
hour is struck. ಕಾರಖಾನೆ magazine of stores.  
ಕೋಪುಖಾನೆ ordnance store. ಅಂಬಾರಖಾನೆ corn  
and straw magazine. ಬುಟ್ಟಿಖಾನೆ cook house.  
ಜಾಮನಾರಖಾನೆ royal wardrobe. ಮುಖಾಲಖಾನೆ  
lamp and torch office. ಪಾಯಖಾನೆ privy.
- C. ಅತ್ತವನಿ, ಅತ್ತವನಿ, ಅತ್ತವನಿ *athavani*,  
*athavane*, *athavane*, Revenue. ಅತ್ತವನಿ  
ಇಲಾಖೆ the revenue department. ಅತ್ತವನಿ ಕಡೆ  
a revenue office. 2. reminding, bringing  
to the recollection of another.

O. ಅಡಂಕು *adanku*, See ಅಡಕು.

- A. C. ಅಡಂಗಾಯಿತರು *adangaitaru*, s.  
The officers of an army. 2. a caste of people  
whose employment is to cut down the fruit  
of cocoa and areka nut trees.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗಿ *adangi*, s. A cudgel, a stick.
- C. ಅಡಂಗು *adangu*, See ಅಡಕು.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗು *adangu*, s. An army. 2. a  
garden.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗುರುಚಾಟ *adanguruchāṭa*,  
s. Blind man's buff.
- O. ಅಡಂಚು, ಅಡಂಪು *adanchu*, *adampu*,  
v. caus. To quench, calm, humble, silence.  
2. to pack closely, &c. See ಅಡಸು and ಅಡಗಿ  
ಸು under ಅಡಕು and ಅಡಗು.
- C. ಅಡಂತಿ *adanti*, s. Excuse, evasion, sub-  
terfuge.
- C. ಅಡಂಪಿಗ *adampiga*, See under ಪಡಪ.
- C. ಅಡಂಪುಳಿ *adampuli*, s. A reprover, a  
rebuker, a silencer.
- T. B. ಅಡಂಬರ, ಅಡಂಬರ *adambara*,  
*atambara*, See ಅಡಂಬರ.
- A. C. ಅಡಕಂಗೊಂಡವ *adakangondava*,  
s. A timid man, a coward.
- C. ಅಡಕಲ, ಅಡಕಲು *adakala*, *adakalu*,  
s. A pile of water or cooking vessels. ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ  
ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಕಲುಂಟು there is a pile of vessels in the  
room.
- O. ಅಡಕು *adaku*, [compare ಅಡಕು] v. a. To  
pile up, pack closely, stuff or ram in, stow  
away. ಸಾವನಿಲ್ಲ, ಅಡಕು ಸ್ಥಳ ಮಾಲು there is  
not room enough to stow away all the goods.  
2. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret. ಅಗ  
ದ ಕೆಲವು ವನಿ ಅಡಕಲು, ಅದು ಹೊರಗೆ ಬಾರದೆ ಇರುವುದೇ  
if you conceal a wrong deed, will it not come  
out? 3. to stop, arrest. ಅಡಕಲು ಅವ  
ನೇನು ಮಾಡಿದನು what has he done that you  
should arrest him? ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕಲಿ, ಅಡಕ  
ಬಿಡು to pack up, put or stow away, hide, &c.  
ಅಡಿ ಪೆಗ್ಗಲವಾದ ರೋಗವನ್ನು ಅಡಕುವುದು ಅಡ್ಡೆರಟ್ಟು it  
is not well to conceal a dangerous disease.  
ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕುವಾಗದು to be comprised,  
comprehended, contained in. ಕಥಾಸಂದರ್ಭವೆ  
ಲ್ಲಾ ಒಂದೇ ಕಥೆಯೇ ಅಡಕುವಾಗಿದೆ the whole mean-  
ing of the story is comprised in one verse.  
2. to be full. 3. to be compact, in small  
compass. 4. to be abridged, shortened. 5.

- to be concealed, secret or hidden. 6. to be pressed down, humbled, subdued, depressed. 7. to be allayed abated, appeased. ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅಡಕವಾಯಿತು his anger is abated. 8. to be full. ಅಡಕ, ಅಡಕವಾದ *adj.* abridged, compendious, in small compass, brief. ಅಡಕವಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯು to write briefly, concisely. 2. private, secret, reserved.
- C. ಅಡಕೆ *adake*, See ಅಡಕೆ.
- A. C. ಅಡಕೆ *adake*, *s.* Flesh.
- C. ಅಡಕೆಲತ್ತು *adu-kottu*, *s.* Scissors for cutting betel nut. ಅಡಕೆಯುಂ ಕತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಅಡಕೆಲತ್ತು ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು the scissors are proper for cutting betel nut.
- A. C. ಅಡಗ *adaga*, *s.* A wing.
- C. ಅಡಗಡಗಿನ *adagadigina*, [ಅಡಗಡಗಿ] *adj.* Frequent, often.
- C. ಅಡಗಾಡಿಸು *adagadisuvu*, *v. a.* To hinder, to oppose. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಡಗಾಡಿಸಲವಂಗೇನು ಬರುವದು what will he get by impeding that affair? ಅಡಗಾಡಿಕೆ *s.* Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
- C. ಅಡಗಾರು, ಅಡಗಾರಿ ಹೋಗು *adagaru*, *adagari-hogu*, *v. n.* To decrease, diminish, become reduced in circumstances, humbled. 2. to perish, be destroyed. *s.* decrease, diminution, depression in circumstances, humiliation. 2. ruin, destruction.
- C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, [Compare ಅಗು] *v. n.* To hide, be hidden, concealed; to abscond, disappear. 2. to decrease, abate, become calm, pacified, appeased. ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅಡಗಿತು his anger is abated. ನೋವು ಅಡಗಿತು the pain is decreased. ಛಾಳ ಅಡಗಿತು the wind has fallen, or gone down. 3. to be comprised, comprehended, contained in. 4. to be humble. 5. to be shrunk up, wasted. ಅಡಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hide or conceal one's self, abscond, disappear. 2. to support, as a land its inhabitants. ಅಡಗಾರು to be concealed, hidden. 2. to be humbled, depressed, allayed, abated, appeased. ಅಡಗಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be or lie concealed, &c. ಅಡಗಿ ಹೋಗು to disappear, be lost, &c. ಅಡಗು *v. a.* To hide, conceal, secrete. 2. to pack up, stow away. 3. to abridge, curtail, shorten. 4. to humble, subdue, allay, depress, abate, put down, quench, appease, calm.
- C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, *s.* Pacification, calmness, quietness. 2 compendium.
- C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, *s.* A mystery. 2. a hiding place, an ambush. 3. a refuge. 4. meat, flesh. (A. C.) *adj.* pleasant, agreeable.
- C. ಅಡಗಿ *adage*, See ಅಡಗಿ.
- C. ಅಡಗಿದು *adu-gedu*, *v. a.* To prostrate, to fall on the face and reverence. ಅಡಗಿದವು *s.* prostration, the act of prostrating.
- C. ಅಡಚಣೆ *adachane*, *s.* Inconvenience.
- C. ಅಡಚಣೆ ಅಡಾ-*adachali*, *s.* A man of infamous conduct, or ill behaviour. *adj.* disreputable, bad. ಅಡಚಾಳಿಕೆ ಕೆಲಸ a disreputable affair.
- C. ಅಡಚು *adachu*, [See ಅಡಗು under ಅಡಗು] *v. a.* To hush, silence. 2. to rap, to cuff. 3. to press down, pack close. 4. to humble. ಅಡೆಯ ಬಾಯಿಯನ್ನೆಡಚು shut her mouth, ಅವನ ಬಾಯಿ ಎಳೆಗೊಡದ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಡಚು give him a rap to keep his mouth quiet. ಅಡಕೆ ಬಿಡು to put away, to pack up close. ಆ ಸಾಮಾನೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಗೆಯೊಳಗಡಕೆ ಬಿಡು pack all those things in the box.
- C. ಅಡಜಾತಿ *adu-jati*, *s.* Mongrel, inferior or low caste.
- C. ಅಡತಟ್ಟೆ *adu-tatte*, *s.* A plate to serve out betel, &c.
- C. ಅಡತಾಳೆ *adu-tale*, *s.* Irresponsibility, untrustworthiness.
- C. ಅಡತಿ, ಅಡದಿ *adati*, *adadi*, *s.* Hired clothes, hire. ಅಗವರು ಯಾರಿಗಾದರೂ ಅಡತೆಯು ಕೊಡುವರುಂಬು washermen give clothes on hire to any body. ಬಡವರು ಅಡದಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಡತರೂವವಾಗಿ ಲುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವರು poor people dress finely in hired clothes. ಅಡದಿ ಎತ್ತು a hired ox.
- C. ಅಡದ್ದು *adaddu*, [See ಅಡ] *adj.* Raw, uncooked.
- C. ಅಡನಾಡಿ *adanadi*, *adj.* Indifferent, middling, neither best nor worst. ಅಡನಾಡಿ ಕೆಲಸ indifferent work. ಅಡನಾಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to turn out indifferently. 2. vulgar, low, uncouth. ಅಡನಾಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man rather low or mean. 3. wild, ungovernable, unaccustomed to the yoke.
- C. ಅಡನೆ *adane*, *s.* A shelf.
- G. ಅಡವ *adapa*, See ಅಡವ.
- G. ಅಡವಾಳ, ಅಡವಿಗ *adapali*, *adapiga*, See under ಅಡವ.
- C. ಅಡವು *adapu*, See ಅಡಗು under ಅಡಗು.



C. ಅಡವು *adavu*, *s.* A deposit, a pawn that yields interest. ಅಡವಿವು, ಅಡವು ಹಾಕು to pawn, mortgage. ಅಡವಾಗಿರು to be pawned or mortgaged. ಅಡವಿಟ್ಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಡವಿವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive in pawn. ಅಡವು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem a pawn. ಅಡವು ಪತ್ರ ಅಡವು ಆಟು a pawn ticket.

C. ಅಡವು *adavu*, *adj.* Close, thickset, as corn or trees. 2. abundant, plentiful. ಅಡವಾಗಿ *adv.* thickly. 2. abundantly. ಹೊಸವೊಂದು ಗುಂಪು ಗುಂಪಾಗಿ ಎದ್ದರೆ ಬಿತ್ತಿರ ಬೀಜವು ಬಹು ಅಡವು the whole field has sprung up in clusters; the seed sown is very thick. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಂದಾಹರೂ ಇಷ್ಟರ ಹಾಗೆ ದಂಟವು ಬಹು ಅಡವಾಗಿವೆ all the stalks are so close, that there is not the least interval. ಅಡವಾಗಿರುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಡವಿಟ್ಟವನ್ನು ಅಡವಾಗಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ purchase an abundance of all provisions, so that it may suffice for the people. ಅಡವಿವಿರ thickset.

A. C. ಅಡವುಮಲುಮರು *adavumaludur*, *s.* Repentance, regret, sorrow.

C. ಅಡವುಳಿ *adavuli*, *s.* A cook.

C. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು, ಅಡಸಟ್ಟಿ *adasattu*, *adasatti*, *s.* A guess, conjecture. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು ನೋಡು *v. a.* to guess. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು ಲೆಕ್ಕು a rough estimate. *adj.* Improper, untrustworthy, unreliable.

C. ಅಡಸಡ್ಡೆ *ada-sadde*, See ಅಡಸಡ್ಡೆ.

A. C. ಅಡಸರ *adasara*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, nice.

A. C. ಅಡಸು *adasu*, *v. a.* To ram, to stuff. 2. to conceal, to hide. 3. to confine or hold, as under the arm, wings, &c.

C. ಅಡಹಾಯು *ada-hayu*, *v. n.* To interfere, interpose, oppose, thwart.

C. ಅಡಹಿಕೆ *adahike*, [See ಅಡಹಿಕೆ] *s.* Gain, advantage, profit, increase. ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯು, ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿವು to get gain, obtain a profit. ನ್ಯಾಯವಾದ ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಅನ್ಯಾಯವಾದ ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ನಷ್ಟವಾಗುವವು to obtain unjust gain, instead of lawful profit, will prove very injurious.

C. ಅಡಹು *adahu*, *adj.* Close, thick, &c. See ಅಡವು.

C. ಅಡಳ್ಳು *adallu*, See ಅಡವು.

C. ಅಡಾಣಿ *adani*, *s.* Unrewarded labour, forced and unremunerated service. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಪಡೆದು persons of whom labour is exacted without remuneration, slaves. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಎತ್ತು an ox taken without hire. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಭಾರವಂ ಹೊಂದುತ್ತೀ? ಅಡಾಣಿ

ನು? ಅಡಾಣಿ ಎತ್ತು why do you lade it so? is it a borrowed ox? *adj.* clumsy, awkward.

H. ಅಡಾಯಿಸು *adisu*, *v. n.* To be restiff, troublesome, as a horse. See ಅಡಿಕಾಯಿಸು under ಅಡಿಕಾಯಿಸು.

A. C. ಅಡಾಯುಧ *adáyudha*, *s.* A drawn sword.

C. ಅಡಾವುದಿ *advudi*, *s.* Alarm, panic, consternation, as from foreign invasion, dacoits, banditti, &c. 2. a gad. ಅಡಾವುದಿಗಾರ a disturber of the peace. ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಮಾತು *v. a.* to occasion an alarm, make a disturbance. ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಪಟ್ಟು or ಪತ್ತೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು an alarm to arise in a country. ಅವನಾವನೋ ವಿವರಾವುದಿ ಮಾತು ಏನು? who is he? what alarm he excites! ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ tyrannic rule, despotic sway, government that inspires terror; misrule. ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ a harsh and rigorous overseer, a tyrannic ruler. ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಗಿರಾಕಿ a tyrant, a terrifier. ಅಡಾವುದಿ ಮಾತು an alarming speech. 2. an incoherent speech. ಪುರುಷ ಅಳಿದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಅಡಾವುದಿ ದಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗುವವು the woman, whom her husband does not keep in subjection, will become a gad and go astray. ಇವಳೆಂಥಾ ಅಡಾವುದಿ ನೆಲೆಯಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಳು what a gad she is! she cannot stop in one place.

C. ಅಡಿ *adi*, *s.* The foot. 2. the bottom or foot of any thing. 3. the measure of a foot. 4. a footstep. 5. a door. ಹಾಡಿ ಹಾಡಿ ದಾಪಯ್ಯಾ, ಅಡಿ ಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಅಡೆ ಹೋಗು Sing, sing, Mr. Dása, then shut the door and take yourself off. 6. a priest. 7. straits, distress, obligation, necessity. ಅಡಿಯರು servants. ಮೆಲ್ಲದಿಗರರು ಬಿಡಿ I fall at (your) tender feet. ಮೇಲಡಿ upper part of the foot. ಕೀಳಡಿ, ಕೆಳಗಡಿ the sole of the foot. ಅಡಿ ಮರ, ಮರದಡಿ the trunk or stump of a tree. ಅಡಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the abdomen. ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಅಡಿ the bottom of a wall. ಅಡಿ ಇಡು to step, to walk, to plant or fix the foot. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರಿ I cannot walk. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರಿಕೆ fear to proceed. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರವನು one who is afraid to go on. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರಿ ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರಿ having learned to walk. ಅಡಿಯ ಮೇಲಡಿ ಇಡು to walk very slowly, merely putting one foot before the other. ಅಡಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಅಳಿ to measure with the feet. ಅಂತೂ ಎಷ್ಟೆತ್ತರ ಪಡಿ the whole is seventy-two feet. ನನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಯೊಳಗಡೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿರಬಾರದವಂ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು if you put your foot in my house I will fine you. ಗುರುವಿನಡಿ



ರಗಿ ಪಂದಿಸು to prostrate at the priest's feet, and do obeisance. ಶೂಕರಗಿಗಳಿಟ್ಟು ನಡೆಯ ಬೇಕು do not put one foot over the other in walking. ಮೂರಡಿಗೊಂದು ಗಜವು three feet are one yard. ಅಡಿಗೆರಗು, ಅಡಿಗೆರಗರಗು, ಅಡಿ ಬೀಳು to prostrate or fall down at the feet. ಅಡಿ ಅಕೆ vain expectation, fruitless and groundless hope.

C. ಅಡಿಕಾಸು *adi-kdsu*, s. A daily toll on shops.

C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *adike*, s. The common betel nut. *Areca fufifol*. ಎಲೆ ಅಡಿಕೆ, ಅಡಿಕೆಲೆ the areca nut and betel leaf. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮರ the areca nut tree. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಪಿಪ್ಪೆ the areca nut pod or shell. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಕೆವತ್ತು to gather the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಮರಿಯು to shell the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಹೊಳೆ half an areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆಲೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take areca nut and betel leaf. ಚಾಸುಭಾಗದಡಿಕೆ an areca nut broken into four parts. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗದಡಿಕೆ an areca nut broken into eight parts. ಪೊಡಿ ಹೊಡೆದಡಿಕೆ broken areca nut. ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಗಳಡಿಕೆ areca nut in small pieces. ಲವಂಗ ಚೂರಡಿಕೆ areca nut broken into parts the size of cloves. ದೇಶವಾರದಡಿಕೆ imported, or exotic areca nut. ಪಳಗದಡಿಕೆ home, or indigenous areca nut. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ an areca nut that is not generally liked, used by children in play. ಗೋಟಡಿಕೆ a coarse kind of areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಕತ್ತಿ, ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಕತ್ತಿ scissors used for cutting the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಗಳ, ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಗಳವು a stick of the areca nut tree. ಅಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಪಿಪ್ಪೆ a slip of the areca nut tree.

C. ಅಡಿಕೈ, ಅಡಿಗೆ *adi-kei, adi-gei*, s. The palm of the hand. 2. an inferior, a coward. *adj.* Inferior, lower. ಮೇಲ್ಮೈಯಾಗುವವನಿಗೈಯಾಗಲಿಹೀನವಾಗಿರುವವನು it is a great degradation for the superior to become the inferior; *lit.* for the giver to become the receiver. ದಾನವನು ಕೊಡುವವನು ಕೈ ಮೇಲ್ಮೈಯಾಗಿಯೂ, ದಾನವನು ಹಿಡಿದವನು ಕೈ ಅಡಿಗೆಯಾಗಿಯೂ ಇರುವವನು the alms-giver's hand is the upper hand; the alms-receiver's hand is the under hand; ("it is more blessed to give than to receive.")

C. ಅಡಿಗೆಂಟು *adiganṭu*, s. Dregs, feculence. 2. musty corn. 3. rice burnt to the bottom of the pot. ಅವಳಾಳಾದರೂ ಹಗಲೆ ಒಳಗೆ ಹಾಕಲಿಡಿಗೆಂಟುವವು whatever corn is put into a subterraneous granary becomes musty. ಅಡಿಗೆಂಟು ಹೋಳೆ musty millet. ಅಡಿಗೆಂಟು ಮಾತು a low speech. ಅಡಿಗೆಂಟುಗಲ್ಲು ಲಾವನೂ ಒಬ್ಬನು no one likes to eat

what is burnt at the bottom of the pot. *v. n.* To touch or stick to the bottom.

C. ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ *adigadige*, *adv.* Frequently, often, from time to time. 2. ever. 3. step by step, or from step to step, gradually. ನೀವು ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆವನಕೆ ಪಾಕ ಬೇಕು do not be coming to me so frequently. ಶಿವ ಭಕ್ತನು ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ ಶಿವ ಶಿವ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ the devotee of *Shiva* is continually saying, "Shiva, Shiva."

C. ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ *adi-gabbu*, s. Firewood. ಅಳು ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ ಕಡಿಯುವವನಿಗೆ ಅಡವಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ the labourer is gone to the jungle to cut firewood.

C. ಅಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ *adi-gallu*, s. See ಬಡಿಸಡಿಗೆ. Also 2. small stones left from cleaning grain.

C. ಅಡಿನಾಲ *adi-gálu*, s. The leg below the knee.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆ *adige*, s. The act or art of cooking. 2. glass ware. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಅಡು, ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವವನು to cook. 2. to make glass ware. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಆಹಾರ cooked food. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವವನು a cook room. ಅಡಿಗೆಗೆ ಕೆಡು to spoil in cooking. ಅಡಿಗೆಯವನು a man cook. ಅಡಿಗೆಯವಳು a female cook. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cook for one's self.

A. C. ಅಡಿಗೆಟ್ಟುದು *adigeṭṭudu*, *adj.* Tardy, slow, lazy, (verbal noun) being tardy.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆಗೆ ವಜ್ರ *adige-wajra*, s. A bastard gem.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆಗೆ *adigei*, See ಅಡಿಕೈ.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆಗೋಲು *adi-gôlu*, s. A wooden bolt. 2. a wooden ladle used in cooking.

C. ಅಡಿತಡಿ *adi-tadi*, s. Strife, affray, altercation. *adj.* topsyturvy. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಡಿ ತಡಿಯಾಕೆ why quarrel about little things?

C. ಅಡಿದಾವರೆ *adi-dâvare*, s. A lotus-like foot. 2. a lotus not growing in water, a land lotus.

C. ಅಡಿದಿ *adidi*, See ಅಡಿಕೆ.

C. ಅಡಿದಿಟ್ಟು *adi-biṭṭa*, s. A harlot. 2. negligence.

C. ಅಡಿಭಂವ *adi-bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Impudent, entirely void of shame, hardened, destitute of principle. ಎಷ್ಟು ಬೇರವರೂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಬೇಕಾದುದಿಲ್ಲವು; ಇವನಿಗೂ ಅಡಿಭಂವ say what you will he has not the least sense of shame; what a hardened wretch this is! ಯಾಕಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡಿಭಂವತನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀ? ನನ್ನ ಪಾಲವಂ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು why do you act without shame? Pay me what you owe me.

- C. ಅಡಿನು *adi-mukha*, s. The bottom part. *adj.* on the face.
- C. ಅಡಿನುಟ್ಟಿಕೆಯು *adi-mutta-koiyu*, v. a. To extirpate, cut to the root.
- C. ಅಡಿನೆ *adime*, s. Slavery. 2. a slave.
- C. ಅಡಿನೆಟ್ಟು *adimeṭṭu*, s. A drug.
- A. C. ಅಡಿವು *adirpu*, s. Fear, timidity.
- A. C. ಅಡಿನೆ *adivane*, s. Footmark, print of the foot.
- T. B. ಅಡಿವಿ, ಅಡಿನೆ *adivi*, *adive*, See ಅಡಿವಿ.
- C. ಅಡಿವು *adiru*, s. Increase.
- C. ಅಡಿ ಹತ್ತು *adi-hattu*, v. n. To subside, fall to, or settle at the bottom, 2. to stick to the bottom.
- C. ಅಡು *adu*, v. a. To cook, dress, or prepare food. ಅಡುಕುವ, ಅಡುಗುವ, ಅಡುಗುವ a cook (*mas.* or *fem.*) ಅಡುಗಲ cooking vessels. ಅಡುಗಲವ್ವ a woman who cooks for strangers and travellers. ಅಡುಗೆ See ಅಡಿಗೆ. v. n. to mature, ripen.
- A. C. ಅಡುಕುಂಗೆಯೊಳ್ಳು *adukangollu*, v. n. To shrink, or shrug one's self up from fear, &c.
- C. ಅಡುಕು, ಅಡುಕಿದು *aduku*, *adukidu*, See ಅಡಕು.
- C. ಅಡುಕು *aduchu*, See ಅಡಕು.
- C. ಅಡುಮೆ *adume*, s. See ಅಡಿಮೆ.
- T. ಅಡುಸು *adusu*, s. Clay, mud.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adri*, See ಅಡ್ಡ.
- C. ಅಡೆ *ade*, v. a. To ram, stuff. 2. to rap, tap.
- C. ಅಡೆ *ade*, s. A lump of tamarind. 2. a cake of dried cowdung. 3. confidence, trust, belief. 4. a black smith's tool box. 5. a heap, mass, dunghill. ಅಡೆವಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put into a heap. 6. a thin cake made of rice flour, mixed with flour of *phaseolus mungo*. ಅಡೆ ಹಬ್ಬ an annual festival in honor of *Lakshmi*, in which this cake is much used. ಅಡೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಡೆಗಟ್ಟು to mat, conglobate. ಅಡೆಗಟ್ಟುನೋಗು to become matted. ತಲೆಗೆ ಕೈಲಿಟ್ಟ ತಲೆಗೆ ಕುರುಳಿವು ಅಡೆಗಟ್ಟ ಹೋಗಿವೆ the hair being without oil, is matted together. ಅಡೆ ಬಗೆಯು to loosen matted hair by passing the fingers through it, to tear off in lumps, as a bird its prey with its claws, &c.

- C. ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು *ade-gallu*, See ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು.
- C. ಅಡೆದೊಳೆ *ade-doshe*, s. A double cake filled with the flour of rice, black grain, sugar, &c.
- C. ಅಡೆಬುಳುವು *ade-buluvu*, s. A worm found in dunghills.
- C. ಅಡೆಯು *adeyu*, See ಅಡೆಯು and ಪಡೆ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *ad-jāti*, See ಅಡ್ಡ ಜಾತಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adda*, s. Half a fanam, seven duds. 2. an impediment, obstacle, or hindrance. 3. any thing transverse or in a cross direction. 4. fence, covering. 5. breadth. *adj.* transversal, crosswise, athwart, intervening, horizontal. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗಿ *adj.* transversely, across. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗು to lie down (become horizontal.) 2. to intersect, as a river. 3. to intercept or hide. ಮೃತ ಅಡ್ಡವಾದ ನೋಡುನು ಕಾಣುವನು when a cloud intervenes the sun does not appear. ಅಡ್ಡಂ ತೊಡರು to interfere with, hinder. ನೀನು ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡ್ಡಂ ತೊಡರುವುದು ಯಾಕೆ? why do you interfere with my business? ಅಡ್ಡಂ ತೊಡಗು to get out of the way, to stand out of one's way.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ *addanki*, s. Total. 2. register, entry. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to put down the total. 2. to enter or register.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕು *addanchu*, s. The striped end of a cloth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿಗೆ *addandike*, *ad-dandige*, *adv.* From one hand to another. ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿ ಕೊಡು to give from one person's hand to another. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗದಂತೆ ಅವನವನು ಆ ವಸ್ತುವನ್ನು ಇಂದಿ ಕೊಡಿದಿ that there be no delay, let them hand that thing from one to another.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಂಬಿ *adda-kambi*, s. See ಅಡ್ಡಕಂಬಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ನಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ, *ad-dakattige*, *adda-gattige*, *adda-mara*, s. A cross bar. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ ಹಾಕು to bar, to put a bar. ಬಾಗಲಾರು ತೆಗೆಯದ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು bar the door, so that no person may open it.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು *adda-kattu*, v. a. To put a screen or blind. 2. to thwart, hinder, cross. 3. to stand in the light of another. 4. to interrupt, stop, or arrest, dam up or back. 5. to interfere, interpose. 6. to shut up an entrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ನಟ್ಟು *adda-kattu*, *ad-da-gattu*, s. The part of a woman's cloth

that goes over the shoulder and fastens on the opposite side. ಅರವರ ಪ್ರಿಯರು ಕಟ್ಟಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟುಗಿಯವರ the fastenings of Tamil women's cloths are all on the side.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು *adḍa-kattū, adḍa-katte*, s. A dam or weir. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to shut in, confine, or dam up water.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕನಬು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕನಬು *adḍa-kashibi, adḍa-kashibe, adḍa-kasabu, adḍa-kasibi, adḍa-kasubu*, s. An unnatural profession, a trade not hereditary, a mode of life or employment to which one was not born or brought up. *adj.* unusual, out of place, not in common course, contrary to established custom. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೆಸಿಬಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man leaving the profession of his forefathers, and taking up another trade or profession. ಆಶಾಪನ ಅರಮನದ ದಳಿತಾರವಂ ಮಾಡುವವನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಕನಬು the exercise of regal authority by a subject is out of place. ವರ್ತಕನು ವೈಕೃತನವಂ ಮಾಡುವವನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಕನಬು it is not fitting for a merchant to study the *védas*.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಾಲು *adḍa-kālu, adḍa-gālu*, s. The leg put out of its regular position, turned, as if to stop any thing with the foot. 2. obstacle, hindrance. ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲು ಹಾಕುತ್ತಾನೆ he interferes with every thing.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲುವೆ *adḍa-kāluve*, s. A channel cut from a larger one, to carry the water in another direction.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾವಡಿ *adḍa-kāvaḍi*, s. A bamboo or other stick carried across the shoulder, with a vessel of water, box, &c. suspended from each end.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿಸುರು *adḍa-kisuru*, s. A sickness that retards the growth of children.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿರಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿರು *adḍa-kiri, adḍa-kīlu*, s. A lock, the bolt of which goes transversely, and opens on both sides. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿರಿಯ ಕೈ the key of it.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂಸು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೂಸು *adḍa-kūsu, adḍa-gūsu*, s. A child in arms, (carried transversely.)

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೈ *adḍa-kei, adḍa-gei*, s. The arm put up as a fence, or in a defen-

sive position, as if to ward off a blow; the hand placed transversely. ಅಯ್ಯಗ್ಗನು ಎರಾಯ್ ಭಗ್ಗನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ ಇಕ್ಕಿದರೆ ಬಿಡುವವನೋ when an armed man attacks one unarmed, will he retreat if he put up his arm (on the defensive?)

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೊಲು *adḍa-kōlu*, s. A cross bar, a door bar, or any transverse stick. 2. a bar to which the rope that holds up the warp is secured.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಲ *adḍagala*, s. Breadth, width, diameter. ಅಯ್ಯನಿಂದ ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಲವಂ ಅಳಿಯಲಾರಿಂದಲಾ ಗುವವನು who can measure the breadth of the sea? ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಬಹು ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಲವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ that man is very broad.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಿಸು *adḍagisu*, v. a. To thwart, hinder, intercept, prevent, arrest, stop.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು *adḍa-gīchu*, v. a. To cross out, mark out. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೆರೆ s. an ensure by a cross line, an intersected line.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೊಂಬು *adḍa-gombu* s. A cross bar.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೋಡೆ *adḍa-gōḍe*, s. A middle or curtain wall.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಾವು *adḍa-chātu*, s. A fence, screen, shade.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚು *adḍachchu*, s. An axle. See also ಅಡ್ಡ ಚು.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚೌಕ *adḍa-chouka*, *adj.* Oblong. s. The silver box in which the *linga* is deposited. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚೌಕವನ್ನು ಹಾಕು to suspend it from the neck.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿ *adḍaḍi*, s. The breadth of the foot. 2. the sole of the foot turned up or inward, as in a cripple. ಅಂಗ ವಕ್ರನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ the cripple walks with his feet turned up, or inwards.

A. C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಣ *adḍaṇa*, s. A shield. ಅಡ್ಡ ಣಕಾರ a shield bearer.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಣಿ *adḍaṇi*, s. The woof that crosses the warp in a loom. ಅಡ್ಡ ಣಿ ಹಾಕು to throw the woof.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಣಿಗೆ *adḍaṇige*, s. A bench, or form.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಲೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ದಲೆ *adḍa-tale, adḍa-dale*, s. A narrow projecting head, an ill formed head.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಾಕು *adḍa-tāku*, v. a. To thwart,



stop, arrest, oppose. *s.* A portion of a field projecting from the boundary, as if an added piece.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು *adda-tiruvu*, *v. a.* To turn back, as cattle, &c. by thwarting them, or standing in their way. ಅಕ್ಕಳು ಅವನಿಪಾಲಾಗಿ ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ ಸುಮ್ಮನಾಗಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು the cow is going astray; why are you still? turn it back. 2. to turn the face towards one standing at one's side. 3. to avert the face. 4. to put transversely. ಉದ್ದಕ್ಕೂವಾಗಿವೆ ಅವಗಳನ್ನು ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವುಮು do not put them lengthways, but cross wise. ಅಕ್ಕಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವಿನ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಪಾಕ ನೆಯ್ಯಲು ಹಸುರು ಬಿಳಿ ಬೇರ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರಲಾಗಿ ಕಾಣಿಸುವದು if in weaving, the cross thread in the woof is turned about, the green and white will appear distinct. ಎಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಮೋರೆಯಂ ನೋಡುವನು ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು where? let me see your face, turn it round.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದಂಡಿಗೆ *adda-dandige*, *s.* A palan-keen carried transversely, as with some pompous kings, and *Smārta* priests.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದಬ್ಬೆ *adda-dabbe*, *s.* The bamboo or pole with which any thing is carried across the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದುರುಬು *adda-durubu*, *s.* A female's tuft or top knot put on one side of the head.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದೊಲೆ *adda-dole*, *s.* A transverse beam.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದೋಳು *adda-dōlu*, *s.* Arms put across, as in an embrace.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಗೆ *adda-nage*, *s.* A sneer, a con-  
ceited laugh, or side laugh.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಾಮ *adda-nāma*, *s.* A nick name expressive of some peculiarity.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಾಲಿಗೆ *adda-nālige*, *s.* A stone put across part of the mouth of a well. 2. a lying tongue.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಿಂದಿರಿಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡನಿಲಿಕೆ *adda-nindirike, adda-nilike*, *s.* The act of standing opposite.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಡ್ಡನಿಡು *adda-nikku, ad-  
ḍa-nidu*, *v. a.* To put across, to place trans-  
versely.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಿಗೆ *addanige*, *s.* A clothes' horse.  
2. a shelf.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಿಲುವು *adda-niluvu*, *s.* Breadth and length. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದವನು ಅಡ್ಡನಿಲುವು ಒಂದೇ ನೇಯಿಗೆಯಾ

ಗಿದೆ the breadth and length (or the warp and woof) of the whole web are of one texture.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡರಂಜೆ *adda-pangti*, *s.* A class of brahmins who are not permitted to sit in a line with, or parallel with the row of other brahmins, but across, as the top of the letter T.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಪಟ್ಟಿ *adda-paṭṭige, adda-paṭṭie*, *s.* The upper and lower part of a door frame.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪಾಪ *adda-pāpa*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪೆಗಲು *adda-pegalu*, *s.* The nape of the neck.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಬಿರು *adda-baru*, *v. n.* To oppose. 2. to confront. 3. to interrupt. 4. to cross one. ಇವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he always interrupts me in speaking. ನಾನು ಒಂದು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕು ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಂದು I was going on a certain business, and a cat crossed my path, (an ill omen.)
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಬೀಳು *adda-bīlu*, *v. n.* To prostrate, to bow before one. 2. to obstruct, impede, block up. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fall prostrate and entreat. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tell prostrate. ದೇವರ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು prostrate before God, and do reverence. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೀಳುವಿಕೆ prostration, the act of prostrating.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮರ *adda-mara*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮಳೆ *adda-maḷe*, *s.* A heavy rain.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮಾರ್ಗ *adda-mārga*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. deviation from correct conduct.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮಾತು *adda-mātu*, *s.* Interference or interruption in speaking. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು ಹರು *v. n.* to interrupt in speaking. ನಾನು ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ನೀನಾಳು ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು ಹರುತ್ತೀ why do you interrupt me when I am speaking?
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮುದಿ *adda-muḍi*, *s.* A female's tuft or top knot fixed on the side of the head.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಮೋಗ, ಅಡ್ಡಮೋರೆ *adda-moga, adda-mōre*, *s.* An averted face, the face turned away in displeasure. ಅಡ್ಡಮೋರಿಕ್ಕು to avert the face.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಂಗೆ *addalange*, *s.* A wide step.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಂಪು *addalampu*, *s.* Pretended love.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕು *addalaku*, *s.* A sprout from the side of the stem, or from the root, in addition to the principal stem. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕಿದು, ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕಿಸಿ to throw out several stems, to branch out into many heads, as prolific grain. 2. a second crop from old stocks.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗು *addalagu*, *v. n.* To become cross wise. 2. to come in front, to oppose. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗಿ *adv.* Crosswise, side-ways. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to interrupt in speaking. 2. to mediate, to speak in one's favour.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲೋವೆ *adda-love*, *s.* The tile coping of a wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವರಿ *adda-vari*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. local assessment levied for occasional expenses, as public entertainments, &c.
- A. C. ಅಡ್ಡವನ *addavasa*, *adj.* Charming, fascinating, agreeable.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವಳ್ಳಿ *adda-vaḷi*, *s.* A mixed blood, mongrel breed.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು *addavisu*, See ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಶರಸು *adda-sharagu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder down on the left side, so as to cover the breast. ಅಡ್ಡಶರಸು ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಡ್ಡಶರಸು ಹಚ್ಚು to fasten the cloth in this way, when requiring to keep it tight.
- T. B. ಅಡ್ಡಸರ *adda-sara*, [ಅಡ್ಡರಸ] *s.* The flower termed *Justicia adhatoda et gandarussa*.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು *adda-sālu*, *s.* A transverse furrow. 2. an interference, interruption. ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಬರಿಯು, ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊರಿಯು to plough a field crosswise. ಉತ್ತಮೇಲೆ ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊರಿಯ ದಿಗ್ಗರ ಹೊಲ ಪಸವಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ if, after you have ploughed a field, you do not plough it crosswise, it will not be tilled. 2. to interfere, to interrupt. ಪರೇ ಪರ ಅವ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ಪಾಗ ಗೊಪವ ಪಾಗ ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊರಿಯುವದೇನು why do you again and again interfere, so that we cannot get on with anything?
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸುಳ್ಳಿಯು *adda-suliyu*, *v. n.* To come across, to pass before one, as an ill omened bird, &c. *s.* A knot in timber.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಯು *adda-hāyu*, *v. n.* To thwart, interpose, interfere, oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾದಿ *adda-hādi*, *s.* A cross road, a bye-path, an alley. 2. a deviation from correct conduct, or established usage.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹೆಸರು *adda-hesaru*, *s.* A nickname, an epithet.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹೊರೆಕಂಬಿ *adda-hore-kambi*, *s.* A pole for carrying two burdens across the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *addaḷige*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡವಿಗೆ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಳ್ಳೆಸರ *addaḷe-sara*, *s.* A kind of necklace.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು *addāḍu*, *v.* To parade, promenade, walk backwards and forwards. ಕೆಲವದಿಲ್ಲವ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗಿ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುವವನು why do you, without occasion, pace backwards and forwards before my house? ನಿನ್ನ ಕೆಟ್ಟನವನನ್ನು ಹಾಳಲಾರ ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆನ್ನ ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿದು I cannot endure your wickedness, come not across me henceforth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತುಳ್ಳು *addātu-kollu*, *v. n.* To lean on, to recline. *v. a.* to relieve. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಿ *adj.* awkward, clumsy. 2. topsyturvy. 3. crooked. 4. rough. 5. exorbitant. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು an out-of-the-way or irrelevant expression, an improper speech. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿ ಕೆಲಸ a work not neatly done, a botch. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ಇಡು to place awkwardly. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ವರುಡು to blunder, to botch. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk disorderly, to walk crookedly.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾನ *addāna*, *adj.* Broad, wide. ಅಡ್ಡಾನ ಪಲಿಗೆ a broad board.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಸಡ್ಡಿ *addi, addi-saddi*, *s.* Obstacle, stoppage, hindrance. 2. opposition. 3. delay. 4. ostentation, shew. ಅಡ್ಡೀ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to prevent, stop, hinder, oppose. 2. to delay. ಅಡ್ಡಿಯಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to loiter, delay. ಅಡ್ಡಿಗ *s.* a hinderer, an opposer. ಅಡ್ಡಿಯಾರು *v. n.* to be a hindrance, to oppose. 2. to be ostentatious. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲದಡ್ಡ a free thoroughfare, a place which any one may occupy or pass through. ಒಳಗೆ ನೋಡಿದರೆನೋ ಪುರುಷ ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅಡ್ಡಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ if you examine, he is a man no substance, though he makes a great show.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ *addiki, addi-ke, addige*, *s.* A necklace tied close round the neck. ಮುತ್ತಿನಡ್ಡಿಗ a pearl necklace. ಉಸು ರಡ್ಡಿಗ a tight gold necklace, composed of semi-circular beads, resembling the extremities of the finger nails.

6. ಅದ್ವಿಕ್ಕು *addikku*, v. a. To put across.  
 2. to screen, to blind. ಬಿಸುಲ ಹೊಡೆ ತಗಲದ ಹಾಗೆ  
 ಹೊಡೆ ಅದ್ವಿಕ್ಕು put up the umbrella, so that the  
 sun may not strike you. 3. to refer one to  
 another for help, payment, &c. 4. to bribe.  
 ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಾಣರೂ ಅದ್ವಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅವರಿಂದಲಾ ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಮಾಡಿ  
 ಹೊಣೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು give the officers something as a bribe,  
 and get the business done by them.
7. ಅದ್ವೆ *adde*, s. See ಅಕ್ಕ. A split bamboo,  
 by which two burdens are suspended from  
 the shoulder. 2. the pole of an idol's litter.  
 ಅಕ್ಕ ಹೊಡೆ to carry across, or suspended from,  
 the shoulder.
8. ಅದ್ವೆಗಲ್ಲು *adde-gallu*, s. See ಬಡಗಲ್ಲು.
9. ಅದ್ವೆಗಾಲು *adde-gálu*, s. A foot invert-  
 ed or turned inwards.
10. ಅದ್ವೆಡರು, ಅದ್ವೆಡೆ *adedaru, adde,*  
 s. A cross road. 2. a stumbling block.
11. ಅದ್ವೆಣೆಗೆ *addenige*, s. A wooden horse.  
 2. a wooden rolling pin. 3. a shelf.
12. ಅದ್ವೆದಂಡೆ *adde-dande*, s. A walking  
 stick used to carry two burdens suspended  
 from the shoulder.
13. ಅದ್ವೆನುಗೆ *addesuge*, s. A random shot,  
 a shot from the side.
14. ಅದ್ವೆಣು *addetu*, s. A random shot. ಅ  
 ದ್ವೆಣು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಅದ್ವೆಣು ಹಾಕು to shoot at ran-  
 dom or beside the mark. ಅದ್ವೆಣು ತಗಲು a ran-  
 dom shot to hit. ಅದ್ವೆಣುಗಾರ s. a man who  
 is a bad shot, one who always misses his aim.  
 ಅದ್ವೆಣಿನಲ್ಲೊಂದು ಗುಂಡುಣು a right shot among  
 the random shots.
- A. C. ಅದ್ವೆಡೆ *addeide*, adj. Great, much,  
 big.
15. ಅದ್ವೆಣು *addeisu*, v. a. See ಅಕ್ಕನಿಸು.
16. ಅದ್ವೆಕ್ಕಲು *addokkalu*, s. A new te-  
 nant, a fresh comer. ಅದ್ವೆಕ್ಕಲು ಬಂದರೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು  
 ಗೌಡ ಕಾನೂನೋಗರಿಗೆ ಅತಿ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಗುವರು the head  
 man and accountant of a village are very glad  
 when they have a new comer, (they profit by  
 his labour, as he has not been entered in the  
 public accounts for that year.)
17. ಅದ್ವೆಗರು *addoragu*, v. n. To recline,  
 lie down to rest one's self. ಹೊಳದಿವೆಲ್ಲಾಕೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ  
 ಅದ್ವೆಗರು why do you nod? lie down a little.
18. ಅದ್ವೆಗುಡಿ *addōta*, s. An indirect or ob-

lique course or race. ಅದ್ವೆಗುಡು to run oblique-  
 ly or in an eccentric course.

19. ಅದ್ವೆಗುಡಿ *adnādi*, See ಅಕ್ಕನಾಡಿ.
20. ಅದ್ವೆಗುಡಿ *adnāma*, See ಅಕ್ಕನಾಮ.
21. ಅದ್ವೆಗೆ *adlige*, s. A flat basket used in the  
 service of a goddess.
22. ಅದ್ವೆಗುಡಿ *adhāla*, s. Splendour, pomp,  
 shew. 2. abundance.
23. ಅದ್ವೆಚು *addhachchu*, [ಅಕ್ಕ and ಹಕ್ಕು] v.  
 a. To put horizontally, as the sectarian mark  
 on the forehead.
24. ಅದ್ವೆರಿಯು *addhariyu*, v. n. To run in  
 one's way, to pester, to teaze, as a child its  
 mother. 2. to come across one, as an ill  
 omened bird, cat, &c.
25. ಅದ್ವೆಸರು *addhesaru*, See ಅಕ್ಕ ಹೆಸರು.
26. ಅಣ *ana*, An affix added to words of loca-  
 lity, to denote a person being a native of a  
 certain place; as ಮೂಡನು a native of the  
 east. ಅಣಿಯನು a native of that place. ಇಣಿ  
 ಯನು a native of this place.
27. ಅಣಕಿಸು, ಅಣಕಿವು *anankisu, a-  
 nankipu*, See ಅಣಕಿಸು.
28. ಅಣಕು *ananku*, See ಅಣಕು.
29. ಅಣಗು *anangu*, See ಅಣಗು.
30. ಅಣಕು, ಅಣಕು *ananchu, anampu*,  
 See under ಅಣಗು.
31. ಅಣಕ *anaka*, adj. Private, retired, mo-  
 dest, quiet. 2. secret, hidden, mysterious.  
 3. abridged, compact, close. See ಅಣಕ. 4.  
 base, vile, inferior. 5. A. C. vacant, empty.  
 6. obscure, invisible. ಅಣಕವಾಗಿರು, See ಅಣಕವಾ-  
 ಗಿರು under ಅಣಕು. ಅಣಕವಾದ ಕೆರೆ ಬಚ್ಚು ನೀರು ಹಿಡಿ  
 ಯುವದು a confined lake holds much water  
 (from its greater depth.) ಅವನ ಮನೆಯೂ ಅವನ  
 ಸಂಸಾರವೂ ಬಹು ಅಣಕವಾಗಿವೆ his house and family  
 are very retired.
32. ಅಣಕಿಸು *anakisu*, v. a. To mimic,  
 mock, jeer, make wry faces, deride. ಅಣಕಿವುದು,  
 ಅಣಕಿವು ವಿಳೆ derision, mockery, the act of mock-  
 ing, making wry faces. ಅಣಕಿಸು, ಅಣಕಿಸುವ  
 ನು a mocker, one who makes wry faces. ಈ  
 ರೂಪಿಯಾದವನು ಸ್ವರೂಪಿಗಳನ್ನೇ ಅಣಕಿಸುವನು  
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಯಲ್ಲೇ it is not seemly for an ugly person to sneer  
 at those who are handsome. ಹಾಗೆ ಅಣಕಿಸುವನೇ  
 ಏನು ಬರುವದು what will he get by mocking so?  
 ತಾ ಕೊಡದ ಹೆರದನ್ನೇ ಅಣಕಿಸು himself a monkey, he

mocks others (or, blind to his own faults, he criticises others.)

C. ಅಣಕು *anaku*, *adj.* Thin, as applied to fluids. ಅಜ್ಜದ ರಸ ಅತಿ ಅಣಕು the ginger liquid is very thin. ಅಣಕಾದದ್ದು ಕಾನಿಬರೆ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗುವವು that which is thin becomes thick by boiling.

C. ಅಣಕುವೆ *anakuve*, *adj.* Close, compact.  
2 humble, modest. ಅಣಕುವೆಯಾಗಿರು to be contained, compressed.

C. ಅಣಗಾಣಿಕೆ *anagāṇike*, *s.* Hindrance, opposition. ಅಣಗಾಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to hinder, to oppose.

C. ಅಣಗು, ಅಣಗಿರು *anagu*, *anagiru*, *v. n.* To be subdued, humbled, depressed, brought under, as an enemy, disease, &c. 2. to be abated, mitigated, allayed, quenched. ಅಣಗಿ ಹೋಗು to submit, behave humbly. ಅಣಗಿಸು, ಅಣಚು, ಅಣಂಚು, ಅಣಂಪು to subdue, humble, &c. 2. to abate, suppress, conceal, &c. ಅಮಾಳು ಯಾಕೆ ಅಣಗಿಸುತ್ತೀ why do you conceal the matter? ಅಣಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to restrain one's self.

C. ಅಣಗು *anagu*, *s.* A hiding place, refuge, shelter.

C. ಅಣಚು *anachu*, See ಅಣಸು.

C. ಅಣಜಾರಣ *ana-jāṇa*, See ಅಣ್ಣಾಪಂಪುಗಾರ.

C. ಅಣಡಿಗಿ *anadige*, *s.* A pitcher.

C. ಅಣಬು *anabu*, *s.* A hiding place. 2. a mushroom.

C. ಅಣಬೆ *anabe*, *s.* A mushroom. ಕಲ್ಲಗಡೆ a hard mushroom growing among stones. ಮರಕಣಬೆ a mushroom growing on trees.

C. ಅಣಸು *anasu*, *s.* A ferrule. 2. an iron ring used by smiths. *v. a.* for ಅಳಿಸು to rub out, efface, destroy, annihilate, extinguish, quench. 2. to make join, or embrace.

C. ಅಣಲು *analu*, *s.* The palate. 2. for ಅಳಲು, a squirrel. 3. for ಅಳಲು, crying, weeping. 2. a limb, a member.

D. ಅಣಾ *and*, *s.* An anna.

C. ಅಣಿ *ani*, *s.* Readiness, preparation, order. 2. the conjunction of two threads in the loom, the meeting of the warp and woof. 3. a mesh. ಅಣಿಯಡಿಯಾಗಿ *adj.* with meshes. ಅಣ್ಣಪಂಪನಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಣ್ಣ knit the fringe with meshes. 4. the comb or reed in a loom, or a weaver's lam, or threads of his woof wound in the form of the figure 8. 5. the lower se-

mi-circular front of a turban. 6. the pin of an axle tree. ಅಣಿಕಾರ, ಅಣಿಗಾರ *s.* a preparer. 2. a wise man. 3. a superior, elder, chief. 4. one who makes the weaver's lam or comb. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *v. a.* to fix the comb or reed between the lower and upper shell of the warp. ಅಣಿ ಕೋಲು the stick which keeps the loops of the woof or lams apart. ಅಣಿ ಬೀಳು *v. n.* to agree. ಅವನವನ ಮಾತುಗಳೆರಡಕ್ಕೂ ಅಣಿ ಬಿತ್ತು their words both agree. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾತು an excellent speech, a choice word. ಅಣಿಯಾದ ವಸ್ತು an excellent or prime thing. ಅಣಿ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to arrange, to prepare, to make ready.

C. ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು *ani-kallu*, *s.* A stone for a sling.

C. ಅಣಿಕೀಲು *ani-kilu*, *s.* The spring of a secret lock.

C. ಅಣಿಗಂಟು *ani-gaṇṭu*, *s.* A running or sliding knot.

C. ಅಣಿಕೊಸು *ani-kōsu*, *s.* A first born child.

C. ಅಣಿಗೆ *anige*, *s.* A weaver's reed or comb. ಅಣಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix in the reed between the upper and lower shell of the warp. ಅಣಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten the warp to the lam of the loom.

C. ಅಣಿಜಾರಣ *ani-jāṇa*, *s.* A wise, clever, cunning man.

C. ಅಣಿದಬ್ಬೆ *ani-dabbe*, *s.* A splinter placed between the threads of a warp to keep them apart.

C. ಅಣಿ ಧಾರ *ani-dhāra*, *s.* Thread prepared for the loom.

C. ಅಣಿಪಾಡು *ani-pāḍu*, *s.* The art or secret of a trade. ಕಾರ್ಯದೊಡೆವಾಡು ಕೈ ಕೂಡದೆ ಇಷ್ಟವೆಂದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ he suffers much trouble from not understanding his art.

S. ಅಣಿಮ *anima*, *s.* The faculty of assuming an atomic, subtle and invisible state. ಅಣಿಮಾಪ್ತವ್ಯವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯೇ the eight superhuman faculties especially attributed to *Shiva*, and supposed to be attainable by men, through a course of austerities, attended with magical rites in honour of that deity and his spouse *Durgā*. They are, ಅಣಿಮ extreme minuteness or invisibility. ಪುಟಿಮ magnitude, illimitable bulk. ಗರಿಮ heaviness. ಅಣಿಮ excessive lightness, absence of weight, incorporeality. ಪುಟ್ಟು the power of obtaining every thing de-

sired. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಮ್ಯ irresistible will or fiat; the fulfilment of every wish. ಕೃಷ್ಣ the supreme dominion over all things. ವಶ್ಯ subjecting every thing.

C. ಅಣಿಮೆಟ್ಟು *ani-mettu*, s. A ring worn on the second toe.

A. C. ಅಣಿಯರ *aniyara*, *adj.* Great, high, chief, superior, pre-eminent.

G. ಅಣಿಲು *anilu*, [ಅಣಲು] s. A squirrel.

C. ಅಣಿಹಗ್ಗ *ani-hagga*, s. The rope by which a weaver's lam or warp is suspended.

S. ಅಣು, ಅಣುವು *anu*, *anuvu*, s. An atom, mote, any thing very small. ಅಣು ಸೂತ್ರ only an atom, very little. ಅಣು ಮಾತ್ರವಿಲ್ಲ not even an atom. ದೇವರು ಅಣು ರೇಣು ಕೃಣ ಕಾಪ್ಪ ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ ನಾಗಿರ್ದಾನೆ God fills atoms, dust, grass and twigs (pervades the minutest things.)

C. ಅಣಾಂಕು, ಅಣಾಂಗು *anunku*, *anungu*, See ಅಣಕು and ಅಣಗು.

C. ಅಣಾಂಪು *anumpu*, s. A pledge.

C. ಅಣಾಕ *anuka*, See ಅಣಕು.

S. ಅಣಾಕ *anuka*, *adj.* Skilful, clever. 2. small, minute.

S. ಅಣಾಕ *anuga*, s. A boy. ಅಣಗಿ a girl. ಅಣಗರು children.

C. ಅಣೆ *ane*, *interj.* A mode of calling a woman, ho! ho!

C. ಅಣೆ *ane*, s. A small artificial lake. 2. a dam or dike. ಅಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಣೆ ಹಾಕು to cast up a dike, to make a dam. 3. an anna. 4. a bridge.

C. ಅಣೆ *ane*, v. a. & n. To clash, to strike against. 2. to embrace. 3. to smear. 4. to disappear, be effaced, rubbed out, quenched, extinguished. ಅಣೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು it is effaced. ಓಡು ವಾಗ್ನಿ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಅಣೆಯಾಯಿತು while running, a stone struck the foot. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಳಣೆವವು thorns run into the foot. ಕೂರಿಗಳು ಅಣೆವವು the sheep butt one another.

C. ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು *ane-kattu*, *ane-katte*, s. A dam, a dike.

C. ಅಣೆಕಲ್ಲು *ane-kallu*, s. A round stone tossed by the hands, a game of women. ಅಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು the name of this game.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣಿ *anke*, s. The act of smearing unguents on the body.

C. ಅಣ್ಣ *anna*, s. An elder brother. ಅಣ್ಣಗಳು,

ಅಣ್ಣಂದಿರು elder brothers. ಅಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಮ್ಮಂದಿರು brothers (both elder and younger.) 2. a vocative, equivalent to "friend! I say," &c. 3. an interjection of surprise. ಅಣ್ಣಯ್ಯ a respectful mode of addressing a senior or superior. ಅಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಾ an interjection of agreeable surprise, pleasure, &c.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣು *anpu*, s. A cosmetic, any fragrant unguent or scented ointment made to smear on the body, as an ornament and perfume. ಮಲಯಜವಣ್ಣು, ಬಿಂಬಿಂಜವಣ್ಣು sandal wood cosmetic. ಕೃಂದಿವ ಚಂದವಣ್ಣು black sandal wood cosmetic. v. a. to smear or rub on any fragrant pigment or cosmetic.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣೆ *anme*, s. Power, strength, might.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣು *anbu*, v. n. To be strong or powerful. v. a. to try, to examine.

S. ಅತಂತ್ರ *atantra*, [ಅ priv. and ತಂತ್ರ] *adj.* Unstable, infirm, weak. ಅತಂತ್ರವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ ಬಾಳಕೆ ಬರಲಾರದು slight work cannot last.

S. ಅತಂತ್ರಿ *atantri*, s. Dependence, subordination.

C. ಅತಕು *ataku*, s. A patch, joining, seam. v. a. To solder. 2. to cement. 3. to join, unite. ಅತಕಿಸು *caus.* to get soldered, &c.

S. ಅತಲ *atala*, [ಅ priv. ತಲ bottom] The region or world immediately below the earth.

S. ಅತಲಕುತಲ, ಅತಲಕೊತ್ತಲ *atala-kutala*, *atala-kottala*, [ಅತಲ the region below the earth, ಕುತಲ the earth] s. Confusion, disturbance. 2. jolting. *adj.* Upside down, topsyturvy, disordered, confused, deranged. ಅತಲಕುತಲವಾಗಿ *adv.* confusedly, disorderly.

S. ಅತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *atala-sparsha*, [ಅ priv. ತಲ bottom, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ touch] *adj.* Very deep, bottomless.

S. ಅತಸಿ *atasi*, s. Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. ಅತಸಿ ಕುಳು its flower.

S. ಅತಿ *ati*, *part.* Over, beyond, exceeding, surpassing, much, very much, &c.; it implies general excess or pre-eminence. ಅತಿ ಕೋಪ great anger.

S. ಅತಿಂಥಿಣಿ *atinthini*, *adj.* Solitary, disencumbered, not crowded.

S. ಅತಿಕಥೆ *ati-katha*, *adj.* Incredible, unworthy of trust or belief. 2. erring, deviating from the duties of a profession or caste,



- s. ಅತಿಕಾಟಕ *ati-kātaka*, *adj.* Harsh, unbearable, severe, hard. ಅತಿ ಕಾಟಕ ಕಾಲ hard times. ಅತಿ ಕಾಟಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an oppressive, severe man.
- s. ಅತಿಕಾಯ *ati-kāya*, s. A son of Ravana.
- s. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮ, ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ *ati-krama*, *atikramana*, s. Transgression, excess, encroachment, infringement. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು *v. a.* to transgress, exceed, surpass, infringe, to pass by, over or beyond. *v. n.* to elapse.
- s. ಅತಿಸಂಕ *atigandha*, s. The time that the sun is in one of the signs of the zodiac.
- s. ಅತಿಸಂಧ *ati-gandha*, s. Lemon grass.
- c. ಅತಿಸಂಧಿಯು *atigandhiyu*, *v. a.* To pass away, spend as time; to get through, as a season; to idle away. 2. to blot out, erase. 3. to reject, spurn, leave, abandon. ಅತಿ ಕಷ್ಟವಾದ ಕಾಲವಂ ಹಬ್ಬಗಾದರೂ ಅತಿಗಲವು ಕಷ್ಟಮನಾಗಿರುವದು it is well, in any way, to get through a very trying season. ಹೊತ್ತು ಯಾಕೆ ಅತಿಗಲಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೀ why are you idling away the time?
- s. ಅತಿಸ್ಥ *atigma*, *adj.* Mild, not severe, not cruel.
- s. ಅತಿಗ್ರಾಹಿಣಿ *ati-grūhika*, *adv.* Very apt, of quick perception or apprehension, smart.
- s. ಅತಿಶಕ *atichara*, s. A plant. *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
- s. ಅತಿಫಲಕ *ati-chhatraka*, s. A mushroom.
- s. ಅತಿ ಜವ *ati-java*, s. Great speed.
- s. ಅತಿಜಾಕರ *ati-jūgara*, s. The black curler.
- s. ಅತಿಥಿ *atithi*, s. A casual, unexpected guest. 2. a son of Kūsha, and grandson of Rāma.
- s. ಅತಿಥಿಪೂಜನ *atithi-pūjana*, s. Hospitality, considered as a religious duty.
- s. ಅತಿಥಿನತ್ಕಾರ *atithi-satkāra*, s. Civilities and kind offices to guests.
- s. ಅತಿಪಕ್ವ *ati-pakwa*, s. Overcooking.
- s. ಅತಿಪತನ, ಅತಿಪಾತ *ati-patana*, *ati-pāta*, [ಅತಿ and ಪತನ or ಪಾತ falling] s. Transgression, neglect of duty, breach of law, custom, &c. 2. contrariety.
- s. ಅತಿಬಿಜೆ *ati-baje*, s. Betula.

- s. ಅತಿಬಲ *ati-bala*, [Great strength] s. A name of Vāyu.
- s. ಅತಿಮಧುರ *ati-madhura*, s. Liguorice.
- s. ಅತಿಮಾತ್ರ *ati-mātra*, *adj.* Immoderate, exceeding, much, excessive.
- s. ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ *ati-mānuṣha*, *adj.* Superhuman.
- s. ಅತಿರಥ *ati-ratha*, s. A mighty charioteer, a hero mounted on a car, who alone effectually combats the enemy.
- s. ಅತಿರಸ *ati-rasa*, s. A sweet cake made of rice meal and sugar and fried in ghee.
- s. ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ *ati-rikta*, *adj.* Excessive, exceeding.
- s. ಅತಿರೇಕ *ati-rēka*, s. Excess.
- s. ಅತಿನಾದ *ati-vāda*, s. Opprobrious or unfriendly speech.
- s. ಅತಿವಾಸ *ati-vāsa*, s. The fast observed on the day preceding the ceremony in which oblations are presented to the manes of departed ancestors.
- s. ಅತಿವಿಷ್ಣು *ati-viṣṇu*, s. A tree used in medicine; the bark is also employed in dyeing; it is of three kinds, white, red, and black. *Atis* or *betula*.
- s. ಅತಿವೇಲ *ati-vēla*, s. Excess.
- s. ಅತಿಶಕ್ತಿ *ati-shakti*, s. Heroic valour, prowess.
- s. ಅತಿಶಯ *atishaya*, s. Greatness, abundance, excess. 2. marvel, wonder. 3. excellence. 4. rarity. ಅತಿಶಯಿಸು to increase, make great.
- s. ಅತಿಶಯಾರ್ಥ *atishayārtha*, s. In *gramm.* The intensive mood.
- s. ಅತಿಷಂಕ *ati-ṣhaṇḍa*, s. A eunuch by birth.
- s. ಅತಿಸಂಧಾನ *ati-sandhāna*, s. Mediation.
- s. ಅತಿನಜನ *ati-sarjana*, s. Liberality, giving. 2. appointing, engaging. 3. a gift, a donation. 4. slaughter, killing.
- s. ಅತಿನಾರ *ati-sāra*, s. Diarrhoea or dysentery. ಅತಿನಾರವತ್ತು to be attacked with dysentery. There are many varieties in this complaint; as, ವಾತಾತಿಸಾರ, ಪಿತ್ತಾತಿಸಾರ, ಕ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಾತಿಸಾರ, ತ್ರಿದೋಷ ಅಪ್ಪರ ಅತಿಸಾರ, ಅಮಾತಿಸಾರ, ಪಕ್ವಾತಿಸಾರ.



s. ಅತಿಹಸಿತ, ಅತಿಹಾಸ *ati-hasita, ati-hāsa*, s. Violent laughter.

s. ಅತಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *atindriya*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ an organ of sense] *adj.* Imperceptible, unattainable by the senses. 2. incomprehensible, as God. 3. infinitely glorious.

s. ಅತಿಶತ *atita*, *adj.* Past, gone. ಅತಿಶತಕೃತ್ಯು the past tense; an action finished or ended. ಅತಿಶತವು one who comes late, after the usual or proper time.

s. ಅತೀವ *atīva*, *adj.* Much. 2. chief.

s. ಅತಿವ್ರ *atīva*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.

C. ಅತುಕು *atuku*, See ಅತಕು.

s. ಅತುಲ, ಅತುಲ *atula, atula*, [ಅ priv. ಫಲ balance.] *adj.* Unequalled, incomparable. s. *sasamum orientale*. ಅತುಲ ಸುಂದರ್ಯ unrivalled, or incomparable beauty.

s. ಅತುಷಾರ, *atushāra*, [ಅ priv. ತುಷಾರ rain.] s. Fine clear weather.

s. ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ *atushṭi*, *adj.* Dissatisfied.

s. ಅತೀಶ್ಯಧಿಕ *atīśyadhika*, *adj.* Greater, superior, greater than that, pre-eminent.

C. ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲ, ಅತ್ತಲಾ, ಅತ್ತಲೆ, ಅತ್ತಲೆ, *atta, attala, attalu, attala, attalu*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side, as opposed to ಇತ್ತಲು here, in this place. ಅತ್ತಲೆ ಹೋಗು, ಅತ್ತಲೆ ಹೋಗು go there, yonder, to that side, &c. ಅತ್ತಿರು, ಅತ್ತಿರು to be there.

C. ಅತ್ತಂಡ *attāṇḍa*, *adj.* Close, thick set. ಅತ್ತಂಡವಾಗಿ *adv.* Thickly, closely. ಅತ್ತಂಡವಾಗಿರು v. n. To be thick, close to one another, as trees, &c. ಮರಗಳೊಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಅತ್ತಂಡವಾಗಿವೆ the trees are very close to each other. ಅತ್ತಂಡವಾಗಿ ಕದಲೆ ವಿಂಗಡವಾಗಿರು do not put these close, but keep them apart. Also s. for ಅತ್ತಂಡ, See ತಂಡ.

C. ಅತ್ತಕಡೆ, ಅತ್ತಕಡೆ *atta-kade, attagade*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side, in that part (of the country.)

C. ಅತ್ತಣ *attāṇa*, *adj.* Of that place, of that country. ಅತ್ತಣ ವರ್ತಮಾನವೇನು what is the news of that place? ಅತ್ತಣಿಂದ from thence, ಅತ್ತಣಿಂದೋಡಿ ಬಂದತ್ತಲೋ ಹೋದನು he came running from thence, but whither he is gone I know not. ಅತ್ತಣಂ sign of the ablative in the ancient dialect.

C. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ *attatta*, *adv.* There, that side, a little further on. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಜರಗು, ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಹೋಗು to get out of the way, to move further on. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಹೋಗಲವರು ಕಾಣಿಸುವವರು if you go a little further on, they will be seen. ನೀವತ್ತಲವನೋ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತ ಬೇಡುತ್ತ ಹೋಗು where do you come from? do not touch me; go aside.

A. C. ಅತ್ತಪರೆ *attapare*, s. A war drum.

C. ಅತ್ತರಿ *attari*, s. A mean or worthless fellow.

H. ಅತ್ತರು *attaru*, s. Otto or essence of red sandal, &c. 2. an essence, perfume, fragrance 3. C. 3rd. per. pl. of ಅತಿ, they cried.

C. ಅತ್ತಲೇಬಾಯಿ *attalē-bāi*, s. Nobody, (personified.) 2. a mischievous, wasteful man, one who recklessly spends everything.

A. C. ಅತ್ತಸರಿಯು *atta-sariyu*, v. n. To go aside, further on. 2. to sink in together.

C. ಅತ್ತಣ *attāṇa*, [ಅ that, ತಾಣ place] *adj.* There, in that place.

T. B. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ *attige, attigi*, [ಅತ್ತಿ ಕಾ] s. Sister-in-law (elder brother's wife,) husband's elder sister; wife's eldest sister; paternal aunt's daughter, if elder than one's self. 2. female cousin by father's sister, female cousin by mother's brother. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾ ದನಿಯರು husband's sister and wife's sister, elder and younger brothers' wives.

C. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ *attitta*, *adv.* Here and there. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ ಹೋಗದ ಜತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ do not go here and there, but come near.

C. ಅತ್ತಿಣಮರ, ಅತ್ತಿಣಿಡ *attī-mara, attigida*, s. A wild fig tree. *Ficus glomerata*.

C. ಅತ್ತು *attu*, (perf. part. of ಅಳು to weep) having wept.

C. ಅತ್ತಿ *atte*, s. A mother in law, wife's mother or husband's mother. 2. a maternal uncle's wife. 3. a paternal aunt.

C. ಅತ್ತಿಡ *atteda*, [ಅತ್ತ and ಎತ್ತ] *adv.* There, in that place or country.

C. ಅತ್ತಿಸರು *attesaru*, s. The quantity of water which rice absorbs in boiling.

C. ಅತ್ತೇಯ *atteiya*, Honoric of ಅತ್ತಿ.

s. ಅತ್ತಂತ *atyanta*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಅಂತ bound or end] *adj.* Much, excessive. ಅತ್ತಂತ ಕೋಪವು ಘೃ very passionate. ಅತ್ತಂತ ಗಾಢಿ a great walker

- a very active man. ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಪ್ರೀತಿಯಾದವಳು a very amiable and beloved woman.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಂಬುಪಾನ *atyambu-pāna*, [ಆತಿ, ಅಂಬು, ಪಾನ] s. Drinking largely of water.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಧಮ *atyadhama*, *adj.* The very worst, lowest, meanest, &c.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ *atyadhika*, *adj.* Much, superior, very great. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕವಾಗಿ *adv.* Very greatly, very abundantly.
- S. ಅತ್ಯನಾಯಕ *atyānāyaka*, [ಆತಿ, ಅ priv. ನಾಯಕ] s. Anarchy. *adj.* Without rule. ಅತ್ಯನಾಯಕವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be in a state of anarchy.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಪಚಾರ *atypachāra*, s. A heinous offence, a gross incivility.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಮೂಲ್ಯ *atyamūlya*, *adj.* Very costly, invaluable.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಯ *atyaya*, s. Death. 2. distress. 3. transgression.
- S. ಅತ್ಯರ್ಥ *atyārtha*, *adj.* Excessive.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಾಸೆ *atyāske*, s. Covetousness.
- S. ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ *atyuttama*, *adj.* Most excellent, very good, far better.
- S. ಅತ್ರಿ *atri*, s. One of the seven Hindu sages, father of *Chandra*; one of the principal stars in *Ursa Major*.
- S. ಅತ್ರಿಜಾತ, ಅತ್ರಿದ್ರಿಗ್ಜ, ಅತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರಜ, *atri-jāta*, *atri-drigga*, *atri-nétraja*, s. The moon, as born from the eye of *Atri*.
- S. ಅಥ *atha*, A particle which serves to introduce a remark, question, or affirmation, *after, and, now, therefore, thus, furthermore, what, &c.*
- S. ಅಥವಾ *athavā*, *adj.* Perhaps, though, or, if, afterwards, otherwise.
- C. ಅದ *ada*, for ಅದಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಅದಂಕು *adanku*, [for ಆಕಂಕು] v. a. To solder, to join. 2. [for ಅದರಿನು] to drive off, huff, rebuke, &c.
- C. ಅದಂತು *adantu*, [ಅನು and ಅಂತು] *adv.* So, like that. ಅದಂತರಿ let that be so.
- C. ಅದಕ್ಕು *adaku*, See ಆದಕ್ಕು.
- A. C. ಅದಕ್ಕೋಸುಗ *adakósuga*, for ಆದಕ್ಕೋಸುಗ.
- C. ಅದಕ್ಕು *adachu*, v. a. To press down. 2.

- to humble. 3. to squeeze. 4. to strike on the head. 5. to reprimand, to rebuke.
- C. ಅದಟು, ಅದಂಟು *adaṭu*, *adaṇṭu*, v. a. To rebuke. 2. to drive off. 3. to shake. 4. to loosen. ಧಿಟ್ಟನವಹರ ಧೀರವಿಂಜಯ ಇವೊಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ದಾಸಲಾರದು none but a courageous man can intimidate (deter or restrain) a man of firmness. ಮಾತು ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಯಾತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಅದಟುತ್ತೀ ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆಯಾಳೋ ನಿ ನಗದು ನನ್ನದು why do you rebuke me at every word? Am I your house slave? It does not become you to do so.
- S. ಅದನ *adana*, s. Food.
- H. ಅದನಾ *adanā*, *adj.* Low, mean, vulgar, ಅದನಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, low, vulgar man.
- C. ಅದವು *adavu*, v. a. To rebuke, admonish, reprove, intimidate. 2. to press or squeeze down. 3. to humble. s. a rebuke, reproof, admonition. ನಿನ್ನದರಿನಿಂದ ಅವರಿಗನುಂಟಾ ಗುವದು what is he the better for your reproof? See ಅದುವು.
- H. ಅದಬು, ಅದವು *adabu*, *adavu*, s. Awe, respect, politeness, obeisance.
- S. ಅದಭು *adabhra*, [ಅ priv. and ಅಭ little, few] *adj.* Much, many.
- C. ಅದಮು *adamu*, v. a. To squeeze, press or hold down. 2. to humble. ಯಾತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಅದಮು ತ್ತೀ ಅದು ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗೀನು why do you squeeze it so, it may stick to the floor. v. n. to become soft or mellow by pressing.
- C. ಅದರವು *adaravu*, s. Hurry, flurry, agitation.
- C. ಅದರು *adaru*, v. n. To start from alarm, tremble with fear, shake with terror, palpitate. s. Palpitation, trembling, starting, shaking. ಅದರು ಬೆವರು shaking and quaking. ನಿನ್ನಗಾಳಿದರು why do you start? ನೀನವರ ಬೇತೆ do not be alarmed. ಅದರಿನು to make tremble, cause to start. ಅದರಿನು ನೋಡು to pout at one, to look morosely or grimly at one. ಅದರು ಗುಂದಿಗೆ a faint heart, timidity, cowardice. ಅದರು ವಾಯು the palsy.
- C. ಅದರ್ಚು *adarchu*, v. a. To rebuke, reprimand, storm, or bluster. ನೀನವರ್ಚೆ ನಾನೆನ ಬೇಳುವೆನೋ ಅದಿಲ್ಲ do you think I am afraid of your blustering? No, indeed!
- C. ಅದರ್ಪು *adarpu*, v. a. To rebuke, reprove, admonish.

S. ಅದರ್ಶನ *adarshana*, s. Disappearance, vanishing.

C. ಅದಲಾಬದಲಿ, ಅದಲಾಬದಲಾ *adalā-badali*, *adalu-badalu*, s. Exchange. ಅದಲು ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು v. a. to exchange. ಅದಲು ಬದಲಾಗು v. n. to be exchanged.

C. ಅದಲು *adalu*, v. n. To tremble, shake, be agitated. ನೀನದಲೆನುಕಾರನು why are you agitated? ಅವರಿನು to menace, intimidate, threaten.

A. C. ಅದಲ್ತು *adaltu*, adv. Except, besides, with the exception of it.

C. ಅದಲ್ಪು *adalu*, See ಅದರ್ಪು.

S. ಅದಕೆಯು, *adusheyu*, s. Misfortune, bad luck.

C. ಅದಳ್ಳು *adalu*, See ಅದಲು.

C. ಅದಾಗಿ *adagi*, [ಅದು and ಅಗಿ per. part. of ಆಗು to become] That being; so much for that. The conclusion of the first paragraph of a letter, after the usual compliments; ಅದಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ ವರ್ತಮಾನವೆಷ್ಟವು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿಲ್ಲ so much for that (referring to what has been said before) all the news of this place is good. ಅದಾಗಿದನೆ ಹೋಯಿತು that is done, this is not done.

S. ಅದಾತಾರನು, ಅದಾತೀನನು, ಅದಾದಿ, ಅದಾಯಿ *adātāranu*, *adātisanu*, *adāni*, *adāi*, s. An uncharitable person, a miser.

T. B. ಅದಿಗ *adiga*, See ಅಧಿಗ.

T. B. ಅದಿಡ *adida*, [ಅದೃಢ] *adj*. Not firm, frail, unstable. ಅದಿಡವಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an unstable concern.

C. ಅದಿಡು *adidu*, v. n. To tremble, quake or start.

S. ಅದಿತಿ *aditi*, s. The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the gods. 2. the earth. *adj*. unbroken, uninjured. ಅದಿತಿ ಸಂಪದರು the demi-gods, sons of *Aditi*.

C. ಅದಿಮು *adimu*, See ಅದಮು.

C. ಅದಿರು *adiru*, See ಅದರು.

A. C. ಅದಿಗಂತೆ *adigante*, s. The trumpet flower.

A. C. ಅದಿಚು *adirchu*, See ಅದರ್ಪು.

A. C. ಅದಿರ್ಪು *adirpu*, verb. n. Being afraid.

C. ಅದಿಮುತ್ತು *adir-muttu* s. A water pearl.

C. ಅದಿಮುತೆ *adirmutte*, s. The trumpet flower.

S. ಅದಿಷ್ಟ *adishṭa*, *adj*. Unseasonable, out of date.

C. ಅದಿಳ್ಳು *adiḷu*, See ಅದಲು. s. Alarm, quaking, palpitation.

S. ಅದಿವನ *adivana*, s. Loss of appetite, bad digestion.

C. ಅದು *adu*, (Remote demonstrative pronoun neut.) It, that. ಅದು ಇದರಿ, ಅದಿರರಿ let that be, never mind that, let that alone. ಅದುಕಾರಣ on that account, therefore, for that reason.

C. ಅದುಕು *aduku*, See ಅಡಕು v. a. To cement, solder, join. v. n. to adjoin.

C. ಅದುಗು *adugu*, v. n. To become soft by pressing. ಅದುಗು v. a. to soften, to mollify.

C. ಅದುಗೋ *adugō*, *interj*. Lo! behold! look there! see there!

C. ಅದುಚು, ಅದುಪು, ಅದುಮು, ಅದುರ್ಪು *aduchu*, *adupu*, *adumu*, *adurpu*, v. a. To press down, humble. 2. to rebuke. 3. to strike on the head. ಸೆಲಕ್ಕುಮು to floor. ಅಫುಮು to soften, to mollify with the fingers, to press.

C. ಅದುಚು, ಅದುಲು *adufu*, *adulu*, v. a. To rebuke; to awe; to strike on the head.

C. ಅದುಪು *adupu*, s. Awe, fear, terror. ಸೇವಕನಿ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಅದರಿ ಬೇಕು servants must stand in awe of their master. ಯಜಮಾನನು ಸೇವಕರನ್ನು ಅದರಿನಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇಕು a master must have his servants in awe.

C. ಅದುಮು *adumu*, See ಅದಮು.

C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, s. Ore. ಕಟ್ಟಣ ಅದುರು iron ore. 2. dandruff.

C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, See ಅದರು.

S. ಅದುಜನ *adur-jana*, s. A good man.

S. ಅದುದಿನ *adur-dina*, s. A fine or good day. 2. break of day.

C. ಅದುಲು *adulu*, See ಅದಲು.

A. C. ಅದುಹು *aduhu*, v. a. To push, to shove. ಅದುಹು ಬಿಡು to shove and throw away.

C. ಅದ್ವಂಕು *adrinku*, v. n. To tremble, quiver.

- C. ಅದ್ವಗಂಜಿ *adriyanji*, s. A flower so named.
- S. ಅದ್ವಫ *adriḥḥa*, *adj.* Unstable, infirm, frail.
- S. ಅದ್ವಶ್ಯ *adriṣhya*, [ಅ priv. ದೃಶ್ಯ visible] *adj.* Unseen, invisible. ಅದ್ವಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ by accident. ಅದ್ವಶ್ಯ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಗಮಿಸು to disappear.
- S. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪ *adriṣṭa*, s. Fortune, luck, fate.  
2. casual and unseen danger, as from fire, inundation, &c. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪ ಕಾರಿ a fortunate man. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪ ಬಾಧೆ a bad luck. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪ ಹೀನ unlucky, unfortunate. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪ ಬದು to become fortunate.
- S. ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪಿ, ಅದ್ವಪ್ಪಿಕ *adriṣṭi*, *adriṣṭika*, s. An angry or displeased look.
- C. ಅದೇ, ಅದೇನೆ *adé*, *adéve*, [ಅದು with emphatic ಏ and ಏವೆ] That is it, that very thing, that truly, that indeed.
- C. ಅದೇಕೆ, ಅದೇಕೆಕೆ *adéke*, *adétake*, [ಅದು and ಏಕೆ and ಏಕೆಗೆ why] Why that? for what is that? what is the reason of that?
- C. ಅದೋ *adó*, *interj.* Calling attention, See! Observe! ಅಗೋ.
- C. ಅದ್ವನಿ *adgani*, s. An anvil.
- C. ಅದ್ವಕ *addaka*, s. Dyeing cloths, &c. ಅವನದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಅದ್ವಯವ್ಯಯ his dyeing is not good.
- T. B. ಅದ್ವಕದಾರ, ಅದ್ವಕದನ *addakaddara*, *addakadava*, s. See ಅದ್ವಕ.
- C. ಅದ್ವಟು *addaṭu*, v. a. To dye, colour, or stain. 2. to dip, to immerse.
- C. ಅದ್ವಣ *addaṇa*, s. A measure of capacity, half a seer. 2. the act of dipping or dyeing. ಅದ್ವಣವೇ ಅಗ್ಗಿ ಅಜಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಳವು half a seer (of raw rice, &c.) is the proper quantity of food for one man.
- C. ಅದ್ವನಿಗ, ಅದ್ವಿಹ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ *addaniga*, *addiha*, *addiga*, s. A dyer.
- C. ಅದ್ವನಾಗಿದ್ದನಾ *addand-giddand*, s. A measure of capacity, rather more than the fourth part of a pint.
- C. ಅದ್ವಲಿಸು *addalisu*, See under ಅವಲು.
- T. B. ಅದ್ವಿಕ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ *addika*, *addiga*, s. An officer employed to superintend the cultivation and division of the produce on behalf of government. See ಅದ್ವಿಹ.
- C. ಅದ್ವು, ಅದ್ವಿಡು *addu*, *addidu*, v. a. To dip, immerse, dye. ಅದ್ವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dip for one's

- self, to dye for one's self; to beat. ಅವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಬಳಿಗೆ ಬಂದರೆ ಅವನನ್ನು ಹರಾಕೆಗೆ ಅದ್ವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು if he comes near you, give him a good thrashing. ಅದ್ವಿ ಕೊಂಪು ವಿನಯ to dip any thing and eat. ಅದ್ವಿ, ಅದ್ವಿಕ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ, ಅದ್ವಿಕ್, ಅದ್ವಿಗ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ, ಅದ್ವಿಗ, ಅದ್ವಿಗವು the act of dipping, dyeing, immersing. ಅದ್ವಿಗವು a dyed cloth. ಅದ್ವಿಗ a dyer. ಅದ್ವಿಗಲ a vessel in which colours for dyeing are kept.
- C. ಅದ್ವಿ *adde*, *adj.* Acting. ಅದ್ವಿಗ ವಾಸು to act for another. ಅದ್ವಿಗ ಕೆಲಸ business done in place of another. 2. unpaid business.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಹ *adbhuta*, s. A phenomenon, miracle. 2. surprise, astonishment. *adj.* wonderful, surprising. ಅದ್ವಿಹ ಪ್ರಲಾಪ very great lamentation.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿ *adya*, s. To-day. ಅದ್ವಿಹವು the period of a current day from midnight to midnight. ಅದ್ವಿಹವು ಘಟ the imperfect tense of a verb.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಹವಿನ್ *adyashvina*, *adj.* Near to any event, at the point of death.
- C. ಅದ್ವಿಹಿ *adrāṭa*, [ಅದ್ವಿಹಿ] *adj.* Frail, shattered, decayed, unstable. ಮಳೆಯ ನೀರಿನಿಂದ ಮಳೆಗಣ್ಣು ಅದ್ವಿಹವಾಗಿವೆ the whole roof is in a precarious state from the rain. ಅದ್ವಿಹವು ಕ್ಷೀಣವಾಗುವದರಿಂದ ಅದ್ವಿಹವು ಅದ್ವಿಹವಾಗುವದು by wasted age the whole frame becomes shattered. ಅದ್ವಿಹವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಸು to drive in slightly.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿ *adri*, s. A tree. 2. a hill. 3. a mountain. ಅದ್ವಿ ಗಹ್ವರ a mountain cave. ಅದ್ವಿ ಘಾತ standing water in a rock. ಅದ್ವಿ ಹರನು a man of the hills. ಅದ್ವಿ ಜಾಲ, ಅದ್ವಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a range of mountains. ಅದ್ವಿ ಭೂಜ a hill tree. ಅದ್ವಿ ಕೊಯದ a cloud resting on a mountain. ಅದ್ವಿ ಕೊಯದ mountain water. ಅದ್ವಿ ಕುಪಾರ the mist or snow on the top of a mountain. ಅದ್ವಿ ಭೇಮ a hill cow.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಕನೈ *adri-kanye*, s. *Párvati*.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಕೇಲ *adri-kila*, [ಅದ್ವಿ and ಕೆಲ a bolt or pin] s. The earth.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಜ *adrija*, s. Red chalk.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಜ, ಅದ್ವಿಜಾತೆ *adrija*, *adri-jāte*, s. *Párvati*.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಜನ *adri-daṇa*, s. Indra's thunderbolt.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿಧೈರು *adri-dheirya*, s. Great courage (firm as a mountain).

- s. ಅದ್ರಿಪಂಕಜ *adri-pankaja*, s. The hill lotus.
- s. ಅದ್ರಿಬಲ *adri-bala*, s. Great strength, the strength of a mountain.
- s. ಅದ್ರಿಭೇದನ, ಅದ್ರಿಹಂತೃ *adri-bhédana*, *adri-hantri*, s. Indra, who divided the mountains with his thunderbolts.
- s. ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ *adri-rāja*, (king of mountains) s. The Himālaya mountains.
- s. ಅದ್ರಿರೋಮ *adri-róma*, s. A giant so called.
- s. ಅದ್ರಿನಾರ *adri-sára*, s. Iron, steel.
- s. ಅದ್ರೀಶ *adrisha*, s. A name of *Shiva*. 2. also of the Himālaya.
- s. ಅದ್ವಂತಿಕೆ *advantike*, s. Excuse. ಅದ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಹೇಳು to make excuses.
- s. ಅದ್ವೈತ, *adweita*, s. The doctrinal system of *Shankarāchārya*, which regards the Supreme spirit and the human spirit as one; in degradation through ignorance (ಅಜ್ಞಾನ), and reabsorbed on attaining ಜ್ಞಾನ. It regards the world as an illusion; all things as different forms of the one deity, besides whom there exists nothing else. As gold is one, though in various forms, as money, bracelets, earrings, &c. so the one sole existent deity is found in all the various forms we see (suppose to exist) around us. ಅದ್ವೈತಕ, ಅದ್ವೈತಿಕೆ a follower of this doctrine.
- C. ಅಧಃ *adhaṭu*, s. Power, might. 2. violence, force. v. a. To rebuke. 2. to beat off. s. ಅಧಃಗಮ, ಅಧಃಗಮನ a hero, a valiant man, a rebuker, a troublesome man. ಅಧಃಗಮನ might, prowess, heroism.
- s. ಅಧಮ *adhama*, adj. Inferior, low, vile, despicable. ಅಧಮನು an inferior person, one of the lowest grade. ಅಧಮಾರಮ the basest, the worst. ಅಧಃಗಮನದ ಮಾತು this is much worse than that (or far inferior).
- s. ಅಧಮಾರ್ಗನು, *adhamarṇanu*, [ಅಧಮ ಮಾರ್ಗ] s. A debtor. ಉತ್ತಮಾರ್ಗನು [ಉತ್ತಮ and ಮಾರ್ಗ] a creditor.
- s. ಅಧರ *adhara*, adj. Low, inferior, below. 2. low, vile. 3. abusive, low in conversation. s. the lower lip. ಮಧುರಾಧರವು a sweet lip. ಅಮೃತಾಧರ a lip of ambrosia.
- s. ಅಧರ್ಮ *adharma*, s. Unrighteousness,

injustice, all behaviour contrary to the ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ and ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ or religious and legal institutes; what is improper to be done. 2. uncharitableness, illiberality. ಅಧರ್ಮ an unjust man. 2. an uncharitable man, a miser.

- s. ಅಧಿ *adhi*, A particle placed before nouns, and serving to denote *superiority* in place, quality, or quantity; over, above, upon.
- s. ಅಧಿಕ *adhika*, adj. Exceeding, extra, much, superior, great, excessive.
- s. ಅಧಿಕವಾಸ *adhika-māsa*, s. An intercalary month.
- s. ಅಧಿಕರಣ *adhikarāṇa*, s. A term of grammar signifying comprehension or location, the sense of the locative case. ಅಧಿಕರಣ ವಾಚಕ a possessive noun. 2. the name of a work, a kind of perpetual commentary on the *Mīmāṃsa* doctrine.
- s. ಅಧಿಕರ್ತ *adhi-karta*, s. Master, owner, proprietor.
- s. ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ *adhi-karmika*, s. A clerk or prefect of a market or fair.
- s. ಅಧಿಕೃತ *adhi-krama*, s. Ascendancy, superiority, pre-eminence.
- s. ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ *adhikādhika*, adj. Very much, over and above, more and more.
- s. ಅಧಿಕಾಂಗ *adhikāṅga*, s. The girdle over a coat of mail. 2. superfluity of limbs, as having six toes, &c.
- s. ಅಧಿಕಾರ *adhikāra*, s. The bearing of royal insignia, the government or ruling power. 2. authority, power. 3. a right to property. 4. employment. ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡು to invest with power, to authorise, empower. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to rule, exercise authority. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಸಾಗಿಸು, ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು rule or authority to be maintained or continued. ಅಧಿಕಾರವು, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ a governor. 2. one in power or authority. 3. (in law) the possessor of a right or title, as ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ an heir to property.
- s. ಅಧಿಗತ *adhi-gata*, adj. Attached to, under the protection of.
- s. ಅಧಿತ್ಯಕ್ತ *adhityake*, s. Land on the upper part of a mountain.
- s. ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ *adhi-dēvate*, s. A presiding god or goddess, a tutelary god or goddess.
- s. ಅಧಿದೈವ *adhi-deiva*, s. A superior god or divinity.



- S. ಅಧಿನಾಗ್ನಿಕೆ *adhi-nagnika*, s. A girl not yet arrived at the age of puberty.
- S. ಅಧಿನೇತ್ರ, ಅಧಿಪ, ಅಧಿಪತಿ, ಅಧಿಪನು *adhi-nētri, adhi-pa, adhi-pati, adhi-panu*, s. A master, owner, lord, king. ರಾಜಾಧಿಪತಿ a sovereign. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ a judge.
- S. ಅಧಿಪಿಕೆ *adhi-pike*, s. The black cuckoo. 2. a monkey. 3. a large black fly. 4. a black beetle.
- S. ಅಧಿಮಾಸ *adhi-māsa*, s. An intercalary month.
- S. ಅಧಿರಾಮ *adhi-rāya*, s. A tributary king.
- S. ಅಧಿರೋಹಿನಿ *adhi-rōhini*, s. A ladder.
- S. ಅಧಿವಾಸ *adhi-wāsa*, s. A house, an abode. 2. decorating the person with perfumes, fragrant wreaths, &c.
- S. ಅಧಿವಾಸನೆ *adhi-wāsane*, s. Perfuming or scenting the person.
- S. ಅಧಿವಿನ್ನೆ *adhi-vinne*, [ಅಧಿ besides, and ವಿನೆ obtained] s. A wife whose husband has subsequently married others; a superseded wife.
- S. ಅಧಿಶ್ರಯಣಿ *adhi-shrayaṇi*, s. A furnace or fire place.
- S. ಅಧಿರೂಪ *adhiśhaṇa*, s. Ignorance.
- S. ಅಧಿಪ್ತನು *adhiśhṭhanu*, s. A chief, an elder, a superior.
- S. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ *adhiśhṭhāna*, s. A town. 2. a wheel. 3. dignity. 4. abiding, resting. 5. that which contains any thing. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ ದೇವತೆ the deity presiding over any thing; as ವಿಷ್ಣುಾಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ ದೇವತೆ the deity presiding over learning. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠು v. n. to be contained.
- S. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನನಗರ *adhiśhṭhāna-nagara*, s. A city of that name.
- S. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠು *adhiśhṭu*, *adj.* Chief, principal.
- S. ಅಧಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *adhi-kṣipta*, *adj.* Censured, reviled.
- S. ಅಧೀನ *adhina*, s. Possession, power, control, authority. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dependent on me, or under my control, or in my charge. *adj.* Dependent on, subject to. 2. docile.
- S. ಅಧೀರ *adhira*, *adj.* Confused, perplexed, 2. cowardly.

- S. ಅಧೀಶತ್ವ *adhishatwa*, s. Authority, power.
- S. ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ *adhishvara*, s. An emperor, a king paramount over all the neighbouring princes.
- S. ಅಧೃಷ್ಟ *adhrishṭa*, *adj.* Ashamed, modest.
- H. ಅರ್ಧೇಲಿ *adhēli*, s. Half a rupee.
- S. ಅಧೈರ್ಯ *adheirya*, s. Timidity, cowardice.
- S. ಅಧೋಗತಿ *adhō-gati*, [ಅಧಃ low, infernal, ಗತಿ destiny] s. Perdition.
- S. ಅಧೋಮುಖ *adhō-mukha*, *adj.* Tending downwards.
- S. ಅಧೋಭೂಮನ, ಅಧೋಲೋಕ *adhō-bhuvana, adhō-lōka*, s. The infernal regions, the regions below the earth, hell.
- S. ಅಧೋಕ್ಷಜ *adhōkṣaja*, s. A name of Vishnu.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *adhyayana*, s. Study, reading, especially of the sacred books, one of the six duties of a brahmin.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾಯ *adhyavasāya* s. Perseverance, determined application, effort, practice.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *adhyakṣa*, *adj.* Perceptible, present to the senses. 2. superintending, presiding over. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷನು s. a superintendent, overseer.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *adhyātma*, s. The Supreme Spirit, God. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the knowledge of the Supreme.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *adhyāpaka*, s. A scribe. 2. a teacher of sacred books.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *adhyāya*, s. A chapter, section or division of a book.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಹರಣ, ಅಧ್ಯಾಹಾರ *adhyāharaṇa, adhyāhāra*, s. Supplying a word or words to complete a sentence, supplying an ellipsis.
- S. ಅಧ್ವ *adhwa*, s. A road, a path, a way. 2. the march of an assailing foe. ಅಧ್ವಗ, ಅಧ್ವಕ್ಷ a traveller.
- S. ಅಧ್ವರ *adhvara*, s. A sacrifice. ಅಧ್ವರನು one who officiates at a sacrifice, a brahmin versed in the *Yajur veda*.



- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯನ *adhwāna*, *adj.* Immethodical, wrong, spoilt.
- S. ಅನಂಗ *ananga*, [bodiless] *s.* The sky.  
2. the wind. 3. Cupid, who was reduced to ashes by the fire of *Shiva's* eye for having disturbed his devotions, and cursed to remain incorporeal.
- S. ಅನಂತ *ananta*, *adj.* Endless, eternal, infinite. *s.* the sky or air. 2. a unit followed by thirty ciphers or other figures. ಅನಂತತ್ವ infinity. ಅನಂತನು the infinite God. 2. a name of ಅದಿತ್ಯೇಶ, the king of serpents. ಅನಂತ ಶಯನನು *Vishnu*, whose couch is the chief of the serpents. ಅನಂತ ಶಯನವು the name of a city in Malabar. ಅನಂತ ವಿಷಯ the conch of *Dharma-rāya*. ಅನಂತ ರೂಪತ್ವ infinite variety of form.
- S. ಅನಂತಗೊಂದೆವಲ್ಯ *ananta-gonde-palya*, *s.* Name of a vegetable.
- C. ಅನಂತರ, ಅನಂತರದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ *anantara, antaradalli*, *adv.* Afterwards.
- C. ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *anaka, anakā*, *postpos.* Till, until, as far as. ನೀನವನು ಬರುವನಕ ಅಲ್ಲಿರು do you stay there till he comes. ಅವನು ಬರುವನಕಾ ಕಾಳಕೋ wait till it is done.
- S. ಅನಕ *anaka*, *adj.* Inferior, low.
- C. ಅನಕು *anaku*, See ಅನಕು.
- S. ಅನಗಾರ *anagāra*, [ಅ priv. and ಅಗಾರ house] *s.* A hermit, an anchorite.
- S. ಅನಗ್ನಾನು *anagnanu*, *s.* Cupid.
- S. ಅನಗ್ನಿಕ *anagnika*, *s.* A woman past age.
- S. ಅನಘು *anagha*, *adj.* Clean, pure, spotless, sinless, innocent. ಅವನುತ್ಕ a pure, sinless person.
- S. ಅನಚ್ಛ *anachecha*, *adj.* Impure.
- S. ಅನಡ್ವಾಹ *anadvāha*, *s.* A bull or ox. ಅನಡ್ವಾಹ a cow.
- S. ಅನದ್ಯುತನಭೂತ *anadyatana-bhūta*, *s.* The indefinite tense of a verb.
- S. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ *anadhyāya*, *s.* A day of cessation from reading sacred science, a holiday. ಅವಧ್ಯಾಯ one who does not study sacred science.
- S. ಅನನುಕೂಲ *ananukūla*, *adj.* Insalubrious, adverse.
- S. ಅನಪಕಾರಿ *anapakāri*, *s.* A kind man.

- S. ಅನಪರಾಧಿ *anaparādhi*, *s.* An innocent man.
- S. ಅನಯ *anaya*, *adj.* Eternal, always.
- S. ಅನರ್ಗಲ್ಯ *anargala*, *adj.* Unimpeded, free. 2. self-willed, unrestrained. ಅನರ್ಗಲ್ಯ ಪ್ರವಾಹ an unimpeded stream. ಅವನು ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೆ ಅನರ್ಗಲ್ಯ ಪ್ರವಾಹ when he speaks, his words are like an unimpeded stream.
- S. ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ *anarghya*, *adj.* Very costly, priceless.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥ *anartha*, [ಅ priv. and ಅರ್ಥ good fortune] *s.* Ill luck, bad fortune. 2. calamity. 3. vice, transgression.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥಕ *anarthaka*, *adj.* Nonsensical, unmeaning.
- S. ಅನಲ *anala*, *s.* Fire, the god of fire. ಅನಲಾಕ್ಷ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire.
- A. C. ಅನಲಾ *analu*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. limb, member. T.B. Heat, sultriness, warmth. 2. fire. 3. grief, distress.
- S. ಅನವದ್ಯ *anavadya*, *adj.* Everlasting.
- S. ಅನವಧಾನ, ಅನವಧಾನಕ *anavadhāna, anavadhānaka*, [ಅ priv. ಅವಧಾನ attention] *s.* Inadvertence, inattention, mistake.
- S. ಅನರತ, ಅನವರತ *anarata, anavarata*, [ಅ priv. ಅವರತ stopped] *adj.* Eternal. *adv.* Eternally, continually.
- S. ಅನಶನ *anashana*, *s.* Fast, fasting. ಅವಶನ a vow of fasting.
- S. ಅನಸೂಯೆ *anasūye*, *s.* The wife of *Atri*. 2. unenviousness.
- S. ಅನಹಂಕೃತಿ *anahankṛiti*, [ಅ priv. ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ pride] *s.* Content, moderation, absence of care or vanity.
- S. ಅನಾಕಾರಿ *andkāri*, [ಅ priv. ಆಕಾರ form] *s.* One without form. *adj.* Ugly, deformed.
- S. ಅನಾಗತ *anāgata*, *s.* The future. *adj.* unknown, not received, not arrived, not returned. ಅನಾಗತ ವರ್ತಮಾನ unprecedented news, future intelligence, news not yet arrived.
- S. ಅನಾಗತಾರ್ತವ *andgatārtava*, [ಅ priv. ಆಗತ arrived, and ಆರ್ತವ from ಬುಲ] *s.* One who has not menstruated, a young girl, one not married at puberty.
- S. ಅನಾರ್ಜಕ *anāchāra*, *s.* Departure from



S. ಅನುಕರ್ಮ *anukarṣha* s. The bottom of a carriage.

C. ಅನುಕು *anuku*, See ಅನಕು.

S. ಅನುಕೂಲ *anukūla*, s. Agreement, assent. 2. aid, help. 3. concord, goodwill. 4. convenience. 5. countenance, favour, shelter, protection. 6. procuring, obtaining, success. *adj.* agreeing with. 2. helpful, convenient, favourable, successful. ಈ ಸ್ಥಳ ಅ ವನಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲ this place agrees with him. ಅ ನುಕೂಲ ಶತ್ರುತ್ವ false friendship. ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗು or ವರು, ಅನುಕೂಲಿಸು v. n. To agree with, be reconciled, assist, forward, favour, prosper. ಇಂದಿಗೆ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿತರು ಅನುಕೂಲಿಸಿದರು to-day the husband and wife were reconciled. ಅನುಕೂಲಿಸುವ ಸಮಯ an opportune season. ಅನುಕೂಲಿಗೆ a helper, pattern, follower. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಮಾಡು, or ಪಡಿಸು to aid, favour, &c. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು or ಪಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reconcile others to one's self, ingratiate one's self into another's favour. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಬೀಳು to be reconciled, consent, agree, obtain. ನನಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹಣ ಅನುಕೂಲ ಬೀಳಿಲ್ಲ I have not yet obtained the money.

S. ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣ *anukramaṇa*, s. Order, method. ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕ an abstract or summary.

S. ಅನುಕ್ರೋಶ *anukrōsha*, s. Clemency, tenderness, mercy, compassion.

S. ಅನುಗತ *anu-gata*, *adj.* United to, following. s. Fellowship, participation. ಅನು ಗತವಾಗು to cleave to.

S. ಅನುಗಮನ *anu-gamana*, s. Accompanying. 2. the voluntary burning of a widow on the funeral pile of her husband.

S. ಅನುಗಾನ *anu-gāna*, s. Keeping in tune with another.

S. ಅನುಗಾಮಿ *anu-gāmi*, s. A follower, companion.

T. B. ಅನುಗು *anugu*, [ಅನುಕರ] *adj.* Valuable, precious.

S. ಅನುಗುಣ *anu-guṇa*, *adj.* Conformable, consistent, suitable. ಅನುಗುಣತ್ವ friendliness, harmoniousness. ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿದು to be harmonious, amicable.

A. C. ಅನುಗುಳು *anu-guḷu*, See ಅನುಗೊಳು. ಅನುಗುಳು for ಅನುಗೊಳುವ.

C. ಅನುಗೂರು *anugūru*, s. A village near Mysore.

T. B. ಅನುಗೂಳಿಸು *anugūḷisu*, See under ಅನುಕೂಲ.

A. C. ಅನುಗೇಡು *anu-geḍu*, v. n. To be in a dilemma or strait, without means of effecting one's purpose or wishes. ಅನುಗೇಡಿಸು v. a. To reduce to a dilemma, to deprive of means.

A. C. ಅನುಗೈಯು *anu-geiyu*, v. a. To essay, attempt, prepare, make fit, contrive means.

A. C. ಅನುಗೊಳ್ಳು *anu-golḷu*, v. n. To be fit, suitable or proper. 2. to imitate, be obsequious. ಅನುಗೊಳಿಸು to make suitable, opportune. See ಅನುವು.

S. ಅನುಗ್ನಿ *anugnye*, See ಅನುಗ್ನಿ.

S. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *anugraha*, s. Mercy, favour, grace, regard, indulgence. ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು to be gracious, merciful; to vouchsafe, bestow. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಪಡೆಯು, ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಹೊಂದು to gain favour.

S. ಅನುಚರನು *anu-charanu*, s. A companion, follower. 2. a servant, an attendant.

S. ಅನುಚಿತ *anuchita*, *adj.* Unfit, unsuitable, unseemly, bad.

S. ಅನುಜ *anu-ja*, s. A younger brother. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ, ಅನುಜಾತೆ a younger sister. ಅನುಜನ್ಮನು a uterine brother.

S. ಅನುಜೀವಿ *anu-jīvi*, s. A servant.

S. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *anugnye*, s. A mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take leave. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ಕೊಡು to give leave, grant permission. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to order.

C. ಅನುತನುನೋಡು *anutanu-nōḍu*, v. n. To watch for an opportunity.

S. ಅನುತರಪ *anu-tarpa*, s. Thirst. ಅನುತರ ಪಣ Distributing liquor. 2. a vessel from which spirituous liquor is drunk.

S. ಅನುತಾಪ *anu-tāpa*, [ಅನು and ತಾಪ heat] Repentance, sorrow. 2. sympathy. ಅನುತಾಪ ಹೊಂದು to repent. ಅನುತಾಪಿ a penitent.

S. ಅನುತಮ *anuttama*, *adj.* Chief, principal, peerless, very superior.

S. ಅನುತರ *anuttara*, *adj.* Chief. 2. best. 3. silent, unable to answer. 4. fixed. 5. lower, inferior. 6. south, southern.

S. ಅನುದಾತ್ತ *anuddatta*, *adj.* Low; low or soft, as a note or sound in music. 2. miserly, illiberal.

- S. ಅನುದಿನ, ಅನುದಿನದಲ್ಲಿ *anu-dina, anu-dinadalli*, *adv.* Daily.
- S. ಅನುನಯ *anunaya*, *s.* An apology, condolence, sympathy. 2. salutation, courtesy, shewing respect. 3. homage to a guest or a deity. ಅನುನಯಿಸು to sympathise with. 2. to apologize.
- S. ಅನುನಾಸಿಕಾಕ್ಷರ *anu-ndsikakṣhara*, *s.* (in gram.) A nasal.
- S. ಅನುಪವನ್ನ *anupapanna*, *adj.* Inconvenient. 2. unsuccessful, unfortunate, destitute.
- S. ಅನುಪವತ್ತಿ *anupapatti*, *s.* Inconvenience. 2. want of success, misfortune, indigence. 3. excuse, pretence. ಅನುಪವತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲ a season of trial or anxiety; a season of distress.
- S. ಅನುಪಮ *anupama*, *adj.* Peerless, excellent, best. 3. the female elephant of the south east.
- S. ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *anu-pallavi*, *s.* A chorus.
- S. ಅನುಪಾನ *anu-pāna*, *s.* A fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine.
- C. ಅನುಪು *anupu*, *s.* A pledge.
- S. ಅನುಬಂಧ *anu-bandha*, *s.* Connexion, alliance, affinity, friendship. 2. the inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt, symptom of disease, &c. 3. an element of language, root, affix, &c. 3. a child or pupil who imitates an example set by the parent or preceptor. 4. a commencement. 5. binding. 6. any thing small or little. ಅನುಬಂಧಕ್ರಿಯೆ a defective or auxiliary verb.
- S. ಅನುಬಂಧಕ *anu-bandhaka*, *s.* Hicough.
- S. ಅನುಬಿಂಬಿಸು *anu-bimbisu*, *v. n.* To reflect, as a mirror.
- C. ಅನುಬು *anubu*, *s.* A pledge.
- S. ಅನುಭವ *anu-bhava*, *s.* Experience in general, experience as applied to pleasure or pain, suffering, enjoyment. 2. trial, experiment. ಸುಖಾನುಭವ enjoyment of pleasure. ದುಃಖಾನುಭವ suffering of distress or grief. ಅನುಭವಿಸು to enjoy, suffer, experience. ಪಾಪ ಫಲವನು ಭವಿಸು to suffer the fruits of sin. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಫಲವನು ಭವಿಸು to enjoy the reward of virtue. ಅನುಭವ

ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make one's self acquainted with any thing, to comprehend thoroughly one's self.

- S. ಅನುಭಾವ *anu-bhāva*, *s.* Indication of passion or emotion by word or gesture.
- S. ಅನುಭಾವ್ಯ *anu-bhāvya*, *adj.* Excellent, suitable, good.
- S. ಅನುಭೋಗ *anu-bhōga*, *s.* Sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment. ಅನುಭೋಗಿ a man of pleasure. ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy. 2. to copulate.
- S. ಅನುಮತಿ *anu-mati*, *s.* Agreement, consent. ಅನುಮತಿಸು to agree. 2. a mandate. 3. permission. 4. the fifteenth day of the moon's age, on which she rises one digit less than full.
- S. ಅನುಮತ್ಯರ್ಥ *anumatyārtha*, *s.* (in gramr.) The imperative mood.
- S. ಅನುಮಾನ *anumāna*, *s.* Suspicion, surmise, conjecture, doubt. ಅನುಮಾನ ಬೀಳು, ಅನುಮಾನ ಪಡು to doubt, hesitate, suspect. ಬೀಳಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಅನುಮಾನ ತೋರು to entertain suspicion of another. 2. (in logic) inference. ಅನುಮಾನೋಕ್ತಿ reasoning, logic, speaking from inference.
- S. ಅನುಮೋದ *anu-mōda*, *s.* Great joy. 2. consent. ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು to rejoice. 2. to consent, approve.
- S. ಅನುಮೋಗ, ಅನುಮೋಜನ *anu-yōga, anu-yōjana*, *s.* A question. 2. sexual embrace. 3. remonstrance. ಅನುಮೋಗ ಮಾಡು to remonstrate with, to rebuke.
- S. ಅನುರತಿ, ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ, ಅನುರಾಗ *anu-rati, anu-rakti, anu-rāga*, *s.* Love, passion, attachment. ಅನುರಾಗಿಸು *v. n.* To be fond of, wish for, desire. ಅನುರಕ್ತ beloved.
- C. ಅನುರಸ *anurasa*, *s.* A cake made of flour, rice, sugar, ghee, and acid.
- C. ಅನುರೂಪ *anu-rūpa*, *s.* Likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Like, resembling.
- S. ಅನುರೋಧ *anu-rōdha*, *s.* The accomplishing of a desired object for another person, obligingness, service.
- S. ಅನುಲಂಘಟಿ *anu-lampāṭe*, *s.* Perplexity, distress.
- S. ಅನುಲಾಪ *anu-lāpa*, *s.* Tautology. ಅನುಲಾಪಿಸು to repeat over and over the same words.

- S. ಅನುಲೇಪನೆ *anu-lépane*, s. Anointing the body with perfumes, &c. ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು to besmear, anoint.
- S. ಅನುಲೋಮ *anu-lóma*, s. Order, regular course. 2. writing from the left to the right (the proper mode). ಅನುಲೋಮಜ born in due gradation.
- S. ಅನುವರ್ಣನೆ *anu-warṇane*, s. Detail, description.
- S. ಅನುವರ್ತನೆ *anuvartane*, s. Obliging or serving another. 2. following, conforming. ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು to follow, to imitate, to conform, to attend on. 2. (in grammar) to be implied or understood; as, ಸಮಾಸ ಕೃತ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಅನು ಪರ್ತಿಪತ್ತಿ the compound word is here understood. ಅನುವರ್ತಿ a follower, one who obliges or serves another.
- S. ಅನುವಾಕ *anu-wáka*, s. A chapter of the *Véda*.
- S. ಅನುವಾದ *anu-wáda*, s. Repeating what another has advanced, with the design of refuting it. 2. abuse, reviling.
- S. ಅನುವಾಸನೆ *anu-wásane*, s. Affection, attachment. 2. perfuming the clothes.
- C. ಅನುವು *anuvu*, s. Suitableness, fitness, propriety. 2. antidote, device, remedy. 3. wholesomeness, health. 4. opportunity, time. ಅನುವಾದ, ಅನುವುಳ್ಳ salubrious. 2. adapted, proper. 3. prepared, arranged, well made. 4. delicious, good. ಅನುವಾಗು, ಅನುವಾಗಿರು to be ready, proper, right, fit, or suitable. ಅನುವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable or good man. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅನುವಾದ ಒಡವೆ a very valuable jewel. ಅನುವಾಗದಿರು to be unfit or unsuitable. ಅನುವಾಗದವಳು a disreputable woman. 2. an indisposed woman. ಈ ಹಣ್ಣು ಬದು ಅನುವಾಗಿದೆ this fruit is very wholesome. ಅನುವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ work well done. ಅನುವಿಗೆ ಬಾದವು unwholesome. ಅನುವಾಪತ್ತು circumstances in general, both adverse and prosperous. ಇನ್ನೆ ಅನುವಾಪತ್ತು ಭೂಲಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳಿ acquaint your master with your circumstances. ಅನುವು ತನುವು natural disposition or temper. ಅವನನು ತುತನುವು ನೋಡಿ ನಡಿಮೆ treat him according to his temper, or behave so as not to offend him. ಅನುವು ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಸ್ಥಳ an improper place. 2. a place of danger or disease.
- S. ಅನುವೃತ್ತಿ *anu-vritti*, [ಅನುವರ್ತನೆ] s. Complaisance, obligingness.

- T. B. ಅನುವೇಸು *anuvésu*, See ಅನುವಿಸು.
- C. ಅನುವೈಸು *anuveisu*, [ಅನುವು and ಇಸು caus. aff.] v. n. To succeed, become proper, suit, deserve.
- S. ಅನುಶರ *anushara*, s. A giant, a sort of demon.
- S. ಅನುಶ್ವಂಗ *anushwanga*, s. Embrace.
- S. ಅನುಶ್ಠಾನ *anushthána*, s. Performing or doing any thing, action in general. 2. conduct. 3. the observance of devotional exercises. ಅನುಶ್ಠಿಸು to make, to do, to observe. ಅನುಶ್ಠಾನ ತಪ್ಪದೆ not neglecting or failing in the daily religious ceremonies.
- S. ಅನುಶ್ಠುಪ್ಪ *anushthup*, s. A measure of verse, the stanza consisting of 4 lines of 8 syllables each, or 3 lines of 8, 12 and 12, making in either case 32.
- S. ಅನುಸಂಕಟ, ಅನುಸಂಕಟಿ *anu-sankata*, *anu-sangata*, adj. Very difficult, difficult to say, either from being detrimental to one's self or painful to others. ತಾಯಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವೆಂ ತೀರಿರುವವನುಸಂಕಟವು it is difficult to settle a dispute between a mother and her children.
- S. ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ *anu-sandhána*, s. Reflecting, recollecting.
- S. ಅನುಸಂಧಿಸು *anu-sandhisu*, v. n. To coalesce, meet, unite. v. a. to join, make meet.
- S. ಅನುಸರ, ಅನುಸರಣೆ, ಅನುಸಾರ *anusaara*, *anu-saraṇe*, *anu-sára*, s. Imitation, following. 2. obsequiousness, servility. ಅನುಸರಿಸು to be obsequious, imitate, follow. ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ according to.
- S. ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ *anusárinī*, s. The second string of a lute. 2. imitation. 3. aid.
- S. ಅನುಸಾರಿತ್ವ *anusáritwa*, s. Analogy.
- S. ಅನುಸಾರ *anu-swára*, s. The nasal character (೨).
- S. ಅನುಹಾರ *anu-hára*, s. Imitation, resemblance.
- S. ಅನುಹಾರ *anu-hláda*, s. One of the sons of *Hiranyakashipa*. 2. joy, pleasure.
- S. ಅನೂಕ *anúka*, s. A former birth. 2. a race or family.
- S. ಅನೂಚಾನನು *anú-chádanu*, s. A learned brahman, one versed in the *Vedas*.



- S. ಅನೂಪ *anūpa*, s. A swampy place, or country.
- S. ಅನೂರಾಧ *anūrādha*, s. The seventeenth lunar mansion.
- S. ಅನೂರುಪು *anūruvu*, [ಅ priv. ಉರು thigh] s. Aruna, the charioteer of the sun, who was born without legs. 2. the dawn.
- S. ಅನ್ಯಜ್ಞ *anryju*, [ಅ priv. ಯಜ straight] *adj.* Wicked, perverse, crooked.
- S. ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ *anrita*, s. A falsehood, a lie. 2. agriculture.
- T. B. ಅನೆಯ *aneya*, See ಅನ್ಯಾಯ.
- S. ಅನೇಕ *anēka*, [ಅ priv. and ಏಕ one] *adj.* Several, many. ಅನೇಕರು many (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಅನೇಕ ಸಾರಿ, ಅನೇಕಾವರ್ತಿ many times. ಅನೇಕ ಪಥಿ a high road, a road much frequented.
- S. ಅನೇಕಪ *anēka-pa*, [ಅನೇಕ, and ಪಾ to drink, because it drinks with its mouth and trunk] s. An elephant.
- S. ಅನೇರ ಮೂಕ *anēda-mūka*, s. A deaf and dumb person.
- S. ಅನ್ನ *anna*, s. Boiled rice. ಚಿತ್ರನ್ನ, ಕಲಸನ್ನ boiled rice mixed with various ingredients; ಅಸ ಮಳ ಅನ್ನ rice with acid, ಮೊಸರನ್ನ, ದಧುನ್ನ with curds, ಹಾಲನ್ನ with milk, ಸಾವಿವ ಅನ್ನ with mustard seed, ಉದಿನನ್ನ with pulse, &c. 2. any grain boiled as food. ಜೋಳದನ್ನ boiled millet, &c. ಅರಿವನ್ನ boiled rice cooled. ತಂಗಲನ್ನ rice cooked yesterday. ಅನ್ನ ಪ್ರಾಣನ feeding a child six months old, with rice for the first time, when a burnt sacrifice is offered, the child ornamented, and money presented to it by the guests, &c. ಅನ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ಕುದಿಸು, or ಬೆಸು to boil rice. ಅನ್ನವಾಸು to become boiled, as rice. ಅನ್ನ ಉಬಗ್ಗಿಸು to set boiled rice to dry after straining, so that the grains may be separated. ಅನ್ನ ಹಾಕು, ಇಕ್ಕು or ಬಡಿಸು to serve up rice at a meal, to set before a person, provide food for. ಅನ್ನ ಕೇರು, ಮೋಗು or ಹಿ ತಾರು to have an appetite for food. ಅನ್ನವಿಲ್ಲನೆ ಸಾಯು to be starved, perish with hunger. ಅನ್ನ ಅನ್ನ ಪ್ರಭಾವದಿಂದ by your support, by your maintenance. ಅನ್ನದ ಪುಟಿಕೆ, ಅನ್ನದ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a basket in which food is carried on a journey. ಅನ್ನ ಕೋಕಿ the stomach. ಅನ್ನ ದಾಪಿ, ಅನ್ನ ದಾತ one who feeds others gratuitously. ಅನ್ನ ದಾತ ಸುಖೀಭವ may the hospitable man be happy. ಅನ್ನ ದಾನ, ಅನ್ನ ಸಂಪರ್ಕನೆ giving away food. ಅ

- ನ್ನ ದಾನದ ಸುಖರಾಯ God, who satisfies the wants of every living thing; a title given to one who distributes much food in charity. ಅನ್ನ ದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನವಾದ ದಾನವಿಲ್ಲ there is no charity like that of giving away food. ಅನ್ನ ದಾನ ಮಾಡಿದವ ದಿವ್ಯಾನ್ನವನ್ನಾಗ್ನಿ ಪರೇಪಾಕ್ಷಿ his now living happily is a proof that he was formerly hospitable (that is, in a former birth.) ಅನ್ನದ ಅಲಿಮೆಂಟರಿ chyle. ಅನ್ನ ಭಾನ meat and drink. ಅನ್ನ ವಸ್ತ್ರ food and raiment. ಅನ್ನಗತ living as long as one has food, as in the present ಕಲಿಯುಗ or iron age. ಅನ್ನ ಗತಪ್ರಾಣ life sustained by food. ಅನ್ನ ಕಂಟಕ one who interrupts another when going to his meal, or comes to quarrel with another when sitting down to his meal. 2. one who interferes with another's living. 3. one who makes claims on a farmer just as he is gathering in his crop. ಅನ್ನ ಉಂಟು to feed. ಅನ್ನದಗಲು a grain of boiled rice. ಅನ್ನ ಕಡಿಯು, ಅನ್ನ ಕುಂದು to decline in eating, from disease. ಅನ್ನದ ಗಂಜಿ gruel, rice water.
- S. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತಿ *anna-chyuti*, s. Depriving of livelihood. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತಿ ಮಾಡು to deprive of livelihood.
- S. ಅನ್ನದ್ವೇಷ *anna-dvēṣha*, s. Want of appetite, loathing.
- S. ಅನ್ನದಜನಿ *anna-pachane*, s. Dressing rice. 2. digesting food.
- S. ಅನ್ನಪೂರ್ಣ *anna-pūrṇa*, s. The wife of the god ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ at Benares.
- S. ಅನ್ನಭೇದಿ *anna-bhēdi*, s. Green vitriol, *sulphate of iron*.
- S. ಅನ್ನಮಯ *anna-maya*, *adj.* Made or composed of food. ಅನ್ನಮಯ ಕೋಶ, ಕರೀರ ಅನ್ನಮಯ ಕೋಶ the alimentary ventricle.
- T. B. ಅನ್ನಯ *annaya*, See ಅನ್ಯಾಯ.
- S. ಅನ್ನರೂಪ *anna-rūpa*, s. The predestinated term of life. ಅನ್ನ ರೂಪ ಹರಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾವನುಯವದಿಲ್ಲ no one can survive his predestinated term of life.
- S. ಅನ್ನ ತೊಂತಿ *anna-shānti*, s. Feeding guests plentifully at an entertainment, regarded as propitious to the entertainment, and a means of preventing or removing ills. ಅನ್ನ ಕಾಂತಿ ಮಾಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪತ್ತುಗಳು ಪರಿಹಾರವಾಗುವವು troubles will be removed when you entertain guests liberally.
- S. ಅನ್ನಸತ್ರ, ಅನ್ನಭತ್ತ *anna-satra*, an-



*na-chhatra*, *s.* A place where food is given gratis.

S. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ *anna-sthiti*, *s.* Means of subsistence, maintenance, livelihood. ಅನ್ನ ಪಿತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain or make a livelihood. ಅನ್ನ ಪಿತ್ತಿ ಕಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lose one's livelihood. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅನ್ನ ಪಿತ್ತಿ ಉಂಟೋ has he any means of subsistence?

S. ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿ, ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿಗ *annārthi, annārthiga*, *s.* A beggar.

S. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರ *annādhāra*, *s.* Food the staff of life. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರದಿಂದ ಶರೀರ ಉಳಿದಿರುವುದು the body is supported by food.

S. ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನ *annādhīna*, *s.* The influence of food. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನವು, ಆತ್ಮವು ಭೃವಾಧೀನವು the sentient soul depends upon food, the rational soul on God. ಮನುಷ್ಯರನ್ನಾಧೀನರಾದವರಿಂದ ಬರವಾದರೋಳ್ವಿಕೆಯವರು men being dependent on food, will serve any body.

S. ಅನ್ನಾಭಾವ *annābhāva*, *s.* Destitution, want, without a livelihood.

T. B. ಅನ್ನಿಯೆ *anniya*, See ಅನ್ನ.

C. ಅನ್ನ *annu*, *v. a. & n.* To say, to speak. ಅಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to say to one's self. ಅನ್ನಿಸು to cause to say. ಅನ್ನಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, to give out, to get one's self called or regarded as, to pass for. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರನ್ನಿಸು ಕೊಂಡರು they passed for wise men. ಅಂದು having said. ಅಂತ for ಎಂದು, *q. v.* ಅನ್ನವ, ಅಂಬ, ಅಂಬುವ *rel. part.* ಅವನನ್ನವಮಾತು, ಅವನಂಬವಮಾತು, ಅವನಂಬುವವನು what he says. ಅಂದರೆ if one say, is used as introductory to a reply, referring to what has been said, and signifies *with regard to what you say*, *ಕ್ರೀ.* 2. *that is* (explanatory;) ಅವನು ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸನು; ಅಂದರೆ, ಎಷ್ಟು ತಿಳಿದವನು he is a learned man; that is, he knows every thing. 3. *if you say*, *ಕ್ರೀ.* ಭೃವು ಮಂದರೇನು what do mean by ಭೃವು?

A. C. ಅನ್ನೆಗಂ *annegam*, *adv.* In the meantime, whilst, until.

T. B. ಅನ್ನೆಗನು *anneganu*, *s.* Another man, a stranger. ಅನ್ನೆಯಳು another woman.

S. ಅನ್ಯ *anya*, *adj.* Other, different, foreign, strange. ಅನ್ಯನು, ಅನ್ಯಗನು another man, a stranger, an alien, a foreigner. ಅನ್ಯಳು another woman, a strange woman. ಅನ್ಯರು others, strangers, not belonging to the same family, or caste, or country. ಅನ್ಯರೊಳಗೆ a foreign coun-

try. ಅನ್ಯ ಭಾಷೆ another language. ಅನ್ಯ ಮತ a different religion. ಅನ್ಯ ಜಾತಿ a different caste. ಅನ್ಯಾಕ್ರಾಂತ foreign dominion. ಅನ್ಯ ಕಾಮಿನಿ another's wife. ಅನ್ಯತರ *compar.* Other, very different.

S. ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ *anyatra*, *adv.* Elsewhere, in another place.

S. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ *anyathā*, *adv.* Otherwise, in a different manner. 2. inaccurately, untruly. 3. badly.

S. & C. ಅನ್ಯಭಾವವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು *anyabhāvavagi-māddu*, *v. n.* To speak, in another person's name, for one's self.

S. ಅನ್ಯಾವದೇಶ *anyāpadēśa*, *s.* Indirect reference. ಅನ್ಯಾವದೇಶದಿಂದೊಂದು ಕ್ಲೋಕವು ಹೇಳು to relate a verse with an indirect reference.

S. ಅನ್ಯಾಯ *anyāya*, *s.* Injustice. *adj.* unjust.

S. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ *anyōnya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, mutual attachment, a state of reconciliation. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ ಸ್ನೇಹ mutual friendship. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ ಕಲಹ mutual quarrel. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗು to become reconciled. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿ *adv.* amicably, mutually, reciprocally. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿರು to be on terms of friendship. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to speak amicably.

S. ಅನ್ವರ್ಥ *anvārtha*, *s.* Right, true, real, corresponding. *s.* original signification. ಅನ್ವರ್ಥನಾಮ a descriptive epithet, a corresponding name.

S. ಅನ್ವಯ *anvaya*, *s.* Race, lineage. 2. construction, or making out the order of words in a sentence; the proper arrangement of a sentence. ಸಮಾಪಾಕರಣ (in gram.) concord, agreement. ಸ್ವರ್ಗಿಕರಣಾನ್ವಯವು government. ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು to construe. 2. to arrange words in their natural order.

S. ಅನ್ವವಾಯು, ಅನ್ವಯ *anvavāya, anvāya*, *s.* Lineage, descent, race, family.

S. ಅನ್ವಕ್ಷ *anvākṣa*, *adj.* Following.

S. ಅನ್ವಾಸನ *anvāsana*, *s.* Any thing of an unctuous or cooling nature.

S. ಅನ್ವಾಹಾರ್ಯ *anvāhārya*, *s.* A funeral repast, in honour of the manes, held on the fifteenth day of the new moon.

೧. ಅನಾಹುತ *anvāhita*, *s.* A deposit made with a person to be delivered, ultimately, to another.
೨. ಅನವಿತ *anvita*, *adj.* Attended by, accompanied with, united to, possessing.
೩. ಅನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ *anvikṣhaṇe*, *s.* Seeing, research.
೪. ಅನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಿತನು *anvikṣhitānu*, *s.* One who has been expected.
೫. ಅನ್ವೇಷಣೆ *anvēṣhaṇe*, *s.* Looking for, searching out. ಅನ್ವೇಷಿತ searched, sought.
೬. ಅನ್ವೇಷಣೆ, ಅನ್ವೇಷಣೆ *anvēṣhā, anvēṣhāṇe*, *s.* Research, inquiry.
೭. ಅಪ *apa*, A sanscrit particle implying, Inferiority, (below or worse.) ೨. privation. ೩. separation. ೪. contrariety, (against, opposite to.) ೫. difference. ೬. dishonesty. ೭. exultation.
೮. ಅಪಕಾರ *apakāra*, *s.* Hatred, malice, an unkindness, an ill turn, injury. ಅಪಕಾರಿ an unkind or disobliging person, one who returns evil for good. ಅಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do an ill turn.
೯. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ *apa-kīrti*, *s.* Reproach, infamy, an ill name, disgrace. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದು to be disgraced. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to incur disgrace.
೧೦. ಅಪಕ್ರಮ *apa-krama*, *s.* Disorder. ೨. retreat, flight. ಅಪಕ್ರಮ *adj.* impassable.
೧೧. ಅಪಕ್ವ *apakwa*, *adj.* Green, immature, unripe, raw.
೧೨. ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ *apa-khyāti*, *s.* Injured reputation, infamy, disgrace.
೧೩. ಅಪಗತ *apa-gata*, *adj.* Deceased, departed, gone.
೧೪. ಅಪಗಮ *apa-gama*, *s.* A retreat.
೧೫. ಅಪಘನ *apaghana*, *s.* A limb or member of the body.
೧೬. ಅಪಚಯ *apachaya*, *s.* Loss, diminution. ೨. degradation. ೩. the act of plucking flowers.
೧೭. ಅಪಚಾರಿತ *apachārita*, *adj.* Reverenced, saluted.
೧೮. ಅಪಚಾರ *apachāra*, *s.* An insult, affront, unpoliteness, incivility, fault. ಅಪಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to be impolite; to insult; to profane. ಸುಡುವಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to profane a temple.

೧. ಅಪಚಿತೆ *apachiti*, *s.* Worship, reverence. ೨. loss. ೩. expense. ೪. exclusion. ಅಪಚಿತ saluted, honored. ೨. diminished, expended.
೨. ಅಪಜಯ *apa-jaya*, *s.* Want of success, defeat, overthrow, loss. ಜಯವಜಯಗಳ್ಳು ಒಟ್ಟಿರಿಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಖ್ಯ conquest and defeat are under the control of none.
೩. ಅಪತಲ್ಪಕ *apa-talpaka*, *s.* A semi-circular pillow.
೪. ಅಪತ್ನೀಕನು *apatnīkanu*, *s.* A widower.
೫. ಅಪತ್ಯ *apatya*, *s.* Offspring. ಅಪತ್ಯ ವಾಚಕ a patronymic.
೬. ಅಪಥ್ಯ *apathya*, *s.* Deviation from prescribed regimen.
೭. ಅಪದಾನ *apadāna*, *s.* Approved occupation. ೨. work well or completely done. ಅಪದಾನ ವಾಚಕ a communicative noun.
೮. ಅಪದಿಶ *apa-disha*, *s.* Intermediate space, half a point of the compass.
೯. ಅಪದೂರು, ಅಪದುರ್ಜನ *apa-dūru, apa-durjana*, *s.* Slander, calumny. ೨. disgrace. ಅಪದೂರು ಮಾಡು, ಅಪದೂರು ಇಡು, ಅಪದೂರು ಹಾಕು to calumniate. ಅಪದೂರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಪದೂರು ಪಡು to be calumniated, disgraced. ವಸಾ ಅಪದೂರು a false or groundless accusation.
೧೦. ಅಪದೇಶ *apadēsha*, *s.* A pretence, excuse, contrivance. ೨. disguise. ೩. purpose. ೪. aim or butt. ೫. cause. ೬. place, quarter.
೧೧. ಅಪದ್ಧ *apaddha*, *s.* Falsehood.
೧೨. ಅಪಧ್ವಂಸಜ *apadhwaṃsaja*, *s.* A man of an impure or mixed tribe.
೧೩. ಅಪಧ್ವಂಸ *apadhwaṃsta*, *adj.* Cursed, reviled. ೨. abandoned.
೧೪. ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಪನಂಬಿಗೆ, ಅಪನಂಬುಗೆ *apa-nambike, apa-nambige, apa-nambuge*, *s.* Unbelief, incredulity, distrust, jealousy, diffidence.
೧೫. ಅಪನಯನ *apanayana*, *s.* Removing, cancelling.
೧೬. ಅಪನಿಂದೆ *apa-ninde*, *s.* Unjust censure, detraction, reproach.
೧೭. ಅಪವ್ರಯೋಗ *apa-prayōga*, *s.* A wrong or ungrammatical use of words. ೨. an improper, irrelevant example.

- s. ಅವಭ್ರಂಶ *apa-bhramsha*, s. Ungrammatical language. 2. foolishness, insanity. 3. a trip in walking.
- s. ಅವಮಾನ *apa-māna*, s. Disrespect, disgrace.
- s. ಅವಮಾರ್ಗ *apa-mārga*, s. A wrong road. 2. bad conduct.
- s. ಅವಮಿತ್ರೈಕ *apamityaka*, s. Debt from loan upon a pledge.
- s. ಅವಮೃತ್ಯು *apa-mrityu*, s. Nearness to death, extreme peril. 2. a premature or violent death.
- s. ಅವಯಾನ *apayāna*, s. Retreat, flight.
- s. ಅಪರ *apara*, *adj.* Other. 2. opposite. 3. latter. 4. adverse, contrary. s. the hinder part. 2. the west. 3. the womb. ಅಪರ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ funeral rites. ಅಪರ ಮಂತ್ರ a formula used at funeral solemnities. ಅಪರ ಭಾಗ the west or hinder side.
- s. ಅಪರಂಜಿ *aparanji*, s. Pure gold. ಪದವಾರು ಬಂಗವುಳ್ಳ ಅಂವಕಪರಂಜಿಯು gold of the sixteenth brilliancy is the purest gold.
- s. ಅಪರವಕ್ಷ *apara-pakṣha*, s. The dark lunar fortnight.
- s. ಅಪರವ್ಯಯೋಜನ *apara-prayājana*, s. A book directing how to conduct inauspicious ceremonies.
- s. ಅಪರವಯಸ್ಸು *apara-wayassu*, s. A very advanced age.
- s. ಅಪರಸ್ವರ *apara-svara*, *adj.* Continued, continual, uninterrupted.
- s. ಅಪರಾಗ *aparāga*, [ಅಪರ and ಅಗ] See ಅಪರಾಧ.
- s. ಅಪರಾಜಿತ *aparājita*, *adj.* Unconquered. s. *Shiva*. 2. *Vishnu*.
- s. ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ, ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ *aparātri*, *apara-rātri*, s. Beyond midnight.
- s. ಅಪರಾದ್ರಿ *aparādri*, [ಅಪರ and ಅದ್ರಿ] s. The western mountain, beyond which the sun is supposed to set.
- s. ಅಪರಾಧ *aparādha*, s. A crime, offence, fault. 2. a fine. 3. punishment. ಅಪರಾಧ ಗೈಯು ಅಪರಾಧ ಮಾಡು to commit an offence. ಅಪರಾಧ ಮನ್ನಿಸು to pardon a fault. ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಅಪರಾಧ ಕಾಯು to pardon for the fourth time. ಅಪರಾಧ ಪವ್ವ to avoid punishment. ಅಪರಾಧ ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, fine, condemn, punish. ಅಪರಾಧ ತೆಗೆ

ಯು to take a fine. ಅಪರಾಧಿ, ಅಪರಾಧಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ a person in fault, a criminal. ಅಪರಾಧ ಪುಷ್ಪು forgiving, looking over a fault. 2. excusing from a fine. ಅಪರಾಧ ಹೊರಿಸು ಪವು to be fined, found guilty. ಏನಗುಪಕಾರವಂ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಅಪರಾಧವೇ is this the penalty for the kindness I did you?

- s. ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನಕಾಲ *aparāhṇa*, *aparāhṇa*, *aparāhṇa-kāla*, s. Afternoon, towards evening.
- s. ಅಪರಿಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *a-pari-grāhya*, *adj.* Not fit to be accepted, received, &c.
- s. ಅಪರಿಮಿತ *aparimīta*, *adj.* Immense, boundless, infinite.
- T. B. ಅಪರೂಪ *aparūpa*, [ಅಪೂರ್ವ] *adj.* Rare, scarce, uncommon, novel.
- s. ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷಜ್ಞ *aparōkṣhagnya*, s. A prophet, one who knows the past and future.
- s. ಅಪರೋ *aparne*, s. *Pārati*, not having even leaves for food, during the performance of religious austerities.
- s. ಅಪಲ *apala*, s. A pin or bolt.
- s. ಅಪಲಾಪ *apalāpa*, s. A senseless cry or noise. 2. denial or concealment of knowledge. 3. affection. 4. an argument in support of falsehood. ಅಪಲಾಪಿಸು, ಅಪಲಾಪ ಮಾಡು to conceal, deny. 2. to confess. 3. to cry out. 4. to establish falsehood.
- s. ಅಪಲಾಕ್ಷಿಕ *apalāṅkṣika*, s. Thirst.
- s. ಅಪಲುಪ್ತಿ *apalupti*, s. Feigning ignorance; losing.
- s. ಅಪವರಕ *apavaraka*, s. An inner apartment, the lying in chamber.
- s. ಅಪವರ್ಗ *apavarga*, s. Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from farther transmigration. 2. heaven. 3. the abode of *Indra*. ಅಪವರ್ಗವ ಸೈರ departed, deceased.
- s. ಅವವಜನ *apa-varjana*, s. Gift, donation. 2. final emancipation.
- s. ಅವವಾದ *apa-vāda*, s. Censure, blame. 2. detraction, infamy. 3. a false accusation. 4. an order, a command. 5. (in gram.) exception. ಅವವಾದ ಮಾಡು to accuse. ಅವವಾದ ಬರು to be accused. ಅವವಾದಿ ಅವವಾದ ಬಂದು he has been accused falsely. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲಿಲ್ಲವವಾದ ಹೊರಿಸು do not accuse me falsely.

- S. ಅವವಾರಣಾ *apavāraṇa*, s. Disappearance, concealment, covering.
- S. ಅವವಕ್ರ *apa-vakra*, *adj.* Unclean, impure.
- S. ಅವವೃದ್ಧಿ *apa-vṛiddhi*, s. Decrease, bad luck.
- S. ಅವಶಬ್ದ *apa-shabda*, s. Ungrammatical language, bad pronunciation, an unclassical expression.
- S. ಅವಶ್ಟು *apaśṣṭu*, *adj.* Contrary.
- S. ಅಪಸರ್ಪ *apasarpa*, s. An emissary, a spy.
- T. B. ಅವಸರ *apa-sara*, s. See ಅಪಸ್ವರ.
- S. ಅಪಸವ್ಯ *apa-savya*, s. Putting the brahmanical thread on the right shoulder and letting it fall on the left side. 2. religious circumambulation, with the left hand towards the object circumambulated. 3. the motion of the star contrary to the order of the signs in the zodiac. 4. the mode of writing from right to left, as in Persian, Arabic, and Hebrew. 5. opposite, contrary. 6. right (not left).
- S. ಅಪಸ್ಕರ *apaskara*, s. Any part of a carriage. 2. the arms. 3. faeces.
- S. ಅಪಸನ್ಮತ *apa-snāta*, *adj.* Bathed, after mourning, or on the death of a connection. 2. bathed after death (the corpse) preparatory to other ceremonies.
- S. ಅಪಸ್ಮರ *apa-smāra*, s. [ಅಪ and ಸ್ಮರ or ಸ್ಮರಣ] Insanity. 2. unconsciousness, a confused state of mind, or a violent passion approaching to madness. 3. epilepsy.
- S. ಅಪಸ್ವರ *apa-swara*, s. A discordant note, a false sound. 2. a hoarse voice. 3. ungrammatical language.
- S. ಅಪಹರಣ, ಅಪಹಾರ *apaharaṇa*, *apahāra*, s. Plundering, robbing. ಅಪಹರಿಸು to pillage, plunder, take by violence. 2. to deny, conceal. ಸರ್ವವ್ಯಾಪಕಾರ robbing, or being robbed of every thing. ದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರ taking back a gift. ಮನಾಪಹಾರ taking away one's character. ಮನಾಪಹಾರಿ one who takes away the character of others.
- S. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ *apa-hāsyā*, s. Silly or causeless laughter, ridicule, scorn, derision, mockery. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to make fun of, to ridicule.
- ಅವನು ಹೀಳುವ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಲ್ಲಾ ವಿನಗವಹಾಸ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆಯೋ do you ridicule all his counsel?
- T. B. ಅಪಕ್ಷಾತಿ *apa-kshāti*, See ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ.
- S. ಅಪಾಂಗ *apāṅga*, s. The outer corner of the eye. ಅಪಾಂಗ ವರ್ತನ a side glance, leer, wink. ಅಪಾಂಗಿ a woman with the outer angle of her eye extended.
- S. ಅಪಾತ್ರ *apātra*, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit, undeserving. ಆಪಾತ್ರವ್ಯಯ luxury, extravagance, prodigality.
- S. ಅಪಾದಾನ *apādāna*, s. Removal, ablation, the sense of the ablative case.
- S. ಅಪಾನ *apāna*, s. 1. Unlawful drink, as spirituous liquors. 2. the fundament. ಆಪಾನ ವಾಯು a fart. 2. one of the vital airs.
- C. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *apā-pōli*, *adj.* Unowned, stray, lost. 2. bad, mischievous, ill done. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ ವನ cattle without owner, stray catle. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ work not securely or well done. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು v. n. To be out of order. 2. to be lost, to be without owner or protector. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a destitute, friendless man.
- S. ಅಪಾಮಾರ್ಗ *apā-mārga*, s. A plant. *Achyranthes aspera*.
- S. ಅಪಾಯ *apāya*, s. Peril, danger. 2. calamity, mischief. 3. a scrape. ಅಪಾಯವೆಂಥಾ ಅಪಾಯ ಬಂತು what a narrow escape it had! ಅಪಾಯದಿಂದ ತೊರೆತ ಮುರಿಯಲು the thigh breaking by accident.
- S. ಅಪಾರ *apāra*, *adj.* Infinite, boundless, excessive, immense, abundant. 2. impassable. ಅಪಾರವಾಗಿ *adv.* Profusely, abundantly. ಅಪಾರ ದಿನ many days. ಅಪಾರರೋಷ great wrath.
- S. ಅಪಾರ್ಥ *apārtha*, s. A false signification, misinterpretation.
- S. ಅಪಾವೃತ *apāvṛita*, *adj.* Self-willed, unrestrained. 2. covered, concealed.
- S. ಅಪಾಶ್ರಯ *apāśhraya*, s. An enclosure or fence of trees, or palisades.
- S. ಅಪಾನಾಂಗ *apāsāṅga*, s. A quiver.
- S. ಅಪಿಗೀರ್ಣ *apigīrṇa*, *adj.* Praised.
- S. ಅಪಿಧಾನ *apidhāna*, s. Covering, concealment, disappearance.
- S. ಅಪುತ್ರ *aputra*, *adj.* Sonless.
- S. ಅಪುನರ್ಭವ *apunar-bhava*, [ಅ priv.

ಪುನಃ again, and ಭವ being' s. Final beatitude, exemption of the soul from farther transmigration.

T. B. ಅಪುರೂಪ *apurīpa*, See ಅಪೂರ್ವ.

S. ಅಪುರೋಛಾಗ *apurō-bhāga*, s. The back side, hinder part.

S. ಅಪುಷ್ಪ *apushpa*, s. *Ficus glomerata*.

S. ಅಪುಷ್ಪಿಣಿ *apushpini*, s. A young girl under age.

C. ಅಪೂಟಿ *apūṭa*, *adj.* Quite, entire, whole. ಅಪೂಟಿ ಕರಿರು quite back. ಅವನನ್ನ ಪೂಟವಾಗಿಯೆ ದನು he carried off the whole of it. ನಿನ್ನಿಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದನನ್ನ ಪೂಟವಾಗಿ ಬರಿ write the paper quite full. ಅಪೂಟಿ ಅರಿಕೆ a whole areca nut. ಅಪೂಟಿ ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a whole coconut.

S. ಅಪೂರವ *apūpa*, s. A cake. ಅಪೂರವಿಕೆ a confectioner.

S. ಅಪೂರಣಿ *apūraṇi*, s. The silk cotton tree.

S. ಅಪೂರ್ವ *apūrvā*, *adj.* Unprecedented, novel, uncommon. s. advantage, excellence.

S. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷ, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *apēksha*, *apēkshē*, s. Expectation, hope. 2. desire, wish. 3. coveting. 4. regard, deference, consideration. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು to covet, desire, or wish for. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆಯಿಂದಿರು to be in expectation of. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ತಿರಿಸು to satisfy a desire. ಅನವೇಕ್ಷೆ a vain wish. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸದಿರು not to desire. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ in composition with sanscrit terms, serves to express the degrees of comparison; as, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೇಷ್ವ ಗಜಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬಲಿ ಉಂಟು the elephant is much stronger than the horse.

S. ಅಪೋಹ *apōha*, s. That which is not, a lie, a falsehood, a false charge, cheating, doubt. ಅಪೋಹವನ್ನಾಡು to speak lies.

S. ಅಪ್ಪ *appa*, s. Father. 2. an affix to proper names. ಇವನು ನಿನ್ನಪ್ಪನೋ is this person your father? ಏನಪ್ಪ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರೇನು well Sir! what is your name? ನೋಳೆ ಯಾರಿಗವ್ವೆ ಅರಸು ಯಾರಿಗವ್ವೆ? whose mother is the harlot? whose father is the king? (i. e. of none. Proverb used of an oppressive ruler.)

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆಮಾಗು *appandeyāgu*, v. n. To become flat.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂತವನು *appantavanu*, s. A good man. ಅಪ್ಪಂತವನ ಸಹವಾಸವಂ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು one must associate with a reputable man.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆಮಾಗು *appante-māgu*, [ಅಗುವ ಹಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು] v. a. To effect, accomplish. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆ so as to be. ಸಂತೋಷವುಪ್ಪಂತೆ ಮಾಡು to do so as to please.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂದ *appanda*, *adv.* So, like, as. ಅದು ಇದಕ್ಕಂದವಿದೆ ಇದು ಅದಕ್ಕಂದವಿದೆ that is like this, and this is like that. ಇದಕ್ಕಂದ ಅದಿಲ್ಲ that is not like this. ನಿನ್ನಕ್ಕಂದ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಗನಿಕ್ಕಂದೆ your son is like you.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಕೆ *appaka*, s. Tax.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ *appachechi*, s. Cake, a term used by children.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ *appata*, s. The whole, the entire. ಅಪ್ಪಟ ತೆಗೆದು ತಿಕ್ಕಲು to take the whole. *adj.* sheer, entire, quite, pure, unmixed.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ *appati*, s. Dried cowdung.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ *appate*, *adj.* Flat. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿಯಾಗು to become flat.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಡ *appada*, s. A fried cake.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ *appade*, s. A piece joined on to any thing; a seam. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to join a piece on. *adj.* sideways. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ಬೀಳು to fall down laterally.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ *appane*, s. Order, mandate, command. 2. permission, liberty, leave. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತಿಕ್ಕು to order, command. 2. to allow, give leave, or permission. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತೆಗೆದು ತಿಕ್ಕಲು to take leave. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ *adj.* Free, common to all (no need of leave from any one.) 2. prohibition. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಯಾಗು to be free. 2. to be prohibited. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to dismiss. ನನಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಯೋ have I permission? 2. may I go? ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮುದ್ರೆ order, permission, a stamp license.

S. ಅಪ್ಪತಿ *appati*, [ಅಪ್ಪು water, ಪತಿ lord] s. Neptune, the regent of waters.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪದು *appadu*, for ಅಗದು. See ಅಗು. ಅಪ್ಪದು it cannot be. ಅಪ್ಪದರ್ಥವಂ ಎನಗರಹದಿರು do not tell me a wrong meaning. ಅಪ್ಪದೇ ಅಪ್ಪದು ಅಪ್ಪದವ್ವದು practicable things may be accomplished, impossible ones cannot.

C. ಅಪ್ಪನ *appana*, s. Tax.

C. ಅಪ್ಪನಾಗಿರು *appandgiru*, v. n. To be like, to resemble. ಇದು ಅದಕ್ಕನಾಗಿರೆ this is like that.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಿವ್ವ *appappā*, *interj.* of surprise. ಅಪ್ಪಿವ್ವ ಅದು ಹೃಕ್ಕೋ ನನ್ನಿಂದಲಾಗದು ha! ha! how is that? I cannot do it.



- C. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ *appayya*, *s.* A respectful epithet for father. 2. a proper name.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಳ *appala*, *s.* A thin cake made of black gram, salt, &c. ಅಪ್ಪಳ ಪಂಡಿಗೆ a thin cake and a round ball made of the same ingredients.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *appalisu*, *v. a.* To slap, to strike any thing with the hands open, to beat, squash. ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು to strike to the ground. ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸಿ ಕೊಂದು ಬೀಳು to fall down upon the hands. ವಾಲಾಗ್ರಮಂ ಫಿರಿದಿ ತೆಗೆತಗದಿಳೆಯೊ ಇಪ್ಪಳಿಸಿದಂ he stretched out the tip of his tail, and continued to strike the earth with it.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾ *appā*, *s.* voc. of ಅಪ್ಪ. Father. 2. a respectful affix to proper names. 3. a common mode of calling an equal or inferior.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾಚು, ಅಪ್ಪಾಚೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *appāchu*, *appāchi-kollu*, *v. n.* To lie down, to fall down.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾದ *appāda*, *interj.* of wonder, surprise, fear, &c.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾಲು *appālu*, *s.* Sweet cakes made of flour, split pulse, cardamums, &c.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾಲುತಿಪ್ಪಾಲು *appālu-tippālu*, *s.* A game amongst children.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *appige*, *s.* The act of soldering, cementing, joining. 2. a soft vein in pot-stone. 3. a patch. ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to solder, to join, as two parts of a broken vessel. 2. to patch, to mend.
- S. ಅಪ್ಪು *appu*, *s.* Water.
- A. C. ಅಪ್ಪು *appu*, See ಅರು.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appu*, *appi-kollu*, *v. a.* To embrace, to clasp. ಬಿಗಿಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace tightly. ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ an embrace, the act of embracing. ಅಪ್ಪಿ ಕೊಂಡರ್ಪ embrace.
- A. C. ಅಪ್ಪುಕಯಿ *appukai*, *v. n.* To approve, consent.
- A. C. ಅಪ್ಪುದು *appudu*, for ಅನುಪದ. See ಅನು.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *apphalisu*, See ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು.
- S. ಅಪ್ರತಿಕರ *apratikara*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential.
- S. ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *apratishṭhe*, *s.* Disgrace, reproach. 2. a bad name or character. ಅಪ್ರತಿ

- ಷ್ಠೆಯಾಗು to become disgraced. ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to disgrace.
- S. ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತ *apрати-hata*, *adj.* Unimpeded, unrestrained.
- S. ಅಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *apratyakṣha*, *adj.* Imperceptible, invisible, absent.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಧಾನ *apradhāna*, *adj.* Subordinate, secondary. *s.* Lying, falsehood.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಮತ್ತ *apramatta*, *adj.* Watchful, sober, discreet, careful.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣ *apramāṇa*, *s.* Violation of an oath, perjury, infidelity, lying. *adj.* Immeasurable. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಿ a perjured man, a liar. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣವಾಗಿ ವಶೆಯು to violate an oath.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಮೇಯ *apramēya*, *adj.* Immeasurable, incomprehensible, beyond human understanding. ಅಪ್ರಮೇಯನು God, the incomprehensible.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *aprayōjaka*, *adj.* Unserviceable, useless. ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕನು a useless man.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಶಿಖಾ *aprasikhā*, *s.* The four initial letters of a verse in the *Pancha Tantra*, by which a murderer, unwittingly, made known to the parents that he had killed their son.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ, ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ *aprasiddha*, *aprasiddhi*, *adj.* Not notorious, not popular, not public; secret, hidden.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಹತ *aprahata*, [ಅ priv. ಪ್ರಹತ struck] *adj.* Untilled, waste, as land. 2. uncommon, rare.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಾಣಿವಾಚಕ *apraṇi-wāchaka*, *s.* Names of inanimate things.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ *aprašya*, [ಅ priv. ಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ fit to eat] *adj.* Unworthy to sit at meals with others.
- S. ಅಪ್ಸರ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಅಪ್ಸರೆ *apsara*, *apsarassu*, *apsare*, *s.* A heavenly courtizan, a celestial nymph.
- S. ಅಫಲ *aphala*, *adj.* Barren, unfruitful. 2. vain, unproductive.
- H. ಅಫಿನಿ, ಅಫಿನಿಮದ್ದು, ಅಫೀಂ, ಅಫೀಮು *aphini*, *aphini-maddu*, *aphīm*, *aphīmu*, Opium. ಅಫೀಮು ಬತ್ತಿ a small stick of opium made for eating.



A. C. ಅಬಂಕು *abanku*, See ಅಮುಕು.

T. B. ಅಬಂದರ, ಅಬಂದರೆ *abandara, a-*

*bandare*, [ಅ priv. ಭದ್ರ secure] *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused, irregular. 2. shattered. 3. botched. 4. imprudent. ಅಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡು to botch, to do slightly. ಮನೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಬಂದರೆಯಾಗಿರಿದ the house is entirely out of order. ಅವನು ಮನೆಯನ್ನಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದನು he has left the house in a dilapidated or deranged state. ಶತ್ರುಗಳ ಬಾಧೆಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಅಬಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the whole country is unsettled by the molestation of enemies. ನೀನು ಮಾಡುವ ಕೆಲಸವು ಅಬಂದರೆ the work you do is very slight. ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತರು ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋದನು he has left his wife and children destitute. ಅಬಂದರ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ineffective military. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ಮರಣಬಂದರೆ ಕಂದಾಚಾರವಾಯಿತು how depressed are his circumstances! ಈ ಕೆಲಸವೆಲ್ಲಬಂದರೆ ಕಂದಾಚಾರವಾಯಿತು how is it that this work is so adverse?

A. C. ಅಬಕು *abaku*, See ಅಮುಕು.

S. ಅಬದ್ಧ *abaddha*, [ಅ priv. ಬದ್ಧ bound] *adj.* False, untrue. s. a lie, falsehood. 2. unmeaning or nonsensical discourse. ಅಬದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು an untruth. ನೀಡು ಮಾಡು ಅಬದ್ಧವೆ what you say is false. ಅಬದ್ಧವಾಯಿತು to lie. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಮಾಡು ಅಬದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to deny what one says. ಅಬದ್ಧಗಾರ, ಅಬದ್ಧೋರ, ಅಬದ್ಧಿಕ a liar. ಅಬದ್ಧ ಕಥೆ a fabricated story, a fiction.

S. ಅಬಲ *abala*, *adj.* Weak, impotent. ಅಬಲನು a weak man. ಅಬಲೆ, ಅಬಲೆ a woman, a female.

S. ಅಬಾ *abá*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.

C. ಅಬಾಗೇಡಿ *abá-gédi*, s. A simpleton.

C. ಅಬಾಡು, ಅಬಾಡೆ *abádu, abáde*, *adj.* Vain, useless, futile.

T. B. ಅಬಾಸಿಗ *abásiga*, [ಅಭಾಸ] s. A low, vulgar, rude man.

T. B. ಅಬಾಸು *abásu*, [ಅಭಾಸ] *adj.* Low, vulgar, rude, immodest, shameless.

T. B. ಅಬಿಲಾನೆ *abildáse*, See ಅಭಿಲಾಸ.

C. ಅಬುಕು, ಅಬುಕು *abuku, abuchu*, See ಅಮುಕು.

A. C. ಅಬುಗನು *abuganu*, s. A pilot or helmsman.

T. B. ಅಬುಜ *abuja*, See ಅಬ್ಜ.

C. ಅಬುರಿನು *aburisu*, See ಅಬ್ಬರಿನು.

S. ಅಬ್ಜ *abja*, [ಅಬ್ಜ water, ಅ sprung] s. The lotus. 2 a conch. 3. the celestial tree. ಅಬ್ಜಕರ the sun. 2. *Vishnu*. ಅಬ್ಜಗಂಧಿ a woman fragrant as the lotus. ಅಬ್ಜನು the moon 2. the physician of the gods, as produced at the churning of the milk sea. ಅಬ್ಜಬಂಧು, ಅಬ್ಜಕು, ಅಬ್ಜಕು the sun. ಅಬ್ಜಕೃತಿ, ಅಬ್ಜಕಿ the moon. ಅಬ್ಜಯೋಧಿ, ಅಬ್ಜಸಂಭವ, ಅಬ್ಜಸನ *Bramha*, sprung from the lotus. ಅಬ್ಜರಾಗ a diamond, ruby. ಅಬ್ಜವಾಸಿ *Lakshmi*. ಅಬ್ಜಕರ Cupid, with a lotus for his arrow.

S. ಅಬ್ಜ *abda*, s. A cloud. 2. a year. 3. a mirror. 4. a fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. ಅಬ್ಬಾದಿ commencement of a year. ಅಬ್ಬಗಾಂಧಿ a goddess to whom Hindu females render annual homage, &c.

H. ಅಬ್ಬಿರು ಕು *abddku*, s. Fear, terror. ಪಳ್ಳಿ ಪಳ್ಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಬಿಲನು ಅಬ್ಬಾಕು the fear of the amildar in the villages.

S. ಅಬ್ಬಿ *abddhi*, [ಅಬ್ಬಿ water, and ಏ holding] s. The sea or ocean. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜ the moon, *Lakshmi*, &c. sprung from the ocean. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜನವನೀ ambrosia or nectar, the moon, &c. ಅಬ್ಬಿ ಪದ್ಮನ coral. ಅಬ್ಬಿ ಬಂಧನ a bridge built across the sea. ಅಬ್ಬಿ ಮೇಖಲೆ the earth as girt by the sea. ಅಬ್ಬಿ ದ್ವೀಪ the earth; an island surrounded by the ocean. ಅಬ್ಬಿಶಯ, ಅಬ್ಬಿಶಯನ *Vishnu*, sleeping on the ocean at the periods of the destruction and renovation of the world, having the serpent ಅನಂಶ for his couch.

C. ಅಬ್ಬಿರು, ಅಬ್ಬಿರಣೆ, ಅಬ್ಬಿರು, *abbara, abbarane, abbaru*, s. Sound, report, noise, a loud cry. 2. wonder. 3. power, might. ಅಬ್ಬಿರವಾದ ಹರುಷ very great joy. ಶಿಲಾಬ್ಬಿರಣೆ a thunder clap. ಅಬ್ಬಿರಾಳು a tall or prodigious man. ಅಬ್ಬಿರನಾಳು the blaze of the roaring self-ignited fire. ಇದೇನಬ್ಬಿರು ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಲಾಗುವದು what is there marvellous in this? I can do it. ಇದು ಬಲಬ್ಬಿರಣೆ is this very wonderful?

C. ಅಬ್ಬಿರಿನು *abbarisu*, v. n. To cry aloud, shout, scream, bawl. ಅಬಬರಣೆ ಅಬ್ಬಿರಿನು to cry out in battle.

C. ಅಬ್ಬಿಲಾಲಾ *abbaláld*, *interj.* Of surprise.

C. ಅಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *abbashí*, s. A woman of coarse manners and fierce disposition.

C. ಅಬ್ಬಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *abbá, abbabbdá*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.

- C. ಅಬ್ಜಿಜಿ *abbji*, *s.* Frouziness, mustiness. ಅಬ್ಜಿಜಿ ಹಿರಿಯು to become frouzy or musty. 2. a spider. ಅಬ್ಜಿಜಿ ಗೂಳು a cob-web.
- C. ಅಬ್ಜಿ ಮುದುತು, *abbjeu-mātu*, *s.* A vulgar expression, 1 w language.
- C. ಅಭಂದರೆ *abhandare*, *adj.* See ಅಬಂದರೆ.
- S. ಅಭಯ *abhaya*, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection, encouragement. 2. fearlessness, courage, confidence. ಅಭಯ ಪ್ರದ a promise of shelter, &c. ಅಭಯ ಹಸ್ತ the right hand held up with the palm in front, to inspire courage. ಅಭಯ ಕೊಡು, ಅಭಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಾಡು to encourage, animate.
- S. ಅಭವನು *abhavanu*, *s.* God, the unborn.
- S. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ *abhgya*, *s.* Poverty, unhappiness, wretchedness. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯನು an unfortunate man.
- S. ಅಭಾವಿನಮಾಡು *abhdjana-mādu*, *v. a.* To make an ill use of, to use unworthily.
- S. ಅಭಾವ *abhdva*, *s.* Non-existence, annihilation, death. (*in gramr.*) the negative.
- S. ಅಭಿ *abhi*, A Sanscrit particle implying, similarity, (so that). 2. presence, (before). 3. separation, (severally). 4. wish, desire. 5. conjunction, particularizing, (to, with respect to). 6. priority or superiority, in time, place, degree, quality or situation, (before). 7. the means or cause, (by). 8. after. 9. below. 10. always, everywhere. 11. against. 12. near.
- S. ಅಭಿಕ *abhika*, *adj.* Libidinous, lustful.
- S. ಅಭಿಕ್ರಮ *abhikrama*, *s.* A gallant attack.
- S. ಅಭಿಕ್ರಮ *abhi-khye*, *s.* A name or appellation. 2. calling, addressing. 3. beauty. 4. fame, glory, radiance.
- S. ಅಭಿಘಾತ *abhi-ghāta*, *s.* A stroke, blow.
- S. ಅಭಿಘಾರ *abhighāra*, *s.* Ghee put upon food prior to eating, with a view to its purification.
- S. ಅಭಿಚರ *abhi-chara*, *s.* A servant.
- S. ಅಭಿಚಾರ *abhi-chāra*, *s.* Incantation to destroy, sorcery, a magical ceremony to procure the death of an enemy. ಅಭಿಚಾರ ಕೃತ an act of sorcery to destroy.
- S. ಅಭಿಜನ *abhijana*, *s.* Race, family. 2. native country. 3. the head or ornament of

- a family. 4. fame, notoriety. ಅಭಿಜನನು an old relation.
- S. ಅಭಿಜಾತ *abhi-jata*, *adj.* Noble, well born. 2. wise. 3. fit, proper. 4. handsome.
- S. ಅಭಿಜಿತ್ತು *abhi-jittu*, *s.* The space of time occupied by the last quarter of the twenty second lunar mansion, and the fifteenth part of the twenty third, amounting to nineteen Hindu hours. 2. the space of forty eight minutes English, viz., the twenty-four immediately preceding mid-day, and the twenty-four immediately following it. 3. mid-day. 4. the zenith.
- S. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ *abhi-gnye*, *adj.* Ingenious, knowing, wise, shrewd, cunning. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞತೆ wisdom, knowledge, shrewdness.
- S. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ *abhi-gnyāna*, *s.* A mark, sign, stain.
- S. ಅಭಿಧಿ, ಅಭಿಧಾನ *abhidhe*, *abhidhāna*, *s.* A name, an appellation. ಅಭಿಧಾನ ರತ್ನ ಮಾಲೆ *s.* A Sanscrit work divided into five books, the first relating to heaven and the deities; the second to the earth; the third to hell, water, &c.; the fourth to miscellaneous objects; and the last contains words of various significations.
- S. ಅಭಿನಯ *abhi-naya*, *s.* Indication of a passion or action by look, gesture, &c. 2. making a shew of giving, &c. ಅಭಿನಯನು to express emotions by looks, gestures, &c.
- S. ಅಭಿನವ *abhi-nava*, *adj.* New.
- S. ಅಭಿನಿವೇಶ *abhi-nivēsha*, *s.* Ardour, zeal, enthusiasm. 2. intentness on an object, desire. 3. heat, anger, passion.
- S. ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *abhiprāya*, *s.* Design, intention, wish, desire. 2. meaning, signification, import. 3. sentiment, opinion, notion, idea. ನಿಷ್ಕಳಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is your opinion? or what do you mean? ಇದರ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is the meaning, or design, of this? ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನುನಿಷ್ಕಳಿಪ್ರಾಯ there is no extraordinary news there.
- S. ಅಭಿಭವ *abhi-bhava*, [ಅಭಿ part. of inferiority, ಭವ being] *s.* Subjugation, defeat. 2. insult, disgrace.
- S. ಅಭಿಭೂತ *abhi-bhūta*, [ಅಭಿ and ಭೂತ been] *adj.* Defeated, humbled, subdued.

- s. ಅಭಿಭೂತಿ *abhi-bhūti*, s. Disrespect.
- s. ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರ, ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಣ *abhi-mantra*, *abhi-mantrana*, s. Incantation, conjuring with certain forms. 2. calling to, addressing, inviting. ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to use incantations, enchant, conjure, use certain formulas, to cast out devils, &c. ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಿತ enchanted; sanctified.
- s. ಅಭಿಮತ *abhi-mata*, s. Desire, wish, inclination. 2. consent, approbation. 3. choice. *adj.* Pleasant, wished, approved, acceptable. ಅಭಿಮತವಾದ ಶ್ರೀಯೆ an acceptable act.
- s. ಅಭಿಮನ್ಯು *abhimanyu*, s. A son of *Arjuna*.
- s. ಅಭಿಮರ *abhimara*, s. Killing, destruction. 2. war, combat.
- s. ಅಭಿಮಾನ *abhi-māna*, s. Pride, haughtiness. 2. knowledge. 3. honour. 4. protection. 5. affection, love, regard. 6. favour, assistance. *adj.* Respectable, honourable. ಅಭಿಮಾನಿ an honourable person. ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಸು to honour, regard with kindness, shelter, protect.
- s. ಅಭಿಮುಖ *abhi-mukha*, *adj.* Present; in front, before, opposite, towards. ಅಭಿಮುಖವಾಗು to be present, in front. ವನಗಭಿಮುಖನಾಗಿ ತಿರುಗು turn your face to me.
- s. ಅಭಿಯಾತಿ *abhi-yāti*, s. A foe, an opponent, enemy.
- s. ಅಭಿಮೋಹ *abhi-yōga*, s. Attack, onset. 2. a challenge. 3. a strong effort, exertion, perseverance. 4. (in law) a plaint, an action.
- s. ಅಭಿರತಿ *abhi-rati*, s. Attachment, love.
- s. ಅಭಿರಾಮ *abhi-rāma*, *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing, charming. ಅಭಿರಾಮ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a beautiful or agreeable form.
- s. ಅಭಿರುಚಿ *abhi-ruchi*, s. Taste, relish, desire, &c. See ರುಚಿ.
- s. ಅಭಿಲಾಪ *abhi-lāpa*, s. Loud cry.
- s. ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *abhilāṣhe*, s. Desire, wish, propensity, inclination. ಅಭಿಲಾಷಿಸು to covet, wish, desire.
- s. ಅಭಿನಂದನೆ *abhi-wandane*, s. Obeisance, prostration.
- s. ಅಭಿನಾದನೆ *abhi-wādane*, s. Bow, obei-

- sance, or prostration to a person, at the same time telling one's own name.
- s. ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *abhi-viddhi*, s. Increase, improvement, prosperity, progress. ವಂಶಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ, ಗುಣವಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ increase of a family. ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow larger, to thrive. ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾಗು to be prolific, become abundant, increase, prosper, become exalted.
- s. ಅಭಿಶಾಪ, ಅಭಿಶಂಕ *abhi-shāpa*, *abhi-shānga*, s. A curse or imprecation. 2. insult, reproach.
- s. ಅಭಿಷೇಕ *abhiśhēka*, s. Pouring upon, baptizing, anointing ಅವಶ್ಯಕಾಭಿಷೇಕ pouring the remaining sacred water over the principal person at the termination of a sacrifice. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ, ರಾಜ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕ coronation of a king. ಗುರುಭಿಷೇಕ consecration of a priest. ಅಭಿಷೇಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅಭಿಷೇಕಿಸು to bathe, or sprinkle. 2. to crown, to ordain. ಅಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ anointed.
- s. ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಕ *abhisārika*, s. A woman who makes or keeps an assignation.
- s. ಅಭಿಹತಿ *abhi-hati*, s. A stroke, blow.
- s. ಅಭಿಲಿಪ್ತ *abhiśhṭa*, *adj.* Beloved, desired, agreeable. ಅಭಿಲಿಪ್ತ ತೀರಿಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to accomplish one's wish. ಅವನಾಭಿಲಿಪ್ತ ಈತೀರಿಕೆ his wish is gratified.
- s. ಅಭೇದ್ಯ *abhēdya*, *adj.* Invisible, inaccessible, impenetrable, impracticable. 2. unbreakable. s. A diamond. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಭೇದ್ಯ impracticable to *Brahma*.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗಜನ *abhyanga*, *abhyangana*, *abhyanjana*, s. Applying unguents to the head or body. ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ *abhyantara*, s. Obstacle, delay, hindrance, impediment. 2. included space, an interval. *adj.* Inside, within. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರವಿರು, ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ ಮಾಡು to hinder. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರವಾಗು to be an impediment; to be delayed, to be hindered.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಸು *abhyarthisu*, v. n. To pray.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯನುಜ್ಞೆ *abhyanugnye*, s. Permission, leave. 2. order, command.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥ *abhyarṇa*, *adj.* Contiguous, near.

- s. ಅಭ್ಯವಕರ್ಷಣೆ *abhyavakarṣaṇe*, s. Extraction, drawing out.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯವತಿರ್ಣ *abhyavatirṇa*, s. Crossing over.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯವಸ್ಥಂದನ *abhyavaskandana*, s. A siege. 2. facing an enemy.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯವಹಾರ *abhyavahāra*, s. Provision, food.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *abhyāgata*, s. An uninvited, or self invited guest. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತನಾಗಿ ಬರು to become a guest, to invite one's self.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗಾರಿಕ *abhyāgarika*, adj. Diligent in supporting a family.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *abhyāsa*, s. Practice, exercise, study, familiarity. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸವಾಗು to become practised in, accustomed to, familiar with. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸು to practise, study, exercise, learn, make one's self familiar with. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ a student. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ, studied, exercised. s. a man sleeping after the sun is up.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯಾಥಾನ *abhyūthāna*, s. Respectfully rising on the appearance of another.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ *abhyudaya*, s. Birth. 2. increase, prosperity. 3. auspiciousness.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯುದಿತ *abhyudita*, s. A man asleep at sunrise.
- s. ಅಭ್ಯುದ್ಧಾನ *abhyuddhāna*, s. Birth, rising, resurrection. 2. increase, exaltation, prosperity.
- s. ಅಭ್ರ *abhra*, s. A cloud. 2. the sky or atmosphere. 3. gold.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಂಕಷ *abhrankāṣa*, s. Air, wind, atmosphere.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಕ *abhraka*, s. *Glaucis maris* or tale, a transparent stone of several sorts and colours. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಂಶು black talc. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಂಶು white talc. ರಕ್ತಾಂಶು red talc. ಹೇಮಾಂಶು gold coloured talc. These four terms are also applied to different divisions of the peninsula. See under each.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಕೇಶ *abhra-kēsha*, s. A name of *Śhiva*, whose hair is the clouds.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಗ *abhraga*, s. A bird. adj. belonging to the air, as birds.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಗಂಗೆ, ಅಭ್ರಾಗಂಗೆ *abhra-gange*, *abhrāpage*, s. The celestial Ganges.

- s. ಅಭ್ರಗಪತಿ *abhraga-pati*, s. The brahmany kite, the king of birds.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಪತಿ *abhra-pati*, s. *Indra*.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಪಥ *abhra-patha*, s. The sky.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಪುಷ್ಪ *abhra-puṣhpā*, s. A kind of tree or cane. 2. water.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಮಣಿ *abhra-maṇi*, s. The sun.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಮಾತಂಗ *abhra-mātanga*, s. *Indra's* elephant, (which travels in the sky.)
- s. ಅಭ್ರಮಾಲೆ *abhra-māle*, s. A line or bank of clouds.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಮು *abhramu*, s. The female of *Indra's* elephant.
- s. ಅಭ್ರಿಯ *abhriya*, adj. Belonging to, or produced from clouds.
- s. ಅಮಂಗಳ *amangala*, adj. Unhappy, unpropitious, ill omened, inauspicious, unclean, impure, abominable. ಅಮಂಗಳ a widow. ಅಮಂಗಳ ಕಾರಿ what causes ill omens. ಅಮಂಗಳ ಕಾರಿ that which averts a bad omen.
- C. ಅಮಂಕಳ, ಅಮಂಕಳ *amakaṣa*, *amakaṣa*, s. Tumult, joy, rejoicing. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ಯೊಳಗಿಂದೇನಮಕ್ಕಳವಾಗಿದೆ what rejoicing is there at his house to-day? ಪವನ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಅಮಂಕಳವಾಯಿತು the wedding festival is very joyous.
- C. ಅಮಕು *amaku*, See ಅಮಕು.
- C. ಅಮಗ *amaga*, s. A good opportunity. ಇದು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅಮಗ this is a good opportunity. 2. joy, rejoicing, gladness. ಅಮಗ ಪಡು to be glad, to rejoice. ಅವನೇನಮಗಪಡುತ್ತಾನೆ ಅವನ ಮನೆಯೊಳಗಿಂದೇನು how joyful he is! what is there in his house to-day? ಅಮಗದ್ದಿ ಪಾತ್ರವಾಡುವಾಗ ಮದ್ದಲೆ ಎರಳು ಬಡಿದರಂತೆ they asked for the loan of the drum, while the dance was proceeding, (proverb used of one who asks the loan of what is then in use.)
- C. ಅಮಟಿಕಾಯಿ, ಅಮಟಿಕಾಯಿ *amaṭi-kāi*, *amaṭi-kāi*, s. A kind of sour green.
- s. ಅಮತ *amata*, s. Sickness. 2. death. 3. time.
- s. ಅಮತಿ *amati*, s. Time. 2. the moon. 3. a cheat, a rogue.
- s. ಅಮತ್ರ *amatra*, s. A vessel, an utensil.
- C. ಅನುಮಾ *amamā*, interj. of surprise. ಅನುಮಾ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಮರ್ಥನೋ ha! ha! how strong he is! ಅನುಮಾ ಏನು ಪುಣ್ಯವೋ ha! ha! how meritorious!

s. ಅಮರ *amara*, [ಅ priv. ಮರ dying] s. A deity, an immortal. 2. quicksilver. *adj.* Immortal. ಅಮರ ಶರು, ಅಮರ ಭೂರುಷ the celestial tree. ಅಮರ ಗಂಗೆ, ಅಮರಾವಳಿ the celestial Ganges. ಅಮರಾದ್ರಿ the mountain of the gods, *Mahāmérū*. ಅಮರಾರಿ a giant, (enemy of the gods). ಅಮರೇಂದ್ರ *Indra*, the king of the gods. ಅಮರಾವತಿ *Indra's* city. ಅಮರೀಷನ a goddess. ಅಮರತ್ವ immortality; divinity.

s. ಅಮರ, ಅಮರಕೋಶ, ಅಮರಸಿಂಹದ *amara*, *amara-kōsha*, *amara-simha*, s. An extensive and very ancient Sanscrit dictionary of synonyms. There are two Canarese translations of it; one by ರಿಂಗಾಭಟ್ಟಯ a brahman, the other by ನಾಚರಾಜಯ a lingait. The latter is rather fuller than the former.

s. ಅಮರದವಳ್ಳಿ *amarada-valli*, s. The creeper *monispermum glabrum*.

s. ಅಮರವಳ್ಳಿ *amara-vali*, s. Lineage, line of descent.

s. ಅಮರಶಿಲಾಗಂಧಕ *amara-shilā-gandhaka*, s. Brimstone.

s. ಅಮರು *amaru*, v. n. To suit, fit, be adapted, become, agree with, accord with. ಈ ಅಭರಣವು ಅಕೆಯ ಕೈಗೆ ಅಮರುತ್ತದೆ this ornament becomes her hand. 2. to clasp, embrace. 3. to attack or come upon, as a dog, to ascend, as a hill, tree, &c. ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಮರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is climbing up the tree. 4. to be furnished. 5. to be employed. ಅವನು ದ್ರೋಣದ ಮುಂದಿರುವನು he is employed in a situation. 6. to grasp, to hold. ನಿನ್ನ ಕೈ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಡತರ ಎನ್ನ ಕೈಗಮರರು how thick your arm is! my hand cannot grasp it. 7. to prosper, to succeed. ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗೆ ಮರ ನಾನೇನುಮಾಡು ಮಾಡರಿ what plan shall I contrive in order to accomplish that object? ಅಮರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace. 2. to engage in any business. 3. to climb, &c. 4. to hold fast. ಅಮರಿನು to prepare, make ready. 2. to apply, smear, wipe. 3. to join, unite, fix to. 4. to beat. 5. to censure, reprove, wound one's feelings. ಅಮರಿನು ಕೊಡು to prepare and give, to furnish. ಬಂಡಿ ಇರಿಸಿ ಗಿ ಬಲವಾದ ಗಾಳಿಗಳನ್ನಮರಿನು fix strong wheels on the axletree of the carriage. ನಾ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಷ್ಟವೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನಮರಿನು ನಾವಿಗೆ ಗತಿ ಯಾದನು having given them all the fruits of my labour, I myself am come to this. ಅಮರಿಕೆ s. Arrangement, adaptation, suitability.

ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be well matched. ಅ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಅ ಪುರುಷನೂ ಬಹು ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ that man and woman are well matched. 2. to be well regulated. ಅ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಪುರುಷರ ಸಂಸಾರವತಿ ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ the family of that man and woman is well regulated. ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾದ prepared, ready, suitable. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅದು ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾದ ಕೆಲಸ that work is suitable for him. ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಹಿಡ to hold tight.

C. ಅಮರೆ *amare*, See ಅವರೆ.

A. C. ಅಮಕು *amarku*, v. n. To be contained in, to hold. 2. to approve. 3. to suit, to agree with.

A. C. ಅಮಚು *amarchu*, See ಅಮರಿನು under ಅಮರು.

s. ಅಮತ್ಯನು *amartyanu*, s. A demi-god, an immortal.

C. ಅಮದ *amada*, for ಅಮರದ of ಅಮರು.

s. ಅಮದಕಪ್ಪು *amardappu*, v. a. To clasp firmly, grasp tightly.

T. B. ಅಮದು *amardu*, See ಅಮೃತ.

T. B. ಅಮದುಗದಿರ *amardu-gadira*, s. The moon with nectar digits.

T. B. & C. ಅಮದುಗೈ *amardu-gei*, s. The moon.

T. B. & C. ಅಮದುಣಿ *amarduni*, [ಅಮೃತ, and ಅಂಕಿ eating] s. A demi-god, an immortal, an eater of ambrosial food. ಅಮರುಣಿವರಿಯರು (ವರಿ for ವರಿ) giants, enemies of the gods. ಅಮರುಣಿವರಿಯರು (ವರಿಯ for ವರಿಯ) s. A celestial nymph or courtesan, a goddess. ಅಮರುಣಿವರಿಯನೆಯ *Indra*.

C. ಅಮಪು *amarpu*, See ಅಮರಿನು under ಅಮರು.

s. ಅಮಯಾಡಿ, ಅಮಯಾದಿ *amaryādi*, *amaryāde*, s. Disrespect, rudeness, incivility, dishonour, impropriety. *adj.* disrespectful, unusual, uncourteous. ಅಮಯಾದಿ ದೇ ಮಾತು a disrespectful, low, rude, or vulgar speech, or word.

s. ಅಮರಶ *amarsha*, s. Passion, heat, rage, wrath.

C. ಅಮರು *amargu*, See ಅಮರು.

s. ಅಮಲ *a-mala*, [ಅ priv ಮಲ filth] s. Talc. *adj.* Clear, pure, clean.

s. ಅಮಲಾವತಿ *amaldvati*, s. The city of *Varuna*, regent of the seas, &c.



- గ. అమలు *amalu*, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. అమలు వత్తు, అమలు దిద్దు, అమల్గురు to be drunk, to be intoxicated.
- H. అమలు *amalu*, *s.* Collection of the revenues. 2. government. అమలుదార, అమలుదార, అమల్దార a native revenue collector. మాజీ అమలుదార a former collector. వారి అమలుదార the present native collector. పాలన అమలు the current revenue business. అమలు నడిచు to reign, govern; to follow government orders. మాజీ అమలు a former government. వారి అమలు the present government. అమలుగు to become a native collector. అమలు మాకు to do the business of a native collector. మొగలాయి అమలినట్టి వకద మనస్సుగలు మోదరిట్లదే బోలెదవు there is not a vestige of the lands held free of rent under the reign of the Moguls. కంపన అమలినట్టి నడిచుచు వనస్సుగలు కుదురబడిన అవ the lands held free of rent, under the Company's government, are secure.
- H. అమలాలిందగి *amawdli-jindagi*, *s.* The property and estate of a person dying and leaving no heirs, which revert to the government. అమలాలు చన cattle without owners, which go to government.
- C. అమసికొల్లు *amasi-kollu*, *v. a.* To possess by violence. 2. to monopolize.
- T. B. అమల్, అమల్లి, అమల్ల *amala, amali, amalu*, *s.* A twin, a pair. See యమళ.
- S. అమల్ల *amala*, See అమల.
- A. C. అమలారవు *amalaravu*, *s.* The wooden buckle of a native saddle.
- C. అమల్లదొంగలు, అమల్లెదొంగలు *amalu-dogalu, amaldogalu*, *s.* Folds of fat and skin, as in very stout persons. 2. tanned leather.
- A. C. అమల్లలేవక్కి *amaldale-vakki*, *s.* A fabulous two headed bird.
- A. C. అమల్లెక్కి *amal-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose, as always going in pairs.
- S. అమాంకల్య *amāṅgalya*, *s.* Inauspiciousness. 2. impurity, uncleanness. *adj.* Inauspicious, disagreeable. అమాంకల్య రహిత free from impurity.
- S. అమాంకనను *amāṅsanu*, *s.* A lean, thin man without flesh, a skeleton.

- S. అమాంక *amāṅga*, *s.* Heresy, a vicious life. అమాంక శిష్యు a degenerate disciple.
- S. అమాత్మ్య *amātya*, *s.* A counsellor, a prime minister.
- H. అమానతు *amānatu*, *s.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. 2. entire, all.
- H. అమాని *amāni*, *s.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil. అమానిదార one who looks after government land that has not been let. అమాని శరీ, అమాని కాలువ an unrented tank, the cultivation of the lands round which is under the superintendence of government. అ మానిదారు to be under immediate management.
- S. అమానుష *amānuṣa*, *adj.* Desolate, solitary, uninhabited. 2. supernatural, beyond the power of man. *s.* A miracle.
- T. B. అమామసి, అమాసి, అమాసీ, అమాసాసి, అమావాసీ, అమావాసీ, అమావాసీ, *amāmasi, amāsi, amāse, amāvāsi, amāvāse, amāvāsse*, [అమా with, and శశ to abide; being with, or in the same quarter as, the sun] *s.* The day of the new moon, the change of the moon.
- S. అమిత, అమితే *amita, amite*, *adj.* Boundless, abundant, immoderate, exorbitant, infinite, innumerable, &c.
- S. అమిత్ర *amitra*, *s.* An enemy, an adversary.
- S. అమిష *amiṣa*, *s.* Luxury.
- H. అమినాను *amīnanu*, *s.* A native judge. 2. a petty revenue officer who has temporary charge of any thing.
- C. అమొక, అమొక, అమొక *amuku, amunku, amuchu*, *v. a.* To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo. అమొకకు to knock down. పొక్కుమొక to press to the ground. మొక పొక్కుమొక to press down the bellows strongly, so that the wind may come out. పొక్కు బలపెట్టుచుండో అమొక మొక్కు గమకం press down as much as you can.
- S. అమొక *amukta*, *adj.* Not liberated, not freed. *s.* A weapon that is always grasped to be used, as a knife.



s. ಅಮುತ್ರ *amutra* s. Heaven, the future world. ಇಹಾಮುತ್ರ ಫಲವಿರಾಗಿ one who does not desire fruit of his virtue either here or hereafter, but fixes his mind on final absorption.

C. ಅಮುಲು *amulu*, See ಅಮಲು.

s. ಅಮುಷ್ಯಪುತ್ರ *amushya-putra*, *adj.* Of a good family.

s. ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *amūlya*, *adj.* Priceless, costly, invaluable.

s. ಅಮೃತಾಂಶ *amṛtāṇḍa*, s. The root of a fragrant grass, *ciss-cus*.

s. ಅಮೃತ *amṛita*, s. Ambrosia or nectar, the food of the gods. 2. water, milk, butter-milk, ghee. 3. ghee, rice, &c., the residue of a sacrifice. 4. final emancipation from matter and absorption into *Brahma*. 5. gold. 6. unsolicited alms. 7. food. 8. boiled rice. 9. a sweet-meat, or any thing sweet. 10. poison. 11. a drug. 12. quicksilver. 13. several sorts of plants. ಅಮೃತ ಕರಗಿಸಿ moon-light. ಅಮೃತ ಫಲಗಳು a sweet kind of cakes. ಅಮೃತ ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಮೃತವೃಕ್ಷ, ಅಮೃತವೃಕ್ಷ the heart-leaved moon creeper. ಅಮೃತ ವಾಕ್ಯ a sweet speech. ಅಮೃತ ಕೀಟ a species of black granite or hornblende, bearing a high polish. ಅಮೃತ ಮಹರ್ ಕಚೇರಿ a government cattle breeding establishment. ಅಮೃತ ಸಾರಜ raw sugar. ಅಮೃತ ಸೋದರ a horse. ಅಮೃತ ಹಸ್ತನು a successful physician, a man with a fortunate hand. ಅಮೃತಾಂಶ, ಅಮೃತಾಂಶ a deity, whose food is ambrosia. ಅಮೃತಾಂಶರೂ *Garuda*, the king of birds, and vehicle of *Vishnu*, who stole the ambrosia.

s. ಅಮೃತಮತಿ *amṛita-mati*, s. The mother of *Rājashékharā*.

s. ಅಮೃತಿ *amṛiti*, s. Immortality.

s. ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ *amédhya*, s. Faeces, human excrement. *adj.* Impure.

s. ಅಮೇಯ *améya*, *adj.* Immeasurable, incomprehensible, unequal, incomparable.

s. ಅಮೋಘ *amógha*, *adj.* Productive, fruitful, not vain. 2. rare, precious, excellent. 3. effectual, infallible, unerring.

C. ಅಮ್ಮ *amma*, s. Mother. 2. a respectful epithet for females in general. In addressing females it may be used by itself, or affixed to their proper names. ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ mo-

ther's elder sister, or father's elder brother's wife, or great mother. ಚಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ mother's younger sister, aunt, or father's younger brother's wife. 3. a goddess. ಸುಂಕುಲಮ್ಮ the goddess of epidemical diseases. ಮಾರಮ್ಮ the goddess of cholera, small pox, &c. 4. the small pox, (regarded as a goddess, and not reckoned amongst diseases). ಅಮ್ಮ ಜೋಯ್ಯ, ಅಮ್ಮೇಳು, ಅಮ್ಮೇಯಲು to have the small pox, the small pox to come out. ಅಮ್ಮ ಹಾಲು ಕುಂಬುವದು the small pox coming to a head. ಅಮ್ಮಗತ the crisis of the small pox. ಅಮ್ಮನಿಳಿಯುವದು, ಅಮ್ಮ ಇಳಿಯುವದು the small pox going in. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಅಮ್ಮನ ಹಕ್ಕು the scab of the pustule. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಕಲೆ a pock mark. ಅಮ್ಮನೆಬ್ಬಿದು, ಅಮ್ಮ ಕುಕ್ಕಿದು to inoculate for the small pox, to vaccinate. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಹಾಲು vaccine. ಇಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ a large kind of small pox which occasionally comes in adult age. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಚೇಚ್ಚ venereal disease. 2. the first appearance or sign of small pox.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಕ್ಕ *ammakka*, s. A female proper name.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಗಲ್ಗು *ammagaḷu*, s. Widows.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಟಿ *ammaṭi*, s. A kind of pap.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ *ammaṇṇi*, s. A nipple, a teat. 2. an affectionate appellation for mother or daughter. *interj.* of pain, or weariness.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿಗ *ammaṇṇiga*, s. An effeminate, cowardly, useless man.

C. ಅಮ್ಮನವರು *ammanavaru*, s. Honorary appellation for a female.

C. ಅಮ್ಮಲ್ಲ, ಅಮ್ಮಲಾಲ *ammalla*, *ammallāla*, *interj.* of wonder, weariness, &c.

s. ಅಮ್ಮ *amla*, s. The tamarind tree.

s. ಅಮ್ಮಿ, ಅಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *amli*, *amlika*, s. Tamarind fruit.

s. ಅಮ್ಮಾನ *amlāna*, *adj.* Unfading.

s. ಅಯ *aya*, s. Good fortune. 2. tax.

s. ಅಯನ *ayana*, s. A road, path. 2. a house. 3. a half year, that is, the sun's road, north or south, half a solar year. The sun's alternate journeys towards the tropics, each measured by three ಮುತ್ತುಗಳು or seasons. ಉತ್ತರಾಯನ the sun's course in the northern constellations. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ the sun's course in the southern constellations. ಅಯನು to travel, approach, come near.

೨. ಅಯಸ್ಸು *ayassu*, *s.* Iron.
- S. ಅಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ *ayaskānta*, *s.* A precious stone, a magnet, attracting iron.
- S. ಅಯಸ್ಕಾರ *ayaskāra*, *s.* A blacksmith.
- S. ಅಯಾಚಕ *ayāchaka*, *adj.* Unbegging.
- S. ಅಯಾಚಿತ *ayāchita*, *s.* The name of a saint. *adj.* Unasked.
- S. ಅಯಾನ *ayāna*, *s.* Natural disposition or temperament.
- H. ಅಯಿಂದಾ *aindā*, *adv.* Hereafter, henceforward, in future.
- S. ಅಯಿಂದ್ರನಾಮಯೋಗ *aindra-nāma-yōga*, *s.* The twenty sixth asterism.
- O. ಅಯಿದು *aidu*, See ಎದು.
- H. ಅಯಿನು *ainu*, *adj.* Net, clear, mere, all, whole. ಅಯಿನು ಏಮೆ the net revenue. ಅಯಿನು ತೇರಿತು a grand total, the entire sum. ಅಯಿನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ, a general account.
- H. ಅಯಿಬು *aibu*, *s.* A flaw, defect. 2. a mark, sign, trace. 3. a hole, an opening. ಇವನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಅಮೆದೇವೂ ಶಿಕ್ಷಾರ್ಹ there is no proof of his being a thief. ಅಯಿಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಅಯಿಬು ಹೋತು, ಅಯಿಬು ಶಿಕ್ಷು to trace. 2. to criticise, to find fault. ಅಯಿಬುಗಾರ, ಅಯಿಬಿನವ an inaccurate man, a blunderer. ಅಯಿಬು ಇಲ್ಲದ ಹಾಗೆ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to cut evenly. ಅಯಿಬಿಲ್ಲದ perfect, faultless. ಅಯಿಬುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಯಿಬಾಗು to become defective. ಅಯಿಬಕ್ಕು, ಅಯಿಬಿತು to blame.
- O. ಅಯಿಬೋ, ಅಯಿಬೋ *aibō*, *aibhō*, *interj.* of surprise.
- C. ಅಯಿಲು *ailu*, *s.* Insanity, foolishness. ಅಯಿಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be insane, foolish.
- H. ಅಯಿವಜು *aivaju*, *s.* Money, property. 2. stock, capital, principal. 3. substitute, exchange, recompense.
- C. ಅಯಿಶಾಬಾರು *aishābāsu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- S. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *ayukta*, *adj.* Improper, inconsistent, unsuitable, unfit, bad. ಅಯುಕ್ತ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man.
- S. ಅಯುತ *ayuta*, *num.* Ten thousand.
- G. ಅಯೋ *ayē*, *interj.* of pain, fear, recollection, &c.
- S. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ *ayōgya*, *adj.* Unworthy, disreputable, shameful.

- S. ಅಯೋಗ್ರ *ayōgra*, *s.* A pestle for cleansing grains, &c. tipped with iron.
- S. ಅಯೋಚನೆ *ayōchane*, *s.* Inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
- S. ಅಯೋಧ್ಯೆ *ayōdhye*, *s.* (not to be warred against), *Oude*, the capital of *Rāma*.
- S. ಅಯೋನಾಮ *ayōnāma*, *s.* Pepper.
- S. ಅಯೋನಿಜ *ayōni-ja*, *s.* A person born not in the way of natural generation, but from a tree, stone, the sea, &c.
- S. ಅಯೋಮಯ *ayō-maya*, *adj.* Abstruse, difficult. 2. hard, not easily penetrated or broken. 3. entirely iron.
- S. ಅಯೋಮುಖ *ayō-mukha*, *s.* A pestle tipped with iron.
- S. ಅಯ್ಯ *ayya*, *s.* A common appellation, corresponding with *Sir*. 2. father, minister or priest. ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ grand father. ಅಯ್ಯನವರು a school master. ಏನಯ್ಯ what Sir? ಅಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ mother. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ father. ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ elder sister. ಅಣ್ಣಯ್ಯ elder brother. ತಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ younger brother. 2. a proper name. ತಾತಯ್ಯ grand-father. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ grand-mother. ಮಾವಯ್ಯ father-in-law. ಭಾವಯ್ಯ brother-in-law.
- O. ಅಯ್ಯತನ *ayyatana*, *s.* Priesthood, as applied to *Tangamas*. See ಎತನ.
- C. ಅಯ್ಯಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಲ್ಲ, ಅಯ್ಯಾನೆ *ayyayē*, *ayyalla*, *ayyāne*, *interj.* of strenuous effort, wonder, surprise, sympathy, grief, &c.
- C. ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರರು *ayyangāraru*, *s.* Spiritual guides. 2. a sect of Vaishnava brahmins.
- C. ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ *ayyō*, *ayyayyō*, *interj.* of grief, sympathy, pain, &c.
- C. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* A file. ಚೌಕರ ಅರ a square file. ಗುಂಡರ a round file. ಮೊನೇ ಅರ an angular file. ಕತ್ತಿ ಅರ a sawing file. ಅರದ ಘಟಿ filings. 2. cloth. 3. (in comp). half.
- S. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* The spoke or radius of a wheel. *adj.* Swift.
- A. C. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* Yama, king of the infernal regions. 2. sky. 3. cloth.
- O. ಅರಂಚು *aranchu*, See ಅರಚು and ಅರ.
- A. C. ಅರಂಚೆ *aranche*, *s.* A worn out cloth.

- C. ಅರಕಂಚಟ್ಟಿ, ಅರಕನಚಟ್ಟಿ *arakan-chatti, arakana-chatti*, s. A metal basin.
- C. ಅರಕವಾಗು, ಅರಕು *arakawagu, araku*, v. n. To digest. ಅರಕವಾದ digested. ಅನ್ನ ಅರಕವಾಗುವುದು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು take medicine that your food may digest.
- C. ಅರಕರೆ *arakare*, s. Vexation, annoyance.
- C. ಅರಕಾಣಿ *arakani*, See ಅರಕಾಣಿ.
- C. ಅರಕಾಲು *ara-kalu*, s. The eighth part.
- C. ಅರಕಾವತ್ತು *arakavattu*, s. The half written F.
- C. ಅರಕುಲ *ara-kula*, adj. Mongrel, of a mixed breed.
- C. ಅರಕೆ *arake*, s. Half. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅರಕೆಯಾಗಿ this work is half done.
- C. ಅರಕೋರು, ಅರಗೋರು *arakoru, aragoru*, s. Half the produce of a field, farm, &c. ಅರಕೋರಾಗಿ ಹಂಚಿ ಬಿಡು to divide a crop into two parts. ಅರಕೋರು ಹಾಕು to give half the crop.
- H. ಅರಖು *araku*, s. The essence or spirit of any thing. 2. a gilt or silver wash.
- C. ಅರಗಣ್ಣು *ara-ganṇu*, adj. Purbblind.
- C. ಅರಗಾವು *ara-gavu*, adj. Slightly heated, half melted, half warm. ಅರಗಾವು ಕಾಸು to heat slightly, as gold, to ascertain its quality. ಅರಗಾವು ಬರ ಕಾಸು to heat till half melted.
- C. ಅರಗಿಣಿ, ಅರಗಿಣಿ *ara-gini, ara-gili*, s. A talking parrot.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu*, s. Lac. ಕೊಂಬರಗು, ಇಡ್ಲಿಯರು stick lac. ಮಣಿ ಅರಗು, ಅಮಲಕ್ಕು ಅರಗು, ಅಮಲರಗು seed lac. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಅರಗು shell lac. ಅರಗಿನ ಕಡ್ಡಿ a stick of lac used as sealing wax. ಕೊಂಬರಗು red sealing wax. ಕರಿ ಅರಗು black sealing wax. ಇಂಜಿಲಿಕದರಗು vermilion wax. ಅರಗಿನ ಕಾಡು, ಅರಗು ಮು superior ink made from lac, &c. ಅರಗಿನ ಬಳಿ a lac bracelet. ಕೋಲರಗು, ಮುತ್ತು ಅರಗು sealing wax. 2. strand, margin, edge, side. 3. threshold. ಅರಗುಗಟ್ಟು a threshold stone or door step. 4. vicinage. ನನ್ನರಗು ನೀನು ಹೊಂದ ಕೊಡದು you must not come near me. ನನ್ನರಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೀನು ಇರಬೇಡ you must not be near me.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu*, v. n. To digest, to decoct. 2. to sink or soak in. 3. to come apart, to be separated. 4. to be manageable or under controul, in possession. ಅರಗಾಗದ inseparable.

ಅರಗಾಗು, ಅರಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to become apart, get out of the way, stand aside. ಅರಗಿಸು to cause to digest, &c. ಅನ್ನವರಗಲವಾವುದು the seed of bishop's weed is good for digestion. ಅರವ ಅಗುವವರಗಲಕ್ಕು rub the mixture into the crown of the head.

- A. C. ಅರಗುಲಿ *araguli*, s. A fowler, a huntsman.
- C. ಅರಗೇಡು *ara-gedu*, s. Partial ruin, half spoiled.
- C. ಅರಗೋಡೆ *ara-gode*, s. A low wall.
- C. ಅರಗುಯ *ara-ghaya*, s. A slight wound.
- C. ಅರಚಟ್ಟಿ *ara-chatte*, s. A channel made for irrigation, when the water is too low in the tank to come from the common outlet. 2. the banyan tree. 3. breeches that just cover the buttocks.
- T. B. ಅರಚನೆ *arachane*, s. See ಅಚನೆ. 2. confusion, disorder.
- C. ಅರಚಾಟು *arachatu*, s. A blind, screen, defence. 2. an offence.
- C. ಅರಚು *arachu*, v. n. To cry out aloud, to roar. ಮಗು ಅರಚುತ್ತಾನೆ the child is crying. ಕರ or ಕುರಿ &c. ಅರಚುತ್ತಾನೆ the calf, sheep, &c. bleats. 2. (for ಅರಚು) to sprinkle, as flowers on an idol.
- C. ಅರಟು *aratu*, s. The internal pain or suffering from hunger, disease, &c.
- C. ಅರಣ *arana*, s. A father's present to his daughter, at the time of her marriage. 2. bridal presents.
- S. ಅರಣಿ *arani*, s. Wood used for kindling a sacrificial fire, exciting it by attrition. ಅರಣಿ ಪುತ್ರ fire.
- S. ಅರಣ್ಯ *aranya*, s. A forest. ಅರಣ್ಯಾಣಿ a large forest. ಅರಣ್ಯ ಕುನಕ a wild dog.
- C. ಅರತ *arata*, See ಅರತ.
- C. ಅರತಾವು *ara-tavu*, s. Half a sheet of paper.
- S. ಅರತಿ *arati*, s. Anger, passion.
- A. C. ಅರತುದು *aratudu*, adj. Empty, exhausted.
- C. ಅರತೆರಣಿ *ara-terani*, s. The upper cornice of a wall or terrace.
- S. ಅರತ್ನಿ *aratni*, s. A cubit. 2. the elbow.

C. ಅರದ *arada*, *adj.* Ground, pulverized.  
See ಅರ.

S. ಅರದ *arada*, [ಅ priv. ರದ a tooth] *adj.*  
Toothless.

G. ಅರದೇಶಿಪರದೇಶಿ *aradēshi-para-dēshi*,  
s. A religious mendicant, a pilgrim.

C. ಅರನೆ *arane*, See ಅರಳೆ.

A. C. ಅರವದಿನೆಳ್ಳು *arapadi-nēḷu*, s.  
A shadow, a reflection of any thing.

C. ಅರವತು *ara-pattu*, *numeral*. Five.

C. ಅರವಾಳದಕಾಯಿ *arapālada-kāi*, s.  
The soap nut.

C. ಅರಿಪಿಚ್ಚಲ್ಲಣ *ara-pirri-challana*, s.  
Breeches that just cover the buttocks.

C. & S. ಅರಬಾನೆ *ara-bāse*, See ಅರಬಾವೆ.

C. ಅರಬುಗಡು *arabugādu*, s. Famine,  
scarcity. ಮಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ರೋಗವಾಯುಗಾತ್ರವು there  
is a famine in the country from the failure of  
rain and the crop.

C. & S. ಅರಭಾಷೆ *ara-bhāṣhe*, s. Indis-  
tinct utterance, dropping letters or words in  
speaking.

C. & S. ಅರಮನಸ್ಸು *ara-manassu*, s. Re-  
luctance, disinclination, half a mind.

C. ಅರಮನೆ *aramane*, s. A palace; a court.  
2. government. 3. the grand division of a  
country. ಅರಮನೆಯವರು the government. 2.  
officers of government. ಅರಮನೆಗೆ ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟಿ  
to pay taxes to government. ಅರಮನೆಗೆ ಹಣಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿ  
ಅಕಸಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಕೊಡು the goldsmith is become  
fat by (collecting and) paying in (the peo-  
ple's) taxes to government. ಅರಮನೆಯವರ ಸುಕುಂ,  
ಅರಮನೆಯವರ ಆಜ್ಞೆ the order of government.

C. ಅರಮರೆ, ಅರಮರಿಕೆ *ara-mare, ara-  
marike*, s. Doubt, suspicion. 2. reluc-  
tance, disinclination. 3. a partial screen. ನ  
ನಗೆ ವಿವೇಚನೆಯಾದರೂ ಅರಮರಿಕೆ ಉಂಟೋ are we suspi-  
cious one of another, or, is there a want of  
mutual confidence between us?

H. ಅರವಾಯಿಷಿದರವಾಯಿಷಿ *aramā-  
ṣhi-paramāṣhi*, s. Supplies furnished  
gratuitously to government servants.

A. C. ಅರಮೆ *arame*, *adj.* Very small, very  
little, minute. ಅರಮೆ ಅರಳುವುದು it is partially  
blown, as a flower.

C. ಅರಮೈ *aramei*, s. A body half wasted  
away by disease, &c.

C. ಅರವೊಗ *ara-moga*, s. A frown, dis-  
pleasure, disgust. ಅವನಾವಾಗಲೆನ್ನೂ ಹನೆ ಅರವೊಗ  
ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he always talks to me with  
a frowning face.

S. ಅರರ, ಅರಿರ *arara, arari*, s. A door, a  
gate.

C. ಅರರೆ *arare*, *interj.* of wonder. 2. a  
mode of calling the attention of an inferior.

C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, *v. n.* To blow or open, as  
flowers, to blossom. ಅರಲಿವು, ಅರಲ ಮನು to  
cause to blossom. ಘಾಳಿಯು ಹುಮ್ಮಗಗಳಿರಲ ಮನು  
the wind has made the flowers blow. ಹುಮ್ಮಗ  
ಳು ಅರಲ ಇವು to set out flowers to blossom. ಹು  
ಮಗಗಳಿರಲ ಬಿಡು to let the flowers be till they  
blossom. ಅರಲದ ಹೂವು an unblossomed flower,  
a bud. ಅರಲದ ಹೂವು a blossomed flower. ಅ  
ರಲುವುದು blown, as a flower. 2. to wander, to  
roam. ಆವಾರ ಹೂವು ಹೊಯಿ ಅರಲುತ್ತಾಳೆ the  
woman who has lost her support wanders  
about here and there.

A. C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, s. A flower. 2. a star.

A. C. ಅರಲುಣಿ *araluṇi*, s. The black bee,  
(feeding on flowers.)

A. C. ಅರಲುವದಿಗ *aralavāḍiga* s. A florist, a  
flower seller.

A. C. ಅರಲುವನಿ *aralāḍsi*, s. A bed or seat  
of flowers.

C. ಅರವ, ಅರವು *arava, aravu*, *adj.* Ta-  
mil. s. The Tamil language. ಅರವನು, ಅರವರ  
ವನು a Tamilian. ಅರವನಿ, ಅರವನಿತಿ a Tamil wo-  
man. ಅರವ ಮನು a Tamil word.

C. ಅರವಂಟಿಗೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *aravāṇṭige,  
aravāṭṭige*, s. A cool shed or temporary  
building in which water is distributed to  
passengers gratis. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗರು, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗರು per-  
sons employed to give water in hot weather,  
&c. to passengers gratuitously.

A. C. ಅರವಗ *aravaga*, s. A prince, a king's  
son.

C. ಅರವತ್ತು *aravattu*, *num.* Sixty.

C. ಅರವಣಿ *aravaṇa*, s. Half a maund.

A. C. ಅರವರಿನು *aravarisu*, *v. a.* To terri-  
fy, alarm. ಅರವರಿನಾರಣ್ಯ a terrific forest.

C. ಅರವಾದ *aravāda*, *adj.* Open, broad,  
wide. ಬಾಯರವಾದ ಭಾಂಡವಂ ತಂದು ಕೊಡು bring a  
wide mouthed earthen vessel. ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯ ಅರವಾ  
ಗಿ ಮಾಡು make the box wide. ವಿಸ್ತೃತ ಬಾಯಿ ಎಷ್ಟು  
ಅರವಾಗಿದೆ how wide your mouth is!

- C. ಅರವಾನಿ, ಅರವಾಣಿ *aravāsi, aravāshi*, s. Half, a moiety. *adj.* Half. ಈ ವರುಷವಷ್ಟರ ವಾನಿ ಫಲವಾಯಿತು this year there is half a crop. ನದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರರವಾನಿ ಹೇಗವು half the water in the river is gone.
- S. ಅರಿವಿಂದ *aravinda*, s. A lotus. ಅರಿವಿಂದ ನಾರ್ *Vishnu*. ಅರಿವಿಂದ ನೇತ್ರಿ, a woman with lotus like eyes. ಅರಿವಿಂದ ಸೂ the sun, the friend of the lotus.
- A. C. ಅರವು *aravu*, s. Justice.
- A. C. ಅರಿವೆ *arave*, s. Indigestion. 2. a worn out cloth, &c.
- C. ಅರಸಿನ *arasina*, s. Turmeric. ಮರವರಿನ ಪುಡ್ಡರವು of a tree, resembling turmeric, and used in medicine. ಕಪ್ಪೂರಿ ಅರಸಿನ, ಕರ್ಪೂರದ ಸಿಂಸ scented turmeric.
- C. ಅರಸ, ಅರಸನು, ಅರಸು *arasa, arasa-nu, arasu*, s. A king, sovereign, monarch. 2. a husband. ಅರಸಿ a queen. 2. *Lakshmi*. ಅರಸಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk bigly; to talk as a king. ಅರಸುತನ royalty, sovereignty, kingship. ಅರಸು ಕುವರ, ಅರಸು ಮಗ a king's son. ಅರಸನಾಟ name of a game. ಅರಸು ಹುಣ್ಣು a fistula, a large boil.
- C. ಅರಸು *arasu*, v. a. To seek, hunt, look for. ಅರಸಿ ನೋಡು to look for. ಸಕಲ ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನರಸಿ having searched all countries. 2. See ಅರಡು.
- C. ಅರಸೋಮರ *arase-mara*, s. The sacred fig tree. ಅರಸೆ its leaf. 2. a gold jewel set with diamonds, &c. and worn on the foreheads of females and children.
- T. B. ಅರಹ *araha*, See ಅರ್ಹ.
- C. ಅರಹಾಸ *ara-hāsa*, s. A gentle smile.
- C. ಅರಹು *arahu*, v. a. To tell, inform, make known. ಅರಹಿಕೆ, ಅರಹುವದು the act of telling, informing. See ಅರಿ.
- C. ಅರಳಿ *arali*, s. The tree *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, s. A flower. 2. fried gram, or roasted corn. 3. fear, terror. ಅರಳು ಹುರಿ ಯು to roast corn. ಅರಳೆ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಅರಳಿಹಿಟ್ಟು flour made from roasted corn.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, v. n. To bloom, blossom, as flowers. 2. to open, expand, dilate, as the eyes. 3. to open as a bird's wings. ಅರಳುವ, ಅರಳಿ blossomed. ಕಮಲಗಳೆರಳುವು the lotuses blossomed. ಅಕ್ಷಿಗಳೆರಳುವು having opened the eyes. ಅರಳುವದು, ಅರಳುವದು the act of opening, as flowers.

wers. ಅರಳುವ, ಅರಳುವು to cause to blossom; to expand, as a bird its wings. ಅಂಚೆಗಳೆರಳುವುನೆ ರಳವು ನೇಲಾನೆ ಗೈವವು ರಾಳವನ ರಾಣಿ ದುಬ್ಬಿ ಸಂಹವೈಯಾಗಿ ರಳವೆ while *Site* was oppressed with grief, the swans expanded their wings and shaded her. ಕುಸುಮವರಳೆ ಘನು ಘನುಮವದು when the flower blossoms, it sends forth a fragrance. ಮುದಿಂದ ವ ಮುದುವರಳುವದು the countenance dilates with joy. ಗಿಡವ ಮೇಲೆ ಹುಪ್ಪುಗಳೆರಳೆ ಬಿಡು let the flowers blossom on the tree.

- C. ಅರಳೈ *arale*, s. Dressed cotton, or cotton after it is separated from the seeds. ಅರಳೆ ಎ ಕ್ಕು to clean cotton. ಅರಳೆ ಎಕ್ಕುವವನ a cotton dresser. ಹತ್ತಿ ಹರಿದು ಅರಳೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡು take out the seed and separate the cotton from it. ಅರಳೆನಗ a bullock load of cotton. ಅರಳೆ ಟೆಕ್ಕು half a bullock load of cotton. ಅರಳೆಯನ್ನು ಬೆ ಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind up cotton in packs.
- C. ಅರಳೈಲೆ *aralele*, s. The leaf of the *ficus religiosa*. 2. a gold jewel set with diamonds, &c. in the shape of this leaf.
- C. ಅರಳೈಕಾಯಿ *arale-kāi*, s. The gall nut. *Terminatia chebula*.
- C. ಅರಳೈ *arale*, See ಅರಳೆ.
- C. ಅರಳೈಬಿಲ್ಲು *aral-billu*, s. Cupid's bow made of flowers.
- S. ಅರಾಜಕೆ *arājaka*, s. Anarchy, misrule, confusion. ಅರಾಜಕವಾದಿ to be in a state of anarchy.
- C. ಅರಾಡಮುರಾಡ *arāḍa-murāḍa*, s. Obstinacy.
- S. ಅರಾಡಿ *arāḍi*, s. An adversary, foe, antagonist.
- H. ಅರಾಬಿ *arābi*, *adj.* Broad, large, extensive. ಅರಾಬೀ ಗೋಡೆ a wall round a town; a long wall. ಅರಾಬೀ ಮನೆ a very large house.
- C. ಅರಾಬು *arābu*, s. Confusion, tumult, uproar, rebellion.
- C. ಅರಾಸವಿಲ್ಲದವನು *arāsavilladavannu*, s. A heedless or careless man.
- S. ಅರಾಳೆ *arāḷa*, *adj.* Bent, curved, crooked.
- C. ಅರಾಳು *arāḷu*, s. Half a day's labour. ಅರಾಳು ಕೂರಿ half a day's hire.
- C. ಅರಿ *ari*, s. A disease of the eyes. 2. a heap or stack of grain previous to the straw being separated from it. 3. blighted corn. 4. handfuls of corn cut down at the reaping



of a field. ಇಷ್ಟವೂ as much paddy as can be cut down at one stroke, a sheaf.

C. ಅರಿ *ari*, *v. a.* See ಅರ. To pound, &c. 2. to cut. *s.* A roller for smoothing a corn measure.

C. ಅರಿ, ಅರಿಯು *ari, ariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To know, be apprized of, acquainted with, aware of. ಅರಿಯದೆ ಮಾಡು to do unknowingly, or unintentionally. ಅರುಹು, ಅರಿವು *v. a.* To communicate, acquaint, or inform. 2. to explain or teach. 3. to reveal, expose, declare. ಅರಿಕೆ, ಅರಿವು knowledge, acquaintance with, the act of knowing, perception. 2. awake, being in a state of sensibility as opposed to sleep, a state of insensibility. ಅರಿಯವಾಗು, ಅರಿಯದಿರು, ಅರಿಯದೆ ಹೋಗು to be ignorant of. ಎನಗಿಂತಲೂ ಬೇರೂರಿತು ದಲರಿಯುವಾಡೆವು do not be anxious; we were ignorant at first, ಅರಿಯದ ಕಾರ್ಯ a thing not known. ಅರಿಯದ ಜನರು uninformed, unintelligent, or ignorant people. ಅರಿತರು, ಅರಿತವನಾಗು to be known. ಅರಿದ known. 2. deceased, dead. 3. depraved. 4. cut. 5. pounded, ground. ಅರಿಯ not to know, not to be able. ಅವನು ಮಾಡಲರಿಯು he cannot do. ನಾನು ಹೋಗಲರಿದು I cannot go. ಅದು ನಡೆಯಲರಿದು it cannot walk or proceed. ನಾನರಿದು I know not. ಅರಿತು (*past. part.*) having known. ಎನಗರಿತು I know it. ಅರಿತವ, ಅರಿತವನ one who knows.

A. C. ಅರಿ *ari*, See ಹರಿಯು.

S. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* An adversary, antagonist. 2. a wheel. ಅರಿವೃಕ್ಷಗರ್ the class of six enemies, or hostile passions, viz., ಕಾಮ lust, ಕ್ರೋಧ anger, ಲೋಭ avarice, ಮೋಹ love, ಮದ pride, ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ hatred. ಅರಿವಮು the destroyer of an enemy, a conqueror.

C. ಅರಿಗಣ್ಣು *ari-gannu*, *s.* Sore eyes.

C. ಅರಿಗಲ್ಲು *ari-gallu*, *s.* A stone said to be useful in sore eyes.

A. C. ಅರಿಗೆ *arige*, *s.* A shield. See ಹಲಗೆ.

A. C. ಅರಿಗೆವದ್ಧ *arige-vaddha*, *s.* Bound front curls.

C. ಅರಿಟಾಳೆ, ಅರಿತಾಳೆ *aridāla, aritdāla*, *s.* A poisonous plant.

C. ಅರಿತ *arita*, (*past rel. part.* of ಅರಿ) Known. ಅರಿತ ಕಾರ್ಯ a thing that is known.

T. B. ಅರಿತಿ, ಅರಿತೆ *ariti, arite*, See ಅರ್ತಿ.

S. ಅರಿತ್ರ *aritra*, *s.* A rudder.

A. C. ಅರಿದ *arida*, *adj.* Diseased. 2. depraved. 3. bad.

C. ಅರಿದಳ್ಳೆ *aridaḷa*, *s.* A yellow orpiment, mineral arsenic used by painters. 2. a hostile army.

C. ಅರಿದು *aridu*, *adj.* Rare, uncommon, unusual, impossible. ಈ ಮಾತು ಲೋಕದೊಳಗಿರುವ this word is uncommon in the world. ಅರಿದು very rare.

A. C. ಅರಿಚು *arichu*, *s.* A stream, current, flood.

C. ಅರಿವು *aripu*, See under ಅರಿ.

A. C. ಅರಿಮೆ *arime*, *s.* A little.

S. ಅರಿಮೇಧ *arimēda*, *s.* A false mimosa.

A. C. ಅರಿಲು *arilu*, *s.* A star. 2. mud.

A. C. ಅರಿಲ್ಕಟ್ಟೆ *arilkaṭṭe*, *s.* The sky or starry region.

C. ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ *arive, arivi*, *s.* A cloth, an old cloth, garment.

C. ಅರಿಶಿಣ, ಅರಿಶಿನ, ಅರಿಶಿನ, *arishina, arishina, arisina*, *s.* Turmeric, saffron. ಅರಿಶಿಣ ಬಣ್ಣ yellow, saffron colour. ಅರಿಶಿನ ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ ಲೋಕ the jaundice.

C. ಅರಿಶೆ *arische*, [for ಅರಿತೆ of ಅರುತು] *s.* The barking of a dog, &c.

S. ಅರಿವೃಷ್ಟಿ *arishṭa*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, misery, bad or ill luck. 2. happiness, good fortune. 3. a sign of public calamity, a symptom of death. 4. spirituous liquor. 5. garlick. 6. a crow. 7. the soap berry plant, called also ಅರಿವೃಕ್ಷ. ಅರಿವೃಷ್ಟಿ ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of calamity. ದುಷ್ಟವೃಷ್ಟಿ, ಕಷ್ಟವೃಷ್ಟಿ a very heavy calamity. ಅರಿವೃಷ್ಟಿ ನೇಮಿ the 22nd of the 24 *Jaina* saints.

C. ಅರಿಸು *arisu*, See ಅರುತು. Also *caus.* of ಅರಿ to pound, &c.

C. ಅರಿಹು *arihu*, *s.* Knowledge. See ಅರುತು under ಅರಿ to know.

C. ಅರು *aru*, for ಅರಿ Half. Also for ಅರು six.

A. C. ಅರು *aru*, *v. n.* To cease, be severed, or disjoined.

S. ಅರುಂತುದು *aruntuda*, *adj.* Sharp, corrosive.

S. ಅರುಂಧತಿ *arundhati* *s.* The wife of Vasishtha. ಅರುಂಧತಿ ಜಾತಿ, ಅರುಂಧತಿ ನಾಥ Vasishtha, one of the seven sages and stars in the Great Bear.



A. C. ಅರುಂಬು *arumbu*, v. a. To defraud in battle, fight unfairly. 2. to explain, inform. s. A bud, germ.

C. ಅರುಗು *arugu*, s. Verge, margin, edge, border, vicinity. ಅರುಗಿನ contiguous, close, near. ಬಾಗಲರುಗಿನ ಹೊಲ a field near the town gate. ಬಾಗಲರುಗಿನ ಹೊಲ a garden near the town gate. ಅರುಗಾಗು to be aside, to get out of the way. ಅರುಗು ಮಾಡು to clear the way, to make recede. ಅರುಗಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand aside. ಅರುಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go aside. ಅರುಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ near, close by.

C. ಅರುಚಿಕು *aruchu*, See ಅರಚು.

S. ಅರುಣ *aruṇa*, s. A name of the sun. 2. also of his charioteer, the dawn. 3. the colour of the dawn, dark red, or the mixture of red and black. 4. the redness of sunset. ಅರುಣ ಪ್ರಭೆ the rays of the rising sun. ಅರುಣ ವರ್ಣ dark red. ಅರುಣ ಸಾರಥಿ the sun, whose charioteer is the dawn. ಅರುಣಾವರಣ (younger brother of ಅರುಣ) *Garuda*, the king of birds. ಅರುಣೋದಯ sunrise. ಅರುಣೋದಕ a ruby. ಅರುಣಾಂಬು (red water) blood.

C. ಅರುದು *arudu*, See ಅರಿದು.

A. C. ಅರುವು, ಅರುದು *arupu*, *aruhu*, See ಅರಿವು and ಅರುಪು under ಅರಿ.

C. ಅರುಬುಗಾಡು *arubugāḍu*, See ಅರುಬುಗಾಡು.

T. B. ಅರುಬುದ *arubuda*, See ಅರ್ಬುದ.

T. B. ಅರುಬುತ, ಅರುಭೂತ *arubūta*, *arubhūta*, See ಅರುಭುತ.

H. ಅರುಮಾಸಿಫರಮಾಸಿ *arumāsi-pharamāsi*, See ಅರಮಾಸಿಫ, &c.

A. C. ಅರುಮೆ *arume*, s. A kiss.

C. ಅರುಮೊಗನು *arumoganu*, s. *Kumārasvāmy*, the son of *Shiva*, with six faces. ಅರುಮೊಗನು *Shiva*.

C. ಅರುಲು *arulu*, s. Division. ಅರುಲು ಮಾಡು to divide. 2. mud, clay. *adj.* muddy. ಅರುಲಾಗು to become muddy. ಅರುಲೆಗಳು ಬಗ ಬೀಳು to stick in the mud. ಅರುಲು ಗದ್ದೆ a muddy paddy field. ಅರುಲು ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ the paunch.

C. ಅರುಲುಮರುಲು *arulu-marulu*, See ಅರುಳು ಮರುಳು.

C. ಅರುನಂದ *aruvanda*, s. Pretended knowledge. ನಿನ್ನ ಕೈಲಾಗದ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆನಂದುವೆಂದು ಹೇಳುತ್ತೀ why do you pretend to know a business of which you are incapable?

C. ಅರುನಾಳು *aruvāḷu*, s. A sickle.

C. ಅರುವು *aruvu*, See ಅರಿವು under ಅರಿ. ಅರುವು ಮರವೆಗಳವಾಗು to become insensible. 2. to become very silly or foolish. ಅರುವುನೋಳು ಮರವೆ ಯೋಳು among those awake and those asleep.

A. C. ಅರುವೆ *aruve*, See ಅರಿವೆ.

C. ಅರುಸು *arusu*, See ಅರಿತು.

A. C. ಅರುಹಾಕರ *aruhākara*, s. A fox.

A. C. ಅರುಹುತನ *aruhutana*, s. Heirship.

C. ಅರುಳ್ಳುಮರುಳ್ಳು *aruḷu-marūḷu*, *adj.* Simple, childish, doting, foolish. ಅರುಳ್ಳುಮರುಳ್ಳು ಜೀವಿ a simple person.

S. ಅರೊಡ *arūpa*, *adj.* Ugly, deformed, defaced. 2. formless, invisible. ದೇವರರೊಡೆ God is formless. ಅರೊಡವಾದ ದೇವರನ್ನಾರು ಕಾಣಲಾರರು none can see the invisible God. ಅರೊಡವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be spoiled, deformed, &c. 2. to vanish, disappear.

C. ಅರಿ *are*, s. A moiety, half. 2. a large natural stone or rock. 3. a closet or room. 4. a slap, stroke.

C. ಅರಿ *are*, v. a. To pound, to grind on a slab. 2. *fig.* to oppress. ಅರಿಯುವ ಗುಂಡು a mullar or stone for grinding on a slab. 3. to slap. 4. to conceal one's self.

A. C. ಅರಿ *are*, v. n. To be defaced.

C. ಅರಿಕಟ್ಟು *are-kattu*, v. a. To offend. s. bang.

C. ಅರಿಕಾಣಿ *are-kāṇi*, s. The hundred and twenty eighth part.

C. ಅರಿಕಾರ *arekāra*, s. A cultivator, one who receives half of the produce of the land which he tills.

C. ಅರಿಕಾಲ *are-kālu*, s. The eighth part. ಅರಿಕಾಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು the eighth part of a seer.

C. ಅರಿಕೆ *areke*, s. A moiety, half.

C. ಅರಿಗಂಟು *are-gaṇṭu*, s. A loose knot.

A. C. ಅರಿಗಡೆಯನಮೊಸರು *are-gaḍeya-na-mosaru*, s. Half churned buttermilk.

C. ಅರಿಗಣ್ಣು *are-gaṇṇu*, s. Purblind eyes. eyes half shut. 2. oblique sight, a leer. ಅರಿ ಗಣ್ಣು ನೋಟ ನೋಡು to leer, look obliquely.

C. ಅರಿಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *are-guṇḍige*, s. Cowardice, faint-heartedness, timidity. ಅರಿಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to act cowardly.

C. ಅರಿಗುಳ್ಳು *areguḷi*, s. A temporary bath used by lying in women.

- C. ಅರಜಾತಿ *are-jāti*, *adj.* Half caste, mongrel, not of pure descent.
- C. ಅರೆದ *areda*, *adj.* Pounded, ground. See ಅರೆ.
- C. ಅರೆನುಡಿ *are-nuḍi*, *s.* Indistinct utterance, a word not fully pronounced.
- C. ಅರೆನೆರಿಲು *are-nerilu*, *s.* A shadow.
- C. ಅರೆನೋಡು *are-nōḍa*, *s.* A leer, a side glance.
- C. ಅರೆಪಾಲು *are-pālu*, *s.* Half. ಅರೆಪಾಲು ಕಾರ, ಅರೆ ಪಾಲುಗಾರ a partner in business.
- C. ಅರೆಬರೆ *arebare*, *adj.* Incomplete, not perfect.
- C. ಅರೆಬೇವು *are-bēvu*, *s.* A species of *Margosa*.
- C. ಅರೆಮರೆ *are-mare*, *s.* Distrust, suspicion, doubt, reserve, want of confidence, shyness. ಅರೆಮರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without reserve, &c. ಅರೆ ಮರೆಯಾಗು to be reserved, shy, distant, &c. ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯೊಳಗೆ ಅರೆಮರೆಪಟ್ಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡು make yourself at home in my house. ನನ್ನೊಡನೆ ಅರೆಮರೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು do not be reserved with me.
- C. ಅರೆಮೈ *are-mei*, *s.* A slight inclination, half inclined.
- A. C. ಅರೆಮುಟ್ಟು *are-yattu*, *v. a.* To overtake, to catch.
- A. C. ಅರೆವಾನಿನವಗೆಯ *arevānisa-vageya*, *s.* One of the names of *Virabhadra*, son of *Shiva*, half man and half lion.
- A. C. ಅರೆವಿರಿ *are-viri*, *v. n.* To bloom, be half blown, as a flower.
- A. C. ಅರೆವುಳ್ಳ *are-vuḷi*, *adj.* Incomplete, imperfect.
- C. ಅರೆವೆಟ್ಟು *are-veṭṭa*, *s.* A low hill, rising ground, a hillock.
- A. C. ಅರೆವೆರೆ, ಅರೆವೆರೆ *are-vere*, *are-pere*, *s.* The half moon.
- C. ಅರೆಟು *areṭu*, *s.* A slight blow.
- C. ಅರೈ *arei*, *s.* Pounce used in writing.
- S. ಅರೋಗ *arōga*, *s.* Health. ಅರೋಗಿ a person in health.
- S. ಅರೋಚಕ, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ, ಅರೋಚಿಕ, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ *arōchaka*, *arōchi*, *arōchika*, *arōchike*, *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavoury, loathsome. *s.* Aversion to food, loss of appetite. ಅರೋಚಕ, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆಯಾ

- ಗು to be without appetite, to be loathing. ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ ಪರಿಹರ ಮಾಡು to make food savoury.
- T. B. ಅರೋಸಿಗೆ *arōsige*, See ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ.
- S. ಅರ್ಕ *arka*, *s.* The sun. 2. a crystal. 3. the ಎಕ್ಕಿ tree, swallow wort, *asclepias gigantea*. 4. copper. 5. a name of *Indra*. ಅರ್ಕ ಸೂಮ the sun and moon. ಅರ್ಕವಾರ Sunday. ಅರ್ಕಪ, ಅರ್ಕಪೂನು the son of the sun. ಅರ್ಕಪವನ a red hard kind of wood. ಅರ್ಕಚೂಲ a cloth made of bark. ಅರ್ಕಬಂಡು, ಅರ್ಕವರ್ಣ names of *Buddha*. ಅರ್ಕವತ್ಸ, ಅರ್ಕವರ್ಣ the ಎಕ್ಕಿ leaf, a kind of birthwort, *aristolochia Indica*.
- C. ಅರ್ಕಾರು *arkāru*, See ಅರುಕಾರು.
- C. ಅರ್ಕಾವಳ್ಳ *arkavāḷi* *s.* The letter ರ.
- C. ಅರ್ಕ *arki*, *s.* Crying.
- C. ಅರ್ಕೇ *arke*, *s.* Half, moiety.
- S. ಅರ್ಕಲ್ *argala*, *s.* A wooden bolt or pin for fastening a door. 2. impediment, hindrance, restraint.
- S. ಅರ್ಘ *argha*, *adj.* Cheap. *s.* Price, cost. 2. a mode of worship.
- S. ಅರ್ಘ್ಯ *arghya*, *adj.* Venerable, deserving worship. *s.* A respectful oblation, as rice, sacred grass, flowers, &c. ಅರ್ಘ್ಯಪಾಠ್ಯಾಚ ಮನುಗಳು ಕೊಡು to honor, as a great man, by giving a present, washing the feet, and giving water to wash the mouth.
- S. ಅರ್ಚಕ *archaka*, *s.* A priest, one who officiates in temples and at sacrifices. ಅರ್ಚಕ ಶನ priesthood.
- S. ಅರ್ಚನೆ *archane*, *s.* Adoration, worship. ಅರ್ಚಿಸು to worship. ಅರ್ಚನಾ ದ್ರವ್ಯ the things prepared for worship.
- S. ಅರ್ಚಿಸ್ಸು *archissu*, *s.* A flame. 2. a ray of light, radiance. ಅರ್ಚಿಸ್ಸುತಿ the wife of *Agni*, or his city.
- C. ಅರ್ಚು *archu*, See ಅರಚು.
- C. ಅರ್ಜಾತಿ *arjāti*, See ಅರಜಾತಿ.
- T. B. ಅರ್ಜಾಯಿ *arjāi*, *s.* A bad tempered woman. See ಅರ್ಜಾಯಿ.
- II. ಅರ್ಜಿ *arji*, *s.* An address, petition, representation. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರೆಯು to write a petition. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write a petition on one's own account. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಹಾಕು to enter an action. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಹಾಕು ಪಕ್ಕ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ a proper action for a law suit. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಕೊಡು to give in a petition. ಅರ್ಜಿ

a verbal or personal complaint, petition. ಅರ್ಜು ಮಾಡು to make a petition in person. ಅರ್ಜು ಬೇಗನು a mace bearer. 2. one who takes in petitions to a king, &c. ಅರ್ಜುದಾರ a complainant, a plaintiff, one who petitions.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಜುಕೆ *arjuka*, s. A courtesan.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಜುನೆ *arjuna*, s. The third son of Pándu, and friend of Krishna, and brother of Dharmarāja. 2. the name of a king with a thousand arms. 3. a name common to the military tribe. 4. white; whiteness. 5. gold. 6. a kind of tree.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಜಿ *arja*, s. Water. 2. (for ವರ್ಣ) a letter of the alphabet.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಜಿವ *arjava*, [ಅರ್ಜ, and ವ holding] s. The ocean.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಜಿವಲ್ಯು *arjadige* s. A water spout.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತ *arta*, for ಅರಿತ of ಅರಿ to know. ಅರ್ತವನು one who knows, one who is informed.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತಲ್ಯ *artala*, s. A Jangam anchorite.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತಿ *arti*, s. An amusement, a sight, festival, novelty, curiosity. 2. love, fondness. ಹಂಪಿಯ ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಅಹಾ ಯೇನರ್ತಿ Aha! what a sight is the Hampe festival! ಅರ್ತಿಗ, ಅರ್ತಿಗ, ಅರ್ತಿಜನ a person of pleasure.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತಿರು *artiru*, for ಅರಿತರು. See ಅರಿ.

ಸ. ಅ. ಅರ್ತಿದು *artudu*, (3rd. per. sing. neut. of ಅರು) It is severed, left or ceased.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತೇ *arte*, See ಅರೈ.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತೋಲೆ *artole*, [ಅರು and ತೋಲೆ] s. The weight of a half Rupee.

ಸ. ಅರ್ತೋಡು *artodu*, [ಅರಿತು and ಓಡು] v. n. To run cautiously or circumspectly.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಥ *artha*, s. Meaning, signification. 2. money, wealth, prosperity. 3. a thing. ಎರವರ್ತ ಕೊಡುವ ಮಾತು a word of two meanings. ಅರ್ಥವಸ್ತುವನು, ಅರ್ಥವಂತನು a man of property. ಅರ್ಥ ಹೀನನು a poor man. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಯನು all wishes to be accomplished. ಏನರ್ಥ ಬಂದ on what account (or thing) are you come? ಅರ್ಥ ಕೊಡು to mean. 2. to give a meaning. ಅರ್ಥ ಹೇಳು to interpret, tell the meaning. ಅರ್ಥ ಕಾರಿ a translator, an interpreter. ಅರ್ಥಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ avarice, inordinate love of money. ಅರ್ಥಾಂತರ a commentary. 2. a complicated sense. 3. a secret meaning. ಅರ್ಥೋದವಸ್ತುನು a man who has amassed wealth. ಅರ್ಥೋ ಚಿತ್ತನು a miser.

ಅವ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕರ್ಥವೇ ಆಗಲು money answers all things. ಅರ್ಥಕ್ಕಾಗಿ on account of. ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯಾರ್ಥಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಂದನು he came on account of that business.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಥನೆ *arthane*, s. Entreaty, asking, begging. ಅರ್ಥಿ a beggar. ಅರ್ಥಿತ್ವ beggary. ಅರ್ಥಿಸು to beg, entreat, ask. ಅರ್ಥಾರ್ಥಿ, ಅರ್ಥಾರ್ಥಿ a beggar of food.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಥಪತಿ *artha-pati*, s. Kubéra, the god of wealth.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಥಾರ್ಥ ಸಂಬಂಧ *arthārtha-sambandha*, s. Pecuniary ties.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಥಿ *arthis*, s. A spectacle or show. 2. pomp. 3. curiosity. 4. desire, eagerness. 5. sport, festivity, amusement, fun. ಅರ್ಥಿ ಹೆಡು to be pleased, merry, happy. ಜನರಿಗೆ ಜಾತರಿಯು ಬಹು ಅರ್ಥಿ the festival affords the people much amusement. ಅರ್ಥಿ ಮಾಡು to make a show or a joyous festival, &c. ಅರ್ಥಿ ಮಾಡು to amuse, make happy, as a child, &c. ಅರ್ಥಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be merry, full of glee, glad.

ಸ. ಅ. ಅರ್ತಿದು *ardudu*, for ಅರುಡು of ಅರು.

ಸ. ಅರ್ದಿಸು *arddisu*, v. a. To kill, murder, hurt.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಧ *ardha*, s. Half, a moiety. ಅರ್ಧಾಯ (a revenue term) an incomplete heap of corn. ಅರ್ಧ ಕಾಯ, ಅರ್ಧ ನಾರೀಕಾಯ *Shiva*, in the form of half man and half woman. ಅರ್ಧ ಮಾನವ a ten stringed necklace. ಅರ್ಧರಥ an ineffective charioteer unable to cope with even an archer. ಅರ್ಧ ಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಣ an arrow with a crescent formed head. ಅರ್ಧ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ purblind. ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗ hemiplegia. 2. half a body. ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗಿ a wife. ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗೀಕಾರ half consent, half a mind, hesitation. ಅರ್ಧಾಂತರ mid-way, middle. ಅರ್ಧೋದಯ, ಅರ್ಧೋದಯ a half moon or crescent. ಅರ್ಧೋದಯ short breeches, reaching to the middle of the thigh. ಅರ್ಧ ರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ಅರ್ಧಯಮು v. a. To halve, to cut or break in two.

ಸ. ಅರ್ನ, ಅರ್ನ *arna*, *arnu*, s. A file. ಅರ್ನ ಮಾಡು to file.

ಸ. ಅರ್ನುಡಿ *ar-nudi*, See ಅರನುಡಿ.

ಸ. ಅರ್ನುರು *ar-nuru*, for ಅರುನುರು.

ಸ. ಅರ್ಪಕ *arpaka*, *adj.* Acceptable, agreeable. ಸಮರ್ಪಕ quite agreeable, very acceptable.

- S. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ *arpane*, *s.* An offering. ಅರ್ಪಿಸು to offer, to dedicate. ಅರ್ಪಿಸ offered, that which is offered.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಂದಿ *arbandi*, *s.* Violence.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಾಗಲು *arbagalu*, *s.* Mid-day, noon. 2. a week.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಾಗಡು *arbagadu*, See ಅರಬುಗಡು.
- T. B. ಅರ್ಬಾಟಿ *arbata*, See ಅರ್ಬಟ.
- S. ಅರ್ಬಾದ *arbuda*, *s. num.* A hundred millions. ಮಹಾ ಅರ್ಬಾದ a thousand millions.
- C. ಅರ್ಬೇವು *arbevu*, See ಅರ್ಬೇವು.
- S. ಅರ್ಭಕ *arbhaka*, *s.* A child; the young of any animal. 2. an idiot.
- C. ಅರ್ಭಾಟಿ *arbhata*, *s.* Perturbation, anxiety.
- T. B. ಅರ್ಭುತ *arbhuta*, See ಅರ್ಭುತ.
- S. ಅರ್ಮಾರಿಕೆ *armarika*, See ಅರ್ಮಾರಿಕೆ.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಕಿ, ಅರ್ಮುಖಿ *armuki, armukhi*, *s.* A vessel with six faces used by ascetics.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಗುಳ್ಳು, ಅರ್ಮೋಗ್ಗಿ *ar-mugulu, ar-mogge*, *s.* A bud half opened.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಡಿ *ar-mudi*, *s.* A loose knot. 2. fixing the tuft of hair on the side of the head.
- C. ಅರ್ಮೋಗ್ಗ *ar-moga*, *s.* Shiva's son Shanmukha, with six faces.
- S. ಅರಿಯೆ *arya*, *s.* Master. 2 a man of the Vaishya or third Hindu tribe. 3. a mountain.
- S. ಅರಿಯೆಮು *aryama*, *s.* The sun.
- S. ಅರೋಗಿಣಿ *arlanige*, *s.* A water spout.
- C. ಅರಲು *arlu*, See ಅರಲು and ಅರುಲು.
- C. ಅರಲುಮಾರ್ಲು *arlu-marlu*, See ಅರುಲು ಮಾರ್ಲು.
- C. ಅರೀ *arle*, *s.* Blame, censure, disrespect, reproach. ಅರ್ಲಗಳು, ಅರ್ಲವಾಟು abuse. ಅರ್ಲಶರ್ಲ falsehood. ಅನ್ಯಾಯವಾಗವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಅರ್ಲ ಹೊಸವರು do not blame her unjustly. ಅವಳ ಒಳನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಅರ್ಲವಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the whole of her family is disgraced. ಅರ್ಲ ಮಾಡು to disgrace.
- C. ಅರೀಕಿ *arleki*, *s.* A poor person, beggar. ಅರ್ಲಕಿವನ beggars.
- G. ಅರೋಗಮಲೋಗ್ಗ *arlu-marlu*, See ಅರುಲುಮಾರ್ಲು.
- S. ಅರ್ವ *arva*, *adj.* Inferior, low. *s.* A horse.

- C. ಅರ್ವ *arva*, See ಅರ್ವ.
- C. ಅರ್ವಗಡು *arvagadu*, See ಅರಬುಗಡು.
- C. ಅರ್ವತ್ತು *arvattu*, See ಅರವತ್ತು.
- S. ಅರ್ಶ *arsha*, *s.* Hemorrhoids, piles.
- C. ಅರ್ಶಿಣ *arshina*, See ಅರಸಿಣ.
- C. ಅರ್ಶಿ *arshe*, for ಅರಶಿ of ಅರಸು.
- S. ಅರ್ಶೋಗ್ಗು *arshoghna*, *s.* A bulbous root, used for the piles, &c.
- S. ಅರ್ಹ *arha*, *adj.* Fit, worthy, proper.
- S. ಅರ್ಹಣ *arhana*, *s.* Worship, adoration.
- C. ಅರ್ಳಿಣಿ, ಅರ್ಳಿಣಿಣಿ *arlini, arlanige*, *s.* A water spout.
- S. ಅಲ *ala*, *s.* A sting in a serpent's tail. 2. yellow orpiment.
- S. ಅಲಂಕರಣ, ಅಲಂಕಾರ *alankarana, alankara*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. 2. beauty. 3. a rhetorical figure. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ವಿಷ್ಣುರ್ಥಿ a vain man, one who studies to adorn his person more than to furnish his mind, an ignorant man. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಕಾವ್ಯ rhetoric. 2. a book giving an account of beauties in men, women, &c. ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು, ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to adorn, decorate. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adorn one's self. ಅಲಂಕಾರ್ಯ ornamenting. ಅಲಂಕೃತ ornamented. ಬಿರಲಂಕರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಬವಳ a woman who dresses very much, beyond her means or station. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಕೊಡುವವು the father-in-law making a present to the bridegroom, for good luck, upon his receiving in marriage the bride, with household utensils, &c.
- A. C. ಅಲಂಕರ್ಮಾಣ *alankarmina*, *s.* A sluggard.
- C. ಅಲಂಗ *alanga*, *s.* A rampart. ಅಲಂಗವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to construct a rampart. ಅಲಂಗವೇರು, ಅಲಂಗವಂ ಹತ್ತು to ascend a rampart. ಅಲಂಗದ ಗೋಡೆ the rampart wall.
- S. ಅಲಂಘ್ಯ *a-langhya*, *adj.* Inviolable, impassable.
- C. ಅಲಂಚು *alanchu*, *v. a.* To teaze, distress. 2. to humble, subdue.
- S. ಅಲಂಜರ *alanjara*, *s.* An earthen water jar.
- C. ಅಲಂಪಿ, ಅಲಂಪಿಕೆ *alanti, alantike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness.

C. అలంబ *alampa*, s. Red.

C. అలంపు, అలంబు *alampu, alambu*, s. Ornament, decoration. 2. neatness, finesse. 3. radiance, lustre. 4. weariness, annoyance. 5. devotion, piety, affection, zeal. 6. joy, pleasure. అలంబున wearied, annoyed.

S. అలక *alaka*, s. A ringlet. 2. the city of *Kubēra*, the god of wealth, called also అలకాపురి and అలకావతి.

C. అలకదే *alakade*, s. Fatigue, weariness, అలకదేయగు to be wearied. అలకదే వడిమ, అలక వడిమ to weary, to fatigue.

S. అలక్ట *alakta*, s. A sort of sealing wax. 2. lac.

S. అలగద *alagarda*, s. A water snake.

C. అలగళియు *alagaliyu*, v. a. To revile, censure, reproach.

C. అలగదిసు *alagadisū*, v. a. To shake.

C. అలగు *alagu*, v. a. To shake, to make quiver, as the voice in singing, &c.

C. అలగు *alagu*, See అలగు.

C. అలకలు *alachalu*, s. Weariness, vexation, annoyance, distress.

C. అలెకు *alachu*, v. a. To shake, as water with the hand.

C. అలెకికే, అలెకిగే *alatike, alatige*, s. A colouring for the teeth.

C. అలెకుబారు *alatu-baru*, [of అలె] v. n. To come fatigued or wearied.

C. అలద *alada*, [of అలె] *adj.* Wearied, distressed.

C. అలపు *alapu*, v. a. To distress, weary, annoy. అతి క్రమముల్లవననలకలదొప్పుయదట్ల it is not well to distress a man that is much fatigued. విన్నాశవరన్నలపుత్తి why do you annoy them? s. Distress, weariness, vexation.

C. అలబు *alabu*, See అలబు.

S. అలభ్య *a-labhya*, *adj.* Unexpected, casual. అలభ్యయోగ unexpected fortune. అలభ్యలాభ what is with difficulty acquired, unlooked for gain.

C. అలయు *alayu*, See అలయు.

A. C. అలరంబు *alar-ambu*, s. An arrow of flowers. 2. Cupid with an arrow of flowers.

A. C. అలరిక *alaricha*, s. *Bramha*, as sprung from a lotus. అలరిక *Saraswati*.

C. అలరు *alaru*, v. n. To blossom or open, as a flower. 2. to be attached to, to be fond of. 3. to wander, roam. అలరిమ to make blossom, &c.

A. C. అలరు *alaru*, s. A flower. 2. a lotus. అలరలరు an opened flower. అలరలరిం కాదు గం వగ్గిం మంచువనాదుడు it (the garden) was beautiful, with open flowers, and green and ripe fruits. 3. [See అలరు] wind, air. శంబులరు a refreshing breeze. చీన అలరు a hot wind.

A. C. అలరుగణేయగ్గింను *alaru-gaṇe-an-nanu*, s. *Bramha*, the elder brother of Cupid.

A. C. అలరుగణ్ణి *alaru-gaṇṇi*, s. A woman with lotus-like eyes.

A. C. అలరుజేంపు, అలరుజేంపు *alaru-jompu, alarur-jompu*, s. A nosegay, a bunch of flowers.

A. C. అలరుణి *alaruni*, s. The black bee, feeding on flowers. 2. a serpent, living on air. అలరుణి వక్త్రం *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent. అలరుణివగు *Garuda*, the enemy of serpents. అలరుణివగు *Ganēśha*, girt with a snake. అలరుణివగు *Shiva*, having a serpent for his bowstring.

A. C. అలరుదోరణ *alaru-dōraṇa*, s. A festoon of flowers put over door ways, &c. at festival seasons.

A. C. అలరువల్లెను *alaru-villanu*, s. Cupid, with a bow made of flowers.

A. C. అలరెగి *alarerige*, s. The large black bee.

S. అలక *alarka*, s. A mad dog. 2. the swallow wort.

A. C. అలగణేయ *alar-gaṇeya*, s. Cupid. 2. *Shiva*.

A. C. అలగణ్ణ *alar-gaṇṇa*, s. *Vishnu*, with a lotus-like eye.

A. C. అలెక *alarchu*, v. n. To blow, as a flower.

A. C. అలద *alarda*, *adj.* Blossomed, blown; dilated, expanded.

A. C. అలదుదు *alardudu*, (3rd per. sing. neut. of అలరు) It blossomed.



- A. C. ಅಲದೋರ್ಣ *alar-dōraṇa*, See ಅಲದೋರ್ಣ.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಡಿ, ಅಲವುಡಿ *alar-puḍi, alar-vuḍi*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಡೆ *alar-puḍe*, s. *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.
- A. C. ಅಲಬೆಡಿಸು, ಅಲಗೋಯ್ಯ *alar-biḍisu, alar-goi-yu*, v. a. To gather flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲಮಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *alar-mallige*, s. A blown jasmīn.
- A. C. ಅಲಮುಡಿ *alar-muḍi* s. A bunch of flowers with which a woman's hair is decorated.
- A. C. ಅಲಮೋಗ *alar-moga*, s. An open, smiling countenance. 2. a lotus-like face.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕ್ಕಿ *alar-rakki*, s. The large black bee. 2. the black Indian cuckoo.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *alar-rakkula*, [ಅಲರು, and ಅಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ] s. *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.
- A. C. ಅಲವಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಅಲವಡಿಗೆ *alar-vaṭṭiga, alar-vaḍiga*, s. A florist.
- A. C. ಅಲವಟ್ಟಿ *alar-vaṭṭe*, s. The sky, or region of wind.
- A. C. ಅಲವಡಿ *alar-vaḍi*, s. The swan, as resorting where lotuses abound.
- A. C. ಅಲವಸೆ, ಅಲವಾಸೆ, ಅಲವಾಸೆ *alar-vase, alar-vāse, alar-vāshi*, s. A seat or bed of flowers for auspicious occasions.
- A. C. ಅಲವು *alarvu*, adj. Terrific, terrifying.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಡೆಯ *alar-voḍeya*, s. *Vishnu*, the lotus-bellied.
- H. ಅಲಹಿಶೋಬು, ಅಲಹಿಶಾಬು *alalahi-shōbu, alalahisābu*, s. Pay given beforehand, money paid in advance. ಅಲಹಿಶಾಬು ಕೊಡು to give in advance.
- C. ಅಲವಿಕೆ *alavālike*, s. Longing.
- S. ಅಲವಕ್ಷುಧೆ *alava-kṣudhe*, s. Excessive hunger.
- C. ಅಲವಾಕೆ *alavāke*, s. Loquacity. 2. pomposness.
- C. ಅಲವಿಕೆ *alavike*, s. Lassitude, fatigue, weariness.

- A. C. ಅಲವು *alavu*, s. Fatigue, weariness, pain.
- C. ಅಲವುಬಲವು *alavu-balavu*, s. Power.
- C. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ, ಅಲಸಿಕೆ *alasike, alashike*, s. Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude. ಅಲಸಿಕೆಯಾಗು, ಅಲಸಿಕೆ ಪಡು to be tired, feel weary. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recruit, to recover one's self from fatigue, to rest one's self. ಅಲಸಿದ fatigued, wearied.
- S. ಅಲಸ *alasa*, adj. Lazy, idle, slow, negligent, indolent. ಅಲಸಲಿ inactivity, idleness, laziness. ಅಲಸನು a sloth, a sluggard.
- C. ಅಲಸಂದಿ *alasandi*, s. A species of pulse, *Dolichos catiāng*, Lin. ಅಲಸಂದಿವೆಳ್ಳೆ this pulse split.
- C. ಅಲಸು *alasu*, v. a. To shake or agitate, as a cloth in water, &c. v. n. to be tired, wearied, fatigued, vexed, or teased. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ weariness. ಮೈಯಲಸಿಕು the body is wearied. ಅಲಸುವುದಿನ ಮೋಡು to seem weary. ಅಲಸು ಅಲಸಿಕೆಯಾಗು to loiter, to be slow. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ fatigue. 2. wandering. ಅಲಸುಗಾರ a sluggard.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *a-lakṣhya*, s. Contempt, disregard, indifference, negligence. adj. unimportant, trivial, of no moment or consequence. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to disregard, neglect, despise, slight. ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ depreciated, undervalued.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ಷಣ *a-lakṣhaṇa*, adj. Unfortunate, unsuccessful.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *a-lakṣmi*, s. Misfortune, misery.
- C. ಅಲಾ *alā*, interj. of wonder.
- S. ಅಲಾತೆ *alāta*, s. A firebrand. 2. charcoal. ಅಲಾತೆಕು the ring formed by swinging round a firebrand.
- S. ಅಲಾಬು *aldūbū*, s. A long gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaris*.
- H. ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಾಹಿದ *aldāda, alāhida*, adj. Distinct, apart, separate. ಅಲಾಹಿದವಾಗಿ, ಅಲಾಯಿದವಾಗಿ to put separately. ಅಲಾಹಿದ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do separately one's self.
- H. ಅಲಾಯಿಬಲಾಯಿ *aldāi-baldāi*, s. An embrace. ಅಲಾಯಿ ಬಲಾಯಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace.
- C. ಅಲಿ, ಅಲಿಯು *ali, aliyu*, See ಅಲಿ.
- S. ಅಲಿ *ali*, See ಅಲಿ.
- S. ಅಲಿಂದ *alinda*, s. The open space, yard or terrace before a house.



8. ಅಲಿಕೆ *alika*, *s.* The forehead. ಅಲಿಕೆಫಲಕ  
a forehead covered with ringlets.
9. ಅಲಿಕುಂತ್ರಣೆ *ali-kuntale*, *s.* A woman  
with elegant black bee like ringlets.
10. ಅಲಿಗಿನಾಡೆ *aligina-gida*, *s.* *Æschynome-  
mene aspera*.
11. ಅಲಿಗೆ *alige*, See ಅಲಿಗೆ.
12. ಅಲಿಮಿಬಲಿಮಿ *alimi-balimi*, *s.* Violence,  
strength, power. ನಿನ್ನ ಅಲಿಮಿಬಲಿಮಿವರೂ ನೋ  
ಕುವ ಅವನ್ನ ಕೇಳಿಕು come, challenge him, and let  
me see your strength.
13. ಅಲಿರುತಲಿರು *aliru-taliru*, *s.* A deli-  
cate tender leaf.
14. ಅಲಿಕ್ *alika*, *s.* Falsehood, untruth. 2.  
any thing displeasing.
15. ಅಲುಕು, ಅಲಾಗು, ಅಲಾಗ್ಗುಡು, ಅಲಾಂಕು,  
ಅಲಾಂಗು *aluku, alugu, alugyādu,  
alunku, alungu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake,  
be agitated, or moved. ಅಲುಕುಮೆ, ಅಲುಗಿಮೆ *v. a.*  
To shake or move. ಅಲುಗ್ಗಾಡು immovable.  
ಅಲುಗಿರು to be tight or fast. ಅಲುಗುವುದು shak-  
ing, moving.
16. ಅಲಾಗು *alugu*, *s.* The blade of a knife,  
sword, &c. 2. the point of a spear, dart, or  
arrow. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು ಅಲಾಗಾಗಿನ ಎಲೆಯೊಳ  
ಗಾಟುತ್ತಿವೆ your speech pierces my mind like the  
point of a spear.
17. ಅಲಾಗೋಜಿ, ಅಲಾಗೋಜು *alugōji, alu-  
gōju*, *s.* A pipe or whistle.
18. ಅಲಚಿಬಿಡು *aluchi-bidu*, *v. a.* To shake,  
agitate.
19. ಅಲಾಪು *alupu*, See ಅಲಪು.
20. ಅಲಾಬು, ಅಲಾಂಬು *alubu, alumbu*,  
*v. a.* To wash, cleanse.
21. ಅಲಾಬು, ಅಲಾಮು *alubu, alumu*, *s.* A  
weed. ಅಲಾಮು ಬಿಡು ಹೊಲ a field that abounds  
with weeds.
22. ಅಲಾಹು *aluhu*, See ಅಲಪು.
23. ಅಲೆ, ಅಲೆಯು *ale, aleyu*, *v. n.* To wan-  
der, roam, rove. 2. to be disgraced. 3. to be  
confused, perturbed, vexed. 4. to go to ruin.  
5. to become fatigued or wearied. ಅಲೆಯಾಗು,  
ಅಲೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಲೆವಡು to be wearied, tired. ಅಲಿಸು,  
ಅಲೆಗೊಳಿಸು, ಅಲೆವಡಿಸು, ಅಲೆ ಇತು to abash, make  
ashamed, disgrace. 2. to fatigue, weary, dis-  
tress. ಅಲೆತೆ the act of wandering. ನಾನೆಲ್ಲದಿ

- ವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಲೆಯಲಿ how many days shall I  
go backwards and forwards to your house? ಅ  
ವನು ನಿನ್ನ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಲೆದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he is con-  
stantly frequenting my house. ಬಹಳ ಸಂಚಾರ  
ಮಾಡುವುದರಿಂದ ಕಂಪಿತ ಅಲೆಯುವುದು the body becomes  
fatigued by much travelling. ಈ ಹೊನ್ನವರ ಕಂಪಿ  
ರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹಳಲೆಯಾಗಿದೆ their bodies are much wearied  
to-day. ನನ್ನ ಕಂಪಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹಳ ಅಲೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿತು my  
body is much fatigued.
24. ಅಲೆ *ale*, *s.* A wave, billow. ಅಲೆ ಹೊದಿಯು,  
ಅಲೆ ಬಡೆಯು a wave to beat. 2. burden, annoy-  
ance. ನಿನ್ನಲೆ ನಾನು ತಡೆಯಲಾರೆ I cannot bear your  
annoyance.
25. ಅಲೇಖ *alékha*, *s.* A blank book.
26. ಅಲೇಮಾನಿ *alémāni*, *s.* A European dra-  
goon. 2. a German. *Lat.* Alemauni. See  
Ainsworth in loco. *adj.* European. ಅಲೇಮಾನಿ  
ನಿ ಕತ್ತಿ a European or dragoon sword. ಅಲೇ  
ಮಾನಿನಿಭೂತಿ a Europe knife. ಅಲೇಮಾನಿ ರುಮಾನಿ a  
rupee worth fifteen fanams.
27. ಅಲ್ಪಾಬು *alkābu*, *s.* A title. ಅಲ್ಪಾಬು ಹಾ-  
ಕು, ಅಲ್ಪಾಬು ಹೆಚ್ಚು to put a title. ಅಲ್ಪಾಬು ಹಾಕಿ  
ಬರೆ to write one's title.
28. ಅಲ್ಪ *altu*, *adv.* Not. ಅಲ್ಪೆ *interrog.*  
is it not? ಇದಲ್ಲ is it not this? ಅದಲ್ಲ is it not  
that? ಅವನಲ್ಲ is it not he? ಅವಳಲ್ಲ is it not  
she? ವಡೆನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಗಂಡನಲ್ಲ is it not nomi-  
nally that she has but one husband? ಈರ್ಮು  
ಹಾಕ್ಕರಲ್ಲ are not the great ones prophets? ಈ  
ವರ್ತೋಳ್ಳರಲ್ಲ are not these (friends like) two  
arms? ಅಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು to deny. ನೀ ಹೇಳಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಾಲ್ಪು  
ಬೇಕು is it not what you say that he will attend  
to? ಅಲ್ಲಲ್ಲ no, no!
29. ಅಲ್ಪ *alpa*, *adj.* Trifling, mean, slight. 2.  
thin, small, little. 3. a little, few. ಅಲ್ಪಕ a  
low mean fellow. ಅಲ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ಯ a trifling mat-  
ter. ಅಲ್ಪತನ meanness, rudeness, baseness. ಅ  
ಲ್ಪತನವು smallness of person. ಅಲ್ಪ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a mean  
understanding, low wit. ಅಲ್ಪ ಭೋಜನ a slight  
repast. ಅಲ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a low, mean man. ಅಲ್ಪ  
ದಿನ a few days. ಅಲ್ಪ ಮಾರ್ಗ a man of low, dis-  
reputable conduct. ಅಲ್ಪ ಯತ್ನ a short en-  
gagement, a weak effort. ಅಲ್ಪ ಯೋಚನ mean  
advice. ಅಲ್ಪ ಯೋಧಿ a man of low descent. ಅ  
ಲ್ಪ ಕಂಠ, ಅಲ್ಪಾಚಮನ the common and polite  
term for making water. ಅಲ್ಪ ಪ್ರಾಣ unaspira-  
ted, as a letter. ಅಲ್ಪಿಯ very small. ಅಲ್ಪಿಷ್ಟ  
least, smallest.



Disorder, confusion, tumult, irregularity. *adj.* Confused, deranged, tumultuous. ಅಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗು to be confused, tossed, tumultuous, out of order. ಅಲ್ಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗು to confuse, derange. ಅಲ್ಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗು confusedly, irregularly, disorderly, tumultuously.

- S. ಅವೆ *ava*, A Sanscrit prefix signifying, from, down from, below, away from; and implying, Diminution or inferiority. 2. diffusion. 3. support, resting. 4. commanding. 5. purifying, correcting. 6. priority. 7. knowledge. 8. disrespect. 9. nourishing. 10. privation or separation.

C. ಅವೆ, ಅವಂ, *ava, avam*, See ಅವಮ.

- S. ಅವಂತಿ *avanti*, *s.* The name of a city, the modern *Oujain*. It is one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus, to die at which secures eternal happiness. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindu geographers. 3. sour gruel.

S. ಅವಂತಿಕೆ *avantika*, *s.* A kind of delicate bread.

S. ಅವಕರ *avakara*, *s.* Dust, sweepings.

S. ಅವಕಾಶ *avakāsha*, *s.* Leisure, opportunity. 2. place, interval, space. 3. intermission, rest. ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲದೆ without intermission. ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು to be deliberate, slow. ಅವಕಾಶ ಉಂಟಾಗು, ಅವಕಾಶವಾಗು to have leisure.

S. ಅವಕೀರ್ಣ *avakīrṇa*, *adj.* Coarsely pounded. 2. thickly spread, prevailing, &c.

S. ಅವಕೃಷ್ಟ *ava-kṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Expelled, turned out.

S. ಅವಕೇಶಿ *ava-kēshi*, *adj.* Shaven, hairless. 2. barren.

S. ಅವಕ್ರ *avakra*, *adj.* Not crooked, straight.

S. ಅವಗಂಡ *avagaṇḍa*, *s.* A boil or pimple on the face.

T. B. ಅವಗಡ, ಅವಗಡೆಯೆ *avagaḍa, avagaḍeya*, See ಅವಗಡ.

S. ಅವಗಣಿತ *ava-gaṇita*, *adj.* Disregarded.

S. ಅವಗತ *ava-gata*, *adj.* Known, understood. ಅವಗತವಾಗು to become known. ಅವಗತ knowledge in general.

S. ಅವಗಾಹ, ಅವಗಾಹನ *avagāha, avagāhana*, *s.* Bathing. 2. a bath. 3. comprehension. ಅವಗಾಹು to dive, to bathe. 2.

to comprehend. ಅವಗಾಹನವಾಗು to be comprehended, to be understood. ಅವಗಾಹನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೂಳ್ಳು to understand, to comprehend.

S. ಅವಗೀತ *avagīta*, *adj.* Detested, reproached.

S. ಅವಗುಣ *ava-guṇa*, *s.* An evil disposition, a bad temper.

A. C. ಅವಗೀರ *avaggera*, *adj.* Doubtless, certain.

S. ಅವಗ್ನಿ *avagnye*, See ಅವಗ್ನಿ.

S. ಅವಗ್ರಹ, ಅವಗ್ರಹಣ, ಅವಗ್ರಾಹ *avagraha, avagrahaṇa, avagrāha*, *s.* Drought, famine. 2. obstacle, impediment. 3. an elephant's forehead. 4. a word of imprecation.

S. ಅವಘಟ *ava-ghaṭa*, *s.* Calamity, evil, mischief. 2. disorder, confusion. 3. peril, danger. *adj.* Difficult, impracticable.

S. ಅವಘನ, ಅವಘನನೆ *ava-ghana, avaghanane*, *s.* Dishonour, disrespect.

S. ಅವಘಾತ *ava-ghāta*, *adj.* Beating, threshing, as corn.

C. ಅವಚು *avachu*, See ಅವಚು.

S. ಅವಚೂಳ *avachūla*, *s.* The whiskers. 2. the beard.

S. ಅವಚ್ಛನ್ನ *avachchhanna*, *adj.* Uncovered, exposed.

S. ಅವಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ *avachchhinna*, *s.* (in logic) Affected by, the effect.

S. ಅವಚ್ಛೇದಕ *avachchhēdaka*, *s.* (in logic) That which effects; the cause.

H. ಅವಜ್ಞಾ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ, ಅವಜ್ಞಾ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ *avarjā, avarji, avarju, avarje*, *s.* A condensed statement, total, list.

S. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ *avagnye, avagnyate*, *s.* Disrespect, disgrace, dishonour. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to be disrespected, dishonoured. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to shew disrespect.

S. ಅವಟಿ *avaṭa*, *s.* A hole in the ground.

S. ಅವಟಿಟಿ *avaṭiṭa*, *adj.* Flat-nosed.

S. ಅವಟು *avaṭu*, *s.* The back of the neck.

C. ಅವಟಿರಾಯಿ *avaṭe-kūi*, *s.* A sour vegetable like tamarinds.

S. ಅವತಂಸ *avatamsa*, *s.* An ornament,

especially a bouquet of flowers used as such.  
2. a crest. 3. an ear-ring.

S. ಅನತಾರ, ಅವತರಣಿ *avatāra, avata-  
raṇa, s.* Descent, especially of a deity from  
heaven, an incarnation, a birth. ದಶಾವತಾರ the  
ten incarnations of *Vishnu*: viz., ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಾವತಾರ the  
fish. ಕೂರ್ಮಾವತಾರ the tortoise. ವರಾಹಾವ  
ತಾರ the boar. ನರಸಿಂಹಾವತಾರ the man-lion.  
ವಾಮನಾವತಾರ the dwarf. ಪರಶುರಾಮಾವತಾರ *Pa-  
raśhu Rāma*. ರಘುರಾಮಾವತಾರ *Raghu Rāma*.  
ಬಲರಾಮಾವತಾರ *Bala Rāma*. ಬುದ್ಧಾವತಾರ *Buddh*.  
ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಾವತಾರ the horse. ಅವತರಿಸು, ಅವತಾರ ಎತ್ತು  
to descend, become incarnate. 2. a *meta-  
morphosis* of the gods. 3. the bank of a tank,  
pond, sea, &c. 4. *fig.* the body, form, abili-  
ty, the reign or life of a king. 5. strength.  
ಅವತರವತಾರದಿಂದಿಗೆ ಸಮಾಪ್ತವಾಯಿತು the king's *reign*  
terminated to-day. ಇದೇನವತಾರ ಹೀಗಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ  
what *form* is this you have assumed, and  
why? ಅವತಾರ ಸೂಳರ ten pagodas.

S. ಅವತಾರಣಿ *avatāraṇa, s.* The haunt  
or abode of a demon.

S. ಅವತಿರಣಿ *avatīraṇa, s.* Passing over,  
transportation.

T. B. ಅವತೆ *avate*, See ಅವತೆ.

S. ಅವದೇಶೆ *ava-deshe, s.* Misfortune.

S. ಅವದಾತ *ava-dāta, adj.* White, clean.  
*s.* The colour white.

S. ಅವದಾನ *ava-dāna*, See ಅವದಾನ.

S. ಅವದೂರು *ava-dūru*, See ಅವದೂರು.

S. ಅವದ್ಯ *avadya, adj.* Little. 2. mean,  
low, servile. 3. inferior, low.

S. ಅವಧರಿಸು, ಅವಧರಿಸು *avadharisu, avadharipu, v. n.* To condescend, to at-  
tend to, hear or listen. 2. to call to remem-  
brance.

S. ಅವಧಾನ *avadhāna, s.* An engagement,  
agreement. 2. attention. 3. peace. 4. me-  
mory.

S. ಅವಧಾನಿ *avadhāni, s.* One skilled in  
the *Vēdas*.

S. ಅವಧಾರಣೆ *avadhāraṇe, s.* Certainty.  
2. determination, resolution.

S. ಅವಧಾರ್ಯ *avadhārya, adj.* Listen-  
ing, attentive.

S. ಅವಧಿ *avadhi, s.* Strait, extremity, cala-  
mity. 2. impediment, obstacle. 3. limit,

division. 4. period, time. 5. agreement,  
engagement. 6. conclusion, end. 7. till; as,  
ಅವನ ಜೀವಾವಧಿ as long as he lives. ಅವಧಿ ಪಡೆ,  
ಅವಧಿ ಬೀಳು to be in a great strait, to be tried.  
ಅವಧಿಯಾಗು to be trying. ಅವಧಿ ಬರು a calamity  
to befall one.

S. ಅವಧೂತ *avadhūta, adj.* Thrown, cast.  
*s.* a naked mendicant. 2. one who has aban-  
doned all earthly desire and ease.

S. ಅವಧ್ಯ *avadhya, adj.* Invulnerable, one  
who cannot, must not, or ought not to, be  
killed. 2. not deserving execution.

C. ಅವನ *avana, (gen. of ಅವನು) His.*

S. ಅವನ *avana, s.* Preservation, protection.  
2. gratification. 3. satiety.

S. ಅವನಂಬಿಕೆ *ava-nambike*, See ಅವನಂಬಿಕೆ.

S. ಅವನತ *avanata, adj.* Bending, stooping,  
bowed, prostrate.

S. ಅವನಿ *avani, s.* The earth. ಅವನಿ ಪಾತಿ ಕಿಂಗ್.  
ಅವನಿ ಜನ the people of the earth.

C. ಅವನು *avanu*, (rem. dem. per. pro. mas.  
sing.) He. ಅವನು, ಅವನನ್ನು, ಅವನಂ him. ಅವಂ  
(in the ancient dialect) them. ಅವಂಗೆ, ಅವನಿಗೆ  
to him.

S. ಅವಪಥ್ಯ *ava-pathya, s.* Violation of  
prescribed regimen.

S. ಅವಭೃತ, ಅವಭೃಥ *avabhṛita, ava-  
bhṛitha, s.* A supplementary sacrifice, to  
atone for any defect in a principal one that  
has preceded. ಅವಭೃತ ಸ್ನಾನ a purifying ab-  
lution made at the termination of a sacrifice,  
or any auspicious ceremony.

S. ಅವಮತ *ava-mata, adj.* Despised, spurn-  
ed, disregarded. *s.* Heterodoxy.

S. ಅವಮತಿ *ava-mati, s.* Aversion. 2. con-  
tempt, disregard. 3. ignorance, imprudence.

S. ಅವಮಯಾಕೆ, ಅವಮನ್ಯಾಕೆ *ava-mar-  
yāke, ava-mannāke, s.* Incivility, im-  
politeness.

S. ಅವಮಾನ *ava-māna, s.* Dishonor, dis-  
grace, disrespect, insult. ಅವಮಾನವಾಗು, ಅವಮಾನ  
ಪಡೆ, ಅವಮಾನ ಹೊಂದು to be disrespected,  
disgraced. ಅವಮಾನಿಸು to treat disrespectfully.  
ಅವಮಾನಿತ dishonored, insulted.

S. ಅವಯವ *avayava, s.* A limb, a mem-  
ber. ಅವಯವರ್ಥ having many meanings.

೧. ಅನಯೋಗ *avayōga*, *s.* A bad sign, an inauspicious omen.

೨. ಅವರಜ *avaraja*, *s.* A younger brother.

೩. ಅವರಿ, ಅವರೆ *avari, avare*, *s.* A kind of bean. ಅವರೇಕಾಯಿ beans in the pod. ಅವರೇಕಾಯಿ shelled beans. ಅವರೇಕಾಯಿ bean pods used as a vegetable. ಅವರೇಕಾಯಿ bean pottage, ಚಪ್ಪರವರೆ, ಮನೆಯವರೆ, ಚಪ್ಪರವರೆ a bean that spreads much. ತಿಂಗಳವರೆ a bean that produces every month.

೪. ಅವರೋಧ *avarōdha*, *s.* Obstruction, hindrance. 2. a seraglio.

೫. ಅವರೋಹ *avarōha*, *s.* Alighting, descent, passing from or over. 2. a pendant roof, as of the banyan. 3. descending in the gamut.

೬. ಅವಲಂಬನೆ *avalambane*, *s.* Asylum, protection. 2. depending, hanging down. 2. application of mind. ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು to take hold of any thing. 4. to depend on a thing or person. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಮಾತು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು to concur in opinion with another. ನೀನು ಯಾರವಲಂಬನದಿಂದಿರಿಯೋ by whom are you supported? ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಅವಲಂಬನದಿಂದ ಬೀವಿಸಬೇಕು I must live by your patronage. ಅವಲಂಬಿತ protected, cherished. ರರಸೀ ಪತಿಯು ಶೈರ್ಯವಲಂಬಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ the king is endowed with courage.

೭. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ *avalakki*, See ಅವಲು.

೮. ಅವಲಗ್ನ *avalagna*, *s.* The waist.

೯. ಅವಲಯ *avalaya*, *s.* Irregular beating of time.

೧೦. ಅವಲಕ್ಷ *avalakṣha*, [ಅ priv. ವಲಕ್ಷ white] *s.* Blackness. *adj.* Black.

೧೧. ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ *ava-lakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Deformed. 2. incorrect. 3. unclean. *s.* An inauspicious sign, a bad omen.

೧೨. ಅವಲಿಪ್ತತೆ *avaliptate*, *s.* Pride, arrogance.

೧೩. ಅವಲೀಲೆ *ava-līle*, *s.* Ease, facility.

೧೪. ಅವಲು *avalu*, *s.* Paddy moistened, dried, roasted, and beaten into wafers in a mortar.

೧೫. ಅವಲುಪ್ತ *ava-lupta*, *adj.* Full, complete.

೧೬. ಅವಲೇಪ *avalēpa*, *s.* Pride.

೧೭. ಅವಲೇಪನ *ava-lēpana*, *s.* Smearing, anointing.

೧೮. ಅವಲೋಕನೆ *ava-lōkane*, *s.* Sight, see-

ing. ಮೋಹವಲೋಕನೆ ಮಾಡು to appear, to shew the face. ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು to see, to survey.

೧೯. ಅವಶೇಕನ *ava-shakuna*, *s.* An inauspicious omen.

೨೦. ಅವಶೇಷತಾಗಿ *avashāttāgi*, *adv.* Abruptly, unawares, suddenly.

೨೧. ಅವಶೇಷ, ಅವಶೇಷ *avashishṭa, ava-shēṣha*, *adj.* Remaining, left.

T. B. ಅವಶೆ *avashe*, See next word.

೨೨. ಅವಶ್ಯ *avashya*, *s.* Need, urgency, necessity. *adj.* necessary, indispensable, urgent, requisite. ನೀನು ಅವಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬರಬೇಕು you must come. ಇದು ಏನಗೇನವಶ್ಯಕತೋ do you at all require this? ಅವಶ್ಯವಾ ಕರುಣಿಸಿದನು I have surely become propitious. ಅವಶ್ಯಮನುಭೋಕ್ತವ್ಯ what, in the regular course of things, must be endured.

A. C. ಅವಸ್ಥೆಗೆ *avasānige*, *s.* A ladder.

೨೩. ಅವಸ್ಥ *avasatha*, *s.* A college, a school. 2. a habitation. 3. a village.

೨೪. ಅವಸ್ತರ *avasara*, *s.* Opportunity, occasion. 2. necessity. 3. urgency. 4. hurry, flurry. ಅವಸ್ತರ ಹೇಡ do not be flurried. ಅವಸ್ತರ ಮಾಡಿದರಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯವಾವರಾಗಲಿಯದು no business can succeed that is hurried. ಅವಸ್ತರದ ತೆಲಸ urgent business. ಕಲ್ಪವಸ್ತರ great urgency. ಅವಸ್ತರದವನು a servant or attendant always in readiness for urgent business. ಅವಸ್ತರ a teaser, a dunner. ಅವಸ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂರು ಮೊಳೆ ನೆಯಿದ ಜಾಗೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ do not spoil the work by too great haste.

೨೫. ಅವಸಾನ *avasāna*, *s.* Conclusion, termination, end, cessation. 2. death. 3. boundary, limit. 4. (in gram.) the disjunction of letters, the end of a word. ಅವಸಾನ ಕಾಲ the period of dissolution. ಅದು ದಿನಕೂಡವಸಾನ there is an end to life.

೨೬. ಅವಸಾಯ *avasāya*, *s.* End, conclusion. 2. completion. 3. certainty.

T. B. ಅವನೆ *avase*, See ಅವನಾಸ್ತೆ.

೨೭. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ, ಅವಸ್ಥೆ *avasthe, avaste*, *s.* State, condition. ಪಂಚಾವಸ್ಥೆ the five states of life; ೧. ಅಲ್ಪಾವಸ್ಥೆ childhood, ತಿಮಿರಾವಸ್ಥೆ youth, ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ manhood, ವಾಕ್ರಾವಸ್ಥೆ old age, ಮರಣಾವಸ್ಥೆ the article of death. 2. circumstances, situation. 3. trial, difficulty, straits. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಬದುಕು to suffer distress. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಬೀಳು to come into straits or distress. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಪಡೆದು to distress.



- S. ಅವಹೇಳನೆ *ava-hélane*, s. Disrespect, disregard, neglect, contempt, ridicule.
- C. ಅವಳಸರಗಂಧಕ *avalasara-gandha-ka*, s. A superior kind of brimstone.
- C. ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ, ಅವಳಿಮಕ್ಕಳು *avali-ja-vali, avali-makkaḷu*, s. Twins.
- C. ಅವಳು *avali*, rem. dem. fem. pro. She. ಅವಳ hers. ಅವಳನ್ನು her.
- S. ಅವಾಂತರ, ಅವಾಂತ್ರ *avántara, avánt-tra*, s. Alarm, consternation, dread, public fear, confusion, noise. 2. foreign invasion, adj. Included, subordinate. ಅವಾಂತರ ಭೇದ minor distinction, species, a subdivision of a general term. ಆಳ್ವರವಾಂತ್ರ the dread of robbers. ಪಂಚಾರವಾಂತ್ರ the dread rumour of the Pindaries. ಅವಾಂತರ ಹವು alarm to arise. ಅವಾಂತರ ಗೇಡಿ a troublesome man. ಅವಾಂತರದಿಂದ ಹಾದಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳು ನಡೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ from alarm the roads are unfrequented.
- S. ಅವಾಂಜನನಗೋಚರ *aváng-manas-agóchara*, adj. Ineffable and incomprehensible.
- S. ಅವಾಚಿ *aváchi*, s. The southern point.
- S. ಅವಾಚ್ಯ *aváchya*, adj. Not fit to be uttered, unspeakable, obscene.
- H. ಅವಾಜು *aváju*, s. News, report, rumour. 2. sound, noise, report, as of a gun, &c.
- H. ಅವಾಯಿ *avái*, s. Report, rumour. 2. uproar, confusion, bustle. 3. alarm, consternation. ಅವಾಯಿ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to make an uproar, to excite an alarm. ಮೊರಲವಾಯಿ ಮದಾಂಟಿ ಕೊಂಚರ ಎರಕನೆ ಅವಾಯಿ ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳ ಬಹುದು if I can get through the first bustle, the second may be managed somehow or other. ಅವಾಯಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು a report to arise. ಅವಾಯಿ ಹವು to be in a state of alarm. ಅವಾಯಿಗಾರ, ಅವಾಯಿ ಮೋರ an alarmist.
- C. ಅವಾರ *avára*, s. The proximate bank or shore.
- S. ಅವಿ *avi*, s. The sun. 2. a mountain. 3. a sheep. 4. a woman in her courses.
- T. B. ಅವಿಗಡ *avigaḍa*, [ಅ priv. ವಿಘಟ contrariety] adj. Right, proper.
- S. ಅವಿಚಾರಣೆ *a-vichāraṇe*, s. Negligence, want of inquiry. 2. rashness. ಅವಿಚಾರಿ a person destitute of consideration or reflection. ಅವಿಚಾರಿತ ವಿವರ prejudice, a rash conclusion.

- C. ಅವಿಚು *avichu*, See ಏಚು.
- S. ಅವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ, ಅವಿಚ್ಛೇದ *avichchekhinna, avichchhédā*, adj. Indivisible, inseparable, unfailing, imperishable.
- S. ಅವಿದೂಸ, ಅವಿದೂರನ *avidúsa, avimarisa*, s. Ewe's milk.
- S. ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ *a-vidye*, s. Illiterateness, ignorance.
- S. ಅವಿಧಿ *avidhi*, s. Misfortune, trial, calamity. 2. transgression. adj. Illegal.
- S. ಅವಿಮುಕ್ತ *a-vimukta*, s. Benares.
- C. ಅವಿಯು *aviyu*, v. a. To hide, conceal, put close together. 2. to come to a head, suppurate, burst, break. 3. to knock against. ಅವಿಗಳೊಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದವಿಡು ಇವು put them close to one another. ವಿನವನ್ನ ಅವಿಯಲೇನು ಕಾರಣ what occasion have you to knock against him? ಆ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಅವಿಯದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವಿನೋವು ಕಾಣುವದು as the boil has not suppurated, it is very sore. ಅವಿಯದ ಹಣ್ಣು unripe fruit; or, fully ripe fruit.
- S. ಅವಿರತ *avirata*, adj. Eternal, continual.
- S. ಅವಿರಲ, ಅವಿರಳ *avirala, avirāḷa*, adj. Close, thickset.
- S. ಅವಿಲಂಬಿ *avilambane*, s. Rapidity, swiftness. ಅವಿಲಂಬಿ rapid, swift, expeditious.
- S. ಅವಿವೇಕ *a-vivēka*, s. Absence of discrimination, ignorance. 2. indiscretion, imprudence, folly.
- S. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *a-vishvása*, s. Unbelief.
- S. ಅವಿನೋದ *avisóḍha*, s. Ewe's milk.
- S. ಅವಿಹಿತ *a-vihita*, adj. Improper, unfit, unsuitable.
- S. ಅವಿರ *a-vira*, s. A woman who has neither child nor husband.
- C. ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳೆ *avu, avugaḷu*, pro. rem. neut. plu. They. ಅವಿವೆ those and these. ಅವೇ those (emphatic.) ಅವೇಳುದರಗಳನ್ನಿಗೆ ಬಂದವೆ those very horses are come here. ಅವವು all of them. ಅವವು, ಅವವು ಎ ಹುಣ್ಣು, (or how many) are they? ಅವವು ಎ ಹುಣ್ಣು these are as much (or many) as those. ಅವವು ಎ ಹುಣ್ಣು (or many) are those, and how much, (or many) are these? ಅವೇಳೆ why they? ಅವೇನು ಇವೇನು what are those, and what are those? ಅವೇನು those are they, those indeed, those very ones.



c. ಅವುಂಕ, ಅವುಕು *avunku, avuku*, See ಏಕು or ಅವುಕು.

For many words written with ಅವು See under ಏ.

s. ಅವೇದ್ಯ *avēdyā, adj.* Unknown.

s. ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ *avyakta, adj.* Indistinct, inapparent, invisible, imperceptible.

s. ಅವ್ಯಯ *avyaya, s.* A deity. 2. an indeclinable word, as adverb, conjunction, or interjection; a particle. ಅವ್ಯಯ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಕಲ್ಪ a defective verb. *adj.* imperishable. ಅವ್ಯಯ ಭಾವ an immaterial or indestructible nature.

s. ಅವ್ಯವಹಿತ *avyavahita, adj.* Contiguous, adjoining.

s. ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ *avyāpya-vṛitti, s.* A term in logic, signifying partial existence, either with regard to place or time.

c. ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವಿ *avva, avve, s.* A mother. 2. a grandmother. 3. an old woman.

c. ಅವ್ವವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವವ್ವೆ *avvavva, avvāne, interj.* of surprise.

c. ಅವ್ವಯ್ಯ, ಅವ್ವಯ್ಯ, ಅವ್ವಯ್ಯಿ *avvaiya, avvamma, avvāyī, s.* A more respectful form of ಅವ್ವ.

A. C. ಅವ್ವಳಿಸು *avvalisu, v. n.* To rise, spring, or jump up. ನಿಂತವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ standing and jumping.

c. ಅವ್ವೇರು *avvēru, [ಅವ್ವೇರು]* s. Concupiscences in a seraglio.

s. ಅಶಕ್ತ *a-shakta, adj.* Weak, unable, impotent. 2. sick. ಅಶಕ್ತಿ, ಅಶಕ್ತೆ weakness, impotence, incapacity. ಅಶಕ್ಯ impossible.

s. ಅಶನ *ashana, s.* Food, boiled rice. ಅಶನ ಭಾಷಣ, ಅಶನಾಳಿ a glutton. ಅಶನಾಳಿ a beggar of food. ಅಶನಾಳಿ, ಅಶನಾಳಿ one who is chiefly concerned about his appetite, one who suffers from lack of food. ಅಶನಾಳಿ hungry. ಅಶನಾಯಿ hungry. ಅಶನನ fasting.

s. ಅಶನಿ *ashani, s.* Indra's thunderbolt.

s. ಅಶರೀರವಾಕ್ಯ, ಅಶರೀರವಾಣಿ, ಅಶರೀರೋಕ್ತಿ *a-sharīra-vākku, a-sharīra-vāṇi, a-sharīrōkti, s.* An oracle, a voice from heaven, the speech of an invisible being.

s. ಅಶರೀರಿ *a-sharīri, s.* A spirit. 2. the sky. *adj.* Incorporeal.

c. ಅಶಶಿ, ಅಶಿ *ashashi, aśhi, interj.* of disgust, dissent, disagreement, &c.

c. ಅಶಿಯು, ಅಶೆಯು, ಅಶೊಡು, ಅಶಿದಾಡು *ashiyu, asheyu, ashōḍu, ashiddāḍu, See ಅಶಿಯು.*

s. ಅಶಿರಸ್ಕನು *ashiraskanu, (headless) s.* The moon's descending node, *Kētu*, reckoned as the ninth planet.

s. ಅಶೀತಿ *ashiti, num.* Eighty.

c. ಅಶುಂಬು *ashumbu, See ಅಶುಂಕು.*

s. ಅಶುಚಿ *a-shuchi, adj.* Unclean. ಅಶುಚಿತ್ವ uncleanness.

s. ಅಶುದ್ಧ *a-shuddha, adj.* Impure, unclean. s. Ordure. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ impurity, uncleanness.

s. ಅಶುಭ *a-shubha, adj.* Inauspicious. s. Inauspiciousness.

T. B. ಅಶೆದ್ದೆ *a-shedde, See ಅಶ್ವೇ.*

s. ಅಶೇಷ *a-shēsha, adj.* Entire, all, whole.

c. ಅಶೇಸೈ *ashēsei, interj.* of applause, (sincere or ironical.)

s. ಅಶೋಕ *ashōka, s.* The tree *uvaria longifolia*, Lin. 2. freedom from grief.

s. ಅಶ್ಮ *ashma, s.* A stone or rock. ಅಶ್ಮ ಪರ್ವ hail. ಅಶ್ಮ ಪಾಕ iron.

s. ಅಶ್ಮಂತ *ashmanta, s.* A fire place. 2. death. 3. a field, a plain.

s. ಅಶ್ಮಗರ್ಭ, ಅಶ್ಮಯೋನಿ *ashma-garbha, ashma-yōni, s.* An emerald.

s. ಅಶ್ಮರ, ಅಶ್ಮರಿಯು, ಅಶ್ಮಿರ *ashmara, ashmariyu, ashmira, s.* The disease of the gravel.

s. ಅಶ್ರು *ashru, s.* A tear.

s. ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *a-shraddhe, s.* Negligence, carelessness, indifference, slight, contempt, inattention.

s. ಅಶ್ರಂತ *ashrānta, adj.* Eternal, continual.

s. ಅಶ್ರವ್ಯ *a-shravya, adj.* Inharmonious, not fit to be heard.

s. ಅಶ್ರಿ *ashri, s.* The edge of a sword. 2. an angle, the corner of a room or house.

s. ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ *ashlīla, s.* Rustic language. 2. improper or bad language, abuse.

s. ಅಶ್ವ *ashwa, s.* A horse. ಅಶ್ವಪಾಲ a groom. ಅಶ್ವಪತಿ the king of horses; the Delhi dynasty. ಅಶ್ವಲಕ್ಷಣ the disposition, temper

or marks of a horse. ಅಶ್ವ ಪರಿಜ್ಞ knowledge of the marks of a horse, denoting its good or bad qualities and habits, or the act of trying them.

S. ಅಶ್ವ ಕರ್ಣ *ashwa-karṇa*, s. A timber tree, *Shorea robusta* or *saul*.

S. ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ *ashwa-gandhi*, s. A perfume, *physalis fleurosa*.

S. ಅಶ್ವಗ್ರೀವ *ashwa-grīva*, s. The name of a demon slain by *Vishnu* in the fish-incarnation. 2. an incarnation of *Vishnu* with a horse's head.

S. ಅಶ್ವಥ್ಥ *ashvattha*, s. The sacred fig tree, *ficus religiosa*.

S. ಅಶ್ವಥ್ಥಾಮ *ashvatthāma*, s. The name of a saint and warrior, the son of *Drōṇa*.

S. ಅಶ್ವಮಹಿಷಿ *ashwa-mahiṣhi*, s. A mare. ಅಶ್ವಮಹಿಷ್ಯಾಯ averse as the horse and the buffalo.

S. ಅಶ್ವಮುಖಿ *ashwa-mukhi*, s. A celestial chorister. 2. a kind of battle array.

S. ಅಶ್ವಮೇಧ *ashwa-médha*, s. The sacrifice of a horse.

S. ಅಶ್ವಾಹಿವೈರ್ಯ *ashvāhi-veirya*, s. The natural antipathy between the horse and the serpent.

S. ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ *ashvini*, s. The first of the twenty-four constellations in the moon's path, hence considered its mansions. The symbol of this star is a horse's head figured by three stars in the head of *Aries*. ಅಶ್ವಿವಿಗಳು two celestial physicians.

S. ಅಶ್ವೋತ್ಸರ್ಜನೆ *ashvótsarjane*, s. Dismissing a sacrificial horse to roam at will for a year previous to the sacrifice.

C. ಅಪದ್ಧಾಳ *ashuddhāla*, adj. Vain, useless. 2. desolate, much out of repair. 3. slighting, careless, negligent. s. injustice.

H. ಅಶರಫಿ *aṣharafi*, s. A gold mohur.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಕ *aṣṭaka*, adj. Eight. ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ eight troubles to which one is liable; viz. ದೇಶಾಂತರ foreign travel. ಭಾರ್ಯಾ ವಿಯೋಗ separation from one's wife. ಇಪ್ಪ ವೇಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಬಂಧು ವರ್ತನ esteemed friends coming to see you in the time of trouble. ಬಿಟ್ಟಂಜಲು ತಿನ್ನುವು eating the leavings of others. ಕವು ವನಕ್ಕು ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸುವುದು loving one's enemies. ಪರಾಸ್ಥಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾದಿರುವುದು look-

ing for food from strangers. ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಹೊಂದುವುದು being disgraced in a learned assembly. ಪರಿವ್ರತಮಥವಿಮವರು suffering poverty.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಕಾಂ *aṣṭa-kāṇḡa*, s. A board or cloth with eight divisions for playing chess.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಕಾಳ *aṣṭa-tāla*, s. A mode or measure in music.

S. ಅಪ್ಪದಳ *aṣṭa-dala*, s. The lotus with eight petals.

S. ಅಪ್ಪದಿಕ್ಕು *aṣṭa-dikku*, s. The eight points of the compass; as, ಮೂಕತ east, ಅಸ್ಕೇಯ south east, ಕಂಕ south, ಪೈರುತಿ south west, ಪವನು west, ವಾಯವ್ಯ north west, ಬಕಗ north, ಈಶಾನ್ಯ north east. ಅಪ್ಪದಿಕ್ಕುಲಕರು the regents of the eight points of the compass. ಅಪ್ಪದಿಗ್ಗಜಗಳು the elephants supporting the earth at each point of the compass.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *aṣṭa-patrike*, s. A crown.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಪದಿ *aṣṭa-padi*, (octoped) s. A verse with eight feet. 2. an animal with eight feet. adj. eight legged.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಪಾತ್ತು *aṣṭa-pattu*, s. A fabulous animal with eight legs.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಪಾತ್ರೆ *aṣṭa-pātre*, s. Eight vessels used at a sacrifice.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಪಾದ *aṣṭa-pāda*, s. A spider. 2. a fabulous animal with eight legs.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಭಾಗ *aṣṭa-bhāga*, s. Betel nut (usually cut into eight parts.)

S. ಅಪ್ಪಭಾಗ್ಯ *aṣṭa-bhāgya*, s. The eight requisites to the regal state; ರಾಜ್ಯ territory, ಭಂಡಾರ treasury, ಸೈನ್ಯ forces, ಆನೆ elephants, ಕುದುರೆ horses, ಇತ್ತು ketasol, ಚಾಮರ fly-brush, ಅಂಜೋಳನ palankeen.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಭಾರ್ಯಾವತಿ *aṣṭa-bhāryā-pati*, s. *Krishna*, who had eight wives.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಭೋಗ *aṣṭa-bhōga*, s. Eight sources of enjoyment; ಸುಖ habitation, ಹಾಸಿ ಹೆ bed, ವಸ್ತ್ರ raiment, ಅಭರಣ jewels, ಸ್ತ್ರೀ women, ಪುಷ್ಪ flowers, ಗಂಧ perfumes, and ಕಾಂಬೂಲ areca nut and betel leaf.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಮ *aṣṭama*, adj. The eighth, an eighth part.

S. ಅಪ್ಪಮಂಗಲ *aṣṭa-mangala*, s. A horse with a white face, tail, mane, breast, and hoofs.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಮದ *aṣṭa-mada*, s. Eight kinds of pride; ಅಷ್ಟ ಮದ pride of food, ಅರ್ಥ ಮದ pride of wealth, ಯೌವನ ಮದ pride of youth, ಪ್ರಿಯ ಮದ pride of women, ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮದ pride of learning, ಕುಲ ಮದ pride of rank and family, ರೂಪ ಮದ pride of person, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮದ pride of station.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಮಹಿಷಿಯರು *aṣṭa-mahishiyaru*, s. *Krishna's* eight wives collectively.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ *aṣṭami*, s. The eighth lunar day from the new or full moon.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಮೂರ್ತಿ *aṣṭa-mūrti*, s. *Shiva*, as evident in the earth, water, &c.

s. ಅಷ್ಟವರ್ಗ *aṣṭa-varga*, s. A class of eight principal medicaments.

s. ಅಷ್ಟವಸುಗಳು *aṣṭa-vasuṅgaḥ*, s. Eight demigods; ವೇವ, ರುವ, ನೋಮ, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಅನಿಲ, ಅನಲ, ಪ್ರಭೂಷ ಪ್ರಭಾವ.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗ *aṣṭāṅga*, s. Eight members; forehead, breast, shoulders, legs, and hands.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗಯೋಗ *aṣṭāṅga-yōga*, s. Eight kinds of devotion; ಯಮ penance for the removal of impurity, ಅಪನ sitting in peculiar postures as devotees, ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ breathing in a peculiar manner through the nostrils during the mental recitation of the names, or attributes of some deity, of which there are several methods, (See ಪೂರಕ, ಕುಂಠಕ and ರೇಕ), ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ abstraction or restraining the organs of sense so as to be indifferent to pain or pleasure, ರ್ಜನ deep meditation, ಧಾರಣೆ keeping the mind collected, the breath suspended, and all natural wants restrained, ಸಮಾಧಿ restraining the senses, and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಶೆ *aṣṭāṁshe*, s. The eightieth part.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾರ್ಚನೆ *aṣṭārchanē*, s. The aggregate of eight daily observances for the household gods; ಸ್ನಾನ ablation, ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತರಾ dressing and decorating, ಗಂಧ perfuming, ಅಕ್ಷತೆ applying the sectarian mark, ಪುಷ್ಪ putting flowers upon them, ದೀಪ burning incense, ದೀಪ waving a lamp, ಪೈಶ್ವರೈ presenting an offering.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ *aṣṭādashā*, num. Eighteen.

ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶವರ್ಗ The eighteen books of the ಮಹಾಭಾರತ; viz. ಅನಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಸಭಾ ವರ್ಗ, ಅರಣ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ, ವಿರಾಟ ವರ್ಗ, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವರ್ಗ, ಭೀಷ್ಮ ವರ್ಗ, ದ್ರೋಣ ವರ್ಗ, ಕರ್ಣ ವರ್ಗ, ಶಲ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ, ಗದಾ ವರ್ಗ, ಕಾಂಭಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಅನುಶಾಸನಿಕ ವರ್ಗ, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಸೌಪ್ತಿಕ ವರ್ಗ, ಅಧ್ಯಮೇಧ ವರ್ಗ, ಅಶ್ವಮೇಧ ವರ್ಗ, ಮೌನಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಮಹಾಭ್ರಮಣಿಕ ವರ್ಗ, ಪುರ್ಣೋದಾಸ ವರ್ಗ. ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ ವರ್ಗ Eighteen divisions or classes of people; ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ priests, ಪತ್ರಿಯ military, ಪೈಶ್ಯ merchants, ಕೂರ್ಮ artisans and labourers, ಕೈವ Jangams, ಸಾಲೆಯರು weavers, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ shepherds, ಕುಂಠಾರ potters, ಪಂಚಾಳ smiths, braziers, masons, carpenters, and jewellers, ಅಗನ washermen, ನಾಯಂದ barbers, ಪೋರ Mussulmans, ಕಿರಾತಕ foresters, men living in woods, ತಂಬುಳ florists, ಬಣ್ಣಗಾರ dyers, ಅನಗಾರ sculptors, idol makers, &c. ಜೋಲಿಯ pariahs, ಮಾದಿಗ shoe-makers, carriers, &c.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶಾಂಗ *aṣṭādashāṅga*, s. A fabulous eight legged animal. 2. *Keilāsa*, the residence of *Shiva*. 3. gold. 4. a checkered board or cloth.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ *aṣṭā-vakra*, s. The name of a *riṣhi*, deformed in eight members of the body. adj. Crooked, awkward, stupid.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಧಾನಿ *aṣṭāvadhāni*, s. A person who can attend to eight things at once.

s. ಅಷ್ಟಿ *aṣṭi*, s. Food.

C. ಅಷ್ಟು *aṣṭu*, s. All, the whole, every thing. ನೀನಾದ್ದಕ್ಕು ಕೊಡು give all you have. ಅಡ್ಡೆರುವವಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳ ಬೇಡ do not take all that is there. 2. *rem. pron.* So much. ಅಷ್ಟುಮಂದಿ, ಅಷ್ಟರು so many persons; everybody. ನೀನು ಎಷ್ಟು ಕೇಳುತ್ತೀಯೋ ನಾನು ಅಷ್ಟು ಕೊಡುವೆನು I will give as much as you ask. ಅಷ್ಟುಷ್ಟು so long. ಅಷ್ಟುಮುಂದು so much. ಅಷ್ಟುಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ so far, so much. ಎರಡಕ್ಕು twice as much. ನಾಲ್ಕಕ್ಕು four times as much. ಅಷ್ಟೇ ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವುದು that is all I say. *adv.* Completely, altogether, wholly. ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು so much for so much. ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ among all. 2. whilst, in the mean time. 3. before that, prior to. 4. than. ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಂಚೆ, ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಂಚೆ before that. ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ only so much, or so much. ನೀನಿಷ್ಟಕ್ಕು ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಲವಿದ್ದರೆ ಈ ಪರಿಯಲಕ್ಕು ಬೆದರುತ್ತೀ if you have so much strength, why are you thus afraid? ಅಷ್ಟಿ or ಅಷ್ಟಿ ಅಲಾ is it not? since, as, indeed, even, really, entirely, you know, &c. ಅವನು ಯೋ

ಗೃಹಸ್ಥೆ he is a worthy man, is he not, ? or, you know. ನೀನು ನನಗೆ ಈತನ ಬೇಕಾದ್ದು ಹತ್ತು ವರಹಾವಷ್ಟೆ you have to give me ten pagodas, have you not ?

S. ಅಪ್ಪೈಶ್ವರ್ಯೇ *aṣṭeishvarya*, See ಅಪ್ಪೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ.

S. ಅಪ್ಪೊತ್ತರಪುಜೆ *aṣṭōttara-pūje*, s. Worship, consisting of the repetition of 108 of the principal names of a deity, and offering a piece of the plant sacred to him after each name.

S. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *a-sankhye, asankhyāta*, *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.

S. ಅಸಂಗತ *a-sangata*, *adj.* Improper, inapposite, inappropriate. 2. adverse. 3. deficient. 4. irregular. ಅಸಂಗತಿ an untoward circumstance.

S. ಅಸಂದರ್ಭ *a-sandarbhā*, *adj.* Unconnected, incorrect, irrelevant, confused.

S. ಅಸಂಧ್ಯ *asāṅghya*, See ಅಸಂಧ್ಯ.

A. C. ಅಸಕರಿ *asakari*, v. n. To pant.

A. C. ಅಸಕಳಿ, ಅಸಗಳಿ *asakali, asagali*, v. a. To lose, drop, let fall.

T. B. ಅಸಕ್ತಿ, ಅಸಕ್ತತಿ *a-sakti, a-sakuti*, See ಅಸಕ್ತಿ.

C. ಅಸಗ *asaga*, s. A washerman. ಅಸಗತಿ a washerwoman. ಅಸಗರ ಜಾತಿ the washerman caste.

C. ಅಸದು *asadu*, *interj.* of prohibition, driving off, &c.

T. B. ಅಸದ್ವೈ *a-sadde*, [ಅಸದ್ವೈ] s. Disdain, scorn, contempt. 2. negligence, inattention, carelessness. ಅಸದ್ವೈ ಮಾಡು to contemn, despise, neglect, slight, trifle with. ಅಸದ್ವೈಯಾಡು to be indifferent, careless, heedless, negligent, inattentive.

S. ಅಸತಿ *a-sati*, s. A disloyal or unchaste woman. ಅಸತಿ ಸುತ a bastard.

C. ಅಸದರ್ಶ *asadarśa*, s. Impotence, inability. *adj.* Unable, impracticable.

S. ಅಸಮನಯನ, ಅಸಮಾಕ್ಷ *a-sama-nayana, a-samākṣha*, s. *Shiva* with an odd number (three) of eyes.

S. ಅಸಭ್ಯ *a-sabhya*, *adj.* Vulgar, bad, not worthy of admission into an assembly.

S. ಅಸಮ *a-sama*, *adj.* Unequal, odd, diverse.

S. ಅಸಮಯ *a-samaya*, *adj.* Unseasonable.

S. ಅಸಮಶರ *a-sama-shara*, s. Cupid, having an odd number (five) of arrows.

S. ಅಸಮಾನ *a-samāna*, *adj.* Unequal, dissimilar, incomparable.

H. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ *asamānagiri*, s. A ceiling cloth. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a ceiling cloth.

S. ಅಸಮಾಪ್ತ *a-samāpta*, *adj.* Incomplete, unfinished. ಅಸಮಾಪ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a participle.

T. B. ಅಸಮ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಸ್ಯ *asaiya, asan-gya*, See ಅಸಮ್ಯ.

A. C. ಅಸರ *asara*, s. Abuse, contumely.

C. ಅಸರಾಣಿ *asarāṇi*, See ಅಸರಾಣಿ.

H. ಅಸಲು, ಅಸಿಲು, ಅಸುಲು *asalu, asilu, asulu*, s. Original stock, principal. 2. prime cost. 3. a fair copy. 4. first sort or class. ಅಸಲಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು to give or lend money free of interest. 2. to give for prime cost. ಅಸಲು ಬೇರೀಡು the original land rents.

C. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ *asavallada*, *adj.* Inaccessible, distant, destitute of confidence. 2. firm, fixed, immovable, impracticable. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಬೆಟ್ಟ an inaccessible mountain. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದವ, ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಗಿರಾಕಿ an inaccessible man. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದವಳು an inaccessible woman. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಂಭ an immovable stone pillar.

T. B. ಅಸವನ *asavasa*, See ಅಸವನ.

C. ಅಸವಳಿಯು *asavaliyu* v. n. Strength to fail; to faint, grow weary, perish. See ಅಸವಳಿಯು.

S. ಅಸಪಾಯದರ *a-sahāya-para*, s. An independent person, one who does not need help.

S. ಅಸಹ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ *asahya, asanhyā*, s. Loathsomeness, disgust, aversion, displeasure. *adj.* Hateful, vile, loathsome, disgusting, intolerable. ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ ವಡು, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be disgusted with, to loathe, to feel an aversion to.

S. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ, ಅಸಾಧರಣೆ *a-sādhāraṇa, a-sādarane*, *adj.* Rare, not general, uncommon. 2. difficult. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ ಪಂಡಿತ್ಯ great learning.

S. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ *a-sādhya*, *adj.* Unachievable, impracticable, impossible, irreparable, irremediable. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ an incurable disease.

ಅಸಾರ್ಯವು one who cannot be controlled. ಅಸಾ  
ಧ್ಯ impossibility.

S. ಅಸಾವೇರಿ *asāvēri*, *s.* The name of a  
tune.

S. ಅಸಿ *asi*, *s.* A sword, a scimitar. ಅಸಿಧರ  
*Kubēra* the god of riches, and regent of the  
north. 2. he who bears a sword. ಅಸಿಪತ್ರ a  
hell, consisting of a forest, all whose leaves are  
swords. ಅಸಿ ಪತ್ರಿ a knife. ಅಸಿಗಾರ a fencer.

C. ಅಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಅಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *asi-kallu, asi-gal-  
lu*, *s.* A slab on which condiments are  
ground. ಅಸಿಕಲ್ಲು ಗುಂಡು ಕಲ್ಲು a slab and mullar.

S. ಅಸಿಕೈ *asikui*, *s.* The female servant in  
a seraglio.

C. ಅಸಿಗೆ *asige*, *s.* The act of shooting. 2.  
a high bench.

S. ಅಸಿತ *a-sita*, [ಅ priv. ಬಿಶ white] *s.* Black.  
2. Saturn. 3. the dark lunar fortnight. 4.  
dark blue. ಅಸಿತಾನನ the black-faced monkey.

C. ಅಸಿನವು *asi-naḍu*, *s.* A slender, delicate  
waist (like a sword.)

C. ಅಸಿಬಂಡು *asi-baṇḍu*, *adj.* Vulgar, low,  
coarse.

A. C. ಅಸಿಮೈತ್ಯ *asiyaḷ*, *s.* A female friend.

C. ಅಸಿಮು, ಅಸಿಯಾರು, ಅಸಿದಾರು *asi-  
yu, asiyaḍḍu, asiddḍu*, *v. n.* To shake,  
move, pendulate; to be loose, to sink in. *v. a.*  
(for ಎಶ) To shoot, cast, or throw. 2. to grind  
or pound.

C. ಅಸಿಸಿ *asisi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent,  
displeasure, &c.

S. ಅಸು, *asu*, *s.* Life. 2. the five vital  
breaths or airs of the body, considered essen-  
tial to life. ಅಸುವಾತ್ಸರಿಯು, ಅಸುವಧಾರೆಯನ್ನೇರಿಯು  
to give one's life for another. ಅಸುಗತಿ ill luck,  
bad fate or destiny. ಅಸುಗಾವಲು preservation  
of life. ಅಸುಕೊಳ್ಳು to revive, receive life. ಅಸು  
ವಾಯು to die, perish. ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು to take away  
life, to kill. ತನ್ನ ಸುವರಣ ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಪನು he es-  
caped with his life. ಅಸುಮರಳುವಂತೆ so that life  
may return. ಅಸುವನ್ನು ಕಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lose life,  
to resign one's life. ಅಸುವುಳ್ಳವನಾಗುವೆನೆ he came  
alive. ಅಸುವಿನೊಡನೆ God. 2. a king. 3. a  
husband. ಅಸುಬೀದಿ a dear or kind friend. 2.  
a soldier, who lives by risking his life. ಅಸುಧಾ  
ರಣ subsistence, support. ಅಸುಲಾಭ escaping  
with life. ಅಸುವಿಧಾನ when giving up life,  
when dying.

C. ಅಸುಂಕು, ಅಸುಂಗು, ಅಸುಂಬು *asunku,  
asungu, asumbu*, *v. n.* To shake, wave,  
swing, move. 2. to interfere or meddle with.  
ನೀನಸುಂಕಲು ಅವ ನೀನು ಮೊಲೆಗರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು if you  
meddle with him he will assail you. ನೀನಸುಂ  
ಕಿ ನೋಡು, ನೀನು ಮಾಡುವನಾವೆಂದೂ ಆಗಲಿರಿಯವಿ med-  
dle with me, and you will then know what  
will happen to you.

S. ಅಸುಂದರ *a-sundara*, *adj.* Ugly, de-  
formed, without beauty.

T. B. ಅಸುಗೆ *asuge*, See ಅಕೋಶ. *adv.* Quickly.  
See ಅಕು.

A. C. ಅಸುಕೋಲು, ಅಸುಗೋಲು *asukó-  
lu, asugólu*, *s.* A lever. 2. a driver's whip.

A. C. ಅಸುಬೆವರು *asu-bemaru*, *s.* Perspi-  
ration from weakness or fatigue.

S. ಅಸುರ *a-sura*, [ಅ priv. ಮರ a deity] *s.* A  
demon or giant. ಅಸುರಪರ, ಅಸುರವೈರಿ; ಅಸುರಾರಿ, ಅ  
ಸುರರಿಪು *Vishnu*, the foe of the giants. ಅಸುರಾ  
ರಿ ನಂದನ Cupid, the son of *Vishnu*. ಅಸುರ, ಅಸು  
ರಾಗನನ a female giant. ಅಸುರ ಕೃತ್ಯ a deed of  
the giants. 2. a cruel deed.

A. C. ಅಸುರುಸುರು *asurusuru*, *s.* A deep  
or heavy sigh.

S. ಅಸೂಯ, ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆಲೆ *asū-  
ya, asūye, asūyate*, *s.* Malignity, hatred,  
envy, jealousy. 2. calumny, detraction. ಅ  
ಸೂಯಗಾರ a malicious person, an envious man.  
ಅಸೂಯೆ ಪಡು to bear malice or envy. ಅಸೂಯಾ  
ರಹಿತ free from malice or envy.

S. ಅಸೂಕ್ಷಣ *asūrkaṣhaṇa*, *s.* Neglect,  
contempt, disregard.

S. ಅಸ್ತಿಕು *asriku*, *s.* Blood.

C. ಅಸೆ, ಅಸೆಯು *ase, aseyu*, See ಅಸಿಯು.

T. B. ಅಸೆಕ್ಕೆಯ *asekkeya*, See ಅಕಕ್ಕು.

T. B. ಅಸೇನ *asēsa*, See ಅಕೇಸ.

S. ಅಸ್ತ *asta*, *adj.* Sent, cast, thrown, dis-  
appeared.

S. ಅಸ್ತಮಯ, ಅಸ್ತಮಾನ, ಅಸ್ತಮಾನ *asta-  
maya, astamana, astamāna*, *s.* Sunset.  
ಅಸ್ತಮು to set, go down, disappear, as the  
sun.

H. ಅಸ್ತರ್, ಅಸ್ತರು, ಅಸ್ತಿ *astar, astaru,  
astri*, *s.* The lining of a garment. ಅಸ್ತರು  
ಹಾಕು to put in a lining.

S. ಅಸ್ತಾಚಲ, ಅಸ್ತಾದ್ರಿ, ಅಸ್ತಗಿರಿ *astā-  
cha, astādri, astagiri*



*chala, astādri, asta-giri, s.* The western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set.

T. B. ಅಸ್ತಿ *asti*, See ಅಸ್ತಿ.

T. B. ಅಸ್ತಿರ *astira*, See ಅಸ್ತಿರ.

C. ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ *astivāra, astihwāra, astibhāra, s.* A foundation.

S. ಅಸ್ತುನಾಮ *astu-nāma, s.* Consent, agreement. ಅಸ್ತು ಪಡು to consent, acquiesce.

S. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ *astra, s.* A weapon in general, a missile, arms. 2. a sword. 3. a bow. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ ಗೃಹ an arsenal. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ ಬೀಜ a soldier. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಜನ an armourer, a sword or tool cleaner. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಮುದಾಯ a depôt of arms.

S. ಅಸ್ಥಿ *asthi, s.* Bone. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಗತ in the bones, as fever, &c. 2. living as long as the bones remain together. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಗತ ಜ್ವರ internal fever. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವ the back-bone. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಚರ್ಮ (skin and bone) very thin. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಕೇಷ, ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಪಂಜರ a skeleton. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಪಾತ್ರ an urn. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಕೃತ, ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಪಾತ್ರವ whites.

S. ಅಸ್ಥಿರ *a-sthira, [ಅ priv. ಸ್ಥಿರ stable] adj.* Fleeting, unstable, frail.

S. ಅಸ್ಥಿಹಾರ *asthi-hāra, s.* Shiva, having a necklace of human skulls.

S. ಅಸ್ತದ್ವಾಚಕ *asmad-vāchaka, s.* The first person of a verb.

S. ಅಸ್ರ *asra, s.* Blood. 2. hair. 3. a corner. ಅಸ್ರಪ a leech; a giant, a demon, one who drinks blood.

S. ಅಸ್ರವ್ಯರು *a-svapnaru, s.* Gods, who do not sleep.

S. ಅಸ್ರವ *a-swara, adj.* Discordant, out of tune.

S. ಅಸ್ರವಶ *a-swa-washa, s.* Absence of mind, flurry, perturbation.

S. ಅಸ್ರವರಸ್ಯ *a-svārasya, adj.* Insipid, sapless, juiceless. 2. prosy, dull, meagre, rapid.

S. ಅಸ್ರವಿಣಿ *asveirini, s.* A continent woman.

S. ಅಹಂಕಾರ, ಅಹಂಕಾರ್ಯ, ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ *a-han-kāra, ahan-kriye, ahan-kriti, s.* Egotism, pride, self-conceit, arrogance. ಅಹಂಕ

ರವಿ ಅಹಂಕಾರ ಪಡು to be arrogant, self-conceited or proud. ಅಹಂಕಾರವಾಗಿ proudly, arrogantly. ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ, ಅಹಂಕಾರದವನು, ಅಹಂಕಾರವಂತ a proud, insolent, or self-conceited man.

S. ಅಹಂತ್ವ, ಅಹಂಭ್ರಂಶ್ಯತ್ವ *ahamtwa, aham-brahmatwa, s.* Selfishness, egotism, self-conceit.

S. ಅಹಂಪೂರ್ವಿಕೆ *aham-pūrvike, s.* Emulative onset, or contest.

S. ಅಹಂಮತಿ *aham-mati, s.* A vain, conceited mind.

S. ಅಹಂಯು *ahamyu, adj.* Proud. s. pride.

S. ಅಹತ *a-hata, [ಅ priv. ಹತ beaten] s.* An unbleached cloth.

S. ಅಹನಿ *ahani, s.* Day. ಅಹನಕವಿ from day to day. 2. from hand to mouth.

H. ಅಹನಿ *ahani, s.* Iron. ಅಹನಿವರಂಜಾಮು iron ware, hard ware.

S. ಅಹನ್ಯಹನಿ *ahanyahani, See ಅಹನಿ.*

S. ಅಹಮಹಮಿಕೆ *aham-ahamike, s.* Military vaunting, bragging. 2. assertion or conceit of superiority. 3. emulation, rivalry.

S. ಅಹನಿಕಾ *ahar-nisha, s.* Day and night.

S. ಅಹರ್ಪತಿ, ಅಹರ್ಪತಿ *ahar-pati, ahah-pati, s.* The sun, the ruler of the day.

S. ಅಹರ್ಮುಖ *ahar-mukha, s.* The dawn, break of day.

H. ಅಹರೇಕಲಂ *ahale-kalam, s.* Government clerks or writers.

H. ಅಹರೇಕಾರರು *ahale-kāraru, s.* Military and civil officers.

T. B. ಅಹಲ್ಲದ *ahallāda, [ಅಹ್ಲಾದ] s.* Joy, gladness.

H. ಅಹವಾಲಂ *ahavālu, s.* Circumstances.

S. ಅಹ, ಅಹಸ್ಸು *aha, ahassu, s.* A day, the day time. ಅಹಸ್ತರವು the sun.

H. ಅಹಭಾಂ *ahashām, adj.* Military. ಅಹಭಾಂ ಕಚೇರಿ the armed peon office. ಅಹಭಾಂ ಜನರು armed peons.

S. ಅಹಾರ್ಯ *ahārya s.* A mountain.

S. ಅಹಿ *ahi, s.* A snake or serpent. 2. the sun. 3. *Rāhu*, the ascending node. 4. a traveller. ಅಹಿಮುರಿಕೆ a snake charmer. ಅಹಿ ಕಾಂಶ air. ಅಹಿಭಯ dread of a serpent; fear from one's own party, as the fear of a lurking serpent. ಅಹಿಭುಷ್ಮ a peacock. 2. the brah-



many kite. 3. a mongoose; all which devour serpents. ಅಹಿತಾಪರಾ *Shiva*, decorated with snakes. ಅಹಿತಾಂ a demigod so called, with a human face and a serpent's tail.

S. ಅಹಿತ *a-hita*, *s.* An enemy. 2. injury, harm. *adj.* Unfriendly, unsalutary.

S. ಅಹಿಮಾಹಿಣಿ *ahi-mahile*, *s.* A woman of the serpent race.

S. ಅಹಿಹ *ahiha*, *s.* *Indra*.

A. C. ಅಹು *ahu*, [ಅಹು] *v. n.* To become, to be. ಅಹುದು it is, it exists, it will be; yes. ಅಹುದ ಧೈರ್ಯ to deny the existence or possession of a thing. ಘನ ಕುಲವನಾಶ್ರಮಿಷ ಕೊಂಡು ಶರಣಾನಾ ಸುಮ ಸಿಯವನು ದಲ್ಲೆಂದವನು ಹರಿ ಪಿಪಾಸೆಗಳ ಘನೆಯಕ್ಕರಂಗಳಂ ಕೊಡೆವೆ I will seize the tribe of serpents, and if they say the resuscitating jewel is not there, I will erase the decree of *Bramha*, *Vishnu*, and *Indra*.

S. ಅಹೋಬಲ *ahó-bala*, *s.* The name of a sacred mountain.

S. ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ *ahó-rátri*, *s.* A day of 24 hours from sun-rise to sun-rise.

T. B. ಅಲಂಕರಣೆ *alankarane*, See ಅಲಂಕರಣ.

C. ಅಲಂಕು, ಅಲಂಗು *alanku*, *alangu*, See ಅಳಂಕು.

C. ಅಲಂಕೆ *alanke*, *s.* Obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

C. ಅಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *alan-kollu*, *alan-gollu*, See ಅಳಂಕೊಳ್ಳು under ಅಳ.

T. B. ಅಲಂಗ *alanga*, [ಅಲಂಕು inaccessible] *s.* A rampart.

T. B. ಅಲಂಗರಿಸು *alangarisu*, See ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು.

C. ಅಲಂಚು *alanchu*, See under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಲಂಜುಳಿ *alanjuhi*, *s.* A coward, a timid man. 2. a feeble man. 3. a reserved man.

C. ಅಲಂಜು, ಅಲಂಜು *alanju*, *alandu*, See ಅಳಜು.

C. ಅಲಂದುಳಿ *alanduli*, *s.* A man who stints himself, a miser. 2. a coward.

A. C. ಅಲಂಬು *alambam*, See ಅಳಂಬು.

S. ಅಳಕ, ಅಳಕೆ *alaka*, *alake*, *s.* A curl, a ringlet. ಅಳಕಾಂಕುತ curling the hair. 2. adorned with ringlets.

T. B. ಅಳಕಂ *alakam*, See ಅಳಕು.

A. C. ಅಳಕತಳು *alakartalu*, [ಅಳಕತೆ] *s.* An affectionate woman.

C. ಅಳಕು *alaku*, See ಅಳಕು. Also ಅಳಕು.

C. ಅಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *alakollu*, See under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳಚು, ಅಳಚು *alachu*, *alarchu*, See ಅಳಚು under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳಟು, ಅಳಟು *alatu*, *alartu*, [comp. ಅಳಟು] *v. n.* To shake or move. 2. to sigh or shew great pain, weariness or impatience, in severe sickness, &c.

C. ಅಳತೆ, ಅಳತೆ, ಅಳತೆ *alate*, *alata*, *alati*, *s.* A measure of capacity or distance. 2. measurement or the act of measuring. ಅಳತೆ ಮಾಡು to measure. ಅಳತೆ ನೋಡು to see any thing measured. 2. to examine the correctness of a measurement. ಅಳತೆ ಇಡು to bear in mind what is measured. 2. to limit. 3. to make fit. ಅಳತೆ ತಿಳಿಯು to ascertain the quantity. ಅಳತೆಗಳವನು immeasurable, boundless.

C. ಅಳದುಣಿಗೆ *aladuniga*, *s.* A miser, one who stints himself and others.

A. C. ಅಳರು *alaru*, *v. n.* To fear, be afraid. 2. to wander. 3. to be perturbed or agitated. 4. to blossom, bud or open, as a flower. 5. to grieve, sorrow, be distressed, wearied, faint, or fatigued. *s.* Fear, alarm, distress, grief. ಅಳರು one who easily cries. 2. a coward. 3. a fop.

A. C. ಅಳರು *alarpu*, *s.* Fear, alarm.

A. C. ಅಳಲು *alalu*, *v. n.* To grieve, sorrow, sigh deeply. *s.* Sorrow, grief. 2. thirst. 3. anger. ಅಳಲು, ಅಳಲಿಸು, ಅಳಲ ಮಾಡು to grieve, distress, make sorrowful. ಅಳಲುಗಳಲು being distressed and wearied. ಅಳಲಾಪ, ಅಳಲಿಕೆ, ಅಳಲು ವರು sorrow, anxiety, perturbation; the act of grieving, &c. ಅಳಲಿದನು he became fatigued or distressed.

C. ಅಳಲೇಕಾಯಿ *alale-kai*, See ಅಳಲೇಕಾಯಿ.

A. C. ಅಳವಂಕು *alavanku*, *adj.* Confined, narrow, pent up. ಅಳವಂಕು ವೀದಿಗಳು narrow streets.

A. C. ಅಳವಡು *alavadu*, *v. n.* To be approved, liked. 2. to wear, to be put on. 3. to be comprehended, perceived, or understood. 4. to be contained in, to hold. 5. to be received. ಅಳವಡು to ornament, decorate, or garnish. 2. to place, to put on. 3. to make

- pleased. 4. to receive. ಅಳವಟ್ಟು approved, pleased, comprehended, perceived, fixed, placed, put on, contained in. ಅಳವಡವ unequalled, unapproved.
- A. C. ಅಳವಟ್ಟು *alavattu*, v. n. To grieve, fret, be sorrowful. ಅಳವಡು having grieved. ಅಳವಡು v. a. To grieve, distress.
- C. ಅಳವಿ *alavi*, s. A lease or agreement given to the ryots in writing, to shew the principles and rules by which the demands of Government, on the land in their occupation, are to be regulated. 2. a wen.
- A. C. ಅಳವಿ *alavi*, s. A single combat. 2. contiguity, nearness. 3. excellence, goodness. 4. strength. 5. trouble, sorrow. ಅಳವಿಗ to recover from sorrow. 2. to lose strength.
- A. C. ಅಳವಿದರು *alavigaru*, s. Friends. ಪಾಂಪರಳವಿಗರು the friends of the *Pándus*.
- C. ಅಳವಿನಾಯರು *alavi-sdyaru*, s. Sea customs.
- C. ಅಳವು *alavu*, s. Depth, measure, length. 2. strength, prowess. 3. capacity, ability. ಅಳವಯು strength to be impaired. ಅಳವವು death. ತನ್ನಳವು ತನ್ನರಯು you do not know your own strength. ಅಳವಿಲ್ಲ without strength. ಪೇಳಲವ್ಯವಲ್ಲ it is not in my power to say. ತೊಗಲಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾರಿಗಲವು who is able to praise?
- A. C. ಅಳವುಗೊಲು *alavu-golu*, s. An oar. 2. a stick for striking a measure.
- C. ಅಳವೆ *alave*, s. A species of *Myrobalan*.
- G. ಅಳವಂದಿ *alashandi*, s. Neglect, carelessness, sloth.
- A. C. ಅಳಸು *alasu*, s. *Blanditice in tempore coeundi*.
- C. ಅಳಸು *alasu*, See ಅಳಸು under ಅಳ.
- C. ಅಳಲೆ *alala*, interj. of surprise or astonishment.
- C. ಅಳಲೆಕಾಯಿ *alale-kai*, See ಅಳಲೆಕಾಯಿ.
- C. ಅಳಾವುಲಿ, ಅಳಾಹುಲಿ *alavuli, alahali*, See ಅಳಾವುಲಿ. 2. a violent dispute. adj. smart, bright, quick.
- C. ಅಳಿ *ali*, v. n. To perish, die. 2. to waste, decay. 3. to be obliterated, effaced, out of order. ಅಳವು dead and living. 2. v. a. To measure. ಅಳಸು to destroy, kill. 2. to waste, spoil, ruin. 3. to efface, obliterate. 4. to cause to be measured. 5. to make cry.
- S. ಅಳಿ *ali*, s. The large black bee. 2. a scorpion. ಅಳಿ the female bee or scorpion. 2. multitude. 3. a line or row.
- S. ಅಳಿಂದ *alinda*, See ಅಳಿಂದ.
- C. ಅಳಿಕಿಸು *alikisu*, v. a. See ಅಳಿಕಿಸು under ಅಳಿಕಿಸು.
- S. ಅಳಿಕಿರನ್ಯಾಯ *ali-kira-nyaya*, s. The natural enmity between the black bee and the parrot.
- S. ಅಳಿಕುಂತಲೆ, ಅಳಿವೇಣಿ, ಅಳಿನಿಲಂಕಿ *alikhuntale, ali-veni, ali-nilanki*, s. A woman whose tresses are like black bees.
- S. ಅಳಿಕೆ *alike*, [of ಅಳ] s. Crying, weeping.
- C. ಅಳಿಕೂಸು *ali-kusu*, s. A still-born child.
- S. ಅಳಿಕೈರವ *ali-keirava*, s. The black bee and white lily. 2. a black lily.
- C. ಅಳಿಗನ್ನ *ali-ganna*, s. A blinkard.
- C. ಅಳಿಗಬ್ಬಿ *ali-gabbiga*, s. A bad poet.
- C. ಅಳಿಗೆ *alige*, s. A measure.
- C. ಅಳಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *ali-gollu*, See ಅಳಿ. 2. to assemble, be collected, congregate.
- C. ಅಳಿಚು *alichu*, See ಅಳಿಚು under ಅಳಿ.
- C. ಅಳಿದ *alida*, part. [of ಅಳ] Deceased, perished, faded. ಅಳಿದಳ a faded curl.
- C. ಅಳಿಪು *alipu*, See ಅಳಿಪು under ಅಳಿ.
- C. ಅಳಿಬಿಳಿ *ali-bili*, See ಅಳಿಬಿಳಿ.
- C. ಅಳಿಬು *alibu*, s. Erasure, destruction. See ಅಳಿ.
- C. ಅಳಿಯ *aliya*, s. A son-in-law, daughter's husband. ಸೋದರಳಿಯ the son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. ಅಳಿಯ ಕುರುಮ ದಳಿಗಾಗಿ (proverb) the dawn discovers the son-in-law's blindness. ಅಳಿಯನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನೆಯ ಯಶನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adopt a son-in-law. ಅಳಿಯ ಸಂತಾನದವರು s. a caste of people in Canara, among whom a man's estate descends to his sister's son instead of his own son.
- A. C. ಅಳಿಯಾಸೆ *aliyase*, [ಅಳಿ ಅಳಿ under ಅಳಿ] s. Vain hope, fruitless desire.
- A. C. ಅಳಿಯೆಡೆಯ *ali-yedeya*, s. A timid man, a coward.
- C. ಅಳಿಲೆ, ಅಳಿಲೆ *alile, alule*, See ಅಳಿಲೆಕಾಯಿ.

A. C. ಅಳುವುದು *alivaḍu*, [ಅಳ and ವುದು] *v. n.*  
To perish, be destroyed, ruined.

C. ಅಳುವು *alivu*, [See ಅಳ] *s.* Death, destruction, ruin. *adj.* Fading, perishing.

A. C. ಅಳುವಿಣ್ಣು *ali-venṇu*, *s.* A low, mean woman.

A. C. ಅಳಿದು *alihu*, See ಅಳವು.

C. ಅಳಿಲು *alilu*, *s.* A squirrel. ಕೆಂಪುಬಿಳು the red squirrel.

C. ಅಳು *alu*, *v. n.* To cry, to weep. ಅಳುತ್ತೆ, ಅಳುವಿಕೆ crying. ಅತ್ತು having cried. ಅಳುಗೂಸು a cross, crying child. ಅಳುಗೂಸು marks of crying on the face. ಅಳುಗಾರ tears. ಅಳುಗೂಸು a bitter cry. ಅಳುಗೂಸು a shrill or squeaking voice. ಅಳುಗೂಸು, ಅಳುಗೂಸುತನ fretfulness, easily crying. ಅಳುಗೂಸುತನ fretfully.

C. ಅಳುಂಕು *alunku*, See ಅಳುಕು.

A. C. ಅಳುಂಜಿಳು *alunjaḷam*, *s.* Fear, alarm

A. C. ಅಳುಂಪು, ಅಳುಪು *alumpu*, *alupu*, See ಅಳು under ಅಳ.

A. C. ಅಳುಂಬು *alumbu*, *s.* Excess, abundance. *adj.* Great, much.

C. ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕ್ಕು, ಅಳುಕದಟ್ಟು *aluku*, *alku*, *aluka-ḍaṭṭu*, *v. n.* To be afraid, timid, diffident. 2. to shrink, stoop, bend, or quake from guilt, fear, &c. 3. to throb, dart, or shoot, as a thorn in the flesh. *s.* fear, alarm, tremor. ಅಳುಕುಳುಕು shrinking; throbbing. ಬರಲುಬಿಡ ಧರ ಮೃತ್ವರ ಹೊರಗುಳುಕಿ ಹೀರಾಳಮಟ್ಟು ದರಿ the earth groans in great distress, trembling under the burden of the giants. ಹಾದರಗಿ ತ್ರಿಪದವಳಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣಿಗೂದಲಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳುಕುಂಟಾಗಿರುವದು the adulteress is in alarm wherever she goes. ಶ್ರೀ ಜಗದೊಳವವಾಡವಳ್ಳುಳುಕದವರುಟಿ are there any in the universe not afraid of slander? ಅಳುಕು *v. a.* To alarm, frighten. 2. to make ashamed, to abash. 3. to shake, loosen.

C. ಅಳುಗನು *alugu*, *v. a.* To shake, to loosen. *v. n.* To decay, to go to dust. *s.* Decay.

C. ಅಳುಂಕು, ಅಳುಂಕು, ಅಳುಪು *aluchu*, *alurchu*, *alupu*, See ಅಳು under ಅಳ. Also ಅಳವು.

C. ಅಳುಮು *alumu*, *v. a.* To bruise, to pulverize with the feet. *s.* Weeds.

C. ಅಳುಮೋರೆ *alu-móre*, *s.* A mournful or crying countenance.

C. ಅಳುರು *aluru*, See ಅಳರು or ಅಳರು.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alurku*, *v. n.* To rise or swell up, to expand.

A. C. ಅಳುಕೆ *alurke*, *s.* Siege, seizure, surrounding. ಅಳುಕುಗೊಳ್ಳು to seize, surround.

C. ಅಳುಲು *alulu*, See ಅಳಲು.

C. ಅಳುವಳಿ *aluvāli*, [See ಬಳವಳಿ] *s.* A daughter's dowry.

C. ಅಳುವು *aluvu*, See ಅಳವು. 2. grief, crying.

A. C. ಅಳುಸು *alusu*, See ಅಳು under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳುಹು *aluhu*, See ಅಳು under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳೆ, ಅಳೆಯು *ale*, *aleyu*, *v. a.* To measure, to mete. ಅಳೆಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಳೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to measure one's self, or for one's self. ಅಳೆದು ಕೊಡು to measure out to another. ತಲೆ ಸವರಿ ಅಳೆಯು, ತವ್ವರಯಾಗಿ ಅಳೆಯು to measure even with the striker. ತುಂಬಿ ಅಳೆಯು, ತುಂಬಾಗಿ ಅಳೆಯು, to give heaped measure. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಅಳೆಯು to press down in measuring. ಕಳವಳಿಯು, ದೊಟ್ಟಿ ಅಳೆಯು to take extra measure by dexterously turning over the measure whilst the hand supports more than it properly holds. ಅಳೆದ measure. ಅಳೆತೆ measurement. *v. n.* to play in water, to keep unusually long in water.

A. C. ಅಳೆ *ale*, *s.* Buttermilk. 2. the abdomen. ಅಳೆ ಹಗ್ಗು the abdomen swelling.

A. C. ಅಳೆಗು *alegu*, *s.* Excess, abundance, much.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೀರು *alevéru*, *s.* A bastion.

A. C. ಅಳೆವಜಿ *alkaja*, *s.* The effects of evil looks. 2. [ಅಳವಜಿ] surprise. ಅಳವಜಿಯು to suffer from evil looks. 2. to be surprised. ಅಳವಜಿಯು to fix evil eyes on one, to affect by evil looks.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೆ *alkame*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೆಯು *alkariyu*, *v. n.* To long after, to desire. 2. to droop with sorrow. *s.* love, affection, ಪೂಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ she went with affection, or desire.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೆ *alkare*, [ಅಳವೆ] *s.* Fondness, friendship, attachment, love.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೆತೆ *alkartaḷu*, [ಅಳವೆತೆ] *s.* An affectionate woman. ಅಳವೆತನು an affectionate man.

A. C. ಅಳೆವೆನು *alkasam-baḍu*, *v. n.* To be beloved.

C. ಅಳವು *alkāḍu*, See ಅಳವು. ಅಳವು

fear, alarm, trembling. A. C. to be completed, to be finished.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alku*, See ಅಳುಕು.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alku*, See ಅಳುಕು.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alke*, s. Crying, weeping. See ಅಳು.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alkegaru*, s. Valiant persons, men of courage.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alginī*, s. The name of a tree.  
2. See ಅಳುಕು.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *algu*, See ಅಳುಕು.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alcham*, s. Wonder, surprise.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alchu*, See ಅಳುಕು under ಅಳು.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aljabu*, s. A roaring, a loud cry.

T. B. ಅಳುಕು *alti*, See ಅಳುಕು.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alte*, s. See ಅಳುಕು 2. a reel to wind threads on.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aldāpu*, s. Ambush, refuge.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aldottu*, [ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕು] v. a. To press down in measuring.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aldoppisu*, v. a. To measure and deliver.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aldoiyu*, v. a. To measure and pour out.

C. ಅಳುಕು *aldolalu*, v. n. To cry and struggle.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alnela*, s. Salt ground.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alnddu*, v. a. To finish, complete, exhaust.

C. ಅಳುಕು *almoga*, See ಅಳುಕು.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alvātu*, s. A common practice.

C. ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕು *alsu*, *alpu*, See ಅಳುಕು under ಅಳು.

C. ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕು *allaka*, *allalaka*, adj. Thin, watery, attenuate. 2. big, loose, as a coat, &c. ಅಳುಕುಮಾಡು to attenuate.

C. ಅಳುಕು *allana*, s. A saddle. 2. knitting, netting, &c.

C. ಅಳುಕು *allādu*, See ಅಳುಕು.

C. ಅಳುಕು *allānige*, s. A water spout.

C. ಅಳುಕು *allāra*, s. A native chimney.

A. C. ಅಳುಕು *alliru*, v. n. To be moving, to be agitated, to shake.

C. ಅಳುಕು *alle*, s. The groin or hip. ಅಳುಕುಮಾಡು to tickle the side.

ಅಳುಕು *alle-kdu*, See ಅಳುಕುಮಾಡು.

S. ಅಕ್ಷ *aksha*, s. A die, cubic or oblong, for gambling. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು gambling with dice. 2. a wheel. 3. the eye. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *Shiva*, with three eyes. 4. the senses. 5. a giant, the son of *Ravana*. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *Hanumanta*, destroyer of ಅಕ್ಷ. 6. a law suit. 7. *beleric myrobolan*. 8. knowledge. 9. the soul.

A. C. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *aksha-tadige*, *aksha-titaye*, s. A ceremony, in the second Hindu month, on the third lunar day, of married women, who bathe, present to each other turmeric, betel nut and fruit, and then make an offering of flowers, &c. to *Gowri*.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *akshate*, *akshata*, *akshati*, *akshanti*, s. Raw rice mixed with other ingredients and used for religious purposes, &c. There are three kinds; ಅಳುಕು ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು raw rice, saffron and ghee mixed together, and presented daily to household gods; 2. ಅಳುಕು ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು the same ingredients mixed with chunnam, and thereby made red. This is taken in a silver cup to persons receiving an invitation, and each invited guest, accepting the invitation, takes a small portion. It is also used by *Smartas*, as a daily offering to a metal form of the sun; 3. ಅಳುಕು ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು raw rice alone used religiously.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *aksha-dhma*, See ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *aksha-dēvi*, *aksha-dhūrta*, s. A gamester.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *aksha-dharma*, *aksha-dēvi*, *aksha-pātaka*, s. A judge.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *aksha-mdle*, s. A rosary or string of beads, especially of the seeds of the *Elaeocarpus*, used in devotion.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *akshaya*, s. The 60th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು s. A brass vessel for receiving alms. 2. an inexhaustible vessel. 3. a sort of charitable allowance to brahmins from the gross produce. adj. Indestructible, unwasting, never decreasing.

S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಡು *akshara*, s. A letter or character

- of the alphabet. ಯುಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ a compound letter. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಪದವಾಚಕ orthographical errors. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ the study of the alphabet or the elements of a language. 2. eternal beatitude, or exemption from farther transmigration. 3. religious austerity. 4. moral merit. 5. the sky. 6. a name of *Shiva, Bramha*, &c.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಕ್ಷರನು *akṣharākṣharanu*, s. The soul of souls, God; the Supreme spirit.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷಲಬ್ಧಿ *akṣha-labdhā*, s. Dice. *adj.* Gained by gambling.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷಲೀಲೆ, ಅಕ್ಷವಿದ್ಯಾ *akṣha-līle, akṣha-vidyā*, s. Gambling.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಶಿ, ಅಕ್ಷರಗಾರ, ಅಕ್ಷರಾಶಿಲಕ

- akṣha-shāle, akṣhāgāra, akṣhāgra-kīlaka*, s. Divisions on a dice-board or cloth.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷಿ *akṣhi*, s. An eye. 2. prosperity, success. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಲನ the motion of the eyes. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಟಲ a film over the eyes. ಅಕ್ಷಿಗೋಚರ the eye sight. ಅಕ್ಷಿಗೋಚರವು having opened the eyes.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷೀರ್ಣ *akṣhīṇa*, *adj.* Undiminishing, unwasting.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷುಭಿತ, ಅಕ್ಷುಭ *akṣhubhita, akṣhōbha*, *adj.* Unmoved, firm, stable, calm. 2. imperishable, immortal.
- s. ಅಕ್ಷೋಹಿಣಿ *akṣhōhīṇi*, s. A battalion, consisting of 109,350 infantry; 65,610 cavalry; 21,870 chariots; 21,870 elephants.

ಅ.

- C. ಅ *ā*, The second letter of the alphabet, sounded as *a* in far. 2. used as a rem. demonstrative; as, ಅ ಮನುಷ್ಯ that man. ಅ ಹೆಂಗಸು that woman. 3. a vocative or interrogative affix; as, ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರಾ O, friends; ಬಂದಿಯಾ have you come?
- s. ಅ *ā*, A prefix implying, diminution. 2. limit, (inceptive, from, from hence or that time.) 3. limit, (conclusive, until, unto, as far as.) 4. prefixed to verbal nouns, it extends or reverses their meaning; as, ರೋಷ rising; ಅರೋಷ ascending, mounting up. ಗಮ going. ಆಗಮ coming.
- s. ಅಂಗಿಕ *āngika*, *adj.* Gesticulated, expressed by bodily action.
- s. ಅಂಗಿರಸ *āngirasa*, s. A patronymic of ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ (son of Angirasa.) 2. the sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- A. C. ಅಂಗೋಲಗು *āngolagu*, s. A cow's hoof.
- s. ಅಂಜನೇಯ *ānjanēya*, s. A patronymic *Hanumanta* (son of ಅಂಜನಾಚಾರ್ಯ.)
- C. ಅಂದಿ *āndi*, s. A Shivite mendicant.
- s. ಅಂತ *ānta*, *postposition*. Till, until.
- s. ಅಂತರ *āntarya*, s. The mind. 2. opinion, sentiment. See ಅಂತರಂಗ.
- C. ಅಂತು *āntu*, See under ಅನು.

- C. ಅಂತುಕ್ಕಲು *āntukkalu*, s. Vain boasting. ಅಂತುಕ್ಕವನು a vain boaster.
- s. ಅಂತ್ರ *āntṛa*, s. Bowels, entrails or intestines. ಅಂತ್ರ ಪುನಃ a rupture.
- T. B. ಅಂದಾಳನೆ *āndḍāṇe*, See ಅಂದೋಳ.
- C. ಅಂದಿ *āndi*, s. Bail, bond, security, surety. ನೀವರಮನೆದೋಳನೆಗೊಪ್ಪರವಾಗಿ ಅಂದಿಯಾದರೆ ಅವರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡುವರು if you become security for me to Government, they will release me.
- C. ಅಂದಿನ *āndiga*, s. A surety. 2. a beau, a dandy.
- C. ಅಂದು *āndu*, See under ಅನು.
- C. ಅಂದುಗಲು *āndu-gallu*, s. A grindstone, a flat stone on pillars, by the way-side, for resting burdens upon. See ಅನು.
- C. ಅಂದೆಗ *āndega*, s. The white screech-owl. See ಹಂದಿಕ್ಕಿರ.
- s. ಅಂದೋಳ, ಅಂದೋಳನೆ *āndōḷa, āndōḷāṇe*, s. Swinging, oscillation. ಅಂದೋಳನೆ ಒಳಿತು a rocking chair. 2. the swinging motion of an elephant or an idiot. 2. T. B. a palankeen.
- s. ಅಂದೋಳಿಕ *āndōḷika*, s. A palankeen.
- s. ಅಂಧಸಿಕ *āndhasika*, s. A cook.
- s. ಅಂಥ *āndhra*, s. Telugu. ಅಂಥ ದೇಶ Telingana.



- A. C. ಅಂಬನು *ámbaru*, s. A sloth, a slug-gard.
- T. B. ಅಂಬರ, ಅಂಬು *ámbara, ámbra*, See ಅಮ್ರ and ಅಮ್ರ.
- A. C. ಅಂಬಲು *ámbaru*, s. The blue water lily.
- T. B. ಅಂಬುವೆ, ಅಂಬೋಡಿ, ಅಂಬೋಡಿ, ಅಂಬೋಡಿ *ámbaru, ámbódi, ámpódi, ámbóri*, See ಅಂಬವೆ.
- C. ಅಂಬು *ámbru*, s. A reed, a rush. v. a. To press down. v. n. To feel about.
- C. ಅಂಬೂರು *ámshūlu*, s. A sour kind of fruit.
- S. ಅಕಾಶ *á-kaṣṭha*, adj. Up to the neck or brim. ಅಕಾಶ ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಉಬ್ಬಿ ಮೂಡಿ he gorged himself.
- S. ಅಕಾಶನ *á-kampana*, s. Great motion, shaking, trembling. ಅಕಾಶನು to tremble. ಅಕಾಶ adj. Trembling, greatly agitated.
- C. ಅಕಾಟ *á-kaṭa*, s. A jest, a joke. 2. mirth, fun. 3. derision, mockery.
- T. B. ಅಕಾಟಾಯಿ *ákatái*, [ಅಕಾಟು a felon] s. A worthless, unprincipled man, a depraved character.
- S. ಅಕಾರ *ákara*, s. Foundation for any thing to rest on. 2. means of subsistence. 3. ground for an assertion or act. 4. authority for the use of a word. 5. a mine. ವಿನ ಗೌನಾದರೂ ಆ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಅಕಾರ ಉಂಟೋ have you any means of subsistence in that town? ಅಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gain a footing, to establish for one's self.
- C. ಅಕಾರಾಯಿ *ákarái*, s. A rasp, file.
- S. ಅಕಾರಣನು, ಅಕಾರಣನು *ákarṇisu, á-karnisu*, v. n. To give ear, to listen. ಅಕಾರಣನು till the ear. ಅಕಾರಣನು ಹೇಗೆ to draw the bowstring as far as the ear. ಅಕಾರಣನು ನೇತ್ರ a long eye; lit. reaching to the ear.
- S. ಅಕಾರ್ಷ *ákarṣha*, s. A die or dice. 2. playing with dice. 3. drawing, attraction, charming by spells, &c. 4. an organ of sense. ಅಕಾರ್ಷನು to attract, to draw. ಅಕಾರ್ಷಣ a loadstone or magnet. ಅಕಾರ್ಷಣೀಯಾ ಪ್ರಪಂಚಂ ಪ್ರಗಂಭಯಮು to repeat ejecting and attracting incantations.
- S. ಅಕಲ್ಪ *ákalpa*, s. Dress. 2. embellishment, ornament.

- T. B. ಅಕಾಶ, ಅಕಾಶ *ákasha, ákasu*, See ಆಕಾಶ.
- S. ಅಕಾಶ್ಮಿಕ *áksmika*, adj. Unexpected, sudden; rare.
- C. ಅಕಾಳು *ákálu*, s. A cow. ಅಕಾಳ ಕರ or ಕರು a cow's calf. ಅಕಾಳವನು a herdsman. ಕಂದಿಕ್ಕಿವಾಳು a cow that has miscarried. ಅಕಾಳ ಕಳು a cow near calving. ಹಿಂಡಾಳು, ಹಿಂಡಾಳು a herd of cows. ಅಕಾಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a kine pen or fold.
- C. ಅಕಾಳಾಸ *ákāḷsa*, s. Disgust. ಅಕಾಳಾಸ ಪಡು to loathe, be disgusted. ಅಕಾಳಾಸ ಮಾಡು to disgust. ಅಕಾಳಾಸ ಮಾಡುವವನು a disgusting man.
- C. ಅಕಾಳಿಸು *ákāḷisu*, v. n. To yawn, gape. 2. to draw in or contract, as the muscles of the stomach from hunger. 3. to take in, draw in. ಅಕಾಳಿಸು yawning, gaping. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು ನಾಳಿಕೆಯು to draw in an empty stomach. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು ಅಕಾಳಿಸು the stomach to contract. ಅರಿವಿನ ದಾಸ ಕರೆಯು ಯಾವ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಗರ ವೀರನಾಳಿಕೆಯವನು a very large lake receives the water of any stream or rivulet.
- C. ಅಕಾಳೇರು *ákāḷeru*, s. The biliary concretions, gall.
- S. ಅಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *ákāṅkṣhe*, s. Desire, wish. 2. reversing the order of words in reading for practice. ಅಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆನು to desire.
- S. ಅಕಾರ *ákāra*, s. Form, shape. 2. a body. 3. hint, sign, token. ಮನುಷ್ಯಾಕಾರ the human form. ಅಕಾರ ಕಾಳು to assume a shape. ಅಕಾರವೇಷನು to make an effigy. ಅಕಾರವನು (to wipe out the form) to ruin. ಅಕಾರ ವರ್ಣನು identification or recognition of a person. ಅಕಾರವಾಚ್ಯ of fine form but little ability, or poor circumstances. ಅಕಾರ ಗುಣ, ಅಕಾರ ಗೋಪನ dissimulation, suppressing all sign or indication of the feelings.
- S. ಅಕಾರಣ *ákāraṇa*, s. The act of calling.
- S. ಅಕಾರಾಕ್ಷರ *ákārákṣhara*, s. The letter ಅ.
- S. ಅಕಾಶ *ákāsha*, s. The sky or atmosphere, ether. ಮಹಾಕಾಶ the highest heavens. ಭೂಕಾಶ the air or empty space in a vessel. ಮಹಾಕಾಶ the part of the atmosphere inclosed in a house. ಅಕಾಶ ಗಂಗಾ the celestial Ganges. 2. a cascade, water running down a hill. ಅಕಾಶ ವಾಣಿ, ಅಕಾಶ ಕಲ್ಪ an aerial voice. ಅಕಾಶ ದೀಪ a lantern elevated on a pole in the open air during the eighth Hindu month. ಅಕಾಶ ಬಾ



- na a sky rocket. ಅಕಾಶ ಧೂತ the element of ether. ಅಕಾಶ ವೀಣೆ the milky way, an aerial path. ಅಕಾಶ ಗಾಮಿಯನು to traverse the ethereal way.
೧. ಅಕೀರ್ಣ, ಅಕೀರ್ಣ *ākīrṇa, ākīrṇa*, *adj.* Crowded, full. 2. impervious.
೨. ಅಕುಂಚಿತ, ಅಕುಂಚಿತ *ākunchita, ākunchita*, *s.* Bending, shrugging up the shoulders. 2. contracting or drawing one's self up into a small space.
೩. ಅಕುಲ *ākula*, *s.* Grief, distress, sorrow. See ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ.
೪. ಅಕೂತ *ākūta*, *s.* Meaning, intention, design.
೫. ಅಕೃತಿ *ākṛiti*, *s.* Form, figure. 2. body. 3. tribe, species.
೬. ಅಕೃಷ್ಟ *ākṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Attracted, drawn. ಅಕೃಷ್ಟಮನಃ attraction; comprehension. See ಅಕರ್ಷ.
೭. ಅಕೆ, ಅಕೆ *ake, aki*, *fem. rem. dem. pro. kon.* She. ಅಕೇನ (ಅಕೆಯನ್ನು) her.
೮. ಅಕವಾಳರು *akewāḷaru*, *s.* Compeers, equals. 2. valiant, mighty men.
೯. ಅಕ್ರಂದ, ಅಕ್ರಂದನ *akrandā, akrandana*, *s.* Crying, weeping, distress. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿಸು to weep, lament, cry aloud. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿತ afflicted, distressed.
೧೦. ಅಕ್ರಮಿಸು *akramisu*, *v. a.* To grasp, inclose. 2. to usurp, seize. ಅಕ್ರಮಣೆ eneroachment, usurpation, seizure, inclosure. ಅಕ್ರಮ್ಯ inclosed, grasped.
೧೧. ಅಕ್ರಾಂತ *akrānta*, *s.* Eneroachment, seizure, usurpation, surrounding. ಅಕ್ರಾಂತವಾಗು to be seized. ಪಾವನಾಕ್ರಾಂತವಾದನು he seized his feet (in earnest entreaty.) ವೃಷನಾಕ್ರಾಂತ overcome with sorrow.
೧೨. ಅಕ್ರೋಧ *akrōḍa*, *s.* The breast between the shoulders.
೧೩. ಅಕ್ರೋಧ, ಅಕ್ರೋಶ, ಅಕ್ರೋಶನ *akrōdha, akrōsha, akrōshanu*, *s.* Anger, malice. 2. curse, imprecation. ಅಕ್ರೋಧಿಸು to be angry, curse, bear malice.
೧೪. ಅಖಂಡನು *akhandaṇu*, *s.* Indra.
೧೫. ಅಖನಿತ *akhanita*, [See ಖನನ] *part.* Dug, burrowed. *s.* See ಅಖ.
೧೬. ಅಖರು *akharu*, See ಅಖರು.

೧. ಅಖಾತ *akhāta*, *s.* An artificial pond or lake.
೨. ಅಖು *akhu*, *s.* A rat, bandieoot. 2. a hog. 3. a thief. ಅಖುಗ, ಅಖುಗಾಡನ *Ganēsha*, riding on a bandieoot. ಅಖುಗುಕ್ಕು (rat eater) a cat.
೩. ಅಖೇಟ *akhēṭa*, *s.* Chase, hunting. ಅಖೇಟ a hound.
೪. ಅಖೇಲನು *akhēlanu*, *s.* A gamester, a player. 2. a traveller.
೫. ಅಖೈರು, ಅಖೈರ *akheiru, akheir*, *s.* The end. ಅಖೈರುಸಾಲಿಗೆ the end of the year. ಅಖೈರು ಬಾಜಿಗೆ the last in a set, or in a pack of cards, &c. *adv.* At last, finally.
೬. ಅಖ್ಯ, ಅಖ್ಯೆ *akhya, akhye*, *s.* A name or appellation. ಅಖ್ಯರು persons of note. ಅವಧಾನ್ಯಾಖ್ಯನು he is called *Indra*. ಅಖ್ಯಾತ said, called, spoken, inflected, as a noun; rehearsed.
೭. ಅಖ್ಯಾನ *akhyaṇa*, *s.* A narrative, a history. ಅಖ್ಯಾಯಿಕನು a teacher, priest, narrator of history.
೮. ಅಗ *aga*, *s.* Transgression, offence, fault. ಅಗ a transgressor.
೯. ಅಗ, ಅಗಲು, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *aga, āgalu, āgal*, See under ಅಗ.
೧೦. ಅಗಂತುಕ *āgantuka*, *s.* An unexpected and uninvited guest.
೧೧. ಅಗತ *āgaṭa*, *s.* Seorn, jeer. 2. jest, joke. 3. sport, gaiety. ಅಗತ ಮಾತು to ridicule, joke, make fun of. ಅಗತಕಾರನು, ಅಗತೀಕನು a jocular man, sporter, jester, scoffer.
೧೨. ಅಗತ *āgata*, *adj.* Come, arrived. ಅಗತವಾಗು to be arrived, to be come into possession. ಅಗತವಾಗತ past and future. ಅಗತವಾಗತವಲ್ಲ one who knows past and future.
೧೩. ಅಗದು *āgadu*, See under ಅಗ.
೧೪. ಅಗನಿ *āgane*, *s.* An enemy, antagonist, foe.
೧೫. ಅಗಮ *āgama*, *s.* A work on sacred science, and supposed to be of divine origin. 2. a particular class of science containing spells and incantations. 3. (*in gram.*) angment, a syllable or letter inserted. 4. coming, approaching. 5. a legal title or voucher, written testimony. 6. the ritual of an idol, a religious ceremony of any kind. 7. the mock marriage of a god and goddess during

a festival. ಆಗಮವಿಧಿ a precept of the law. ಆಗ ಮಂತ್ರ a *purôhita*, or master of religious ceremonies. ಆಗಮವನ್ನಾಡು vedas and shastras. ಆಗಮವೆಣ್ಣೆ to predict, prophesy.

S. ಆಗರ *ágara*, See ಆಗಾರ.

C. ಆಗರ *ágara*, s. A saltpan.

S. ಆಗರ್ಭ *d-garbha*, *adj.* From birth. ಆಗರ್ಭ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತನು one who is rich from his birth.

C. ಆಗಲಿ *ágali*, See under ಆಗು.

C. ಆಗಲಿರು *ágaliuru*, See under ಆಗು.

T. B. ಆಗಸ *ágasa*, See ಆಕಾಶ.

C. ಆಗಲಿಕೆ *ágálike* See ಆಕಾಶ.

T. B. ಆಗಾತ್ಯ *agatyā*, *adj.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. ಆಗತ್ಯ ಮನಸ್ಸು an obstinate man. ಆಗತ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to be obstinate. 2. covetousness, greediness.

S. ಆಗಾಮಿ *ágami*, *adj.* Future. ಆಗಾಮಿಕನು a prophet. ಆಗಾಮಿಕ್ತಿಯ future tense.

S. ಆಗಾರ *ágára*, s. A house, a habitation.

T. B. ಆಗಾಸ *ágása*, See ಆಕಾಶ.

S. ಆಗಿ *ági*, See under ಆಗ.

C. ಆಗಿ *ági*, See under ಆಗು.

C. ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಯ *ágindágye*, See under ಆಗು.

C. ಆಗು *águ*, v. n. To be, become, take place, occur, be done, finished. ಕೆಲವಾಗಿದೆ it is red. ಅವನು ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತನಾದನು he became wise. ಕೆಲವಾಯಿತು the work is done, or finished. ಅದು ತಾಯಿತನ್ನವರೇ ಹೊರತು ಒಂದೂ ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ "it is done, it is done," you say, but nothing is done. 2. to suit, be fitting for, agree with. ಅದು ಕೆಲವಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದು that will be useful. 3. to be practicable or possible. ಅವನಿಂದ ಆಗುವದೋ can he do it? ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ he can. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಆಗುವ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ to the extent of my ability. ಆಗುವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a practicable thing. It is often added to the infinitive of other verbs, and implies the possession of ability, as ಅವನಿಂದ ಓದುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಗುವದು he can read. ಆಗುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಆಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to achieve, accomplish, perform, bring about.

ಆಗಿ *ági*, *past part.* having become, taken place, &c. ಅವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಂವರಾಗಿ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದವರು ಕೊಂಡರು having become learned, they obtained renown. 2. affixed to infinitives, ಆಗಿ signifies while, as, since, in consequence of, after; as, ಅವರು ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿರಲಾಗಿ as they were

going home. ನಾವು ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗಲಾಗಿ after we had set out, as we set out, or, in consequence of our setting out. ಹೀಗಿರಲಾಗಿ as things are, or were, so. 3. affixed to nouns and adjectives, it converts them into adverbs; as, ಸಂತೋಷವಾಗಿ gladly. ಕಪ್ಪಾಗಿ blackish. ನಿಜವಾಗಿ truly. *fig.* it expresses likeness, similarity; as, ಹುಟ್ಟಿನಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದನು he talked like an idiot. ಅರಸಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು ಕೊಂಡನು he sat like a king. ಅವನು ಹಗ್ಗದ ಹುಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದನು he came home hungry as a tiger. 4. affixed to pronouns, it signifies voluntarily, of itself, &c. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದನು he came himself (alone, or, of his own accord.) 5. affixed to datives, for, on account of, in behalf of; as, ನನಗಾಗಿ ತಂದನು he brought it for me. ಇದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ on this account. ಹೊಂದುವದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ in order to receive. ಮಾಡಲಿಕ್ಕಾಗಿ to do. ಆಗಿ ಇರು, ಆಗಿರು to be. ಅವರು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are good people. ಕತ್ತಲಾಗಿದೆ it is dark. ಆಗಿ ಬರು to occur, happen. 2. to agree with, suit. 3. to be on friendly terms. 4. to prosper, succeed. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಅವನಿಗಾಗಲಾರದು your conversation does not suit him. ಆಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be expended, exhausted, finished, done, dead. ಆಗಿ is also declinable; as, ಆಗಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair of that time. ಆಗಿ ಇಂದ from that time. ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಯ from time to time, now and then. ಆಗ್ಯ at that time.

ಆಗ, ಆಗಲು, ಆಗಲ್ಯ *ága, ágalu, ágal*, *inf.* ಆಗ ಮಾಡು to achieve, perform. ಆಗಲೀ ಸು, ಆಗಲೊಡಿಸು to permit or allow to be or be done. ಆಗಲಿರು to be about to be or take place. 2. ಆಗ signifies then; as, ಆಗಲವನು ಎದ್ದನು then he arose. 3. affixed to participles, it expresses time when; as, ನಾನು ಬರುವಾಗ when I come. ಅವರು ಹೋದಾಗ when they had gone. ನಾವು ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ as we were conversing. ಆಗಾಗ, ಆಗಾಗ್ಯ gradually, by degrees, from time to time, occasionally, frequently. ಆಗಾಗ (or ಆಗಾಗ್ಯ) ನನಗೆ ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆಯು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ ಆಗಾಗ remind me occasionally. ಆಗಾಗ ಬರು to come gradually. ಆಗಲೇ at that very time. 2. formerly, a long time ago. ಆಗಲೇ ಬಂದೆ I came some time ago. ಆಗಾಗ (ಆವ or ಯಾವ and ಆಗ) when. ಯಾವಾಗ ಹೋದರು when did they go? ಆಗಾಗಲೂ always. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಗಾಗ at other times. ಆಗಲಿಂದ, ಆಗಲಿಂಥ thenceforward.

ಆಗದು *ágadu*, 3rd per. sing. neg. It cannot, must not, ought not to be. ನನ್ನಿಂದಲಾಗದು I cannot (am unable to) do it. ಮಳೆ ಬಾರದೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಆಗದು there can be no crop without rain.

ಅವನ ಕೈಲಾಗದು (ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗದು) he cannot do it. ಕೈಲಾಗದವ an incompetent person, one lacking ability. ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗದು one must not act so. ಅವಾಗದು that cannot be, ought not to be done. 2. it does not suit, agree with, &c. ನನ್ನ ಕಠಿಣ ರಕ್ತ ಆಗದು it does not suit my constitution. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನಗಾಗದು he and I cannot agree. ಆಗದ impracticable, unfit, bad, unlawful, improper. ಆಗದ ಕೆಲಸ an impracticability, a wicked deed, an improper act. ಆಗದವ an unfriendly man, one with whom one cannot agree. ಆಗದೆ ಇರು to be undone, unachieved. 2. to be unfriendly with. ಆಗದೆ ಹೋಗು to fail, not to succeed.

**ಆಗಲಿ** *āgali*, 3rd per. sing. imp. Let him, her or it, be. ಚಾಕರಿ ಆಗಲಿ, ನಿನ್ನ ಸಾಲ ಪರಿ ಹಿ ಬಿಡುತ್ತೇನೆ wait till I get a situation, and I shall pay you my debt. ಆಗಲಿ, ಯಾರು ಬೇಡತಾ ರೆ very well, (or, so be it) who opposes? ಜಾಗೆ ಆಗಲಿ be it so. 2. either, or. ಇವಾಗಲಿ ಅವಾಗಲಿ either this or that. ನೀವಾಗಲಿ ಅವನಾಗಲಿ either you or he. ಬೆಂಪದ್ದಾಗಲಿ ಬೇಯದ್ದಾಗಲಿ ಕಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಬಾ bring it, whether boiled or not.

**ಆಗ್ಯೂ** *āgyū*, Though, notwithstanding. ಹೀಗಿದ್ದಾಗ್ಯೂ though it be so. ಅವನು ಹೋದಾಗ್ಯೂ though he go. 2. (ಆಗ್ಯು with conjunctive ಉ) ಆಗ್ಯೂ ಈಗ್ಯೂ ಬಹು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ there is a great difference between those times and the present.

**ಆದ** *āda*, past. part. That became, was done, &c. ಅವಕಾರ್ಯ an occurrence. ಅವದ್ದಾಯಿತು, or ಅದ್ದಾಯಿತು what is done is done (and cannot be helped.) ಕೈಲಾದಮ್ಬ ಮಾಡಿದನು he did what he could. ಅವಾಗ when done. 2. affixed to nouns, it converts them into adjectives; as, ವಿಷ್ಣುರವಾದ extensive, ಭಾರವಾದ heavy. It is also affixed to adjectives; as, ದೊಡ್ಡವಾದ great, ಕಂಪವಾದ red.

**ಆದಲಿ** *ādali*, Suppose, in case, on condition that. ನೀನು ಉತ್ತಮನಾದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಗುಣವಿರಬೇಕು if you are a good man, you must shew integrity. ಅವರು ಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾವು ಬರುತ್ತೇವೆ should they come, we will come too. 2. when. ಮಳೆಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನವರು when the rain comes, it will be cool.

**ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ** *ādāgyū*, However, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, though it be. ಅವನು ಮರ್ವಾಗನು, ಹೌದು; ಅವಾಗ್ಯೂ ಕರುಣಿಸಬೇಕು he is indeed a wicked man; nevertheless we must pity him. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷವಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಸಬೇಕು

it seems clear, but we must examine into it. ಅವಾಗ್ಯೂ though it be so much. 2. soever. ಎಷ್ಟಾಗ್ಯೂ how much soever it be.

**ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ** *ādāgye*, [ಆದ and ಆಗ್ಯು] When, then, when it is come to pass. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಮದುವಾ ದಾಗ್ಯೂ when you are married. ಅವಾಗ್ಯೂ ಹೋದಾಗ್ಯೂ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಂಡೋಣ let us see how it will be (when it has either taken place or failed.)

**ಆದರೆ** *ādare*, conditional tense, If it be, suppose it be. ಜಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so; well then. ಅವನು ಜ್ಞಾನಿಯಾದರೆ if he be a wise man. ನೀನು ಬಂದಿ ಆದರೆ if you come, in case you come. 2. but. ಹೇಳಿದನು, ಆದರೆ ಅವನು ಕೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I told him, but he paid no attention.

**ಆದರೂ** *ādarū*, Or, either. ಇವನಾದರೂ ಅವನಾದರೂ either this man or that. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಸರಿಯೇ, ನಾಳೆಯಾದರೂ ಸರಿಯೇ to day or tomorrow, either will do. 2. any. ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಾದರೂ ಇದ್ದಾರೋ is any one there? ಎಲ್ಲಾದರೂ any where, somewhere. ಏನಾದರೂ some thing. 3. even. ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಕಾಸಾದರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ I have not even a single cash. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಏನಾದರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ he has nothing whatever. 4. at least, at any rate. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಬಾ at any rate, come to day. 5. though, yet, ದೊಡ್ಡವನೇ ಸರಿ; ಆದರೂ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದೇ true, he is a great man; but his disposition is not good.

T. B. ಅಗೇ *āgē*, See ಅಗ್ಯೂ ದಿಕ್ಕು.

S. ಅಗೋಷ್ಠ *āgōshṭa*, s. A cow pen. ಅಗೊ ಪ್ಪಣೆ an old cow pen.

T. B. ಅಗ್ನಿ *āgnyē*, See ಅಣ್ಣಿ.

S. ಅಗ್ನಿಯದಿಕ್ಕು *āgnyē-dikku*, s. The south east point. ಅಗ್ನಿಯಾಸ್ತ್ರ a weapon of fire, a fire-arrow.

C. ಅಗ್ಯೂ *āgyū*, See under ಆಗ.

S. ಅಗ್ರಾ *āgraha*, s. Fury, rage, anger. 2. vexation, annoyance. ಅಗ್ರಹಿಸು to fall into a passion, to become angry.

S. ಅಘಟನ *āghaṭana*, adj. Practicable.

S. ಅಘಾತ್ಯ *āghāṭya*, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness, violence.

S. ಅಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು *āghrāṇisu*, v. a. To smell, inhale. ಅಘ್ರಾತ scented, smelled.

S. ಅಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ *āchandrārka*, adj. As long as sun and moon endure.

S. ಅಚದಿರಿ *āchadishi*, s. A plant so called.

S. ಅಚಮನ *āchamana*, s. Rinsing the

mouth, sipping water before religious ceremonies, meats, &c. from the palm of the hand. ಅಚಮನಕ a vessel in which water for the above purpose is preserved.

T. B. ಅಚರ *áchara*, See ಅಚ್ಚರ್ಯ.

S. ಅಚರಣಿ *ácharane*, s. Practising, observing, as any religious rite, &c. ಅಚರಣಿ ಮಾಡು, ಅಚರಿಸು to observe, celebrate, practise. ಅಚರಣಿ ಗುಡಾರ a priestly tabernacle.

S. ಅಚಾರ *áchára*, s. An established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute, a precept. 2. conduct. *adj.* Ceremonially clean. ಪುರಾಣ ಅಚಾರ traditional observance, the custom of forefathers. ಕುಪ್ಪಾ ಅಚಾರ ceremonial purity in religious observances. ವಾಮಾಚಾರ bad observances, midnight orgies. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಚಾರ regular observances, proper ceremonies. ಮತಾಚಾರ the peculiar customs of a sect. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಾಚಾರ fulfilling a vow. ಕುಲಾಚಾರ the practices of a caste. ದೈವಾಚಾರ religious austerities. ವಿಷ್ಣುಚಾರ strict adherence to a certain devotion, a vow, or religious rule. ಶಿಷ್ಯಾಚಾರ the religious observances of devotees. ದೇವಾಚಾರ the usage or custom of a country. ದುರಾಚಾರ bad practice. ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ the custom of the world. ಅಚಾರ ಹೀನ disorderly in ceremonial observances. ಅಚಾರ ಶೀಲನು a regular man.

S. ಅಚಾರ್ಯ *áchárya*, s. A spiritual guide or preceptor, one who invests the student with the sacred thread, and instructs him in the law of sacrifices and mysteries of religion. 2. a priest. ಅಚಾರ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟ ordination or inauguration of a priest.

C. ಅಚಿ *áche*, *declinable adv.* ಅಚಿಗಿ, ಅಚಿಯು, ಅಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಚಿಗಿರಿ, ಅಚಿಗಿಂತೆ, ಅಚಿಗಿಂತಿರಿ, ಅಚಿಗಿಂತೆ ಯಲ್ಲಿ On that side, beyond. 2. after, afterwards, (either of time or place.)

S. ಅಚಿತ *áchita*, s. A weight of ten ಖಂಡುಗಳು; a cart load.

S. ಅಚಿರ *áchira*, *adj.* Eternal, immortal, always existing.

S. ಅಚೋದ್ಯ *d-chóshya*, *adj.* Savoury, palatable, dainty.

S. ಅಚೋಳಿಕಾಬದ್ಧ *áchólíká-baddha*, s. A female's bodice.

T. B. ಅಚರಿಯ *áchchariya*, See ಅಚ್ಚರ್ಯ.

S. ಅಘನ *áchhanna*, *adj.* Covered, sheathed.

S. ಅಘಾದನ, ಅಘಾಲನ *áchhádána*, *áchhálána*, s. Cloth, clothes. 2. covering, disappearance. 3. an upper garment. 4. a screen. ಅಘಾದಿಸು to cover.

S. ಅಘುರಿತಕ *áchhuritaka*, s. A loud laugh, a satirical laugh. 2. making a noise by rubbing the finger nails one upon another.

S. ಅಘೇಕ *áchhéka*, s. Purity, clearness.

S. ಅಜಕ *ájaka*, s. A flock of goats.

S. ಅಜವಂಜವ *ájavanjava*, s. A family.

S. ಅಜನುಬಾಹು *ájánu-báhu*, s. Arms that reach to the knees. 2. a man with long arms, considered handsome and indicative of heroism and regal destiny.

S. ಅಜಾನೀಯ *ájánéya*, s. A horse of good breed. *adj.* well bred.

S. ಅಜಿ *áji*, s. War, battle. ಅಜರಂಗ a battle field.

S. ಅಜೀವ *ájíva*, *adv.* As long as life lasts.

S. ಅಜೀವನ *ájívana*, s. A livelihood, profession.

S. ಅಜುಪ *ájusha*, *adj.* Thickened or curdled, as milk.

S. ಅಜ್ಞೆ *ágye*, s. Command, mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. 3. punishment. 4. custody, control. ಅಜ್ಞಾಕಳ, a wheel for torture. 2. a land holder. ಅಜ್ಞಾಕರಣಿ a divine law, appointed worship. ಅಜ್ಞಾಧಾರ, ಅಜ್ಞಾಧಾರಣ an obedient servant. 2. a loyal subject. 3. a docile scholar. ಅಜ್ಞಾತರ disobedient. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು, ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to order or command. ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to punish. ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to punish. 2. to commit to custody. ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಕೊಡು to order. 2. to allow. ಅಜ್ಞೆಯಂ ಶಿರಸಿ ನಮಿಸು to obey a command. ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಶಕ್ಯುಳ್ಳು to take leave. ಅಜ್ಞೆಗೊಳಗಾಗು to submit. 2. to be criminated, to come into condemnation, to become obnoxious to punishment.

S. ಅಜ್ಯ *ájya*, s. Ghee, or clarified butter.

C. ಅರೊಧಾಪುರಿ *ájehe-bhápure*, *interj.* Bravo! Well done!

C. ಅಟಿ *áta*, s. A play, dance, game. 2. agitation, motion, shaking. 3. an aquatic animal. ಅಟಾಡು to dance, play, move about. ಅಟಾಡಿಸು, ಅಟವಾಡಿಸು to cause to play. ನೀರಾಟ bathing, water-sport. ಕುನವಾಟ dancing. ಮನು

ಗಾಟ childish play or act. ಕೋಲಾಟ a game of boys at the *Dasara* feast, with short wooden pins. ಶಿವನಾಟ the conduct of *Shiva*, or the divine governance. ಜನನಾಟ human conduct. ನಿರ್ವಾಟವೆಷ್ಟೇನೋ is this all you can do? ಅಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to commence playing. 2. to prevent winning a game. ಅಟಕಾರ್ತಿ, ಅಟಗಾರ್ತಿ a dancing girl. ಅಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to cause to play, as dancing girls. ಅಟ ಹೂಡು, ಅಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಟವಿಡು, ಅಟ ಪೋವು to begin to play. ಅಟ ಗೆಲ್ಲು to win a game. ಅಟ ಮೋಲು to lose a game. ಅಟ ಬಿಡು to leave off play. ಅಟಗಾರನು a player. 2. a gambler. 3. a male dancer. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಅಟಗಾರನು a puppet showman. ಅಟಗಾಯಿಕೆನ idleness. ಅಟಗೂಳು, ಅಟಗೂಳು one fond of play, an idle school boy. ಅಟದ್ವೈ, ಅಟವೃತ್ತಿ a playfellow. ಅಟವಾಟ ವಾದ್ಯ dancing, with vocal and instrumental music. ಅಟಾರು to suffice. ಅವನು ಎಷ್ಟು ತಿಂದರೂ ಅಟಾರನು no matter how much he eats, he is never satisfied. ಈ ಸಂಸಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ತಂದರೂ ಅಟಾರನು how much soever one brings for this (great) family, they have not enough.

C. ಅಟಂಕ *ātanka*, s. Impediment, obstacle. 2. resistance. 3. annoyance. 4. subjection, control. ಅಟಂಕವಾಗು to be impeded, hindered. ಅಟಂಕವೊಳಗಿದು to be under subjection or control. ಅಟಂಕಿಸು to hinder, oppose.

C. ಅಟಂಗಾಯಿ *ātangāi*, s. An ace.

C. ಅಟಂಟಗಾ *ātantaṇa*, s. A clatter, smash.

C. ಅಟಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ātandi-kollu*, v. n. To take up the song where another leaves off, to take turns in singing or playing.

C. ಅಟಂಪ, ಅಟಂಪು, ಅಟೋಂಪು *ātampa*, *ātampu*, *āṭompu*, See ಅಟೋಪ.

T. B. ಅಟಂಬರ *ātambara*, See ಅಟಂಬರ.

S. ಅಟಕ *ātaka*, s. A sparrow.

C. ಅಟಕಲಿ *ātakali*, s. One who is expert at both work and play.

C. ಅಟಕೋಟಲೆ *ātakōṭale*, s. Trouble, difficulty.

C. ಅಟವಟ್ಟು *āta-paṭṭu*, s. Shelter, refuge, support.

S. ಅಟರೂಪಕ, ಅಟರೂಪಾಕ *ātarūṣha-ka*, *ātarūṣhāka*, s. The plant *justicia adhatoda*.

A. C. ಅಟವಿಕ *ātavika*, s. A person at play, a player.

C. ಅಟಾಗೋಟಿ, ಅಟಾಗೋಟು *ātāgōṭi*, *ātāgōṭu*, *adj.* Full of kernel, stony.

C. ಅಟಾರೋಟಿ *āṭārōṭi*, s. Straits in getting a livelihood. ಅಂದರಿಗೆ ಅಟಾರೋಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾಲ ಫೈಕೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he lives day by day from hand to mouth. ಅವನು ಅಟಾರೋಟಿಯಾದವನಲ್ಲದೆ ಪಾಟಿಯಾದವನಲ್ಲ he is a *spendthrift* and not provident.

C. ಅಟಾರ್ಳು *āṭārḷu*, s. An insignificant or little servant.

S. ಅಟಿ *āṭi*, s. The bird *turdus gingianus*.

C. ಅಟಿದಪ್ಪು *āṭidappu*, s. A holiday, a play-day. ಅಟಿದಪ್ಪು ಬಿಡು to give a holiday, to let go to play.

C. ಅಟು *āṭu*, (ಅಟು) v. a. To shake, move, swing, &c. ಅಟಿಸು to cause to shake, ಶಿವನವನ ಕೈ ಬಿಡಿವಾಟು take hold of his hand and shake him. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಟು to rock the cradle.

C. ಅಟುಮೋಟು *āṭu-mōṭu*, s. A stumble.

S. ಅಟೋಪ *āṭōpa*, s. Ostentation, display, pomp. 2. pride. 3. controul. ಪಟೋಪ great ostentation. ಅಟೋಪವಿಲ್ಲದ ಕಾರ್ಯ a thing out of one's power.

C. ಅಟಂಗಿಯವ *āṭangiyava*, s. An effeminate man.

S. ಅಟಂಬರ *ātambara*, s. A collection, cluster, multitude, mass, heap. ಮೇಕಾಂಬರ a mass of clouds. 2. ostentation, vanity, pomp, display, pride. 3. incumbrance. 4. a charge sounded by musical instruments. 5. roaring of elephants. *adj.* Roomy, large, extensive. ಮನೆ ಅಟಂಬರವಾಗಿದೆ the house is large. ವಸಾತಂಬರ hollow ostentation, empty retinue.

S. ಅಡಕೆ, ಅಡಕೆ *ādaka*, *ādhaka*, s. A measure, (variable). See ಕೋಳಿಗ.

C. ಅಡದಾಡೆ *āda-dāde*, s. A loose flabby cheek.

C. ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲಿತಿ, ಅಡಲಿತಿ, ಅಡಿಯೇಲಿತ *ādālita*, *ādāliti*, *ādālīte*, *ādīyēlita*, s. News, report, common talk. 2. circumstance, affair. 3. the secret, art, or nature of any business or profession. 4. administration, inquiry, management, surveillance. 5. state. 6. cost. ರಾಜ್ಯದಾಡಲಿತವನ್ನರಿತವನು ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಮಾಡಲಾನವು he who is acquainted with the state of the country may govern it. ಅಡಲಿತವನ್ನರಿತು ಮಾಡು count the cost and do it.

C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *ādike*, s. Abuse, calumny, slander. 2. talk. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು a calumny.



- C. ಅಡಿಪಾಡು, *ádi-pádu*, s. Dancing and singing. v. n. To dance or play and sing.
- C. ಅಡು *ádu*, v. a. To speak, to use a word. ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk. 2. to promise. ಅಡಿದ ಮಾತು a promise. ಅಡಿ ತೀರಿಸು to say all that is in one's mind without reserve. 3. to play. 4. to dance. v. n. To oscillate, totter, wag, wave, shake, or move. ಅಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to talk to one's self. 2. to slander, calumniate. ಅಡಿಸು v. a. to shake, move, &c. 2. to cause to play. ಅಡು is affixed to a noun, and expresses the noun in action; as, ಸರಸವಾಡು to sport; ಚಂಡಾಡು to play at ball; ಗುದ್ದಾಡು to box, cuff; ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಾಡು to dispute; ಪುಗಡಿಯಾಡು to jump sitting; ಪಗಡಿಯಾಡು to play dice. ಬೇರವಾಡು to trade. 2. to agree about the price; ಕಲ್ಲಾಡು to quarrel, wrangle, fight, as dogs; ಮುದ್ದಾಡು to kiss; ಪಟ್ಟಾಡು to persist; ಅಬದ್ಧವಾಡು to lie; ನಿಳದಾಡು to importune; ಇಚ್ಛಕವಾಡು to speak pleasantly; ಕುಜಾಡು to swim; ಕೂಗಾಡು to swing one's self; ಗಾಣವಾಡು to work an oil mill; ಪಾಪವಾಡು, ಕುಸಿದವಾಡು to dance; ನಡದಾಡು to walk about; ಹಾಡಾಡು to toss, butt; ಇರಿದಾಡು to stab; ಬೇಟಿಯಾಡು to hunt, &c., &c. ಅಡ ಕಲಿಯು, ಅಡಗಲಿಯು to learn to play, dance, or talk, &c.; ಅಡ ಕಲಿಸು, ಅಡ ಗಲಿಸು to teach to dance, &c. ಅಡ ಬಿಡು to let go to play. ಅಡ ಬರು to come to play. ಅಡಾಡು to speak, play, &c., much; ಅಡಾಡಿ, ಅಡಾಡಿ saying again and again; ಪತ್ತಾಡ ಬಹುಮಾನವು ಬರೆಯ ಬಾರದು (proverb) you may say (or promise) ten things, but do not write one. ಅಡಿ ಬಿಡು to publish, to let out.
- C. ಅಡು *ádu*, s. A goat. ಅಡಾಡಿದ ಹೊಲ a field where goats have been kept. ಅಡು ಹಾಗೆ ಕೂರಿ ಮುದ್ದಾಡು the keep of the goat was three times its value, (proverb) used of an unprofitable speculation). ಅಡರಸು a goat to bleat. ಅಡು ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಗಿಡ the herb *Aristolochia bractea*. ಅಡು ಸೋಲಿಗೆ the plant *Justicia adhatoda*. ಅಡನ ಪೊಲ ಉಂಡು ಬೆಳೆದವಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ she has been brought up with goat's milk.
- C. ಅಡುಕಲಿ, ಅಡುಕಳ್ಳ *ádukalí, ádukalí*, See ಅಡಕಲಿ.
- C. ಅಡುಕೆ, ಅಡುಗೆ *áduke, áduge*, See ಅಡಕ.
- C. ಅಡುಗಾಡು *ádugada*, s. Wasting, spoiling. ಅಡುಗಾಡು ಮಾಡು to spoil, waste.
- C. ಅಡುಗಾಡು *áduḡḡu*, v. n. To play and eat.

- ಅಡುಂಬುನ ಕುಡುಗ a boy who does nothing but play and eat. ಅಡುಂಬೊಲ a browsing field.
- C. ಅಡುಮೋಗ *ádu-moga*, s. *Dakṣha*, son of *Brahma*, with a goat's face.
- C. ಅಡುರಿ *áduṛi*, s. A piece of cloth smeared with goat's dung and tied on the udder to prevent the kids from sucking.
- C. ಅಡೆ *áde*, s. A leech. 2. a paper kite.
- C. ಅಡೆಂದಾಡು *áḍondádu*, v. n. To prevaricate.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆದೆ *áḍ-bede*, s. The rutting season of goats.
- S. ಅಢಕ *ádhaka*, See ಅಡಕ.
- S. ಅಢಕಿ *ádhaki*, s. Doll, pigeon pea, *Citrus cadjan*.
- S. ಅಢ್ಯ *ádhya*, s. Chief, master, owner, lord. *adj.* Chief, great, opulent, wealthy. ಧನಾಢ್ಯ rich, wealthy. ಸುಧಾಢ್ಯ virtuous, excellent. ಅಢ್ಯಚರನು the chief or head servant. ಅಢ್ಯಜನ the elders, the great. ಅಢ್ಯಕ್ಕ, ಅಢ್ಯಪನ proprietorship, mastery.
- D. ಅಢಾ *ána*, s. An anna.
- T. B. ಅಢಾತಿ *ánati*, See ಅಢ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಅಢವ *ánava*, s. Power, strength.
- D. ಅಢಾಚೆ *ánáchi*, s. A ceremony observed by Hindu women on the tenth night after childbirth.
- D. ಅಢಾಂದ *ánáda*, *adj.* Unruly, unmanageable. ಅಢಾಂದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an untoward affair. ಅಢಾಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a self-willed, uncontrollable man.
- C. ಅಢಿ *áni*, *adj.* Chief, excellent, costly, valuable. ಅಢಿ ಮುತ್ತು a costly pearl. ಅಢಿಗಾರ a clever man, one skilled in gems. ಅಢಿ ಅಢ್ಣ standard gold.
- S. ಅಢಿ *áni*, s. A nail, peg or pin.
- C. ಅಢಿಕಲ್ಲ, ಅಢಿಕಲ್ಲ *áni-kallu, áne-kallu*, s. A hail stone. 2. the key stone of an arch. ಅಢಿಕಲ್ಲುಳಿ a shower of hail.
- C. ಅಢಿಕೋಲು *áni-kólu*, s. A sceptre.
- C. ಅಢಿಸು *ánisu*, v. n. To crack or burst. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಗಡಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಲಿಟ್ಟರೆ ಅಢಿಸುವವು if you put an unburnt earthen vessel in the sun, it will crack. ಅಢಿಸಿದ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಅತಿ ಬಲವತ್ತಾಗಿರುವವು a burst cocoanut is very ripe.
- T. B. ಅಢಾಗಿ *ánuge*, [ಅಢುಚ್ಛೇ] s. Pernis-sion. 2. order, command.



C. ಅಣುವೆ, ಅಣುವೆ *āṇuve, āṇuve, s.* Pride.

A. C. ಅಣಿ *āṇe, s.* Command, duty.

C. ಅಣಿ, ಅಣಿಭಾದ್ಯೆ *āṇe, āṇe-bhāḍshe, s.*

An oath. 2. a prognostication of evil upon another. 3. an adjuration, protestation, a citation on the part or in the name of the government. 4. T. B. See ಅಣಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಣಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಣಿ ಭಾದ್ಯೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to swear, take an oath. ದೇವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಣಿ ಇಡು to swear by God. ತಂದೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಣಿ ಇಡು to swear by one's father. ದೇವರಾಣಿ by God. ಮಗನಾಣಿ by my son. ನನ್ನಾಣಿ by myself. ಅಣಿ ಇಡು, ಇಡು, ಹಾಕು, or ಕಟ್ಟು to conjure, adjure, to take an oath of another. 2. to impose a vow or solemn promise. 3. to threaten, to prognosticate evil upon another. ಅಣಿದಿಡು to free from an oath; to deliver from a curse.

C. ಅಣಿಶೆ, ಅಣಿಶೆ ಸುಗಿ *āṇdeshe, āṇdesuge, s.* An aimed shot, a shot at a mark.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣ, ಅಣ್ಣ *āṇba, āṇma, s.* A king, ruler, or governor. 2. a husband. 3. power, authority.

D. ಅಣ್ಣಚಿ *āṇbāchi, s.* A deceitful man.

C. ಅಣ್ಣಚಿ *āṇmachchi, s.* A bright conspicuous mark.

C. ಅಣ್ಣರ *āṇmara, s.* A male tree.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣ *āṇmu, v. n.* To be brave, manly. ಅಣ್ಣ might, prowess, power.

C. ಅಣ್ಣತ್ತು *āṇmuttu, s.* See under ಅಣಿ.

C. ಅಣ್ಣೈ *āṇ-mei, s.* An awkward, huge body.

C. ಅತ, ಅತಂ *āta, ātam, s.* See ಅತನ.

S. ಅತಂಕ *ātanka, s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. pain, disease. 3. fear. ಅತಂಕಿಸು to hinder. 2. to alarm, affright.

S. ಅತಂಚನ *ātanchana, s.* Casting anything, as, for instance, butter milk into fresh milk, to turn it. 2. calcining, adding a powder or flux to metals in fusion.

S. ಅತತ *ātata, adj.* Extended, large.

S. ಅತತಾಯಿ *ātattai, s.* A felon, thief, murderer, incendiary, traitor.

C. ಅತನು *ātanu, rem. dem. pron. hon.* He, that man.

S. ಅತನು *ātapa, s.* Sunshine. ಅತನುರ, ಅತನು a large parasol.

S. ಅತಪ್ತ *ātapta, adj.* Completely heated, burnt or smelted.

S. ಅತರ, ಅತಾರ *ātara, ātāra, s.* Fare, freight.

S. ಅತಲ್ಪ ಕಾಯಿ *āt-alpa-shāi, adj.* Bedridden, lying on a bed.

S. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *ātithya, s.* Hospitality. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಅತಿಥ್ಯ ಕೊಡು to entertain a guest. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *adj.* Proper for a guest. 2. hospitable, attentive to a guest.

S. ಅತಿರಣ *ātirṇa, s.* Fording or crossing water.

S. ಅತು *ātu, s.* A float, a raft.

C. ಅತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ātu-kolḷu, s.* See ಅತು.

S. ಅತುರ *ātura, s.* Impatience, precipitation, haste, flurry. 2. eagerness, avidity. *adj.* Diseased. 2. devoted to, ardently bent upon. ಅತುರಿಸು to hasten. ಅತುರ ಪಡು, ಬೀಳು, or ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be in a hurry, to be impatient, to be flurried.

S. ಅತುಷ್ಟ, ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ *ātushṭa, ātushṭi, s.* Complete satisfaction, satiety.

C. ಅತೆಹುಳ *āte-huḷa, s.* A cockroach.

S. ಅತ್ತಗಂಧ, ಅತ್ತಗಂಧ *ātta-gandha, ātta-garva, adj.* Humbled, degraded.

S. ಅತ್ತ *ātma, s.* The soul. 2. the natural temperament or disposition. 3. *Brahma*, the supreme deity and soul of the universe. 4. the body. 5. care, effort, pains. 6. firmness. 7. the understanding, the intellect. 8. the mind or faculty of reason. 9. life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient. 10. the sun. 11. fire. 12. wind, air. 13. self, the abstract individual. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the supreme Spirit, the soul of the universe. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ the sentient soul. ಪುಣ್ಯಾತ್ಮ a virtuous or excellent man. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ a sinful person, a depraved character. ದುರಾತ್ಮ a vicious or vile character. ಅತ್ಮ ಸಮಂಧೀಶರು kindred. ಅತ್ಮಪಾತಕ a suicide. ಅತ್ಮಜ್ಞ one who knows himself. 2. a man skilled in sacred science. ಅತ್ಮಜ a son. ಅತ್ಮಜಾತೆ, ಅತ್ಮಭವೆ a daughter. ಅತ್ಮ ಪಂಚನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to deprive one's self of the necessaries of life. ಅತ್ಮಸ್ತುತಿ self-praise. ಅತ್ಮೀಯ own. ಅತ್ಮಂಭರಿತ್ವ selfishness. ಅತ್ಮವದದ the middle voice of a verb. ಅತ್ಮೀರ God. 2. husband. ಅತ್ಮದೋಷಿ (self-

- born) a name of *Bramha, Shiva, Vishnu, and Cupid*.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಮ *ātmanu*, *s.* A mild man, a man free from passion.
- S. ಅತ್ರೇಯ *ātrēya*, [son of *Atri*] *s.* A patronymic of the moon.
- S. ಅತ್ರೇಯಿ *ātrēi*, *s.* A woman during her courses.
- S. ಅಥೇಯ *āthēya*, *adj.* Placed, deposited.
- C. ಅದ *ada*, See under ಅರು.
- A. C. ಅದಂ *adam*, *adj.* Great, much.
- C. ಅದಕಾರಣ, ಅದದರಿಂದ, ಅದರಿಂದ *ādakāraṇa, ādadarinda, āddarinda, adv.* Therefore; because.
- A. C. ಅದದೆ, ಅದೊದೆ *ādade, ādode*, See ಅದರಿ under ಅರು.
- A. C. ಅದೊಡಂ *ādodaṁ*, See ಅದರೂ and ಅದಾಗ್ಯ under ಅರು.
- H. ಅದಮಿ, ಅದಮ್ನಿ *ādami, ādammi*, *s.* A man. ಛರೆ ಅವಮ a good or respectable man. 2. a pensioner.
- S. ಅದರ, ಅದರಣಿ *ādara, ādaraṇe*, *s.* Reverence, respect. 2. kindness, comfort, consolation. 3. protection, support, aid. 4. treating kindly. ಅದರವಲ್ಲಿ under protection. ಅದರವಾಗು to be a support to. ಇವಕ್ಕೆ ಅದರವಾಯಿತು this is a support to that. ಅದರವು to comfort, caress, console. 2. to assist, support. 3. to show respect to, honour. 4. to protect.
- T. B. ಅದರಿ *ādari*, [ಪಾಠ] *s.* The trumpet flower.
- C. ಅದರೂ *ādarū*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದರೆ *ādare*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಲ್ಲಿ *ādalli*, See under ಅರು.
- S. ಅದರ್ಷ *ādarsha*, *s.* A mirror. Hence 2. a commentary. 3. the original from which a copy is taken.
- C. ಅದಾಗ್ಯ *ādāgya*, See under ಅರು.
- C. ಅದಾಗ್ಯ *ādāgye*, See under ಅರು.
- S. ಅದಾನ *ādāna*, *s.* Taking receipt, acceptance. 2. a horse's trappings.
- C. ಅದಾನಿ *ādāni*, *s.* A fickle man.
- H. ಅದಾಬು *ādābu*, *s.* Fear, terror, awe.
- C. ಅದಾಮ *ādāma*, *s.* A brick-kiln.
- C. ಅದಾಯ *ādāya*, *s.* Gain, profit, advan-

tage, income, use. ಅದಾಯ ಪಡೆಯು, ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, or ಹೊಂದು to get profit, to gain advantage. ಅದಾಯವಾಗು to be profitable. ಅದಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೂಳು to get a profit one's self. 2. to get a thing for nothing. ಅದಾಯ ವೆಚ್ಚ receipts and disbursements.

- S. ಅದಿ *adi*, *s.* The beginning, the origin. ಅನಾದಿ without beginning. ಅನಾದಿಯಿಂದ from eternity. ಅದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ in the beginning. ಯುಗಾದಿ the commencement of an astronomical period. ಅಕ್ಷರಾದಿ the commencement of the alphabet. ದಿನಾದಿ the beginning of the day. ಜಗದಾದಿ the beginning of the world. ಬುನಾದಿ root, foundation. ಅದಿ ಮೊದಲು ಗೊತ್ತು from the beginning.
- adj.* First, prior; first, pre-eminent (*in comp.*) others, *et cetera*; as, ವೃಕ್ಷಾದಿಗಳು trees, &c. ಮೃಗಾದಿಗಳು beasts, &c. ಅದಿಕಾರಣ a primary or original cause. ಅದಿಕಾಳ one of the metres in music. ಅದಿವಾರ the first day in the week, Sunday. ಅದಿರೇಷ the serpent that supports the universe upon his thousand heads, which forms also both the couch and canopy of *Vishnu*.
- S. ಅದಿತ್ಯ *āditya*, [son of ಅದಿತಿ] *s.* A deity. 2. a deity of a particular class, twelve in number, and which are forms of the sun, and serve to represent him as distinct in each month of the year. 3. the sun. ಅದಿತ್ಯವಾರ Sunday.
- S. ಅದಿತ್ಯೇಯನು *ādityānu*, *s.* A deity, a divinity.
- S. ಅದಿಮ *ādima*, *adj.* First, prime, original.
- S. ಅದಿಷ್ಟ *ādishṭa*, *adj.* Commanded, directed. 2. appointed. *s.* Fragments or leavings of a meal.
- T. B. ಅದೀಕ *ādika*, *s.* Profit, advantage. 2. means, property, power.
- C. ಅದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *adu-kollu*, See under ಅದು.
- C. ಅದುಳು *ādughe*, *s.* A mob, a tumult.
- C. ಅದುಜೋಡು *adu-jōdu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.
- C. ಅದುಣಿಗ *aduniga*, *s.* One who lives by begging.
- A. C. ಅದುಡ್ಡಂ *ādultam*, *s.* Refuse, damaged goods.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿತ *ādrita*, *adj.* Respectful; respected, honoured. See ಅದ್ವರ.
- S. ಅದ್ವಿತ್ಯ, ಅದ್ವಿಷ್ಟ *ādriṣhya, ādriṣh-*

*ta*, *adj.* Quite apparent, very visible, manifest.

s. ಅಪೇಯ *ádéya*, s. A gift.

S. ಅದೇಶ *ádésha*, s. Accusation, blame.  
2. (in *gramr.*) a substitute, permutation.  
3. an order, a command.

S. ಆದೇಶ್ಯ *ádeshṭa*, s. A director of priests.  
A. C. ಅದೋಡೆ *ádode*, See under ಅನು.

S. ಆದ್ಯ *adya, adj.* First, initial. ಆದ್ಯಂ the beginning and end. ಆದ್ಯಂಶ್ಚಿದ್ without beginning or end. ಅನಿಮಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಂಶ್ಚ the Eternal God, without beginning, middle or end.

S. ಅದ್ಯಕವಿ *ādya-kavi*, s. *Vālmiki*, the author of the *Rāmāyana*, a poet by nature, composing verse without previous tuition.

s. *अध्वान* *adhvāna*, s. Perpetual sacred fire. *अध्वान* a ceremony prior to cohabitation to insure conception. 2. a ceremony performed with consecrated fire. 3. a pledge, a deposit. 4. a surety. 5. placing, holding, assuming. 6. being, condition.

೨. ಆಧಾರ *ādhāra*, s. A basis, foundation, prop. 2. protection, support. 3. security. ಆಧಾರವೆಂಬುದು a deed of security. 4. comprehension, location, the sense of the ablative *in or on*. 5. a dike, a canal. 6. a basin round the foot of a tree. ಆಧಾರಿ, ಆಧಾರಶ್ವನು a man of property. ಆಧಾರವಿಹೀನನು, ವಿಧಾರಾಧಿ a destitute man. ಆಧಾರವೇಶ God, the supporter of all. ಆಧಾರವಾರವಾಡುಗಳನ್ನು things for subsistence. ವಿಮ್ಲಾಧಾರವಿಂಥಿದ್ದೆನೆ I am here through your patronage. ಅವಿಮ್ಲಾಧಾರವೆನಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ I know what he is worth. ನನ್ನ ಆಧಾರವೇನೇನಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ? do you know of my circumstances? ಅವನಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರವೇನುಂಟೋ ಹಣವೇನೋ he money or not?

s. འདྲའི་ཁྱེ་ *ádharíka*, s. A red centipede.

S. འདྲི *ádhi*, s. Mental agony, anxiety, disease of the mind. 2. a pledge or pawn.

s. ಅಧಿಕೃತ *ádhikya*, s. Increase, accumulation. ಅಧಿಕೃತನು a superior, an elder.

s. ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ *ádhi-patya*, s. Authority. 2.  
government.

೨. ಅಧೀನ *ādikhina*, s. Control, authority, subjection. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ one's own control. ಪರಾಧೀನ another's control, foreign subjection. ಪರಾಧೀನಪಟ್ಟು to be under the control of another. ಪರಾಧೀನವಾಗು to become subject to another. ಭೃವಾಧೀನ chance, Providence.

s. ಅಧೋರಣನು *ádhoranānu*, s. An elephant driver.

A. C. ಅನ, *pron.* I. ಅಂ we. ಅಂ ಬಂದನು I came. ಅಂ ಬಂದವು we came.

8. ಅನಂದ *ānanda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy. ನಿಷ್ಕಾಂತಂ endless joy. ಮುಖಾನಂದಮಾಗಿರು to be happy and pleasant. ಪರಮಾನಂದ heavenly felicity, celestial joy. ಪರಮಾನಂದ ಲಿಷ್ಯತು persons of slender minds. ಅನಂದಿಸಿ, ಅನಂದಮಾರು to rejoice, to be glad. ನಿಷ್ಕಾಂತಂನವಗತಿ ಅಗಾ ರ್ಥೈ ಬರಮ ಕಳುಹಿದ ಬೇಕು you must write to us from time to time, of your welfare. 2. the forty-eighth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅನಂದ ತೈರನಿ the name of a tune. ಅನಂದ ಬಾಷ್ಪಗಿಳಿ tears of joy.

S. **ಛಿನ್ನಕ** *anaka*, s. A large military drum beaten at one end. 2. a double drum. 3. a small drum or tabor. 4. a thunder cloud. **ಛನ್ನಕಮಂದಿ** *Krishna's father, Vasudéva.*

s. ಅನತ *ánata*, *adj.* Bowed, inclined, bent, prostrate. 2. humble, lowly. ಅನತವಾಗಿಸು to prostrate.

T. B. ఆనతి *ánate*, s. Leave, permission.  
2. an order. See అనుజ్ఞ.

s. ಅನದ್ಧ *ánaddha*, s. A small drum.

s. ಅನನ *ánana*, s. The face or mouth

s. ಅನಯನ *ánayana*, adv. Always.

s. འཕྲུལ་ *ánarta*, *adj.* Vain, useless, causeless. s. A country so called.

C. ಅನಾಚಿಕಡುಬು *ánáchi-kadubu*, s. A kind of cake.

s. *ಲಿಢಾಯ* *ánáya*, s. A net.

S. ಅನಾಹ *ánáha*, s. Length, especially of cloth. 2. *epistasis*.

c. ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲು *āni-gallu*, See ಅನೇಕಜ್ಜು.

c. འཕྱི་ལྷོ *ánili*, s. A musk rat.

c. ಅನು, ಅತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ānu, ātu-kollu,*

v. a. To stay, prop, support. ಪರಲತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು  
to support with the head. 2. to recline on,  
lean against. ಬೆನ್ನಾಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean the back  
against. ಗೋಡೆಲತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean against a  
wall. ಖಡ್ಗಿ ಬುಡುಗನ ನೀರುಲತು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವು a twig  
(put into a leak) will stop a bushel of water  
(despise not little things.) 3. to catch, to  
bear up. ಚೆಡಾನು to catch a ball. ಕಡ್ಡಾನು  
to catch a falling fruit. 4. to reach, to join,  
touch. ಅಡು ಮನನ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲತು ಕೊಂಬಿ he



- S. ಅಪೂ *ápāṇa*, s. A shop. 2. a market. ಅಪೂಕೆ a dealer.
- S. ಅಪತ್ತು, ಅಪದ, ಅಪದೆ *ápattu, ápada, ápade*, s. Misfortune, calamity, distress. 2. peril, danger. 3. evil, straits. ಅಪತ್ತುಲ a time of trouble. ಅಪತ್ತು ಪತ್ತು, ಅಪತ್ತು ಬಿಳು to be in straits. ಅಪತ್ತುವ money put by for a time of need. ಅಪತ್ತುವನ a friend in need. ಅಪತ್ತು ಮರ್ conduct suitable to circumstances of distress.
- S. ಅಪನ್ನ *ápanna*, (suffering ಅಪತ್ತು) *adj.* Afflicted, distressed. ಅಪನ್ನನು an afflicted man.
- S. ಅಪಾಕೆ *ápāka*, s. A potters' kiln.
- C. ಅಪಾಟಿ *ápāṭi*, [See ಪಾಟಿ] *adv.* Such, so much. S. A vile, worthless, disreputable person. ನೀನು ತಂದಾಪಾಟಿ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು ಈ ಸರ್ವಸ್ಥಿ ಇಲ್ಲವು there are no such things, as you have brought, in this place. ಆ ರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗಿರುವಾಪಾಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯರು ಈ ರಾಜ್ಯದೊಳಗಿಲ್ಲವು there are no such men in this country as in that. ಐದು ಹೊಂದಿನಾಪಾಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟ ಕವಂ ಕೊಟ್ಟದಾಪಾಟಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೆಂದು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ if I offer a cloth worth two and a half pagodas, they say it is not worth so much. ನೀನಾಪಾಟಿ ಯವ ನೀನಗಪ್ಪು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಬಿನ್ನೂ ನಾಟಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲವು you are a worthless fellow, howsoever much is said to you you are not ashamed.
- S. ಅಪಾತೆ *ápātē*, *adj.* Falling, descending. 2. throwing down, causing to descend. 3. the instant or current month.
- S. ಅಪಾದನೆ *ápādane*, s. Union, junction.
- S. ಅಪಾದಿಸು *ápādisu*, v. a. To accuse.
- S. ಅಪಾನ, *ápāna*, s. A public drinking place. 2. beverage.
- S. ಅಪಾಲಿ *ápālī*, s. A louse.
- C. ಅಪಿದು *ápīdu*, v. a. To calk, to stop up crevices.
- S. ಅಪೀತ *ápīṭa*, s. A chaplet tied on the crown of the head.
- S. ಅಪೀನ *ápīna*, s. An udder. *adj.* Broad, wide, extended.
- C. ಅಪು *āpu*, s. A kind of reed or rush used for feeding elephants, making mats, &c. ಆಪು ಕುಟ a box made of reeds.
- S. ಅಪೂಪಿಕೆ *āpūpika*, s. A baker, a confectioner.
- C. ಅಪೆ *āpe*, s. A wooden spoon, a cocoanut ladle.

- S. ಅಪೀಯೆ *āpēya*, s. Ardent spirits, a potable.
- T. B. ಅಪೀಕ್ಷೆ *āpēkṣhe*, See ಅಪೀಕ್ಷೆ.
- A. C. ಅಪೋಜಿಸು *āpojisu*, v. a. To order or command.
- S. ಅಪೋಶನ *āpōshana*, s. Sipping water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony before or after meals.
- S. ಅಪ್ತ *āpta*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential, attached, dear. 2. gained, obtained. ಅಪ್ತನು a beloved friend. ಅಪ್ತಜನು a confidential friend. ಅಪ್ತ ಮಂತ್ರಿ a trust-worthy prime minister. ಅಪ್ತನು a person not to be trusted, a foe.
- II. ಅಪ್ತಾಗಿರಿ *āptāgiri*, s. A large circular flat skreen or ketalas used by persons of rank.
- S. ಅಪ್ತಿ *āpti*, s. Gain, acquisition. 2. binding, joining.
- S. ಅಪ್ಯ *āpya*, *adj.* Watery, consisting of water.
- S. ಅಪ್ಯಾಯನ *āpyāyana*, s. Refreshment, satiety. ಅಪ್ಯಾಯನವಾಗು to be refreshed.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ *āprachchhana*, s. Civility upon receiving or parting with a visitor.
- S. ಅಪ್ರಪದಿನ *āprapadīna*, s. A dress reaching from the shoulders to the feet.
- S. ಅಪ್ಲವ *āplava*, s. Bathing by jumping into the water.
- S. ಅಪ್ಲುತ *āpluta*, *adj.* Immersed, wetted, drowned.
- H. ಅಪ್ತಾಗಿರಿ, ಅಪ್ತಾಗಿರಿ *āptāgiri, āphtāgiri*, See ಅಪ್ತಾಗಿರಿ.
- H. ಅಪ್ತಾಬು *āphtābu*, s. A kind of Indian card.
- H. ಅಫೀಮು *āphīmu*, s. Opium.
- H. ಅಫ್ಫುಡ್ಡು *āphkhuddu*, s. Assuming airs, taking on one's self.
- C. ಅಬಾಗೇಡಿ *ābā-gēḍi*, s. A simpleton, a man without ability. ಅಬಾಗೇಡಿನ inability.
- H. ಅಬಾದು *ābādu*, *adj.* Populous, inhabited; cultivated, as land. ಅಬಾದು ಮಾಡು to cultivate, to fill with inhabitants.
- S. ಅಬಾಲವೃದ್ಧರು *ābāla-vriddharu*, s. Young and old.
- C. ಅಬಿಂಗ *ābinga*, s. A blind man.
- C. ಅಬುಗೆ *ābuga*, s. Groping, as a blind man.



- H. ಅಬುರು *ābūru*, *s.* Character, credit, respect, honour. ಅಬುರು ವಶ್ಯ character to be preserved. ಅಬುರು ವಶ್ಯ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to prevent the character from being injured, when it is aspersed.
- C. ಅಬೆಗಣ್ಣ *ābe-gaṇṇa*, *s.* A sore eye. 2. a blind eye. ಅಬೆ ಗಣ್ಣಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡಾಳು ಅಬುಟ್ಟಿ why do you grope about with sore eyes?
- C. ಅಬೆಶೆ *ābele*, *s.* Groping in the dark. 2. dry leaves.
- C. ಅಬೊಜಿ *ābōji*, *s.* A blind man. 2. a simpleton.
- S. ಅಭ *ābha*, *s.* Effulgence, lustre.
- S. ಅಭರಣ *ābharaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, as jewels, &c. ಅಭರಣ ಧರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on ornaments.
- S. ಅಭಾವಣ *ābhāṣaṇa*, *s.* Conversing, speaking.
- S. ಅಭಾಸ, ಅಭಾಸು *ābhāsa*, *ābhāsu*, *adj.* Low, vulgar. ಅಭಾಸ ಮಾಡು a low vulgar word. *s.* An insult, an affront. 2. disorder. 3. spoiling. ಕೆಲಸ ಅಭಾಸು ಮಾಡು to spoil a work, ಅಭಾಸವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go off in disgrace.
- T. B. ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *ābhilāṣhe*, See ಅಭಿಲಾಷ.
- S. ಅಭಿರ *ābhira*, *s.* A cowherd. 2. one sprung from a brahman father and a *Vaiṣya* mother. ಅಭಿರ a cowherd's wife. ಅಭಿರ ಪಕ್ಷಿ [ಪಕ್ಷಿ] a station of herdsmen.
- S. ಅಭಿಲ *ābhila*, *s.* Bodily pain, dread. *adj.* Fearful, terrible.
- S. ಅಭಿಲೋಕ *ābhilōga*, *s.* Completion, fullness. 2. effort, pains. 3. the expanded hood of a serpent used by *Varuna* as his parasol.
- S. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* Mucus, bad secretions, affection of the bowels. 2. sickness, disease. ಅಮ ಕಟ್ಟು a collection of mucus. ಅಮ ಜ್ವರ a fever accompanied by flux. ಅಮ ಜಂತು worms with flux. ಅಮ ವೀರಣ a purgative to remove flux. ಅಮ ರಕ್ತ a bloody flux. ಅಮತ್ರಾಧಿ the giving of rice, &c., to brahmans by other castes with whom the brahman cannot eat, in performance of the annual rites to deceased ancestors.
- C. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
- S. ಅಮಂತ್ರಣ *āmantraṇa*, *s.* Invitation, calling. ಅಮಂತ್ರಿಸ invited.

- H. ಅಮದೇ *āmarda*, *s.* A Hindustani vocabulary.
- H. ಅಮದನ್ನಿ *āmadant*, *s.* Profit, gain.
- S. ಅಮನಸ್ಸ *āmanasya*, *s.* Pain. 2. the pains of childbirth.
- S. ಅಮಯ *āmaya*, *s.* Sickness, disease.
- S. ಅಮಲಕ, ಅಮಲಕಿ *āmalaka*, *āmula-ki*, *s.* *Emble Myrobalan*.
- C. ಅಮವಡೆ *āmavaḍe*, *s.* Different split pulse seethed, strained and beaten in a mortar till solid, and then fried in ghee, as a cake, and soaked in curdled milk.
- S. ಅಮಾತ್ಯ *āmātya*, *s.* A counsellor, an adviser; a prime minister.
- S. ಅಮಾಶಯ *āmāshaya*, *s.* The umbilical region.
- S. ಅಮಿಷ *āmīṣha*, *s.* Flesh. 2. bribe. 3. alms. 4. food. 5. enjoyment. 6. lust, longing. ಅಮಿಷಾಶಿ carnivorous.
- S. ಅಮಿಷ್ಕೆ *āmīkṣhe*, *s.* Curds of milk whey.
- H. ಅಮಿನಾನು *āminānu*, *s.* A native magistrate, judge or judicial officer.
- H. ಅಮಿಲ *āmila*, *s.* A native revenue officer, who superintends a district, and usually exercises minor judicial powers. ಅಮಿಲ the office.
- S. ಅಮಿಲಾಕ್ಷಕಾರಿ *āmīkṣhya-kāri*, *s.* One who is in doubt.
- S. ಅಮುಕ್ತ *āmukta*, *adj.* Accounted. 2. used. 3. clothed.
- S. ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಕೇಶಿ *āmukta-kēshi*, *s.* A man with dishevelled hair.
- S. ಅಮುದಿರಿಯು *āmudiriyu*, *s.* A distension of the bowels, occasioned by constipation, which usually leads to dysentery, and often ends in death.
- C. ಅಮುಗೂಲ *āmusūlu*, *s.* A kind of dried sour fruit.
- C. ಅಮುಷ್ಮಿಕ *āmushmika*, *s.* Heaven, exemption from further transmigration.
- S. ಅಮೂಲ *āmūla*, *s.* The very root or foundation. ಅಮೂಲವಾಗಿ thoroughly. ಅಮೂಲಾಗ್ರ whole, entire, from top to bottom.
- S. ಅಮೂಲ್ಯಾಯುಷ *āmūllyāyusa*, *adj.* Of an illustrious family.
- C. ಅಮೆ *āme*, *s.* A turtle. ಅಮೆಕಾಲು turtle-footed.

- ಸ. ಅಮೋಫಲ *amē-phala*, s. A dried kind of fruit.
- ಸ. ಅಮೋದ *āmōda*, s. Pleasure, kindness, joy. 2. a fragrance, a diffusive perfume. ಅ ಮೋದಿಸು to be glad.
- ಸ. ಅಮಾಯಾ *āmāya*, s. The *Vēda*. ಅ ಮಾಯಾ ಘೋಷಣೆ the noise made in reading the *vēdas*. 2. scripture, received doctrine, traditional usage, family or national customs. 3. an hereditary possession free of taxes.
- ಸ. ಅಮ್ರ *āmra*, s. The mango tree.
- ಸ. ಅಮ್ರೇದಿತ *āmreḍita*, s. Repetition of a sound or word.
- ಸ. ಅಮ್ರ *āmra*, s. The tamarind tree. ಅಮ್ರಾ vinegar. ಅಮ್ರದ acid, sour. ಅಮ್ರವೇಶ a wild tamarind tree. ಅಮ್ರ ಪೈಶ್ವ the heart burn. ಅ ವಲ್ಲಂಬು, ಅಮ್ರ ಮೋದಕ water in which rice has been boiled left till it ferments.
- ಸ. ಅಮ್ಲಾ *āmlāna*, s. The plant termed prickly lawsonia.
- ಸ. ಅಯ *āya*, s. Measure. 2. proportion.
- ಸ. ಅಯ *āya*, s. A vital part. 2. gain, profit. 3. duration.
- ಸ. ಅಯು, ಅಯನಾಯು, ಅಯಸ್ಸಾವ್ಯಯ *āya, āya-āya, āya-svāmya*, s. Corn given from the threshing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. ಅಯಗಾರ್ಥ, hereditary village servants; as, ಗೌಡ the head man, ಕಾನಭೋಗ accountant, ಛೋದಿಸುವ astrologer, ಪತ್ತಾರಿ corn measurer and shroffer, ಕವ್ಯಾರ smith, ಒಡಗಿ carpenter, ಕುಂಬಾರ potter, ನಾಯಿದ ಬಾರ್ಬರ, ಅಗಿ ನೆ washerman, ಬಾರಿಕ one who stamps the public seal, ತಳವಾರ, ಕೊಳ್ಳವಾಡಿ watchman, ನೀಲಗಂಟಿ one who has charge of tanks for irrigation, and lets off water to different farmers, ಗೊನೆಕಾರ ಚಕ್ರ gatherer of beetle nut, &c.
- ಸ. ಅಯುಕ *āyaka*, See ಅಯಕ.
- ಸ. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟು *āya-katṭu*, s. Regulation, settlement, arrangement. 2. fixing the limits of a village, the boundaries of land, or measurement of houses. 3. array of an army. *adj.* Choice, excellent. 2. tight, firm, well, in good condition. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk well. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಾತು, ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಾತು a choice speech, an excellent word. ಅಯ್ಯ ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟು a good plan or arrangement. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟು

- ನ ಕೆಲಸ a work well executed. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಜನ select people. 2. people of one height. 3. people who do public service for land allowed them. ಅಯುಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand in array.
- ಸ. ಅಯುಕತಂದೆ *āyaka-tande*, s. A father-in-law.
- ಸ. ಅಯುಕನಗಂಜ *āyakana-gaṇḍa*, s. The husband of a woman twice married.
- ಸ. ಅಯತ *āyata*, *adj.* Wide, extended, broad.
- ಸ. ಅಯತನ *āyatana*, s. An altar, also a shed for sacrifices.
- ಸ. ಅಯತಿ *āyati*, s. Future time. 2. majesty. 3. length. 4. restraint of mind.
- ಸ. ಅಯತ್ತ *āyatta*, s. Preparation, readiness. 2. docility, tractableness, humility. ಅಯತ್ತವಾಗು, ಅಯತ್ತ ಪಡು to become ready. ಅಯತ್ತ ಮಾಡು, ಅಯತ್ತ ಪಡಿಸು to make ready.
- ಸ. ಅಯಸ *āyasa*, s. Iron. 2. hardware. 3. a weapon, knife, sword, &c. ಪಟ್ಟಾಯಸ a state sword. T. B. [ಅಯಸ] fatigue.
- ಸ. ಅಯಾಮ *āyāma*, s. Length.
- ಸ. ಅಯಾಸ *āyāsa* s. Fatigue, weariness, indisposition, trouble. 2. annoyance, vexation. ಅಯಾಸ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಯಾಸವಾಗು, ಅಯಾಸ ಪಡು, ಅಯಾಸ ಬೀಳು to become weary, to be fatigued. ಅಯಾಸ ಪಡಿಸು to weary, to distress.
- ಸ. ಅಯಿ *āi*, s. An old woman, a matron.
- ಸ. ಅಯಿಗಲು *āigalu*, s. A linga box.
- ಸ. ಅಯಿತು *āitu*, 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅನು, It is done, &c.
- ಸ. ಅಯಿತ್ತ *āitta*, See ಅಯುತ್ತ.
- ಸ. ಅಯು, ಅಯಿ *āyu, āi*, v. a. To choose, select, glean, pick up. ಅಯ selected, picked out, chosen. ಅಯಿಸು to cause to select, glean, &c. ಅಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು pieces of dried cowdung picked up in pastures, &c. for fuel. ಅಯುವರು, ಅಯುವರು, ಅಯುಕ, ಅಯುವಿಕೆ, ಅಯುಕ, ಅಯುಕ the act of choosing or selecting. ಅಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to select for one's self. ಅಯಿದು to be selected. ಅಯಿದು to be unselected. ಅಯಿಸು to pick out and put away.
- ಸ. ಅಯು, ಅಯುಸ್ಸು, ಅಯುದ್ಯ *āyu, āyussu, āyushya*, s. Age, duration of life. 2. term of natural life. ಅಯುಷ್ಯಂಕ long

- lived. ಅಯುಷ್ಯೇ shortness of life, decay of age. ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಃ long life, great age. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಯುಃ mature age. ಅಯುಃಪ್ರಮಾಣ the period of natural life. ಅಯುರೇಶಿಬೇಶವನು an astrologer who predicts how long a new born child will live. ಅಯುರ್ವಿವಾಳ the time a person is likely to live, or strength of age. ಅಯುರಾರೋಗ್ಯ life and health. ಅಯುರ್ವಾಸು worth, value, period of life.
- S. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *dyukta*, s. An agent, deputy.
- S. ಅಯುಧ *dyudha*, s. A weapon in general. 2. a tool, an instrument. ಅಯುಧವಿಶ್ವ military tactics. ಅಯುಧಕಾಲ a military depot, an arsenal. ಅಯುಧವರ್ಗ the aggregate of weapons of war. ಅಯುಧಪಾಲ, ಅಯುಧಧಾರಿ, ಅಯುಧವ್ಯ, ಅಯುಧೀಶ, ಅಯುಧೀಯ್ಯ an armed man, a soldier. ಅಯುಧಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ a military review. ಅಯುಧಧರಿಸು to arm. ಅಯುಧ ಪೂಜೆ, ಅಯುಧಾರ್ಚನೆ the worship of weapons, tools, &c.
- S. ಅಯೋಗ *dyōga*, s. A shore, a bank.
- S. ಅಯೋಗವನು *dyōgapanu*, s. A man of mixed race.
- S. ಅಯೋಧನ *dyōdhana*, s. War, battle. 2. a warrior.
- S. ಅರ *dra*, s. A shoemaker's awl or knife. 2. sound.
- C. ಅರ *dra*, An appellative affix of nouns; as ಕುಂಠ a pot, ಕುಂಭಾರ a potter. ಕಮ್ಮ iron, ಕಮ್ಮಾರ a smith. 2. expresses *well, fully, clearly, distinctly*, &c. as, ಕಷ್ಟಾರ ನೋಡು to see *well, clearly*. ಕಿವಿಯಾರ ಕೇಳು to hear *distinctly*. ಬಾಯಾರ ವನತಾಡು to speak *clearly*. ಮನಸಾರ ಮಾಡು to do *cordially*. ಕಷ್ಟಾರ ಕೆಂಡು ತಾಗದವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಯಾಕಿನ್ನಿ when you saw *distinctly*, why do you make as though you had not seen? 3. negative of ಅರ *can*, and expresses *impossibility or impracticability*; as, ಬರಿಯ ಲಾರ he cannot come. ವಿನಯಲಾರೆ thou canst not walk. ನಾಪೋಲಲಾರೆ I cannot read. ಆರವ not being possible. ಆರವ that which cannot be.
- A. C. ಅರ *dra*, A termination of nouns in the 1 ancient dialect; as ಬಿಡಾರ a lodging. ಗುಡಾರ a tent. ಇಲ್ಲಾರ soot. ಉಲ್ಲಾರ a saddle cloth.
- C. ಅರಂಕು *dranku*, v. a. To saw, cut, grind. ಗರಗವಿಂದ ಆರಂಕು to cut with a saw. ಬಂಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಆರಂಕು to grind or pound on a stone.
- C. ಅರಂಗರ *drangdra*, s. Confusion.
- C. ಅರಂಬ *dramba*, s. Agriculture, cultivating land, farming. ಕಾಡಾರಂಬ dry cultivation. ನೀರಾರಂಬ wet cultivation. ಅರಂಬದ ಸಾಮಾನು implements of husbandry. ಅರಂಬ ಮಾಡು to till. ಅರಂಬಗಾರ a farmer.
- S. ಅರಂಭ *drambha*, s. Commencement, beginning. ಅರಂಭ ಮಾಡು, ಅರಂಭಿಸು to begin, commence. ಆರಂಭವಾಗು to be commenced. ಆರಂಭ ಕೂರಕ್ಕೆ empty boast, sham courage. ಆರಂಭದ beginning. 2. majesty. ಆರಂಭಾರ್ಥ (in gramr.) the choative case.
- C. ಅರಕೂಟ *dra-kūṭa*, s. Brass.
- C. ಅರಕಟ್ಟು *dra-gaṭṭa*, s. A very deep well.
- C. ಅರಗಾಡು *dra-gāḍu*, s. Fruitlessness, sterility.
- C. ಅರಗಿನಮರ *dragina-mara*, s. See ಅರಗಿಪ.
- C. ಅರಗಿಸು *dragisu*, v. a. To eat, dine. ಇಂದನ್ನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರಗಿಸದೆ ಅಯಿಗಳ್ಳಿಕಂಡರು the priests are come to dine at my house to-day.
- C. ಅರಗೆ *drage*, s. A large basket used for manure.
- S. ಅರಗ್ವಥ *dragvatha*, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*.
- C. ಅರಟಿ *draṭa*, See ಅರಾಟ.
- S. ಅರಟ್ಟು *draṭṭu*, s. The name of a country. ಅರಟ್ಟುಕ a horse from that country.
- C. ಅರಡಿ *dradi*, [six footed] s. The carpenter bee. 2. publicity. ಅರಡಿಯಾಗು to become public. ಅರಡಿ ಮಾಡು to publish, make public. ಅರಡಿ ರಹಸ್ಯವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ ವೀಕ್ಷಾಕಾರಿಡಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿ why do you publish what is a great secret? 3. infamy, scandal. 4. uselessness. 5. an adversary, an enemy. 6. enmity, hatred.
- S. ಅರಣಿತ *dranita*, s. A sound, a tinkling.
- T. B. ಅರತಿ, ಅತಿ *drati, ārti*, [ಅರಾತಿ] s. Waving lamps, &c. before a person or idol, to avert the effects of evil eyes. 2. waving a mixture of water, lime and turmeric to parents, bridal pairs, &c. on wedding and other auspicious occasions. ಅರತಿ ಇಡು to place the lamp in the wave offering basin. ಅರತಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to light the wave lamp. ಅರತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing in presenting a wave offering. ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ a valedictory anthem. ಅರತಿ ಎತ್ತು, ಅರತಿ ಬೆಳಗು, ಅರತಿ ಮಾಡು to wave a lamp before a goddess, &c. ಅರತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a metal plate for

wave offerings. 2. trouble. ಅರ್ಪಿ ಮೂವರು a wave lamp made of rice paste. ಭವಾರ್ಪಿ a song used in wave offerings. ಆಶ್ವರಾರ್ಪಿ, ಆಶ್ವರಾರ್ಪಿ a wave offering in a decorated metal plate. ಅರ್ಪಿ a pair of wave lamps. ಕವಿ ಅರ್ಪಿ a compound wave offering. ದೀಪಾರ್ಪಿ waving a lamp. ಪಂಚಾರ್ಪಿ a wave lamp with five wicks.

S. ಅರನಾಳ್ *arandla*, s. Sour gruel made from the fermentation of boiled rice.

C. ಅರನ್ನೆ *arané*, num. adj. Sixth.

S. ಅರಬ್ಬಿ *arabdhā*, s. Lot, fate. 2. the consequence of the deeds of a former birth. 3. See also ಅರಬ್ಬ.

S. ಅರಭಟಿ *arabhate*, s. A branch of the dramatic art; the machinery of the drama, the representation of the magical incantations, &c.

S. ಅರಭಿ *arabhi*, s. The name of a tune.

S. ಅರಭ್ಯ *arabhya*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಅರಭ್ಯಾರಂಭ from the beginning of the world. ಅರಭ್ಯವಾಗಿ adj. Since, thence, from thence, from here.

C. ಅರಯು *arayu*, See ಅರೈಯು.

C. ಅರಲಾ *aralā*, [ಯಾರು and ಅಲಾ] Who is that? who goes there?

S. ಅರವ *arava*, s. Sound.

T. B. ಅರವೆ *arave*, See ಆರಾಮ.

S. ಅರಕ್ಷ *arakṣha*, s. A watchman. adj. Preserved, defended.

C. ಅರಾಟಿ *arāṭa*, s. Sorrow, anguish, grief, distress. 2. fatigue, toil. 3. torment, violent pains. 4. fondness. ಅರಾಟಿ ಸಂಕಟ mental anguish. ಅರಾಟಿ ಪಡು to be distressed.

C. ಅರಾತಿ *arāti*, s. An enemy.

C. ಅರಾತೆರ *arātera*, adj. In six ways. 2. ruined, spoiled, dispersed, scattered, dissipated, as an estate, &c. ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕನ ಬಾಳಿವು ಅರಾತೆರವುಮೂರು ಬಾಟೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the worthless man's property is all dispersed.

S. ಅರಾತ್ತು *arāttu*, adv. Near. 2. distant.

S. ಅರಾತ್ರಿಕ *arātrika*, s. A wave offering of lights, &c.

C. ಅರಾದರೂ *arādarū*, [ಯಾರಾದರೂ] Who-soever, any person.

S. ಅರಾಧನೆ *arādhane*, s. Divine worship, the service of God, prayer. 2. accomplishing.

3. satisfaction. ಅರಾಧಿಸು to worship. ದೇವತಾ ರಾಧನೆ the worship of God. ಅರಾಧಕ worshipped. ಅರಾಧ್ಯ worthy to be worshipped. ಅರಾಧ್ಯರು a sect of brahmins who wear the linga, and worship *Shiva* exclusively.

S. ಅರಾಮ *ārāma*, s. A garden, a grove. ಅರಾಮದೀಪಿ a walk for pleasure in a garden. ಅರಾಮ ತೀರ್ಮೆ the ground inclosed in a pleasure garden.

S. ಅರಾವ *ārāva*, s. Sound. ಅರಾವಿಸು to sound.

C. ಅರಾವಾರ *ārāvāra*, s. Retinue, train.

S. ಅರಾಣ್ಣಿಕ *ārāṇṇika*, s. A cook.

C. ಅರಿಕೆ *ārike*, s. The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ಅರಿಕ್ಕೆಯವೆ a variety of the same.

C. ಅರಿಗಿ *ārigi*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಅರಿಗಿಸು *ārigisu*, See ಅರಿಗಿಸು.

C. ಅರಿತ್ತೀರು *āritīru*, v. n. To be adroit, well versed, thoroughly skilled. ಅರಿ ತಿರಿತವನು an adroit, one well acquainted with business.

S. ಅರಿದ್ರ *aridra*, s. The sixth lunar mansion. ಅರಿದ್ರ ಪುಕ್ಕು a red insect.

C. ಅರಿವಾರ *arivāra*, s. Confusion, bustle. 2. anxiety. ಅರಿವಾರವಾಗಿ confusedly, hurriedly. ಒಂದು ಅರಿವಾರದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man much pressed by business, &c.

C. ಅರಿವಾಳ್ *arivāḷa*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಅರಿಸು *arisu*, v. a. To choose, select, or pick out. 2. See under ಅರು. ಅರಿಸಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to choose and pick out.

C. ಅರು *aru*, num. Six. ಅರು ಮಂದಿ, ಆವರು six persons. ಅರುಮೊಗಿ *Shanmukha*, the son of *Shiva*, with six faces. ಅರುಮೊಗಿವೈಯು *Shiva*. ಅರುಕಾರು, ಅರುಗಾರು, ಅರುಮತು the six seasons. 2. a year. ಅರುಗಾಲಾ ಕಷ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಅರ್ಪುಗೈ ಕಟ್ಟ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಅರುತು I have laboured hard all the year, and shall now have to fold my arms (the crop having failed.)

A. C. ಅರು *aru*, See ಯರು.

C. ಅರು, ಅರುಕಾರು *aru*, *aru-kāru*, [ಕಾರು pleonastic] s. A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. ಅವನಾರು his plough. ಒಂದಾರಿನ ಭೂಮಿ as much land as can be tilled with one plough. ಅರು ಹೂತು, ಅರು ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke oxen to a plough. ಮುಂದಾರಿನತ್ತು the front or best yoke of oxen. ಹಿಂದಾರು the hindmost or

second yoke of oxen. ಅರಿವಪಟ್ಟ, ಅರಿವ ಪಟ್ಟ an account showing the number of ploughs belonging to each farmer in a district. ಅರು ಬಿಡು to take oxen from a plough. ಅರೆ ಅರು the half share or half ownership of a plough. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟುನ ಅರು a plough with a change of oxen. ಒಂದಾರಿವ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ as much land as can be cultivated with one yoke of oxen.

C. ಅರು *āru*, v. n. To be quenched, extinguished, to go out, as fire, to cool. 2. to be healed or mollified. 3. to be appeased, pacified or calmed. 4. to be dried, as land. 5. to be lost or destroyed. ಕೋಪವಾರಿಶು anger is pacified. ಘಾಯವಾರುಶ್ವರ the wound is healing. ಅರಿ ಹೋಗು to become cold or cool. 2. to dry up, heal. 3. to perish, be destroyed. 4. to be quenched, gone out, &c. ಅನ್ನಪಾರಿ ಹೋಗು ಶ್ವರ the food is getting cold. ಅರಿ ಬರು to become dry, &c. ಅರಿಹು, ಅರರಿಹು, ಅರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅರರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅರಹಕ್ಕು, ಅರಬಿಹು to set to cool, to put out to dry. ಅರಹ unquenchable, &c. ಅರಹವಿ an insatiable appetite. ಹುಣ್ಣಾರಾರು a sore gradually to heal. ನೆಲವಾರಾರು land gradually to dry. ಅರಿಕೆ the act of drying, healing, cooling, &c. ಅರಿಹು, ಅರುಹು, ಅರ್ಹು to quench, cool, dry, &c.

S. ಅರಿ, ಅರಿಹು *āru*, *ārunu*, s. The planet Mars.

C. ಅರುದಲೆ *āru-dale*, s. Comfort. 2. *Shan-mukha*, with six heads.

A. C. ಅರುದಾದವಿವಾಸು *āru-dāde-minu*, s. The fish *Silurus Batracus*.

C. ಅರುಮೂರು *āru-mūru*, s. Perversion, prostitution, spoiling, ruin. 2. injustice. ಅರು ಮೂರು ಮಾಡು [to make six into three] to pervert, spoil.

C. ಅರುಸಂಗತಿ *āru-sāngati*, s. The six parts of a native dancing corps.

C. ಅರುಠ *ārūṭha*, s. Common practice, familiarity, acquaintance with, commonness. 2. ascending, mounting. ಬಿಜಾಪುರಾಶಿವನಾಗಿ having ascended the throne. ಅಕ್ಕಾರೂಪನಾಗು to become mounted on a horse.

C. ಅರಿ *āre*, s. Mahratta. 2. a crowbar. 3. a weeding plough. 4. a shoemaker's knife.

C. ಅರಿ *āre*, interj. of approbation or admiration.

C. ಅರಿಗೋಡು *āregōḍu*, s. The pole or shaft of a plough.

C. ಅರೆಟ್ಟು *āreṭṭu*, v. n. To reach on tip toe. ಅರೆಟ್ಟು out of reach, incomprehensible.

C. ಅರೆಡೆ *āreḍa*, s. Six places in the body noticed in worship.

C. ಅರೆತ್ತು *āreṭṭu*, v. a. To winnow.

C. ಅರೆದೆ *ārede*, s. Cowardice. ಅರೆದಯವನಾಹ ಕಾಯುಕಕ್ಕು ಪಂಚಮನು the coward will consent to nothing.

C. ಅರೆಗಿಡೆ *āre-giḍa*, s. A kind of tree.

C. ಅರೆಗಣಿ *āreṇi*, s. An earthen vessel used in marriage ceremonies. See ಪರಿವಾಣ.

C. ಅರೆಗರು *āreru*, [ಅರೆಯವರು] s. Mahrattas.

C. ಅರೆವತವು *ārevatavu*, See ಅರೆಗಣಿ.

C. ಅರೆಕ್ಕೆ *āreike*, s. Protection, care of, nourishing, nursing, fostering. ಅರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅರೆಕ್ಕೆಯು to nourish, foster, protect, take care of; to wait on; to see after. ನಾಕಮಾಡೆಯಬೇಡವೇ shall I not take care of the country? ಪುತನು ಳಗಲನ್ನಾಡುಕೆ ಮಾಡಿದಲ್ಲದೆ ಹಸನಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯುವು if plants and infants are not looked after they will not thrive well. ಅರೆಕ್ಕೆಯಿಂದಲಾಹ ರೋಗವಾರೋ ಬೇಗ ವಾಠಿಯಾಗುವವು any sickness, by nursing, is soon cured.

C. ಅರೆಕ್ಕೆಯು *āreyyu*, v. a. To search, to look for. ಅರೆಕ್ಕು, ಅರೆಕ್ಕುವವು searching, looking for.

C. ಅರೆಕ್ಕು *āreisu*, v. n. To expect, look for. 2. to wish, desire.

C. ಅರೊಂದನೇವಾರ *ārondanē-wāra*, [Seventh day] s. Saturday. ಅರೊಂದರ ಕಾಟ the plague of Saturn.

C. ಅರೋಗಣಿ *ārōgaṇe*, s. A meal, repast, eating. ಅರೋಗಣಿಯಮೇಳೆ meal-time. ಅರೋಗಿಮು, ಅರೋಗಣಿ ಮಾಡು to take a meal, to eat food. ಅರೋಗಣಿಯಾಗು a meal to be finished.

S. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ *ārōgya*, s. Health, happiness. *adj.* Not sickly, healthy, wholesome, salubrious. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ the riches of health. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಪುಳ a healthy place. ಅರೋಗ್ಯದೊಟ wholesome food. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing after recovery from sickness.

C. ಅರೋಟಿ *ārōṭa*, s. Running slowly, as when nearly exhausted.

S. ಅರೋಧ, ಅರೋಧೋಂತರ *ārōdha*, *ārōdhōntara*, s. Obstacle, impediment.

S. ಅರೋಪಣೆ *ārōpāṇe*, s. Imputation or



accusation. 2. a false charge. ಅರೋಹು to impute, charge with, accuse unjustly.

S. ಅರೋಹ *aróha*, s. A buttock. 2. length, height.

S. ಅರೋಹಣ *aróhana*, s. Ascending, climbing, rising. 2. the treble in music. 3. a stair.

A. C. ಅರಿ *arri*, s. Deceit. 2. decision, firmness, resoluteness.

A. C. ಅರು *arru*, v. a. To wet, to immerse. ಅರು wetted, moist. 2. drowned. 3. bad, depraved, corrupted.

C. ಅರೋಳ *argola*, [ಅರು to dry, ಕೊಳ a pond] s. A dry pond.

C. ಅಚು *archu*, See ಅರು under ಅರು.

S. ಅರ್ಜನೆ *arjane*, s. Acquirement, accumulation, acquisition, gain. ಅರ್ಜನು, ಅರ್ಜನೆ ಮಾಡು to acquire, get, amass, obtain. ಅರ್ಜಿತ, ಅರ್ಜಿತನ obtained, acquired. ಅರ್ಜಿತವು acquired merit. ಅರ್ಜಿತ ಮಾಡು incurred guilt. ಸ್ವಯಾಂರ್ಜಿತ, ಸ್ವರ್ಜಿತ self-acquired. ಅರ್ಜಿತವು amassed wealth. ಪೂರ್ವಾರ್ಜಿತ ಫಲ the fruit of a former birth. ಪಿತ್ರಾರ್ಜಿತ patrimony.

S. ಅರ್ಜವ *arjava*, adj. Right, correct, good.

C. ಅರ್ಟಿಲಿ *artili*, s. A musk rat.

C. ಅರ್ಟಿನವ *artesa*, s. A man who is a good shot.

C. ಅರ್ಟಿಲಿ *artoli*, s. Thirty-six Cowries.

S. ಅರಣವ *arāna*, s. The ocean.

S. ಅರತವ *artava*, s. Menses.

S. ಅರ್ಟಿ *arti*, s. Sorrow, affliction, pain. ಅರ್ತ sorrowful, afflicted, distressed. ಅರ್ತಗಳ, ಅರ್ತರವ, ಅರ್ತಸ್ವರ the voice of grief; lamentation. ಅರ್ತರಕ್ಷಕ succourer of the afflicted.

T. B. ಅರ್ಟಿ *arti*, See ಅರತ.

C. ಅರ್ಟಿರನು *ar-teranu*, s. Confusion, ruin. See ಅರತರನು.

S. ಅರ್ಟಿವಿಜ *artwija*, s. A priest. ಅರ್ಪಿವಿಜ priesthood.

A. C. ಅರ್ದುಂಸಾರ್ದುಂ *ardum-sardum*, s. Publishing; crying and proclaiming.

C. ಅರ್ದೋಗಲ, ಅರ್ದೋವಲು *ar-dogal, ardovalu*, [ಅರು to dry, ಕೊಲು skin] s. Dry skin, cuticle.

A. C. ಅರ್ದೋಮ್ಮುರ *ar-dommal*, [ಅರು

quenched, ದೊಂಕಲು breast] s. Cowardice, failure of courage.

S. ಅರ್ದ *ardra*, adj. Wet, moist, damp. 2. loose, flaccid, soft, tender. ಅರ್ದವು ದಯಾ a tender heart.

S. ಅರ್ದಕ *ardraka*, s. Green ginger.

S. ಅರ್ದೇ *ardre*, s. The sixth lunar mansion, a arionis.

C. ಅರ್ದಪತ್ತು *ar-pattu*, num. Sixty.

A. C. ಅರ್ದು, ಅರ್ದ *arpu, arpa*, s. Power, might, ability, capacity. ಅರ್ದಕ if able. ಅರ್ದಕ ಬಿಡುಕೊಳ್ if you are able, extricate yourself. ಅರ್ದವಾಡು ಮಾಡು attempt, if you are able.

A. C. ಅರ್ದು, ಅರ್ದುಗಲ, ಅರ್ದೋಗಲ *arpu, arpugil, arpogal*, s. A lamentation, roaring, loud cry.

A. C. ಅರ್ದೆಗಲ *arpegal*, s. Shoulders hardened by use.

T. B. ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ *arbaṭa, arpaṭa, arbāṭa, arpāṭa, arbode*, See ಅರ್ದಟ.

A. C. ಅರ್ದೆವರ, ಅರ್ದೆವರ *ar-bemar, ar-bevar*, s. Dried perspiration.

S. ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ, ಅರ್ದಟ *arbhāṭa, arbhāṭe, arbhāṭa*, s. A dreadful cry, a fearful noise, roaring, vociferating. 2. bustle, uproar. ಅರ್ದಟವು, ಅರ್ದಟವು ಮಾಡು to cry aloud, roar. 2. to publish.

S. ಅರ್ದ *arya*, adj. Respectable, venerable, elder. 2. of good family, ಅರ್ದರು elders, ministers, &c. ಅರ್ದಕ a grandfather.

S. ಅರ್ದೆ, ಅರ್ದಾಣಿ *arye, aryāṇi*, s. Pārati, chief of women. ಅರ್ದಾಯುಷ್ಯನು, ಅರ್ದಾಯುಷ್ಯ Shiva.

S. ಅರ್ದಾವತ *aryā-varta*, s. The country between the Himalaya and Vindhya mountain ranges.

S. ಅರ್ದಾವತ್ತು *aryā-vṛitta*, s. A kind of verse.

C. ಅರ್ದಾಣಿ *arvāshi*, adj. Less, deficient, dried, not poised.

C. ಅರ್ದಾಣಿ *arvāli*, s. A fickle woman, a gad, a gossip.

C. ಅರ್ದೇಲ *arvāla*, s. A caste of brahmans so called.

S. ಅರ್ದ *arsha*, s. One of the forms of

- marriage, the father of the bride receiving one or two pairs of kine from the bridegroom. *adj.* Pertaining to, or of, a *rishi*.
8. ಅರ್ಷೀಯ *ārshēya*, *s.* The tribe of a *rishi*. *adj.* belonging to a *rishi*.
- C. ಅರ್ಸುಡಿ *ārsuḍi*, *s.* A whirlpool.
- C. ಅರ್ಸೆ *ārse*, *s.* The saul tree.
8. ಅರ್ಹಕ *ārhaḥa*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming. 2. practicable, possible.
8. ಅರ್ಹಪಥ *ārha-patha*, *s.* An excellent road.
8. ಅಲ *āla*, *s.* Yellow orpiment. 2. the banyan tree. 3. a basin at the foot of a tree. *adj.* Large, extensive.
- A. C. ಅಲ *āla*, *s.* War, battle.
- C. ಅಲಂಕಾರಾಟ *ālanki-āṭa*, *s.* The name of a boy's game.
8. ಅಲಂಬ, ಅಲಂಬನೆ *ālamba, dāmbane*, *s.* Hanging, oscillation, dependence, reliance. 2. protection, countenance, support. 3. acquaintance with, as with science. 4. a sacrifice. ಅಲಂಬನೆ ಮಾಡು to rely or depend upon. ಅಲಂಬನೆ ಕೊಡು to give countenance or support. ಅಲಂಬನೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's support, to patronise. ಅ ವಿದ್ಯರಥಿ ಅವಗೃಹಾಪರಾಲಂಬನೆ ಉಂಟೋ has he any acquaintance with that science? ಅಲಂಬಿತ supported, captivated, infatuated. See ಲಂಬಿತ.
8. ಅಲಂಭ *ālambha*, [ಅಲ battle] *s.* Slaughter in battle, killing.
- C. & *s.* ಅಲಕಾಲವಿದ್ *ālakāla-viṣha*, *s.* A strong poison.
8. ಅಲಗದ *ālagarda*, *s.* A water-snake.
2. the race of water-snakes.
8. ಅಲಗ್ನ *ālagna*, *s.* A jointure.
- C. ಅಲಗ್ನು *ālagisnu*, See ಅಲೈಸು.
8. ಅಲತಿ, ಅಲಂತಿ *ālati, ālanti*, *s.* A wave offering of lights, &c. See ಅಲಾತ್ರಿಕ and ಅರತಿ.
- C. ಅಲದಮರ, ಅಲವು *ālada-mara, ālavu*, *s.* The banyan, *Ficus Indica*. ಅಲದ ಬೀಜ, ಲೂತೆ or ಜತೆ a pendent root from the branch of the banyan tree. ದೊಡ್ಡಾಲು, ಚಿಟ್ಟುಲು, ಜತೆಅಲ, ಬಿಡಿಅಲ, ಪಟಿಯಾಲ, ಗೋಳಾಲು varieties of banyan.
- T. B. ಅಲಪಟ್ಟುಳಿ *āla-paṭṭaḷa*, See ಅಲಪಟ್ಟು.
- A. C. ಅಲಮಾಲಿ *āla-malla*, *s.* A powerful man in fight, a pugilist.

8. ಅಲಯ *ālaya*, *s.* A house, abode, edifice. 2. a chapel, church, temple. 3. asylum, refuge. ಕೆಲಸಾಯ the body. ಮಠಾಲಯ a temple. ಪೆಣಾಲಯ a tent.
- C. ಅಲಯಿಸು *ālaisu*, See ಅಲೈಸು.
- C. ಅಲರಣೈ *ālarale*, *s.* The tree *Ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಅಲರಿ *ālari* *s.* A simpleton, a fool.
8. ಅಲವಟ್ಟು *ālavatta*, *s.* A fan.
- A. C. ಅಲವಲಿಪಿಕೆ *āvalavarike*, *s.* Strong attachment, ardent love, fondness.
- C. ಅಲವಳ್ಳಿ *āla-valli*, *s.* A species of creeper.
8. ಅಲವಾಲಿ *ālavāla*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree. 2. a garden bed.
8. ಅಲಸ್ಯ *ālasya*, [ಅಲಸ] *s.* Slowness, tardiness, indolence, idleness, laziness, inactivity, procrastination. *adj.* Slow, lazy, idle. ಅಲಸ್ಯಕ, ಅಲಸ್ಯಕ, ಅಲಸ್ಯಗಾರ a sloth, sluggard, loiterer, ಅಲಸ್ಯವಾಸು to be slow, tardy. 2. to be dull, heavy, weary from slight indisposition. 2. to be delayed. ಅಲಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to delay, procrastinate.
- H. ಅಲಾ *āla*, *adj.* Superior, chief, respectable. ಅಲಾಮನವು a respectable man. ಅಲಾಅವನಾ superior and inferior.
- C. ಅಲಾಜ್ಜೀಲಿ *āla-jāli*, *s.* Dilatoriness, laziness. *adj.* dilatory, lazy.
8. ಅಲಾನ *ālāna*, *s.* A stable. 2. the post to which an elephant is tied.
8. ಅಲಾಪ *ālāpa*, *s.* Speaking to, addressing, conversation. 2. expression of sorrow. ಅಲಾಪೆ speaking to, addressing. 2. humming a tune. 3. thought, reflection. ಅಲಾಮನು to grieve. ಅಲಾಪಿ a speaker. 2. a sorrowful man.
8. ಅಲಾಬು *ālabu*, *s.* A pumpkin gourd.
8. ಅಲಾವತೆ *āla-varta*, *s.* A fan or umbrella made of cloth.
8. ಅಲಾಸ್ಯ *ālasya*, *s.* Dancing. 2. a crocodile.
8. ಅಲಿ *āli*, *s.* A woman's female friend. 2. the eye. ಅಲಿಗಟ್ಟಿದರು they embraced with their eyes, (looked affectionately.) 3. a row, line, continuous range. 4. a ridge or mound of earth dividing fields, &c. 5. a line, race or family. 6. a bee. 7. a scorpion.
8. ಅಲಿಂಗನೆ *ālingane*, *s.* Embracing, an

embrace. ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು, ಆಲಿಂಗನೆ ಮಾಡು to embrace.  
ಆಲಿಂಗಿತ, ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸಿದ embraced.

S. ಆಲಿಂದ, ಅಲ್ಪಿಂದ *ālinda, ālinda*, See ಆಲಿಂದ.

S. ಆಲಿಂದಕಿ, ಅಲ್ಪಿಂದಕಿ *ālindaki, ālindaki*, s. A squirrel.

C. ಆಲಿಗ *ālīga*, s. An unstable, fickle man, a wanderer.

C. ಆಲಿದ *ālida*, adj. Fatigued. 2. strayed, wandered.

A. C. ಆಲಿವರಲು *ālivaralu*, s. Hail.

C. ಆಲಿಸು, ಅಲಿಸಿಕೇಳು *ālisu, ālisi-kēlu*, See ಅಲಿಸು.

S. ಆಲಿರಥ *ālirṭha*, s. Friction, rubbing against any thing. 2. ಅಲಿರ ಪಾದ standing with the left foot in advance of the right, as in combat.

S. ಆಲಿರನ *ālina*, s. Hiding one's self.

S. ಆಲಿರನಕ *ālīnaka*, s. Lead.

S. ಆಲಿರಲಾಂಗ *ālilāṅga*, s. A handsome or resplendent body.

A. C. ಆಲಾ *ālu*, v. n. To cry out, to roar.

S. ಆಲಾಕ *āluka*, s. A name of the chief of the serpent race. 2. an esculent root, *Arum campanulatum*. 3. the creeping plant, *Cucurbita lagenaris*.

C. ಆಲಿ *āle*, s. A sugar-cane mill. 2. a forge. ಧಾಡ್ಲೆ ಆಲಿ a winpress. ಕೈದಾಲಿ a hand sugar-cane mill. ಜೊಪಾಲಿ a sugar-cane mill worked by oxen. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆ a sugar-baker's office. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆ ದಪ್ಪ a fiend supposed to haunt sugar-mills. ಆಲಿಮಾಲಿ a place for sugar boiling. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆಕ ಸುಂಕ a duty levied on sugar offices. ಆಲಿ ಕಡಾಮು, ಆಲಿ ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ an iron pan for sugar boiling. ಆಲಿ ಕಣಿ one of the pillars of a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಣಿ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ the hire of a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to erect a sugar-mill. ಕಟ್ಟು ಆಲಿಯಾಡು a sugar-mill to work. ಆಲಿ ಅಡುಪ್ಪರಿ they are making sugar. ಆಲಿ ಅಡುಪ್ಪು to work a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a sugar-cane fit for the mill. ಆಲಿ ಗುರಿ a hole for receiving the juice as expressed from the sugar-cane.

S. ಆಲೇಖ್ಯು *ālēkhya*, s. Painting.

C. ಆಲೇಖ್ಯುಕೇಷ *ālēkhya-shēsha*, adj. Dead, deceased.

C. ಅಲೈಸು, ಅಲೈಸಿಕೇಳು *āleisu, āleisi-*

*kēlu*, v. a. To listen to, give ear to, to hear attentively.

S. ಆಲೋಕ, ಆಲೋಕನೆ *ālōka, ālōkane*, s. Seeing, looking, sight. 2. light. 3. flattering, panegyric. ಆಲೋಕಿಸು to see, look at. ಆಲೋಕಿತ seen. ಆಲೋಕ್ಯ an object of sight.

S. ಆಲೋಚನೆ *ālōchane*, s. Consideration, deliberation, thought, reflection. 2. counsel, opinion, advice. ಆಲೋಚಿಸು, ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to reflect on, deliberate, ponder, view attentively with the mind, consider. ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಹೇಳು, ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಕೊಡು to give one's opinion or advice. ಆ ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಸಲ್ಲದು that advice is not good.

S. ಆಲೋಚನೆ, ಆಲೋಚನೆ *ālōdane, ālōdhanē*, s. A general acquaintance with, as authors. 2. a thorough enquiry, deep research. 3. churning. ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಆಲೋಚಿಸು to inquire deeply and fully into a subject. 2. to churn.

C. ಅಲೈರರು *ālāireru*, s. An enlargement of the testicles by injury, in boys.

C. ಅವ, ಅವಂ, ಅವನು, ಅವನನು *āva, āvam, āvanu, āvavanu*, See ಯಾವ, &c.

A. C. ಅವ *āva*, See ಅವ.

A. C. ಅವಂಗದಲಿ *āvangadali*, [ಯಾವ ಅಂಗದಲ್ಲೆ] How? by what method or means.

A. C. ಅವಗಂ *āvagam*, [ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ] adv. Ever, always. ಅವಗಂತಿ as always, as usual.

C. ಅವಟಿ *āvāṭa*, s. A play, a game.

C. ಅವಟಗನು *āvāṭigānu*, s. A corn measurer.

C. ಅವಟಿಗಿಟಿ *āvāṭigita*, See ಅವಟಿಗಿಟಿ.

C. ಅವಣಿ *āvāṇi*, s. The fifth Hindu solar month.

T. B. ಅವತಿ *āvati*, See ಅವತಿ.

C. ಅವರ, ಅವರಿಗೆ *āvāra, āvārige*, adv. Till, until then, up to that time.

S. ಅವರಣ *āvāraṇa*, s. The space inclosed round a house or garden. 2. a shield. ಆವರಿಸು to surround, encroach, usurp. ಆವೃತ enclosed, surrounded.

C. ಅವರಿ *āvāri*, s. Steam. ಆವರಿ ಕೊಡು, ಆವರಿ ಇಡು to apply steam. ಆವರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಆವರಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ಹೇಸು to cook or boil in steam. ಆವರಿ ಕುಡು a cake cooked in steam.

C. ಅವರಿಕೆ *āvārike*, s. The eared Cassia,

- Cassia auriculata*, ನೆಲಾವರಿಕೆ a small running species of the *Cassia auriculata*, used in medicine. ಹೊಂಪಾವರಿಕೆ another sort.
- A. C. ಅವರಿಸಿಯು *dvarisiyu*, s. A flame.
- S. ಅವಲಿಸು *avalisu*, See ಅವರಿಸು under ಅವರಿಸು.
- H. ಅವಜಾಕ, ಅವಜಿಕ, ಅವಜುಕ, ಅವಜೇಕ *dvarjā, dvarji, dvarju, dvarje*, See ಅವಜಾಕ.
- S. ಅವತಕ *āvarta*, s. A whirlpool. 2. liberation, reflection. 3. revolving, turning round. 4. a mineral substance. 5. hair naturally curled.
- S. ಅವತಕನೆ *āvartane*, s. Revolution.
- S. ಅವತಿಕ *āvarti*, s. A turn, time, revolution. ಪಾಚ್ಚಿದಾವತಿಕ ಹೇಳು to tell five or six times.
- S. ಅವಶ್ಯಕ *āvashyaka*, s. Urgency, emergency, need, necessity. ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರು to be necessary. ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಬಾ be sure and come.
- T. B. ಅವನ *āvasa*, See ಅವನ.
- S. ಅವಹಿಸು *āvalisu*, See under ಅವಹಿಸು.
- S. ಅವಳಿ *āvali*, s. A line, row, range. 2. a heap, multitude. ಬಾಣಾವಳಿ a volley of arrows.
- C. ಅವಾಗ, ಅವಾಗಲೂ *āvāga, āvāgalū*, See ಯಾವಾಗ, &c.
- S. ಅಬಾಧ *ābādha*, s. Great pain, or distress.
- S. ಅವಾಪ *āvāpa*, s. A basin round the foot of a tree. 2. a bracelet. 3. a hostile intention. 4. sowing. 5. uneven ground.
- S. ಅವಾಪಕ *āvāpaka*, s. A gold bracelet.
- S. ಅವಾಪನ *āvāpana*, s. A loom, an implement for weaving.
- S. ಅವಾಲ *āvāla*, s. A basin round the foot of a tree.
- C. ಅವಾನನು *āvānānu*, pro. Any person, whosoever. ಅವಾನನು any thing. ಅವಾನ ಕಾಲ any time.
- S. ಅವಾನ *āvāsa*, s. An abode, a house. ಅವಾಸವಾಗು to abide.
- S. ಅವಾಹನೆ *āvadhane*, s. Causing the descent of the Deity into an idol. 2. an invocation of evil spirits by incantations. 3. possession. ಅವಾಹನು to enroach, usurp, seize. 2. to enter, or possess, as an evil spirit, or as the deity is supposed to do an idol. 3. to take to the mind, think of, &c.

- C. ಅವಿ *āvi*, s. Exhalation, breath. 2. vapour, mist. 3. steam. 4. the heat of a fire. ಅವಿ ಇಡು to put in steam. ಅವಿ ಕುದಿಯು to boil in steam. ಅವಿ ಬಳು mist to arise.
- S. ಅವಿಕ *āvika*, s. A blanket or woollen cloth. 2. a sheep.
- C. ಅವಿಕಣ್ಣ *āvi-kannu*, s. Diseased or weak eyes.
- A. C. ಅವಿಗೆ *āvige*, [ಪಾಚ್ಚ] s. A wooden shoe or sandal. ಅವಿಗೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು to put on shoes.
- C. ಅವಿಗೆ, ಅವಿಗೆಗೊಂಡಿ, ಅವುಗ, ಅವುಗೆ *āvige, āvigē-guṇḍi, āvugi, āvuge*, s. A potter's kiln. ಅವಿಗೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to fire a kiln. ಅವಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to open a kiln.
- S. ಅವಿಭವನು *āvīrbhavisu*, v. n. To be born.
- C. ಅವಿರಿ *āviri*, See ಅವರಿ.
- S. ಅವಿಲ *āvila*, adj. Turbid, dirty, thick, muddy.
- A. C. ಅವಿವರಲು *āvivaralu*, See ಅವಿವರಲು.
- S. ಅವಿವ್ಯುತ *āvishkṛita*, adj. Seen, evident, manifest.
- S. ಅವಿವ್ಯ *āvishṭa*, adj. Possessed as by a demon, anger, &c. 2. engrossed by any sentiment or feeling. ಅವಿವ್ಯ demoniacal possession. See ಅವಿವ್ಯ.
- C. ಅವು *āvu*, s. A cow. ಕಲೆವನುವು the oldest cow in a herd. ಗೂಡಾವು a cow not milked at home, but kept in the jungle. ಅವು ಗೂಡರು, ಅವನ ಗೂಡರು cowherds. ಅವನ ಹಾಲು cow's milk. ಅವನ ಕರುವು a cow's calf. ಅವನ ಹಿಂದು, ಅವನ ಮಂಡೆ a herd of cows. ಅವನ ಗೂಡರು a cow's hoof.
- C. ಅವುಬಿವು *āvu-bivu*, s. The dried entrail of a cow used as catgut. 2. pro. which. 3. A. C. we.
- T. B. ಅವುತಿ *āvuti*, See ಅವುತಿ.
- S. ಅವವುತ *āvrita*, See under ಅವವುತ.
- T. B. ಅವವುತಿ *āvriti*, See ಅವವುತಿ.
- C. ಅವೆ *āve*, s. A turtle or tortoise. ಅವೆಯ ಕೆತ್ತು tortoise shell. ಅವೆಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ a precious stone said to be found in the head of a tortoise. 2. a stone used for sore eyes. ಅವೆಮೂರೆ (ಕೊರೆ) a place abounding with tortoises. ಅವೆ ಕಾಲು a cloven foot. ಅವೆವಳೆ a spider.
- C. ಅವೆಲ್ಲ *āvellu*, s. Sweet oil-seed.
- S. ಅವೇಗ *āvēga*, s. Hurry, haste, great speed. 2. fury, anger.

- C. ಅವೇಗಿ *avé-gida*, *s.* The mustard plant.
- C. ಅವೇಜಿ *avéji*, *s.* Coriander seed.
- S. ಅವೇಶ *avésha*, *s.* Absorption of the faculties in one wish or idea, devotedness to an object. 2. demoniacal frenzy, possession, supernatural inspiration. ಅವೇಶ ಕುಂಬು, ಅವೇಶ ಬರು, ಅವೇಶವಾಗು to be inspired, or possessed by a god or demon; to be in a frenzy. ಪಿಶಾಚಾವೇಶ demoniacal possession.
- S. ಅವೇಶನ *avéshana*, *s.* A workshop, manufactory. 2. an entrance. 3. possession by devils, &c.
- S. ಅವೇಶಿಕ *avéshika*, *s.* A guest, a visitor.
- S. ಅವೇಶ್ಯಕ, ಅವೇಶ್ಯವು *avéshyaka, avéshyana*, *s.* A wall, fence, inclosure. ಅವೇಶ್ಯಕ ಪಟ್ಟಣ enclosed, surrounded.
- C. ಅವೇಶ್ಯದಿ *avé-shadi*, *s.* A fragrant kind of turmeric.
- S. ಅವೇಕ್ಷಣ *avékshana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. ಅವೇಕ್ಷಣ seen.
- C. ಅವೇಶಿಸು *avolisu*, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. *v. a.* To control.
- C. ಅವೇಶರು *avódu*, *s.* A drag, an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water.
- C. ಅವೇಶನು *avónu*, for ಅವನವನು.
- S. ಅಶ *dsha*, *s.* A point of the compass. 2. desire, hope. See ಅಶೆ.
- S. ಅಶಂಕ *áshanka*, *s.* Fear, apprehension, doubt.
- C. ಅಶಂಗಡಿ *áshangadi*, *s.* A green grocer's shop.
- S. ಅಶಂಸ *áshamsa*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. praise, flattery.
- S. ಅಶಂಸಾರ್ಥ *áshamsártha*, (*in gramr.*) *s.* The subjunctive mood.
- S. ಅಶಂಸು *áshamsu*, *s.* Wishing blessings.
- S. ಅಶಯ *áshaya*, *s.* Meaning, intention.
2. T. B. (ಅಶಯ) an asylum, abode, retreat.
3. the Jack (a kind of bread-fruit) tree. 4. the mind. 5. the stomach or the seat of the stomach. 6. property. 7. a miser. 8. indigestion.
- S. ಅಶರು *dshara*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. a goblin. 3. a foe, enemy.
- G. ಅಶತಕ, ಅಶಲ್ತ *dsharta, áshalta*, *s.* Irony, ridicule, mocking.

- S. ಅಶಂಬರ *áshámbara*, *adj.* Naked.
- S. ಅಶಾಕ *áshaka*, *s.* Potherbs.
- S. ಅಶಾಕರಿಂದ್ರ, ಅಶಾನೆ *áshá-karindra, áshane*, *s.* An elephant of one of the eight quarters.
- S. ಅಶಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ *áshádhipatyá*, *s.* Universal monarchy.
- S. ಅಶಾಬಂಧ *áshábandha*, [ಅಶೆ hope, ಬಂಧ tie] *s.* A spider's web. 2. confidence, trust, expectation.
- S. ಅಶಾಷ್ಟಕ *ásháshṭaka*, *s.* The eight points of the compass.
- S. ಅಶಿ *dshi*, *s.* A serpent's fang.
- S. ಅಶಿಂಜಿನಿ *dshinjini*, *s.* A bow-string.
- C. ಅಶಿನಗಿ *dshina-gida*, *s.* The saul tree.
- S. ಅಶಿರ *dshira*, *s.* Fire. 2. a goblin or imp.
- H. ಅಶಿವಾಯಿ *d-shivái*, *adv.* Afterwards; besides that.
- T. B. ಅಶಿನ *dshína*, See ಅಶೇ.
- S. ಅಶೇಮಾಂತ *dshí-mánta*, *s.* The borders of a country.
- S. ಅಶೇವಾಕ *áshírváda*, *s.* A benediction, blessing. ಅಶೇವಾಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅಶೇವರವನು to bless, to wish or bestow a blessing.
- S. ಅಶೇವಿಷ *dshí-viṣha*, [ಅಶಿ a fang, ವಿಷ poison] *s.* A serpent.
- S. ಅಶು *dshu*, *s.* Haste, hurry, quickness. ಅಶುಗಾಮಿ a fast walker. ಅಶುಕವಿ an extempore poet.
- S. ಅಶುಗ *dshuga*, [swift goer] *s.* An arrow. 2. the wind.
- S. ಅಶುನಿ *dshuni*, *s.* A pup, a whelp.
- S. ಅಶುಪತ್ರಿ *dshu-patri*, *s.* A tree which yields frankincense.
- S. ಅಶುಮತಿ *dshu-mati*, *s.* Mental acumen, shrewd wit.
- S. ಅಶುನ್ರಿ *dshu-vrihi*, *s.* A quickly growing rice.
- S. ಅಶುಶುಕ್ಲಣಿ *dshushukṣhaṇi*, *s.* Fire. 2. air, wind.
- S. ಅಶೆ *dshé*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. hope, expectation. 3. love, attachment. 4. curiosity of the mind. ಅಶೆಬಡಕ, ಅಶೆ ಬಾಕ, ಅಶೆಬುರುಕ, ಅಶೆಮಾರಿ, ಅಶೆವಂತ, ಅಶೆವಾಶ್ರ, ಅಶೆವಾತಕ, ಅಶೆಯವ a covetous or avaricious man. ಅಶೆಬನಿಕೆ a covetous woman. ಅಶೆಕೂಳ್ಳು, ಅಶೆಗೂಳ್ಳು, ಅಶೆಮ, ಅಶೆವಮ



ಅಶ್ವಮ, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವಮಾ, to desire, wish, covet, be allured, captivated. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to raise another's expectations, to hold out hopes, to entice. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to be disappointed. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to disappoint. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to be infatuated with, allured by, in love with. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು the fetters of desire. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to be entangled with desire. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು agitation from covetous desires. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು lust or avarice to distress. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು giving up hope, despair. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು wish to be gratified. 2. expectation to cease, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to fix the mind on an object. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to seem desirable. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಮಾತು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, a promise, an agreeable speech. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to divert, to draw off the mind of another from an object. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to be satisfied, fully gratified in one's desires. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ನಿರಾಶೆಯಾಗು hope to become blighted. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು to despair.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshoucha*, s. Ceremonial impurity or defilement. ಮೃತಾಶ್ವೀಳು impurity from the death of a relative. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು pollution from the birth of a child.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshcharya*, s. Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಪದ, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಗೊಳು to be surprised, to wonder. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಪದವು to surprise, astonish. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಪದವು a marvellous or novel expression. 2. surprising intelligence.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshmana*, s. A gem, a precious stone.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshmarī, āshmaruṇa*, s. The disease of the stone.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshrama*, s. A religious order of which there are four referable to the different periods of life; viz. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ that of a bachelor student; ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ that of a householder; ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ that of an anchorite. ಭಿಕ್ಷು that of a mendicant. 2. a college, a school. 3. a hermitage, the abode of retired saints or sages. 4. a wood or thicket. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಪದವು a hermitage.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshraya*, s. A retreat, an abode, an asylum. 2. support, patronage, countenance. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಮಾತು to seek the patronage, countenance, or support of another. 2. to retreat to, to have recourse

to, seek shelter. 3. to be dependent on another. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಮಾತು to sanction, patronise, countenance, afford shelter or support. ನಿರಾಶ್ವೀಳು without protection or support. ನಿರಾಶ್ವೀಳು the countenance of an inferior, disreputable patronage. ಮಹದಾಶ್ವೀಳು superior patronage. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು one who is countenanced or supported by another, a dependant. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು dependent on. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು ಮಾತು one who is kind to his dependants.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshrayāsha*, s. The god of fire, who devours those who flee to him for refuge.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshrava*, s. A promise. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು promised.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshlēsha, āshlēśhaṇa*, s. Embracing, an embrace. 2. the 9th lunar mansion.

C. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು, ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshwavyujā, āshwījā, āshwīna*, s. The seventh lunar month (September-October), that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Libra*.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshwāsa*, s. Completion, cessation. 2. consolation, comforting. 3. a chapter, section, or division of a book. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು the preface or contents of a chapter.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshwīnēyaru*, s. The two sons of ಅಶ್ವೀಳು by ಸೂರ್ಯ, and physicians of ಸ್ವರ್ಗ; one of them is named ನಾಪತ್ಯ, the other ವತ್ಸ; or the patronymic may be used in the singular to designate either of them.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshwīni*, s. A day's journey for a horse.

H. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshahī*, s. Fondness, attachment.

H. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshandī*, s. Friendship.

T. B. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshapāka*, [ಅಶ್ವೀಳು] s. Sores about the tongue and mouth, occasioned by the heat of the body.

C. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshādabūtiṅa, āshādabūhiti*, s. A dissembler, deceiver, hoaxter, hypocrite.

C. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshādāyru*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*.

S. ಅಶ್ವೀಳು *āshādā*, s. The fourth Hindu month (June-July) that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Cancer*.

2. an ascetic's staff. 3. the Malaya mountain.
- S. అపాదక, అపాదకం *āśādhaka, āśādhakam*, s. The planet Mars.
- S. అపేక్షన *āśhēchana*, s. Sprinkling, ablution, washing, wetting, bathing.
- G. అపేక్ష *āśhōde*, s. Refreshment.
- S. అస *āsa*, s. A bow.
- C. అసంగ *āsangi*, s. An instrument used by silver-smiths, &c. on which to beat out bruises.
- S. అసంద *āsanda*, s. A name of *Vishnu*.
2. a small couch or oblong chair having a seat of wicker-work.
- C. అసంది *āsandi*, s. A bier.
- S. అసంబు *āsambu*, s. An armed arrow.
- S. అసక్త *āsakta*, adj. Diligent, zealous, addicted to, ardently devoted to. 2. eternal. అసక్తి *āśakti* zeal, attachment or devotion to an object or pursuit, diligence, application. అసక్తిమందిరు, అసక్తివాగురు to be ardently attached or devoted to.
- T. B. అసత, అసతి *āsada, āsadi*, See అపాద.
- S. అసన *āsana*, s. A stool, seat, mat, any thing to sit on. 2. the anus. 3. the withers of an elephant, where the driver sits. 4. a car. 5. sitting in some peculiar posture, as is the custom of devotees. 6. maintaining a post against an enemy. 7. halting, stopping. అసన రుద్ది purifying one's seat. 2. sitting up properly. అసనాసన a throne. వస్థాసన sitting cross-legged. విరాసన resting on one knee. అసన బద్ధ seated. శంఖాసన a seat or throne bearing the figure of a tortoise; గరుడాసన a throne with the figure of the brahmany kite; శంఖాసన a lotus seat, or seat with a lotus painted on the top; వాగ్మాసన a seat bearing the figure of a serpent; వ్యాగ్మాసన a seat covered with tiger's skin; వ్యాగ్మాసన a seat covered with antelope skin; అపాసన a seat made of carpet.
- S. అసన్న *āsanna*, adj. Made ready. 2. near, contiguous, near death.
- S. అసప్రస *āsa-prāsa*, s. Hard breathing from great oppression or fatigue. adj. Beyond ability.
- H. అసఫ, అసఫు *āsapha, āsaphu*, s. A

- native collector of revenue. అసఫగిరి the office of a native collector.
- T. B. అసబదికే *āsabadike*, s. Greediness, covetousness.
- H. అసబుబు *āsabūbu*, s. Implements, tools, apparatus.
- T. B. అసర, అసరే *āsara, āsare*, [అశ్రయ] s. Shelter, support, patronage, protection, countenance. అసరయ్యగు to become a shelter, refuge, defence, or assistance. అసరము, అసరే మంది శోభు, అసరే గోభు to have recourse to for shelter, to seek refuge, to hide. అసరే శక్తి, అసరే అనియ, అసరే అనియ శోభు to hide behind another, &c. అనియవరయింద బయలు బయలుకొన్న many persons get a living through your patronage. అనియ అనియ బయలుకొన్న have you any countenance from him? అనియ అనియ చందాసర మంది శోభుకొన్న thieves hide themselves near empty rivers. గోభు అసరే మంది శోభుకు అనియ అనియ దియ దియ build a wall, and then kick down your mat, (do not give up your situation till you have secured a better).
- C. అసరు *āsaru*, v. n. To be tired, weary, fatigued. 2. to be dilatory, slow. అసరే వసు, అసరే వసు to be fatigued, tired. అసర, అసరే అనియ, అసరే అనియ శోభు fatigue, weariness. మందియ మంది శోభు to hear the relation of one's trouble. అనియ అనియవారి that road is fatiguing. అనియ అనియవారి this load is heavy or tiring. అనియవారి what trouble is it to you?
- S. అసర *āsara*, s. Rum, spirit distilled from sugar, flowers, &c.
- T. B. అసర *āsada*, See అపాద.
- C. అసాది, అసాది *āsadi, āsadiya*, s. A trooper. 2. a celestial chorister.
- S. అసాదిత *āsadita*, adj. Obtained. అసాదియ to obtain, get ready.
- H. అసామి *āsami*, s. A person, an individual. 2. a farmer. 3. a prisoner. 4. a debtor. 5. a situation, an employment. అసామివారి, అసామివారి adj. Individual. అసామివారి అనియ an account shewing the particulars of each farmer's produce and assessment.
- S. అసార *āsara*, s. A falling stream. 2. a heavy or continuous shower. 2. surrounding an enemy. 3. the army of a king, a body-guard.
- S. అసీన *āsina*, adj. Sitting, seated.

C. ಅಸು *ásu*, See ಹಾಸು.

C. ಅಸು *ásu*, s. The saul tree. ಅಸು ಹಾಸು  
the fibre of the saul tree. ಅಸುಕ್ಕು thread made  
of this fibre.

S. ಅಸುರ *ásura*, s. A demon. 2. a form  
of marriage, in which the bride is taken by  
force. ಅಸುರ ಕೃತ್ಯ a deed of cruelty, an op-  
pressive act.

A. C. ಅಸುರ *ásura*, adj. Superior, excellent.

T. B. ಅಸೆ *ase*, See ಆಕೆ.

S. ಅಸೇಚನ, ಅಸೇಚನಕ *áséchana, ásé-  
chanaka*, adj. Beloved, desired.

C. ಅಸೋತಿ *ásoti*, s. Cultivation.

H. ಅಸೋದ, ಅಸೋದಿ *ásóda, ásóde*, s.  
Refreshment. ಅಸೋದಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to refresh  
one's self.

S. ಅಸ್ಕಂದಿತ *áskrandita*, s. The walk  
of a horse.

S. ಅಸ್ಮಾರ *áskára*, s. Protection, shelter,  
countenance. ಅಸ್ಮಾರ ಕೊಡು to countenance,  
encourage.

S. ಅಸ್ತರ, ಅಸ್ತರಣ *ástara, ástarana*,  
[spread] s. A kind of blanket or painted  
cloth thrown over the back of an elephant.  
2. a mat, carpet, seat.

C. ಅಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿಪಾಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿ *ásti, ásti-pás-  
ti, áste*, s. Property, estate, effects, wealth.  
2. age. 3. worth, value. 4. a man fond of  
festivity and gaiety. ಅಸ್ತಿಯಳ್ಳವ, ಅಸ್ತಿಯವ, ಅಸ್ತಿ  
ಕಾರ ಅಸ್ತಿಗಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಕ್ಕು a man of property. ಅಸ್ತಿಗೆ  
ಒಡೆಯ the proprietor of an estate. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು  
to acquire property, become rich. 2. to take  
violently the property of another. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಇಡು,  
ಅಸ್ತಿಡು, ಅಸ್ತಿಕ್ಕು to lay by property. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಜನ re-  
latives. 2. persons fond of pleasure.

S. ಅಸ್ತಿಕನು *ástikanu*, s. The name of a  
sage, from an expression of his father (he is  
in the womb,) pronouncing his conception to  
have taken place before there were any ex-  
ternal indications of it. 2. a believer, one  
who says there is a God, in opposition to ಪಾ-  
ಸ್ತಿಕನು an atheist.

S. ಅಸ್ಥ, ಅಸ್ಥಿ *ástha, ásthe*, s. Wish, de-  
sire. 2. prop, stay, place or means of abid-  
ing. 3. an assembly. 4. effort, pains, care.  
5. consideration, regard, fondness.

S. ಅಸಾಢನ *ásthána*, s. An assembly, espe-

cially that of a prince and his ministers, &c.

2. a hall of audience. 3. a court of justice.  
ಅಸಾಢಿಕ a courtier.

S. ಅಸ್ಥಿಕ *ásthika*, s. One of Indra's weap-  
ons, consisting of the back bone of the saint  
*Dadichi*.

C. ಅಸ್ಪ *áspa*, s. A kind of cushion put over  
the back of the hand, with which the cotton  
beater holds the machine when at work. ಅ-  
ಸ್ಪ ಕೈಗೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put it on.

S. ಅಸ್ಪದ *áspada*, s. Authority, basis,  
ground, support. 2. business, affair. 3.  
place, situation, protection, refuge, shelter.  
4. dignity. 5. opportunity. 6. quarter in  
battle. ಅಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡು to give place, shelter, or  
protection; to allow; to afford an opportu-  
nity.

S. ಅಸ್ಫಾಲ *áspála*, s. Flapping, beating,  
striking, so as to produce noise.

S. ಅಸ್ಫುಜಿತ *áspujita*, s. A name of *Shuk-  
ra*, regent of the planet Venus.

S. ಅಸ್ಫೋಟಿ *áspótá*, s. A plant, swal-  
low-wort.

S. ಅಸ್ಫೋಟಕ *áspótaka*, s. A kind of  
mountain tree.

S. ಅಸ್ಫೋಟನ *áspótana*, s. Beating on  
the ground, as a lion or tiger lashing with its  
tail. 2. expanding, blowing. 3. contract-  
ing, closing.

S. ಅಸ್ಫೋಟಿನಿ *áspótuni*, s. Boring pearls,  
&c.

S. ಅಸ್ಯ *ásya*, s. The face. 2. the mouth.  
ಪಂಚಾಸ್ಯ (broad-faced or mouthed) a lion. 2.  
(five-faced) *Shiva*. ಅಸ್ಯಲೋಮನು a man with  
a beard, or hair on the face. ಅಸ್ಯಲಾಂಗುಲ  
(plough-faced) a hog. ಅಸ್ಯಾಪ್ರಸಲಿವಾ. ಗಣಾ-  
ಸ್ಯ *Ganésa*, with an elephant's face. ಅಸ್ಯಪಾಕ  
a sore in the mouth.

S. ಅಸ್ರ *ásra*, s. Blood. ಅಸ್ರಪ (blood-drink-  
er) a leech, bug, ogre, &c. 2. the nineteenth  
lunar mansion.

S. ಅಸ್ರವ *ásrava*, s. Distress, pain, afflic-  
tion.

S. ಅಹತ *áhaka*, adj. Daily.

S. ಅಹತ *áhata*, s. A cloth that has been  
washed. 2. assertion of an impossibility.  
adj. Beaten, hurt, injured. 2. multiplied.

3. known. 4. uttered falsely. ಅವನ ಲಕ್ಷಣ noted for good qualities, attracting notice. ಅ ನಾಚಕ a new, unbleached cloth.
- C. ಅವದನೇ *āhadake*, See under ಅವನ.
- S. ಅವರ *āhara*, s. Breath, inspiration. *adj.* Inspired.
- S. ಅವನ *āhava*, s. War, battle. 2. sacrificing. ಅವನಿ a warrior. ಅವರ ಸಮರ್ಥ mighty in battle. ಅವನ ಪೂಣ್ಯ the battle has begun.
- S. ಅವನನೀಯ *dhavaniya*, s. A consecrated fire taken from the householder's perpetual fire, and prepared for receiving oblations.
- S. ಆಹಾ *āhā*, *interj.* of gladness, wonder, and sorrow.
- S. ಆಹಾರ *āhāra*, s. Food, provision, sustenance. 2. taking, conveying. ಆಹಾರಿ, ಆಹಾರಿಣ, ಆಹಾರ ಮಾಡು to eat, to devour. ಆಹಾರ ಯತ್ನ preparation for a meal; an expedient for subsistence. ಆಹಾರ ಸಂಭವ the juices of the body; as, chyle, lymph, serum, &c. ಆಹಾರ ಕ್ಷರ given to appetite, quick at meals.
- S. ಆಹಿಕ *dhika*, s. A name of the grammarian Pāṇini. 2. a serpent. 3. the ascending node.
- S. ಆಹಿಕಜ್ವರ *dhika-jwara*, s. An intermittent fever. ದಿವಾಹಿಕ a daily fever. ದ್ವಿವಾಹಿಕ, ಆಹಿಕಜ್ವರ a fever every second day. ತ್ರಿವಾಹಿಕ, ಆಹಿಕ ಶ್ರವ a tertian fever.
- S. ಆಹಿತಾಗ್ನಿ *dhitāgni*, s. Perpetual fire. 2. a worshiper of Agni, the god of fire.
- S. ಆಹಿತುಂಡಿತ *dhī-tuṇḍita*, s. A snake catcher or juggler.
- A. C. ಆಹು *āhu*, v. n. To become, to exist. See ಆಹು. ಆಹುಗೆ, ಆಹವಕೆ the act of becoming.
- S. ಆಹುತ *āhuta*, s. The nourishment of all created beings, considered as one of the five sacraments or principal sacrifices of the Hindus.
- S. ಆಹುತಿ *dhuti*, s. A burnt-offering or sacrifice. ಆಹುತಿ ಕೊಡು to offer sacrifice. ಆಹುತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಆಹುತಿ ಪಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive a sacrifice.
- A. C. ಆಹುದು *āhudu*, 3rd. per. sing. of ಆಹು.
- S. ಆಹುತಿ *dhūti*, s. Calling.
- S. ಅಹೇಯ *āhēya*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to a snake. 2. (of ಹೇಯ) very disgusting.

- S. ಅಹೇರು *dhēru*, s. The tree *Asparagus sarmmentosus*.
- C. ಅಹೊತ್ತು *ā-hottu*, *adv.* Then, that day.
- S. ಅಹಿಕ್ಕ *āhnika*, s. Constant occupation, daily work. ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನಿಕ the forenoon. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನಿಕ noon. ಪಾರ್ವಾಹ್ನಿಕ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನಿಕ afternoon.
2. the division or section of a book. ಅಹಿಕ್ಕದ ದೈನಿಕ daily observances, religious duties performed in the day time.
- S. ಅಹ್ಲಾದ *āhlāda*, s. Joy, gladness. ಅಹ್ಲಾದಕರ joyful, pleasant. ಅಹ್ಲಾದಕರವಾಗು to be joyful, pleasant. ಅಹ್ಲಾದವಾಗು, ಅಹ್ಲಾದ ಉಂಟಾಗು to be glad. ಅಹ್ಲಾದ ಪಡಿಸು to make glad. ಪರಮಾಹ್ಲಾದ great or celestial joy.
- S. ಅಹ್ವಯ *āhvaya*, *adj.* ಅಹ್ವಯ *āhwa*, *āhwe*, *āhwaya*, s. A name or appellation. ಅಹ್ವಯನ, ಅಹ್ವಯನೆ calling. 2. name or appellation.
- C. ಅಳ *āla*, s. Depth, profundity. *adj.* deep. ಮೀನುಗಳೆಳವೊಳ್ಳುಗಿಗಿವೆ the fish dived into the deep. ಅಳ ಮೊಳು, ಅಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಅಳವಿಡಿಯು to sound, to ascertain the depth. ಅಳದ, ಅಳವಾದ deep, profound. ಅಳ ಪಳ್ಳ, ಅಳ ಪಳ್ಳ a deep pit. ಅಳ ಕೊಳ, ಅಳವಾದ ಕೊಳ a deep tank. ಅತಿ ಕವಟಿಯಾದವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಾಳವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಯ ಕೊಡದು it is impossible to fathom the depth of a great hypocrite's mind.
- C. ಅಳಂಕೆ *ālanke*, s. The name of a boy's play, making beds in the road, on a moonlight night, with a heap of dust in the centre, &c. ಆಳಂಕಾಡು to play at it.
- C. ಅಳಂಚೆ *ālanche*, s. A post carried by men.
- C. ಅಳಂದೆ *ālande*, s. A place of ambush, a shelter, a refuge.
- C. ಅಳಂದಿಗೆ *ālandige*, *adj.* Plain, clear.
- T. B. ಅಳಂಬರ *ālambara*, See ಆಲಂಬರ.
- C. ಅಳಗ *ālaga*, s. A rude, base, vulgar man.
- C. ಅಳಜೋಳು *āla-jōlu*, s. Intimacy, friendship.
- C. ಅಳಟಿ *ālate*, s. A kind of reel upon which thread is wound into skeins.
- C. ಅಳದಂದ *āladanda*, *adj.* Slothful, lazy.
- T. B. ಅಳಯ *ālaya*, See ಆಲಯ.
- C. ಅಳಚು *ālarchu*, v. a. To prepare, make ready.
- S. ಅಳವಟ್ಟಿ *ālavatta*, See ಆಲವಟ್ಟು.





- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍdāri*, *s.* A footpath.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍdu*, *v. a.* To dip or sink in.  
ಅಕ್ಕರಿ the act of dipping or sinking.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *āḍdu-kollu*, *v. a.* To subject, subdue.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಡೆದು *āḍdodeya*, See under ಅಕ್ಕರಿ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಯ *āḍdhola*, *s.* A field in one's possession.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍpa*, [ಅಕ್ಕರಿ] *adj.* Managing, ruling.  
ಅಕ್ಕರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿ a ruler, master, husband.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಟಿ *āḍpāṭi*, *adj.* Equal to a man's strength, &c. as a burden, &c. See also under ಅಕ್ಕರಿ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಬೆ *āḍbālu*, *s.* A man's estate or livelihood. 2. a servant's estate.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍma*, [ಅಕ್ಕರಿ] *s.* A sovereign, king, ruler.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍmaga*, *s.* A servant. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ a porter's load.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍmi*, *s.* Majesty, greatness.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍva*, [ಅಕ್ಕರಿ] *adj.* Managing ruling, &c. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ [ಅಕ್ಕರಿವವ] a ruler.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರಿತ್ತಿ *āḍvatte*, *s.* A hostage.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರರು *āḍvāru*, *s. lit.* Rulers, governors, persons possessing and exercising power or influence. 2. a surname of twelve renowned disciples of *Vishnu* of ancient times amongst the Tamil people; *viz.* ಪೊಯ್ತಯ್ಯಾಳ್ವಾರು, ಪೊಯ್ತಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪೊಯ್ತಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು, ಪಿರುಮಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಾರು. Each is said to have written a part

of the *Drāvida Prabandha*, or Tamil Veda, consisting of 4,003 stanzas; which work is chiefly designed for *Shūdras* and women; but by some is conceived to have higher claims than the Sanscrit Veda; from which, however, the ground work of it must have been taken, and some glosses and commentaries added. The last of these devotees, who is also sometimes called ರಾಮಾನುಜಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, established the religion of the *Shri Veishnavas*, one of the three principal Hindu sects. ಗರುಡಾಚಾರು *Garuda*, the brahmany kite, *Vishnu's* steed.

- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhaṇḍ*, *s.* An ointment. 2. that instant.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhāraṇe*, *s.* Imputation or accusation of adultery. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ calumniated or falsely accused. 2. accused of adultery or fornication.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhika*, *s.* A gambler. See ಅಕ್ಕರಿ.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhirika*, *s.* A species of mimosops.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhēpa*, *āḍkṣhēpane*, *s.* Abuse, reviling. 2. censure, blame, reproach. 3. a question. 4. criticism. 5. objection. 6. a figure in rhetoric (irony). 7. attraction. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ to criticize, cavil. 2. to question. 3. to abuse, revile. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ above all question, blame, or reproach.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhēpaka*, *s.* Disease. 2. flatulence. 3. a detractor, a calumniator. 4. an oar or paddle.
- S. ಅಕ್ಕರಿ *āḍkṣhūṭa*, *s.* A tree growing in mountains, the walnut.

## ಇ

- ಇ *i*, The third letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in pin. 2. a prefix signifying two, two-fold; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲಿ both sides, ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ two-fold, ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ two ways, &c. 3. a shortened form of the demonstrative ಇ; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲಿ this side. 4. a feminine affix; as, ಇಬ್ಬರಿ a wise woman. ಲಂಚವಣಿ a female who receives bribes. ಸೂ ಇಬ್ಬರಿ a procuress. ಅಲರಿತಿ *Saraswati*.

- C. ಇಂ *im*, (*in compos.*) contraction of ಇಂಪು. 2. A. C. a sign of the instrumental case; as, ಅವನು by him.
- C. ಇಂಕು *inku*, See ಇಂಕು and ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಂಕುದಲೆ *inku-dale*, *s.* Shame, shrinking from fear.
- T. B. ಇಂಕು *inga*, See ಇಂಕು.

T. B. ಇಂಕಡೆ, ಇಂಕಡಿಂಕಡೆ *ingada, inga-dingada*, [ಪಿಂಕಡೆ] *adv.* Separate, different, distinct, apart. ಇಂಕಡಿಂಕಡೆವಾಗಿ distinctly, separately. ಇಂಕಡಿಂಕಡೆವಾಗಿಡು to be separate, distinct. ಇಂಕಡಿಂಕಡೆವಾಗಿಡು to place separately, to put apart. ಇಂಕಡಿಮೆ, ಇಂಕಡಿಮೆ to separate, to divide.

A. C. ಇಂಕಡಲು *ingadalu*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ಕಡಲು sea] *s.* The milk sea. ಇಂಕಡಲಯ, ಇಂಕಡಲಕುಪರಿಯುರಿತಯ *Vishnu*, son-in-law of the milk sea, *Lakshmi* his wife having been produced at the churning of it. ಇಂಕಡಲನಾಗಿ *Lakshmi*, daughter of the milk sea. ಇಂಕಡಲೊತನಾದಿಯು the friend of the milk sea. ಇಂಕಡಲನಾಗ, ಇಂಕಡಲಕುಪರಿ the moon. 2. *Dhanwantari*, (sprung from the milk sea.)

A. C. ಇಂಕಣ *ingana*, *s.* Radiance, lustre. 2. fire. 3. a firefly.

A. C. ಇಂಕದಿರ *in-gadira*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ಕದಿರ a ray] *s.* The moon.

A. C. ಇಂಕದಿನಿಡೆ *in-gadir-nudi*, *s.* A sweet word, an agreeable communication.

T. B. ಇಂಕಲ, ಇಂಕಲೈ, ಇಂಕಲ *ingala, ingala, ingila*, [ಇಂಕಲ] *s.* Fire, live coals. 2. charcoal. 3. the name of a tree.

T. B. ಇಂಕಲೀಕೆ, ಇಂಕಲೈಕೆ, ಇಂಕಲೀಕೆ, ಇಂಕಲಿ, ಇಂಕಲೈಕೆ *ingalika, ingalika, ingilika, inguli, ingulika*, [ಇಂಕಲೈ] *s.* Vermilion.

C. ಇಂಕಲೈಕಾಯಿ, ಇಂಕಲೈಹಣ್ಣು *ingala-kai, ingala-hannu*, *s.* A bitter medicinal fruit.

A. C. ಇಂಕಲೈಗಣ್ಣು *ingala-ganna*, *s.* Shiva, with an eye of fire in the centre of his forehead.

A. C. ಇಂಕಲೈಮಗ *ingala-maga*, *s.* The son of *Agni*, or *Shiva's* son *Shanmukha*, said to have been produced from *Shiva's* seed swallowed by *Agni*.

C. ಇಂಕಲೈಕೆ *ingalike*, *s.* A stool.

S. ಇಂಕಲ *ingala*, T. B. ಇಂಕಲೈ *ingali*, *s.* Charcoal.

S. ಇಂಕಲೆ *ingita*, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. going, motion. 3. inquiry, research. 4. thought. ಇಂಕಲೈ, ಇಂಕಲೈಗಾರ one who can pry into or knows another's thoughts.

T. B. ಇಂಕು, ಇಂಕುಲೆ *ingu, ingika*, [ಇಂಕು] *s.* Assafoetida. ಇಂಕುನಿಡು the tree producing assafoetida. ಇಂಕುನಿಡು the juice of the bark of this tree. ಇಂಕುನಿಡು, ಇಂಕುನಿಡು, ಇಂಕುನಿಡು [ಇಂಕು assafoetida, and ಕುಟ್ಟು &c. to apply. *lit.* to apply assafoetida to the eyes, which would quickly destroy them] *v. a.* To cheat, impose upon, deceive, hoax.

C. ಇಂಕು *ingu*, *v. n.* To soak, dry up, evaporate. 2. to be decocted. ಇಂಕುಮೆ to cause to sink in, to make evaporate. 2. to cause to digest, to make decoct. ಇಂಕುಮೆ to be soaked in, evaporated. ಇಂಕುಮೆ to be not soaked in, &c. ಇಂಕುಮೆ to sink down, go in, as the eyes from disease, &c.

S. ಇಂಕುಡಿ, ಇಂಕುಡಿ *ingudi, ingula*, *s.* The name of a plant.

A. C. ಇಂಕುಲೈ *ingolu*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ಕುಲು stick] *s.* The sugar-cane. ಇಂಕುಲೈಕು Cupid, with a sugar-cane bow.

C. & T. B. ಇಂಚರ *inchara*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ಚರ for ಸ್ವರ voice or note] *s.* A charming, pleasant voice, a melodious note. ಇಂಚರಯ್ಯ ಪುಳಂದಿ ಪಾಪಕ ಸಂಗೀತಕರಕ್ಕೆ ಕುರಿ ಗೊತ್ತುವಂತೆನವ ಪ ವನ ಪುಲಿತ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಕರಂ, ನಿವರಕ್ಕೆ ಪೆನೆ ಯೆತ್ತಿ ನಿಲುವೆ ನರಿ ಪ ಪುಳಿಗಳಂ by serpents that erected their crests, and danced to the melodious song of the wild girl gathering flowers, accompanied by the drone of the bamboos, as the wind filled their bores. ಪಂಚಮದಂತರವಂಚಿರಾ ಪಿರಾ perceiving the melody of the fifth note.

A. C. ಇಂಚರಿ *inchari*, *s.* Silver.

C. ಇಂಚಿಡಿ, ಇಂಚಿಟಿ, ಇಂಚಿಟು *injadi, injiti, injutu*, *s.* A rag, a tatter.

A. C. ಇಂಚೆಯು *indeyam*, *s.* A piece, lump, clot, clod. ಖಂಡವೆಂದು a piece of flesh.

H. ಇಂಚಿ *indvi*, *s.* A small mat or carpet for a hooka to stand upon.

C. ಇಂಚೆ, ಇಂಚಲು *inta, intalu*, *affix of comparison*, Than. ಅವನು ನನ್ನಿಗಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡವನು he is greater than I. ಇವನು ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗಿಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತನು this man is wiser than all. ಇವನು ಬರುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ before I come.

C. ಇಂಚನಕ *intanaka*, [ಈ ಪಕ್ಕ] *adv.* Thus far, till now, hitherto.

C. ಇಂಚೆ, ಇಂತಾ *inta, intd*, See ಇಂಚೆ.

A. C. ಇಂಚೆ, ಇಂಚನಂತೆ *intappa, inta-*

- nanta*, *adv.* So, of this kind, such as this. ಇಂತವು ಮಹಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ such great splendour.
- A. C. ಇಂತು *intu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. ಇಂತೆಂದನು thus he spoke. ಇಂತು ನುಡಿ speak thus. ಇಂತೆನು to be so. ಇಂತೆನು so it is. ಇಂತಾನು to become so. ಇಂತೆನು thus it may be. ಇಂತಾನು whilst things were so. ಇಂತಾನು to speak so.
- C. ಇಂತೆನು *intu*, *adv.* So much. ಇಂತೆಷ್ಟು as much as this, thus much.
- C. ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *intha*, *intha*, *adv.* Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಾದ್ದು such a thing. ಇಂಥಾವು such things. ಇಂಥವನು such a man. ಇಂಥವಳು such a woman. ಇಂಥವರು such persons as these. ಇಂಥಿಂಥಾ such and such.
- C. ಇಂದ, ಇಂದಲು *inda*, *indalu*, Sign of the ablative or instrumental case; as, ಅವನಿಂದ from or by him. ಬೀಜದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಭು ಹುಟ್ಟುವನು from seed springs corn.
- T. B. ಇಂದರ, ಇಂದಿರ *indara*, *indira*, See ಇಂರ.
- T. B. ಇಂದವ, ಇಂದವೆ *indava*, *indave*, See ಇಂದು.
- S. ಇಂದಿರೆ *indire*, *s.* *Lakshmi*. ಇಂದಿರಾ ರಮಣ, ಇಂದಿರೇಶ, ಇಂದಿರಾ ಪತಿ *Vishnu*.
- S. ಇಂದಿಂದಿರ *indindira*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- S. ಇಂದಿವರ *indivara*, *s.* The blue water lily, *nymphaea cerulea*. ಇಂದಿವರ ನಯನ, ಇಂದಿವರೇಶ್ವರ a lily-eyed woman.
- S. ಇಂದು *indu*, *s.* The moon. ಇಂದುಕಾಂತ [ಇಂದು and ಕಾಂತ friend] a stone from which water is said to ooze when the moon shines upon it. ಇಂದುಜನಕ [ಇಂದು, and ಜನಕ a parent] the ocean; the moon being produced, among other things, at the churning of the milk sea. ಇಂದುರೇಖ, ಇಂದುರೇಖ, ಇಂದುಕಳೆ a digit of the moon. ಇಂದುವ್ರತ a religious observance, depending on the age of the moon, diminishing the quantity of food by a certain portion daily for a fortnight or a month. ಇಂದು ಬಾಂಧವನ *Shiva*, with the moon on his crown. ಇಂದು ಮುಖಿಯರು (moonfaced) women. ಇಂದುವಿನ ಕಾಂತಿ moonlight. ಇಂದುವಾರ Monday.
- C. ಇಂದು *indu*, *adv.* To-day. ಇಂದಿಗೆ to-day, for to-day. ಇಂದಿನವರೆಗೂ ಇಂದಿನ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೂ till now or to-day. ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ from this day forwards. ಇಂದಿನವರ್ತಮಾನ to-day's news. ಇಂದಂತೆ it is said, to-day.

- S. ಇಂದುಭಿ *indubha*, *s.* The fifth lunar mansion.
- S. ಇಂದುವಾರ *indu-wara*, See under ಇಂದು.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರ *indra*, *s.* The Indian Jove, ruler of the secondary divinities, and sovereign of the planetary regions; he is supposed to preside also over the elements, and is the giver of rain; he is likewise the guardian deity of the East. ಇಂದ್ರಕೀಲ the name of a mountain. ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ತು the son of *Ravana* and conqueror of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರ ಭವಸ್ಥ, ಇಂದ್ರಾಯುಧ ಇಂದ್ರ ಪ್ರಹರಣ the rainbow. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ a giant, the enemy of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರಪರಜ *Vishnu*, the younger brother of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ *Shachi*, the wife of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರನೀಲ sapphire. ಇಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ the sky, paradise, heaven. ಇಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ the onyx (?)
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಗೋಪ *indra-gôpa*, *s.* The firefly.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ *indra-jâla*, *s.* Deception, cheating, conjuring, juggling. 2. a stratagem in war. 3. enchantment. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲದ ವಿಷಯ the science of conjuring or legerdemain. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು to conjure, juggle.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಬಲಕ *indra-bhaktaka*, *s.* A disease destructive of the hair, produced by lice.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ *indriya*, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. *semen virile*. 3. a passion of the mind. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ನಿಗ್ರಹ chastity, continence. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು to deny one's self, to mortify the passions. ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯಗಳು the five senses. See ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯ and ಕರ್ಮೇಂದ್ರಿಯ.
- S. ಇಂಧನ *indhana*, *s.* Fuel; wood, grass, &c. used for that purpose.
- A. C. ಇನ್ನಪರಿ, ಇನ್ನಪರಿ *inna-pari*, *innu-pari*, *adv.* Hereafter.
- C. ಇನ್ನು *in-nu*, See ಇನ್ನ.
- C. ಇನ್ನೂರು *in-niru*, See ಇನ್ನೂರು.
- C. ಇನ್ನೇರಿ *innéri*, *adv.* Behind. ಇನ್ನೇರಿ ಮುಂನೇರಿ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳು the villages before and behind, the neighbouring villages.
- C. ಇಂಪು *impu*, *s.* Pleasantness, agreeableness, sweetness, savouriness. ಇಂಪಿನ, ಇಂಪಿನವರ pleasant, agreeable, sweet, delicious, charming, savoury. ಇಂಪಾಗಿ pleasantly, agreeably, sweetly. ಕವಿಂಪಾಗಿ melodiously. ಇಂಪಿನ ನುಡಿ a pleasant word, an agreeable speech.

C. ಇಂಬು *imbu*, s. A place, dwelling, habitation, refuge. 2. a herd. 3. happiness, felicity. *adj.* Broad, wide, roomy, extensive, large, thick, stout. ಇಂಬಾಗಿ, ಇಂಬಾಗಿ broadly, extensively. ಇಂಬಾವ, ಇಂಬಿನ, ಇಂಬರಿಮೆ broad, wide, &c. ಇಂಬಾಗಿರು to be large, extensive. ಇಂಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take up room, to take possession of a place. ಇಂಬಾಗಿ, ಇಂಬು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become enlarged, extended. ಇಂಬು ಗೊಳಿಸು to enlarge, extend. ಇಂಬೊಕ್ಕು (ಒಕ್ಕು) to carry a place out farther. ಇಂಬೊಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to enlarge a place one's self. ಇಂಬುಗೈ to persuade, to make consent. 2. to make or obtain a residence. ಇನ್ನಿರುವಾರಿಂಬು whose house is that you occupy? ಇನ್ನಾರಿಂಬ ನಂಬದಿರು do not place confidence in any.

A. C. ಇಂಬುಕ್ಕು *imbu-kei*, s. Consent, approval. ಇಂಬುಕ್ಕುಯು to consent. ಇಂಬುಗೈರು he consented.

C. ಇಂಬುಡಿ, ಇಂಬುಡಿಕೆ *im-madi, im-madike*, s. A double fold. *adj.* Double, two-fold. ಇಂಬುಡಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* Two-fold.

C. ಇಂಬುಣ್ಣು *im-mannu*, s. Land yielding two crops in a year.

A. C. ಇಂಬನ *im-mana*, s. A double mind.

C. & S. ಇಂಬುಹಿ *im-mahi*, [ಇಂ for ಈ this, ಮುಂ earth] s. This earth.

A. C. ಇಂಬುವು *im-mavu*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ವುಂ a mango] s. A sweet mango. 2. a mango tree that bears fruit out of season.

A. C. ಇಂಬು *immu*, s. Sweetness, deliciousness, pleasantness. ಇಂಬು ಕೊಡು to make savoury, sweet, &c. ಇಂಬುಗೊಳ್ಳು to be savoury, pleasant, &c.

A. C. ಇಂಬೈ *im-mei*, s. A double body, a body twice its ordinary size. 2. both sides. 3. a cloth of different colour on each side. ಇಂಬುಗಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a body to become twice its natural size. 2. to bite or hold on both sides.

C. ಇಕೆ *ike*, an affix of nouns; as, ಅಗ್ಗುಕೆ greatness, ಸೊಳಗಾಂಕೆ whoredom, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ cleverness, &c. also of nouns derived from verbs; as, ಹೆಣ್ಣು to increase, ಹೆಣ್ಣುಕೆ increase; ಹಾಡು to sing, ಹಾಡುಕೆ singing.

C. ಇಕೋ *ikō*, *interj.* Look here! lo! behold!

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು *ik-kattu*, s. Strait, dilemma, difficulty, trouble, misfortune. ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟನ, ಇಕ್ಕು

ಟ್ಟು confined for room, strait, narrow, trying, distressing. ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟನ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟನರ a difficult pass, a narrow passage, a confined or crowded place. ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು to be strait, confined, pent up. ಎನಗತಿ ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟಾಗಿವೆ ಎನ್ನತ್ತತ್ತ ಸರಿ I am much crowded, move a little to that side. ಅವನಿಗಾದರೆ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟ ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟಾಗಿರೆ he is in great straits without food. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಿರುವವನು ಕ್ಕಟ್ಟನಲ್ಲಾಕೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿತ್ತಿರು ಯಾವವಾದರು ಒಂದು ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸಿ ಬಿಡಿ why do you distress the simple man? settle with him some how or other. ನಮ್ಮ ರಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಬಾರದ ಜಾಗ ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಿ ಪೈರಿನ ಮೂಲೆ ಆ ರಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪಿಂಗಿಸಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they have turned off the corn loads to that country, and prevented any from coming to our's. ಅವನಾದರಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಕ್ಕಿನ ಕೊಂಡು ಕಷ್ಟ ಬಂದಿರದೆ ಎತ್ತು ಕೆಳದರವು ಕೊಡುವನು if you reduce one to a dilemma, and press him, he will give whatever you ask. ಎನಗಿನ್ನಿಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು ಬಂದಿತ್ತು ಎನ್ನಾಕೆ ಬಾರದ ತಡೆದೀ what hindered you? why did you delay coming? ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು ಅನುಗಮಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ he is in difficulties.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಡಿ *ikkadi*, *adj.* Asunder, in two. s. Two parts. ಇಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಗಡಿಯು, ಇಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಗೈಯು, ಇಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಮಾತು to cut in two, to sever. ಇಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಗಳೆದುರು cut in two, severed.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಣ *ikkana*, See ಇಕ್ಕುಳ.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಡಮೊರಬತ್ತ *ikkada-mora-batta*, s. A miser, a niggardly man.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಯಿ *ikkai*, See ಇಕ್ಕೈ.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುರ, ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkara, ikkura*, s. A house, a dwelling.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುರೆ *ikkare*, [ಈ this, ಕೆರೆ bank] s. The nearest bank. 2. both banks.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *ikkala*, s. A smith's tongs, a pair of pincers.

C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikku*, v. a. To place, put, deposit. 2. to give or grant. 3. to beat, kill, destroy. 4. to serve up, or set food before a person. ಇಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to put down, leave in a place, deposit with another. ಇಕ್ಕುಡು, ಇಕ್ಕುರಿಸು to put aside, lay by, put down. ಇಕ್ಕುತಿರು to pay, as a fine; to settle, as a debt. ಸೊಳಗಿಕ್ಕುರ ಹಣವೊ ಮರುಗಾಡಿಗಿಕ್ಕಿದ ಹಣವೊ ಸರಿ money given to a harlot, and a corpse placed in a cemetery, are alike, (neither will return.) ಇಕ್ಕುಡು to cause to place, deposit or put. 2. to cause to serve up, supply with necessities, &c.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkuru*, s. Sickness. 2. doubt, hesitation.

- A. C. ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkuru*, *s.* Deformity from disease. 2. See ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikke*, *s.* Place, abode, dwelling. ಅ ರೂಪರೂಪಿತ್ವಯಂ who informed you of my residence?
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಡ *ikkeḍa*, *s.* A confined pent up place, a difficult passage, a narrow pass.
- A. C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲ *ik-kela*, [ಇ this, or two, ಕಲ side] *s.* Both sides. 2. this side. ಇಕ್ಕುಲರೂಢಿ on both sides.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲಿವರಪಾ *ikkéri-varahá*, *s.* A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams, now worth four rupees.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲಿ *ik-kei*, *s.* Both hands. 2. an ambidexter.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲಿ *ikkó*, *interj.* See, there! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಗ *iga*, an affix of nouns denoting a person's employment, habits, &c. ಕೂವಾಡಿಗ a florist; ಕಟ್ಟು ಕುಟಗ a stone mason; ಚನ್ನಗ a handsome man, &c.
- C. ಇಗಡಿತಿಗಡಿ *igadi-tigadi*, *s.* Adulteration, spoiling. ಇಗಡಿತಿಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to adulterate, corrupt, spoil, counterfeit.
- C. ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು *igaru, igiru, iguru*, *v. n.* To evaporate, dry up by heat. ಇಗರು to put on the fire, to boil to a less quantity. 2. to shoot, germinate. ಇಗರಿಸು *v. a.* To evaporate, boil away, as water, &c.
- C. ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು *igaru, iguru*, *s.* A bud, germ, or tender shoot. See ಇಗರು.
- C. ಇಗಿಲಿಸು *igilisú*, *v. a.* To evaporate, boil away. 2. to jeer, to deride. ಇಗಿಲಿಸು to grin, make wry faces.
- A. C. ಇಗು, ಇಗುಚು, ಇಗುಚು *igu, igu-chu, igurchu*, *v. n.* To rise up. 2. to germ, bud, blossom. *v. a.* to draw, to pull.
- C. ಇಗಿಲಿ *igó*, *interj.* See, here! lo! here!
- C. ಇಗಗು *ig-gannu*, *s.* Both eyes.
- C. ಇಗಲಸು *ig-gelasa*, *s.* Work done twice over.
- C. ಇಗುಟಿ *igyáta*, *s.* Jeering, scoffing, mocking.
- C. ಇಚ *icha*, An affix of nouns denoting birth; as, ಅಲಿಚ (flower-born) *Bramha*.
- C. ಇಚುಡ, ಇಚುಡ *ichanḍa, ichenḍa*,

- adj.* Ugly, deformed. ಇಚುಡ ಮಾಡು to deform, disfigure. ಇಚುಡವಾಗಿ deformedly.
- T. B. ಇಚುಚುಣಿ *ichachechane*, See ವಿಚುಚುಣಿ.
- S. & C. ಇಚುಂಕೆ *ichchanke*, *s.* An indefinite, random figure. ಇಚುಂಕೆ ಹಾಕು to put down such a figure.
- S. & C. ಇಚುಂಡಿ, ಇಚುಂಡಿ *ichchandi, ichhchandi*, *s.* A dilemma, strait.
- C. ಇಚುಕ, ಇಚುಕ *ichchaka, ichhchaka*, *s.* Coaxing, wheedling, flattering, accommodating, yielding. ಇಚುಕವನ flattery, concurrence, cajoling. ಇಚುಕವನು a fair speech, fawning language. ಇಚುಕವಾಡು to fawn, cajole, flatter, coax, wheedle. ಇಚುಕವಾಡು a fawner, coxer, wheedler.
- T. B. & C. ಇಚುಗೇಡಿ *ichcha-gédi*, *s.* One who disappoints. 2. a man of blighted prospects, one in despair, a forlorn man.
- C. ಇಚುಶಿರಂ *ichchashiram*, *num.* Two thousand.
- T. B. & C. ಇಚುಶಿಲಿ, ಇಚುಶಿಲಿ, ಇಚುಶಿಲಿ *ichchali, ichchulu, ichchiga*, *s.* A person without restraint, a self-willed man, an independent person.
- C. ಇಚುಮೊನು *ichchu-honnu*, *s.* A half pagoda.
- T. B. ಇಚ್ಛೆ *ichche* [ಇಚ್ಛೆ, ಇಚ್ಛೆ] *s.* Wish, desire, inclination. 2. will, volition, one's mind or pleasure. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಾಗಿ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ for one's pleasure or wish. 2. on account of. 3. responsibility. ಅವನಾಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಬಂದ on whose account is he come? ನಿನ್ನಾಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ನೀ ಬಂದು ನನ್ನಾಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಯು came here of your own accord, and why do you reflect on me? ಮನೆಯ ಬರುವವನು ಹೋಗುವವನು ಒಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಒಬ್ಬ rain does not come and go at any one's bidding, (is not in the power of any.) ನಿನ್ನಾಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಕೊಡುವ ನಿನ್ನ ತಂದೆಯ ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will give it on your father's responsibility (or at his wish) but not on your's. ಇಚ್ಛೆಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಮಾಡು to desire, wish, long for. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to covet for one's self, to be allured. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ತೀರು a wish to be gratified. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ತೀರಿಸು to satisfy or gratify one's desire. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಬರು to become inclined, to please, to consent. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ವಿಧಿ impatient of control. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಹೋಡು a covetous man. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ as one pleases, ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಎನಯು to





A. C. ಇಡಿ, ಇಡಿಯು *idi, idiyu, v. a.* To beat, pound, powder. 2. to collect. 3. to pierce, cut. 4. to crowd. ಇಡಿವ ಪುಂಡ, powdered, cut, pierced. ಇಡಿವತ್ತು an arrow that has pierced. ಒಡಬೊಳವತ್ತು ಮಂಕಿತ್ತು having drawn out the arrow that had pierced his body. ಇಡಿವಾಯು to cut and run down, as water. ಕೆಲಬಲಬೊಳವಾಯು ಸೇನೆಯು ಫೊರವ್ವುಂ he overthrew the hostile force that crowded on the right and left. ಇಡಿಸು ಹೋಗು to decay, decline. ಇಡಿಸು to cause to powder.

A. C. ಇಡಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಯು *idi-kiriyu, v. n.* To be crowded, pressed close together. ಇಡಿಕ್ಕಿರಿದ crowded.

C. ಇಡಿಕ್ಕು *idiku, v. a.* To pack, cram in, to make contain.

C. ಇಡಿಗಾಯಿಯವ *idi-gáiyava, s.* A person who breaks cocoanuts and himself offers the fragments to the idol.

A. C. ಇಡಿಗೇ *idige, adv.* Aloft, on high. c. *v. noun.* (of ಇಡು) The act of putting down, or on.

C. ಇಡಿಗೋಡೆ *idi-góde, s.* A cross wall. 2. a mud wall.

C. ಇಡಿತಡಿ *idi-tadi, adj.* Crowded, close, confined. ಇಡಿಪಡಿ ಮಾಡು to crowd, confine, pinch for room. 2. to haggle in making a bargain.

C. ಇಡು *idu, v. a.* To put, put down, place, keep, reserve, lay by. Added to nouns, adjectives, and other verbs, it is capable of various acceptations; as, ಗುಡ್ಡಿಸು to lay eggs. ಅನ್ನವಿಸು to serve up food. ಗಿಡವಿಸು to plant a tree. ಅಣ್ಣವಿಸು to adjure. ಪಾಲಿಸು to divide, ಸಂಪದಿಸು to pacify. ಕಾವರಿಸು to set a watch. ಅಪರಾಧವಿಸು to pay a fine. ಗುರಿ ಇಡು to take aim. ವಶ್ಯವಿಸು to prescribe a diet. ಕಣ್ಣಿಸು to look at. ಗುರಿಕೆ ಇಡು to snore. ಪಾಣ್ಣೆ ಇಡು to grind. ನಟ್ಟಗಿಸು to put in good order. ಒಪ್ಪವಿಸು to make bright. ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು to conceal. ಭಯವಿಸು to frighten. ಕೂಡಿಸು to accumulate. ಹೆಸರಿನು to name. ವಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to defer. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು to apply collyrium to the eyes. ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು to paint. ಕಿತ್ತಿಸು to eradicate. ಒತ್ತಿಸು to pawn. ಒತ್ತಿ ಇಡು to put farther off. ಪರಿದಿಸು to rend. ಹರಿದಿಸು to unsheath. ಹಿಂಜಿಸು to pick cotton. ಮನಗಡಿಸು to fix the mind on. ಮುಳ್ಳರವಿಸು to bear malice. ಹಾರಿಸು to jump. ಗೋಳವಿಸು to cry out. ಅಡ್ಡಿಸು to obstruct. ಮರೆ ಇಡು to screen.

ಮುಮುಕಿಸು to veil. ಹೊಡಗಿಸು to cover. 2. to set, as precious stones. ಮಲಗಿಸು to make lie down. ಗುಟ್ಟುಕಿಸು to feed, as a bird its young. ಮುನ್ನಿಸು to kiss. ಅಪಿಸು to prop. ಲೋಡಿಸು to pair. ಮಡಿಸು to double up. ಲೋಲಿಸು to exclaim. ಸರದಿಸು to move. ಬೈಲಿಸು to expose to the open air. ವಾಗಿಸು to make ripen. ಎರವಿಸು to borrow. ಗಂಜಿಸು to bleach. ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು to kindle. ಪಟ್ಟಿಸು to join. ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು to shut up. ತೆರೆವಿಸು to set open. ಇಡಿಸು to cause to keep, put, &c. ಇಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause another to put on one's self. 2. to cause to keep for one's self. ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on one's own person. 2. to keep a servant or concubine, to lay by. ಇಟ್ಟು ಇಡು, ಇಟ್ಟು ಮು, ಇಟ್ಟುರು to be reserved, kept. ಇಟ್ಟವರು, ಇಟ್ಟಕ್ಕ, ಇಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೇ a concubine. ಇಟ್ಟವ a man who keeps a concubine.

C. ಇಡುಕು *iduku, s.* Difficulty, strait, sorrow, trouble.

C. ಇಡುತೊಡವು *idu-toḍavu, s.* Decoration and apparel.

C. ಇಡುಡಿ *idudi, s.* A stage, a halting place.

A. C. ಇಡುರು *iduru, s.* A hindrance, an impediment. See also ಎಡರು.

C. ಇಡೆ *ide, See* ಎತೆ.

C. ಇಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ, ಇಡ್ಡಣೆ, ಇಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ, ಇಡ್ಡಣೆಕಡು ಬು *iddanige, idḍane, idḍalige, idḍaṇe-kaḍubu, s.* A kind of sour pudding, made of rice flour, black gram, cummin seed, ginger, salt, pepper, &c. and boiled in steam.

C. ಇಣ್ಣೆ *inṇi, See* ಹಿಣ್ಣು.

C. ಇಣ್ಣೆಕೆನ್ನೊಡು *iniki-nódu, v. n.* To peep, look slyly, to look into, through a crevice, &c. ಇಣ್ಣೆಕೆನ್ನೊಡುವಿಕೆ, ಇಣ್ಣೆಕೆನ್ನೊಡು a peep, a sly look.

C. ಇಣ್ಣೂಕು, ಇಣ್ಣೂಗು *inuku, inugu, s.* Pain, trouble.

S. ಇತರಪರಲೇಖನು *itah-para-lékhana, s.* Future correspondence.

H. ಇತರಿಬಾರಿ *itabári, s.* Confidence, trust, dependance, belief, regard. ಇತಬಾರಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man worthy of confidence. ಇತಬಾರಿ ಇಡು, ಇತಬಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to put confidence in, to depend on.

S. ಇತರ *itara, adj.* Other, different. ಇತರತೆ, ಇತರವಾಗಿ otherwise, differently. ಇತರವಿಲ್ಲೆ not different. ಇತರರು other people, strangers. ಇತರೇತರ mutual, one with another. ಇತರತೆ ಇನ್ನಾವ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಕು ಅಕ್ಷರಂಶಂ ಕಂಡದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ I

have not seen such a curiosity any where else.

- S. ಇತಿ *iti*, a particle implying, Cause, (thus, therefore.) 2. manifestation, (lo! behold!) 3. something additional (et cetera.) 4. the meaning of (so, thus, in this manner.) 5. conclusion. 6. reference (so says, this is, &c.) 7. order, arrangement, (specific or distinctive.) 8. identity (of this or similar forms.) 9. a grammatical copulative, indicating a preceding sound or sense to be again intended.
- C. ಇತಿ, ಇತ್ತಿ, ಇತಿಃ *iti, itti, irti, a fem. affix*; as, ಕೋಮಟಗಿತಿ a female of the merchant caste. ಲಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ a farmer's wife, a woman of the farmer caste. ಚಿಪ್ಪಗಿತಿ a tailor's wife. ಮೋಸಕಾರಿತಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾರಿತಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾರಿತಿ a female deceiver.
- S. ಇತಿಕಥೆ *iti-kathe*, s. Ridiculous speech, talk without sense.
- S. ಇತಿಹ *itihā*, s. Traditional instruction, advice, &c. mutually imparted.
- S. ಇತಿಹಾಸ *itihāsa*, s. History, traditional accounts of former events, heroic history.
- C. ಇತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಲು *itta, ittalū*, (*proximate of ಅತ್ತ*) Here. ಇತ್ತರ of this place. ಇತ್ತರಿಂದ hence, from this place. ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ this side, here, this place. ಇತ್ತಕಡೆಯವನು to turn towards one. ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ ಮಾಡು to turn over. ಇತ್ತತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ nearer. ಇತ್ತಕ್ಕಿತ್ತು to push nearer, or to this side. ಇತ್ತತ್ತಬರು to come near. ಇತ್ತಬಾಯನು ಕರೆಯು to call near. ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ ಬಾಲಂದರೆ ಹಗಲ ಮೇಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೂಡು I invited him to come near, and he jumped on my shoulders (give him an inch and he will take an ell).
- C. ಇತ್ತ *itta*, *past part.* and *3rd per. sing.* of ಕಾ, He (&c) who gave. 2. he gave. ಇತ್ತವನು a donor, one who gave. ಇತ್ತಕಳುಕು to give and send.
- C. ಇತ್ತಂತ *ittanta*, *adv.* Twice. s. Two companies or forces. ಪೊಯಿಡಾಡಿ ಇತ್ತಂತಮೊದಲೆ ರು the two armies fighting became as one.
- T. B. ಇತ್ತಂತವಾದಿ *ittanta-waddi*, [ವಿವಾಂಶ and ವಾದಿ] s. One who speaks irrelevantly, away from the point. 2. one who subverts another's opinions and establishes his own.
- A. C. ಇತ್ತಟಿ, ಇತ್ತರಂ *ittata, ittaram*, s. Both banks of a river. 2. the nearer shore.
- H. ಇತ್ತಬಾರಿ *ittabāri*, See ಇತಬಾರಿ.

C. ಇತ್ತಲಾನು *ittalanu*, *adv.* Here, on this side.

G. ಇತ್ತಲಿ *ittali*, See ಇತ್ತಲಿ.

H. ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ, ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ *ittilla, ittille*, s. Reporting, making known. ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to report, to make known.

C. ಇತ್ತೆರ, ಇತ್ತೆರನು, ಇತ್ತೆರನು *ittera, itteranu, itteravu*, *adv.* Thus, in this manner.

A. C. ಇತ್ತೈ *ittai*, v. n. To approach, come near.

S. ಇತ್ತೈರ್ಥ *ityartha*, s. Determination, settlement. 2. final arrangement. 3. certainty. ಇತ್ತೈರ್ಥ ಮಾಡು to determine, settle, fix, resolve.

S. ಇತ್ತೈದಿ *ityāddi*, These and other, *et cetera*. ಭಾರತ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು the *Bhārata, Rāmāyana* and other works. ಇತ್ತೈದಿ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಿತ್ರಿಸು ಬೇಕು these and other circumstances I beg you will consider.

S. ಇತ್ತೈರ *itwara*, s. A traveller.

S. ಇತ್ತೈರಿ *itwari*, s. An unchaste woman.

C. ಇದರ, ಇದಿರು, ಇದುರು *idaru, idiru, iduru*, See ಎದುರು.

C. ಇದಿಗೋ *idigō*, *interj.* See here! lo!

C. ಇದಿರಲಿ *idirali*, See ಎದುರಿನಲ್ಲಿ under ಎದುರು.

C. ಇದಿರನು, ಇದಿರಿಕು *idirisu, idirichu*, See ಎದುರಿನು under ಎದುರು.

C. ಇದು *idu*, *dem. pro.* This, it. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ than this. ಇದಷ್ಟು all this. ಇದಿಷ್ಟು as much as this. ಇದಬಹುದು this may be. ಇದಾದರೂ even this. ಇದಾಗುವದು, ಇದಾಕುವದು this will be, this will do. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ, ಇದು ಹೊರ್ತು, ಇದು ಹೊರ್ತಾಗಿ, ಇದು ಶಿವಾಯಿ, ಇದು ವಿನಹ, ಇದು ವಿವಾಯಿ except this, besides this, moreover. ಇದಂತು, ಇದನಕ, ಇದಂತೂ but this; this however. ಇದೇಕೆ why this? ಇದೇನು what is this?

C. ಇದುಕೋ, ಇದುಗೋ *idukō, idugō*, *interj.* See here! lo! behold!

C. ಇದ್ದ, ಇದ್ದ *idda, irda*, *past. part.* and *abb. 3rd. per. sing. past. tense.* of ಇರು to be. Which was. 2. he was.

C. ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲು *iddali, iddalu*, s. Charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕಪ್ಪು blackness of charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕರಕು, ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಪುಡಿ, ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಹುಡಿ charcoal powder. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಸುಕು to burn charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಮೆರೆಯುತಾ

ಮೈ ಉಜ್ಜಿ ಉಜ್ಜಿ ಕೊಳವರೆ ಇಪ್ಪ ರೊವಣ್ಣರ ಪ್ರತಿ ರೂಪವಾ ಗರು the body, black as charcoal, will not change its original hue by rubbing and washing (it is vain to attempt what is impracticable).

- S. ಇದ್ದ *idhma*, s. Small sticks for fuel.  
S. ಇನೆ, ಇನೆನು *ina, inanu*, s. The sun. 2. a master. 3. a king. ಇನಕರ the sun's rays. ಇನ ಕುಮಾರ, ಇನ ಕಮಣಿ (sun's-son) Saturn. 2. Pluto. 3. Sugriva. 4. Karna.

H. ಇನಾಮು *indamu*, s. A present or gift from a superior to an inferior. 2. a grant of land for charitable or religious purposes, or as a reward for services. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಇಕ್ಕರ ಇನಾಮು an allotment of land rent free. ಕ್ರೋತ್ತಿಯದಿನಾಮು a grant of land to a brahman free of rent. ಇ ನಾಮದಾರ the holder of rent-free land. ಇನಾಮ ತಿ ಭೂಮಿ land rent-free. ಇನಾಮಗು to obtain such a grant. ಇನಾಮತು ನಾಮ a deed of grant.

T. B. ಇನಿ *ini*, s. Poison.  
A. C. ಇನಿ, ಇನಿದು, ಇನಿಯ *ini, inidu, iniya*, adj. Sweet, pleasant, agreeable, charming, nice, savoury. ಇನಿದಾದ sweet, &c. ಇನಿದಾಗಿ sweetly, agreeably, &c. ಇನಿದಾತು an agreeable speech. ಕಂದನಾಮನ ಬಾಲ ದೀಲಯಂ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊವಲೊಂದಿದಿನವಾತನುರೇಕ್ಷೆ seeing the child's infantile sport, and listening to its interesting prattle. ಬಾನ್ವಿನವಾಗಿ ಪವಿಯು to taste with relish. ಮನಕವಿದಾದ delightful to the mind.

C. ಇನಿತು *initu*, (proximate) Thus, so. 2. thus much, so many. ಇನಿತರೊಳ್ in the mean time. 2. amongst so many. ಇನಿತನೆ, ಇನಿತನರ so saying. ಇನಿತಾದ so being. 2. et cetera. ಇನಿತುಕುಟುಂಬ such, or so numerous, a family.

C. ಇನಿಬರ, ಇನಿಬರು *inibar, inibaru*, pro. So many persons.

A. C. ಇನಿಯನು, ಇನಿಯ *inivanu, ineya*, s. One beloved, a beloved husband. ಇನಿಯಳು, ಇನೆಯಳು a beloved wife.

A. C. ಇನಿಸು *inisu*, pro. See ಇಪ್ಪ. adj. Savoury, nice.

C. ಇನ್ನಾ *innu*, adv. More. 2. yet, still. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುನ್ನು hereafter, henceforth. ಇನ್ನಾದರೂ, ಇನ್ನಾದರೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲಾದರೂ hereafter, however. ಇನ್ನೆಷ್ಟು, ಇನ್ನೆನು so much more. ಇನ್ನೆಷ್ಟು how much more? ಇನ್ನೆಷ್ಟು how much more, I know not. ಇನ್ನೆಷ್ಟು for how much longer? ಇನ್ನೆನು what

more? what else? ಇನ್ನೆನಾಗುವದು what more can be done? ಇನ್ನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇನ್ನೂ not yet, no more. ಇನ್ನೊಂದು another. ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಬಾರಿ, ಇನ್ನೊಮ್ಮೆ once more, again. ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬ. ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬ another person. ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರುಬೋ is there anything else? ಇನ್ನಾರು, ಇನ್ನಾರು who else? ಇನ್ನಾಗು yet to be done. ಇನ್ನಾರವರು future persons, those yet to be. ಇನ್ನಾಗದ not yet done. ಇನ್ನಿರು to remain or wait longer. 2. to be more. ಇನ್ನೆಂಥ what other kind? ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ where else? ಇನ್ನೇರ ವನಾತು what else can, or need, be said?

C. ಇನ್ನೂರು *innuru*, num. Two hundred.  
A. C. ಇನ್ನೆಗ, ಇನ್ನೆಗಂ *innega, innegam*, adv. In the mean time, whilst, up to this time.

A. C. ಇಪ್ಪ *ippa*, pres. part. for ಇರುವ of ಇರು to be, Which is. ಇಪ್ಪದು existence, being. ಇಪ್ಪದೇನು what if it is? ಇಪ್ಪದಿಲ್ಲ it is not.

C. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು *ip-pattu*, num. Twenty.

C. ಇಪ್ಪಲ್ಲವ *ip-pallava*, s. A person with only two teeth, or with a double row of teeth.

C. ಇಪ್ಪಾಲು *ip-pālu*, s. A double portion; two parts.

C. ಇಪ್ಪಿಡಿ *ip-pidi*, s. A double handful, both hands. ಇಪ್ಪಿಡಿವಿ to take hold of both hands.

C. ಇಪ್ಪೆ, ಇಪ್ಪಿ, ಇಪ್ಪೆಗಿವ *ippe, ippī, ippe-gida*, s. The olive tree, *Bassia latifolia*. ನೀರಿಕ್ಕೆ a variety growing in water. ಇಪ್ಪಿ ಹೂವಿನ ಭತ್ತ paddy having the scent of this tree. ಇಪ್ಪಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ *Bassia* oil. ಇಪ್ಪಿ ಹಿಂಡಿ the refuse after the oil is expressed.

C. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ *ib-bandi*, adj. Mongrel, middling. 2. doubtful, uncertain. s. A man of mediocrity. 2. a cheeta. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man whose parents were of different castes. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕುಮರ a mongrel bred horse. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕೆಲಸ a business in suspense, of which the failure and accomplishment are both uncertain.

C. ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ *ib-bage*, s. Two ways, two opinions.

C. ಇಬ್ಬದೀಮರ *ibbaḍi-mara*, s. A kind of black wood tree.

C. ಇಬ್ಬನಿ *ibbani*, s. Dew. ಇಬ್ಬನಿ ಗರಿಯು dew to fall.

- C. ಇಬ್ಬರು, ಇವರ್ *ibbaru, irvar, the personal form of* ಎರವು two, Two persons. ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹೆಂಗಸರು two women. ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹುಡುಗರು two men. ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು two girls. ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹುಡುಗರು two boys.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ *ib-baḷa*, [two ಬಳ್ಳಿ] s. A measure, half a *Kolaga*.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *ib-bēḷi*, s. A preparation of soaked and pounded green gram, salt, pepper and assafetida.
- S. ಇಬ್ಬೆ *ibha*, s. An elephant. ಇಬ್ಬೆ a female elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ಗಮನೆ a woman with the dignified gait of an elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ಗಾಢಿ a man with the walk of an elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ತಡಿ a troop of elephants. ಇಬ್ಬಗಡಿ the gait of an elephant.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಾಗ, ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿ *ib-bhāga, ib-bhagi*, s. Two parts. ಏಕೈಯುಂನಾವುರಿನ್ನ ತನ್ನೊಪಲಿವುರಿಗೆಯಾಗಿ ಕೀಳೆ ಬೇಡವೇ what more can be done, will you not sever my body into two parts? (lamentation.) ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿತ್ತು, ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿತ್ತು to sever, cut in two, divide.
- S. ಇಬ್ಬೆ *ibhya*, adj. Great, superior, excellent, wealthy.
- C. ಇಮರು, ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *imaru, imiru*, v. n. To evaporate, dry up, as water, &c. to soak in. ಇಮರಿತು, ಇಮರುರ್ to cause to soak in, to make evaporate. ಇಮಿರಿತು to prepare rice with such a quantity of water as nearly evaporates by the time the rice is boiled. 2. to reduce in quantity any thing boiling, to make boil away. ಇಮರಿತ, ಇಮರ್ವ evaporated, soaked in.
- H. ಇವಾರತು *imdratu*, s. An edifice, mansion, a large house.
- A. C. ಇಮಿ *imi*, s. The eyelid.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ *im-maḍi*, See ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮವು *im-mivu*, See ಇಮ್ಮವು.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮು *immu*, s. Place.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮೆ *imme*, adv. Twice.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮೈ *im-mei*, See ಇಮ್ಮೈ.
- S. ಇರ *ira*, s. The goddess of speech; speech. 2. ardent spirits. 3. water. 4. the earth.
- C. ಇರಕು, ಇರುಕು, ಇರಿಕು, ಇರುಕು *iraku, irunku, iriku, iruku*, v. a. & n. To be straitened, compressed, to be confined or held, as under the arm, with claws, &c. ಇರಕು to be held, confined, compressed, &c.

- ಇರಕು squeezed, pent in, &c. s. Also ಇರಕಟ, ಇರಕಾಟ, ಇರಕು a strait, difficulty, narrowness, distress, dilemma, confinedness. ಇರಿಕ್ಕಾಡು to be in straits, or difficulties. ಇರಿಕ್ಕು, ಇರಿಕ್ಕು to squeeze, compress, cramp, catch in. ಇರಕು adj. Strait, confined, narrow. ಇರಕು ಬಾಗಿಲು a narrow door. ಇರಕು ಮರ a post in a gateway to prevent cattle entering, whilst it admits men.
- C. ಇರಕುಳಿ, ಇರಕಳ್ಳಿ, ಇರಿಯುವದನ, ಇರಿವದನ *irakuḷi, irakala, iriyuvu-dana, iriva-dana*, s. A tossing or butting animal.
- C. ಇರಕೊಳ್ಳು *ira-kollu*; [ಇರಿ] v. a. To stab one's self.
- C. ಇರಚಲು *irachalu*, See ಎರಚಲು.
- A. C. ಇರಟು *iratu*, s. Darkness, night.
- C. ಇರದಾಡು, ಇರಿದಾಡು *iraddu, iriddu*, v. n. To butt one another, as two rams. 2. to stab mutually.
- C. ಇರವು, ಇರಿವು *irapu, iripu*, s. Surplus, balance, savings, remnant. ಇರವು v. a. To lay up, to save, to keep by one.
- C. ಇರವು, ಇರವಡಿ, ಇರಿವು *iravu, iravadi, irivu*, s. Place, abode. 2. state, condition. 3. existence, being. ಇರವು ಕೊಠಡಿ or ಮನು to make room, give place. ಇರವು ಕೊಠಡಿ to possess a place; to take possession of a place. ಇರವರಿತು, ಇರವರ್ವು being acquainted with a person's circumstances.
- H. ಇರಸಾಲು *irasalu*, s. A remittance of government money. ಇರಸಾಲು ಕಳಿಸು to send such a remittance. ಇರಸಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to do up a remittance. 2. to deliver a remittance. ಇರಸಾಲು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a list of remittances.
- C. ಇರಗು, ಇರಿಗು *irasu, irisu*, s. The double pole to which the yoke is fastened. 2. an axle tree (from its uniting two wheels).
- C. ಇರಳ್ಳು *iralu*, s. Night. ಇರಳ್ಳು ಕಾಲ night time. ಇರಳ್ಳು ಗೆಲಸ night work. ಇರಳ್ಳು ಜಗಲು night and day. ಇರಳ್ಳು ಗಣ್ಣು able to see by night. ಇರಳ್ಳು, ಇರುಳ್ಳೆಯ, ಇರುಳ್ಳೆಯ the moon, the ruler of the night.
- H. ಇರಾದಾ *iradd*, s. Inclination, willingness. 2. wish, opinion, intention.
- C. ಇರಿ, ಇರಿಯು *iri, iriyu*, v. a. To stab, pierce, gore. ಇರಿತ the act of stabbing, toss-



ing, piercing, throbbing. ಇರಿವೆ pierced, stabbed.

S. ಇರಿಂಗಣ *iringana*, *s.* A violent wind or tempest.

C. ಇರಿಕು, ಇರಿಕು *iriku, irinku*, See ಇರಕು.

C. ಇರಿಚಲು, ಇರಿನಲು *irichalu, irisalu*, See ಎರತಲು.

A. C. ಇರಿತಕಾರರು *irita-káru*, *s.* Spear-men.

C. ಇರಿವು, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇರುನೆ *irivu, irive, irube, iruve*, *s.* An ant. ಕೆಂಬಿವೆ a red ant. ಕರಿ ಇರಿವೆ a black ant. ಇರಿವೆತ್ತಿ, ಇರಿವೆನುಡು an ant's egg. ಇರಿವೆಸಲು a row of ants. ಇರಿವೆಗೂಡು an ant's nest.

C. ಇರಿನು *irisu*, [*caus. of ಇರು*] *v. a.* To place, keep, deposit, put. ಇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to keep for one's self, to entertain in one's service.

C. ಇರು *iru*, *v. n.* To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದನೋ is he at home? ನಿಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೋ is your father alive? ನಾನು ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸವಿದ್ದೆನು I remained in that village ten days. With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಇರುವುದು he had a horse. ಅವರಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ they had no money. ನನಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟದ್ದು ಸ್ವಂತ ಮನೆ ಇದೆ I have a house of my own in the city. ಇದ್ದ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದು, ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದ ಹಾಗೆ *adv.* Suddenly. ಅದು ನಿಜವೆಂದು ಇದ್ದೆನು I thought it was true. ಇರುಕೆಕು, ಇರುಕಿರುವುದು, ಇರಿಕೆ, ಇರುವಿಕೆ, ಇಕುರ್ being, existence, condition, livelihood, circumstances. 2. character. ದಿವ್ಯದಿರಿಕೆ a poor condition. ಜೊರೆ ಇರಿಕೆ a filthy condition. ಸುಖದಿರಿಕೆ a happy condition. ಇರಬಹುದು, ಇರಬಹುದು it may be. ಇರುವೆ, ಇರುವೆ, ಇರುವೆ he is. 2. *part.* that (he, they, &c.) which is. ಇರುವನೇ is he not? ಇರುವವಂತೆ it is said, he is. ಇರುವರೆ, ಇರೆ ಇರೆ while being. ಸಕಲಧರಣೀಪಾಲರೊಲ್ಲೆ ಮತ್ತೆರೆ ಸಾವನ್ನಾಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಜನಿವಸುಖಮನುಭವಿಸುತ್ತಮೀರೆ ಇರೆ while all the kings of the earth were paying him homage, and while he was enjoying the happiness of universal empire. ಇರೆದರೋಗು not to remain, to go away entirely. ಇರೆ ನೋಡು to examine, to see what there is. ಇರೆನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to look at for one's self, &c.

A. C. ಇರುಂಬು *irumbu*, *s.* Severity, harshness, cruelty.

C. ಇರುಸುಂದಿಮಾವು *iru-guṇḍi-mávu*, *s.* The tree *Dalbergia sisu*.

C. ಇರುಗೇಲಸ *iru-gelasa*, *s.* Double work.

A. C. ಇರುಬು *irubu*, *s.* Strait, difficulty, dilemma, a narrow confined place. ಇರುಬಿನಲಿ ಬಳಲುವವರಕರಿಯನೋಲು like a fatigued rutting elephant in a strait (snare or pit-fall). ಇರುಬೆ a crowd, a throng.

C. ಇರುಭಾರಿ *iru-bhári*, *adv.* Twice.

C. ಇರುಭುಜ *iru-bhujá*, *s.* Both shoulders.

C. ಇರುಮೋಗ *iru-moga*, *adj.* Two edged, double-faced. ಇರುಮೋಗಾಯುರ a two edged sword.

C. ಇರುಮಂತಿಗೆ *iruvantige*, [ಇರು two, ಅಂತಿಗೆ for ಮಂತ್ರಿ; having two rows of leaves] *s.* An Arabian jessamine.

C. ಇರುಪಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *iru-ráí-kattu*, [ಎರಡು ಬಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು] *s.* Constipation and stoppage of urine.

C. ಇರುವಾರ *iru-vára*, *s.* Both halves, all, the whole; both the government's and cultivator's share of the produce.

A. C. ಇರುವು *iruvu*, *adj.* Crowded, thronged.

C. ಇರುನಲು *irusalu*, *s.* A pit-fall or place for catching wild beasts.

C. ಇರುನು *irusu*, See ಇರನು.

C. ಇರುನು ಮುರುನು *irusu-murusu*, *adj.* Out of order, as the body, mind, &c.

C. ಇರುಳ್ಳು *irullu*, See ಇರಳ್ಳು.

C. ಇರಿ *ir*, *in comp.* Both, two.

C. ಇಕಕಟಿ *ir-kaṭa*, See ಇಕ್ಕಟಿ.

C. ಇಕಕಡೆ *ir-kade*, See ಇಕ್ಕಡೆ.

C. ಇಕಕಯ್ಯಿ *ir-kayi*, See ಇಕ್ಕಯ್ಯಿ.

C. ಇಕಕಳ್ಳ, ಇಕಕಣ *irkaḷa, irkaṇa*, See ಇಕ್ಕಳ.

C. ಇಕಕಾರು *ir-káru*, *s.* The early and latter rain or crop. 2. two seasons.

C. ಇಕಕಾಲ *ir-kálu*, *s.* Both legs.

C. ಇಕಕೇಚು, ಇಕಕೇಡು, ಇಕಕೇನು *irkichu, irkiḍu, irkisu*, See ಇರಿಕು under ಇರಕು.

C. ಇಕಕೇವಿ *ir-kivi*, *s.* Both ears.

C. ಇಕಕು *irku*, See ಇರಕು.

C. ಇಕಕುಚ *ir-kucha*, *s.* Both breasts.

C. ಇಕಕುಮರ *irku-mara*, See under ಇರಕು.

C. ಇಕಕುಲ *ir-kula*, *s.* Two castes, tribes, families, as of man and wife.

A. C. ಇಕಕುಲಿ *irkuḷi*, *s.* Descent, alighting, going down. 2. See ಇರುಕುಳ.

- C. ಇರ್ಕೆ *irke*, See under ಇರು.
- C. ಇರ್ಕೆಡ *ir-kēda*, See ಇಕ್ಕಡ.
- C. ಇರ್ಕೆರ *ir-keṛa*, s. A pair of sandals.
- C. ಇರ್ಕೆಲ *ir-kela*, See ಇಕ್ಕಲ.
- C. ಇರ್ಕೋರ *ir-kora*, s. Weariness.
- C. ಇರ್ಗೈಗೆವ *ir-gei-geiva*, s. An ambidexter.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚಟ್ಟಿ *ir-chatte*, s. A double bundle of betel leaves, each containing one hundred.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚು *irchu*, See ಈರ್ಚು under ಈರು.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚೋಳಮರ *irchó-mara*, See ಇರಮ.
- C. ಇಜ್ಜೆಡೆ *ir-jade*, s. A complicated disease.
- C. ಇಜ್ಜೆತೆ, ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು *ir-jate, injódu*, See ಇಜ್ಜೆತೆ.
- C. ಇಜ್ಜೀನ *ir-jiva* s. Pregnancy. 2. a demoniac.
- C. ಇರ್ತ *irta*, [for ಇರಿತ of ಇರಿ] *adj.* Throbbing, as a wound; piercing, as pain. ಇರ್ತ ಪೋವು a piercing pain. 2. the act of stabbing, throbbing, or piercing.
- C. ಇರ್ತಂಡ *ir-taṇḍa*, See ಇತ್ತಂಡ.
- C. ಇರ್ತಟ *irtaṭa*, See ಇತ್ತಟ.
- C. ಇರ್ತಡನೆ, ಇರಡತನೆ *ir-taḍave, ir-daḍave*, *adv.* Twice.
- C. ಇರ್ತತು *irtatu*, s. The former and latter rain or season.
- C. ಇರ್ತರ *irtara*, s. Two rows, two kinds. 2. two generations. ಇರ್ತರವರು ancestors of two generations.
- C. ಇರ್ತಲೆಹಾವು *ir-tale-hávu*, s. A two-headed serpent.
- C. ಇರ್ತಿರು *irtiru*, for ಇರುತ್ತು ಇರು of ಇರು.
- C. ಇರ್ತುಟಿ, ಇರುಟಿ *ir-tuṭi, irduṭi*, s. Both lips.
- C. ಇರ್ತೋಗಿಯು *ir-togiyu*, [of ಇರಿ and ಉ] v. a. To toss and throw, as a bull does.
- C. ಇರಡತ *irdaḍa*, s. Both banks of a river.
- C. ಇರಿದಕ್ಕು, ಇರಿದತು *irdikku, irdidu*, v. a. To insert forcibly, to press between.
- C. ಇರುಕೊಲ್ಲು *irdu-kollu*, v. a. To assassinate.
- C. ಇರುಗಿ *irduge*, See ಎರುಗಿ under ಎರು.
- C. ಇರೋಳು *ir-dólu* s. Both arms. ಇ

- ಮೋಳೆತ್ತು to lift up both arms. s. Two pairs of bullocks in a cart.
- C. ಇನೋಡು *ir-nódu*, [ಇರ and ನೋಡು] v. a. To examine, inspect, to see what there is, or whether a thing is. 2. to take care of.
- C. ಇರಪಕ್ಕು *ir-pakka*, s. Both sides.
- C. ಇರಪತ್ತು *ir-pattu*, for ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು.
- A. C. ಇಪ್ಪು *ir-pu*, See ಇರು. 2. See ಇಂಪು.
- A. C. ಇರಪೆಗಡ *ir-pegal*, s. Both shoulders.
- A. C. ಇರ್ಮೆ *irme*, s. A harlot. *adv.* Twice.
- C. ಇರವ *irva*, for ಇರುವ of ಇರು.
- C. ಇರಿವ, ಇರಿವೆ *irvi, irve*, See ಇರಿವು.
- C. ಇರಿವಿಕೆ *irvike*, See ಇರುಮಿಕೆ under ಇರು.
- C. ಇರಿವು *irvu*, See ಇರವು and ಇರಿವು.
- C. ಇರಿವಂತಿಗಿ *irvóntige*, See ಇರುವಂತಿಗಿ.
- C. ಇರಿವು *irvu*, See ಇರವು.
- A. C. ಇರಿದ *irrida*, See ಇರಿದ of ಇರು.
- A. C. ಇರಿಪ್ಪು *irrupu*, See ಇರುಮಿಕೆ under ಇರು.
- S. ಇರಿ *ila*, s. The earth. ಇಲಾಗೋಳ, ಇಲಾಮಂಡಲ the terrestrial globe.
- S. ಇಲಬಿಲೆ *ila-bile*, s. The mother of *Kubé-ra*, who is thence called ಲಲಿಲನು.
- A. C. ಇಲವು *ilavu*, s. Care about, regard for, respect. ಇಲವ ಮಾಡು to shew fear or respect for. ಇಲವ ಮಾಡವೆ regardless of, without minding or caring for, or about.
- H. ಇಲಾವೆ *ilákhe*, s. A department, office. *adj.* belonging to, under, attached to. ಇಲಾವೆ ಕಚೇರಿ the head office of a district. ಇಲಾವೆ ಜನರು the people under the chief superintendent of a district. ನೀನಾಲಾವೆಯನ್ನೆರೀ under whom are you?
- H. ಇಲಾಜು *iláju*, s. Scheme, device, attempt, essay. ಇಲಾಜು ಮಾಡು to scheme, try, attempt. ಇಲಾಜು ನಡೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ the scheme does not, or will not, succeed.
- S. ಇಲಾಲ *ilá-tala*, s. The earth.
- S. ಇಲಾಧಿಪತಿ *iládhapati*, s. A king, ruler.
- S. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರವಾರ *ilá-putra-wára*, s. Tuesday.
- S. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರಿ *ilá-putri*, s. Site, daughter of the earth, and wife of *Ráma*.
- S. ಇಲಾಮಿತ್ರ *ilá-mitra*, s. *Krishna*, the friend of the earth.
- S. ಇಲಾವರ್ತ *ilávarta*, s. The country north of the *Vindhya* mountains.

8. ಇಲಾವಂತಿ *ilāvanti*, *s.* The name of a city.

C. ಇಲಿ *ili*, *s.* A rat. ಇರಿ ಮುತ್ತು the smell of rats. ಇರಿಕಾಟ annoyance of rats. ಇರಿದೇರ *Ganēśha*, riding on a rat. ಇರಿಪಾಪಾ rat's bane, arsenic. ಇರಿ ಬಿಲ, ಇರಿ ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ a rat's hole. ಮುಂಡಿ the musk rat. ಸ್ಲೆರಿ a mouse.

C. ಇಲಿಕಿವಿಪಲ್ಯ *ili-kivi-palya*, *s.* A small leafed vegetable.

C. ಇಲಿಕೆ *ilichi*, *s.* The jujube tree.

A. C. ಇಲಿಪುಚ್ಚೆ *ilipuchche*, *s.* A lemon or citron.

C. ಇಲಿವಾಲ *ili-wāla*, *s.* The flower *Anthe-ricum tuberosum*.

C. ಇಲುಕು *iluku*, *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಇಲುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with cramp. 2. to sprain. ಇಲುಕಿದು to put out of joint. ಇಲು ಕು ಏವು to shampoo or rub oil into a sprain.

C. ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ, ಇಲ್ಲವು *illa, illā, illavu*, *defective verb*; negative of ಇರು or ಆಂಟು, and denies *existence*; as, ಒಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ there is not one; ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing; ಆವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ he is not at home; ನನಗೆ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲ I have no money. Affixed to verbs, it negatives the action of the verb; as, ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲ I did not say so; ಏವು ಯಾಕೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ why did you not come? ಆವರು ಇನ್ನೂ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ they have not yet built the house. ನಾನು ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ I do not, or will not, do it. Used alone, ಇಲ್ಲ is a particle of negation; as, ಏನ್ನೂ ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೋ is your father alive? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ಏನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳುಂಟೋ? have you any children? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ಇಲ್ಲ ಹೇಳು to say no, to deny. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ or. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ನೀನು ಹೋಗ ಬೇಕು either I or you must go. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ *interrog.* ಆಳುಗಳು ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲವೇ have not the labourers come? ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲವೇ did I not say so? ಭಾವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ is there no water in the well. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ *part.* what is not. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಮಾಡು a lie, an untruth, the thing that is not. ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು the things that are not here. ಇಲ್ಲದವನು a man who has nothing, a destitute man. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without, not being. ದೇವರ ಯಾಕೆ ವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಒಂದೂ ನಡೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ nothing can succeed without God's help. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಏವು ಒಂದೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರಿ without me we can do nothing. 2. or. ಹಣ ಕೊಡ ಬೇಕು, ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಒಡವೆ ಕೊಡ ಬೇಕು you must give me either the money or my goods. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇರು not to be. ನನಗೆ ಕತ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇನ್ನು

I had no strength. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಗು to be spent, lost, to disappear.

C. ಇಲ್ಲಕು, ಇಲ್ಲಕುನುತ್ತು *illaku, illaku-suttu*, *s.* A ring of straw, &c. used as a stand for a round bottomed vessel.

C. ಇಲ್ಲ ಟಿ *illaṭa*, *s.* A bride's father, having no male heirs, adopting his son-in-law instead. ಇಲ್ಲಟವಾಗು a son-in-law to become heir. ಇಲ್ಲಟವನು to adopt a son-in-law.

C. ಇಲ್ಲ ಟಿವಲ್ಲ ಟಿ *illaṭa-pallaṭa*, *adj.* Top-syturvy, confused, disordered.

C. ಇಲ್ಲಣ *illana*, *s.* Soot. ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಬೀರು soot to accumulate. ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಬಿಂಬಿ a chimney or opening for smoke to escape.

C. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ *illade*, See under ಇಲ್ಲ.

C. ಇಲ್ಲರ *illara*, See ಇಲ್ಲರ.

C. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ *illāmali*, *s.* One who gives malicious information, a tell-tale, backbiter, mischief-maker. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕನ backbiting. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತು officious intelligence. 2. malicious information.

C. ಇಲ್ಲಾರ, ಇಲ್ಲಾರು *illāra, illāru*, See ಇಲ್ಲಾರ.

C. ಇಲ್ಲಿ *illi*, *declinable adv.* Here, in this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ not here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಇಲ್ಲಿನು to put here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ to here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಯವನು, ಇಲ್ಲಿಯವನು a native of this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿನ, ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ of here, belonging to this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿರು to be present, to remain here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಂದ what is not here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕೆ as much as is here. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ (ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಆವೆ) they are here (*neut.*) ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳು come here (said when calling to take a meal with one).

C. ಇಲ್ಲು *illu*, See ಇಲ್ಲು.

C. ಇವನು, ಇವ, ಇವಂ *ivanu, iva, ivam, pro.* He, this man. ಇವರು, ಇವುಂದರು, ಇವಂದರು, ಇವರು they (*mas. and fem.*) ಇವರ, ಇವರನು his. ಇವಂನ, ಇವನ್ನೂ, ಇವನನ್ನೂ him. ಇವರ their's.

C. ಇವಳು, ಇವಳೆ *ivaḷu, ivaḷ, pro.* She, this woman. ಇವಳ, ಇವಳರು her's.

C. ಇವು, ಇವಂ, ಇವುಗಳೆ, ಇವಂಗಳೆ *ivu, ivam, ivuḡaḷu, ivuḡaḷu, pro. pl.* of ಇವು. They; these. ಇವಾಗಿ of themselves. ಇವಾಗಿ ಬಂದವು they came of themselves. ಇವುತೆ these are they. ಇವವೇ are these they? or, these indeed are they. ಇವೆಲ್ಲ all these. ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು, ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು as much as these, or, all these. ಇವುಂಟವುಂಟು these are and they are. ಇವಂಕೆ what

sort are these? ಇವೆಂಬೇ these are alike, or, are these alike?

C. ಇವ್ಯಾನ್ *ivrdga, adv.* Now, instantly, directly.

C. ಇವ್ಯಿಧ *iv-vidha, adv.* Thus, in this way.

H. ಇರಿರಿ, ಇರಾರಿ *ishāre, ishāre, s.* A memorandum; signal, sign, or wink; putting in mind.

C. ಇರಿ, ಇರಿರಿ *ishi, ishishi, interj.* of dissent or disgust.

C. ಇರಿಪಿ, ಇರಿಬಿ, ಇರಿಬಿಹುನ್ದು *ishipi, ishibi, ishibi-hunnu, s.* A breaking out or boil on the upper part of the foot. ಇರಿಪಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು the foot to break out with such a sore.

C. ಇರಿವರಾಡು *ishi-mādu, v. n.* To go to stool, as a child. ಇರಿ ಮಾಡು to make a child go to stool.

C. ಇರಿಣ್ಣಿ *isheṇṇe, s.* An aperient oil.

S. ಇಷ *isha, s.* The seventh lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Libra*.

S. ಇಷ್ಕಿ *ishika, s.* An elephant's eye ball. 2. a painter's brush. 3. a blade of grass. 4. a reed or pen.

S. ಇಷು *ishu, s.* An arrow. ಇಷುಧಿ a quiver. ಇಷುನು a bow.

S. ಇಷ್ಟ *ishṭa, adj.* Cherished, beloved. 2. wished, desired. 3. worshipped, revered, respected. 4. charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant. ಇಷ್ಟೋಪ್ಪಿ agreeable society. ಇಮಾಳಾಽಽ agreeable speech or conversation. ಇಷ್ಟಜನ friends. ಇಷ್ಟರನ wished for wealth. ಇಷ್ಟಪ್ರಿಯ dearly beloved. *s.* Love, affection. 2. wish, desire. ಇಷ್ಟತೆಯಾಗಿ, ಇಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ affectionately. ಇಷ್ಟನ, ಇಷ್ಟವಾದ pleasant, delightful, savoury, &c. ಇಷ್ಟಭೋಜನ a savoury repast. ಇಷ್ಟಕಾರ್ಯ an object which pleases one. ಈ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ನನಗೆ ಬಹು ಇಷ್ಟ I am very fond of this thing. ಇಷ್ಟನು a beloved friend. ಇಷ್ಟಪೂರ್ತಿ the gratification of one's wishes. ಇಷ್ಟಗು to be loved, desired. ಇಷ್ಟಮಾಡು to wish, desire. ಇಷ್ಟಹಿರಿ attaining one's desires. ಇಷ್ಟವಾದ ಪುಷ್ಟಿ food that is liked, savoury food. ಇಷ್ಟವಿಷಯ desirable, excellent people.

S. ಇಷ್ಟಕೆ *ishṭake, s.* A brick.

S. ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥೋದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *ishṭārthōdyukta, adj.* Zealously active, diligent for a desired object.

S. ಇಷ್ಟಿ, ಇಷ್ಟು *ishṭi, ishṭu, s.* Wish, desire. 2. a sacrifice. 3. a compendious verse easily committed to memory. ಇಷ್ಟಪ್ರಿಯ a sacrifice, oblation. ಇಷ್ಟಕಾಲ a place of sacrifice.

C. ಇಷ್ಟು *ishṭu, pron. and adj.* Thus much or many. ಇಷ್ಟು ಜನರು, ಇಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ so many people. ಇಷ್ಟು ಕೂತು give so much. ಇಷ್ಟು ಬಯಕೆ as far as this. ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತು thus long, thus much time. ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸಗಳು so many affairs as these. ಇಷ್ಟು ಲವ್ವ with a negative, denotes that the quantity, number, or quality is inexpressible; as, ಲವನ ಕಷ್ಟ ಇಷ್ಟವಷ್ಟು his trouble is inexpressible, (not this much nor that much.) ಇಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ in the mean time; of so many or so much. ಇಷ್ಟೇ, ಇಷ್ಟೇನೇ is this all? ಇಷ್ಟೇನಷ್ಟೇನು what signifies whether it is so much, or so much; ಇಷ್ಟೇನಾಕು this is enough, so much will suffice. ಇಷ್ಟೇನು this will do.

C. ಇನ್ *is, interj.* Of disgust.

T. B. ಇನ್ *isa, [ಪಿಷ] s.* Poison.

G. ಇನಕು *isaku, [ಕುಸು] v. a.* To take. ಇನಕು ಕುಸು to take away. ಇನಕು ಹೋಗು to take and go away. ಇನಕು ಕುಸು to take for one's self.

H. ಇನಮುವಾರುಪಟ್ಟಿ *isamu-wāru-paṭṭi, s.* An individual account.

C. ಇನಬಿ, ಇನಬು, *isabi, isabu, s.* See ಇಬಿ.

C. ಇನಿ *isi, interj.* Of disgust.

C. ಇನಿಬಿಹುನ್ದು, ಇನಿಬಿಪುನ್ದು *isibi-hunnu, isibi-punnu, s.* See ಇಬಿ.

C. ಇನಿವಾರು *isi-mādu, s.* See ಇನಿ ಮಾಡು.

H. ಇನಿವಿ *isivi, s.* The year of Christ, or Jesus. *Anno domini.*

C. ಇನು *isu, a causal affix* of verbs; as, ಮಾಡು to do. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do; ಬರೆ to write. ಬರಿಸು to cause to write. 2. Affixed to Sanscrit or Hindustani nouns, it forms them into verbs; as ಕ್ರವಣಾ hearing, ಕ್ರವಿಸು to hear; ಪ್ರವಣಾ wandering, ಪ್ರವಿಸು or ಕ್ರವಿಯಿಸು to wander; ಲಟಾನಾ plundering, ಲಟಾಯಿಸು to plunder; ಬದಲಾನಾ changing, ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು to change; ಹಿರಿ effecting, ಹಿರಿಸು to effect; ಸುರಿ increasing, ಸುರಿಸು to increase; ಸಮೀಪಾ vicinity, ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach.

G. ಇನುಕು *isuku, s.* See ಇನಕು.

H. ಇನ್ದಕಬಾಲು *istakabḍlu, s.* Going out

to meet a person of distinction. ಇಸ್ತುಕಬಾಲು  
ಮೋಗು to go out to meet a superior.

H. ಇಸ್ತಿವಿ *istivi*, *s.* Property.

H. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರನಾಮೆ, ಇಸ್ತಿಯಾರ *istihāra-nāme, istiyāra*, *s.* Notice, advertisement, placard. ಇಸ್ತಿಯಾರ ನಾಮಾ ಹಾಕು to advertise, to give notice. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ ನಾಮಾ ಬರಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to circulate an advertisement.

E. ಇಸ್ಪೈಟು *ispēṭu*, *s.* Spades in cards. 2. an adopted name for English cards.

S. ಇಹ *iha*, *s.* The present state. ಇಹಲೋಕ the present world. ಇಹರಲ್ಲಿ in the present life. ಇಹಪರದಲ್ಲಿ, ಇಹರಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಪರರಲ್ಲಿಯೂ in this world and the next. ಇಹಪರ earth and heaven. ಇಹಪರ ಪಾಠಕ what promotes the interests of this and a future life. ಇಹಲೋಕ terrene enjoyments.

A. C. ಇಹು *ihu*, [ಇರು] *v. n.* To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಇಹುರು being, existence. ಇಹೆ he (they, she, or it) which is. ಇಹೆ I am. ಇಹೋ stay, remain.

A. C. ಇಹೆಯು *iheyu*, *s.* A woman who has been twice married.

T. B. ಇಲೆ *ila*, *s.* The earth. ಇಲಾಗೋಳ, ಇಲಾ ಮಂಡಲ the terrestrial globe.

A. C. ಇಲೆಕೈಯು *ila-keiyu*, *v. a.* To mock, jest, make sport of, ridicule.

T. B. ಇಲಾತಲ್ಲೆ *ila-taḷa*, See ಇಲಾತಲ.

C. ಇಲಿ *ili*, *v. n.* To descend, come down or off, alight, dismount. 2. to land from a ship, be unladed, landed, disembarked. 3. to halt in a journey, alight or stay at, to take up one's residence. 4. to distil. 5. to decrease, abate, as disease. 6. to subside or be assuaged, as a river, tempest, wind, &c. ಇಳು ಬೀಳು to sink, give way, fall in. 2. to enter by force or stratagem, as thieves. 3. to miscarry. ಇಳಿದು to lodge or abide any where. ಇಳಿದು to hang down, be suspended. ಇಳಿದು ಹೋಗು to become emaciated, go to decay. ಇಳಿಸು, ಇಳವು, ಇಳವು, ಇಳವು ಮಾತು to let down, lower, take or put down. 2. to curtail. 3. to erase, or take away, as a letter. 4. to unlade, unship, land, as goods or passengers. 5. to distil or extract. 6. to propagate, breed. ಇಳಿಸಿ ಇಡು to put down. 2. to take off and put down, as a turban, &c. ಇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to halt, alight, lodge, or descend. ಗರ್ಭವಿಳಿಸಿ

ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause one's self to miscarry. ವಿಷವಿಳಿಸು to dispel poison. ಇಳವು, ಇಳವುಮಾ ಇಳಿಯೋಣ, ಇಳಗ, ಇಳಕೆ descent, the act of going down, alighting, &c. ಇಳಕೆ defect, deficiency.

T. B. ಇಲಿ *ili*, See ಇಲಾ.

C. ಇಲಿಂಕು *ilinku*, See ಇಳಿಸು under ಇಳ.

C. ಇಲಿಜಾರು, ಇಲಿಜೋರು *ili-jāru, ili-jōru*, *v. n.* To be shelving, sloping, as a roof.

C. ಇಲಿಜುಲಿ *ili-juli*, *s.* Hanging, pendulating, swinging, suspension.

C. ಇಲಿತರ *ilitara*, *adj.* Less, abated. *s.* Abatement. 2. deficiency. 3. neglect, slight, contempt. ಇಳತರ ಮಾತು to diminish, make less. 2. to slight, depreciate. ಇಳತರವಾಗು to decrease, be abated, subdued, to go down, be pacified, as anger, disease, wind, &c.

C. ಇಲಿಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *ili-muḷugu*, *v. n.* To dive completely under water.

C. ಇಲಿಯ *iliya*, *s.* The large ಕಾ imbodyed. ಇಳಿಯ ತೆಗೆಯು to imbody long ಕಾ in a consonant. 2. to be abated, assuaged, or brought under.

C. ಇಲಿಯಾರ *iliyāra*, *adj.* From head to foot.

C. ಇಲಿಕು *iliku*, See ಇಲಕು.

C. ಇಳು *ilu*, See ಇಳ.

C. & T. B. ಇಳುದಣಿ, ಇಳುದನಿ *ilu-daṇi, ilu-dani*, [ಇಳು and ಡಣಿ] *s.* Hoarseness.

A. C. ಇಳುರು *iluhu*, See ಇಳಿಸು under ಇಳ.

T. B. ಇಲೈ *ile*, See ಇಳ.

C. ಇಲೈತೆಗಿಯು, ಇಲೈದೆಗಿಯು *ile-tegiyu, ile-degiyu*, [ಇಳ and ತೆಗಿ] *v. n.* To take or let down, as a burden from the head. ಇಳೆ ಬಿದ್ದ ಕಣ್ಣುಬ್ಬುಗಳು over-hanging eyebrows.

C. ಇಲೈದೇರ *ile-dēra*, *s.* Shiva, having the earth for his steed.

C. ಇಳಕ್ಕು *ilku*, See ಇಲಕು.

C. ಇಲೈ *ille*, *s.* A sour kind of orange.

S. ಇಕ್ಷು *ikshu*, *s.* Sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ರಸ sugar-cane juice. ಇಕ್ಷು ವನ a sugar-cane plantation. ಇಕ್ಷು ರವು, ಇಕ್ಷು ಕರಾಸನ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಾಟುಕ Cupid, with a sugar-cane bow. ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಾಗರ the sea of sugar-cane juice. ಇಕ್ಷು ಕೆಳ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಬಂಡ a piece of sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ವಂ



ಷ a sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಾಳೆ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಾಳಿನ ground fit for sugar-cane.

s. ಇಕ್ಷುಮತಿ *ikshumati*, s. The name of a river.

s. ಇಕ್ಷುವೃಕ್ಷ *ikshvaku*, s. The first monarch in the line of the sun, beginning with the 1st Hindu age.

ಈ

ಈ *ē*, The fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in police. 2. *dem. pron.* this, these; as ಈ ವಾತು this word, ಈ ಮರಗಳು these trees, &c.

A. C. ಈ, ಈಯು *ē, iyu*, v. a. ೧. To give, grant, bestow, impart. 2. to bring forth, yeat, as cattle. ಈದಾಕಳು a cow that has calved. ಈದಕರು the calved calf.

A. C. ಈಂಕೆ *inke*, See ಈಕೆ.

A. C. ಈಂಟನು *intisu*, v. a. To see, look at. ಇಂಕು ಪನುಮಂಚನು ಲತಿ ತೀವ್ರಗಮನದಿಂದ ಬಂದು ದೂರವಿಟ್ಟು *Hanumanta*, having thus come in great haste, and looked at the field of battle.

A. C. ಈಂಟು *intu*, v. a. To drink. 2. to see. ಈಂಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to drink one's self. ಈಂಟಿಗೆ drinking. ಈಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಈಂಟಿಕೆಯು, ಈಂಟಿಕ್ಕಿಯು to shoot with aim. ಸರೇ ಪರ್ವತ ಕಾಯ್ದು ಕಡಂಗಿ ಪಾಯ್ಕಿ ಹೊಮ್ಮಿಳಿಗಿರಿಕ್ಕಿ ಪುರ್ವದ ಕಂಠ ಮುರಿಯಿತು ರಕ್ತವಾರಿಯು (the lion) tremendously roaring, crouched, sprung vigorously, struck it wounded to the earth, and with a gurgling throat drank up the blood. ಈಂಟುವಮ್ಮ a tippler, toper.

A. C. ಈಂಟಿ *inte*, See ಈಟಿ.

C. ಈಂತಿರು *intiru*, See ಈರು.

T. B. ಈಕಿನು *ikisu*, See ಈಕಿಸು.

C. ಈಕೆ, ಈಕಿ *ike, iki*, fem. prox. dem. pron. hon. She, this woman. ಈಕೆಯು, ಈಕೀನ her, hers.

C. ಈಗ, ಈಗಲು, ಈಗಲ್ *iga, igalu, igal*, declinable. adv. Now, at this time. ಈಗಲೇ, ಈಗಾಗಿ this moment, instantly, just now. ಈಗಿನ ಕೆಲಸ the current business, the work of the present time. ಈಗಿನಕೆ till now. ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲ the present time. ಈಗಿನವರು, ಈಗಿದ್ದವರು people of these days. ಈಗಿನಂಥಾ such as now, such as the present. ಈಗಿನಿಂದ hence,

from henceforth, from the present time. ಈಗೀಗ, ಈಗೇ now, this very time, this moment. ಈಗಿಂದ, ಈಗಿನದು of the present time. ಈಗೊಂದು ಗೊಂದು one now and one then. ಈಗೊಮ್ಮೆ this once. ಈಗಾಗಲಿ let it be now. ಈಗರು to be now, remain now. ಈಗಾಗು to become now.

A. C. ಈಗು, ಈಚು *igu, ichu*, v. a. To give. ಪರಳೆಗ ತಾಪವಿಗು giving the girl distress.

C. ಈಚಬಿಡು *icha-bidu*, v. a. To make swim, as a horse, &c. ಈಚಬಿಳು v. n. to swim.

C. ಈಚಲು, ಈಚಲು *ichalu, ichulu*, s. The wild date. ಈಚಲಗಡ the date tree. ಈಚಲಕಾಯಿ an unripe date. ಈಚಲಪಲ್ಲು date fruit. ಈಚಲಗುಮಿ a date basket. 2. a heap of dates. ಈಚಲನಾಚೆ a date mat. ಈಚಲನೀರು, ಈಚಲ ಹೆಂಡ toddy or fermented juice of the date tree. ಈಚಲಬುಲ, ಇಚಲಬರಿಗ a date broom. ಈಚಲು ಮಳೆ a tender date shoot. ಈಚಲು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ jaggery made from date toddy. ಈಚಲು ಕಾಡು a date jungle. ಈಚುಗಾರ a man who makes toddy.

C. ಈಚಲು, ಈಚಲುಹುಳ್ಳ, ಈಚುವುಳ್ಳ *ichalu, ichalu-huḷa, ichuvuḷa*, s. The winged white ant.

C. ಈಚು *ichu*, s. The double pole or shaft of a cart or plough. ಈಚು ಮರ ಈಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗ the wooden part of an axle-tree. ಈಚುಕೈ the perpendicular staff or handle in the shaft of a plough on which the ploughman presses.

C. ಈಚು, ಈಚನಾಡು, ಈಚಮಾಡು, ಈಚಿಹೋಗು, ಈಚಬೀಳ್ಳು, ಈಚಾಡು *ichu, ichanādu, icha-mādu, ichi-hōgu, icha-bīḷu, ichādu*, See ಈಚು.

C. ಈಚೆ *iche*, declinable adv. This side, here. 2. since, hereafter. 3. nearer. ಈಚೆಗೆ to this side, &c. ಈಚೆಕಡೆ, ಈಚೆಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ on

this side. ಕೂಟೆಯ of here. ಕೂಟೆಗಾಟೆಗೆ here and there. ಕೂಟೆಗಾಟಿ a later time (than that spoken of.) ಕೂಟೆವರ್ಷ a later year.

A. C. ಕೂಟೆದೋರು ಧಾನ್ಯ *iche-hóda-dhanya*, s. Straw.

C. & T. B. ಕೂಟೆಣ *ichhehkhapa*, for ಕೂಟೆ.

C. ಕೂಟೆ, ಕೂಟೆಡು, ಕೂಟೆಲಾಡು, ಕೂಟೆಬಿಲ್ವು *iju, ijdú, ijaládu, ija-bílu*, v. n. To swim. ಕೂಟೆಬಿಲ್ವು swimming. ಕೂಟೆಗಾಯಿ, ಕೂಟೆ ಬುರುಕೆ a dried gourd used in swimming. ಕೂಟೆಬಿಡು ಕೂಟೆಮ, ಕೂಟೆಲಾಡಿದು to make swim, as a horse, &c.

C. ಕೂಟೆಂಗಿ *itangi*, s. A brick.

C. ಕೂಟೆ, ಕೂಟೆ *iti, íte* s. A spear, spike, dart, javelin. ಕೂಟೆಕ್ಕು, ಕೂಟೆಡು, ಕೂಟೆಡಾಕು to throw a spear, to pierce with a pike. ಕೂಟೆ ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಟೆಬಿಡು to use a spear. ಕೂಟೆಗಣೆ the staff of a spear. ಕೂಟೆಯವ, ಕೂಟೆಯವನು a spearman. ಕೂಟೆಗಣಿ small pieces of iron attached to a spear to make a jingling noise. ಕೂಟೆಗುಟ್ಟು a stand for spears.

G. ಕೂಟೆ *itu*, See ಇಟ್ಟು.

S. ಕೂಟೆ *ittu*, s. A lord, a master.

C. ಕೂಟೆಕಟ್ಟು *ida-kattu*, v. n. To compare, to institute a comparison, to pair. See ಕೂಡು.

C. ಕೂಡಾಗು *idágu*, v. n. To equal, to be like, to pair. 2. to become a butt or aim. 3. to become liable or exposed to. ಕೂಡಕ್ಕುಡಾಗು to become liable to sin. ಕೂಡಕ್ಕುಡಾಗು to become obnoxious to punishment. ಗಂಡಾಕ್ಕುಡಾಗು to become exposed to danger.

C. ಕೂಡಾಡು *idádu*, v. a. To scatter, throw about or away, to spoil. v. n. To fit, be suitable; be adapted. ಕೂಡಾಡಿದು ಕೂಡಾಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he scattered all the papers. ಕೂಡಾಡಿದು ಕೂಡಾಡಿ she, in wrath, threw her jewels away. ಕೂಡಾಡಿದು ಕೂಡಾಡಿ we have destroyed our relatives.

C. ಕೂಡಿಗ *idiga*, s. A distiller, maker of, or dealer in, spirituous liquors, toddy, &c. ಕೂಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ a female of this caste. ಕೂಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿಗೆ a toddy-vessel. ಕೂಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿಗೆ a tax levied on toddy.

S. ಕೂಡಿತ್ತ *idita*, adj. Praised, eulogised, applauded.

A. C. ಕೂಡಿರಿ *idiri*, v. a. To toss.

C. ಕೂಡು *idu*, s. An equivalent in value,

stature, or strength. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಕೂಡೆ is he equal to me? 2. compensation. ಕೂಡು ಕೂಡು to compensate, to give what is equal in value. ಕೂಡಿಗ ಕೂಡು ಮಾಡು to retaliate, to render like for like. ಕೂಡಿಗಿಗು like for like. 2. a mark to aim at, a butt. ಕೂಡಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೂಡಿಡು, ಕೂಡಿ ಒಡು to set a mark, to aim at. ಕೂಡು ಕೂಡೆಯು to hit the mark. ಕೂಡಿಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put opposite. ಕೂಡೆಕ್ಕು, ಕೂಡೆನೆಯು to shoot at a mark. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕೂಡು a good mark or shot. ಕೂಡುಗಾರ a good shot or marksman. 3. a bait to catch animals. ಕೂಡಿಣ ಕೂರಿ a sheep put as a bait in a trap to catch tigers, &c. a decoy-sheep. ಕೂಡುಡು, ಕೂಡು ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bait a trap. ಕೂಡು ಬಿಡು to seize a bait, as a tiger, &c. 2. to discover what a tiger, &c. have attacked. ಕೂಡು ವಡು to be equal. adj. Equal, equivalent to. ಕೂಡು ಮಾಡು to make equal. ಕೂಡಾದ ಒಡು a qualified or acceptable soldier. ಕೂಡಾದ ಮಾಡು a proper word, an appropriate speech. ಕೂಡಾದವರು equals, compeers. ಕೂಡಾದವನು a suitable thing. 2. a similar thing. ಕೂಡಾದ ವಡು a garment that fits. ಕೂಡಾಯು to choose what suits, fits, or matches. ಕೂಡಾಗಿ adv. Likely. 2. harmoniously. 3. opposite. 4. equally. 5. in pairs.

C. ಕೂಡುಕೋಡು *idu-jódu*, adj. Well matched, exactly paired, equally yoked. ಕೂಡುಕೋಡಾದ ಮಿತ್ರ an equal friend.

C. ಕೂಡುಕಾಡಿಲ್ಲ *idu-pádillada*, adj. Unequalled, matchless.

C. ಕೂಡೇರು *idéru*, v. n. To be effected, accomplished, achieved, fulfilled. ಕೂಡೇರಿನು, ಕೂಡೇರ್ಕು, ಕೂಡೇರ್ಕು to accomplish, effect, fulfil. ಕೂಡೇರಿಕೆ accomplishment, fulfilment. ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೂಡೇರುವನು my vow will be fulfilled.

C. ಕೂಡೊಪ್ಪು, ಕೂಡೊಡು, ಕೂಡೊಡು *idoppu, id-pádu, id-bádu*, v. n. To be like, fit, or equal, to correspond with, suit, agree.

C. ಕೂಡೊಡು *idyádu*, See ಕೂಡಾಡು.

A. C. ಕೂಡೆ, ಕೂಡೆನು *ita, itavu*, s. The act of giving, bringing forth young, &c. See ಕೂ.

C. ಕೂಡೆ, ಕೂಡೆನು *ita, itanu, komorificpro*. He, this man. ಕೂಡೆಗನು, ಕೂಡೆಗನು they (mas.) ಕೂಡೆನು, ಕೂಡೆನು his. ಕೂಡೆನು theirs. ಕೂಡೆನು, ಕೂಡೆನು he of himself. ಕೂಡೆನು he and he.

S. ಕೂಡಿಬಾಧೆ *iti-bádhe*, s. Trouble, annoyance, public calamity; as, residing near a

king, (thence subject to oppression, caprice, &c.), being plagued with musquitoes, bugs, rats, locusts, or parrots.

C. ಕುಶೀರು, ಕುಶೀರಿನ, ಕುಶೇರ, ಕುಥರ *i-tiru, i-thrina, i-tera, i-thara, adv.* Thus, so, in this way. ಕುಥರವರು such persons.

C. ಕುತ್ವ *itwa, s.* The letter ಕು imbodyed in a consonant, as in ಕು.

C. ಕುಡ *ida, past rel. part. of ಕು.*

C. & S. ಕುಡ್ವಕೆ, ಕುಡ್ವಕ್ಕೆ *i-drishe, i-drikshē, adj.* Such, like, similar.

C. & S. ಕುಡೆಕೆ *i-deshe, adv.* Here, on this side, in this quarter, state, condition, &c.

C. ಕುಡೆವಾಗು *ūlelawdgiru, v. n.* To be old enough to breed, as cattle.

C. ಕುಣ, ಕುಣು *in, innu, [See ಕು] v. n.* To yeon, cub, bring forth, as cattle. ಕುಣ the act of producing young ones. ಕುಣುಗು ಹಸು a cow bearing many calves. ಕುಣು ಹಸು a breeding cow. ಕುಣಿರು to have calved, to be calved.

C. ಕುಪಾಟಿ, ಕುಪಾಂಟಿ *i-pāṭi, i-pāṇṭi, adv.* So, thus, after this way.

C. ಕುಪಿ, ಕುಪು, ಕುಪೆ *ipi, ipu, ipe, s.* A nit in general. 2. the egg of an insect laid in a sore. ಕುಪಿಟ್ಟುಕೆ a head abounding with nits. ಕುಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಕುಪಿಡು to have nits in the head; to strike, or lay eggs in, as flies. ಕುಪು ಹಸು nits and lice. ಕುಪು ತಟ್ಟು a cluster or mass of nits.

C. & S. ಕುಪ್ರಕಾರ *i-prakāra, adv.* Thus, in this manner.

T. B. ಕುಣ್ಣೆ *isse, s.* Desire, wish.

C. ಕುಬಾರಿ *i-bāri, s.* This time or turn; the current year, the present year. ಕುಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿ the last year.

C. ಕುಬು *ibu, See ಇಂಬು.*

C. ಕುಮು *imu, See ಇಮ್ಮು.*

C. ಕುಯು *iyu, See ಆ.*

C. ಕುಯ್ಯಲು, ಕುಯ್ಯುವುದು, ಕುಯ್ಯೋರು *iyyalu, iyyuvadu, iyyōdu, verbal noun* of ಕು, The act of bringing forth young, as cattle.

C. ಕುರಟ್ಟು *irattu, adj.* Uncertain, unsettled, undecided, doubtful. ಕುರಟ್ಟುಗು to become unsettled or uncertain. ಕುರಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to make unsettled.

C. ಕುರಣಿಗೆ *iranige, s.* An instrument for destroying nits.

T. B. ಕುರಷ್ *irasha, See ಕುಷ.*

C. ಕುರಾಡು *iradu, See ಕುಡಾಡು.*

A. C. ಕುರಾರು *iraru, (twice six) num.* Twelve. *s.* Two ploughs.

S. ಕುರಿತ *irita, adj.* Thrown, cast, sent. 2. said, told.

C. ಕುರು *iru, s.* Gun. 2. a nit. ಕುರಿಕ್ಕು, ಕುರಿಡು, ಕುರು ಬಿಳು to have nits. ಕುರು ತೆಗೆಯು, ಕುರು ಬಿಳು to remove nits. ಕುರು ಕುಕ್ಕು to crack lice. ಕುರು ಕಲೆ, ಕುರಿನ ಕಲೆ, ಕುರುಬರೆ a head infested with nits. ಕುರು ಹಸು, ಕುರು ಹಸು nits and lice. ಕುರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch nits. ಕುರ್ಬಾಡು to comb out nits. ಕುರ್ಬಾಡಿಗೆ, ಕುರನೆ ಬಾಡಿನ, ಕುರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕುರ್ಬಾನೆ different instruments for destroying nits and lice.

A. C. ಕುರು *iru, See ಹಿರು.*

C. ಕುರುಳ್ಳಿ *irulli, s.* An onion.

C. ಕುರೆರೆಡು *ireraḍu, (twice two) num.* Four.

C. ಕುರೆರೆಡು *irēlu, (twice seven) num.* Fourteen.

C. ಕುರೈದು *ireidu, (twice five) num.* Ten.

C. ಕುರೈಮೊಗ *irei-moga, s. Ravana, with ten faces.*

C. ಕುರ್ನಾಯಿ *ir-nāi, s.* A kind of wild dog that attacks tigers.

C. ಕುರ್ನು *irma, s.* A sore, wound.

A. C. ಕುರ್ನುರು, ಕುರ್ನು *irvaru, irvar, num. pro.* Two persons. ಕುರ್ನುರೊಕ್ಕುರಾಗು two persons to agree together, (to become one neck.) ಕುರ್ನುನೆ two elephants. ಕುರ್ನುರ a fortnight. ಕುರ್ನುರರು we two. ಕುರ್ನುರರು these two persons.

S. ಕುರ್ಷ, ಕುರ್ಷೆ *irsha, irshe, s.* Anger, spite, malice, envy. ಕುರ್ಷಗಾರ an envious person, an angry man.

A. C. ಕುರು *irru, See ಹಿರು.*

C. ಕುಲಸು *ilasu, s.* A cow near calving.

C. ಕುಲಾಗುರು *ildguru, (ಕುಡುಲು ಅಗುರು) v. n.* To be about to bring forth, as cattle.

A. C. ಕುಲ್ಲ, ಕುಲ್ಲ *ilga, ilgu, v. n.* To prostrate, to do reverence. ಕುಲ್ಲಕೆ, ಕುಲ್ಲನೆ the act of prostrating, obeisance.

A. C. ಕುವತ್ತು *ivattu, See ಕು ಹೊತ್ತು.*

C. ಈವರಿಯಂತರ, ಈವರಿಗೆ, ಈವರಿಗೂ, ಈತನಕ *i-variyantara, i-varige, i-varigē, i-tanaka, adv.* Till now, thus far, hitherto.

C. ಈವಾಗ *iwāga, adv.* Now, the present time. ಈವಾಗಲೇ instantly, this moment.

C. & S. ಈವಿಧ *i-vidha, s.* This manner. ಈ ವಿಧವಾಗಿ *adv.* So, thus.

A. C. ಈವು *ivu, v. a.* To give. ಈವವ a donor. ಈವಿಕ, ಈವಿಗ the act of giving.

S. ಈಶ *isha, s.* A lord, master.

S. ಈಶನ *ishāna, s. Shiva*, the regent of the north east. 2. the Supreme. ಈಶಾನದಿಕ್ಕು the north-east quarter. ಈಶಿ, ಈಶಾರಾಣಿ *Pār-vati*, the wife of *Shiva*.

S. ಈಶ್ವರ *ishvara, s.* God, the Supreme Being. 2. a name of *Shiva*. 3. the 11th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 4. a lord, master. ಈಶ್ವರ ನಿಂದೆ blasphemy. ಈಶ್ವರ ಮೂವ an angel. ಈಶ್ವರಲೈ the divine will. ಈಶ್ವರಿ, ಈಶ್ವಾರಾಣಿ *Pārvati*, the wife of *Shiva*.

S. ಈಶ್ವರಿಬೇರು *ishvart-bēru, s.* The root *Aristolochia Indica*.

S. ಈಡ *isha, s.* The pole or shaft of a plough.

S. ಈಡೂ *ishāna, s.* Love, affection. ಈ ಮೂತ್ರಯ three dominant affections in the human mind; viz. ದಾರೋರಾ conjugal love. ಪುತ್ರೋರಾ love of children. ವಿಶೋರಾ love of money.

S. ಈಡದರ್ಥ *ishadartha, s.* A little.

S. ಈಡತ್ತು *ishattu, adj.* Little, small, trifling.

S. ಈಡಲ್ಲೇಡ *ishallēha, s.* Seasoning, condiment.

S. ಈಷಿಕ *ishika, s.* A painter's brush. 2. a reed for writing.

T. B. ಈಸರ *isara, See* ಈಶ್ವರ.

C. ಈಸರಿತ, ಈಸಲ, ಈಸಾರಿ, *i-sarti, i-sala, i-sāri, adv.* This time, this turn, again, once more, the present. ಈಸಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to do again. ಈಸಾರಿ ಫಲ the fruit of the current season.

C. ಈಸಾಟಿ *i-sāṭi, adv.* Thus, so, as.

A. C. ಈಸು *isu, See* ಈಜು. ನಸು ನೀರೋಳೊಗದ ನೆವನಮು ಮುರಿಯಲಿಗಿನಮುಗುಳ್ಳು ಕೆರೆವಿಡಿದುಮೆಳೆವೇಡತಿ the

forester damsel who plucked the lotus growing in the midst of the water, and swam back again on the waves. ಈಸುವವ a swimmer. ಈಸತು to swim. ಈಸುಟ, ಈಸುಟಿ swimming.

G. ಈಸು *isu, causal* of ಈ, To cause to give, to take, fetch. ಈಸು ಈಳ್ಳು, ಈಸು ಈಳ್ಳು to take for one's self. ಈಸಿಕೋ take thou. ಈಸಿಕೋಲಾಪುತಿಯವನುಗಿಳನು *taking* their share of the sacrifices. Added to infinitives, ಈಸು has the sense of permitting; as ಮಾಡು to do, ಮಾಡಲಿಸು to permit to do. ಬರಲಿಸು to allow to come. ಹೋಗಲಿಸು to permit to go. ಕೊಡಲಿಸು he will not allow to give.

C. ಈಸು *isu, See* ಈಡು.

G. ಈಸು *isu, See* ಇವು.

S. ಈಹ, ಈಹಿ, ಈಹೆ *iha, ihi, ihe, s.* Wish, desire, inclination. ಈಹಿದ desired.

A. C. ಈಹಂಥ *ihantha, s.* Condition, state, being.

A. C. ಈಹತಾವು *ihā-ihāvu, (ಇಹತಾ ಇಹವು) s.* Place of residence. ಭೇಷಾಳಿನಿಹತಾವು which is *Bhētāla's* place of residence?

S. ಈಹಾಮೃಗ *ihā-mṛiga, s.* A wolf. 2. a division of the drama.

C. ಈಹಿಂದ *i-hinda, adv.* Hereafter.

A. C. ಈಹು *ihu, v. n.* To be. ಈಹೋಹಾಗಿ (ಇಹವ ಹಾಗಿ) as it is.

C. ಈಹೊತ್ತು *i-hottu, adv.* To-day.

A. C. ಈಳ್ಳಿ *ihī, s.* An ox's hump.

C. ಈಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಈಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *ihige, ihuge, s.* A trencher. 2. a kitchen knife for cutting up vegetables. ಈಗಗಿ ಮಣಿ a board for cutting vegetables on.

A. C. ಈಳ್ಳು *ihu, s.* A nit. v. a. To fly on, assail. 2. to pull, draw or drag forcibly. ಈಳ್ಳು, ಈಳ್ಳುರು seized. ಈಳ್ಳಿಗೆಯು to take away by force. ಲಪ್ತಮಿತ್ತಲುಂಕನಮಿಡಿಳ್ಳು ನೀಳ್ಳುಮರೆ ಕುಳ್ಳುರು ಪೋಳ್ಳುನೀಳ್ಳುಪ್ಪರಿಂದೆವಿಡಿಲಮುಮಾರಾಣವಿವಾರಾದಾರು ಗಮತ್ತವಾರಣಂ the wild rutting elephant, in fierce war, scattering hither and thither, dragging, tearing, stamping violently, and pawing, devastated, with his stretched out proboscis, the hostile army. ಪ್ರಮದಯ ಕಣ್ಣೀಳ್ಳಿಳಿದು ಕೊಂಡವೊಲಾರುದು ಕಣ್ಣಿಮೋಳ್ಳರ to the beholders, it was as though the woman's eyes were forced and pulled down.

A. C. ಈಳ್ಳಿ *ihē, s.* A sour kind of orange.

- s. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *ikṣhaṇa*, s. Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ಈಕ್ಷಿಮು to see.  
C. & s. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *i-kṣhaṇa*, adv. Instantly, this moment.

- s. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ *ikṣhaṇika*, s. A fortune-teller.  
s. ಈಕ್ಷಿಕೆ *ikṣhike*, s. Light.

ಉ

ಉ *u*, The fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in full.

C. ಉಂ *um*, conjunctive particle, which when added to nouns in the ancient dialect, corresponds with *um* in the modern, and denotes *and*, *likewise*, *also*, *even*; any verb ending with ಉಂ is an aorist.

A. C. ಉಂಕುರ *unkura*, s. Pride, insolence.

C. ಉಂಕುವೆ *unkuve*, s. The price or present given for a wife.

T. B. ಉಂಗಟೆ, ಉಂಗುಟೆ *ungaṭa*, *unguṭa*, [ಅಂಗುಷ್ಠ] s. The great toe. ಉಂಗುಟೆ ಬೆರಳು the thumb.

C. ಉಂಗರ, ಉಂಗುರ *ungara*, *ungura*, s. A ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಕೂಡಲು a ringlet. ಉಂಗುರ ವಾಗಿ circularly, in the form of a ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಹಾಕು, ಉಂಗುರವಿಡು to put on a ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಕೈ, ಉಂಗುರ ಬೀಗರ ಕೈ the key of a ring-formed lock. ಉಂಗುರ ಬೀಗ a ring-formed lock. ಉಂಗುರಬೆರಳು the ring finger. ಮುರ್ರೆ ಉಂಗುರ a seal ring. ಉಂಗರದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ the part of a seal ring on which the impression is made. ಗೋಲುಂಗರ a plain ring. ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಉಂಗರ an emerald ring. ಕೆಂಪುನುಂಗರ a ruby ring. ತರುನುಂಗರ an inferior stone ring.

T. B. ಉಂಚ *uncha*, See ಉಚ್ಛ.

A. C. ಉಂಚಕುಪ್ಪೆ *unchurche*, s. A live coal.

s. ಉಂಚ *unchha*, s. The gleanings of grain. ಉಂಚವೃತ್ತಿ living by gleanings. ಕಿಶೋಂಚವೃತ್ತಿ living by grain gathered from the threshing floor.

s. ಉಂಚಿತ *unchhita*, adj. Tall, lofty.

C. ಉಂಜು *unju*, See ಉಜ್ಜ.

A. C. ಉಂಟಾಕ *uṇṭāka*, s. A ravine.

C. ಉಂಟು *uṇṭu*, defective verb, There is ;

yes. It affirms existence, as opposed to ಇಲ್ಲ. ಉಂಟೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ is there, or is there not? Is it so or not. ಉಂಟು there is; it is so. ಒಬ್ಬ ಮನುಷ್ಯನುಂಟು there is, or was, a man. ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಛಾವಿ ಉಂಟು there is a well there. With the dative case, ಉಂಟು expresses possession; as, ನನಗುಂಟು I have. ಉಂಟಾಗು to be or exist. 2. to be born. 3. to happen, occur. 4. to come into existence. 5. to arise, spring up, grow. 6. to be pregnant. 7. to have property, be rich. Used impersonally with the dative case, ಉಂಟಾಗು denotes to have, possess. ಉಂಟಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಂಟು ಮಾಡು to create, make, cause to be, frame, invent, produce, prove, establish. ಉಂಟಾದರೆ if it be so, if it so happen. ಉಂಟಾಗಿ being. ಉಂಟಾಗುವ what is beginning to be or happen. ಉಂಟಾಗುವದು, ಉಂಟವುದು becoming, happening. ಉಂಟಾದದ್ದು what occurred, what is really fact. ಉಂಟಾದಂಟಾದ ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳು tell what happened, as it happened. ಉಂಟು ನೋಡಿಸು to prove, establish, shew that a thing is. ಉಂಟು ನೋಡು to see that a thing is. ಉಂಟು ಹೇಳು, ಉಂಟವು, ಉಂಟವು to say that a thing is, to acknowledge that one has a thing. ಉಂಟರಿಸು, ಉಂಟರಿಸು to make a person confess that he has a thing. ಉಂಟರಿಯದ ignorant of what exists. ಉಂಟಾಸ್ತಿ the estate possessed. ಉಂಟಾದವ ಬಂಟ a faithful servant, one whose word is to be depended on. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ವರ್ತಕರುಂಟು there were four merchants. ಆತನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಕುಮಾರರುಂಟಾದರು four sons were born to him. ಉಂಟಾದವನು or ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿವಂತನು, a man of property, a rich man. ಉಂಟಾದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಧರ್ಮವು ಮಾಡು give charity of what you have.

C. ಉಂಟಿ *uṇṭe*, See ಉಂಡ.

C. ಉಂಡ *uṇḍa*, See ಉಜ್ಜ.

C. ಉಂಡಗಿ, ಉಂಡಲಿ, ಉಂಡಳ್ಳಿ, ಉಂಡಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಉಂಡಿಲಿ *uṇḍarige*, *uṇḍali*, *uṇḍali*, *uṇ-*



- ḍaḷige, unḍili, s.* A round cake like a ball, particularly such as are used in offerings to *Ganēśha*.
- C. ಉಂಡಾಡಬಂಟಿ, ಉಂಡಾಡಭಂಟಿ, ಉಂಡಾಡಿಭಂಟಿ *unḍāḍu-baṇṭa, unḍāḍa-bhaṇṭa, unḍāḍi-bhaṇṭa, s.* A lazy fellow who cares for nothing, or is fit for nothing, but eating.
- C. ಉಂಡಾವು *unḍāvu, s.* A gramineous plant, including reeds, grasses and corn.
- C. ಉಂಡಾಳುತ್ತ *unḍāḷitta, s.* Buying in lots, &c., without measuring or correctly estimating.
- C. ಉಂಡಾಳು *unḍāḷu, s.* A servant who has been long in one's employ.
- C. ಉಂಡಿಗ, ಉಂಡಿಗಿ *unḍigi, unḍige, s.* A custom-house stamp given on the leaf of a tree, a man's hand, new cloths, &c. ಉಂಡಿಗ ಚೀಟಿ a custom-house permit. 2. a formal written submission of a man from a place for bad conduct. ಉಂಡಿಗ ಮಾಡು to put the custom-house stamp on goods, &c.
- C. ಉಂಡುಡು *unḍuḍu, v. a.* To take a meal and dress one's self.
- C. ಉಂಡುಕೊಂಡಿರು *unḍu-konḍiru, v. n.* To be eating. 2. to be enjoying.
- C. ಉಂಡೆ *unḍe, s.* A ball of any thing. 2. a globe. ಬೆಣ್ಣದ ಉಂಡೆ a ball of *jaggory*. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಉಂಡೆ a dumpling. ಪುಡಿಪೇ ಪಟ್ಟಿನಂಗೆ preserved tamarinds made into balls, and used for curry, &c. ಮಗಿಯನುಂಡೆ a ball of boiled *jaggory* and split pulse, mixed with meal of black gram and rice, fried in ghee. ಉಂಡೆ ತಟ್ಟು, ಉಂಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to take, or make into, the form of a ball. ಮಣ್ಣುಂಡೆ a ball of earth. ಉಂಡೆ ಮಾಡು to make a ball.
- C. ಉಂಡೊಂಡಿಗ *unḍōḍiga, s.* A diner-out; one who will stay with you no longer than he can serve his own interests.
- T. B. ಉಂಡಾತ *unṇata, s.* See ಉಂಡತ.
- A. C. ಉಂಡಾತವ್ಯಮದು *unṇavaligadu, adj.* Empty.
- C. ಉಂಡಾತಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರ *unḍāmālēśvara, s.* The name of a village god.
- C. ಉಣಿ *unṇi, s.* A tick infesting cattle. ಉಣಿ ಬೀಳು, ಉಣಿ ಹತ್ತು to be infested with ticks. ಉಣಿ ವಂಕಿ a young tick.

- C. ಉಂಡಾ *unṇu, s.* See ಉಣ್ಣ.
- C. ಉಂಡೆ *unṇe, s.* See ಉಣ್ಣೆ.
- A. C. ಉಂಡಲು, ಉಂಡವು *undalu, undavu, [ಒಟ್ಟು] s.* Assemblage, heap, multitude.
- S. ಉಂಡುರು *unduru, s.* A rat.
- S. ಉಂಡತ *unnata, s.* See ಉಂಡತ.
- S. ಉಂಡುತ್ತ *unnatta, s.* See ಉಂಡುತ್ತ.
- A. C. ಉಂಬರಿ *umbarri, s.* A monkey.
- C. ಉಂಬಳಿ, ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ *umbali, umbaliḡe, s.* A village or plot of ground free of rent, a *Jāghir*. ಉಂಬಳಿ ಗ್ರಾಮ a village granted rent free as a reward for eminent services, &c. ಉಂಬಳಿಗಾರ, ಉಂಬಳಿದಾರ the holder of such a grant.
- C. ಉಂಬುವದು, ಉಂಬೊಣ, ಉಂಬಾಟಿ *umbuvadu, umbōṇa, umbāṭa, verbal noun of ಉಣ್ಣ.* The act of eating. ಉಂಬವ, ಉಂಬಾತ, ಉಂಬವು a person who eats. ಉಂಬಳು, ಉಂಬಳವಳು, ಉಂಬಾಳ a woman who eats. ಉಂಡೆತ, ಉಂಬುವೆತ, ಉಂಬುವದುತ a place where meals are taken. ಉಂಡೆಲಿ, ಉಂಬಲೆಲಿ, ಉಂಬುವ ಯೆಲಿ a plate made of leaves.
- C. ಉಮತ್ತ, ಉಮತ್ತು, ಉಮೆತ್ತಿ *ummatta, ummattu, ummetti, s.* See ಉಮತ್ತ.
- T. B. ಉಮದ, ಉಮಕ *ummada, ummaha, s.* See ಉಮದ.
- A. C. ಉಮಳ, ಉಮಳಿಕೆ *ummaḷa, ummaḷike, s.* See ಉಮಳ.
- C. ಉಮಳ್ಳಿ, ಉಮಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಉಮಾಳ್ಳಿ, ಉಮಾಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *ummaḷi, ummaḷige, ummaḷi, ummaḷige, s.* See ಉಂಬಳ.
- A. C. ಉಮಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಉಮಾಳ್ಳಿಸು *ummaḷisu, ummaḷisu, s.* See under ಉಮಳ್ಳ.
- T. B. ಉಮಾದ *ummāda, s.* See ಉಮದ.
- C. ಉಮಾರ *ummaḍa, s.* Groundsel.
- C. ಉಮಿ, ಉಮಿಕೆ *ummi, ummike, s.* See ಉಮಿ.
- C. ಉಮು *ummu, s.* A kiss. ಉಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಮಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to kiss. ಉಮು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be kissed. ಉಮಿನ ಕೊಮೆ an interesting babe.
- A. C. ಉಮುಲು *ummulu, s.* Deep mud, ಕಳ್ಳುಮುಲು a quicksand.
- C. ಉಮಲೆ, ಉಮಾಲೆ *umyale, umyāle, s.* See ಉಮಲೆ.
- S. ಉಕಾರ, *ukāra, s.* The letter ಉ.

T. B. ಉಕ್ಕುಟೆ *ukkata*, See ಉಕ್ಕಟ.

C. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ *ukkada*, s. A place of observation between the bounds of two towns, a lookout or guard house on the road near a town. 2. basting, in needle work. 3. a very small boat in which the post crosses rivers. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ದವ, ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಕಾಯುವವ, ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಕಾಯುವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a patrol, one occupying a place of observation. ಉಕ್ಕುಡವೀಗ a secret lock. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಹಾಕು to place a patrol. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಹಾಕು, ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಹೊರಿಯು to baste, to sew slightly. ಹೊರವುಕ್ಕುಡ a place of observation outside of a town. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ಬಾಗಲು the outermost gate of a town.

A. C. ಉಕ್ಕುಡಿ *ukkadi*, s. Much, excess, abundance, superfluity.

A. C. ಉಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಉಕ್ಕುರಿಕೆ *ukkari, ukkari-rike*, s. Pride, insolence. 2. mass, collection. ಉಕ್ಕುರಿಸು v. n. to be proud. 2. to be amassed or collected.

C. ಉಕ್ಕುಲು *ukkalu*, s. Leisure, space.

T. B. ಉಕ್ಕುಲಿಕೆ *ukkalike*, [ಉಕ್ಕುರಿಕೆ] s. An unblown flower. 2. regretting or missing a person's absence. 3. a wave. 4. wanton sportfulness.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಿ, *ukki*, See ಉಕ್ಕ.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukki*, s. Land ploughed early in the season.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, v. n. To boil, bubble up, rise, as the sea; to seethe. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. 4. to come over in boiling. 5. to rise or spring up in general. s. pride. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಪ್ರಾಯ blooming youth. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಕೋಪವೆ ರaging anger. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಕಡಲು swelling sea. ಉಕ್ಕಿಸು to make boil up or over. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be about to boil. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಾಸು to heat a thing till it boils. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕುಡ್ಡು to cook till it boils over. ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು, ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to put on to boil. ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು, ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to cool what has been boiled. ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು, ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to come over in boiling. ಉಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to be boiled away, as water. 2. to cease, as anger, to be expended. ಉಕ್ಕು ಬೊರೆ foaming froth. ಉಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು ghee hissing in the fire.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, s. Steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು steel dross. ಉಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಉಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಉಕ್ಕು ಕುಡ a bar of steel. ಉಕ್ಕುಗುರು a hard finger nail. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕುಡಿಕೆ a piece of steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಾಶ್ರ್ವ a steel vessel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಿಡಿ a steel handle.

ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಿಡಿ steel filings. ಉಕ್ಕು ಮಯ wholly steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಪೊರೆ a steel nail.

C. ಉಕ್ಕುಲ *ukkula*, s. Existence, subsistence, livelihood. ಉಕ್ಕುಲವಾಗು to be alive. ಅವಧಿವನನಗುಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲ I cannot live for him. ಉಸುರಿಗುಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಆರು to cry incessantly, to cry without stopping to take breath. ಉಸುರಿಗುಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತನು to talk without intermission. ಉಸುರಿಗುಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to work without ceasing.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukke*, s. Ploughing. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹೊಲ a ploughed field. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು to plough. ಮೂರುಕ್ಕು three times ploughing. ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಉಕ್ಕು ಆಗಬೇಕು it must be ploughed once more.

S. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukta*, adj. Spoken, said.

S. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukti*, s. Speech. 2. speaking. 3. a word, an expression.

S. ಉಬು *ukha*, s. An earthen pot. 2. a ray of the sun. ಉಬುಗಳು cakes dressed or boiled in a pot.

A. C. ಉಗದೆ *ugade*, for ಉಗದು neg. part. of ಉಗ, Without piercing, without being drawn, without springing up or out, as tears, blood, &c.

C. ಉಗನಿಬಿಳ್ಳು *ugani-balli*, s. The creeper *Monispermum glabrum*.

A. C. ಉಗನಿಸು *ugarisu*, v. n. To respire with pain, breathe with difficulty, to sigh deeply.

T. B. ಉಗಾದಿ *ugadi* [ಯುಗ conjunction, ಆದಿ beginning] s. The commencement or first day of the sol-lunar year. This sol-lunar year is composed of a certain number of lunar months, which number varies, and is regulated by the sun's course. ಉಗಾದಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a festivity observed on new year's day, when flowers of the margosa, tamarind juice, sugar, &c. are offered to *Ganēsha*, &c.

C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, v. a. & n. To spit out. 2. to throw. 3. to flow or rise, as tears. ಉಗಿಯುವ ಬಟ್ಟು a spitoon. ಉಗಿಸು to cause to spit out, as blood, to make flow, as tears. ಘಾಯ ರಕ್ತವು ಗಿಸು to make blood spit from a wound. ಉಗು ತಿರ್ಪಮದೋಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬ the rutting elephant which spat out. ಕುಕ್ಕುರನಹಾಡವನುಗಿಸು the dog having smiled, *lit.* the dog's smile having gone forth.

A. C. ಉಗಿ, ಉಗಿಯು *ugi, ugiyu*, v. a.

To pull or draw out, as a sword from the sheath, an arrow from the quiver, or a wound, &c. 2. to fix or pierce through, as with an arrow, &c. 3. to scratch, skin, or peel. 4. to stick in, as a peg in the ground. 5. to impress, as any circumstance does the mind. *v. n.* To fear. ಉಗಿದು ಬಿಡು to drop off or out. ಉಗಿದು ಬಿಡುತು to extract and throw off from, or away. ಉಗಿದು ಬಗ್ಗಿದುತು to pull, break and throw away. ಉಗಿದು ಹೊಕ್ಕು to pierce right through. ಉಗಿದು ಹೊಕ್ಕುತು to pierce through the breast. ಉಗಿದು ಹೊಕ್ಕುತು to cause to pierce; to cause to draw, &c. ಉಗಿದು ಬಿಡುತು to shoot an arrow or cast a dart, &c. so as to pierce. ಅಮವಸುಗಿದುತು he took his life. ಉಗಿದು pierced, entered, stuck in. ಅಲಗ್ನುಗಿದುತು ಮವನ Cupid drew an arrow. ಬಗ್ಗಿದುಗಿದುತು in describing, will not the sentiment strike?

C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, *s.* Steam. 2. vapour. 3. a split. ಉಗಿದು, ಉಗಿ ಇತು, ಉಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix in steam. ಉಗಿ ಕಾಪು heat of steam. ಉಗಿ ಕಾಪು to heat in or by steam. ಉಗಿ ಕೊಡು to apply steam, to foment. ಉಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to be steamcd. ಉಗಿ ಮವೆ a close and hot house. ಉಗಿ ಹೀರು steam to evaporate; to suck up or draw in steam.

A. C. ಉಗಿಬಿಗಿ *ugi-bigi*, *s.* Haste, quickness. ಉಗಿಬಿಗಿ ಮಾಡು to make haste, to hasten.

C. ಉಗುರು *uguru*, *s.* The finger nail. 2. a bird's talon. 3. a beast's claw. ಉಗುರು ಪಗೆಯು to pare the nails. ಉಗುರು ಗಟ್ಟು an instrument for cutting nails. ಉಗುರುಬೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ, ಉಗುರುಬೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ, ಉಗುರುಬೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ tepid, luke-warm, or so warm as to be sensible to the finger nails. ಉಗುರಿತು to fix the nails in any thing. ಉಗುರಿತು ಘಾಯ a wound made by the nails. ಉಗುರುಮುದ್ರೆ print of the finger nails. ಉಗುರುಮುದ್ರೆ a breast plate covered with chasings or engravings like finger nails. ಉಗುರು ಮುತ್ತು a whitlow or tumour formed between the nail and the point of the finger. ಉಗುರುಳಿ a grouse. ಉಗುರು, ಉಗುರು, ಉಗುರು sharp nails. ಉಗುರು ಮತ್ತು ಎದೆ *Cynanchum extensum*. ಉಗುರು ಕಟ್ಟು the quick of the finger nails. ಉಗುರು ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ a necklace of gold nail-shaped beads.

A. C. ಉಗುಲು *ugulu*, *s.* A bore, a hole made by boring. ಉಗುಲಿತು, ಉಗುಲು ಹಾಕು, ಉಗುಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು to bore a hole.

C. ಉಗುಳು *ugulu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. *v. n.*

To spit. ಉಗುಳುವ ವಚನ *s.* A spittoon. ಉಗುಳುತು to spit upon. ಮೇಲುಗುಳುವದು, ಮೇಲುಗುಳುವದು spitting upon. ಮೇಲುಗುಳುವದು he spat upon. ಉಗುಳುತು to cause to spit, to make spirt out as blood, or flow as tears. ಉಗುಳುತು ಹೊಳ್ಳು to be spit upon. ಉಗುಳುವವುಗಳು ಕಿಡಿ ಕಂಡವಾಯಿತು the saliva which he spat out was like live-coals.

C. ಉಗ್ಗ, ಉಗ್ಗವು *ugga, uggavu*, *s.* A rope or cord attached to a basket, vessel, &c. as a handle, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it. ಉಗ್ಗ ಹಾಕು, ಉಗ್ಗ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix such a handle.

C. ಉಗ್ಗಲಿಸು *uggalisu*, *v. a. & n.* To repeat often, to repeat certain sounds, as ಪೈ, ಪೈ, &c. so as to harmonize with a native dance and music, or to vary the time in singing. 2. to utter, to talk rapidly and incessantly. 3. to plead hard for.

T. B. ಉಗ್ಗರ *uggara*, See ಉಗ್ಗರ.

C. ಉಗ್ಗಿ *uggi*, *s.* Ceremonies performed by farmers, &c. on repeopling a deserted village, to propitiate the evil genii. ಉಗ್ಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to perform it.

C. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸು, ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸು *uggudisu, uggulisu*, See ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸು.

S. ಉಗ್ರ *ugra*, *s.* Wrath, rage, anger. *adj.* Angry, cruel, wrathful, fierce, violent, terrific. ಉಗ್ರತ್ವ violence, passionateness. ಉಗ್ರಾನ್ತ great wrath. ಉಗ್ರಮ, ಉಗ್ರಗಾರ, ಉಗ್ರಗಾ a fierce, cruel, passionate man. ಉಗ್ರ ಕೋಪ, ಉಗ್ರಾನ್ತ fierce wrath. ಉಗ್ರವಾದ ಬಿಡಲು a burning sun. ಉಗ್ರ ನುಣ, ಉಗ್ರ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a passionate temper. ಉಗ್ರ ಶಕ್ತಿ vehement energy. 2. name of a king. ಉಗ್ರಸೇನ the father of *Kamsa*. ಉಗ್ರತಪ fervent devotion, severe austerities. ಉಗ್ರಾಪ, ಉಗ್ರಾಪಕ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire.

C. ಉಗ್ರಾಣ *ugraṇa*, *s.* A store-house, a granary. ಜಿನವ ಉಗ್ರಾಣ a store-house. ದವವ ದುಗ್ರಾಣ a granary. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ, ಉಗ್ರಾಣವ a steward, butler, or store-keeper.

A. C. ಉಘ್ಘ *ughe*, *s.* The shout of combatants or victors in battle. ಉಘ್ಘಮ to shout.

T. B. ಉಘ್ಘದಾಣ *ughghadane*, *s.* Excess. ಉಘ್ಘದಾಣವಾದ a very great shout.

A. C. ಉಘ್ಘದ *ughghada*, *adj.* Burst out, broke forth, exploded, discharged. ಉಘ್ಘದ ಬಿಡಲು the exploded thunderbolt.

- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಡಾಯಿಸು *ughghadāisu*, *v.*  
*n.* To open, burst forth, explode, or discharge.  
 ಉಚ್ಚೈನಾಯಿಕೆ the act of bursting forth.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಡಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲಿಸು *ughghadāisu*,  
*ughghalīsu*. See ಉಚ್ಚೈ.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು *uchāisu*, *v. n.* To exceed  
 the bounds of propriety either in word or  
 deed. ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸಿ ಹೋಗು, ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸಿ ಬೀಳು to ex-  
 ceed in talking, to attack. ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to  
 abuse.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಿತ *uchita*, *adj.* Proper, fit, suitable.  
 convenient. 2. receivable, fit or right to be  
 taken. 3. known, understood. 4. useful.  
 5. A gift, present, gratuity. ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ, ಉಚಿತ  
 ಫರವಾಗಿ *adv.* Gratuitously. ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to  
 give for nothing. ಉಚಿತಗಳು gifts. ಉಚಿತವಾಕ್ಯ  
 a suitable expression, a proper word. ಉಚಿತ  
 ಕೆಲಸ a useful work. ಕಾಲೋಚಿತ seasonable,  
 timely.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚ *uchcha*, *adj.* High, tall, lofty. *s.*  
 The zenith, the meridian, the vertical point  
 in the sky. ಉಚ್ಚವರೆ, ಉಚ್ಚವರೆ good fortune.  
 ಉಚ್ಚರು elders, nobles.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚಂಗಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಂಗಿದುರ್ಗ *uchchangi*,  
*uchchangi-durga*, *s.* The name of a vil-  
 lage near Chittledroog. ಉಚ್ಚಂಗಿ ದುರ್ಗ, ಉಚ್ಚಂಗ  
 ಮೈ a goddess of this place.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಂತ *uchchanda*, *adj.* Quick, expe-  
 ditious. 2. strong, powerful.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚ ದೇವ *uchcha-dēva*, (the great god)  
*s. Krishna*.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಯ *uchchaya*, *s.* The knot of the  
 string, or of the cloth which fastens the low-  
 er garments round the loins, tied in front.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು *uchcharisu*, See under ಉಚ್ಚೈ  
 ರಣೆ.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಲ *uchchala*, *s.* The mind, the un-  
 derstanding.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚವ *uchchava*, See ಉಚ್ಚವ.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು *uchchalīsu*,  
*uchchalīsu*, *v. n.* To burst forth, to spring  
 out. 2. to shake or move. 3. to glitter or  
 shine. ಮುತ್ತುಗಳೊಡಮುಟ್ಟುಳುಮುತ್ತು the pearls break-  
 ing and bursting forth.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ *uchchātane*, *s.* Exorcising,  
 driving out evil spirits. ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ ಮಾಡು to  
 exorcise, to drive out evil spirits.

- C. ಉಚ್ಚಾಪತಿ *uchchāpati*, *s.* Taking and  
 giving goods on credit. ಉಚ್ಚಾಪತಿ ಲೆಖ್ತು a shop-  
 bill, a running account. ಉಚ್ಚಾಪತಿ *adv.*  
 On credit. ಉಚ್ಚಾಪತಿ ಬಳಸು to deal in credit,  
 take goods on credit.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ *uchchā-malli*, *s.* A woman  
 afflicted with diabetes. 2. a kind of insect.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ *uchchāraṇe*, *s.* Pronunci-  
 ation, utterance. 2. recital of the names of  
 a god, &c. ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು to pro-  
 nounce, utter, articulate, recite, rehearse.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಾವಚಾ *uchchāvacha*, *adj.* Various,  
 diverse, multiform.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚಿ *uchchi*, *s.* The crown of the head.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚಿತರು *uchchi-taru*, *v. a.* To  
 compel, force.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚಿ *uchchu*, *v. a.* To untie, loosen.  
*v. n.* To become untied, become loose. 2. to  
 be purged. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to strip off, as leaves  
 from a stick, &c. 2. to become loose of itself.  
 3. to evacuate from fear, &c. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಹಾಕು, ಉ  
 ಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು to strip off, as leaves off a twig, beads  
 from a string, &c., to undress or take off, as  
 clothes. ಉಚ್ಚಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬರು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬೀ  
 ಳು to become loose, untied. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡು, ಉ  
 ಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡು to make loose. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ to put  
 loosely. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈಯಾಗಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡು *adv.*  
 Loosely. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ ಕಾರಿ purging and vomiting.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೈ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗೆ diarrhoea,  
 looseness. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡಿಯು to be seized with  
 purging. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೀಲು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗೀಲು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೀಲು  
 a loose peg, spring, or hinge. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬೆರೆ striped  
 off leaves. 2. a loose roll of adjan leaf  
 in the ear. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗರಟು a loose knot. ಉಚ್ಚಿ  
 ಬಳೆ a loose bracelet. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ರ ಮಂಡೆ a bald head,  
 (from age or disease.) ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು to be tight.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡಿಯು to loosen, as a linchpin, &c.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ *uchche*, *uchchi*, *s.* Urine.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ stoppage of urine. ಉ  
 ಚ್ಚಿ ಬುಡ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬೀಳು the bladder.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕುಣಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗುಣಿ *pudendum muliebri*.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಜಡ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಜಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪೀಡೆ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ರೋ  
 ಗ a urinary disease. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಮಗು  
 ಕು thick morbid urine. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ದಾರೆ a stream of  
 urine. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕಂಪು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗೆಂದು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ನಾಶೆ fetid  
 smell of urine. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ  
 ಗೆಯು to void urine. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ examination  
 of urine. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೀಲಿ, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಮಳೆ a venereal in-

- sect. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುಟ್ಟು the passage of the urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುರುಕ a man who has difficulty in retaining his urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುರುಕಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುರ್ಕಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ವನರಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಮೂಳಿ a woman do. do.
8. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಘೋಷ *uchcheir-ghósha*, s. A loud noise.
9. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಶ್ರವ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಶ್ರವಸ್ಸು *uchchei-shrava, uchchei-shravassu*, s. Indra's horse, of unsullied whiteness, produced at the churning of the milk-sea.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳಗ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳಗು *uchhchhalagu, uchhchhalisu*, v. n. To burst or break forth, explode, discharge. 2. to shake, move, wave. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳಗು it burst forth; it waved.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನ *uchhchhdána*, [ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನ] s. Cleansing with perfumes.
10. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯಿಸು *uchhchhdisu*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯಿಸು.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹ *uchhchhda*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹ.
11. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ *uchhchhishṭa*, adj. Left, rejected as food, spit out. s. Orts, fragments, leavings. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ ಕರಿತು to eat from each other's plate, as most intimate friends, or nearest relatives; to gather up fragments. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ ಮಾಡು to make leavings. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ ಉಟ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ ಛೋಪನ eating food offered to idols, regarded as the leavings of the deities. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಪ್ಪ ಮನ one who eats the leavings of others.
12. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಫಣ *uchhchhóshana*, Desiccation, drying up. 2. sucking up. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಫಣ ದ್ರಿದ, sucked up.
13. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯ *uchhchraya*, s. Height. 2. the highest point of prosperity, riches, or power. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯದ ಪ್ರಸರಣ. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯ ಮಾಡು to make prosperous.
14. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯ *uchhchrya*, s. Increase, abundance. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯಿಸು to increase, multiply.
15. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ನ *uchhchvada*, s. Breathing, breath. 2. a sigh. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ನ ನಿರೋಧ a stoppage of the breath from pain, suffocation, &c.
16. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದು *uchchadu*, s. Ruin. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದುಗು to be ruined.
17. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲು *uchchalu*, s. Light. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲುಗು to become light.

- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈಲಾ, ಉಚ್ಚೈಲಿ *ujild, ujili*, s. White. ಉಚ್ಚೈಲಾ ಬಣ್ಣ white colour.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈರು *ujuru*, s. Respect, regard for. ಉಚ್ಚೈರು ಮಾಡು to shew respect, care for, mind. ಉಚ್ಚೈರು ಮಾಡು a respectful person. ಉಚ್ಚೈರು ಮಾಡು care for no one.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ *ujja, ujid*, s. A match, pair. 2. a guess, an estimate. 3. height. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಅಳು a man's height. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಅಳು to pair, match. 2. to guess, estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗಾರು a fellow, match. 2. a guesser. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬೀಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗು to be matched. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಕೇಳು to ask an estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹೇಳು to give an estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಮಾಡು to pair, match.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯನಿ *ujjayani*, s. *Ojjein*, a city in Malwa, formerly the capital of *Vikramárka*, and lately of the Maharatta chief Scindia. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಯನಿ ಏಕದ the residence of one of the *Linga* high priests.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳ *ujjala*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳ.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ *ujju*, v. a. To rub, rub in or on. 2. to rub any thing between the hands, as an ear of corn. 3. to plane, as a board. 4. to polish by rubbing. ಕುದುರೆ ಉಚ್ಚೈ to rub a horse. ಗಾರು ಉಚ್ಚೈ to polish chunam. ಮೈ ಉಚ್ಚೈ to rub the body. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಮನ to cause to rub. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಾಕು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to rub out or off. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗತ್ತಿ a whetted knife.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗ *ujjuga*, s. See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗಿಸು *ujjugisu*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗಿಸು under ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗಿ *ujjugi*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗಿ under ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗೆ *ujjuge*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗೆ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗೆಗು *ujjogisu*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗೆಗು under ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಗೆ.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳಲ *ujjwala*, adj. Resplendent, radiant, brilliant, shining. s. Love, passion, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಳಲ to shine.
- C. ಉಟಂಕ, ಉಟಂಕು *utanka, utanku*, adj. Roguishly clever, knavishly smart, nimble. ಉಟಂಕತನ, ಉಟಂಕತನ a knavish cleverness, expert roguery. ಉಟಂಕಯಾಗು to be or become roguish, knavish. ಉಟಂಕದ ಮಾಡು a conjecture or supposition. 2. a denial. 3. a witty, bold, poignant expression intended to defy or



- offend somebody. ಉಟುಂಕಿರು, ಉಟುಂಗಿರು to deny insolently a just charge. 2. to act with fearless impudence or roguish knavishness. 3. to state in the most concise way, as hints. ಉಟುಂಕಿ ಮಾಡು to be uncomplaisant, proud, or unruly. 2. to disavow what one has done. 3. to boast or brag of having done what one has never done. ಉಟುಂಕಿ an intolerable person, a brag; one who cares for neither rank, character, nor truth; one who speaks indecorously; a smart knave, a sharper.
- S. ಉಟುಜ *uṭaja*, s. A house made of leaves, a hermit's residence. 2. a house in general.
- C. ಉಟುಯಿಸು *uṭisu*, v. a. To raise, lift up. ಮಾಡುಟುಯಿಸು to commence talking, to talk too freely.
- C. ಉಟ್ಟು *uṭṭa*, past rel. part of ಉಡು, Dressed, put on. ಉಟ್ಟ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a garment in wear. ಉಟ್ಟುಂಗಿ a jacket one has on. ಉಟ್ಟಿದ್ದುತು to put on what has been worn before. ಉಟ್ಟಿ ಕಳೆತು to loosen or take off apparel.
- A. C. ಉಟ್ಟಿಗೋನು *uṭṭegōnu*, s. A mushroom.
- C. ಉಟ್ಟು *uṭṭu*, s. A string attached to a pole for carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a net work for suspending vessels when not in use. ಉಟ್ಟು ಕೈವ, ಉಟ್ಟು ಬಟ್ಟು, ಉಟ್ಟುಟ a festival on *Krishna's* birth-day. ಉಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಟ್ಟು ಇದು to construct an open shed for this festival, in which a cocoanut is suspended. ಉಟ್ಟು ತೂಗು to swing the cocoanut in this shed, when persons attempt to strike and break it; if unsuccessful, water or ಲೆಕ್ಕು is squirted upon them by a person seated at the top of the shed.
- C. ಉಡಂದಿ *uḍandi*, s. A female friend. See ಲಡತಿ.
- A. C. ಉಡಚು *uḍachu*, v. a. To cause to waste or diminish. 2. to subdue, to humble.
- C. ಉಡತೆ *uḍate*, s. See ಉಡುತ.
- C. ಉಡದಿ *uḍadi*, See ಉಡು.
- A. C. ಉಡಲು *uḍalu*, See ಉಡು.
- H. ಉಡಾಣಿ, ಉಡಾಣಾ, ಉಡಾನು *uḍāni*, *uḍānu*, *uḍānu* s. Leaping or jumping, as a horse only. ಉಡಾನು ಮಾಡು to cause to leap.
- G. ಉಡಾಣಿಶೀರ *uḍāni-shīre*, s. A particular kind of female garment.

- II. ಉಡಾಫಿ, ಉಡಾಫೆ *uḍāphi*, *uḍāphe*, s. Denial; rejection. ಉಡಾಫೆ ಮಾಡು to deny. 2. to reject what one says.
- H. ಉಡಾಫೆಪಾವತ *uḍāphe-pāvaḍa*, s. A square rich cloth used in regal processions, as an ensign of royalty.
- II. ಉಡಾಯಿಸು, ಉಡಾಯಿಸಿಬಿಡು *uḍāisu*, *uḍāisi-biḍu*, v. a. To deny, contradict, renounce, reject.
- A. C. ಉಡಿ *uḍi*, v. a. To disgrace. 2. to break, shiver, pluck to pieces. ಉಡಿದ ಕೈಗಳು broken arms and legs. ಉಡಿದ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a broken bow. ಉಡಿಸು to cause to break. ಏಡುಡುಡು ಹಿಡಿದುಬಿಡು having broke with its beak, or having pulled to pieces with its beak. ಎಡವ ಕೈಗಳಿರುವುದು the ruddy geese having continued to pluck to pieces. ಉಡಿದುದು ಕೆಡೆದ ಕರಿಕಂ ತಂಗಳು the broken and fallen out elephant's tusks.
- C. ಉಡಿ *uḍi*, s. The hip, waist, haunch. 2. the pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉಡಿಕಟ್ಟು to make such a pouch. 2. to gird one's self. ಉಡಿದು, ಉಡಿ ಇದು to put in the lap. ಉಡಿದುಂಬು to fill the lap. ಉಡಿದುಟ್ಟು to untie the lap. ಉಡಿದುಬಿಡು the lap to become loose. ಉಡಿಕಾಸು ready money. ಉಡಿಕಾಸು a child in arms. ಉಡಿದುಗಟ್ಟೆ small silver or golden bells worn round the waist.
- A. C. ಉಡಿಸು *uḍigu*, See ಉಡು.
- C. ಉಡಿಗೆ *uḍige*, s. A garment, clothes, dress.
- C. ಉಡಿದು *uḍidu*, See ಉಡುಮು.
- C. ಉಡಿಧಾರ, ಉಡಧಾರ, ಉಡುಧಾರ, ಉಡಿ ನೂಲ್ *uḍi-dhāra*, *uḍa-dhāra*, *uḍu-dhāra*, *uḍi-nūl*, s. A waist-band, girdle or string round the waist. ಚನ್ನದ ಉಡಿಧಾರ a golden girdle.
- A. C. ಉಡಿದು *uḍiya*, s. Clothes, dress, apparel.
- C. ಉಡಿಲಾ, ಉಡಿಲ್ *uḍila*, *uḍil*, See ಉಡು.
- S. ಉಡು *uḍu*, s. A lunar mansion. 2. a star. ಉಡುಪ, ಉಡುಪತಿ, ಉಡುಪಾಣ the moon. ಉಡುಪಂ ಕ್ಕಿ, ಉಡುಪೀಣಿ a row of stars. ಉಡುಗಣ a constellation.
- C. ಉಡು *uḍu*, v. a. To dress, to put on the lower garment. ಉಡಿದು, ಉಡ ಮಾಡು to cause to dress. ಉಡಿದು ಕೊಟ್ಟು, to get one's self dressed.

ಉಡುಕೆ, ಉಡುಗೆ, ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ, ಉಡಗೆ the act of dressing. 2. dress. ಉಡಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿದುಗೆ apparel and ornaments. 2. the act of dressing and adorning. ಉಡಿಗೆ ನಾರು a bark used in making cloth. ಉಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to marry a widow.

C. ಉಡುಪು, ಉಡವು *udupu, udavu, s.* Clothes or apparel in general. 2. clothes hired from the washerman for temporary wear. ಉಡವು ಪಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hire another person's clothes from the washerman. ಉಡುವಿನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a hired garment.

C. ಉಡುಕಡಿ *udukaḍi, s.* Closeness, oppressiveness.

A. C. ಉಡುಕಿದ *udukipa, s.* An oppressor.

C. ಉಡುಕು, ಉಡುಕೆ *uduku, uduke, s.* A tambourine. ಉಡುಕು ಬಡಿದು, ಉಡುಕು ಬಾರಿಸು to beat a tambourine.

C. ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡಗು, ಉಡಗು, ಉಡಿಗೆ *udugu, udangu, udagu, uḍigu, v. a.* To sweep. ಉಡುಗಿದ ಕೆಲಸ sweepings. *v. n.* To diminish, to become compressed; to abate, be impaired, be subdued; to grow thin, lean, or emaciated; to be exhausted; to crouch or sink in or down. ಕಳೆ ಉಡುಗು brightness to fade. ಉಡುಗಿದ pacified, appeased, &c. 2. swept. ಉಡುಗಿದವ one impaired from age. ಉಡುಗಡಿ, ಉಡಗಿ, ಉಡುಕೆ failure, diminution. ಪನು ಬಲ ಉಡುಗಿ the body's strength having become impaired. ಪನು ಉಡುಗಿ the body having wasted. ಬಲ ಉಡುಗಿದು strength is exhausted. ಲವನ ಕೋಪ ಉಡುಗಿದು his anger is abated. ದೇಹೋಪಮಂದಂಬುದನು ಮಗಿ arrogance having become repressed. ಉಡುಗಿಸು to cause to waste, to humble, &c.

C. ಉಡುಗೆರೆ, ಉಡುಗರೆ *uḍugere, uḍagare, s.* A present to a bride and bridegroom at the time of marriage; a present given on any auspicious occasion. ಉಡುಗರೆ ಕೊಡು to make a present.

C. ಉಡುತ, ಉಡುತಿ, ಉಡುತು, ಉಡುತೆ *uḍuta, uḍuti, uḍutu, uḍute, s.* A squirrel.

C. ಉಡುಡಿ *uḍudi, s.* A play of boys at night.

C. ಉಡುದು *uḍudu, s.* See ಉಡುಮು.

C. ಉಡುಪವು *uḍupavu, s.* A float or raft.

C. ಉಡುಪಿ *uḍupi, s.* A noted place near Mangalore.

S. ಉಡುಪು *udu-puṣhpa, s.* The China rose.

C. ಉಡುಮು, ಉಡು, ಉಡುವು, *uḍumu, uḍu, uḍuvu, s.* A large kind of lizard or iguana. 2. a gauntlet made of iguana skin.

C. ಉಡುರು *uḍuru, s.* Mumbling, grumbling, muttering. ಉಡುರಿಕೆ ಕಾಕು to bellow, as a bull. ಉಡುರಿಕೆ the act of muttering, as when displeased.

C. ಉಡುಲು *uḍulu, s.* See ಉಡ್ಲು.

C. ಉಡುವು *uḍuvu, s.* See ಉಡುಮು.

A. C. ಉಡುವೆ *uḍuve, s.* A bush, a thicket.

C. ಉಡ್ಡುಡು *uḍḍuḍu, v. n.* To be loose, to shake, move or swing backwards and forwards. ಉಡ್ಡುಡಿಸು to toss about, dash, shake violently backwards and forwards.

C. ಉಡ್ಡಿ *uḍḍi, s.* Any set of three, as marbles, seeds, tamarind stones, &c., with a fourth set on the top. ಉಡ್ಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix seeds, &c. in this position at play. ಉಡ್ಡಿದು, ಉಡ್ಡಕ್ಕು, ಉಡ್ಡಿ ಮಾಡು to set thus in parcels of four each. ಉಡ್ಡಿ ಗಣಿ, ಉಡ್ಡಿ ಗಣ್ಣು ಗಣಿ a set of four marbles placed one above three.

C. ಉಡ್ಡುಕು *uḍḍurku, v. n.* To be provoked, angry. ಉಡ್ಡುಕಿರಿದು provoked. ಉಡ್ಡುಕುರಿದು provoking.

C. ಉಡ್ಲು *uḍlu, s.* The pouch formed in front by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉಡ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಡ್ಲಿದು, ಉಡ್ಲಕ್ಕು to make such a pouch. ಉಡ್ಲಿದ್ದು to hold out, or stretch out the lap. ಉಡ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟು ಪಾಕು to nourish another. ಉಡ್ಲು ಪಾಕ, ಉಡ್ಲು ಕೂಡು a child in arms. ಉಡ್ಲು ಬಿಡು to put down the front pouch. ಉಡ್ಲಕ್ಕಿದು to put rice into the lap of another. ಉಡ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟು ಪಾಕಿಸು to send a daughter away with her lap filled with rice, fruit, &c., when returning to her husband from a visit to her parents.

C. ಉಣ್ಣು, ಉಣ್ಣೆ *uṇaji, uṇaje, s.* A white insect with wings, that infests grain.

A. C. ಉಣ್ಣವರು *uṇadavaru, s.* Demigods, persons who never eat.

A. C. ಉಣ್ಣು *uṇku, v. n.* To fear. ಉಣ್ಣು, ಉಣ್ಣು a timid man.

C. ಉಣ್ಣು *uṇnu, v. a.* To eat, take food. ಮೊಲೆ ಉಣ್ಣು to suck the breast. ಉಣ್ಣು eaten, who ate. ಉಣ್ಣವರು those who have eaten. ಉಣ್ಣವು what was eaten. ಉಣ್ಣ ಕಲಿ a plate

for eating, or which has been used for eating. ಉಣ್ಣುವಿಕೆ, ಉಣ್ಣಿಕೆ the act of eating. ಉಣ್ಣದೆ ಇರು to fast. ಉಣ್ಣದೆ ಬಿಡು to leave uneaten. ಉಣ್ಣದವರು the demi-gods, as living without eating. ಉಣ್ಣಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಣ್ಣಲಿಹು, ಉಣ್ಣ ಬಡಿಸು to serve up food. ಉಣ್ಣಂ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get fed by another. 2. to suck, as a calf. ಉಣ್ಣತರವಾದ eatable, fit to eat.

C. ಉಣ್ಣೆ *unne*, s. Wool. See also ಉಂಡೆ. ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to shear sheep. ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಗಂಜು a fleece or pack of wool. ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಡು, ಬಿಡಿಸು, or ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡಿಸು to card, tease, or bow wool.

A. C. ಉಣ್ಣು *unnu*, v. n. To come forth or out from, as rays from the moon; to appear, break out, as a sore. 2. to abound, to be in excess. 3. to swell, or overflow, as with joy, &c. ಗಡುರಣ್ಣುರುವನೆ ಸು the rays having beamed, or shot forth. ಸುಮನಸಿ ಪ್ರಮುಕ್ತ ಸುಮನೋವರ್ಷಂ ಪ್ರತಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಮಣ್ಣುರುವನೆಂಬಂತೆ ಪೊಣ್ಣುರವತ್ತ ಮರಳಿಲಿರಾಂ ಫಳವ್ಯವಮಲ್ಲದೊಳ್ from the shower of flowers which the immortals let fall, an echo went forth, greater than the noise of the demi-gods beating drums in the sky.

H. ಉತಾರು *utāru*, s. Abatement, diminution, removal. ಉತಾರು to become pacified, abated, &c. ಉತಾರು ಮಾಡು to make less, to make descend, to make abate. ಉತಾರು ಪಗೆಯು to take away the supposed effects of evil looks; to dispossess; to recover by incantations, &c., from any dangerous malady, the plague of an evil star, &c.

C. ಉತಾವಳ್ಳಿ *utāvali*, s. Rashness, hastiness, precipitancy, passion. ಉತಾವಳ್ಳಿ ಮಾಡು, ಉತಾವಳ್ಳಿ ಮಾಡು to be precipitant, rash, hasty.

S. ಉತ್ಕ *utka*, s. Regretting.

S. ಉತ್ಕಂಠೆ *utkanthe*, s. Wish, desire. 2. ecstasy, great joy.

S. ಉತ್ಕಂಠ *utkantha*, s. Missing.

S. ಉತ್ಕಟ *utkaḭa*, s. Abundant, excessive.

S. ಉತ್ಕರ *utkara*, s. A heap of grain, &c. 2. much.

S. ಉತ್ಕಲ *utkala*, s. Part of Orissa. 2. fear.

S. ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷ *utkarṣha*, s. Excellence, superiority.

S. ಉತ್ಕಾರ *utkāra*, s. Winnowing of corn.

S. ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ *utkṛṣṭa*, adj. Superior,

chief, good. ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ ದೇವಿ good fortune. ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ ಭೂಮಿ good soil.

S. ಉತ್ಕೋಚ, ಉತ್ಕೋಚ *utkōcha*, *utkōṣha*, s. A bribe.

S. ಉತ್ಕ್ರಮಣ *utkramaṇa*, s. Deviation, departure, setting out. ಉತ್ಕ್ರಮಿಸು, ಉತ್ಕ್ರಮಿಸು to depart, exceed, transgress.

S. ಉತ್ಕ್ರೋಶ *utkrōsha*, s. The osprey or sea eagle. 2. implacable hatred, confirmed enmity.

C. ಉತ್ತಂಡ, ಉತ್ತಂಡಾಲ *uttanḍa*, *uttanḍilu*, s. A gold necklace worn by women.

S. ಉತ್ತಂಸ *uttamsa*, s. An earring. 2. a head ornament, a crest.

S. ಉತ್ತಪ್ಪ *uttapta*, s. Dried flesh. 2. pure gold. adj. Burnt. 2. bathed.

S. ಉತ್ತಮ *uttama*, adj. Chief, principal, first, best. 2. excellent, virtuous, good. ಉತ್ತಮ ಪುರುಷ an excellent man. 2. (in gramr.) the first person. ಉತ್ತಮ ಪ್ರಿಯೆ an excellent woman. ಉತ್ತಮೋತ್ತಮ the very best or chief. 2. God.

S. ಉತ್ತಮಣಾಸು *uttamarṇanu*, [ಉತ್ತಮ and ಮಣಸು] s. A creditor.

S. ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ *uttamāṅga*, [ಉತ್ತಮ and ಅಂಗ member] s. The head. ಶಿವನುತ್ಪನ್ನವಂಗದ ಗಂಗೆ the Ganges in the head of Shiva.

S. ಉತ್ತರ *uttara*, s. An answer, a reply.

2. (in law) a defence, rejoinder. 3. the north. 4. the 12th lunar mansion. 5. a mandate, an order. adj. Superior, high, lofty. 2. north. 3. best, excellent. 4. subsequent. ಉತ್ತರ ಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳು funeral obsequies. ಉತ್ತರ ಪಕ್ಷ demonstration. 2. the dark fortnight. ಉತ್ತರವಾದ (in law) a defence. ಉತ್ತರವಾದಿ a security, a bonds-man. 2. the defendant, a respondent. ಉತ್ತರ ಸಭೆ a second court. ಉತ್ತರ ಕೇಳು to ask leave. ಉತ್ತರ ಹೇಳು, ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡು to reply, to give an answer. 2. to give orders. ಉತ್ತರ ಕುರು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ question and answer. ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ an heir. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ long. 2. excellent. 3. hereafter. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರಾಧಿವೃದ್ಧಿ gradual increase. ಉತ್ತರ ಕುಮಾರ *Virātārōga's* son. ಉತ್ತರ ಕುರು the country about the north pole. ಉತ್ತರಾದಿ north, northern. ಪ್ರತಿ ಉತ್ತರವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತರವಾಗಿ in reply.

S. ಉತ್ತರಂಗ *uttarāṅga*, s. A wooden arch surmounting the door frame.

- S. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ *uttaraṇe, uttarēṇi*, s. The shrub *achyranthes aspera*. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ ಕಬ್ಬಿ a fibre of the root, used for cleaning the teeth.
- C. ಉತ್ತರಾಜಿವೋಲೆ, ಉತ್ತಾರಾಜಿವೋಲೆ *uttarāji-vōle, utrāji-vōle*, s. A female ear-ornament set with pearls.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರಿ *uttarā-bhādre*, s. The twenty-sixth lunar mansion.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾಸ *uttarābhāsa*, s. An indirect or prevaricating reply.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ *uttarāyana*, s. The sun's course north of the equator. See ಅಯನ.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢ *uttarāśhāḍha*, s. The twenty first lunar mansion.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಾಸಂಗ *uttarāsanga*, See ಉತ್ತರೀಯ.
- T. B. ಉತ್ತರಿಗೆ *uttarige*, See ಉತ್ತರೀಯ.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು *uttarisu*, v. a. To cross over, to ford. 2. c. to cut in two. ಪಲ್ಲು ಉತ್ತರಿಸು, ಪಲ್ಲು ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಪಾಕು to cut up vegetables.
- S. ಉತ್ತರಿಯು *uttariya*, s. An upper and outer garment, dress, apparel.
- C. ಉತ್ತಾಣ *uttāṇa*, s. Haste, precipitancy.
- S. ಉತ್ತಾನ *uttāna*, adj. Shallow. 2. fleet. 3. sleeping with the face upwards. ಉತ್ತಾನಯ an infant.
- C. ಉತ್ತಾರ *uttāra*, s. Deduction, remission. 2. land given by government to an individual as a reward for service, &c. at a favourable or no assessment. ಬೋರಿ ಉತ್ತಾರ a grant of land at a favourable assessment. ಪೂರ್ವ ದುತ್ತಾರ land free of all assessment. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಪಾಕು to deduct, subtract, make an allowance. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಕೊಡು to give discount, to give a deduction.
- S. ಉತ್ತಾರಣ *uttāraṇa*, s. Crossing, fording. 2. c. cutting. See ಉತ್ತರಿಸು.
- C. ಉತ್ತಾಳ *uttāḷa*, s. Haste, precipitancy. ಉತ್ತಾಳಿಸು, ಉತ್ತಾಳಿಸು ಮಾಡು to make haste, be precipitate, or rash.
- S. ಉತ್ತಾಳ *uttāḷa*, See ಉತ್ಕಳ.
- C. ಉತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *utti-kōḷu*, s. Rice without condiments, ghee, &c.
- C. ಉತ್ತಿಗಂಬು *utti-gaṇṭu*, s. Cooked food put up for a journey.

- A. C. ಉತ್ತಿನದಂದೆ *uttina-dande*, s. A game so called.
- C. ಉತ್ತಿರು *uttiru*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.
- S. ಉತ್ತಿರಣ *uttirṇa*, s. Forging, crossing.
- A. C. ಉತ್ತು *uttu*, v. n. To know. ಉತ್ತುದು it is known.
- C. ಉತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *uttu-kōḷu*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ *uttutti*, s. The name of a game.
- C. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ, ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ *uttutti, uttutte*, s. The date, *Phania sylvestris*. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ ದಾಟಿ date fruit.
- T. B. ಉತ್ತುಮ *uttuma*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.
- S. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ *utpanna*, s. Birth. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನರು, ಉತ್ಪನ್ನರಾವವರು creatures. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಸು to be born. ನಮ್ಮ ಪಂಚೋತ್ಪನ್ನರು our descendants.
- S. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತನ *utpatana*, s. Flying, soaring. 2. birth.
- S. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *utpatti*, s. Birth, production, creation, origin. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿಯಾಗು to be born, created. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to create, fabricate, produce.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಥ *ut-patha*, s. The air, the sky.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಲ *utpala*, s. A water lily. ಬಿಳೋತ್ಪಲ the white lily; ರಕ್ತೋತ್ಪಲ the red lily; ನೀಲೋತ್ಪಲ the blue lily, *nymphaea cerulea*.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನ *utpātana*, s. Eradication, plucking up. ಉತ್ಪಾಟಿಸು v. a. To eradicate, exterminate. ಉತ್ಪಾಟಿಸಿದ eradicated, exterminated.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಾತ *utpāta*, s. A portent, a natural prodigy or phenomenon, as an earthquake, or comet.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಾತಕಪಿಂಡ *utpātaka-piṇḍa*, s. A strong and powerful man. ಉತ್ಪಾತಕರು vile persons.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಾದಿತತ್ವ *utpāditatva*, s. A creature.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಾಸ *utprāsa*, s. A satirical speech.
- S. ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೆ *utprēkṣhaṇe*, s. Seeing, thinking, guessing.
- S. ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ *utprēkṣhe*, s. An extravagant hyperbole.
- S. ಉತ್ಪಲ್ಲ *ut-phulla*, s. A lotus. adj. Expanded or blown, as a flower.

- s. ಉತ್ಪಾಸನ *utrāsana*, s. The upper timber of a door.
- s. ಉತ್ಸಂಗ *utsanga*, s. The haunch or part above the hip. 2. the seat, the lap.
- s. ಉತ್ಸನ್ನ *utsanna*, s. Destruction.
- s. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ *utsarga*, s. Leaving. 2. offering. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ ಮಾಡು to offer.
- s. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜನ *utsarjana*, s. A gift or donation. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜನೆ given.
- s. ಉತ್ಸವ *utsava*, s. A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing. 2. height, elevation. 3. impatience. 4. formation of a wish. ನಿತ್ಯೋತ್ಸವ daily festivity. ಪಕ್ಷೋತ್ಸವ a fortnightly festival. ಮಾಸೋತ್ಸವ a monthly festival. ಸಂವತ್ಸರೋತ್ಸವ an annual festival. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ a festival in which an idol car is drawn. ದೀಪೋತ್ಸವ an illumination. ಉತ್ಸವ ದಿನವೆ a day of rejoicing. ಉತ್ಸವ ಮಾಡು to make festivity. ಉತ್ಸವವಾಯು to draw a car in procession at a festival. ಉತ್ಸವ ದ್ರವ್ಯವೆ a moveable idol.
- s. ಉತ್ಸಹ, ಉತ್ಸಾಹ *utsaha*, *utsāha*, s. Festivity, joy, gladness, happiness. 2. effort, perseverance, strenuous and continued exertion. 3. firmness, fortitude. ಉತ್ಸಾಹವು ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಪಡು to rejoice, be happy. 2. to make a strenuous effort, to persevere.
- s. ಉತ್ಸುಕ *utsuka*, s. See ಉತ್ಸಾಹ. *adj.* Zealously active, making exertion for a gratifying object. ಉತ್ಸುಕಿ a zealous person.
- s. ಉತ್ಸ್ರಷ್ಟ *utsrīṣṭa*, *adj.* Left, forsaken, abandoned.
- s. ಉತ್ಸೇಕ *utsēka*, s. Pride, arrogance.
- s. ಉತ್ಸೇಧ *utsēdha*, s. Height, elevation.
- H. ಉತ್ಥಾನಿ *utthāni*, *adv.* Backwards. ಉತ್ಥಾನಿ ಬೀಳು to be on the back. ಉತ್ಥಾನಿ ಬೀಳು to fall on the back.
- s. ಉತ್ಥಾನ *utthāna*, s. Effort, exertion. 2. manhood, manly exertion. 3. an army. 4. war, battle. 5. rising, getting up, resurrection. 6. a term, a limit.
- A. C. ಉತ್ಥಾಣಿ *utthāṇi*, s. A bard, one who rehearses the titles &c. of kings.
- s. ಉತ್ಥಿತ *utthita*, s. See ಉತ್ಥಾಪ.
- s. ಉದ್ ಉತ್ *ud*, *ut*, a particle and prefix, implying, Superiority, in degree. 2. in place (over above). 3. pride. 4. publicity. 5. separation, diminution. 6. power. 7. emanci-

- pation. 8. binding. 9. helplessness, weakness.
- s. ಉದ *uda*, s. Water.
- s. ಉದಂಕ *udanka*, s. A leathern vessel with a short narrow neck, for oil or ghee.
- s. ಉದಂಕಮುನಿ *udanka-muni*, s. The name of a Hindu sage.
- A. C. ಉದಂಗಿ *udangi*, s. A uterine sister.
- s. ಉದಂಚನ *udanchana*, s. A cover made of burnt earth.
- T. B. ಉದಂಚ, ಉದಂಚು *udaṇḍa*, *udaṇḍu*, See ಉದಂಚ.
- s. ಉದಂತ *udanta*, s. Tidings, news. 2. a message. 3. a word ending with ಉ. ಉದಂತಿ one bearing tidings.
- s. ಉದಕ *udaka*, s. Water. ಉದಕಕುಕ್ಕುಟ a water fowl. ಉದಕ ಕೂವೆ a well. ಉದಕ ಕೂವೆ a present of a vessel of water and a piece of money made to a brahman for the expiation of sin.
- s. ಉದಕಿ *udaki*, s. A woman in her courses.
- s. ಉದಗ್ರ *udagra*, *adj.* Chief, high, pre-eminent.
- s. ಉದಜ *udaja*, s. Driving cattle.
- s. ಉದಧಿ *udadhi*, [ಉದ, and ಧಿ holding] s. The ocean.
- s. ಉದಧೀರ *udadhira*, s. Tin.
- s. ಉದಭ್ರ *udabhra*, s. A lofty cloud.
- s. ಉದಯ *udaya*, s. Birth, rising, coming into being. 2. the rising of the sun, moon, or other heavenly bodies. ಉದಯವಾಗು, ಉದಯಿಸು to be born. 2. to rise, as applied to the sun, moon, &c. ಉದಯಿಸು rising. ಉದಯ ಕಾಲ morning time. ಉದಯ ರಾಗ the dawn. ಉದಯಾಧಿ, ಉದಯಾಡು the eastern mountain, from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.
- s. ಉದರ *udara*, s. The belly. 2. middle, centre. ಉದರ ಭರಣಿ; ಉದರ ತೋಷಣಿ supporting, filling the belly. ಉದರ ಕೂವೆ the cholic. ಉದರೋಷ್ಣ inward fever or heat.
- C. ಉದರು *udaru*, See ಉದರು.
- s. ಉದಕ *udarka*, s. Increase. ಗುಣೋದರ್ಕ್ great excellence.
- s. ಉದಶ್ವಿತ್ತು *udashwittu*, s. A mixture of half water and half butter-milk.
- s. ಉದಾತ್ತ *udāṭṭa*, *adj.* Liberal, generous.



high, as a note in music, lifted up, lofty. *s.* (in *gramr.*) the acute accent.

**S. ಉದಾನ udāna, s.** One of the five vital airs, that which rises up the throat and passes into the head. 2. the navel. 3. a snake. ಉದಾನ ವಾಯು the hiccough.

**S. ಉದಾರ udāra, adj.** Generous, bountiful, liberal. 2. excellent. *s.* Generosity, liberality. ಉದಾರಿ a generous man. ಉದಾರಿಸು, ಉದಾರ ಮಾಡು to be liberal, to grant.

**T. B. ಉದಾರಣೆ, ಉದಾರಣೆ udāraṇe, udārṇe, See** ಉದಾಹರಣೆ.

**T. B. ಉದಾತ, ಉದಾಸ, ಉದಾಸು udāsha, uddāsa, uddāsu, See** next word.

**S. ಉದಾಸೀನ udāsina, s.** Neglect, contempt, indifference, listlessness. 2. foul or abusive language. ಉದಾಸೀನನು a contemptible person. 2. an alien, a stranger, a common acquaintance. ಉದಾಸೀನ ಮಾಡು, ಉದಾಸೀನು to condemn, despise, loathe, neglect or disgrace. ಉದಾಸೀನಗಳನ್ನು to use abusive language. ಉದಾಸೀನವಾಗು to be unfamiliar, or not intimate with a person.

**C. ಉದಾಸು uddāsu, s.** Peace, pacification, quietness.

**S. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ uddharāṇe, s.** An answer. 2. responsibility. 3. a quotation, an example, illustration; an apposite argument, one of five modes of logical reasoning. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಹೇಳು to answer. 2. to give an example in illustration. ಉದಾಹರಿಸು to quote as rule or authority. ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಾರ a security, a responsible person.

**S. ಉದಿತ udita, adj.** Born, risen. 2. said, spoken.

**C. ಉದಿಮ, ಉದುಮು, ಉದುಮೆ udima, udumu, udume, s.** Merchandise, trade.

**C. ಉದಿರು udiru, See** ಉದುರು.

**T. B. ಉದಿಸು udisu, See** ಉಪಮಿಸು under ಉಪಮ.

**S. ಉದೀಚೆ udīchi, s.** The north.

**S. ಉದುಂಬರ udumbara, s.** Copper. 2. the glomerous fig tree. 3. a threshold.

**A. C. ಉದುಗಲು udugalu, s.** Vomiting.

**T. B. ಉದುಭವಿಸು udubhavisu, See** ಉಭವಿಸು.

**C. ಉದುರು uduru, v. n.** To fall down or off, as fruit, flowers, leaves, &c. from a tree, feathers from birds, or quills from porcupines, in moulting, hair by disease, &c. 4. to drop as blood from a wound, rain, &c. ಹಣ್ಣು ದುರು fruit to fall. ಉದುರು ಹಣ್ಣು a wind-fall. ಮಳೆ ಉದುರು rain to fall. ಉಬರಿಸು, ಉದುರಿಸು, ಉದುರು to cause to fall, or shake down, as fruit, &c. 2. to talk rapidly. ಉಬರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to fall one's self, as the fruit of a tree. ಉದುರು ಬಡಿ to knock down or out. ಹಣ್ಣು ದುರು ಬಡಿಯು to knock out the teeth.

**C. ಉದೋ, ಉದೋ ಉದೋ udō, udō udō, s.** Formula used in presenting offerings to a goddess.

**S. ಉದ್ಧತ udgata, adj.** Risen, ascended. 2. vomited, cast up.

**S. ಉದಮ udgama, s.** Birth, production. ಉದ್ಧಮಿಸು to be born, produced.

**S. ಉದಮನ udgamaṇa, s.** Ascent. ಉದ್ಧಮನಾಗು, ಉದ್ಧಮಿಸು to ascend, to be born.

**S. ಉದಮನೀಯ udgamanīya, s.** A pair of bleached cloths.

**S. ಉದಾಢ udgāḍha, adj.** Much, excessive.

**S. ಉದಾರ udgāra, s.** Inclination to sickness, retching, belching, vomiting.

**S. ಉದಿರಣ udgirāṇa, s.** Swallowing.

**S. ಉದ್ಧಾರ udgrāḍha, s.** Lifting up.

**S. ಉದ್ಧ udgha, s.** Excellence, happiness.

**S. ಉದ್ಧಟನ udghaṭana, s.** Joining. ಉದ್ಧಟ joined.

**S. ಉದ್ಧನ udghana, s.** A carpenter's bench or plank on which he works.

**S. ಉದಾಟ udghāṭa, s.** A watch, a guard-house.

**S. ಉದಾಟನ udghāṭana, s.** The rope and bucket of a well. ಉದ್ಧಟನ ಮಾಡು to raise, lift up, eradicate.

**S. ಉದ್ಧಾತ udvāṭa, s.** A beginning; a thing begun. 2. a weapon. 3. the division of a book; a section or chapter. 4. a club or mallet. 5. breathing through the nose, as a religious exercise. 6. slipping or spraining the foot.

**C. ಉದ್ಧ udda, s.** Height, tallness; depth. *adj.* Lofty, high, tall. 2. deep. ಉದ್ಧವಾಗು to

- be tall, high. ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿ, ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿ loftily. ಖಾದಿ ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ the well is deep. ನೀರುದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ the water is deep. ವಾಲಿಗ ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ he is loquacious. ಉದ್ಧವಳಿಕೆ the measuring of a heap of grain from the bottom to the top. ಉದ್ಧ ಕಾಲು a long leg. ಉದ್ಧ ಕಿವಿ a long ear. *adv.* Lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಮಲಗಿಸು to lay down lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make long, high, or deep. ಉದ್ಧ ಬೀಳು to fall down lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧ ಬಿಸು to lengthen. ಉದ್ಧಿ a long foot. ಉದ್ಧಂಗಿ a long coat. ಉದ್ಧಂಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold up the tail of a flowing robe. ಉದ್ಧಂಟು a long arrow. ಉದ್ಧಂಕೆ figares put one under another, as in addition.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ *uddaṇḍa*, *adj.* Great, excellent, high. 1. Insolence. 2. violence, fierceness. 3. tyranny. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ ಮಾಡು to use violence. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಾಗಿ violently, severely. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವ, ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಿ a violent, powerful, or insolent man. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಾಗಿ ರಂಡಿಸು to reprimand severely; to punish severely.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ *uddamsha*, *s.* A bug. 2. a large musquito.
- C. ಉದ್ಧಮಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿಮಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿಮೆ, ಉದ್ಧಮೆ *uddami, uddimi, uddime, uddume*, See ಉದಮ.
- C. ಉದ್ಧರಿ, ಉದ್ಧರೆ, ಉದ್ಧಿರಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿರೆ *uddari, uddare, uddiri, uddire*, *s.* Credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ಕೊಡು to give on credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ಬಳಸು to deal on credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ trade on credit.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಾಮ *uddāma*, *adj.* Chief, pre-eminent. 2. increase, greatness.
- T. B. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddāra*, See ಉದ್ಧಾರ.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಾಲಕಮುನಿ *uddālaka-muni*, *s.* The name of a Hindu sage.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಿ *uddi*, *s.* A match, an equal, a fellow. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make match. ಉದ್ಧಿಕ್ಕಿರ equalled, matched. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಹೋಡು to compare. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to make match. ಗಡಾ ಉದ್ಧಿ a superior man. ಖಿಞಾ ಉದ್ಧಿ an inferior man. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಗಾರ a fellow, an equal. ಉದ್ಧಿಣಿ a female fellow.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ, ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ, ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ *uddishya, uddisya, uddishyawāgi*, See ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ *uddishṭa*, *adj.* Determined, fixed, settled, designed. *s.* A guess.

- S. ಉದ್ಧೀಪಕ *uddīpaka*, *s.* A large black ant.
- S. ಉದ್ಧೀಪಿತ *uddīpita*, *s.* Increase, abundance.
- C. ಉದ್ಧ *uddu*, *s.* The pulse *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಬೇಳೆ split *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಕಡುಮು, ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಬೇಳೆ ಕಡುಮು *phaseolus mungo* ground in water, mixed with salt, cummin seed, pepper, &c. and boiled in steam. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಹಿಟ್ಟು *phaseolus mungo* meal. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಪಡೆ a *phaseolus mungo* cake fried in ghee.
- C. ಉದ್ಧ *uddu*, [ಉಜ್ಜ] *v. a.* To rub; to wipe; to clean. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rub or wipe one's self. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಪರೆ cleaned teeth. ಉದ್ಧಿಸು to cause to wipe, clean, &c. ಉದ್ಧಾಟ rubbing, wiping.
- C. ಉದ್ಧಕೊರಡು, ಉದ್ಧಗೊರಡು *uddukoraḍu, uddu-goraḍu*, *s.* A carpenter's plane. ಉದ್ಧಗೊರಡಾದಿಸು, ಉದ್ಧಗೊರಡೆಯು to plane.
- S. ಉದ್ಧೇಶ *uddēśha*, *s.* Object, intention, design. 2. resolution, purpose. ಉದ್ಧೇಶ ಪಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧೇಶಿಸು to fix the mind on some object. 2. to intend, determine or resolve. 3. to destine or intend for another. ಉದ್ಧೇಶವಾಗಿ resolutely. ಉದ್ಧಿಕ್ಕ, ಉದ್ಧಿಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ for, on account of.
- G. ಉದ್ಧ *uddha*, See ಉದ್ಧ.
- S. ಉದ್ಧತ *uddhata*, *adj.* Proud, arrogant. 2. rude, ill-behaved.
- S. ಉದ್ಧರ *uddhara*, See ಉದ್ಧಾರ.
- S. ಉದ್ಧರಣಿ *uddharāṇe*, *s.* A spoon or ladle.
- S. ಉದ್ಧರ್ಷ *uddharṣha*, *s.* A festival or public rejoicing. 2. joy, festivity.
- S. ಉದ್ಧವ *uddhava*, *s.* Festivity, rejoicing. 2. Krishna's prime minister.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಾನ *uddhāna*, *s.* A fire-place.
- S. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddhāra*, *s.* Lifting up, raising, support, protection. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು to lift up, raise, support, protect, preserve. 2. to restore, re-establish; to found. 3. to rescue or deliver. ಉದ್ಧಾರಕನು a supporter, protector.
- S. ಉದ್ಧೂತ *uddhūta*, *s.* Forgiveness, removal, absolution.
- S. ಉದ್ಧೃತ *uddhṛita*, *adj.* Extracted. 2.

- selected. 3. raised. ಉದ್ಧೇತ ವಾಚು to extract.  
2. to raise.
8. ಉದ್ಧೇಕ *uddhēka*, *s.* A chief person, superior, elder, master.
9. ಉದ್ಧಾನ *uddhāna*, *s.* A fire-place.
10. ಉದ್ಭಟ *udbhata*, *s.* Crying out. ಉದ್ಭಟ ವಾಚು to cry out.
11. ಉದ್ಭವ *udbhava*, *s.* Birth, production. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು to be born.
12. ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ, ಉದ್ಭಿತ್ತ, ಉದ್ಭಿದ *udbhijja, udbhittu, udbhida*, *s.* A sprout. 2. sprouting, germinating.
13. ಉದ್ಯಮ *udyama*, *s.* Readiness. 2. effort, exertion. 3. perseverance.
14. ಉದ್ಯಾನ, ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ *udyāna, udyāna-wana*, *s.* A royal public garden near a city, a flower garden. 2. going forth, exit. 3. motive.
15. ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ *udyāpane*, *s.* The performance of any meritorious act of devotion, or of any penance or austerity. 2. the ceremony which takes place at the conclusion of the same. 3. fulfilment of a vow. ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ ಮಾಡು to perform penance, or austerities.
16. ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *udyukta*, *adj.* Prepared, attempted, begun. 2. zealously active.
17. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *udyōga*, *s.* Office, situation. 2. an employment, occupation, service. 3. effort, essay, attempt, perseverance, continued and strenuous exertion. ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮರು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರು to be engaged in an office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮರಿಸು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಂದಿಸು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿರಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain a situation for another, to put into an office, to take into service. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು to attempt, essay, begin. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮಾಡು to do business, to exercise an office, to follow a trade. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ, ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ತನು a person in office or holding a situation. ನಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆ ಇಂದಿನ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ದಿಂದ ಉದ್ಯೋಗವೊಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ I am trading with the money which my father left me. ಕಾಲಂಫಟ್ಟೇರು ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಲು attempting to put up his foot.
18. ಉದ್ರ *udra*, See ಉರ.
19. ಉದ್ರಿ *udri*, *s.* A match, pair. 2. debt. ಉದ್ರಿಕಾರ a fellow, match, equal. ಉದ್ರಿಕಟ್ಟು to match. ಉದ್ರಿವಾಚು to contract debt. 2. to make match.

- A. C. ಉದ್ರ *udru*, See ಉರುರು.
8. ಉದ್ರೇಕ *udrēka*, *adj.* Excessive. *s.* Excess, surfeit. 2. pride, egotism. ಮನ್ಮಥೋದ್ರೇಕ inordinate lust. ವಿರಹೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of love. ಕೋಪೋದ್ರೇಕ wrath. ವಿಷೋದ್ರೇಕ, ಬೈಷೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of bile. ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾಗು to be excessive. ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾಗಿ excessively. ಉದ್ರೇಕತ, ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾದ excessive. ಅಳುವನಮದ್ರೇಕ great prowess.
9. ಉದ್ವೃತನಿ *udwartane*, *s.* A soup made of various kinds of ground pulse. 2. washing.
10. ಉದ್ವಾಸನಿ *udwāsane*, *s.* Conclusion, finishing. 2. rising. 3. rising and departing. ಉದ್ವಾಸನಿ ಮಾಡು to finish. 2. to raise. 3. to expel, as a demon.
11. ಉದ್ವಾಹ *udvāha*, *s.* Marriage. ಉದ್ವಾಹಿಸು to marry. ಉದ್ವಾಹಕ a married person.
12. ಉದ್ವೇಗ *udvēga*, *s.* Agitation, consternation, anxiety, fear, uneasiness. ಉದ್ವೇಗಿಸು to fear, to be agitated.
13. ಉದ್ವೇಲ *udvēla*, *adj.* Passing over the bank.
14. ಉದ್ರ *udhra*, *s.* An otter.
- C. ಉನಾಕಿ *undki*, *adj.* Middling. 2. inferior. ಉನಾಕಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a middling cloth.
8. ಉನ್ನತ *unnata*, *adj.* Lofty, high. ಉನ್ನತಾಂಶ altitude. ಉನ್ನತವಾಗು to be or become high. ಉನ್ನತೋನ್ನತ the highest, very high.
9. ಉನ್ನತಿಕೆ, ಉನ್ನತತ್ವ *unnatike, unnatatwa*, *s.* Pre-eminence in wealth, power, &c.
10. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ *unmatta*, *adj.* Insane, frantic, mad, foolish. 2. intoxicated. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತನಿಗೆ the thorn apple, *Datura fastuosa*, which is said to cause madness. ಹಸರುನ್ಮತ್ತ a green sort. ಕರಿಯುನ್ಮತ್ತ a black sort. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತನು an insane person. 2. an intoxicated man.
11. ಉನ್ಮದ *unmada*, *s.* Intoxication, madness, infuriation. 2. pride, arrogance, insolence. 3. rapture, elation.
12. ಉನ್ಮನ *unmana*, *s.* An excellent disposition. ಉನ್ಮನಿ an excellent man.
- A. C. ಉನ್ಮಲಿಕೆ *unmalike*, See ಉಮ್ಮಲಿಕೆ.
8. ಉನ್ಮಾಥ *unmātha*, *s.* A trap, a snare.
9. ಉನ್ಮಾದ *unmāda*, See ಉನ್ಮದ.
8. ಉನ್ಮಿಲಿತ *unmilita*, *adj.* Blown, open-

- ed, as a flower, expanded. ಉನ್ಮುಲಿತವಾದವನೇತ್ರ  
an opened eye.
- S. ಉನ್ಮುಖ *unmukha*, *s.* Looking up.
- S. ಉನ್ಮೂಲಿತ *unmūlita*, *adj.* Eradicated, pulled up by the roots.
- S. ಉನ್ಮೇಷ *unmēṣha*, *s.* Opening, expanding.
- S. ಉಪ *upa*, a Sanscrit *particle* and *prefix*, implying, Excess, (over, above, &c.) 2. vicinity or assemblage, (near, by the side of, with, together with.) 3. inferiority, (less, secondary, &c.) 4. likeness, resemblance. 5. decease, extinction. 6. ornament. 7. command. 8. reproof. 9. astonishing. 10. giving, 11. killing. 12. diffusion. 13. wish, desire. 14. effort, exertion.
- S. ಉಪಕ೦ತ *upa-kanṭha*, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous.
- S. ಉಪಕಥೆ *upa-kathe*, *s.* A subordinate story.
- S. ಉಪಕರಣ *upa-karaṇa*, *s.* An appendage, material, means, or implement; as the utensils of a kitchen, the tools of a trade, the furniture of a house, &c.
- S. ಉಪಕಾರ *upakāra*, *s.* A kindness, a favour. 2. aid, assistance. 3. beneficence. ಉಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do a kind office, to confer a favour. 2. to be of use, serve, assist. ಉಪಕಾರಿ a benefactor. ಉಪಕಾರವರಿಯದವನು, ಉಪಕಾರವಂನವನವನು an ungrateful person.
- S. ಉಪಕುರ್ವಾಣನು *upakurvāṇanu*, *s.* A student, or the first of the four brahmanical orders.
- S. ಉಪಕೃತಿ *upa-kṛiti*, See ಉಪಕಾರ.
- S. ಉಪಕ್ರಮ *upakrama*, *s.* Beginning or commencement. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು, ಉಪಕ್ರಮ ಮಾಡು to commence, begin.
- S. ಉಪಕ್ರೋಧ *upa-kṛódha*, *s.* Great wrath, envy.
- S. ಉಪಕ್ರೋಶ *upa-kṛósha*, *s.* Censure, blame, reproach.
- S. ಉಪಗೂಹನ *upagūhana*, *s.* An embrace.
- S. ಉಪಘ್ನು *upaghna*, *s.* Contiguous support.
- S. ಉಪಚಯ *upachaya*, *s.* Quantity, heap. 2. elevation. ಫುಷ್ಪೋಪಚಯ a heap of flowers

- S. ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ *upa-charaṇa*, *upa-chāra*, *s.* Civility, politeness, courtesy, honour. 2. a kind office, obliging conduct, a kindness. ಉಪಚಾರಮಾಡು, ಉಪಚರಿಸು to be obliging, kind or polite to. 2. to show respect, to be respectfully attentive to. 3. to serve, assist. ಉಪಚಾರಿ, ಉಪಚಾರವ್ತನು a civil, obliging person.
- S. ಉಪಜೀವ, ಉಪಜೀವನ *upa-jīva*, *upa-jivana*, *s.* Support from another.
- S. ಉಪತಾಪ *upa-tāpa*, *s.* Disease. 2. haste.
- S. ಉಪತ್ಯಕ್ತ *upatyaka*, *s.* Land near the foot of a mountain.
- S. ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ *upa-grāma*, *s.* A town or village within the boundaries of a larger town.
- S. ಉಪದೇ *upade*, *s.* A present or offering to a superior.
- S. ಉಪದಂಶ *upadamsha*, *s.* The venereal.
- S. ಉಪದಿ *upadi*, *s.* An attribute, a property.
- S. ಉಪದೇಶ *upadēṣha*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, advice. 2. initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas or mystical verses. ಉಪದೇಶ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು, ಉಪದೇಶ ಕೊಡು, ಉಪದೇಶ ದೊಡು to instruct, back, advise. ಉಪದೇಶಿ, ಉಪದೇಶಕ a teacher, catechist. ಉಪದೇಶ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take advice, receive instruction.
- T. B. ಉಪದ್ರ *upadra*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. grief, affliction, suffering, sickness. ಉಪದ್ರವು to suffer trouble. ಉಪದ್ರ ಕೊಡು, ಉಪದ್ರ ಪಡಿಸು, ಉಪದ್ರ ಮಾಡು to annoy, afflict, distress. ಉಪದ್ರವಾಗು to become troublesome.
- S. ಉಪದ್ವಾರ *upa-dwāra*, *s.* A wicket-gate.
- S. ಉಪದ್ವೀಪ *upa-dwīpa*, *s.* A small island near a larger one.
- S. ಉಪಧ *upadha*, *s.* Presents made when visiting a superior. 2. an organ of generation.
- S. ಉಪಧಾನ *upadhāna*, *s.* A pillow.
- S. ಉಪನಯನ *upanayana*, *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread or cord worn over the left shoulder, and under the right, the rite of initiation into caste.

- s. ಉಪನಿಧಿ *upa-nidhi*, s. A hoard of concealed treasure. 2. deposit or pledge, generally such as is sealed up.
- s. ಉಪನಿಷತ್ತು *upanishattu*, s. A speculative metaphysical treatise on subjects taught in the védas.
- s. ಉಪನೇತ್ರ *upa-nētra*, s. Spectacles.
- s. ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ *upanyāsa*, s. Reasoning, disputation.
- s. ಉಪಪತಿ *upa-pati*, s. A paramour, gallant. ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ a concubine.
- s. ಉಪಪತ್ತಿ, ಉಪಪತ್ಯ *upapatti*, *upapatya*, s. Assistance, help. 2. property. 3. convenience. 4. prosperity, profit. ಉಪಪತ್ತಿಯಾಗು, ಉಪಪತ್ಯವಾಗು to be profitable.
- s. ಉಪಪದಕ್ರಿಯೆ *upa-pada-kriye*, s. A defective verb.
- s. ಉಪಪಾತಕ *upa-pātaka*, s. Criminality in the second or third degree, as killing, selling a daughter in marriage, atheism, &c.
- s. ಉಪಪ್ಲವ *upaplava*, s. *Bāhu*, the moon's ascending node, reckoned the eighth planet. 2. an eclipse; a phenomenon. 3. a general public calamity.
- s. ಉಪಬಾರ್ಹ *upabarha*, s. A pillow.
- s. ಉಪಬೋಧ *upa-bōdha*, s. Wisdom. 2. repetition of instruction.
- s. ಉಪಭೋಗ *upa-bhōga*, s. Enjoyment. 2. satisfaction, pleasure.
- s. ಉಪಮ, ಉಪಮಾನ, ಉಪಮೆ *upama*, *upamāna*, *upame*, s. Resemblance. 2. comparison. 3. a simile, parable. 4. dexterity, artfulness, skilfulness. ಉಪಮೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಮಿಸು to compare.
- s. ಉಪಯಮ *upayama*, s. Marriage, union.
- s. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ *upa-yukta*, s. Proper, fit. 2. useful, convenient. 3. serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತವಾಗು to be useful, convenient, serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತೆ convenience. 2. serviceableness.
- s. ಉಪಯೋಗ *upayōga*, s. Utility. 2. advantage. *adj.* Useful, serviceable.
- s. ಉಪರತಿ *upa-rati*, s. Great or exquisite pleasure. 2. coition in which the male is supine, and the female superincumbent.
- s. ಉಪರಾಗ *upa-rāga*, s. An eclipse.

- s. ಉಪರಿ *upari*, *adv.* After. 2. upon, over.
- s. ಉಪಲ *upala*, s. A stone. ಮರೋಪಲ a large rock or bed of rock.
- s. ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿ *upa-labdha*, s. Mind, understanding. 2. knowledge. 3. gain, acquisition.
- s. ಉಪಲಕ್ಷಣ *upa-lakṣhaṇa*, s. A synecdoche of a part for the whole, or of a quality for that in which it resides.
- s. ಉಪಲಾಲನೆ *upa-lālane*, s. Fondling, caressing.
- s. ಉಪವನ *upa-wana*, s. A garden or grove near a city or town.
- s. ಉಪವರ್ತನ *upa-wartana*, s. A country. 2. a district. 3. imitation, following.
- s. ಉಪವಸಥ *upa-vasatha*, s. A village.
- s. ಉಪವಾಸ *upa-wāsa*, s. A fast, fasting. ಉಪವಾಸ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to fast. ಉಪವಾಸಿ, ಉಪವಾಸಿಗ a faster.
- s. ಉಪವಾಹ್ಯ *upa-wāhya*, s. A riding elephant.
- s. ಉಪವಿಷ್ಟ *upaviṣṭa*, *adj.* Seated, sitting.
- s. ಉಪವೀತ *upavīta*, s. The sacred thread worn by Hindus.
- s. ಉಪವಿಧಿ *upa-vidhi*, s. A subordinate or by-street.
- s. ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ *upa-shama*, *upa-shamana*, s. Calmness, composure, quietness, tranquillity. 2. patience. 3. alleviation, abatement. ಉಪಶಮಿಸು, ಉಪಶಮನವಾಗು to be abated, alleviated, assuaged. 2. to be pacified, appeased, calmed. ಉಪಶಮನ ಮಾಡು to calm, pacify, appease, assuage.
- s. ಉಪಶಲ್ಯ *upashalya*, s. A space near a village. 2. the suburbs of a village, in which outcasts dwell.
- s. ಉಪಶಂತಿ *upa-shānti*, See ಉಪಶಮ.
- s. ಉಪಶಾಖ *upa-shākha*, s. A twig, a small branch.
- s. ಉಪಶಾಯ *upa-shāya*, s. Repose, lying down.
- s. ಉಪಶ್ರುತಿ *upa-shruti*, s. A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally overhearing what is said by a third person. 2. judicial astrology, aspect of the stars, fortune telling,



- &c. ಉಪಶ್ರವಣಿ ಕೇಳು to hear a good or bad omen, to hear one's fortune told. ಉಪಶ್ರವಣಿ ನುಡಿಯು to sound a good or bad omen; to tell one's fortune.
8. ಉಪಸಂವ್ಯಾಸ *upa-samvyaṇa*, s. A lower garment.
8. ಉಪಸಂಹಾರ *upa-samhāra*, s. Recalling or drawing back an enchanted weapon.
8. ಉಪಸರ್ಗ *upa-sarga*, s. An inseparable preposition, a Sanscrit particle or prefix.
8. ಉಪಸರ್ಜನ *upasarjana*, adj. Subordinate, secondary.
8. ಉಪಸರ್ಪಿಸು *upasarpisu*, v. n. To depend on others, to court favour.
8. ಉಪಸಾಧನ *upa-sādhana*, s. A second or additional weapon.
8. ಉಪಸಾಧಕ *upa-sādhaka*, s. Preparation for a feast, journey, &c.
8. ಉಪಸ್ಕಾರ *upaskara*, s. Condiment, seasoning, sauce.
8. ಉಪಸ್ಥ *upastha*, s. The parts of generation of either sex. ಉಪಸ್ಥವಿಗ್ರಹ continence. ಉಪಸ್ಥ, ಉಪಸ್ಥೆ T. B. ಉಪಸ್ಥಿ, ಉಪಸ್ಥೆ the penis.
8. ಉಪಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *upa-sparsha*, s. Touching, contact.
8. ಉಪಹತಿ *upa-hati*, s. Trouble, mischief, calamity, ruin.
8. ಉಪಹಾರ *upahāra*, s. A complimentary gift, a present to superiors.
8. ಉಪಹಾಸ *upa-hāsa*, s. Ridicule, mockery, jest. ಉಪಹಾಸ ಮಾಡು to despise.
- T. B. ಉಪಲೈ *upala*, See ಉಪಲ.
8. ಉಪಕ್ಷಮ *upa-kṣhama*, s. Pardon, forgiveness. ಉಪಕ್ಷಮಿಸು to pardon, forgive. 2. to have patience with.
8. ಉಪಕ್ಷಯ *upa-kṣhaya*, s. Farming expenses.
8. ಉಪಕ್ಷುತ *upa-kṣhuta*, s. Excessive thirst.
8. ಉಪಾಂಗ *upāṅga*, s. The sectarian mark, made with sandal, &c. on the forehead. 2. a wind instrument. 3. a subordinate ಅಂಗ or scientific treatise.
8. ಉಪಾಂಶು *upānshu*, adj. Solitary, private.
8. ಉಪಾಕರ್ಮ *upā-karma*, s. A festivity of brahmins in July and August.

8. ಉಪಾಗಮ *upāgama*, s. Approach. 2. agreement, promise.
8. ಉಪಾತ್ಯಯ *upātyaya*, s. Neglect or disobedience of any ordinance or custom, disorderly behaviour.
8. ಉಪಾದಾನ *upādāna*, s. Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. cause, motive. 3. commonly a handful of raw rice given in alms. 4. (*in gramr.*) the ablative case. 5. begging. ಉಪಾದಾನ ಎತ್ತು, ಉಪಾದಾನ ಬೇಡು to beg raw rice. ಉಪಾದಾನದವ a beggar. ಉಪಾದಾನಿ a man of abstraction.
8. ಉಪಾಧಿ *upādhi*, s. Virtuous reflection. 2. a discriminative or distinguishing property. 3. deception, disguise. 4. in the *Vēdānta* this is especially applied to certain natural forms or properties considered as disguises of the spirit. 5. a person attentive to the support of his family. 6. prevention. 7. accident. 8. pain, trouble.
8. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯನು *upādhyāyī, upādhyāyānu*, s. A school-master. 2. a spiritual preceptor. 3. the brahman who performs family ceremonies. 4. one chosen to represent *Brahma* at a sacrifice. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿವಿ a teacher's wife.
8. ಉಪಾನತ್ತು, ಉಪಾನದ *upānattu, upānaha*, s. A shoe.
8. ಉಪಾಯ *upāya*, s. A device, scheme, stratagem, artifice, contrivance, expedient. 2. a plot. 3. a method, means or remedy. 4. ಕುಲೋಪಾಯಗಳು the four means of success against an enemy; viz. ಮಾಮ conciliation; ದಾನ presents; ಭೇದ creating dissension; and ದಂಡ punishment. ಉಪಾಯ ಬೇಡು to point out means. ಉಪಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಉಪಾಯದಿಂದ ಹಿಡಿಯು to go about any thing in the right way. ಉಪಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಯ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to form a plot, to contrive. ಉಪಾಯಕಾರಿ, ಉಪಾಯಗಾರ a contriver, schemer.
8. ಉಪಾಯನ *upāyana*, s. A complimentary or respectful present or gift.
8. ಉಪಾಲಂಭ, ಉಪಾಲಂಭನೆ *upālam̐ba, upālam̐bhane*, s. Abuse.
- T. B. ಉಪಾಸ *upāsa*, See ಉಪಾಸ.
8. ಉಪಾಸನೆ *upāsane*, s. Service. 2. wor-

ship. ಉಪಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು to worship. ಉಪಾಸ್ಯ worthy of being worshipped. ಉಪಾಸಕ a servant, worshipper.

S. ಉಪಾಸ್ತ ರಣ *upāstarāṇa*, s. A seat.

S. ಉಪಾಹಾರ *upāhāra*, s. A gift or present.

S. ಉಪಾಹಿತ *upāhita*, adj. Joined, annexed.

S. ಉಪೇಂದ್ರ *upēndra*, [younger brother of Indra] s. *Brahma*. 2. *Vishnu*.

S. ಉಪೇತ *upēta*, adj. Possessing, accompanying, united with, joined to.

S. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *upēkṣhe*, s. Contempt, indifference, disregard, neglect. 2. inactivity, indolence. 3. abandoning. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to despise, contemn. 2. to be indifferent. 3. to forsake, leave.

S. ಉಪೋದಕ *upōdaka*, s. A pot herb, *Basella rubra* or *lucida*.

S. ಉಪೋದ್ಭವ *upōdghāta* s. A beginning, a thing begun. 2. an example, illustration. ಉಪೋದ್ಭವ ಮಾಡು to begin.

S. ಉಪೋಪ್ಪಲ *upōd-bala*, s. An auxiliary force, allies.

S. ಉಪೋಷಣ, ಉಪೋಷ್ಯ *upōśhaṇa*, *upōśhya*, s. A fast. ಉಪೋಷ್ಯವಿರು, ಉಪೋಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to fast.

S. ಉಪ್ತ *upta*, s. A sown field.

T. B. ಉಪ್ಪಂಗ *uppanga*, See ಉಪಾಂಗ.

C. ಉಪ್ಪಂಡ, ಉಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *uppaṇḍa*, *uppaṭṭe*, *uppaṭṭa*, s. Any thing given to quiet a child.

A. C. ಉಪ್ಪಂಡವಾಗು *uppaṇḍawāgu*, v. n. To awake, arise.

T. B. ಉಪ್ಪರ *uppara*, [ಉಪರಿ] adj. Up, high, above, aloft, elevated. s. Pride. 2. exaltation, elation. 2. a hill, an elevated place.

T. B. ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *upparige*, [ಉಪಕಾರಿಣಿ] s. An upstairs house, or the upper story of a house. ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ ಮನೆ a house with an upper story.

A. C. ಉಪ್ಪರಿನು *upparisu*, v. n. To jump up, as fish in water. 2. to spread, increase, abound, or prevail.

C. ಉಪ್ಪಲಿ *uppalī*, s. A porch. 2. preparation of a bridegroom for marriage, by bathing, &c.

A. C. ಉಪ್ಪವಡು, ಉಪ್ಪವಡಿಸು *uppaḍu*, *uppaḍisu*, v. n. To awake, arise. ಉಪ್ಪವಡು ಎಚ್ಚೆ awake!

C. ಉಪ್ಪಾರನು *uppaṛannu*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.

C. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *uppina-kāi*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.

C. ಉಪ್ಪಿಯೆಲೆ *uppi-yele*, s. A herb, *Monetia barterioides*.

C. ಉಪ್ಪು *uppu*, s. Salt. 2. a game. ಕಟ್ಟು ಪ್ಪು ಪಮುಪ್ಪುಪ್ಪು sea or rock salt. ಪಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು, ಮೋರು ಪ್ಪು saltpetre. ಲಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು boiled salt, or salt made by boiling. ಗಾಳುಪ್ಪು a mineral salt, used in medicine, &c. ಸಾಳುಪ್ಪು earth salt. ಮೋರು ಉಪ್ಪು a salt with long crystals. ಉಪ್ಪುಗು to become salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to manufacture salt. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಿನಿ salt, as food. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಿನಿ ಮಾಡು to make salt, as food. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಿನಿ ಉರು, ಉಪ್ಪುಗುರು to fall, to peel off, as mortar from a wall in which there is salt; skin or scab on the healing of itch, &c. ಉಪ್ಪುಕ್ಕಿಯುವವರು the ceremony of distributing paddy and salt among married women on a girl's reaching the age of puberty. ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾಳು, ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಳು seethed corn mixed with salt and other seasoning. ಉಪ್ಪುಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಪ್ಪುಗಟ್ಟು Bengal gram parched, seethed, and mixed with salt. ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾಳು, ಉಪ್ಪುಹಾಳು to put salt into any thing. ಉಪ್ಪುರವನು, ಉಪ್ಪುರವನು a salt maker. 2. a caste of Sudras including bricklayers, labourers, gardeners, &c. ಉಪ್ಪುರತಿ, ಉಪ್ಪುರತಿ, ಉಪ್ಪುರವನು a female of the foregoing classes. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ pickles. ಉಪ್ಪುರಿನು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕ್ಕೂರಿನು to salt, pickle, to put in salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು rice meal wetted, mixed with coriander seed, cummin seed, pepper, mustard, chillies, and ghee, stirred for a while on a good fire, and then left to boil till it comes nearly into a state of pulverization. ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆ ಸರು, ಉಪ್ಪುಸಾರು, ಉಪ್ಪುಸಾರು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆ ಸರು a kind of soup made from pulse, salt, &c. ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆಮೋಳೆ, ಉಪ್ಪುರಮೋಳೆ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನಮೋಳೆ a salt marsh; the soil which is cultivated to produce common salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆರಳು the bank of a back-water, communicating with the sea, from which salt pans are supplied with water. ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆಯು salt to be extracted from earth. ಉಪ್ಪಿನೆಯು to extract salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಪ್ಪು ದಿಟ್ಟು a square mass of salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಟ್ಟು a lump of salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಹರಳು salt grain, a salt lump. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಳು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಾಳು heated salt used to remove





- C. ಉರಟೆನಿ, ಉರಟೆನಿ, ಉರುಟಾನಿ *uraṭani, uraṭhani, uruṭāni, s.* The ceremony of a bride's rubbing sandal powder, &c. on the body of her husband, and adorning his person with garlands of flowers after meals, during the days of nuptial ceremonies.
- C. ಉರಟು *uraṭu, s.* Coarseness. ಉರಟು, ಉರಟೆ coarse, not fine. ಉರಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ಉರಟಾಗಿ coarsely.
- H. ಉರತಾ, ಉರತೆ *urathā, urathē, adj.* Contrary to the grain, the wrong way of the stuff. ಉರತಾಕ್ಷರರ shaving the head, beard, &c. against the growth of the hair.
- H. ಉರತಾಯಿನು *urathādisu, v. n.* To rebel.
- S. ಉರಣ, ಉರಭು *urana, urabhra, s.* A ram. 2. the pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಉರಮುತಿಗಿಡೆ *uramutī-giḍa, s.* The name of a tree.
- S. ಉರರಿಕೃತ *urari-kṛita, adj.* Promised, agreed, approved, assented to.
- D. ಉರಲಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಉರಲಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಉರಲಗಡ್ಡೆ *urala-gaḍḍe, uralu-gaḍḍe, urla-gaḍḍe, s.* A potato.
- A. C. ಉರವಣಿ, ಉರವಣಿ *uravani, uravane, s.* See ಉರವಣಿ.
- C. ಉರವಣಿಗೆ *uravaniḡe, s.* Pride.
- A. C. ಉರವಣಿಸು *uravaniṣu, s.* See ಉರವಣಿಸು. 2. v. a. to make lie down, as a child.
- A. C. ಉರವೆಯು, ಉರವೆಯು *uraveriyu, uravereyu, s.* Full moon.
- S. ಉರಸ್ಸು *uraska, s.* The breasts.
- C. ಉರಳ್ಳು, ಉರಳ್ಳು *uralu, uralāḍu, s.* See ಉರಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಉರಿ, ಉರಿಯು *uri, uriyu, s.* Blaze, flame. 2. ardour, heat, inflammation, sore, or acute pain. 3. fury, wrath. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿ (belly-flame) jealousy. 2. envy. v. n. (the belly to blaze) to be jealous or envious. 2. to be severely afflicted. ಮೈ ಉರಿ s. Wrath. 2. excessive anguish. v. n. (the body to blaze or burn) to feel great anger. 2. to be in great anguish. ಉರಿ ವನಾರಿ, ಉರು ವನಾರಿ the name of a fiery goddess. 2. a furious or passionate person. ಉರಿ, ಉರಿಯು v. n. To blaze. 2. to smart or give acute pain. 3. to be in

- a fury or violent rage. 4. to be inflamed, as a wound. ಉರಿಮು, ಉರುಮು, ಉರವು, ಉರಿವು, ಉರುವು, ಉರವು, ಉರುವು, ಉರಿ ವನಾರಿ, ಉರಿ ಇಕ್ಕು. ಉರಿ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಉರಿ ಹಾಕು v. a. to inflame, to put in a blaze. 2. to put in a furious rage. ಉರಿವು, ಉರುವು, ಉರುವು, ಉರುವು. s. The act of burning, being inflamed, &c. adj. Acute, poignant, throbbing. ಉರಿಹಾಕು to heat. ಉರಿ ಹಾಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to warm one's self. ಉರಿ ಕಾಪು the heat of flame. ಉರಿ ಕೆಂಕಿ, ಉರಿ ಕಿಚ್ಚು a blazing fire. ಉರಿ ಕಿರಿ the spark of flame. ಉರಿ ಕೆರಳು, ಉರಿ ಕೆರಳು to stir up grief. 2. to stir up a blaze. ಉರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉರಿ ಗಟ್ಟು a burning itch. ಉರಿಗಂಡ danger from fire. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು *Shiva*, with a flaming eye. ಉರಿಗಾಳು a hot wind. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು the name of a giant. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು to be one's self inflamed. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು, ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು to burn up. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು to blaze up. 2. to throb or smart, as a wound. ಉರಿ ಹೇಳು a very bad kind of scorpion. ಉರಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕು piercing or smarting pain. ಉರಿ ಹಕ್ಕು, ಉರಿಹಕ್ಕು to become in a blaze. ಉರಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು to cause to blaze up. ಉರಿ ರುಪೆ the intensity of a flame. ಉರಿ ರೂ a cruel war. ಉರಿವಾಕು a burning swelling. ಉರಿ ಕಪ್ಪೆ, ಉರಿ ಕಗ್ಗ, ಉರಿ ಹೇಗ್ಗ a sultry heat. ಉರಿ ಮೂತ್ರ urine morbidly heated. ಉರಿ ಗಟ್ಟು a fabulous sun-gem, a burning-glass. ಉರಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ blazing oil. ಉರಿ ಕಂಡು to bring under a blaze. ಉರಿ ನೋವು, ಉರಿ ಕೆಂಕಿ, ಉರಿ ಕೆಂಕಿ to put out a blaze, to quench a flame.
- C. ಉರಿ *uri, s.* A string used with a pole for carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a knotted rope or net work for suspending earthen vessels, &c. when not in use.
- A. C. ಉರಿಕೆಪ್ಪು, ಉರಿಕೆಪ್ಪು *urikipu, urikisu, v. a.* To drive away, as cattle, &c. ಉರಿಕೆ ಹೋಗು v. n. To run away.
- A. C. ಉರಿನು *urisu, v. a.* To burn, make blaze. 2. to bear, endure, tolerate. ಧರಣಿ ಕೆಂಕಿವಲ್ಲವೆಂದುವವಕುರಿನ ಬಹುಮೇ *can Sita bear to wear the bark cloth?*
- C. ಉರಿಜ್ವಲಾಯಿ *urilī-kāi, s.* The kidney.
- S. ಉರು *uru, adj.* Great, large.
- C. ಉರುಂಟು, ಉರುಂಡು *uruntu, urundu, s.* See ಉರುಂಟು.
- A. C. ಉರುಂಬು, ಉರುಂಬೆ *urumbu, urumbe, s.* The centre of the breasts. ಕುರುರುಂಬಿನೊಳಿಂಬುವವರು there having been space between the breasts.



C. ಉರುಗು *urugu*, *v. a.* To turn round or out of its common position, as the body, face, &c. *adj.* Inverted, turned out of course, distorted. ಉರುಗು ಕೈ a crippled hand. ಉರುಗು ಕಾಲು a leg turned out. ಉರುಗು ಬಾತು a wry mouth. ಉರುಮುಬು a wry face. ಅವನ ಮೋರೆ ಉರುಗಾಗಿದೆ his face is awry.

A. C. ಉರುಚು, ಉರಿಚಿಬಿಡು *uruchu, urichi-bidu*, *v. a.* To untie, unstring, unloose. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a twig.

C. ಉರುಟಾಗಣಿ *urutiḡani*, See ಉಟಗಣಿ.

H. ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು *urutiḡisu*, *v. n.* To rebel, be disobedient, transgress, violate, fail to fulfil.

C. ಉರುಟು *urutu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine, as cloth; stout as thread. ಉರುಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ಎಳೆ ಉರುಟಾಗಿದೆ the thread is stout. 2. circular, round. *s.* A plain silver or gold ring without a stone. 2. talking with rapidity and indistinctness. 3. talking bigly, or arrogantly, or with a shew of authority. 4. the quivering, or shaking of the voice in singing. *v. n.* To fall down, from, off, or over, as a bottle, &c. ಉರುಟು ಬೀಡು, ಉರುಟು to make fall down, off, &c. 2. *fig.* to kill.

C. ಉರುತಿ, ಉರುತು, ಉರುತೆ *uruti, urutu, urute*, *s.* A squirrel. ಉರುತುಮಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಉರುತುಮಿಳ್ಳೆ a young squirrel.

A. C. ಉರುಪು *urupu*, *adj.* Great, much. *v. a.* (ಉರಿಮ of ಉರಿ) to consume; to make blaze. ಉರುಪು ಪತ್ತು to be inflamed; to be in anguish. ಉರುಪುಗಿ, ಉರುಪುಕೆಂಬಿ sultriness. ಉರುಪು ಗುಣ a warm temper.

C. ಉರುಬತ್ತಿ *uru-batti*, *s.* A wandering mendicant's torch.

A. C. ಉರುಬವ *urubava*, *adj.* Much, exceeding, superabundant.

A. C. ಉರುಬು *urubu*, *s.* Increase, excess, abundance. ಉರುಬಾಗು to be increased; to be excessive. ರೋಗುರುಬಾಯಿತು the disease is increased. 2. pride, insolence, authority. *v. a.* To consume. 2. to drive away.

A. C. ಉರುಬೆ, ಉರುಬಿ *urube, urubi*, *s.* Pain, distress, grief, anguish. ಮುಗುಳುಬನುರು ಬೆಗಾರದಕೊಲ್ಲು she who was rolling about, unable to endure the pain of Cupid's arrow. ಉರುಬಿಸುಕ್ಕು to mitigate pain.

C. ಉರುಬೇಸಗಿ, ಉರುಬೇಸಗಿ *uru-bésage, uru-bésige*, *s.* Sultry heat.

S. ಉರುಭುಜ *uru-bhujā*, *s.* Arms reaching to the knees.

C. ಉರುಭೆ *urubhe*, See ಉರುಬು.

S. ಉರುರತ್ನ *uru-ratna*, *s.* A chief pearl.

C. ಉರುಲು *uralu*, *s.* A noose, snare, gin. ಉರುಲು ಹಾಕು, ಉರುಲೊತ್ತು to lay a snare, to set a gin. ಉರುಲು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. ಉರುಲು ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಲ್ಲು to hang one's self. ಉರುಲಿಡಿಸು *v. a.* To hang another. ಉರುಲು ಕಣಿ the noose of a snare.

A. C. ಉರುನಣಿ *uruvani*, *s.* Haste, urgency. 2. vehemence, violence, impetuosity. 3. power, authority. 4. insolence, anger, pride, passion. 5. sound. 6. preparation. ಉರುನಣಿಸು to be impetuous or vehement. 2. to be insolent, angry, enraged, proud. 3. to sound. 4. to prepare.

C. ಉರುನು *urusu*, *s.* Insolence, haughtiness, arrogance, noise.

H. ಉರುನು, ಉರುನು *urusu, urus*, *s.* An annual festival at the tomb of a Mussulman saint.

C. ಉರುಳ್ಳು *urulu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn round, roll about, down or off. 2. *fig.* to die, expire. 3. to flow out, as tears do. ಉರುಳ್ಳು, ಉರುಳ್ಳು, ಉರುಳ್ಳು to cause to roll, to roll any thing. 2. to kill. 3. to make flow, as tears. ಉರುಳ್ಳುವುಳ್ಳು flowing tears. ಕೊಲ್ಲಣದ ನಿಂದ ವಿರಣ ಪಡೆಗಡಿದುರುಳ್ಳು ವಮೂದಲಿವವಿರಣಂ the unflinching warrior, and the opposing warrior whose head was cut off. ಉರುಳ್ಳು, ಉರುಳ್ಳು, ಉರುಳ್ಳು rolling. ಮರದಿಂದುರುಳ್ಳು he fell from a tree. ಉರುಳ್ಳು ಪಣಂ he caused to roll. 2. he killed.

C. ಉರುಳ್ಳುನೇವೆ *urulu-séve*, *s.* A religious vow or penance, which consists in rolling the body to the right for a considerable distance, or round a temple.

A. C. ಉರೆ *ure*, *adj.* Great, large, stout, much. 2. well. ಉರೆಗೊರೆ more or less; high and low. ಉರೆಬಿಡು to leave room, to make large. ಉರೆಬೆಳೆದು to grow much, to grow stout. ಉರೆಬೆಳೆದು much grown. ಉರೆಮಗೆ excess. ಉರೆಮಿರಿ to take fast hold of. ಬನ್ನರಿಪುರಂದರ ರೋಕದ ಬನ್ನರಿಗುರಕೋರಲಂದು the splendour of the garden appeared greater than the splendour

of the garden of the gods. ಪೂಗೊಳೆಳೆಂದುಬಾಗಿ  
ನಿಂದಳು she stooped low to gather flowers.

C. ಉರೆ *ure*, See ಉರಿ.

C. ಉಕಲಾ *urkalu*, s. A small insect,  
troublesome to men and cattle.

A. C. ಉಕು *urku*, s. Pride, insolence, ar-  
rogance. ಉಕುಗೊಳ್ಳು to be proud. ಅಪ್ಪನು  
ಕುಗು ಮುರು having humbled the pride of his  
friend.

C. ಉಕು *urku*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.

A. C. ಉಚು *urchu*, v. a. To attract, to  
draw. 2. to cut in two. 3. to unsheathe. 4.  
to purge. 5. to make loose.

A. C. ಉಜು *urju*, See ಉಜ್ಜು.

C. ಉಟೇನಿ *urṭani*, See ಉಟನೆ.

H. ಉಟಾಯಿಸು *urṭaisu*, See ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು.

C. ಉಟು *urṭu*, See ಉರುಟು.

C. ಉತ *urta*, [from ಉರಿ] *adj.* Inflamed.  
2. angry. 3. envious. ಉರ್ತಾಗು to become  
inflamed. ಉರ್ತಾಡು to throb, to be inflamed.  
ಉರ್ತಾಟ inflammation. ಉರ್ತಾಡ ನೋವು a throb-  
bing pain.

C. ಉತಾಯೆ *urṭaya*, *adj.* Remaining.  
ಉರ್ತಾಯವಾಗು to remain.

C. ಉತಿರು *urtiru*, See ಉತ್ತಿರು.

C. ಉತು, ಉತೇ *urtu*, *urte*, See ಉರುತು.

C. ಉದಿ *urdi*, See ಉದ್ದಿ.

C. ಉದು *urdu*, See ಉದ್ದು.

C. ಉದು *urdu*, See ಉಜ್ಜು.

C. ಉಪು *urpu*, See ಉರುಪು.

C. ಉಬು *urbu*, See ಉಬ್ಬು.

D. ಉಲಗಡೆ *urla-gaḍḍe*, See ಉಲಗಡೆ.

C. ಉಲು *urlu*, See ಉರುಲು.

C. ಉಲೇ *urle*, s. Rolong paste made into  
strings and used with milk, ghee, &c. ಉಲೇ  
ಮಾಡು to make it. ಉಲೇನು ಪಿಕ್ಕು an inferior  
sort of rolong used in making these strings.

C. ಉಲೇಪಲ್ಲಿ *urle-palle*, s. The name of  
a vegetable.

S. ಉವ *urva*, *adj.* Important. ಉವ  
ಮಂತ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟುವರು it is an important affair con-  
templated. ಉವನು a large foot.

C. ಉವಟೆ, ಉವಟೆ, ಉವಟೆ *urvaṭa*,  
*urvaṭi*, *urpaṭa*, s. A noise.

C. ಉವನೇ, ಉವನೇಗೆ, ಉವನೇಗೆ *urva-  
ni*, *urvanige*, *urvaṇe*, See ಉರುನೇ.

S. ಉವನೇ, ಉವನೇ *urvare*, *urvi*, s. The  
earth.

S. ಉವನೇರು *urvāru*, s. A cucumber.

C. ಉಳ್ಳ *urli*, s. A small metal boat used  
for feeding children.

C. ಉಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ *urli-kāi*, s. The kidney.

C. ಉಳ್ಳು *urlu*, See ಉರುಳು.

C. ಉಳ್ಳುಕಾಲು *urlu-kālu*, s. A bandy-  
leg.

C. ಉಳ್ಳುಕೂದಲು *urlu-kūḍalu*, s. A na-  
tural curl.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಪರೆ *urle-pare*, s. The skin of an  
onion. See ಉಳ್ಳು.

A. C. ಉರಿವು *urriuvu*, s. Quality, state, na-  
ture, condition.

A. C. ಉರುಗು *urrugu*, v. n. To roll, turn.  
s. A mountain.

A. C. ಉರುಕ್ಕ *urriki*, s. Real state, or con-  
dition.

A. C. ಉರುಕ್ಕ *urrdū*, See ಉದ್ದು and ಉಜ್ಜು.

H. ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು *urṭaisu*, See ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು.

H. ಉಲಾ, ಉಲೆ *ulathā*, *ulathe*, See  
ಉರುಲಾ.

C. ಉಲಡಿ, ಉಲಡೆ *uladi*, *ulade*, s. Trou-  
ble, distress. ಉಲಾಡ ಮಾಡು to distress, give  
trouble.

S. ಉಲಪ *ulapa*, s. A spreading creeper.

T. B. ಉಲಾಣೆ *ulabane*, See ಉಲ್ಲಣೆ.

C. ಉಲಮದ್ದಿಗಡ *ulamaddi-giḍa*, s. The  
name of a tree.

C. ಉಲಮರಿ, ಉಲವರಿ, ಉಲವರ್ತಿಗಡ *ula-  
mari*, *ulavari*, *ulavarti-giḍa*, s. The  
name of a shrub.

A. C. ಉಲಿ, ಉಲಿಯು *uli*, *uliyu*, v. n. To  
sing, as birds. 2. to cry out. 3. to sound.  
4. to speak. s. Sound, report, noise. ಉಲಿ  
ನು to cause to sound, to make sing or chirp,  
as birds. ಉಲಿವಕ್ಕು, ಉಲಿಯುವಕ್ಕು a singing bird.  
ಉಲಿದ ಘಂಟೆ a sounding bell. ಉಲಿವಕ್ಕುಗಳು  
with rattling arrows. ಉಲಿವು sound. ಉಲಿವೇ  
ಳು to rise singing, as birds. ಖಗೋಳಕರಮುಲಿದದ್ದು  
ಅರಳುವುಕಾವರಗಳು the covey of birds rose *sing-  
ing*, and the lotuses expanded. ಜಲಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳುಲಿ  
ಮುಂದೆ the water fowls *with song*. ಅರಿಗಕ್ಕುಲಿ

ಗೂತೆ together with the gentle hum of the bees. ಉಲಿಯೆಕಲಕಾಂಚೆ as the noisy zone was sounding. ಉಲಿಯುವತಂಕುಚಿಗಲು the sounding drums.

C. ಉಲಾಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು *uluku, ulku*, [compare ಇಲುಕು] s. A sprain. 2. the cramp. 3. a check of conscience. 4. smart, sharp, or acute pain. 5. taking offence. v. n. To be sprained, &c. ಉಲಕುಚಿ sprained.

C. ಉಲಾಟು *uluṭu*, See ಉಲಟು.

H. ಉಲಾಫಿ, ಉಲಾಫೆ, ಉಲಿಫೆ *uluphi, uluphe, ulipe*, s. Gratuitous supplies to persons of distinction on a journey. ಉಲಾಫೆ ಕಳುಹು to send provisions.

A. C. ಉಲಾವು, ಉಲಾಹು *uluvu, uluhu*, [ಉಲಿ] s. Sound. ಉಲುವತಗಿದ sound hushed. ಉಲುವತಗಿದವ್ಯಾಳ್ಳೆದೊಳು at the time when all was still.

S. ಉಲೂಕೆ *ulūka*, s. An owl. 2. *Indra*. 3. a hero in the *Mahābhārata*.

S. ಉಲೂಖಲ *ulūkhala*, s. A wooden mortar used for cleaning rice.

S. ಉಲೂಪಿ *ulūpi*, s. One of the wives of *Arjun*.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulka*, s. A firebrand. 2. a fiery meteor. 3. charcoal. ಉಲ್ಕಿ a heap of firebrands. ಉಲ್ಕಾಪಾತೆ falling meteors (a bad omen.)

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulku*, See ಉಲಕು.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು ತುಲ್ಕು *ulku-tulku*, s. Display, shew-off, pageantry.

H. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸೀದ *ulṭāsīda*, s. Making what is wrong appear right, wresting judgment.

C. ಉಲ್ಟಾವರೆ *ul-dāvare*, See ಉಲ್ಟಾವರೆ.

S. ಉಲ್ಪ *ulpa*, s. The womb, embryo.

S. ಉಲ್ಪಣ *ulpana*, adj. Apparent, visible.

C. ಉಲ್ಪುರಿ, ಉಲ್ಪುರಾವು *ulpuri, ulpuru-vu*, s. A raised scar.

S. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆ *ulbane*, s. Abundance, excess, increase. ಪ್ತೇಶ್ಯಾಲ್ಪಣೆ excess of bile. adj. Apparent, evident. 2. much, excessive. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆ ಯಾಗು to be increased. 2. to be evident. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆ ಪೂಡು to increase. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆಯಾಗಿ adv. Excessively.

S. ಉಲ್ಟಾಂಘುನೆ *ullanghane*, s. Violation of a command, disobedience of orders, deviation

from correct conduct, exceeding. 2. contempt, disregard. ಉಲ್ಟಾಂಘುನು to violate, disobey, exceed, transgress. 2. to despise, disregard, contemn.

S. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸನ *ullasana*, s. Opening, as a flower. 2. horripilation, erection of the hairs of the body.

C. ಉಲ್ಟಾಟಿ, ಉಲ್ಟಾಟಿಪ್ಪಟಿ, ಉಲ್ಟಾಪ್ಪಟಿ *ullaṭa, ullāṭa-pallāṭa, ulla-pallāṭa*, adj. Confused, out of order, topsyturvy. ಉಲ್ಟಾಟಿವಾಗಿ disorderly, confusedly.

A. C. ಉಲ್ಟಾಡಿ, ಉಲ್ಟಾಡೆ *ullaḍi, ullade*, See ಉಲ್ಟಾಡ.

A. C. ಉಲ್ಟಾಣ *ullana*, s. A grass basket. ಉಲ್ಟಾಣೆಗ a grass cutter or carrier.

T. B. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸ *ullasa*, See ಉಲ್ಟಾಡ.

C. ಉಲ್ಟಾರ *ulḍra*, s. A canopy or awning used on nuptial occasions. 2. a saddle cloth. 3. a variegated cushion to sit upon. ಉಲ್ಟಾರ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten on a saddle cloth.

S. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸ *ulḍsa*, s. Joy, happiness, gaiety. 2. splendour, light. 3. a chapter or section. 4. amusement, fun. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸಿವು, ಉಲ್ಟಾಸಿವು, ಉಲ್ಟಾಸೆವಾಗು to be gay, cheerful, merry, happy, delighted, funny, &c. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸಿಗ a man of gaiety. ಉಲ್ಟಾಸಿಕೆ gaiety, delight, rejoicing, the act of being merry.

H. ಉಲ್ಟಾ *ullu*, s. A fool, idiot, stupid fellow.

C. ಉಲ್ಟಾ ದಾವರೆ *ulhu-dāvare*, s. A water-lotus.

C. ಉಲ್ಟೆ *ulle*, s. A lump of dough or paste.

S. ಉಲ್ಟೇಖನ *ulḷekhana*, s. Vomiting. 2. uttering, utterance. 3. digging. 4. writing.

S. ಉಲ್ಟೇಲ, ಉಲ್ಟೇಲನ *ullōla, ullōlana*, s. A surge, large wave or billow.

S. ಉಶನ *ushana*, s. A name of the planet *Venus*.

C. ಉಶೆತರಾ *ushitharā*, s. A call to sheep used by shepherds.

S. ಉಶಿರ *ushira*, s. A sort of fragrant root usually termed cuss-cuss, *Andropogon muricatum*.

S. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ *ushvāsa*, s. Breathing out.

S. ಉಷ, ಉಷ್ಣಕಾಲ, ಉಷಸ್ಸು *uṣha, uṣhah-kāla, uṣhassu*, s. The first dawn, day-break, twilight, morning, or about 4 o'clock A. M.



ಉಳುಮೆ, ಉಳುತ the act of ploughing. ಉಳದ unploughed, waste. ಉಳಲಾರದವ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದ the unskilful ploughman blamed the plough, or, fell over the plough. ಉಳುತ to cause to plough. ಉಳತರ, ಉಳತಕ್ಕ fit to plough. ಉಳಿದಿರು to be unploughed. ಉಳ್ಳಂ he ploughed.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಪು, ಉಳ್ಳಂಪು *ulumpu*, *ulumbu*, [ಉಳು] v. a. To spare, protect.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕು *uluku*, [ಉಳುಕು] A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಉಳುಕು, ಉಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿದು v. n. To be sprained. 2. to be cramped. ಉಳುಕು ಮಂತ್ರಿಸುವವ, ಉಳುಕು ಮಂತ್ರಗಾರ one who charms away sprains. ಉಳುಕಿನ, ಉಳುಕಿನ sprained. ಉಳುಕು ನೀತಿ to shampoo a sprain. ಉಳುಕಿದು to be sprained. 2. to be out of joint.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕೈ *ulu-kei*, s. The palm of the hand.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕಾಸಳು *ulugdgalu*, s. Want of appetite.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಪಡಿ *ulu-padi*, s. A balance, remnant, remainder. 2. what is put into uneven scales to produce equipoise.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಮೆ *ulume*, s. Salary given in kind to government servants. See also under ಉಳು.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ, ಉಳ್ಳೆತ *ule*, *uleta*, [ಉಳ] adj. Remaining; absent, &c.

S. ಉಳ್ಳಂಪಾತ *ulka-pata*, See ಉಳ್ಳ.

C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, See ಉಳುಕು.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, v. n. To shine, sparkle, glitter, as falling meteors.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, s. A thing.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulke*, for ಉಳಕಿ of ಉಳು.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಲಾ *ulkelatu*, s. Orts, leavings.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulgu*, v. n. To burn, consume.

C. ಉಳ್ಳ, ಉಳ್ಳ *ulta*, *ulda*, for ಉಳದ of ಉಳ.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳವ *ulpara*, [ಉಳುವವನು] s. A preserver, saviour, one who spares.

C. ಉಳ್ಳ *ulla*, part. of ಉಳ್ಳು to be, to have. Affixed to nouns, it turns them into adjectives; as, ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಪುಳ್ಳ strong, or possessing strength. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳ possessing wisdom. ವಿಸಮಪುಳ್ಳ happy, or having happiness. ಧನಪುಳ್ಳ wealthy, possessing wealth. Added to infinitives, it expresses obligation or appointment, or gives a future signification; as, ಹೋಗಲುಳ್ಳವನು one who must go, or is about to go. ನಾನು ಹಣ ಕೊಡಲುಳ್ಳವನು I am to give, must give, or, shall give, the money. ಮಾಡಲುಳ್ಳವನು (fem.) one who must, or is under obligation to do. ಉಳ್ಳತೆ if there is. ಉಳ್ಳತೆ there are.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಗೆ *ullangi*, s. A snipe. 2. a water-snake.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕಾಯಿ *ullangai*, s. The name of a game.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಥ *ullantha*, See ಉಳ್ಳ.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಟ, ಉಳ್ಳಟ್ಟ *ullaṭa*, *ullaṭṭa*, See ಉಳ್ಳಟ.

C. ಉಳ್ಳ *ulli*, s. A generic term for garlic, onions, &c. ಉಳ್ಳಗಕ್ಕೆ a root of garlic or onions. ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ garlic. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಈರುಳ್ಳಿ an onion.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳಡೆ *ullude*, s. An under garment.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulle*, s. A piece of dough or paste. ಉಳ್ಳೆಬಟ್ಟು, ಉಳ್ಳೆವತ್ತು to roll out a piece of dough.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕಾಯಿ *ulhangai*, See ಉಳ್ಳಂಕಾಯಿ.

S. ಉಳ್ಳ *uksha*, s. An ox or bull.

ಉ *u*, The sixth letter of the alphabet, sound- as *u* in rule. 2. a conjunctive affix; as, ಅವನೂ ನಾನೂ he and I; ಇದೂ ಅದೂ this and that. 3. an emphatic affix; ಅವನೂ ಹೋದನು

he went. 4. added to the subjunctive, it gives it the sense of *though*; as, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೆ if they come, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೂ though they come. 5. added to interrogatives followed by a ne-



- gative, it gives the sense of entireness; as, ಯಾರು who, ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody. ಎಲ್ಲಿ where, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nowhere. ಯಾವಾಗ when, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಇಲ್ಲ never.
- C. ಉಂಕಿ, ಉಂಕೆ *unki, únke*, See ಉಂಕಿ.
- T. B. ಉಂಚಕ, ಉಂಚು *úncia, úncu*, See ಉಂಚ.
- C. ಉಂಕೆ *úka*, s. Trouble. ನನಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಉಂಕೆ I am in great trouble. 2. a louse.
- S. ಉಂಕಾರ *úkára*, s. The letter ಉಂ.
- C. ಉಂಕಿ, ಉಂಕು, ಉಂಕೆ *úki, úku, úke*, s. The warp of a loom after it is starched. ಉಂಕೆ ಇತು to fix the warp.
- A. C. ಉಂಕೆ *úke*, *pro*. The middle woman of three.
- C. ಉಂಗಾಯೆ *úgáya*, s. A slight wound.
- T. B. ಉಂಚ *úcha*, [ಉಂಚ] *adj*. Tall, high, lofty. 2. superior, pre-eminent. 3. valuable, costly. ಉಂಚ ಕುಲ a high caste. ಉಂಚ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a costly cloth. ಉಂಚಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಉಂಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a tall man. 2. a superior man. ಉಂಚನಗೆಗಳು expensive articles. ಉಂಚ ನೀಚ superior and inferior. ಉಂಚ ನೀಚವರಿತು ಮಾತನು to speak with decorum. ಉಂಚ ನೀಚವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತನು to talk without regard to character. ಉಂಚಾಗಿ costly, highly, loftily. ಉಂಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಉಂಚಗೆ on high. ಉಂಚಕ್ಕನು, ಉಂಚಗನು, ಉಂಚಗಕ್ಕು to put up. ಉಂಚಗೆ ಮಾತು, ಉಂಚ ಮಾತು, ಉಂಚಾಯನು to elongate, make long. 2. to make high. 'ಉಂಚಾಗು to become high.
- C. ಉಂಚಕಾಯಿ *úcha-kúí*, s. The name of a vegetable.
- H. ಉಂಚಾಯಿಸು *úchádisu*, v. n. To fail in one's word, to violate a promise, to exceed, transgress.
- A. C. ಉಂಚೆ *úchi*, s. A shoemaker's awl.
- C. ಉಂಚೆಹುಲು *úchi-hullu*, s. A kind of long grass from which brooms are made. ಉಂಚೆ ಕಡ್ಡಿ, ಉಂಚೆ ಬಡ್ಡಿ, ಉಂಚೆ ಬಡ್ಡಿ a blade of this grass. ಉಂಚಗನಿಕೆ the knot in this grass.
- C. ಉಂಚು *úchu*, v. n. To fall off, as hair from disease, &c.
- T. B. ಉಂಚು *úchu*, See ಉಂಚ.
- C. ಉಂಚೆ *úche*, See ಉಂಕೆ.
- C. ಉಂಚೆ *úji*, s. A balustrade. ಉಂಚೆಕಟ್ಟು to build a balustrade.
- C. ಉಂಚೆ *úje*, s. An insect that infests grain.

- C. ಉಟಿ *úta*, s. A meal, repast. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಉಟಿ, ಮುಂಜ್ಜುನುಟಿ, ಹೊಣೆಗೆ ಉಟಿ breakfast. ಮುಂಜ್ಜುನುಟಿ dinner. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲನುಟಿ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ಉಟಿ supper. ಉಟಿಕಾರಿ a cook. ಉಟಿ ಕೂಟಿ the company at a meal. ಉಟಿ ಕೊಡು, ಉಟಿವಿಡು to set out food. ಉಟಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆಯು to invite to a meal. ಉಟಿಗಾರ, ಉಟಿವನ a great eater, a man given to appetite. ಉಟಿಗಾರರು, ಉಟಿಗಾರ್ತಿ, ಉಟಿವವಳು a woman who eats much. ಉಟಿ ದಿಟ್ಟು a repast in good style. ಉಟಿದೊತ್ತು, ಉಟಿವ ತೊತ್ತು meal-time. ಉಟಾ ಮಾಡು to take a meal. ಉಟಾ ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to eat. ಉಟಿದಿಯದವ, ಉಟಿವಿಯದವ one who knows not when and what to eat, and thereby makes himself ill. ಉಟಿ ಬಜ್ಜವ one who knows what and when to eat; a connoisseur at eating. ಉಟಾತುರ, ಉಟಿವಾತು ರೆagerness for food. ಉಟಿಗಾರಿ, ಉಟಿವಾರಿ a meal to be ready. ಉಟಿವರೆ, ಉಟಿವರ ಎಲೆ a leaf-plate. ಉಟಿವರೆ ಹತ್ತು, ಉಟಿವರೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು to sew leaves together for plates. ಉಟಿವರಗನು, ಉಟಿವರಗನು to prepare or set ready a meal.
- C. ಉಟಿಗರೆ, ಉಟಿಗರೆ *útaní, útane*, s. A ceremony of the bride's and bridegroom's rubbing and adorning each other's person with sandal powder and flowers after meals, during the days of nuptial ceremonies. ಉಟಿಗರೆ ಹಾಡು to sing a ditty during this ceremony, as dancing girls and female friends do.
- C. ಉಟಿವೆ, ಉಟಿವೆ, ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ, ಉಟಿವೆ *útale, útale, útalé-karate, úfule*, s. Brag, boast, vaunting. 2. loquaciousness. 3. exaggeration. ಉಟಿವೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಟಿವೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to exaggerate, brag.
- C. ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ, ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ *útu-kólu, útu-kattige*, s. A stilt, a stick to lean on.
- C. ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ, ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ *útu-kálu, útu-gálu*, s. A firm foot.
- C. ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ *útu-beisu*, s. A part of gymnastic exercises, exercising the limbs, to strengthen them, by alternately sitting on the haunches and standing up in quick succession. ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ ಮಾಡು to perform this exercise. ಉಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to punish by putting through this exercise, as a schoolmaster does idle pupils.
- C. ಉಟಿ, ಉಟಿ *úte, úti*, s. A natural spring or fountain. ಉಟಿ ಕುರುಪು a sign of a spring. ಉಟಿ ಬಾಯಿ the mouth of a spring.

C. ಉಟೆ *úte*, *s.* The fastening of each pair of plough traces. ಉಟೆ ಎತ್ತು, ಉಟೆತ್ತು a bullock for the yoke. ಉಟೆಗುಣ, ಉಟೆ ಹಗ್ಗ a cord for inclosing plough traces. ಉಟೆಗಿತ್ತು ಉಟೆ ಗಿತ್ತು, ಉಟೆ ಹೂಡಿಯು to inclose plough traces within a cord.

C. ಉಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಟ್ಟಿ ಹರಟೆ *útle, útle-haratte*, See ಉಟೆ.

C. ಉತಬೈಸು *útha-beisu*, See ಉಟೆಬೈಸು.

C. ಉಡಗನಗಡ *údagina-gida*, *s.* The name of a tree.

C. ಉಡಲಿಗಡ *údali-gida*, *s.* A tree so called.

C. ಉಡು *údu*, *s.* A prop. 2. the pole or shaft of a plough. ಉಡು ಕೊಡು, ಉಡುಡು, ಉಡುಡು, ಉಡುಡು to prop, to fix a prop.

A. C. ಉಡು *údu*, *v. a.* To eat; to drink; to take, as food or liquid. 2. to anoint, as the body with perfumes. ಉಡುಡು to cause to eat, drink, or take. ಕೈವಿಡಿವಿಡಿವುಡು it drank with its proboscis. ನಂಜನೂಡು to cause to take poison.

C. ಉಡೆ *úde*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.

S. ಉಧನು *údhanu*, *s.* A married man.

T. B. ಉಣ, ಉಣತೆ, ಉಣಯ, ಉಣೆ *ತ ಉಣ, úñate, úñaya, úñita*, See ಉನ.

C. ಉಣಾಕೆ, ಉಣಾಕಿ *úñaki, úñakhi*, *adj.* Middling, not best.

S. ಉತ *úta*, *adj.* Sewed, woven.

C. ಉತನೀರು *úta-níru*, [ಉರು] *s.* Spring water.

C. ಉತಕೋಲು, ಉತಗೋಲು, ಉತುಕೋಲು *úta-kólu, úta-gólu, útu-kólu*, [ಉರು] *s.* A stilt. 2. a walking stick.

C. ಉತಾತಿ *útdli*, *s.* A person who speaks disrespectfully.

S. ಉತಿ *úti*, *s.* Preserving. 2. sewing, weaving.

S. ಉತಿಭ *útibha*, *s.* The bartavelle or Greek partridge, *perdix rufa*.

C. ಉತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉತಿಕ್ಕು, ಉತಿಡು *útu-kollu, útikku, útidu*, [ಹೂಣು] *v. a.* To inter, bury.

C. ಉತುಗಲ್ಲ *útu-galla*, *s.* A distended check.

H. ಉದಬತ್ತಿ *úda-batti*, *s.* An aromatic pastille. ಉದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಉದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹತ್ತಿಸು to light it. ಉದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಗಿಡ, ಉದಬತ್ತಿ a pastille-stand in the form of a tree.

C. ಉದರೆ *údare*, *s.* A weed, *Paspalum pilosum*. 2. a swelling. 3. a great smoke. ಉದರೆ ಇನು or ಇಳು to kill or expel by smoke, as rats in a hole.

H. ಉದಾ, ಉದಿ, ಉದಾಬಣ್ಣ *údd, údi, údd-banna*, *s.* Sky-blue. ಉದಾರಂಗಾಯಿಸು to dye sky-blue. ಉದಾ ಬಳಿ a blue bracelet. ಉದಾ ಪಾಗು, ಉದಾ ಮುಂಡಾಸು a blue turban.

C. ಉದು *údu*, *v. a.* To blow, as a wind instrument, fire with a tube, &c. *v. n.* To become swollen or distended. ಉದಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉದಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to blow off or away. ಉದಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to charm away diseases from children by blowing. ಉದಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to become swollen. 2. to blow, one's self, a wind instrument. ವಾಲಗ ಉದು a band to play on wind instruments. ಉದುನ ವಾಡು a wind instrument. ಉದು ಗೋಡಿ, ಉದು ಗೋಳವೆ a blow-pipe; a tube used in blowing a fire. ಉದುನ ಬಿಳು a horn, the mouth-piece of a wind instrument. ಉದ ಕಲಿಯು to learn to blow, as a wind instrument. ಉದ ಕೊಡಿಸು to shew how to blow a wind instrument. ಉದುಕಾಮಲೆ, ಉದುಗಾಮಲೆ, ಉದುಕಾಮಲೆ a swelling kind of jaundice. ಉದು ಕಾಲು a swollen leg. ಉದುಗಟ್ಟು a swollen face. ಉದು ತ್ತ ಬರು, to swell more and more. 2. to walk along blowing. ಉದತ್ತು a swelling to rise. ಉದತ್ತು to cause to swell. ಉದಕ್ಕ, ಉದಕ್ಕೂ ಉದುನವರು the act of swelling. 2. the act of blowing. ಉದಿಸು, to cause to swell. 2. to cause to blow. ಉದಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ pot-bellied. ಉದಿದ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ (blown silver) pure silver. ಉದಿವಯು a swelling to subside. ಉದು ಕೊಲು a walking stick. ಉದಿ ನಡಿಯು, ಉದಿಟ್ಟು ನಡಿಯು to walk firmly. ಉದಿ ಹೇಳು to say distinctly or firmly. ಉದಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold tightly. ಉದುಗು to become swollen. ಉದಾದ swollen.

S. ಉಧ, ಉಧಸ್ಸು *údha, údhassu*, *s.* An udder.

S. ಉನ, ಉನತೆ, ಉನಯ *úna, únate, únaya*, *s.* Defect, imperfection, fault, maim, injury. *adj.* Faulty, maimed, defective, injured. ಉನ ಕರ a maimed hand. ಉನವಾಗು, ಉನತೆಯಾಗು to become defective or maimed. ಉನ ಮಾಡು, ಉನತೆ ಮಾಡು to maim

or injure. ಉನವ್ವ a cripple. ಉನಾವ್ವ injured sight. ಕರೆ ಉನವಾಗದಂತೆ ಮೋಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು see that the tank does not get out of repair.

T. B. ಉಬತ್ತಿ, ಉಬತ್ತಿಕ್ಕೆ *úbatti, úbatti-ke*, See ಏರ್ಪಾಡಿ.

C. ಉಬು, ಉಬುಹುಲ್ಲು *úbu, úbu-hullu*, s. A long thorny kind of grass, used in making brooms. ಉಬು ಕಡ್ಡಿ a single fibre or spear of this grass. ಉಬುನ ಮುಳ್ಳು the thorn with which it abounds. ಉಬು ಜಕ್ಕು, ಉಬುಂಟು these thorns to stick to one's clothes, &c.

C. ಉಬುಲು *úbulu*, [ಉಬ್ಬಲು] s. Chaff.

C. ಉಮೆ *úme*, adj. Mute, dumb. ಉಮೆ ಮರಳಿ a dumb person. ಉಮೆಯಂಥಾಬುದ್ಧಿ a dumb adulteress. ಉಮೆತನ dumbness.

A. C. ಉಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *úyáli*, s. An adulteress.

C. ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ *ú-  
raṭi, úraṭe, úruṭe, úrite*, s. Abate-  
ment of disease, improvement in health, con-  
valescence. 2. profit, advantage. 3. aid,  
assistance, help. ಉರಟಿಯಾಗು to become bet-  
ter. 2. to be of use or profit. ಉರಟಿ ಮಾಡು  
to help, assist.

T. B. ಉರಣ *úraṇa*, See ಉರ್ಣಾರ್ಥ.

S. ಉರು *úru*, s. The thigh.

C. ಉರು *úru*, v. a. To lean on, as a stick.  
2. to plant, to stick in the earth. 3. to fix  
firmly. 4. to penetrate, as salt into meat,  
vinegar into pickles, &c. 5. to strike root. 6.  
to affect, as medicine the system. v. n. To  
spring up, as water. ಕೊಲ್ಲುರು to rest on a  
walking stick. ನೀರೂರು water to spring up.  
ಔಷಧ ಉರು medicine to take effect. ಉಪ್ಪುರು  
salt to penetrate. ಉರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean on one's  
self. 2. to spring of its own accord, as water.  
3. to penetrate as salt, &c. ಉರಿಕ್ಕು, ಉರಿತು,  
ಉರಲಿತು, ಉರಿತು, ಉರಿತು to pickle. 2. to  
fix in the ground, to plant. 3. to sting, as a  
scorpion. ಉರು ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಉರು ಗೊಲ್ಲು a walking  
stick. ಕೈ ಉರಿ ಬಳು to fix the hands on the  
ground and thereby rise. ಕಾಲೂರಿ ನಿಂತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು  
to stand firmly. ಉರಬಿರು to refrain from  
leaning on. 2. to be unsalted, &c. ಉರ  
ಕೊಡು to prop. 2. to give something to lean  
on. ಉರಿತು, ಉರತು, ಉರಿತು to cause to lean  
on. 2. to cause to penetrate, &c. 3. to es-  
tablish, fix. ಉರು ಪಟ್ಟು, ಉರು ಬಟ್ಟು fruit  
first mashed and then pickled. ಉರಕೆ, ಉ

ರಿಕೆ, ಉರುಕೆ the act of leaning on, penetrat-  
ing, &c., &c.

C. ಉರು *úru*, s. A town or village. ಉರು  
ಕಟ್ಟೆ a village tank or pond. 2. a raised seat  
round a tree in front of a village. ಉರುಗುತ್ತಿ  
ಗೆ, ಉರುತರಿಗೆ the assessment of a village. ಉ  
ರು ಗುಟ್ಟಿ a sparrow. ಉರು ಕೇರಿ, ಉರುಗೇರಿ a vil-  
lage street. ಉರುತ್ಸವ a village festivity. ಉ  
ರುರವ, ಉರವ, ಉರಮಂವ village cattle. ಉರು  
ಪಾಲು the portion of a crop which falls to the  
share of the cultivators. ಉರು ಬಾಗಲು, ಉರು  
ಬಾಗಿಲು, ಉರುಗಟಿ, ಉರುಗಟೆ a town gate, the chief  
entrance to a town. ಉರು ಮಾತು, ಉರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ  
to build a town; to found a colony. ಉರು  
ಮಂದಿ, ಉರು ಜನರು town's folk. ಉರುಮೆರವನೆ  
the procession of a town with an idol,  
marriages, &c. &c. ಉರುಕಟಿ, ಉರು ಹಬ್ಬ a  
public festival. ಉರುಕಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಉರುಕಟಿ ವೆಕ್ಕು,  
ಉರುಕಟಿವಿತ್ತು, ಉರುಕಟಿ ಮಾಡು to make a public  
feast. ಉರವ, ಉರಿವವ a person belonging  
to a town. ಉರುಗಟಿ, ಉರುಗಟೆ a fellow  
townsman. ಉರುಕಿ, ಉರುಕೆ, ಉರುಮಳು a wo-  
man belonging to a village. ಉರುಗಣ, ಉರು  
ಗಣ the open space in a village. ಉರುಂಬಳ,  
ಉರುಮ್ಬಳ, ಉರುಮುಳ, ಉರುಮ್ಬಳಗೆ a village  
granted free of assessment. ಉರು ಹೊಲಲು,  
ಉರುಮೇರೆ, ಉರು ಹೊಲಮೇರೆ, ಉರು ಪರವಟ್ಟಿ  
the limits or boundary of a village. ಉರುಮಠ  
ಉರುಮಠ the front of a village. ಉರುಮಠ a  
village hermitage. ಉರುಕರಣಿ, ಉರುಕರಣಿ a vil-  
lage accountant. ಉರುಕರಣಿ a village barber.  
ಉರು ಮೂರು ಸುತ್ತು ಸುತ್ತಿರಲೂ ಉರು ಬಾಗಲಿವೇ ಹೊ  
ರವ ಬೇಕು though you go three times round  
the town, still you must go out at the gate  
(we must go to the proper authorities after  
all).

S. ಉರ್ಜ *úrja*, s. Perseverance. 2. corpo-  
real strength. 3. the eighth lunar month,  
in which the moon's change takes place  
when the sun is in *Scorpio*.

S. ಉರ್ಜಿತ *úrjita*, adj. Strengthened,  
confirmed. 2. stable, permanent, abiding. ಉ  
ರ್ಜಿತ ಮಾಡು to confirm, establish. ಉರ್ಜಿತವಾಗು  
to become established. ಉರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಿ stably.

C. ಉರಿತೆ *úrte*, See ಉರತೆ.

S. ಉರ್ಣ *úrṇa*, s. The space between the  
eyebrows. 2. wool, felt, &c. 3. the hair of  
camels. ಉರ್ಣಾಯು a woollen blanket. 2. a  
ram. 3. a spider.

- s. ಉರ್ಣಾಭ, ಉರ್ಣಾನಾಭಿ *úrñābha*, *úrñā-nābhi*, s. A spider.
- s. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾ *úrdhwa*, adj. Aloft, on high. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾಕಾಮು an upright, erect body. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾ ಕೈಶ್ಚ to lift up. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಗತಿ, ಉರ್ಧ್ವ ಬೋಕೆ heaven. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಪರ high, lofty. ಉರ್ಧ್ವರೇಷನು one who has subdued his passions.
- s. ಉರ್ಮಿ *úrmi*, s. A fold or plait in a garment. 2. a wave. 3. spittle.
- s. ಉರ್ಮಿಕ *úrmiika*, s. A finger-ring. See also ಉರ್ಮಿ.
- s. ಉರ್ಮಿಣಿ *úrmiṇi*, s. Lakshmana's wife.
- s. ಉರವಶಿ, ಉರವೇಶಿ *úrvashi*, *úrvasi*, s. One of the celestial nymphs.
- A. C. ಉರ್ವ *úrvu*, See ಉರು.
- o. ಉರ್ನ, ಉರ್ನಾ, ಉರ್ನಿಕೆ *úrśa*, *úrśu*, *úrśike*, s. Passion, anger, wrath. ಉರ್ನದಿರು to refrain from anger.
- C. ಉವಾಲೆ *úvāle*, See ಉಯ್ಯಲ.
- o. ಉಶಿದ, ಉಶಿರ *úśhida*, *úshirpa*, See ಉಸು.
- s. ಉಷ, ಉಷರ *úśha*, *úśhara*, s. Soil impregnated with salt.
- s. ಉಷಣ *úśhaṇa*, s. Long pepper. 2. black pepper. 3. dry ginger.
- s. ಉಷ್ಮ *úśhma*, s. Heat, warmth. 2. closeness. 3. sunshine. ಉಷ್ಮಕಾಲ the hot season. ಉಷ್ಮಜಲ hot water. ಉಷ್ಮಜೀವ a morbidly heated body. ಉಷ್ಮವಾಯು indigestion, rheumatism. ಉಷ್ಮವಾಗು to become hot.
- C. ಉಸರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಉಸರವೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಉಸುರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಉಸುರಳ್ಳಿ *úsaravalli*, *úsaravelli*, *úsarulli*, *úsaralli*, s. A chameleon, a vari-

- egated lizard that expands its breast, and shows a constantly varying colour.
- C. ಉಸರಳ್ಳಿ ತನ *úsarallitana*, s. Fickleness, changeableness, inconstancy.
- C. ಉಸು *úśu*, v. n. To spoil, to become musty, as boiled rice, &c. kept too long. ಉಸಿದು spoiled. ಉಸಲು food spoiled by keeping.
- C. ಉಸೆಯು *úseyu*, s. Rice growing wild or without cultivation.
- C. ಉಸುನು *ússanu*, v. n. To sigh.
- C. ಉಷೂಯೆನೆ *úhūyane*, interj. of dislike, disappointment or disapprobation.
- s. ಉಡೆ *úhe*, s. A guess. 2. thought, reasoning. ಉಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಡೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಡಿಸು v. n. To guess. 2. to think, reason. ಉಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಡೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to guess one's self. ಉಡಿಸುವವರು unimaginable. ಉಡೆ ಕೋಡು, ಉಡೆ ಕೋರು to seem, be thought.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿ *úli*, s. A weaver's shuttle.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *úliika*, s. The litter called a *dooly*.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ *úliiga*, s. Service, work. 2. a meal. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗನು, ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವನು a servant. 2. a police peon. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವರು public servants or police peons. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ ಮಾಡು to do service, to serve. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗತಿ, ಉಳ್ಳಿಗತ್ತಿ a female servant. ತಿಟ್ಟಿಳ್ಳಿಗವರು very young servants, pages.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ *úliiga*, s. Items of different accounts indiscriminately put down, and not entered under their proper heads in a journal. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ ವರ್ಗ items of account entered under proper heads.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿದು *úliidu*, v. n. To bark as a dog or jackal.

## ಋ

- ಋ *ri*, The seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *reu*.
- s. ಋಕ್ಕು *rikku*, s. The first of the four *Védas*. 2. an incantation.
- s. ಋಜು *riju*, adj. Straight. 2. straight, metaphorically, as in morals. 3. cultivated.
- s. ಋಣ *riṇa*, s. Debt. ಋಣ ಮಾಡು to bor-

- row, contract debt. ಉತ್ತರಣನು a creditor. ಅಧರಣನು, ಋಣವನು a debtor. ಋಣ ತೀರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to pay a debt, to get one's self out of debt. ಋಣ ಮುಕ್ತಿ, ಋಣ ಮೋಕ್ಷ discharge of debt.
- s. ಋತೆ *ritu*, s. Truth. 2. water. 3. glean-ing. adj. True.
- s. ಋತು *ritu*, s. A season. ಅರು ಋತುಗಳು the

six seasons that make the Hindu year; viz. ವಸಂತಮುತ್ತು spring, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮಮುತ್ತು hot season, ವರ್ಷಾ ಮುತ್ತು the rainy season, ಶರದ್ವುತ್ತು autumn, ಹಿಮಂತ ಮುತ್ತು winter, ಶಿಶಿರಮುತ್ತು the cold season. 2. the menstrual evacuation. ಮುತ್ತು ಮತಿ a woman in her courses. ಮುತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಶ್ನ fruitful, fertile, producing in due season. ಮುತ್ತು ವೃತ್ತಿ a year.

೮. ಮುತ್ತುಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಮುತ್ತುಜನು *ritwikku, ritwiganu*, s. A sacrificing or family priest.  
 ೯. ಮುದ್ಧಿ *riddhi*, s. Abundance, plenty, wealth.  
 ೧೦. ಮುಭುಕ್ಷನು *ribhukshanu*, s. *Indra*.  
 ೧೧. ಮುಶ್ಯ *rishya*, s. The white footed antelope. 2. a fabulous beast like a horse, with three horns.  
 ೧೨. ಮುಷ *rishha*, s. A bull or ox.

೧೩. ಮುಷ್ಠಿ *rishi*, s. A Hindu sage or saint: seven principal ones are enumerated; viz. ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಅಶ್ವಿ, ಭರದ್ವಾಜ, ವಿಷ್ಣುಮಿತ್ರ, ಗೌತಮ. ಜಮದಗ್ನಿ, ವಸಿಷ್ಠ. These saints hold in mythology an exalted and mysterious rank; in astronomy they constitute the asterism of the Great Bear. The ಮುಷ್ಠಿ of a mantra or mystic prayer in the védas, is the saint by whom it is supposed to have been remembered or recited.  
 ೧೪. ಮುಷ್ಯಮೂಕ *rishyamúka*, s. A mountain in the Deccan, the temporary abode of *Rima*.  
 ೧೫. ಮುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗ *rishya-shringa*, s. The name of a horned sage celebrated in the first book of the *Rámáyana*.  
 ೧೬. ಮುಕ್ಷ *riksha*, s. A bear. 2. a star, a constellation.

ಮು ರಿ, ಏ lu, ಏ ಲು, ಏ ಲು, The eighth, ninth and tenth letters of the alphabet, sounded as soft *ru, lu, lu*. No words begin with these vowels, and the use of them is extremely rare. They are represented by ರೂ ರು, ಲು ಲು, ಲೂ ಲು.

ಎ

- ಎ e, The eleventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in met. 2. a feminine affix; as, ರೂಪವಂತಿ a handsome woman. ಲಂಚವಣಿಗೆ a female who takes bribes. ಮೂಲಾಪ್ತೆ a procuress. ಅಲಂಚಿ the wife of *Bramha*.  
 ೧೭. ಎಂಜಲು *yenjalu*, s. Orts, refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals. 2. saliva, spittle. 3. whatever has come in contact with the mouth. All these are regarded as exceedingly impure, and this impurity is called ಎಂಜಲು. ಎಂಜಲನ್ನೆ rice left on a plate or leaf after eating. ಎಂಜಲೆಲೆ a leaf-plate that has been used to eat off. ಎಂಜಲೆತ್ತು to remove the crumbs or droppings of a meal. ಎಂಜಲ ಮಾತುಗಳು repeating the words of another, silly talking. ಎಂಜಲ ಬಾ ಮಿ a mouth not washed after a meal. ಎಂಜಲಗಳು, ಎಂಜಲ ಅಗಳು orts, crumbs, on a plate. ಎಂಜಲಿನೆ *adj*. Refuse, impure. 2. of the spittle. ಎಂಜಲಿನು, ಎಂಜಲು ಮಾಡು to make spittle. 2. to defile. ಇಕ್ಕಲಾದಿದ ಕೈ ಎಂಜಲು he who is not in-

clined to give, says his hand is dirty (makes idle excuses) ನನ್ನೆಂಜಲಿಗೆ ಆಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಾ do you covet my leavings?

- A. C. ಎಂಟಡಿ *yenṭaḍi*, s. A fabulous beast with eight feet. ಎಂಟಡಿವರಣ *Virabhadra*, having this beast for his steed.  
 ೧೮. ಎಂಟಿ, ಎಂಟಿ *yenṭi, yenṭe*, s. A secure and strong band of straw which is put round grain for its preservation. ಎಂಟಿಗಟ್ಟು, ಎಂಟಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಎಂಟಿಮಟ್ಟು to secure grain with such a bandage. ಎಂಟಿಮಣು a bundle of straw for this bandage. ಎಂಟಿವರಿವೆ straw twisted into bands.  
 A. C. ಎಂಟು *yenṭu*, v. n. To vaunt, to arrogate.  
 ೧೯. ಎಂಟು *yenṭu*, num. Eight. ಎಂಟನೇ, ಎಂಟನೆಯ, ಎಂಟನಾ, ಎಂಟನಾಮೆ eighth. ಎಂಟಲೆಲ್ವೆಂ one eighth. ಎಂಟಲೆಲ್ವೆ ಹತ್ತಲೆಲ್ವೆ seldom, unusual, rare. ಎಂಟು ಕೋಣ, ಎಂಟು ದಿಕ್ಕು, ಎಂಟು ಮೂಲೆ, ಎಂಟು ದಿಕ್ಕೆ the eight points of the compass. ಎಂಟುಕಾಲೆ eight



sources of calamity. ಎಂಡಿತವ one who can do eight things at once.

C. ಎಂಡಮಾವು *yendū-māvu*, s. The mirage.

A. C. ಎಂಡೆ *yēṇḍe*, s. Cow-dung.

C. ಎಂಡ್ರಕಾಯಿ *yēṇḍra-kāi*, s. A crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac.

C. ಎಂಡಿಸು *yēṇḍisu*, See ಎಂಡಿಸು.

C. ಎಂಡೂರಿಗ್ಗೆ *yēṇḍūrige*, s. Sweet cakes, made of flour, jaggory, split pulse, and cardamoms; ghee and poppy seeds are spread on both sides before they are baked.

C. ಎಂಡೆ *yēṇḍe*, See ಎಂಡೆ.

A. C. ಎಂಡು *yēṇḍu*, See ಎಂಡು.

C. ಎಂತ *yēnta*, See ಎಂತ.

C. ಎಂತ, ಎಂತು, ಎಂತಲೂ *yēnta, yēntu, yēntalū*, See ಎಂತು.

A. C. ಎಂತು *yēntu*, *pro. interrog.* How? ಎಂತು ಹೇಗೆ how shall I tell? ಎಂತು ಹೇಗೆ how will they bear it? ಎಂತು ಹೇಗೆ how? ಎಂತು ಕೂಡದು it cannot be by any means. ಎಂತು ಹೇಗೆ how is it? ಎಂತು ಹೇಗೆ how can or will he give?

C. ಎಂತೆ *yēnte*, *pro.* In what way? how?

C. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ *yēntēntā*, Great, high, supreme. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ ಅಂತೆ ಹೊಯಿತು ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಬಂತು ಹುಳಿ ದೊಡ್ಡಗೆ the important affair has been neglected and the trifle attended to. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ ದೇವರಿಗ್ಲಾ ಅಂತರಾಧನ ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಕಾಲ್ಪುರುತ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಕೈಲಾಸವ when the supreme gods have an empty offering, do the crippled gods obtain heaven (proverb, when great men are badly off poor men must be still worse.)

A. C. ಎಂತೆಂದೆ *yēntēndē*, [ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಂಧರ್ವ] As follows. *lit.* if you say, how?

C. ಎಂಥಾ *yēnthā*, *pro. interrog.* What sort? what kind? what like? ಎಂಥವನು what kind of man? ಎಂಥಾದ್ದು what sort of thing.

A. C. ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ *yēndinānte*, See under ಎಂಡು.

C. ಎಂದು *yēndu*, *adv. interrog.* What day? when? ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ always, ever, for ever, everlastingly, perpetually, eternally. ಎಂದಿಗಾದರೂ, ಎಂದಾದರೂ whenever; on any day whatever. ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ I know not when or how long. ಎಂದಿಗೆ when? at what time? on what day? ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ with a negative, denote never; as, ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ never. ಎಂದಿನವನ what day? ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆ, ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ as al-

ways, as usual. ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆಯೇ ಇಂದಿಗೂ to-day, as usual. ಎಂದಿರೂಢಂ whenever, at any time. ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಮರಣವೆಂದಿರೂಢಂ ತಪ್ಪದು man can never escape death. ತನ್ನ ಮನೆಮೋಳೆಮಮಿರಲು ಹೇಗೆ ಕೆಂಡು ಹೇಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು entreating to remain always in his house. ಎಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲವ ಮುದುವ ಅವನಾ ವಾಸ್ತವಿವನ ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂತ the stupid fellow, who never read, sat down to it on the day of the new moon (a holiday; proverb used of any one who attempts things unseasonably.) ಎಂದೂ ಬಾರದ what never happens or occurs. ಎಂದೂ ಮಾಡದ what was never made or done.

C. ಎಂದು *yēndu*, *past. part.* of ಎನ್ನು to say.

Having said. It is used as *οτι* in Greek, or as inverted commas, or, "that," in English, to mark a quotation of the exact words, or the substance of what has been said or written; as, ಬಂದರೆಂದು ಹೇಳುವನು he said, "they have come." ಹೋಗಿರಂದು ಕಳುಹಿಸುವನು he dismissed him, saying, "go." ಎಲ್ಲಿಹೋಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳುವನು "where shall I go?" he asked. ತಮ್ಮ ಎಂದು ಕರೆದನು he called him, saying "brother."

A. C. ಎನ್ನ *yēnna*, See ಎನ್ನ.

C. ಎನ್ನು *yēnnu*, See ಎನ್ನು and ಅನ್ನು.

C. ಎಂದಲು, ಎಂಪಲಿಗಡ *yēmpalu, yēmpali-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಎಂಪಾಲಡಿಸು *yēmpālḍisu*, v. a. To persecute, distress greatly.

C. ಎಂಪೆರು *yēmpēru*, v. n. To become curdled, as milk.

C. ಎಂಬು, ಎಂಬುವ *yēmba, yēmbuva*, *pres. rel. part.* of ಎನ್ನು, ಎನ್ನು or ಎನ್ನು to say, That, he, she, or they which is, or are called. ರಾಮನಂಬುವನು the boy (who is called) *Rāma*. ನರಕವೆಂಬ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಯೆ, the punishment of hell. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಂಬ ನಗರ the city (called) Bangalore.

C. ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ, ಎಂಬುವದಾಗಿ *yēmbaddgi, yēmbuvaddgi*, *verb. noun* with ಆಗಿ, used as ಎಂಬು; thus, ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೇಳುವನು he said, "I shall come," or "am coming," or, that he would come. ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ರ್ಜವ್ಯವಂಶವೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ "he is a very rich man," they say; or they say that he is a very rich man.

C. ಎಂಬುವದು *yēmbuvadu*, *verb. noun*, of ಎನ್ನು, The act of saying, the thing said. ನಾನೇ ಶ್ರೀಶೈವಂಜುವದು ಅಹಂಕಾರವಲ್ಲವೋ is it not pride to say "I am chief."

- C. ಎಮ್ಮೆ, ಎಮ್ಮೆ *yemma, yemma*, See ಎಮ್ಮೆ.
- C. ಎಮ್ಮಿ, ಎಮ್ಮೆ *yemmi, yemme*, See ಎಮ್ಮೆ.
- G. ಎಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *yemmike*, See ಎಮ್ಮೆ.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕನಾತೆಂಮ *yekanātemma, s.* A popular goddess at Chittledroog.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕರಾರುಪಡು *yekarāru-padu, v. n.* To confess or acknowledge.
- E. ಎಕ್ಕರಿ, ಎಕ್ಕರೆ *yekari, yekare, s.* [Eng.] Acre.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ, ಎಕ್ಕಲೇಮನುಷ್ಯ *yekalle, yekalle-manuṣhya*, See ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ *yekale, s.* A stupid senseless woman.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕಾಂಕೆ *yekā-yeki, adj.* Sudden. 2. speedy. 3. solitary. ಎಕ್ಕಾಂಕಾಗಿ *adv.* Suddenly. 2. alone, solitarily. 3. speedily.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕ *yekka, num.* One. 2. a single man.
- T. B. ಎಕ್ಕಂ *yekkam, [ಏಕ] num.* The unit, the first place in ciphering.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ *yekkaṭi, adv.* Alone, by one's self.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಟೆಗನು *yekkaṭiganu, s.* An angry passionate man.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕತಾ, ಎಕ್ಕತೈ *yekkaṭṭhā, yekkaṭṭhe adj.* Convened, assembled. 2. combined, confederated, united. ಜನರೊಳಗೆ ಎಕ್ಕತಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ the people are all combined together. ಅವರ ಕೈತೈಯಾಗಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are convened together.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಡ, ಎಕ್ಕವಡ *yekkaḍa, yekkavaḍa, s.* A sandal or shoe worn by the lower orders.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಡರು *yekkaḍaru, s.* Weak or impotent persons.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekka-tāla, s.* One of the measures or metres in music.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ, ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekkaṭāli, yekkaṭāle, s.* Mocking, jeering, burlesque, ridicule. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ ಮಾಡು to joke, burlesque, mock, jeer.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕತೂಳೆ *yekkaṭūla, adj.* Sudden, hasty, quick. ಎಕ್ಕ ತೂಳೆದ್ದಿ *adv.* In haste, suddenly.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕದಗಿಡ *yekkada-giḍa*, See ಎಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕರ *yekkara, adj.* Low, base, disre-

- putable, cross. 2. much, abundant. ಎಕ್ಕರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a disreputable man.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕರಿನು *yekkarisu, v. n.* To mimic, mock, scorn.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಲ *yekkala, s.* An elephant.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ *yekkalē, adj.* Decided, firm. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of firmness or decision.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಲೈಜೋಗನು, ಎಕ್ಕಲೈಜೋಜೋ *yekkaldōjōgu, yekkaldējōjō, s.* A kind of chorus made by women in presenting offerings to a goddess.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕವಡ *yekkavaḍa*, See ಎಕ್ಕವ.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಸ *yekkasa, adj.* Vain, ostentatious, conceited. ಎಕ್ಕಸವಾಗಿ *adv.* Conceitedly, boasting. ಎಕ್ಕಸವಾಗು *v. n.* To become proud, ostentatious, or vain.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yekka-sakka, yekka-sakya, adj.* Envious, malicious. 2. peevish, unkind, disobliging. 3. jeering. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To disoblige, behave unkindly, to be envious. 2. to oppose one's wishes, to be perverse. 3. to jeer. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕಟಾಣಿ a disobliging, envious, perverse, unkind man. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕರ ಮಾಡು a jeer. 2. an envious or malicious speech, a disobliging expression. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To speak ironically or jeeringly. 2. to speak in a disobliging manner.
- T. B. ಎಕ್ಕಸರ *yekka-sara, s.* One row of beads.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಾಳೆ *yekkaḷa, s.* Sport, play, fun. ಎಕ್ಕಾಳೆ ಜೊಡು a pleasure or play ground.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಿರಿನು *yekkirisu*, See ಎಕ್ಕಿರಿನು.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಿಸು *yekkisu, v. n.* To approach. 2. to praise. 3. to jeer or ridicule.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕು *yekku, v. a.* To card wool. 2. to dress cotton. ಎಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to card out. ಎಕ್ಕು the act of carding. ಎಕ್ಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a bow for dressing cotton.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕೈ *yekke, s.* A shrub, a kind of birthwort, *Aristolochia Indica*. ಎಕ್ಕೈ ಎಕ್ಕೈ a white sort. ಎಕ್ಕೈ ಕಾಯಿ the berry of it. ಎಕ್ಕೈ ಹಾಲು a juice produced from it. ಎಕ್ಕೈ ನಾರು the fibres of this shrub. ಎಕ್ಕೈ ಚರಣ a stone occasionally found about the roots of it in form like *Ganésa*, and supposed to render its posses-

sor very fortunate. ಎಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಸುಳು the swallow-wort filament.

A. C. ಎಕ್ಕೆಕ್ಕೆ *yekkekke*, *adv.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.

C. ಎಕಚೆ, ಎಕಚೆ, ಎಕಚೆಗಿಡೆ *yegachi*, *yegache*, *yegachi-gida*, *s.* The jujube tree.

C. ಎಕಚು *yegachu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap, bound.

C. ಎಕಟು, ಎಕಡು *yegaṭu*, *yegaḍu*, *adj.* Pungent, disagreeable in taste, as medicine, &c. disagreeable, ಎಕಡು ಮಾತು a disagreeable, offensive expression.

C. ಎಕತೆ *yegata*, *s.* Jumping. 2. mocking.

C. ಎಕತಾಳಿ *yegatāli*, See ಎಕತಾಳ.

C. ಎಕದೇಕು, ಎಕಬಾಕು *yegadēku*, *yegabāku*, *v. n.* To ascend, or climb, on the buttocks.

C. ಎಕರಿನು *yegarīnu*, *v. a.* To dandle a child, &c.

C. ಎಕರು *yegaru*, *v. n.* To abrade, wear off, as gilt, paint, &c. ಎಕರಿಕೆ abrasion, wearing or chafing off.

C. ಎಕರು *yegaru*, *v. n.* To fall upon, to fly at another, to attack. 2. to rise in the air or upwards, to ascend. 2. to fly, as birds. ಎಕರಿ ಬೀಳು to fall upon a person with violence, to assail, attack. 2. to spring or jump. 3. to be arrogant, to give one's self airs. ಎಕರಿ ಕಳು, ಎಕರಿ ಬಿಡು, ಎಕರಿಕು to jump up. ಎಕರಿ ಹೋಗು to fly away. ಎಕರಿನು to refrain from attacking. ಎಕರ, ಎಕರ he jumped. ಎಕರನು to cause to jump, fall upon, rise, fly, &c. ಎಕರಿನು to let fly.

A. C. ಎಕಡು *yegahu*, See ಎಕಡು.

T. ಎಕಾದಿಗ *yegādiga*, *adv.* Up and down, above and below. ಎಕಾದಿಗ ನೋಡು to look above and below, to view a person from head to foot.

T. ಎಕುಮತಿ *yegumati*, *s.* Exportation, shipment. ಎಕುಮತಿ ಮಾಡು to export. ಎಕುಮತಿ ದಿಗುಮತಿ exportation and importation.

A. C. ಎಕದಿಗ *yeggaḍiga*, *s.* A passionate angry man. 2. a chief person.

A. C. ಎಕನು *yegganu*, *s.* A dolt, a block-head.

C. ಎಗರತೆ, ಎಗರತೆ *yeggarate*, *yeggarate*, *adj.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.

A. C. ಎಗಗಲೆ *yeggaḷa*, *adj.* Much, abundant, profuse.

A. C. ಎಗು *yeggu*, *v. a.* To peck, as a bird.

C. ಎಗು *yeggu*, *s.* Infamy, disgrace, shame. 2. reflection, reproach, blame, censure. 3. harm, injury, evil, mischief. ಎಗಗು reproachfully. 2. destructively. 3. shamefully. ಎಗಗು to become ashamed, injured, &c. ಎಗಗು ಮಾಡು to reproach with, throw in one's teeth, find fault with, blame. ಎಗಗುವ one who offends. 2. a censurer, upbraider. ಎಗಗುವ unapproached, uncensured, unblamed, or unblameable. ಎಗಗು ಮಾಡು to blame, disgrace, &c.

C. ಎಗುಡಿ *yegguḍi*, *s.* High ground, a slight ascent or rising. ಎಗುಡಿ ಎಗುಡಿ hill and dale. *adj.* Uneven, unlevel. ಎಗುಡಿ ದಿಗುಡು uneven.

A. C. ಎಗುಗುಲಿ *yegguḷi*, *adj.* Bashful. 2. much, abundant. 3. stupid, dull, awkward, clumsy. *s.* ಎಗುಗುವೆ awkwardness, clownishness, stupidity. 2. shame, bashfulness.

C. ಎಚ್ಚುಂಬು *yechchambu*, [ಎಚ್ಚುಂಬು] *s.* An arrow that has been shot.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ *yechchara*, *yechcharike*, *s.* Warning, forewarning, admonition. 2. intimation, hint. 3. circumspection, caution, care, precaution. ಎಚ್ಚರವು, ಎಚ್ಚರವು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆಯಾಗು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be aware, cautious, on one's guard, on the alert, awake, sensible, one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರ ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸು, ಎಚ್ಚರವೇಳು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಹೇಳು to caution, tell, intimate, hint, put in mind, forewarn. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to be off one's guard, to lose one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರವಿರು, ಎಚ್ಚರವಾಗ ದಿರು to be unguarded, uncircumspect. ಎಚ್ಚರು attention. ಎಚ್ಚರು ಕೊಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರು ಗೊಡು to arrest or call the attention. ಎಚ್ಚರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಚ್ಚರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to give attention, be cautious. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to give a caution, to challenge one another, as sentinels do.

C. ಎಚ್ಚು *yechchu*, *v. a.* To shoot or discharge, as an arrow, to throw, cast. ಎಚ್ಚುಕೆ, ಎಚ್ಚುಗ, ಎಚ್ಚುಕೆ, ಎಚ್ಚುಗ, the act of shooting. ಎಚ್ಚುಕು to cause to shoot, &c. ಎಚ್ಚುತ್ತಿರು to be shot, as an arrow. ಎಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು to throw away. ಎಚ್ಚುತ್ತಿರ ಎಚ್ಚು an arrow for shooting.

A. C. ಎಚ್ಚು *yechchu*, See ಹೆಚ್ಚು.

A. C. ಎಚ್ಚೂಳು *yechchūlu*, s. The *Cham-paca* flower.

C. ಎಚ್ಚು *yējja*, s. A hole. ಎಚ್ಚು ಕೊರೆಯು to bore a hole. ಎಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to make a hole.

C. ಎಟಕು, ಎಟ್ಟಕು *yēṭaku, yēṭṭaku*, v. a. & n. To reach. ಎಟಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಟ್ಟಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಟಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach of, or for one's self, to stand on tip-toe to reach something. ಅದು ನನಗಿಡಕು that is out of my reach. ಎಟಕುವವರಿಗೂ as far as can be reached. ಎಟಕಿ ನೋಡು to peep standing on tip-toe.

T. B. ಎಟ್ಟವೆ *yēṭṭave*, [ಅಷ್ಟಮ] s. The eighth lunar day.

C. ಎಟ್ಟು *yēṭṭu*, v. a. To reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to cause to reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಹೊರತು to reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to be out of reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach one's self. ಎಟ್ಟು ಕೆ, ಎಟ್ಟು ಕೆ the act of reaching. ಎಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to put within reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to put up by reaching. ಎಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to spy, to peep standing on tip-toe.

C. ಎಟ್ಟುಹೊಡೆಯು *yēṭṭá-hodeyu*, v. n. To roll or flatten sown land, by drawing over it a large bamboo mat, weighted with large stones. ಮರಿಯಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to loosen the soil after a heavy fall of rain.

C. ಎಟ್ಟುತನ *yēṭṭitana*, s. Obstinacy, refusal, opposition, severity.

C. ಎಟ್ಟು *yēṭṭe*, [ಪಟ್ಟು] s. A morbid heat. *adj.* cruel, severe.

C. ಎಡ *yēḍa*, *adj.* Left. ಎಡಕಡೆ, ಎಡಗಡೆ the left side. ಎಡಕೆ, ಎಡಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ on the left. ಎಡ ಬಲ left and right. ಎಡಗೈ the left hand. ಎಡಗೈ ಕಾಲ the left-hand caste. ಎಡಗೈಯವ a left-handed person. ಎಡಗೈಯಿ ಜೀವಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದ he came holding his life in his left hand (in the greatest alarm.) ಎಡವಲಗ the left side. 2. the left thigh. ಎಡಮುರಿ to turn backwards, as a wheel. ಎಡಮುರಿಕೊಂಬೆ a shell whose winding is to the left. ಎಡ ಮುನುಕು a woman's cloth put over the left side of the face. ಎಡವಡೆ a mode of walking with the left side foremost. ಎಡ ನೋಟ a kind of sight in which the eyes incline to the left.

C. ಎಡ, ಎಡಂ *yēḍa, yēḍam*, s. Place, abode, situation. A. C. Well, good. ಎಡಂ ಕೊಡು to give a place. 2. to give place, to allow.

ಎಡಂ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take possession of a place, to occupy room. ಎಡಂಬಡು to leave a place. ಎಡಂ ಪಾಣು to obtain a place. ಎಡಗೊಳ್ಳು to take home. See ಎಡೆ.

C. ಎಡಕು *yēḍaku*, s. Trouble, difficulty, strait, dilemma.

A. C. ಎಡಗನು *yēḍaganu*, s. A useless man.

C. ಎಡಗು *yēḍagu*, See ಎಡಗ.

C. ಎಡಗುಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *yēḍagudi-kattu*, v. a. To pinion. ಎಡಗುಡೆ a pinion.

C. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟು *yēḍagoṭṭu*, *adj.* Obstinate, insolent, ill-behaved, rude. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *adv.* Obstinately, rudely. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟುತನ obstinacy, rudeness.

C. ಎಡಚೆ *yēḍacha*, *adj.* Left-handed.

C. ಎಡತಡಿ *yēḍa-taḍi*, s. Hindrance, impediment.

C. ಎಡತರ, ಎಡಫರ *yēḍatara, yēḍatha-ra*, *adj.* Middling, inferior. ಎಡತರ ಗಿಡ a tree of the middle size. ಎಡತರ ಕೀರೆ a middling sort of female garment. ಎಡತರವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of mediocrity, a man of the middle stature.

C. ಎಡತರಿಗಡ *yēḍatari-giḍa*, s. The shrub *mimosa cinerea*.

C. ಎಡತಾಕು *yēḍa-tāku*, v. n. To frequent, to go and come frequently.

C. ಎಡರಾಱು, ಎಡರಾಳು *yēḍarāḷi, yēḍarāḷu*, s. A foe, opposer, adversary.

C. ಎಡರು *yēḍaru*, s. Difficulty, strait, trial, trouble. 2. an untoward disposition. 3. a close place, where there is neither shade nor water. 4. poverty. *adj.* Narrow, confined.

C. ಎಡರು *yēḍaru*, v. n. To stumble, trip. ಎಡರುವ stumbling.

C. ಎಡರು *yēḍaru*, v. a. To fall upon, assail, attack. v. n. To ascend, rise, fly. ಎಡರುಳು having fallen upon, &c.

C. ಎಡಗೇಡಿ, *yēḍa-gēḍi*, s. *Ganēsha*, the remover of impediments.

C. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು, ಎಡವಟ್ಟು *yēḍavattu, yēḍavatte*, *adj.* Not above mediocrity, middling. 2. dull, stupid, not sharp. 3. bad. 4. adverse, untoward, unkind. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ an indifferent work, a work not well executed. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man not above mediocrity.

C. ಎತವು, ಎತಹು, ಎತವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *yedaru*,

*yedahu*, *yedavi-kollu*, v. n. To stumble, trip up. 2. to strike or knock against. ಎತವಿಲಿಳು to stumble and fall. ಎತವು, ಎತವು stumbling. ಎತವಲಿಳು to put a stumbling-block in one's way, to trip up. ಎತವಿಕೆ a trip, stumble.

C. ಎರಿಹೊದಿಯು *yedi-hodiyu*, v. a. To weed the first time.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, s. A place, abode, residence. 2. room, space. 3. medium, void, interval. 4. distance. 5. midst, middle. 6. road. 7. aim, butt. 8. time. *adv.* When. ಎತಗಡೆಗೆ from place to place. ಎತಗೂಳ್ಳು, ಎತಗೂಡು ಹೋಗು, ಎತಯಾಡು to travel, roam, wander. ಎತಯಾಟ wandering. ಎತಯಾಡುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ untimely. 2. in the middle of the day. ಎತಯಾಡದ incessantly, uninterruptedly. ಎತಬಿಟ್ಟುರು separate, distinct, apart. ಎತ ಇಲ್ಲದ without room. 2. without a path, way or road. 3. without opportunity. ಎತಯಾಗು to become apart or separate; to move aside. ಎತಯಾಗಿ separately, distinctly. ಎತಯಾಗದು inseparable. 2. it cannot be escaped or missed. ಎತಯಾಡ with intervals between. ಎತಯಾಳಿಗೆ in a place. *adj.* Great, much. ಎತಯುರುನೇಗೂಡದ without submitting to right. ಆಪತ್ತಿಗೆತಾಗಲು when in the extremity of suffering.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, s. A leaf-plate. 2. an offering. 3. presents of raw materials to brahmins at a funeral, and on the anniversary of deceased ancestors. ಎತ ಲಿಪಿಸು to present an offering. ಎತ ಕೂಡು to make a present on funeral occasions. ಎತ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಎತ ಇಡು to place a leaf, as at a meal. 2. to place apart a portion of the food, to be eaten only in case of the quantity on the plate being insufficient. ಎತ ಗೊಡೂಗು (ಎತ ಕೂಡು ಹೋಗು) to spoil the offering and run away, as Krishna did that of the cow-herds.

C. ಎಡಕಟ್ಟು, ಎಡಗಟ್ಟು *yede-kattu*, *yede-gattu*, v. n. To gather, as pus.

A. C. ಎಡಗಾಲ *yede-gdla*, s. Ruin, mischief.

A. C. ಎಡೆಗೆಡು, *yede-gedu*, v. n. To prostrate, fall down before.

A. C. ಎಡೆಯಾಟ *yede-yata*, See under ಎತ.

C. ಎಡೆನಟ್ಟು *yedevattu*, See ಎತನಟ್ಟು.

C. ಎಡ್ಡ, ಎಡ್ಡು *yedda*, *yeddu*, [ತಪ್ಪು] *adj.*

Dull, stupid, thick-headed. ಎಡ್ಡತನ, ಎಡ್ಡತನ, ಎಡ್ಡಟೆ stupidity. ಎಡ್ಡನು, ಎಡ್ಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಎಡ್ಡಳು a blockhead, dolt. ಎಡ್ಡತಿ, ಎಡ್ಡಳು a stupid woman. ಎಡ್ಡ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಎಡ್ಡಾಗಿ stupidly.

A. C. ಎಡ್ಡವಣಿ *yeddavane*, *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable.

C. ಎಣಮಣಿ *yenamani*, s. A necklace worn by children, partly gold and partly corals.

C. ಎಣಿಸು *yenisu*, v. a. & n. To count up, calculate, reckon. 2. to think, suppose, believe, imagine, judge. 3. to esteem, regard, venerate. ಎಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reflect or revolve in one's mind. 2. to count, reckon, think, or believe for one's self. ಎಣಿಸು ಕೂಡು incalculable, innumerable. ಮನುಷ್ಯನೊಂದೇನಿವರ ದೈವವೊಂದೇನಿವರು God's thoughts are not as man's thoughts, or, man plans in one way, and God plans in another. ಎಣಿಸು ಹೋಡು to number. ಎಣಿಸದ ಮಾತು to speak without thinking, speak disrespectfully.

C. ಎಣಿಕೆ *yenike*, s. Calculation, the act of calculating. 2. thought, anxiety. 3. regard, esteem. 4. opinion. 5. hope, conjecture. ಎಣಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of distinction. ಎಣಿಕೆ ಕೈಗೂಡು, ಎಣಿಕೆ ಕೈ ಕೈರು to succeed in one's intention, or plan. ನೆನದೇನಿಕೆ ಕೈ ಬಾರು hope to be fulfilled. ಎಣಿಕೆ ಕೂಡು, ಎಣಿಕೆಯೊಟ್ಟು to deliver the number. ಎಣಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ countless.

C. ಎಣೆ *yene*, s. Likeness, similarity. 2. proportion, adjustment. *adj.* Equal, like. ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ not equal. ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ without compare. ಎಣೆಗಾಣೆ I have not seen the like. ಎಣೆಗಾಣೆನುಳಿದವರಲ್ಲಿ I know not any like him among the living. ಎಣೆಯೊಡ್ಡು to compare, equal, vie with.

C. ಎಣೆಪಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಎಣೆಗೊಂಡ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ *yene-pille*, *yene-gonda-pille*, s. A child sucking when its mother is pregnant.

A. C. ಎಣೆಯ *yeneya*, s. A friend, companion, acquaintance. ಎಣೆಯಳು a female friend.

A. C. ಎಣೆವಕ್ಕಿ *yene-vakki*, s. The ruddy goose, as remarkably attached to its mate.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yenne*, s. Oil. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೈ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ common castor oil. ಲವಟ್ಟ ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹೂಟ್ಟ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಅಟ್ಟ ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಚಿಕ್ಕರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ pure castor oil, used especially as medicine for young



children. ಬೀವಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ lamp oil. ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಒಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ gingillie oil. ಒಳ್ಳೆಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ a good sort of gingillie oil. ಹುಡುಗಣ್ಣೆ, ಖರಾಸಾಣಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ an inferior kind of gingillie oil. ಹೊಂಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಕಾನಗದಣ್ಣೆ oil made from the *Galedupa roboria*. ಅಗಸೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ linsced oil. ಬೇವಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಬೇವಿನಣ್ಣೆ margosa oil. ಕೂಬರಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೊಗಿಣ್ಣೆ coconut oil. ಇಪ್ಪೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ olive oil, made from the *Bassia latifolia*. ಗಂಧ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil scented with sandal. ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ gingillie oil scented with jessamine. ಪಂಬಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the same scented with the *Michelia champaca*. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಡು to put on oil. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to administer castor oil to children. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೋರು to take out oil from a mill. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊತ್ತು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to rub oil into the head; to apply oil to any part. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನೀರು or ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub oil on the joints, &c. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self with oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗೆರೆ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕವರು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು the sediment of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಮುರು a fetid smell of burnt oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಡು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಡು to boil oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಣಿ an oil-mill. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಣಿಗೆ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಯವ an oil man. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಡ್ವು the gumminess of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೇಲು oil to float, as on water. ಎಣ್ಣೆವಗ a bullock load of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬುದ್ದರಿ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಿರ್ರಿಗೆ a large skin oil bottle. 2. a brass oil bottle used by palanquin bearers, &c. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಪಕ್ಕರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಗರ boiled rice mixed, by the poor, in oil instead of ghee. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹದ ಮೊಗಂ a shining countenance. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ರಳು a mortar for making oil. ಅವನು ನೀವಗೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕಿದ he has anointed you well (he has completely deceived you.) ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಪಟ್ಟು to drop, as oil on any thing. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಪಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಡುಕು ಬಿಡು *v. a.* To drop oil on any thing.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗೆಂಪು *yenne-gempu*, *s.* A very dark red.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬದನೀಕಾಯಿ *yenne-badané-kái*, *s.* A species of *brinjal*.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮಣುಕು *yenne-manuku*, *s.* An oil soil or stain. 2. the smell of oil.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಾರು *yenbaru*, *s.* Eight persons.

A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಾಜು *yen-bhujá*, *s.* *Vishnu*, as having eight arms.

A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಯವ *yen-meiyava*, *s.* *Shiva*, as having eight forms.

C. ಎಣ್ಣು *yensu*, See ಎಣು.

T. B. ಎತ್ತನ *yetana*, See ಯಕ್ಕ.

G. ಎತ್ತಿ *yeti*, See ಯತಿ.

C. ಎತ್ತ, ಎತ್ತರ, ಎತ್ತಲು *yetta, yettal, yettalu*, *adv.* Where? which place? ಎತ್ತ ಕಡೆ which side? which place? ಎತ್ತಲಾಗಿ whither? ಎತ್ತಲಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ whither are you journeying? ಎತ್ತರತ್ತಲೂ every where. ಎತ್ತಲಾಮೆ wherever, wheresoever. ಎತ್ತಲಾ whence? of what place? ಬರುವತ್ತಲಾಯ್ತು from whence did you come? ಅದತ್ತಲಾ ಬಂದುರುವಾತನಿಂದಂ he said, whence is it? ಎತ್ತಲಿಂದ, ಎತ್ತರಿಂದ from whence? ಎತ್ತಲಿಂದ inexplicable. ಎತ್ತ ಹೋದರ ಮೂತು a word the derivation of which cannot be traced. ಎತ್ತ ಬಲ್ಲಳು what does she know?

C. ಎತ್ತಗಡಿ, ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ *yettagadi, yettagade*, *adj.* Contriving, scheming. 2. clever, skilful. *s.* Skilfulness, cleverness. 2. scham, device. 3. excuse, pretence. ಎತ್ತಗಡಿಯವ, ಎತ್ತಗಡೆಗಾರ a schemer. 2. a clever man. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ ಎತ್ತರ he contrived a good scheme.

T. B. ಎತ್ತನ *yettana*, See ಯಕ್ಕ.

C. ಎತ್ತರ, ಎತ್ತರ *yettara, yettaru*, *adj.* High. *s.* Height. ಎತ್ತರವಾದ high, lofty, prominent, tall.

C. ಎತ್ತಾಣ, ಎತ್ತಾಣಂ *yettāṇa, yettāṇam*, *adv.* Where? which place? ಎತ್ತಾಣದ whence? of what place?

C. ಎತ್ತು, ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *yettu, yetti-kollu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift up. 2. to take or assume, as a form. 3. to extract, as words from a book, or items from an account. ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to lift up one's self. ಎತ್ತಿದು to cause to lift up. ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಎತ್ತಾಟ the act of lifting. ಎತ್ತಿಕು ಎತ್ತಿದು to lift up, as a burden, and lay it on a cart, &c. ಎತ್ತಿ ನೋಡು to lift up, as the eyes, and look. 2. to lift up and examine. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing loud, to raise the voice. ಎತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to upbraid, throw in one's teeth. ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರೆಯು to enter from one book into another. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to put up. 2. to take away, separate. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿದು to reach and take. ಎತ್ತರವು to raise up and let down. ಎತ್ತ ತೆರದ what cannot be lifted. ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರು to remove. ಪಂಚಾರ ವೆತ್ತಿಬರು a family to remove. ಧಂಕು ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರು an army to march, troops to move. ಎತ್ತುಗೈ, ಎತ್ತು ಕೈ the measure of a man's reach, equal to the height to which he reaches when elevating both arms, with the fingers extended.

ಎತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away, carry off, steal. ಮೇಲೆತ್ತು, ಮೇಲಕ್ಕೆತ್ತು to lift up. ಪೇಜವೆತ್ತು to assume a form, take a mask. ಹೆಸರೆತ್ತು to get a good name, become great or famous. ಪಾಂತಿ ಎತ್ತು vomiting to come on. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಎತ್ತು to be relaxed in the bowels. ಭೇರಿ ಎತ್ತು to be purged. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತು to recover from depressed circumstances. ಕಾಲೆತ್ತು ನಡೆಯು to walk fast. 2. to be carried away by the stream in fording a river. ಎತ್ತಿ ಎತ್ತು, ಎತ್ತಿ ನಡೆಯು to raise and throw.

C. ಎತ್ತು *yettu*, s. An ox or bullock. ಉಳುಮೆ ಎತ್ತು, ಹೊಡುವೆತ್ತು, ಹೆಗಲಾದ ಎತ್ತು a ploughing ox. ಗಾಡಿ ಎತ್ತು a bullock that runs in a carriage. ಭಂಡಿ ಎತ್ತು a cart bullock. ಸವಾರಿ ಎತ್ತು a riding bullock. ಸುಲದ ಎತ್ತು, ಚಪ್ಪಾದ ಎತ್ತು a saddle bullock. ಹೇರುನ ಎತ್ತು, ಹೇವೆತ್ತು, ಹೇವೆತ್ತು a bullock of burden. ಕಟಾಡವೆತ್ತು, ಕಟಾಡಿ ಎತ್ತು a forage bullock. ಎತ್ತಿನವ, ಎತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಎತ್ತಿನ ಗಿರಾಕಿ a bullock man. ಎತ್ತು ತಾವಣಿ, ಎತ್ತಿನ ತಾವಣಿ a rope to which oxen are fastened. ಎತ್ತು ಬಿಡು to unloose a bullock. ಎತ್ತು ಕುತಂಜರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೇರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಂದ "the bullock has calved," one says; "then tie him up in the stall," he replies (proverb of a careless government, that makes no enquiry.) ಎತ್ತಿನ ಕೊಣೆಗೆ, ಎತ್ತಿನ ಮಾಳಿಗೆ a stall for oxen.

A. C. ಎತ್ತುಂಕೋಲು *yettungolu*, s. A sharp pointed arrow.

C. ಎತ್ತುಗಡೆ *yettugade*, See ಎತ್ತಗಡಿ. ಎತ್ತುಗಡೆ ಎತ್ತು to scheme, attempt.

C. ಎತ್ತುಗಲ್ಲು *yettu-gallu*, s. A stone thrown from a wall on the head of an enemy.

C. ಎತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ *yettuvalli*, s. A collection of money; collecting or gathering money. ಎತ್ತುವಳಿ ಎತ್ತು, ಎತ್ತುವಳಿ ಮಾತು to collect or gather money.

C. ಎತ್ತೊಲೆ *yettole*, s. A moveable stove or a chafing dish.

C. ಎದಗಾಯಿತನ *yedagaitana*, s. Cowardice, courage failing.

C. ಎದಗು, ಎದುಗು, ಎದುಂಗು, ಎದುಗೊಳ್ಳು *yedagu, yedugu, yedungu, yedagikollu*, See ಎದವು.

C. ಎದಗುವೆ, ಎದಗುವಿ *yedagude, yedagudi*, See under ಎ.

C. ಎದಬಡಕ, ಎದೆಬಡಕ *yeda-badaka, yede-badaka*, s. Cowardice, timidity.

C. ಎದುರಾಳಿ *yedaralli*, See under ಎದುರು.

C. ಎದವು *yedavu*, [ಎದುರು, ಒದುರು and ಒದವು] v. n. To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to hit just the right time. ಎದವು to make opportune, &c.

C. ಎದಿ *yedi*, See ಎ.

T. B. ಎದುಕುಲೇಶ್ವರ, ಎದುಕುಲವೀರ *yedukuléshta, yedu-kula-vira*, See ಯದು.

C. ಎದುರು, ಎದರು, ಎದಿರು *yeduru, yeduru, yediru*, s. The front, that which is opposite. 2. presence. ಮುಂನಲ್ಲಿ before, in presence of. 3. a parallel or comparison. 4. opposition, resistance. ಮುಂದಿನ, ಮುರು *adji*. Opposite, opposing, adverse. ಮುರು ನುಡಿ verbal opposition. 2. a counter argument. 3. an echo. ಎದುರಾಡು, ಎದುರಾಯು to oppose in argument, withstand, contradict. ಎದುರು, ನೋಡು, ಮುನೋಡು to look forward to, expect, look out for, anticipate. ಎದುರು, ಎದುರಿನ, ಎದುರು ಬೀಳು, ಎದುರುಬೀಳು, ಎದುರು to resist, oppose, contradict. ಎದುರುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎದುರೊಳ್ಳು to advance, to meet out of politeness or respect. 2. to advance in battle. 3. to advance mutually, as the relations of a bride and bridegroom, prior to the celebration of marriage. 4. to become one's self opposite. ಎದುರು ಗೋಳು to cause parties to meet. ಎದುರು ಬರು to meet. ಎದುರೇರಿ ಬರು, ಎದುರೇರಿಬರು to advance against opposition, as a fish against the stream. ಮುಂದೆ *adu*, before, opposite. ಎದುರಿಗು, ಎದುರಿಗು, ಎದುರಿಗು to set in front. ಎದುರಾಗು, ಎದುರಾಗು to become opposite, or fronting. ಎದುರು, ಎದುರಿನ, ಎದುರಿಕ್ಕು to place before. 2. to spend money in recovering a debt or property. ಎದುರು ನುಡಿ, ಎದುರು ನುಡಿ, ಎದುರಾಗು, ಎದುರು ಮಾತು a contradiction. ಎದುರಾಗು a face not averted. ಎದುರಾಗ, ಎದುರಾಗ an adversary, antagonist, one of an opposite party. ಎದುರು ಬದುರು front to front. ಎದುರು ಬದುರು to become front to front. ಎದುರಾಗಿ an echo, a response. ಎದುರು ಹಾಡು, ಎದುರಾಗು to oppose, contradict. ಎದುರಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go out and meet, as an enemy, &c. ಉಳುಮೆ ಜನರೇ ಸಮಯವು what resistance can there be from the rest (when he has overcome the most powerful?) ಎದುರು ಕೇಳು to ask one question in reply to another.

C. ಎದುರುತ್ತರ *yedur-uttara*, s. Opposition in argument, reply.

C. ಎದುರುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಎದುರುಚೇರಿಟ್ಟು *yeduru-vali, yeduru-chittu*, *s.* A note of hand given for another that is lost.

C. ಎದುವು *yeduvu*, See ಎದವು.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, *s.* The breast, bosom, heart.  
2. heat, courage. ಎದೆವಾಡು *a rib*. ಎದೆ ಗೂಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the breast to sink in from sickness, &c. ಎದೆಗುಂಡಿಗೆ courage, boldness. ಎದೆ ಬಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat the breast from sorrow. ಎದೆ ತನಕ ಹೂಳು to bury up to the neck, as a punishment. ಎದೆ ಉರಿಯು, ಎದೆ ಉರುಪ್ಪು, ಎದೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಎದೆಗಿಚ್ಚು the heart-burn. ಎದೆಯೊತ್ತು to be inclined. ಎದೆಯೊತ್ತಿರುದು it inclined. ಎದೆ ಪದಕ *a breastplate*. ಎದೆ ಬೀಳು, ಎದೆ ಬಿಡು, ಎದೆ ಒಡೆಯು, ಎದೆ ಕವಲು courage to fail, to become a coward. ಎದೆ ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಎದೆ ಕುಂಮು to strike the breast with the hands. *s.* Pain in the chest. ಎದೆ ಕೊಡು, ಎದೆಗೊಡು to be bold, stand up to, evince courage. ಎದೆಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಡಿಯು to walk courageously. ಎದೆಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand boldly. ಎದೆಗುರಿ (heart-boiling) courage.  
2. violent mental agitation. ಎದೆಗುರಿಯಾಗು to become courageous. 2. to become agitated. ಎದೆಗುರಿಯಾಗಿ boldly. ಎದೆಮುಗುಳು the hollow of the breast, pit of the stomach. ಎದೆಗೊಯಿತು *a* coward. 2. a deceiver. ಎದೆಗೊಯಿತವನ cowardice. 2. deception. ಎದೆ ಬಡಕ, ಎದೆಪಡಕ *a* coward. ಎದೆಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಎದೆಗರ್ವ *pride, arrogance*. ಎದೆಗಾರ *a* bold or courageous man. ಎದೆ ಹಾರುವನು palpitation of the heart. ಎದೆ ಮುರಿಯು to labour, fag hard. ಎದೆ ಮುರಿದು ಕಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to labour without rest. ಎದೆಹೂಡು, ಎದೆಯೊತ್ತು to be courageous, valiant. ಎದೆ ನೆನು to be impressed upon the mind. ಇವಳೆ ರೂಪಂ ಎದೆ ನಟ್ಟು her form having been impressed upon the mind.

C. ಎದ್ದ *yedda*, *past. rel. part. and 3rd. per. sing. past tense of* ಎಳು.

C. ಎದ್ದು *yeddu*, See ಎದ್ದು.

C. ಎದ್ದೇಳು *yeddeḷu*, *v. n.* To wake up, rise. ಎದ್ದೇಳು ಮಾಡು to awaken, rouse.

T. B. ಎದ್ದಾವತ್ತದ್ದಾವು *yedwā-tadwā*, See ಎದ್ದಾವತ್ತದ್ದಾವು.

A. C. ಎನ *yena*, See ಎನ್ನ.

A. C. ಎನಯ *yenaya*, See ಎನಯ.

A. C. ಎನಸು *yenasu*, *s.* A dumb man.

A. C. ಎನಿತು *yenitu*, *pro.* How much? ಎನಿತನು as much as there is. ಎನಿತನ್ನು to say how much.

A. C. ಎನಿಬಿರು *yenibaru*, *pro.* How many persons?

C. ಎನಿಸು *yenisu*, See under, ಎನ್ನ.

A. C. ಎನಿಸು *yenisu*, See ಎನ್ನ.

C. ಎನು *yenu*, See ಎನ್ನ.

C. ಎನೆ *yene*, *interj.* Mode of calling to a female.

A. C. ಎನೆಯನು *yeneyanu*, *s.* A husband, a lover. ಎನೆಯಳು a wife.

C. ಎನ್ನ *yenna*, [ಅನ್ನು] *pro.* Me, or my. ಎನ್ನ ನನ್ನ me. ಎನ್ನಂನು, ಎನ್ನಂದನು mine. ಎನ್ನೊಡೆಯ, ಎನ್ನೊಳ್ಳು my master, my lord, my husband. ಎನ್ನೊಡೆ with me, to me. ಎನ್ನಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿ me, near me. ಎನ್ನಕವಲ್ಲ not in my power.

C. ಎನ್ನ *yennu*, [ಅನ್ನು] *v. a.* To say, tell, speak. ಎನ್ನಿಸು to cause to say, &c. 2. to give out or pretend. ಎನ್ನಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, or for one's own advantage; to get one's self called, to obtain the name of. 2. to pass for. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಶಾಲಿ ಎಂದನಿ ಕೊಂಡನು that man passed for a mighty hero. ಆ ದಡ್ಡನು ವಿಧ್ಯಾಂಶವೆಂದೆನ್ನಿ ಕೊಂಡನು that dolt passed for a scholar.

C. ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು *yepattu*, *num.* Seventy.

A. C. ಎಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು *yebbatṭu*, *v. a.* To persuade, prevail upon. 2. to drive.

C. ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು *yebbisu, yebrisu*, *causal of* ಎಳು, to lift up. 2. to rouse, awaken, cause to rise, make get up. ಹೊಗೆ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to cause smoke to ascend. ಘೊಳೆಬ್ಬಿಸು to raise the dust. ಕೋಪವೆಬ್ಬಿಸು to provoke, excite anger.

C. ಎನುಕೆ, ಎಮಿಕೆ, ಎಮುಕೆ *yemake, yemike, yemuke*, *s.* A bone.

A. C. ಎಮ್ಮ, ಎಮು *yemma, yema*, *pro.* Our. ಎಮ್ಮರು, ಎಮ್ಮಯ ours.

C. ಎಮ್ಮಿಕೆ, ಎಮ್ಮಿಗೆ *yemmike, yemmige*, *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance.

C. ಎಮ್ಮೆ *yemme*, *s.* A female buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಕೋಡು a male buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆಕರು a buffalo calf. ಎಮ್ಮೆಕಡು a young buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆಮರು refuse put aside for a buffalo to eat. ಎಮ್ಮೆಕ ಹಾಲು buffalo's milk. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ತಮ್ಮ (buffalo's brother) a stupid fellow.

A. C. ಎಯ್ಯ *yeyya*, *s.* A porcupine. ಎಯ್ಯ ಮುಳ್ಳು a porcupine's quill.

C. ಎರ *yera*, *s.* The jujube or country goose-

berry. 2. (ಎರವು) a thing borrowed. 3. other. ಹಿಂಯರ fruit of the jujube tree.

C. ಎರಂಚು *yeranchu*, See ಎರಚು.

A. C. ಎರಕ, ಎರಂಕ *yeraka, yeranka*, s. Fondness, love. 2. kindness, mercy. ಎರಕ ಪಡಿಸು to endear.

C. ಎರಕ *yeraka, adj.* Molten, cast, as metal. ಎರಕ ಹೊಯ್ಯ, ಎರಕವರೆಯು to pour melted metal into a mould, &c. ಎರಕತೆಲಸ molten work. ಎರಕ ವಸ್ತು a molten image.

C. ಎರಕೊಳ್ಳು *yera-kollu, v. recip.* To bathe one's self with warm water after anointing with oil.

C. ಎರಗು, ಎರಂಗು *yeragu, yerangu*, s. A bow, obeisance. 2. conjuration. 3. stupefaction. v. n. To bow, prostrate, do obeisance. 2. to fall upon, spring upon, seize. ಪಾದಕ್ಕೆರಗು, ಕಾರಿಗರಗು, ಕಾಡ್ಗರಗು to bow down at one's feet.

C. ಎರಚು *yerachu, v. a.* To sprinkle. ನೀರಚು to sprinkle water. ಎರಚಿಸು to cause to sprinkle. ಎರಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sprinkle of, or for one's self.

C. ಎರಚಲು *yerachalu, s.* Driving, beating rain.

C. ಎರಡು *yeraḍu, num.* Two; two things. ಎರಡನೆಯ the second. ಎರಡು ಗುಣ twice as much. 2. two natures. ಎರಡು ಜೀವದಳು a pregnant woman. ಎರಡು ಬೋಟ್ಟು two sixty-fourths of a pagoda. ಎರಡು ಬಗೆಯು v. n. (to think two ways) to betray. ಎರಡಾಗು to become severed, separated.

C. ಎರದುಂಬೆಗಿಡ *yeradumbe-giḍa, s.* The name of a tree.

C. ಎರವು *yerapu, v. a.* To bathe. 2. to make obeisance. ಎರವರ they bowed.

C. ಎರಮು *yeramu, v. a.* To pour out.

C. ಎರಳ, ಎರಳೆ *yerāl, yerāl, s.* Braided hair.

A. C. ಎರಲು *yeralu*, See ಎಲರು.

C. ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಲೈ, ಎರಲೈ *yerale, yerale, yerelē, s.* An antelope or deer. ಎರಲೆ ಗುಡುಪ the moon, said to have in her body the form of a deer. ಕರಿ ಎರಲೆ a black deer. ಎರಲೆ ಕಂಗಳೆ a woman with deer's eyes.

A. C. ಎರವನು *yeravunu, s.* A beggar.

C. ಎರವು *yeravu, s.* A thing lent or borrowed for temporary use; accommodation. 2. difference, distinction, variation, other, different. ಎರವು ಕೊಡು to lend; to accommodate with any thing. ತಂದೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೊಳರವು there is no difference between father and children. ಎರವಿಗರು others, strangers, aliens. 2. persons who borrow. ಎರವು ಕಿರಿಯು a loan is not wealth. ಎರವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to borrow. ಎರವು ಮಾಡು to make a distinction, to make a difference; to separate. ಎರ ಜೀವವರವನು my living is another's; or, I live by stealing.

C. ಎರಿ, ಎರಿಯು, ಎರಿ, ಎರಿಯು *yeri, yeriyu, yere, yereyu, v. a.* To pour out, anoint. 2. to beg. s. Black earth. 2. (ಎರೈ) a worm for fishing. 3. the food of wild beasts or serpents. ನೀರೆಯು to pour out water. ಎರಕವರಿಯು, ಎರಕಾ ಎರಿಯು to pour melted metal into a mould; to cast, as iron, &c. ನೀ ಕಂಡರವನು he brought water and poured it out. ಎರ ಮಣ್ಣು, ಎರಿ ನೆಲ, ಎರ ಭೂಮಿ black earth. ಎರ ಹೊಳೆ great millet grown in black soil.

C. ಎರುಪಾಲ *yeru-pālu, s.* A farmer's portion of the produce.

C. ಎರೆ *yere, s.* The talons or claws of a bird.

A. C. ಎರೆಯು *yereya, s.* A husband. 2. a paramour. 3. a master. ಎರೆಯುಮಾತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರವು why does not my husband come?

C. ಎರಿ, ಎರಿಬಿರಿ *yerri, yerri-birri, s.* Madness, insanity. ಎರಿ ಪಾಯಿ a mad dog.

C. ಎರೈ *yerre, s.* A worm for fishing.

A. C. ಎರೇ *yerde, See* ಎರ ಎರ ಹೆರೆ.

A. C. ಎರೇಡಿಸು *yer-pāḍisu, See* ಎರೇಡಿಸು.

C. ಎರೈ *yerpu, See* ಎರವು.

A. C. ಎರಿವಿಸು *yervisu, See* ಎರವಿಸು.

A. C. ಎರಿ *yerri, s.* Thread. v. a. (ಎರೆ) to pull, draw.

A. C. ಎರುತ್ತ *yerrtu, (ಎತ್ತು) s.* An ox or bullock.

A. C. ಎರುತ್ತತ್ತು *yerr-pattu, num.* Seventy.

C. ಎಲ *yela, interj.* Mode of calling to a man. 2. manner of expressing surprise.

C. ಎಲಹೇಣ್ಣು *yeluche-haṇṇu, s.* Fruit of the jujube tree.

C. ಎಲಡಿಕೆ *yelaḍike, See* ಎಲ ಲಡಿಕೆ.

A. C. ಎಲರ್, ಎಲರು *yelar, yelaru, s.* Air,

wind. 2. (ಲಲರು) a flower. 3. love, affection. ಎಲರಿತ (lotus-born) *Bramha*. ಎಲಗಿರಿತೆ fire the friend of the wind. ಎಲರುನಿ, ಎಲರುನಿಗ a serpent (feeding on air). ಎಲವಾಚ್ಚು the sky, or wind's path. ಎಲರುನಿವಕ್ಕುಗ *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent. ಎಲರುನಿಗವನು *Garuda*, the enemy of serpents. ಎಲರುನಿವೆವು *Shiva*, having a serpent for his bow-string. ಎಲರುನಿಗಿರಿ *Ganésa*, having a serpent for his garland. ಎಲವಾಚ್ಚಿಗ the ascending node traversing the heavens.

A. C. ఎలఱ్ఱు *yelarchu*, v. n. To blossom.  
2. to revive.

c. ເຢລາ *yelala*, *interj.* of calling or surprise.

C. ఎలవ *yelava*, s. Silk cotton, *Bombax heptaphyllum*. శరీ ఎలవ black silk cotton. పులవడ ಹಗ್ಗ the silk cotton gum.

c. ಎಲಾ *yelá*, *interj.* of calling to inferiors.

c. ఎలిబాల *yelibála*, s. The name of a game.

౧. ఎలాబు, ఎలావు, ఎలబు *yelubu, yeluvu, yelabu*, s. A bone.

C. ಎತ್ತೆ *yete*, s. A leaf, the betel leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ ಲೆ  
 ಎತ್ತೆ betel-leaf and areca nut. ಎತ್ತೆ ಲೆ ಎತ್ತೆ ಹಾಕು ಕೆ  
 ಘೆ to take betel. ಉಡುಡು ಎತ್ತೆ a leaf-plate. ಉಡು  
 ಎತ್ತೆ a plantain leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ betel leaf.  
 ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a betel garden. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 a plate for keeping betel in. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a betel  
 seller. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a female betel seller. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 the betel creeper. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ hot leaves applied  
 to alleviate pain. 2. the stem of a leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ  
 ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ the stem of a leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 ಯು to gather leaves. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a cluster of  
 betel leaves, &c. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 a bullock load of betel leaves. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ,  
 ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a duty levied on betel. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 the fibre of leaves. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a bundle of leaves. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ,  
 ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a small and dangerous serpent found  
 in the tender leaves of plantain trees. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ  
 a very tender leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ, ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ,  
 ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a betel store-house. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a betel  
 shop. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ an instrument fixed in the  
 nails to gather betel. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ to join leaves  
 together for plates. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ to set out such  
 leaves at a meal. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ the greenness  
 or freshness of a leaf. ಎತ್ತೆ ಕೆ a caterpillar.

C. ခဲဗီရ် *yelé*, *interj.* of surprise. 2. calling to an inferior.

A. C. ಎತ್ತೇಸುದ್ದಲಿ *yelē-guddali*, s. A broad guddali or spade.

c. ఎల్ల, ఎల్లా, ఎల్లప్పు *yella, yellu, yellavu*, s. The whole, all, every thing. *pro.* All. *adv.* Completely, wholly, entirely. ఎల్లాకడ every where, on every side, in all parts. ఎల్లరు, ఎల్లరు ఎల్లరు *mas. and fem. all.* ఎల్లరుకే, ఎల్లరుకే, ఎల్లరు జాగే as the world says; as every one says. ఎల్లం తలచు all to collect together, the whole to assemble. ఎల్లమే, ఎల్లమే *all things.*

c. **ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ, ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮೆ, yellamma, yellamma, s.** The name of a goddess. ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮನ ಲಗ್ಗೆಗೆ a basket in which offerings are presented to this goddess. ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮನ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ the judgments supposed to be inflicted by this goddess. ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮನೊಳ್ಳಂಬು the followers or devotees of this goddess.

c. ఎల్యాదరూ, ఎల్లాదరూ *yelyádarú*,  
*yelládarú*. See under ఎల్లి.

c. ಎಲ್ಲಿ *yelli*, *declinable adv.* Where? in which place? ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೂ whither? to what place? ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ what a difference there is between him and you! ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ I know not, or I am in doubt, where. ಎಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಾವರೆಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಾದರೂ where-soever, any where. 2. by any means. ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ of what place? where is it? ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೂ of what place are you? ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹದನುಂಕರ how far? how long? ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಯೂ every where. ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ no-where. ಎಲ್ಲಿರತೆ where is he? of what place is he? ಎಲ್ಲಿತೆ *neut.* where are these, or, whence are these? ಎಲ್ಲಿಹದು, ಎಲ್ಲಿತುಮೆ where is it? ಎಲ್ಲಿರತೆ whence? ಎಲ್ಲಿಯ ಮಹತು, ಎಲ್ಲೆ ಮಹತು, ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತು what sort of an expression is that? ಎಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೂ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯದೂ, whence is it?

c. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆಕಟ್ಟು *yelle, yellē-kattu, s.*  
A limit or boundary. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a boundary stone. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು to fix the boundary. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ದಾಟಿ ಹೋಗು to exceed the limits, to pass the bounds.

c. ఎల్లీకాసు *yelle-kásu*, s. Sextou's fees.

A. C. ఏవమప్పు *yevamappu*, v. a. To  
nourish, protect, preserve, take care of.



A. C. ಎನೆ *yene*, s. An eye-lid. ಎನೆ ಇತ್ಯದವರು the demi-god, who never shut their eyes.

C. ಎದ್ವು *yeshlu*, interrog. pro. How much? how many? It is used for time, number, weight, or quantity; as, ಎದ್ವುತ್ತು how long a time? ಎದ್ವು ಮಂದಿ, ಎದ್ವು ಜನ how many people? ಈ ಭಂಗಾರವೆದ್ವು what is the weight of this gold? ಈ ದಾಣ್ಣವೆದ್ವು what is the quantity of this grain? ಎಳವೆದ್ವು what is the length? ಇವನ ವ್ವು ಯೋಗ್ಯನು what a worthy man this is! ಎನವ್ವು ಅವನವ್ವು (what art thou and what is he?) there is a vast difference between him and you. Used with the subjunctive form of the verb, it expresses *whatsoever, how-much soever, how many soever*; as, ಎನವ್ವು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾಡನು how much soever you say he will not do it. ಪಾನವೆದ್ವು ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಪಟ್ಟರೂ ಅದು ಆಗದು how-much soever I labour, it cannot be effected. ಎದ್ವು ಓದಿದರೆ ಅದ್ವು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು the more you study the better. ಎದ್ವುಕ್ಕೆ for how much? ಎದ್ವುರಲ್ಲಿ within what time? or, for what price? ಎದ್ವುರದು what is that? what signifies that? ಎದ್ವುರದು how much? ಅದವ್ವು ಮಾತ್ರ it is but a trifle, or, how little is it! ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಪಾನವ್ವು ಮಾತ್ರವನು who am I that I should do such a thing? ಎದ್ವು ಮಾತ್ರವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ by no means, not at all.

A. C. ಎನಕೆ *yesaka*, s. Lustre, radiance, polish. 2. the mind.

A. C. ಎನಗು *yegau*, v. a. To begin, commence. ಎನವೆನಗೆರ ಕಟ್ಟ ಮೇನಾಯಿತು how has the affair you commenced turned out? ಕುತೋರವ್ವ ಮಂಗೈಯಲೆನಗಿದಂ he began to jeer. 2. to attempt, essay, endeavour. ಕೊಲ್ಲಲೆನಗಿದಂ he attempted to kill. ಪಾಡಲೆನಗಿದಂ he began to sing. 3. to make, do, perform. ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶಮನವಗಿ having instructed in the mystic formula. ಎನಗ ಬಲ್ಲು to know how to do, be able to do.

C. ಎನರು *yesaru*, s. Pepper water. 2. the quantity of water required for cooking any thing.

C. ಎನಳ್ಳು *yesalu*, s. An ear-ring conical at each end. 2. a crease, mark, stroke. 3. the filament of a flower. 4. a flower leaf, a petal. v. n. To blossom, open, as flowers. ಎನಳ್ಳು ಮೊಗ್ಗು the bud of a flower.

C. ಎನಯು, ಎನೈ, ಎನೆಯು *yesayu, yese, yeseyu*, v. n. To shine, be brilliant, radiant, &c. v. a. to shoot, throw, discharge. ಎನವಬುನಿಗೆ the brilliant nuptial crown. ಎನವವರಿ

ಮಳ a diffused odour. ಎನವ ಪ್ಪಾನ an appointed place of meeting. ಎನವ, ಎನವ, ಎನೆಯುವ shining, splendid, &c. ಎನಕೆ, ಎನಗೆ, ಎನಗೆ the act of shooting. 2. shining. ಎನವಾಳು a shooter.

C. ಎನೆ *yese*, s. A shot from a bow. ಎನವವ್ವು v. n. to miss the aim. ಎನೆ ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಕೆಲಸ a thing that does not go on right, a business that has miscarried.

C. ಎಳ್ಳೆ, ಎಳ್ಳದು *yela, yeladu*, See ಎಳಯು.

A. C. ಎಳ್ಳಕು *yelaku*, [ಇಳ] s. Descent, declivity.

C. ಎಳ್ಳಗ *yelaga*, s. A pet ram used for riding. 2. a dog.

C. ಎಳ್ಳಚೆ *yelache*, See ಎಲಚೆ ಹಗ್ಗು.

C. ಎಳ್ಳಬಾರು *yela-baru*, s. A gold or silver chain worn on the leg by wrestlers as a badge of honour.

A. C. ಎಳ್ಳಬಾಸೆ *yela-base*, s. The hair growing down or across the breast.

C. ಎಳ್ಳಯು, ಎಳ್ಳಿ, ಎಳ್ಳಿಯು, ಎಳ್ಳೆ, ಎಳ್ಳೆಯು *yelayu, yeli, yeliyu, yele, yeleyu*, v. a. To pull, draw, drag. 2. to drawl. ಎಳ್ಳದು, ಎಳ್ಳಸು, ಎಳ್ಳಿಯು to cause to pull or draw. 2. to procastinate, defer, put off. ಎಳ್ಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to pull or draw one's self. 2. to require as money. ಇದು ಬದಳ ಹೂ ಎಳ್ಳ ಕೊಂಡಿತು this has taken much money. ಎಳ್ಳಕೆ, ಎಳ್ಳಕೆ, ಎಳ್ಳವ the act of drawing or pulling. 2. hard breathing, as previous to death. 3. a pain in the side. 4. the contraction of a limb. ಎಳ್ಳಿನೆಳಕೆ ಬದಳವಾಗಿದೆ the force (or current) of the water is great. ಎಳ್ಳ ದಾಡು to pull mutually. ಎಳ್ಳದಾಡು mutually pulling. ಎಳ್ಳದು ಬಿಡು to draw or pull away. ಕಾಲೆಳ್ಳವು ಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆಯು to slide, or drag along the feet heavily, as when fatigued, &c. ಎಳ್ಳ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to pull away. ಎಳ್ಳಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to compel, bring by force. ಮೂಗಿನಿಂದ ಪಾನವೆ ಎಳ್ಳಯು to inhale fragrance with the nose.

A. C. ಎಳ್ಳಸು *yelasu*, v. n. To desire, wish for. 2. to attempt, scheme. ಎದ್ವು ಬಾಡುಕ್ಕಳು ಬಂದೆನು I came desiring to learn. ಕ್ರೀಡೆಗಳಿಂದಂ he wished for sport. ಕೀರ್ತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ದಾನವಂ ಮಾಡಿದಂ he did alms wishing for fame. ಎನವೆನಗೆರ ಕಟ್ಟಂ ಕೈಗೊಡತು the object you have designed, cannot succeed. ಪರಲೋಕವೆನಗನುವದಯಿಲ್ಲ it is improper to covet the property of others. ಅಟಾರ್ವ ಪರಿಸೆಗಳಿವೆವು we compassed our priest's death.

A. C. ಎಳ್ಳಸು *yelisu*, v. a. To diminish, make less.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yele*, *s.* Thread. ಎಳೆ ಗಂಟು a knot in thread. ಎಳೆ ಹುಣುಕು a skein of sixty threads. ಎಳೆ ಹುರಿ cord made of thread. ಎಳೆ ಹಾರ್ಡು a single thread. ಎಳೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix threads in a warp. ಎಳೆ ಪೂರಿಸು to thread, as a needle, beads, &c. ಎಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಎಳೆ ವಸು ಪು to make thread. ಎಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to separate threads, to break a thread. ಎಳೆ ಸುತ್ತು, ಎಳೆ ಕೂರು to wind thread. ಎಳೆ ಹಿಂಜು to disentangle thread.

T. B. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yele*, See ಇಲಾ.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಯು *yele, yeleya*, *adj.* Young, soft, delicate, tender, immature, not fully grown, still imperfect. 2. light, as colour. ಎಳೆಗಂಪು, ಎಳೆಗಂಪು light red. ಎಳೆ ನೀಲಿ light blue. ಎಳೆ ಬಣ್ಣ light or faint colour. ಎಳೆ ಬಣ್ಣದ light coloured gold. 3. recent, not of long duration, newly; as, ಎಳೆ ಕಂದಿ ಎಳೆಗಂದಿ, ಎಳೆಗಂದು a cow that has newly calved. 2. a very young calf. 3. the tender shoot bearing the fruit of the plantain tree. ಎಳೆ ಚಂದ್ರ the young or new moon. ಎಳೆ ಚಂದ್ರ the beam of the new moon. ಎಳೆ ಕೊಪ್ಪು a young plantation. 4. gentle, not vehement, mild, not violent, as applied to heat, wind, &c. ಎಳೆ ಗಾಳು, ಎಳೆ ಕಾಪು gentle heat. ಎಳೆ ನೆರದರ the just risen sun. ಎಳೆ ಬಿಸುಲು moderate sun-shine. ಎಳೆವಲರ a mild wind, a zephyr. ಎಳೆ ಪ್ರಾಯ youth. ಎಳೆಯ, ಎಳೆಯನು, ಎಳೆಯಂ a young man. ಎಳೆಯವು a young woman. ಎಳೆ ಕೂಸು, ಎಳೆ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಎಳೆ ಬಾಲ, ಎಳೆ ಮಗ a tender infant, a young child. ಎಳೆರ a soft head. ಎಳೆರವು, ಎಳೆರವು a new blossom, a fresh bud, germ, or shoot. ಎಳೆ ನಾರು a tender delicate fibre. ಎಳೆ ನೀರು the water of an unripe coconut. ಎಳೆ ಹಿಂಡು an unripe fruit. ಎಳೆ ಜಡ what is still imperfect.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗೊಳಿಸು *yele-golisu*, *v. a.* To thread. 2. to twist thread.

A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆನೀಲದಬಣ್ಣ *yele-nilada-banna*, *s.* An inferior kind of diamond.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆವರಿದಾದು *yelavariddu*, *v. n.* To pace or gad about.

A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆವೆಂದಿರು *yele-venḍiru*, *s.* Damsels, young women.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆರ *yelkara*, [ಎಳೆ ಕರು] *s.* A young calf.

C. ಎಣ್ಣಾಯಿ, ಎಣ್ಣಾಯಿ *yelkai, yelgai*, *s.* A sesamum berry. [ಎಳೆ ಕಾಯಿ] 2. an unripe pod or vegetable.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yelge*, See ಎಳೆಗ.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆರು *yel-taru*, [ಎಳೆರು ಕರು] *v. a.* To pull or drag along.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸಸೆ *yellagase*, *s.* Lin and linsced. *Linum usitatissimum*.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yelli*, *s.* A herdsman's residence.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yellu*, *s.* Oil seed, *Sesamum Orientale*. ಎಣ್ಣೆ good sesamum. ಹುಣ್ಣೆ an inferior kind. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಯಿ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಯಿ the pod or seed of sesamum. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಯಿ ಬೀಜ a lock resembling, in form, the sesamum pod. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಳು a mixture of pounded sesamum and jag-gory. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು sesamum sauce. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೈಲ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ sesamum oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು a mixture of sesamum and sugar used as an offering at a festival in January. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನೆರದರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು a sesamum sweetmeat ball. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹುರಿಯು to fry sesamum. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೂವು *holchus saccharatus*. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೂವು to rub sesamum seed on the ground in order to make it white. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೂವು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೂವು as much as a gingillie seed. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನೀರು sesamum seeds and water presented as an offering to the manes of departed ancestors.

ಏ

ಏ ೬, The twelfth letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in grey. 2. *v. a.* To throw, cast. See ಏಯು.

S. ಏಂದ್ರ *éndra*, (son of *Indra*) *s.* A name of the monkey king *Váli*.

S. ಏಕ, ಏಕಂ *yéka, yékam*, *adj.* One. 2. alone, single. 3. solitary, 4. combined, u-

nited, joined. ಏಕವಾಗಿ *adv.* As one. 2. in a body. 3. altogether, all at once. 4. combinedly. 5. compactly. 6. solitarily, singly, alone. ಏಕ ಕುಂಜಲನು *Kubéra*, wearing only one ear-ring. ಏಕತ್ವ unity. 2. solitude, loneliness. ಏಕದಂತನು *Ganésa*, with only one tusk. ಏಕ ವಚನ the singular number. ಏಕಾಕಿ,

- పకాకియాగి *adv.* Alone, singly. పకాంగి a solitary life, a single state. పకాంగియాగి alone. పకాండ of one piece. పకాండి a great walker, pedestrian. పకాదె *eleventh*. పకాదె the eleventh day of either fortnight in the lunar month. పకాంత solitude. 2. secrecy. *adv.* Solitary, secret. పకాంత భక్తి unostentatious or retired piety. పకాంతమాను to talk privately. పకాంత మాను a whisper, private communication, secret. పకాంత గృహ, పకాంత భవన a private room, a dormitory. పకాంతస్థళి a retired place. పకాథా synonyms. పకామాగు *v. n.* To become combined, united. పకస్థరాగి *adj.* Jointly. 2. unanimously. పకభావ unanimity. పకీ భవిషు to be unanimous, of one accord. పకగ్రివ (one neck) concord, harmony. పకతక్రస్థి the name of a city. పకతక్రాధిపతి, పకభక్తాధిపతి, పకభక్తవాసవన an emperor, one who has universal dominion. పకతర a rhinoceros. పకతరు either one of two. 2. other, different. పకతాళ the accurate adjustment of song, dance, and instrumental music. పకరేణ the planet Mercury. పకత్ర in one place. పకత్ర మాను to unite, collect together. పకనాథ a sovereign of that name. పకన్యశ్శు *Shukra*, with only one eye. 2. a crow. 3. a person with one eye. పకమది a road, way, path. పక రూపిత్వ uniformity. పకమట్టాగి alike. పకస్థా a man of uniform conduct. పకాగ్ర one supreme object of pursuit or desire. పకాహిక daily, as a fever. పకలు a companion, partizan, associate. పకారతి a lamp with one wick, used in wave offerings. పకగ్రాహిత్వ making known secrets. పకమనస్సనాగిత్యేభు to hear with fixed attention. పకావళ, పకావళనర, పకావళహార a necklace composed of a single string of gold beads, coral, &c. alternately arranged.
- s. పకవాక్యతే *yēka-wākyate*, *s.* Accord, agreement.
- s. పకవాణ *yēka-vāṇa*, *s.* A hero, a valiant man.
- H. పకాపిత్తి *yēkū-yēki*, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares.
- C. పకినగడ్డి *yēkina-gaḍḍe*, *s.* *Cyperus junctifolius*.
- C. పకొను *yēkinnu*, *s.* Total.
- A. C. పగు *yēgu*, *v. a.* To accomplish, cause to be, effect.

- C. పగు *yēgu*, *v. n.* To go. పగిదొంగు to go off. పగిను to cause to go. పగిని బిను to send or let go away.
- C. పట్టు *yēṭṭu*, *s.* A blow. పట్టు తొడియ, పట్టు బడియ, పట్టు తొడు, పట్టుక to strike a blow, to give a blow. లడ్డట్టు a random shot a shot wide of the mark. గుడ్డట్టు a good shot, a shot that hits the mark.
- A. C. పడ *yēḍa*, *s.* A deaf man. పడమాత one deaf and dumb.
- C. పడగజ *yēḍagaja*, *s.* *Cassiatora*, or *alata*.
- C. పడొగొడ, పడొగొడ, పడొగొడ గుత్తన, పడొమొడితన *yēḍḍagōḍa*, *yēḍḍagōḍu*, *yēḍḍ-gōḍutana*, *yēḍḍamōḍitana*, *s.* Frowardness, perverseness. పడొగొడిన froward, perverse. పడొగొడిన మాను a froward speech, perverse language.
- C. పడి, పడియు *yēḍi*, *yēḍiyu*, *s.* A crab. పడికార Cancer in the zodiac. పడి కాలినవ a crab-footed man. పడుగుల, పడిగ్గి a crab's claw. పడికొర a crab's forceps. పడిపప్పు a crab's shell.
- A. C. పడిసు *yēdisu*, *v. a.* To feed, make eat.
- A. C. పడ్డెసు *yēḍeisu*, *v. a.* To surround, besiege, environ.
- A. C. పణ్ణె *yēṇ*, See పంట.
- S. పణ *yēṇa*, *s.* A buck antelope. పణి a female antelope.
- C. పణి *yēṇi*, *s.* A ladder. పణి మాను, పణి తట్టు to make a ladder. పణి కాలు the step of a ladder. పణి నాకు, పణి ఇచ్చు, పణి ఇరు to place or fix a ladder. పణిబిత్తు, పణి బిరు to ascend a ladder.
- C. పణు *yēṇu*, *s.* The square edge of a board, plank, &c. పణు ఇరు, పణిను, పణిచ్చు, పణు మాను to make an edge to a board. పణి కడియు to cut at the edge.
- C. పతర *yēṭara*, *pro. interrog.* Of what?
- S. పతాదృశ *yēṭḍrishi*, *pro.* This sort.
- S. పత్వ *ēṭwa*, *s.* The vowel *ṇ* in combination, as in *పే*.
- C. పదు, పదుమాపు *yēdu*, *yēdu-mṛiga*, *s.* A porcupine. పదు ముఠు a porcupine's quill.
- S. పధ, పధను *yēḍha*, *yēḍhassu*, *s.* Fuel, as wood, straw, &c.



పరుబ్బడవిత్తు to breathe hardly. పరువ శక్తి శూన్య to leap, as a ram upon an ewe. పరా above, up, upwards. పరా ఇళయ upwards and downwards. పరా ఇళయ పోడు to survey a person, &c. పరా తగియు, పర తగియు to draw up, raise. పరె, పరె mounted, ascended. పరెమ్మ, పరా ఎత్తు to heave up.

A. C. పగ్గెళ్ళు *yérgeḷu*, s. Heavy breathings from exhaustion. పగ్గెళ్ళు పోడు పరె తగియు the charioteer, with heavy breathings, panting, swooned and vomited blood.

C. పడకట్టు *yérpaṭṭu*, s. Insolence, arrogance, pomp.

C. పడకెడు *yér-paḍu*, s. To be picked out, chosen, selected. 2. to be distinguished, distinct, apart, separated. 3. to be settled, fixed, established. 4. to be arranged, placed in order. 5. to be prepared, ready. 6. to assume a shape, form, or appearance. పడకెడు మ, పడకెడు v. a. To pick out, choose, select. 2. to divide, detach, separate, distinguish, make distinct. 3. to settle, fix, establish. 4. to arrange, place in order. 5. to prepare, keep in readiness. 6. to put into a shape, form, or appearance. 7. to praise. పడకెడు లాంగి పాడు who is able to praise? పడకెడు selecting, &c. పడకెట్ట selected. పడకెట్ట, పడకెట్ట setting apart, selection, separation. పడకెట్టగు to become set apart, selected. పడకెట్టగు to be distinct, or apart. పడకెట్టగు distinctly, separately.

A. C. పర్పు *yérpu*, See పరు.

C. పనుకర *yér-mara*, s. A growing tree.

C. పనుకల్లు *yér-maḷalu*, s. Rising sand.

C. పమొగ్గె *yér-mogge*, s. A springing germ or bud.

C. పమొగ్గె *yér-mone*, s. The edge or point of a tool, &c. formed by grinding.

C. పమొగ్గె *yér-mole*, s. A springing shoot, &c.

A. C. పర్రెచు *yérrechisu*, See పరెచు.

A. C. పర్రెచు *yérppu*, See పరు.

C. పల, పలక్కి *yéla, yélakki*, s. Cardamoms. పలక్కిలక్కి small cardamoms. పలాలక the cardamom creeper.

D. పలు *yélam*, s. An auction, public sale.

C. పలెడు *yéldu*, v. n. To swing, oscillate.

S. పనెంచ *yérancha*, adv. However, at any rate.

C. పనే *yéve*, an emphatic particle; as, నానే వే I myself. అనేనేవే he is the very man. అదేవే that is the very thing.

C. పనే *yéve*, s. Bad advice, instigation to evil. పనే ఇచ్చు to give bad advice, instigate to evil.

S. పుష్క *yéshya*, adj. Future, hereafter. పుష్క కాల future time. పుష్కాచ్చి the coming year. పుష్కవారి in future.

G. పసికేసికె, See పసికె.

A. C. పసు *ésu*, (for పచ్చ) How much? how many? what? పసగువను, పసామను, పసరను how much is it? how much is there? what is the price? పసాళు how many servants? how many persons? అనాళనానేవేరవనెంచెనమే అనాళనవనెంచెనమే you try your strength upon me, a destitute helpless creature.

A. C. పహారపను *éharavisu*, v. n. To rise up quickly or in haste.

C. పల్లగి, పల్లె *yélige, yélge*, [పళ్ళ] s. Growth, increase. 2. rising, exaltation, improvement in circumstances, elevation in life. 3. triumph. 4. glory. పునాళనానేవేరవనెంచెనమే the elder brother's triumph. పాండవను పునెళగెను పురిన లారదు the *Pándus* cannot endure your elevation. పునెళగెను to increase, as a family, &c.

C. పల్లు *yélu*, v. n. To rise, get up. పుల్లు పుల్లు rising and falling. పుల్లు పుల్లు getting up and sitting down. పల్లును he arose. పుల్లులు rise! rise! పుల్లుక, పుల్లుక, పుల్లు the act of rising, ascension, exaltation. పుల్లురు to be risen. పుల్లును, పుల్లును to elate, exalt.

C. పల్లు *yélu*, num. Seven. పుల్లే, పుల్లేను the seventh. పుల్లుజన, పుల్లుమచ్చి, పుల్లును seven persons. పుల్లే నాగర a seven hooded serpent. పుల్లేపార a string of seven threads. పుల్లేకట్ట a small golden bead necklace composed of seven strings or rows. పుల్లు కడలు the seven seas. పుల్లుచ్చిచంగలు the seven islands. పుల్లేర seven generations. 2. seven kinds. పుల్లేరవ్వు త్తగలు the seven stars in the Great Bear.

C. పుల్లుమక్కల్లుతాయి *yélu-makkala-tái*, s. A goddess.



- C. ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲೇಬಾಲ್ಡೆ *yélelé-báde*, *s. Eschites scholaris*.  
A. C. ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ *yéleli*, *s. A kind of ornament*.

- C. ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ, ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ, ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ *yéleke, yélege, yéleme*,  
See ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ.  
A. C. ಪಿಶ್ಚೆಲ್ಯದೇ *yélpade*, *s. Foolishness, folly*.

ಐ

- ಐ *ei*, The thirteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ei* in height. 2. *interj.* O! ಐನಾ ಕು O! enough. ಐದನ್ನಾಯಿತು O! well done. ಐಯ್ಯ O! come.  
H. ಐಂದ *einda*, *adv.* Hereafter.  
S. ಐಂದ್ರ *eindra*, *s.* The east, of which Indra is guardian deity.  
S. ಐಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ *eindra-jálíka*, *s.* A conjurer, juggler.  
S. ಐಕಕಂಠ್ಯ *eika-kanthya*, *s.* Union, harmony, agreement, concord, without distinction.  
S. ಐಕಮತ್ಯ *eika-matya*, *s.* Concord, unanimity.  
S. ಐಕವ್ಯವಸಾಯಿ *eika-vyavasadi*, *s. A competitor*.  
S. ಐಕಾರ *eikára*, *s.* The letter ಐ.  
A. C. ಐಕಿಲ *eikilu*, *s.* Cold, chill. 2. frost, winter. ಮೂಲೋಕ್ತಮಂವಾಗಿರುವುದುಗಿತ್ತು ಹಿಮವೆ ಕ್ಷೈತ್ಯಂಕಿಲಿಂದ winter, with its severe cold, shook and paralysed the three worlds. ಬೆರಬೈಕಿಲಂ ಮುರುಂಟೆರೆ the fingers were clenched with cold. ಮೃದನ ಕಿಡಿಗ್ಗ ಕಮುಸುವದಂಗಿತ್ತುಕಿಲಿರು this cold has subdued the severe heat of *Shiva's* fiery eye. ಐಕಿಲಿಂ from, by, or with cold. ಐಕಿಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟ, ಐಕಿಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟು Himalaya, the cold mountain. ಐಕಿಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟಯ *Shiva*, son-in-law of the Himalaya. ಐಕಿಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟುಗಿ *Párvati*, daughter of the Himalaya. ಐಕಿಲ್ಲೆಗ (cold light) the moon.  
S. ಐಕ್ಯ *eikya*, *s.* Union, especially absorption of the soul into the Deity at the termination of its various transmigrations. ಐಕ್ಯವನು *v. a.* To unite. ಐಕ್ಯವಾಗು to become united with.  
A. C. ಐಗಣೆಯ *ei-gaṇeya*, See ಐಗಣೆ.  
C. ಐಗಲ್ಯ *eigalu*, *s. Jangam priests*.  
C. ಐಗಿಕ್ಕು, ಐಗಿಡು *eigikku, eigidu*, *v. a.*

- To entertain, feed, or give alms to a *Jangam* priest.  
A. C. ಐಗೋಲನು *ei-gólanu*, See ಐಗಣೆ.  
A. C. ಐದೂಕ *eidúka*, *s.* A wall built of rubbish.  
S. ಐಣೆಯ *eineya*, *s.* A deer's skin.  
C. ಐತಂಡ *ei-tanda*, *s.* Five parts. 2. five armies.  
C. ಐತನ *eitana*, *s. Linga* priesthood. ಐತನವಾಗು to officiate as a priest. ಐತನವಾಗು to receive the priesthood. ಐತನವನ್ನು ಕೊಡು to ordain, instal in the priesthood.  
A. C. ಐತರು *aitaru*, *v. n.* To come, approach. ಐತರ ಬೇಳು must come. ಲವಯ್ಯತಂದ ಬಾದಿ the road they came. ಐತರ, ಐತರುನ, ಐತರಗ, ಐತರವು coming. ಐತರ, ಐತರುನ, ಐತರವು I will come. ಐತರ, ಐತರಗ which came. 2. he came.  
C. ಐತಲ್ಯ, ಐತಾಣ, ಐತಾವು *ei-tala, ei-tána, ei-tánu*, *s.* Five places.  
C. ಐತಾಳ್ಳ *eidáli*, See ಐತರಗ.  
S. ಐತಿಹ್ಯ *eitihya*, *s.* Tradition.  
S. ಐತ್ಯ *eitwa*, *s.* The embodied ಐ, as in ಮೈ.  
C. ಐದಾಳ್ಳ *eiddli*, *s.* An enemy. 2. See ಐರವಾಳ. ಐದಾಳ್ಳ a female enemy.  
C. ಐದು *eidu*, *num.* Five. ಐದನೇ, ಐದನೆಯ fifth. ಐತರ, ಐತರನು five sorts; five methods. ಐತಾಳ್ಳು five arms. ಐತರವರು persons of five generations. ಐದು ಮುಖ, ಐದು ಮೊಗಂ, ಐದಾಳ್ಳ *Shiva*, with five faces. ಐದಂಗೆ five bodies. ಐತರ five heads. ಐದಳ five armies.  
A. C. ಐದು *eidu*, *v. n.* To arrive at, reach. 2. to attain, obtain, get, possess. ಐದಿಸು to cause to get, reach, attain, obtain, or possess. ಐದಲಿಸುವಾಗು to be fit to attain, possess, &c. ಹಸ್ತಿ ನಾಪುರಕ್ಕುಲನುವಾದನು he prepared to go to *Hastinápura*. ಕಂದೆಯ ಪವನವನ್ನೈದಿದಂ he came to his father. ಇವನು ಲವರಿಗೆ ಪಥಕೆಯನ್ನೈದಿದನು he caused them to attain salvation. ಪೂರ್ವಪಥಿ

ಮಾಡಿದ ತಪಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದಲೇ ಪಡೆದುದನ್ನು he obtained this woman by his former devotions. ಐದನಿರು, ಐದನಿರು to be destitute of. ಐದನಿರು reached. ಐದನಿರು to be near, in possession of. ಐದನಿಕೆ, ಐದನಿಕೆ the act of reaching, arriving, attaining, &c.

C. ಐದುವತನ, ಐದುವತನ, ಐದುವತನ *eidu-tana, eiduvatana, eiduvetana, s.* The welded state of women. See ಮುತ್ತುವತನ. ಐದನಿರು termination of the married state, widowhood. ಐದನಿರು, ಐದನಿರು, ಐದನಿರು See ಐದನಿರು.

C. ಐದ್ದುಗರು *eiddigaru, s.* A jury of five persons appointed to adjust trifling disputes and petty causes.

H. ಐನಾ *einā, s.* Glass. 2. a mirror.

H. ಐನು *einu, s.* The net amount. *adj.* Net.

C. ಐನೂರು *ei-nūru, num.* Five hundred.

C. ಐನೂರು *einōru, [ಅಯ್ಯವರು] s.* A school-master. 2. a *Jangam* priest. 3. a respectable mode of addressing a brahman.

C. ಐಪಟ್ಟಿ *ei-paṭṭa, s.* The *Jangam* priest-hood. 2. the ordination of a *Jangam* priest.

C. ಐಪತ್ತು, ಐಬತ್ತು *ei-pattu, ei-battu, See* ಐಪತ್ತು.

C. ಐಬರು *eibaru, pro.* Five persons.

C. ಐಬಾಣ *ei-bāṇa, s.* Cupid, having five arrows.

C. ಐಬೋ *eibō, interj.* Alas!

C. ಐಮುಗನಿಗೆಳ್ಳೆಯ *ei-muganigeḷeya, s.* *Kubéra*, friend of *Shiva*.

C. ಐಮೂಲೆ *ei-mūle, adj.* Oblique. ಐಮೂಲೆ *adv.* Obliquely.

C. ಐಮೇಚೇಳ್ಳು *eimé-chēḷu, s.* A kind of scorpion.

C. ಐಮೋಗ *ei-moga, s.* *Shiva*, with five faces. ಐಮೋಗನಿಗೆಯ *Kubéra*, the friend of *Shiva*.

C. ಐರಣ್ಣೆ, ಐರಾಣ್ಣೆ, ಐರಾಣ್ಣೆಗಡಿಗೆ *eirane, eirāṇi, eirāṇi-gaḍige, s.* An ornamented earthen vessel used by *Lingait*s at the commencement of marriage ceremonies. ಐರಾಣ್ಣೆ to fetch this vessel from the potters. ಐರಾಣ್ಣೆ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to it. ಕಾಂಚನವೈರಣ್ಣೆ a gold nuptial vessel.

A. C. ಐರದಾಳಿ *eira-dḍi, s.* The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.

S. ಐರಾವಣ, ಐರಾವತ *eirāvaṇa, eirā-*

*vata, s.* The elephant of *Indra*, regent of the Eastern quarter. 2. a white elephant. 3. one of the chief serpents. 4. an orange.

S. ಐರಾವತಿ *eirāvati, s.* Lightning.

C. ಐರಿ *eiri, s.* A disease of the eyes in which the vessels of the lower lid swell much and protrude. ಐರಿಗಣ್ಣು an eye so diseased. ಐರಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove protruding diseased vessels of the eye-lid. ಐರಿಮಣಿ a kind of stone said to be efficacious in such diseases. ಐರಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to perform incantations for such diseases.

S. ಐಲಬಿಲ *eilabila, [son of ಇಲಬಿಲ] s.* *Kubéra*, the god of riches.

H. ಐವಜೆ *eivaji, s.* A substitute. ಐವಜೆ to substitute, place a substitute. ಇವನಿಗೆವಜೆವಜೆ he is a substitute for him. ಇವನಿಗೆವಜೆಯೇ ಅವನು that man is this man's substitute.

H. ಐವಜು *eivaju, s.* Money. 2. state. 3. property. ಐವಜೆ ಕೊಡು to give money, &c. ಐವಜೆ ಇಡು to deposit money, &c, in one's charge. ಐವಜೆ ಇಟ್ಟದ್ದು ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗದು nothing can be done without money. ದತ್ತವಜು a voucher.

C. ಐವಣ್ಣು *ei-vaṇṇa, s.* The aggregate of five colours.

C. ಐವತ್ತು *ei-vattu, num.* Fifty. ಐವತ್ತನೆಯ *fiftieth*.

C. ಐವರು *eivaru, num.* Five persons.

C. ಐವೆಡೆ *eiveḍe, adj.* Five-hooded. ಐವೆಡೆಯ ಸರ್ಪ a five-hooded serpent.

C. ಐವರೆ, ಐವರೆ, ಐವರನು *ei-shura, ei-sara, ei-saranu, See* ಐವರೆ.

C. ಐವೆಬಾಸು *ei-shābāsu, interj.* Bravo! well done!

S. ಐವೆನಿ *ei-shāni, s.* The north east quarter.

S. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ, ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ *eishvarya, s.* Wealth, riches, possessions. 2. existence. 3. supernatural power, the attributes of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, and supremacy in general. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ a rich man. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತಿ a rich woman.

C. ಐಸಲೆ *eisale, interj.* Bravo! well done!

C. ಐಸು *eisu, pro.* All. ಅದಕ್ಕೆನು all of it. ಐಸನ್ನ ಕೊಡು to give the whole.

C. ಐಸೇ *eisei, interj.* Bravo! well done!

S. ಐಹಿಕ *eihika, [ಇಹ] adj.* Sublunary, of or belonging to the present life.

ಬಿ ೦, The fourteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as o in not.

C. ಬಂಕಡಿ, ಬಂಕಣಿ *wonkaḍi, wonkaṇi, s.* A small knife. ಬಂಕಣಿಗತ್ತಿ a scimitar.

C. ಬಂಕರ *wonkara, [ಪಶ್ಚ]* s. Crookedness.

C. ಬಂಕಿ *wonki, s.* A kind of fimbriated golden armlet worn by females. ಬಂಕಿ ಕಡಗ an inferior kind made of silver and worn by persons of lower rank. ಬಂಕಿ ಬಳಿ a twisted glass bracelet worn by women. ಬಂಕಿ ಮೂಳೆ the arm on which the fimbriated bracelet is worn. ಬಂಕಿ ಮುರಿ, ಬಂಕಿಮುತ್ತು the winding in a bracelet.

C. ಬಂಕಿನಿ, ಬಂಕಿನಿಗತ್ತಿ *wonkini, wonkini-gatti, s.* A short dagger.

C. ಬಂಕು *wonku, adj.* Crooked. ಬಂಕು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು to straighten.

A. C. ಬಂಕಡ *wongaḍa, s.* Assemblage, multitude, mass.

C. ಬಂಗಲ *wongalu, s.* An offering made by farmers in a field previous to harvest, to insure a propitious in-gathering. ಬಂಗಲಕ್ಕು to make such an offering.

C. ಬಂಗಾರ *wongāra, s.* The price paid for a wife.

C. ಬಂಗಿ, ಬಂಗಿರಿ *wongi, wongiri, adj.* Dull, stupid, obstinate. ಬಂಗಿಗುಣ an obstinate temper. ಬಂಗಿಗತನ stupidity, obstinacy.

T. ಬಂಗು *wongu, v. n.* To bend, be inclined. ಬಂಗು ಬೆಂ, inclined. ಬಂಗಿ ಮೂತಿ, ಬಂಗಿ ಮೂರೆ a face inclined, or cast down. ಬಂಗು ಕೂತು to bow, make obeisance. 2. to give the breast. ಬಂಗುಹಿಡಿಯು to make stoop.

C. ಬಂಗಿ, ಬಂಗಿರಿ *wonge, wongeri, adj.* Timid, bashful, shamefaced. 2. dull. ಬಂಗಿ ತನ, ಬಂಗಿಗತನ bashfulness; diffidence. 2. stupidity.

C. ಬಂಟಿರಿ, ಬಂಟಿ *wonṭari, wonṭi, adj.* Solitary, single. ಬಂಟಿರಿತು to put alone. ಬಂಟಿರಿಯಾಗಿರು to be alone. ಬಂಟಿರಿಗಾರ a solitary, single, or unsociable man, a recluse. ಬಂಟಿರಿಗತ್ತಿ a single, solitary, or unsociable woman.

C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonṭi, adj.* Alone. 2. single. 3. unsociable, retired. s. A single piece out of a pair or couple, what is by itself, alone, with-

out a pair. ಬಂಟಿಗಾರ, ಬಂಟಿಗ, ಬಂಟಿಭಾಯಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗಂ, ಬಂಟಿಗಳು a single man, solitary man, one who is alone. ಬಂಟಿಗತ್ತಿ a single or solitary woman. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನ loneliness, solitude. ಬಂಟಿಗಾಲು one-legged. ಬಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಂಟಿಕ್ಕುಲು one-handed. ಬಂಟಿಬದುಕು, ಬಂಟಿಬಾಳು retired life, living by one's self without a family. ಬಂಟಿತ್ತು one of a pair of oxen. ಬಂಟಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತು one of a pair of upper or lower cloths. ಬಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗಾಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗಾಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* Singly, apart, asunder, separately. ಬಂಟಿಯಾಗಿರು to be alone. ಬಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡು to travel alone. ಆ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಟಿ ಸಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ತಿರುಗು ಕೂಡದು that road must not be travelled alone. ಬಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಕರೆಯು to lead aside, take apart. 2. to call privately. ಬಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak privately. ಬಂಟಿಗಾಂಟಿ (women) one by one. ಬಂಟಿಗದ್ದುಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಬಂಟಿಗದ್ದುಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ a gold-smith's hammer with only one face. ಬಂಟಿಬನವು a thin man, one who is nothing but bones.

C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonṭi, s.* An ornament for the lobe of the ear. 2. a camel. ಬಂಟಿ ಮುರುತ್ತು a small gold ring in the bottom of the ear to support one larger suspended therefrom. ಪಕ್ಕಾಂಟಿ an ear-ring attached close to the ear. ಬಂಟಿ ಪುಷ್ಪಿ a suspended ear-ring in the form of a flower.

C. ಬಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಂಟಿಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *wonṭi-kollu, wonṭi-konḍu-hōgu, v. a.* To seek refuge, address one's self to another, seek an asylum.

C. ಬಂಟಿನಿ, ಬಂಟಿನಿಗತ್ತಿ *wonṭini, wonṭinigitti, s.* An unsociable woman.

C. ಬಂಟಿರಿಗಾರ, ಬಂಟಿಗಾರ *wonṭiri-gāra, wonṭi-gāra, See* ಬಂಟಿ.

C. ಬಂಟು, ಬಂಟುಬರು, ಬಂಟಿಬರು, ಬಂಟುಬರು *wonṭu, wonṭu-baru, wonṭi-baru, wonṭu-badu, v. n.* To agree with one, as water, medicine, diet, climate, &c. to be salubrious. ಬಂಟು ತಪ್ಪು to disagree with one's health. ಬಂಟು ಮಾಡು, ಬಂಟು, ಬಂಟಿಪ್ಪು to make to agree. ಬಂಟಿವೆವನು medicine that agrees with the constitution. ಬಂಟಿಗಾರು to be salubrious. ಬಂಟಿನವು, ಬಂಟಿನವು a salubrious place.

C. ಬಂಟುರಿ *wonṭuri, s.* A single thread.

C. ಬಂಟೆ *wante*, s. A camel. ಬಂಟೆ ಏರು, ಬಂಟೆ ಹತ್ತು to get on a camel, to ride a camel. ಬಂಟೆ ಸಬರ a camel's saddle. ಬಂಟೆ ಸಾರುವಾನ, ಬಂಟೆ ಸಾರವಾನ a camel rider. ಬಂಟೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು the protuberance or hump on a camel's back. ಬಂಟೆ ಕಂಪವಿ the package on a camel.

C. ಬಂಪು *wondu*, s. Alluvial soil. 2. dirty, muddy water. 3. any thick mass settled at the bottom of a liquid. *adj.* muddy, not clear. ಬಂಪು ಕೆಪರು, ಬಂಪು ರಾಶೆ mud. ಬಂಪಾಗು to become thick or muddy. ಬಂಪು ನೀರು, ಬಂಪಿನ ನೀರು thick muddy water. ಬಂಪು ತೇಲ mud to settle. ಬಂಪು ಮೈ a dirty body.

C. ಬಂಪು *wontu*, s. A turn, rotation. 2. a share, portion. ಬಂಪು ಬರು a turn to come. ಬಂಪು ಮಾಡು to take turns. ಬಂಪು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಂಪು ಸಾಧಿಸು to take one's turn. ಬಂಪು ಇಡು, ಬಂಪು ಕೊಡು, ಬಂಪು ಕೊಡು, ಬಂಪು ಕೊಡು to set to do by turns. ಬಂಪು ಬಿಡು to miss one's turn. ಬಂಪು ತೀರಿಕು, ಬಂಪು ನೀರು to finish one's turn. ಬಂಪಾಗಿ, ಬಂಪಿನ ಮೇಲೆಗೆ by turns, alternately. ಬಂಪಾಗು, ಬಂಪುಗಾರ, ಬಂಪಿನವ one who takes his turn. ಬಂಪಿನ ಕೆಲಸ a business done by turns. ಬಂಪಾಗು one's turn to come.

A. C. ಬಂದಿಗೆ *wondige*, *postposition*, With. ಎನ್ನೊಂದಿಗೆ with or to me.

C. ಬಂದು, ಬಂದಿರು *wondu*, *wondiru*, v. n. To join, unite, coalesce. 2. to suit, fit, agree with. 3. to be cordial, on good terms with. 4. to devolve on, belong to, as any duty. 5. to thicken, coagulate, as any fluid. 6. to be under the influence of the passions, as joy, grief, &c. 7. to suffer loss, injury, or pain. 8. to enjoy sexually. v. a. To reach, attain, acquire, possess. ಬಂದಿಸು to make unite with, fit, suit, or agree with. 2. to cause to possess, acquire, enjoy, &c. ಬಂದಿಕೆ the act of joining, suiting, fitting, &c. See ಹೊಂದು.

C. ಬಂದು *wondu*, *num.* One. 2. single. It is used to express the indefinite article; as, ಬಂದು ವಸ್ತು a thing. ಬಂದು ಮರ a tree. ಬಂದ ಕೊಡು severally. 2. to each one. 3. one after another. 4. one by one. ಬಂದಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಂದನಿಡು, ಬಂದಿಟ್ಟು to put one. ಬಂದ ಮಾಡು, ಬಂದು ಮಾಡು to unite, make into one. ಬಂದನೇ *ordinal*, first. ಬಂದಬುವ one year. ಬಂದರೆ, ಬಂದುವರೆ one and a half. ಬಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to make water. ಬಂದಾಗು to become one. ಬಂದಾಗಿರು to be united. ಬಂದಾಟ a game or play. ಬಂದಾಡು to

say something. 2. to play at something. ಬಂದಾಯೊಡಾಡು to talk inconsistently, to say one thing and then another. ಬಂದಾಗಿ *adv.* Alone. 2. singly. 3. conjointly. 4. unanimously. ಬಂದು ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿರು, ಬಂದು ವಿಧವಾಗಿರು, ಬಂದು ತೀರಾಗಿರು, ಬಂದು ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿರು to be in such a strange, unusual, or disordered state, as one finds it difficult to describe. 2. to be dispirited, dejected, indisposed. ಬಂದು ಕೈಯಾಗಿರು to be closely united in business or friendship; to be hand and glove. ಬಂದಾನೊಂದು a certain day, thing, &c. ಬಂದಾನೊಂದು ಪಟ್ಟಣದಲ್ಲಿ in a certain city. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದೊಂದು ಏನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೊಂದು I told him one thing, and he did another. ಬಂದೊಂದಾಗಿ one by one, one after another. ಬಂದಾಗು a man, servant. ಬಂದಿಟ್ಟು *adj.* Ever so little, a little. ಬಂದು ವೇಳೆ once. 2. sometimes, occasionally. 3. perhaps. ಬಂದೊ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing. ಬಂದೇ ಬಂದಿತವಾಗಿರು to be firm, decided, fixed. ಬಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕಕ್ಕು ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳನು he will never tell a lie. ಬಂದೇ ಮನಸನ್ನಾಗಿ unanimously. ಬಂದು ಮುಖವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು, ಬಂದು ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to speak partially. ಬಂದು ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to speak unfriendly, or not as usual. ಬಂದೊ ಲಿಯವನವ one who knows nothing. ನನಗೆ ಬಂದರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I stand in need of nothing. ಬಂದರಣಾಕರೆ ತಂದೇ ಮಾಡು ಕೇಳಿ ದೇಡ heed not what your father says when you prosper (or we need not counsel when all goes on well). ಬಂದೊಂದು each (thing). ಬಂದೊಂದು ಭಾರಿ each time. ಬಂಧತ್ತು ಮಳೆ one fall of rain. ಬಂದವನು v. a. To unite together. ಬಂದೇಟಿಗೆ ಬೀಳು to fall at one blow. ಬಂದೇ ಮನಸ್ಸು unanimity. 2. a resolute, determined mind. ಬಂದು ಮನದಲ್ಲಿ with a determined mind. ಬಂದು ನೋಡಲೊಂದು something different from what was expected. ಬಂದು ಮಾಡಲೊಂದಾಗು to be thwarted in one's endeavours. ಬಂದಿತ್ತೆರಡನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವನು taking twice as much as one gives.

C. ಬಂದೇಲಗ *wondelaga*, s. A medicinal herb used in decoctions.

A. C. ಬಂದ್ರಿ *wondri*, s. A sieve.

C. ಬಂದ್ಹೊತ್ತ *wondhottu*, s. Taking but one meal a day. ಬಂದ್ಹೊತ್ತ ಇರು to be on one meal a day.

C. ಬಂಪು *wompu*, See ಬಕ್ಕು.

C. ಬಂಪು, ಬಂಪಾದ, ಬಂಪಿನ *wompu*, *wompada*, *wompina*, *adj.* Bent, curved. ಬಂಪು ಬಿರು a curved bow. ಬಂಪಾಗಿ curvedly.

- C. ಬಿಂಬತ್ತ, ಬಿಂಬತ್ತ *wombattu, wombattu, num.* Nine. ಬಿಂಬತ್ತನೇ, ಬಿಂಬತ್ತನೆಯ *ordinal*, Ninth. ಬಿಂಬಿಂಬರು nine persons. ಬಿಂಬುನೂರು nine hundred.
- C. ಬಿಂಬಣ *wom-maṇa, s.* A single maund, 960 rupees weight.
- C. ಬಿಂಬನ *wom-mana, [one mind] s.* A fixed, resolute, unwavering mind. 2. one maund (or a measure of 40 seers). ಬಿಂಬನದಿಂ with a determined mind. ಬಿಂಬಬಿಂಬನ one or two maunds.
- C. ಬಿಂಬಿಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ *wommindomme, adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly. 2. from time to time.
- C. ಬಿಂಬಿಬರು, ಬಿಂಬಿಬರು *wommi-baru, wommiru, v. n.* To prosper, agree with, be salubrious or healthy. ಬಿಂಬಿಬವ salubrious, wholesome, healthy. 2. prosperous.
- C. ಬಿಂಬು *wommu, v. n.* To be obsequious, attend on, pay court to.
- C. ಬಿಂಬುಬಿ, ಬಿಂಬೊಗ *wom-mukha, wom-moga, adv.* At once, with one accord. 2. in one direction. *s.* Ruin, waste, destruction.
- C. ಬಿಂಬು *womme, adv.* Once, one turn or time. ಬಿಂಬುಬಿ each turn, each time. ಬಿಂಬು ಕರೆಯು to call once. ಬಿಂಬುಬಿ, ಬಿಂಬುಬಿ only once. ಬಿಂಬುಬಿ for once. 2. at once.
- C. ಬಿಂಬು *womyi, s.* The cry of a buffalo.
- S. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರ *o-kāra, s.* The letter ಒ.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ *wok-kāṇe, s.* A single arrow.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣದಮನೆ *wok-kambhāda-māne, s.* A house having but one pillar to support the roof.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *wok-kattu, [one bond] s.* Unanimity, concord, harmony, conjointness, confederation. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *adv.* Conjointly, confederately, harmoniously, unanimously. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ to become cordial, compact.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಡೆ *wok-kāḍe, s.* One side, one place.
- S. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣ *wok-kāṇa, s.* A louse.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣಿಸು *wokkāṇisu, See* ಬಿಕ್ಕಣಿಸು.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ, ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ *wokkāṇike wokkāṇe, s.* The honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, &c. 2. the title with which any one is honored at the heading of a letter, &c. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ ಹಾಕು to put

the heading to a letter, petition, &c. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು ಹಾಗೆ ಬರೆದನು, or ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಬರೆದನು he wrote a letter with a heading, or title. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು, ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು to speak with elegance and eloquence.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *wok-kāṇa, adj.* One-eyed. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ ಬಿಕ್ಕ [the one-eyed planet] Venus.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕರ *wokkara, [ವಕ್ಕ] s.* Bad-luck, misfortune.

T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕರಣೆ *wokkarane, [ವಕ್ಕರಣೆ] s.* A square pond or tank with steps for descent on both sides.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು *wokkarisu, v. n.* To baq, to bleat. *v. a.* to season dressed vegetables. 2. to make sink.

A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಕ್ಕು *wokkalikku, v. a.* To clean corn by beating it in a mortar. 2. to kill, destroy, slay. ಕಡಿದೊಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು he cut (him) down and slew him. ಆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು he destroyed the whole army through envy.

A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಸು *wokkalisu, v. a.* To assemble, collect. 2. to cause to join or unite. ರೈಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡುವರೊಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಸುವರು the giants and men will collect an army.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು *wokkalu, s.* Tenancy, occupation residence. 2. the followers or servants of a deity or person. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಕ್ಕು to fix a tenant, especially of the soil; to people. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿವ ಮನೆ an inhabited or tenanted house. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿವನೆ farming, husbandry. 2. residence, residing. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಗ a cast of Shudras; a farmer, cultivator of land, tenant of the soil. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿಗನ ನಂಟು ಪಡಿ ವೆಗ್ಗಿಸು he is friendly as long as he can get any thing out of you.

A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಸಿ *wokkasi, s.* A breast-plate.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು *wok-kālu, s.* One leg. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಿ ನವ a man with one leg. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲಾಟ hopping, standing on one leg.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *wokku, v. a.* To thresh, tread out corn, to get corn from the ear by treading. 2. to overflow, run over. 3. to spit out. 4. to throw down. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tread out corn one's self. ಬಿಕ್ಕು to cause corn to be trodden out. ಬಿಕ್ಕು the act of treading out corn. ಬಿಕ್ಕು trodden. 2. stored, as grain. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಲು as they threw down a lotus.

C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಂಗೊಳು *wokkungōlu, s.* A flail.



- C. ಬಹುಳ *wok-kula*, *s.* One kolaga.
- A. C. ಬಹುಳಿಸು *wokkhalisu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, reiterate. 2. to reckon up, calculate. ಮಂವಾನದಿಂದ ಜನ್ಮದಿಂದ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾಗಮಂ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದಂತೆ ವಸ್ತುವಿನು *it said*, I will devour, with delight, the right side of Janāśwara.
- C. ಬಹುಟು, ಬಹುಟುಕಥೆ, ಬಹುಟು *wogaṭu*, *wogaṭu-kathe*, *woguṭu*, *s.* A riddle, enigma. 2. any narration of which the meaning is involved.
- C. ಬಹುಡಿಸು *wogaḍisu*, *v. n.* To refuse, object, oppose, rebel, reject, as the stomach does food, to vomit. *v. a.* to beat, grind, rub, as clothes on a stone in washing, &c.
- C. ಬಹುಡು, ಬಹುಡು *wogaḍu*, *woguḍu*, *s.* The dry spear of the great millet stalk, &c.; straw.
- C. ಬಹುತ *wogata*, *s.* Throwing. 2. bleaching. 3. (ಬಗ್ಗ) digging.
- C. ಬಹುತನ *wogatana*, *s.* Domestic economy, household affairs. 2. a person's family or household. 3. duty of marriage. ಬಹುತನ ವನು to manage a family.
- C. ಬಹುದ *wogada*, *adj.* Bleached. 2. thrown. 3. dug. ಬಹುದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a bleached cloth. ಬಹುದ ಕಲ್ಲು a thrown stone. ಬಹುದ ಭೂಮಿ ground that is dug.
- A. C. ಬಹುವು *wogapu*, *s.* Affection, love, kindness, pity, condolence, sympathy.
- A. C. ಬಹುಮಿಗ *woga-mige*, *adj.* Surpassing, going over, exceeding. 2. ardent, vehement. *s.* An unmeaning pleonasm of poets.
- C. ಬಹರು, ಬಹರು *wogaru*, *woguru*, *adj.* Astringent. *s.* An astringent taste. 2. infusion, extract. ಬಹರುಗಿ astringently. 3. effulgence, lustre.
- C. ಬಗಿ, ಬಗಿಯು, ಬಗೆ, ಬಗೆಯು *wogi*, *wogiyu*, *woge*, *wogeyu*, *v. a.* To wash or bleach by alternately dipping in water and knocking and rubbing the clothes on a large stone. ಬಗಿಸು to cause to wash or bleach. ಬಹುಳಿಸು, ಬಗಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು to wash clothes, &c. one's self. ಬಗಿ, ಬಗುವಿಕೆ, ಬಗತೆ, ಬಗತೆ, ಬಗುವಿಕೆ the act of washing. ಬಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು to get washed for one's self. ಬಗಿಬಗಿದು, ಬಗುವ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth to be bleached.

- A. C. ಬಗಿಸು *wogisu*, *v. a.* To throw on.
- C. ಬಹು *wogu*, *v. n.* To flow, as blood from a wound, to overflow. *s.* sympathy, pity, compassion, grief for another. *adj.* Inner, internal. ಬಹುಮಿಗ overflowing, surpassing. 2. hasty, vehement. *s.* An unmeaning pleonasm of poets. ಬಗುವ ವಸ್ತುವಿನಿಂದ, ಬಗುವ ವಸ್ತುವೆಂಬ *s.* Falling or flowing tears.
- A. C. ಬಗೆ *woge*, *v. n.* To be born, spring up, arise. ಕರಭಿಯೊಳಿಗದ ವಿಷಮಂ the poison that rose out of the sea. *v. a.* To strike, beat.
- C. ಬಗೆದ *wogeda*, *adj.* Born. 2. washed. 3. thrown.
- A. C. ಬಗೆಯೊಡವ *wogeyogadava*, *s.* Cupid.
- C. ಬಹುಟ್ಟು *wog-gaṭṭu*, See ಬಹುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಬಹುಡಿಸು *wogaḍisu*, See ಬಹುಡಿಸು.
- C. ಬಹುಡೆ *wog-gaḍe*, See ಬಹುಡೆ.
- C. ಬಹುರ *woggara*, *s.* Total, aggregate.
- C. ಬಹುರಣೆ, ಬಹುರಣೆ, ಬಹುರಣೆ, ಬಹುರಣೆ *woggarane*, *woggarne*, *woghgha-rane*, *woghgharne*, *s.* Seasoning. ಬಹುರಣೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬಹುರಣೆ ಕೊಡು to season.
- C. ಬಹುಯ್ಯಗಲು, ಬಹುರು *woggaiyagalū*, *woggaru*, *s.* A kind of priests in the temple of a goddess, dressed in sheep's skin. ಬಹುಯ್ಯನ ಕಂತೆ a bundle of straw, with corn, given to the above persons.
- C. ಬಹುಲು *wog-gallu*, *s.* Small stones separated from corn by fanning. ಬಹುಲಿಸು, ಬಹುಲು ವಸ್ತುವು to cleanse corn from pebbles, &c. by fanning or shaking.
- C. ಬಹುಲು *woggā*, *s.* A bundle of plants. 2. seed for sowing. ಬಹುಲ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಹುಲ ಹಾಕು, ಬಹುಲ ಹಾಯು to sow thickly, with a view to trans-plantation.
- A. C. ಬಹುಯ್ಯವರ *woggāituvāra*, *s.* An assembly, persons collected together.
- C. ಬಹು *woggu*, *s.* An assemblage, aggregate, mass, heap. 2. great intimacy. *v. n.* To unite with, be joined to. 2. to yield, submit, incline, bend. ಬಹುಗು to become aggregated. ಬಹುಗಿ in a heap. ನಡೆ ಕಂದರೊಕ್ಕಾಗಿ they set out all together. ಬಹುಗಿದು to be in a mass. ಬಹುನಡೆ among the mass. ಬಹುನಡೆ to keep

one's counsels, to be reserved. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆದಿರುವೆವರ  
ರು they were in a crowd. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ to cause to  
yield or incline. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆದ inclined. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆದ disin-  
clined. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆದ to be disinclined. ಅಣ್ಣಿ ನವಗ  
ಮನಮೊಗ್ಗದು my mind does not incline that  
way.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *wochcha*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved,  
disgraceful, irregular. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡಿ a rude, ill-be-  
haved man. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡಿತನ rudeness, carelessness,  
as to speech, person, dress, &c.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *wochcha*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily,  
smartly. ಮದರೊಕ್ಕ ದುಳಿದರು the demigods ran  
hastily away. ತುಂಬದಗ್ರಸ್ತನೊಕ್ಕ ದುಳಿದರು having  
seized with its beak, it quickly decamped.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ತೆ *wochchata*, See ಉಚಿತ.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರಲು *woch-chara*, *woch-  
charalu*, *s.* One side. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರವಾಗಿ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರವಾ  
ಗಿ *adv.* On one side. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರವಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು to lie  
on one side. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ರವಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು to fall side-ways.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *wochche*, *s.* Disgrace, dishonour,  
opprobrium. 2. a defect, fault. *adj.* Stingy.  
ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಮೋಡಿ a disgraceful, rude, or ill-behaved  
character. 2. a person who has some defect  
or is ugly. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ತನ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಮೋಡಿ ತನ disgraceful-  
ness, want of manners. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಮೋರೆ an ugly  
face.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆನೆ *wojjane*, *s.* The right point or tem-  
perature, as in boiling or baking. 2. the  
due proportion of weight, ingredients, &c. ಬಿ  
ಜ್ಜೆನೆ ಅರಿತು ನೋಡು to attend to the proper de-  
gree of heat, the right proportion of ingredi-  
ents, &c.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆನು *wojjannu*, *s.* A priest, a preceptor.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗುಟ್ಟು *woja-guttu*, *v. n.* To prate,  
gabble. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗುಟ್ಟು ಕೆ gabbling. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗುಟ್ಟುವವ a pra-  
ter.

s. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಜ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆರಾ *woja*, *wojara*, [ಉಚಿತ  
ಜ] *s.* The abode of a hermit, a hermitage.

G. ಬಿಜ್ಜಾರ *wojara*, See ಪವಾರ.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಜ *wojjaja*, *s.* Tribute.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವಿಡು *wojjavidu*, *v. a.* To mind,  
regard, care about. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವಿಡವ without caring  
for.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವಿಸು *wojjavisu*, *v. n.* To con-  
dense, collect, heap, pile up, put together.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗಂಜೆ *wojji-ganji*, *s.* The scum of  
boiled rice.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆರಂಗ *wojjirangi*, *s.* A goldsmith's  
instrument, on which ear-rings are beaten to  
their proper size.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಲ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಲು *wojjila*, *wojjilu*,  
*s.* Mass, heap, collection, the whole. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಲ  
ನೋಬ್ಬು the whole mass, a condensed mass.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *wojtu*, *s.* Total, aggregate amount,  
the whole. 2. See ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಲ. *v. a.* To collect  
together, heap up, cast things into a corner,  
&c. *v. n.* To be compact, close, or conden-  
sed. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಗಟ್ಟೆ wholesale, total,  
aggregate. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಗುಣಿಸು to get or find the to-  
tal. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ the whole contract, the  
aggregate assessment. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕು an aggregate  
account, sum total. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಪು to cause to pile,  
heap or condense. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಬಿಡು to pile or heap  
up together. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to collect, to put up  
one's self. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಕ್ಕು *v. a.* to put down the  
total. 2. to pile up. 3. to put in order. ಬಿ  
ಜ್ಜೆಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put in order one's  
self. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗೂ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗಿ the total, the whole.  
2. by every means. 3. at once. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು  
ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy the whole, to  
take the whole quantity. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆರು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವರು  
to be collected, aggregated. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವರ united, ag-  
gregated. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಕೆ the act of heaping. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ  
ಮಾಡು to add up. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು a true word. ರಾ  
ಶಿಯೊಟ್ಟು to put heaps of corn together. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ  
ಗೂಡು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗು to become assembled together.  
ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು to be all together, as a family, &c.  
to be compact or condensed. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವ ಜ್ವಾಲೆ a  
condensed flame. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ಜಮೀನಾದ ಹಣ the total  
collection of the revenue of a district. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆನು  
to unite. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ ಜನರನಾಥಮೊಳೊಟ್ಟು, Krishna  
and Arjun uniting in the field of battle. ಬಿ  
ಜ್ಜೆಂಡೆ ಕಚೇರಿ the chief Post Office.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವರಲು *wojtu-varalu*, *s.* A  
united cry, simultaneous shout, crying to-  
gether.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆನು *wojjeisu*, *v. a.* To collect,  
amass, heap together.

G. ಬಿಜ್ಜಾರ, *wojjara*, See ಪವಾರ.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಂದಿ *wojandi*, *adj.* With, as an  
auxiliary.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಬಡು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆವಡು *wojam-badu*,  
*wojam-padu*, *v. n.* To covenant, agree.  
2. to yield, come to an agreement, consent,  
comply with. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಬಡಿಸು, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆಬಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to

persuade, make agree or consent, prevail upon.

2. to cause to make a bond or covenant. ಬಡಬಡಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to promise, give assurance of. ಬಡಬಡಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do by agreement, not by force. ಬಡಬಡಿಕೆ a covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.

C. ಬಡಕೆ, ಬಡಕು *wodaka, wodaku, s.* Bruise, fracture. *adj.* Broken, curdled. ಬಡಕೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a broken vessel. ಬಡಕಿನ broken, cracked. ಬಡಕು ಹೊರು, ಬಡಕೊಡು a broken piece, fragment, potsherd. ಬಡಕೊಡು to break any thing one's self. ಬಡಕೆ ಗಡಿಗೆ a broken pot. ಬಡಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿ a broken mirror. ಬಡಕೆ ಬಾಯಿಯವನ ಪ್ರಾತರ, tell-tale, one who cannot keep secrets.

C. ಬಡಗೂಡಿ *woda-gūdi, postposition* With, together with. ಬಡಗೂಡಿ ಬರು to come in company with, come together. ಬಡಗೂಡಿ ಹೋಗು to go together. ಬಡಗೂಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be associated or in company with.

C. ಬಡಗೂಡು *woda-gūdu, v. n.* To happen, chance, fall out. 2. to assemble with, unite with. 3. to have, possess, attain, acquire. ಬಡಗೂಡು to cause to unite with. ಪೂಜೆ ಬಡಗೂಡು to possess or acquire merit.

A. C. ಬಡಗೊಳ್ಳು *woda-gollu, v. n.* To be united or in company with. ಬಡಗೊಡು having been united with. 2. having acquired or attained. 3. with. ಶಿಶುವನೊಡಗೊಡು with the child.

C. ಬಡತಿ *wodati, s.* A mistress. 2. a female companion.

C. ಬಡನೆ *wodane, postposition, With. adj.* Forthwith, at the same moment, directly. ಬಡನಾಗಿ a companion, associate, friend. ಬಡನೊಡನೆ forthwith, directly, instantly. ಎನೊಡನೆ with me. ಎನೊಡನೆ ಮಾತಾಡು speak with me.

C. ಬಡವು *wodavu, s.* A pool, such as is formed below the band of a tank.

C. ಬಡಬಡು *woda-badu, s.* See ಬಡಬಡು.

C. ಬಡಮುರಿಯು *woda-muriyu, v. a.* To break, as the neck; to wring off, as the head; to stretch the limbs. 2. to break away and quickly escape.

A. C. ಬಡರಿಸು *wodarisu, v. a.* To divulge. 2. to sound. *v. n.* to be inclined or bent on.

A. C. ಬಡಚು *wodarchu, v. a.* To begin. 2. to unite. 3. to form or make. 4. to cohabit. ಪಾಪವನ್ನೊಳುಕು to be involved in, con-

nected with, or devoted to, sin. ಬಡಕೆಸು to cause to make, &c.

A. C. ಬಡಲಿಕೆ *wodalicha, s.* Cupid.

C. ಬಡಲು *wodalu, s.* The body, belly. ಬಡಲರಿ, ಬಡಲಿಕ್ಕು envy, malice. 2. internal heat, burning of the belly. ಬಡಬರಿದೊಂದು ಕಡೆ ಬ್ರಂ ಪ್ಪೊಡಿ ಕಾಟಲಂದು ಕಡೆ on the one hand I have a burning body, and on the other the plague of murdering a bramin; or I am distressed with too many objects at once. ಬಡಬಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದವನ a son. ಬಡಲ ಬಾಕ a glutton.

C. ಬಡವಾರ *wodavara, s.* Both the government and cultivator's share of the produce; the whole.

C. ಬಡವು *wodavu, s.* A thorny plant of which camels are fond.

C. ಬಡವೆ, ಬಡಿವೆ, ಬಡಿವೆವನ್ನು *wodave, wodive, wodive-wastu, s.* An ornament, trinket or jewel. 2. a thing, or property in general. ಬಡವೆ ಮಾಡು to make jewels. ಬಡವೆ ಇಡು, ಬಡವೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to put on ornaments. ಬಡವೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put ornaments on one's self.

C. ಬಡಹುಟ್ಟಿದವ *woda-huttidava, s.* A uterine brother. ಬಡಹುಟ್ಟಿದವಳು a uterine sister.

C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡೆ *wodi, wode, s.* Heat. ಬಿಲೊಡೆ the heat of the sun.

C. ಬಡಿ *wodi, s.* See ಬಡಿ.

C. ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *wodi-kattu, wodi-gattu, v. a.* To strain off, to filter through a cloth.

C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು, ಬಡೆ, ಬಡೆಯು *wodi, wodi-yu, wode, wodeyu, v. a.* To break, *v. n.* To break, burst. ಬಡಿಸು, ಬಡೆಸು, ಬಡಿಸು to cause to break. ಬಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to break of itself. ಬಡವ, ಬಡಿದ, ಬಡಿದ broken. ಬಡಿದಿರು to be broken. ಬಡಿದ, ಬಡೆದ, ಬಡಿದು, ಬಡೆದು breaking. ಬಡಿದು ಬಿಡು, ಬಡೆದು ಬಿಡು to break off. ಬಡಿದು ಬಿಡು to cause to break. ಬಡೆ ಬಡಿಯು, ಬಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಬಡಿದು ಹೊಡೆಯು to break in pieces, demolish. ಕರೆಯೊಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to break the head.

C. ಬಡಿಸಿಗಡೆ, ಬಡಿಸಿಗಡೆ, ಬಡಾಚು *wodishi-gadde, wodishé-gadde, woduchu, s.* A bubo.

C. ಬಡುವು *woduvu, s.* See ಬಡವು.

C. ಬಡುಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ *wodu-suttige, s.* A goldsmith's hammer with a round face.

- C. ಬಿಡೆ *wode*, See ಬಿ. s. A potsherd, broken piece, fragment. ಬಿಡೆ ಬಿಡಲು to fall and break.
- C. ಬಿಡೆಯು, ಬಿಡೆಯನು, ಬಿಡಿಯು *wodeya, wodeyanu, wodiya*, s. A lord, sovereign, king, master, governor, proprietor, or progenitor. ಬಿಡತಿ, ಬಿಡತಾರಳು, ಬಿಡಗಾರಳು, ಬಿಡಕಾರ್ತಿ, ಬಿಡಗಾರ್ತಿ a mistress, a queen. ಬಿಡತನ lordship, regality. ಬಿಡತನವನು a man of sovereign power. ಭಾರ್ಗವರಾಜ ಸುತ ಶರಬವನು ಕುರು ಸೈನ್ಯೋಪನಿಷತ್ *Bhishma* had the command of the *Kurus'* army.
- T. B. ಬಿಡ್ಡ, ಬಿಡ್ಡರವ *woddā, woddarava*, [ಬಿಡ್ಡ] s. A tank digger, a man from the Orissa country, whence the tank diggers are supposed to have originated. ಕಲ್ಲೆದ್ದಿದ್ದರು rough workers in stone. ಮಣ್ಣೆದ್ದಿದ್ದರು those who do earth work. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡ್ಡಿತಿ, ಬಿಡ್ಡರವಳು, ಬಿಡ್ಡಳು a woman of the above classes. ಬಿಡ್ಡರ ಬಿಡಿ the small country cart. ಬಿಡ್ಡಟ dulness.
- T. B. ಬಿಡ್ಡಂತಿ *woddānti*, [ಬಿಡ್ಡಂತಿ] s. A birthday festivity. ಬಿಡ್ಡಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to celebrate one's birth-day.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣ *woddāṇa*, s. A cluster, heap, mass. 2. a shield. ಕಾಮಗಾರಿಬಿಡ್ಡಣ a mass of rain clouds.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಿ, ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಿ *woddāṇi, woddāṇe*, s. Pomp, parade. 2. readiness, preparation. *adj.* Pompous. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಿ ಮಾಡು to make a shew or display.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಮುರಿಯು, ಬಿಡ್ಡಮುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *woddā-muriyu, woddā-muri-kollu*, v. n. To stretch out the body or limbs.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡವ *woddāva*, *adj.* Obstinate, pertinacious.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡವಣಿ *woddāvaṇe*, s. Rivalry, emulation.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಗಲೆ *woddigala*, s. Herds, flocks, droves.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ, *woddi*, See ಉಡಿ.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಸು *woddisu*, v. a. To pierce, penetrate.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿವಾಣ *woddivāṇa*, See ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ, ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *woddu, woddikollu*, v. a. To throw, place, fix, put or plant, as a net. 2. to oppose, thwart. ಮೈಯೊಡ್ಡು to oppose the person to. 3. to bear, to lift up the head. 4. to make a return of

- good or evil. s. A bank, the shore. 2. (*in arithmetic*) the multiplicand or dividend. 3. bulkiness. 4. an army. 5. a herd or flock. 6. a large concourse, mass, assemblage. *adj.* Large, stout, big. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to form a shore, or embankment. ಕೈಯೊಡ್ಡು to hold the hands so as to catch any thing. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಕಾಲುವೆ the outlet of a river. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಕು, ಬಿಡ್ಡುಕು, ಬಿಡ್ಡುಕು, ಬಿಡ್ಡು, ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಹಾಕು to put ashore; to wait upon. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿನ, ಬಿಡ್ಡಿನ stout, big, bulky. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿನ fixed, &c. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಳು, ಬಿಡ್ಡುವೆ a stout or big man. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಗು to become stout. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಗಿರು to be stout. 2. to be pompous. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಗುವ, ಬಿಡ್ಡುಡ್ stout, pompous. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ ಹೊಡು to take aim. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿ ಬಿಡು to throw with aim. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಸು to cause to take aim, cast, &c. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಕೆ throwing cleverly, as a sling. 2. casting a net. 3. unjustly raising the price. 4. the act of fixing, &c. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ತೋರಿವು to shew off. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಘೆಡುವು stoutness and length. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು to make a display. ಬಿಡ್ಡುವವ one who is extravagant in charging. 2. one who sets snares; a fixer, a holder, &c. ಕಾಮನ ಕಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೈಬಿಡ್ಡಿ having presented the body to Cupid's arrow. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ತಿರುವು to turn an aim. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಬಿಡ್ಡು to break up a concourse.
- A. C. ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಮಟ್ಟಿಸ *woddu-mattisa*, s. Portliness.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಲಕ *woddōlaga*, s. A royal assembly, *darbar*, council. 2. a collected assembly, convocation.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಾಣ, ಬಿಡ್ಡಾಣ *wodhyāṇa, woddāṇa*, s. A gold or silver belt, zone, or girdle. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಾಣ, ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಾಣ a golden girdle. ಬಿಡ್ಡಣಾಣ a silver girdle.
- C. ಬಿಡಾಣ *wōṇa*, *adj.* Dry. ಬಿಡಾಣ a dry tree. ಬಿಡಾಣ a withered, dry or seeded vegetable.
- C. ಬಿಡಾಣಕು, ಬಿಡಾಣಕು *wōṇanku, wōṇaku*, v. n. To shake, tremble, quake. ಬಿಡಾಣಕು to cause to shake.
- C. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು, ಬಿಡಾಣಗು *wōṇangu, wōṇagu*, v. n. To dry up, evaporate, become dry. 2. to become lean or thin. 3. to wither, shrivel up, die. ಬಿಡಾಣು, ಬಿಡಾಣ ಮಾಡು v. a. To dry. ಬಿಡಾಣಬಿಡ್ಡಿಣಗಿಸು to dry in the sun. ಬಿಡಾಣಬಿಡ್ಡಿಣಗಿಸು to dry by the fire. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು to become dry. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು dryly. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು to be dried. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು, ಬಿಡಾಣಗು, ಬಿಡಾಣಗು, ಬಿಡಾಣಗು to put to dry. ಬಿಡಾಣಗು to dry up, wither,

shriveled. ಬೂಗಿದ ಗಾರೆ, ಬೂಗಾರೆ dried plaster. ಬೂಮುಖ, ಬೂಗಿದ ಮುಖ, ಬೂ ಮೋರೆ a spiritless, sickly face. ಬೂ ಕೈ a withered hand.

C. ಬರ್ಬರಾ *worā, adj.* Vain, mere, empty, false, useless, profitless, dry. ಬರ್ಬಾ ಕವ್ಯ, ಬರ್ಬಾ ಪ್ರಯಾಸ vain labour. ಬರ್ಬಾಗರುವ empty pride. ಬರ್ಬಾಚರ್ಯ vain scoff or ridicule. ಬರ್ಬಾಜಂಘ empty pomp. ಬರ್ಬಾಕಂಠ, ಬರ್ಬಾರಕ್ತೆ, ಬರ್ಬಾರಂಘ, ಬರ್ಬಾರಂಘ causeless annoyance. ಬರ್ಬಾ ದೂರು groundless calumny. ಬರ್ಬಾ ಮಾತು an empty speech. ಬರ್ಬಾ ಯಾಸ useless trouble.

A. C. ಬರ್ಬೆಗೆ *worige, s.* A mouthful.

C. ಬರ್ಬೆ *worpe, s.* See ಬಾ.

C. ಬರ್ಬೆ *worpe, s.* The single thread of a cord.

A. C. ಬರ್ಬೆ *worpe, s.* Consent, approval.

C. ಬತ್ತಂಠ *wot-taṇḍa, s.* One army.

A. C. ಬತ್ತಂಬ *wottamba, s.* Force, compulsion. ಬತ್ತಂಬದಲ್ಲಿಮಿರಿ to seize forcibly.

C. ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟ *wot-taṭṭu, s.* One side. ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟ on one side, sideways. ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟನ belong-ing to one side.

C. ಬತ್ತಡ *wottaḍa, s.* A fomentation or poultice. ಬತ್ತಡ ಕೊಡು to foment, poultice.

C. ಬತ್ತಡವೆ *wot-taḍave, adv.* Once, one time.

C. ಬತ್ತಡೆ *wottade, s.* The nightmare.

C. ಬತ್ತರ, *wottara, s.* Force, violence. ಬತ್ತರಿಸು, ಬತ್ತರಿಸು to force. 2. to move further. 3. to shove against. ಬತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಬರು, ಬತ್ತರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to come by force. ನನಗೆ ಬತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಬಂತು I have a call of nature.

C. ಬತ್ತಲ, ಬತ್ತಲು, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *wottala, wottalu, wottale, s.* A moveable furnace or fire-place. ಬತ್ತಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಬತ್ತಲಿಕ್ಕು v. a. To construct such a place. 2. the act of treading or pressing down.

C. ಬತ್ತಕ್ಕರ, ಬತ್ತಕ್ಕರ *wottakshara, wottakkara, s.* An under letter.

C. ಬತ್ತಲೆ *wottala, s.* See ಬತ್ತರ.

C. ಬತ್ತಲೆ, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *wottala, wottāna, s.* One place. ಬತ್ತಲೆವನ a person of the same place.

C. ಬತ್ತಾಯ *wottāya, s.* Force, violence, importunity. ಬತ್ತಾಯ ಮಾಡು v. a. To force. ಬತ್ತಾಯವಾಗಿ forably, violently. ಬತ್ತಾಯದಿಂ ಕೇಳು to ask with urgency, to importune.

C. ಬತ್ತಾನೆ *wottāse, s.* Help, assistance. ಬತ್ತಾನೆ ಮಾಡು v. a. To help, aid, assist. ಬತ್ತಾನೆ ಗಾರ, ಬತ್ತಾನೆಯ ವ a helper, assistant. ಬತ್ತಾನೆ ಮಾಡು a word in one's favour. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಬತ್ತಾನೆ ಮಾಡಿದನು he assisted me.

C. ಬತ್ತು *wottu, s.* An under letter; the mark of aspiration under a letter. 2. close-ness, of texture or position. 3. thickness. 4. the bank of a river. ಬತ್ತದ close. ಬತ್ತಾಗಿ closely. ಬತ್ತಾಗು to become close, &c. ಬತ್ತಾಗು a helper, assistant. ಪರಮತ್ತಿನ ಭಾವಿ a well near a town. ಬತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿರು to be near.

C. ಬತ್ತು *wottu, v. n.* To be close, thick-set; near together, in contact.

C. ಬತ್ತು *wottu, v. a.* To press, shampoo, squeeze, to dab, as with a wet cloth; to fo-ment, to wipe off, as perspiration. 2. to cut or break betel nut. 3. to move or push fur-ther on. 4. to fix, place firmly. ನೀನೊಕ್ಕುವ ನುಕುವಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿಟ್ಟರಾಗಿರಿಸುವರಿ who will relieve you when you give way to pressing grief? ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to press or shampoo one's self, &c. to feel pain from pressure. ಬತ್ತಿಸು to cause to shampoo, press, &c. ಬತ್ತರ, ಬತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು shampooing, pressing, moving, &c. ಬತ್ತಿರು, ಬತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು, ಬತ್ತರಿಸು to fix firmly. ಬತ್ತಿದ, ಬತ್ತಿದ್ಗ pressed, &c. ಬತ್ತಿ ತೀರು to be over-pressed. ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು to go away, stand out of the way, move aside. ಬತ್ತಿ ಬರು to come near by moving. ಬತ್ತಿ ಬಡು to be pressed up. ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೇಳು, ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೇಳು to say aloud. ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗು to cry aloud. ಬತ್ತಿ ವಾಕ್ಯಾಡು to speak firmly. ಬತ್ತಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk fast. ಬತ್ತಿನ ಮುದ್ರೆ a thing for making stamps.

C. ಬತ್ತುಗೋಲು, ಬತ್ತುಗೋಲು *wottu-kōlu, wottu-gōlu, s.* A lever.

C. ಬತ್ತೆ *wotte, s.* A pledge, pawn, mort-gage. ಬತ್ತೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಪಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಪೆಗನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take or receive a pawn. ಬತ್ತೆ ಪಡೆಯು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಪಡೆಯು to hold a pawn. ಬತ್ತೆ ಬಿಡು to be in pawn. ಬತ್ತೆ ಮಾಡು to pawn. ಬತ್ತೆ ಇನು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬತ್ತೆ ಇಡಿಸು to keep as a pawn; to pawn, mortgage. ಬತ್ತೆ ಪಡು a thing in pawn. ಬತ್ತೆ ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem a pawn.

C. ಬತ್ತೆರ, ಬತ್ತೆರನು *wot-tera, wot-tera-nu, s.* One kind or sort.

C. ಬತ್ತೆರಳು *wot-tōlu, s.* One arm.

C. ಬದಗು, ಬದಗು, ಬದಗು *wodagu, wodangu, wodugu, s.* See ಬದವು.



C. ೩ವಟೆ *wodaṭu*, v. n. To cry. ೩ವಟುವ  
crying.

c. ಒದಡು, ಒದುದು *wodaḍu, wodudu, s.*  
The lip.

c. ಬದರಾ, ಬದಿರಾ, ಬದುರಾ, ಬದರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು  
*wodaru, wodiru, woduru, wodari-*  
*kollu, v. n.* To cry continuously, make a  
noise, shout. 2. to prate. 3. to huff, admon-  
ish, bounce with displeasure. *v. a.* a. To  
shake, as a cloth; to shake, as the head: to  
shake up, as grass, &c. ಬದರಿಸು to cause to  
shake. 2. to cause to shake. 3. to affix. ಬದ-  
ರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬದರಿ ಜಿಸು to shake up or off. ಮನುಕೊ  
ಕೊಗ್ಗಲು ಬದರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬದರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬದರಿ ಹಾಕು to  
renew a roof by taking off the broken tiles,  
&c. and putting on new ones. ನನ್ನ ಮಾತೊ  
ದರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು he rejected what I said.

೧. ಬದವು, ಬದಹು *wodavu, wodahu, v. n.*  
To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. 2.  
to prosper, thrive. 3. to have, possess, be at  
hand. 4. to suffice, last out. 5. to increase,  
multiply. ಬದವನು, ಬದವನು to prepare, make  
opportune, &c. ಬದವನು, ಬದವನು increased. 2.  
prepared. 3. possessed. 4. opportune. ಬ  
ಳ್ಳೆ ನಮನುಕ್ಕೊದವು to be present at a good time.

c. బది, బదియు, బచే, బచేయు *wodi, wodiyyu, wode, wodeyu*, v. a. To kick.  
2. to impede. బదిసు to cause to kick. బదిక, బదిక the act of kicking. బద్ది కుళ్ళు, బద్దు కుళ్ళు to kick about one's self. బదిదాడు, బద్దుడు to kick mutually. బచే తిన్నది, బచే బిళ్ళు to be kicked.

C. ಒದ್ದಾಟ *woddāṭa*, s. Mutual kicking.  
 2. kicking in pain, as children. 3. difficulty,  
 narrow circumstances. ಒದ್ದಾಟವು, ಒದ್ದಾಟ ಕೊಡು  
 ಕೊಡು to kick mutually. 2. to be in narrow  
 circumstances.

c. ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆ *woddike*, s. Friendship, intimacy, familiarity. 2. union. 3. concord. 4. reconciliation. 5. a collection of requisite articles. ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to do a kindness. ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆಯಾಗು to become friendly.

C. ಒದ್ದೆ *wodde*, s. Wetness, moisture, dampness. *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ಒದ್ದೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a wet cloth.

C. ఒనకే, ఒనికే *wonake, wonike*, s. A large wooden pestle for cleaning rice, &c. ఒనికే బండే a pestle not tipped with iron.

c. బని, బనిము, బసి, బసిము, బనకే  
 ళ్ళ, బసిమకేళ్ళ *woni, woniyu, wo-*  
*ne, woneyu, wona-kollu, wonedu-*  
*kollu, v. a. To winnow, fan corn, &c.* బ  
 నిము, బనిము, బనుదు to cause to winnow,  
 &c. బనియనము, బనియనము, బనుచిత, బనిచిత, బ  
 నిచిత the act of fanning. బనెచ్చి fanned rice.

A. C. ಬಿನ್ನೆ *wone*, v. n. To amass, collect. ಬಿನ್ನೆ  
 ನವು ಕೊಡು v. a. To collect, increase. ಬಿನ್ನೆ  
 ತಗ್ಗೆ to scatter, frustrate.

A. C. ಬಪ್ಪಂತೆ ಮಾಡು *woppante-mādu*,  
v. a. To do so as to please or suit, make  
acceptable; to make willing.

C. ఒప్పు, ఒప్పుం *woppa, woppam, adj.*  
Neat, pretty, handsome, beautiful, frugal,  
well polished. ఒప్పునాగి fitly, suitably. 2.  
clearly, neatly, beautifully. ఒప్పు శూద్రుడు, ఒప్పు  
దొంగ, ఒప్పుమను, ఒప్పుమనుడు, ఒప్పుకొత్త to polish,  
make neat. ఒప్పుచే ముగళు, ఒప్పుచే గులుము a fine  
sand used for polishing. ఒప్పుచే కట్టు, ఒప్పుకట్టు, ఒ  
ప్పుచే నలుపు a hone. 2. a polishing stone. ఒ  
ప్పు పిడియు, ఒప్పు పిడియు, to take a polish. ఒప్పుం  
జేర్చు having acquired, attained, or possessed  
beauty.

C. ಬಪ್ಪಂದ, ಬಪ್ಪಂದವು *woppanda, wop-*  
*pandavu, s.* A contract, convention, agree-  
ment, covenant. ಬಪ್ಪಂದ ಮಾಡು to enter into  
a contract, make an agreement, close a bar-  
gain.

c. ఒప్పణ *wop-pana*, s. One fanam.

೦. ಒಪ್ಪತ್ತು *wop-pattu*, See ಒಪ್ಪೆತ್ತು.

A. C. ಒಪ್ಪರಂ *wopparam*, *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable.

೧. ಒಪ್ಪಹಾಕು *woppa-húku*, v. a. To sign.

c. ಬೆಪ್ಪಾಚಾರ *woppáchára*, s. A compact, agreement.

c. ಒಪ್ಪಾರಿ *woppári*, s. Relationship.

C. ಬಿಪ್ಪೆರು *woppuru*, s. A pent roof, shed, or veranda with a pent roof. ಒಪ್ಪೆರು ಹಾಕು, ಒಪ್ಪೆರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಒಪ್ಪೆರು ಬೆಗಿ to build such a shed, ಹೆಣೆನೊಪ್ಪೆರು a tiled shed.

C. ೨. *woppu*, s. Fitness, suitability, congruity, congeniality. 2. dexterity, cleverness. 3. beauty, elegance. *adj.* Fit. 2. dexterous. 3. beautiful, handsome. ಒಪ್ಪುಗು to agree, fit, be suitable. ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ agreeably, fitly, suitably. ಒಪ್ಪುಗಿದು to fit, be suitable.

- C. **ಒಪ್ಪು** *woppu*, *v. n.* To be fit, suitable, proper, becoming. 2. to assent, consent, agree to. ಒಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪಕೆ fitness, suitability, agreement. 2. assent, assenting, consent. ಒಪ್ಪುವ fitting, becoming, agreeing with, consenting, assenting. ಒಪ್ಪಿಬರು to agree and come. ಒಪ್ಪಿ ಮಾಡು to consent and do. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to persuade, make consent, prevail upon, make agreeable, make to agree with or suit. 2. to assign, consign, resign, make over, deliver over, give in charge, surrender. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸುವರು, ಒಪ್ಪಿಸುವಿಕೆ delivery, consignment. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to confess, own, admit, acknowledge. 2. to consent, comply with, accept, receive, assent. 3. to take charge of. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಡು to give over in charge. ಲಾಂಛಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to deliver an account. ಪಾಠ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to deliver a lesson. ಪಾಠ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take, or hear a lesson. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿಬಿಡು to deliver any thing over to another. ಒಪ್ಪಿತ *adj.* Assented to, agreed to, delivered over. *s.* Consent, agreement, compliance, signature, receipt. ಒಪ್ಪಿತ ಹಾಕು, ಒಪ್ಪಿವಿಹಕ್ಕು, ಒಪ್ಪಿತವಿಡು to put one's signature. ಒಪ್ಪಿತವಮಾಡು to cause to consent. ಒಪ್ಪಿತದ ಕಾಗದ a paper with one's signature. 2. a bond. ಒಪ್ಪಿತವಾನು to be approved.
- C. **ಒಪ್ಪಿತ್ತು** *wop-pottu*, [ಒಂದು ಹೊಕ್ಕು] *s.* Once to a day. ಒಪ್ಪಿತ್ತುಕ್ಕು, ಒಪ್ಪಿತ್ತು ಮಾಡು, ಒಪ್ಪಿತ್ತು ಕೈರು to eat but once a day.
- C. **ಒಬ್ಬಿ** *wobbi*, *personal form mas. & fem.* of ಒಂದು one. ಒಬ್ಬಂ, ಒಬ್ಬನು, ಒಬ್ಬತ, ಒಬ್ಬತನು, ಒಬ್ಬನುಮಟ್ಟೆ one man, a single person. ಒಬ್ಬಳು, ಒಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ, ಒಬ್ಬಳೀ, ಒಬ್ಬಳೆಗೆ one a female, one woman. ಒಬ್ಬಳೇಳಿ only one woman. ಒಬ್ಬರು *pl.* applied in an honorific sense, to express any individual, male or female, of respectability. ಒಬ್ಬನೇ *adv.* Alone. 2. singly; only one man. ಒಬ್ಬ ಒಬ್ಬರು, ಒಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬರು one or two persons. ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬನಾಗಿ, ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬಳಾಗಿ one by one, reciprocally, mutually. ಒಬ್ಬನೊಬ್ಬನು a certain man. ಒಬ್ಬನೊಬ್ಬಳು a certain woman. ಒಬ್ಬಳು a person, one person, a servant (male or female). ಒಬ್ಬ ನೆಲವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go alone.
- C. **ಒಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು** *wobbatu*, *s.* A sweet cake made of wheaten flour, split pulse, jaggory, and ghee.
- C. **ಒಬ್ಬಿ** *wobbi*, *adv.* Once, one time, as applied to heating or parching corn, &c. ಒಬ್ಬಕ್ಕು, ಒಬ್ಬ ಹಾಕು, ಒಬ್ಬಿಡು to put in once.

- C. ಬಬ್ಬು *wobbu*, s. Assemblage, multitude, heap. 2. froth, foam. - v. n. To increase or abound.
- C. ಬಬ್ಬೆ *wobbe*, s. A hedge. 2. washing clothes in lye water. 3. See ಬಬ್ಬೆ. ಬಬ್ಬೆ ಇತ್ತು, ಬಬ್ಬೆ ಇತ್ತು, ಬಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು to wash clothes in lye water. 2. to put once. ಬಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕೆಯು to wash clothes in lye water. ಬಬ್ಬೆ ಬಬ್ಬೆ each time in beating or parching corn. 2. a cry. 3. each woman.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮನ *wom-mana*, See ಒಮ್ಮನ.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮಿಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ *wonunindomme*, See ಒಮ್ಮಿಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮಿರು, ಬಮ್ಮಿಬರು *wommiru*, *wommi-baru*, See ಒಮ್ಮಿಬರು.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮು *wommu*, See ಒಮ್ಮು.
- C. ಬಮ್ಮುಖಿ *wom-mukha*, See ಒಮ್ಮುಖ.
- C. ಬೆಮ್ಮೆ *womme*, See ಒಮ್ಮೆ.
- A. C. ಬೆಮ್ಮೋನಿ *wommörne*, *adv.* Occasionally, now and then. ನನ್ನ ಕೈಕಾಣದಕ್ಕೂ ಯದೋನಿಮ್ಮೋನಿ she having had, occasionally, a place in your cold mind.
- C. ಬಯಕ್ಕನೆ *oyakkane*, s. An inclination to vomit.
- C. ಬಯಿ, ಬಯು *oy*, *oiyu*, See ಬಯ್ಯಿ.
- A. C. ಬಯ್ಯನೆ *oiyane*, *adv.* Gently, gradually, slowly, mildly, softly. ಬಯ್ಯನೊಯ್ಯನೆ very gradually.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಾರ *oiydra*, s. Beauty. 2. haughtiness, pride. 2. affectation, coquetry, foppery. *adj.* haughty, affected, foppish. ಬಯ್ಯಾರನವನು a haughty person. 2. a dandy, fop. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ, ಬಯ್ಯಾರನವಳು, ಬಯ್ಯಾರಗಾರ್ತಿ, ಬಯ್ಯಾರ್ತಿ a coquette. ಬಯ್ಯಾರರ ಮಾತುಗಳು boasting expressions. 2. big words. ಬಯ್ಯಾರ ಮಾತು to be haughty, affected, foppish. ಬಯ್ಯಾರರವಾಗಿ affectedly. ಬಯ್ಯಾರರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk affectedly.
- A. C. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿನು *oiyárisu*, *v. n.* To turn or move about. 2. to take a ride for pleasure.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ *oiyde*, See ಬಯ್ಯುಬ.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ *oiyáli*, s. A full gallop. 2. a ride on horseback for pleasure. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿಬೆತು to gallop a horse. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ ಬೆತುತು to lunge a horse. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿಕುಡುರ a galloping horse. 2. a riding horse. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ ನೆಡುರ, ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ ದಿಕ್ಕು a place so called near Bangalore. ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿಯುಂಟಾಗಲು, ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to go for a ride.

- C. ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯ *oiy, oiyu, v. a.* To take away, carry off. 2. to hide. 3. to leave. ಬಯ್ಯಕೆ, ಬಯ್ಯವಿಕೆ, ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯ the act of carrying off. ಬಯ್ಯಕೊಳ್ಳು to take away one's self. ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯ take away.
- C. ಬರಕೋಲು *wora-kólu, s.* The extreme warp beam.
- C. ಬರಸು, ಬಸು *woragu, worgu, v. n.* To incline, lean upon, lie down. 2. to fall. 3. to die. *s.* A large pillow to lean the back against. ಗೋಡೆಯೊರಗು to lean against a wall. ಬೋಡೆಯೊರಗು, ತಕಯಾಕೊಡು to recline on a pillow. ಬರಗುಲ್ಲಾರ a large pillow for leaning the back against. 2. a carpet to sit on. ದಾರಿಯೊಳೊರಗು to lie down or sleep in the road, ಬರಗುಸು to cause to lean against. 2. to make lie down. 3. to kill. 4. to fix or place. ದಳವನೊರಗುಸು to slay an army. ಕೆಲಸವನೊರಗುಸು I placed him in a situation. ಬರಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಬರಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean one's self against. ಬರಗಾಗಿ aside, inclined. ಬರಗಟ್ಟೆ the act of lying down, or sleeping. ಬರಗುಪ ಫಲ reclining or pendent fruit.
- C. ಬರಚು, ಬರಂಚು, ಬರಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *worachu, woranchu, worachi-kóllu, v. n.* To prate, gabble. *v. a.* To rub.
- C. ಬರಬೆ, ಬಿರಂಬೆ, ಬರವು *woratu, worantu, woradu, adj.* Coarse, as cloth; rough, unpolished, dull, not smooth, uneven. 2. contumacious, obstinate. ಬರಬೆ, ಬರಬೆತನ, ಬರಬೆತನ stupidity, dullness, obstinacy. ಬರಬೆ ವಾಚು a contumacious speech. ಬರಬೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ an obstinate temper. ಬರಬೆ ಗಾರೆ coarse plaster.
- C. ಬರತಿ, ಬರತೆ, ಬರಂತೆ *worati, worate, worante, s.* A fountain. 2. a natural stream or spring. ಬಿರಂತೆ a spring of water. ಕಂಬಿನೊರತೆಗಳು streams of tears. ಬರತೆ ಬಿಳು to come to a spring.
- C. ಬರಪ್ಪ, ಬರಂಪ್ಪ *worapu, worampu, s.* Abatement, ebbing, going down. 2. a ridge in a paddy field, &c. 3. a channel on a ridge. 4. leisure. 5. deliberation. *adj.* Positive, confident. ಬರಪ್ಪ ಹೇಳು to affirm positively. ಬರಪ್ಪ ಕೊಡು to intermit, cease, abate, afford leisure. ಬರಪ್ಪ ಮಾಡು to be deliberate. 2. to make a ridge. 3. to form a channel.
- C. ಬರಬೀಜ *wora-bija, s.* A disease in the

- testicles, occasioning them to swell. ಬರಬೀಜ ಬಿಳು one testicle to fall lower than the other from disease.
- C. ಬರಯು *worayu, s.* See ಬರೆ.
- C. ಬರಲು *woralu, v. n.* To cry out, lament, grieve, sorrow. 2. to croak or complain without reason. 3. to chatter or talk without any object. 4. to become acquainted or intimate with. *s.* A mortar. 2. friendship, love. ಬರಲ್ಲಳು she cried. 2. she was attached to, pleased with, or fond of. ಬರಲು ಮೊವಲು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to begin to cry.
- C. ಬರವಾರಿ *worawári, s.* A small hoe for hand-weeding.
- C. ಬರವಿ, ಬರವು, ಬರವೆ *woravi, woravu, worave, s.* A marsh, or swamp. 2. moistness, dampness. 3. superfluous water running from a tank. ಬರವಿನ, ಬರವಾರಿ swampy. ಬರವಿನ ಬೊಲ a marshy or swampy field.
- A. C. ಬರವು *woravu, [ದ್ರ] v. n.* To tell, say.
- C. ಬರಸು *worasu, v. a.* To wipe off, rub out, efface, destroy. 2. to scratch or rub, as a scar, &c. 3. to knock or beat off. *v. n.* to slide or slip down. *s.* Persecution, vexation, annoyance. ಬರಸುವವನು ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಕಾಯಗಳನ್ನು the regents of the eight quarters I will annihilate. ಬರಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self against any thing. 2. to wipe one's self. ಬರಸು ನೋರಬಿರಬಿ the serpent which *Garuda* destroyed. ಬರಸು ಹಾಕು to obliterate, rub out, wipe off. ಬರಸುವವು wiping off, rubbing out.
- A. C. ಬರನೊರಸು *worasorasu, adj.* Angry, irritated. ಬರನೊರಸುತನ anger, irritation, annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಬರಲ್ಪು, ಬಿಲ್ಪು *woralu, worlu, s.* A large mortar. ಮರಬೊರಳು a wooden mortar. ಬರಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟೊರಳು a stone mortar. ಬರಲು ಇಕ್ಕು, ಬರಲುಕ್ಕು, ಬರಲುಕು to fix a mortar. ಬರಲುಕು ಕೆ pestle and mortar.
- A. C. ಬರಲ್ಪು *woralda, s.* An affectionate woman.
- A. C. ಬರಲು *woru, v. n.* To say, tell, declare, relate, narrate. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪದರಿವಾಣಿಕೆಯೆನು I will thus briefly relate.
- C. ಬರೆ *wore, s.* A sheath, scabbard. 2. the mind (as a receptacle). ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to bind or make a sheath. ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬರೆ ತೆಗೆಯು so

draw a sword. ಬರೆ ಕಿತ್ತೆ ಕತ್ತಿ, ಬರೆ ಕಿತ್ತ ಕತ್ತಿ a drawn sword. ಬರೆಗಳನ್ನು having been unsheathed. ಬರೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಬರೆ ಗೂಳಿಸು, ಬರೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು to sheath. ಬರೆ ತಿರುವಿಸು to turn the sheath.

C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು, ಬರಿಯು *wore, woreyu, woriyu, v. a.* To rub. 2. to try metal by a touch-stone. 3. to grind. 4. to tell. 5. to wet, moisten. 6. to put on plaster or mud, &c. 7. to weed out, or grub up. *v. n.* To adhere, touch. ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮಣ್ಣಿಡ್ಡಿಯು to put mud on a wall. ಗಾರೆಡ್ಡೆಯು to put on plaster. ಬರೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಬರೆ ಇಡು, ಬರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬರೆ ಪಟ್ಟು to apply metal to a touch-stone. ಬರೆ ಛಂಗಾರ, ಬರೆ ದ ಛಂಗಾರ tried gold. ಬರೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು to try metal by rubbing on a touch-stone. ಬರೆ ಪಡಿ, ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬರೆ ಗಟ್ಟು a touch-stone. ಬರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to try metal one's self. ಬರೆ ಕೆಡು the act of trying metal. ಬರೆ ಕು ಬಿಡು to rub off. ಬರಿಸು to cause metal to be tried, to cause to rub, &c. ಬರೆ ಮೇಣ wax which takes off the metal the touch-stone has received.

A. C. ಬರೆ *wore, s.* Instruction. *v. a.* To inform, tell, instruct. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆವನು he told. ಬರೆವನು having told. ಮತ್ತೆಬರೆ again I say. ಇನ್ನೂರವೆ I will say more. 2. I will tell hereafter. ಇನ್ನೂರವನಾರಿನಾಂವರಾಫ but hear, *Arjun*, I will tell you more. ಈ ಮುಖ್ಯ ದಾಯಕಮಂ ವಿನಗೋರವೇಮುಳುತುಮಾಗೆಂದು ಕವಳಿ ದ್ವಿಜಂ ನುಡಿದನು I have told you my distress, let me live, said the dissembling brahman.

C. ಬರು *worru, s.* Mud. ಬರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be muddy. ಬರು ಬರ್ರಾಗಿ muddy.

C. ಬರ್ರೆ *worre, adj.* Crooked, bent, inclined, out of course.

C. ಬರಿಕೆ, ಬರಿಕೆ *worti, worte, See* ಬರಿಕೆ.

A. C. ಬರ್ಪು *worpu, See* ಬರಪು.

A. C. ಬಲು *worlu, See* ಬರಲು.

A. C. ಬಸು *worsu, See* ಬರಸು.

A. C. ಬಳ್ಳು *worlu, See* ಬರಳು.

A. C. ಬರ್ಮು *worrmu, s.* A stream.

A. C. ಬರ್ಮು *worrmu, v. n.* To collect, amass, accumulate.

C. ಬಲಂದ *wolanda, adj.* Complacent, kind, generous. ಬಲಂದರು to be gracious, kind.

C. ಬಲಕೆ *wolake, See* ಬಲಕೆ.

C. ಬಲಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಲದಾರು *wola-kolli, woaddu, v. n.* To oscillate, wave, move.

C. ಬಲಪು, ಬಲಂಪು, ಬಲಪೆ *wolapu, wolampu, wolape, s.* Cleanness, purity.

2. dandyism, dressing fine. 3. affectation in walking. 4. mincing. ಬಲಪು ಮಾಡು to dress finely. 2. to be afflicted. ಬಲಪುಗಾತಿ, ಬಲಪುಗಾರಳು, ಬಲಪುಗಾರಿ a woman fond of dress. 2. a woman who walks affectedly. ಬಲವಿವ ಮದ್ದು a medicine given to entangle a person's affections. ಅವಳೊಳವು ನೋಡು look at her affectation. ಬಲವಿನಂ ಬಂದಂ he came with pomp. ಅವಳೊಳವೆ ಹಂದ her gait is elegant. ಬಲವಿಸು to charm, delight, fascinate, allure. ಬಲವಿನವ a man fond of dress and gaiety.

C. ಬಲಯು *wolayu, See* ಬರಿ.

A. C. ಬಲವು, ಬಲವರವು *wolavu, wolavaravu, s.* Kindness, affection, love. ಬಲವಿನ complacent, generous. ಬಲವಿನಂ, ಬಲವಿನಂದಾ, ಬಲವಿನಲ್ಲಿ from regard, with affection, with delight. ಬಲವಿಂದಂಬಗದಂತೆ ಮಾಡುವುದು doing, with kindness, as one intended.

C. ಬಲಕೆ, ಬಲನೆ, ಬಲನೆ *wolashe, wolase, wolise, See* ಬಲನೆ.

C. ಬಲಿ, ಬಲಿಯು *woli, woliyu, v. n.* To be propitious, regard favourably, consent. 3. to desire, long for. 4. to be charmed, captivated with. 5. to favour, be kind, as superiors to inferiors. 6. to walk mincingly, as a vain woman. ಬಲವನೊಲಿದನು he shewed his approbation by shaking his head. 7. to swing, oscillate, wave, move. ಬಲಿಸು to cause to regard. 2. to inveigle, entice, captivate, get into one's power, please, delight, charm. ಬಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be pleased with. ಬಲಿಕೆ, ಬಲಿಕೆ propitious. 2. regarded, favoured, pleased, gracious, complacent. ಬಲಿಕೆವ, ಬಲಿಕೆವ a complacent person. 2. an affected pompous person. ಬಲಿಸು ಬರು, ಬಲಿಸು ಬರು to come kindly or willingly, to come from desire. ಬಲಿಕೆ affectation. 2. kindness, graciousness. ಬಲಿಕೆವ, ಬಲಿಯುವವ a person who is kind or pleased. 2. an affected man. ಬಲಿಕೆನು, ಬಲಿಕೆನು I desired, I longed for, I favoured. ಬಲಿಕೆ ದೈವ, ಬಲಿಕೆ ದೈವ a propitiated divinity. ಅವನ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ದೇವರೊಲಿದು ಬಂದರು God, being pleased with his prayer, appeared to him. ಅವನ ದೇವರೊಲಿದಿದ್ದಾನೆ God is gracious to him. ಇನ್ನೆನ್ನ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರೊಲಿದನು I have accepted your prayer. ದೇವರೊಲಿದು ಬಂದರೆ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗುವದು any thing may be done if God please. ದೇವರೊಲಿದು ಪಡೆದುದು ದೇವರೊಲಿದು ಪಡೆದುದು

ತೇನು if God does not please, what is the use of man's pleasing? ನಿರೋಧಿಸು ಬಾಡು be propitious. ಒಲಿದಾಡರಿಸು, ಒಲಿದು ಸಲಪು to cherish with delight or affection. ಒಲಿದಂತೆ ಮಾಡು to do so as to please. ಒಲಿದಂತೆ as one likes, or as pleases one.

C. ಬಿಲು *wolu*, See ಒಲು.

A. C. ಬಿಲುಮೆ *wolume*, [ಒಲಿ] s. Kindness, love, affection, delight, approbation. ಕಾಡುದಿ ನು ನಿಮ್ಮೊಲುಮೆ your kindness protects me.

C. ಬಿಲೆ *wole*, s. An oven, furnace, fire-place, hearth. 2. a chafing dish, or stove. v. n. To shine. ಒಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ firewood. ಒಲೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಒಲೆ ಇಡು, ಒಲೆ ಹೂಡು, ಒಲೆ ಹಾಕು, ಒಲೆ ಮಾಡು to fix a fire-place. ಒಲೆ ಹೂಡು a fire to kindle. ಒಲೆ ಹೂಡಿಸು to kindle an oven or fire-place. ಒಲೆಗೆ ಬಿಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to put fire into a fire-place. ಒಲೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ ಇಡು to put a pot on the fire-place.

C. ಬಿಲೆಯು, ಬಿಲೆದಾಡು, ಬಿಲಾಡು *woleyu*, *woleddu*, *wolddu*, v. n. To vibrate, swing, oscillate, wave, move. ಒಲೆದಾಟ swing-ing, vibrating, waving.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲ, ಬಿಲ್ಲ *wolta*, *wolda*, for ಒಲಿದ of ಒಲಿ.

A. C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *wolme*, See ಬಿಲುಮೆ.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲಾಡು *wolyddu*, See ಒಲೆಯು.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲ *wolla*, See under ಬಿಲ್ಲು.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯು *wolli*, *wolliyu*, s. An upper garment. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಹೊದಿಯು to wrap round a garment. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂಡಾಸು ಮಾಡು make your upper garment into a turban, or, make the best you can of narrow circumstances.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲು *wollu*, v. n. To be unwilling, refuse. ಬಿಲ್ಲುವವನು a person who is unwilling. ಬಿಲ್ಲುವವನು refusing. ಬಿಲ್ಲುವನು he is unwilling. ಬಿಲ್ಲುವವಳು she is unwilling. ನಾನು ಮಾಡಲೋಲ್ಲೆ I will not do. ಅವನು ಹೋಗಲೋಲ್ಲೆ he will not go. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆನು I will not, I want not. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಬಿಡು I want not, leave off. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯೋ will you not? ನಿನ್ನ ರೂಪಂಗಳು ನಾನೋಲ್ಲೆನು I do not want your jewels. ನಿನ್ನೊಲ್ಲೆನು I do not want you.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ವಾಟು *wollewdu*, s. An upper garment placed round the neck and thence gracefully arranged. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆವಾಟು ಹಾಕು to put it on.

C. ಬಿವ್ವ ಬಿವ್ವ *wor-wov*, s. The barking of a dog.

C. ಬಿಶಕೆ, ಬಿಶಿಕೆ, ಬಿಸಿಗಿಪ್ಪ *woshaki*, *woshike*, *wosige-prasta*, See ಬಿಷಗಿ.

A. C. ಬಿಸಂತಿಲು *wosantilu*, See ಹೊನ್ನಲು.

A. C. ಬಸಗಲ್ *wosargal*, s. A fabulous moon-gem.

C. ಬಸಗು, ಬಸುಗು *wosagu*, *wosugu*, See ಒಸುಗು.

A. C. ಬಸಗೆ *wosage*, s. A joyous ceremony for women on coming of age, or becoming pregnant. 2. news, tidings. ತೇರೂಸಗೆ a great pubescent festivity.

A. C. ಬಸಮೆ *wosame*, s. Grief, distress, sorrow.

A. C. ಬಸರಿಸು *wosarisu*, v. a. To turn or roll round or over.

C. ಬಸರು, ಬಸುರು *wosaru*, *wosuru*, s. A fountain. v. n. To ooze, leak. 2. to spirt out, as blood from a wound, to run as water from a vessel or leak. 3. to proceed, as words from the mouth or lips. ನಿನ್ನ ಮುಖದಿಂದ ಬೊಸರುವ ಕತೆ the narrative which proceeds from your mouth.

C. ಬಿಸಿ *wosi*, *interj.* Used in addressing an inferior. *adj.* Little.

A. C. ಬಿಸೆ *wose*, v. n. To be pleased, delighted, charmed. ಮನವೊಸೆದು the mind having been charmed. ಅವನಾರೊಸೆದು any one having been delighted.

C. ಬಿಸ್ಸಿ, ಬಿಸ್ಸಿನೀ *wossi*, *wossisi*, *interj.* of surprise, disgust, aversion.

C. ಬಿಶಿಲು *wohilu*, s. Deliberateness. 2. beauty, neatness, elegance.

C. ಬಿಳ್ *wol*, [ಬಳ್ಳಿ] in comp. Well, good, excellent.

C. ಬಿಳ್ *wola*, *adj.* Inner, internal. ಬಿಳ್ ಕಟ್ಟು an inner fastening. ಬಿಳ್ ಲಟ್ಟು an inner ceiling, ಬಿಳ್ ಕಾಲು the sole of the foot. ಬಿಳ್ ಕೈ, ಬಿಳ್ ಕೈ ಬಿಳ್ ಕೈ palm of the hand. ಬಿಳ್ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಳ್ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to spread, cover. 2. to be attached, united with. 3. to contain, hold. 4. to prevail over. ಬಿಳ್ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು, ಬಿಳ್ ಗೊಂಡು ಬರು to cover, pervade. ಮೋಹರಂ ಭೂತವೆವನೊಳಕೊಂಡು ಬರುವರು the army advanced covering the earth. ಬಿಳ್ ಗಡೆ, ಬಿಳ್ ಗಡೆ, ಬಿಳ್ ಗಡೆ, ಬಿಳ್ ಗಡೆ inside. ಬಿಳ್ ಗಡೆ ಒಲಿ the inner under. ಬಿಳ್ ಗೋಡೆ a small inner cloth to cover the privities. ಬಿಳ್ ಗೋಡೆ internal fever. ಬಿಳ್ ಗಿರಿ ಮಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to walk about in-doors. ಬಿಳ್ ಗವತೆ inside of the cheek. ಬಿಳ್ ಗವತೆ inside of the jaw. ಬಿಳ್ ಗಾಡಿ a bye-road. ಬಿಳ್ ಗುಡಿ inside



of the lip. ಬಳ ದೇರೆ, ಬಳ ಶೀಮ, ಬಳ ವಾಡು an inland country. ಬಳಂಗಳ, ಬಳದೊಡ್ಡ the inner yard of a house. ಬಳ ಪಕ್ಕ, ಬಳ ಬಗಲು, ಬಳ ಪಾಕ್ಕ the inner side. ಬಳವಾಗಿ, ಬಳವಾಗಿ inwardly, internally. ಬಳ ಬಾಗಿಲು an inner gate or door. ಬಳ ಬಾಗಿಲವರು people of the inner door-watch. ಬಳ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to attach to one's party. ಬಳ ಮಾಡು a secret or private communication. ಬಳವು, ಬಳವು inclination, inclining to the right or left. ಕವನೊಳವು the inclination of an arch. ಬಾಗಿಲ ಮೇಲೊಳವು the inclined brick or stone work over a door. ಬಳವಾಗು to become internal or inclosed. ಬಳಕರಗು the inner end of a female's garment. ಬಳ ಯೋಚನೆ secret intention, thought, or opinion. ಬಳಸಂಚು private mediation, secret design, plot. 2. collusion, fraud. ಬಳ ಸಂಚುಗಾರ, ಬಳ ಸಂಚಿನವ an accomplice, a secret plotter. ಬಳಾಕೆ a secret desire. ಬಳಾಕು a domestic servant.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕೆ *wolanke*, s. Control. 2. the inside of the thigh. ಬಳಂಕೆಯವ one under control.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *wolan-kollu*, See under ಬಳ.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸಾಂಬಿ *wolaga-nábhi*, s. A navel that is sunk in.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗುಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು *wola-guttu*, *wol-guttu*, s. A profound secret, hidden mystery, family secret. ಬೆಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು ಸಂಜ್ಞೆವೇ ಬಲ್ಲ God alone knows profound secrets.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸಿ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಸಾ *wolage*, *wolagú*, *postposition*, In, within, into. ಅಪ್ಪರೊಳಗೆ in the mean while. ಬಳಗೆ ಕೊಡು to give physic internally. ಬಳಗೆ ಹೊರಗೆ, ಬಳಗೂ ಹೊರಗೂ inside and outside, within and without. ಬಳಗಿರುವ from within. ಬಳಗಾಗು to become inward, to become attached to, as a party, to become in one's power or control. ಬಳಗಾಗಿ inwardly, internally. ಬಳಗಾವರು all that are concerned in a bargain or business. ಬಳಗಾಗಿರು to be concerned in, intermeddle with. ಬಳಗಾಗುವು becoming an accomplice. ಬಳಗಿಡು to keep in any thing, to conceal in the mind. ಬಳಗಾ ವೆವಳೇ will she be brought under control? ಬಳ ಗೊಂಧೂರಗೊಂದು one in, one out.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೇಯು *wolagéyu*, v. a. To hide, conceal. ಬಳಕ್ಕುಡು it is hidden. 2. to put in, or make internal. 3. to set, as jewels.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಪೊಗು *wolu-pogu*, v. n. To enter, go in.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಯಿಂಕೆ *wolayinke*, See ಬಳಗೆ.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಲೆ *wolale*, s. A kind of shell used in feeding children.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವುಕುದುರೆ *wolavu-kudure*, s. A stallion.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನ್ *woldra*, s. Domestic, indigenous, not imported.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರ *woldra*, adj. All. s. The whole.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ *wolige*, s. A mouthful.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳತು *wolitu*, [ಬಳ್ಳೇಡು] adj. Well, proper, excellent, good. ಬಳತಾಗಿ, ಬಳತಾಗಿ properly. ಬಳತಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do a thing well. ಬಳತಾಗಿರು to be well. ಬಳತಾಯು it is well, it is well done. ಬಳತುಮುಟ್ಟು to take an excellent meal. 2. to take a good meal after recovering from ceremonial uncleanness. ಬಳತೆನ್ನು to say it is well.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *wole* s. A horse's martingal.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಜ್ಜೆ *wol-jasa*, s. Excellence, goodness.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಪೆಯರನ *wolpadeyarasa*, s. The keeper of a seraglio.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಪು *wolpu*, adj. Good, excellent, proper, well.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಪ್ಪಾತು *wol-mātu*, s. A secret, a private communication. 2. a good word or speech.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂದನೆ *wol-sanne*, s. A private hint.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾಕ್ಷಿ *wol-sákshi*, s. Conscience, the inward witness.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸ್ರೀಮೆ *wol-sime*, s. An inland country.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸ್ದಿ *wol-suddi*, s. Secret intelligence.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾಸಂ *wollásam*, adj. Pretty, handsome.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಪು *wollu*, s. An old fox.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೇ, ಬೆಳ್ಳೇಯು *wollé*, *wolleya*, adj. Good, well, proper, fine, excellent. ಬಳ್ಳೆಕ್ಕು a fine hand. ಬಳ್ಳೇ ಗುಣ an excellent disposition. ಬಳ್ಳು, ಬಳ್ಳು, ಬಳ್ಳೇ, ಬಳ್ಳೇ very well, it is well, very good, a good thing. ಬಳ್ಳೆವನು, ಬಳ್ಳೆವ, ಬಳ್ಳೆವವನು a good man. ಬಳ್ಳೆವೆಂದೊಪಂಬು to consent. ಬಳ್ಳೆತಾಗು to become well. ಬಳ್ಳೆದರ a good man or woman.

ಓ *ó*, The fifteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *o* in note. 2. *interj.* oh! O! as, ಓರಾಮಾ oh! Rama. ಓತಾಯೀ O mother. 3. *interrog. affix*; as, ಹೋದರೋ have they gone? ನೀನೋ ಅವನೋ was it you or he? Uttered in a doubtful tone, it implies uncertainty; as, ನೀನೋ ಅವನೋ ಯಾರೋ ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ whether it was you or he, I know not; one of you did it. ಯಾರೋ ಮಾಡಿದ ಬೇಕು somebody must have done it. ಏನೋ what, I know not. ಎಲ್ಲಿಂದಲೋ from some place or other. ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೋಹೋದನು he has gone somewhere or another.

A. C. ಓ *ó*, *v. a.* To form acquaintance, make friendship. 2. To embrace sexually.

C. ಓಂಕು, ಓಂಚು *ónku, ónchu*, See ಓಡು.

C. ಓಕರಿನು *ókharinu*, *v. n.* To retch, feel inclined to vomit, be qualmsish, puke, to hawk in spitting. 2. to slip or slide down. ಓಕರೆ, ಓಕರಿಕೆ retching, vomiting, nausea, rumbling of the stomach. ಒಣಪೋಕರಿಕೆ tendency to sickness, fruitless retching.

S. ಓಕಾರ *ókára*, *s.* The letter ಓ.

C. ಓಕುಳ್ಳ, ಓಕಳ್ಳ, ಓಕಿಳ್ಳ *ókuli, ókali, ókili*, *s.* A mixture of chunam, turmeric, and water. ಓಕುಳ್ಳ ಲಿಟಿ, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಲಿ squirting this red liquid upon passers by, &c. during a festival. 2. a ceremony in which an idol is placed by a vat filled with the above mixture, with which a brahman sprinkles the idol, and dancing girls, &c. sprinkle each other and the spectators. ಓಕುಳ್ಳಯಾಡು, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಯಾಡು to squirt or sprinkle this mixture as aforesaid. ಓಕುಳ್ಳ ಕುರಿ, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಗುರಿ, ಓಕುಳ್ಳಗೂಡ the hole in which this mixture is placed.

C. ಓಗಟೆ *wógate*, *s.* A riddle, enigma.

C. ಓಗರ *ógara*, *s.* Boiled or cooked rice. ಓಗರಗಿತ್ತಿ a female cook. ಓಗರದಬಿಕ್ಕು rice burnt at the bottom of the pot. ಮೇಲೋಗರ superior boiled rice.

C. ಓಗಾತ್ಯ *ógáttya*, *s.* Annoyance, vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. *adj.* Unlucky.

S. ಓಗು *ógha*, *s.* A flock, multitude. 2. a flood, stream, torrent.

T. B. ಓಜ, ಓಜನು *ója, ójanu*, [ಅಜಾಯ]

*s.* A preceptor, teacher, minister. 2. a carpenter, joiner, stone cutter.

S. ಓಜ *ója*, *s.* The odd numbers, as one, three, five, &c.

A. C. ಓಜಕೆ *ójaka*, *adj.* Own. ಹನ್ನೊಂಜಕೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟನು he gave himself as their own.

S. ಓಜವು, ಓಜನು *ójavu, ójassu*, *s.* Strength, bravery, valour. 2. splendour, light, metallic lustre.

C. ಓಜಾಳ್ಳು *ójálu*, *s.* A man out of employ.

C. ಓಜಿಗಡೆ *óji-gida*, *s.* The name of a tree.

A. C. ಓಜೆ *óje*, *s.* Justice, uprightness, integrity. 2. lustre, splendour. 3. mass, assemblage, heap. 4. valour, heroism. ಓಜೆಯಿಂದ ದರಾಜಿಸುವ illustrious for valour. ಓಜೆಯಿಂದಾಜಿಸಿ ನೃಪನಾಗಿ having valiantly prepared for war. ಓಜೆ ಮಾಡು to do what is right. 2. to collect into a mass, to make heavy.

C. ಓಟಿ, ಓಟಂ *wóta, wótam*, *s.* Running. 2. a race, a course. 3. desire, wish. ಓಟಕಾರ, ಓಟಗಾರ, ಎಟಗುಳಿ a runner. 2. a covetous man. ಓಟಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to covet, wish. ಓಟಗಾರಿ, ಓಟಗಾರಳು a female runner. 2. a longing woman. ಓಟಾ ಓಡು to run fast. ಓಟಾ ಬಿಡು to put a horse out at full speed. ಓಟಾ ಹಿಡಿಯು to begin to run. ನೀರಿನೋಟ the rush of water. ನಾಯಿ ಓಟ a dog's run.

C. ಓಟೆ *wóte*, *s.* A hole, fracture. 2. the stone of fruit. *adj.* Broken, fractured. ಓಟೆ ಬೋಕಿ, ಓಟೆ ಗಡಿಗೆ a broken vessel, a potsherd. ಓಟೆ ಕೆಲೆ a fractured skull. ಓಟೆ ಬಾಯಿ prate, vain talk. ಓಟೆ ಮಾಡು, ಓಟೆ ಮಾಡು to make a hole in, as a vessel. ಮಾವಿವೋಟ the stone of a mango.

C. ಓಟಿಕಾಯಿ *wóte-kái*, *s.* *Garcina cambogia*.

C. ಓವೆ *wóda*, *s.* A boat, a ferryboat. ಓವಗಾರ a ferryman. ಓವಕ್ಕೋಲು a waterman's pole. ಓವರ ಕೂರಿ the hire for ferrying. ಓವೆ ಬಿಡು to ferry over.

C. ಓವಣಿ *wóḍani*, *s.* An awning or canopy.

C. ಓವು *wóḍu*, *s.* A potsherd. 2. a tile. ಕೆ ಓವು the skull, a cap-tile.

C. ಓವು *wóḍu*, *v. n.* To run, to flee. 2. to jump, to vault. ಓವು to cause to run, to

drive away. ಓದಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to drive off. ಅವನೋದಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು drive him off. ಓದಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to make run, as cattle, &c. ಓಕ್ಕುಲೋದಿಸು to drive away the tenants of the soil. ಓಡಿಹೋಗು, ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು to run away, to flee. ಓದಿಗ, ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು ವವ a runner, deserter. ಓದಿಸ್ವಾಮ, ಓದಿಹಾಡು to pursue, make run. ಓಡಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕು to be caught running away. ಓಡಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬೇಡ, ಅದಿ ಪಕ್ಕು ಬೇಡ don't be caught deserting, and don't break your promise. ಪಕ್ಕು ಓಡಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the bird is flown. ಪಕ್ಕುಗೋಡು a ship to sail. ಓಡಿಹೋಗುಕ್ಕೆ ಪೆಗೆ they ran away in every direction. ಓಡಾಡು, ಓಡಿ ಯಾಡು, ಓಡಾಡು to run, run about, ramble. ಓಡಾದಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be running or walking, or coming and going often. ಓಡೋಡಿ ಬರು, ಓಡೋಡಿ ಬರು to come running. ಓಡಾಟ, ಓಡಾಟ the exercise of a horse, elephant, &c. 2. walking, running. ಓಡಾಟದವ a runner. ಓಡಾಟ ಮಾಡು to make run. ಓಡಿಕೆ, ಓಡಿಕೆ the act of running. ಓಡೋಡಿ ಹೋಗು, ಓಡೋಡಿ ಹೋಗು to go running.

A. C. ಓಡುಗುಳ್ಳಿ *wōḍu-guḷi*, s. A deserter, coward, flier. ಓಡುಗುಳ್ಳವನ cowardice.

C. ಓಡೆ, ಓಡೆಯು *wōḍe, wōḍeyu*, s. A palace. 2. a ship. ಓಡೆ ಬೇಹಾರ sea-commerce. 3. a boat, ferryboat. 4. a broad burnt earthen hoop used for the inside of wells, building granaries for corn, &c. 5. a vessel for corn made in the wall of a store-house. ಓಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಓಡೆ ಮಾಡು to make an earthen vessel. ಓಡೆ ಕಾಯುವವರು, ಓಡೆ ಕಾಯ್ದುರು palace guards. ಓಡೆ ಕಂಠ, ಓಡೆ ಗಂಠ the mast of a ship. ಓಡೆ ನಡಿಸು to steer a ship. ಓಡೆ ಪತ the flag or sail of a ship. ಓಡೆ ಏರು, ಓಡೆ ಜತ್ತು to board a ship. ಮಣ್ಣೋಡೆ an unburnt earthen vessel. ಕಂಡೆನೋಡೆ a tile. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರೋಡೆ a palace. ಭಾವಿಗ ಓಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build up a well with earthen hoops.

C. ಓಣಿ *wōṇi*, s. A line, row, class. 2. a lane or narrow street. ಓಣಿ ಮನೆ, ಓಣಿಯ ಮನೆ a house in a narrow street. ಓಣಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಓಣಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗು to go through a lane.

C. ಓತಿ, ಓತಿಕಾಟ, ಓತಿಕೇತ, ಓತಿಕ್ಕಾತ *wō-ti, wōtikāṭa, wōtikēta, wōtikyāta*, s. A species of lizard, commonly called a blood-sucker. ಓತಿಕಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇರಿ ಪಾಕ್ಷಿ the hedge is witness to the blood-sucker (proverb applied to a liar).

S. ಓತು *wōtu*, s. A cat.

A. C. ಓತು *wōtu*, See ಓವು.

S. ಓತ್ವ *ōtwa*, s. The letter ಓ in combination, as in ಓವು.

C. ಓದಕ್ಕಿಗಡೆ *ōḍakki-giḍa*, s. The carriage, *carum carui*.

S. ಓದನ *ōḍana*, s. Boiled or cooked rice.

C. ಓರು *wōḍu*, s. Reading, lecturing. v. a. & n. To read, lecture. ಎತ್ತೋರು a strong memory, retaining what one reads (as an ox chewing the cud). ಕುದುರೆಯೋರು a treacherous memory, forgetting what one reads (as the horse which does not chew the cud, but eats its food and goes to the draught). ಬಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿ ಹೋರು to read with full accent. ತಿಪ್ಪಿ ಓರು to read correctly. ಅಪ್ಪರವಿಡಿಹೋರು to read distinctly. ಪಪ್ಪಾಕಾರ ಓರು to read incorrectly. ಫ ಪಬವನ ಓರು to read fast. ಬತ್ತಿ ಓರು to read firmly. ರುಕ್ಕಾಯಿಸಿ ಓರು, ಗಡಗಡಾಯಿಸಿ ಓರು to read fluently; to read loudly. ಬಿವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಓರು to read without stopping. ಬಾಹಾ ಕಪ್ಪನ ಹಾಗೆ ಓರು to read correctly. ಓರು ಕಲಿಯು to learn to read. ಓರು ಕಲಿಸು, ಓರುಗಲಿಸು, ಓರು ಕೋರಿಸು to teach to read, to educate, instruct. ಓರುಕುಳಿ, ಓರುಕಾರ a reader, lecturer. ಓದಿಸು, ಓದ ವನು to cause to read. ಓದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to learn one's self, to read to one's self. ಓದ ಗೊತ್ತು, ಓರು ಗೊತ್ತು, ಓದ ಗೊಡಿಸು to let read. ಓದೋಗ, ಓದಿಕೆ reading. ಓದವನ one who does not, or cannot read. ಓದದಿರು, ಓದದ ಇರು to keep from reading, to be unread. ಓದ ನೋಡು to see one read. 2. to try to read. ಓರು ಬರವ reading and writing. ಓದಿ ತಿಳಿಸು to read through. ಓದಿ ಬಿಡು to read off. ಓದುತ್ತಿರು to be reading. ಓರು ಬರು to be able to read. ಓರು ಬಾರದ unable to read. ಓರು ಬಿಡು to leave off reading. ಓರುವ ಮಠ, ಓದೋ ಮಠ a school. ಓದಿಸುವಯ್ಯ a schoolmaster. ಓರುವ ಹುಡುಗ, ಓದೋ ಹುಡುಗ a pupil, student, scholar.

C. ಓನಾಮ *ōṇāma*, s. An alphabet. ಓನಾಮ ಕಲಿಯು to learn the alphabet. ಓನಾಮ ಬರಿಯು, ಓನಾಮ ತಿಪ್ಪು to learn to write the alphabet.

A. C. ಓವ, ಓವನು *ōpa, ōpanu*, s. A paramour. 2. a beloved husband, lover. ಓವಳು an amiable and beloved woman. 2. a wife.

C. ಓಪಾದಿ *ōpādi*, s. Likeness, similarity. ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like, as. ತನ್ನೋಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like himself.

A. C. ಓಪು *ōpu*, s. The act of forming friendship. 2. love, affection. 3. forbearance. v. n. To forbear. ಓಪಿಸು, ಓವ ಮಾಡು to cause

- to forbear. *ಓಮಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು* to restrain one's self, to exercise forbearance. *ಓಮಿಳಿ*, *ಓಮಿಗ*, *ಓಮಲು* forbearance.
- C. *ಓಬಿಲ್ಗಾಡು* *óbaládu*, v. n. To sing and rock a child to sleep.
- C. *ಓಬಿಲ್ಗಿಗಾಯಿ*, *ಓಬಿಲ್ಗಿಗಾಯಿ* *obaḷi-gái*, *obaḷi-gái*, s. Marbles made of wood.
- C. *ಓಬಿಬಾಟಿ* *óbáṭa*, s. Foolishness, folly.
- C. *ಓಬಿಬಿ* *óbí*, s. The proper name of a low caste woman.
- C. *ಓಬಿಬಿಗಾಲ*, *ಓಬಿಬಿಗಾಲ* *óbí-kála*, *óbí-gála*, s. A long time past.
- C. *ಓಬಿಬಿ* *óbe*, adj. Hot, sultry. *ಓಬಿ* ಗಾಲ the hot weather.
- C. *ಓಮ*, *ಓಮವು*, *ಓಮು*, *ಓಮ* *óma*, *óma-vu*, *ómu*, *óvu*, s. The seed bishop's wood, *Sison Amomum*.
- C. *ಓಯನೆ* *óyane*, interj. of calling. Ho! ho!
- C. *ಓರ* *óra*, s. Edge, margin, strand.
- A. C. *ಓರಂತಿ*, *ಓರಂತು* *órante*, *órantu*, adv. In the same manner, alike, equally.
- C. *ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ* *óragitti*, s. A husband's brother's wife.
- A. C. *ಓರಗಿ*, *ಓರಗಿ*, *ಓರಗಿ* *órage*, *órige*, *órege*, s. Equality, similarity. 2. correctness, propriety. adj. Equal, similar, like, matched. *ಓರಗಿ ಸೊಳ್ಳು* v. n. To be equal, on a par with. *ಜನಪತಿ ಪುತ್ರನು* ಕುಂಭಮುಹೂರ್ತದೊಳ್ಳೋರಗೆ ಸೊಂಪ ಮಂತ್ರಿ, *ಪುತ್ರನೊಳ್ಳೊಪ ಗೂಡಿ ಮಂಗಳ ವಿಲಾಸಮೊ ಪಂಬಪೆ* the king's son, at an auspicious time, having associated with his *equal*, the prime minister's son, and consented to agreeable sport. *ಓರಗಾಗಿರು* to be equal with; to be a match, compeer, like.
- C. *ಓರಡಿ*, *ಓರಡೆ*, *ಓರಡಿಮಾರಡಿ* *óradi*, *órade*, *óradi-máradí*, s. A change of dress, &c.
- C. *ಓರಣಿ* *órana*, s. A powder for colouring the teeth. 2. a line, row, range. 3. order, neatness. *ಓರಣಿ* ಪುಣ್ಯವಲ್ಲ regular, shining teeth. *ಓರಣಿ ಹಚ್ಚು*, *ಓರಣಿ ಕುಂಬು*, *ಓರಣಿ ಬಳಿಯು* to use coloured tooth powder. *ಓರಣಿಮಾಗಿ* neatly, orderly. *ಓರಣಿ ಮಾಡು* to put in order, make neat. *ಓರಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ*, *ಓರಣಿವಾಡ ಕೆಲಸ* nice work, work neatly done.

- A. C. *ಓರಣಿ* *órani*, s. A row, line, range. adj. Well, nice, neat.
- A. C. *ಓರಣಿಸು* *óraniṣu*, v. n. To be in a line, row, or range. *ಓರಣಿಸಿ* ಏನವ ವಾರಣಾಸಿರೊಳ ಪಟ್ಟದಿಂದ with the array of elephant mounted warriors standing in line.
- A. C. *ಓರಿಗೆ* *órige*, See *ಓರಗಿ*.
- C. *ಓರು* *óru*, s. A hole, burrow. 2. a red stripe on a wall. 3. an instalment. A. C. to know. *ಓರಪೆ* he knew. *ಓರಿಕು* to put a red stripe on a wall, &c. *ಓರು ಮಾಡು* to make a hole. 2. to make the red stripe on a wall. *ಓರು ಕೊಡು* to pay an instalment.
- C. *ಓರುವ* *óruva*, See *ಓಬು*. *ಓರುವ* Loneliness, a single state.
- C. *ಓರೆ*, *ಓರೆಕೊರೆ*, *ಓರೆಪೊರೆ* *óre*, *óre-kóre*, *óre-póre*, adv. Uneven, irregular, deviating. 2. awry, slanting, askance. A. C. equal, like, on a par with. 3. fit, proper. *ಓರೆ* ವಿನಯದೊಳ್ಳಿಯ ಮಧ್ಯಕವನರಹಾಗಿ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿದೊಳ್ಳೋರೆ ಗಲ್ಲದಂತೆ they severed the great king's head in two exactly, without deviation. *ಓರೆ ಕವಿ* a cocked ear, *ಓರೆ ಕವಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು* to incline the ear to listen. *ಓರೆ ಕೈ* a crippled hand. *ಓರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು* an inclined top-knot. 2. a bent ear-ring. *ಓರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಯು* to cut unevenly. *ಓರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು*, *ಓರೆ ಸೊಳ್ಳು*, *ಓರೆಗಾಗು* to go on one side. *ಓರೆಗಾಗಿ* unevenly, aside. *ಓರೆಗಿಕ್ಕು*, *ಓರೆಗಿಕ್ಕು* to keep aside, put aside. *ಓರೆ ಗವ್ವೆ*, *ಓರೆ ರಾಕೆ* a bent chin. *ಓರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು*, *ಓರೆ ಗಟ್ಟು* to tie unevenly. *ಓರೆಗೆ*, *ಓರೆಗೆ* sideways, uneven. *ಓರೆಗೂತ್ತು* to move aside. *ಓರೆಗಾಗಿ*, *ಓರೆಯಾಗಿ* aslant, obliquely. *ಓರೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ* an under cloth covering the privities. *ಓರೆ ಪುರುಷು*, *ಓರೆ ಮುಡಿ* an inclined top-knot. *ಓರೆ ಕಣ್ಣು*, *ಓರೆ ನೋಟ* a squint-eye, leer. *ಓರೆ ಬಿಡು* to get out of the way. *ಓರೆ ಮುಖ*, *ಓರೆ ಮೊಗ*, *ಓರೆ ಮೂತಿ* an inverted face.
- C. *ಓರೆಕೆಡೆ* *órchidu*, v. a. To put out of the way, hide.
- C. *ಓರೆಕೆಡೆ*, *ಓರೆಕೆಡೆ* *órchu*, *órchi-kollu*, v. a. To bear, endure, tolerate. *ಓರ್ಚೆ* ಮಾಡು, *ಓರ್ಚೆ* ಮಾಡು to make bear, cause to endure. *ಓರ್ಚೆ* endurance, forbearing. *ಓರ್ಚೆ* ಬಿಡು not to endure.
- C. *ಓಜಂತ* *ór-janta*, s. *Ganésa*, with only one tusk.
- C. *ಓಜಪಟ್ಟು* *ór-pattu*, s. Determination, resolution, fixedness of purpose. 2. one place.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *óru*, s. Forbearance, endurance, long-suffering. v. n. To forbear. ಓರ್ವು to cause to forbear. ಓರ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be forbearing. ಓರ್ವು, ಓರ್ವಲು, ಓರ್ವುವಿಕೆ, ಓರ್ವುಕೆ the act of forbearing or enduring. ಓರ್ವಾಗು to become patient or enduring. ಓರ್ವಾಗಿ forbearingly. ಓರ್ವಾಗಿರು to be forbearing. ಓರ್ವು, ಓರ್ವು, ಓರ್ವು he will not forbear.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *órme*, See ಓರ್ವು.

C. **ಓರ್ವು**, **ಓರ್ವು**, **ಓರ್ವು** *wórva, wór-vam, wórvanu*, See ಓರ್ವು.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wól*, See ಓರ್ವು.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wólaga*, s. An assembly, meeting, levee. 2. a band or company of musicians. 3. service. 4. a hautboy. ಓರ್ವುಗ ಒಟ್ಟು a collected assembly, especially applied to a prince giving an audience to his ministers and people; holding a durbar; meeting in an office for the transaction of business. ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆನ ಓರ್ವು a morning durbar. ಮಂಜುಳಾಲದ ಓರ್ವು an evening durbar. ಓರ್ವುಗದ ಮುಷಿಕನು a musician. 2. a servant. ಓರ್ವು ಕೊಡು, ಓರ್ವುಗೆ ಗೊಡು to give service. 2. to hold a public levee or council for the transaction of business, as a king, &c. ಓರ್ವು ಮಾಡು a band of music to perform. 2. to serve. 3. to wait on a king, as ministers of state, to give an account of public affairs. ಓರ್ವುಗ ಕಾಲೆ a place of audience. 2. an orchestra. ಓರ್ವುಗು to serve. ಓರ್ವುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive service from others. ಓರ್ವುಗೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಪ ಮುಯದೊಳು while sitting in attendance. 2. while at durbar.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wóldá*, s. Caress, endearment.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wóldádu*, v. n. To sport in water, move on the water, roll about in it. ಕರುಪದ ಲಠಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓರ್ವುಲಾಡು to roll in a surfeit of pleasure. 2. to caress, fondle.

C. **ಓರ್ವು**, **ಓರ್ವು** *wóldya, wóldyáwági*, adv. Always, ever.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wóli*, See ಓರ್ವು. 2. money, &c. paid for a wife.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wólu*, adv. As, like as. s. Comparison, likeness. 2. a pledge, hostage, ransom. ಓರ್ವು ಕೊಡು to ransom, to give a child as a pledge for the payment of a bond, &c. ಓರ್ವು ಇರು, ಓರ್ವು ಇಕ್ಕು, ಓರ್ವು, ಓರ್ವುಗು to give a pledge or material guarantee for the performance of any contract, &c. to give a hostage. ಓರ್ವುಗೆ

for a hostage, for a ransom. ಓರ್ವುನ, ಓರ್ವುಗಾರ, ಓರ್ವುಗವನ a hostage, a person given as a pledge.

2. a redeemer, ransom. ಓರ್ವುನ ರೊಕ್ಕು, ಓರ್ವು ರೊಕ್ಕು redemption money. ಓರ್ವು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಓರ್ವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take a hostage, to take a person as a pledge for the payment of a bond. ಓರ್ವು ಮಾಡು to make a pledge. ಓರ್ವುಗು to become like. ಓರ್ವುಗು to compare. ಓರ್ವುಗು ಬಾರದ್ದು incomparable. ಓರ್ವುಗು instead of, as an equivalent for. 2. like, as.

A. C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wólu*, v. a. To love, feel affection for, be kind to, pity. ಓರ್ವುಗು having loved, &c.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wóle*, s. An ear-ring. 2. a palmyra or cadjan leaf used in writing on with an iron style. ಓರ್ವು ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book of palmyra leaves. ಉಪ್ಪು ಬಿಡು, ದ್ವಿಪದ ಪೋಲೆ a double globular ear-ring. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕಿಯೋಲೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದೋಲೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದೋಲೆ an oval formed ear-ring. ಬಿಡ್ಡುಲೆ a leaf of palmyra rolled up and put in the ear. ಕಾಳಿಯೋಲೆ a palmyra leaf. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಳಿಯೋಲೆ a broad and fine palmyra leaf. ಕರ್ಕಾಳಿಯೋಲೆ a stout one. ಓರ್ವು ಬಿಡುಗೆಗೆ a fan of palmyra leaves. ಕಂಗಿನೋಲೆ a cocoanut leaf. ಓರ್ವು ಕಿವಿ an ear having an ear-ring. ಗಿಡೆ ಓರ್ವು, ಗಿವೆ ಓರ್ವು an ear ornament in the form of a parrot. ಓರ್ವು ಕುಂಬು, ಓರ್ವುಕುಂಬು an ear ornament set with pearls and in a semi-circular form. ಓರ್ವು ಕುಂಬು a pair of ear-rings. ಓರ್ವುಕುಂಬು the screw or fastening of an ear-ring. ಓರ್ವುಕುಂಬು a flower resembling the marigold.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *wóle-kára*, s. A servant, an armed peon. ಕಂಡಾರದೋಲೆಕಾರ a military armed peon.

A. C. **ಓರ್ವು** *óleisu*, v. a. To serve, pay homage to. 2. to assemble, meet together. ಸತ್ತೊಂದ್ರ ಬೋಳಧರಣೀಕೃತಂಸಚಿವಸಮೇತಕುಲ ಭರಣೀ ಪಾಲರೋಲ್ವುಸುತ್ತಿರಬಾಂವುಜ್ಞಸಂಜನಿತಮುಖಮುನುಪದಿಸುತ್ತಿವೆರೆರೆ as all the kings of the earth were paying homage to the sovereign *Satyéndrachóla* and his prime minister, and as he was enjoying the happiness arising from the wealth of universal empire.

C. **ಓರ್ವು** *ólu*, See ಓರ್ವು.

A. C. **ಓರ್ವು** *óvari*, adv. Near. s. Vicinity, neighbourhood. ನಿರ್ದಾರಣದೋಲೆವರಿಯೋಲೆ in the vicinity of a place of water.

A. C. **ಓರ್ವು** *óvu*, v. a. To nourish, protect, bring up, take care of. ಆತ್ಮಜ ವಿವಾಹನಿರ್ದೋಲೆ



ತಂ he nourished him as his own son. ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ  
ಕ ಮುನಿವರಂ ಕುಶಲವರೋದಿತಂ ಸಕಲವೈದವದಿಂದ the  
sage *Walmika* brought up *Kusha* and *Lava*  
in all happiness.

C. ಓವು, ಓವಿನಕಾಳು, ಓವಿನಬೀಜ *óvu*,  
*óvina-kálu*, *óvina-bíja*, See ಓಮ.

S. ಓವ ಓಷಾ, *s.* Burning, combustion.

S. ಓವಧಿ *óshadhi*, *s.* An annual plant or  
herb, one that dies after becoming ripe. 2.  
a creeper. 3. a medicinal herb. ಓವಧೀಶ an  
epithet of the moon.

S. ಓವ್ವ *óshthá*, *s.* The upper lip.

S. ಓವ್ಯವಣಃ *óshthya-varṇa*, *s.* (in  
grammar) A labial letter.

C. ಓನರ *ósara*, *postposition*, For, on ac-  
count of. *adj.* Uneven, not counterpoised. *s.*  
Force. ಓನರವಾನು to be uneven, as the bur-  
dens on an ox's back, &c. ಹೇರು ಓನರ ಬಂತು  
the burdens are uneven. ಓನರಿಸು to force.  
2. to get out of the way. 3. to be uneven,

as scales, &c. ತಾನೊಸರಿಸುವವನಲ್ಲ I am not one  
to run away, get out of the way, or refuse  
(to fight).

C. ಓನರಿಸು *ósarisu*, *v. n.* To bend, incline.  
2. to draw near. 3. to fit or suit. ಓನರಿಸಿದಾ  
ಲೋಕನ ಸuitable counsel.

C. ಓನರು *ósaru*, *s.* A fountain, spring,  
stream. *v. n.* To flow, overflow. ಓನರವತ್ತು  
ಜಲ overflowing tears. 2. to overbalance, be  
uneven.

C. ಓನು, ಓನುರು, ಓನುಗ *ósu*, *óskara*,  
*ósuga*, *postposition*. For, on account of.

A. C. ಓಹ *óha*, *s.* A mass, heap, multitude.

C. ಓಹೋ, ಓಹೋಹೋ *óhó*, *óhóhó*,  
*interj.* Of wonder, apprehension, &c.

A. C. ಓಳ್ಳಿ *ólí*, *s.* A line or row. 2. a mass  
or assemblage. 3. the black bee.

A. C. ಓಳ್ಳು *ólú*, *v. n.* To have sexual inter-  
course. 2. to come in two.

A. C. ಓಳ್ಳು *ólú*, *v. n.* To flow, as water.

## ಔ

ಔ *ou*, The sixteenth letter of the alphabet,  
sounded as *ow* in owl.

A. C. ಔಕು, ಔಂಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಔಂಸು, ಔಂ  
ಚು, ಔಂಜು *ounku*, *ounki-kollu*, *oungu*,  
*ovunchu*, *ounju*, See ಔಮ.

C. ಔಂಚು *ouchu*, See ಔಮ.

C. ಔಂಡು, ಔಂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *oundu*, *oundi-*  
*kollu*, See ಔಮ and ಔಮ.

C. ಔಂಪು *umpu*, *v. a.* To drive off. 2. to  
shake off. 3. to excel. ಔಂಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಔಂಪು ಕೊ  
ಳ್ಳು to shake off one's self. ಔಂಪಿಸು to cause to  
shake off.

C. ಔಕ *ouka*, *s.* Fear. ಇವನಿಗುಳ ಬಹಳ ಪಟ್ಟ  
ಇಕೆ he is much afraid.

A. C. ಔಕಣ *oukara*, *s.* An open place or  
plain.

S. ಔಕಾರ *ou-kára*, *s.* The letter ಔ.

C. ಔಕು *ouku*, *v. a.* To press down, make  
go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press,  
shampoo. ಔಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to press one's self, &c.  
ಔಕಿಸು to cause to press, &c. ಅರಿವಳವಟ್ಟು ಅರಿವು

ನ ಕೋಟಮಟ್ಟಲಾಕು the whole hostile force  
pressed round the fort of the king.

C. ಔಗಮು, ಔಗಮುಮಾಡು *ougámu*,  
*ougámu-mádu*, *v. n.* To become settled,  
fixed, or confirmed. ನೀನೆನಗಾದಿದಮುತೆಗಾಮಾನವ  
ವಯಗಂತರಕ್ಕಾವಮಾಡುಗೇಹರಿಯರು nothing can be  
settled till what you said to me is confirmed.  
ಅರಿವನ ಅಕ್ಕವದಟ್ಟು ವಸ್ತುವಹಾರವು ಔಗಮಾಗುವದಟ್ಟರೆ  
ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ವರಗಾಮಾಗದು that dispute can be set-  
tled no where except at the king's council.

C. ಔಗು, ಔಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ougu*, *ougi-kollu*,  
*v. a.* To shake. 2. to control. *v. n.* To  
become settled.

C. ಔಗದೇಕಾಯಿ *ougúde-kái*, *s.* The  
vegetable commonly termed love-apple.

S. ಔಚಿತ್ಯ *ouchitya*, [ಉಚಿತ] *s.* Suitableness,  
fitness. 2. the context. 3. circumstances.  
ಔಚಿತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದೇನೆ I have told the  
meaning according to the context.

C. ಔಚು *ouchu*, *v. a.* To cover, as fire with  
ashes, to put out, quench, overwhelm. 2. to

hide. 3. to squeeze, knead, to press, as a child to one's bosom; to hold, as a parcel, &c. under the arm. 4. to cover, as a bird or hen does with her wings. 5. to push away. ಪೆಚು to cause to hide, cover, smother, or overwhelm. ಪೆಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self, to hold a child close to one that it fall not, to squeeze one's self. ಪೆಚುವಮು (covered face,) taciturnity.

C. ಪೆಟು, ಪೆಂಟು *ouṭu, ouṇṭu, v. a.* To masticate. 2. to cleanse corn from small stones, &c. by turning it up and down in a fan, to winnow. ಪೆಟು to cause to winnow. ಪೆಟಕೊಳ್ಳು to winnow for one's self. ಪೆಟಿ, ಪೆಟು the act of clearing corn, &c. ಬಾಲ ಗೋಧಿಯಂ ಬಾಯೊಳಗೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಂಡೊಟು put the bearded wheat in your mouth and chew it. ಪೆಟಲು winnowing. ಪೆಟಿ ಪೆಟಲಕ್ಕಿಯು ಪವುಕಂ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಪವನಾ ರುವದು by continuing to winnow, the rice will become clear of husks.

C. ಪೆಟ್ರಿಕಾಯಿ *ouṭé-kái, s.* A kind of acid vegetable. ಪೆಟಿಯು an acid made therefrom.

A. C. ಪೆಡು *oudu, s.* The lower lip or jaw bone. 2. a grain of any thing. *adj.* Coarse. *v. a.* To chew. ಪೆಡು to cause to chew. ಪೆಡಾಗಿ, ಪೆವಪುಡಾಗಿ coarsely. ಪೆವಪುಡಾಗಿನಮುಲದ ಕಂ ನಾಗಿರದ ಬರುವ ಹಾಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗುಗಾಡು do not swallow it in large pieces, but chew it well, so as to get out the essence. ಪೆಡಕೆ, ಪೆಡುಕೆ the act of chewing. ಪೆಡುತ್ತಿರು to be chewing. ಪೆಡದಿರು to be unchewed. ಪೆಡು ಕಡಿಯು, ಪೆಡಗಿಯು, ಪೆಡು ಕಚ್ಚು to grin, gnash the teeth, bite the lips with anger.

C. ಪೆಡ್ಲ, ಪೆಡಲ, ಪೆಂಡ್ಲ, ಪೆಂಡ್ಲು *ouḍla, ouḍala, ouṇḍla, ouṇḍlu, s.* The castor oil plant, *Palma christi*, or *recinus communis*. ಪೆಡ್ಲ ಕಾಯಿ the castor oil berry. ಪೆಡ್ಲೆ the castor oil leaf. ಪೆಡ್ಲೆ castor oil. ಗಾರ ದಿಲ್ಲೆ castor oil made with a mill. ಅಪ್ಪಾಡ್ಲೆ castor oil made by boiling. ಪೆಡಲಮ್ಬಿ the sediment of castor oil.

C. ಪೆಡ್ಲಾ, ಪೆಡನ *outaṇa, outana, s.* A feast, entertainment. ಪೆಡಣ ಕೊಡು, ಪೆಡನ ಹೇಳು, ಪೆಡಣ ಹೇಳು to invite, give an invitation to a feast. ಪೆಡಣ ಮಾಡು, ಪೆಡನ ಮಾಡು to make a feast. ಪೆಡನಿಗೆ, ಪೆಡಣದವ, ಪೆಡಣ್ಣ a guest, one who is invited to a feast. ಬೀಗರಹಣ an invitation to a son's father-in-law and family, or to a daughter's father-in-law, &c. ಅಮರಿವುಜಿಯವಿ ಕ್ಕಿಭಳತಗಣಕೆತಣಮಂಮಿಗಿಮಾಳ್ವೆ I will destroy the

hostile army, and make a great feast to the hobgoblins.

C. ಪೆತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *outu-kolḷu, To* hide one's self.

A. C. ಪೆತೆ *oute, s.* Tribute.

S. ಪೆತ್ತಲೆ *outtaréya, [ಉತ್ತರ] adj.* Northern.

S. ಪೆತ್ತಾಸಪಾದಿ *outthánapáddi, s. Dhruva,* the son of *Uttánapáda*, and grandson of the first *Mannu*; the polar star, or the north pole itself.

S. ಪೆತ್ತ *outwa, s.* The letter ಔ in combination, as in ಔ.

S. ಪೆತ್ತಕ್ಕ *outsukya, [ಉತ್ಕ] s.* Anxiety, perturbation. 2. regret. 3. zeal, effort, exertion.

S. ಪೆಡ್ಲಿಕ *oudanika, s.* A cook.

S. ಪೆಡರಿಕ *oudarika, [ಉರ] adj.* Selfish, voracious.

S. ಪೆಡಾಯ್ *oudḍrya, [ಉದಾರ] s.* Generosity, liberality.

C. ಪೆಡು *oudu, s.* A reservoir for water.

S. ಪೆಡ್ಲಾಲಿಕ *ouddḍalaka, [son of Uddḍalaka] s.* A sage so called.

S. ಪೆಡ್ಲಾಹಿಕ *ouddhika, s.* A gift made to a woman at her marriage.

S. ಪೆಡ್ಲತಿ, ಪೆಡ್ಲತ್ಯ *ouddhati, ouddhatya, adj.* Fat, corpulent.

S. ಪೆನ್ನತಿ, ಪೆನ್ನತ್ಯ *ounnati, ounnatya, [ಉನ್ನತ] s.* Excellence, greatness. *adj.* omnious.

S. ಪೆವಲ, ಪೆವಲ್ *oupala, oupaḷa, [ಉಪಲ] adj.* Relating to a stone.

S. ಪೆವಹತಿ *oupahati, [ಉಪಹತಿ] s.* Obstacle, hindrance.

S. ಪೆಪಾಸನ *oupásana, [ಉಪಾಸನ] s.* Worship.

C. ಪೆಪು *oupu, v. a.* To shake. 2. to beat off. 3. to excel. ಮಧುಮತ್ತಿ ತಗಲುವುದುಂಕೂರಿಯದ ಹಾಗೆ ಪೆಪು beat off the bees that they do not eat the honey. ಪೆಪಿ ಬಿಡು to drive off. ಪೆಪು to cause to shake, drive off, &c.

C. ಪೆಬು *oubu, v. a.* To drive off. ಪೆಬುಕೊಳ್ಳು to drive off one's self.

C. ಪೆಭಳ್ಳಾ, ಪೆಭಳ್ಳು *ou-bhaḷd ou-bhaḷi, interj.* Bravo! well done!

- C. ಪೆರ *oura*, [ಔರ] *s.* Lightness, gentleness.  
 ಪರಾ *adj.* Light, not heavy. ಪರಗ *adv.*  
 Lightly, softly. ಪರಾಧಂಭಿ a light cart. ಪೆ  
 ರಾಗಿದುವಳಿವ a light water vessel. ಪೆರುಳ್ಳುಗುಂಡು  
 a light ball. ಪೆರಗಟ್ಟಿಸು to raise up lightly. ಪೆ  
 ರಗಟು to write without pressing the pen. ಪೆ  
 ರಗಿಯೊತ್ತು to press down gently.
- S. ಪೆರನ, ಪೆರನನು *ourasa, ourasanu*,  
*s.* A legitimate child, that is, by a wife of  
 the same tribe.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *oure, s.* Hilarity, cheerfulness,  
 delight.
- S. ಪೆರ್ಮಿಲೆ *ourmīla, s.* The son of *Laksh-*  
*mana.*
- S. ಪೆರ್ವ, ಪೆರ್ವವು, ಪೆರ್ವಾನಲವು *ourva,*  
*ourvaru, ourvānalavu, s.* Submarine  
 fire. 2. a saint so named, from whose  
 thighs sprang a being of flame with a mare's  
 head, which was received by the ocean.
- A. C. ಪೆವ್ವ, ಪೆವ್ವಿ *ourva, ourve, s.* A  
 mother or grand-mother.

- C. ಪೆವ್ವಪುಚ್ಚಿ, ಪೆವ್ವಾಲಪುಚ್ಚಿ *ouvrappachchi, ouvrā-appachchi, s.* A kind of sport.
- C. ಪೆವ್ವಯ್ಯ *ouvrayya, interj.* of wonder, pain, &c 2. a child's call to its mother.
- S. ಪೆಷಧ, ಪೆಷಧಿ *ouśhadha, ouśhadhi, s.* Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, mineral, &c. used for the cure of disease. ಪೆಷಧ ಕೊಡು to administer medicine. ಪೆಷಧ ಮಾಡು to prepare medicine. ಪೆಷಧ ಗ್ರಂಥಿ a medicinal drug.
- S. ಪೆಷ್ಟುಕ *ouśṭraka, s.* A herd of camels.
- C. ಪೆಸು *ousu, adj.* Comfortable, proper. ಪೆ  
 ಪಾಗಿ *adv.* Comfortably, properly.
- A. C. ಪೆಸುಗಾರ *ousu-gāra, s.* A lover or amonist. ಪೆಸುಗಾರರು, ಪೆಸುಗಾತಿ, ಪೆಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ a concubine, sweet-heart.
- S. ಪೆಷಕ *oukṣhaka, s.* A herd of oxen.

○ *am, aha*, the seventeenth and eighteenth letters of the alphabet. There is no word beginning with either of these letters.

## ಕ

- ಕ *ka*, The nineteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ka* in kalendār.
- S. ಕ *ka*, A name of *Brahma, Vishnu, Kāma-dēva.* 2. fire. 3. air or wind. 4. *Yama.* 5. the sun. 6. the soul. 7. a clever or dexterous man. 8. a king or prince. 9. a knot or joint. 10. a peacock. 11. the mind. 12. the body. 13. time. 14. wealth. 15. sound. 16. splendour.
- S. ಕಂ *kam, s.* Water. 2. the head.
- A. C. ಕಂಕ *kanka, s.* A Hindu hermit.
- S. ಕಂಕ *kanka, s.* A hero. 2. *Yama*, death. 3. a false or pretended brahman. 4. a man of the military tribe. 5. one of the 18 divisions of the continent.
- S. ಕಂಕಚಯ *kanka-chaya, s.* A flock of birds.

- S. ಕಂಕಟ *kankaṭa, s.* Mail, defensive armour, a cuirass.
- H. ಕಂಕಟಿ, ಕಂಕಡಿ *kankaṭi, kankaḍi, s.* A cucumber.
- S. ಕಂಕಟಿಕೆ *kankaṭike, s.* A comb or instrument for cleaning the hair.
- S. ಕಂಕಡ *kankada, s.* See ಕಕ್ಕಡ.
- S. ಕಂಕಣ *kankaṇa, s.* A bracelet, or ornament of the wrist. 2. a consecrated string or ribbon tied round the wrist at the commencement of a marriage, &c. 3. an ornament or trinket. 4. cornice work. 5. a heap, flock. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಕಂಕಣ a flock of sparrows. ಕರಕಂಕಣ, ಪಪ್ಪಕಂಕಣ a bracelet. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ಕಂಕಣ a gold bracelet. ಮಣಿಕಂಕಣ a gem bracelet. ವಿವಾಹ ಕಂಕಣ a yellow string tied on the right wrist of the bridegroom and the left of the bride,

when betrothed in marriage. ಪಾತ್ರ ಕಂಕರ the raised rim of a brazen or earthen vessel. ಪೀಠ ಕಂಕರ a hero's or wrestler's badge of superiority. ಯುದ್ಧ ಕಂಕರ a bracelet put on by a warrior when going to battle, in token of his resolve to conquer or die. ಗೋಡೆ ಕಂಕರ the cornice or highest projection of a wall. ಗಡಗಂಕರ the brace or collar work put round vessels to strengthen them. ಕಂಬದ ಕಂಕರ the cornice of a pillar, the uppermost member of the intabulation of a column. ಕಂಕರದೊಡನೆ the architrave. ಬದ್ಧ ಕಂಕರ a fastened silver or gold bracelet, worn as a challenge by men of learning. ಯಜ್ಞ ಕಂಕರ a deer's horn tied round the wrist of brahmins, at the time of offering sacrifices, and with which they relieve themselves of any irritation in the skin. ಯಾತ್ರ ಕಂಕರ a string of gold fastened on the wrist, when a person vows he will go on pilgrimages. ಮುದ್ರಾ ಕಂಕರ a seal worn on the wrist. ಹಬ್ಬದ ಕಂಕರ a green, yellow, or red thread worn on the wrist at the time of a feast. ಕಂಕರ ಗ್ರಹಣ an annular eclipse. ಕಂಕರ ರವ the jingling of a bracelet. ಕಂಕರ ಕೊಂಬು turnerick root fastened on the wrist of the bride and bridegroom when betrothed. ಕಂಕರಾಳದರೂ a bracelet, a trinket. ಕಂಕರ ಬದ್ಧನು a man who vows to conquer. 2. one who devotes himself to the accomplishment of an object.

C. ಕಂಕರಣಕು *kankaraku*, s. The ringing sound of a vessel when struck. ಕಂಕರನು to sound as a vessel.

H. ಕಂಕರಣಿ *kankari*, See ಕಂಕಣಿ.

C. ಕಂಕರಣಿಬಾಳೆ *kankari-bale*, s. A double shell-lac bracelet, having a raised work in the centre covered with Dutch metal.

s. ಕಂಕತೆ, ಕಂಕತಿಕ *kankata*, *kankatika*, See ಕಂಕಟಕೆ.

s. ಕಂಕನಾಮಕನು, ಕಂಕಭಟ್ಟನು *kanka-namakannu*, *kanka-bhattannu* s. *Dharmaraya* in the disguise of a recluse.

s. ಕಂಕನು *kannanu*, s. A man of unsettled habits and disposition. 2. a gadder.

s. ಕಂಕಪತ್ರ *kanka-patra*, s. An arrow.

s. ಕಂಕಪಿತನು *kanka-pitanu*, s. *Yama*, *Pandu Rāya*.

s. ಕಂಕವಾಳವು *kanka-mālavu*, s. Beating time by clapping the hands.

s. ಕಂಕಮುಖ *kanka-mukha*, s. A pair of tongs.

s. ಕಂಕರರು *kankararu*, s. Persons not in service, without employ, beggars.

C. ಕಂಕರೆ, ಕಂಕಿರಿ *kankare*, *kankiri*, s. Gravel, hard sand.

s. ಕಂಕಶ್ವೇದನ *kanka-shvedna*, s. A greyhound of *Yama's*.

s. ಕಂಕಪಿತನು *kanka-hitannu*, s. *Virāta Rāja*, friend of *Dharmaraya*.

s. ಕಂಕಾಳ *kankāla*, s. The skeleton, a large bone. 2. a weapon made of bone. ಕಂಕಾಳ ವಾಲಿಕನು *Shiva*, with a necklace of bones. ಕಂಕಾಳಯು a very thin or lean man. ಕಂಕಾಳರ ಕೃಷ್ಣನು a giant so called.

C. ಕಂಕಿ *kanki*, s. An ear of corn. ಕಂಕಿ ಕಾಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become full eared. ಕಂಕಿ ಕಾನು, ಕಂಕಿ ನುಡು to roast an ear of corn. ಕಂಕಿ ನುಡು to give ears of corn as the price of labour. ಕಂಕಿ ಮಳಸು to tread out corn with oxen. ಕಂಕಿ ಬಿಡಿಯು to thrash out corn. ಕಂಕಿ ಬಾಣೆ a long stick used as a flail. ಕಂಕಿ ಬಾಳು, ಕಂಕಿ ವಾಳು a sickle or reaping hook. ಕಂಕಿ ಹಾಯು, ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊರಡು, ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊಡಿಯು an ear of corn to shoot out. ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊಪ್ಪೆ eared straw. ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟು, ಕಂಕಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟು to stack ears of corn.

C. ಕಂಕುಡ *kankuḍa*, See ಕಕ್ಕಡ.

C. ಕಂಕುಡಿರೆ, ಕಂಕುಣಿರೆ, ಕಂಕುಳಿರೆ *kankuḍike*, *kankuṇike*, *kankulike*, s. The inner corner of the eye.

C. ಕಂಕುಣಿ, ಕಂಕುಳಿ *kankuṇi*, *kankuli*, [ಕಣ್ಣು and ಗುಣಿ] s. The socket of the eye.

C. ಕಂಕುಳ *kankuḷa*, s. The arm-pit. ಕಂಕುಳ ರೋಮ the hair of the arm-pit.

H. ಕಂಕೇಚದುಪಟ್ಟ *kankechakupatta*, s. The prominent parts of a saddle before and behind.

C. ಕಂಕೇಡು, ಕಂಕೆಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು *kan-keḍu*, *kan-keṭṭu-hōgu*, See ಕಂಕಮ.

s. ಕಂಕಲಿ, ಕಂಕಲಿ *kankeli*, *kankeli*, s. The *Ashoka* *Jonesia*.

C. ಕಂಕೋಶ *kan-kōsha*, s. The bladder.

s. ಕಂಖಾಣ *kankhāṇa*, s. A horse. 2. a volley of arrows.

C. ಕಂಖಿಣಿ *kankhiṇi*, s. The sound of brass or glass.

C. ಕಂ, ಕಂಮಂ, ಕಂಮಂ, ಕಂ  
ರಿ, ಕಂರಿಮಂರಿ *kanga, kanga-man-  
ga, kangd-manga, kangiri, kangiri-  
mangiri, adj.* Crooked, irregular, as writ-  
ting, &c. ಕಂಗು an uneven temper. ಕಂ  
ಮಂಕತವ crookedness, irregularity. ಕಂ  
ಗುಗು crookedly, irregularly, deformedly. ಕಂ  
ಮಂ ಮಾಡು to make irregular, deform, make  
ugly. ಕಂಗುಮಾಡಿ, ಕಂಗುಮಾಡಿ an ill proportion-  
ed face, an ugly or disagreeable countenance.  
ಕಂಗುಗು to become displeased, provoked, an-  
noyed. 2. to be astonished. ಕಂಗುಗು foolish-  
ness, unsteadiness, freak, frolic. ಕಂಗುಗು  
astonished, lost in wonder. ಕಂಗುಗು ಮಾಡು an  
offensive expression.

G. ಕಂಟಿ *kangate*, See ಕಂಟಿ.

H. ಕಂಟಿ *kangadi*, See ಕಂಟಿ.

C. ಕಂಟರ *kangara*, See ಕಂಟರ.

C. ಕಂಟಲ *kangala, adj.* Blind. 2. desti-  
tute, without friends. ಕಂಟಲವನ a practice of  
mendicants burying themselves beneath the  
dust in the streets, and putting sand upon  
their eyes. ಕಂಟಲ a blind woman, a stranger,  
one without support.

C. ಕಂಟಲ *kangalu*, [ಕಂಟಲ ಗುರು] s. The eyes.  
ಕಂಟಲಗು an owl. 2. a bat. ಕಂಟಲಗು an  
eagle. ಕಂಟಲಗು a hawk.

C. ಕಂಟಲ *kangalu*, [ಕಂಟಲ ಕಾಲು] v. n.  
To be perceived. ಕಂಟಲಗು unperceived, mis-  
sed, lost. ಕಂಟಲಗು to cause to perceive, &c.  
ಕಂಟಲಗು the act of perceiving.

C. ಕಂಟಲ *kangai*, s. An unripe vege-  
table.

C. ಕಂಟರ *kangdra*, s. Displeasure, dis-  
agreement, annoyance. 2. affront. ಕಂಟರ  
ಮಾಡು to affront. ಕಂಟರಮಾಡು, ಕಂಟರಗು  
to become displeased, offended.

C. ಕಂಟರಕಾಯಿ *kangdre-kdi*, s. A ve-  
getable so called.

C. ಕಂಟಲ, ಕಂಟಲ *kangla, kangla*,  
*adj.* Poor, destitute. 2. blind. ಕಂಟಲವನ,  
ಕಂಟಲವನ poverty. 2. blindness. 3. intrud-  
ing one's self to an entertainment, uninvited.  
ಕಂಟಲರು, ಕಂಟಲ ಜನರು, ಕಂಟಲರು, ಕಂಟಲಿ ಗುಂಪು  
paupers. 2. uninvited guests.

C. ಕಂಟಲರು *kangisuru*, s. The bad effects  
of evil eyes.

C. ಕಂಟಲರು, ಕಂಟಲಕೊಳ್ಳು *kangitu*,  
*kangiti-kollu*, v. n. To wink, make  
signs by winking.

A. C. ಕಂಟ, ಕಂಟ *kangu, kangidu*,  
v. n. To waste, shrivel, decay, pine away.

C. ಕಂಟ *kangu*, s. Self-reproach. *adj.*  
Panic-struck. v. n. To become black.

C. ಕಂಟಲಕೆ *kangunake*, See ಕಂಟಲಕೆ.

C. ಕಂಟಲ, ಕಂಟಲರು *kan-gedu, kanget-  
turu*, v. n. To be confused, agitated, bewil-  
dered, blind. 2. to become thin or lean. ಕಂ  
ಗಡಿಸು to cause blindness; to bewilder, confuse.  
2. to make dim. 3. to blind. ಕಂಟಲನ, a  
blind man. 2. a person bewildered or con-  
fused.

C. ಕಂಟನವ *kangesava, adj.* Visible, ap-  
parent.

A. C. ಕಂಟಲನು, ಕಂಟಲನು *kangoli-  
su, kangolipu*, v. n. To seem, appear.

C. ಕಂಟಲನಿ *kangoli*, s. The grain *pa-  
nicum Italicum*.

C. ಕಂಟಲನ *kan-gopa*, [anger of the eye]  
s. A frown.

H. ಕಂಟಲನ, ಕಂಟಲನು *kangori, kan-  
guru*, s. Embroidery on the borders of a  
cloth.

S. ಕಂಟರ *kan-chara, adj.* Aquatic, that  
which inhabits the water.

C. ಕಂಟರವಿರ *kanchara-vira*, s. A men-  
dicant of the five classes of artisans.

T. B. ಕಂಟಲ *kanchala*, [ಕಂಟಲ] s. A quar-  
rel, dispute.

C. ಕಂಟರ *kancha*, s. A marble. ಕಂಟರ  
ಕಳಿಸು v. n. To play marbles. ಕಂಟರ  
ಕಳಿಸುವ a game at marbles.

C. ಕಂಟರಕಳು *kanchakalu*, s. A small  
kind of cow.

C. ಕಂಟರಕಳು *kanchala-pushpa*, s.  
The flower of the *Hibiscus populnus*.

C. ಕಂಟಿ *kanchi*, s. Conjiveram, near Mad-  
ras. 2. a kind of bitter and sour orange.  
ಹಿರಿ ಕಂಟಿ a large kind of orange. ಕಂಟಿ ಗುಳಿ  
a lizard of gold in a temple at Conjiveram. ಕಂ  
ಟಿ ಮೀಕೆ a small white goat.

C. ಕಂಟಿ *kanchiga*, s. A proper name  
among Shudras.



C. ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *kanchiṭṭi*, *kanchiṭṭu*, *kanchiṭṭi*, s. A sty, cyst, or imposthume on the lid of the eye.

II. ಕಂಚಿನಿ *kanchini*, s. A dancing girl.

T. B. ಕಂಚು *kanchu*, [ಕಾಂಚು] s. Gong-metal, bell-metal. ಕಂಚು ಬೆಂಚು ಸರಿ bell metal and tiles are alike (as to brittleness), that is, it is necessary to be careful. ಕಂಚು ಕಲಂ, ಕಂಚಿನ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a vessel made of bell-metal. ಕಂಚಿನ ಕನ್ನಡಿಯು, ಕಂಚು ಕನ್ನಡಿಯು a bell-metal mirror. ಕಂಚು ಜಾಗಣಿ, ಕಂಚಿನ ಜಾಗಣಿ a mendicant's gong.

2. a camp clock or *ghurree*. ಕಂಚಿನ ಕಾಲುಗರ a bell metal toe-ring. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ, ಕಂಚುಗಾರ, ಕಂಚುಗಾರ a worker in bell-metal, brazier. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯು a kind of bee, the wings are of an emerald colour. ಕಂಚು ಕಲಶ a large bell-metal plate and vase used at weddings.

ಕಂಚು ಮಿಂಚಾಗು, ಕಂಚು ಮಿಂಚಾಗು to be suddenly elevated or raised in the world, and as suddenly depressed. ಕಂಚುಸರಂ a brazier's shew of goods, or a stall of braziers set out for sale.

S. ಕಂಚುಕ *kanchuka*, s. A coat of mail, armour. 2. a tight jacket, worn by Hindu females to confine the breasts. 3. a man's jacket. 4. a serpent's skin. ಕಂಚುಕ ತೊಡಿಸು to put a bodice on a female for the first time when she is betrothed. 2. to dress an idol or a child with a bodice. ಕಂಚುಕಿಯು a woman who wears a bodice. 2. a large kettle-drum.

A. C. ಕಂಚುಕಿ *kanchuki*, s. A guard of a seraglio.

A. C. ಕಂಚುಳಿಕೆ *kanchuḷike*, s. A syringe.

C. ಕಂಚುಳಿ *kan-chūṭi*, s. The line of sight, or the aim taken when firing an arrow, gun, &c.

C. ಕಂಚೆ, ಕಂಚೆ *kanche*, *kanchi*, s. An orange. 2. a hedge or fence. ಕಂಚೆ ಬುಳು to fence, inclose. ಕಂಚೆಲೆ an orange leaf used medicinally.

C. ಕಂಚಾಲ *kanchāla*, s. Mountain ebony, *bauhinia variegata*.

S. ಕಂಚು *kan-ja*, s. A lotus. ಕಂಚುಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಂಚು ಕೊಡು the opening bud of a lotus. ಕಂಚು ಕಿಂಚು the filaments which surround the pericarp of a lotus. ಕಂಚುಗರ, ಕಂಚುಗರವು the ಕಂಚುಗರ, ಕಂಚುಗರ *Vishnu*. ಕಂಚುಗರವು the

seed vessel in the centre of a lotus. ಕಂಚು, ಕಂಚು ಜಾತ, ಕಂಚುಜಾತ, ಕಂಚುಜಾತ, ಕಂಚುಜಾತ, ಕಂಚುಜಾತ *Bramha*. ಕಂಚು ದಳ, ಕಂಚು ಪತ್ರ a lotus petal. ಕಂಚು ನಯನ, ಕಂಚು ನೈತ್ರಿ, ಕಂಚು ಬೋಧನೆ, ಕಂಚು ಬಾಷ್ಪಿಯು, ಕಂಚುಬಾಷ್ಪಿ a lotus-eyed woman. ಕಂಚು ದಾಮಿ, ಕಂಚುಸದ್ವಿ *Lakshmi*. ಕಂಚುಮುಖಿ, ಕಂಚುಸದ್ವಿ a lotus-faced woman. ಕಂಚುನಾಳ the stalk of the lotus. ಕಂಚುಬೋಧನ *Nārada*. ಕಂಚುರಣ the farina of the lotus. ಕಂಚು ಬೀಗ, ಕಂಚು ಕರ Cupid, who has the lotus for his arrow. ಕಂಚುಮೈರಿ, ಕಂಚು ಜಾರಿ the moon, the enemy of the lotus. ಕಂಚು ಸುಖ, ಕಂಚುಪ್ರಭ the sun, friend of the lotus. ಕಂಚು ಜಾಕರವು a pond where the lotus abounds.

II. ಕಂಚುರಿ *kanjuri*, s. The caste of rope makers.

T. B. ಕಂಚಿ *kanṭa*, See ಕಂಚಿ.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕ *kanṭika*, s. Danger, peril, alarm, 2. a thorn. 3. loathing, hatred, detestation. 4. horripilation. 5. severity. ಕಂಚಿಕವು a dangerous or mischievous man. ಕಂಚಿಕ ಬರು to be in danger or alarm. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಕಂಚಿಕ danger of life. ಜಲ ಕಂಚಿಕ danger from water. ಜೋರು ಕಂಚಿಕ danger from thieves. ಸರ್ಪ ಕಂಚಿಕ danger from serpents. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಂಚಿಕ danger from fire. ಕಂಚಿಕವಾಗು v. n. To become a hindrance or obstacle. 2. to be in danger. ಕಂಚಿಕವರಿತರ ವಾಯುಕು out of danger. ಕಂಚು ಕಂಚಿಕವು persons who impede others in their duty.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕಾರಿ *kanṭakāri*, s. The jujube tree. 2. an ominous thing or circumstance. 3. the shoe, as defending the feet from thorns.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕಾರಿಕ *kanṭakārika*, s. A sort of prickly night shade, *solanum jacquini*.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕಿತ *kanṭakita*, s. A hinderer, opposer. adj. Loathed. 2. full of thorns.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕೀಪ್ಪ *kanṭaki-puṣpa*, s. The flower of the *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

S. ಕಂಚಿಕೀಫಲ *kanṭakī-phala*, s. The jackfruit or Indian breadfruit, *artocarpus integrifolia*.

C. ಕಂಚಿಗನು, ಕಂಚಿಗನು *kanṭagisu*, *kanṭigisu*, v. a. To hinder, retard, impede. 2. to approach (as death.) 3. to loathe, hate, desert.

C. ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟು *kanṭiṭṭi*, See ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟು.

C. ಕಂಚಾಲ, ಕಂಚಾಲ *kanṭāla*, *kanṭāla*,

s. Extreme danger. 2. a garment made of sackcloth, worn by mendicants. 3. an ox's load.

S. ಕಂಟಾಳೆ *kaṇṭāla*, s. Hatred, aversion. ಕಂಟಾಳಿಸು to dislike, loathe, abhor.

T. B. ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭi*, See ಕಂಠಿ.

T. B. ಕಂಟಿರಾಯವರಹಾ *kaṇṭi-rāya-varahā*, See ಕಂಠೀರವಾಯವರಹಾ.

C. ಕಂಟು *kaṇṭu*, s. Hatred, enmity, variance. 2. a thin beam or timber. ಕಂಟು ಗೂಳು, ಕಂಟು ಮಾನು, ಕಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have an antipathy towards another, to fall out with, to become at variance. ಕಂಟುಗಾರ, ಕಂಟುವಪ್ಪ, ಕಂಟಿವನ an enemy, foe, adversary. ಕಂಟಿವನ envious, hostile, detestable, malicious. ಕಂಟಿಕೆ s. Enmity, variance. ಕಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಂಟಿಕ್ಕು to set at variance.

C. ಕಂಟುರಿ *kaṇṭuri*, s. A gold or silver collar. 2. a snare. 3. an inflammation of the throat.

C. ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭe*, s. A female's gold collar.

C. ಕಂಟಿೂಡಿయు, ಕಂಟಿೂರಿయు *kaṇṭōḍi-yu, kaṇṭōriyu*, v. n. To hawk, to force out phlegm.

C. ಕಂಟಿೂಳನು *kaṇṭōlanu*, [ಕಂಟಾಳ] s. An oppressor, tyrant.

C. ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭi, kaṇṭe, kaṇṭle*, s. A pack saddle or sackcloth wallet for carrying baggage, &c.

S. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭha*, s. The neck, throat, the neck of a vessel. 2. an iron style used for writing on palmyra leaves. 3. sound, especially a guttural sound. *adj.* Near. ಕಂಠ ಗತ, ಕಂಠ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ, ಕಂಠ ಬಿಡುವ the point of death, life's extremity. ಕಂಠ ಗತ, ಕಂಠ ರೂಪ, ಕಂಠ ರೂಪ a sore throat. ಕಂಠ ಗರಳನು *Shiva*, who lodged the poison in his throat, at the churning of the sea of milk. ಕಂಠ ಗಾಳಿ a snare or gin. 2. a fish hook. ಕಂಠ ಗೂಳುವು the wind-pipe. ಕಂಠ ತಲ the whole of the neck. ಕಂಠ ನಾಸು, ಕಂಠ ಮಾಲೆ, ಕಂಠ ಹಾರ, ಕಂಠ ಸರ a necklace. ಕಂಠ ಪಾತ ಮಾಡು, ಕಂಠರೂಪಿ ಮಾಡು to get by heart. ಕಂಠ ಪೂರ್ತಿ perfect, complete, full to the neck, up to the brim. ಕಂಠ ಲಗ್ನ ಮಾಡು to embrace, fall on the neck. ಕಂಠ ಶುದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to cleanse the throat on rising. ಕಂಠ ಶೋಷಣೆ exhaustion of voice from long speaking, &c. 2. the

exercise of jugglers to secrete things in the throat, without being discovered. ಕಂಠಾಕ್ಷರಣ a gold collar. ಕಂಠ ಸೂತ್ರ the string of the marriage badge. ಕಂಠ ವರ್ಣ, ಕಂಠಾಕ್ಷರಣ a guttural letter. ಕಂಠಗಾಯಲುಣನ a severe or grievous curse. ಕಂಠಗ, ಕಂಠನ grief. ಕಂಠಗಿಸು to grieve. 2. to close as the petals of a flower.

D. ಕಂಠಾಣ *kaṇṭhāṇa*, s. Hindrance, impediment. 2. untowardness.

C. ಕಂಠಾಣಿ *kaṇṭhāṇi*, s. A cobbler's awl with a notch at the end for drawing back the thread.

S. ಕಂಠಿ *kaṇṭhi*, s. A gold necklace worn by men.

S. ಕಂಠೀರವ *kaṇṭhīrava*, s. A lion. ಕಂಠೀರವನು a lion-like man.

S. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನಹಣ *kaṇṭhīravardayana-haṇa*, s. A gold fanam. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನ ಹಣದಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanamis.

T. B. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭa*, See ಖಂಠ.

C. ಕಂಠಕಡೆ *kaṇṭa-kaḍe*, See under ಕಾಣು.

C. ಕಂಠಕಾವರ, ಕಂಠಗಾವರ *kaṇṭa-kāvara, kaṇṭa-gāvara*, s. Pride of high living, haughtiness.

C. ಕಂಠಕೀಳು *kaṇṭa-kīlu*, v. a. To punish by nipping the flesh with pincers, &c.

T. B. ಕಂಠಣೆ *kaṇṭaṇe*, See ಖಂಠಣೆ.

C. ಕಂಠದಕಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṇṭada-kaṇṭu-kōllu*, See under ಕಾಣು.

C. ಕಂಠನರು *kaṇṭavaru*, See under ಕಾಣು.

C. ಕಂಠಾತುಂಡಮಾಡು *kaṇṭā-tuṇḍa-māḍu*, v. a. To act rigorously, take decisive measures, be positive in a demand. ಕಂಠಾ ತುಂಡಮಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to tell the truth; to speak positively.

C. ಕಂಠಾಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *kaṇṭā-baṭṭe*, *adj.* Irregular, confused, out of place.

C. ಕಂಠಿ *kaṇṭi*, s. A gap, hole, opening, chink. ಕಂಠಿಕೊಡು to let into a secret, disclose. ಕಂಠಿ ಕೊರಿಯು to bore a hole. ಕಂಠಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕಂಠಿ ಬಿಡು v. a. To make a gap, break into, make an opening. ಕಂಠಿ ಇಡು to make a hole, "break the ice," get an entrance. ಕಂಠಿಯಾಗು, ಕಂಠಿ ಬೀಳು to fall or break into holes.

C. ಕಂಠಿಕೆ *kaṇṭike*, s. A ball of thread. 2. a piece. ನೂಲು ಕಂಠಿಕೆ a ball of thread. ಕಂಠಿಕೆ

ಕರು a spindle. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು a stick with long thorns, on which weavers place wet thread to dry. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ ರಾಕ್ಷಿ a spinning wheel. ಕಂಡಿಕೆಲಾಳು a weaver's shuttle. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ ಸರಿ thick rice water, in which thread is soaked to strengthen it. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ ಸುತ್ತ to wind thread into balls.

T. B. ಕಂಡಿತೆ *kaṇḍita*, See ಕಂಡಿಕೆ.

T. B. ಕಂಡಿಸು *kaṇḍisu*, See ಕಂಡಿಸು.

S. ಕಂಡು, ಕಂಡೂತಿ *kaṇḍu, kaṇḍūti*, s. An itching. 2. the itch.

C. ಕಂಡು *kaṇḍu*, See under ಕಾಣು.

C. ಕಂಡುಳ್ಳ *kaṇḍuḷi*, s. A fixed rate of assessment.

S. ಕಂಡೂಯಮಾನ *kaṇḍūyamāna*, See ಕಂಡು.

C. ಕಂಡೂರ *kaṇḍūra*, s. A medicinal herb.

C. ಕಂಡೆಯವು, ಕಂಡೇವು, ಕಂಡೆಯುಧ *kaṇḍeyavu, kaṇḍēvu, kaṇḍēyudha*, s. A straight sword.

C. ಕಂಡೆರಾಯ, ಕಂಡೋಜಿ *kaṇḍe-rāya, kaṇḍōji*, s. The tutelary god of shepherds.

S. ಕಂಡೋಲ *kaṇḍōla*, s. A large basket. 2. a safe in which provisions are kept.

C. ಕಂಡೋವಿ *kaṇḍōvi*, s. The socket of the eye.

C. ಕಂಡೋಳ್ಳ *kaṇḍōḷa*, See ಕಂಡು.

For words written with ಕಂದಾ See ಕಡ್ಡ.

C. ಕಂತಕ, ಕಂತು *kantaka, kantu*, s. A stipulated term, fixed or expired time. 2. an instalment. ಕಂತು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಂತು ಮಾಡು, ಕಂತು ಇಕ್ಕು to allow a certain term for payment. 2. to fix a time of payment. ಕಂತು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to agree to pay by a certain term, to consent to pay by instalment. ಕಂತು ಹೇಳು to delay payment, to beg respite. ಕಂತಿಗೆ ಬರು to come at the fixed time. ಕಂತಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ, ಕಂತಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ agreeably to the fixed time or term. ಕಂತಾಗು a stipulated term to arrive. ಕಂತು ಪತ್ರ a written form of instalment.

C. ಕಂತಟಿ, ಕಂತಡಿ *kantaṭi, kantaḍi*, s. A rag, tatter, garment of quilted rags.

S. ಕಂತು *kantu*, s. Cupid. 2. the heart, as the seat or organ of perception and feeling. ಕಂತು ಕುಟ, ಕಂತು ಬಾಳೆ the torture of Cupid. ಕಂತುನ ಪಯಾ a parrot, Cupid's steed.

S. ಕಂಥೆ, ಕಂತೆ *kanthe, kante*, s. A rag.

2. a garment made of quilted rags. 3. a fabricated story. 4. the body. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಕಂಥೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ವನ a liar, vain boaster. ಕಂಥೆ ಕಾಪಿ a red garment of quilted rags. ಕಂಥೆ ಜಂಗಮ one dressed in such a garment, a *linga* priest. ಕಂಥೆ ಬಿಡು, ಕಂಥೆಯವಗೆಯು, ಕಂಥೆಯಾಗಿಯು to die, to give up the ghost. ಕಂಥೆ ಹೇಳು to tell lies, to fabricate. ಹೊಸ ಕಂಥೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊಟ್ಟು having put on a new quilted garment.

S. ಕಂದ *kanda*, s. A bulbous root of any kind. ಕಂದ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the root termed *jacca pin-natifida*.

C. ಕಂದ, ಕಂದನು, ಕಂದಮ್ಮ, ಕಂದಪಾಸ *kanda, kandanu, kandyya, kanda-pāpa*, s. A child, babe. ಕಂದನಾಡಿಸು to lull a child. ಕಂದನ ಕಾಯಿ a nursing mother. 2. the neck of a horse. ಕಂದ ಅದ್ವಳಿಸು to put a horse's neck.

C. ಕಂದಕ *kandaka*, s. A ditch, trench, moat. ಕಂದಕ ಕೋಟೆ a fort having a ditch.

C. ಕಂದಣೆ, ಕಂದನಿ *kandane, kandane*, s. Grease or oil used in greasing wheels.

C. ಕಂದಪದ್ಯ *kanda-padya*, s. A short kind of verse.

S. ಕಂದವಳ *kandarpa*, s. Cupid. ಕಂದವಳ ಕೀಟ sexual embrace.

S. ಕಂದಮೂಲ *kanda-mūla*, See ಕಂದ.

S. ಕಂದರ *kandara*, s. A sea shell. 2. a valley. 3. a cave.

C. ಕಂದಲಿ *kandali*, s. A kind of cleaver used by fowlers.

C. ಕಂದಲಾ *kandalu*, s. An earthen water vessel.

S. ಕಂದರಾಳೆ *kandarāḷa*, s. The plant *Hibiscus populnus*.

S. ಕಂದಲೆ *kandala*, s. A germ, shoot, sprig.

S. ಕಂದಳ್ಳಿ *kandali*, s. A kind of antelope.

C. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ *kandāchāra*, adj. Military.

ಲಕವಣೀ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ civil and military. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದವ, ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ವಾಲಕಾರ, ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಭಂಡಿ an armed peon. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ದಳದಾರ or ಸೇವೆಗಾರ an officer over armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಮೋಟುಬಂದಾರ or ಸೆವೆವೈ an officer over a company of armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಗುರಿಕಾರ a superior officer over armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಚಾವಡಿ a barrack for armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಕಡ್ಡೆ the

armed peons' office. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶದಾರ a head writer at the armed peons' office. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಬರಾಬರ್ an abstract of armed peons' accounts. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಬಟವಾತೆ the payment of armed peons.

C. ಕಂದಾರ್ಥ, ಕಂದಾರ್ಥಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *kandār-dha, kandārdha-chandrike, s.* A kind of composition that is half prose and half poetry, or of which part is sung and part said.

C. ಕಂದಾಯ *kandāya, s.* The space of four months. 2. tribute, taxes. 3. duty, land-tax. ಕಂದಾಯದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂದಾಯದ ಹಣಾಣಿ money. ಕಂದಾಯ ಹಾಕು, ಕಂದಾಯವನ್ನಾ ಹಾಕು to fix a tax or land rent. ಕಂದಾಯ ಕೊಡು, ಕಂದಾಯ ತೆರು to pay land rent or tax.

S. ಕಂದಾರ *kandāra, s.* A fibrous root growing from the branches of the banyan and other trees of that species. 2. the root of a lotus.

C. ಕಂದಾಳೆ *kandāḷa, s.* Incoherent talk in sleep.

C. ಕಂದಿ *kandī, [ಕಂದು] s.* A cow that has calved. *part.* Having calved, &c. ವರುಷ ಕಂದಿ, ವರುಷ ಗಂದಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಂದಿ a cow that calves annually. ಮುಕ್ಕಂದಿ a cow that calves only once in three years. ಎಳೆ ಕಂದಿ a cow that has newly calved. ಕತೆ ಕಂದಿ a cow that has long since calved and has milk which is still thick. 2. a cow that breeds but seldom. 3. the last time of calving.

E. ಕಂದಿಲ್, ಕಂದಿಲು *kandil, kandilu, [Eng. candle] s.* A lantern.

C. ಕಂದಿವಿ, ಕಂದಿಮೆ *kandivi, kandime, See ಕಂದುಮೆ.*

C. ಕಂದಿಷ್ಟಿ *kandishṭi, s.* Evil sight. ಕಂದಿಷ್ಟಿ ಕಣ್ಣು to be affected by evil eyes.

C. ಕಂದು *kandu, v. n.* To be scorched or burnt by the sun or by fire. 2. to become red or black, to be inflamed by a blow. 3. to fade, wither, shrink up, shrivel, waste, become wan or pale. 4. to have an abortion, as cattle. 5. to calve. *s.* A calf. 2. the black spots in the moon. *adj.* Black, scorched, withered, faded. ಕಂದು ಕರುತ್ತಿ an abortive calf. ಕಂದ ಕಾಡು, ಕಂದ ಗಾಡು to scorch, bake till black. ಕಂದಿಮೆ, ಕಂದು ಮಾಮೆ to cause to fade, waste, become black, &c. ಕಂದಿಕೆ, ಕಂದುಕೆ, ಕಂದಿ

ಗೆ, ಕಂದುಗೆ the act of fading, &c. ಕಂದಿಮೆ, ಕಂಧಾ ಕು to cast a calf, as a cow. ಕಂದಿಟ್ಟವಳು a cow that has miscarried. ಕಂದಿನ ಮೊಗ a pale countenance, wan face. ಕಂದಿನ ಮೈ an emaciated body. ಕಂದಿನ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಂದು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ impure silver. ಕಂದು ಭಂಗಾರ impure gold. ಕಂದು ಗಾಡು the black mark made by a blow. ಶಿಶೋತ್ಪಲಂಗಳವನು ದೊಳ್ಳಂದಿವು the lilies faded at the rising of the sun. ಮನವ್ವು ಕಂದು (the mind to be scorched) the mind to be grieved, piqued, annoyed, vexed. ಕಂದಿ ಹೋಗು to fade away, become black.

S. ಕಂದು *kandu, s.* An iron on which cakes are baked.

S. ಕಂದುಕೆ *kanduka, s.* A ball to play with. See also ಕಂಡಕ.

A. C. ಕಂದುಗೊರಲ *kandu-gorala, s. Shiva, with a black throat occasioned by drinking up the poison at the churning of the milk-sea.*

C. ಕಂದುಮೆ, ಕಂದುವೆ *kandume, kanduve, s.* Acquaintance, intimacy.

H. ಕಂದೂರಿ, ಕವೋರಿ *kandūri, kandōri, s.* A Mussulman feast.

S. ಕಂದುರೇಖೆಗಳ *kandu-rēkhegaḷu, s.* The marks or lines sometimes observable on the body of a pregnant woman.

H. ಕಂದೋಟಿ *kandōṭi, s.* A treasury, receptacle for money, either bag, box or safe.

C. ಕಂದ್ಲು *kandlu, See ಕಂದಲು.*

S. ಕಂಧರೆ *kandhara, s.* The neck. 2. a cloud.

For words beginning with ಕಂನ See ಕನ್ನ.

A. C. ಕಂಪ *kampa, s.* Mud.

S. ಕಂಪ *kampa, s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, tremor. ಕಂಪ ಬ್ಯರೆ ague. ಕಂಪ ಹತ್ತು, ಕಂಪ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with trembling. ಕಂಪಿತ trembling, shaking. ಕಂಪಿಮೆ *v. n.* To tremble, shake, move, be agitated, have a tremulous motion. ಕಂಪನೆ a trembling, moving, shaking, tremulous motion. *adj.* Trembling, shaking. ಭೂಕಂಪನೆ, ಭೂಕಂಪನ earthquake. ಶಿರ ಕಂಪನೆ shaking of the head. ದೃಶ್ಯಕಂಪನೆ shaking of the body.

A. C. ಕಂಪರಲು, ಕಂಪರಲು *kamparalu, kampataru, s.* A fragrant flower.

C. ಕಂಪಳ, ಕಂಪಿಳು *kampaḷa, kampilu*, s. Cluster, heap, assemblage, multitude.

C. ಕಂಪು *kampu*, s. A smell of any kind. 2. fragrance. 3. a stink or bad smell. In modern Canarese it is generally used in the last sense. ಕಂಪು ಬಡಿಯು, ಕಂಪು ಹೊನೆಯು, ಕಂಪು ನಾಡು, ಕಂಪು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕಂಪು ಗೊಳು, ಕಂಪುಗು to stink. ಕಂಪು ತುಂಬಿಗಿಡ a fetid *minosia*. ಕಂಪಿಲಿ the musk rat. ಕಂಪುಗಂಪು a strong smell. ಕಂಪು ಜಲ, ಕಂಪು ನೀರು stinking water. ಕಂಪು ಮಾಡು to make fetid. ಕಂಪುವಳ wind, the conveyer of perfumes. ಕಂಪುಗಿಯು a smell to go forth, fragrance to be diffused. ಕಂಪುಸು a fart.

C. ಕಂಪೆ *kampe*, s. A branch or stick with the side branches on.

T. B. ಕಂಬು *kamba*, s. See ಕಂಫ.

C. ಕಂಬಿನಿ *kambani*, s. Tears. ಕಂಬಿನಿ ಇನು, ಕಂಬಿನಿ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಕಂಬಿನಿ ಸುರಿಯು to shed tears, weep. ಕಂಬಿನಿ ದುಂಬಿನನು ನಂದಾ *Nanda's* eyes filled with tears.

S. ಕಂಬಲ, ಕಂಬಲೆ *kambala, kambala*, T. B. ಕಂಬಲ s. A blanket, *cumly*, camlet. ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬಲ, ರತ್ನ ಗಂಬಲ a rug or carpet. ಉಜ್ಜು ಗಂಬಲ a stout *cumly*. ಕಂಬಲ ಹುಳ a species of hairy caterpillar. ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಂಬಲ a single *cumly*. ಸೂಂ ಕಂಬಲ a fine *cumly*.

C. ಕಂಬಾವತಿ *kambāvatī*, See ಕಂಭಾವತಿ.

C. ಕಂಬಿ *kambi*, s. Wire. 2. the lines or border at the ends of a Hindu cloth. 3. the litter carried by *jangams* across the shoulder, containing the linga, &c. 4. a club, mace, cane. ಕಂಬಿಯ ಕಂಡುಕಿಗಳು mace bearers, seraglio door keepers. ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಂಬಿ a large silk border. ಕಂಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a border when washing. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕಂಬಿ ದುಪ್ಪಟ a gold fringed upper cloth. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಗಂಬಿ an old cloth joined.

C. ಕಂಬಿಕೀಳು, ಕಂಬಿಕಿತ್ತುನಡೆಯು *kambikīlu, kambi-kittu-naḍeyu*, v. n. To run away, to go quickly, "cut one's stick."

C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, s. A conch or shell. ಕಂಬು ಕಂಠನು a man with a neck like a conch.

C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, s. The grain *holcus spicatus*, resembling ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ, only a larger grain. A. C. obeisance.

C. ಕಂಬಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಬಿಯೆಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಮಚ್ಚು *kambichchu, kambiyachchu, kammachchu*, s. A plate with holes for drawing wire. ಕಂಡೆಚ್ಚು ಎಳೆಯು to draw wire.

T. B. ಕಂಫ *kambha*, [ಪ್ರ] s. A post, pillar, column. ಕಂಬು ಕಂಫ the pillar at each end of a beam. ಚದರ ಕಂಫ a square pillar. ಸುರಾಯಿ ಗಂಫ a round pillar large in the middle. ಗುಂಪು ಕಂಫ, ದುಂಬು ಕಂಫ a round pillar. ಗರುಡ ಕಂಫ a large stone pillar in front of a temple. ಕಂಫ ಕಟ್ಟು to perform gymnastic exercises by alternately fastening the arms and legs to a pillar and throwing up the body. ಕಂಫದ ಪಾದ, ಕಂಫದ ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ the base of a pillar. ಕಂಫದ ಹೊದಿಗೆ the chapter of a pillar. ಕಂಫ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ fixing a pillar. ಕಂಫ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to the first pillar when erected in a building.

C. ಕಂಭಾವತಿ *kambhāvati*, s. A silk garment worn at meals, &c. having a costly border.

S. ಕಂಫೋಲಿ *kambhōli*, s. Betel leaf.

A. C. ಕಂಮ *kamma*, s. Spring. ಕಂಮಗನೆಯು Cupid, the friend of Spring.

C. ಕಂಮಕತ್ತರಿ *kamma-katturi*, s. Scented musk.

C. ಕಂಮಗಗರಿ *kamma-gaggari*, s. The name of a plant.

A. C. ಕಂಮಗಣೆಯು *kamma-gaṇeya*, s. Cupid, with a fragrant arrow.

C. ಕಂಮಗೆ, ಕಂಮನೆ *kammage, kammāne*, adv. Fragrantly, deliciously. ಕಂಮಗಿರು to be fragrant.

C. ಕಂಮಠ *kammaṭha*, s. A sledge hammer.

A. C. ಕಂಮಡು *kammaḍu*, s. A large natural pond of water.

A. C. ಕಂಮರಲು *kummaralu*, s. A fragrant flower.

A. C. ಕಂಮರಿ *kammari*, s. A natural pond in a mountain.

H. ಕಂಮರು *kammaru*, s. The hip.

A. C. ಕಂಮನಳ್ಳ *kammavalla*, s. Wind, the bearer of fragrant odours.

C. ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರರನನು, ಕಂಮಾರ್ಲೆ *kammāra, kammāraravanu, kammāla*, s. A black-smith, worker in iron. 2. one of the five castes of artificers. ಕಂಮಾರರನಳು, ಕಂಮಾರರಿ, ಕಂಮಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಕಂಮಾರಿ a female of that caste. ಬೈಲು ಕಂಮಾರರು, ಬೈಲು ಕಂಮಾರರು travelling black-smiths. ಕಂಮಾರನ ಕುಲುಮೆ a smith's forge.



H. ಕಂಮಿ *kammi*, *adj.* Deficient, defective.

ಕೂಕಮ್ನಿ deficient in weight. ಒಳಕಂಮಿ deficient in measure. ಕಂಮಿ ಹಣ a fanam deficient in weight.

A. C. ಕಂಮಿರೈ *kammiru*, *s.* Fragrance, scent, smell. 2. a stink, fetid smell. *v. n.* Fragrance to be diffused, to smell. ಕಂಮಿತ್ತು it smells, or, the fragrance is diffused.

C. ಕಂಮು, ಕಂಮುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kamnu*, *kam-mu-kollu*, *v. n.* To fall upon, assault, attack. 2. to cover, be spread over. ಕಂಮು to cause to fall on, to set on.

C. ಕಂಮಿಕುಲ *kamme-kula*, *s.* A caste of farmers.

C. ಕಂಸ *kamsa*, *s.* A goblet.

S. ಕಂಸ, ಕಂಸನು *kamsa*, *kamsanu*, *s.* A giant so called. ಕಂಸಹರಣಿ, ಕಂಸಾರಾಪಿ, ಕಂಸಾರಿ *Vishnu*, the enemy and destroyer of this giant.

C. ಕಂಸಾಳಕ, ಕಂಸಾಳೈ *kamsāḷaka*, *kam-sāle*, *s.* A gold and silver smith.

C. ಕಕವಿಕೆ *kakavike*, *adj.* Distorted, deranged, crooked, wry. *s.* Staggering as a drunken man.

C. ಕಕಾಪಿಕ, ಕಕಾಬಿಕ, ಕಕಾವಿಕ *kakāpika*, *kakābika*, *kakāvika*, *s.* A man lost in amazement, a man not himself, either from inebriation or disease.

S. ಕಕಾರ *kakāra*, *s.* The letter ಕ.

S. ಕಕುತ್ಸನು *kakutsanu*, *s.* A king of the Oude dynasty.

S. ಕಕುದವು, ಕಕುತ್ತು *kakudavu*, *kakut-tu*, *s.* The hump of the Indian bull. 2. the peak or summit of a mountain. ಕಕುತ್ಸಂ ಕನು a bull with a hump; a mountain. 3. an ensign or symbol of royalty, as the white parasol. *adj.* Chief, preminent.

S. ಕಕುಭ *kakubha*, *s.* Space, region, quarter, as east, west, &c. 2. beauty, splendour. 3. unornamented hair, or the hair hanging down. 4. a wreath of *champaca* flowers. 5. the peak of a mountain. ಕಕುಭರಾಗ a tune so called.

C. ಕಕಾಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲೈ, ಕಕುಲಾತೆ *kakulate*, *kakūlate*, *kakulāte*, *s.* Flurry. 2. precipitancy. 3. importunity, dunning, teas-

ing, begging, entreaty. 4. urgency, impatience in demands, emergency. ಕಕುಲತೆ ಪನು, ಕಕುಲಾತೆ ಪನು to be teased, dunned. 2. to be urgent or impatient. ಕಕುಲಾತೆ ಪನು to dun, tease.

S. ಕಕುಸ್ತ ಕುಲಜನು *kakustha-kula-janu*, *s.* A descendant of *Rāma*.

C. ಕಕ್ಕ, ಕಕ್ಕನು *kakka*, *kakkanu*, *s.* An uncle, father's younger brother.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kakkachechi*, *s.* An aunt, father's younger brother's wife.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಜ *kakkaja*, *s.* Love, kindness, mercy. 2. See ಕಕ್ಕಜ.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಡ, ಕಕ್ಕಡಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *kakkada*, *kakkadi*, *kakkade*, *s.* A piece of twisted cloth dipt in oil and carried about in the hand as a temporary light. 2. A. C. A weapon so called.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *kakka-bik-kari*, *kakkari-bikkari*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, in confusion, out of order and place.

C. ಕಕ್ಕರಿಗ *kakkariga*, *s.* An uncouth, rough, ill behaved man.

C. ಕಕ್ಕರೆ *kakkare*, See ಕರಕರ.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಲಾತಿ *kakkalāti*, See ಕಕ್ಕಲತೆ.

T. B. ಕಕ್ಕನ *kakkasa*, [ಕಕ್ಕನ] *s.* Severity, harshness, rigour. *adj.* Harsh, severe, unfeeling, cruel, oppressive. 2. troublesome. 3. excessive. 4. hard, tight, stiff. ಕಕ್ಕನ ಕುಡ a stiff breast. ಕಕ್ಕನಗಾರ, ಕಕ್ಕನಿ, ಕಕ್ಕನದವ a passionate, harsh, severe, cruel man. ಕಕ್ಕನ ಪನು to be distressed, suffocated. 2. to be surfeited. 3. to be angry.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *kakkaḷisu*, *v. a.* To irritate, put into a passion.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕವಿಕ್ಕಿ *kakkā-bikki*, *kakkā-bikkari*, *kakkā-rikki*, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm. *adj.* Crooked, irregular. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕುಗಿ ನೋಡು, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ನೋಡು to stare foolishly or with wonder, to look round in amazement or fright. ಕಕ್ಕ ಬಿಕ್ಕ *adj.* Timid, affrighted.

C. ಕಕ್ಕಿ *kakki*, *s.* An aunt, uncle's wife.

A. C. ಕಕ್ಕು *kakku*, *adj.* Clear, pure, refined.

C. ಕಕ್ಕು *kakku*, *s.* A wound. 2. a notch,



*kacha-kachi-tufiyu, kachi-pichi-tufiyu, v. a.* To tread to a jelly, or to a viscous state, in which every tread sounds like ಕಚ್ಚಕಚ್ಚ, ಕಚ್ಚಕಚ್ಚನಮುಲu chewing into a viscous state.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಕ್ಕನು, ಕಚ್ಚಕ್ಕು *kachakkannu, kachakku, v. n.* To sound, as a stone falling into mud, or the feet treading wet or sticky clay, &c.

S. ಕಚ್ಚಪ *kachapa, s.* Grass. 2. a leaf.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಪಚ್ಚಿ, ಕಚ್ಚಪಿಚ್ಚಿ *kacha-pachi, kacha-pichi, s.* Confusion, disorder. *adj.* Jellied, viscous. ಕಚ್ಚಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಳೆಯು, ಕಚ್ಚಪಿಚ್ಚಿ ಪಳೆಯು to tread to a jelly or a viscous state, or with the sound of ಕಚ್ಚ.

S. ಕಚ್ಚಮಾಲವು *kacha-malavu, s.* A line or cloud of smoke.

S. ಕಚ್ಚಾಕ *kachdka, s.* Smoke.

S. ಕಚ್ಚಾಕಚ್ಚಿಮುದ್ದು *kachd-kachi-yuddha, s.* Close fighting, seizing each other by the hair.

H. ಕಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು, ಕಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸಿಬೋಗು *kachdisu, kachdisi-hogu, v. n.* To become weary, tired, exhausted.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಿ *kachi, adj.* Soft, clammy, glutinous.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಿಂಕ್ಕು *kachinkku, See* ಕಚ್ಚಕ್ಕನು.

T. B. ಕಚ್ಚಿತ *kachita, See* ಬಿಚ್ಚಿತ.

S. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚೂರ, *kachu, kachura, See* ಕಚ್ಚೂರ.

C. ಕಚ್ಚುಂಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಂಕನು, ಕಚ್ಚುಂಗು, ಕಚ್ಚುಂಕನು *kachunku, kachunkannu, kachlangu, kachumpannu, See* ಕಚ್ಚಕ್ಕನು.

H. ಕಚ್ಚಿಯಾಗು *kacheydgu, See* ಕಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು.

H. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ *kachéri, s.* A place for public business, an office, court, police office. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿಯವನು an officer of a court. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಮಾಡು to open a court or office for business; to carry on business in an office. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕು a public revenue account kept in a collector's office. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿಯೇರು to go to a court, to prefer a complaint to the Government. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಚಾಕರಿ, ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ public service. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಕೆಲಸ public business, court duty, the business of an office. ದಿವಾನ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ, ವಸಾಖಾತಿ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a revenue office. ಸವಾರ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ, ಸವಾರ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ, ಸವಾರ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the office of irregular cavalry. ಕಂಡಾ

ಚಾರ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the armed peons' office. ಕಮಾಂಡರ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the office of the commander of a fort. ಕ್ವಾರ್ಟರ್ ಮೇಜರ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ, ಕ್ವಾರ್ಟರ್ ಮೇಜರ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a quarter-master general's office, where public elephants and camels are kept, and guides supplied. ನಾಟಿ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the office of native infantry. ಬರಾಂಡ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the office of the armed peons. ಭಾಲ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the spear-men's office. ಬ್ಯಾಚ್ಚುನ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the out-runner's office. ಹಸುರು ಭಾಲ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the green spearmen's office. ಲಂಡ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a general post office. ಲವುಕ ಮಹಾಲ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a breeding establishment for Government cattle. ಕಮಿಷನ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a court of justice. ಮಿರದಾರ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the hall or office of the courtiers. ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ a police office. ಅರವಣಿ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the office of the subordinate revenue collectors, as amildars, &c. ಬಾಗಾಯಕ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the horticulturist's office. ಬಾರಿಗಟ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the body guard office. ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ ಮೇಲ್ಮನೆ the pent or sloping roof of an office. ಬಾರಿಗರ ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ the cavalry office.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೋರ *kachóra, s.* The *zedoary zerumbet* or *Curcuma zerumbet* of Dr. Roxburgh. The roots of this plant are much used as a cosmetic.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಣಿ, ಕಚ್ಚಂಗೆ, ಕಚ್ಚಣಿ *kuchhage, kuchchange, kuchchane, adv.* Silently, quietly. 2. quickly.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಡ *kachchada, s.* Familiarity, mutual affection, fondness.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಡಿ *kachchadi, adj.* Fixed, held, obstructed. S. A lewd man. 2. any pulse fried in ghee, mixed with chillies, salt, tamarind, mustard seed, &c. ground and made into a thick mixture by the addition of water.

S. ಕಚ್ಚರ *kachchara, adj.* Foul, unclean, impure, soiled.

A. C. ಕಚ್ಚಲಿ *kachchale, adj.* Flat, horizontal.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಲಿ *kachchala, adj.* Fit, suitable.

C. ಕಚ್ಚಲಿ, ಕಚ್ಚಲಿ, ಕಚ್ಚಲಿ *kachchali, kachchali, kachchafike, s.* An honorary distinction, as a star, garter, ribbon medal, &c. for eminent services. 2. a bamboo bracelet.

H. ಕಚ್ಚಾ *kachchd, adj.* Low, base. 2. useless. 3. green, raw, unripe, rough, not

fair. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಕೆಲವೆ a base affair; a premature business. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಖರಿದು a rough copy, rough draught. 2. an account kept by the clerk of a village of monies received from the farmers. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ a rough account. ಕಚ್ಚಾ, ಮಾತು a low word, an improper expression. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean man. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಮಾತು to spoil, to make useless. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಕೇರು a *seer* of 24 Rupees weight. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ rough and fair; premature and mature; unboiled and boiled; cooked and uncooked.

T. B. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಶುದ್ಧಿ *kachched-shuddhi*, See ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಶುದ್ಧಿ.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, s. An incision, notch, wound. 3. dish water, or the washings of rice, &c. ಕಚ್ಚು ಕಳೆಯು, ಕಚ್ಚೋ ಗೆಣ ಕಳೆಯು to wash rice, &c. ಕಚ್ಚಿನ ಹೋಣೆ ಕಚ್ಚಿನ ರಂಜನೆ a swill tub. 2. a vessel for cattle to drink out of. ಕಚ್ಚು ತೀರು to be sharp or severe, as applied to wind, cold, water. ಕಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to notch, make an incision, wound. 2. to collect the washings of grain. ಕಚ್ಚು ಹಿಡಿಯು to collect the washings of grain, &c.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, v. a. & n. To bite. 2. to join, unite, as boards, &c. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕಚ್ಚು a sham bite. ಜೇಳು ಕಚ್ಚು a scorpion to sting. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಚ್ಚು the stomach to ache. ಕಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚುವಿಡು, ಕಚ್ಚು ರಿಡು, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು to cause to ather, join, unite. 2. to cause to bite or to take hold, as taches or hooks. ಕಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bite one's self. 2. to adjoin, adhere, join, unite, embrace, take in the teeth, to fix, as two joints. 3. to be fixed or permanently resident in a place. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು the act of biting, taking by the teeth, adhering, joining, uniting, &c. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಗಿಡು to live peaceably together, to be on terms of amity. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಬಿಡು biting. 2. quarrel, dispute, contention. ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಬಿಡು ಮಾಡು, ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಬಿಡು to abuse. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು ಕಚ್ಚು to dovetail, join, make adhere. ಕಚ್ಚು ನಿಟ್ಟು to stand fast or firm. ಕಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು to bite off.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachche*, s. Quarrel, dispute, fighting. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಾಣುತವಾದ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ನೆ he sets others to fight and himself enjoys the fun.

T. B. ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachche, kachcheda*, [ಕಚ್ಚಾ] s. The tuck of a native cloth covering

the privities. 2. the end or hem of a lower garment or cloth, gathered up behind and tucked into the waistband. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಯಬ್ಬು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿಡು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿಡು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ತೆಗೆ to undress, loosen the under garment, to loosen the cloth that goes between the legs, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿಡು (to keep the under cloth tight behind) to be continence. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಇಡು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಿಗು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಿಗು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಿಗು, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾಕು to fasten the under cloth behind. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಶುದ್ಧಿ chastity, continence. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಹರಕು an incontinent man. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕರಕು the hinder border of a female's garment. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಗಳು five fastenings of a native's lower cloth.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachchha*, adj. Contiguous to water, watery. s. The hem of a garment tucked in the waist band. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಶುದ್ಧಿ chastity, continence.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕ *kachchhaka*, s. A kind of tree.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕ *kachchhapa*, s. A turtle, tortoise. 2. one of *Kubéra's* treasures. 3. a flat kind of still. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ a place of tortoises. 2. a treasury of *Kubéra*. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ a female tortoise. 2. a sort of lute. 3. the lute of *Saraswati*.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachchharuha*, s. A kind of grass.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachchhu*, s. Scab or itch.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kachchhararu*, adj. Scabby, itchy. 2. libidinous, unchaste.

H. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajáni*, See ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ.

T. B. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajjra*, See ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ.

A. C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajja, kajjam*, s. Work, business, affair. ಮುಂಗೈವ ಕಚ್ಚೆವು ಬೆಸಸು say what is next to be done.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajja*, s. Excuse, pretence. II. quarrel. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ v. n. To excuse one's self, make a pretence. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ to be at variance, quarrel. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ to set at variance.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajjadi*, s. Confusion, disorder.

S. ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajjala, kajjala*, s. A collyrium for the eyes.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajjya*, s. A cake made of ground rice, jaggory, and ghee.

C. ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kajji*, [ಕಚ್ಚೆ] s. Scab, itch. *Herpes* evidens. ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಕಚ್ಚೆ the torment of

the itch. ಕಟ್ಟ ಕರಲು, ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಿಳು the itch to inflame. ಕಟ್ಟ ಕರೆಯು, ಕಟ್ಟ ಪುರಿಸು to scratch the itch. ಕಟ್ಟ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ the pustule of the scab. ಕಟ್ಟ ಹಿರಿಯು, ಕಟ್ಟ ಹತ್ತು to catch the itch. ಕಟ್ಟ ಪುರಿಯು a kind of itch in which there is no pustule. ಕಟ್ಟ ಪುರುಕ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಬುರುಕ a man who has the itch. ಕಟ್ಟ ಪುಕ dead worms in the body supposed to be the cause of the itch. ಕಟ್ಟ ಗಿಡ any tree full of berries.

T. B. ಕಹಾರ ಕಹಾರ *kajjāra*, See ಬಹಾರ.

T. B. ಕಹ್ಲೋತ, ಕಹ್ಲೋತಿ *kajjōta, kajjōti*, See ಬಹ್ಲೋತ.

S. ಕಟಿ *kaṭa*, s. The hip. 2. the hollow above the hip, or the loins; also the hip and loins. 3. the temples of an elephant. 4. a twist of straw. 5. a corpse. 6. a time or season. 7. a place of sepulture. 8. a hearse, bier, bed. 9. an annual plant. 10. a thin piece of wood, plank. 11. a mat. *adj.* Much, great, excessive.

S. ಕಟಿಕ *kaṭaka*, s. The side of a hill or mountain. 2. table land. 3. salt. 4. a ring placed as an ornament, on an elephant's trunk. 5. a royal metropolis, a city. 6. an army. 7. a circle, globe. 8. the town or province of Cuttack. 9. a hand bracelet.

C. ಕಟಿಕಟಾಯೆನ್ಯು *kaṭakāṭa-yennu*, v. n. To cry alas! alas!

C. ಕಟಿಕಟಾಕರಿಯು *kaṭa-kaṭa-kāḍiyu*, v. a. To grind or rattle the teeth, to bite with noise.

C. ಕಟಿಕಟಿಯನೆ *kaṭa-kaṭiyane*, s. A courageous cry of soldiers in battle.

C. ಕಟಿಕಟೆನು *kaṭa-kaṭenu*, v. n. To make a noise, as in gnawing, breaking, &c.

C. ಕಟಿಕಟೆ *kaṭa-kaṭe*, s. Annoyance, grievance, distress, disturbance, trouble, teasing. 2. a low railing in cutcherries, &c. used to lean against when sitting on the ground.

C. ಕಟಿಕರವ *kaṭakarava*, s. A butcher.

S. ಕಟಿಕಾಮುಖ *kaṭakā-mukha*, s. A circle or orbicular shape. 2. holding between the points of the thumb and fore finger.

C. ಕಟಿಕಿ *kaṭiki*, *adj.* Ironical, reproachful. ಕಟಿಕಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to speak ironically, reproachfully. s. A shrew.

C. ಕಟಿಕು *kaṭaku*, See ಕಟಿಕ.

C. ಕಟಿಕುಟಿ *kaṭa-kuṭa*, s. Noise in the bowels, wambling of the stomach.

C. ಕಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṭa-kolḷu*, [ಕಟ] v. n. To engrave, cut in, engrave for one's self.

S. ಕಟಿಕೊಲವು *kaṭakolavu*, s. A spittoon.

C. ಕಟಿಗುಟ್ಟು *kaṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To grieve, lament.

C. ಕಟಿವಲ್ಲು *kaṭa-pallu*, s. A jaw tooth.

C. ಕಟಿಪಿಟಿ *kaṭa-piṭe*, s. Annoyance, teasing, vexing. 2. gabble. ಕಟಿಪಿಟಿಗಾರ a gabbler.

C. ಕಟಿಬಾಯಿ, ಕಟಿವಾಯಿ, ಕಟಿಮುರಿ, ಕಟಿ ವಾಯಿಮುರಿ *kaṭa-bāi, kaṭa-rāi, kaṭa-muri, kaṭa-rāi-muri*, s. The corner of the mouth.

C. ಕಟಿಮಸ್ತಿ *kaṭamasti*, See ಕಟ್ಟಮಸ್ತಿ.

C. ಕಟಿಹ *kaṭaha*, s. A fence. 2. a cemetery. ಕಟಿಹ ಕಟಿಹ a neighbouring cemetery.

C. ಕಟಾಕಟಿ *kaṭā-kaṭi*, s. Long abstinence.

T. B. ಕಟಾರಿ *kaṭāri*, See ಕಹಾರಿ.

H. ಕಟಾವು *kaṭāvu*, s. Reaping, cutting corn, readiness for reaping.

S. ಕಟಾಹ *kaṭaha*, s. A boiler for oil, butter, sugar, &c. 2. a turtle's shell. 3. a young buffalo whose horns are just appearing. 4. a vessel for frying or roasting grain. 5. hell, the infernal regions. 6. a frying pan.

S. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kaṭākṣha*, s. A leer, glance, side look. 2. *fig.* favour, mercy. ಕರಣಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ a look of pity. ಪೂರ್ಣ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ great regard. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷಿಸು to look aside upon, to favour, regard. ಕೃಪಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ನೋಡು to look on with clemency. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ತಪ್ಪು to lose one's favour. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ವೀಕ್ಷಣಾ a side look, side glance. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷೋದಯ the rising of a feeling of regard.

S. ಕಟಿ *kaṭi*, s. The waist, middle, hip, loins. ಕಟಿ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಭಾಗ the abdomen. ಕಟಿ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಭಾಗ the posteriors. ಕಟಿ ಬಂಧ waist-bound. ಕಟಿ ಭಾಗ the middle. ಕಟಿ ಸೂತ್ರ a girdle.

C. ಕಟಿ, ಕಟಿ *kaṭi, kaṭe*, [ಕಟ] v. a. To engrave, hew, turn, or cut. ಕಟಿದ ಕಣ್ಣು an engraved or hewn stone. ಕಟಿದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ a graven image. ಕಟಿಯನ ಕಲನ turner's work.

C. ಕಟಿಕ *kaṭika*, s. A butcher. 2. the fork-tailed shrike.



C. ಕಟಕಟಮನೆ *katikatiyane*, *s.* The noise made by the teeth in gnawing.

C. ಕಟಿಕು *katiku*, *s.* The sound of a chisel in engraving, or of the teeth when gnashed. *v. n.* To cut through, wear away, as wire, &c. ಕಟಿಕದ ಕಂಠ ವಾಲಿ the neck-lace which was cut through.

T. B. ಕಟಿಣ *katina*, See ಕಪಿಣ.

C. ಕಟಿಪಿಟಮಾಡು *katipiti-mādu*, *v. n.* To haggle in making a bargain; to wrangle.

S. ಕಟು *katu*, *s.* Pungency, pungent taste. 2. solidity, hardness. *adj.* Pungent. 2. solid, massy, hard, thick, strong. 3. envious. 4. fierce, impetuous, hot. 5. fragrant. 6. ill-smelling. 7. displeasing, disagreeable. 8. abstruse, difficult to make out, as writing, &c.

S. ಕಟುಕ *katuka*, *s.* A plant, the bark and seed of which have an acrid and bitter taste, and are used, in medicine, for worms, dysentery, &c. 2. gigantic swallow-wort. 3. mustard.

S. ಕಟುಕರೊಳಿನಿ *katukarōhini*, *s.* Black hellebore.

C. ಕಟುಕಾಯಿ *katu-kāi*, *s.* A strong astringent; the *chebulic myrobalan*.

T. B. ಕಟುಕಾರ *katu-kāra*, *s.* A very pungent taste.

C. ಕಟುಕು, ಕಟುಂಕು *katuku*, *katunku*, *s.* A sort of white clay or pumice stone. 2. white gravel. 3. burnt lime powder. *adj.* Dry. ಕಟುಕು ಬೀಳು to catch in, as a wheel between two stones. 2. to come to a stratum of white clay in digging.

H. ಕಟಿಲೋರಿ *katōri*, *s.* An earthen, brass, or copper cup.

A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಕ *kaṭṭanka*, *s.* An ominous or fixed mark.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ *kaṭṭambali*, *s.* A thick kind of sour porridge made of bruised millet, &c. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿಗ a glutton. 2. a sluggard.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆಗೆ *kaṭṭa-kade*, *kaṭṭa-kadege*, *adv.* Finally, ultimately, at the last, last of all, the extreme point, the farthest end, the last.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಡಕ *kaṭṭaḍaka*, *s.* A written agreement.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಡವಿ, ಕಟ್ಟರಣ್ಯ *kaṭṭaḍavi*, *kaṭṭa-ranya*, *s.* A thick impervious jungle.

C. ಕಟ್ಟನ್ನ *kaṭṭanna*, *s.* Boiled rice put up for a journey.

C. ಕಟ್ಟರಸು *kaṭṭarasu*, *s.* (in chess) The checkmate. ಕಟ್ಟರಸಾಗು to be checkmated, hemmed in.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭaṇṇi*, *kaṭṭaṇṇi*, *s.* An order, regulation, rule, statute. 2. an appointment, command. 3. habit, custom. 4. weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಮಾಡು to order, appoint, command. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to obey orders. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕೊಡು to give according to agreement. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಕಂಪೌಂಡರ a fixed establishment. ದಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ daily. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ extraordinary, more than common. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು stone weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಚೀಲ a bag for weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಹೋರು to ascertain the weight. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ anything in which weights are kept.

A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *kaṭṭaṇṇike*, *s.* Great grief or distress.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭaṇṇi*, *s.* A strict order, severe regulation, hard measure.

T. B. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭaṇṇi*, See ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭaṇṇi*, *v. a.* To rule, govern, manage. *s.* A servant, slave, subject. 2. a temperate man. 3. a valiant man, hero. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿವನ a ruler, manager. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿವನ, ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿವನ valour, prowess, bravery, courage. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿವನಂ ಹತ್ತಿಂನು thus having acquired courage.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭi*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree for irrigation. 2. a hard blind boil. 3. a bundle of bamboos, &c., a faggot. *adj.* Chaste, continent. *part.* Having been with young, as cattle.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಂಬು *kaṭṭimbu*, *s.* A confined place, a place of restraint.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕರೆಯು, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗರೆಯು *kaṭṭi-kareyu*, *kaṭṭi-gareyu*, *v. n.* To rain incessantly. *v. a.* To vex, torment. 2. to tie up and milk.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṭṭi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To take possession. 2. to enclose. 3. to incur. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to take possession of a country. ಮರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to hedge in, enclose. ಪಾಪ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to commit sin. ಸಂಪಾರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to have a family, to bear the expenses of a family, have

the burden of a family. ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be ordained as a priest, crowned, as a king. ಏರು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be at enmity with. ಜತೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to accompany. ಗರ್ಭ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conceive, become pregnant. ಗಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to thicken, coagulate, turn as milk, become a mass.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿನು *kattikku, kattirinu, v. a.* To lay by, lay up, keep ready. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು to tie up a bundle, tie up together. 2. to impose a burden upon another.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಂಪೆ *kattige, kattigekampe, s.* Wood, sticks, a staff, piece of wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗುರು, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮನವು an unfeeling disposition. 2. a hard heart. 3. obstinacy. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯವ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಾರ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಾರ an unfeeling man. 2. a messenger or out-runner, whose badge of office is a hooked stick. 3. a woodman. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಡೆಯು to cut wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೊರೆ a bundle of firewood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಂಬವ a bullock load of firewood.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ *kattida, [ಕಟ್ಟು] part.* Constructed, built. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಳೆರೆ an artificial tank. 2. with young, as cattle. ಕಟ್ಟಿದವನ cattle with young.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರಿ *kattidiri, See ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು.*
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿನಸುಗಿರಿ *kattina-gudige, s.* A stick with pieces of loose iron hanging at short distances to make a noise with in running.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವೆ *kattirivi, kattirive, s.* The large black ant.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kattu, s.* A band, bandage, tie. 2. a bunch, bundle, faggot, pack, bale. 3. an impediment, restraint, prohibition, prevention. 4. a command, order, regulation, law. 5. a charm or enchantment. 6. a vow, resolution. 7. a combination, plot. 8. a system. 9. bondage. 10. the ornament or ferrule of a stick. 11. the water in which any grain has been washed. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಾದ ಕಟ್ಟು an iron hoop. 2. a clasp. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು a bracelet. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟು magic, legerdemain. ನಮು ಕಟ್ಟು a sash, girdle. ಒಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು union, association. 2. appointment, regulation. 3. close reasoning, uniformity of sentiment from previous arrangement. ಸಮ ಕಟ್ಟು preparation for battle. ಜನಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಣ ಕಟ್ಟು a sect or class of people, a nation. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a bottle of hay, a bundle of grass. ಸಭೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a congregation assembled. 2. the act

or law of a society. ಮಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು old paddy ground. ಗಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು fresh laid out paddy ground, or ground fit to sow paddy in. ದಿಸ್ಸೆ ಕಟ್ಟು high ground. ಸುರುಮ ಕಟ್ಟು a stony place. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಟ್ಟು the fixing of a colour. ರಸ ಕಟ್ಟು alchymy. ಛಾಡ ಕಟ್ಟು charming evil spirits. ಮೇರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು an agreement. 2. a boundary. ಪರಳ ಕಟ್ಟು water in which gram has been boiled. ವೀಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು puberty, or the first appearance of mustaches. ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು the head of a letter representing the inherent vowel *a*. ಅಯು ಕಟ್ಟು sound reasoning. 2. a word fitly spoken. 3. all saying the same thing from having previously agreed to do so. 4. neatness, convenience. ಪಾಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the custom of a caste. ಮುಂಕಟ್ಟು, ಮುಂಗಟ್ಟು the front of a house. 2. foresight, forecast. 3. to silence before one can speak, by a convincing argument. ಹಿಂಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು the hind part of the house. 2. to keep a man from going back from his promise or declaration. ಒಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು the aggregate. ಮಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the wrist. ಕಾಣಿಕಟ್ಟು a building of polished stone. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು a strait. ಪರಿಕಟ್ಟು a sample. ಪಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the ornamental part of the head-stall of a horse or ox. ಮರಕಟ್ಟು a wooden wall, made to tanks where the earth is not firm, or where it is sandy and stones would not stand. ಕಟ್ಟಿನಮು to violate an agreement.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kattu, v. a.* To secure, fasten, bind, tie. 2. to connect, unite, join together. 3. to build, construct, erect. 4. to charm, bewitch, stop by magic. 5. to ward off by a shield. 6. to fly in an ominous direction. 7. to become with young, as applied to cattle. ಕಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು to charm by incantations. 2. to bind up a wound. ರಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು to collect an army, gather troops. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a parcel. 2. to lay by money, appropriate. ತಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to bind up the hair. 2. to abstain from bathing the head. ಮೋರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೋರು ಗಟ್ಟು to become stiff, as a joint from injury. ತರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build a tank. ಬಾಮ ಕಟ್ಟು to shut the mouth, hold the tongue, be silent. 2. to restrain the appetite. 3. to silence by incantations, arguments, &c. 4. to tie up a bag, sack, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟು to deceive, impose upon. ಘಾಯಕಟ್ಟು to dress a wound. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು to fold the arms. ಮುದ್ದ ಕಟ್ಟು to coagulate. ಗಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to curdle, turn as milk, become hard or indurated, as a sore. ಕಂಠ ಕಟ್ಟು to perform

gymnastic exercises. ಕಟ್ಟುಪಾಟ an order. 2. retaliation. ಒಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to strain off. ಏರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie or loop up. ಉಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give in charge, as a child; to give to another to nourish. 2. to tie up the skirt of a native jacket so as to form a bag in front. ಮೋಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to be cloudy. dark, by the clouds overspreading the sky. ಮೂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು to stop, intercept, cut off provisions. 2. the nose to be obstructed by cold. ಲಙ್ಗ ಕಟ್ಟು to arrest, stop, detain. 2. to dam. ಹಾಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to shut up a passage, cut off a route, stop up a road. ಕಯಾಸ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಊಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to conjecture, suppose, imagine. ಜಾಹರ ಕಟ್ಟು to accuse a woman of adultery. ಸಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to file off, go in rows, arrange, put in a row, form a line. ಜಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the hair to become matted and entangled. ಎಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to gather, as pus. ಮರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to blind, to stand in the light. 2. to fence, curtain off. ಕೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to hang up a curtain, suspend a blind. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to water by a channel, to irrigate. ಇರುವಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the evacuations to be obstructed. ದವ್ವ ಕಟ್ಟು to swell, rise, as the flesh when beaten, the skin on being stung, &c. 2. to bloat. ಯಂತ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟು to charm. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to lay a spirit. ಕಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop, hinder. 2. to charm. ಪುಂತ್ರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop by witchcraft. ಬಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to truss. ಪುಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to take seconds. ದೆನ್ನ ಕಟ್ಟು to shield. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು to compose poetry. ಬುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put a horse or ox in a vehicle. ಬೀನು ಕಟ್ಟು to saddle. ಬುತ್ರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to take something cooked for a journey. ಬಿಕ್ಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to lay in provisions for a journey. ನಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟು to gird. 2. to retain one's chastity. ಹೂ ಕಟ್ಟು to pay taxes. 2. to amass wealth. ಬೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to appraise. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain the appetite. ಮೇಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to arrange a musical choir. ಸೂಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind sheaves. ಹಂಪಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for the purpose of treading out corn. ಡಾವನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie bullocks in a row to a long rope fastened by two pegs. ಕಪರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke bullocks to draw water. ಕಾಗದ ಕಟ್ಟು to affix a public notice upon a wall. ಪೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make a paper kite. ಗಮವು ಕಟ್ಟು to stipulate, to fix a term. ಕಿರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to prevent from going back. ದುರಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to swear. ಹಡಮುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to bind hand and foot. ವಾಸನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to perfume. 2. to retain the scent. ಗೋಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build a wall. ದನ ಕಟ್ಟು to cover, copulate, as beasts. ಕಟ್ಟುರು to be bound or tied. ಕಟ್ಟು

ನೈ boiled rice tied up in a cloth for a journey. ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to tie up and punish. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡ ಹಂಗು a married woman. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to give over to be settled in a court of law. 2. to build for one. 3. to tie up and give. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain merit. ದೇವನೈ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conquer a country. ಒಬ್ಬನೈ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace one. ಕಟ್ಟು ಇಡು to lay in store. ಕಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to tie up, sequester. ಕಟ್ಟುರು to cause to build, fasten, &c. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build with stones. ಸೂಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build with the stones perpendicularly placed, instead of horizontally, as in tanks, &c. ಗುಡಾರ ಕಟ್ಟು to build with stones in a sloping position.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಥೆ *kattu-kathe*, s. A fable, fiction, novel, romance.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kattu-kalive*, s. A channel for irrigation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೂಲಿ *kattu-kūli*, s. A regulated hire.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೋಲು *kattu-kōlu*, s. A sceptre. 2. a builder's measure.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಂಭ *kattu-kambha*, s. A post to which thieves and cattle are fastened near to a village.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗಾರ *kattu-gāra*, s. A builder, an architect.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗೂಳಿ, ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಿ *kattu-gūli*, *kattu-hōri*, s. A bull for breeding.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗ್ರ *kattugra*, s. Fierce wrath.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತರ *kattutara*, adj. Substantial, serviceable.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತರ *kattuttara*, s. A paper of settlement between disputants.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತರ *kattuttāra*, s. Remission of land-rent on account of loss by failure of rain, inundation, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ದರೆ *kattu-dale*, s. The rate of assessment. 2. building. 3. agreement, settlement.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಪು *kattuppu*, s. A strong salt.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಗ *kattu-baḍige*, s. A bludgeon.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಜನ *kattu-baḍi-jana*, s. Public servants, privileged persons who have a portion of land exempt from tax or rent, and who, when occasion requires, perform the service of soldiers.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬಿಲ್ವೆ *kattu-bilu*, v. n. To be fastened, bound, built.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಡಿ *kattu-madi*, s. A cloth worn only at meals and worship.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮೂಕ *kattu-maṇaka*, s. A young buffalo or heifer fit to breed.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿ *kattumasti*, adj. Powerful, head-strong. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿಯವ a powerful or head-strong man.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಾಡು *kattu-mādu*, v. a. To order, command.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮೊಸರು *kattu-mosaru*, s. Warm water mixed with strained curds.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುರಸ, ಕಟ್ಟುಸಾರ *kattu-rasa*, *kattu-sāra*, s. Pepper-water made of split pulse, chillies, tamarinds, &c. ಕಟ್ಟುರಸ mercury decomposed.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುರಿ *katturi*, s. A fierce or vehement blaze. 2. a violent inflammation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುನಕ್ಕೋಲು *kattuva-kōlu*, s. A staff to lead dogs to the chase.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಡೆಯು *kattuvadeyu*, [ಕಟ್ಟುವು v. n. To be bound, fastened, tied. ಅಂಜನದೇವನಾಥ ಹಿರಿದವಾಂಥಟ್ಟುಮೆಂಬ ಬಳ್ಳಂಗೆಯೊಳ್ಳಟ್ಟುವದವ ಲೆನಲರಿಯರು because they were bound in the strong cord of their elder brother's kindness, they could say nothing.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುಲಾಡು *kattuluhu*, s. A great noise.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಾರೆ *kattuvāre*, s. The gout, rheumatism.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುನಾಸ *kattu-wāsa*, s. A wrapper or cover, used to wrap up clothes, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಹುಳಿ, ಕಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿ *kattu-huli*, *kattuḷḷi*, s. A strong acid.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮೊರೆ *kattu-hore*, s. A bundle of grass, &c.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುಲಿಗ *kattūḷiga*, s. A hard task, severe service.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kaffe*, s. A basin or small pond, a tank. 2. a dike or dam. 3. a basin round the trunk of a tree. 4. a bridge. 5. an altar. 6. a custom house. ಕೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the bank of a tank. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟೆ an earthen bank. ಗಗ್ಗರಿ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the platform of a building. ಜಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the raised seat of earth, &c. in front of a house. ಮಂಕದ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a place where tolls and

- duty on goods are received. ರಟ್ಟೇ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the raised seat in a village. ಅರಳೇ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a place where contracts are made for cotton. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to dam, bank up, &c. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕು to build a bank, &c. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಹರ ಹೊಮ್ಮು to break an embankment.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟೆದುರು *katteduru*, s. Exactly opposite, right in front.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟೆಕಾಂತ *kattēkanta*, adv. Very retired.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟೆಡೆಯು *kattodeyu*, v. a. To break a promise, violate an agreement. 2. to break down a bank or dam. 3. to tie up and flog.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲುಮೆ *kattillume*, s. Strong affection, great regard. ಕಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲುಮೆಯವ an ardent or devoted lover.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಲೆ *kattphale*, s. A small tree, the bark and seeds of which are used in medicine and as aromatics. *Gmelina arborea*, Rox.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿ *katturi*, s. A dangerous black snake.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kattē*, See ಕಟ್ಟಿ.
- S. ಕಠೆ *kaṭha*, s. The name of a saint. 2. a note or simple sound. 3. a mystical prayer.
- C. ಕಠಾಪಾಳೆ *kaṭhā-pāḷa*, s. A strong, stout man. 2. a clumsy, awkward man.
- S. ಕಠಾರಿ, ಕಠಾರು *kaṭhāri*, *kaṭhāru*, s. A crease, dagger. ಕಠಾರಿಯೇರ the sheath of a crease or dagger.
- S. ಕಠಿಣ, ಕಠಿನ *kaṭhina*, *kaṭhina*, adj. Hard, solid, indurated, impervious. 2. severe, harsh, cruel. ಕಠಿನತರ harder. ಕಠಿನನು, ಕಠಿನಮಾತಿ, ಕಠಿನಗಾರ a cruel, hard-hearted man. ಕಠಿನ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಕಠಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a cruel disposition, severe temper. ಕಠಿನವಾಗಿ harshly, cruelly. ಕಠಿನ ಮಾಡು to indurate, harden. 2. to vex. ಕಠಿನವಾಗಿರು, ಕಠಿನ ಭಾವವಾಗಿರು to be hard, harsh, cruel. ಕಠಿಣ ಮಾತು a severe expression. ಕಠಿಣ ಕುಡೆ a tight, hard breast. ಕಠಿಣ ಭೂಮಿ hard ground. ಕಠಿಣ ಹೃದಯ a hard heart. ಕಠಿಣ ರೋಗ a dangerous sickness. ಕಠಿನ ಭೂತತ್ವ induration.
- S. ಕಠೋರ *kaṭhōra*, adj. Impervious, hard, indurated. 2. severe, harsh, terrible, horrible. s. A cup. ಕಠೋರ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಕಠೋರ ಮಾತು a hard expression, severe word. ಕಠೋರ ಕಬ್ಬೆ a terrific noise, horrible sound. ಕಠೋರವಾಗು, ಕಠೋರವಾಗಿರಿ to become hard. ಕಠೋರ ಕೋಪ great wrath,

violent anger. ಕಡೋರ ಮೂರ್ಯ the mid-day sun. ಕಡೋರವರ more cruel, harder, very cruel. ಕರ್ಣ ಕಡೋರ distressing to hear.

C. ಕಠಾಣಿ *kaṭṭhāṇi*, s. A necklace of pearls, oblong plates, gold beads, and a square centre piece.

C. ಕಡ *kaḍa*, s. A loan, debt. 2. a ferry, ford. ಕಡ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಡಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to borrow. ಕಡ ಕೊಡು to lend. 2. to return a loan. ಪರಗೋಲು ಕಡ the passage over which a ferry passes. ದೋಣಿ ಕಡ the passage of a large boat. ಕಡನಾಗಿ as a loan. ಕಡ ತಿಕ್ಕು a bond. ಕಡಗಾರ a borrower. ಕಡ ತೀರು to pay a debt.

S. ಕಡಂಗರ *kaḍangara*, s. Chaff. 2. a grainless crop, thin ear of corn.

A. C. ಕಡಂಗು, ಕಡಂಕು, ಕಡಕು *kaḍangu*, *kaḍanku*, *kaḍaku*, v. n. To strive, be vehement, valiant, to scheme, make an effort. s. Anxiety, perturbation. 2. zeal, effort, exertion. 3. joy, gladness. 4. a channel. 5. valour, courage, ardour. ಕಡಂಗಿ having become valiant, ardent, &c. ಉದಯ ಬರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಕಡಂಗಿ ಕೈ ಖರೆ the commanders of the two armies became courageous, and waved their hands. ಕೊಡಂಕುವಗ್ಗ ಲಿವಿವಿಂನನೊಮ್ಮೆ ಕಡಂಗಿ ಕಾದಿದರ resisting in a most surprising manner, they fought valiantly. ನಮವು ಕಡಂಗಿ ಕಂಬಿದ the waist agitated with excitement. ಕಡಂಗಿಹೆಯ್ಯು having leaped with vehemence. ಕಡಂಗಿ ಕಂಡು having looked with anxiety.

A. C. ಕಡದುರು *kaḍanduru*, s. A red stinging bee.

A. C. ಕಡಂಬರಿಯುವದು *kaḍam-bareyuvadu*, s. Level, evenness.

C. ಕಡಕತ್ತಿ *kaḍa-katti*, s. A chopper, cleaver, bill.

C. ಕಡಕಬಳ್ಳಿ *kaḍaka-baḷḷi*, s. A triple bracelet.

C. ಕಡಕಲು *kaḍakalu*, s. A gap, breach.

T. B. ಕಡಗ *kaḍaga*, [ಕಡಕ] s. A bracelet.

C. ಕಡಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍa-gaṇṇu*, s. The outer corner of the eye.

C. ಕಡಗದಮರ *kaḍagada-mara*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*.

C. ಕಡಗಿಬರು *kaḍagi-baru*, v. n. To be vehement, zealous, ardent.

C. ಕಡಗು *kaḍagu*, s. The basin round the

foot of a tree for irrigation. 2. a drain. ಕಡಗು ಪೆಗಯು to make one. ಬಾಳೆಗೆ ಕಡಗು the basin at the foot of a plantain tree. ಚಿಟ್ಟಕಡಗು a small water channel. ಬಾಳೆಗೆ ಕಡಗು ಮೂಳೆಗೆ ಬೆಡಗು the channel is every thing to a plantain tree, and affectation to a harlot. A. C. v. n. To become clean. 2. to cry out. 3. to strive. 4. to be vehement, ardent, valiant. See ಕಡಯು.

C. ಕಡಗೊಳ್ಳು *kaḍa-golḷu*, See ಕಡಯು.

C. ಕಡಗೋಲು *kaḍa-gōlu*, [ಕಡಯು] s. A churning stick. ಕಡಗೋಲು ಗುತ್ತಿ the cross at the bottom of a churning stick. ಕಡಗೋಲು ಪಗ್ಗ the churning string. ಕಡಗೋಲು ಮಲೆ the *Mandara* mountain used as a churning stick by the demi-gods and giants, in churning the milk sea.

C. ಕಡಗೋಲುದಣ್ಣು *kaḍagōlu-haṇṇu*, s. The love apple, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

C. ಕಡಚು, ಕಡಂಚು, ಕಡಚಿಬರು *kaḍachu*, *kaḍanchu*, *kaḍachi-baru*, See ಕಡಚಿರು.

C. ಕಡಚೇಮರ *kaḍachē-mara*, s. The tree *Mimosa shirisha*.

C. ಕಡಜ *kaḍaja*, s. A wasp.

C. ಕಡತ *kaḍata*, s. A cloth covered with a composition of charcoal and gum and used instead of a slate for writing. 2. an incision, notch, jag, bite, cut. ಕಡತ ಬರಿಯು to write with a piece of potstone on the above. ಕಡತ ಕರಿಯು to make a notch or incision.

C. ಕಡತಿ, ಕಡಂತಿ *kaḍati*, *kaḍanti*, s. An elk. ಕಡತಿ ಚರ್ಮ elk's skin.

C. ಕಡತೀರು, ಕಡಬೀಳ್ಳು, ಕಡಗೀಯು *kaḍatēru*, *kaḍa-biḷḷu*, *kaḍa-gēyu*, v. n. To recover, escape from danger, get through child-birth, a difficulty, &c. ಕಡತೀರಿಸು to recover another from disease, or save from distress.

C. ಕಡದಾಟ *kaḍadāṭa*, See under ಕಡಿವಾಟು.

C. ಕಡದು *kaḍadu*, adj. Strong. 2. loud, vehement. 3. hasty, passionate. ಕಡವಾಗು to become strong. 2. to become passionate. ಕಡದು ಮಾತು a loud word, hasty expression. ಕಡದಿವ, ಕಡದುಗಾರ a powerful man. 2. a quick man. 3. a passionate man.

C. ಕಡದುಬರು *kaḍadu-baru*, v. n. To come over, come up with. ಕಡದು ಹೋಗು to go over, cross, pass, escape.



- C. ಕಡಮುಲಿವು *kaḍadu-bidu*, See under ಕಡಿ.
- C. ಕಡದುರಿಗಡ *kaḍaduri-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called.
- C. ಕಡದುರು *kaḍaduru*, s. A red stinging bee.
- C. ಕಡನಪತ್ರ *kaḍana-patra*, s. A promissory note, note of hand.
- C. ಕಡಬು *kaḍabu*, See ಕಡಬು.
- A. C. ಕಡಲಿತುತ *kaḍaliduta*, adj. Abundant, profuse.
- A. C. ಕಡಲು *kaḍalu*, s. The sea, ocean. ಇಂಗಡಲು the sea of milk. ಇಡಲಿ ಕುವರಿ *Lakshmi*, sprung from the milk-sea. ಕಡಲಮಗ the moon. ಕಡಲೈತ್ತು, ಕಡಲುರಿ submarine fire. ಕಡಲೈಳೆ the seven seas.
- C. ಕಡಲೆ *kaḍale*, See ಕಡ್ಲೆ.
- C. ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, s. A horse or stallion.
- C. ಕಡವಮರ *kaḍava-mara*, See ಕಡವಮರ.
- A. C. ಕಡವರಂ *kaḍavaram*, s. Gold, wealth. 2. desire, longing. adj. Grave, mild. ಕಡವರನ ಸಂಧಿವ ಕಡು ಬಡವನಂತೆ like a very poor man getting wealth.
- C. ಕಡವನ *kaḍavasa*, See ಕಡವನ.
- C. ಕಡವೆ *kaḍave*, s. An elk. ಕಡವೇ ಚರ್ಮ elk's skin.
- C. ಕಡಸು *kaḍasu*, s. A heifer or young cow.
- C. ಕಡಸು *kaḍasu*, v. a. To extricate, get through a difficulty.
- C. ಕಡಹಮರ *kaḍaha-mara*, s. The tree *Nauclea cadamba*.
- C. ಕಡಹುಟ್ಟು *kaḍa-huṭṭu*, s. The youngest, or last born child, the last born.
- C. ಕಡಾ *kaḍā*, See ಕಡ.
- C. ಕಡಾಬುಂಡಿತಮಾಡು *kaḍā-khaṇḍita-māḍu*, v. n. To be firm, insist on, as on immediate payment, &c., to be strict.
- H. ಕಡಾಬುಡಿ *kaḍā-khaḍi*, adj. Impartial. 2. strict, rigorous, severe. 3. correct, accurate. ಕಡಾ ಬಿಡೀ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಕಡಾ ಬಿಡಿಯವ a strict, impartial, resolute man. 2. a candid, open, frank, undissembling man.
- H. ಕಡಾಬೊಳುಡು *kaḍā-khoḷuḍu*, adj. Loud sounding, as a vessel.
- T. B. ಕಡಾಯಿ, ಕಡಾಹಿ *kaḍāi*, *kaḍāhi*, See ಕಡಾಹ.
- A. C. ಕಡಾಯಿಸು *kaḍāisu*, v. a. To ram, as a gun. 2. to drive in, as a nail, &c.
- S. ಕಡಾರ *kaḍāra*, s. Gold colour.
- C. ಕಡಾರಿ *kaḍāri*, s. A young bull. 2. a ram.
- C. ಕಡಾನ, ಕಡಾನಿ, ಕಡಾನು *kaḍāna*, *kaḍāsi*, *kaḍāsu*, s. A dried skin used by ascetics as a seat or bed. ಯೋಗಿ ಎದ್ದರೆ ಕಡಾನವೆ ಗಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ as soon as the ascetic is up he has the skin on his shoulder (proverb used of a single man who has no encumbrance).
- C. ಕಡಿ *kaḍi*, s. A bit, morsel. 2. a chip, shaving. 3. a potsherd. 4. a rim placed on a mortar while beating rice in it. 5. a chaffing dish. 6. boiled sour milk used with rice. 7. any acetous fermentation, as vinegar, &c. 8. a particle added to some verbs for the purpose of converting them into verbal nouns, &c. 9. an irritation on the skin, itching. ಶಿಲೆನ ಕಡಿ a skein of thread. ಕಡಿ ಮೋಡು to wind up a skein of thread. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಡಿ a curry made of curds, spices, chillies, &c. ಕಡಿ ಕಾಡು to prepare such a dish. ಸಗಡೇ ಕಡಿ a cake of cowdung. ಕಡಿ ಹಾಕು to dung, as cattle. ದಂಕಿ ಕಡಿ a moveable stove or fire vessel. ಸರ ಕಡಿ the act of sliding away privately. ನಿಲಿ ಕಡಿ the act of standing. ಹಾಕ ಕಡಿ ready money, money in hand.
- C. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿಮು *kaḍi*, *kaḍiyu*, v. a. To bite, champ, gnaw. 2. to cut, chop, slay, engrave. v. n. To itch. ಬೀಳ ಕಡಿ to hew or cut down. ನಟ್ಟ ಕಡಿ to root up a kind of bent grass. ದಣ್ಣು ಕಡಿ to gnash the teeth. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಡಿ the stomach to ache. ತುಂಡು ತುಂಡಾಗಿ ಕಡಿ to cut in pieces. ಕಡಿತ the act of cutting. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕಡಿತಾ ಕಡಿ to cut down with great vehemence. ಚಿನಗಡಿತ ಕಡಿ to cut into small pieces. ಕಡಿಮು to cause to cut, &c. ಕಡಿಮು ಹಾಕು, ಕಡಿಮು ಬಿಡು, ಕಡಿಮು ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to cut off, sever from, hew, fell, cut down, slay. ಕಡಿಮೊಟ್ಟು to cut down and heap up. ಕಡಿತಿ ಬಿಡು to have cut off. ಕಡಿವ ಮೊಟ್ಟು the stump of a tree.
- C. ಕಡಿ *kaḍi*, See ಕಡು and ಕಡೆ.
- A. C. ಕಡಿಕು *kaḍiku*, s. A headless trunk.
- C. ಕಡಿಬಂಡನಾಡು *kaḍi-khaṇḍa-māḍu*, v. a. To cut into small pieces.
- C. ಕಡಿಗೆಹಾರು *kaḍige-hāru*, v. a. To move on one side or out of the way.

- C. ಕಡಿದಾಡು *kaḍiddādu*, *v. a.* To cut down or slay mutually, as in battle. 2. to fight, quarrel, wrangle. ಕಡಿದಾಡು fight, contest, mutual slaughter.
- C. ಕಡಿದೀಯು *kaḍidiyu*, *v. a.* To cut and give.
- C. ಕಡಿಬಿನಕಾಳು *kaḍibina-kāḷa*, See under ಕಡುಬು.
- C. ಕಡಿಬೀಳು *kaḍi-bīḷu*, See ಕಡತೇರು.
- C. ಕಡಿಮಿಗಡ *kaḍimi-giḍa*, See ಕಡತ ಮರ.
- C. ಕಡಿಮೆ *kaḍime*, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. remnant. *adj.* Remaining, defective. 2. other. 3. less. ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make less. ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗು to become less, deficient, or defective. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಮಳೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ the rain is deficient this year. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ more or less, about.
- C. ಕಡಿಯಾಗಿ *kaḍiyagi*, See ಕಡೆ.
- A. C. ಕಡಿಯಾಣ *kaḍiyāṇa*, See ಕಡಿವಾಣ.
- A. C. ಕಡಿಲು *kaḍilu*, See ಕಡಲು.
- C. ಕಡಿವಾಣ, ಕಡಿವಾರ *kaḍivāṇa*, *kaḍivāra*, *s.* A horse's bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಹಾಕು, ಕಡಿವಾಣವಿಡು to bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ತೆಗೆಯು to take off a bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಸಡಿಲ ಬಿಡು to slacken the bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ನಿಳೆಯು, ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಿಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to pull in the reins. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಾಡು the rein of a bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣದ ಕಕ್ಕುಗಳು the spikes, &c. on a bit.
- D. ಕಡಲಿ *kaḍali*, *s.* The stalks of the great millet cut up and given to cattle.
- C. ಕಡಿತ *kaḍisha*, *s.* A tree producing a brown berry that is used as the drop to an ear-ring.
- C. ಕಡಿಹಿಡಿಯು *kaḍi-hiḍiyu*, *v. a.* To gather the dung of cattle for drying in cakes, for fuel. 2. to prepare cotton thread for sewing. 3. to twist several fine threads into one.
- C. ಕಡಿಹುರಿ *kaḍi-huri*, See ಕಡುಹುರಿ.
- C. ಕಡು *kaḍu*, *adj.* Excessive, great, much, severe, extreme, ultimate, final, worst, very. 2. crooked. ಕಡು ಕಷ್ಟ, ಕಡುಗಟ್ಟು extreme trouble, difficulty or distress. ಕಡುಬಿಳುಪು, ಕಡುಬಿಳುಪು very white. ಕಡು ಕೂರಿಕೆ very sharp. ಕಡು ಕೋಪು a heavy loss. ಕಡು ಕೋಪಿ a man greatly given to passion. ಕಡು ಗಾಳಿ great exertion, extreme fatigue. ಕಡುಬಾಗಿ, ಕಡುಪ್ಪಾಗಿ an extremely benevolent man. ಕಡುತಾಮನು a great slug-gard, a man extremely slow. ಕಡು ಧಡ್ಡ a very

stupid man. ಕಡುನೋವು extreme pain. ಕಡು ಪಟು a notorious sinner. ಕಡುಗೌರವ great courage.

- A. C. ಕಡುಂಗಲಿ *kaḍungali*, See ಕಡುಗಲಿ.
- C. ಕಡುಂಬು *kaḍumba*, See ಕಡುಬು.
- A. C. ಕಡುಂಬೆ, ಕಡುಂಬೆ *kaḍumbe*, *kaḍumpe*, *s.* A swift spotted deer.
- C. ಕಡುಗಲಿ *kaḍu-gali*, [ಕಡು and ಕಲಿ] *s.* A very valiant man, a great hero. ಕಡುಗಲಿಕವ heroism, great valour, prowess.
- C. ಕಡುಕಾಗಿ *kaḍu-kāgi*, *s.* A miser, a very penurious man.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಾಪ್ಪೇರಿಕಂಗಳು *kaḍukāhēri-kangalu*, *s.* Very angry eyes.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಿರಿದು *kaḍu-kiridu*, *adj.* Very small, very little.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಿಪ್ಪೋಗು *kaḍuki-pōgu*, *v. n.* To follow, go after another.
- C. ಕಡುಕು *kaḍuku*, *s.* A cleft, a fissure in rocks, &c. 2. refraction, as in rays of light. 3. a headless trunk. 4. an ear-ring.
- C. ಕಡುಕುಪಲಿಗೆ *kaḍuku-halige*, *s.* A board smeared with a composition of white earth and brick dust, and used for writing.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕೇಯು, ಕಡುಗೇಯು *kaḍukēyu*, *kaḍu-gēyu*, *v. n.* To hurry, hasten.
- C. ಕಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *kaḍu-gollu*, See ಕಡೆಡು.
- T. B. ಕಡುಗ *kaḍuga*, See ಬಡ್ಡ.
- C. ಕಡುಗಾಂವಿ *kaḍugādi*, *s.* Unripe fruit or vegetables.
- C. ಕಡುಗಿಬರು *kaḍugi-baru*, *v. n.* To escape from danger, to get through a difficulty.
- A. C. ಕಡುಗು *kaḍugu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake.
- C. ಕಡುದು *kaḍudu*, *s.* A precipice, very steep place. *adj.* Large, powerful, strong. 2. short, circumscribed. ಕಡುದು ಮಾಡು to make strong. 2. to shorten, take in.
- C. ಕಡುನುರುಪು *kaḍunuruvu*, *s.* A wasp.
- A. C. ಕಡುನೀಣು *kaḍu-nēṇu*, *s.* A churning string.
- C. ಕಡುಪು *kaḍupu*, *s.* An irritation in the skin, pain after evacuation. 2. eagerness, agitation, ardour, vehemence, impetuosity, consternation. 3. management, superintendence. *adj.* cruel, fierce. ನಿರಗೌರವಕಡುಪು why

are you eager? ಕಡುಮಿಂದ ಕಾಳಗವಾಡು to fight with ardour. ಬಡು ಕಡುಮಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a very vehement, rash, precipitate man. ಬೊಟ್ಟುತ್ಪುಲಕರು ಹಿಂಕುಂಪಿನ the range of hills trembling with the agitation. ಇಂತು ಕಡುಗಲಿಕನಂ ಕೈ ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಕಾಡುವ ಧನುರ್ವಿರರ ಕಡುಪಂ ಕಂಡು seeing the impetuosity of the fighting archers, excelling thus in superior valour. ಕಡುಪಿನ ರಕ್ಕಸ a fierce giant.

C. ಕಡುಬು *kadubu*, s. A kind of cake or pudding boiled in steam. ಹೂಗ ಗಡುಬು one filled with sugar and split pulse. ಉದ್ದಿನ ಕಡು ಬು the same filled with a kind of beans. ಪುಯ್ಯ ಕಡುಬು a thin batter pudding boiled in steam. ಕಡುಬಿನಕಾಳಗ a game with this cake on the second day after the purification of an idol. 2. *fig.* sham fighting. ಇದು ಕಡುಬಿನ ಕಾಳಗವಲ್ಲ ಕೈಕಾಳಗ this is not play but a serious business.

A. C. ಕಡುಮುಕ್ಕು *kadumukku*, v. n. To be much excited.

C. ಕಡುನ್ನು *kaduvu*, See ಕಡು.

A. C. ಕಡುಲೋಲಲೋಚನಿ *kadu-lôla-lô-chane*, s. Roving eyes.

A. C. ಕಡುಹ, ಕಡುಹು *kaduha, kaduhu*, adj. Much, excessive, ardent. s. Excess. 2. prowess, valour. ಕಡುಪುಕಾಶಿಯರು women of ardent passions. ಕಡುಪ ಕಳವನು a notorious or expert thief.

C. ಕಡುಹುರಿ, ಕಡುರಿ *kadu-huri, kaduri*, s. A thread that curls upon twisting.

C. ಕಡೂರ *kadûra*, See ಕಡೂರ.

C. ಕಡೆ, ಕಡೆಯು *kade, kadeyu*, v. a. To churn. 2. to turn in a lathe. 3. to engrave or cut in. 4. to hew or cut down. v. n. To be concluded, finished, ended. ಮೊವರ ಕಡೆ to churn curds. ಸಮುದ್ರನ ಕಡೆ to churn the sea. ಮರ ಕಡೆ to turn wood. ಕಡೆವ ಗೋಲು a churning stick. ಕಡೆವ ಪೀಠು a churning string.

C. ಕಡೆ *kade*, adj. Last, ultimate, ulterior. final. s. Verge, edge, margin, conclusion. 2. end, extremity or point. 3. place, side, direction. ಕಡೆಗೂ to the last - at the last, finally. ಕಡೆಗೂವುಗಿಯು it is quite finished. ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ, ಕಡೆಗಿರಿ at last, finally. ಒಂದಕಡೆಯಾಗು to be gathered, assembled, collected in one place. ಕಡೆಯವನು the lowest or meanest man. ಕಡೆಭಾಗ a place near at hand. ಕಡೆಗಿರು to be finished, accomplished. ಕಡೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to be sepa-

rated, apart. ಆ ಕಡೆ there, that side, that place or country. ಈ ಕಡೆ here, this place, these parts. ಒಳಕಡೆ inside, the internal part. ಹೊರಕಡೆ outside, out of doors. ಕಳಗಡೆ the under side, the lower part. ಮೇಲ್ಕಡೆ the upper part. ಎಡಗಡೆ the left side. ಬಲಗಡೆ the right side. ನಿಂತಕಡೆ the place where one is standing. ಕುಳಿತ ಕಡೆ a place for sitting, or a place where one sat. ಹೋದ ಕಡೆ the direction or place to which a person is gone. ಬಂದ ಕಡೆ the place to which one is come. ಬೈಬ್ಬಡೆ a privy. ನೀಡ್ಬಡೆ a place for making water. ಕಡೆಯಾಗು to become finished, to be ended. ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ finally, ultimately. ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be exhausted, ended, finished. ಕಡೆಯಾದ final. 2. finished. 3. separated, fallen out, as friends. ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ at the very last.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು *kade-ganisu*, v. n. To be spent or past. v. a. To disgrace.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣು *kadegannu*, v. n. To doubt, hesitate.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣು *kadegannu*, v. n. To apostatize.

C. ಕಡೆಗಾಗು *kadegagu*, v. n. To escape from, or out of. 2. to get through a law-suit. 3. to be menstruous. ಕಡೆಗಾಗುವಳು a young girl. ಕಡೆಗಾಗಿರು to be reserved distant, stand aloof.

C. ಕಡೆಗಾಣು *kade-ganu*, v. n. To come to an end, be finished. ಕಡೆಗಾಣು to complete, finish.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡು, ಕಡೆಗಿಡು *kadegidu, kadegirisu*, v. a. To set aside, keep separate. 2. to cast out, expel, excommunicate. ಕಡೆಗಿಟ್ಟನು an excommunicated person, an out-caste.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿರು *kadegiru*, v. n. To live solitarily, alone, to be without incumbrance. 2. to keep aloof or at a distance. 3. to be menstruous.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡೇರು *kadegideru*, v. n. To be finally accomplished.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಣ್ಣು *kadegibichu*, v. a. To separate, take off, from, or out.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಿಳಿಸು *kadegelasu*, v. a. To despise, contemn.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಳಿಯು *kadegeliyu*, v. a. To pull, draw out or away, to draw to the extreme point.

- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಳ್ಳಿಸು *kaḍegolisu*, v. a. To finish, complete, fill.
- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಡು *kaḍegōḍu*, v. a. To run out. 2. to run aside. 3. to run through, or to the end.
- C. ಕಡೆಘುಕು, ಕಡೆಗಿಹಾಕು, ಕಡೆಗಡು *kaḍeghāku*, *kaḍege-hāku*, *kaḍegidū*, v. a. To cast out, expel, excommunicate. 2. to finish, conclude.
- C. ಕಡೆತುರುಬು *kaḍe-turubu*, See ಕಡೆತೆರು.
- C. ಕಡೆದವಿಗ್ರಹ *kaḍeda-vigraha*, s. A graven image.
- C. ಕಡೆದುಬಿಡು *kaḍedu-biḍu*, v. a. To pass by, cross over. 2. to engrave. 3. to cut off. 4. to hew down.
- C. ಕಡೆಬೆ *kaḍebe*, s. A swift, spotted deer.
- A. C. ಕಡೆಯ *kaḍeya*, s. A field of battle. 2. an ornament on a native floor.
- C. ಕಡೆಮ, ಕಡೆಯೇ *kaḍeya*, *kaḍeyana*, See ಕಡೆ.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಗಲು *kaḍe-vagalu*, s. Evening, eventide.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಲಿಯ *kaḍevaliya*, s. A floor-ornament made with chalk.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ *kaḍe-kaṭṭambali*, s. The conclusion of a game.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟು *kaḍe-kaṭṭu*, adv. At the very last, the last of all.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಡೆಲಿ *kaḍe-kaḍéli*, adv. At the very extremity, quite at the edge, skirt, or margin. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಲಿರು to be reserved, distant, appear strange. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to pass by at a small distance, to go on without calling in, to pass a place, by going round it instead of through it.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಾಲ *kaḍe-kāla*, s. The last time or season, the latter season. 2. death.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಾಲ *kaḍe-kāla*, s. The lowest caste.
- C. ಕಡೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaḍe-kōṭṭu*, s. Termination, conclusion, end. ಕಡೆಕೊಳ್ಳುವದಿ at last, at length, finally.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಂತಿ *kaḍe-ganti*, s. A cow that calves but seldom.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಡಿ *kaḍe-gaḍi*, s. Confines, brink, margin, border. 2. country or provinces just

within the borders. ಕಡೆಗಡಿಯಾಗಿ ultimately, finally.

- C. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍe-gaṇṇu*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. distance of behaviour, coolness. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ನೋಡು to look askance, or as unacquainted with. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣಿನ ನೋಟ a leer, side glance. ಕಡೆಗಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ to disregard.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಣಲಾ *kaḍe-gāṇu*, v. n. To see how a thing will end, to see the end. ಕಡೆಗಣಲಾ endless.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಣಲ *kaḍe-gāla*, See ಕಡೆಕಾಲ.
- C. ಕಡೆಕೋಡಿ *kaḍe-kōḍi*, s. The outer corner of the eye.
- C. ಕಡೆತೆರರು, ಕಡೆತೆರಲು *kaḍe-tēru*, *kaḍe-tēlu*, v. n. To be terminated, ended, finished. ಕಡೆತೆರದ ಕಷ್ಟ endless trouble.
- C. ಕಡೆನೋಟ *kaḍe-nōṭa*, s. A side glance, leer.
- C. ಕಡೆನೋಡು *kaḍe-nōḍu*, v. a. To become cool or distant towards, offended with.
- C. ಕಡೆಬಿಡು *kaḍe-biḍu*, v. n. To recover from sickness. 2. to escape from danger or trouble. 3. to become disentangled or extricated. ಕಡೆ ಬಿಡು ಮಾಡು, ಕಡೆ ಬಿಡಿಸು to extricate, deliver, redeem, save, rescue.
- C. ಕಡೆಮಾಡು *kaḍe-māḍu*, v. a. To break off an acquaintance. 2. to divorce. 3. to conclude, finish.
- C. ಕಡೆಮೊದಲು *kaḍe-mōḍalu*, s. End and beginning. ಕಡೆ ಮೊದಲಿಗ without end or beginning.
- C. ಕಡೆಲಿ, ಕಡೆಲೂ, ಕಡೆಲೇ *kaḍéli*, *kaḍélū*, *kaḍélé*, See ಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ under ಕಡೆ.
- C. ಕಡೆಸಾರ್ದುಕಪುರಗ *kaḍe-sārdū-pōgu*, v. n. To be remitted or absolved, as sin, &c.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಗಲು *kaḍe-vagalu*, See ಕಡೆವಗಲು.
- C. ಕಡೆಹಾಯ್ದು *kaḍe-hāyu*, v. n. To pass by, through, get to the opposite shore, escape from danger, recover from sickness, &c. ಕಡೆ ಹಾಯಿಸು to save, deliver, redeem, recover.
- C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍa*, s. A clown, blockhead, dolt. adj. Clumsy, awkward, uncouth, unpolite. ಕಡೆ ಕಲಬು bungling work. ಕಡೆ ಜನ rustics, ignorant people. ಕಡೆವನ clumsiness, awk-

wardness. ಕಡ್ಡ ಬಾಳು a blunt sword. ಕಡ್ಡ ಬುಧಿ dull sense.

C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟೆ *kaddāṭa*, *s.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacity, perverseness, stupidity. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟೆ ಮಾಡು to be perverse, obstinate. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟೆ ಮಾಡು perversely, obstinately.

C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, *s.* Distrain, as by government. 2. force, compulsion, constraint. 3. contempt, slight, disregard, negligence, carelessness. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಮಾಡು to exact more than is just. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಮಾಡು to force, constrain. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ forcibly, violently. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯದ ಬದುಕು a miserable existence. 2. an unjust tax. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯಗಾರ a despoiler, contemner, careless person. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯದ ಮಾತು a contemptuous speech.

C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಳು *kaddālu*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead. 2. a clumsy, awkward man.

C. ಕಡ್ಡಿ *kaddi*, [ಬಡ್ಡಿ] *s.* The fibre or vein of a leaf, any small stick. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಮಟ್ಟ a measure by which horses are measured. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಕವೆ sweepings. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟ ಕಿವಿ an ear when first bored, in which the fibre of a leaf is put to prevent the aperture from growing up again. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಮುರಿದು ಹೋಗು to break in two the fibre of a leaf before a person, intimating that he will be ruined if he persists; hence, to asseverate, affirm or charge with great solemnity, to oppose a measure vehemently. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put the fibre of a leaf in a book, at random, for the purpose of consulting an omen. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to put a mark in a tank bank or a channel for irrigation, to show the height to which the water may rise without danger. 3. to place the fibre of a leaf in a bored ear.

C. ಕಡ್ಡುಮಡ್ಡು *kaddu-muddu*, *s.* Confusion, disorder. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡಾಗಿ confusedly, disorderly. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡು to thwart. 2. to make obscure. 3. to put into disorder and confusion. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡು ಮಾತು unintelligible jargon, an awkward expression.

C. ಕಡ್ಡೆ *kaddē*, *s.* The pulse termed China or Bengal gram, *Cicer arietinum*. ಇದರೇ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ this gram parched and mixed with *jaggery*. ಇದರೇ ಬೇಳೆ split Bengal gram. ಇದರೇ ಮುಳು a strong acid extracted from it. ಜುರಿತ ಕಡ್ಡೆ, ಜುರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ fried Bengal gram. ಜುರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ raw Bengal gram. ಜೆನಗಡ್ಡೆ soaked Bengal gram. ತೇಲ ಕಡ್ಡೆ split parched gram, mixed with sour

milk, chillies, salt, &c. and boiled in ghee. ಮುದು ಕಡ್ಡೆ gram parched whole. ನೆಲ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a bulbous vegetable. ಹದ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a swelling on the lip, under the arm, or on the neck, caused by a boil or wound in another part of the body. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ the pod or capsule of Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಗಂಜಿ a red kind of grass much eaten by milch cows. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಮೊಳೆ sugar and gram boiled together and then pounded.

T. B. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, See ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ.

S. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* An eye of corn. 2. the spark or facet of a gem. 3. a drop. 4. a spark. *adj.* Small, minute. ಕಣ ಬೀರಿಗೆ small cummin seed. ಕಣ ಕಣವಾಗಿ drop by drop, in drops, as the dew on leaves, &c. ಲಿಗ್ಗ ಕಣ a spark. ಜಲ ಕಣ a drop of water. ರತ್ನದ ಕಣ the facet of a gem.

C. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* A threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out by oxen. 2. a field of battle. 3. a square cloth. ಕಣವ ಕಣ a corn-floor. ರಣಾಗಣ a field of battle. ಕಣ್ಣದ ಕಣ the piece of cloth from which a female's bodice is made. ವಜ್ರದ ಕಣ a square cloth in which the *linga*, &c. are wrapped. ಕಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to prepare a floor for treading corn. ಕಣ ಸಾರಿಸು, ಕಣ ಬಳಸು to smear a threshing-floor with cow-dung. ಕಣ ಅಳವು to measure the corn on a threshing-floor. ಕಣದೊಲು an estimation of the corn on a threshing-floor. ಕಣ ಕಾಯುವವ a watcher of the corn-floor. ಕಣ ಹುಳಿಸು to tread out corn with oxen. ಕಣ ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ alms given from the threshing-floor.

C. ಕಣಂಜಿ *kaṇanja*, See ಕಣಜ.

C. ಕಣಕೆ *kaṇaka*, *s.* Wheat flour. 2. dough. *adj.* Viscid, glutinous. ಕಣಕಣಕೆ ಗೆ, ಕಣಕದ ಹೋಳಿಗೆ a cake of wheat flour, filled with gram and sugar.

C. ಕಣಕಣ *kaṇa-kaṇa*, *s.* The ringing sound of a vessel or drum. ಕಣ ಕಣಿಸು to sound as a vessel.

C. ಕಣಕಲು *kaṇa-kālu*, See ಕಣಕಾಲು.

C. ಕಣಕೆದವ *kaṇakidava*, *s.* A coward, one who shrinks back.

C. ಕಣಕೈ, ಕಣಕೈಗಣಕೈ *kaṇa-kei, kaṇa-kei-giṇa-kei*, *s.* The fleshy part of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.

C. ಕಣಗಿನಬೇರೆ *kaṇagina-bēru*, See ಕಣಗಿ.



- A. C. ಕಣಗು *kanagu*, See ಕವಂಗು.
- C. ಕಣಜ, ಕಣಂಜ, ಕಣಂಜ *kanaja, kananja, kanuja*, s. A granary, barn, or store for corn. 2. a wasp. 3. a weight used in selling coral, &c. ಕಣಜವು, ಕಣಜ ದಾಕು to store grain.
- C. ಕಣತೆ *kanata*, s. See ಕಣವು.
- C. ಕಣತೆ *kan-tale*, s. The temples.
- C. ಕಣದುರಿಗಡ *kanaduri-gida*, s. A shrub bearing a red fruit.
- C. ಕಣಬು *kanabu*, s. A ridge between paddy fields.
- C. ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣವೆವಾದಿ *kaname, kanave, kanavé-hádi*, See ಕಣವೆ.
- A. C. ಕಣ *kaná*, particle, Is it not? you know. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕಣ he said so, did he not?
- C. ಕಣಯೆನ್ನು *kaná-yennu*, v. n. To say, Bravo! Well done, or yes.
- C. ಕಣಯಿಸು *kanádisu*, v. a. To sound, as a vessel or drum.
- C. ಕಣಿ *kani*, s. A piece of soft stone used instead of slate pencil. 2. soothsaying, fortune telling. ಎನ್ನ ಕಣಿಯ ತಿಳಿಸು hear my fortune. ಕಣಿ ಹೇಳು to tell one's fortune. ಕಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a stick used by a fortune teller. 2. a piece. ಕಣಿಗಾರ a female fortune teller. ಕಣಿ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a fortune teller's basket.
- C. ಕಣಿ *kani*, s. A hackery or bullock cart.
- C. ಕಣಿಕಣಿ *kani-kani*, s. The sound of an earthen vessel, &c. if struck. ಕಣಿ ಕಣಿಸು to sound, as a vessel.
- C. ಕಣಿಗಲು *kani-gálu* See ಕಣಕಲು.
- C. ಕಣಿಗನಹುಲು *kanigina-hullu*, s. A gold coloured grass, growing in black ground, and much liked by cattle.
- C. ಕಣಿಗಣಿ, ಕಣಿಗಲು *kanigile, kanigilu*, s. The blue lotus, or Oleander, *nerium odorum*. ದೇವಕಣಿಗಲು a white and yellow sort.
- C. ಕಣಿತಿ *kaniti*, s. A spotted deer.
- C. ಕಣಿಬಳ್ಳಿ *kani-bála*, s. A soft kind of stone used instead of slate pencil.
- C. ಕಣಿವೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ *kanive, kanive, kanime*, s. A ridge between paddy fields. 2. a defile or pass between two mountains.

- s. ಕಣಿಶೆ, ಕಣಿಶ *kanisha, kanisa*, s. An ear or spike of corn. 2. just weight.
- C. ಕಣ *kanu*, See ಕಣ್ವ.
- C. ಕಣಂಕು *kanunku*, v. n. To stick fast, as a wheel in mud.
- C. ಕಣಂಕ *kanuka*, See ಕಣಂ.
- C. ಕಣಂಕಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanu-kappaṭe*, s. The bat.
- C. ಕಣಂಗಾಯಿ *kanu-gái*, s. Immature fruit.
- C. ಕಣಂಶೆರೆ *kanutere*, s. A prickly sort of night shade, *Solanum jacquini*.
- C. ಕಣಂಪ್ಪ, ಕಣಂಬು, ಕಣಂಪ್ಪು *kanupu, kanubu, kanuvu*, s. A knot in a cane, straw, &c.
- C. ಕಣಂಲು *kanulu*, s. The first germ that springs from seed, &c. 2. the top and tender part of a bamboo, used as a pickle.
- S. ಕಣೆ *kane*, s. An arrow. ಹಿಂದು ಗಣೆ a heap of arrows. ಕಣೆಯ ಪೊದೆ a quiver. ಕಣೆ ಗರೆಯು to fire arrows. ದೊಣೆಯಿಂದ ಕಣೆಯಿಂದ ತೆಗೆ to take an arrow from the quiver. ಕಣೆವಣೆಯೊಳ್ಳಿ ದಕ್ಕಿಳ್ಳಿ having extracted the arrow that was fixed in his forehead.
- C. ಕಣೆ *kane*, s. A roller used in mills. ಅಲೆ ಕಣೆ the perpendicular or horizontal roller of a sugar-mill. ಪತ್ತಿಕ್ಕಣೆ a small machine for clearing cotton from the seed. ಹಣ್ಣು ಕಣೆ the left hand roller. ಗಂಡು ಕಣೆ the right hand roller.
- C. ಕಣೆಗಲು *kane-gálu*, s. The calf of the leg.
- C. ಕಣ್ವಪ್ಪಟೆ *kan-kappaṭe*, s. The bat.
- C. ಕಣ್ವಾಯಿಗಟ್ಟಿ *kan-kái-gutti*, s. A film on the eye.
- C. ಕಣ್ವಾವತಿ *kan-kávali*, s. A superintendent or overseer.
- C. ಕಣ್ವುಳ್ಳಿ *kan-kuli*, s. The socket of the eye.
- C. ಕಣ್ವೈ *kan-kei*, s. The lower arm.
- C. ಕಣ್ವವಾಡು *kanḡaddawḡu*, v. n. To become visible, appear.
- C. ಕಣೆವೆ *kangeve*, s. The eyelid.
- A. C. ಕಣಿಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kanḡoppiye*, adj. Pleasantry to the sight.
- C. ಕಣ್ವುಡೆ *kanjāḡe*, s. Connivance, winking at.

- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kanna-kudika*, s. A blind person.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿಯೆ *kannadiya*, s. *Shiva*, at whose feet *Vishnu* placed one of his eyes instead of a lotus, in consequence of one being deficient out of the thousand which he presented to him for so many days.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಯಾವೆ *kanna-yave*, s. The eyelid.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದೆ *kannade*, See ಕನ್ನಡಿ.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿ *kanni*, s. A string by which cattle are tied up. 2. a string to bind a cow's hind legs when milked. 3. a string used in churning. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಗೂಟ a peg to which cattle are tied. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡು, ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡ್ತು to let out cattle to graze, to loose cattle. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಕಗಲಿಸು, ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten up cattle by a rope round the neck.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಲಿಮೊಗ *kannili-moga*, s. A blind man. 2. a mass of rock.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು *kanniru*, s. Tears. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ಮೋರು tears to flow. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ತರು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿತು to weep, shed tears.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kannu*, s. The eye. 2. the holes of a sieve, interstices in rattan-work, meshes in a net, &c. 3. the stars in a peacock's tail. 4. the quick of the nails. 5. the knot or point whence a shoot issues. ಮೊಣಕ್ಕೆ ಕಣ್ಣು the point of the elbow. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಕಣ್ಣು the hollow on each side of the knee. ನೋವಿ ಕಣ್ಣು a sickness in which the eye-lashes fall off. ಬೀಟಿ ಕಣ್ಣು the weakness of the eye after inflammation. ಜನನ ಕಣ್ಣಿ ನಾನು ಕರಗಿದನು he envies me. ಅವನ ಕಣ್ಣಿಂಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು he has lost his sight. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿತ್ತರುತ್ತಾ speck in the eye. ಕಂಗೆಟ್ಟು, ಕಂವೆಗಟ್ಟು a red or fiery eye. ಕುರುತು ಗಟ್ಟು a blind eye. ಇರುಳು ಗಟ್ಟು an eye that cannot see after night-fall. ಮಂಚ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮುಟ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟು dim sight. ಬಿಗಟ್ಟು a glaring eye. ಚಿಮಟು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಮಟಿ ಗಟ್ಟು a blink eye. ಮಾಲ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮುಳ್ಳೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮುಳ್ಳೆಗಟ್ಟು a squint eye. ಉರಿಗಟ್ಟು an inflamed, fiery eye. ಅರಿ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟರಿ a sore eye. ಬಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಕ್ಕುಗಟ್ಟು a grey or greenish eye. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೆಡ್ಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು a prominent eye. ಒಪ್ಪು ಗಟ್ಟು an eye with morbid secretions. ಒಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು one eyed. 2. *Shukra*. ಬೀಗಟ್ಟು wall-eyed. ಗುಣಿ ಗಟ್ಟು a sunken eye. ಎಪ್ಪು ಗಟ್ಟು a large eye. ಮೋಗಿ ಗಟ್ಟು a long eye. ರಾತು ಗಟ್ಟು vision instantaneous upon birth, and said to be successful in the recognition of

ghosts, &c. ಬೊಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು an effeminate person without eye-brows or mustache. ಕಣ್ಣಿಟ್ಟು rice put upon the eyes of a corpse. ಕಣ್ಣಿಡು, ಕಣ್ಣಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿತು to fix the eye on any thing, to notice, mark, observe. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಬಿಜವು a blue stone used as a collyrium. ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಕೆ notice, perception, observation. ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಕೆ weariness of the eyes, failure of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣಿವ, ಕಣ್ಣಾವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣಿನವ a man with large eyes. ಕಣ್ಣಿವಳು, ಕಣ್ಣಾವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣಿನವಳು, ಕಣ್ಣಿನವಳು a woman with large eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to shew kindness, be kind to, fix the eyes upon. ಕಣ್ಣುಗಿರು to be a grazing stock. 2. to be an eye-sore. ಕಣ್ಣುಗಿರುವವ a man who is an eye sore to others, or who is received with a malicious eye. ಕಣ್ಣುಟ್ಟು a command given by winking the eye. ಕಣ್ಣುಡು, ಕಣ್ಣುಮ, ಕಣ್ಣುಪ್ಪು to twinkle the eyes, to open and shut the eyes by turns. ಕಣ್ಣುಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಟ್ಟು blind-man's buff. ಕಣ್ಣುರು to roll the eye balls about. ಕಣ್ಣುರಿತು to call by winking the eye, to point out any thing by moving the eye. ಕಣ್ಣುಣೆ swearing by the eye, "by my eyes." ಕಣ್ಣುಣೆ ಇಡು, ಕಣ್ಣುಣೆ ಬಿಡು to swear by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣುಬರಿಸು a man who is impatient to see an object. ಕಣ್ಣುಬು, ಕಣ್ಣುಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಣ್ಣುಮುಕ್ಕು to stare, gaze. ಕಣ್ಣುರ complete or distinct vision. ಕಣ್ಣುರ ಕಾಣು to see clearly or distinctly, to be an eye-witness. ಕಣ್ಣುರ ಹೋಗು sight to fail, to lose the eye, the eye to waste. ಕಣ್ಣುರು to watch, overlook, oversee. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು to come into view. ಕಣ್ಣಿಮೆ the eyelid. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು, ಕಣ್ಣುರಾರಿ tears. ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿತು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ಕಾಣು to shed tears, weep. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ತರಿಸು to bring tears into the eye. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ತರು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ಬೀಳು tears to fall. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟು to shut the eyes. 2. to blind the eyes. 3. to deceive or impose upon. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿನವ a juggler, conjurer. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ದಿವು legerdemain, jugglery, conjuration. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಡು to lay waste, make desolate. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕವಡಿ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕವಡಿ a bat. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಂಟರ displeasure expressed by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಿವುರು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಟ್ಟು an evil eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುಟ್ಟು to dazzle, as the rays of the sun. 2. to peck the eyes, as eagles, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂಡಿಕೆ the corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುರುರು the socket of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುರು ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಟ್ಟು an imposthume on the eye lids. 2. a sty. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕರಿಯು the eye to become blood-shot. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕವು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಡಿಗಿ

collyrium for the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೊನೆ the outer corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೊನೆಗರೆಯು an eye with an extended outward angle. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗಿಲ್ಲು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಗಿಲ್ಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಗುಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಗುಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beckon with the eye, to intimate, or direct by a motion of the eyelids. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುರು the eye-ball. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗೋಡೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಾಪ the pupil of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿಮುಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿಮುಟು a twinkling of the eye. **೨. ೧.** To blink, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಹೊಟಿ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುರಿ the aim taken by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚವರು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಾರು to lose sight of, miss, as in reading, to see things doubled or confused, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು red veins in the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಟ್ಟು a fungus or protuberance of flesh on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಶಾಕವಳು an ill disposed man, one who watches to do an injury. ಕಣ್ಣು ತಿರು the extreme point of the eye. **2.** the beauty of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಾವು dim sight, purblindness. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುರು ನೋಡು to look fully at. **2.** to regard with kindness, take much notice of. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುರು ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾರು to sleep soundly. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೈಯರ್, ಕಣ್ಣು ಭೀಕರ sham courage. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೊಡಿ *lachrymalis fistula*. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಟ್ಟು an external application to allay inflammation in the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪರೆ a web or film on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ರೂಪ, ಕಣ್ಣು ರೂಪ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಿ ಸರು, ಕಣ್ಣು ರುಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಿರು rheum of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪುತ್ತು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪುತ್ತು a white spot on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪುಟ್ಟು a speck that appears in inflamed eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪುಟ್ಟು an acute pain of the eye, as from grits in it. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋವು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬೇನೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬುಗು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂರ pain of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬುಗು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬುಗು swelling of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ರುಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬುಗು the eyebrow. ಕಣ್ಣು ರುಪು ಗುಟು ಕಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to frown. ಕಣ್ಣು ಭೀತಿ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು to frighten by the look. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮರೆ a stone used to rub inflamed eyes with. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮರೆ ಮಾಡು to hide any thing from view. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮರೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to slip off without being noticed. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮರಳು dim sight. **2.** deception. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಾಡು to shew displeasure by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು to look up, lift up the eyes suddenly from fear or alarm. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು ಕಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the eye to be sealed up with purulent matter. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮೈಮನು *Indra*, whose body is full of eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುರು a mist over the eye, dimness, or failure of sight. **2.** dusk, twilight. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗರು the eyes to move or wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗರು to intimate by the motion of the eyes, to make the

eyes wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಯವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಯವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ರೆಪ್ಪೆ the lash of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ರುಪು the purulent matter of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ರಿ a bird that lives on the eyes of dead beasts, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ರೆಪ್ಪೆ an eye in which the ball has wasted away. ಕಣ್ಣು ರಿಪಿ a cloth of loose texture, with interstices. ಕಣ್ಣು ರುಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಾಪ a slight view of, blush. ಕಣ್ಣು ರೋಗು, ಕಣ್ಣು ರೋಗು the fascination of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ರೋಗಿ the outer corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ a sign made with the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ ರೇವರು the omnipresent God. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ to lift up the eye and see, to look well at. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ acquaintance. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ a wise, skilful, clever man. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂಕೇತ a wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಹೊಡಿಯು to twinkle the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಹೊಡಿಯು ನೋಡು to look hardly at an object. ಕಣ್ಣು ಹೊಡಿಯಾಗಿ ನೋಡು to see an object closely, to take a full view of.

- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗೋಳದ *kannugolada*, *adj.* Pleasing or agreeable to the sight.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚಾಣಿ *kannu-muchchale*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು *kannenjalu*, *s.* The supposed injury of evil looks.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ವಂತಿ *kannēvanti*, *s.* A charming or fascinating female.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು *kannōtādgiru*, *v. a.* To oversee, watch, superintend. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು an overseer.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಣೆ *kāṇe*, See ಕರಣೆ.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿರು *kāṇadiru*, *s.* The lustre of the eye.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋವು, ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋವು *kāṇ-tāṇivu*, *kāṇ-dāṇivu*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable to the sight.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಣೆ *kāṇ-tale*, *s.* The temples.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಣು *kāṇtu*, *s.* An instalment.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗೆಯ್ಯು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಗೆಯ್ಯು, ಕಣ್ಣು ರೆಯ್ಯು, ಕಣ್ಣು ರೆಯ್ಯು *kāṇ-tegeyyu*, *kāṇ-degeyyu*, *kāṇ-tereyyu*, *kāṇ-dereyyu*, *v. a.* To open the eyes.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದೋರು *kāṇ-dogaru*, *s.* The lustre of the eyes.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚಾಣಿ *kāṇ-muchchāṇa*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು, ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿ *kāṇ-sōge*, *kāṇ-tudi*, *s.* The outer corner of the eye.

- C. ಕಣ್ಣರೆ *kan-mare*, *adj.* Unseen, invisible, not seen. 2. estranged, distant.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಾಯ *kan-māya*, *s.* Deception, delusion.
- S. ಕಣ್ಣನು, ಕಣ್ಣಮಹಾಮುನಿ *kanvanu*, *kanva-mahā-muni*, *s.* A sage so named.
- S. ಕತಂ, ಕಥಂ *katam*, *katham*, *adv.* By reason of.
- S. ಕತಕ *kataka*, *s.* The clearing nut plant, *Strychnos potatorum*. One of the seeds of this plant being rubbed upon the inside of a water-jar precipitates the earthy particles diffused throughout the water.
- C. ಕತನ *katana*, *s.* Cause, reason.
- C. ಕತಬಿ, ಕತಬೆ, ಕತಬಿ *katape*, *katabe*, *katabi*, *s.* A bond, written agreement. ಕತಬೆ ಬರೆಯು to draw out a bond, write an agreement.
- C. ಕತಚು *katarchu*, *s.* Contention, strife, controversy.
- T. B. ಕತಂತರ *katántara*, See ಕತಂತರ under ಕಥೆ.
- T. B. ಕತಿ *kati*, See ಬತಿ.
- S. ಕತಿಪಯ *katipaya*, *pro.* A few. ಕತಿಪಯ ದಿನವನನ್ನು ನೂಕಿದರು they spent a few days.
- C. ಕತುಕು, ಕತಕು, ಕತಕು *katuku*, *kataku*, *katanku*, *s.* A fissure. 2. a foot-mark or impression in mud, &c. 3. a jolt. ಕತುಕು ಬೀಳು to stick fast, as a wheel. ಕತುಗಾಡು to jolt. 2. to slip. ಕತಕನ ಸ್ಥಳ a jolting or rough place.
- C. ಕತುಪು *katupu*, *s.* A fitting time or season, as for sowing, reaping, &c. 2. See ಕದುಪು.
- T. B. ಕತೆ *kate*, See ಕಥೆ.
- C. ಕತ್ತ *katta*, *s.* A kind of coarse bread.
- C. ಕತ್ತ ಸುರುಬು *katta-gurubu*, *s.* A sort of deer.
- T. B. ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ *kattari*, *katri*, [ಕತರಿ] *s.* Scissors, shears, a rat trap or any instrument closing and cutting like scissors. ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to shear, cut with scissors. ಕತ್ತರಿಗ ಕತ್ತರಿ a pilferer.
- C. ಕತ್ತರಿಕೈ *kattari-kei*, *s.* A spendthrift, an expensive, extravagant man.
- C. ಕತ್ತರಿಬಾವುಲಿ *kattari-bduli*, *s.* An ornament worn on the top of the ear.

- C. ಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಕತ್ತಲು *kattale*, *kattalu*, *s.* Darkness. ಗುಪ್ತಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಗುಪ್ತಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟುಮದ ಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಬಟ್ಟುಮದ dense darkness. ಕತ್ತಬಟ್ಟುಮದ very great darkness. ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲೆ the darkness of the first part of the night. ಹಿಂಗತ್ತಲೆ the darkness in the latter part of the night, before dawn. ಕತ್ತಲಿಸು, ಕತ್ತಲಾಗು to be dark. ಕತ್ತಲಕವಿಯು darkness to overspread. ಕತ್ತಲಬಿಡು to stand out of the light. ಕತ್ತಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to stand in the light.
- C. ಕತ್ತಲಿಬಿರೆಯು *kattāgi-bareyu*, See ಬಿತ್ತು.
- C. ಕತ್ತಾಲ್ *kattāli*, *s.* The aloe plant. ಕತ್ತಾಲ್ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the leaf of the aloe.
- C. ಕತ್ತಿ *katti*, *s.* A knife, sword, razor. ಕಿರಿ ಗತ್ತಿ a short sword slightly bent at the extremity. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗತ್ತಿ a trooper's broad bladed sword. ವಂಕಿನಿ ಗತ್ತಿ a common sword worn by peons ನೆಟ್ಟುಗತ್ತಿ a straight pointed sword. ಪಟ್ಟುಗತ್ತಿ a sword with a guard that comes up to the elbow. ಮುಪ್ಪುಗತ್ತಿ a very pliant sword that rolls up. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಗತ್ತಿ a naked sword. ಸುರಿಗತ್ತಿ a long spike with four edges. ಸುರಾಯಿ ಕತ್ತಿ the broad sword of a hero, with a curved point. ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ a short, broad, hooked sword, without a guard. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಗತ್ತಿ a pruning knife, a small hatchet. ಪ್ಲೇವರ ಕತ್ತಿ a razor. ಚೂರಿಗತ್ತಿ a pen-knife. ಲಡಕತ್ತಿ an instrument used for cutting the areca nut. ಕೋಳಿ ಗತ್ತಿ a spur for fighting-cocks. ಕರಗತ್ತಿ a long pliant knife with which jugglers perform various feats. ಕತ್ತಿ ಲಬಗು the blade of a knife. ಕತ್ತಿಯೊರೆ, ಕತ್ತಿ ದಮ್ಮ a sword-sheath. ಕತ್ತಿ ಚೀಲೇ ವನುಡು to clean a knife or sword. ಕತ್ತಿ ಪಾನೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to sharpen a knife or sword. ಕತ್ತಿ ಕೀಳು, ಕತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to draw a sword. ಕತ್ತಿಗಾರ, ಕತ್ತಿಬೊಂದು a swordsman. ಕತ್ತಿಚಮಕ, ಕತ್ತಿರುಳುಕು the glitter of a sword. ಕತ್ತಿರುಳುಬಿಸು to make a sword glitter. ಕತ್ತಿರುಳಾಡಿಸು to wave or brandish a sword. ಕತ್ತಿಯಹಿಡಿ the handle or haft of a sword. ಕತ್ತಿ ದವಾರಿ a sword-belt. ಕತ್ತಿಧಾರ, ಕತ್ತಿ ದೋರೆ the edge of a sword. ಕತ್ತಿ ದುಡುಕು, ಕತ್ತಿ ಕಿವಿಯು to pierce with a sword. ಕತ್ತಿರಿಡು ಕಡಿಯು to draw a sword and cut down. ಕತ್ತಿರ ಪಾಡನೆ sword exercise. ಕತ್ತಿರ ಪದನು the sharpness of a sword or knife. ಕತ್ತಿ ಮನೆಯನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕತ್ತಿ ತೀರುವ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ವ ಕಟ್ಟು a whetstone, a hone.
- C. ಕತ್ತಿ ಮದಿನೆ *katti-madive*, *s.* The marriage of a king's sword, as his proxy, to the person who is to be his consort.

C. ಕತ್ತಿನಾಡು *katti-mdtu*, *s.* A mutual declaration of war between two states.

C. ಕತ್ತಿ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ *katti-meravanige*, *s.* The ceremony of parading a sword, as the king's proxy, from street to street, to testify that the king is married. ಕತ್ತಿ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ thus to go in procession.

A. C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *v. n.* To kindle, as a fire. 2. to shout, cry, or speak loudly; to bray.

C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *s.* The neck, throat. ಕತ್ತು ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut the throat. ಕತ್ತುರುಗು the neck to become inclined. ಕತ್ತುರುಗು ಮಾಡು to make the neck bend. ಕತ್ತುಲು cramp in the neck. ಕತ್ತು ಮುರಿದು to break the neck.

C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, See ಬತ್ತು.

T. B. ಕತ್ತೂರಿ, ಕತ್ತೂರಿ *katturi, kattūri*, See ಕತ್ತೂರಿ.

C. ಕತ್ತೆ *katte*, *s.* An ass. ಕತ್ತೇ ದುಡಿ ಕೆ ದ್ರುಧಗery, hard labour. ಕತ್ತೇ ಬಡಕ, ಕತ್ತೇ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯವನು a slow, stupid man. ಕತ್ತೇ ಮೋರೆ an ugly face. ಕತ್ತೇ ಕವ a female ass. ಕತ್ತೇ ಕಾಲು crooked legged. ಕತ್ತೇ ಕಿವಿಯ broad eared. ಕತ್ತೇ ಗರಕ a hyena or leopard, which devour asses. ಕತ್ತೇ ಏರು to ride an ass. ಕತ್ತೇ ಏರಿಸು to give the male to a female ass. ಕತ್ತೇ ರುಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟುವು an expression of disapprobation or unbelief, used of what is incredible or out of the common way. ಕತ್ತೇ ಹಾಕು the cloth put under an ass' burden. ಕತ್ತೇ ಹಾಕು to couple, as asses. ಕತ್ತೇ ಮೋರೆ, ಕತ್ತೇ ಬೇರು an ass' load. ಕತ್ತೇ ಮೋರೆ ಹೊರುತ್ತಾನೆ he carries an ass' load. ಕತ್ತೇ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಂದು ಮೋರದ ಹಾಳು ಗೋಡೆ if the ass stray it goes to the dilapidated wall (proverb used of one who is destitute, or of one who is found where he can indulge his evil propensities.)

C. ಕತ್ತಿ *katri*, See ಕತ್ತೂರಿ.

C. ಕಥೆ, ಕಥನ *kathe, kathana*, *s.* A tale, story, fable, relation, narrative, history. 2. affair, business, circumstances. ಮಾತು ಕಥೆ agreement, settlement. ಕಥಾ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ narrating a story or history. ಕಥೆ ಹೇಳು, ಕಥಿಸು to relate a story, narrate a history. ಕಥಿಕ, ಕಥೆಯವ, ಕಥೆ ಗಾರ a historian, fabulist. ಕಥೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make a story, compile a history. ಕಥೆಯೋಡು to read a tale. ಕಥಾಂತರ a subordinate story, or, a story included in another. ಕಥೆ ಸೂತ್ರ an original story.

C. ಕದ *kada*, *s.* A door, the leaf of a door

or window. ಪೋಟೀ ಕದ a door with raised panels. ನವರಂಗದ ಕದ a door having panels. ಕನ್ನಡೀ ಕದ a glass door or window. ಕಾರುಗದ a double door. ಕಿಟೀ ಕದ a door with lattice work. ಕದದ ಕಿವಿ the handle of a door. ಕದದ ಕೀಲು the hinge of a door. ಕದದ ಕೀಲಿ the key of a door. ಕದ ಕಂಕಣ the middle bar or timber holding the panels of a door. ಕದ ಕಂಬ a door-post. ಕದ ಚಾಟು the open space of a door, a doorway. ಕದ ಚಿಟ್ಟು a hasp or small chain for fastening a door. ಕದ ಬೆಗ to open a door. ಕದ ಬೆರವಣಿ the pivot of a door. ಕದ ಕಟ್ಟು to knock at a door. ಕದ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೂಡು a heavy piece of timber put at the back of a door to keep it shut. ಕದವಿಡು, ಕದ ಹಾಳು, ಕದ ಮುಚ್ಚು to shut a door. ಕದವರಿ the venetians of a door.

S. ಕದ *kada*, *s.* A cloud.

C. ಕದಂಕು *kadanku*, See ಕದಕು.

II. ಕದನಡಿಸು *kadam-naḍisu*, *v. a.* To make walk fast, as a horse, &c.

A. C. ಕದಂಪ *kadampa*, See ಕದವು.

S. ಕದಂಬ *kadamba*, *s.* A multitude, flock, heap. 2. an arrow. 3. a collection of perfumes. 4. the tree *Nauclea kadamba*. ನೈಪಾಲ ಕದಂಬ an assembly of monarchs. ಕದಂಬ ವಾಸಿರು to be dense, thick.

C. ಕದಂಬಕೀಚಡಿ *kadamba-kichchadi*, *s.* A meal compounded of a variety of grains.

C. ಕದಕದಿಸು *kada-kadisu*, See next word.

C. ಕದಕು *kadaku*, *v. n.* To shake, stir, move, be agitated, disturbed, perturbed, jelted.

C. ಕದಕು, ಕದಚು *kadaku, kadachu*, *v. a.* To mix, confuse, put into confusion.

C. ಕದಚು *kadarche*, *s.* Strife, contention. ಕದಚು ಮಾಡು ಬೇಡ do not dispute.

A. C. ಕದದಿದ *kadaḍida*, *adj.* Turbid, agitated, as water.

A. C. ಕದಡು *kadaḍu*, *s.* News, report. ಬೇರಿ ಗಲಪದ ಕದಡು the report of a street quarrel.

C. ಕದಡು, ಕದಟು *kadaḍu, kadaṭu*, *v. n.* To mix together, become turbid. 2. to be angry, excited. *adj.* Thick, semi-liquid. ಕದಡಿ, ಕದಡು the act of mixing.

S. ಕದಧ್ವ *kadadhwa*, *s.* A bad road.

S. ಕದನ *kadana*, *s.* War, battle. ಕದನ ಮಾಡು to fight, go to war. ಕದನ ಮಾತು an irritating speech.



- s. ಕದನ್ನೆ *kadanna*, s. Ordinary, indifferent food.
- A. C. ಕದಪ್ಪ, ಕದಂಪು *kadapu, kadampu*, s. The cheek. ಕದಪನ ಕೈ the hand supporting the cheek.
- C. ಕದಪೆ, ಕದಿಪೆ *kadape, kadipe*, See ಕದಪೆ.
- A. C. ಕದರಿನು *kadarisu*, v. a. To shake, vibrate, wave, move.
- C. ಕದರು *kadaru*, s. An instrument on which native tailors spin thread. 2. a spindle.
- s. ಕದಮೆ *kadarya*, adj. Covetous, avaricious, miserly.
- s. ಕದಲಿ *kadali*, See ಕದಲಿ.
- C. ಕದಲು *kadalu*, v. n. To shake, wave, move, vibrate, be agitated. ಕದಲಿಸು, ಕದಲ್ಪಿಸು v. a. To shake, agitate, move. 2. to endeavour, make an effort. ಕದಲಿಸುವು to put into confusion, break the order of troops, &c. ಕದಲ್ಪು moveable, that which shakes. ಕದಲಿ ಹೋಗು to pass away, die.
- C. ಕದನು, ಕದನಿಲಿಕು *kadasu, kadasibidu*, v. a. To join, unite.
- A. C. ಕದಲಿ, ಕದಲೆ *kadali, kadale*, s. A heap, mass, multitude.
- s. ಕದಲಿ *kadali*, s. A flag. 2. the plantain, *Musa sapientum*. ಕದಲಿ ಮರೈ a woman who has borne only one child, as a plantain tree bears but once. 3. a kind of deer, the skin of which is used as a seat. ಕದಲಿ ಸಾರ eamphor.
- s. ಕದಾ *kadd*, interrog. adv. When? ಕದಾ ಬಿ at any time.
- s. ಕದಾಚಿತ್ತು *kadd-chittu*, adj. Rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual. ಕದಾಚಿತ್ತಾಗಿ unusually, rarely.
- C. ಕದಿಕು, ಕದಿಗು *kadiku, kadiguru*, See ಕದಿಕು.
- A. C. ಕದಿಯು, ಕದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kadiyu, kaddu-kollu*, v. a. To steal. ಕದ್ದು having stolen. ಕದ್ದು ಹೋಗು to be stolen. ಕದ್ದುರುವಾಡು ರಗ ಸಹಿತವನಂ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ನಡೆ leave him, with the stolen horse, and depart.
- T. B. ಕದಿರ, ಕದಿರಿ *kadira, kadiri*, See ಕದಿರ.
- C. ಕದಿರು *kadiru*, s. Lustre, effulgence, ray. 2. the stalk of rice. 3. a spindle, distaff or

- shuttle on which thread is wound. 4. an ear of corn. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷನ ಕದಿರು the sun's rays. ಬಿಂ ಗದಿರು the sun. ಕಂಗದಿರು the moon.
- C. ಕದಿಲು *kadilu*, See ಕದಲು.
- II. ಕದಿಮೆ *kadima*, s. An old servant. 2. an old inhabitant, old and hereditary cultivators.
- C. ಕದುಕು, ಕದುಂಕು, ಕದುಕಾದು, ಕದುನು *kaduku, kadunku, kadukadu, kadu-ku*, See ಕದುಕು.
- C. ಕದುಪ್ಪ, ಕದುಂಪು *kadupu, kadumpu*, s. A crowd, herd, flock, multitude. ಕದುಪ್ಪು ಮರು a herd of cattle.
- C. ಕದುಬಿ *kadubi*, s. Flurry, precipitancy.
- C. ಕದುರಾಸು *kaduragu*, See next word.
- C. ಕದುರು *kaduru*, s. A spindle, distaff. ಕದುರುಬಿಲು a piece of wood holding a spindle. ಕದುರು ಬಿಂದು a cushion round a spindle, or its neck. ಕದುರು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a round plate into the centre of which a spindle is fastened. 2. a piece of wood that unites the perpendicular pillar of an oil mill to the lower shaft. ಕದುರು ಮರ ಕೈ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಮರ the leather strap that is used for this purpose. 3. an awl. ಕದುರಾಗು to waste, become thin as a spindle.
- C. ಕದುಲು *kadulu*, See ಕದುಲು.
- C. ಕದುನವ *kaduwara*, [ಕ] s. A thief. ಕದುನಿಕೆ the act of stealing. ಕದುನಿಕೆ ಬಿಡು to leave off stealing.
- C. ಕದುನಿಕು *kadusidu*, v. a. To join, unite, put close together.
- A. C. ಕದುಂಕು, ಕದುಂಕು *kadrunku, kadruku*, v. a. To peck, as birds.
- s. ಕದ್ರು, ಕದ್ರುನೆ *kadru, kadruve*, s. The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the serpent race.
- C. ಕದೆ *kade*, v. n. To join, unite, be near, approximate. ಕದೆ ಬೀಳು to coalesce, become united, clogged. ಕದೆ ಬೀಳಿಸು, ಕದೆ ಮಾಡು to make unite. ಕದೆ ಹಾಕು to fix to, make stand firmly. ಕದೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold firmly. ಕದೆ ಹೇಳು to tell distinctly.
- C. ಕದ್ದ *kadda*, past. part. of ಕದಿಯು. ಕದ್ದ ಮಾತು a secret or hidden word. ಕದ್ದ ಮೋರೆ a roguish face.
- A. C. ಕದ್ದಣ *kaddana*, s. Hair naturally entangled.

- C. ಕದ್ದುಡು *kaddidu*, *v. a.* To contradict, deny. ಕದ್ದುಡುವವನು a contradiction.
- C. ಕದ್ದಿಕೆ *kaddike*, *s.* A theft, the act of stealing.
- C. ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaddu-kollu*, See ಕದಿಯು.
- S. ಕಧಿಕ *kadhika*, See ಕಳಿಕ under ಕಳೆ.
- C. ಕನಕ *kanaka*, *s.* Gold. ಕನಕ ಮಯ wholely gold. ಕನಕ ಬೀರಿ a gold mine. ಕನಕ ಕಲಶ a gold vessel. ಕನಕ ವಜ್ರ a gold necklace. ಕನಕ ಗಿರಿ, ಕನಕಾಚಲ the golden mountain. ಕನಕ ರಜ gold dust. ಕನಕಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಮಾಡು to reward or honour by pouring gold coins on the head. ಕನಕ ಕಂಕಣ a gold bracelet. ಕನಕ ಪೇಟಿಯುಳ್ಳ ಕಡಲು a gold flowered shawl.
- C. ಕನಕತಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanaka-tappate*, *s.* Beating the drum at sunset.
- S. ಕನಕದಾಸ *kanaka-dasa*, *s.* The name of a celebrated shepherd poet and satirist.
- C. ಕನಗು, ಕನಗು *kanagu*, *kanangu*, *v. n.* To sink down or be dejected, from guilt, grief, &c.
- C. ಕನತಿ *kanati*, *s.* Distance.
- S. ಕನದ್ರೂಪ *kanadrupa*, *s.* A splendid form.
- C. ಕನರು *kanaru*, *s.* An aerid, bitter, or disagreeable taste. ಕನರೊಂದಿರ ಕತ್ತರವೊಂದಿತ್ತು it drank the bitter liquid.
- A. C. ಕನಲು *kanalu*, *v. n.* To be angry, wrathful, chafed, grieved, distressed. ಕನಲ್ಪು, ಕನಲ್ಪು having been angry. ಕನಲ್ಪು ತನು he who was angry. ಕನರಿದನು, ಕನಲ್ಪು he was angry. ಕನಲು, ಕನರಿದಿ, ಕನಲ್ಪೆ wrath, anger, passion, rage.
- A. C. ಕನವಕ *kanarva*, [ಕನಲುಕ] *adj.* Sorrowful, grieved, wrathful.
- A. C. ಕನವರಿದು *kanavarisu*, *v. n.* To talk in sleep. ಕನವರಿಕೆ talking in sleep.
- C. ಕನಸು *kanasu*, *s.* A dream. ಕನಸು ಕಾಣು, ಕನಸು ಬೀಳು, ಕನಸು ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dream. ಕನಸು ವರ್ಣ the meaning of a dream. ಕಾಣದ ಮೂರುವ ಕನಸು ಕಂಡರೆ ಏಳು ಬಾರಿ ಎದ್ದು ಕೂತನು when the foolish man dreamed, he rose and sat up seven times (proverb used of one who is much inflated with sudden elevation in the world). ಕನಸಿಲ್ಲದವರು demi-gods, who neither sleep nor dream. ಕನಸುಗಾಣದವರೊಬ್ಬರು *Bramha*, head of the demi-gods.

- H. ಕನಾತು *kanatu*, *s.* The wall of a tent.  
2. a screen, curtain. ಕನಾತು ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a tent wall.
- C. ಕನಿಕರ *kanikara*, *s.* Pity, compassion, tenderness. ಕನಿಕರ ವನು, ಕನಿಕರನು to pity, have compassion on. ಕನಿಕರ ಹೃದಯ a kind or compassionate heart. ಕನಿಕರರವ a merciful or compassionate man.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನಿಕಷ್ಟ *kani-kashṭa*, *s.* Servile labour.
- S. ಕನ್ನಿಶ್ಠ *kanishṭha*, *s.* A young person.  
2. the little finger. *adj.* Small, little. 2. young. 3. base, inferior, low. ಕನ್ನಿಶ್ಠಕ್ಕಿಕ್ಕು a brother older than the youngest. ಕನ್ನಿಶ್ಠೆ the tip of the little finger.
- S. ಕನ್ನಿಶ್ಠಿಕೆ *kanishṭhike*, *s.* The little finger.
- S. ಕನ್ನಿನಿಕೆ *kaninike*, *s.* The pupil of the eye.
- S. ಕನ್ನಿಯಸಿ *kaniyasi*, *s.* A younger sister.
- C. ಕನಮು *kanumu*, *s.* The sear of an old wound.
- A. C. ಕನಲು *kanulu*, See ಕನಲು.
- C. ಕನೆ *kane*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಕನ್ನ *kanna*, *s.* A hole made in the wall for the purposes of robbery. *adj.* Beloved, charming, amiable. ಕನ್ನ ಬಾಕು, ಕನ್ನ ಕೊರೆಯು to break a hole in a wall for burglary. ಕನ್ನ ಗತ್ತರಿ a burglar's instrument. ಕನ್ನಗಾರ, ಕನ್ನ ಕಳ್ಳ a burglar, house-breaker. ಕನ್ನವಿಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ, ಕನ್ನವಿಕ್ಕಿದ ಮನೆ a house broken into.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನದ *kannada*, [ಕನ್ನಾಡಕ] *s.* The Canarese language. 2. the name of a tune. *adj.* of or belonging to Canarese. ಕನ್ನದ ರೈತ, ಕನ್ನದ ಭೀಮ the Canarese country. ಕನ್ನದಿಗ a Canarese man. ಕನ್ನದಿಸು to translate into Canarese.
- A. C. ಕನ್ನದವಕ್ಕಿ *kannada-vakki*, *s.* The parrot.
- C. ಕನ್ನಡಿ *kannaḍi*, *s.* A mirror, looking-glass, a pane of glass, a pair of spectacles. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಗೂಡು the frame of a mirror. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬರಳು, ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a mirror without frame. ನಿಲ್ಲುಗನ್ನಡಿ a standing mirror. ರೂಪ ಗನ್ನಡಿ, ರಾಸು ಗನ್ನಡಿ a concave mirror. ರತ್ನ ಗನ್ನಡಿ, ರತ್ನ ಗನ್ನಡಿ a gem mirror. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಕದ a door of mirrors, a

- glass door. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಳೆ a glass bracelet. ಮೂರ  
ರೈಟ್ಟಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿ a telescope.
- A. C. ಕನ್ನಡಿಿಯ, ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ *kannāḍiya*,  
*kannāḍiga*, *s.* *Shiva*, having an addition-  
al eye.
- C. ಕನ್ನದರ *kannadara*, *s.* An ear-ring in  
the form of a flower.
- A. C. ಕನ್ನವರಂ *kannavaḍam*, *s.* A wall  
of mirrors.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನವುರಂ *kannavuram*, [ಕರ್ಣಪೂರಂ]  
*s.* An ear ornament.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ *kannike*, See ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆಯಿ,  
ಕನ್ನಿಕಾ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರಿ a goddess of the *Kōmaties*.
- C. ಕನ್ನಿಲ *kan-nela*, *s.* Fruitful ground,  
good soil.
- C. ಕನ್ನಿಲರು, ಕನ್ನಿಲದಿರೆ *kan-neidalu*,  
*kan-neidile*, *s.* The blue water lily.
- S. ಕನ್ನೋಜಿ *kannōji*, See ಕನ್ನೋಜಿ.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಕೆ *kanyake*, See ಕನ್ಯಕೆ.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಕಾಮಣಿ *kanyakā-maṇi*, *s.* The  
chief of virgins.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾಕುಮಾರಿ *kanyā-kumāri*, *s.* The  
name of a river. 2. *Pārtati*.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾಕುಬ್ಜ *kanyā-kubja*, *s.* *Canoje*,  
an ancient city of great note in the north of  
Hindustan.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ, ಕನ್ಯಾಪ್ರದಾನ *kanyā-dā-  
na*, *kanyā-praddāna*, *s.* Giving a girl  
in marriage.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾವರರು *kanyā-vararu*, *s.* The  
bride and bridegroom.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾವ್ರತ *kanyā-vrata*, *s.* A vow of  
virginity, the preservation of elasticity.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *kanyā-sankrama-  
ṇa*, *s.* *Virgo* in the zodiac.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾವರಣ *kanyā-varaṇa*, *s.* Choos-  
ing or taking a wife.
- S. ಕನ್ಯೆ *kanye*, *s.* A virgin, young girl. 2.  
the sign *Virgo* in the zodiac. ಕನ್ಯಾಜಾತ, ಕ  
ನ್ಯಾಕುವರ, ಕನ್ಯಾಮಗ್ನ horn of a virgin. ಕನ್ಯಾರುಪ,  
ಕನ್ಯಾಶಪ, ಕನ್ಯಾಶಪ್ಪ virginity. ಕನ್ಯಾಶರೇ seclusion  
or non-marriage of a virgin. ಕನ್ಯಾಶಿಕೆಯು to  
keep a virgin unlawfully.
- G. ಕವಕವತಿಸ್ಸು *kapa-kapa-tissu*, *v. n.*  
To eat greedily.

- S. ಕವಟಿ *kaṇṇaṭa*, *s.* Fraud, deceit, cheating,  
circumvention, hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕ  
ವಟಗಾರ, ಕವಟಗಾರ, ಕವಟಿ a hypocrite, dissembler,  
cheat. ಕವಟಿ ಮಾಡು to deceive, cheat. ಕವಟಿಮಾ  
ರಿ deceitfully. ಕವಟಿ ಮಾಡು a dissembling  
speech. ಕವಟಿ ವೇಷ the guise of hypocrisy.  
ವಿಷ್ಣುವಟಿ sincerity. ವಿಷ್ಣುವಟಿ a sincere man, one  
without guile.
- C. ಕವಟಿ *kaṇṇaṭe*, *s.* The wagtail.
- H. ಕವಡೆ *kaṇṇaḍe*, *s.* Clothes, apparel.
- S. ಕವರ್ಣಿ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* *Anthericum tube-  
rosum*.
- S. ಕವರ್ದ *kaṇṇaṇa*, *s.* The clotted or braid-  
ed hair of *Shiva*. ಕವರ್ದ *Shiva*.
- C. ಕವನಿ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* A reddish cloth like  
an ephod, worn chiefly by *linga* priests. ಕ  
ವನಿ ಹೊದಿಯು to wear such a garment.
- C. ಕವಲಿ, ಕವಲೆ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* An ap-  
paratus for raising water, consisting of pul-  
ley, rope, and leathern bucket, worked by  
oxen on an inclined plane. ಕವಲೆ ಮೂಳು the  
large rope used with this machinery. ಕವಲೆ  
ಬಾಣ the leathern bucket. ಕವಲೆ ಮೊಂಡಿ the  
mouth of the leathern water bucket. ಕವಲೆ  
ಹೊದಿಯು, ಕವಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to draw water with oxen.  
ಕವಲೆ ಬಾಣ the head of the channel receiving  
the contents of the bucket.
- S. ಕವಲ *kaṇṇaṇa*, *s.* The skull, cranium.  
2. the temples. 3. either half of a water jar.  
ಕವಲರನು, ಕವಲಿ *Shiva*, having a necklace of  
skulls. ಕವಲ ಪತ್ನಿ *Shiva*, having a skull in  
his hand in which he collects alms.
- S. ಕವಿ *kapi*, *s.* A monkey or ape. ಕವಿ ಗುಣ  
an apish man. ಕವಿ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ a monkey's trick.
- C. ಕವಿಜಲಪಕ್ಷಿ *kaṇṇaṇa-jala-pakṣhi*, *s.* A  
kind of bird.
- S. ಕವಿಧಿ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* The wood apple,  
*Feronia elephantum*.
- S. ಕವಿನಿ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* The name of a river  
near Mysore.
- S. ಕವಿಲ *kaṇṇaṇi*, *s.* A tawny colour. 2. the  
name of a celebrated sage, founder of the  
*Sāṅkhya* system of philosophy. 3. a fabu-  
lous cow celebrated in the legends. *adj.*  
Tawny. ಕವಿಲಾರ್ಚನೆ the worship of a certain  
cow observed by kings, &c.
- S. ಕವಿಲಾನದಿ *kaṇṇaṇa-nadi*, *s.* The name  
of a river.

- C. ಕಪಿಲೆ *kapile*, See ಕಪಲಿ.
- C. ಕಪಿಲೆಕಳು *kapilē-kaḷu*, s. A cow of tawny colour, whose milk is of superior quality.
- S. ಕಪಿಲೋದ *kapi-lōha*, s. Brass.
- S. ಕಪಿಲವರ್ಣ *kapisha-warṇa*, s. Brown or tawny colour.
- C. ಕಪಿಲೇನ *kapi-biga*, s. A padlock.
- T. B. ಕಪುರ *kapura*, See ಕರ್ಪೂರ.
- S. ಕಪೋಲೆ *kāpōṇi*, s. The elbow.
- S. ಕಪೋತ *kapōta*, s. A pigeon or dove. ಕಪೋತಮಾಲಿಕೆ a dove-cot, aviary, pigeon house.
- S. ಕಪೋತಾಂಭು *kapōtāṅghri*, s. A perfume of a red colour, like the claw of a pigeon.
- S. ಕಪೋಲ *kapōla*, s. The cheek.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪ *kappa*, s. Tribute, an offering. 2. a subterraneous room. ಕಪ್ಪದ ಹಣ tribute money. ಕಪ್ಪ ಹಿಡಿಯು to give or pay tribute. ಕಪ್ಪ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take tribute.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪಗಿವಕತ್ತಲೆ *kappagivu-kattale*, s. Dense or sable darkness.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಕಪ್ಪಟೆ *kappaṭa*, *kappaṭi*, See ಕಪ್ಪಟ.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪಟಿಕ *kappaṭika*, s. A cricket.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಡೆ, ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ *kappaḍa*, *kappaḍi*, s. A dirty or tattered cloth. 2. a wrapper, hood, cover of a roof, &c.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪರ, ಕಪ್ಪರೆ *kappara*, *kappare*, s. An alms-vessel used by religious mendicants, made either from a dried pumpkin, earth, or metal. 2. a potsherd. 3. a skull used by *Shiva* to hold alms in. ಕಪ್ಪರ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a religious mendicant. ಕಪ್ಪರಯ್ಯನು a *linga* priest who lives by begging. ಕಪ್ಪರಯ್ಯನು an order of religious mendicants.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಲನರಿ *kappalu-nari*, s. A jackal, fox.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಳ *kappaḷa*, s. A coverlet, hood, wrapper.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ, ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ *kappaḷi*, *kuppāḷi*, s. The name of a game. ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ ತಿರುಗು to turn round at this game. ಕಪ್ಪಳಿವಾಡು to play at this game.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. Blackness. 2. charcoal. 3. a cross stone of a roof. ಕಪ್ಪು, ಕಪ್ಪಿನ, ಕಪ್ಪಿದ black. ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಭರಣಿ, ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಕೊಳವೆ, ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಕರದಿಗೆ

- a box in which collyrium for the eyes, &c. is kept. ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಧೂತ a hobgoblin fascinated by a black spot put on the forehead. ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಡಿಗೆ a collyrium for the eyes. ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಪು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent being hurt by evil eyes, &c. ಕಪ್ಪು ಜನ black people. ಕಪ್ಪು ತೀರ quite black. ನೀರಿನ ಕಪ್ಪು a dark blue. ಕಾಣಿ ಕಪ್ಪು, ಮುಗಿ ಕಪ್ಪು jet black. ಕ ಪಪ್ಪರು black to fade. ಕಪ್ಪಾಯಿಸು to pick out what is black. ಕಪ್ಪಾಯಿಸು a black body. ಕ ಪಪ್ಪಗು to become black. ಕಪ್ಪಗ, ಕಪ್ಪಗಿ blackly.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. A snare or pit made to catch wild elephants. 2. a large drain. ಕಪ್ಪು ಕೂಟ a hole or trench dug for a foundation. 2. a subterraneous room.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪುಗೊರಲಕಾಗೆ *kappu-gorala-kāge*, s. A kind of crow or raven.
- T. B. ಕಪ್ಪುರ *kappura*, See ಕರ್ಪೂರ.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪೆ *kappe*, s. A frog. ಕಪ್ಪೆಗಾಲಿನ web-footed. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬಿಡು a bivalve shell. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಕುರುಪು, ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು a spreading sore in the palm of the hand, or on the sole of the foot. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಕಣ್ಣು very large eyes. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಗುಡ್ಡ frog's spawn. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾರಿಕೆ a frog's leap.
- S. ಕಫ *kapha*, s. Phlegm. ಕಫ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಫ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the throat to be stuffed up with phlegm. ಕಫ ಹಾರಿ any thing that removes phlegm. ಕಫವೇಳು phlegm to rise.
- C. ಕಬ *kaba*, s. A blind man.
- S. ಕಬಂಧ *kabandha*, s. A headless trunk. 2. water.
- S. ಕಬಂಧನು *kabandhanu*, s. The name of a giant. 2. the moon's ascending node.
- C. ಕಬಕು, ಕಬಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kabaku*, *kabaki-kolḷu*, v. n. To feel as the blind, grope in the dark.
- C. ಕಬಚೆ *kabacha*, s. A short coat or jacket.
- C. ಕಬಟೆ *kabaṭa*, s. A bat.
- C. ಕಬಡಿಸು *kabadisu*, v. n. To pounce upon. 2. to gulp.
- S. ಕಬರಿ *kabari*, s. The knot in which Hindu women tie their long hair on the top of the head.
- S. ಕಬಳೆ *kabaḷa*, s. A handful, mouthful. 2. a physic ball for horses. ಕಬಳು to gulp, swallow, devour. ಕಬಳನ್ನಾ a mouthful of food.

C. ಕಬಾಡೆ *kabāḍa*, *s.* A beast's burden of wood or straw. ಕಬಾಡರ ಎತ್ತು a bullock of burden. ಕಬಾಡರನ a man who drives beasts laden with burdens. ಕಬಾಡಿಗ a caste who live by keeping cattle and selling milk and butter.

H. ಕಬಾಡು *kabātu*, *s.* Military exercise, parade, drill.

H. ಕಬಾಯಿ *kabāi*, *s.* A stout coat with lining.

C. ಕಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kabi-kollu*, See ಕವಿಮು.

C. ಕಬಿಲೆ *kabile*, *s.* A book containing genealogies, &c.

C. ಕಬಿರದಾಸನು *kabira-dāsannu*, *s.* A celebrated Hindu saint, once a Mussulman.

H. ಕಬುಜು *kabuju*, *s.* The partridge. 2. a handle.

H. ಕಬುರು *kaburu*, *s.* News, report, rumour. 2. a message.

H. ಕಬುರುದಾರು *kaburudāru*, *adj.* Careful, cautious, heedful.

C. ಕಬುಸು, ಕಬುಸಿಬಿಡು *kabusu, kabusi-bidu*, *v. a.* To set on, as dogs.

H. ಕಬೂಲು *kabūlu*, *s.* Concession, agreement, consent, satisfaction. ಕಬೂಲಿದುಮ, ಕಬುಲಾತಿ an agreement. ಕಬೂಲು ಮಾಡು to make consent. ಕಬೂಲಾಗು to consent, be satisfied with.

C. ಕಬೋಜಿಗ *kabōjiga*, *s.* A blind man.

H. ಕಬೋದ *kabōda*, *s.* The chapter of a pillar. 2. the upper cornice of a wall.

T. B. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabba*, See ಕಾಷ್ಠ.

C. ಕಬ್ಬುಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನೋಡು *kabbakkāgi-nōḍu*, *v. n.* To look intently, or wildly, as from fear.

C. ಕಬ್ಬುಕ್ಕಿ *kabbakki*, *s.* A crane. ಕಬ್ಬುಕ್ಕಿಗಲ a resort of cranes.

C. ಕಬ್ಬುಕ್ಕಿಗ *kabbakkiga*, *s.* A gadder, one who wanders about. 2. a starrer, one who looks wildly from fright.

A. C. ಕಬ್ಬುಳಿ *kabbali*, *s.* A tree bearing a sweet, black fruit.

C. ಕಬ್ಬಾರಿ *kabbāri*, *s.* The servant of the head man of a village.

A. C. ಕಬ್ಬಿ *kabbi*, *s.* The bit of a horse's bridle.

T. B. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ *kabbiga, kabbika*, *s.* A poet. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಕೃತಿ (the poet's help) an ancient poetic collection of synonyms.

C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ *kabbiga*, *s. & adj.* Iron; made of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಪಾಳ a bar of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಕೊಲಿಮ an iron forge. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಉದುಲು iron sand. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಗುಂಡು an iron ball. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಸದಕಳೆ an iron chain. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಸಲಾಕು an iron ramrod. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಕೊಡತಿ a mason's iron mallet. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ ಗೋಲು a bludgeon. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಲದುರು iron ore.

C. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ *kabbina*, [gen. of ಕಬ್ಬು] Belonging to the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಡೆ a sugarmill. 2. the name of a village. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಡೆ ಘಾಟೆ a pass connected with this village.

C. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಿಗ *kabbiliga*, *s.* One of the Shudra caste.

A. C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, *v. a.* To surround, encompass. 2. to fall upon, attack.

C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, *s.* The sugarcane. ಅಡಗಬ್ಬು fire-wood. This word is more auspicious than ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ, which denotes not only the sticks ordinarily used for fuel, but also those used for the funeral pile. ಕಬ್ಬು ಕತ್ತೆಯ to cut down sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬು ಕತ್ತೆ to pull off pieces from a sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನವಾರಾ a sugar-mill. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಲೆ ಮನೆ a sugar manufactory. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ರಸ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಪಾಲು sugarcane juice. ರಸತ್ತಳೆ ಕಬ್ಬು a very juicy sugarcane. ಕರಿ ಕಬ್ಬು black sugarcane, ಚೋರಿ ಕಬ್ಬು a small kind of sugarcane. ಕುಳುಕಬ್ಬು, ದುಕ್ಕು ಕಬ್ಬು an inferior kind of sugarcane, used only to make hedges, &c. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಸೋಗಿ the flag of the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬು ಗಣಿ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಕೋಲು, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಜಡ್ಡೆ a stick of sugarcane. ಮರ ಕಬ್ಬು a large kind of sugarcane of fine quality. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಬ್ಬು, ಪಟ್ಟಿವಳೆ ಕಬ್ಬು a variegated sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಪನ a sugarcane plantation. ಕಬ್ಬು ಬಿಡುಮ, ಕಬ್ಬು ಬಿಡುಮ Cupid, with a sugarcane bow. ಕಬ್ಬು ಲಲೆ ಲದುರು to work a sugar-mill.

T. B. ಕಬ್ಬುರ *kabbura*, See ಕರ್ಪೂರ and ಕಬುರ.

C. ಕಬ್ಬಾರಿ *kabyāra*, *s.* A boatman, fisherman. ಕಬ್ಬಾರಿಗತಿ a woman of this class.

S. ಕಮಂಡಲ *kamaṇḍala*, *s.* The vessel carried about by ascetics. ಕಮಂಡಲ ಧಾರಿ, ಕಮಂಡಲಿಯತಿ, ಕಮಂಡಲಿ a hermit or ascetic.

E. ಕಮಟೀಕಚೇರಿ *kamaṭi-kachēri*, [Committee] *s.* A court of justice.



S. ಕಮತ *kamatha*, s. A turtle or tortoise.  
ಕಮತಿ a female turtle.

S. ಕಮತೇಶ್ವರ *kamatheshwara*, s. A name given to *Shiva* by the goldsmith caste.  
ಕಮತೇಶ್ವರಿ *Párvatí*.

II. ಕಮತ *kamata*, s. Cultivation carried on with one's own farming stock, by means of another. 2. the land which the Zemindar, Jágírdar, Shrótríundar, Inámdar, &c. retain in their own hands, or cause to be cultivated with their own farming stock, in contradistinction to the land let out by them to others. ಕಮತಗಾರನು a person employed to cultivate with the farming stock of the owner.

C. ಕಮರಿದ, ಕಮರಡ *kamarida*, *kamar-da*, See under ಕಮರು.

S. ಕಮನೀಯ *kamaniya*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, agreeable. ಕಮನೀಯ ಗುಣ an amiable disposition. ಕಮನೀಯ ಗುಣ ಧಾಮ the abode of amiability.

A. C. ಕಮಪ್ರವರು *kamarpudu*, s. The act of seizing or falling upon, as a dog does.

C. ಕಮರದಮರ *kamarada-mara*, s. A kind of black-wood tree.

C. ಕಮರದಫಲ್ಗು *kamara-haṇṇu*, s. A kind of fruit.

C. ಕಮರಿ *kamari*, *adj.* Scorched or burnt. s. A ravine.

C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, s. The disagreeable smell of burning, &c. as from burnt oil, hair falling into the fire, the funeral pile, &c.

C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, v. n. To be burned, singed, scorched, scorched up, withered away, as grass and corn from long drought. 2. to diminish, become less. ಕಮರುಗು to become scorched, singed, &c. ಕಮರಿಸು to cause to be singed, &c. ಕಮರಿದ, ಕಮರಡ singed, scorched, burnt.

S. ಕಮಲ *kamala*, s. The lotus, *Nymphaea nelumbá*. 2. water. 3. an antelope. 4. *Lakshmi*. ಕಮಲದಳ the petal of the lotus. ಕಮಲನಾಭ *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel. ಕಮಲಾಭ *Bramha*, seated upon the lotus. ಕಮಲಬಾಣ Cupid, with a lotus arrow. ಕಮಲಬಾಂಧವ, ಕಮಲಾಶ್ವ the sun, dear to the lotus, which expands when he rises. ಕಮಲ ಮುಖಿ a woman with a face like the lotus. ಕಮಲ ವೈರಿ the moon, the enemy of the lotus. ಕಮಲಿನಿ a pond

where the lotus abounds, a cluster of lotuses. ಕಮಲೋದರ, ಕಮಲರ ಕಂದ *Bramha*, sprung from the lotus. ಕಮಲಾಲಯ *Lakshmi*, residing in the lotus. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷ *Krishna*, with lotus eyes. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with lotus eyes. 2. the seed of the lotus. ಕಮಲದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a lotus creeper. ಕಮಲ ಗಂಧಿ a woman who has the fragrance of a lotus.

C. ಕಮಲಾಹಲ್ಯ *kamald-haṇṇu*, s. A small, sweet kind of orange.

II. ಕಮಾನು *kamānu*, s. An arch. ಕಮಾನು ಬಾಗಲು a door with an arch. ಕಮಾನು ಕತ್ತರಿ ಸು to cut an arch in paper. 2. a bow, a cotton dresser's bow. ಕಮಾನುಹಿಡಿಯು to strike the bow, when dressing cotton. ಕಮಾನುಹಡಾಯಿಸು the bow is tightly stretched (he stretches his authority.)

II. ಕಮಾವಿಷಿ, ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿ *kamāviṣhi*, *kamāiṣhi*, s. The management of affairs. ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿದಾರ one who looks after lands that have not been let.

H. ಕಮೀಚ, ಕಮೀಚೆ *kamicha*, *kamichi*, s. A riding whip.

C. ಕಮು *kamu*, v. a. To overspread, cover, spread, extend. 2. to surround.

C. ಕಮುಟುವಾಸನೆ, ಕಮುರುವಾಸನೆ *kamuṭu-wdsane*, *kamuru-wdsane*, See ಕಮರು.

A. C. ಕಮ್ಮ *kamma*, See ಕಂಮ.

C. ಕಮ್ಮರನು *kammaraṇu*, See ಕಂಮಾರ.

A. C. ಕಮ್ಮರಿಗೆ *kammariḡe*, s. A ravine.

C. ಕಮ್ಮಿಚೆ *kammichi*, See ಕಂದೆತ್ತು.

C. ಕಮ್ಮವಿಕೆ *kammuviḡe*, s. Hoarseness.

C. ಕಮ್ಮಿಕುಲ *kamye-kula*, s. A class of farmers so called.

S. ಕಮ್ರ *kamra*, *adj.* Red. 2. lustful, libidinous.

C. ಕಯಕ್ಕನೆ *kayakkane*, s. A sound in the neck when suddenly struck.

II. ಕಯಾಸಕಟ್ಟು *kayāsa-kaṭṭu*, v. n. To imagine, guess, suppose.

For words beginning with ಕಯ See under ಕೈ.

S. ಕರ *kara*, s. The hand. 2. a spark, ray of light, sun or moon beam. 3. royal revenue, tribute, toll, tax, impost, &c. 4. an elephant's trunk. 5. hail. 6. as the last member of a compound, it implies, an agent.

- A. C. ಕರಂ *karam*, *adj.* Great, much, extensive.
- S. ಕರಂಕ *karanka*, *s.* A box for areca nut, betel, &c.
- S. ಕರಂಜ *karanja*, *s.* The plant *Galedupea arborea*.
- S. ಕರಂಡ, ಕರಂಡಕ *karaṇḍa*, *karaṇḍa-ka*, *s.* A small box.
- S. ಕರಂದರುಷಿ *karandarushi*, *s.* A hermit or ascetic.
- T. B. ಕರಂಬ *karamba*, See ಕರಂಬ.
- S. ಕರಂಭ *karambha* *s.* A cake mixed with curds.
- S. ಕರಕ *karaka*, *s.* Hail.
- S. ಕರಕಂಡ *kara-kaṇṭha*, *s.* *Shiva*, with a black throat. 2. a sparrow. 3. a peacock. 4. a serpent.
- C. ಕರಕರ *kara-kara*, *s.* Sharpness. 2. the noise made in chewing, or by the iron style in writing on the palmyra leaf, &c. ಕರಕರ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut with a noise, as in sawing stone, &c.
- C. ಕರಕರೆ *karakare*, *s.* Distress, grief, sorrow. 2. oppression, annoyance, force, constraint. 3. irregularity, disorder, confusion. 4. mixture. ಕರಕರೆ ಮಾಡು to vex, distress. ಕರಕರೆಯಾಗು to be grieved, vexed, confused, mixed. ಕರಕರೆ ಹೊಂದಿದ confused, mixed.
- S. ಕರಕಂಜ, ಕರಕಮಲ *kara-kanja*, *kara-kamala*, *s.* A lotus-like hand.
- S. ಕರಕಮಲಸಂಜಾತ *kara-kamala-san-jāta*, *s.* A disciple or pupil.
- C. ಕರಕಪ್ಪ *kara-kaṣṭha*, *adj.* Very difficult, very trying.
- C. ಕರಕು *karaku*, *s.* Irregularity in surface, as of a file, roughness of edge, as in a saw. *adj.* Black, as produced by burning. ಕರ ಕರ ಮು having been chafed, vexed, grieved. ಕರಕು ಮಾಡು to make rough or uneven. 2. to make black. ಕರಕಾದ sharp, keen. 2. irritated. ಕರಕೇರು to become sharp or keen.
- C. ಕರುಕುಪ್ಪಡಿ *karuku-puḍi*, *s.* Iron filings. 2. the ashes of tobacco, &c.
- C. ಕರಕೊಳ್ಳು *kara-kolḷu*, See ಕರೆ.
- C. ಕರಗ *karaga*, *s.* A small unburnt water jar used at an annual festival. ಕರಗ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to carry it on the head.

- C. ಕರಗಸ *karagasa*, *s.* A saw. ಕರಗಸದ ಪಿಂ the teeth of a saw.
- C. ಕರಗಸ, ಕರಗಹೋಗು *karagu*, *kara-gi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To melt, dissolve, liquefy. 2. to become thin or lean, to waste. 3. to become affected, soften, melt with pity, relent. ಮನಸು ಕರಗು the mind to be affected. ಲ್ಲು ಕರಗು an estate to waste. ಕರಗುವ *v. a.* To melt. 2. to affect the mind, make a person's heart melt. ಕರಗಿಸು, ಕರಗದಿಸು to set to melt. ಕರಗುವ ಮನ a tender mind, a feeling disposition, a mind soon affected. ಕರಗಿದ liquefied, melted; affected.
- C. ಕರಚು *karachu*, *v. n.* To adhere, stick to.
- S. ಕರಜ, ಕರಜಾತ *kara-ja*, *kara-jāta*, *s.* The finger nails.
- C. ಕರಜಿಕಾಯಿ *karaji-kāi*, *s.* A cake fried in ghee, containing *doll*, cocoanut, jaggory, &c.
- S. ಕರಟಿ *karāṭa*, *s.* A crow. 2. a cocoanut shell. 3. a young elephant.
- S. ಕರಟಕ *karāṭaka*, *s.* The name of one of the foxes that figure as principals in the Panchatantra.
- S. ಕರಟಿ *karāṭi*, *s.* A young female elephant.
- C. ಕರಡ, ಕರಡಮಲ್ಲ *karaḍa*, *karaḍa-hullu*, *s.* Dried grass gathered among the hills, &c. ಕರಡ ಹೊರೆ a bundle of dried grass. *adj.* Bad, spurious. ಕರಡನೂ a bad temper, cruel disposition. ಕರಡನೂ base, spurious coin. ಕರಡನು, ಕರಡನು a man of coarse habits.
- C. ಕರಡಾಗು *karāḍagu*, *v. n.* To fall out, be offended with.
- C. ಕರಡಾಬತ್ತ *karāḍābatta*, *s.* A small mortar or slab for grinding condiments, colours, &c.
- C. ಕರಡಿ *karāḍi*, *s.* A bear. ಕರಡಿ ಮರಿ a bear's cub. ಕರಡಿ ಮೈಯವ a person who has much hair on his body. ಕರಡಿ ಕಾಲವ a person with hairy legs. ಕರಡಿ ತಲೆಯವ a person with a large head. ಕರಡಿಯಾಗು to take the form of a bear at a pantomime. ಕರಡಿ ಘಟಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕು the bear entered the bush.
- C. ಕರಡಿಗ *karāḍige*, *s.* The box containing the *phallus* or *linga*. 2. a basket for flowers. 3. a small box for perfumes.

C. ಕರದೀನಾದ್ಯ, ಕರದೀನಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *karadī-wādyā, karadī-sammēṭa*, s. A double drum, used by the *linga* people.

C. ಕರಡು *karadu*, adj. Rough, as an account, ground, &c. 2. stout, coarse. ಕರಡು ಕಟ್ಟು rough and fair, as accounts. ಕರಡು ಕಾಗದ stout or coarse paper. 2. waste paper. ಕರಡು ಬರೆಯು to write roughly. ಕರಡು ಮಾಡು to make waste, as paper.

S. ಕರಣ *karana*, s. An organ of sense. 2. cause. 3. instrument or means of action. ಕರಣತ್ರಯ three means of action, the body, speech, and mind.

C. ಕರಣಿ *karani*, s. A trowel. 2. manner, way, mode. 3. similarity, likeness. 4. a dried cake of cow-dung. 5. strength. ಕರಣಿ ಹೋರು to shew one's strength.

S. ಕರಣೀಕ *karāṇika*, s. The clerk or accountant of a village. ಕರಣೀಕತನ clerkship. ಕರಣೀಕ ಲೆಖ್ವಾ a village clerk's account.

S. ಕರಣೀಯ *karāṇiya*, adj. Practical, what may be done.

C. ಕರಣೆ *karane*, s. A clot, lump. ಮೊಂಡನ ಕರಣೆ a clot of curds. ಅಕ್ಕದ ಕರಣೆ a lump of boiled rice. ಕರಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to become clotted. ಕರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make into lumps.

C. ಕರಣೆ *karane*, s. A cornet or long kind of horn. 2. a composition rubbed on tambours to make them sound well.

S. ಕರತಂತ್ರ *kara-tantra*, s. Manual labour, or what is done with the hands.

G. ಕರತತ್ತ *karatatta*, See ಕರಕರು.

C. ಕರತರು *kara-taru*, v. a. To call and bring. ಕರತಾರಬೆಂದು, ಕರತರುವುಬೆಂದು having desired to call.

S. ಕರತಲ *kara-tala*, s. The palm of the hand. ಕರತಲಾಮಲಕವಾಗಿ perfectly acquired, applied to language, heaven, &c. lit. seen as clearly as the emblic myrobalan on the hand.

S. ಕರತಾಳೆ *kara-tāḷa*, s. Cadjan. ಕರತಾಳೆ ಕೆತ್ತ cadjan leaves. 2. a mode of beating time with the hands.

S. ಕರತ್ರಾಣ *kara-trāṇa*, s. A glove.

C. ಕರದಕಡುಬು *karada-kaḍubu*, s. A cake of wheat flour, sugar, split pulse, &c. fried in ghee.

C. ಕರದ *karada*, See under ಕರ.

S. ಕರನಿನಾಯ *kara-niraya*, s. Signa-ture.

S. ಕರವತ್ರ *kara-patra*, s. A saw. 2. a shoemaker's knife. ಕಿಷ್ಕಣ ಕರವತ್ರ a sharp saw.

C. ಕರವಾಣಿ *kara-pāṇi*, s. A breaking out on the hands and feet, especially in children.

S. ಕರವಾಣಿಕ *kara-pāṇika*, s. A short club or wooden sword.

C. ಕರಬಿಸು *karapisu*, v. caus. To make bite, as a dog.

A. C. ಕರವು *karapu*, v. a. To do. 2. to send. 3. to tell.

S. ಕರವುಟಿ *kara-puṭa*, s. The hands joined as in prayer.

C. ಕರಬೀತಿ *kara-pēti*, adj. Wishing, desiring, particularly food, as a man recovering from disease. ಕರಬೀತಿಗ longer. ಕರಬೀತಿಪನ longing, wishing.

A. C. ಕರವ್ವರು *karapparu*, s. Wrestlers, boxers.

A. C. ಕರಬಿಸು *karabisu*, v. a. To seize, take possession of.

C. ಕರಬೂಜು *karabāju*, s. The water-melon.

C. ಕರಬೂಜುಸಾವೆ *karabūjusāve*, s. A child's toy composed of pieces of wood raised one above another in the form of a pyramid.

S. ಕರಭ *karabha*, s. The metacarpus, from the wrist to the little finger. 2. a young camel. 3. an ass.

S. ಕರಭಜಿತ *kara-bharjita*, s. Grain half dressed, slightly fried, or parched, so as to be eaten from the hand.

S. ಕರರುಹ *kara-ruha*, s. The finger nails.

S. ಕರಲಾಘುವ *kara-lāghava*, s. Sleight of hand.

E. ಕರಲಾಮಣ್ಣು *karalu-maṇṇu*, s. Gravel, gravelly earth.

S. ಕರಲೋಭಿ *kara-lōbhi*, s. A skin-flint, miser.

C. ಕರವ *karava*, See under ಕರ.

A. C. ಕರವತಿಕೆ *karavatike*, s. A water bag.

S. ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ *karq-wastra*, s. A handkerchief.

- C. ಕರವಾಯಿ *karavāi*, *s.* A convex anvil on which a brazier hollows his work.
- S. ಕರವಾಲ, ಕರವಾಲ್ಯ *kara-vāla*, *kara-vāla*, *s.* A scimitar, or sabre thirty inches long.
- S. ಕರವಾಲಿಕ *kara-vālika*, *s.* A short club or wooden sword.
- S. ಕರವಿದ್ಯಾಕಾರ, ಕರವಿದ್ಯಾಗಾರ *kara-vidya-kāra*, *kara-vidya-gāra*, *s.* An officious intermeddler, one who has his hand in many employments, but excels in none.
- S. ಕರವೀರ *karavīra*, *s.* The Oleander, *nerium odorum*.
- C. ಕರವೈದ್ಯಗಾರ *kara-veidya-gāra*, *s.* A quack.
- C. ಕರವು, ಕರವೋಣ *karavu*, *kara-vāṇa*, See under ಕರ.
- S. ಕರಶೂಲ *kara-shūla*, *s.* The fingers. ಕರಶೂಲ the tip of the fingers.
- C. ಕರಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *karasi-kōḷḷu*, See under ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಸು *karasu*, See ಕರಿಸು under ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಸುಗದಹಕ್ಕಿ *karasungada-hakki*, *s.* The blue jay.
- C. ಕರಸ್ಥದವರು *kara-sthādavaru*, *s.* An order of religious mendicants, the priests of goldsmiths.
- C. ಕರವ *karava*, See under ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಹತ್ತು *kara-hattu*, *v. n.* To become sharp.
- S. ಕರಹಾಟಿ *karahāṭa*, *s.* The stalk or root of the lotus.
- C. ಕರಳ್ಳುಬಟ್ಟೆ *karālḷi-baṭṭe*, *s.* A cotton print.
- S. ಕರಾಂಗುಳಿ *karāṅguḷi*, *s.* A finger ring.
- C. ಕರಾಚೂರಿ *karā-chūri*, *s.* A short arrow thrown from the hand.
- C. ಕರಾಟೆ *karāṭa*, *s.* A bag. 2. a drug bag. 3. a nest of boxes. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕರಾಟೆ a fine bag for pearls, &c.
- T. B. ಕರಾಡ *karāḍa*, [ಕರಾಳ] *adj.* Terrible, horrible. *s.* The name of a country. ಕರಾಡ ಜನರು the people of that country, noted for their cruelty and wickedness.
- H. ಕರಾಬು *karābu*, *adj.* Filthy, dirty, unclean, bad.

- C. ಕರಾಮಗಿ *karāmagi*, *s.* An earthen vessel with a large mouth.
- C. ಕರಾರಿ *karāri*, *s.* A currycomb.
- H. ಕರಾರು *karāru*, *s.* A concession, agreement. ಕರಾರು ಮಾಡು to contract, fix, enter into an agreement. ಕರಾರುಮಾನೆ an instrument or written contract, a deed of agreement.
- S. ಕರಾವಲಂಬನೆ *karāvalambane*, *s.* Help, stretching forth the hand for another's assistance. ಕರಾವಲಂಬನೆ ಕೊಡು to afford aid.
- S. ಕರಾಸಿ *karāsi*, *s.* A sword.
- S. ಕರಾಳ *karāḷa*, *adj.* Frightful, dreadful, terrible. 2. having projecting teeth. *s.* Yama, the king of terrors. ಕರಾಳ ಮುಖ a frightful face. ಕರಾಳ ಭೈರವ a name of Shiva. ಕರಾಳ a quarrelsome woman.
- A. C. ಕರಿ *karī*, *s.* Flesh, raw meat.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* Charcoal. *adj.* Black, dark blue. ಕರಿಯಂ, ಕರಿಯನು a black man. ಕರಿಯಳು a black woman. ಕರಿಯರು a black thing. 2. the day after the *pongal* feast, or after any eclipse; the former is called ಕರಿ ಹರಿಯುವ ಹಬ್ಬ, and the latter ಗ್ರಹರವ ಕರಿ. Such day is also designated ಕರಿ ದಿವಸ an unpropitious day. ಕರಿ ಹರಿಯುವದು a ceremony of breaking in two, by bullocks or other means, the triumphal arch of a gate-way, the day after *pongal* feast.
- S. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* An elephant. ಕರಿದೊಗಂ *Ga-nēsha*, with the face of an elephant.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *v. c.* To cut with scissors; to shear. 2. See ಕರ. *v. n.* to burn to a cinder, be charred, parched, dried, fried in oil, &c.
- C. ಕರಿಂಕು *karinku*, *s.* Soot, lamp-black. *adj.* Sharp.
- C. ಕರಿಗ *kariga*, *s.* A black man. 2. a proper name among *Chāṇḍālas*.
- C. ಕರಿಗಡುಬು *kari-gaḍubu*, *s.* A cake fried in ghee or oil, and filled with *doll* or pulse, and sugar.
- S. ಕರಿಗಮನೆ *kari-gamane*, *s.* A woman whose gait resembles the walk of an elephant.
- C. ಕರಿಗಾಲ *kari-gālu*, *s.* The front of the leg below the knee.
- C. ಕರಿಸುಡ್ಡು, ಕರೇನುಡ್ಡು *kari-guḍḍu*, *karé-guḍḍu*, *s.* The pupil of the eye.

- C. ಕರಿಚೇತುತೊಟ್ಟು *karichettu-toppa-lu*, s. A kind of medicinal leaves.
- C. ಕರಿಜಾಲಿಕೆ *karijallishakke*, s. *Acacia Arabica*.
- C. ಕರಿಜೆಗಿ *karijigi*, s. Mildew.
- C. ಕರಿಡಿ ಸಮ್ಮೆಲವು *kariḍi-sammēlavu*, s. A double drum.
- S. ಕರಿಣಿ *kariṇi*, s. A female elephant.
- C. ಕರಿದ *karida*, *past part.* of ಕರಿ, Fried, parched in oil, &c. ಕರಿದ ಕಮುು a cake fried in oil, &c.
- C. ಕರಿದು *karidu*, *adj.* Black, dark blue. s. A black thing. Also the *past part.* of ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ್ಣು *kari-nelli-haṇṇu*, s. The *Cicca disticha*.
- C. ಕರಿಬೇವು, ಕರಿಬೇವಿನಗಡ *kari-bēvu, kari-bēvina-giḍa*, s. The *Bureja kanija*, the leaves of which are used to give flavour to certain dishes, and are deemed tonic.
- C. ಕರಿಯು *kariya*, *adj.* Black, dark blue.
- C. ಕರಿಯಲೋಕ್ಕಿ *kariyalokki*, s. *Jasminum villosum*.
- C. ಕರಿಯವೆ *kari-yave*, s. Green or unripe barley.
- C. ಕರಿಯಾಲೆಯು *kariyāleyu*, s. The pupil of the eye.
- C. ಕರಿಯಲವ *kari-yelava*, s. Black silk cotton.
- C. ಕರಿವಣ *karivaṇa*, See under ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರಿಹುಣ್ಣಿವೆ *kari-huṇṇive*, [See ಕರಿ] s. The day after the pongal feast.
- II. ಕರಿದಿ *karidi*, See ಕರಿದಿ.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ *kari-nela*, s. Black soil.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ್ಲ *kari-nellu*, s. Rice ripening in the rains.
- S. ಕರೀರ *karīra*, s. The shoot of a bamboo. 2. a plant common in dry deserts, *Copparis aphylla*, Rox.
- S. ಕರೀಷ *karīṣa*, s. Dried cow-dung.
- C. ಕರು *karu*, s. A calf. 2. a mould. ಕರು ಮರಿತು to wean a calf.
- C. ಕರುಂಕು, ಕರುಂಕನೆ *karunku, karunkane*, s. The sound made in eating cucumbers, &c.
- C. ಕರುಂಗು *karungu*, See ಕರಗು.

- A. C. ಕರುಂಬು *karumbu*, v. n. To envy, be vexed at another's happiness. s. Sugar-cane. ಕರುಂಬುವು envy, the act of envying.
- C. ಕರುಂಮು, ಕರುಂಮನೆ *karummu, karummane*, See ಕರುಂಕು.
- C. ಕರುಕ *karuka*, s. A jag, notch, indentation. 2. chillies and other drugs charred, mixed with water, and applied to wounds, and sometimes drunk during sickness. *adj.* Jagged, uneven, rough, stony. ಕರುಕು ಕುಡು ಗೋಲು a toothed sickle. 2. black, calcined. ಕರುಕು ಪುಡಿ the powder of burnt chillies, &c. ಕರುಕು ಮಾಡು to make black. 2. to make jagged. ಕರುಕಾಗು to become black or jagged. ಕರುಕನ black, burnt to powder, &c.
- A. C. ಕರುಗಾಹಿ ಸಗ್ಗು *karugāhigaḷu*, s. Boys who tend calves.
- C. ಕರುಚು *karuchu*, s. Washings of rice, &c. ಕರುಚು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the paunch or lower belly.
- C. ಕರುಟಲು *karuṭalu*, *adj.* Coarse, rough, stony, as ground. 2. withered, dried, dead, as a fruit, tree, &c.
- S. ಕರುಣ, ಕರುಣೆ *karuṇa, karuṇe*, s. Mercy, clemency, pity, compassion. 2. pardon. 3. favour. ಕರುಣಾ ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಕರುಣಾ ಭಿಠಿ God, the ocean of mercy. ಕರುಣಾಲಯ God, the abode of mercy. ಕರುಣಾಕರ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a personification of mercy. ಕರುಣೆ a kind person. ನೀನೊಳ್ಳೆ ಕರುಣೆ you are very kind. ಕರುಣೆತು, ಕರುಣವಿಡು to be kind to, pity, favour, compassionate. ಕರುಣಾಳುತನ mereifulness.
- A. C. ಕರುಬು *karubu*, See ಕರುಂಬು.
- A. C. ಕರುಮಾಡ, ಕರುಮಾಡ *karumāḍa, karuvāḍa*, s. An upper story. ಕರುಮಾಡ ಹೋರಣ a festoon hung from the upper story across the street. ಕರುಮಾಡ ಗಂಡಿ the window of an upper story.
- C. ಕರುವಗಲ್ಲ *karuva-gallu*, s. A foundation stone. 2. a stone for cattle to rub themselves against. See ಕರೈಕ್ಕಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಕರುವಿಡು *karuviḍu*, v. a. To rub.
- C. ಕರುಳು *karuḷu*, s. An entrail, gut, the bowels. 2. compassion, pity, kindness, mercy. ಕರುಳಿರು, ಕರುಳು ಹೋರಿರು to shew mercy. ಕರುಳು ಪರೆ the diaphragm. ಕರುಳು ಪಾಕ a rope made of entrails. ಕರುಳುಳ್ಳಿ ಬರು the bowels to gush out. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕರುಳು the fat or great gut.



ಕಿರಿ ಗರುಳು the small gut. ಕರುಳು ನುರಿಯು, ಕರುಳು ಮರಿಯು to be griped. ಕರುಳು ಎಳೆಯು, ಕರುಳು ಮರು the bowels to yearn. ಕರುಳು ಕುಪ್ಪಿ the collection of bowels. ಕರುಳು ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain the appetite. ಕರುಳು ಕೀಳು the bowels to distress, as when long without food. ಕರುಳು ಬೀಳು the bowels to become discomposed. 2. to have a rupture. ಕರುಳುಬುಟ್ಟು swelling of the bowels. ಕರುಳು ಪರಿಯು the bowels to be torn, as by lifting up a burden.

S. ಕರೂಠ *karúsha*, s. One of the 56 countries mentioned by Hindu writers.

C. ಕರೆ *kare*, s. The end or selvaige of a web. ಕರೇ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕರೇ ಗಟ್ಟು to fasten a selvaige. 2. to stain. ಕರೇ ಇನು to leave a selvaige. ಕರೇ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut off a selvaige. 2. end, termination, extremity. 3. bank, shore. 4. stain, dirt. ಕರೆಯಾಗು, ಕರೆ ಪತ್ತು to become dirty, stained. 5. blackness. *adj.* Black. ಕರೇ ವರ್ಣ black colour. ಕರೇ ಮೈ a black body. ಕರೇ ಮಣ್ಣು black earth.

C. ಕರೆ, ಕರೆಯು *kare, kareyu*, v. a. To call another to come or approach. 2. to invite to an entertainment. 3. to milk. 4. to rain. 5. to eject, as poison. ಕರೆವ, ಕರೆವ called, invited, milked, rained. ಕರೆವವ one who is called or invited. ಕರೆವ ಜನು the cow that was milked. ಕರೆವ ಮಳೆ the rain that fell. ಕರಿಯುವ, ಕರೆವ, ಕರೆವ calling, &c. ಕರಿದ ಜನು a milch cow. ಕರಿದ ಮಳೆ falling rain. ಕರಿದುನಿಕೆ, ಕರವು, ಕರವೋಣ, ಕರವ, ಕರೆಯುವಣ, ಕರವಣ, ಕರಿಯುವನು the act of calling, inviting, milking, raining, &c. ಕರೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to call for one's self, to call mutually. ಕರ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring along with one's self. ಕರ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to carry or conduct away another person along with one's self. ಕರಿಸು, ಕರಿಸು to cause to call or invite, milk, &c. ಕರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self called or invited. 2. to cause one person to call or invite another for one's own purposes or advantage. ಕರೇ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send one person to call another.

C. ಕರೆಯೆ *kareya*, [ಕರೆ] *adj.* Soiled, dirty, black, stained.

C. ಕರೇಗಲ್ಲು *karé-gallu*, s. Two stones erected by the individual who commences the building of a town, which are worshipped annually by him as long as he lives, and by his

descendants, &c. after his decease. This prevails to the west of Mysore.

C. ಕರೇಗೊಲ *karé-gorala*, s. *Shiva*, with a black throat.

C. ಕರೇಜಿರಿಗೆ *karé-jirige*, s. Black cummin seed.

S. ಕರೇಜು *karéju*, s. The Numidian crane.

S. ಕರೇಣು *karénu*, s. A female elephant. ಕರೇಣುಕಾಪತಿ the chief male elephant of a herd.

C. ಕರೇತಿನಡೆಗೆಡೆ *karétigade-gida*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಕರೇದು *karédu*, *adj.* Black, soiled.

C. ಕರೇಬಂಟಿ *karé-banta*, s. The name of a celebrated giant. ಕರೇ ಬಂಟನ ಕತೆ his history.

C. ಕರೇಜೋಳು *karé-jôla*, s. A mendicinal drug.

C. ಕರೇಮದ್ದು *karé-maddu*, s. Opium. 2. gunpowder.

C. ಕರೇಯೆಲ್ಲು *karé-yellu*, s. A particular species of the *sesamum orientale*.

C. ಕರೇಲಕ್ಕಿ *karélakki*, s. Black cardamoms.

C. ಕರೇವುಮೆತ್ತಿನಕಾಯಿ *karévummettinakai*, s. The *andrachne cadisshaw*.

C. ಕರೇಶಾಲಮ್ಮ, ಕರೇಶೀರಮ್ಮ *karé-shá-lamma, karé-shíramma*, s. The name of a household goddess, to whom annual offerings are presented.

A. C. ಕರೈಪೊಕು *kareipóku*, s. An inferior ruby.

S. ಕರೊಟಿ *karóti*, s. The skull or bones of the head.

D. ಕರೋಡ *karóda*, s. A monkey. 2. a *lakh*.

S. ಕರೋಡೆ *karóde*, s. Cymbals.

H. ಕರೋಲುತುಬಾಕಿ *karólu-tubáki*, s. A common gun with a lock.

S. ಕರ್ಕ *karka*, s. A mirror. 2. a white horse.

S. ಕರ್ಕಾಂಧು *karkandhu*, s. The jujube, *Ziziphus jujuba*.

C. ಕರ್ಕಂಬು *karkambu*, s. A sharp pointed arrow.

S. ಕರ್ಕಟ *karkaṭa*, s. A crab. 2. the sign Cancer in the zodiac.

- s. ಕರ್ಕಟಿ, ಕರ್ಕಡಿ *karkaṭi, karkaḍi*,  
s. A cucumber. 2. a female crab.
- C. ಕರ್ಕರನಿಕಡಿಮೊ *karkarane-kadiyu*,  
v. n. To grind the teeth, as in sleep, &c.
- S. ಕರ್ಕರಿ *karkari*, s. A water course, a small or water jar. 2. a white horse.
- C. ಕರ್ಕರೆ *karkare*, See ಕರಕರ.
- S. ಕರ್ಕರೇಟು *karkarēṭu*, See ಕರೇಟು.
- S. ಕರ್ಕಶ *karkasha*, adj. Violent, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful, harsh, unkind. 2. hard. 3. intangible. 4. miserly. ಕರ್ಕಶನ tyrannical, cruelty, oppression, severity, unkindness.
- C. ಕರ್ಕಗು *karkagu*, [ಕರುಕು and ಅಗು] v. n. To become black. ಕರ್ಕಗನು to char, burn to a cinder. ಕರ್ಕಗನು ಮಾಡು to provoke, irritate. 2. to sharpen. 3. to char.
- S. ಕರ್ಕಟಕ *karkāṭaka*, s. The sign Cancer in the zodiac.
- S. ಕರ್ಕಾರುಕ *karkāruka*, s. The plant *Convolvulus paniculatus*.
- C. ಕರ್ಕಿಸು, ಕರ್ಕಿಪು *karkisu, karkipu*, v. a. To tease, importune, dun, demand payment, take no refusal. 2. to scold, speak harshly. ಕರ್ಕಿಸನು one who duns or teases.
- C. ಕರ್ಕು *karku*, [ಕರುಕು] s. Anything charred or burnt to a cinder. adj. Black. 2. sharp. ಕರ್ಕು ಪುಡು an infusion made from charred ingredients. ಕರ್ಕು ಪುಡಿ black powder. ಕರ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to char. 2. to sharpen. 3. to dun, demand payment. 4. to speak harshly.
- C. ಕರ್ಕೋಳ್ಳು *kar-kollu*, See ಕರ ಕೋಳ್ಳು under ಕರ.
- S. ಕರ್ಕೋಟಕ *karkōṭaka*, s. One of the chief serpents; a very bad kind of serpent. 2. fig. a wicked, bad man.
- T. B. ಕರ್ಕನಿ *kargasi*, [ಕರ್ಕಣಿ] s. A fierce, tyrannical woman.
- C. ಕರ್ಕಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *kar-gumbāḷa*, s. A pumpkin, gourd, *cucumis utilisissimus*, Rox.
- C. ಕರ್ಗು *kargu*, See ಕರಗು.
- C. ಕರ್ಗಿಂಪು *kar-genpu*, s. Purple, dark red.
- H. ಕರಕು *karchu*, See ಕರಕು.
- A. C. ಕರಕು *karchu*, See ಕರಕು. 2. to wash. s. Water in which rice has been boiled.

- C. ಕರ್ಕೇಡಿ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು *karchēdi-toppalu*, See ಕರಕೇಡಿ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು.
- C. ಕರ್ಜಾಲಿ *karjāli*, s. The plant *Phlomis Indica*.
- C. ಕರ್ಜಿ *karji*, See ಕಜ್ಜಿ and ಕಜ್ಜಿ.
- C. ಕರ್ಜಿಕಾಯಿ *karji-kāi*, s. A cake of gram, sugar, and poppy seed, fried in ghee.
- H. ಕರ್ಜುದಾರನು *karjuddāranu*, s. A debtor or creditor.
- T. B. ಕರ್ಜುರ *karjūra*, See ಕರ್ಜುರ.
- C. ಕರ್ದ *kardā*, See ಕರದ.
- C. ಕರ್ದಿಗಿ, ಕರ್ದಿಗಿ *kardige, kardigi*, See ಕರದಿಗಿ.
- C. ಕರ್ದು *kardu*, See ಕರದು.
- S. ಕರ್ಣ *karṇa*, s. The ear. ಕರ್ಣಪತ್ರ, ಕರ್ಣಪದರ a piece of palmyra leaf rolled up and put in the ear, as an ornament. ಕರ್ಣ ಮೂಲ a swelling suddenly rising under the ear. ಕರ್ಣ ಕರ್ಣ ಗಜ ಕರ್ಣ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗಳು pretended powers of proving a cow's ear to be that of an elephant. 2. the sovereign of ಬಂಗ ವೀರ and son of Kuntī Dēvi by the sun, and elder brother to the Pāṇdu princes. ಕರ್ಣ ಶ್ರವಣ hearing. ಕರ್ಣ ಶ್ರವಣವಾಗಿ attentively. ಕರ್ಣ ಗತಮಾಡು to inform. ಕರ್ಣ ಹೀನ earless. 2. deaf. ಕರ್ಣನು to hear, listen. ಕರ್ಣಾ ಕರ್ಣಿ ಹೀನ hearsay, report. ಕರ್ಣಾ ಕರ್ಣಿ ಹೀನ ಹೀನ to hear by report.
- S. ಕರ್ಣಧಾರ *karṇadhāra*, s. A sailor, mariner.
- S. ಕರ್ಣಟಕ *karṇāṭaka*, s. The Carnatic, including originally the great table land in the centre of the peninsula, consisting of Mysore and a few contiguous provinces to the northward of it. 2. the Canarese country or language.
- C. ಕರ್ಣಿ *karṇi*, See ಕರಣಿ and ಕರಣಿ.
- S. ಕರ್ಣಿಕ *karṇika*, s. An earring. 2. the pericarp of the lotus. 3. the middle finger. 4. the tip of an elephant's trunk. 5. a fruit stalk.
- S. ಕರ್ಣಿಕಾರ *karṇikāra*, s. The name of a plant. 2. a lotus that grows on dry ground.
- S. ಕರ್ಣೀಕ, ಕರ್ಣೀಯನ *karṇika, karṇiyava*, See ಕರಣೀಕ.
- C. ಕರ್ಣೀ *karṇi*, See ಕರಣಿ.
- S. ಕರತ, ಕರತನು, ಕರತು *karta, kartanu, kartri*, s. An agent, maker, doer.

2. an owner, lord, master. 3. an author. 4. an heir. 5. (*in grammar*) the nominative of a verb. ಕರ್ತೃ ಕರ್ಮ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ the nominative, accusative, and verb. ಕರ್ತೃವಾರ ವೇವರು the Lord God. ಕರ್ತೃತ್ವ proprietorship, lordship, agency.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ತಾರಿ *kartari*, See ಕರ್ತೃ.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ತಾರಿಕ್ಕೈ *kartari-kei*, See ಕರ್ತೃಕ್ಕೈ.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *kartavya*, *adj.* Suitable or proper to do.
- T. B. ಕರ್ತಾಳ್ವೆವತ್ರ *kartāla-patra*, See ಕರ್ತಾಳ್ವೆವತ್ರ.
- C. ಕರ್ತಾಳ್ವೆ *kartāli*, See ಕರ್ತಾಳ್ವೆ. 2. the country gooseberry, *Phaeolus angulata*, Lin.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ಮಮ *kardama*, *s.* Mud, clay. 2. sin. ಕರ್ಮಮ ಜಲ muddy water.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ಮಮಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ *kardama-prajāpati*, *s.* The name of a sage, grandson of Brahma.
- ಸ. ಕರಿದಿವಿಗೆ *kar-divige*, *s.* An iron lamp stand. 2. a hand lamp.
- C. ಕರ್ದು *kardu*, See ಕರಿದು.
- C. ಕರ್ದು ಗೆ, ಕರ್ದುವೆ *karduge, harduve*, *s.* Soot, lamp-black.
- C. ಕರ್ದುಪಾಗಿರು *kardupāgīru*, *v. n.* To be safe.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ನ *karna*, See ಕರ್ನ.
- H. ಕರ್ನಾಲು *karndlu*, *s.* A large gun or blunderbuss.
- C. ಕರ್ನು, ಕರ್ನು *karnu, karṇu*, *s.* Sourness, mustiness.
- C. ಕರ್ನಿ, ಕರ್ನಿ *karne, karni*, See ಕರ್ನಿ.
- C. ಕರಪಟ, ಕರಪಡ *karpata, karpada*, *s.* See ಕಪ್ಪಡ.
- ಸ. ಕರಪರ *karpāra*, See ಕಪ್ಪರ.
- C. ಕರಪು *karpū*, See ಕಪ್ಪು.
- ಸ. ಕರಪುರ *karpūra*, *s.* Camphor. ರಸ ಕರಪುರ calomel. ಕರಪುರದಾರಿ a wave lamp of camphor. ಕರಪುರ ಬಾಳೆ a kind of wild plantain said to produce camphor. ಕರಪುರ ಬರಣಿ a box in which camphor is kept. ಕರಪುರದ ನಳಿ *Lavandulo carnosa*. ಕರಪುರ ಪಳ್ಳಿ ಎಲೆ a betel leaf having the fragrance of camphor. ಕರಪುರದರಿನ scented turmeric. ಕರಪುರಗಂಧಿ a woman of superior class.
- ಸ. ಕರಪುರಲಿಲಾಧಾತು *karpūra-shildhātu*, *s.* Foliated gypsum, the powder of

which is used to cleanse foul and putrid ulcers, &c.

- A. C. ಕರಬು *karbu*, See ಕಬ್ಬು.
- ಸ. ಕರಬುರ *karbura*, *s.* Gold. 2. variegated colour. 3. Nirriti, regent of the South west. ಕಬ್ಬುರ ವರ್ಗ gold colour. ಕಬ್ಬುರ ಗಿರಿ the gold mountain. ಕಬ್ಬುರವೆ a golden flame.
- C. ಕರಬುಜ *karbhūja*, See ಕರಬುಜ.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ಮ *karma*, *s.* An act or action in general, work. 2. specific action, moral duty, the obligation imposed by peculiarities of tribe, occupation, &c. 3. religious action, as sacrifice, ablution, &c. especially as originating in the hope of future recompence, and as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of spirit. 4. sin. 5. (*in gramm.*) the subject or object denoted by the verb. ಕರ್ಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a passive verb. ಲಕರ್ಮಕಕ್ರಿಯೆ a neuter verb. ಸಕರ್ಮಕಕ್ರಿಯೆ an active verb. ಕರ್ಮಾಂಕರ funeral rites. ಕರ್ಮಸಾಕ್ಷಿ the sun, Agni, because they behold all deeds. ಕರ್ಮ a workman. 2. a sinner. ಕರ್ಮಗಂಧಿಯು an organ of action, of which five are enumerated; as, the hand, foot, larynx or organ of the voice, the organ of generation, and that of feculent excretion. ಕರ್ಮಕರಿ a maid, female servant. ಕರ್ಮ ಗತಿ the condition induced by one's deeds. ಕರ್ಮ ದೋಷ transgression, actual sin. ಕರ್ಮ ಶಂಕು observances, ceremonial, moral, &c. ಕರ್ಮನಿಯವನು, ಕರ್ಮಸಾಧಕನು one who is regular in the observance of religious duties. ಕರ್ಮ ಪರಿಪಾಕ absolution. 2. a work on the mode of obtaining absolution. ಕರ್ಮ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠನು a man who has violated the rules of his sect, or observes no religious duties. ಕರ್ಮ ಯುಕ್ತನು a man who is consistent with the rules of his sect. ಕರ್ಮಚಾರಿ a superintendent. ಕರ್ಮ ಚಿತ್ತ intent upon ceremonial observances. ಕರ್ಮಗತಿ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ an example in grammar of an action done by another. ಕರ್ಮಾನುಷ್ಠಾನ the performance of ceremonial observances.
- A. C. ಕರ್ಮಾಡುವು *kar-māḍuvu*, *s.* The black or *Junna* river.
- A. C. ಕರ್ಮಾಡುವಿನಣ್ಣ *kar-māḍuvinanṇa*, *s.* *Yama, Pluto*.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ಮಾಡು *karmāḍa*, *adj.* Finishing carefully.
- ಸ. ಕರ್ಮಾಣ್ಯ *karmāṇya*, *s.* Wages, hire, pay.

- C. ಕರ್ಮುಗಿಲು *kar-mugilu*, See ಕರ್ಮುಗಿಲೆ.
- C. ಕರಲಕಿಕ್ಕಿಗಿಡೆ *karlakki-giḍa*, s. The shrub *Vitex negundo*.
- C. ಕರಲಗಡು *karlāgu*, v. n. To become dried up, as corn from the sun.
- C. ಕರಲು *karlu*, s. Salt land. 2. See ಕರಲು.
- C. ಕರವಾಣಿ *karvāṇe*, s. A vessel used to eat out of.
- A. C. ಕರವೇಣಿ *karvō-gal*, [ಕರೆಯುವ ಕಲ್ಲು] s. The magnet or loadstone.
- S. ಕರವೇ *karṣha*, s. A river. 2. a weight equal to about two and a half pagodas.
- S. ಕರವೇಕ *karṣhaka*, s. An agriculturist, farmer. ಕರವೇಕನೆ ಕೃಷಿ farming, agriculture.
- C. ಕರಳಾತನು, ಕರಳಾಳು, ಕರಳಾಳುನವ *karlātanu*, *karlālu*, *karlālinava*, s. One related by blood.
- C. ಕರಳು *karlu*, See ಕರಳು.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕುರಿ *karri-kurri*, adj. Misplaced, mislaid.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕಿ *karril*, s. A medicinal herb.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕಿ *karrile*, s. A thorny stick. 2. a bamboo stick.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕಿ *karrive*, s. A gap, or opening in a hedge.
- A. C. ಕರಿ, ಕರಿಕು *karri*, *karrivu*, s. State, condition, quality.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕಲಿ *karri-kal*, adj. Faded, exhausted, rapid.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕೆ *karrkene*, s. A sound or noise in eating.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕಲಿ *karrtale*, See ಕರಿಕಲಿ.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕ *karrte*, See ಕರಿಕ.
- A. C. ಕರಿಕ *karrpe*, See ಕರಿಕ.
- S. ಕಲ *kala*, s. Eight seconds. 2. a chirping, buzzing, low but pleasing note. ಕಲ ರ್ವುನಿ a sweet tone, pleasing sound. T. B. [ಕಲಕ] Quarrel.
- H. ಕಲಂ *kalam*, s. A reed pen. 2. a head, particular, item in an account, a paragraph.
- A. C. ಕಲಂಕು *kalanku*, See ಕಲಂಕು.
- C. ಕಲಂಗರಿ *kalangari*, s. The name of a large cooling fruit.
- H. ಕಲಂಡಾನು *kalandānu*, s. An inkstand, Also ಕಲವನ್ನಿ.

- S. ಕಲಂಬು *kalamba*, s. A bird. 2. an arrow.
- C. ಕಲಂಬಿಲಿ *kalambali*, s. A kind of sour gruel used in washing oil from the head.
- A. C. ಕಲಂಬಿ *kalambi*, s. The plant *convolvulus repens*.
- A. C. ಕಲಂಬು *kalambu*, s. A mark or sign.
- C. ಕಲಕ *kalaka*, s. See ಕಲಕ. 2. turbidness of water. 3. agitation or disquietude of the mind. 4. a plant, *trechosanthes diacia*, Rox.
- S. ಕಲಕಂತ *kala-kāṇṇha*, s. The black cuckoo. 2. a goose or swan. 3. a dove or pigeon. ಕಲಕಂತದವ, ಕಲಕಂತದವನು the note of the black cuckoo, &c. ಕಲಕಂತಿ a woman whose voice resembles the note of the black cuckoo.
- S. ಕಲಕಲ *kala-kala*, s. The hum, confused noise or buzz of a crowd, &c.
- C. ಕಲಕಲಿಸು *kala-kalisu*, v. n. To grieve, feel pain.
- C. ಕಲಕಾಲ *kala-kāla*, s. A very long time.
- C. ಕಲಕು, ಕಲಕಾಡು, ಕಲಕು *kalaku*, *kalakāḍu*, *kalagu*, v. n. To be disturbed, stirred up, mixed, as water. 2. to be in agitation, disorder, disquiet, as the mind. 3. to be embarrassed, discontented. ಕಲಕು, ಕಲಕಿಸು v. a. To perturb, stir up, mix, put into confusion, confound. ಕಲಕಿ ನೀರು, ಕಲಕಾದ ನೀರು turbid water. ಕಲಕಿ ಹೇರಿಕು, ಕಲಕಿ ಹೇರಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the dispute is settled. ಕಲಕುವೆನು ಮಂಡವರ ನೇನಾ ಜಲನಿಯನು I will stir up the sea of the *Pāṇḍu* host.
- C. ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು *kala-gachchu*, s. The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments, and given to cattle.
- C. ಕಲಗಲಿಕೆ *kalagali*, s. Living together in amity, union, friendly intercourse. ಕಲಕರಿ ಕಲಗಲಿ harmoniously, unitedly.
- C. ಕಲತು *kalatu*, See ಕಲಕಲಿಯು.
- C. ಕಲದೇ *kalarda*, adj. Disturbed, turbid, as water.
- S. ಕಲಧೌತ *kaladhouta*, s. Silver. 2. gold.
- S. ಕಲನ *kalana*, s. Combat, war, battle.
- C. ಕಲದ *kalapa*, s. A compound of odorous pigments for smearing the body.
- C. ಕಲಪು *kalapu*, s. Rubbish, waste paper. 2. a confused collection of materials for building, &c.

- C. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ *kala-berike*, *s.* Admixture, compound. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆಯಾಗು to become mixed. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to mix. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯ greens of different kinds mixed together.
- S. ಕಲಭ *kalabha*, *s.* An elephant thirty years old.
- S. ಕಲಮೆ *kalama*, *s.* A standing rice crop. 2. rice sown in June and ripening in December. 3. a reed pen.
- C. ಕಲಮು *kalamu*, *s.* A mark, scar. H. A reed pen. ಕಲಮುದಾನೆ an inkstand.
- C. ಕಲಮು, ಕಲಮಾಗಿರು *kalamu, kala-mágiru*, *v. n.* To be pock-marked, scarred.
- C. ಕಲಮುಮುಟ್ಟಿ *kalamu-muṭṭi*, *s.* Signature.
- C. ಕಲಮೆ *kalame*, *s.* A pock-mark. 2. the scar of an old wound. 3. a paragraph. 4. a paddy-field. ಕಲಮೆಮಾಡು a list of orders or directions given to government servants.
- S. ಕಲರವೆ *kala-rava*, [sweet voice] *s.* A pigeon, dove. ಕಲರವೆ ಕೂಗು the cooing of a dove or pigeon.
- C. ಕಲವರಿಕೆ *kalavarike*, *s.* Deep thought, fixed reflection. 2. anxiety about some absent person. 3. talking in one's sleep. ಕಲವರಿಕು to talk in sleep, be engaged in deep or anxious thought.
- S. ಕಲವಿಂಕ *kalavinka*, *s.* A sparrow.
- H. ಕಲವು *kalavu*, *s.* A pen.
- C. ಕಲವುರಿ *kalavuri*, *s.* Several threads united.
- C. ಕಲವೆ *kalave*, See ಕಲಮೆ.
- C. ಕಲಶ *kalasha*, *s.* A vase, goblet, waterpot. ಕಲಶವರ್ಗ a cup shaped leaf. 2. betel leaves placed tastefully around the mouth of a waterpot. ಕಲಶಪೂಜೆ worship paid to a water vessel. ಕಲಶವುನಿ a woman with large, round breasts resembling a water vessel. ಕಲಶ ಪೂಜೆ a marriage ceremony in which offerings are made to the several planets in different vessels.
- S. ಕಲಸಾಬ್ಬಿ *kalashābḍhi*, *s.* The milk sea. ಕಲಸಾಬ್ಬಿ Lakshmi, produced at the churning of the milk-sea.
- C. ಕಲಸನ್ನ *kalasanna*, *s.* Tamarind or lime juice, gingillie-seed meal, *phaseolus mungo*, chillies, salt, &c. mixed with boiled

rice, fried in ghee, and eaten as a savoury dish.

- C. ಕಲಸು *kalasu*, *v. a.* To mingle, mix, stir up or round, make turbid, as water. 2. to agitate, confuse.
- S. ಕಲವೆ *kalaha*, *s.* Quarrel, war, battle, combat, contest, dispute. 2. trouble, disturbance, tumult, revolt, insurrection. ಕಲವೆ ಕಾರಿ, ಕಲವೆ ಕಂಟ, ಕಲವೆ ಕಂಟಕ an aggressor. ಕಲವೆ ಕೈಕರು persons among the *linga* people, who are particularly fond of challenging other sects, and of engaging in religious controversies.
- S. ಕಲಹಂಸೆ *kala-hamse*, *s.* The fabulous swan, having a very fine note.
- S. ಕಲಹಾಂತರಿತೆ *kalahāntarite*, *s.* A mistress distressed at having offended her lover.
- S. ಕಲಹಾಶನನು *kalahāshananu*, *s.* The sage *Nārada*, who was so fond of disputes as to be said to live upon them.
- C. ಕಲಹಿಸು, ಕಲಹು *kalahisu, kalahu*, See ಕಳಹಿಸು.
- S. ಕಲಾಚಿ *kalāchi*, *s.* A spittoon.
- S. ಕಲಾದ *kalāda*, *s.* A goldsmith.
- S. ಕಲಾವ *kalāpa*, *s.* An ornament. 2. a quiver. 3. a peacock's feather, or star in the tail. 4. an assemblage or multitude.
- C. ಕಲಾವ *kalāpa*, *s.* A family trial, distress or contention. ಕಲಾವವನು a person in distress. 2. a quarrelsome man. ಕಲಾವ ಮಾಡು to quarrel.
- S. ಕಲಾಪಿ *kalāpi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. a decorated female.
- H. ಕಲಾಬತು, ಕಲಾಬತ್ತಿ ಕೆ *kaldbatu, kalābatti*, *s.* Tinsel, gold or silver thread.
- C. ಕಲಾಶಿ *kaldī*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕೆ ಕಲಶ ಕಲಾಶಿಯಾದುದು that work is spoiled.
- G. ಕಲಾಶಿಯಾನೆ *kaldī-khāne*, *s.* A distillery. *adj.* Of or belonging to arrack.
- C. ಕಲಾಯ *kalāya*, *s.* The tinning of brass and other vessels. ಕಲಾಯ ಮಾಡು to tin vessels. ಕಲಾಯಗಾರ a person who tins vessels.
- G. ಕಲಾಲಿಯಾನೆ *kaldū-khāne*, See ಕಲಾಶಿ ಬಾನೆ.
- G. ಕಲಾಶಿ *kalāshi*, *s.* A lascar.





- C. ಕಲಸು *kalusu*, See ಕರಿಸು.
- C. ಕಲೆ *kale*, s. A scar or mark. T. B. [ಕ] ರ್ಣಿ radiance. 2. a digit of the moon. ಕಲೆಗೆ ಲಂಠಿರಿದು filled with digits.
- C. ಕಲೆ, ಕಲೆಕುಳಿ *kale, kaleyu*, See ಕರಿ.
- ಕಲೆ ಗೂಡು, ಕಲೆ ಕೂಡು (ಕಲೆಡು ಕೂಡು) to add up figures. ಕಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take hold of together.
- C. ಕಲೆಗಲಪು *kalégalapu*, s. Association, reconciliation, living together in amity, confederacy, &c.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕ *kalka*, s. A decoction of drugs taken in febrile and bilious affections, after fasting some days. 2. an eye-salve, collyrium. 3. sin. 4. fraud. 5. sediment, dirt, or lura. ಕಲ್ಕ ತೆಗೆಯು to prepare a decoction or eye-salve.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಂಡ *kalkonda*, s. Sugarcandy.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಡೆಯು *kal-kaḍeyu*, v. a. To hew stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕದಿರು *kalkadiru*, [ಕಲುಕದಿರು] v. n. To be limpid, clear.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕಿ *kalki*, s. The tenth and last incarnation of *Vishnu*, with a horse's head. This is yet to come.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿತನ *kalkitana*, s. Beauty. 2. cleanness.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿತುರಾಯಿ *kalki-turāi*, s. The jewel of a turban.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿಯಕುದುರೆ *kālkiya-kudure*, s. A horse of a good breed.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕುಟಕ *kal-kuṭaka*, s. A stone cutter or mason.
- C. ಕಲೆಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *kal-gejje*, s. A stone bell as an ornament to a building.
- C. ಕಲಚ್ಚು *kalgachchu*, s. The fermented and sour washings of rice, &c. given to cattle.
- C. ಕಲ್ತವ *kaltava*, See under ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕಲ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaltu-kollu*, See ಕರಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು with ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕಲಾರು *kal-nāru*, s. Asbestos.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalpa*, s. A sacred work, one of the six *Védāṅgas*, and comprehending the description of religious rites. 2. a period of time. ಏನ ಕಲ್ಪ a day of 24 hours (60 Indian hours.) ಮಹಾಕಲ್ಪ a century, the term of

- human life. ಏಳು ಕಲ್ಪ 3,000 years, the life of the ancestors; being 100 years, reckoning a month of mortals equal to a day and night of the *pitris*, the light fortnight being their day, and the dark fortnight their night. ಒಳ ಪ ಕಲ್ಪ 33,000 years; or 100 years reckoning a year of mortals equal to their day, the half year when the sun is north of the equator being their day, the other half year their night. ಮಹಾ ಕಲ್ಪ the period of a *Manwantara*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕಲ್ಪ, ಮಹಾ ಕಲ್ಪ the period of a *Brahma*. 3. a precept prescribed for effecting certain consequences. 4. propriety, fitness. 5. option, alternative, doubt. 6. resolve, purpose, determination.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪಕ, ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ, ಕಲ್ಪತರು *kalpaka, kalpa-vrikṣa, kalpa-taru*, s. One of the trees of *Indra's* paradise, produced at the churning of the milk-sea, and said to yield whatever is desired.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಟುಕು *kal-paṭuku*, s. A piece or chip of stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಡುವು *kal-paḍuvu*, s. A stone buttress or prop.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಣುಕು *kal-paṇuku*, s. The lustre of a stone.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪನೆ *kalpane*, G. ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ *kalpeṇe*, s. Fiction, fable. 2. fabrication, invention. ಕಲ್ಪನ ಕಥೆ a fiction, fable, romance, novel. ಕಲ್ಪನಿಗ an inventor, fabricator. ಕಲ್ಪನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to invent, fabricate, contrive. 2. to produce, form, make. 3. to establish, institute. 4. to resuscitate.
- C. ಕಲ ರಟಿ *kal-parate*, s. A stone vessel.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪರೆ *kal-pare*, s. Lamina in stones, as talc, slate, &c.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪೋಕ್ತ *kalpōkta*, s. Procept of law, letter or word of the law. ಕಲ್ಪೋಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ according to the letter of the law.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪೆಂದು *kalbandu*, See ಕಲುಬಂದು.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪತ್ತು *kal-battu*, s. A small stone mortar, or slab for grinding medicines, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಸರಿ *kal-basari*, See ಕಲ್ಪ ಬಸರಿ.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ *kalbikki*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪೋರಿ *kalbōre*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಗಿ *kalmagi*, s. The name of a tree.

- S. ಕಲ್ಮಷ *kalmasha*, s. Corrosion, rust. 2. impurity, pollution, uncleanness. 3. sin. 4. the matter of a sore. ಕಲ್ಮಷ ಗುಣ a depraved or impure nature. ಕಲ್ಮಷವಾದ depraved, impure, unclean.
- C. ಕಲ್ಮಶೈ *kal-maṣe*, [stone-rain] s. Hail.
- C. ಕಲ್ಮವು *kal-māvu*, s. A wild mango.
- S. ಕಲ್ಮಷ *kalmāṣha*, s. Variegated colour.
- H. ಕಲ್ಮ *kalmu*, See ಕಲಂ.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಮುಡಿ *kalmuḍi*, s. A dolt, block-head.
- S. ಕಲ್ಯ *kalya*, s. The dawn or break of day. 2. spirituous liquor. 3. an auspicious speech.
- S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalyāṇa*, s. Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. gold. 3. marriage. 4. the name of a city. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಗರ್ಭ *Bramha*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ *kalyāṇi*, s. A square pond with steps on all sides. 2. the name of a tune.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಶೇವೆ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಶಾವೆ *kalyāṇi-shēve*, *kalyāṇi-shāve*, s. A kind of sweetmeat
- C. ಕಲ್ಲ *kalla*, See ಕಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿಹಣ್ಣು *kallangaḍi-haṇṇu*, s. A water melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಗಣ *kalla-gaṇa*, s. A stone mill for oil, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಡಿ *kallaḍi*, s. The foot-mark of a god on a rock.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲವು, ಕಲ್ಲಯ್ಯ *kallappa*, *kallayya*, s. Proper names.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಣಬೆ *kallaṇabe*, s. A mushroom growing in rocks, and used by barbers to rub scurf from the head.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲತ್ತಿ *kallatti-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಮರೆ *kallamare*, See ಕಲ್ಲಮರೆ.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಣ್ಣಿಗಡೆ *kallarāṇi-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಿ, ಕಲ್ಲರಿಗ *kallari*, *kallariya*, s. A liar. ಕಲ್ಲರಿಕೆ *lying*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಿವಾಣ *kallarivāṇa*, s. A stone vessel used to eat out of.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಡೂವು *kalla-hūvu*, s. Benzoin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಾಟ *kallāṭa*, s. Play with stones.

- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಾಯ್ಡು *kallāṭa*, s. A stone cutter. 2. a learned man.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ *kallā-villi*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿಕನ ruin. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡು to ruin, spoil.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿ *kalli*, s. A small bunch or cluster, as of fruit, &c. ಗಾಂಜಾ ಕಲ್ಲಿ a bunch of *bang*. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕು to put forth clusters. 2. a coarse net used by shepherds for carrying their cooking utensils. ಕಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಕು food put up for a journey.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಲಂ *kallilam*, s. The act of kissing.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು, ಕಲ್ಲಿವಿಾನೆ *kalli-kūḍalu*, *kalli-mise*, s. Whiskers on the cheek. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು to dress them. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು to smooth them back. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು to let whiskers grow.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿದಾರಿಮಂಗ *kallidāriyaṅgi*, s. A habit worn by women.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿದಣ *kalli-haṇa*, s. Spurious, counterfeit coin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kallu*, s. A stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ, ಕಲ್ಲಾದ of or belonging to stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ರೂಪು a petrification. ಕಲ್ಲೆಸೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲೆಸೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು, ಕಲ್ಲೆಸೆಯು to stone, throw or cast stones. ಕಲ್ಲೆಸೆದೊರೆ a stone's throw. ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕಿದ ನೆಲ a stone floor or pavement. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಹೃದಯ a heart of stone. ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೋಕು to chisel holes in stones. ಕಲ್ಲು ಬರಟು ಹಾರಿಸು to chisel stone level. ಕಲ್ಲು ನಯ ಮಾಡು to polish stone. ಕಲ್ಲು ಬಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೋಣ a stone trough for cattle to drink out of. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾಣ a stone mill for oil, &c. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to build with stone. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾರಿ a stone vessel. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾರಿ a stone wheel peculiar to some parts of the country. ಕಲ್ಲು ದೇಗುಲ a stone temple. ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೋಕು the fragment or stump of a stone pillar. ಕಲ್ಲೆತ್ತು a stone to press or hurt the feet in walking. ಕಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಯು, ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಯು to strike against a stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಯೆ under a stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟುಕ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಕ *kallu-kuṭiga*, *kallu-kuṭuka*, *kallu-kuṭikarava*, s. A stone-cutter or mason. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಗನ ಪಕ್ಕ a woodpecker.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು *kalluppu*, s. Rock-salt. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಲ್ಲು a lump of rock-salt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಬಸರಿ *kallu-basari*, s. The plant *Hibiscus populneoides*.

- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮರಿಗೆ *kallu-marige*, s. A stone vessel.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮರಿ *kallu-mare*, s. A military force, an army.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡುವಿಕೆಯಿ *kallu-mārina-kdi*, s. The name of a vegetable.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು *kallu-mullu*, s. The points on a mill-stone. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳಾದಿ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಾಕು to pick a mill-stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು *kalluvu*, s. *Lichen rotundatus*, or benzoin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ *kallu-sakkare*, s. Sugar-candy. ಬಿಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ white sugar-candy.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಳ್ಳಿ *kalluli*, s. A mason's chisel.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣು *kalleṇu*, s. The mark or wound of a stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡರು *kalloḍḍaru*, s. Stone-cutters, rough-workers in stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣು *kallōja*, s. A stone-cutter, stone-mason.
- S. ಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣು *kallōla*, s. A large wave or billow.
- S. ಕಲಾರ *kalkhāra*, s. A red fragrant water lily.
- C. ಕವ *kava*, s. A couple, pair. See ಕವಲು.
- C. ಕವಕವ *kava-kava*, s. Contention, strife, altercation. ಕವಕವ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be at strife.
- C. ಕವಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕವಕೊಳ್ಳು *kava-kollu*, *kava-gollu*, See ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕವಕುನಿಕಚ್ಚು *kavakkane-kachchu*, v. n. To huff, bluster, storm.
- C. ಕವನದೆ *kavagaḍe*, s. An angular frame on the top of the pole bearing a cloth lantern, which is elevated high in the air, by Hindus, during the eighth month.
- S. ಕವಚ *kavacha*, s. Armour, a coat of mail. 2. a jacket, short coat. 3. a certain form of prayer, to some particular deity, for the preservation of the members of the body. ಕವಚ ಕೊಡು to put on a coat of mail. ಕವಚ ಪಠಿಸು to repeat this prayer.
- C. ಕವಚು *kavachu*, See ಕವಿಸು under ಕವಿ.
- A. C. ಕವಡೆಹಾಕು *kavaḍa-haku*, v. a. To make less, diminish.
- C. ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ, ಕವಂಡೆ *kavaḍi*, *kavaḍe*,

- kavaṇḍe*, s. A small shell used as the lowest coin, a *cowrie*, *Cyprea*. ಕವಡಿ ಕವಡೆ ಕೊಡು to pay the uttermost farthing. ಕವಡಿ ಯಾಡು to play with *cowries*.
- C. ಕವಡಿಕೆ *kavaḍike*, s. An ornamental wove binding the selva of a camblu.
- C. ಕವಡು *kavaḍu*, See ಕವಿ. s. A swoon. 2. reservedness.
- C. ಕವಡೆಕಾಯಿ *kavaḍe-kāi*, s. The melon vine, a vegetable.
- C. ಕವಡೆಸರ *kavaḍe-sara*, s. A *cowrie* necklace worn by the man who plays the single stringed guitar.
- C. ಕವಣ *kavaṇa*, See ಕವಳ.
- C. ಕವಣೆ *kavaṇe*, s. A sling. ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a sling-stone. ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಹೊಡಿ, ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀಡು, ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲಿನೆಯು to sling a stone. ಕವಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to prepare or make a sling.
- C. ಕವತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕವದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *karatu-kollu*, *kavadu-kollu*, See ಕವಿಯು.
- T. B. ಕವತೆ *karate*, See ಕವಟ.
- C. ಕವದಿ, ಕವದಿ *kavadi*, *kavudi*, s. A quilted, tattered garment. ಕವದಿ ಅಯ್ಯ a person who quilts or wears old garments. 2. a class of mendicants who wear them. ಕವದಿ ಕೊಡಿ a worn-out quilt. ಕವದಿ ಹೊಡಿಯು to quilt old garments together.
- A. C. ಕವದುಕದು *kavardudu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಕವಿ.
- S. ಕವನ *kavana*, s. Poetry, verse. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕವನ ಮಾಡು to compose poetry. ಅಕ್ಕ ಕವನ an extemporary poem or verse. ಚಿತ್ರ ಕವನ a poem, the stanzas of which are arranged so as to form some fantastic shape, as a serpent, a chess-board, &c.
- C. ಕವರು *kavaru*, s. Faintness of colour. See also ಕವಲು.
- C. ಕವರು, ಕವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kavaru*, *kavari-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
- C. ಕವಲಂಬು *kavalambu*, s. An arrow with a forked point.
- C. ಕವಲು *kavalu*, s. A pair, two. 2. the fork of a tree, &c. 3. the middle, centre, main branch of a tree. v. n. To separate into two branches. ಕವಲೊಡೆಯದಿರು to be inseparable, as friends. ಕವಲೊಡೆಯರು ಹೋಗು to go in a straight direction without turning out

of the path. ಕವಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a forked stick. ಕವಲು ಕೊಂಬು a forked branch. ಕವಲು ದಾರಿ, ಕವಲು ಮಾರ್ಗ a road dividing into two. ಕವಲು ಬೋಗು, ಕವಲೂತೆಯು, ಕವಲಾಗು to become two branches, separate, go asunder, be fickle. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆರವು ರೂಪಾದ್ದೋ ವಿಮಲ ಲತೆ ಕವಲ್ಪರೋ has beauty become two forms, or is it a beautiful creeper forked?

T. B. ಕವಳ್ಳೆ *kavāḷa*, See ಕಬಳಿ.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಕವಳ್ಳಿ *kavāḷige*, *kavāḷi*, s. A drinking vessel. 2. a certain number of leaves done up in a bundle. 3. a book. ಕವಳಿ ಕವಳಿ in bundles. ವಿಲ್ಲೆಳ್ಳಲೆಯ ಕವಳಿಗೆ a bundle of betel leaves, in some places fifty, in some a hundred.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳಿಗೆಮನಿ *kavāḷige-mane*, s. A coupled roof.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳು *kavāḷu*, s. A swoon. ಕವಳ್ಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to swoon, faint.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳೇಗಿಡ *kavāḷē-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳೇಕಾಯಿ *kavāḷē-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.

S. ಕವಾಟ *kavāṭa*, s. A door. ಕವಾಟ ಬಂಧನ the fastening of a door.

C. ಕವಾಡ *kavāḍa*, s. A bullock's burden. 2. an ox's load of grass or straw. 3. forage. See ಕಬಾಡ.

H. ಕವಾತು *kavāṭu*, s. Military exercise, parade, drill, &c. ಕವಾತು ಮಾಡು to exercise, drill.

H. ಕವಾಯಿ *kavāi*, s. A full gown worn by Mussulmans.

C. ಕವಾಲ್ಪಿನ್ನಿ *kavāḷṭinnī*, s. A sweet spice, cassia.

S. ಕವಿ *kavi*, s. A poet. 2. a bird, a black water fowl. 3. *Shukra* or Venus, the preceptor of the giants. ಅಜ್ಜ ಕವಿ an extempore poet. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ ಕವಿ a poet who composes in accordance with the rules of poetry. ಕವಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕವಿ ಕೃತಿ a poet's composition. ನರ ಕವಿ an un-inspired poet. ವರ ಕವಿ an inspired poet.

C. ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು *kavi*, *kaviyu*, v. a. & n. To besiege, seize, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon, worry. 2. to overspread, overwhelm, turn topsyturvy, throng, crowd, cover. 3. to put on. 4. to eclipse, rival, outdo. 5. to attract, captivate, charm. s.

A bridle-ring. ಕವಿವ ಕಣ್ಗತ್ತಲೆ overwhelming sable darkness. ಗಿರಿ ಕ್ಷೃಂಗವನು ಕಾಮುಗಲು ಕವಿವರ ದಲರಿ ಕವಿದುರು ನಗರಿಯನು ನಾನಾ ನೃಪಾಲ ಕವಿವರ ಲಘಿ the ocean-hosts of the various kings, overwhelmed the city like a black cloud covering the cap of the mountain. ಕವಿವು, ಕವಿವು, ಕವಿವು, ಕವಿ ಮಾಡು to make attack, besiege, overwhelm, &c. ಕವಿಯುವುದು, ಕವಿಯೋಗ the act of besieging, seizing, falling upon, &c.

A. C. ಕವಿ *kavi*, s. An elephant.

S. ಕವಿಕೆ *kavika*, s. The bit of a bridle.

S. ಕವಿತೆ, ಕವಿತ್ವ *kavite*, *kavitwa*, s. Poetry, a poem. ಕವಿತ್ವ ಮಾಡು to compose poetry, make a poem.

C. ಕವಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kavitu-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.

C. ಕವಿದುಹೋರು *kavidu-hōru*, v. n. To attack and fight.

T. B. ಕವಿಲೆ *kavile*, See ಕವಲೆ.

T. B. ಕವಿಲೇಬ್ಬಣ್ಣ *kavilē-baṇṇa*, See ಕವಿಲ.

S. ಕವಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಮರ *kavilakṣhara*, s. An excellent or superior poet. For words beginning with ಕವಿ See ಕವಿ.

C. ಕವೆ *kave*, See ಕವಲು.

C. ಕವೋಜಿ *kavōji*, [ಕವೋಜಿ] s. A blind man.

S. ಕವೋಷ್ಣ *kavōṣṇa*, s. Slight warmth. adj. Tepid.

S. ಕವ್ಯ *kavya*, s. Offerings to the manes. ಕವ್ಯ ದವ್ಯ an oblation to the manes and demigods.

C. ಕಶೆ *kasha*, s. See ಕಕೆ.

C. ಕಶಿ *kashi*, s. A young plant. 2. a weed. 3. strength. 4. enmity. ಕಶಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up young plants for transplantation. ಕಶಿ ಗತ್ತಿ a weeding hook. ಕಶಿಗಾರನು a strong man. ಕಶಿ ತೀರಿಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to become reconciled. ಕಶಿ ಬಗೆಯು to weed.

C. ಕಶಿಕೆಮಾಡು *kashi-kashi-māḍu*, v. a. To beat to a powder or jelly.

C. ಕಶಿಬಿ, ಕಶಿಬೆ *kashibi*, *kashibe*, See ಕಶಲು.

H. ಕಶೀದಿ, ಕಶೀಬಿ *kashidi*, *kashibi*, s. Embroidery, ornamental needle work.

S. ಕಶೆ *kashe*, s. The string or tie of a jacket. 2. a whip.

S. ಕಶೀರ *kashēru*, s. A kind of grass, *Scirpus kysoor*.



- S. ಕಶೇರುಕೆ *kashéruka*, s. The backbone.
- S. ಕಶ್ಮಲ *kashmala*, s. Fainting, swoon.  
2. sin.
- S. ಕಶ್ಯ *kashya*, s. Spirituous liquor. 2. a horse's flank.
- S. ಕಶ್ಯಪ *kashyapa*, s. The name of a deified sage, the son of *Marichi*, father of the immortals, gods and devils. ಕಶ್ಯಪ ನಂಜನ his son *Garuda*.
- S. ಕಷಾಯ *kashdya*, s. A medicinal potion, a decoction, extract, infusion. 2. an astringent taste. ಕಷಾಯ ಕಾಡು to decoct, infuse. ಕಷಾಯ ಕಾಯು to be decocted or infused. ಕಷಾಯ ಕೊಡು to give a decoction.
- S. ಕಷ್ಟ *kashṭa*, s. Corporeal pain or uneasiness. 2. fatigue, labour. 3. difficulty, hardship. 4. vexation, sorrow, calamity, grievance. 5. danger. *adj.* painful, afflicting, vexatious. 2. laborious, hard, difficult, dangerous. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲ a time of difficulty, a season of danger. ಕಷ್ಟ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿನ a miserable subsistence, hard living. ಕಷ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸ a difficult or trying work. ಕಷ್ಟಗತಿ a distressing or afflictive situation. ಕಷ್ಟಜಾತಿ the menial race, who have to toil hard for a living. ಕಷ್ಟತನ difficultness, laboriousness, &c. ಕಷ್ಟದೇಶ an unfortunate condition. ಕಷ್ಟದ್ರವ್ಯ, ಕಷ್ಟವಾದ್ಯ that which is laborious or difficult. ಕಷ್ಟದಮ to suffer trouble, calamity, &c. ಕಷ್ಟಗಮ, ಕಷ್ಟಹಾಕು to afflict. ಕಷ್ಟಕೊಡು to occasion or give trouble. ಕಷ್ಟಪಾಪ a miserable sinner. ಕಷ್ಟಬೆಳೆಯು the hair on the head to grow. ಕಷ್ಟವೊಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get the head shaved. ಕಷ್ಟಸುಲಭ difficult and easy, or what is made easy by labour. ಕಷ್ಟಸಂಗತಿ a troublesome association. ಕಷ್ಟಪ್ರಸವ the fruits of industry, the earnings of one's labour. ಕಷ್ಟಾನುಕೂಲ, ಕಷ್ಟಾನುಕೂಲ suitable or adapted to misery or distress. ಕಷ್ಟಲೋಕ a very covetous man. ಕಷ್ಟದಾಳು, ಕಷ್ಟದಾಳು a very industrious man.
- C. ಕಸ *kasa*, s. Sweepings, rubbish. 2. grass. 3. a straw. ಕಸ ಕೂಡು to collect sweepings together. ಕಸ ಗುಡಿಸು, ಕಸ ನೂಕು, ಕಸ ಬೊಳು to sweep. ಕಸ ತಿಟ್ಟು a dunghill, a heap of sweepings. ಕಸದವಳು a female sweeper. ಕಸದವ a scavenger. ಕಸದ ಪುಟ್ಟ, ಕಸದ ಪುಟ್ಟವ ಮೊರೆ a basket or fan for taking up sweepings.
- C. ಕಸಂಬ್ರಾಯಿ *kasambrai*, s. A school-master's rod.

- C. ಕಸಕಸೆ, ಕಸಕಕೆ *kasa-kase, kasa-kashe*, s. Opium seed. ಕಸಕಸೆ ಪಾಯಿನ a kind of opium gruel. ಕಸಕಸೆ ಲಡಿಗೆ an opium seed sweetmeat.
- C. ಕಸಕು *kasaku*, *adj.* Immature, unripe.
- C. ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasa-kollu*, v. a. So seize, steal, cheat, get a thing from a person by artifice, snatch away.
- A. C. ಕಸಗಲೆ *kasagale*, v. a. To lose. ಕಸಗಲೆಗು having lost.
- C. ಕಸಗು, ಕಸಗು, ಕಸಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasagu, kasadu, kasadi-kollu*, v. a. To reject, beat off.
- C. ಕಸಪಿಸೆ *kasa-pisi*, See ಕಸಪಿ.
- C. ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ, ಕಸಬೊಳಿಗೆ *kasa-barige, kasa-borige*, s. A broom, a thing for sweeping.
- H. ಕಸಬ, ಕಸಬೆ *kasabá, kasabe*, s. The head station of a district.
- C. ಕಸಬು *kasabu*, s. Profession, business, trade, calling.
- C. ಕಸಮನೆ *kasa-mane*, s. A filthy, dirty house.
- C. ಕಸಮಾಳು *kasamāla*, s. A dirty, filthy man. ಕಸಮಾಳು a dirty woman. *adj.* dirty, filthy, unclean. ಕಸಮಾಳವನ filthiness, uncleanness.
- C. ಕಸರ *kasara*, *adj.* Confused, disordered, deranged. ಕಸರಾಬರದ confusion, disorder. ಕಸರಾಬರದ ಮಾಡು to put into confusion.
- A. C. ಕಸರಿಕೆಯಕಾಪಥ *kasarikēya-ká-patha*, s. A strange, unfrequented, or bad road.
- C. ಕಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasari-kollu*, v. comp. To beat or knock off.
- H. ಕಸರಿಸಂಬಳ *kasari-sambala*, s. A feigned salary; a diminished salary from increasing the length of the periods of payment; as thirty six days for a month, ten months for a year. 2. stopping a portion out of the monthly stipend.
- C. ಕಸರು *kasaru*, v. n. To be astringent to the taste. s. Bad humours of the body. 2. profit or loss on the exchange of coins. ಕಸರು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to discount for exchanging coins.
- A. C. ಕಸವರ *kasavara*, s. Gold.

H. ಕಸಾಯಿ, ಕಸಾಬು *kasdi, kasaba, s.*  
The business of a butcher. ಕಸಾಯಿಗಾರ a but-  
cher. ಬಕರ ಕಸಾಯಿ a sheep butcher. ಗಾಯಿ ಕ  
ಸಾಯಿ a beef butcher. ಕಸಾಬುತನ Baseness,  
low, mean conduct.

C. ಕಸಾಯಿಸು, ಕಸಾನು *kasdisu, kasá-  
su, v. n.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied.

H. ಕಸಾರ *kasára, s.* A bell-founder. 2.  
a bracelet maker.

H. ಕಸಾಲೆ *kasále, s.* Confusion, disorder.

C. ಕಸಾವಿಸಿ *kasávisi, s.* Fatigue, trouble.  
ಕಸಾವಿಸಿ ಪಡು to be troubled.

C. ಕಸಿ *kasi, s.* Small or fine rain.

C. ಕಸಿ *kasi, [See ಕಸಿ] v. n.* To let fall or  
slip. 2. to go to wreck or ruin. 3. to ooze.  
ಕಸಿವು ಬೀಳು to fall in pieces or to decay, as the  
roof of a house, &c. ಕಸಿದ ಗೋಡೆ a dilapidated  
wall.

C. ಕಸಿಗಾಯಿ *kasi-gái, See* ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ.

C. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ *kasi-pisi, s.* Confusion, disorder,  
tumult. *adj.* Confused, jammed, bruised. ಕ  
ಸಿಪಿಸಿಯಾಗಿ disorderly, confusedly. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ ಮಾಡು  
to put into disorder, make confusion. 2. to  
bruise. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿಯಾಗಿ ತುಳಿಯು to tread to a jelly.

C. ಕಸು *kasu, adj.* Premature. 2. small,  
slight, little. 3. gentle, low, as in speaking.

C. ಕಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasu-kollu, See* ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು.

C. ಕಸುಗಂದು *kasu-gandu, v. n.* To fade  
slightly.

C. ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ *kasu-gái, s.* An immature  
fruit, that withers or rots without ripening.

C. ಕಸುಗುನನ್ನು *kasu-gusanu, v. n.* To  
whisper.

H. ಕಸುಬಾ, ಕಸುಬೆ *kasubá, kasube, See*  
ಕಸಬಾ.

C. ಕಸುಬು *kasubu, See* ಕಸಬು.

C. ಕಸುಮಾಳ್ಳು *kasu-mála, See* ಕಸಮಾಳ್ಳು.

C. ಕಸುರು *kasuru, See* ಕಸರು.

C. ಕಸುರುಗಾಯಿ *kasuru-gái, See* ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ.

C. ಕಸುವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasuvi-kollu, See* ಕಸರಿ  
ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

H. ಕಸೂದಿ *kasúdi, s.* Embroidery, fancy  
needle-work. ಕಸೂದಿ ಕುಡ್ಡನ an embroidered  
bodice. ಚಿತ್ರವಾಚ ಕಸೂದಿ variegated embroidery.

C. ಕಸೆ *kase, See* ಕಕೆ.

C. ಕಸಿಕಸೆ *kase-kase, See* ಕಸಕಸೆ.

H. ಕಸಿಪಾವತ *kase-pávaḍa, s.* A loose  
and full petticoat.

H. ಕಸ್ತಿ *kasti, See* ಕಸ್ತಿ.

A. C. ಕಸ್ತಿಯಮಾಡು *kastīya-mádu, v. a.*  
To arrange, adjust, settle, determine.

S. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ *kastúri, s.* Musk. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು  
a black cloth with white square stripes. ಕ  
ಸ್ತೂರಿ ಮೃಗ the musk deer. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಬರಿಗಿನ a  
kind of scented turmeric. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಜಾಣೆ a  
running species of jessamine.

S. ಕಹಕಹಯೆನೆ *kaha-kahayane, s.* A  
courageous cry of soldiers in battle.

S. ಕದಲೈ *kahaḷe, s.* A horn or bugle. ಕಹ  
ಳೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to blow a horn.

C. ಕಹಿ *kahi, adj.* Bitter. ಕಹಿ ಮೋರೆ a bitter  
gourd.

C. ಕಹಿಚಕು, ಕಹಿಸು *kahichu, kahisu,*  
*v. a.* To seize, take hold of.

C. ಕಹಿಸಬಳ್ಳ *kahisabaḷa, s. Trichosanthes*  
*diacea, Rox.*

H. ಕಹೆ *kahe, s.* Authority, order, command.  
ಕಹೆ ಶಬ್ದ ಹೋಗು to disobey an order, refuse  
submission.

S. ಕಹ್ವು *kahwa, s.* A crane.

T. B. ಕಳ್ಳ *kaḷa, [ಬಲ] s.* A base, low, vile  
man, scoundrel, villain. 2. a cruel man. 3.  
a liar. 4. [ಕಲ] a floor for treading out corn.  
5. a field of battle.

S. ಕಳ್ಳಂಕ *kaḷanka, s.* A blemish, spot,  
stain, rust. 2. defamation. 3. suspicion.

T. B. ಕಳ್ಳಂಬ *kaḷamba, See* ಕಲಂಬ.

S. ಕಳ್ಳಕಂಠ *kaḷa-kaṇṭhu, s.* The black  
cuckoo.

C. ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳನೆ *kaḷa-kaḷane, s.* The noise of  
rice when nearly boiled. 2. a confused noise,  
hum. ಕಳ್ಳ ಕಳ್ಳನೆ ಕುಡಿಯು to boil with a singing  
noise.

A. C. ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳನು *kaḷa-kaḷisu, v. n.* To  
laugh heartily. 2. to flourish, as corn, trees,  
&c. ಜನರ ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳನು the humming noise of the  
people.

C. ಕಳ್ಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaḷa-kollu, [ಕಳ] v. a. & n.*  
To lose, be deprived of, freed from, get rid of.  
ಕಳ್ಳ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be lost, removed, spent, ab-  
solved, dissipated. 2. to untie, unfasten, undo,  
unbuckle. 3. to pull or strip off. See ಕಳಕಡು.

- C. ಕಳಚು *kalachu*, *v. a. & n.* To become untied, loosened, unfastened, unbuckled. 2. to untie, &c. ಕಳಚಿ ಹಾಕು to undress, take off clothes, &c. ಕಳಚಿಬರು to peel or strip off, as bark from a tree, &c. ಕಳಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take off and give. ಗೂಟ ಕಳಚು loosen the peg.
- C. ಕಳತಮಾಡು *kalata-mādu*, *v. a.* To unite, associate. ಕಳತು ಕೊಡು *v. n.* To mingle, mix, be united or associated.
- S. ಕಳತ್ರ *kalatra*, *s.* A wife. 2. the hip.
- C. ಕಳದುಬಿಡು *kaladu-bidu*, [ಕಳ] *v. a.* To lose, get rid of, absolve, purge, dissipate.
- A. C. ಕಳನ *kalana*, *s.* A hand to hand combat.
- C. ಕಳನಗುಳು *kalana-guḷi*, *s.* The nape of the neck.
- C. ಕಳಪಳನೆ *kaḷa-paḷane*, *s.* The sound of rice, &c., when near boiling.
- A. C. ಕಳವಳೆಯಾಗು *kaḷa-paḷeyāgu*, *v. n.* To become loose or slack.
- A. C. ಕಳವು, ಕಳುವು *kaḷavu*, *kaḷuvu*, *v. a.* To send. 2. to follow, go behind. 3. to remove, as dirt from grain, &c., by washing. *s.* Any thing rejected.
- S. ಕಳಭ *kaḷabha*, *s.* A young elephant.
- A. C. ಕಳಮ, ಕಳಮೆ, ಕಳಮಿಗೆ *kaḷama*, *kaḷame*, *kaḷamige*, *s.* A paddy field, standing paddy. 2. a gap or breach.
- A. C. ಕಳಲು *kaḷalu*, *v. n.* To be satisfied. *v. a.* To churn. *s.* a leg-bracelet. 2. thinness, leanness.
- A. C. ಕಳಲೊಡಲು *kaḷalodaḷu*, *s.* A thin or wasted body.
- A. C. ಕಳಲಚು *kaḷalachu*, *v. n.* To be deranged, out of place. 2. to be loose, dishevelled, as hair. 3. to be split, broken or shivered to pieces. ಕಳಲಿವ ಮುಡಿ a loose topknot.
- A. C. ಕಳಲಿದು *kaḷalidu*, *s.* The act of being spent, lost, escaped, got rid of, &c.
- C. ಕಳವಳ, ಕಳವಳಿಕೆ *kaḷavaḷa*, *kaḷavaḷike*, *s.* Anxiety, anguish, sorrow. 2. deep thought, reflection. 3. talking in sleep. 4. a thorny plant with which girls play instead of a ball. ಕಳವಳ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be anxious, in deep thought, agitated, confused, to lose presence of mind, faint away. ಕಳವಳ ಗೊಡು, ಕಳವಳ ವಡಿ

- ಮ, ಕಳವಳು to distress, make anxious, agitate, cause to lose presence of mind, cause to faint.
- C. ಕಳವಿ, ಕಳವಿ *kalavi*, *kaḷivi*, *adj.* Counterfeit, spurious, bad. ಕಳವಿ ಹಣ counterfeit coin. ಕಳವಿ ಇಟ್ಟಂತೆ ನೋಡು to see that there is no bad money. ಕಳವಿ ವಾಪಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to return bad money. ಬಹಳ ಕಳವಿ ಕಳಯ ಬೇಡ do not be too nice about examining the money.
- C. ಕಳವು *kaḷavu*, *s.* Robbery, theft. ಕಳವು ಬೀಳು to be robbed. ಕಳವು ಮಾಡು to rob, steal.
- S. ಕಳಶ *kaḷasha*, See ಕಲಶ.
- C. ಕಳಸಿಗೆ *kaḷasige*, *s.* A large boiler.
- C. ಕಳಸು *kaḷasu*, See under ಕಳಯ.
- C. ಕಳಹು *kaḷahu*, See ಕಳುಹಿಸು.
- S. ಕಳಾಕಾಷ್ಠ *kaḷa-kāṣṭha*, *s.* A measure of time, 540 twinklings of an eye.
- S. ಕಳಾಕಾಂತ, ಕಳಾನಿಧಿ *kaḷa-kānta*, *kaḷa-nidhi*, *s.* The moon.
- S. ಕಳಾಚಂದ್ರ *kaḷa-chandra*, *s.* The full moon.
- S. ಕಳಾಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *kaḷa-chandrike*, *s.* Moonlight.
- C. ಕಳಾಸ *kaḷāsa*, See ಕಲಾಸ.
- S. ಕಳಾಬಿಳ್ಳಿ *kaḷa-biḷi*, *s.* Noise of children at play.
- C. ಕಳಾಭೇದ *kaḷa-bhēda*, *s.* Discrimination of character.
- S. ಕಳಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *kaḷa-shāstra*, *s.* A work on women.
- C. ಕಳಾಸ *kaḷāsa*, See ಕಲಾಸ.
- D. ಕಳಾಸಿ *kaḷāsi*, *s.* A lascar.
- A. C. ಕಳಿ *kaḷi*, *s.* A kind of gruel. 2. pudding. *v. a.* To satisfy, satiate, as hunger.
- C. ಕಳಿ, ಕಳಿಯು *kaḷi*, *kaḷiyu*, *v. a.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to kill. 3. to strip off, undress. 4. to rob. 5. to bathe. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. to get rid of, be freed from, absolved, liberated, &c. *s.* A servant. *adj.* Far, remote. ಕಳಯುವನು subtraction. ಕಳಸು to cause to subtract, &c.
- C. ಕಳಿಂಗ *kaḷinga*, *s.* A rude ill-behaved person. 2. the fork-tailed shrike.
- S. ಕಳಿಂಗದೇಶ *kaḷinga-dēsha*, *s.* A district on the Coromandel coast extending from below Cuttack to the vicinity of Madras, or

the country along the coast northward from the Godavery to the Ganges.

S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ *kalinda*, *s.* A mountain, part of the Himalaya range. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದಿಂದ *s.* The *Jumna* river, as taking its rise in the *Kalinda* mountain.

A. C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalimpu, kalipu*, *v. caus.* To mix, unite. 2. to cause to get rid of, as dirt from corn by washing.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalike*, *s.* An unblown flower. 2. a lamp. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಫಲಕ the flame of a lamp.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalita*, *adj.* Ripe, fully grown, mellow. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಫಲಕ fruit quite ripe.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದಿಂದ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದಿಂದ *kalitu-bidu, kalidu-bidu*, *v. n.* To lose, get rid of, to get absolved or free from.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಸಿತು *kali-pisi-tuliyu*, *v. n.* To be dabbled or smeared. 2. to tread to a jelly.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಕೂಸು *kali-mili-kúgu*, *s.* Noise of boys at play.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kaluyu*, See ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ.

A. C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalilu*, *s.* A bamboo tendril.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalivi*, *s.* The name of a tree. *adj.* Rejected, bad, spurious, as money.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalisu*, See ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalilu, kalilu*, *s.* The sound of jewels.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalu*, *v. a.* To steal, rob, pilfer. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ theft, robbery.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kaluku*, *s.* A sprain. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *v. a.* To sprain. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು snapping or knocking of the joints, &c.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalupu, kalubu*, See ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kaluhisu, kalihisu, kaluhu*, *v. a.* To send, cause to go, delegate, dismiss, send away, despatch, forward. ಸಾಗ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ದಾರಿಗೆ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to accompany one for a short way on the road, out of civility. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to send for.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kaluhodu*, *s.* What has strayed or is lost.

S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe*, *s.* Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. a part, division. 3. the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, one

of which is considered constant, and the other fifteen are supposed to revolve round it. Each revolving ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ corresponds with ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ or lunar day, the period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her path.

4. the phases of the moon. 5. a mechanical art. 6. literature, science. 7. eight seconds.

8. a mark, trait, or feature in character. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ lustrate to fade.

2. to wane, as the moon. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ perfect effulgence. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ lustrate to spread over.

ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ sweet features, an agreeable countenance. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ the faintness is gone off. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to enlighten, cause to shine.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe, kafeyu*, *v. a. & n.*

To subtract, deduct. 2. to clear of blame.

3. to get rid of, be freed from, &c. 4. to abolish, remove. 5. to spend, pass, as time.

6. to lose. 7. to expire, elapse. 8. to pass over, transgress, excel, surpass. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to pardon, absolve from sin. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to clear off debt. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to make a living.

2. to purge or clear the bowels (applied to children.) ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to settle one's own concerns. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to get rid of ceremonial defilement. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to spend or pass away time. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to lose, get rid of. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ having past, lost, got rid of, &c. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ a purgative.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe*, *s.* Weeds, any thing that injures the growth of corn, as darnel, &c. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ field-weeds. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ a weeding hook. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ to weed. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ a field that has weeds.

S. & C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe-gúsu*, *s.* A young or tender infant.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe-bile*, *s.* The noise of boys at play.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafe-mágida*, *adj.* Mature, fully ripe.

S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalébara, kalévara*, *s.* The body, the human frame.

A. C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kafeyáma*, *s.* The moon.

C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kal Kane*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.

A. C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kal ku*, *s.* Satisfaction. *v. n.* to fear.

- A. C. ಕಲ್ತ ಮೈ *kalta-mei*, s. Forgetfulness, insensibility, ignorance.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ತ ಲೈವಣಿಯೆ *kaltalevaniya*, s. The moon.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ, ಕಲ್ತನು *kalla, kallanu*, s. A thief, robber. *adj.* dishonest, cheating, deceitful, unfair. ಕಲ್ತ ಕೆಲಸ work not honestly performed. ಕಲ್ತೆ a female thief. ಕಲ್ತಕೂರನ a noted robber. 2. a caste of thieves, gipsies. ಕಲ್ತನ, ಕಲ್ತರು thieves. ಕಲ್ತನ, ಕಲ್ತನ, ಕಲ್ತನ theft, robbery. ಕಲ್ತನ ಮಾಡು, ಕಲ್ತನ ಮಾಡು to steal, rob. ಕಲ್ತ ಬಾಡೆ a trace of thieves. ತಾ ಕಲ್ತೆ ವರದ ನಂಬುರು ಹಾರದಾತ್ತಿ ಗಂಡ ನಂಬುರು the thief will not trust others, and the adulteress will not trust her husband.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಕಂಡಿ *kalla-kandi*, s. A private door within a house, fort, &c., generally used for escape.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಕುಣಿ *kalla-kuni*, s. A quicksand.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಕುಣಿಕೆ *kalla-kunike*, s. The back or nape of the neck.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಗಂಡ *kalla-ganda*, s. An adulterer.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಗಡ್ಡೆ *kalla-gadle*, s. A species of pulse.
- S. ಕಲ್ತಣ್ಣ *kallanna*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ದನ *kalla-dana*, s. Mischievous or straying cattle.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ದಾರಿ, ಕಲ್ತ ದಾದಿ *kalla-dāri, kalla-hādi*, s. A private road, foot-path. 2. a road in which thieves abound.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಪದಿ *kalla-padi*, s. A false measure.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಬಾವು *kalla-bāvu*, s. A temporary swelling.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಬೀಗದ ಕೈ *kalla-bīgada-kei*, s. A pick-lock.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಮಾತು *kalla-mātu*, s. A lie, falsehood.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ವೇಷ *kalla-vēsha*, s. A false appearance, disguise, concealing one's real circumstances.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ವೊಪ್ಪಿತ, ಕಲ್ತ ರುಪು *kalla-wop-*

- pita, kalla-ruju*, s. A forgery, false signature.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ರಿಕೆ *kallarike*, See ಕಳವರಿಕೆ.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kalla-hotte*, s. A sham appearance of pregnancy.
- C. ಕಲ್ತ ಕಲ್ಲಿ *kalli*, s. Euphorbia or milk-hedge. 2. [ಕಲ್ಲಿ] a large coarse net. 3. the name of a game. ಕಲ್ತೆ ಹಾಲು, ಕಲ್ತೆ ಹಾಲು the caustic juice of milk-hedge.
- C. ಕಲ್ತೆ ಪಾನ *kalli-wāsa*, s. An awning, canopy.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ತೆ ಕಾಲು *kallu*, s. Ardent spirits, *toddy*.
- C. ಕಲ್ತೆ ಸುಬು, ಕಲ್ತೆ ಸುಬು *kallusubu, kallusuvu*, s. A quicksand.
- C. ಕಲ್ತೆ ಕಾಲ್ *kalle*, See ಕೆಲೆ.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷೆ *kakṣha*, s. The arm-pit, the shoulder blade. ಕಕ್ಷೆ ಪಾಲೆ a vessel suspended by mendicants over the shoulder.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷಿ *kakṣhi*, s. Objection or reply in argument. 2. one party as opposed to another.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷೆ *kakṣhye*, s. The arm-pit. 2. a forest of dead trees. 3. an upper story, gallery. 4. the intermediate space between the outer and inner gate of a fort, called also ಕಕ್ಷಾಂತರ.
- C. ಕಾ *kā*, See ಕಾಯ.
- C. ಕಾಂಕೆ, ಕಾಂಕೆ *kānki, kānke*, s. Morbid heat, closeness, sultriness.
- S. ಕಾಂಚನ *kānchana*, s. Gold. 2. the tree *Michelia champaca*. ಕಾಂಚವಾಡು the golden mountain. ಕಾಂಚವಾಡುರಣಿ a golden vessel used on nuptial occasions.
- C. ಕಾಂಚನಾಣ *kānchāna*, s. A cash.
- S. ಕಾಂಚೇರಿ, ಕಾಂಚೇರಿಪಟ್ಟಿ *kānchi, kānchi-paṭṇa*, s. Conjiveram, near Madras; one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus. ಕಾಂಚವಾಡು a woman's girdle or zone. 2. a garland of the *abrus precatorius*.
- C. ಕಾಂಚೇರಿಹುಲ್ಲು *kānchi-hullu*, s. A fragrant grass.
- C. ಕಾಂಚು *kānchu*, See ಕಾಯ.
- C. ಕಾಂಚಿಕೆ *kānjika*, s. A kind of sour gruel.



- S. ಕಾಂಡ *kāṇḍa*, s. A section, division, book.  
 2. a club. 3. a stalk or culm. 4. water.  
 5. an opportunity. 6. an arrow. 7. a horse.  
 ಕಾಂಡವು a screen or blind surrounding a tent.  
 ಕಾಂಡವು that which springs from water, as the lotus, &c. ಕಾಂಡ ಭವು a bow and arrow.  
 ಕಾಂಡದಿ the sea, as holding water. ಕಾಂಡ ಭವು *Brahma*.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡವ *kāṇḍava*, s. Agni. 2. Indra's garden. 3. a class of brahmins so called.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡಿ *kāṇḍi*, s. An ox's yoke.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡೀರ *kāṇḍīra*, s. The name of a country.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡ *kāṇḍa*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasing. s. A stone. 2. iron. 3. the moon. 4. *Krishna*. ಕಾಂಡನು a beloved husband, a husband. ಕಾಂಡಿ a wife. ಸೂರ್ಯಕಾಂಡ a crystal lens.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡಾರ *kāṇḍāra*, s. A forest. 2. a difficult or bad word. 3. a sugarcane.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡಾಳ *kāṇḍāla*, s. Anger, passion.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡಿ *kāṇḍi*, s. Effulgence, brilliance, lustre, light, beauty, radiance. ಕಾಂಡಿ ಕವ್ಯು, ಕಾಂಡಿ ಮುಕ್ತು radiance to be obscured. ಕಾಂಡಿ ಕಾಣಿಸು lustre to appear, light to shine. ಕಾಂಡಿ ಕಾಣಿಸು to irradiate, polish. ಕಾಂಡಿ ಪ್ರಸರಿಸು effulgence to spread, rays to be diffused.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡೆ *kāṇḍe*, s. A wife. 2. a beloved one (*fem.*)  
 C. ಕಾಂಡವ *kāṇḍava*, s. A class of brahmins so termed.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡಿಶೀಕ *kāṇḍishika*, *adj.* Flying, running away, put to flight. ಕಾಂಡಿಶೀಕನು A timid man, a coward.  
 C. ಕಾಂಬ *kāmba*, for ಕಾಂಬವ. See ಕಾಂಬ.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬುಳ *kāmbaḷa*, s. A cambley. ಕಾಂಬುಳ ಧರ one who wears a cambley.  
 C. ಕಾಂಬಾವಲಿ *kāmbāvali*, s. An ear-ornament.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ *kāmbōdi*, s. The name of a tune. ಯರುಳು ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ, ಶುಕ್ಲ ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ, ಗುಮ್ತು ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ varieties of this tune.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬೋಜ *kāmbhōja*, s. One of the Northern countries of India.  
 S. ಕಾಂಸ್ಯ *kāmsya*, s. Bell-metal. 2. a cup, goblet.  
 S. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *kāṅkṣhe*, s. Wish, desire, incli-

nation, passion, appetite. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆನು to wish, &c.

- S. ಕಾಕ, ಕಾಕೀಪಕ್ಷಿ *kāka*, *kāki-pakṣhi*, s. A crow.  
 S. ಕಾಕಂಚಿ *kākanchi*, s. The *abrus precatorius*.  
 C. ಕಾಕಂಬಿ *kākambi*, s. Treacle.  
 A. C. ಕಾಕಕಲಿಸು *kākakalīsu*, v. n. To fail, perish, to wish one to perish. 2. to laugh heartily.  
 S. ಕಾಕಗುಡ *kāka-guḍa*, s. The sesamum seed.  
 C. ಕಾಕಜಂಬು *kāka-jambu*, s. The name of a tune.  
 C. ಕಾಕಜ್ವರ *kāka-jwara*, s. A high fever.  
 C. ಕಾಕತಾಳ್ಯಾನ್ಯಾಯ *kāka-tāla-nyāya*, *adj.* Quite unconnected.  
 C. ಕಾಕದೊಂಡೆಗಿಡ, ಕಾಕತೊಂಡೆ *kāka-dondē-giḍa*, *kāka-tonḍe*, s. The shrub, *leca aquata*.  
 S. ಕಾಕಪರ್ಣಿ *kāka-parṇi*, s. The name of a tree.  
 S. ಕಾಕಪಕ್ಷ *kāka-pakṣha*, s. Hair growing over the temples of children.  
 C. ಕಾಕಪ್ರಸಂಗಿರುಗು *kākappandgi-tirugu*, s. To wander idly or foolishly gad about.  
 S. ಕಾಕಬಲಿ *kāka-bali*, s. An offering to crows, in connection with those made to the manes.  
 C. ಕಾಕಬ್ಬು, ಕಾಡಕಬ್ಬು *kā-kabbu*, *kāḍa-kabbu*, s. Wild sugarcane used only for hedges, &c.  
 S. ಕಾಕಭಾಜನ *kāka-bhājana*, s. The crow's portion. *adj.* Wasted, dissipated. ದಾನ ಭವೋಪಕಾರಗಳಂ ಕಾ ಕೊಡತ ಮೂಲಿ ಕೊಂಡ ಲೋ ಭಯ ಭನಂ ಕಾಕಭಾಜನಮುಕ್ತುನು the wealth of the miser, when concealed and not bestowed in charity and acts of beneficence, will come to no good, (will become the portion of crows).  
 C. ಕಾಕಮಂಚಿಗಿಡ, ಕಾಕಮಾಚಿ *kāka-manchi-giḍa*, *kāka-māchi*, s. The fox grape, *Solanum trilobatum*.  
 C. ಕಾಕರಗಿಡ *kākare-giḍa*, s. The shrub *momorāica charantia*.

- S. ಕಾಕರೇಟು *kākarēṭu*, s. A black water-fowl.
- S. ಕಾಕರೋಗ *kāka-rōga*, s. Convulsive fits.
- S. ಕಾಕಲಿ *kākali*, s. A charming, mild voice.
- C. ಕಾಕಲನು *kākaḷanu*, s. An affected man, or one who has to encounter difficulties.
- T. B. ಕಾಕಿ *kāki*, [ಕಾಕ] s. A crow.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಕಡುಬಿನಹುಳು, ಕಾಕೀಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು *kāki-kadubina-huḷa, kāki-bāḷe-ḥaṇṇu*, s. A large grub of which crows are fond.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಗಿಡ *kāki-giḍa*, s. The shrub *Webera tetrandra*.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಬಂಗಾರ *kāki-bangāra*, s. Tale. 2. tinsel, brass leaf glittering like gold.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಹಣ್ಣು *kāki-ḥaṇṇu*, s. The fruit of the *Webera tetrandra*.
- C. ಕಾಕೀನೋಮ್ನುರೋ *ṣkāki-sommu-rōga*, s. Epilepsy.
- C. ಕಾಕು *kāku*, s. Mental, physical, natural, or artificial heat. ಕಾಕುಡು heat to abate. ಕಾಕುಡು to become heated. ಕಾಕನ heated. ಕಾಕನ ಮೈ a heated body. 2. a loud laugh. ಕಾಕು ಹಾಕು, ಕಾಕಿ ಕೊಂಡು ನಗು to laugh loudly. A. C. Bad, corrupt.
- S. ಕಾಕು *kāku*, s. Change of voice in fear, grief, &c. 2. irony. ಕಾಕು ಧ್ವನಿ, ಕಾಕು ಸ್ವರ a dolorous sound, a cry.
- S. ಕಾಕುಡ *kākuda*, s. The inside of the cheek. 2. the palate.
- C. ಕಾಕುಮಾಡು *kāku-māḍu*, v. n. To deviate, act out of the usual way; to be offended with.
- C. ಕಾಕುರುಳು *kākuruḷu*, s. Dried cowdung in forests.
- C. ಕಾಕುಲತಿ *kākulate*, See ಕಕುಲತಿ.
- S. ಕಾಕುಸ್ಥ *kākustha*, [son of ಕಕುಸ್ಥ] s. One of the names of *Rāma*.
- C. ಕಾಕುಲೈಬುಡಿ *kākuḷḷa-būdi*, s. Ashes of dried cowdung.
- C. ಕಾಕೆ *kāke*, adj. Hot, heated. T. B. [ಕಾಕ] a crow.
- S. ಕಾಕೋಟಿ *kākōṭi*, s. A pole for carrying burdens.

- S. ಕಾಕೋದರ *kākōdara*, s. A snake or serpent. ಕಾಕೋದರ ಕಾಯಿ *Vishnu*, reclining on a serpent. ಕಾಕೋದರಾಧಿಪತಿ the chief serpent.
- S. ಕಾಕೋಲ *kākōla*, s. Poison. 2. a raven. ಕಾಕೋಲರ *Shiva*, who drank the poison.
- C. ಕಾಕೋಲಿ *kākōḷi*, s. One who wanders about doing nothing.
- C. ಕಾಗದ, ಕಾಗಿದ, ಕಾಗಜ *kāgada, kūgida, kāgaja*, s. Paper. 2. a letter, document. 3. a card to play with. ಕಾಗದಗುಡು to play at cards. ಕಾಗದ ಬರೆಯು to write a letter. ಕಾಗದ ಲವೋಟು ಮಾಡು to seal up a letter. ಕಾಗದ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಗದ ಪಲಪು a letter to arrive. ಕಾಗದ ಪಲಪು to convey a letter to its destination. ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರ a letter or manuscript. ಕಾಗದ ಗೋಡೆ a paper figure. ಕಾಗದ ಬಾವಿ a paper mill or place where paper is manufactured. ಕಾಗದ ಒಡಿಯು to open a letter. 2. paper to give or run. ಕಾಗದ ಗುಟ್ಟು a bundle of papers. ಕಾಗದ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಗದ ಕಟ್ಟು to do up papers. 2. to affix a public notice upon a wall, to put up a paper or advertisement.
- T. B. ಕಾಗಿ *kāgi*, [ಕಾಕ] s. A crow. ಕಾಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು crows to cross one's path from the left side, which is an ill omen. ಕಾಗಿ ಕಿರಿದಮವು crows returning back, which prevents the supposed ominous consequences. ಕಾಗಿ ಬಳಗ a flock of crows. ಕಾಗಿ ಬೋರೆ the name of a tree. ಕಾಗಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a jet black colour. ಕಾಗಿ ಬಂಗಾರ tale. 2. tinsel shining like gold. ಕಾಗಿ ಮೋರೆ ಬಿಜು a medical drug, *monospermum cocculus*. ಕಾಗಿ ರಕ್ಕೆ ನಟ್ಟು a kind of paddy.
- C. ಕಾಗಿನಶೀರೆ *kāgina-shīre*, s. A female's black cloth with a gold coloured, striped border.
- C. ಕಾಗುಣಿತ *kā-guṇita*, s. Spelling, putting letters together.
- C. ಕಾಗುಸು *kāguṣu*, v. a. To heat, make warm.
- T. B. ಕಾಗಿ *kāge*, See ಕಾಗಿ.
- A. C. ಕಾಗೆಯು *kāgeyu*, adj. Inconstant, unstable, fickle.
- C. ಕಾಗೆನಿಡ್ಡ *kāge-shidḷa*, s. The small black bird generally termed the king-crow. Its flight is constantly consulted by the Hindus as an omen; when it flies from right to left

this is considered a fortunate omen, and vice versa.

8. ಕಾಚ *kācha*, *s.* Glass. 2. a rope network to carry any burden with. 3. a disease arising from some affection of the optic nerve or *gutta serena*. ಕಾಚದಿ ಕೆ ನಾಲಿಂಗ ಗ್ಲಾಸ್. ಕಾಚ ಪಾತ್ರೆ, a glass vessel. ಕಾಚ ಮಣಿ a glass bead. ಕಾಚ ಲವಣ a kind of mineral salt used medicinally, &c. ಕಾಚ ಪೂರ a solution of glass sand.
- C. ಕಾಚಾಟಿ *kāchāṭi*, [ಕಚ್ಚಾಟಿ] *s.* Strife, contention, biting.
- C. ಕಾಚೇಗಿಡ *kāchi-giḍa*, *s.* The fox grape, *Solanum nigrum*, a species of night shade.
- C. ಕಾಚೇಹುಲು *kāchi-hullu*, *s.* A long, coarse grass used for tats or thatching. ಕಾಚೆ ಹೂವಿಗಿ a grass thatch.
- C. ಕಾಚು *kāchu*, *s.* Sediment of boiled areca nut. ಕಾಚು ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ, ಕಾಚು ಗುಳಿಗೆ a ball of this composition. ಕಾಚುಗಾರ this composition mixed with chunam to render it more stimulating.
- II. ಕಾಜಿ, ಕಾಜಿ *kāja, kaji*, *s.* A Mahomedan priest.
- T. B. ಕಾಜು *kāju*, See ಕಾಚ.
- C. ಕಾಟಿ *kāṭi*, [ಕಾಡು] *s.* Trouble, annoyance, vexation. 2. a demoniacal possession, haunted by a ghost, plagued by an evil spirit. 3. See ಕಾಟಕ. ಕೊಂಡೆ ಕಾಟಿ a species of lizard usually called the bloodsucker. ದೋಮ ಕಾಟಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ ಕಾಟಿ annoyance of mosquitoes. ಕಪಿ ಕಾಟಿ plague of the planet Saturn.
- C. ಕಾಟಕ *kāṭaka*, *s.* Famine, drought.
- C. ಕಾಟಕೆ, ಕಾಟಿಕಾಯಿ *kāṭaka, kāṭakūi*, *adj.* Plundering, pillaging, marauding. 2. of or belonging to a fowler. ಕಾಟಕತನ, ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿತನ the profession of a marauder or fowler. ಕಾಟಕನು a fowler, marauder. ಕಾಟಕಿ a female of this class.
- C. ಕಾಟಣ್ಣ *kāṭaṇṇa*, *s.* The fowler's idol, consisting of a few stones white-washed, and a flower or two placed on them. ಕಾಟಣ್ಣನ ಮಾತು to worship this god.
- C. ಕಾಟಮರಾಜ *kāṭama-rāja*, *s.* A king so named.
- C. ಕಾಟಮೈಯ *kāṭameiya*, See ಕಾಟಣ್ಣ.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ *kāṭike*, *s.* Lamp-black and oil mixed, used as a collyrium.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಪಾಪ *kāṭipāpa*, *s.* A conjurer.

ಕಾಟಪಾಪ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the black art, the science of conjuring.

- C. ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಟಿಯ *kāṭi, kāṭiya*, *adj.* Brown. ಕಾಟಿಯು ರಂಗು a brown colour. ಕಾಟಿ ಪಾಸು a brown turban.
- C. ಕಾಟು *kāṭu*, *s.* The bite of any animal or reptile, as a rat, serpent, &c. 2. the sting of a scorpion. ಕಾಟು ಕಳುಕು its throb or pain. ಕಾಟು ಬೀಳು to be bitten or stung.
- C. ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಟಿಗಂಜಿ, ಕಾಟಿಯಂಬಲಿ *kāṭe, kāṭe-ganji, kāṭeyambali*, *s.* Gruel made from any grain.
- C. ಕಾಟುಟಿ *kāṭṭaṭi*, *s.* Wrangling or fighting, as dogs. ಕಾಟುಡು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಾಡ *kāḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a forest, jungle, &c. 2. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡಕವೆಡೆ *kāḍa-kavade*, *s.* The drug *cucumis madraspatamus*.
- C. ಕಾಡಕಬ್ಬು *kāḍa-kabbu*, *s.* Wild sugarcane used for fences, &c.
- C. ಕಾಡಗಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍa-gichechu*, See ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕಾಡಕಿಕ್ಕಾಡು *kāḍa-chikkāḍu*, *s.* A species of musquito.
- C. ಕಾಡದಿ *kāḍaḍavi*, *s.* A dense, impenetrable forest.
- C. ಕಾಡತ್ತಿಗಿಡ *kāḍ-atti-giḍa*, *s.* A wild fig tree.
- C. ಕಾಡನೋಡಿ *kāḍa-ṇaḍi*, *s.* A gadfly.
- C. ಕಾಡಪಾಪ *kāḍa-pāpa*, *s.* The ourang-outang.
- C. ಕಾಡಪಾಪದೇಗಿಡ *kāḍa-pāparé-giḍa*, *s.* The *cucumis madraspatamus*, a medical drug.
- C. ಕಾಡಪ್ಪ *kāḍappa*, *s.* A proper name.
- C. ಕಾಡಬಸವಣ್ಣ *kāḍa-basavaṇṇa*, *s.* The image of an ox placed in a jungle, to which offerings are made when any epidemic seizes cattle.
- C. ಕಾಡಬೀಳ್ವೆ *kāḍa-bīḷu*, *v. n.* To be deprived of one's senses.
- C. ಕಾಡಮಿನಿಕೇಕಾಯಿ *kāḍa-minikē-kāi*, *s.* The wild *Bryonia callosa*.
- C. ಕಾಡಮೇಕೆ *kāḍa-mēke*, *s.* A wild goat.
- C. ಕಾಡಯೆಮ್ಮ *kāḍa-yemma*, *s.* A wild buffalo.

- C. ಕಾಡಸೀಗಿಡ *kāḍa-sīge-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಂದಿ *kāḍa-handi*, s. A wild hog.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಕ್ಕಿ *kāḍa-hakki*, s. A sort of wild duck.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಲಸಿನಮರ *kāḍa-halasina-mara*, s. A species of the *artocarpus integrifolia*.
- C. ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸ್ಸೆ *kāḍāḍiṣṣe*, s. Persons living or wandering in forests. ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸ್ಸೆ ಎರ.ವ ಮವರಾ ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸ್ಸೆ ಆಲಿಪನವ see ye, is not the valour of the foresters without example?
- C. ಕಾಡಾರಂಬ *kāḍāramba*, s. Dry cultivation.
- C. ಕಾಡಾವು *kāḍāvu*, s. A wild cow.
- C. ಕಾಡಿ *kāḍi*, s. The fibre of a leaf, or a dried piece of hay, &c., used as a tooth-pick.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಕಾಲತ್ತೊರನಿಬಿಡು *kāḍikāḷallorasi-biḍu*, v. a. To annoy and trip up, to vex and overthrow.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಕೆ *kāḍike*, s. The act of troubling or teasing.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍiga*, s. A duck.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆಣ್ಣು *kāḍi-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye with dark eye-lids.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍige*, s. A collyrium of lamp-black and oil, applied by women as an ornament to the edges of their eyes. 2. mildew in grain. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ black colour. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mildewed, as corn. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹರಣಿ a collyrium box. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a collyrium to the eyes.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆಬಣ್ಣದಹಕ್ಕಿ *kāḍige-baṇṇada-hakki*, s. A wagtail.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಬೇಡು *kāḍi-bēḍu*, v. a. To entreat with importunity.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, s. A jungle, forest. 2. a burning place, burying ground, cemetery. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಕಾಡು ಆಚೆ ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ "he has one foot in the grave." *adj.* Black. 2. impenetrable, hard, difficult. 3. wild. ಕಾಡಿನ ಮಯ entirely desert, wholly jungle. ಕಾಡಿನವ a man who lives in woods. ಕಾಡು ಗೋರಾ a wild buffalo. ಕಾಡು ಬುಡುಮುಳು ಕಾಡು the *Bryonia callosa*. ಕಾಡು ಹಾಲು the *cardiospermum halicacabum*. ಕಾಡು ಹಿರೇ a plant so called. ಕಾಡು ಹಿರೇ a yellow sort.

- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, v. a. To torment, afflict, tease, dun, vex. 2. to spread out. 3. to disgrace. ಕಾಡುವವನು a troubler, teaser, dunner. ಕಾಡಿಸು, ಕಾಡಿಸು to cause to tease, to vex, afflict, distress.
- C. ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍu-kichchu*, *kāḍu-gichchu*, s. Wild, or self ignited fire in forests.
- C. ಕಾಡುದೊಂಡೆ *kāḍu-donḍe*, s. A wild *Bryonia grandis*.
- C. ಕಾಡುದ್ದು *kāḍuddu*, s. The wild pulse, *phaseolus mungo*.
- C. ಕಾಡುನುಗು *kāḍu-nuggi*, s. A wild sort of *moringa*.
- C. ಕಾಡುನಿದ್ದರು *kāḍusiddaru*, s. A class of Shivite mendicants with wooden bells.
- C. ಕಾಡೆ *kāḍe*, s. The stalk or small branch of a flower.
- C. ಕಾಡೆಳ್ಳು *kāḍellu*, s. A wild *sesamum*.
- C. ಕಾಡ್ಕಡ್ಲೆ *kāḍ-kadḷe*, s. A wild species of Bengal gram.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಕಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍ-gichchu*, See ಕಾಡು ಕಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕಾಡುಗಿ *kāḍ-guri*, s. A wild sheep.
- C. ಕಾಡುಗೋಣ *kāḍ-gōṇa*, s. A wild buffalo.
- C. ಕಾಡುಪೊಲ *kāḍ-pola*, s. A field at a distance from a town.
- C. ಕಾಡುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ಕಾಡುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *kāḍ-poge*, *kāḍ-hoge*, s. Smoke in a jungle.
- C. ಕಾಣಿ *kāṇa*, *adj.* One eyed. s. a crow. ಕಾಣನು a person with only one eye.
- C. ಕಾಣಕಾಣಕೆದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kāṇa-kāṇa-kaddukollu*, v. a. To steal before a person's eyes. ಕಾಣ ಕಾಣ ಮಾಡು to do before one's eyes. ಕಾಣ ಕಾಣ ಬೀಳು to fall into a pit, snare, or danger, with the eyes open.
- C. ಕಾಣಕಿಚ್ಚಿ *kāṇkichi*, s. An hereditary estate. ಕಾಣಕಿಚ್ಚಿಗಾರ an hereditary village. ಕಾಣಕಿಚ್ಚಿಗಾರ the heir to an estate.
- C. ಕಾಣಿ *kāṇi*, s. (in arithmetic) The fraction one sixty-fourth. 2. unevenness of scales, overbalance. 3. a piece of inferior land not included in that which is rented. ಕಾಣಿ ದಂಡೆ a balance not poised. ಕಾಣಿ ಪಕ್ಕಿ uneven scales. ಕಾಣಿ ಪಕ್ಕಿ to make scales even.

- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆಸರು *kāpi-kasaru*, s. The lowest sum usually mentioned.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆಕಟ್ಟು *kāpika, kāpika-kappa*, s. An offering, any gift to a superior. 2. a subscription or donation. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಕೊಡು to make a complimentary present. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೈ ಮುಗಿಯು to give a present and close the hands out of respect. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ [of ಕಾಣು] appearance, view, sight.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆಗನ್ನಡ *kāpiginā-giḍa*, s. The tree *Galidupa arborea*, Rox. ಕಾಣಿಕೆಗನ್ನಡ oil made from the fruit of it.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಸು *kānisu*, See under ಕಾಣು.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಣಿಕೆಬಿಟ್ಟರು *kāpi-pech-chu, kāpi-péru*, s. What is put to balance scales.
- C. ಕಾಣಲು *kaṇu*, v. a. n. & impersonal, To see, perceive, be sensible of, feel. 2. to seem, appear, be seen. ಅದನ್ನು ಕಂಡೆನು I saw it. ಕಾಣಬಹುದು (you) may see. ಹಾಗೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ so it seems. 3. to occur, happen, as disease; &c. ನೋವು ಕಂಡಿತು pain came on. ಎಷ್ಟು ಕಾಣುವದು how much is there? ಕಂಡವರು persons who have seen. 2. persons whom one has seen, or knows by sight; neighbours, strangers, persons not belonging to one. ಕಂಡವರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ do not go to other people's houses. ಕಂಡಕಡೆ anywhere, everywhere. ಕಂಡಕಡೆಗೆ ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು to flee in every direction. ಕಂಡಕಡೆ ಹೋಗು to wander about without aim, in any place that presents itself. ಕಂಡಿಯಾ, ಕಂಡಾ did you see? 2. an emphatic expression for, see immediately. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದ imperceptible, obscure, unknown. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದೆ ಓಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to grumble to one's self. 2. to speak without certain knowledge. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದ unintelligent, dull, stupid. 2. wilfully blind or ignorant, conniving. ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು to visit, go and see, see and depart. ನಾಳೆ ದಿನವ ಬಂದು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು come and see me to-morrow. ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see for one's self, discover, find, light upon. ಕಂಡು ನೋಡು to try, examine, make experiment. ಕಂಡು ಮಾಡು to imitate, copy, follow an example. ಕಂಡು ಮಾತನಾಡು to have an interview with, converse with. ಕಂಡದ ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see what has been seen. ಕಾಣುವ, ಕಾಣು, ಕಾಂಬು which sees or appears. ಕಾಂಬು ನು he sees. ಕಾಣುವದು, ಕಾಣುವು appearance, seeing. ಕಾಣ ಬದು, ಕಾಣಬ್ಬದು, ಕಾಣಬಿಳು to come

in sight, appear, be seen. ಕಾಣ ಬರುವ perceptible, visible, present. ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದ, ಕಾಣಲಾರದ imperceptible, invisible. ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋಗು to disappear, be lost.

ಕಾಣಿಸು *kānisu*, caus. To cause to see, show, make appear. v. n. and impersonal, To seem, appear, be seen, be perceptible, come in sight. 2. to make its appearance, happen, as sickness, &c. In almost every case ಕಾಣು and ಕಾಣಿಸು may be used interchangeably. ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to go and visit or present one's self to.

- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೋ *kāpe, kāpó*, particles emphatic as, ಹೊಂದು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ yes, (to a female inferior). ಹೊಂದುಕಾಣಿಕೋ yes, (to a male inferior).
- A. C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *kāpika*, See ಕಾಣಿಕೆ.
- C. ಕಾಡದ್ದು, ಕಾಡುದು *kātaddu, kātudu*, 3d. per. sing. neut. past tense of ಕಾಡು. ಕಾಡಗಿಡ a tree that has borne. ಕಾಡಿದುದು ಮರ, ಕಾಡಿದ ಮರ a tree that is bearing. ಕಾಡ ಹಣ್ಣು a fruit that has been produced.
- S. ಕಾತರ *kātara*, s. Rashness, precipitancy. 2. wantonness, lasciviousness. adj. Wanton, frolicsome, lustful. 2. hasty.
- C. ಕಾತರಿಕೆ *kāturi-kei*, s. The name of a sage.
- S. ಕಾತರಿಸು *kāturisu*, v. n. To be rash, precipitate. 2. to fear. 3. to be uneasy, impatient with anger. 4. to be wanton, loose, lascivious. ಕಾತರಿಸದಿರು to refrain from being rash or angry.
- C. ಕಾತಲೆ, ಕಾತಲೆಗೆ *kātala, kātaliḡe*, s. Rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy.
- C. ಕಾತಾಳ *kātāla*, s. Anger, passion, hastiness. ಕಾತಾಳವೆಳ್ಳು, ಕಾತಾಳಿಸು to become angry, passion to rise. 2. to be precipitate.
- T. B. ಕಾತುರು, ಕಾತುಳ್ಳ *kātura, kātula*, See ಕಾತರ and ಕಾತಾಳ.
- S. ಕಾತಾಯನಿ *kātyāyani*, s. *Pārati*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a middle aged widow wearing a dress indicating the practice of austerity. ಕಾತಾಯನಿವಳೆ *Shiva*. ಕಾತಾಯನಿವಳೆ *Ganesha*.
- C. ಕಾದ *kāda*, past rel. part. of ಕಾಡು. That which is watched, boiled, heated, fried &c. 2. that which bore, as a tree. ಕಾದ ಕಾಳು parched or fried grain. ಕಾದ ಕೂರಿ hire for



- watching. ಕಾದ ಹೂಬಿ a watched field. ಕಾದ ಮರ a tree that has borne. ಕಾದ ಕಂಗಳು fiery eyes.
- S. ಕಾದಂಬಿ *kādamba*, [ಕದಂಬ] s. The tree *nauclea cadamba*. 2. a drake or teal. 3. an arrow. ಕಾದಂಬಿ ವನ a garden of *cadamba* trees. ಕಾದಂಬಿ a long line of clouds, (the clouds being compared to the large white flowers of the *nauclea cadamba*.) ಕಾದಂಬಿ a spirituous liquor extracted from the flowers of this tree.
- A. C. ಕಾದಲನು *kādalanu*, s. A lover, paramour, husband. ಕಾದಲೆ a female lover, wife, sweetheart.
- A. C. ಕಾದಲನೆ *kādalne*, s. Love, affection, friendship.
- C. ಕಾದಾಟ *kādāṭa*, s. A fight, war, battle. ಕಾದಾಟು v. n. To fight, war. ಕಾದಾಟು a war-rrior.
- C. ಕಾದಿಂಬು *kādumbu*, s. A hot place.
- C. ಕಾದಿಕೆ *kādike*, s. The act of fighting.
- C. ಕಾದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādi-kollu*, v. a. To fight unprovoked.
- C. ಕಾದಿರು *kādiru*, v. n. To be waiting on, paying court to.
- C. ಕಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ *kādī-baṭṭe*, s. A thick cloth, 2. See ಕಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ.
- C. ಕಾದು *kādu*, v. n. To fight, war.
- C. ಕಾದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādu-kollu*, [ಕಾಯ] v. comp. To expect, wait for. ಕಾದು ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be waiting or expecting, to remain in attendance.
- C. ಕಾದುದು *kādudu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಕಾಯ.
- C. ಕಾದುನೋಡು *kādu-nōḍu*, v. n. To wait and see. 2. to try and fight. ಕಾದುನೋಡು the act of waiting on or for. 2. the act of fighting.
- C. ಕಾದ್ಯಾಟಿ *kādyāṭa*, s. Contest, war. ಕಾದ್ಯಾಟು to fight.
- S. ಕಾದ್ಯುನೇಯ *kādyurēya*, s. A serpent of the race that is supposed to people the lower regions.
- C. ಕಾನಕಾನ *kāna-kāna*, s. The name of a game.
- S. ಕಾನನ *kānana*, s. A forest, desert, jungle.

- C. ಕಾನಬಾವಲಿ *kānabāvali*, s. An ornament for the ear.
- C. ಕಾನಿನಿಗಿನ *kānigina-giḍa*, s. The tree *Dalbergia arborea*. ಕಾನಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil made from this tree.
- S. ಕಾನಿನ *kānina*, s. The son of a virgin. 2. an illegitimate son, a bastard.
- C. ಕಾನು *kānu*, adj. Hard, indurated, solid, concealed, candied. ಕಾನುಕಾನು to boil to a candy, as sugar, to heat a fluid till it becomes solid. ಕಾನು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out solid or whole. ಕಾನು ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ congealed or firm curds. ಕಾನು ಮಾಡು to make firm or hard.
- H. ಕಾನುಗಾಯಿ *kānugoi*, s. An officer of a large district, acquainted with its customs and with the nature of its land tenures.
- H. ಕಾನನು *kāninnu*, s. A rule, regulation.
- S. ಕಾವಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಾವಟಿ *kāpaṭya*, *kāpaṭa*, s. Hypocrisy, deceit, dissimulation, artful concealment of one's intention, cunning, artifice, trick, cheating. ಕಾವಟಿಗ a hypocrite. See ಕವಟ.
- S. ಕಾವಥ *kā-patha*, s. A bad road. 2. wicked conduct.
- C. ಕಾವರ *kāpara*, s. A family. ಕಾವರನು a man with a family.
- C. ಕಾವಾಡು *kāpāḍu*, v. a. To defend, nourish, preserve, protect. 2. to countenance, patronize. ಕಾವಾಡುವ a nourisher, protector.
- S. ಕಾವಾಲಿ, ಕಾವಾಲಿಕಾಮತ *kāpāli*, *kāpālikā-mata*, s. A Shīvite sect.
- S. ಕಾವಾಳ *kāpāla*, s. The temples. 2. a kind of cucumber.
- S. ಕಾಪಿ *kāpi*, s. The name of a tune.
- T. B. ಕಾಪಿಜಳ್ಳ *kāpijajla*, [ಕಪಿಜಲ] s. A kind of bird.
- C. ಕಾಪಿಕೆ *kāpīke*, s. The act of guarding, watching, &c. See ಕಾಯ.
- C. ಕಾಪಿನ *kāpina*, adj. Guarded, preserved, watched. ಕಾಪಿನ ಫಲ preserved or watched fruit. ಕಾಪಿನ ಹೂಬಿ a watched field.
- C. ಕಾಪಿಪು, ಕಾಪಿಸು *kāpīpu*, *kāpīsu*, v. caus. To make watch, &c. ಕಾಪಿಪು causing to watch.
- E. ಕಾಪಿಬೀಜ *kāpī-bīja*, s. Coffee.
- C. ಕಾಪು *kāpu*, s. Protection, guard, guard-

ianship. 2. a ceremony on the sixth or seventh day after a child's birth. 3. bearing, as a tree, producing, as a field. 4. heating, as metals, &c. 5. fomentation. 6. watching, taking care of. ಕಡಗರ ಕಾಪು heating a bracelet to ascertain its quality. ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ಕಾಪು fomenting a sore. ಹೊಲದ ಕಾಪು watching a field. ಕಾಣಿಸುವ ಕಾಪು fomenting the eye. ಎಳೆಗಾಪು slight or gentle heat. ಕಾಪು ಕಟ್ಟು a charm, amulet, talisman. ಕಾಪು ಇಡು to set a watch. ಕಾಪಿನವರು watches, guards. ಕಾಪಿನಗಾರ a guard. ಕಾಪು ಕಾಯು, ಕಾಪು ವಸು to guard, take care of.

C. ಕಾಪುಟ, ಕಾಪುಡಿ, ಕಾಪುಣ, ಕಾಪುಳ್ಳ *kāpuṭa, kāpuḍi, kāpuṇa, kāpuḷa*, [ಕಾಯು] s. The act of watching, fomenting, &c.

C. ಕಾಪುರ *kāpura*, See ಕಾಪರ.

S. ಕಾಪುರುಷ *kā-puruṣha*, s. A bad man.

A. C. ಕಾಬಿ *kāba*, [ಕಾಯುವ or ಕಾಯುವವ] s. One who watches, takes care of, or preserves. 2. [ಕಾಣುವ] that which appears or is seen. ಕಾಬಿ ಕಷ್ಟ a contemplated affair, proposed object. ಕನಯ ಕೇಳನ್ನರೊಳೆ ಕಾಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟರ ವನಾಳ್ಗೆ ವಿನಯ ದಿಂದವೊದರೆ ಸರೆ ಮಗಮಮಾದವನು hear, my son! if one respectfully attempt anything with others, it will be easily done. ಕಾಬಿ ಕವಳ eagerness to see.

C. ಕಾಬಿಳ್ಳ *kābāḷa*, s. Darkness.

C. ಕಾಬಾದಾರ *kābādāra*, s. Remitting part of land taxes, on account of sugar cultivation, from which the deficiency is to be paid.

C. ಕಾಬಿದು *kābidu*, v. a. To set a watch. ಕಾಬುವು the act of watching.

C. ಕಾಬಿಲಿ *kābīḷi*, s. A scare-crow; something put in fields, &c., to frighten away birds.

C. ಕಾಬಿಲಿಗ *kābīḷiga*, s. A blind man.

S. ಕಾಮ *kāma*, s. Wish, desire, generally applied to libidinous desires. ಕಾಮವಿಕಾರ, ಕಾಮವುರ, ಕಾಮಭಾವ lust, inordinate affection. ಕಾಮವಾರ speaking what one lists. ಕಾಮ ಭಕ್ಷೆ eating what one likes. ಕಾಮಲಾರ doing whatsoever, or going wheresoever, one chooses. ಕಾಮಕೂಟ harlotry, wanton caresses. ಕಾಮ ಜನಕ *Yishnu*. ಕಾಮ ದುಕ್ಕು, ಕಾಮಧೇನು the cow of paradise, produced at the churning of the milk-sea, and said to give whatever is wished.

ಕಾಮರೂಪಿ one who has the power of assuming any form at pleasure. ಕಾಮನು *Anirudha*, the son of Cupid. ಕಾಮಿ a debauched man. ಕಾಮಿನಿ a beautiful woman. ಕಾಮುಕ libidinous, lustful. ಕಾಮುಕನು a lustful man. ಕಾಮುಕಿ a lustful woman. ಕಾಮನು ಕಾಮ ರೇವನ Cupid. ಕಾಮ ರೇವಿ *Rati*, the wife of Cupid.

C. ಕಾಮಂಚಿ *kāmanchi*, s. A fragrant kind of grass.

A. C. ಕಾಮಕರ *kāmakara*, s. Custom, toll. 2. pride.

S. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಗಾರ *kāma-kāra, kāma-gāra*, s. A workman. ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ ಕಾಮ ಗಾರಿ work.

S. ಕಾಮಕರ *kāmaṭha*, adj. Of or belonging to a turtle.

S. ಕಾಮನರಣರಂಗ *kāmana-rana-ranga*, [Cupid's battle-field] s. Sexual pleasures.

S. ಕಾಮನಬಿಲ್ಲು *kāmana-billu*, s. The rain-bow.

S. & C. ಕಾಮನಮಕ್ಕಳ್ಳು *kāmana-makkaḷu*, s. Boys who play with *ಟಿಕ್ಕಳಿ* at the feast of Cupid.

S. & C. ಕಾಮನಸುಡು *kāmana-sudu*, v. a. To burn an effigy of Cupid at an annual festival of his.

S. & C. ಕಾಮನದುಣ್ಣಿವೆ, ಕಾಮನಾಟಿ *kāmana-huṇṇive, kāmanāṭi*, s. An annual festival in honour of Cupid. ಕಾಮನ ಮುಡ್ಡೆವಿಗೆ ಕಲಕ ವೀರು rain should come in March. *lit.* at the festival of Cupid water is turbid.

A. C. ಕಾಮರ *kāmara*, See ಕಾಮರೆ.

S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ *kāma-rahita*, adj. Chaste, continent.

S. ಕಾಮಾಂಧ *kāmandha*, adj. Blinded by pride or lust.

C. ಕಾಮಾಟಿ *kāmāṭi*, adj. Of or belonging to a bricklayer. ಕಾಮಟತನ, ಕಾಮಟಿಕೆ the business of a bricklayer. ಕಾಮಟಿ, ಕಾಮಟಿಗನು a bricklayer.

S. ಕಾಮಾರಿ *kāmāri*, s. *Shiva*, enemy of Cupid.

T. B. ಕಾಮಾಲಿ, ಕಾಮಾಲೆ *kāmāli, kāmāle*, [ಕಾಮಿಲ] s. A kind of jaundice. ಲೂರು ಕಾಮಾಲೆ a jaundice producing great swelling. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಮಾಲೆ a jaundice, attended with

- great prostration of strength. ವಿಷ ಕಾಮಾರಿ a jaundice producing excess of saliva. ಕೂಳು ಕಾಮಾರಿ jaundice attended with unnatural appetite.
- S. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ *kāmdākṣi*, s. A goddess. 2. a kind of fiddle. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ a fiddler. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ ಬಾರಿಸು to play a fiddle.
- S. ಕಾಮಿನಿ *kāmini*, s. A beautiful woman.
- C. ಕಾಮಿಲ, ಕಾಮಿಲಿ, ಕಾಮಿಲರೋಗ *kāmila*, *kāmili*, *kāmila-rōga*, s. Jaundice.
- S. ಕಾಮಿಸು *kāmisu*, v. a. To wish, desire, covet.
- C. ಕಾಮು *kāmu*, s. The handle of a ladle or spoon. 2. the stalk of a lotus, or other flower.
- S. ಕಾಮುಕಿ *kāmuki*, See under ಕಾಮ.
- G. ಕಾಮುಖಾ *kāmukhā*, adv. Positively, certainly, at all events.
- S. ಕಾಮ್ಯ *kāmya*, adj. Desirable.
- S. ಕಾಯ *kāya*, s. The body. ಕಾಯ ಕಷ್ಟ bodily labour.
- H. ಕಾಯಂ *kāyam*, adj. As before, unabandoned, permanent. ಕಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish, make permanent. ಕಾಯಂ ನಿಟ್ಟಿದಿ a fixed establishment.
- C. ಕಾಯಕ *kāyaka*, s. Profession, calling, trade, business; much used among the *linga* people. 2. alms. adj. Indifferent, bad. ಕಾಯಕವೆ ಕೆಲಸ work badly done. ಕೂವರ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a *Jangam* mendicant going from door to door, of a night, with a lamp, and burning incense. ಕಪ್ಪರ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a *Jangam* mendicant traversing a street with an alms-vessel and beating a round plate. ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಾಯಕ the practice of a mendicant standing on thorns, piercing himself with a dagger, and thus extorting alms. ಕೊಲ್ಲರು ದಾಸರ ಕಾಯಕ a mendicant of the *Vishnu* sect parading the street, blowing the conch, beating a plate, and soliciting alms. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಾಯಕವೇನು what is your profession? ಕಾಯಕ ಮಾಡು to follow a profession. ಕಾಯಕ ಬೇಡು to ask alms.
- C. ಕಾಯಕೋಲಾದಿವಿಟೆಗೆ *kāya-kōlu-dī-viṭe*, s. A large lamp carried before an idol in procession, with a brass handle.
- S. ಕಾಯಜ *kāyaja*, [sprung from the body]

- s. Cupid. ಕಾಯಜಾರಿ *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid.
- C. ಕಾಯತಿ *kāyati*, s. A class of brahmins so called.
- H. ಕಾಯಮು *kāyam*, See ಕಾಯಂ.
- A. C. ಕಾಯತ *kāyal*, s. Fever.
- C. ಕಾಯಲೆ *kāyale*, adj. Close, neat, well set, as the texture of cloth.
- C. ಕಾಯಿ *kāi*, s. Anger. 2. any unripe fruit, berry, nut, &c., a cocoanut. 3. any vegetable with a head, or that grows in a capsule. ಕಲೆ ಕಾಯ the head. ಗುಂಡೆ ಕಾಯ the heart (physically). ಕಂಗನ ಕಾಯ the cocoanut. ಕಾಯಕಮರು (ಕಮರು pleonastic) a vegetable or fruit, as above.
- C. ಕಾಯಿ *kāi*, See ಕಾಯಂ.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *kāi-kattu*, v. n. To become indurated, hard, callous, as the hands of artisans, shoulders of palankeen bearers, &c.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಕದ್ದಿ *kāi-kaddi*, s. A large lamp carried by Shivate mendicants.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಕದ್ದು *kāi-kaddu*, s. Alms to religious mendicants.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *kāi-gadde*, s. Pulse, all sorts of grain contained in pods or growing in capsules.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಗಣ್ಣು *kāi-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye in which the pupil has perished.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಗನು *kāi-ganu*, s. A green grocer, a vender of vegetables.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಗುಟ್ಟು *kāi-guttu*, s. The tuft of fibres on the fore part of the cocoanut.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಧಾನ್ಯ *kāi-dhānya*, s. A generic term for pulse.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಾಯಿಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಾಯಿನೊಪ್ಪು *kāi-palle*, *kāi-palye*, *kāi-soppu*, s. Pod and leaf vegetables. ಕಾಯಿ ಪಟ್ಟುಕಂಗಿ a green grocer's shop.
- H. ಕಾಯಿವೆ, ಕಾಯಿದಾ *kāide*, *kāidd*, s. Custom, rule, regulation. ಕಾಯಿದಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ according to custom.
- C. ಕಾಯಿಸು *kāisu*, v. caus. To make watch, keep, or guard, as cattle, &c.
- C. ಕಾಯಿರಸ *kāi-rasa*, s. The milk expressed from the cocoanut, boiled with sugar and water.

C. ಕಾಯಿಹಾಲು *kāi-hālu*, *s.* The juice or milk of a coconut.

A. C. ಕಾಯಿಪಾಪು *kāimpu*, See ಕಾಯ್ಪು.

C. ಕಾಯ್ಪು *kāyṣu*, *v. a.* To protect, defend, preserve, save, guard, take care of, watch, tend. 2. to bear fruit, produce. 3. to forgive, excuse. 4. to wait in expectation. *v. n.* To warm, heat, get heated, burn, boil. 2. to have fever. 3. to shine, glow, be hot, as the sun or moon light. ಕಾಯುವವರು, ಕಾಯುವಿಕೆ, ಕಾಯಿಕೆ, ಕಾಯೋಗ, ಕಾಯುವಗ warming, heating, burning, boiling. 2. protecting, watching, tending. 3. forgiving. ಕಾಯ್ಪುದು, ಕಾಯ್ಪುರು it has borne or produced, &c. ಕಾಯಿಪ ಕಾಯು to restrain anger. ಕೈ ಕಾಯು to keep back the hand from striking, when exasperated.

A. C. ಕಾಯ್ಪು *kāyṣu*, *s.* Anger, wrath, passion.

C. ಕಾಯ್ಪು ಕೈ *kāidukku*, *v. n.* To boil over. ಕಾಯ್ಪುಕೃಷ್ಣಂಗೆ ಕೊಪ್ಪುಗಗೆ the oil vessel which is boiling over.

A. C. ಕಾಯ್ಪು *kāipṣu*, *s.* Anger, wrath, displeasure, passion. 2. heat. ಕಾಯ್ಪುರು, ಕಾಯ್ಪು ಗೂನು to become incensed or heated.

A. C. ಕಾರ *kār*, [ಕಾರ *adj.* (in comp.)] Wild, jungle. 2. black. 3. of or belonging to the wet season.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, An affix of nouns expressing the agent or doer of a thing, practice or profession; as, ನವವಳಿಕಾರ a man of correct behaviour. ಕೈರುಕಾರ a manufacturer of arrows. ಬಂದಿಕಾರ a watcher of public cattle. ಗಳಿಕಾರ one who makes mats or arrows. ಬೇಡುಕಾರ, ಪರಕಾರ a spy. ಸಗಕಾರ an enemy. ಪಾಟಕಾರ a songster. ಒಳ್ಳವಿಕಾರ an agreeable speaker. ಗೆಣಿಕಾರ a friend. ಮಾಲಿಕಾರ a peon. ಅಡಿಪಾರ a calumniator. ಚಮಗಕಾರ a currier, leather seller or worker. 2. a termination of some neuter nouns; as, ಸಡ್ಡಕಾರ resin. ಸುಕ್ಕಕಾರ fuller's soap. ಎರಕಾರ a composition used to heighten the colour of gold. ಪಟಕಾರ a smith's tongs. ಪುಕಾರ a little skirt worn by female children. *adj.* Black. 2. wet.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, See ಕಾರು.

T. B. ಕಾರ *kāra*, See ಕಾರ.

S. ಕಾರ, ಕಾರಂ *kāra, kāram*, *s.* A prison, jail.

S. ಕಾರಂಪವ *kāraṇḍava*, *s.* A sort of duck.

H. ಕಾರಂಜಿ *kāranji*, *s.* A tunnel or underground channel for water. ಕಾರಂಜಿ ಕರೆ a tank supplied from some other source by an underground channel. 2. a tank from which water is supplied by an under-ground channel.

S. ಕಾರಕ *kāraka*, *s.* An agent, acting, doing. ಕರ್ಮ ಕಾರಕ the doer of an action. 2. heat. ಕಾರಕ ಜ್ವರ a high fever. ಕಾರಕ ದೇಹ a morbidly heated body.

C. ಕಾರಕಾಲ *kāra-kāla*, *s.* The rainy season.

H. ಕಾರಖಾನೆ *kāra-khāne*, *s.* A manufactory, work-shop.

C. ಕಾರಗಡ್ಡಿ *kāra-gadde*, *s.* Wet cultivation during the rainy season.

C. ಕಾರಗಡ್ಡಲು *kāra-gattalu*, *s.* Thick, dense darkness.

C. ಕಾರಗಿಡೆ *kāra-giḍa*, *s.* The name of a tree.

C. ಕಾರದವಿ *kāraḍavi*, *s.* A thick impervious wood.

C. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* History, narrative.

S. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* Reason, purpose, motive. 2. cause, as opposed to effect. 3. lot, destiny, fatality. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಕಾರಣ an apparent cause. ಉಪಪಾದ ಕಾರಣ a material cause. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಕಾರಣ an efficient cause. ಮೂಲ ಕಾರಣ a primary, first, or original cause. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಕಾರಣ an immediate cause. ಕಾರಣ ಪುರುಷ a man of importance. ಕಾರಣ ಕರ್ತ one by whom matters of importance are to be effected, a person invested with authority or ability.

S. ಕಾರಣಾರ್ಥಿ, ಕಾರಣೀಶ *kāraṇārthi, kāraṇika*, *s.* A prophet, one who predicts future things.

C. ಕಾರಣಿ *kāraṇi*, *s.* The red stripe or painting upon the lower part of the walls of a native house, as an ornament to the building. ಕುಂಕುಮ ಕಾರಣಿ a red stripe. ಕಾರಣಿ ಮಾದು, ಕಾರಣಿ ದಟ್ಟ, ಕಾರಣಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to make this stripe.

A. C. ಕಾರವನಳ್ಳ *kāra-paṇḍa*, *s.* A florist, garland maker.

H. ಕಾರಭಾರು *kārabhāru*, *s.* Rule, management, superintendence. ಕಾರಭಾರು ವನಮ to manage, superintend.

C. ಕಾರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾರವಿಲ್ಲಿ *kāravalli, kāravella*, *s.* The *momordica charantia*.

- C. ಕಾರವಿ *kāraṇi*, s. A stout red cloth.
- C. ಕಾರಶಂಬೆ *kāra-shambe*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಾರಶೆ *kārashe*, s. The plant *solanum trilobatum*.
- C. ಕಾರನಂಬಾಳೆನಿಲ್ಲ *kārasambāḷa-nellu*, s. A kind of paddy which is eight months in coming to perfection.
- C. ಕಾರಹಬ್ಬ, ಕಾರಹುಣ್ಣಿ ಮೆ *kāra-hubba, kāra-huṇṇime*, s. An offering by *Shudras* to the monumental stones set up by the original builder of a village, for its prosperity, on the 15th lunar day of the 3rd Hindu month. In some parts this offering is made when any epidemic seizes cattle.
- S. ಕಾರಾಗಾರ, ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ *kārāgāra, kāra-griha*, s. A jail, prison.
- C. ಕಾರಾಮಣಿ *kārāmaṇi*, s. A kind of lentil.
- A. C. ಕಾರಾವೈ *kārāvaḷi*, s. A cape, promontory, or bank thrown up in the sea.
- S. ಕಾರಿ *kāri*, s. An agent, artist, artificer. ಹೊಂಕಾರಿ a man fond of dress. ಉಪಕಾರಿ an obliging person. ಲಜಕಾರಿ a disobliging person. ಪುಕ್ಕಕಾರಿ a foolish man. ವಿಕಾರಿ an ugly person. ಬಿಕಾರಿ a beggar.
- S. ಕಾರಿಕೆ *kārika*, s. A profession, art. 2. a verse.
- C. ಕಾರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kāri-kollu*, See ಕಾರಿ.
- C. ಕಾರಿದು *kāridu*, v. a. To make black. 2. to fumigate with burnt chillies.
- C. ಕಾರಿನಿ *kāriṇi*, See ಕಾರಣ.
- T. B. ಕಾರಿಯು *kāriya*, See ಕಾರ್ಯ.
- C. ಕಾರಿರಳ್ಳು *kārirāḷu*, s. A dark night.
- C. ಕಾರಿಸು *kārisu*, v. caus. To make vomit or disgorge. ಕಾರಿಸಿ ಬಿಸು to make give up what one has embezzled, &c.
- C. ಕಾರಿಹರಿಯು *kāri-hariyu*, v. n. To distil, drop through, run through.
- C. ಕಾರೀಕ *kārika*, s. The date fruit.
- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, s. The wet season. 2. a smith. 3. a ploughshare. 4. the crop of rice sown in April, and reaped in June and July. \*adj. Black, dark. 2. [ಚಾರ] hot, pungent, spiced. 3. wild, jungle. 4. of or belonging to the wet season. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಕಾರು a

branch or arm of the sea. ಒಳ್ಳೆರಣೆ ಕಾರು the high flavour of food. ಫಲ ಕಾರು the fruit season. ಕಾಡಿಕೇ ಕಾರು the iron share of a plough. ಕಾರು ಮಳೆ the former rain. ಕಾರು ಮೊನೆ the point of a ploughshare. ಕಾರು ಮೊಳೆಗಳು the nails or clamps which fasten the iron share to the plough. ಕಾರು ಮಾಡು to make hot. 2. to make black. 3. to make vomit. 4. to make deliver up what has been embezzled. ಕಾರು ಮಿಂದು the lightning of wet weather. ಕಾರು ಮೋಡ the clouded sky of the wet season. ಕಾರು ಬೆಳೆ the wet-season crop. ಕಾರುಕಮ್ಮಿ darkness or clouds to overspread. ಕಾರು ಎಲ್ಲಿಸು to occasion a burnt smell. ಕಾರು ಗತ್ತಲು sable darkness. ಕಾರು ಪೈರು corn growing in the wet season. ಬೈಶ್ಯೇಶ್ವರು ಕಾರುವಿಟ್ಟ ಕುಂಮಟಂದೊಲೆಗನು the heat of the first lunar-month was like a smith's forge. ಕಾರು ಭತ್ತ paddy cultivated in the hot season.

- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, v. a. & n. To vomit, retch, eject poison. 2. to bite.
- S. ಕಾರುಕನಮುಟ್ಟಿ *kārukana-muṣṭi*, s. A carpenter's chisel.
- II. ಕಾರುಕೊನು *kārukūnu*, s. A clerk, writer.
- S. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *kāruṇya*, [ಕರುಣ] s. Pity, kindness, compassion. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a kind or compassionate person. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ ವರ್ತಿ kind behaviour, amiable conduct.
- C. ಕಾರುನುಗಿ *kāru-nuggi*, s. A kind of black *moringa*.
- C. ಕಾರುಪ್ಪಿಗಡ *kāruppi-giḍa*, s. A black thorny shrub.
- C. ಕಾರುಪ್ಪು *kāruppu*, s. A kind of black salt.
- C. ಕಾರುಫಲ *kāru-phala*, s. Paddy sown in the wet season.
- C. ಕಾರುಬೆಂಡೆ *kāru-beṇḍe*, s. *Hibiscus esculentus sylvestris*.
- C. ಕಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕೆ *kāru-bokke*, s. Boils on the leg.
- H. ಕಾರುಭಾರಿ, ಕಾರುಬಾರಿ *kāru-bhāri, kāru-bāri*, s. A manager, superintendent, one invested with subordinate authority. ಕಾರು ಭಾರು, ಕಾರುಬಾರು s. Rule, management, government.
- S. ಕಾರುಭೋರಳ್ಳು *kāru-bhōraḷu*, v. n. To cry out aloud.



C. ಕಾರುಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ *kāru-mullangi*, s. A very strong radish.

C. ಕಾರುಳ್ಳಿ *kāruḷli*, s. A strong kind of onion.

C. ಕಾರುಪತ್ತಿಗಿಡ *kāru-hatti-giḍa*, s. A black cotton shrub bearing superior cotton. 2. the wild cotton tree.

C. ಕಾರೆ *kāre*, s. A species of *myrobalan*.

C. ಕಾರೆಪ್ಪೆ *kāremme*, s. A wild buffalo.

C. ಕಾರೇಗಾರ *kāreḡāra*, s. A bricklayer. 2. an evil doer.

C. ಕಾರೇಗಿಡ *kāre-giḍa*, s. A very thorny shrub. ಕಾರೇ ಪಲ್ಲೆ the leaves of it used as a vegetable.

C. ಕಾರೋತಿ *kāroḡati*, s. The goddess of rain.

A. C. ಕಾರೋಡಲಂ *kāroḡalam*, s. *Vishnu*, with a black body. 2. a black body.

C. ಕಾರೋಡ್ಗಣ *kāroḡḡaṇa*, s. A collection of black rain clouds.

S. ಕಾರೋತ್ತಮ *kāroḡtama*, s. Barin, yeast, froth.

S. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya*, See ಕಾರ್ಯ.

S. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kārya-bhāga*, See ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ.

C. ಕಾರ್ತಾಲ, ಕಾರ್ತಾಲ *kār-kāla*, *kār-gūla*, s. The rainy season.

H. ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ *kār-khāne*, See ಕಾರಖಾನೆ.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗಣ್ಣು *kār-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye in which the pupil is destroyed.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗತ್ತಲು *kār-gattalu*, s. Thick darkness.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾರ್ಗಿಚ್ಚು *kār-gichechu*, *kār-kichechu*, s. Self ignited fire in forests and on hills.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಂಚಿ, ಕಾರ್ಗೋಂಚಿ *kārgonchi*, *kārgonche*, s. A farm cultivated in the wet season.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಣಿ *kārgoṇi*, s. A particular pot-herb.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋರಲಕಾರಿ *kār-gorala-kḡe*, s. A raven.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಣ *kār-gōṇa*, s. A wild male buffalo.

C. ಕಾರ್ಚಿಕಾರಿ, ಕಾರ್ಚಿಕಾರಿ *kārchī-*

*kāi*, *kārchī-baḷli*, s. The creeper *momordica dioica*.

A. C. ಕಾರ್ಜುನ್ *kār-jonna*, s. Moon-light in wet weather.

C. ಕಾರ್ಗುಗಿಡ *kār-pugge-giḍa*, s. A black species of *moringa*.

S. ಕಾರ್ತಸ್ವರ *kārtaswara*, s. Gold.

S. ಕಾರ್ತವೀರ್ಯ *kārta-vīrya*, s. A king with a thousand arms, also called *Arjuna*, a celebrated hero distinct from the *Pāṇḍu* princes, one of the *Jain* emperors of the world.

C. ಕಾರ್ತಿ *kārti*, s. The particular constellation of the 27, in which the sun happens to be, and in which rain falls.

S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ, ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಮಾಸ *kārtika*, *kārtika-māsa*, s. The eighth lunar month, that in which the moon's change happens when the sun is in *Scorpio*. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ದಾಮೋದರ a name of *Vishnu*, to whom some special worship is paid at this season. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ದೀಪ a lamp for illuminations used at this season. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಪೂಜೆ worship peculiar to this season.

S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕೇಯ *kārtikēya*, s. The son of *Shiva*, and god of war.

C. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಬಿಂದು *kārti-bindisu*, v. n. Rain to fall in drops, as the precursive or following drops of a shower.

S. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ *kārpaṇya*, [ಕೃಪಣ] Trouble, persecution, vexation, annoyance. 2. poverty, indigence. 3. avariciousness, niggardliness. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ ಪಡು to be vexed, persecuted, in distress or poverty. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to afflict, distress, trouble.

S. ಕಾರ್ಪಾಸ *kārpāsa*, s. Cotton. 2. a cloth made of cotton.

C. ಕಾರ್ಪೋರಿ, ಕಾರ್ಪೋರಿ *kār-poge*, *kār-boge*, s. Black smoke.

C. ಕಾರ್ಪೋದಿ *kār-pode*, s. A black bush.

A. C. ಕಾರ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *kār-baṭṭe*, s. Fire, as having blackness for its path.

T. B. ಕಾರ್ಬುರ *kārbura*, [ಕರ್ಮರ] s. Gold.

C. ಕಾರ್ಬುಲಿ *kār-buli*, s. A black tiger. 2. a wild tiger.

A. C. ಕಾರ್ಬೋಣ *kārboṇa*, [ಕರ್ಮಣ] s. Iron.

- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮಡುವು *kārmaḍuvu*, *s.* The *Jumna* or black river.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮಡುವಿನಣ್ಣ *kārmaḍuvinaṇṇa*, *s.* *Yama*, the Indian *Pluto*, elder brother of the above river.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮಣೈ *kār-maṇe*, *s.* The early rain.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಕೆ *kārmuka*, *s.* A bow. ಛರತಾನುಜನ ಕಾರ್ಮುಕದ ಹೆದೆಯನ್ನಿತ್ತು ಗದಿದನು he cut in two the bow-string of the younger brother of Bharata.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ *kār-mugil*, *s.* A dark or rain-cloud, a cloud of the rainy season. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆ ಲಿಗ್ಗು lightning or a thunderbolt of that season. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆ the sky or region of the clouds.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಡಿ *kār-muḍi*, *s.* A black top-knot.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕೆ, ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕೆಗ *kār-meka*, *kār-mega*, [ಕಾರ್ಮ ಮೈಗ] *s.* A wild beast.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗ *kār-moga*, *s.* An angry or dark countenance; a black face.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗಿಲು, ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗಲತ *kār-mogilu*, *kār-mōḍa*, *s.* A dark, rain-cloud.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಬ್ಬು *kār-mobbu*, *s.* Sable darkness.
- ಸ. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya*, *s.* Work, business, affair, object. 2. cause, motive. 3. effect. ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಮಾತನು to speak to the point. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go on some business. ಕಾರ್ಯ ತಪ್ಪದ ಹಾಗೆ ನೋಡು to see that one does not fail of success. ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರನು one that does business well. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಭರಂಧರ one very capable of managing business. ಸ್ವಕಾರ್ಯ ಭರಂಧರ, ಕಾರ್ಯಾಧಿಗ, ಕಾರ್ಯವಾಸಿಗ one that attends only to his own interests. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಭರಂಧರ one attentive to his master's interests. ಕಾರ್ಯವಾಗು to become successful. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ success. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೀಣ expert, dexterous at business. ಹೋದಕಾರ್ಯವೆನಾಯಿತು how has the business upon which you went, turned out?
- ಸ. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kārya-bhāga*, *s.* War, battle, quarrelling.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ವಕಿ *kār-vakki*, *s.* The dark fortnight.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ವೆಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಕಾರ್ವೆಟ್ಟಿಗ *kār-voṭṭega*, *kār-vaṭṭiga*, *s.* Fire, personified as a god, whose way is darkness.

- T. B. ಕಾರ್ *kār*, [ಕಾಳ] *adj.* Black.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಲು *kārlu*, *s.* Saltish soil.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲ *kāla*, *s.* Time, tense of a verb; as, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ಕಾಲ the future tense. ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ the present tense, or first aorist. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense. ಕುನ್ಯ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ the present definite. ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the second aorist. ಅನ್ಯತ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect present. ಕುನ್ಯ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the imperfect definite. 2. season, as comprising two months; thus, ವಸಂತ ಕಾಲ, ಚಿಗುರಿರುವ ಕಾಲ the spring. ಬಿಸು ಕಾಲ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ಗಾಳಿ ಕಾಲ the hot and windy season. ವರ್ಷಾ ಕಾಲ, ಮಳೆ ಗಾಲ the rainy season. ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ, ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು ಕಾಲ the autumn season. ಹಿಮಂತ ಕಾಲ, ಛಳಿ ಕಾಲ the winter season. ಶೀತಲ ಕಾಲ the cold season. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಕಾಲ the time after an eclipse. ಪ್ರಳಯ ಕಾಲ the deluge, time of the world's inundation. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ the three parts of a day, morning, noon, and night. ಸಮ ಕಾಲ equal day and night. ವಿಷಮ ಕಾಲ time of inequality of day and night. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕಾಲ a propitious season, virtuous times. 3. *Yama*, death, the appointed termination of life. ಕಾಲವನ್ನ ಕಂಡನು, ಕಾಲವಾವನು he died. ಅವನ ಕಾಲಬಂತು he died; death approached, came, or has come.
- A. C. ಕಾಲ *kāla*, *s.* A buffalo.
- C. ಕಾಲಂದಿರೆ *kālandige*, *s.* A bracelet for the leg.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಕಂಧರ *kāla-kandhara*, *s.* *Shiva*, with a black throat.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಡೆಗ *kāla-kaḍaga*, *s.* A leg bracelet.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಕರ್ತೆ *kāla-karta*, *s.* The sun, ruler of the seasons.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯು *kāla-kāḷeyu*, *v. n.* To spend or pass away time.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಕಾಲನು, ಕಾಲಕಂಠನು *kāla-kālanu*, *kāla-kanṭhanu*, *s.* *Shiva*, as the enemy of *Yama*, and as having a black throat.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಕೊಟೆ *kāla-kūṭa*, *s.* Poison.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಕರೆಯಪತ್ರ *kāla-kraya-patra*, *s.* A deed of conveyance.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಖಂಡ *kālakhaṇḍa*, *s.* The liver.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಗತಿ *kāla-gati*, *s.* The progress of time. 2. the condition of the times.
- ಸ. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ, ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನಿ *kālagnya*, *kāla-*

*gnyāni*, s. A prophet, astrologer, or fortune teller. 2. the omniscient, he who knows past, present and future. 3. a cock, because supposed to know the hours. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನ knowledge of futurity. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನ ಹೇಳು to predict, foretell. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನದ ಟೀಕು a note containing a prophecy.

S. ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ *kāla-chakra*, s. The revolution or circle of time.

C. ಕಾಲಟ್ಟಿ *kālaṭṭa*, [ಕಾಲು and ಟಟ್ಟಿ] s. A shelf of boards or sticks that may be reached without a ladder.

S. ಕಾಲದೇಶವರ್ತಮಾನ *kāla-dēśa-var-tamāna*, s. Three usual objects of interest, the times, the country, the news.

S. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮ *kāla-dharma*, s. Death. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮವಾಗು to die.

S. ಕಾಲನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *kāla-nirikṣhaṇe*, s. Watching time.

C. ಕಾಲಪಾವನ *kāla-pāvaṇa*, s. The stirrup of a saddle. 2. a leg bracelet.

S. ಕಾಲಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *kāla-pravṛtti*, s. The manner of the time.

S. ಕಾಲಭೈರವ *kāla-bhairava*, s. The name of a hideous Hindu god and a son of *Shiva*.

C. ಕಾಲಮಡಿ *kāla-maḍi*, See ಕಾಲುಮಡಿ.

C. ಕಾಲಮಣೆ *kāla-maṇe*, See ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ.

C. ಕಾಲಮರಿ, ಕಾಲಮಾರೆ *kālamari, kāla-mare*, See ಕಾಲುಮರಿ.

S. ಕಾಲಮಾನ *kālamāna*, s. Present custom, observance, usage. *adj.* Timely.

S. ಕಾಲಮೂರ್ತಿ *kāla-mūrti*, s. The deity.

S. ಕಾಲಮೇಘು *kāla-mēgha*, s. A black cloud.

S. ಕಾಲಮೇಷಿಕೆ *kāla-mēshike*, s. Black pepper, or a plant not yet ascertained.

S. ಕಾಲರುದ್ರ *kāla-rudra*, s. *Shiva*, the destroyer.

S. ಕಾಲವಾದ *kāla-wāda*, s. Prophecy. ಕಾಲವಾದ ನೋಡು to consult prophecy.

S. ಕಾಲಶಕ್ತಿ *kāla-shakti*, s. A destroying goddess.

C. ಕಾಲಸಂಧಿ *kāla-sandhi*, s. The conjunction of two periods of time, as morning, noon, evening.

S. ಕಾಲಹರಣ, ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ *kāla-haraṇa, kāla-kṣhépa*, s. Passing away time.

S. ಕಾಲಾಂತಕ *kālaṇtaka*, s. *Shiva*, the destroyer.

S. ಕಾಲಾಗರು *kālagaru*, s. A dark coloured, superior kind of sandal.

C. ಕಾಲಾಟ *kālāṭa*, s. Walking for pleasure. ಕಾಲಾಟ ಕಲಿಯು to learn to walk, as a child. ಕಾಲಾಟವಾಡು to take a walk. ಕಾಲಾಟಗ one who takes a walk for pleasure. ಕಾಲಾಟವವರು tumblers, actors, players.

C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿಯವ *kālāḍi, kālāḍi-yava*, s. A pedestrian, a good or great walker, traveller.

C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿವಂಟಿ *kālāḍi-waṇṭe*, s. A dromedary, a fast travelling camel.

C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿಸು *kālāḍisu*, v. n. To travel, walk much.

S. ಕಾಲಾನುಕಾಲದಲ್ಲೂ ದರೂ *kālānu-kāla-dallūdārū*, *adv.* Now or hereafter.

S. ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣೆ *kālānusaraṇe*, s. Conforming to the times. 2. suitable to the time.

S. ಕಾಲಾಯಸ *kālayasa*, s. Iron.

C. ಕಾಲಾರಿ *kālāri*, s. A pedestrian. 2. *Shiva*, enemy of *Yama*. ಕಾಲಾರಿಗೆ on foot. ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಕಾಲಾರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to Benares on foot.

S. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ *kālāvadhi*, s. The end of a year, season, or period of time. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ the usual time, in June, when accounts are settled.

C. ಕಾಲಾಳು *kālālu*, s. A foot soldier.

C. ಕಾಲಿಂದೊರಸು *kālindorasu*, v. a. To rub or macerate with the feet.

C. ಕಾಲಿಗೆರಸು *kāligeragu*, v. n. To prostrate at one's feet.

C. ಕಾಲಿನೆ *kālive*, s. A channel for irrigation. 2. a nullah, rivulet, running stream. ಕಾಲಿನೆ ಕೆಳೆಯು to make a channel. ಕಾಲಿನೆ ಹರಿಯು a channel to flow. ಕಾಲಿನೆಗೆ ತಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.

C. ಕಾಲು *kālu*, s. The leg. 2. the foot. 3. the fourth of a unit. ಮರ ಗಾಲು, ಮರ ಕಾಲು a stilt. 2. a measure of capacity. ಮೊಗ ಕಾಲು the knee. ಕರ ಕಾಲು the leg from the knee. ಹಿಂಗಾಲು the hind leg. ಮುಂಗಾಲು the fore leg. ಅಂಗಾಲು the sole of the foot. ಮಂಚದ ಕಾಲು the

foot of a cot. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕಾಲು a particular beam in a native house that supports the roof. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು three quarters. ಅರಕ್ಕಾಲು one eighth. ಒಕ್ಕಾಲು one legged. ಇಕ್ಕಾಲು two legged. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಾಲು quadruped. 2. four and a quarter. ಕಾಂಠಿ ನಡರಿಗೆ a thread by which a weaver keeps his warp tight. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ನಮಸ್ಕರ ಮಾಡು to make obeisance by embracing the feet. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to seize hold of the legs as a mode of asking a favour, or importunate entreaty. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ದೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace the feet in entreaty. ಕಾಲು ನಡೆಗಳು cattle. ಕಾಲು ಜಾರು the foot to slip. ಕಾಲು ದೊಳೆ a pond which may be waded.

C. ಕಾಲುಂಗರ ಕಾಲುಂಗರಾ, *s.* A ring worn on the second toe. ಕಾಲುಂಗರ ಬಿಜ್ಜನೆ the sound of this ring in walking.

C. ಕಾಲುಂಗುಟಿ ಕಾಲುಂಗುಟಿ, *s.* The great toe.

C. ಕಾಲುಕೆದರು ಕಾಲು-keḍaru, *v. n.* To paw, as a horse.

C. ಕಾಲುಕೆರೆಯು ಕಾಲು-keṛeyu, *v. n.* To paw, as a horse. 2. to aggress. 3. to defy.

C. ಕಾಲುಗುಣಿ ಕಾಲು-guṇi, *s.* A privy.

C. ಕಾಲುನಡೆ ಕಾಲು-naḍe, *adj.* Fordable, walking on foot. *s.* A head of cattle. ಕಾಲ್ನಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ walking on foot.

C. ಕಾಲುತೊಡರು, ಕಾಲುತೊಡಿಗೆ ಕಾಲು-toḍaru, ಕಾಲು-toḍige, *s.* A leg ornament.

C. ಕಾಲುಬಲ ಕಾಲು-bala, *s.* Infantry, foot soldiers.

C. ಕಾಲುಬೆರಳು ಕಾಲು-beṛaḷu, *s.* A toe.

C. ಕಾಲುಮಡಿ ಕಾಲು-maḍi, *s.* Urine. *v. n.* (to bend the leg) To make water, which Hindus do in a sitting posture.

C. ಕಾಲುಮರಿ, ಕಾಲುಮರೆ ಕಾಲು-mari, ಕಾಲು-mare, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders.

C. ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ ಕಾಲು-maṇe, *s.* A footstool or low table.

A. C. ಕಾಲುರಿಚೆ ಕಾಲು-riḇa, *s.* A beggar. 2. a barber. 3. a Shudra.

C. ಕಾಲುನಾಡೆ ಕಾಲು-nāḍa, *s.* A stirrup.

C. ಕಾಲುನೆ ಕಾಲು-ne, *s.* A channel for irrigation.

C. ಕಾಲುರು ಕಾಲು-ru, *v. n.* To press or fix the foot. ಕಾಲುರಿ ನಿಂದು to stand firmly.

C. ಕಾಲೆತ್ತ ರದನ ಕಾಲ್ತಾರಾದಾ, *s.* A person with long legs.

S. ಕಾಲೇಯಕ ಕಾಲೇಯಕಾ, *s.* A tree so called.

C. ಕಾಲೇಳ್ವದವನು ಕಾಲೇಲಾದಾವನು, *s.* A man who cannot walk.

C. ಕಾಲೊಡೆಯು ಕಾಲ್‌ಡೇಯು, *v. n.* The leg to chap or crack by cold.

C. ಕಾಲೊತ್ತು ಕಾಲ್‌ತ್ತು, *v. a.* To press or pinch the leg, as a stone or shoe does.

C. ಕಾಲೊಳ್ಳೆಯು ಕಾಲ್‌ಳ್ಳೇಯು, *v. n.* To turn the foot on one side in walking.

S. ಕಾಲೊಚ್ಚಿತ ಕಾಲ್‌ಚಿತಾ, *adj.* Opportune, well timed. 2. ephemeral, passing, transitory, fitting only for the time. 3. predicted. ಕಾಲೊಚ್ಚಿತ ಮಾತು a word in season. ಕಾಲೊಚ್ಚಿತ ಕೆಲಸ a well timed work. ಕಾಲೊಚ್ಚಿತ ಕ್ರಮಣೆ spending time suitably.

C. ಕಾಲ್ಕುಪ್ಪನ ಕಾಲ್‌-kuppasa, *s.* Trowsers, pantaloons.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಡು ಕಾಲ್‌-geḍu, *v. n.* To be hindered, impeded. ಕಾಲ್‌ಡಿಸು to hinder.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಗು ಕಾಲ್‌-geru, See ಕಾಲು ಕೆರೆಯು.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಗಿಸು ಕಾಲ್‌-tegisu, *v. a.* To put to flight, drive off or away.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ನಾಡೆ ಕಾಲ್‌-naḍe, See ಕಾಲು ನಡೆ.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲ್‌-pilli, *s.* A ring worn on the fourth toe.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಪೆಂಡೆ ಕಾಲ್‌-penḍe, *s.* A spherical leg-bell.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಬೇ ಕಾಲ್‌-baḷe, *s.* A leg-bracelet.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಬೋಳೆ ಕಾಲ್‌-boḷe, [ಕಾಲು and ಬೋಳೆ] *s.* A fordable stream.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ಮಣೆ ಕಾಲ್‌-maṇe, See ಕಾಲು ಮಣೆ.

C. ಕಾಲ್‌ವಿಡಿಯು ಕಾಲ್‌-viḍiyu, *v. a.* To seize the feet, as a mode of expressing submission, reverence, &c. ಕಾಲ್‌ವಿಡಿದು ದೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace the feet in entreaty.

T. B. ಕಾವ ಕಾವ, [ಕಾಮ] *s.* Cupid.

S. ಕಾವಂಚೆ ಕಾವಂಚೆ, *s.* The plant *Andropogon shananthus*, or beard-grass.

S. ಕಾವಚಿಕೆ ಕಾವಚಿಕಾ, *s.* A multitude of men in armour, a man in mail.

C. ಕಾವಡಿ ಕಾವಡಿ, *s.* A split bamboo with ropes suspended from each end, placed on the shoulders, for carrying a burden. ಕಾವಡಿ ಗಾರ a man who carries burdens in this way.

ಕಾವಣಿ ದಂಪೆ, ಕಾವಣಿ ದಂಪೆ the split bamboo so used. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬೊರು to take up a bundle. ಕಾವಣಿ ನೆಲು ತು the net work supporting the burden.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvāṇa*, s. The ornament of a door, used on festive occasions.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvaṇam*, s. Preservation, support, protection.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvāṇṇa*, adj. Corrupted, spoiled. s. a shed or *pandal*.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಮೂವಣಿ *kāvāṇṇa-mūvaṇṇa*, s. Ruin. ಕಾವಣಿ ಮೂವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to spoil, ruin.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿರು *kāvāṇṇaru*, s. Travellers.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvattu*, s. The under letter.

T. B. ಕಾವಣಿಯು *kāvunayya*, s. *Vishnu*, the father of Cupid.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvāṇa*, s. Pride, insolence, haughtiness, fatness. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು a proud man. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು proudly, haughtily. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು to be proud, to be fat.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvali*, *kāvalu*, s. Guard, custody, watch. 2. a feeding place, pasture ground. 3. a frying pan, an inverted chatty used as such. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು to set a sentinel, place a watch. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾಯಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to watch, guard. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು a guard, sentinel. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು to be in custody, to be watched. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು a guard.

C. ಕಾವಣಿರು *kāvāṇṇaru*, [ಕಾಯಿರವನು] s. Protectors, guardians, defenders.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvaṇa*, s. Darkness. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಯು darkness to overspread.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvi*, adj. Red. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a red colour. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a red cloth worn by ascetics. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ to dye red. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ becoming red by frequent washing. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a deep red. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ red chalk.

C. ಕಾವಣಿಗೊಡು *kāviḡe-kūḡu*, v. n. To sit on eggs, as a hen, &c.

C. ಕಾವಣಿಗೊಡು *kāviḡe-kūḡu*, v. a. To set eggs for hatching.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvu*, s. Warmth, heat. 2. a pedicle. 3. a black spot put on the forehead, as an antidote to witchcraft or evil looks. 4. the handle of an axe, hoe, umbrella, &c. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the stalk of an onion. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the heat of a fever. ಎಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the stock or pedi-

cle of a leaf. ಎಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ gentle warmth, slight heat. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the heat of steam. 2. a vapour bath. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಗೊಡು ಕಾವಣಿ ಗೊಡು to foment. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು heat to rise. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the haft of an axe. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ a talisman on the arm and a black spot on the forehead, as antidotes to witchcraft.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿಯರಣ್ಣು *kāvu-kāvaṇeyarāṇṇu*, v. n. To cry, as an infant. 2. to caw, as a crow.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvukullu*, s. Dried cowdung found in fields.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvuḡu*, See ಕಾವಣಿರವನು under ಕಾವಣಿ.

C. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು *kāvi-tirugisu*, v. a. To longe a horse.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvē-kallu*, s. Red chalk.

S. ಕಾವಣಿರವನು *kāvēri*, s. The river Cavery.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvya*, s. Poetry. 2. the planet Venus, the preceptor of the giants. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವಣಿ a poetic composition. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವಣಿ a prose composition. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವಣಿ verse with two feet, as the Rāmāyana. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವಣಿ, ಮಿಶ್ರ ಕಾವಣಿ mixed composition, that is, of various metres.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvare*, s. Haste, urgency.

C. ಕಾಶಿ, ಕಾಶಿಯು *kāshi*, *kāshīya-dhaṭṭi*, s. A waist-band or girdle. 2. tying up the garments tightly about the legs. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು to put in the waistband, as a note, &c. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು to bind up the garments closely to the legs. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು a mode of girdling adopted by warriors. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು a mode of dressing used by courtezans. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು a mode of dress amongst female play-actors. ಕಾಶಿಯು ಕಾಶಿಯು a mode of dress used by linga mendicants.

S. ಕಾಶಿ *kāshi*, s. Benares, one of the sacred cities. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ Hampe, near Bellary, a place of great resort at an annual festival. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾಶಿ Benares. ಕಾಶಿ ಗಂಗಾ the river Ganges. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ, ಕಾಶಿಗಾರ one who resides at Benares. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ Indian corn. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ lunacy. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ fine work in building. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ white paper. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾಶಿ one who goes for water to the Ganges, as a meritorious pilgrimage. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾವಣಿ a glass phial. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the tutelary god of Benares. ಕಾಶಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the



- sacred water of Benares. ಕಾಶೀ ಜೀರು the sacred ground of Benares.
- S. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರಿ *kāshmīri*, s. The tree *Gmelina arborea*.
- S. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ *kāshmīra*, s. A plant with a tuberous root, a sort of costus. 2. Cashmere. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ದೇಶ the country of Cashmere. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಹಸು a Cashmere horse.
- S. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪಿ *kāshyapi*, s. The earth. 2. *Aruna*, the charioteer of the sun. 3. *Garuda*.
- S. ಕಾಷ್ಮಯ *kāshāya*, s. A red cloth. ಕಾಷ್ಮಯ ಧಾರಿ, ಕಾಷ್ಮಯಾಂಬರನು one wearing a red cloth.
- S. ಕಾಷ್ಠ *kāshṭha*, s. Wood in general, a stick, firewood.
- S. ಕಾಷ್ಠಕುದ್ದಾಲ *kāshṭha-kuddāla*, s. A kind of wooden shovel or scraper, used for baling water out of a boat, &c., or for cleaning it.
- T. B. ಕಾಸ *kāsa*, See ಕಾಸ.
- S. ಕಾಸಮರ್ದಕವು *kāsamardavu*, s. The plant *cassia esculenta*.
- S. ಕಾಸರ *kāsara*, s. A buffalo.
- S. ಕಾಸಾರ *kāsāra*, T. B. ಕಾಸರೆ *kāsare*, s. A pond or pool.
- C. ಕಾನಾವಿವಿ *kāsdvīsi*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕಾಸಿ *kāsi*, s. A small quantity. *lit.* as much as a *cash*, used in speaking of any thing worthless or insignificant.
- C. ಕಾಸೀಧಾವಲಿ *kāsi-dhāvālī*, s. A white blanket.
- C. ಕಾಸು *kāsu*, v. a. To boil, heat, warm. s. The smallest copper coin, a *cash*. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಸು to warm at a fire, as the hands, feet, &c. ಕಾಸು ಕಾಸು to heat or smelt iron. ನೀರು ಕಾಸು to heat water. ಬಿಸು ಕಾಸು to warm in the sun. ಮೇಲು ಗಾಸು an extra fee, in paying custom-house duties. ನೀರು ಗಾಸು a fee taken by a brahman for repeating an incantation over a bathing place. ಬಾಸು ಗಾಸು, ಛೇದನ ಕಾಸು a harlot's hire. ಆನೆ ಕಾಸು a copper coin with the superscription of an elephant. ಪುಷ್ಕಳ ಕಾಸು a gold mohur. ಸಾಸಾರ ಕಾಸು another species.
- C. ಕಾಸೆ *kāse*, s. The end or corner of a garment tucked up behind into the waistband.
- S. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ *kāsmīra*, See ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ.

- S. ಕಾಹಲೈ *kāhale*, s. A bugle, horn. ಕಾಹಳನು, ಕಾಹಳಿಯವೆ a bugler, horn blower.
- A. C. ಕಾಹಿರನಾಯಕರು *kāhira-nāyaka*, s. Superior watch, or officers on watch.
- A. C. ಕಾಹು *kāhu*, [ಕಾಹು] v. a. To watch, defend, preserve, guard. ಕಾಹುಕೆಗು to set at liberty. s. [ಕಾಹು] Heat. 2. a pedicle. 3. a black spot on the forehead, as an antidote to witchcraft. 4. a haft. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು great heat, vexation. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು to heat. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು to heat the eyes with anger. ಕಾಹು ಹೇರು to become black. 2. to become heated.
- A. C. ಕಾಹುರ, ಕಾಹುರತೆ *kāhura*, *kāhurate*, [ಕಾಹುರ] s. Pride, insolence. 2. trouble. 3. grief, vexation. ಕಾಹುರ great grief.
- S. ಕಾಹುಲದೇಶ *kāhulā-dēśha*, s. The name of a country.
- S. ಕಾಳ *kāla*, adj. Black, dark. ಕಾಳ ಕವಿಯು darkness to overspread. ಕಾಳ ಗತ್ತಲು sable darkness.
- S. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *kālānji*, s. A kind of fly brush. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to use it. 2. See ಕಾಳಂಜಿ.
- S. ಕಾಳಕೂಟವಿಷ *kālākūṭa-viṣha*, s. A fiery serpent, a basilisk.
- S. ಕಾಳಕೌಂಚ *kāla-krouncha*, s. A snipe.
- S. ಕಾಳಗ *kāлага*, s. War, battle. ಕಾಳಗದ ಲಗ್ನಿ a war-drum.
- C. ಕಾಳಗೇಚು *kāla-gichehu*, s. A self-kindled fire in woods or on hills.
- S. ಕಾಳಭೈರವ *kāla-bheirava*, See ಕಾಳಭೈರವ.
- C. ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ *kālamma*, s. A name of *Kālī*. 2. a female proper name. ಲಂಕಾಕಾಳಮ್ಮ another goddess.
- S. ಕಾಳಯುಕ್ತಿ *kāla-yukti*, s. The fifty second year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- T. B. ಕಾಳರಕ್ಕನ *kāla-rakkusa*, s. A black giant. ಕಾಳರಕ್ಕನಿ a female black giant.
- S. ಕಾಳರಾಯ *kāla-rāya*, s. The name of a god.
- C. ಕಾಳವೆ *kālave*, s. A brick-kiln.
- S. ಕಾಳಹಸ್ತಿ *kāla-hasti*, s. The name of a city. ಕಾಳಹಸ್ತಿಹೇರಿ *Shiva*, as worshipped there.
- A. C. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *kālānji*, s. A kind of dish.

S. ಕಾಳಿ, ಕಾಳಿಕಾದೇವಿ *kālī, kālikā-dēvi*, *Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a silversmith's goddess. ಮಂಕಾಳಿ, ಬಂಗಾಳಿ, ಮಂಕಾಳಿ, ಮಂಕಾಳಿ names of other goddesses.

S. ಕಾಳಿಂಗ *kālinga*, s. A bird. 2. a snake. 3. an elephant. ಕಾಳಿಂಗ ನಾಗರ a black serpent. ಕಾಳಿಂಗ ದೇಶ the name of a country. ಕಾಳಿಂಗ ಮಡುವು a poisonous lake. \*

S. ಕಾಳಿಂದಿನದಿ *kālinḍi-nadi*, s. The *Jumna* or black river.

S. ಕಾಳಿಂದಿಭೇದನನು *kālinḍi-bhédanānu*, s. *Balarāma*, the eighth incarnation of *Vishnu*, who divided the *Jumna*.

S. ಕಾಳಿಕೆ *kālike*, s. Alloy in gold, canker.

S. ಕಾಳಿದಾಸ *kālī-dāsa*, s. A celebrated poet.

S. ಕಾಳಿಯೆ, ಕಾಳೀಯೋರನ *kāliya, kālīyōraṇa*, s. The monster serpent vanquished by *Krishna*.

C. ಕಾಳು *kaḷu*, s. A corn, a single grain. 2. grain in general. *adj.* Black, bad, very wicked. ಕಾಳು ಕಾಳು half dressed grain. ಜಾಲು ಕಾಳು young grain. 2. white beans. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಲ ಕಾಳು butter milk and grain mixed. ಅಳು ಕಾಳು a *coolly*, labourer. ಕಾಳುಗಿಯು to reek, as corn that has long been confined under ground, &c. ಕಾಳುಕಾಡ್ತು to dress or boil grain. ಕಾಳಾಗು to become black. 2. to be defaced, eclipsed, ruined.

T. B. ಕಾಳೆ, ಕಾಳಿ *kāle, kālī*, See ಕಪಳಿ.

S. ಕಾಳೋರನ *kālōraṇa*, s. A black serpent.

G. ಕಾಳಿಚ್ಚು *kāl-gichchu*, s. Self-ignited fire on hills, &c., a wild fire. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಸುಮವ ಕಾಳಿಚ್ಚು the pursuing, consuming, self-ignited fire.

A. C. ಕಾಳೈತ *kāl-geita*, s. An evil work, mischief.

A. C. ಕಾಲ್ಪುರ *kālpūra*, s. A black stream.

S. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. A male servant, slave. ಕಿಂಕರಿ a female servant or slave. ಕಿಂಕರತ್ವ, ಕಿಂಕರತನ slavery, servitude.

C. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. Anxiety. ಕಿಂಕರ ಪಡು to be anxious.

S. ಕಿಂಕಾರ *kinkāra*, s. The noise caused by the friction of branches.

S. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ *kinkini*, s. A girdle of small bells, or any tinkling ornament. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ ಕಡೆ a leg bracelet of small bells. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ ಮೇಖಲೆ small bells worn round the waist.

S. ಕಿಂಕಿರ *kinkira*, s. The Indian cuckoo. 2. the large black bee. 3. a horse. 4. Cupid.

C. ಕಿಂಗಾರ *kingāra*, s. An irritable man.

C. ಕಿಂಗಿಲಿಮಗಿಲಿ *kingili-magili*, *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused.

S. ಕಿಂಚೆತ್ತು *kinchittu*, s. A very little, the smallest possible quantity.

S. ಕಿಂಚುಲಿಕ *kinchulika*, s. A small red insect or prawn.

S. ಕಿಂಜಲ್ಕ *kinjalaka*, s. The anther of a lotus, of which a number surround the germin.

S. ಕಿಂನರಿ *kinnari*, See ಕಿನ್ನರಿ.

S. ಕಿಂಪುರಾಷ *kimpurūṣha*, s. A creature with a human face, and the body of a bird.

H. ಕಿಂಮತು *kinmatu*, s. Price, value.

S. ಕಿಂವಿರಾ *kinmīra*, See ಕಿನ್ನಿರ.

S. ಕಿಂವದಂತಿ *kinvadanti*, [what do they say?] s. A rumour, report.

S. ಕಿಂಶರ *kinshāru*, s. The beard of corn.

S. ಕಿಂಶುಕ *kinshuka*, s. The tree *Butea frondosa*.

C. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಡಿವಿ *kikḍivi*, s. The blue jay.

C. ಕಿಕ್ಕರಿನು *kikkarinu*, v. n. To undulate, as the water of a full tank.

S. ಕಿಕ್ಕರಾಗಳು *kikkāsagaḷu*, s. The marks or lines observable on the body of a pregnant woman.

T. B. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದ *kikkinda*, See ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂಡ.

C. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ *kikkiri-bikkiri*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly.

A. C. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿನು, ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಯು, ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಪು *kikkirisu, kikkiriyu, kikkiripu*, v. n. To be thick-set, crowded, close, confined, narrow, small. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿನು that which is small, confined, strait.

T. B. ಕಿಕ್ಕು *kikku*, See ಕಿಕ್ಕು.

C. ಕಿಕ್ಕೊಂಡಿರು *kikkōṇḍiru*, v. n. To lie in wait or ambush.

C. ಕಿಕ್ಕೊಯೆನು *kikkō-yenu*, v. n. To cry out aloud.

A. C. ಕಿಗಟ್ಟ *kig-gaṭṭu*, s. A small tie or band.

- A. C. ಕಿಗ್ಗರಿ *kiggari*, s. A small feather, down.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲ, ಕಿಗ್ಗಲವಾದ, ಕಿಗ್ಗಲದ *kiggala, kiggalaṇṇāda, kiggalaḍḍāda*, adj. Old, decayed, spoiled.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲು *kig-gālu*, s. A little leg, the small part of the leg.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲ *kiggālu*, s. A dwarf, a little man.
- A. C. ಕಿಗ್ಗ, ಕಿಗ್ಗ *kiggi, kirgi*, adj. Positive, confident, certain.
- C. ಕಿಚಕನ, ಕಿಚಕಿಚನ, *kichakana, kicha-kichana*, s. Chirping of birds.
- C. ಕಿಚಕುಕಿಚಕು *kichaku-kichaku*, s. The creaking of a door. ಕಿಚಕುಕು to creak.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿಚಕಿ *kichi-kichi*, [giving the sound of ಕಿಚ ಕಿಚ] adj. Bruised, jellied. ಕಿಚ ಕಿಚ ಪುಯು to tread to a jelly.
- C. ಕಿಚಕುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಚಕು, ಕಿಚಕುಗುಟ್ಟು, *kichi-guttu, kichuku, kichu-guttu*, v. n. To chirp. ಕಿಚಕುಗುಟ್ಟು a chirping sparrow.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಪಚಿ *kichi-pachi*, See ಕಿಚಕಿಚ.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿಚದಣ್ಣು *kichiki-haṇṇu*, s. An orange.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಾಟ *kichchāṭa*, s. Wrangling, strife, contention.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿಡಿ, ಕಿಚಕಿಡಿ *kichchidi, kichidi*, s. Boiled rice mixed with split pulse. ಕಿಚಕಿಡಿ ಪತ್ಯೆ the same with cucumber, salt, &c., cut up fine.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿಡಿಬಣ್ಣದೊರೆ *kichchidi-baṇṇada-shire*, s. A red and white checked female cloth.
- C. ಕಿಚಕು *kichchu*, s. Fire. adj. Burning, fiery. ಕಿಚಕುರಿಯು fire to blaze. ಕಿಚಕುಟ್ಟು to put fire. ಕಿಚಕು ನೋಳು ಬೀಳು to fall into the fire, to throw one's self into fire. ಕಿಚಕು ಪತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to catch fire. ಕಿಚಕು ಗಣ್ಣು a fiery eye. ಬೊಟ್ಟಿ ಕಿಚಕು envy. 2. inward distress. ಕಿಚಕು ಮೋರೆ a wrathful countenance. ಕಿಚಕು ಮೋರೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡಿ ದ್ವಾನೆ he is in a great passion. ನನ್ನ ಬೊಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಚಕು ಪತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೇಯುತ್ತದೆ I am in great anguish. ಕಿಚಕು ನೋಂದಿಮು to appease anger. ಕಿಚಕು ಕಂಗಳು fiery eyes, wrathful eyes. ಕಿಚಕುರು fire to be quenched.
- C. ಕಿಚಕು, ಕಿಚಕು *kiṭaku, kiṭuku*, s. An artifice, trick, conjuring. 2. a secret.

- C. ಕಿಚಕುಗುಟ್ಟು *kiṭa-guttu*, v. n. To whisper, speak low.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿ *kiṭiki*, s. A window, opening for light. ಕಿಚಕಿ ಗೂಡು a window frame. ಕಿಚಕಿ ಬಾಗಲು a door with a window. ಕಿಚಕಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to open a window.
- C. ಕಿಚಕಿಬಾವತಿ *kiṭiki-bāvali*, s. An ornament for the ear.
- C. ಕಿಚಕುಕುಡಿ *kiṭukāḍisu*, v. a. To vex in fun, teaze.
- C. ಕಿಚಕು *kiṭṭa*, s. Scoria, dross or laminae of smelted iron, falling off when beaten on the anvil. ಕಿಚಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to become scorious. ಕಿಚಕು ಪುಡಿ powder made from the above.
- C. ಕಿಚಕು *kiṭṭa*, s. A hand-torture.
- T. B. ಕಿಚಕು *kiṭṭa*, s. Krishna.
- A. C. ಕಿಚಕು *kiṭṭala*, s. A small, narrow, confined place.
- C. ಕಿಡಿ *kidi*, s. A spark. ಕಿಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a fire-brand. ಕಿಡಿ ಕುರಿಯು sparks to pour forth. ಕಿಡಿ ಗಂಡ a live or sparkling coal. ಕಿಡಿ ಗಣ್ಣು a fiery eye. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳವೆ violent anger. ಕಿಡಿ ಬೆಂಕಿ a sparkling fire. ಕಿಡಿ ಉಗುಳು fiery saliva said to fall from the mouth of the screech owl, and bring ruin to the house on which it falls. 2. saliva running from the mouth in rage. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳವು to get sparks on one. ಕಿಡಿ ಬಾರು sparks to fly. ಕಿಡಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become enraged, exasperated.
- C. ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ *kidi-gēdi*, s. A tale-bearer, incendiary.
- C. ಕಿಡುಗು *kidugu*, s. Mischievous, injury, harm.
- S. ಕಿಣ *kiṇa*, s. A mole, wart, scar.
- S. ಕಿಣಕಿಣಿಯನೆ, ಕಿಣಕಿಣಿಯನೆ *kiṇi-kiṇiyane, kiṇi-giṇiyane*, s. The tinkling of small cymbals, or bells on the feet, &c.
- C. ಕಿಣಕಿಣಿಪು *kiṇi-soppu*, s. A kind of vegetable.
- S. ಕಿಡವನು *kitavanu*, s. A cheat. 2. a gamester. 3. a paramour.
- H. ಕಿಡಬು *kitābu*, s. A book, a title. ಕಿಡಬು ಕೊಡು to give a book or title. ಕಿಡಬು ಬರೆಯು to write a title or book.
- A. C. ಕಿಡದಂ *kittadam*, s. Dross, sediment.
- S. ಕಿಡಡಿ *kittadi*, s. The name of a Hindu saint.

- A. C. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ *kittalam*, *s.* A crowded place.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆಹಣ್ಣು *kittali, kittalé-hannu*, *s.* An orange. ಕಡಗೋಲು ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ an orange in which the divisions are externally prominent. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ a very small orange.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾ *kittá*, *s.* A time, turn.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಲಾಟ *kittáḍa, kittaldáḍa*, *s.* Wrangling, strife, contention. ಕಿತ್ತಾಡು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು *kittá-náru*, *s.* Canvas. ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a canvas cloth.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತು *kittu*, See ಕಿರು.
- A. C. ಕಿತ್ತೆಸಲ್ *kittesal*, *s.* A small petal.
- A. C. ಕಿಡಿಸಿಬರು, ಕಿಡಿಚಿಬರು *kidisi-baru, kidichi-baru*, *v. n.* To approach, draw near.
- H. ಕಿನಕಾಬು *kinakabu*, See ಕಿಮಬಾಬು.
- C. ಕಿನಕುಕಿನಕು *kinaku-kinaku*, *s.* Slight displeasure, offence. ಕಿನಕು ಹುಟ್ಟು to become offended.
- C. ಕಿನಾರ, ಕಿನಾರಿ *kindra, kindri*, *adj.* Separate, apart, aside. 2. sloping.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿ *kiní*, *v. n.* To become angry or incensed.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಚು *kinichu*, *s.* Anger, wrath, displeasure. *v. n.* To be angry.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಪ *kinipa*, *s.* A passionate or wrathful man.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಸು *kinisu*, *s.* Wrath, displeasure, anger. *v. n.* To be in a passion, incensed.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರ *kinnara*, *s.* A being with a horse's head.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *kinnari*, *s.* A kind of fiddle or lute. ಕನ್ನರಿ ಮಿಟು, ಕನ್ನರಿ ಮಡಿಲು to play a fiddle. ಕನ್ನರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗಳು the bridges of a fiddle. ಕನ್ನರಿ ಕಾಯಿ the calabash on which it is constructed.
- H. ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ, ಕಿಫಾಯತ್ತು *kipháḍiti, kipáyattu*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage. *adj.* Cheap.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬರಿ *kibbari*, *s.* The foot of a mountain. ಕಿಬ್ಬರಿ ಹೊಲ a field at the foot of a hill.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬನುರು *kib-basuru*, *s.* The abdomen.

- C. ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *kibbibbi*, *s.* Crying out. ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ ಸು to cry out.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬರಳು *kib-beralu*, *s.* The little finger.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ *kib-boṭṭe*, *s.* The abdomen.
- H. ಕಿಮಬಾಬು *kinakhápu*, *s.* An expensive silk.
- A. C. ಕಿಮಿ, ಕಿಮಿಯು *kimí, kimiyu*, See ಕಿಮಿ.
- A. C. ಕಿಮಿಳ್ಳು *kimilchu*, *v. a.* To strike, slap.
- C. ಕಿಮುಕ್ಕು *kimukkenu*, *v. n.* To nestle about, make a slight noise or bustle.
- A. C. ಕಿಮುದಡ *kimurdada*, *adj.* Sprinkled lightly.
- A. C. ಕಿಮುರತೆ *kimurṭeda*, *adj.* Putrid, decayed.
- S. ಕಿಮಿತ್ರ *kimmitra*, *s.* A variegated colour. 2. a giant slain by *Bhima*. ಕಿಮಿರ ಪೈರಿ *Bhíma*.
- C. ಕಿಯ್ಯನ, ಕಿಯ್ಯಮ್ಯನ *kiyyana, kiyyayyana*, *s.* The chirping of certain birds.
- C. ಕಿರ *kira*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Young, short, small, little.
- C. ಕಿರಂಚು *kir-anchu*, *s.* A small border.
- C. ಕಿರಣ್ಣ *kir-anṇa*, *s.* A junior brother older than one's self.
- C. ಕಿರಕ್ಕನ, ಕಿರಕಿರ, ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *kirakkana, kira-kira, kiri-kiri*, *s.* Creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಕರಾಟ *kiraka-ráṭṭa*, *s.* A small machine for clearing cotton from the seeds. 2. a whirligig.
- C. ಕಿರಕನಾಳೆ *kirakasáḷe*, *s.* The root of the *Amaranthus compestris*, used as a remedy in stranguaries.
- C. ಕಿರಕುಕಿರಕು *kiraku-kiraku*, *s.* Creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಕುಳ್ಳು *kira-kulā-kharchu*, *s.* Trifling charges of an office for ink, pens, &c.
- C. ಕಿರಗುಟ್ಟು *kira-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To creak.
- S. ಕಿರಣ *kirāṇa*, *s.* A ray or beam of light. ಕಿರಣ ಪರಿ the brightness of a ray.
- C. ಕಿರದು *kiradu*, See ಕಿರಿ.
- C. ಕಿರಬಿ *kiraba*, *s.* A hyena. 2. a leopard.
- C. ಕಿರಳ್ಳ *kiraḷa*, *adj.* Small, young, little.
- H. ಕಿರಾಣಿ, ಕಿರಾಣಿ *kirāṇi, kirāḷi*, *adj.* Imported. ಕಿರಾಣಿ ವಸ್ತು imported goods.

- S. ಕಿರಾತ *kirāta*, s. A barbarian, forester, fowler, one who lives by hunting. ಕಿರಾತಿ a female of this class.
- S. ಕಿರಾತಕದೇಶ *kirātaka-dēsha*, s. One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindus.
- C. ಕಿರಾಯ *kirāya*, s. Small fees in grain.  
H. hire of cattle, &c. ಕಿರಾಯಗಾರರು persons in a village who have the small fees in grain.
- S. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, s. A wild boar.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ, ಕಿರ *kiri, kir*, adj. Small; little, short, young, diminutive. ಕಿರಿವು a little thing, small, little. ಕಿರಿಯು younger, smaller. ಕಿರಿಯವನು a father's younger brother. ಕಿರಿ ಕಿರಿಯರು seniors and juniors, old and young, rich and poor.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, v. a. To cut. 2. to grin, shew the teeth in fear, anger, &c. v. n. To diminish. s. A knot in thread.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕಿಹಾಕು *kiriki-hāku*, v. a. To scratch out.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕೆ *kirike*, s. Friction, as of bamboos one against another.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *kiri-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye slightly inflamed. 2. a small eye.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗನ್ನಿಕೆ *kiri-gannike*, s. A creeper bearing a blue and white flower, the former is called feminine and the latter masculine, used in medicine for children.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗೆ *kirige*, s. The garment worn by a female child.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗೈ *kiri-gei*, s. A short hand.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗೊರಳು *kiri-goraḷu*, s. A short neck.
- C. ಕಿರಿಚು *kirichu*, v. n. To screech, scream, cry aloud. ಮಗು ಕಿರಿಚುತ್ತದೆ the child is screaming.
- C. ಕಿರಿಜೋರು *kiri-jōdu*, s. Creaking sandals.
- C. ಕಿರಿತೇಗಿನಗಡ *kiri-tēgina-giḍa*, s. A kind of tree.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿದಂತರ *kiridantara*, s. A small space, a little leisure.
- C. ಕಿರಿದಾರಿ *kiri-dāri*, s. A bye-road, foot-path.
- C. ಕಿರಿದುಡುಡು *kiridu-biḍu*, v. n. To make canter. ಕಿರಿದೋಡು to canter.

- C. ಕಿರಿನಗುವು *kiri-naguvu*, s. A smile.
- C. ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ *kiri-nālige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರಿನುಡಿ *kiri-nuḍi*, s. A whisper, a word spoken in a low voice.
- C. ಕಿರಿನೆಲ್ಲಿ *kiri-nelli*, s. A small kind of *Phyllanthus emblica*.
- C. ಕಿರಿನೊಸಲು *kiri-nosalu*, s. A small forehead.
- C. ಕಿರಿನೋಟ *kiri-nōṭa*, s. Covetousness.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿಬದಿಯು *kiri-badiya*, s. The abdomen.
- C. ಕಿರಿಬಾಳೆ *kiri-bāle*, s. A small delicate kind of plantain.
- C. ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು *kiri-beraḷu*, s. The little finger.
- C. ಕಿರಿಮಾವು *kiri-māvu*, s. A small kind of mango.
- C. ಕಿರಿಯಣ್ಣ *kiri-yanna*, s. A brother older than one's self, but not the oldest.
- C. ಕಿರಿಯಪ್ಪ *kiri-yappa*, s. A father's younger brother.
- C. ಕಿರಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kirili-kollu*, v. n. To cry out from alarm.
- S. ಕಿರಿಗಟ *kirigāṭa*, s. A crown. ನವರತ್ನದ ಕಿರಿಗಟ a crown of nine sorts of gems. ಕೀರ್ತಿಗಟ *Arjuna*.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಂಬು *kirumbu*, See ಕಿರುಂಬು.
- C. ಕಿರುಕುಣಿಕೆ *kiru-kuṇike*, s. The nape of the neck. 2. the tip of the little finger.
- C. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ *kirukula*, s. Trouble, annoyance. adj. Mischievous. 2. mean, little, trifling, inferior. ಆತನಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವಾಗಿದೆ I am much annoyed by him. ಬಹಳ ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a very mischievous man. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು to do what is low, mean or fraudulent. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ ಖರ್ಚು the expenses of an office for pens, paper, ink, oil, &c. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ above the expenses allowed for an office. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ ದಿನವು small goods.
- C. ಕಿರುಕೋಳೆ *kiru-kōḷa*, See ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ.
- C. ಕಿರುಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kiru-gaṭṭige*, s. A short staff.
- C. ಕಿರುಗತ್ತಿ *kiru-gatti*, s. A short sword.
- C. ಕಿರುಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *kiru-gejje*, s. Bells or tinkling ornaments.



- C. ಕಿರುಗೋಣಿ *kiru-góni*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಕಿರುದಂಗಿ *kirudangi*, s. A younger sister.
- C. ಕಿರುದಾಲಿ *kiru-ddla*, s. A marsh date tree.
- C. ಕಿರುದು *kirudu*, See ಕಿರಿ.
- C. ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ *kiru-ndlige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರುನೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಿರ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *kiru-nelli, kir-nelli*, See ಕಿರ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಕಿರುಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *kiru-pilli*, s. A small silver ring worn on the little toe.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಬು *kiruba*, See ಕಿರು.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೆವರು, ಕಿರುಬೆವರು *kiru-bevaru, kiru-bemaru*, s. Slight or gentle perspiration.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಕಿರುವೆಟ್ಟು *kiru-boṭṭu, kiru-veṭṭu*, s. The little finger.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೋರಿ *kiru-bóri*, s. A small bull.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಳು *kiruḷam*, adj. Ordinary, common.
- C. ಕಿರುಹಾಲಿ *kiruhāle*, s. *Celtis Orientalis*.
- C. ಕಿರೆವು *kirevu*, s. Scheme, device, effort. ಕಿರೆವು ಕಟ್ಟು to scheme, devise, try.
- C. ಕಿರೆರೆರು *kiréru*, [ಕಿರಿಯರು] s. Juniors, young persons, inferiors.
- C. ಕಿರೋಯೆನು *kiró-yenu*, s. To scream.
- C. ಕಿರ್ರನ *kirrana*, s. The sound of whirring, jarring or creaking.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಿರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kir-kattige, kir-gattige*, s. A short staff.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ *kirkiri*, s. Agitation, anxiety. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿಮಾಡು to distress. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿಯಾಗು to be distressed or uneasy.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕು, ಕಿರ್ಕುಕು *kirku, kirkurku*, s. The noise made by the friction of bamboos, &c.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಗತ್ತಿ *kir-gatti*, s. A small knife, short sword.
- C. ಕಿರ್ದಾದ *kirdáda*, adj. Tilled, fit for seed. 2. little, short, small. ಕಿರ್ದಾದ ಬಿಡು a field ready to be sown. ಕಿರ್ದಾಗು to become tilled. 2. to become short, small, &c.
- C. ಕಿರ್ದಿ, ಕಿರ್ದು *kirdi, kirdu*, adj. Rapid, quick, cantering. ಕಿರ್ದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು v. n. To canter. be quick. ಕಿರ್ದಿ ಬಿಡು to make canter or run. ಕಿರ್ದಿ ಕಾಡು cantering, a rapid or short pace.

- C. ಕಿರ್ದೀವಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಿರ್ದೀವಳ್ಳಿ *kir-divali, kir-divali-habba*, s. An inferior feast which takes place the day after the great one called ದೀವಳಿ.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನಲಿಗೆ *kir-ndlige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನುಡಿ *kir-nuḍi*, See ಕಿರ್ನುಡಿ.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನೋಟಿ *kir-nóṭa*, s. Covetousness.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನುಗಿ *kir-magi*, s. A small earthen vessel.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನುಗು *kir-magu*, s. A little child.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಲ *kirila*, s. Screaming, screeching. ಕಿರ್ಲ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to scream, screech.
- C. ಕಿರ್ವೇರಳು *kir-veraḷu*, See ಕಿರಿ ಬೆರಳು.
- A. C. ಕಿರು *kirru*, v. n. To become less, shorter.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಮೆಟ್ಟು, ಕಿರುನ, ಕಿರುನೆ, ಕಿರ್ನೋಯೆನೆ *kirrumetta, kirrana, kirrane, kirróyane*, See ಕಿರುನ.
- C. ಕಿಲಕಿಲ *kila-kila*, s. The sound of chirping, screeching, laughing. ಕಿಲಕಿಲಾಪಣೆ ನನು, ಕಿಲಕಿಲುಟ್ಟು ನನು to laugh heartily. ಕಿಲಕಿಲಾಪಣೆ ಬಿಡು to laugh heartily a loud noise.
- C. ಕಿಲ *kilala*, s. A cry.
- C. ಕಿಲಾರ್ಭಟಿ *kilárbhaṭe*, s. A loud shout or noise.
- C. ಕಿಲಾರವಂ *kilá-ravam*, s. A pigeon.
- S. ಕಿಲಾಸು *kildsa*, s. A scab or blotch.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಂಜಕ *kilinjaka*, s. A mat.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಕಿಂಚಿಲಿ *kili-kinchite*, s. Tickling.
- S. a mistress whose anger is dissipated by the dalliance of her paramour.
- C. ಕಿಲಿಕಿಲಿ *kili-kili*, See ಕಿಲಿಕಿಲಿ.
- C. ಕಿಲಂಬು, ಕಿಲಂಬು, ಕಿಲಂಬು *kilumbu, kilubu, kiluvu* s. Corrosion, rust, verdigris. ಕಿಲಂಬು ಬಿಡು to become corroded.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಬಿಷಾ *kilbiṣha*, s. Crime, guilt, sin. ಕಿಲಿಬಿಷನು a sinner.
- C. ಕಿಲಿ ಕಿಲಿ *killi-killi* s. The name of a king. 2. a mode.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲುಗುರು *killuguru*, s. A hang-nail, a piece of skin protruding from the side of the finger nails.
- H. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ *hille, killá*, s. A fort. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆದಾರು the commander of a fort. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take a fort. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆಗೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ a fort-office.

- c. ಕಿವಚು, ಕಿವಿಚೆಬಿಡು *kivachu, kivichi-bidu, v. a.* To squeeze, express.
- c. ಕಿವಡ *kivada, s.* A deaf man. ಕಿವಡು *adj.* Deaf. ಕಿವಡುತನ deafness. ಕಿವಡು ಬಿಳು to become deaf. ಕಿವಡಿ, ಕಿವಳಿ a deaf woman.
- c. ಕಿವಿ *kivi, s.* The ear. ಮರಕಿವಿ, ಮರಗಿವಿ deaf as a tree. ಬಿರಗಿ ಕಿವಿ the touch-hole of a cannon. ತುಟಾಳದ ಕಿವಿ the priming cup of a gun. ವಾಲೆ ಕಿವಿ the puncture for an carrying. ಬುಗಡಿ ಕಿವಿ the hole for an ornament for the tip of the ear. ಬಿರಗಿ ಕಿವಿ a keyhole. ರಾಟ್ಟರ ಕಿವಿ the stays of a spindle connected with a spinning wheel. ಮೇಳ್ವಿವಿ, ಮೇಳ್ವಿವಿ the tip of the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to listen, give ear. ಕಿವಿ ಮೋಳು, ಕಿವಿ ಕೇಳು to hear. ಕಿವಿ ಕೂಕಣಿ the wax of the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಬರಗು the rim of the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಮೋನ, ಕಿವಿ ಯಾಲೆ the lobe of the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಚುಟ್ಟು, ಕಿವಿ ತೂತು ಮಾಡು, ಕಿವಿ ತೂತು ಮಾಡು to bore the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಮರಿಯು, ಕಿವಿ ಬಿರಿಗು, ಕಿವಿ ಹಿಂದು to twist the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಮೊದಿಗೆ an earring of a particular form. ಕಿವಿ ಮೋನು, ಕಿವಿ ಮೋನು an earring in the form of a flower. ಕಿವಿ ಬರಿಕಿ, ಕಿವಿ ಮೂಳಿ an earless woman. ಕಿವಿ ಮಾಡು a whisper. ಕಿವಿ ಮಾಡು ಬೇಳು to whisper. ಕಿವಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು, ಕಿವಿ ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳು, ಕಿವಿ ಬರ ಕೇಳು to hear attentively. ಕಿವಿ ಚಾಟು listening, attention. ಕಿವಿ ಚೋಲ ಹಾಕು to consent to, hear with approbation. ಕಿವಿ ಜಂಪು a kind of earring. ಕಿವಿ ಪೋಟು a disease or pain of the ear. ಕಿವಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು to inform, make known.
- c. ಕಿವಿಮಾಡು *kivi-madu, v. a.* To prime a gun.
- c. ಕಿವಿಮಾಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡುಬರು *kivi-muchchi-kondu-baru* [the lobes of the ear to sink down.] *v. n.* To be faint for want of food.
- c. ಕಿವಿಯರಕ *kiviyaraka, s.* An earless man.
- c. ಕಿವಿಹಾವು *kivi-havu, s.* A centipede.
- c. ಕಿವುಕ್ಕನೆ *kivukkane, s.* A noise, stir, nestling.
- c. ಕಿಶಿ *kishi, s.* A grin. 2. neighing. 3. a pocket in a coat or jacket.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಕಿಶಿ, ಕಿಶಿಕಾಶಿ *kishi-kishi, kishi-kushiku, s.* Grinning, tittering. ಕಿಶಿ ಕಿಶಿ ನು to grin, titter.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಗಾಲು *kishigalu, s.* See ಕಿವಿಗಾಲು.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಬಿಶಿ *kishi-bishi, s.* A whisper. ಕಿಶಿ ಬಿಶಿ ಮಾಡು to whisper.

- c. ಕಿಶಿರೇಣ್ಣ *kishiri-kollu, v. n.* To reject, beat off.
- c. ಕಿಶಿರೇಣ್ಣು *kishiri-kondu-hogu, v. n.* To pull one's self away from the hold of another.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಹಲ್ಲು *kishi-hallu, s.* Grinning teeth.
- s. ಕಿಶೋರ *kishora, s.* An infant, the young of any animal.
- s. ಕಿಶ್ಕಿಂಡು, ಕಿಶ್ಕಿಂಡಿ *kishkindha, kish-kindhe, s.* A cave, in which was the city of *Wali*, the monkey from whom it was conquered by *Rama*, and transferred to *Sugriva*. *adj.* Confined, narrow, cramped, strait. ಕಿಶ್ಕಿಂಡು *v. n.* To be straitened, cramped for room.
- s. ಕಿಶ್ಕು *kishku, s.* A span. 2. a cubit. 3. a fissure, opening.
- c. ಕಿಶಕ್ಕನೆಶಿನ್ದು *kisakkane-shinnu, v. n.* To sneeze with noise.
- c. ಕಿಶಗಾಲು, ಕಿಸುಗಾಲು *kisa-galu, kisu-galu, adj.* Bandy-legged. *s.* The legs put astride.
- c. ಕಿಶೋಣ್ಣುಹಾಕು *kisa-gola-haku, v. a.* To put to the rack, to punish school children.
- c. ಕಿಶರು *kisaru, v. n.* To be loathsome.
- s. ಕಿಶಲಯ *kisalaya, s.* A sprout, shoot.
- c. ಕಿಶವಾಯನು *kisa-wadyanu, [ಕಿಶಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಯವನು] s.* A simpleton. ಕಿಶವಾಯನ ಕಂಡರೆ ಬಿಡದೆ ಬೇಡಾರ a simpleton is imposed upon.
- c. ಕಿಶಿ *kisi v. n.* To blow, as a flower. 2. to burst, as a vessel. 3. to grin. *s.* The pocket of a jacket.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಬಾಯಿ, ಕಿಸುಬಾಯಿ *kisi-bai, kisu-bai, s.* A mouth with showing, prominent or grinning teeth.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಕಿಶಿಯನೆ *kisi-kisiyane, s.* A titter or laugh.
- c. ಕಿಶಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kisi-kollu, v. comp.* To straddle, put the legs astride.
- c. ಕಿಸು *kisu, adj.* Red, fiery, angry. ಕಿಸು ಗಾಳಿ an angry eye, an angry look.
- c. ಕಿಸುಕು *kisuku, s.* A sobbing noise. ಕಿಸು ಗುಟ್ಟು to sob.
- c. ಕಿಸುಕುಳ *kisukula, s.* A calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

- A. C. ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು, ಕಿಸುಗಣೆನು, ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು, ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು *kisu-gaṇṇu*, *kisu-gaṇṇu*, *kisu-gaṇṇu*, *kisu-gaṇṇu*, *kisu-gaṇṇu*, *s.* Wrath, anger. *v. n.* To be angry. ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣುಗಳು, ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣುಗಳು *angry*, *incensed*. ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು to look with angry eye.
- C. ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ಲು, ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ *kisu-gallu*, *kisu-gal*, *s.* The ruby.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುಡೆ *kisude*, *s.* A tree so called, a kind of orange.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುಮು *kisumu*, *adj.* Red. 2. fiery, as applied to anger.
- C. ಕಿಸುರು *kisuru*, *s.* Fretfulness, &c. in children, supposed to be produced by evil eyes. 2. dross, sediment. *v. a.* To snatch or pull mutually. ಕಿಸುರು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of evil looks, by fumigating a child's eyes with burning chillies.
- C. ಕಿಸುವಣ್ಣು *kisu-vanna*, *s.* Red colour.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುವರು, ಕಿಸುವರೆ *kisuvuru*, *kisuvare*, *s.* A kind of red stone used in medicine for syncope, &c.
- C. ಕಿಸುಳು *kisulu*, See ಕಿಸುರು.
- II. ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *kisti*, *kistu*, *s.* Instalment. ಕಿಸ್ತು ಬಂದಿ a settlement of instalments, or a document of such settlement. ಕಿಸ್ತು ಬಂದಿ ಮಾಡು to arrange or fix instalments. ಕಿಸ್ತು ಬಂದಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಪೂರೈಸು to pay instalments according to agreement. ಕಿಸ್ತುಪಾಯದ the fixed period for paying an instalment.
- C. ಕಿಹಿಕಿಯನೆ *kibi-kihiyane*, *s.* The neighing of a horse.
- C. ಕಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ *kili-pili*, *s.* The sound of chirping.
- C. ಕಿಳಿರು *kiliru*, *v. n.* To neigh.
- C. ಕಿಳುಕು *kiluku*, *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಕಿಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained. 2. to have the cramp.
- A. C. ಕಿಲ್ಲಿದ *kiltida*, [ಕಿಲ್ಲಿದ of ಕಿಳು] *adj.* Eradicated, rooted up. ಕಿಲ್ಲಿದ he plucked up.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *killi-kollu*, *v. n.* To scream, screech.
- C. ಕೀ *ki*, *v. n.* The become pus.
- C. ಕೀಕ *kika*, *adj.* Thick-set, crowded.
- S. ಕೀಕನ *kikasa*, *s.* A bone. 2. a tenon.

- C. ಕೀಕರಿನು *kikarisa*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೀಕಾಕು *kikaku*, *s.* Distressing for payment, &c. ಕೀಕಾಕು ಮಾಡು to distress.
- C. ಕೀಕಾರಣ್ಯ *kikaranya*, *s.* A waste, howling wilderness.
- C. ಕೀಕೀಯೆನು *ki-ki-yenu*, *v. n.* To make a noise, as a bird.
- C. ಕೀಕಿರಿನು *kikirisa*, *v. n.* To grin and shew the teeth.
- C. ಕೀಕು *kiku*, *s.* Trouble, grief, distress.
- C. ಕೀಕಾಂತಶಬ್ದ *kichanta-kigu*, *v. n.* To cry aloud.
- S. ಕೀಕಾಕ *kichaka*, *s.* The name of a king. 2. a bamboo rattling or whistling in the wind. ಕೀಕಾಕರಾಜಿ *Bhima*, who killed the above king.
- C. ಕೀಕಾನು *kichanu*, *v. n.* To squeak, cry out. ಕೀಕಾನು to cause to squeak.
- C. ಕೀಕಾಪಾಲ *kichapala*, *s.* The flying fox or ternate bat.
- C. ಕೀಕಾರಿ, ಕೀಕಾರಿ *kichari*, *kichare*, *s.* A pocket.
- S. ಕೀಕಿರಿಬಾಕಿರಿ *kichiri-bachiri*, *s.* The sound of chirping. 2. confusion, disorder. ಕೀಕಿರಿ ಬಾಕಿರಿಯಾಗಿ ವಾಗ್ದಾನು to speak without rhyme or reason.
- C. ಕೀಕು, ಕೀಕುಕೀಕು *kichu*, *kichu-kichu*, *s.* The squeaking of rats, young sparrows, &c. ಕೀಕು ಕೀಕು to squeak.
- C. ಕೀಕುಗುಬ್ಬಿ *kichu-gubbi*, *s.* A bird-call of brass or copper.
- C. ಕೀಕುಬಾಲ *kichu-bala*, See ಕೀಕಾಕ.
- C. ಕೀಕುಬುದ್ಧ *kichu-budda*, *s.* A disease in the testicles attended with swelling, &c.
- C. ಕೀಕೆ *kiche*, *s.* A coat or jacket pocket.
- S. ಕೀಟ *kita*, *s.* An insect in general.
- S. ಕೀಟಕ, ಕೀಟಕಜಂತು *kataka*, *katakajantu*, *s.* A worm in general.
- C. ಕೀಟಕತನ *katakataka*, *s.* Manners, rudeness.
- S. ಕೀಟರಾಜ *kita-rāja*, *s.* The name of an insect.
- C. ಕೀಟಕನು *kikikamu*, *s.* An abject, base fellow.
- C. ಕೀಟು *kitu*, *s.* Fear, terror, dread.

- C. ಕಿರಣ್ಣಿ *kīḷe*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance.
- C. ಕಿರಡು *kīḷu*, *s.* Evil, depravity. 2. destruction, ruin, perdition. 3. misfortune, disaster. ಕಿರಡು ಜನ mischievous people. ಕಿರಡು ಕಾಲ a disastrous period. ಕಿರಡು ಗುಣ a depraved nature. ಕಿರಡಾಗು to become ruined. ಕಿರಡಾ ದ ruined, destroyed, corrupted. ಕಿರಡಾದಿ to comfort in misfortune. ಕಿರಡಾಡು to wish evil. ಕಿರಡು ಮೇಲು good and evil. ಕಿರಡು ಮೇಲಾಗು an evil to become a blessing.
- S. ಕಿರದ್ರಪ್ತ *kīḍṛiṣṭa*, *pro.* What? what like?
- S. ಕಿರನಾಶ *kīṇāśa*, *s.* A giant. 2. Yama, the regent of death.
- C. ಕಿರಮು *kīṁu*, *s.* Pus. ಕಿರಮು ಹುಳ an insect that lives in pus.
- C. ಕಿರಯಾಸಡಿ, ಕಿರಯಾಸಳ್ಳ *kīyāvaḍi*, *kīyāvaḷi*, *s.* The under letter ḍ.
- C. ಕಿರಯ್ಯನು, ಕಿರಯ್ಯಾಯೆನು *kīyyanu*, *kīyyō-yennu*, *v. n.* To squeak.
- C. ಕಿರರ *kīra*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a mongoose. T. B. [ಕಿರ] milk. ಕಿರಿ a female parrot.
- T. B. ಕಿರಿತಿ *kīriti*, See ಕಿರಿತಿ.
- C. ಕಿರಿಪ್ಪ, ಕಿರಿಪು *kīripu*, *kīriṣu*, *caus. of* ಕಿರು, To make squeak.
- C. ಕಿರು *kīru*, *s.* A squeak, cry, bawl. ಕಿರು ಗುಣ alms extorted by bawling. ಕಿರುವನ one who bawls. ಕಿರು ಮಾಡು to bawl.
- C. ಕಿರುಳ್ಳ *kīruḷa*, *s.* An insect which makes an incessant noise.
- C. ಕಿರುಳ್ಳಿಗ *kīruḷiga*, *s.* A bird that lives on insects.
- A. C. ಕಿರೆರೆ *kīre*, *v. a.* To root up, eradicate.
- C. ಕಿರೆಕಾಯಿ *kīre-kāi*, *s.* The acute angled cucumber.
- C. ಕಿರೆನೊಪ್ಪು *kīre-soppu*, *s.* The plant *Anaranthus polygamus*.
- S. ಕಿರಣ್ಣ *kīṛṇa*, *adv.* Crowded, thick-set. ಕಿರಣ್ಣದನ್ನ very cramped, very crowded.
- S. ಕಿರತನೆ *kīrtane*, *s.* Praise, eulogium, encomium. 2. a psalm, hymn. ಕಿರತನೆ ನೆ an eulogium on a person's name. ಕಿರತನೆ ಹಾಡು to sing praises, hymns, &c.
- S. ಕಿರಿತಿ *kīrti*, *s.* Fame, renown, glory, reputation, popularity. ಕಿರಿತವಂಶ a popular man. ಕಿರಿತವರು to become famous. ಕಿರಿತವನು

- to praise, make famous, glorify. ಕಿರಿತ ಹೊಗಳು fame and flattery. ಕಿರಿತ ಹರಿಯು fame to spread.
- A. C. ಕಿರರು *kīrru*, *s.* A horse's bit. 2. a low caste. 3. a joint, hinge, screw. 4. bad gold, light coloured gold. 5. beneath. *v. a.* To root up.
- A. C. ಕಿರ್ರಿಪೋಡೆ *kīrr-pode*, *s.* The abdomen or lower stomach.
- S. ಕಿರಲ *kīla*, *s.* The blaze or flame of a fire. 2. a thorn or splinter in the foot. 3. blood. See ಕಿರಲು.
- S. ಕಿರಲಕ *kīlaka*, *s.* The forty second year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- A. C. ಕಿರಲಾಡುವ *kīḷḷāḍuva*, *adj.* Detracting, censorious.
- A. C. ಕಿರಲಾರ *kīlāra*, *s.* An outhouse, cowpen.
- S. ಕಿರಲಾರ *kīḷḷā*, *s.* Blood. 2. water.
- S. ಕಿರಲಾಸ *kīlāsa*, *s.* A blotch.
- C. ಕಿರಿಲಿ *kīli*, *s.* A lock. ಕಿರಿಲಿ ಕೈಯು to unlock. ಕಿರಿಲಿ ಕೈಯು the key of a lock.
- C. ಕಿರಿಲಿಡಿಯು *kīḷiḍiyu*, *v. n.* To be sprained. 2. to be seized with the cramp. 3. to have the rheumatism or pains in the joints.
- S. ಕಿರಿಲಿತ *kīlita*, *adj.* Bound, tied, knotted.
- C. ಕಿರಿಲಿಸು *kīḷiṣu*, *v. n.* To be caught or fixed in. 2. to be set, as jewels, &c. 3. to unite. 4. to reach, join. ಕುರಿಗದ ಮುರಂ ಕಿರಿಲಿಸು the horse's hoof was caught in. ಕಿರಿಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fasten on one's self, as fetters, &c.
- C. ಕಿರಲು *kīlu*, *s.* A joint, hinge. 2. a linchpin. 3. a tenon, wooden fastening, socket. 4. grease or tar for wheels, &c. 5. a spring. 6. an iron nail. 7. a wedge, wooden pin. 8. the fastening of a jewel. 9. a screw. 10. a secret, mystery. ಕಿರಲು ಕಡೆಗೆ a bracelet with a fastening. ಕಿರಲು ಕಡೆಗೆ to open a spring, unclasp, undo a fastening, disjoin, take out rabbits. ಕಿರಲು ಕಡೆಗೆ a spring to be spoiled, joint to be dislocated. ಕಿರಲು ಕಡೆಗೆ to spoil a spring, put out of joint. ಕಿರಲು ತೆಗೆಯ to unscrew. ಕಿರಲು ತೆಗೆಯ to unlock. ಕಿರಲು ಹೊಡೆಯ to drive in a nail. ಕಿರಲು ಹಿಡಿಯ to find out the secret or art of a thing. ಕಿರಲು ಬಿಡಿಯ to tighten a spring. ಕಿರಿಕಿರಲುಗಳು the joints of the hand. ಮರದ ಕಿರಲು a wooden pin. ಕಿರಿಕಿರಲು a box

hinge. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಕೀಲು an iron nail or hinge. ಪುಟ್ಟಾಕದ ಕೀಲು the lock of a gun. ವಾತದ ಕೀಲು rheumatism or gout. ಜಹಜನ ಕೀಲು ship tar, pitch. ಬಂಡಿ ಕೀಲು a linchpin. ಗೊಂಡೆಯ ಕೀಲು the wire or spring of a puppet. ಕಾಯನ ಕೀಲು the secret of an affair. ವಳತ ಕೀಲು a sprain, wrench. ವಿಸ್ಮಯ ಕೀಲು the art or mystery of a science, as that of conjuring, &c. ಮಾತಿನ ಕೀಲು the meaning of a word.

C. ಕೀಲುಕತ್ತಿ *kilu-katti*, s. A knife which shuts into the handle.

C. ಕೀಲುಮರ *kilu-mara*, s. A piece of wood that holds the upper ends of the two large ropes which are fastened to the shaft of an oil-mill.

C. ಕೀಲೊತ್ತು *kil-ottu*, v. a. To press a spring. 2. to force a key into a lock.

C. ಕೀಲೊಳ್ಳುಮು *kilolliyu*, v. n. To be sprained.

C. ಕೀಲ್ಕಟ್ಟು *kil-kattu*, v. a. To fasten a spring. 2. to bandage a sprain.

C. ಕೀಲ್ಕಡಗ *kil-kadaga*, s. A bracelet with a clasp, catch or spring.

C. ಕೀಲೆಂದು *kil-menḍu*, s. A wedge.

C. ಕೀಲ್ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *kil-moḷe*, s. An iron or brass screw.

C. ಕೀಲ್ಪೊರ್ಕು *kil-soku*, v. n. The secret to be found out.

C. ಕೀವು, ಕೀವು *kivu, kihu*, s. Pus, matter of a sore. ಕೀವು ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೀವು ಕೂಡು matter to gather. ಕೀವು ಸೋರು matter to run from a sore. ಕೀವು ರಕ್ತ matter and blood.

S. ಕೀಕ *kisha*, s. A monkey.

C. ಕೀಕಕಾಯಿ *kishare-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.

C. ಕೀಕೆ, ಕೀಸರಿ *kishe, kisari*, s. A jacket pocket.

C. ಕೀಸು *kisu*, s. Paste. 2. a sound. v. a. To peel. 2. to squeeze.

C. ಕೀಲೆ *kīla*, adj. Base, low, mean, small, inferior. s. A base man. ಕೀಲೆ ಕೀಲೆ ದೇವರ ಪಾಳು ಮಟ್ಟ ದೇವರ neither provoke the base nor tread on ruin (keep out of the way of mischief).

C. ಕೀಲಡಿ *kīladi*, s. A small foot, the lower part of the foot.

C. ಕೀಲೆಮಾಡು *kīla-mādu*, v. a. To eradicate, exterminate. 2. to spoil, corrupt, ruin.

A. C. ಕೀಲಾಳು *kīlālu*, s. One who gives water to travellers. 2. a subject, inferior.

C. ಕೀಲಿಸು *kīlisu*, v. caus. To make root up. 2. to humble, degrade. 3. to fix.

C. ಕೀಳು, ಕಿತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kīlu, kittu-kolḷu*, v. a. To eradicate, pluck out or up. 2. to tear, rend off. v. n. To play, sport.

C. ಕೀಳು *kīlu*, s. The bit of a horse's bridle. 2. See ಕೀಲು. 3. a bad man, a man of inferior birth or low habits. 3. a line, row, range. 5. evil, misfortune. 6. danger, mischief. ಕೀಳು ಮೇಲುಗಳು evil and good. 7. low, mean. ಕೀಳುಮನು a low word.

C. ಕೀಳುಥರ, ಕೀಳುತರ *kīlu-thara, kīlu-tara*, s. An inferior kind.

C. ಕೀಳುಬುದ್ಧಿ *kīlu-buddhi*, s. An evil mind, grovelling disposition.

C. ಕೀಳುಭೂಮಿ *kīlu-bhūmi*, s. Inferior land.

C. ಕೀಳುಮಾಡು *kīlu-mādu*, v. a. To ruin, spoil. 2. to degrade, humble. 3. to make eradicate.

C. ಕೀಳುಹರಿವಿ *kīlu-harivi*, s. The plant *Anaranthus polygamus*.

C. ಕೀಳುಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kīlu-hoṭṭe*, s. The abdomen.

C. ಕೀಲೆ *kīle*, s. The bit or ring of a horse's bridle.

C. ಕೀಲೆಡ *kīleḍa*, s. An inferior or low place.

C. ಕೀಲೆಕ್ಕಿ *kīlke*, s. The act of plucking up.

C. ಕೀಲೆರ *kīl-thara*, s. An inferior kind.

C. ಕೀಲೆದ್ವಿಟಿ *kīl-duṭi*, s. The lower lip.

C. ಕೀಲೆಪ್ಪಡಿ *kīl-paḍisu*, v. a. To humble, lower, bring down, degrade.

A. C. ಕೀಲೆಪ್ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೀಲೆಪ್ಪುಡೆ *kīl-poṭṭe, kīl-bode*, s. The abdomen.

C. ಕೀಲೆಲೆಲು *kīl-mēlu*, s. Evil and good.

S. ಕು *ku*, s. The earth. ಕುಜ a tree. adj. bad. ಕುಜನ bad people.

S. ಕುಂಕುಮ *kunkuma*, s. A crimson composition for making the sectarian mark on the forehead, containing turmeric mixed with lime juice. ಕುಂಕುಮ ಬಣ್ಣ a flower, *Crocus*



*satius*. ಕುಂಕುನು ಕ್ಷೇಮಿ a variety of the crimson powder scented. ಕುಂಕುಮದ ಗಂಧ the odour of the crimson powder.

C. ಕುಂಕೆ *kunke*, *s*. The nape of the neck. ಕುಂಕೆ ಮೇಲೆಡೆಗೆ to put a burden on the neck. ಕುಂಕೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು to sit on the nape of the neck.

C. ಕುಂಗಿಸು *kungisu*, *v. a.* To depress, humble, make stoop. 2. to make less, shorten, abridge. 3. to draw back. 4. to reduce, decrease, abate.

C. ಕುಂಗು *kungu*, *v. n.* To become less. 2. to sink in or down. 3. to be humbled, depressed, dejected, decreased. ಕುಂಗುವನು a man who will not humble himself. ಕುಂಗುವನು that which will not stoop or bend. ಕುಂಗುವಿಕೆ the act of being humbled, depressed, &c. ಕುಂಗಿದವ, ಕುಂಗುವವ one who is dejected, depressed, humbled. ಕುಂಗಿ ಬರು to become humbled. ಕುಂಗಿದು to be humbled, depressed, dejected, &c.

A. C. ಕುಂಚೆ *kuncha*, *s*. Shaving the hair or beard.

S. ಕುಂಚೆ *kuncha*, *s*. A fly-brush.

C. ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ *kunchige*, *s*. A woollen cloak. 2. a brush made of the roots of grass, and used by weavers for cleansing the warp.

C. ಕುಂಚಿದು, ಕುಂಚಿದಾರು *kunchidu*, *kunchi-haku*, *v. n.* To put a *camblly* over the head in the form of a cloak.

S. ಕುಂಚಿತ *kunchita*, *adj.* Bent, stooping.

C. ಕುಂಚು, ಕುಂಚೆ *kunchu*, *kunche*, *s*. A weaver's stay or batten. ಕುಂಚು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕುಂಚೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix the stay. ಕುಂಚೆ ಹಾಕು to put in the stay between the warp. ಕುಂಚೆಳೆಯು to tighten the warp with the stay or batten.

S. ಕುಂಜ *kunja*, *s*. A bower, harbour, or place covered with creepers. 2. the lower jaw. ಗುಂಪಾದ ಕುಂಜ ಗೃಹ, ಕುಂಜ ಕುಟೀರ a bower or summer-house.

S. ಕುಂಜರ *kunjara*, *s*. An elephant. ಕುಂಜರ ಗಮನವೆ a woman of majestic gait, resembling an elephant's.

S. ಕುಂಜರಾರಿ *kunjarari*, *s*. *Shiva*. 2. a lion.

S. ಕುಂಜರಾಶನ *kunjarashana*, *s*. The sacred fig tree, whose leaves elephants eat.

C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kunṭa*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. ಕುಂಟೆ ಗಾಲು a lame leg.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಗನ *kunṭagaraga*, *s*. A tree used in medicine.

T. B. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿ *kunṭagi*, [ಕುಂಟೆಗಿ] *s*. The profession of a pimp. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿಗಿ a pimp, procuress. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿಗ, ಕುಂಟೆಗಿಗಾರ a procurer, whore-master.

C. ಕುಂಟೆನು, ಕುಂಟೆನನು *kunṭanu*, *kunṭavanu*, *s*. A cripple, lame man.

C. ಕುಂಟಿಗೆ *kunṭige*, *s*. A weeding machine. ಕುಂಟಿಗೆ ಮೊಳೆ the angular iron teeth of the weeding machine. ಕುಂಟಿಗೆ ಮುಂಜರ a large iron knife at the bottom of the weeding machine.

C. ಕುಂಟು *kunṭu*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. *v. n.* To limp, be lame. ಕುಂಟು ಕಾಲು a lame leg. ಕುಂಟು ಗೋಲು a cripple's crutch. ಕುಂಟು ಕೂಳು, ಕುಂಟು ಬೀಳು to be lame. ಕುಂಟು ಮಾತು, ಕುಂಟೆನು to lame.

C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kunṭe*, *s*. An instrument for levelling ploughed land. 2. a weeding machine. 3. a pool, small tank, pond. 4. the web beam in a loom. ಕುಂಟೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕು to wind the web round the beam. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು the teeth of a web beam. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ದಿಂಡು, ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ಕೊರಡು, ಕುಂಟೆ ಬುರುಡ that part of it which consists of a large block of wood. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ಪಾಳೆ the iron part of it, which juts out from the wooden block, leaving an interstice between them. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ತಾಳು the two pieces of wood which connect the front iron piece with the wooden block.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಮರ *kunṭe-mara*, *s*. An instrument used for levelling ploughed fields.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಹರುಗು, ಕುಂಟೆಹೋಡೆಯು *kunṭe-harugu*, *kunṭe-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To weed standing corn. 2. to level ploughed land.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಬಿಡು *kunṭetu*, *s*. A random or bad shot.

S. ಕುಂಠ *kunṭha*, *s*. Lazy, indolent. 2. blunt.

S. ಕುಂಡ, ಕುಂಡಕೆ *kunda*, *kundaka*, *s*. An adulterine, born during the husband's life. 2. an earthen pot. 3. a pot for receiving and preserving consecrated fire.

S. ಕುಂಡಲ *kundala*, *s*. An earring. 2. a mark for false writing. ಕುಂಡಲ ಪಂಡಿತ a scholar wearing badges of honor in his ears.

S. ಕುಂಡಲಿ *kundali*, *s*. A snake or serpent. 2. an astrological diagram or table. ಕುಂಡಲಿ ಭರ್ತೃ the chief of serpents. ಕುಂಡಲಿ ಕಯನ

*Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent. ಕುಂದರೀ ನಗರ  
a city so called.

8. ಕುಂದಳ್ಳಿ *kundaḷi*, *adj.* Round, circular.

9. ಕುಂಡಿಕೆ, ಕುಂಡಿಗೆ *kundike*, *kundige*,  
*s.* A hermit's vessel with a spout.

10. ಕುಂಡಿನಪಟ್ಟಣ *kundina-paṭṭana*, *s.*  
The name of a city.

11. ಕುಂಡು *kundu*, *s.* The sting of a scorpion.  
2. the bite of a serpent.

12. ಕುಂಡುಗುಂದಿ *kundu-gundi*, *s.* A weaver's seat.

13. ಕುಂಡೆ, ಕುಂಡೆಗುಂಡೆ *kunde*, *kunde-ginde*,  
*s.* The buttock or posterior. ಕೆಲವನ್ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಗೆ  
ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕುಂಡೆ ಕತ್ತಿದ the unemployed carpenter  
pared the posteriors of his children, (he who  
has no employment gets into mischief.) ಕುಂಡೆ  
ಇಲ್ಲದ ಪಾತ್ರೆ, a vessel without a flat bottom.

14. ಕುಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ *kunde-kāi*, *s.* The bone  
immediately above the buttock.

15. ಕುಂಡೆಪದಕ *kunde-haḍaka*, *s.* A catamite.

16. ಕುಂಡ ಕುಂಡಾ, *s.* A spear, lance. ಕುಂಡಗೈ,  
ಕುಂಡವನ A spearman. 2. *Niruti*.

17. ಕುಂಡಲ *kuntala*, *s.* A curl, ringlet. 2.  
hair. ಕುಂಡಲ ಕುಂಡಲೆ a woman with ringlets.

18. ಕುಂಡಲದೇಶ *kuntala-dēsha*, *s.* A  
country north east of the peninsula.

19. ಕುಂತಿ *kunti*, *s.* The mother of the *Pāṇḍu*  
princes. ಕುಂತಿ ಕುಮಾರ son of *Kunti*. ಕುಂತಿ  
ರೋಷ a king of *Kuntala*, and father of *Kunti*.  
ಕುಂತಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ the *Pāṇḍu* princes  
have no kingdom by any means.

20. ಕುಂತಿರು *kuntiru*, [*ಕುಂತಿರು*] *v. n.* To be  
seated. ಕುಂತಿರುವವನ a person who is seated.

21. ಕುಂತಿರೊಟ್ಟಿಹಬ್ಬ *kuntī-roṭṭi-habba*,  
*s.* An annual festivity of girls making an  
image of clay and feasting on the roof of the  
house.

22. ಕುಂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuntu-kolḷu*, for ಕುಂತು  
ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

23. ಕುಂದ *kunda*, *s.* One of the nine treasures  
of *Kubēra*. 2. the many flowered jasmīn.

24. ಕುಂದಕ *kundaka*, *s.* Defect, want. 2.  
hindrance, impediment. ಕುಂದಕ ಮಾಡು to  
hinder, impede. ಕುಂದಕವಾಗು to be hindered.  
2. to be defective.

25. ಕುಂದಕುಟ್ಟಲ *kunda-kuṭṭala*, *s.* The

germ of a flower. ಕುಂದ ಕುಟ್ಟಲ ರವಣಿ a woman  
whose teeth resemble jasmīn buds.

26. ಕುಂದಟ *kundaṭa*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment.

27. ಕುಂದಣ, ಕುಂದನ *kundaṇa kundana*,  
*s.* Pure gold. ಕುಂದಣ ಹಾಕು, ಕುಂದಣ ಕೆತ್ತು to  
set in pure gold. ಕುಂದಣದುಂಗರ a pure gold  
ring.

28. ಕುಂದಲಿ *kundali*, See ಕುಂದಿರಿ.

29. ಕುಂದಲೀಹುಲು *kundali-hullu*, *s.* An  
excellent kind of grass.

30. ಕುಂದಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಕುಂದಾಣಿ *kundaḷige*,  
*kundāṇi*, *s.* The rim of a mortar so placed  
as to keep in the contents while beating.

31. ಕುಂದಾಟ, ಕುಂದಾಲು *kundāṭa*, *kun-*  
*ddlu*, *s.* Hopping.

32. ಕುಂದಿಲಿ *kundili*, *s.* A rabbit or hare.  
ಕುಂದಿರಿ ಕೋಡು a plant growing among rocks.  
2. a rabbit's horn; that is, nothing, an imagi-  
nary thing.

33. ಕುಂದಿಸು *kundisu*, *v. a.* To press down,  
humble, subdue, reduce, depress, repress,  
suppress.

34. ಕುಂದು *kundu*, *s.* Deficiency, fault,  
defect. 2. disquietude, grief, sorrow. *v. n.*  
To fade, wither. 2. to become thin or ema-  
ciated. 3. to be grieved, sink under affliction.  
4. to die. ಕುಂದಿ ಬೀಳು to be deficient. ಕುಂದಿ  
ಬೋಗು to fade away, wither, waste away,  
shrivel up. ಕುಂದಿದ faded, withered. ಕುಂದಿಟ್ಟು  
ಜರೆಯು to find fault with and abuse. ಜೆ  
ಜ್ಜು ಕುಂದುಗಳು differences. ಕುಂದದಾನಂದ undi-  
minished joy.

35. ಕುಂದುಕುರುಚ *kundu-kurucha*, *s.* A  
small scorpion whose sting produces a burn-  
ing sensation.

36. ಕುಂದುಗಡ್ಡೆ *kundu-gaḍḍe*, *s.* A very  
fruitful field.

37. ಕುಂದುಗಲ್ಲ *kundu-gallu*, *s.* The name  
of a village.

38. ಕುಂದುರೋಗ *kundu-rōga*, *s.* A disease  
among cattle.

39. ಗುಂದೆಲಿ, ಕುಂದೇಲಿ *kundeli*, *kundēli*,  
See ಕುಂದಿರಿ.

40. ಕುಂದೋಟ *kundōṭa*, See ಕುಂದಾಟ. 2.  
ambling.

೨. ಕುಂನ *kunna*, *s.* A nit.
೨. ಕುಂನಾರ *kunnāra*, *s.* Glass ware.
೨. ಕುಂನಿ *kunni*, *s.* A dog.
೯. ಕುಂಪಟಿ *kumpaṭi*, *s.* A chafing dish. 2. quarrel, strife, dispute. ಕುಂಪಟಿಯವಾ a quarrel-some person. ಕುಂಪಟಿ ಇಡು to set at variance.
- T. B. ಕುಂಪಿತ *kumpita*, See ಕುಂಪಿತ.
೯. ಕುಂಪಿಸು, ಕುಂಪಿಸಿದಾರು *kumpisu*, *kumpisi-hāru*, See ಕುಂಪಿಸಿದಾರು.
೯. ಕುಂಪುಟಿ *kumpuṭi*, See ಕುಂಪುಟಿ.
೯. ಕುಂಪುಗಿಡ *kumpē-giḍa*, See ಕುಂಪುಗಿಡ.
- T. B. ಕುಂಬ *kumba*, See ಕುಂಬ.
- T. B. ಕುಂಬತಳ್ಳ *kumbataḷa*, See ಕುಂಬತಳ್ಳ.
೯. ಕುಂಬಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ *kumbaḷa-kāi*, *s.* A pumpkin or gourd, *Cucurbita agenaria*. ಹಾಲು ಕುಂಬಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ a white gourd. ಬೂದಿ ಗುಂಬಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ an ash coloured gourd. ಪಬ್ಬರೇ ಕುಂಬಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ a sweet gourd.
- T. B. ಕುಂಬಾರ, ಕುಂಬರ *kumbāra*, *kumbāra*, [ಕುಂಭಕಾರ] *s.* A potter. ಕುಂಬಾರತನ the business of a potter. ಕುಂಬಾರ ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ಕುಂಬಾರ ಕೊಡ an earthen vessel. ಕುಂಬಾರತಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಿ a potter female. ಕುಂಬಾರ ಪಾಲ್, ಕುಂಬಾರನ ಕಿಗರಿ a potter's wheel. ಕುಂಬಾರಾವಿಗಿ a potter's kiln.
೯. ಕುಂಬಾರಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಗುಬ್ಬಿ *kumbāra-hakki*, *kumbāra-gubbī*, *s.* A small, black bird.
೯. ಕುಂಬಾರತಿನಿಕೆ, ಕುಂಬಾರತಿನಿಗಿಚ್ಚುಕೆ *kumbāra-tigarike*, *kumbāra-tigari-chukke*, *s.* A star so called.
೯. ಕುಂಬಾರುಳ್ಳ, ಕುಂಬಾರದುಳ್ಳ *kumbāruḷa*, *kumbāra-huḷa*, *s.* A kind of insect.
೯. ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbi*, *s.* Bleaching.
೯. ಕುಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *kumbiṭṭu*, [ಕುಮ್ಮು] *v. a.* To toss, as cattle. 2. to strike, as an elephant with his trunk.
೯. ಕುಂಬು *kumbu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence, a bow. *v. n.* To bow, make salaam.
೯. ಕುಂಬೆ, ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbe*, *kumbi*, *s.* A balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆ ಮನೆ a house with a balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆಳೆಯು to do up a balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build a balustrade.
೨. ಕುಂಭ *kumbha*, *s.* A pot, an earthen vessel. 2. the sign *Aquarius*. 3. the fron-

- tal globe of an elephant's head. 4. a heap of boiled rice. 5. an offering of food to a goddess.
೨. ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ *kumbha-karna*, *s.* The name of a giant, younger brother of *Ravana*, whose ears were like an earthen vessel.
೨. ಕುಂಭಕಾರ, ಕುಂಭಕಾರಕ *kumbha-kāra*, *kumbha-kāraka*, *s.* A potter. ಕುಂಭಕಾರಿ a female potter.
೯. ಕುಂಭಕೋಣ *kumbha-kōṇa*, *s.* Combaconum.
೨. ಕುಂಭಜ, ಕುಂಭನಂಭವ *kumbha-ja*, *kumbha-sambhava*, *s.* *Drōṇa*, the military preceptor of the *Pāṇḍa* princes. 2. the sage *Agastya*, regent of the star Canopus, because both are supposed to have been born in a water jar.
- T. B. ಕುಂಭತಳ್ಳ *kumbha-taḷa*, See ಕುಂಭತಳ್ಳ.
೨. ಕುಂಭತೋಡು *kumbha-tōḍu*, *v. a.* To serve out food (dragging it out with the hand.)
೨. ಕುಂಭನಿಕುಂಭರು *kumbhanikumbharu*, *s.* Two brothers, giants, sons of ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ.
೨. ಕುಂಭರಾಶಿ *kumbha-rāshi*, *s.* The sign *Aquarius*.
೯. ಕುಂಭಸಾಲು *kumbha-shāḷa*, *s.* A vapour bath of steam from medicinal leaves. ಕುಂಭಸಾಲುಮೆ to give a vapour bath.
೨. ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಲ *kumbha-sthala*, *s.* The frontal globe of an elephant's head.
೨. ಕುಂಭಾಂಡ *kumbhāṇḍa*, *s.* The name of a sage.
೨. ಕುಂಭಿ *kumbhi*, *s.* An elephant. ಕುಂಭಿ ಕುಂಭ the frontal globe of an elephant. ಕುಂಭಿ ಸಯೋಧರಿ a woman with breasts like the frontal globe of an elephant.
೨. ಕುಂಭಿಣಿ *kumbhiṇi*, *s.* The earth. ಕುಂಭಿಣಿ ಧರ the serpent supporting the earth. ಕುಂಭಿಣಿ ರವ a king.
೨. ಕುಂಭಿನಸ *kumbhinasa*, *s.* A serpent.
೨. ಕುಂಭಿಪಾಕ *kumbhi-pāka*, *s.* A hell.
೨. ಕುಂಭೀರ *kumbhīra*, *s.* A crocodile.
೨. ಕುಂಭೋದಯನು, ಕುಂಭೋದಯನು *kumbhódhavanu*, *kumbhódayanu*, See ಕುಂಭೋದಯನು.
- II. ಕುಂಮಯ *kummaya*, *s.* Aid, succour, assistance.

A. C. ಕುಂಮಟಿ, ಕುಂಮಟಿ *kummaṭa, kummaṭi*, See ಕುಂಜಟಿ.

T. B. ಕುಂಮರ *kummara*, See ಕುಂಭಕಾರ.

C. ಕುಂಮರಿಸು, ಕುಂಮರಿಸು *kummarisu, kummalisu*, v. n. To pour, as water from a vessel, corn from a sack, &c., to empty, discharge.

C. ಕುಂಮಳ್ಳ *kummaḷa*, adj. Unclean, filthy.

C. ಕುಂಮಿ *kummi*, s. Multitude, heap, herd.

II. ಕುಂಮಿಕೆ *kummike*, s. Succour, aid, assistance.

C. ಕುಂಮು, ಕುಂಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kummu, kummi-kolḷu*, See ಕುಮ್ಮು.

A. C. ಕುಕಂಬಿ *kukambi*, s. A mast. ಕುಕಂ ಬಿಗಾರನು a helmsman.

S. ಕುಕವಿ *ku-kavi*, s. A bad poet. ಕುಕವನ bad poetry.

C. ಕುಕಿಲು *kukilu*, v. n. To neigh. 2. to cry as a cuckoo. s. The cry of a cuckoo. 2. a cuckoo. ಕುಕಿಲುತು it cried.

S. ಕುಕುಂದುರು *kukunduru*, s. The Greek partridge.

C. ಕುಕುಮಿಕೆ *kukumike*, s. Hiding, or shrugging up one's self, as at the approach of danger.

S. ಕುಕೂಕೂ *ku-kūkū* s. The note of the cuckoo or dove.

S. ಕುಕೂಲ *kukūla*, s. A hole, aperture.

S. ಕುಕೋರ *kukō*, s. Joy, delight.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukka*, s. Three out of four tamara stones (used instead of dice) the right side upwards, and one the reverse.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿ *kukkate*, s. Pecking, as a bird.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ *kukkadi, kukkiḍi, kukkudi*, s. The quantity of thread that is spun in one ball. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಸುತ್ತು to wind a ball of thread.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿಮಾಗು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಯೇಳ್ವ *kukkadi-kattu, kukkadiyagu, kukkadi-yēḷu*, v. n. The arm to swell from being suddenly struck in the bend.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು, ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kukkarisu, kukkari-kolḷu*, v. n. To quake. 2. to spring up. 3. to crouch, fawn, sit down or crouch from fear.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕಲಾಮರಿಕೆ *kukkalamarike*, adj. Cheap, abundant. ಕುಕ್ಕಲಾಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be very cheap.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಿದು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡು *kukkaliḍu, kukkiḍu*, v. a. To clean the head, to destroy nits and lice.

T. B. ಕುಕ್ಕಿ *kukki*, See ಕುಕ್ಕಿ.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು *kukkirisu*, See ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *kukkili*, s. Pecking.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, s. A crane, as feeding on or pecking fish.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, v. a. To knead a cloth on a stone in washing. 2. to peck, as a bird. 3. to crack or kill, as lice. 4. to inoculate, vaccinate. 5. to suppress. 6. to push. 7. to beat. 8. to pierce, penetrate. v. n. To appear, as the small pox, on the skin. ಕುಕ್ಕಿಸು to cause to knead, &c.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿ *kukkuta*, s. A fowl. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಂಕ a fowl's egg.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಧ್ವಜ *kukkuta-dhwaja*, s. *Kumārasiwamy*, the god of war, with a cock for his ensign.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನ *kukkutāsana*, s. Sitting on the posteriors and feet at once.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಮಿಕ್ಕುನದೆ *kukku-mikkanade*, adv. Silently, without noise.

T. B. ಕುಕ್ಕುರ *kukkura*, [ಕುಕುರ] s. A dog. ಕುಕ್ಕುರ ಗೂರು ಬಂದನ a dog's collar.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukke*, s. A small basket used by gardeners and bricklayers. adj. Loose, not tight. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಳು to become loose.

II. ಕುಕ್ಕೂಟ *kukkūṭa*, s. Trotting, as a horse.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಬೀಳ್ವ *kuge-bīḷu*, v. n. To drop or fall down with force.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗುಟ *kuggaṭa*, adj. Humble, bent, stooping.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗದವ *kuggadava*, s. A man who will not stoop or humble himself, a proud man.

S. ಕುಗ್ಗಾಲ *kuggāla*, s. An unpropitious season.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗುಳ್ವ *kuggāḷu* s. A man who stoops.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗು *kuggu*, v. n. To be humbled, depressed, decreased, become less. 2. to sink,

fall in, bend down. 3. to couch down, as an ass under a burden. *v. a.* To fold, double up. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು to humble, abate, reduce, make less, shorten, abridge. 2. to sink. ಕುಗ್ಗಿದವನು depressed, humbled. ಕುಗ್ಗಿದವನು a man who is humbled or depressed. ಕುಗ್ಗಿದುದು to be humbled, depressed.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗುಡಿ *kuggudi*, *adj.* Humble, bent, depressed, lowered.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗೋಲು *kuggolu*, *adj.* Stooping, crouching. ಕುಗ್ಗೋಲಾಗು to become bent or inclined. ಕುಗ್ಗೋಲು ಬೀಳು to crouch and fall.

S. ಕುಗ್ಗಾಮು *ku-grāma*, *s.* A low or base village. *adj.* Not in existence. ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಕುಗ್ಗಾಮನಾದ there is no rice in the house.

S. ಕುಚೆ *kucha*, *s.* The female breast. ಮೈತ ಕುಚೆ a round breast. ಕುಚೆ ಚೂಡಕ, ಕುಚಾಗ್ರ the nipple.

C. ಕುಚೆ *kucha*, *s.* A tenon for a mortice.

C. ಕುಚಾಳಿ *kuchāli*, *s.* An evil temper, bad disposition.

C. ಕುಚೆಕುಚೆ *kuchukuchu*, *s.* A whisper or buzz. ಕುಚು ಕುಚು ಮಾತನು to whisper, speak inaudibly.

S. ಕುಚೇಲ *ku-chēla*, *adj.* Ill clothed, dressed in dirty or tattered garments. *s.* A sage so called. ಕುಚೇಲೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ the history of this sage.

S. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ *kuchōdyā*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, derision, mockery, joke, pastime, mimicry. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯಗಾರ a jester, funny man. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ ಮಾತು to jest, mock. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯದ ಮಾತು a word in joke, a funny word.

T. B. ಕುಚಿತ್ತ *kuchchita*, See ಕುಚಿತ್ತ.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *s.* A nosegay, bouquet. 2. a tassel. 3. a heap of beads. 4. a bundle of vegetables. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a nosegay. ಮುಷ್ಕಿನ ಕುಚ್ಚು a bunch of flowers.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe. ಕುಚ್ಚಿ ಕಾಡು to heat boiling hot.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚುಮಟ್ಟಿ *kuchchu-maṭṭe*, *s.* A white-washing brush. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಬೋಯು to whitewash.

T. B. ಕುಚ್ಚಿತ್ತ *kuchchhita*, See ಕುಚಿತ್ತ.

S. ಕುಜ *kujā*, [earth-born] *s.* A tree. 2. the planet Mars. ಕುಜವಾರ Tuesday. 3. See next word.

S. ಕುಜನನು *ku-jananu*, *s.* A wicked, bad man.

S. ಕುಜಾತಿ *ku-jāti*, *s.* A low or vile caste.

S. ಕುಟಿ *kuṭa*, *s.* A tree. 2. a house.

S. ಕುಟಿಕೆ *kuṭaka*, *s.* The post round which the string passes which works the churning stick.

C. ಕುಟಿಕುಟಿಯಾಣಿ *kuṭa-kuṭayane*, *s.* Wambling of the bowels from flatulence.

S. ಕುಟಿಜ *kuṭaja*, *s.* A thorn tree.

S. ಕುಟಿರಾಜ *kuṭa-rāja*, *s.* A species of centipede.

S. ಕುಟಿಲ *kuṭila*, *s.* Trick, imposture, witchcraft. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Cross, deceitful, crooked. 2. curled. ಕುಟಿಲ ಕುಂಠಳೆ a woman with ringlets. ಕುಟಿಲಯರು hypocrites. ಕುಟಿಲನು a cheat, impostor. ಕುಟಿಲತ್ವ imposture, deception. ಕುಟಿಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಕುಟಿಲಗಾತಿ, ಕುಟಿಲ ಕಾರ್ತಿ a mischief making woman. ಕುಟಿಲತೆ hypocrisy, disingenuousness.

S. ಕುಟಿ, ಕುಟಿರ *kuṭi*, *kuṭira*, *s.* A cottage, hut.

C. ಕುಟು *kuṭu*, for ಕುಟ್ಟು, used in the formation of some verbal nouns with the affix ಇನ್; as, ಕಟ್ಟು ಕುಟಿಗನು a mason or stone cutter. ಮರ ಕುಟಿಗನು a carpenter.

A. C. ಕುಟುಂಕು *kuṭunku*, *s.* A drought.

S. ಕುಟುಂಬ *kuṭumba*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. a kinsman. ಕುಟುಂಬಿ, ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗ a householder, the father of a family. ಕುಟುಂಬಿಣಿ a matron, a woman who has her brother, children and husband living. ಕುಟುಂಬಾಪಕ್ವನು one inordinately fond of domestic life.

C. ಕುಟುಕುಟಿನು *kuṭu-kuṭanu*, *v. n.* To sound, as drops of rain, &c. falling on a stone.

S. ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, ಕುಟ್ಟಿನಿ *kuṭṭaṇi*, *kuṭṭini*, *s.* A bawd, procurer.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟದಕ್ಕಿ *kuṭṭadakki*, *s.* Unbeaten rice.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuṭṭi-kollu*, See ಕುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಕುಟ್ಟಿದು *kuṭṭikku*, *kuṭṭidu*, *v. a.* To put into a mortar to cleanse, as paddy.

S. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಮ *kuṭṭima*, *adj.* Ground beaten firm and level. *s.* A pavement.



- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು *kuṭṭu*, *v. a.* To thump, strike with the fist, give a blow. 2. to pound, bruise, beat in a mortar. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕುಟ್ಟಿದಳು, ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು the stomach to ache. ಮರ ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದರೆ the tree is decayed. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಕುಟ್ಟಿಸುವನು to cause to beat. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಸಿ striking, thumping. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಕುಟ್ಟಿಸು to strike or thump mutually. ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat or pound for one's self. 2. to beat the breast with grief. ಬಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to clap one's mouth, as a mode of expressing great grief. ಕೈಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to strike one's hand against another, &c., in beating.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟುಚಾತಾನವಿದ್ಯೆ *kuṭṭuchātāna-vidyē*, *s.* Conjuraton.
- A. C. ಕುಟ್ಟುಸೂಲೆ *kuṭṭusūle*, *s.* A node, knot, knob.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕುಟ್ಟೆ, *s.* Decay, rottenness. ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to decay, as a tree. ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಮುಳು an insect that destroys trees.
- S. ಕುಟ್ಟಲ *kuṭṭala*, *s.* An opening bud. ಕಮಲ ಕುಟ್ಟಲ ಸ್ತನಿ a woman whose breasts resemble the opening bud of the lotus.
- S. ಕುಹಾರ *kuḥāra*, *s.* An axe.
- C. ಕುದ *kuḍa*, *s.* A thick flat plate of iron put on the bottom of an instrument used for clearing noxious roots, weeds, &c., from standing corn, and levelling ploughed ground.
- C. ಕುದತೆ *kuḍata*, *s.* The act of drinking.
- C. ಕುದಪ *kuḍapa*, *s.* A bar of gold.
- C. ಕುದಮೋಳೆ *kuḍamoḷe*, *s.* A sowing machine.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿ *kuḍi*, *s.* Friendship, regard, love, affection. 2. a tenant of the soil, a *Shudra*.
- C. ಕುಡಿ *kuḍi*, *s.* An eye, bud, or germ on the branch of a tree. 2. the snuff of a lamp. 3. the wick of the lamp. 4. extremity. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಕುಡಿ the shoot or tendril of a creeper. ದೀವಿಗೆ ಕುಡಿ the wick of a lamp. ಚಮುಕಿನ ಕುಡಿ the lash of a whip. ಪವಳದ ಕುಡಿ a coral bead. ಮುಳ್ಳಿನ ಕುಡಿ the extremity of the eye-brows. ಕುಡಿ ಚಿವುಟು to pluck the germ of a leaf, &c. ಕುಡಿ ಸಾಗು, ಕುಡಿ ನಿಮಿರು, ಕುಡಿ ಪರಿಯು a tendril to run up. ಕುಡಿ ತಿರುತ್ತಿ to trim the eye-brows. ಕುಡಿ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು, ಕುಡಿ ಚಿವುಟು to snuff a light. ಕುಡಿ ಮಿನಿ mustaches with curled extremities. ಕುಡಿ ಲುಬಗ, ಕುಡಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು an extended eye-brow. ಕುಡಿವರಿದು the tendril has spread out. ಕುಡಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to bud, shoot, germinate.

- C. ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿಯು *kuḍi, kuḍiyu*, *v. a.* To drink, absorb, take up, as a sponge. ಕುಡಿಸು, ಕುಡಿಪು to make drink. 2. to water cattle.
- C. ಕುಡಿ ಕರುಕು *kuḍi-karuku*, *s.* The ashes of a lamp wick.
- C. ಕುಡಿ ಕಪ್ಪು *kuḍi-kappu*, *s.* Lamp-black.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kuḍike*, *s.* An ink stand, bottle, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆಂಪು *kuḍi-kempu*, *s.* The redness of a blossom, as in mangoes, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿಗಣ್ಣು *kuḍi-gaṇṇu*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. a side-glance, leer. ಕುಡಿ ಗಂಗಳಿಂದ ನವನೋಗದಿಂದಿಂಶವನಾರಿಸುವಳು she, with a glance, penetrates the expression of his countenance.
- C. ಕುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು *kuḍi-gaṭṭu*, *s.* The wick of a lamp to require trimming.
- C. ಕುಡಿಗದಿರು, ಕುಡಿಗಣ್ಣಿನ ಕಾಂತಿ *kuḍi-gadiru, kuḍi-gaṇṇina-kānti*, *s.* The radiance of the outer corner of the eye.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿಗಲ್ *kuḍigaḷ*, *s.* Flashes, of lightning, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿಗಾಯಿ *kuḍi-gāi*, *s.* Fruit in its earliest stage.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿತೆ ಕಂಗಲ್ *kuḍite-kangal*, *s.* Eyes with extended outer angles.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *kuḍite-goḷḷu*, - *v. n.* To fall or shrivel, as leaves.
- C. ಕುಡಿದುಬಿಡು *kuḍidubiḍu*, *v. a.* To drink up.
- C. ಕುಡಿನೋಟ *kuḍi-noṭa*, *s.* A squint, leer, side-glance.
- C. ಕುಡಿಮುಸುಕು *kuḍi-musuku*, *s.* A hood formed by putting the cloth over the right shoulder.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆರಗು *kuḍi-sheragu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder.
- A. C. ಕುಡು *kuḍu*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive.
- S. ಕುಡುಂಗ *kuḍunga*, *s.* A natural harbour.
- C. ಕುಡುಕೆ *kuḍuki*, *s.* A handful.
- A. C. ಕುಡುಕು *kuḍuku*, *v. a.* To peck with the beak. *s.* The nose, beak.
- C. ಕುಡುಗಲು, ಕುಡುಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಕುಡುಗೋಲು *kuḍugalu, kuḍugula, kuḍugōlu*, *s.* A sickle, any instrument for cutting corn, &c. ಕಳೆ ಕುಡುಗೋಲು a weeding hook. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕುಡುಗೋಲು a scythe or instrument for cutting grass.

- ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕುಮಗೋಲು an instrument for gathering vegetables.
- H. ಕುಡುತೆ, ಕುಡುತೆ *kuḍute, kuḍate, s.* A soldier's jacket.
- C. ಕುಡುಡು *kuḍuḍu, adj.* Steep. ಕುಡುಡು ಬೆಟ್ಟ a steep hill.
- A. C. ಕುಡುನಿನ್ದು *kuḍuninu, s.* The body of a plough.
- C. ಕುಡುಪ *kuḍupa, s.* A drumstick.
- C. ಕುಡುಪ, ಕುಡುಬ *kuḍupa, kuḍuba, s.* A measure of grain, wood, iron, &c. containing about twelve handfuls.
- A. C. ಕುಡುವಿಲ್ಲ *kuḍu-villa, s.* Cupid, having an arrow of flower buds.
- A. C. ಕುಡುವೆ *kuḍuve, adj.* Crooked, curved.
- A. C. ಕುಡುಹು *kuḍuhu, s.* The quill, bow, or any thing with which a musical instrument is struck. 2. any thing thrown into a crucible to try whether the mass is melted.
- A. C. ಕುಡುವಿಹುಲ್ಲ *kuḍuci-hullu, s.* A fiddlestick.
- A. C. ಕುಡು *kuḍta, s.* See ಕುಡತ.
- T. B. ಕುಡುಮಾಳ *kuḍmaḷa, s.* See ಕುಟ್ಟುಲ.
- S. ಕುಡ್ಯಾ *kuḍya, s.* A wall.
- C. ಕುಣಂಬವು *kuṇambavu, s.* The *amaranthus tristis*, the leaves and stalks of which are used in curry.
- C. ಕುಣಕು *kuṇaku, s.* Dancing.
- G. ಕುಣತ *kuṇata, s.* The act of dancing, a dance, waltz. ಕುಣತವನಾ dancer.
- S. ಕುಣವ, ಕುಣಬ *kuṇapa, kuṇaba, s.* A corpse or dead body.
- C. ಕುಣಿ *kuṇi, s.* A hole, pit, any deep hole. ಹಾಳು ಕುಣಿ a dry pit. ಕುಡಿನ ಕುಣಿ a grave. ಕುಣಿ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಕುಣಿ ಮೂರು, ಕುಣಿ ಕೋಲು to dig a pit, make a grave or hole.
- S. ಕುಣಿ *kuṇi, adj.* Having a crooked, lean, or withered arm.
- C. ಕುಣಿ, ಕುಣಿಯು, ಕುಣಿದಾಡು *kuṇi, kuṇiyu, kuṇidāḍu, v. n.* To dance, waltz, jump. ಕುಣಿದವಳು, ಕುಣಿಯುವವಳು a dancing girl. ಕುಣಿಸು, ಕುಣಿಸಾಡ ಮಾಡು to cause to dance, make puppets dance. ಕುಣಿತ, ಕುಣಿಯುವದು, ಕುಣಿಯೋರಾ dancing.
- C. ಕುಣಿಕಣ್ಣು, ಕುಣಿಗಣ್ಣು *kuṇi-kaṇṇu, kuṇi-gaṇṇu, s.* A sunken eye.
- C. ಕುಣಿಗಂಪು *kuṇi-gampu, s.* A fetid smell, the smell of a dunghill.
- C. ಕುಣಿಕೆ *kuṇike, s.* A loop, bow, noose. 2. the nape of the neck. 3. a clasp, fastening. 4. the cavity of the loins. 5. the outer angle of the eye.
- C. ಕುಣಿಗಲು *kuṇi-gālu, s.* The name of a game.
- C. ಕುಣಿನರಿ *kuṇi-nari, s.* A fox.
- C. ಕುಣುಕು *kuṇuku, adj.* Fast, as a bullock in its walk.
- C. ಕುಣುಜು *kuṇuju, s.* An eye-fly.
- S. ಕುಣಿ *kuṇe, adj.* Having a crooked or withered arm.
- T. B. ಕುತಕ *kutaka, [ಕುತಕ] adj.* Factitious, artificial. *s.* [ಕುತಕ] Wonder.
- C. ಕುತಕಕುತದಿಯು *kuta-kuta-kudiyu, v. n.* To boil with a bubbling noise.
- S. ಕುತರ್ಕ *ku-tarka, [ಕು and ತರ್ಕ] s.* A foolish, unwise dispute. ಕು ತರ್ಕವಾದಿ, ಕು ತರ್ಕಿ ಕು a useless or vain disputant.
- H. ಕುತನಿ, ಕುತನಿ, ಕುತ್ರಿ, ಕುತ್ರಿ *kutani, kutani, kutni, kutini, s.* A variegated striped silk. ಕುತನಿ ಪಾನು, ಕುತನಿ ಪಾನು a silk cloth.
- S. ಕುತವ *kutapa, s.* The time of day about two o'clock; an eligible time for the performance of sacrifices to the manes.
- S. ಕುತಲ, ಕುತಲ *kutala, kutala, s.* The third of the seven lower regions. 2. [ಕುತಲ] the earth.
- S. ಕುತವ *ku-tāpa, s.* Violent thirst.
- S. ಕುತಕ, ಕುತೂಹಲ *kutuka, kutūhala, s.* Impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, fervour, strong desire.
- S. ಕುತುಪ *kutupa, s.* A small leathern oil-bottle. 2. See ಕುತವ.
- C. ಕುತುಬಿಹಬ್ಬ *kutubī-habba, s.* A feast so called.
- S. ಕುತ್ರಿಲ *kutkila, s.* A mountain.
- A. C. ಕುತ *kutta, s.* Annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಕುತಟ್ಟ *kuttaṭṭa, adj.* Confined, distressed, as in a crowd. 2. out of breath.
- C. ಕುತರಿನು, ಕುತರಿಹೋಗು, ಕುತರಿನಾ ಗು, ಕುತರಿನು *kuttariṇu, kuttari-hōgu, kuttalawāḍu, kuttala-paḍu,*

v. n. To be out of breath from running, &c., to be exhausted.

C. ಕುತ್ರಿಗಿದು *kuttigida*, [ಕುತ್ರಿಗಿ ಇದು] v. a. To decapitate one's self in sacrifice to an idol, as a devotee does in a frenzy.

C. ಕುತ್ರಿಗೆ, ಕುತ್ರಿಗೆ *kuttige, kuttuge, s.* The neck.

A. C. ಕುತ್ರಿದಂಬಿನಘಾಯೆ *kuttidambinaghāya, s.* A wound made by an arrow.

A. C. ಕುತ್ರಿ *kuttu, v. a.* To shoot. 2. to stab.

T. B. ಕುತ್ರಿಂಬರಿ, ಕುತ್ರಿಂಬರಿ *kuttumbari, kuttummari*, [ಕುತ್ರಿಂಬರಿ] s. Coriander.

A. C. ಕುತ್ರಿರು, ಕುತ್ರಿರು *kuttururu, kutturu, s.* A thicket, bush. 2. a disease.

C. ಕುತ್ರಿ *kutsa, s.* Blame, censure. 2. reproach. 3. contempt. 4. slander, defamation. ಕುತ್ರಿಪಾಪ calumny, slander.

S. ಕುತ್ರಿತ *kutsita, adj.* Mean, base, low, vile, contemptible. 2. bad, wicked. ಕುತ್ರಿತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a low disposition. ಕುತ್ರಿತನು a mean man.

S. ಕುತ್ರಿ *kutha s.* An elephant's trappings.

C. ಕುದ್ದಿಸು, ಕುದ್ದಿಸು, *kudvisu, kudisu, v. a.* To make boil.

S. ಕುದ್ದಾಪ, ಕುದ್ದಾಪ *kuddāpa, kudḍāpa, s.* Raging thirst.

C. ಕುದ್ದಿ *kudi, s.* Grief, sorrow, disquietude. 2. contrition, repentance. 3. ebullition, effervescence, boiling. 4. a fetter. *adj.* Bound, fettered. ಕುದ್ದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fetter. ಕುದ್ದಿಗಳು a fettered leg.

C. ಕುದ್ದಿ *kudi, v. n.* To bubble, boil, effervesce. 2. to be excited with anger. ಕುದ್ದಿ ಕುದ್ದಿ ಕುದ್ದಿಯು to bubble and rise up. ಕುದ್ದಿ ಬಂಪು, ಕುದ್ದಿಯುಪ್ಪದೆ it boils. ಕುದ್ದಿ, ಕುದ್ದಿ, ಕುದ್ದಿ, ಕುದ್ದಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to cause to boil, as water, &c. ಕುದ್ದಿಗಿ ಬದು, ಕುದ್ದಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕುದ್ದಿಯು to be about to boil. ಕುದ್ದಿ ಉಕ್ಕು to bubble up and run over. ಕುದ್ದಿಸುವದ್ದಿಗೆ distressing heat. ಕುದ್ದಿಕೆ, ಕುದ್ದಿಗ the act of boiling or rising up.

A. C. ಕುದ್ದುಕು *kuduku, v. n.* To run softly or slowly.

C. ಕುದ್ದು *kudupu, s.* What has been partially boiled. ಕುದ್ದುಲಕ್ಕಿ paddy that has been partially boiled in order to its being again beaten and thereby made whiter.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರು *kuduru, v. n.* To have the hand formed in writing. 2. to recover from sickness, be cured. 3. to be established, fixed, permanent. 4. to be appeased, pacified, &c. ಕುದ್ದುರು, ಕುದ್ದುರು v. a. To form or settle the hand. 2. to heal, recover, cure. 3. to calm, appease, pacify. ಕುದ್ದುರು to be formed, as the hand. 2. to become settled. 3. to become healed.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರು *kuduru, s.* A rim placed over a mortar to keep in the contents. A. C. A wall. ಮಲ್ಲಿನ ಕುದ್ದುರು an earthen rim. ಮರದ ಕುದ್ದುರು a wooden rim. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಕುದ್ದುರು an iron rim. ಬೆಂಬಿನ ಕುದ್ದುರು a rim made of bamboo.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರು, ಕುದ್ದುರುಪಾಟು *kuduru, kuduru-pāṭu, s.* Establishment, settlement, fixedness. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಕುದ್ದುರುಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕುದ್ದುರುಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು v. a. To fix, establish, make firm, recruit.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರು *kudure, s.* A horse. 2. the lock of a gun. 3. a knight (at chess). 4. a wall. ಕುದ್ದುರು ವೊಗವರು celestial choristers, with human bodies and horses' heads. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಸ್ವರ the sixth note of the gamut. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಹತ್ತು, ಕುದ್ದುರು ಏರು to mount a horse. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುದ್ದುರು a mare. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಮರಿ a colt, foal. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಬಾಗ a fire-work made in the form of a horse. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಛಾಪು galloping. 2. the distance a horse goes at one run. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಕುದ್ದುರು a horse that has been broken in. ಕುದ್ದುರುಯವ, ಕುದ್ದುರುಕಾರ a horse-breaker. ಕುದ್ದುರು ರಾಜಪ, ಕುದ್ದುರು ಸ್ವಾಮಿ a horse-man, trooper. ಅರಸು ಹತ್ತುವ ಕುದ್ದುರು the royal horse. ಹೆಣ್ಣುಕುದ್ದುರು ಕುದ್ದುರು a pack-horse, harnessed horse. ಕುದ್ದುರುಲುಪು the shin bone. ಕುದ್ದುರು ಕಟ್ಟು a frame of four flag stones put round the top of a well.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರುಜಿವಿ *kuduré-javi, s.* A fiddlestick made of horse's hair.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರುಮುಸುಡಿನೆಗಲು *kuduré-musuḍi-negalu, s.* A shark.

C. ಕುದ್ದುರುನಾಹನ *kuduré-nāhana, s.* The wooden form of a horse, used for carrying an idol in procession.

C. ಕುದ್ದು *kuduvu, s.* A pawn. 2. a mortgage.

C. ಕುದ್ದೆ *kude, adj.* Tight, bound, fettered. s. A fetter. ಕುದ್ದೆಗಳು ಕಟ್ಟು to fetter.

C. ಕುದ್ದೆಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕುದ್ದೆಹಿಡಿಯು *kudé-hidigu,*

*kude-barn*, *v. n.* To begin to boil, to be about to boil.

S. ಕುದ್ದಾಲ *kuddāla*, *s.* A spade or guddaly.

C. ಕುದ್ದು ಕುದ್ದು ಸಾಯು *kuddu-kuddu-sāyu*, *v. n.* To sink under grief.

C. ಕುದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuddu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To be disquieted or grieved.

C. ಕುದ್ರಿಗೇಡಿತನ *kudri-gēditana*, *s.* Envy.

C. ಕುದ್ರಿಸು *kudrisu*, See ಕುರುಮು under ಕು.

S. ಕುಧರ, ಕುಧ್ರ *kudhara*, *kudhra*, *s.* A mountain.

A. C. ಕುನಿ *kuni*, *v. n.* To bow down. *v. a.* To draw in the arm.

C. ಕುನಿಬ್ಬ *kunibba*, *adj.* Deformed, cross, crooked, lame. *s.* Impediment, hindrance. ಕುನಿಬ್ಬ a cripple.

A. C. ಕುನಿಸು *kunisu*, *s.* Wrath, anger, passion. ಕುನಿಸು ತೀರು wrath to be appeased.

A. C. ಕುನುಂಗು *kunungu*, See ಕುನು.

C. ಕುನುಕು *kunuku*, *s.* Neighing.

C. ಕುನುಗು *kunugu*, *v. n.* To stoop, bow down, bend, couch, as an ass under a burden, &c.

S. ಕುಪಿತ *kupita*, *adj.* Angry, enraged. ಕುಪಿತ ಚಿತ್ತನು a man of hot temper.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿಲೆಟ *kuppachchi-dēta*, *s.* Children making cakes of cow-dung at play.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ *kuppayya*, *s.* A proper name.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು *kupparisu*, *v. n.* To leap, spring, jump. ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು to jump up, as fish in water.

T. B. ಕುಪ್ಪಸು *kuppasa*, [ಕೂಪಾಸ] *s.* A bodice, that part of the dress in which the breasts are confined. 2. a serpent's skin. 3. the outer skin of a berry. ತಾವಿನ ಕುಪ್ಪಸು the slough of a serpent. ಕುಪ್ಪಸು ಹೊದಿಸು to put a bodice on a female. ಕುಪ್ಪಸು ಪ್ರಸ್ತ the ceremony of betrothing a female child.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು, ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *kuppalisu*, *kuppalisu*, *v. a. & n.* To toss up, throw up in the air. 2. to wash clothes by beating them in a heap upon, or against a stone. 3. to fix the feet together and jump, to keep the feet close and jump. See ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *kuppi-konḍu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To leap, as a frog.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *kuppige*, *s.* A blind put on the eyes of bullocks when working at the oil-mill.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸಿಹಾರು, ಕುಪ್ಪಿಲಿಸಿಹಾರು *kuppisi-hāru*, *kuppilisi-hāru*, *v. n.* To keep the feet close and jump. See ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪು *kuppu*, *s.* Sickness, disease of the spleen.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪು *kuppu*, *v. n.* To jump, canter. *v. a.* To heap, gather together.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *kuppe*, *s.* A pile, heap, collection. 2. a small vessel. ರಾಗಿ ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಬಡಿಯು to thresh a heap of ragi. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕುಪ್ಪಿಮ, ಕುಪ್ಪಿಕ್ಕ, ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು to put in a heap, pile, heap up. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಗೂಳು, ಕುಪ್ಪೆದಾಗು, ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಬೀಳು to be heaped or piled up.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಕಟ್ಟುಮಾತ್ರೆ *kuppe-kattu-matre* *s.* A kind of pill.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಿದ *kuppe-gida*, *s.* A kind of anise.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuppe-gūdi-kōllu*, *v. n.* To assemble, congregate. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಗೂಡಿಸು *v. a.* To assemble.

C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಡೆ *kuppegeda*, *s.* A dunghill.

T. B. ಕುಬಸು, ಕುಬುಸ *kubasa*, *kubusa*, See ಕುಪ್ಪಸ.

C. ಕುಬಿಲು, ಕುಬುಲು *kubilu*, *kubulu*, *v. n.* To be fierce, as a fire. 2. to be strong, rank, &c. *adj.* Full grown, luxuriant, fierce, vigorous, numerous, increased. ಅವರ ಸಂಸಾರ ಕುಬಿಲಾಗಿದೆ their family is become numerous. ಆ ಹೂಲ ಬೆಳೆದು ಕುಬಿಲಾಗಿದೆ the crop in that field is luxuriant. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕುಬಿಲಾಗಿದೆ the fire is vehement.

C. ಕುಬಿಸು *kubisu*, *v. n.* To shake down, settle, as corn in a measure or sack.

T. B. ಕುಬುಜ *kubuja*, See ಕುಬ್ಬ.

A. C. ಕುಬುಜೆ *kubuje*, *s.* Sultry vapour.

C. ಕುಬುಲಾಗು *kubulāgu*, See ಕುಬಿಲು.

C. ಕುಬುಲೆ *kubula*, See ಕುಬಿಲು.

S. ಕುಬೇರ *kubēra*, *s.* The Indian Pluto and god of wealth, presiding over the north quarter. ಕುಬೇರ ದಿಶೆ the north quarter. ಕು

- ಬೇರಾಂಪೆ wealthy, rich. ಕುಬೋಡ್ the seed used by boys as marbles.
- S. ಕುಬೋಧಕ *ku-bōdhaka*, s. An erroneous or wicked teacher. ಕುಬೋಧನ error, bad instruction.
- S. ಕುಬ್ಜ *kubja*, s. A dwarf. 2. deformity. ಕುಬ್ಜೆ a female dwarf.
- C. ಕುಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ *kubbibbe*, s. Lamentation.
- C. ಕುಬ್ಬೆ *kubbe*, s. A metal knob for ornament. ಕುಬ್ಬೆಯ ಮಣಿ a stool so ornamented.
- S. ಕುಮಂತ್ರ *ku-mantra*, s. Bad advice, mischievous incantation.
- H. ಕುಮಕಿ *kumaki*, s. Aid, assistance. ಕು ಮಕಿದಾರ an aider, accomplice, assistant.
- C. ಕುಮತ್ತೀಕಾಯಿ *kumatt-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.
- C. ಕುಮರಿ *kumari*, s. Land cleared of jungle watered for one or two years only.
- C. ಕುಮಲ, ಕುಮುಲ, ಕುಮುಲ್ *kumala*, *kumalu*, *kumula*, See ಕುಲಿಲು.
- S. ಕುಮಾರ *kumāra*, s. A son. 2. the god of war, called also ಕುಮಾರಸ್ವಾಮಿ; he is the son of *Shiva*. ಕುಮಾರ ಗುರು *Shiva*.
- S. ಕುಮಾರರಾಮ *kumāra-rāma*, s. The name of a king. ಕುಮಾರ ರಾಮನ ಕಥೆ his history.
- S. ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತೆ *kumārī*, *kumārīti*, *kumārte*, s. A girl three years old. 2. a daughter. 3. a fine kind of aloe used medicinally.
- C. ಕುಮುಲ *kumulu*, v. n. To consume.
- H. ಕುಮುಕು *kumuku*, adj. Help, assistance.
- C. ಕುಮುಟು *kumuṭu*, s. A stink, fetid smell.
- S. ಕುಮುದ *kumuda*, s. The elephant at the south west point. 2. the white water lily. ಕುಮುದ ಬಾಂಧವ the moon, at whose rising the water lily expands. ಕುಮುದ ಪೈರಿ the sun, as occasioning the reverse.
- S. ಕುಮುದಿನಿ *kumudini*, s. A pond abounding with water lilies.
- S. ಕುಮೇರು *ku-mēru*, s. The south pole. 2. the southern mountain.
- C. ಕುಮ್ಮು *kummu*, v. a. To beat in a mortar, &c. ಕುಮ್ಮು ಇರು to put into a mortar to be beaten. ಕುಮ್ಮುಪು to cause to beat.
- T. B. ಕುಯಕ್ಕ *kuyakka*, [ಕೂಡಕ] s. Craftiness.

- C. ಕುಯಲಕುಣಿ *kuyalu-kuni*, s. The place prepared for a newly accouched woman to undergo certain ceremonies of purification. ಕುಯಲು ಪೂಜೆ a form of worship performed at it.
- C. ಕುಯಿಕ್ಕನ *kuyikkana*, s. The noise made when tickled.
- C. ಕುಯಿಕುಯಿ *kuy-kuy*, s. A howl or squeak. ಕುಯ್ಕು to squeak or howl.
- S. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ *ku-yukti*, s. Craft, a wicked device. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾತು a mischievous word.
- C. ಕುಯಲುಮುತ್ತು *kuyalu-mutteide*, s. A woman who is undergoing certain purifications about ten days after accouchment.
- C. ಕುಯೋ, ಕುಯೋಮೋರೋ, *kuyō*, *kuyyō-morrō*, s. The cry of lamentation.
- S. ಕುರಂಗ *kuranga*, s. A monkey. 2. a musk deer. ಕುರಂಗ ಪಾಳಿ musk obtained from it.
- S. ಕುರಂಟಿ, ಕುರಂಟಿಕ *kuraṇṭa*, *kuraṇṭika*, s. A yellow amaranth.
- C. ಕುರಂಜಿಬಣ್ಣ *kurānji-baṇṇa*, s. A deep red colour.
- C. ಕುರಂದ್ರಕಲ್ಲು *kurandra-kallu*, s. The *corundum*, next in hardness to the diamond.
- C. ಕುರಕುವಣ *kurakuvana*, [ಕುರ ಕೋಣ verbal noun] s. Burrowing, digging.
- C. ಕುರಚಿಕೆ, ಕುರಚಿಗೆ *kurachike*, *kurachige*, s. A weeding-hook. ಕುರಚಿಕೆ ಪಿಡಿ the handle of a weeding-hook.
- C. ಕುರಟೆಗೆಡ *kuratiḡe-gida*, s. The name of a tree. ಕುರಟೆಗೆಡ ನುಳ the name of an insect. ಕುರಟೆಗೆ ಲೀಣ a small useless seed always found mixed with cummin seed.
- C. ಕುರಡ *kuraḍa*, See ಕುರುಡ.
- C. ಕುರಬ *kuraba*, See ಕುರುಬ.
- S. ಕುರರ *kurara*, s. The osprey. ಕುರರಿ the female osprey.
- S. ಕುರವಕ *kuravaka*, s. A crimson amaranth.
- A. C. ಕುರವೆ *kurave*, adj. Good, excellent, well.
- C. ಕುರಲು *kuralu*, See ಕುರುಲು.
- C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, s. A mark, aim. v. a. To aim. 2. to have reference to, respect to. ಪೇ ದಾಂತ ದೇವರನ್ನು ಕುರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ the *Védānta* has re-



ference to, or, speaks of, God. ಕುರಿತ ಹಾಗೆ to happen, or come suddenly, whilst being thought or spoken of. ಕುರಿತು *part.* respecting, regarding. 2. used to express, For, on account of, to (addressing.) ಅವನು ಕುರಿತು ಏನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ what do they say of that? ನನ್ನ ಕುರಿತು ಬಂದಿಯಾ did you come on my account? ದೇವರನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸಿದರು they prayed to God.

C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, s. A sheep. ಕುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು sheep to be with young. ಕುರಿ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to shear sheep. ಕುರಿ ಕಾಯು to tend sheep. ಕುರಿ ಪುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಕುರಿ ಪುಪ್ಪಳೆ, ಕುರಿ ಉಣ್ಣೆ wool. ಕುರಿಗಾವನು ಕುರಿ ಕಾಯುವವನ one who watches sheep. ಕುರಿ ದನ sheep and oxen. ಕುರಿ ಮರಿ a lamb. ಕುರಿ ಹೋಳು a ram. ಕುರಿ ಮೇಯಿಸು to feed sheep. ಕುರಿ ಮಂದೆ, ಕುರಿ ಹಿಂದು a flock of sheep. ಕುರಿ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a sheepfold. ಕುರಿ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಕುರಿ ಪಿಟ್ಟಿಕೆ sheep's dung. ಕುರಿ ಗುಣವನು a sheepish man. ಮೇಜಿನ ಕುರಿ a sheep for the table.

H. ಕುರಿಚಿ *kurichi*, s. A chair.

C. ಕುರಿಚಿಗೆ, ಕುರಿಚೆ *kurichige, kuriche*, s. A kind of shrub.

C. ಕುರಿತು *kuritu*, See under ಕುರಿ.

C. ಕುರಿಮುಟ್ಟಿದಾಗ *kuri-muttada-gida*, [the tree sheep will not touch] s. A tree whose leaves are used in medicine.

S. ಕುರು *kuru*, s. A country beyond the northernmost range of mountains, extending to the frozen ocean. 2. a proper name, sovereign of the north west of India, or the country about Delhi, and ancestor of both Pándu and Dhritaráshtra. ಕುರು ಪಾಂಡವರು the Kuru and Pándu princes.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಕೆ *kurunke*, s. Snoring.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಟರು *kurunṭaru*, s. Military officers.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬು *kurumba*, s. A shepherd. 2. the general of an army.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬು *kurumbu*, See ಕುರುಂಬು.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬೆ *kurumbe*, See ಕುರುಂಬೆ.

A. C. ಕುರುಕು *kuruku*, v. a. To chew, masticate.

C. ಕುರುಕುರಿ *kuru-kuri*, s. An internal disease among horses.

S. ಕುರುಕುಲ *kuru-kula*, s. The Kuru race. ಕುರುಕುಲೋತ್ತಮ the chief of the Kuru race. See ಕುರು.

C. ಕುರುಗಣಿ *kurugani*, s. Worsted. 2. the serum of the ear. ಕುರುಳಿ ಕುರುಗಣಿ worsted.

C. ಕುರುಗುಟ್ಟು *kuruguttu*, v. n. To snore. ಕುರುಳಿ snoring.

C. ಕುರುಳು *kuruchu*, adj. Low, diminutive, small, dwarfish.

C. ಕುರುಜು *kuruju*, s. An artificial mound. 2. a weight used in selling camphor, &c. 3. a small idol car. ಕುರುಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a mound.

C. ಕುರುಟಿಗಿನಾಗ *kurutiginaga-gida*, s. A kind of shrub.

C. ಕುರುಡ, ಕುರುಂಡ *kuruda, kurunda*, s. A blind man. ಕುರುಡತನ blindness. ಕುರುಡು ಬೀಳು to become blind. ಕುರುಡಿ a blind woman. ಕುರುಡು adj. Blind.

C. ಕುರುಡಗಜ್ಜಗ, ಕುರುಡಗಜ್ಜಗದಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *kuruda-gajjaga, kuruda-gajjagadamele*, s. A prickly shrub.

C. ಕುರುಡಿಯಹುಳ *kurudiya-hula*, s. A kind of insect.

C. ಕುರುಪಡಿ *kurupadi*, s. A mark, sign.

C. ಕುರುಪು *kurupu*, s. A sign, mark, indication. ಕುರುಪಿಸು, ಕುರುಪಿಸು to set a mark. ಕುರುಡು ಬೀಳು to set a mark and hit it.

C. ಕುರುಬು *kuruba*, s. A shepherd. ಹಾಲಕುರುಬು a caste of shepherds who live by shepherding alone. ಹಂತೇ ಕುರುಬು a superior caste shepherd. ಹಳೆ ಕುರುಬು, ಮೇಯಿಸ ಕುರುಬು an inferior caste shepherd. ಕುರುಳಿ ಕುರುಬು, ಹೊಸ ಕುರುಬು a shepherd who weaves woollens. ಕುರುಬುತನ the profession of a shepherd.

C. ಕುರುಬೆ *kurube*, s. A boil. 2. a coconut without kernel. 3. the serum of the ear.

C. ಕುರುಲು *kurulu*, s. A curl of hair. ಮುಂಗುರುಲು a ringlet.

C. ಕುರುವಣಿಧಾರ *kuruvani-dhara*, s. Worsted.

S. ಕುರುವಿಂದ *kuruvinda*, s. A flower so called. 2. a ruby.

C. ಕುರುವು *kuruvu*, s. A boil, sore.

C. ಕುರುವೇಲು *kuruvēlu*, s. A perfume for the person. 2. a fragrant grass.

C. ಕುರುಡು *kuruhu*, s. A mark, aim sign. 2. protection. 3. a place. adj. Small, little.

A. C. ಕುರುಳಿಬೆರವು *kurula-berava*, s. The little finger.

C. ಕುರುಳು, ಕುಳು *kurulu, kuru, s.*  
Hair. 2. a curl or lock of hair. 3. a sword.  
4. a cake of dried cow-dung. ಕುರುಳು ತಿನ್ನು to  
dress the tresses. ಮುಂಗುರುಳು a front curl. ಸ  
ಗಡಿಯ ಕುರುಳು a cake of dried cow-dung.

A. C. ಕುರುಳ್ಳು *kurulchu, v. a.* To shake a  
cloth.

S. ಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kurukshetra, s.* The sacred  
country near Delhi, the scene of the great  
battle between the *Kurus* and *Pandus*.

S. ಕುರೂಪ *ku-rupa, s.* Deformity, ugliness. ಕುರೂಪ an ugly or deformed person.

A. C. ಕುರೆ *kure, See ಕೂರೆ.*

C. ಕುಕುರಿ *kurkuri, See ಕುರುಕುರಿ.*

A. C. ಕುಗು *kurgu, v. n.* To bend down,  
stoop, sink down. ಭೂಮಿಗೆ ತರ್ಗಿ ಕುಗಿ having  
stooped and sunk to the earth.

C. ಕುಗುಟ್ಟು *kur-guttu, v. n.* To snore.

H. ಕುಚಿ *kurchi, s.* A chair.

C. ಕುಚಿಗೆ *kurchige, s.* A weeding hook.

C. ಕುಟಿಗಿನತೊಪ್ಪಲು *kurtigina-toppa-  
lu, s.* A kind of medicinal leaf.

C. ಕುಟಿಗಿನಹುಳ್ಳು *kurtigina-hula, s.* An  
insect so called.

C. ಕುಡಾಟಿ *kurdāṭa, s.* Blindman's buff.

C. ಕುಡಿಗಿನಬುಳ್ಳಿ *kurdigina-balli, s.* A  
creeper so called.

C. ಕುಡು *kurdu, See ಕುರು.*

A. C. ಕುರ್ತ *kurta, adj.* Affectionate. 2.  
wished, desired. ಕುರ್ತವ, ಕುರ್ತವನು one who  
covets a thing. 2. an affectionate man.

A. C. ಕುರ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕುರ್ತಿಕೆ *kurtike, kurtige,*  
See ಕುರ್ತಿಗೆ.

A. C. ಕುರ್ವು *kurvu, See ಕುರು.*

A. C. ಕುರ್ರವು *kurruvu, s.* A ploughshare.

A. C. ಕುರ್ರಿ *kurri, s.* A small pit or hole.

A. C. ಕುರ್ಗು *kurrgu, See ಕುರ್ಗು.*

S. ಕುಲ *kula, s.* Family, house, race, tribe,  
caste, genus, species. 2. a herd, flock, &c.,  
ಕುಲಜ a man of honorable descent. ಕುಲಜೆ, ಕು  
ಲಜ್ಜೆ a chaste woman. ಕುಲಜೆ an unchaste  
woman, an unlawful wife. ಕುಲ ಪಿಲಕ chief  
of a caste. ಕುಲ ದೀಪಕ one who is the honor  
(lamp) of his caste. ಕುಲಧರ್ಮ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ practice  
or observance peculiar to a caste. ಕುಲ

ಪಾಕ, ಕುಲ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ, ಕುಲ ಹೀನನ, ಕುಲ ಗಟ್ಟವ, ಕುಲ ಗೇಡಿ  
an outcast. ಕುಲ ಪುತ್ರ a child born in wedlock.  
ಕುಲವನ, ಕುಲವನನು one of the same caste. ಕುಲ  
ಜ್ವಳಿ a woman of the same caste. ಕುಲ ಕೆಡು  
caste to be spoiled. ಕುಲ ಕೆಡಿಸು to spoil caste.  
ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡಿ ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ to unite one's self to a caste.  
ತರು ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಮೃತ್ಯುನು ಕೊಡಲಿಗೆ ಕಾಪು the axe handle  
is death to the tree species (a wicked man is  
the ruin of his family.) ಗುರುಕುಲವಾಸ living  
with a *guru*.

S. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ *kulakarṇi, s.* The head clerk  
or accountant of a small village. ಪಾಡ ಕುಲಕ  
ರ್ಣಿ, ದೇಶ ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ accountant of a district. ಸ  
ರಜ್ಜರ ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ accountant of a province.

S. ಕುಲಕಾಯಕ *kula-kāyaka, s.* Heredi-  
tary profession.

C. ಕುಲಾಯ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ *kulāya, kuldi,*  
s. A bird's nest.

S. ಕುಲಾಲ, ಕುಲಾಲಕನು *kulāla, kulālaka-  
nu, s.* A potter. ಕುಲಾಲ ಚಕ್ರ a potter's wheel.

H. ಕುಲಾವಿ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ *kulāvi, kuldi, s.* A  
cap or bonnet.

H. ಕುಲಾಪ *kulāṣa, s.* Dismissal, letting go.

C. ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು *kulikisu, v. n.* To make foppish  
airs, strut, look at one's person with com-  
placency.

C. ಕುಲಿಕು, ಕುಲಿಕೆ *kuliku, kulike, s.* Af-  
fected gestures, foppish airs.

S. ಕುಲಿಕ *kulisha, s.* Indra's thunderbolt.  
ಕುಲಿಕ ಪದ್ಮ, ಕುಲಿಕ ಧಾರಿ *Indra*.

S. ಕುಲಿನ *kulīna, s.* A nobleman. *adj.*  
Of honorable descent, of respectable family.  
ಕುಲಿನತ್ವ nobility.

A. C. ಕುಲಂಗು *kulungu, v. n.* To dim-  
inish, shrink.

C. ಕುಲುಕು *kuluku, v. a.* To settle, to shake  
as any thing in a vessel. 2. to shake, as the  
voice in singing. s. Foppish airs, affected  
gestures. ಕುಲುಕುಗಾತಿ, ಕುಲುಕುಲಾಡಿ, ಕುಲುಕು ಮಿಲಾ  
ರಿ, ಕುಲುಕು ಮೈದನಾರಿ a woman who is fond of  
dress, and an admirer of her own person.

H. ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ *kulume, kolume,*  
s. A forge, furnace. ಕುಲುಮೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a smith's  
shop. ಕುಲುಮೆ ಸದ the wind-hole of a forge.  
ಕುಲುಮೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to set up a forge.

S. ಕುಲಾಷ *kulāṣha, s.* Sour gruel. 2.  
a he-goat.

- S. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kulya*, *s.* A channel for irrigation, a canal.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kulla*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked. ಕುಲ್ಯನು a depraved mind. ಕುಲ್ಯನ wickedness.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಯಗಿಸು *kullagisu*, *v. a.* To loosen the soil, dig slightly.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಯಟ, ಕುಲ್ಯಟ, ಕುಲ್ಯಡಿ *kullaṭa, kullaṭa, kulluḍi*, *s.* Envy, vexation at another's happiness.
- A. C. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kullara*, *adj.* Covetous, greedy.
- H. ಕುಲ್ಯಯಿ *kullāi*, *s.* A cap worn chiefly by children.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಯಿ *kulli*, *s.* Cheating, as boys in play. ಕುಲ್ಯಿ ಮಾಡು to cheat.
- H. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kullu*, *s.* All, the whole.
- C. ಕುಲ್ಯ, ಕುಲ್ಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kullu, kulli-kollu*, *v. n.* To envy, be envious at another's happiness. 2. to be peevish. 3. to become putrid or decayed. ಕುಲ್ಯವಿ, ಕುಲ್ಯವಿ an envious or peevish woman. ಕುಲ್ಯವಿಳಿ peevishness, enviousness. 2. the act of decaying.
- T. B. ಕುವಕ *kuvaḥ*, See ಕುವಕ.
- T. B. ಕುವರ *kuvara*, See ಕುವರ.
- T. B. ಕುವರಿ *kuvari*, See ಕುವರಿ.
- S. ಕುವಲ *kuvala*, *s.* The fruit of the *jufube*. 2. the water lily.
- S. ಕುವಲಯ *kuvalaya*, *s.* The terrestrial globe. 2. a water lily.
- T. B. ಕುವಾಕ *kuvāka*, See ಕುವಕ.
- C. ಕುವಾಡ, ಕುವಾಡ *kuvāda, kuvāda*, *s.* A joke, jest, pastime, derision, ridicule, mockery, mimicry. ಕುವಾಡಿಗೆ, ಕುವಾಡವನ a jester, mimic, ridiculer.
- S. ಕುವಾದ *ku-vāda*, *adj.* Censorious, detracting.
- S. ಕುವಿಂದ *kuvinḍa*, *s.* A weaver.
- S. ಕುವೇಣಿ *kuvéni*, *s.* A fish basket.
- S. ಕುಷ *kusha* *s.* The sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. 2. water. ಕುಷಗಂಧಿ a ring made of this grass and worn by brahmans at their devotions, &c. ಕುಷ ಜಾತ the lily, as growing in water.
- C. ಕುಷಂತ್ರ *kushantra*, *s.* Jest, fun, mocking, ridiculing.

- S. ಕುಷದ್ವೀಪ *kusha-dwīpa*, *s.* One of the great divisions of the universe, surrounded by the sea of spirituous liquor, supposed by Wilford to be the land of Cush in Scripture, and to comprehend the countries between the Indus and Persian Gulf, and the Caspian sea.
- S. ಕುಷಲ *kushala*, *adj.* Clever, ingenious, skilful, expert. *s.* Health, joy, happiness. ಕುಷಲತೆ presence of mind. 2. cleverness. ಕುಷಲ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ inquiry after one's health. ಕುಷಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ keen wit, quick understanding.
- S. ಕುಷಲವರು *kusha-lavaru*, *s.* *Kusha* and *Lava*, the two sons of *Rāma*.
- S. ಕುಷಸ್ಥಲ *kusha-sthala*, *s.* A famed place where the sacrificial grass abounds.
- S. ಕುಷಾಗ್ರ *kushāgra*, [sharp as the point of the sacrificial grass] *adj.* Mentally sharp, acute, quick.
- H. ಕುಷಾಮತಿ *kushā-mati*, *s.* Flattery. ಕುಷಾಮತಿಗಾರ a flatterer. ಕುಷಾಮತಿ ಮಾಡು a flattering speech.
- H. ಕುಷೋಲ *kushōlu*, *s.* Gladness, joy. ಕುಷೋಲ ಹೀರಣಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to fire a great gun on any joyous occasion. ಕುಷೋಲ ಮಾಡು to make glad, to rejoice.
- S. ಕುಷೋನನ, ಕುಷೋನರಣ *kushāsana, kushāstarāṇa*, *s.* A seat of sacrificial grass.
- S. ಕುಶಿ, ಕುಶಿ *kushi, kushe*, *s.* A tenon, the place for receiving a panel in carpentry. ಕುಶಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ wood for making pins. ಕುಶಿ ಗೂಟ a pin that connects a perpendicular and horizontal beam together. ಕುಶಿ ಗಂಭ a pillar to which a beam is attached by means of a pin.
- C. ಕುಶಿ *kushi*, See ಕುಶಿ.
- C. ಕುಶಿಕೆಡಿಯು *kushi-kediya*, *v. a.* To lift up and throw down in anger.
- C. ಕುಶಿಬಿ *kushibi*, *s.* The safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*. ಕುಶಿಬಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil made of this flower.
- S. ಕುಶೀಕಯ *kushēshaya*, *s.* A lotus. ಕುಶೀಕಯ ನೇತ್ರ a woman with lotus eyes.
- S. ಕುಶ್ವಾಭ್ರ *kushwabhra*, *s.* A crack in the earth.
- H. ಕುಷಿ *kushi*, *s.* Joy, gladness, hilarity.
- S. ಕುಷ್ಠ *kushṭha*, *s.* Leprosy. ರಕ್ತ ಕುಷ್ಠ Anthony's fire. ಕ್ಷೇತ ಕುಷ್ಠ white leprosy. ಕು

- ವೃದ್ಧವಾ a leper. ಕುಸ್ಯ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with leprosy.
- s. ಕುಸಂಧಿ *ku-sandhi*, s. An unlawful and improper union of letters.
- C. ಕುಸಕು *kusaku*, See ಕುಸುಕು.
- C. ಕುಸಕಾಳು *kusākalu*, s. A dainty feeder.
- C. ಕುಸಿ *kusi*, s. Wrought iron, bar iron, steel. *adj.* Loose, falling.
- C. ಕುಸಿ, ಕುಸಿಯು *kusi, kusiya*, v. n. To sink down, give way. 2. to shrink, decrease. ಕೊಡೆ ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the beam has given way. ಮನೆ ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the house has sunk in. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕುಸಿದ the sun has set. ಭೂಭಾರದಿಂದ ಕೆಳ ಪನ ಕೊಡಲರು ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the neck of the king of serpents was bowed by the earth's weight.
- C. ಕುಸಿಂಬಿ *kusimbi*, See ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.
- C. ಕುಸುಂಕ *kusunka*, s. The pulp of some vegetables and fruits. 2. the farina or pollen of flowers.
- C. ಕುಸುಂಬರಿ *kusumbari*, s. A seasoning of mustard, pepper, salt, cocoanut, assafetida, &c.
- C. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ, ಕುಸುಬೆ, ಕುಸುಂಬಿ *kusumbe, kusube, kusumbi*, s. The safflower. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಪಾಗು a deep red turban. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ safflower oil. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ರಂಗು a deep red colour.
- C. ಕುಸುಕು *kusuku*, s. Half a cry. ಕುಸುಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to cry partially, to sob. ಕುಸು ಕುಸು ಮಾತಾಡು to whisper.
- C. ಕುಸುಬು *kusubu*, s. The farina of flowers. 2. a kind of grain.
- s. ಕುಸುಮ *kusuma*, s. A flower in general. ಕುಸುಮ ರೋಗ an issue of blood. ಕುಸುಮ ಗಂಧಿ a charming woman. ಕುಸುಮ ಗರ್ಭ a female's hair done up with flowers. ಕುಸುಮ ಪರ್ವ a shower of flowers. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷನು, ಕುಸುಮ ಕರ, ಕುಸುಮಾಯುಧ, ಕುಸುಮಾಭು Cupid, whose arrows are flowers. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷನ ಘಾಯ a wound of Cupid's arrow. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷನ ಗುಣ the tassel of Cupid's arrows.
- s. ಕುಸುಮಾಂಗಿ *kusumāngi*, s. A woman of lovely form.
- s. ಕುಸುಮಾಂಜನ *kusumānjana*, s. The calx of brass, considered as a collyrium.
- s. ಕುಸುಮಾಕರ *kusumākara*, s. Spring. 2. Cupid. 3. a garden.

- C. ಕುಸುಮು *kusumu*, s. The filament of a flower. 2. farina or pollen.
- s. ಕುಸುಮೆ *kusume*, See ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.
- C. ಕುಸುರಿ *kusuri*, s. The pulp or soft part of fruit. ಏಂಬೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of a lime. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of an orange. ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ ಕುಸುರಿ seed of the blossoms of cocoanut trees which never come to perfection. ಕುಸುರಿಗಾಯ an unripe fruit or vegetable. ಕುಸುರಿಕಾಯ to cut up fine.
- C. ಕುಸುಲಾಯಿಸು *kusulādisu*, v. n. To caress, fondle, soothe, comfort.
- C. ಕುಸುಲು, ಕುಸುಳು *kusulu, kusulu*, See ಕುಸುಮು.
- C. ಕುಸುಳು *kusuru*, s. Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.
- A. C. ಕುಸುಡು *kusuku*, s. A perfume for the person.
- s. ಕುಸೂಲ *kusūla*, s. A granary. 2. a pestle.
- s. ಕುಸೃತಿ *kusṛiti*, s. Wickedness, depravity. 2. conjuring, tricks, sleight of hand.
- C. ಕುಸೇಳುಬೀಳು *kuseḷu-bīḷu*, v. n. To sink down with force.
- C. ಕುಸ್ರಿಸು *kustarisu*, v. a. To caress, soothe, comfort, praise, eulogize.
- C. ಕುಸಾಡು *kustādu*, v. n. To fight, go to blows.
- C. ಕುಸಿ *kusti*, s. Fighting, wrangling. ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಡು to wrangle. ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to pull hold of each other's hands in contention.
- s. ಕುಸುಂಬರು *kustumbaru*, s. Coriander.
- s. ಕುಸುಭ *kustubha*, s. A name of Vishnu. 2. the sea.
- s. ಕುಸ್ವರ *ku-swara*, s. A discordant note.
- s. ಕುಹಕ *kuhaka*, *adj.* Fraudulent, deceiving, hypocritical. ಕುಹಕ ಮುನಿ a deceiving sage. ಕುಹಕನು a cheat.
- s. ಕುಹರ *kuhara*, s. A cave, hole.
- s. ಕುಹಿತ *ku-hita*, *adj.* Unsalutary, unwholesome.
- s. ಕುಹುಮೇಗ *kuhu-yōga*, s. An unpropitious conjunction of the planets.
- s. ಕುಹೂರಾಟ *kuhūrāṭa*, s. The black or Indian cuckoo.
- C. ಕುಳ *kuḷa*, s. A single farmer, an indi-

- vidual. 2. any one who pays taxes. T. B. [ಕುಲ] caste. ಕುಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix the amount of taxes. ಕುಳ ವರ್ತನೆ the perquisites of the head man of the village and other office bearers, received from farmers and all who pay taxes to Government. ಕುಳ ಮಾನವ to let out land to farmers. ಕುಳ ನಪ್ಪ an estate having no proprietor. 2. loss of tenants.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಂಬ *kulamba*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳತಮೂಗು *kulata-mūgu*, s. A flat nose.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳವಾರು *kula-vāru*, [ಕುಳ] s. A list of individual farmers, &c.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಂಜನ *kulānjana*, s. A drug used for coughs.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಾಪ *kulāpa*, s. Grief, distress.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ *kuli*, s. A pit, hole. ಕುಳ ಗೊಳಿಸು to dig a pit. 2. to make a hole, as horses with their feet. ಬಿರು ಕುಳ a chap in the earth from drought.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ *kuli*, v. a. To dig a hole. 2. to protect. v. n. To journey. s. A sluggard.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ *kuli*, an affix of verbal nouns, denoting disposition, habit; as, ಲಂಜ ಕುಳ a timid person. ಇದು ಕುಳ a tossing bull. ತಿರು ಕುಳ a beggar.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಕು *kulinku*, v. n. To limp. 2. to dance.
- S. ಕುಳ್ಳುಂಗು *kulingu*, s. A sparrow. 2. a crow.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಕಲಾದು *kulikāldādu*, v. n. To hop.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *kulige*, s. A pill.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kulitu-kollu*, v. comp. To take a seat, sit down. ಕುಳಿತು to be seated. ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದ, ಕುಳ್ಳಿದ್ he was seated.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು *kuliru*, adj. Chill, cold. s. Chilliness. 2. dew. v. n. To be cold, cool, chilly. ಕುಳಿದು ಗಾಳಿ, ಕುಳಿವಾಳು, ಕುಳಿವೇಳು a cold wind. ಕುಳಿವೇಳು to be cool, cold.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಗಲ *kulir-gal*, s. A fabulous noon-gem, supposed to be formed by congelation of the rays of the moon.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿವಣಿ *kulir-vane*, s. A cool house.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿವಣಿ *kulir-vase*, s. An aquatic plant.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿವೆಟ್ಟು *kulir-veṭṭa*, [cold mountain] s. The Himālaya. ಕುಳಿವೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ s. *Parvati*, daughter of the Himālaya.

- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿವೆಟ್ಟುಗನು *kulir-velaganu*, [cold light] s. The moon.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿವಲೆ *kulirvale*, s. A kind of fowler's net.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು *kulisu*, v. a. To make dance.
- S. ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ *kulira*, s. A crab.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಕು, ಕುಳ್ಳುಂಕು *kuluku*, *kulun-ku*, v. a. To wet, moisten.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಕು *kuluku*, v. n. To be affected, give one's self foppish airs.
- S. ಕುಳ್ಳುಧ್ಧ *kuluttha*, s. Horse-gram or *Glycine tomentosa*.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಪು *kulupu*, s. A bar or ingot of gold. 2. a mark.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಮು *kulumu*, v. a. To rub the body from irritation.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುವಾಡಿ *kuluvādi*, s. An inferior village servant.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುವಾರ *kuluvāra*, See ಕುಳವಾರು.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳುವು *kuluvu*, s. A ploughshare.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಸು *kulusu*, v. a. To make putrescent, cause to rot.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳು, ಕುಳ್ಳನ *kulla*, *kullana*, s. A dwarf. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ a female dwarf. ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ನಂಬಿದ ರೂ ಕುಳ್ಳನು ನಂಬಿ ಬಾರದು though you trust a thief, do not trust a dwarf, (little men are sharp.)
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳು ಕೆ, ಕುಳ್ಳಲು *kullake*, *kululu*, s. Putrescence, rot, putrefaction. ಕುಳ್ಳಡ, ಕುಳ್ಳಣ rotten, putrescent.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಗಿಸು *kullagisu*, See ಕುಳ್ಳಗಿಸು.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kulitu-kollu*, See ಕುಳಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು to make sit down.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳು *kullu*, s. A dwarf. 2. a cake of dried cow-dung. ಕುಳ್ಳು ಬೋರೆ a stack of dried cow-dung. ಕುಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to make cakes of cow-dung and dry them for fuel. ಕುಳ್ಳು ಬಟ್ಟು, ಕುಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು to put cakes of cow-dung on a wall to dry.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kultu-kollu*, See ಕುಳಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- A. C. ಕುಳ್ಳು *kulpu*, See ಕುಳಿಸು.
- C. ಕುಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು *kulpottu*, v. a. To heap up cakes of dried cow-dung.



- A. C. ಕುಳೈಣಿಗೆ *kulhoṇige*, s. A broken piece of a cake of dried cow-dung.
- S. ಕುಳೈ *kukshi*, s. The belly, the cavity of the abdomen.
- S. ಕುಳೈಂಬರಿ *kukshimbhari*, adj. Vora-cious. s. *Vishnu*.
- A. C. ಕೂಂತ *kúnta*, adj. Sharp. ಕೂಂತ ಮಾಡಿದ sharpened, whetted.
- T. B. ಕೂಕ *kúka*, See ಕುಳಕ.
- C. ಕೂಕಣಿ, ಕೂಕಳ್ಳಿ, ಕೂಕಣಿ *kúkaṇi*, *kúkaḷi*, *kúgaṇi*, s. Ear-wax.
- T. B. ಕೂಕಾದವ *kúkáḍava*, See ಕುಳಕನು.
- S. ಕೂಕು *kúku*, s. A virgin eight years of age.
- S. ಕೂಕುದ *kúkuda*, s. Giving a girl in marriage with due ceremony and suitable decoration.
- C. ಕೂಕೂಯೆಬ್ಬಿಸು, ಕೂಕೆಬ್ಬಿಸು, ಕೂಕೂವಾಡು *kúku-yebbisu*, *kúkebhisu*, *kú-kú-mḍu*, v. a. To make a fool of, ridicule.
- C. ಕೂಕಟಬೇರು *kúgaṭa-béru*, s. The tap root.
- C. ಕೂಕಟ *kúgaṭe*, s. The soap nut tree. ಕೂಗಟ ಕಾಯಿ, ಕೂಕಟ ಕಾಯಿ the soap nut.
- C. ಕೂಕಳೆ *kúgaḷate*, s. The distance at which a loud cry can be heard.
- C. ಕೂಗಿನವಾರಯ್ಯ *kúgina-mḍrayya*, s. A class of *Linga* mendicants who obtain alms by calling out from the top of a tree. ಕೂಗಿನ ವಾರಯ್ಯನ ಕಾಯಕ the above profession. ಕೂಗಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಜ s. A seed so called.
- C. ಕೂಗು *kúgu*, v. a. & n. To cry aloud, exclaim, call, shout. s. A cry, exclamation; outcry, auction. 2. clamour, disturbance. 3. the noise of any animal, the note of any bird. ಕೂಗಿ ಬಿಡು, ಕೂಗು ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಗಿದು, ಕೂಗಿ ಮಾಡು to bawl, cry out, exclaim, clamour. ಕೂಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell aloud, vociferate. ಕೂಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk loudly. ಕೂಗಿಸು to rouse to exclaim. ಕೂಗು ಮೇಲೆ, ಕೂಗು ಮೂಲೆ, ಕೂಗುವ a person who is always bawling out. ಕೂಗೋಣ, ಕೂಗುವದು, ಕೂಗೋರು bawling, crying out. ಕೂಗುಕೂಗು cockcrow.
- C. ಕೂಗುಟ *kúguṭe*, s. Serum of the ear. ಕೂಗುಟೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore occasioned by wax in the ear. ಕೂಗುಟೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು ಕೂಗುಟೆ ಬಿಡಿಯುವವಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗದೇ? though you have a sore ear, can you not beat the gong? (do not make idle excuses).

- C. ಕೂಚಿಪರ್ಚೆ *kúchi-pacháre*, s. Vo-ciferation. n. Investigation, enquiring.
- C. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ *kúchē*, s. Sound, noise. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಸಿಟ್ಟು silence, taking no notice of, as of an applicant. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ an immodest woman.
- H. ಕೂಚು *kúchu*, s. Movement of a camp, march of a regiment or army. ಕೂಚು ಮಾಡು to march, decamp. ಕೂಚುಗಾರ one who rouses a camp. ಕೂಚು ಧಾಳಿ the noise and bustle of an army preparing to march. ಕೂಚುವಗಾರಿ a drum to awake a camp for marching.
- H. ಕೂಜ *kúja*, s. A goggle.
- S. ಕೂಜಿ *kúji*, s. A sound.
- C. ಕೂಟ *kúṭa*, s. A house. 2. a hammer. 3. a peak, summit. 4. a heap of grain, &c. 5. fraud, deceit, hypocrisy. 6. a congregation, assemblage.
- C. ಕೂಟ *kúṭa*, s. Junction, union. 2. assemblage, society. 3. sexual embrace. 4. a ploughshare. ಕೂಟ ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become united.
- S. ಕೂಟಪಾಲಕ *kúṭa-pálaka*, s. The bilious fever.
- S. ಕೂಟಮಂತ್ರ *kúṭa-yantra*, s. A snare, trap.
- S. ಕೂಟಶಾಲ್ಮಲಿ *kúṭashálmali*, s. Silk cotton.
- S. ಕೂಟಸ್ಥನು *kúṭasthanu*, s. The first ancestor of a race or lineage. 2. the ancestor of different families. ಕೂಟಸ್ಥತೆ immutability.
- S. ಕೂಟಾಕ *kúṭáka*, s. A hammer.
- C. ಕೂಟಾಗುಳ್ಳ ಪಜೆ *kúṭá-guḷla-paje*, s. A multitude of poor people distressed for food.
- C. ಕೂಟಮಾಡು, ಕೂಟಮಾಡು *kúṭá-mḍu*, *kúṭu-mḍu*, v. a. To add up. 2. to copulate.
- C. ಕೂಟಾಳಿ *kúṭáḷi*, s. A friend, associate.
- C. ಕೂಟಿಡೆದಾಟ *kúṭiddāṭa*, s. Sexual embrace.
- C. ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ *kúḍa*, *kúḍā*, postpos. With, along with, together with, also. ಕೂಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie together. ಕೂಡ ಕೂಡು to be united or combined together. ಕೂಡ ಬೋಗು to go together. ಕೂಡಾ ಮುಟ್ಟು to pursue, over-run. ಕೂಡಾ ಬರು to accompany. ಕೂಡಾ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ they also are come. ಇದು ಕೂಡ ಬೇಕು this

also I want. ಕೂಡ ಕೂಡವೇ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk with another, to talk together. ಕೂಡ ಶುಟ್ಟಿದವ a uterine brother. ಕೂಡ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take hold of together. ಕೂಡ ಬೀಳು to unite, combine, to fall together. ಕೂಡವಿಡು to put together. ಕೂಡ ಬಾರದ impossible to be associated with.

C. ಕೂಡವೆ *kūḍaḍa*, *neg. rel. part.* of ಕೂಡು, Impossible. 2. improper; as, ಕೂಡವ ಕೆಲವ, ಕೂಡವ ಕಾರ್ಯ an improper work, or an impossible work. ಕೂಡವ ಮಾಡು an improper word. ಕೂಡವ ಧರಣಿ inconsistent or bad conduct. ಕೂಡವ ದ ಪ್ರೀತಿ unlawful or irregular affection. ಕೂಡವಿಡು to be impossible. ಕೂಡವು (the negative of ಕೂಡುವವನು) impossible, it cannot be, ought not to be.

C. ಕೂನಲಸಂಗ *kūṇalasanga*, *s.* The name of a village where two rivers meet.

C. ಕೂಡಲೆ, ಕೂಡಲೆ *kūḍale*, *kūḍle*, *adv.* Forthwith, immediately, directly, upon that.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಣ *kūḍi-ke*, *kūḍuvike*, *kūḍuvana*, *s.* Meetings, union, combination, assemblage. 2. (in arith.) addition.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūḍi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To unite one's self with. 2. to embrace sexually.

C. ಕೂಡಿದಭಾಟಿ, ಕೂಡಿದಮಾರ್ಗ *kūḍi-da-bhāṭi*, *kūḍi-da-mārga*, *s.* The meeting of four roads, a cross road.

C. ಕೂಡಿದಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿರುವಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ, *kūḍi-da-maṭṭige*, *kūḍi-ruva-maṭṭigū*, As far as possible, as much as possible, to the extent of one's ability.

C. ಕೂಡಿದವಳು *kūḍiḍavālu*, *s.* A concubine, mistress. ಕೂಡಿದವನು a man attached to a woman illegally. 2. an associate. ಕೂಡಿದವನು, ಕೂಡುವವನು an unsociable man, a recluse.

C. ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕೂಡಮಾಡು *kūḍisu*, *kūḍa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To mix, mingle, to stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish, &c. 3. to join, cause to unite. ಕೂಡಿಸು ಬಿಡು to let be together. 2. to bring together, as man and wife. 3. to shut up in a place.

C. ಕೂಡು *kūḍu*, *v. n.* To be united, joined, mixed, combined, attached to, on terms of friendship. 2. to be *in coitu*. 3. to accord, as in music. ಕೂಡಿಕಳ್ಳು, ಕೂಡಿಡು to place or set together, to amass. ಕೂಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put together.

ಕೂಡಿ ಕೂಡಿ ಹರಿಯು to disperse in companies. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು to congregate, assemble, meet together. ಕೂಡಿರು to be assembled. 4. auxiliary to other verbs, ಕೂಡು expresses *liberty* or *possibility*; as, ನೀನು ಲಿಟ್ಟಿ ನಿಟ್ಟುಕೂಡುವನು you can stand there. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬರಕೂಡುವನು I may or can come here. ಅವನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡ ಕೂಡದು they cannot, or, ought not, to do that work. ನಾನು ಲಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ಕೂಡದು we must not go there. ನನಗೆ ಕೂಡದು it is not proper for me, or, it does not become me. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಕೂಡದು I cannot.

C. ಕೂಡೆ *kūḍe*, [from ಕೂಡು] *postpos.* With, together with. 2. when, while, or, as assembled. 3. forthwith, directly. ನೀನು ಅವನ ಕೂಡೆ ಹೋಗು do you go with him. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಕೂಡೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I will come with you. ಜನರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡೆ ನಾನು ಬಂದೆನು I came as the people assembled. ನೋರೆ ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೆ, my master having joined me in that village we went together. ಕೂಡೆ ಬಾ come directly.

C. ಕೂಡ್ರು *kūḍru*, *v. n.* To sit down, be seated. ಕೂಡ್ರು to cause to sit down.

C. ಕೂತಕಬುಡಿನೆ, ಕೂತಕುಬುಡಿನೆ *kūta-ra-baḍime*, *kūtaru-buḍime*, *s.* A small sort of *Bryonia callosa*.

C. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūtu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To seat one's self. ಕೂತು ಮಾಡು, ಕೂತು ಕೊಡು ಮಾಡು to sit down and do a thing. ಕೂತುಂಟುವವನು an idler, one who only sits and eats. ಕೂತುಂಟುವವನಿಗೆ ಕೂಡಿಕೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಬಾಲು a hoard of money is not sufficient for one who only sits and eats.

C. ಕೂಡಲು *kūḍalu*, *s.* The hair. ಕೂಡಲಾರಿ ಸುವನು drying the hair. ಕೂಡಲು ಕೆಡರು the hair to be dishevelled. ಕೂಡಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up the hair. ಕೂಡಲು ಬಿಡು to let the hair grow. ಕೂಡಲು ಹೆಣೆಯು to braid the hair.

C. ಕೂನ *kūna*, *s.* A hump-back. H. Acquaintance with, recollection of. ಕೂನನು a man with a hump-back. 2. an acquaintance. ಕೂನ ಮಾಡು ಕೂನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise, recollect a person. ಕೂನಾಗೆ to be recognised.

H. ಕೂನಿ, ಕೂನೆ *kūni*, *kūne*, *s.* A fault, defect, crime. ಕೂನಿ ಕಾಗದ a paper containing an indictment. ಕೂನಿ ಗಾರ, ಕೂನಿಯವ, ಕೂನಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a criminal, a person guilty of some misdemeanour. ಕೂನಿ ಕೆಡ ಮಾಡು to prove a person guilty, to establish a charge.

A. C. ಕೂನು *kūnu*, *v. n.* To bow, stoop. *s.* A sign, mark. 2. recollection of a person. ಕೂನು ಮನುವು a person whom one recollects or is acquainted with. ಕೂನು ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise. ಕೂನು ಕುರುಡು a trace, mark.

S. ಕೂನ ಕುಪಾ, *s.* A draw-well. ಕೂಜ ಕೂರ್ಪು an idler.

S. ಕೂಪಕ ಕುಪಾಕಾ, *s.* The cavity of the loins. 2. a temporary well. 3. a mast.

C. ಕೂವರ ಕುಪಾರಾ, *s.* A gallant, wooer, lover, whore-master. ವಿರಹಿಗಳ ಕೂವರನರಸುತಿವರು the separated lovers were seeking their wooers.

S. ಕೂಪಾರ ಕುಪಾರಾ, *s.* The sea.

A. C. ಕೂಪಿಡು ಕುಪಿಡು, *v. n.* To call, cry out.

S. ಕೂಬರ ಕುಬಾರಾ, *s.* The pole to which the yoke is fixed. 2. the pole of a carriage.

S. ಕೂಬರಿ ಕುಬಾರಿ, *s.* A carriage, chariot.

C. ಕೂನುತಿಗ ಕುಮತಿ-ಗಿಡಾ, *s.* A kind of medicinal shrub.

C. ಕೂಮಿಡು ಕುಮಿಡು, *v. a.* To force or push down. ಕೂಮಿಡು to be pushed down. ಕೂಮಿಡು ಕೂಮಿಡು to get one's self pushed down.

C. ಕೂಯ್ಯಿಗ ಕುಯ್ಯಿಗಿರೆ, *s.* A kind of kitchen herb which, when cut, sprouts again.

C. ಕೂಯ್ಯು ಕುಯ್ಯು, *v. n.* To bawl, cry out.

T. B. ಕೂರಿ ಕುರ, [ಕ್ರೂರಿ] in comp. *adj.* Sharp. 2. fierce, cruel. ಕೂರ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ, ಕೂರ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ a sharp arrow. ಕೂರ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ a sharp sword or knife.

C. ಕೂರಂಬು ಕುರ-ambu, *s.* A sharp arrow.

C. ಕೂರಲಗು ಕುರ-alagu, *s.* The sharp point of an arrow.

C. ಕೂರಸಿ ಕುರ-asi, *s.* A sharp sword.

C. ಕೂರಿಗ, ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಕುರಿಗಿ, ಕುರಿಗೆ, *s.* A sowing machine or drill plough. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಮುಕೆ an aperture for the passage of the seed. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಕೂರ್ಪು a tube of the sowing machine. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಕಾಳು the iron part of the sowing machine which cuts the earth into furrows. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಪಾಲು a stream of corn running through the tube. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಬಟ್ಟು the bin or dish for holding the seed. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಬೊಪೆಯು to sow with a machine. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಬಿಂದು a thick piece of wood forming the body of the machine.

C. ಕೂರು ಕುರು, *s.* A tenon, a piece of wood joining two beams, the points in dove-tailing.

T. B. ಕೂರು, ಕೂರಿತ ಕುರು, ಕುರಿತಾ, [ಕ್ರೂರಿ] *adj.* Sharp. 2. cruel, fierce. ಕೂರು ಗುರು a sharp finger-nail.

A. C. ಕೂರು ಕುರು, *v. a. & n.* To be attached to, fond of. 2. to sit down. 3. to ram, cram, fill, stuff, load, as fire arms. ಕೂರಿ ಕೂಳು to ram any thing one's self. ಕೂರಿನು to cause to ram, &c.

T. B. ಕೂರುನು ಕುರುನು, See ಕೂರ್ಪು.

C. ಕೂರಿ ಕುರಿ, *s.* A small mite in cloth, a louse. ಕೂರಿ ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕೂರಿ ಕುಟ್ಟು a mite or louse to bite. ಕೂರಿ ಕುಕ್ಕು to crack a louse. ಕೂರಿ ಕಾಟ the torment of lice.

C. ಕೂರಿತು ಕುರಿತು, *v. n.* To snore. ಕೂರ್ಪು snoring.

C. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಕುರಿಗೆ, for ಕುರಿಗೆ of ಕುರಿಗೆ.

C. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಕುರಿಗೆ, See ಕೂರಿಗೆ.

C. ಕೂರಿಗೊಳು ಕುರಿ-golu, *s.* A sharp arrow.

S. ಕೂರಿಕ ಕುರಿಕಾ, *s.* The beard. 2. the space between the eyebrows. 3. a tassel.

S. ಕೂರಿಕ ಕುರಿಕಿ, *s.* A painting brush or pencil.

S. ಕೂರಿಕ ಕುರಿಕಿ, *s.* Inspissated milk. 2. a frown. 3. a painting brush.

C. ಕೂರಿಕ ಕುರಿತಾ, *adj.* Pleased. 2. friendly, affectionate. ಕೂರ್ಪುನು a woman who is pleased or affectionate. ಕೂರ್ಪುನು a friendly man, a lover.

C. ಕೂರುಗೊಳು ಕುರು-gollu, See ಕೂರು ಕೂಳು.

C. ಕೂರಿಕ ಕುರಿತು, *s.* Deficiency, defect.

A. C. ಕೂರದಸಿ ಕುರ-dasi, *s.* A pole or stake with a sharp point, on which heads or bodies of malefactors are spitted or impaled. ಕೂರದಸಿಯು ಬಿಂದುವಂತೆಯೆನಿಸು as though impaled.

A. C. ಕೂರನಾಯಿ ಕುರ-nai, *s.* A fierce dog. ಕೂರ್ಪುನು having taken a fierce dog.

S. ಕೂರಪರ ಕುರpara, *s.* The elbow. 2. the knee.

S. ಕೂರಪಾಸ ಕುರpasa, *s.* A jacket or bodice.

C. ಕೂರಪಾಳ ಕುರpali, *s.* A friend, associate.

A. C. ಕೂರು, ಕೂರಿತು ಕುರು, ಕುರಿತು, [ಕ್ರೂರಿತು] *v. a.* To assemble, collect. *s.* A mark, sign.

- S. ಕೂರ್ಮ *kūrma*, s. A turtle. ಕೂರ್ಮಗದ a disease which makes the body bend. ಕೂರ್ಮವತಾರ the incarnation of *Vishnu* as a turtle. ಕೂರ್ಮ ಪೀಠ, ಕೂರ್ಮಾಸನ a seat having on it the form of a turtle. ಕೂರ್ಮ ನದಿ a very deep river. ಕೂರ್ಮ ಪುರಾಣ the history of the incarnation of *Vishnu* as a turtle.
- C. ಕೂರ್ಮಯ್ಯ *kūrmayya*, s. A proper name.
- S. ಕೂರ್ಮಾಕರ *kūrmākara*, s. A tank, pond, the resort of turtles.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ಮ, ಕೂರ್ಮಿ *kūrme*, *kūrmi*, s. Friendship, love, kindness, affection, amiable behaviour, respect, modesty. ವರ್ಮುಲಿಯ ಬಾರದಯ್ಯನೊಳಗೆಂದು ನಾಂ ಕೂರ್ಮಯ್ಯನೊಳಗಿನರ ಜರಿದಮೆಲಾ when I respectfully prostrated before you, not wishing to oppose you, did you not abuse me?
- T. B. ಕೂರ್ರ *kūrri*, See ಕೂರು.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ರಿ *kūrri*, *adj.* Pecking, as a bird.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ರು *kūrpu*, v. a. To unite, assemble. 2. to make sit down.
- S. ಕೂಲ *kūla*, s. A bank or shore.
- S. ಕೂಲಂಕಷ *kūlankāṣha*, s. A river full to the banks. *adv.* Radically, fully.
- C. ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ *kūla-bīḷu*, v. n. To fall down. ಕೂಲ ಹಾಕು to put down. ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಲ ಹಾಕು to put down on the ground, as a burden.
- C. ಕೂಲವಾಡು *kūla-māḍu*, v. a. To cause to fall.
- C. ಕೂಲಾರಿಕೊಳ್ಳ *kūldari-kōḷḷu*, v. comp. To fall down of itself, as a wall, &c.
- C. ಕೂಲಿ, ಕೂಲಿನಾಲಿ, ಕೂಲಿಕಾಪ್ಪಟೆ *kūli*, *kūli-nāli*, *kūli-kāppaṭe*, s. Daily hire or wages. ಕೂಲಿ ಕೊಡು to give wages, to pay hire. ಕೂಲಿಕ, ಕೂಲಿಗಾರ, ಕೂಲಿಯಾಳು, ಕೂಲಿಕಾರನು, ಕೂಲಿಯವ a day labourer, *coolie*, hireling. ಕೂಲಿ ಜನ day labourers. ಕೂಲಿಕಾಪಿ a female labourer. ಕೂಲಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a porter's burden.
- C. ಕೂಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳ *kūli-kōḷḷu*, See ಕೂಲಿಬೀಳ್ವ.
- C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, s. The pivot-hinges of a native door. 2. a tenon.
- C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, v. n. To fall down, be overturned. ಕೂಲಿದು, ಕೂಲಿ ಹಾಕು to cause to fall. ಕೂಲಿ ಹೋಗು to fall, give way, as a pillar, &c. ಕೂಲಿಟ, ಕೂಲಿಕೆ the act of giving way.

- C. ಕೂಲ್ಪಿಸು *kūlpisu*, v. a. To make fall.
- C. ಕೂಲ್ಪಿಂಚು *kūl-bīḷu*, See ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ.
- T. B. ಕೂವ *kūva*, See ಕೂವೆ.
- T. B. ಕೂವಕ *kūvaka*, See ಕೂವಕ.
- C. ಕೂವಲು *kūvalu*, s. A cry, exclamation.
- T. B. ಕೂವಾಡು *kūvāḍu*, v. n. To mock, jeer.
- S. ಕೂಶ್ಮಂತ, ಕೂಷ್ಮಂತ *kūshmaṇḍa*, *kūshmaṇḍa*, s. A pumpkin.
- C. ಕೂನಾಟ *kūndāṭa*, s. Child's play.
- C. ಕೂನು *kūnu*, s. An infant, a child under five years old. ಎಳೆ ಕೂನು a young infant. ಮೊಲೆ ಗೂನು a child at the breast. ಎಡ ಗೂನು a child about to walk, and too heavy to be nursed.
- S. ಕೂಡಕ *kūhaka*, s. Mockery, jest, deception. ಕೂಡಕನು a mocker, jeerer, hypocrite, deceiver. ಕೂಡಕ ಮಾಡು to mock, jeer, disseminate, cheat.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ *kūla*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, corrupt, depraved.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ವಾಳ್ವ *kūḷḷu*, s. A man who is boarded, but receives no wages.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳ *kūḷi*, s. A coarse net or sieve.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳು *kūḷu*, s. Cooked rice. ಲವಣಿಗೆ ಕೂಳ್ಳು he has no livelihood. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಕುಟ್ಟು to boil rice. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಹುಟ್ಟುವನು a man without food. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ನೀರು rice water. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಇಡು to set food before a person. ಕೂಳ್ಳುರಿ the cravings of hunger. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಪರಿ paste.
- A. C. ಕೂಳ್ಳು *kūḷu*, v. n. To envy.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳೆ *kūḷe*, s. Stubble.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳುಣಿಗೆ, ಕೂಳ್ಳುಪಂಡ್ಯ, ಕೂಳ್ಳುಣಿಗೆ *kūḷḷuṇiga*, *kūḷapāṇḍya*, *kūḷḷuṇiga*, s. A glutton.
- S. ಕೃಕ *krika*, s. The larynx. 2. the vertebral of the neck.
- S. ಕೃಕಲಾಸ *krikalāsa*, s. The chameleon, a lizard. 2. a fowl.
- S. ಕೃಕವಾಕು *krikavāku*, s. A peacock. 2. a fowl. 3. an old chameleon.
- S. ಕೃಕಾಟಿಕೆ *krikātike*, s. The back of the neck.
- S. ಕೃಕ್ರು *krichhra*, s. Penance. 2. corporeal pain. ಕೃಕ್ರು ರೋಗ a urinary disease.
- S. ಕೃತ *krita*, s. Kindness, benefaction. 2. creation. 3. the root of a verb. *adj.* Made, done.

8. ಕೃತಕ *kritaka*, *adj.* Made, not produced spontaneously, artificial. ಕೃತಕಾಂತ್ರಿ an artificial mound.
8. ಕೃತಕಮಃ ಕುಫಾರುಭು *kṛta-karma-shubhāshubha*, *s.* The good and evil resulting from the deeds of a former birth.
8. ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯನು *kṛta-kṛityanu*, *s.* A fortunate, happy man, a man of merit. 2. one who has completed an appointed work.
8. ಕೃತಜ್ಞ *kṛitagnya*, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ gratitude.
8. ಕೃತಘ್ನ *kṛitaghna*, *adj.* Ungrateful. ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ ingratitude.
8. ಕೃತಯುಗ *kṛta-yuga*, *s.* The Hindu primeval age, consisting of 1,728,000 years, in which *Brumha* is said to have created the universe.
8. ಕೃತಹಸ್ತ *kṛta-hasta*, *s.* One skilled in archery.
8. ಕೃತಶಾಂತನು *kṛtāntanu*, *s.* Yama, the god of death.
8. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ *kṛtārtha*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate, happy. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥಿ a successful, happy man. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥಿಣಿ a happy woman.
8. ಕೃತಿ *kṛiti*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate. 2. wise, learned. ಕೃತಿ ನಾಯಕ, ಕೃತಿ ಭರ್ತಾ an author.
8. ಕೃತ್ತ *kṛitta*, *adj.* Divided, cut, plucked.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿ *kṛitti*, *s.* Skin. ಕೃತ್ತಿ ವಾಸ *Shiva*, dressed in the skin of an elephant. 2. See ಕೃತ್ಯ.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಗೆ *kṛittika*, *kṛittike*, *kṛittige*, *s.* The Pleiades, the third lunar mansion.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕಾವಯೋಗ *kṛittikā-shivayōga*, *s.* A certain conjunction of the planets.
8. ಕೃತ್ಯ *kṛitya*, *s.* An action, act. 2. a deity to whom sacrifices are offered for magical or destructive purposes. 3. pestilence. 4. duty, conduct. 5. any thing proper to be done. ನಿತ್ಯ ಕೃತ್ಯ daily observance. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯ an evil deed. ಸತ್ಕೃತ್ಯ a good deed.
8. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *kṛitrima*, *s.* A trick, artifice, deceit. *adj.* Deceitful, artful. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a deceitful business. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮವ a deceiver, an artful person.

8. ಕೃತ್ಸ್ನ *kṛitsna*, *adj.* All, whole, entire.
8. ಕೃಪಣ *kṛipana*, *adj.* Miserly. 2. poor, indigent. 3. fraudulent, deceitful. ಕೃಪಣತೆ, ಕೃಪಣತ್ವ avarice. 2. poverty. 3. deceitfulness.
8. ಕೃಪಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kṛipā-kaṭākṣha*, *s.* A look of pity or regard. 2. pity, compassion, favour.
8. ಕೃಪಾಕರನು *kṛipākaranu*, *s.* A kind, pitiful, compassionate person.
8. ಕೃಪಾಣ *kṛipāṇa*, *s.* A scimitar. ಕೃಪಾಣಿ ಪಾಣಿ, ಕೃಪಾಣಧಾರಿ one armed with a scimitar. ಕೃಪಾಣವಿಭುಗು the glitter of a scimitar.
8. ಕೃಪಾದೃಷ್ಟಿ, ಕೃಪಾಲೋಕನೆ *kṛipā-dṛiṣṭi*, *kṛipālokaṇe*, *s.* An eye of pity, compassionate regard.
8. ಕೃಪಾನಿಧಿ, ಕೃಪಾನಾಗರ *kṛipā-nidhi*, *kṛipā-sāgara*, [sea of mercy] *s.* A most merciful, compassionate man.
8. ಕೃಪಾಳು *kṛipālu*, *adj.* Compassionate, pitiful, kind, tender.
8. ಕೃಪಿಣಿ *kṛipīṇa*, *s.* Water. ಕೃಪಿಣಿ ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ನಿ, supposed to be the source of water.
8. ಕೃಪೆ *kṛipe*, *s.* Kindness, grace, mercy, pity. ಕೃಪೆ ಶೋಧಿಸು, ಕೃಪೆ ಮಾಡು to shew compassion. ಕೃಪೆ ಯೋಚಿಸು to receive favour, obtain grace.
8. ಕೃಪಿ *kṛipi*, *s.* A weaver.
8. ಕೃಶ *kṛiṣha*, *adj.* Emaciated, thin, lean, feeble. 2. little, small. ಕೃಶವಾಗು, ಕೃಶಿಸು to become emaciated.
8. ಕೃಶಾನು *kṛishānu*, *s.* Fire.
8. ಕೃಶೋದರಿ *kṛishōdari*, *s.* A woman with a delicate waist or person.
8. ಕೃಷಿ *kṛiṣhi*, *s.* Husbandry, agriculture. ಕೃಷಿಕರು, ಕೃಷಿಕವಲಸು an agriculturist, farmer.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣ *kṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Difficult, painful.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ *kṛiṣṇa*, *s.* Krishna, the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. 2. Arjuna, the third son of Pāndu. 3. blackness. 4. the Kistna river. 5. a buck antelope. ಕಷ್ಟ Droupadi, daughter of Drupada, wife of the Pāndu princes. *adj.* Black. ಕೃಷ್ಣಗಿರಿ a village so called. ಕೃಷ್ಣಜಯಂತಿ Krishna's birth-day. ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣವತ್ಸ *kṛiṣṇa-wartma*, *s.* Fire.



- S. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸರ್ಪ *krishṇa-sarpa*, s. A black serpent.
- S. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸಾರ *krishṇa-sāra*, s. A black antelope.
- S. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಸ್ರಜ *krishṇāgraja*, s. Balarāma brother of Krishna.
- S. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಜಿನ *krishṇājina*, s. The skin of the black antelope.
- S. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಭ್ರಕ *krishṇābhṛaka*, s. Black talc. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಭ್ರಕ ದೇಶ the country along the Coromandel coast.
- S. ಕೃಷ್ಯ *krishya*, s. Agriculture, husbandry. 2. the produce of husbandry.
- S. ಕೃಸರ *krisara*, s. Rice and split pulse mixed and cooked together.
- C. ಕೆಂ *kem*, (in comp.) *adj.* Red, purple, scarlet. 2. fiery, angry, incensed. ಕೆಂ ದನ red cattle. ಕೆಂ ದಲೆ a red head of hair. ಕೆಂ ದಾ ವರ a red lotus.
- C. ಕೆಂಕೊಪ್ಪ *kenkōṣṭha*, s. A medical plant.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಕಣ್ಣವಕ್ಕಿ *ken-gaṇṇa-vakki*, s. The black Indian cuckoo, having red eyes.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಕದಿರ *ken-gadira*, s. The sun, having red or fiery beams.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಗಿಡಿ *ken-gidi*, s. Fire, sending forth red sparks.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಗಿರಿ *ken-giri*, s. A red chalk mountain, the red mountain.
- C. ಕೆಂಚನವಲಿಗೆ *kenchana-halige*, s. A round board on which the face of a mendicant's idol is drawn.
- C. ಕೆಂಚಗಿ, ಕೆಂಜಗಿ, ಕೆಂಚನಿ *kenchage, kenjage, kenchane*, *adv.* Redly, angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಚು, ಕೆಂಜು *kenchu, kenju*, s. Redness. *adj.* Red. 2. fair. ಕೆಂಚಿ, ಕೆಂಜಿ a copper coloured person. 2. a very fair woman.
- C. ಕೆಂಜಡೆ *ken-jade*, s. Red matted locks.
- C. ಕೆಂಜೋಳ *ken-jōla*, s. A red kind of great millet.
- C. ಕೆಂಜ *kenḍa*, s. A live coal, burning coal. ಕೆಂಜ ಗಣ್ಣ a fiery eye. ಕೆಂಜ ಗೊಳ್ಳು v. n. To become kindled or inflamed. ಕೆಂಜದ ಕಿಡಿ a live spark. ಕೆಂಜ ಕೆಂಪು a fiery red.
- C. ಕೆಂದ *kenda*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair. ಕೆಂದ ಗೊಳ a red bull. ಕೆಂದಡಿ a red or fair foot.

- C. ಕೆಂದಳ್ಳ *ken-daḷa*, s. A place of which the soil is red.
- C. ಕೆಂದಳ್ಳರು *kendaḷiru*, s. A red bud or germ.
- C. ಕೆಂದಾಲೆ *kendāle*, s. The temples.
- C. ಕೆಂದು *kendu*, *adj.* Red.
- C. ಕೆಂಧೂಳಿ *ken-dhūli*, s. Red dust.
- A. C. ಕೆಂನ *kenna*, *adj.* Great, much.
- A. C. ಕೆಂನೀರು *ken-nīru*, [red water] s. Blood. ಕೆಂನೀರು to vomit blood.
- C. ಕೆಂನೆ *kenne*, s. The cheek. ಕೆಂನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಚೆಯು to strike on the cheek.
- C. ಕೆಂನೆಗಿಲುನೊಪ್ಪು *ken-neggilu-soppu*, s. A red species of caltrops, used in fevers, diseases of the eye, &c.
- C. ಕೆಂನೈದಲೆ *ken-neidale*, s. A red lily.
- C. ಕೆಂನಗಿ *kempage*, *adj.* Red, fair. *adv.* Redly. 2. angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು *kempu*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair. 3. fiery, angry. s. Redness. 2. a ruby. ನಮ ಗಂಪು a light red. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೆಂಪೆದು the eye to become red. ಆಳಗಣ್ಣುಂಪದುದು the eyes grew red. ಕೆಂಪಿನಲಂ ಗರ a ring set with a ruby. ಕೆಂಪಿನವು a red ant. ಕೆಂಪುತ್ತಿರುದು it is become red. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಾದು to become angry, to make red.
- C. ಕೆಂಪುಕಣ್ಣವಕ್ಕಿ, ಕೆಂಪುಗಣ್ಣವಕ್ಕಿ *kempu-kanna-vakki, kempu-gaṇṇa-pakshi*, s. The black cuckoo, having red eyes.
- C. ಕೆಂಪುತಾವರೆ *kempu-tāvare*, s. The red lotus.
- C. ಕೆಂಪುಪಾಟಲಿಬಾಳೆ *kempu-pāṭali-bāḷe*, s. A red glass bracelet.
- C. ಕೆಂಪುರಾಜಿಗಿರಿ *kempu-rājigiri*, s. A red kind of vegetable.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಂದುಗೆ *kem-banduge*, s. A red kind of flower.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಕ್ಕಿ *kembakki*, s. A red sort of bird.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಣ್ಣ *kem-baṇṇa*, s. Red colour.
- C. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಿಗೆ *kem-battakki*, s. A red kind of paddy.
- C. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಿ *kembatti*, s. Red cotton.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಬರಲು *kembaralu*, s. A ruby. 2. a red flower.
- C. ಕೆಂಬರವು *kembaravu*, s. A red eruption on children, from heat, attended with a fetid discharge.

- C. ಕೆಂಬಲ್ಲ *kemballu*, s. Teeth made red by a composition put on.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಾರ *kembdra*, s. The redness of evening; redness of a new born child.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಾಳೆ *kem-bāle*, s. A red plantain.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರಾವೆ *kembiruve*, s. A red ant.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರಲು *kem-bisalu*, s. Purple rays, as of the setting sun.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಬಿರಕ *kembūka*, s. A bird so called, with red eyes.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರತಿ *kembūti*, s. A variety of paddy.
- C. ಕೆಂಬೊತ್ತ *kembōta*, s. The Indian cuckoo.
- C. ಕೆಂಮಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೆಂಮಣ್ಣ *kem-maṭṭi*, *kem-maṇṇu*, s. Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಂಮನೆ *kemmane*, adj. Uselessly, without design, for nothing.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರನೆ *kem-mise*, s. Red whiskers.
- C. ಕೆಂಮು, ಕೆಂಬು *kemmu*, *kembu*, s. A cough. v. n. To cough. ಕೆಂಮು ಕೇಕರಿತು to cough and hawk. ಕೆಂಮಿ ಬಿಡು to cough. ಕೆಂಮು ಹಿಡಿಮು, ಕೆಂಮು ಕಟ್ಟು to get a cough. ನಾಡು ಕೆಂಮು the hooping cough.
- C. ಕೆಂಮುಗಿಲು *kem-mugilu*, s. A red cloud.
- C. ಕೆಂಪೊಗ, ಕೆಂಪೊಗರೆ *kem-moga*, *kem-mōre*, s. A fair countenance.
- C. ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *kekkarike*, s. *Bryonia callosa*.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿನು, ಕೆಕ್ಕಳನು *kekkarisu*, *kekkaḷisu*, v. n. To be in a fright, tremor or passion.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕಿಂಡ *kekkinda*, s. A multitude, heap, assemblage.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕೆ *kekke*, s. The cheek.
- H. ಕೆಚೆವಾನು *kechewāgu*, See ಕೆಚಾಯಿ.
- C. ಕೆಚಗ *kechage*, adv. Really. 2. fiercely.
- C. ಕೆಚಟಿ, ಕೆಚಡ, ಕೆಚಣ *kechchaṭa*, *kechchada*, *kechchana*, s. The act of preparing a loom.
- C. ಕೆಚಣ *kechchana*, s. A weaver's shuttle.
- C. ಕೆಚಲು *kechchalu*, s. The udder. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಗೋವು an udder small, but containing much milk. ಕೋರ ಗೋವು a shewy udder having but little milk. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲಿಡು the udder

to distend, as when a cow is with calf. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು ಕೊರೆಯು the milk to flow involuntarily, as when a cow is eating.

- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಿದಮಗ *kechchida-magga*, s. A loom prepared for weaving.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಿನಮರ *kechchina-mara*, s. A hard kind of tree the heart of which is red.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, s. Pride, arrogance. 2. marrow, essence. 3. the core, heart, or pith.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು, ಕೆಚ್ಚಿಡು, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲಿಡು *kechchu*, *kechchidu*, *kechchalidu*, v. a. To fix the warp in the loom.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kechchu-kattige*, s. A hard kind of wood.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆದೆ *kechchede*, s. A stout or courageous heart.
- C. ಕೆಟಾಯಿಸು, ಕೆಟಾಯಿಸಿಹೋಗು *keṭāisu*, *keṭāisi-hōgu*, v. n. To separate from, leave, give up one's company.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟು *keṭṭa*, past rel. part. of ಕೆಡು, That which is corrupt, spoiled or depraved. adj. Wicked, bad. 2. corrupted, damaged, rotten. 3. mischievous, injurious. 4. hateful, abominable. 5. fierce. 6. very, excessive, much. ಕೆಟ್ಟತನ corruption, depravity, mischief, ruin. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ a low, mean, vile caste. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಗುಣ a bad disposition, depraved nature. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಬಾಳು a miserable existence. ಕೆಟ್ಟವನು to think evil.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟುಬದುಕು *keṭṭu-baduku*, v. n. To recover from adverse circumstances.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗು *keṭṭu-hōgu*, v. n. To be ruined, spoiled. 2. to be deflowered. 3. to be depraved, wicked.
- C. ಕೆಡಕ *keḍaka*, See under ಕಡು.
- C. ಕೆಡಗು, ಕೆಡನು *keḍangu*, *keḍagu*, v. n. To let fall or slip down. s. Corruption, ruin, the act of spoiling.
- C. ಕೆಡಲೊಡರು, ಕೆಡನೊಡರು *keḍa-todaru*, *keḍa-noḍu*, v. n. To try to ruin one.
- C. ಕೆಡದುವಿಡು *keḍadu-bidu*, v. a. To ruin, spoil, deflower.
- C. ಕೆಡನುಡಿಯು *keḍa-nuḍiyu*, v. n. To speak to one's injury.
- C. ಕೆಡವು *keḍavu*, v. n. To let fall or slip down.

- C. ಕೆಡಬಿಡು *keḍa-biḍu*, *v. a.* To throw down.
- C. ಕೆಡವಾಡು *keḍa-miḍu*, *v. a.* To ruin, spoil, injure, deflower.
- C. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡದು *keḍavu, keḍahu*, *v. a. & n.* To let fall or slip down. 2. to throw down, make fall down. ಕೆಡವಿ ಬಿಡು, ಕೆಡವಿ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಡವಿ ಬಿಡು to throw down.
- C. ಕೆಡಿಸು, *keḍisu*, *causal of ಕೆಡು*, To make bad, spoil, corrupt. 2. to ruin, injure. 3. to deflower, violate. ಮಾನ ಕೆಡಿಸು to disgrace. ಕುಲಾ ಕೆಡಿಸು, ಜಾತಿ ಕೆಡಿಸು to ruin caste. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಕೆಡಿಸು to upset an affair, to cause an affair or business to miscarry.
- C. ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು, ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು *keḍa-hoḍeyu, keḍa-boḍeyu*, *v. a.* To beat unmercifully.
- C. ಕೆಡು, ಕೆಡೆ *keḍu, keḍe*, *v. n.* To become bad, rotten, putrid. 2. to be spoiled, damaged, destroyed, ruined. 3. to be excommunicated. 4. a woman to go astray. *adj.* Bad, wicked, ruined. *adv.* Badly, &c. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟವನಾ shameless fellow. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಟ್ಟವನಾ senseless man. ಕೆಡುಕೆ, ಕೆಡುಗು, ಕೆಡುಗೆ, ಕೆಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೆಡೋಗು, ಕೆಡುವು depravity, ruin, destruction, damage, the state of being spoiled. ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು to kick to death. ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು being liable to be ruined. ಕೆಡಕ, ಕೆಡುಕೆ a bad, mischievous man.
- C. ಕೆಣ *keṇa*, *s.* A spark.
- C. ಕೆಣಕೆ, ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಕು *keṇaku, keṇanku, keṇagu*, *v. a.* To provoke, irritate. ಕೆಣಕಿಸು, ಕೆಣಕುವು, ಕೆಣಕಿಸು to cause to provoke. ಇವನು ಕೆಣಕಿದನಪ್ರಾಣವಾಯುವನು if I provoke him my life will perish.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತನೆ *kettane*, *adj.* Set, as precious stones, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತವಾರಿ *kettawāri*, *s.* A weeding hook.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತ *kettu*, *v. a.* To chisel, carve, cut or engrave. 2. to excavate, scoop out, pare, plane, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to set, as jewels. ಕೆತ್ತಿದ ಪಾರ, engraved, &c. ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ the act of chipping, engraving, &c. ಕೆತ್ತವನಾಡು, ಕೆತ್ತಿಸು to cause to chisel, carve, &c. ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ engraved or carved work. ಕೆತ್ತಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to get pared off. ಕೆತ್ತಿಸು, ಕೆತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to set in gold, &c. ಲಘು ಕೆತ್ತು to make a bamboo pen. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕೆತ್ತು to grub or dig up grass. ಕಂಡ ಕೆತ್ತು to chop meat. 2. to flog. ಕಂಡು ಕೆ

- ತ್ತು to set in fine gold. ಕೊರೆ ಕೆತ್ತು to chip timber with an adz.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *kette*, *s.* A chip or paring.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *ketne*, *adj.* Set, as a jewel. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಮುರುಗು an ornament worn in the upper part of the ear, set with precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಬಾ ವರಿ an ear-ring set with precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಬೊಡೆಯು an ear ornament studded with pearls, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತನಲೋಧ *ketsanalōdha*, *s.* A bark used in dyeing.
- C. ಕೆಡಕು *keḍaku*, *s.* A red ant.
- C. ಕೆಡರು, ಕೆಡರು *keḍaru, keḍuru*, *v. n.* To be dishevelled. 2. to paw or strike with the fore feet; to scratch, as fowls. 3. to stretch the wings to fly. 4. to become excited by anger. ಕೆಡರುವ ಕೋಪ, ಕೆಡವರ ಕೋಪ excited passion. ಕೆಡರು ಕೆಡರು to paw with the fore feet. ಕೆಡರಿಗೆ, ಕೆಡರುವ ಕೆಡಿ a scattered spark. 2. a fire-fly. ಕೆಡರಿ ಕೆಡರು to dishevel one's hair. ಉಂಗುರವು ಕೆಡರಿಗೆ ನೆಲವಂ ಕೆಡರು ಕೆಡರು scratching the ground with the great toe, as a person when holding down his head with shame.
- C. ಕೆಡಳು *keḍalu*, *s.* A red ant. *v. n.* To become angry. ಕೆಡಳು to incense, exasperate, provoke.
- A. C. ಕೆನಂ *kenam*, *adj.* Well, good, pleasant, agreeable.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kene*, *s.* Scum, cream. ಕೆನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು cream to set. ಕೆನೆ ಹಾಲು, ಕೆನೆಹಾಲು milk that contains cream. ಮೊಸರು ಕೆನೆ the cream of curdled milk.
- C. ಕೆನೆಯು *keneyu*, *v. n.* To neigh.
- A. C. ಕೆನ್ನೀರು *ken-nīru*, *s.* Blood.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೆ *kenne*, *s.* The cheek.
- C. ಕೆಪ್ಪ *keppa*, *s.* A deaf man. 2. [ಕಪ್ಪ] a place for catching elephants.
- C. ಕೆಬ್ಬಿರಿನು *kebbarisu*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು *kem-maṇṇu*, *s.* Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು *kemmu*, *s.* A cough. *v. n.* To cough.
- C. ಕೆರ *kera*, *s.* A common shoe or sandal. ಕೆರ ಮೊಡು, ಕೆರ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕೆರ ಹಾಕು to put on sandals.
- C. ಕೆರಟು, ಕೆರಟು *keratu, keraṇu*, *v. n.* To scratch the ground, as fowls, &c.
- C. ಕೆರದ *kerada*, *adj.* Scratched. 2. grub-

- bed. *s.* A name common to *Chandālas*. ಕೆರದನುಲ ground grubbed or cleared of grass, &c.
- C. ಕೆರದುಬಿಡು *keradu-bidu*, *v. a.* To clear away by grubbing up grass, weeds, or brush-wood.
- C. ಕೆರಲು, ಕೆರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *keralu, kerali-kollu*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm.
- C. ಕೆರನೆ *kerase*, *s.* A large earthen vessel for holding corn.
- C. ಕೆರಳು *keralu*, *v. n.* To be angry, in a passion, irritated. 2. to spread, increase. 3. to come out. ಕೆರಳುತ್ತೆ ನಿಲ್ಲುರಾದಿರೊಳ್ when he is angry who can stand before him? ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆರಳು having been incensed.
- C. ಕೆರಳು *kerachu*, *v. n.* To break out with fresh violence, as a fever, sore, &c. *v. a.* To make angry, irritate.
- C. ಕೆರಿ, ಕೆರೆ, ಕೆರೆಯು *keri, kere, kereyu*, *v. a.* To scratch. 2. to erase. *v. n.* To be astringent to the taste.
- A. C. ಕೆರು *keru*, *v. n.* To shine. ಕೆತ್ತುಂ he shone.
- C. ಕೆರಿ *kere*, *s.* An artificial lake or tank. ಕೆರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make such a tank. 2. the name of a game. ಕೆರಿ ನುರಿ the bank of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಕಾಮಗಾರಿಯವ a man who builds tanks. ಕೆರಿ ಕಾಲುವೆ the channel of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಬಂಡಿ ಕೋಣ a male buffalo used to carry earth on the bank of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟಿ the hind wall or bank of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಮುಂಗಟ್ಟಿ the inner wall of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ತೊಲು the sluice of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಕೊಂಡಿ the outlet for the superfluous water of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಬಂಡಿಯವ a tank repairer. ಕೆರಿ ವಡಲು, ಕೆರಿ ದೊಳುತು the inner part of a tank. ಕೆರಿ ಹಾವು a water snake. ಕೆರಿ ಹಾದಿನ ಶುಕ್ಕು a lard made from the fat of this snake and used in medicine. ಕೆರಿಯೊಡವನ ಗೊಂದಲ ಕಿತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡ ಹಾಗೆ it is like taking the cambly of the man that broke down the tank, (a poor recompense for the loss.)
- A. C. ಕೆಕು *kerku*, *v. a.* To lick a sore, as a dog does.
- A. C. ಕೆಕು ಕುಕ್ಕು *ker-pakku*, *s.* A hedge or fence.
- A. C. ಕೆಕು, ಕೆಕು *kerpu, kervu*, See ಕೆಕ.
- C. ಕೆವಾಣು *ker-mānu*, *s.* A variety of the mango.
- C. ಕೆಲು, ಕೆಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kerlu, kerli-kol-*

*lu*, *v. n.* To cry out from fright. 2. to spread, as a sore or fire. ಕೆರಿಪು, ಕೆರಿಪು, ಕೆರಿಪು to make another cry out. ಕೆಲಪಡಿ, ಕೆಲಪಡಿ the act of crying out. ಕೆಲಪಡಿ a spreading blaze or flame. ಕೆಲಪು ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಕೆಲಪು ಪ್ರಾಣ a spreading sore.

- A. C. ಕೆರಿವ *kerriva*, *s.* An old man.
- S. ಕೆಲ *kela*, *s.* A jar.
- A. C. ಕೆಲ, ಕೆಲಂ *kela, kelam*, *s.* Side. 2. vicinity, contiguity. ಕೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೆರೆಯು to call on one side. See ಕೆಲಪು.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಂತಿ, ಕೆಲಂದಿ, ಕೆಲಂದಿ *kelanti, kelandi, kelandi*, See ಕೆಲಂದಿ.
- C. ಕೆಲಗಂದು *kela-gandu*, *s.* A shoot or scion from a plantain tree.
- C. ಕೆಲಗೆ *kelage*, See ಕೆಲಗೆ.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಚು *kelachu*, *s.* Help, assistance, aid.
- C. ಕೆಲಬರು, ಕೆಲಬರ, ಕೆಲಬರ *kelabaru, kelabar, kelambar*, *pro.* A few persons, some persons.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಬಲ *kela-bala*, *s.* The right and left.
- C. ಕೆಲರು, ಕೆಲವರು *kelaru, kelavaru*, See ಕೆಲಬರು.
- C. ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲವು *kelavu, kelahu*, *pro.* A few things, some.
- C. ಕೆಲಸ *kelasa*, *s.* Work, business, employment, service. 2. an affair, matter. 3. use, utility, advantage. 4. state, condition. 5. an act. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆಲಸ earth work. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ stone mason's work. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವ the work advances. ಕೆಲಸ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಲು an affair to be frustrated or to terminate badly. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವ to get business on. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to work, serve. ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು to be useful, serviceable. ಕೆಲಸಾ ಇಡು to employ, give work. ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದ್ದು useless, unserviceable. ಕೆಲಸ ತೀರಿಸು to finish a business. 2. to kill. ಕೆಲಸದ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗಳು machinery, apparatus, tools, implements.
- C. ಕೆಲಸಗಲ್ಳು *kelasa-galla*, *s.* A sloth, sluggard, lazy man.
- C. ಕೆಲಸಾರು *kela-sāru*, *v. n.* To get out of the way, stand on one side. 2. to become concealed or hidden.
- C. ಕೆಲಸಿ, ಕೆಲಸಿ *kelasi, kelasiga*, *s.* A barber and hair-dresser.

- A. C. ಕೆಲಸಿಡಿ *kelasidi*, *adj.* Handsome, lovely, desirable.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಸಿದು *kelasidu*, *v. n.* To move, pace, wander, gad about. ಕೆಲಸಿದು ಹೋಗಿರುವುದು ಕೆಲಸಿದು having wandered about for the purpose of gathering flowers.
- C. ಕೆಲಸಿರವ *keliserava*, See ಕೆಲಸಿ.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kele*, *v. a.* To abuse. *v. n.* To shout for joy. ಕೆಲೆ, ಕೆಲೆ the act of abusing. ಕೆಲೆವ, ಕೆಲೆವ an abuser.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆಯಿಸು *kellaisu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift, elevate.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kelle*, *s.* A splinter or sliver.
- C. ಕೆಸ *kesa*, *s.* A reed, rush. ಕೆಸ ಕೆಸ a rush about the roots of which shells abound. ಕೆಸದಿವೆ a sort of rush used as a vegetable. ಮರ ಕೆಸ a rush that grows about trees.
- A. C. ಕೆಸರಂತರು *kesarantaru*, *s.* Wrestlers, boxers.
- C. ಕೆಸರು, ಕೆಸುರು *kesaru, kesuru*, *s.* Mud, soft clay. ಕೆಸರು a lotus, as growing in mud. ಕೆಸರು a foot-print in mud.
- A. C. ಕೆಸು *kesu*, *adj.* Red, purple. ಕೆಸು ನೆಲೆ the purple evening, as at sun-set.
- C. ಕೆಳ, ಕೆಳಗಣ *kela, kelagana*, *adj.* Lower, under, inferior, subordinate.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಡೆ, ಕೆಳಗಡೆ *kela-gade, kela-tattu*, *s.* The under side.
- C. ಕೆಳಗೆ, ಕೆಳಗಿಂತ *kelage, kelayinke*, *postposition*, Below, beneath, under, down. ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ under the power of one. ಕೆಳಗೆ ನೋಡು a downcast look. ಕೆಳಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ topsyturvy.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಿ, ಕೆಲಗಿ *keladi kela-adi*, *s.* The sole of the foot.
- A. C. ಕೆಳಗಿ *keladi*, *s.* A female friend.
- C. ಕೆಳಲೋಕ *kela-loka*, *s.* The lower world, hell.
- C. ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kela-hotte*, *s.* The abdomen.
- A. C. ಕೆಳುರು *keluru*, *v. n.* To break out as sparks, fire, &c. 2. to grow, extend, spread, increase.
- A. C. ಕೆಳಗೊಳ್ಳು *kele-gollu*, *v. n.* To become friendly or intimate. ಕೆಳಗೊಂಡ friendly, kind.
- A. C. ಕೆಳಿಯ *keleya*, *s.* A male friend. ಕೆಳಿಯಗ ಕೆಳಿಯಿಗ having shewn to friends.

- A. C. ಕೆ ಕೆ, *v. a.* To copulate with.
- S. ಕೆಕುಕು *kekukra*, *s.* A sound.
- C. ಕೆಕುಕು *kekukra*, *s.* Land of a red colour.
- C. ಕೆಕುಕು *kekuka*, *adj.* Rough, barren.
- S. ಕೆಕುಕುಕೆ *kekaya-késa*, *s.* One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindus.
- S. ಕೆಕುಕು *kekara*, *s.* A squint eye.
- C. ಕೆಕುಕು *kekharisu*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- S. ಕೆಕು *kekki*, *s.* A peacock. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು the eye in a peacock's tail. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು a peacock's feather.
- C. ಕೆಕು, ಕೆಕು, ಕೆಕು *keke, kekku, kégu*, *s.* A cry or shout of joy. 2. the cry of the peacock. ಕೆಕು ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಕು ನುಡು, ಕೆಕು ಹಾಕು ನುಡು, ಕೆಕು ಹಾಕು ನುಡು to laugh loudly, to shout with joy.
- S. ಕೆಕು *kekai*, *s.* An immature fruit. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು to calumniate.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kegu*, *v. n.* To cry, as a peacock.
- T. B. ಕೆಕು *kekara*, See ಕೆಕು.
- T. B. ಕೆಕು *kekka*, See ಕೆಕು.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kekisu*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kekku*, *s.* Mischief, evil, danger, loss, destruction, perdition, disaster. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು loss of sense. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು loss of character, disgrace. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು exposed to ridicule. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು destruction of property. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು loss of life, death. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು your circumstances are become ridiculous. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು to try to ruin one. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು a ruinous wish. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು a ruined man. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು mischievousness, ruinousness. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು evil for evil. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು to speak to one's hurt. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು to ruin, spoil, destroy. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು to recover loss. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು calamitous news, evil tidings.
- S. ಕೆಕು *kekéru*, *s.* A shield.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kek-bageyu*, *v. n.* To meditate one's ruin.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kek-buli*, *s.* A mischievous tiger.
- A. C. ಕೆಕು *keka*, *s.* Anger, wrath. 2. hatred, malice. 3. shame. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು without shame.
- T. B. ಕೆಕು *kekni*, See ಕೆಕು.



H. ಕೇರಣಿ, ಕೇರಣಿ *kéni, kéne*, *s.* Pedlery.  
ಕೇರಣಿವಂಗಡಿ a pedlar's shop. ಕೇರಣಿವನು, ಕೇರಣಿ  
ಯರು, ಕೇರಣಿಗಾರ a pedlar. ಕೇರಣಿ ಸರಕು small  
commodities. A. C. a pool, pond.

T. B. ಕೇತ *kéta*, See ಕಾತ.

S. ಕೇತಕಿ *kétaki* *s.* The tree *Pandanus odo-  
ratissimus*. ಭಂಗಾರದ ಕೇತಕಿ a gold ornament  
in the form of the above flower.

S. ಕೇತನ *kétana*, *s.* A standard, banner, flag.

S. ಕೇತಾರ, ಕೇದಾರ *kétára, kédára*, *s.*  
A part of the Himálaya range. 2. a plough-  
ed field.

S. ಕೇತು *kétu*, *s.* The dragon's tail or des-  
cending node, reckoned by Hindus the ninth  
planet. 2. a standard, banner, flag.

T. B. ಕೇದಗಿ, ಕೇದಗಿ *kédagi, kédage*,  
See ಕೇತ.

C. ಕೇದಾಟಿ *kédāṭi*, *s.* Sexual pleasures.

S. ಕೇದಾರ *kédára*, See ಕೇತಾರ.

S. ಕೇದಾರಗೌರಿಹಬ್ಬ *kédára-gouri-hab-  
ba*, *s.* A feast in honour of Parvati.

S. ಕೇನಿಪಾತನ *kéni-pátana*, *s.* A large  
oar used as a rudder. 2. the helm or rudder.

H. ಕೇಪು *képu*, *s.* Forage, provision. ಕೇಪು  
ದಾರ a purveyor. ಕೇಪು ನಡೆಸು to carry forward  
provisions.

S. ಕೇಮ *kéma*, *s.* A wart.

C. ಕೇಯನ *kéyana*, *s.* A cry.

A. C. ಕೇಯು *kéyu*, See ಕೇ.

S. ಕೇಯೂರ *kéyúra*, *s.* An ornament  
worn on the shoulder of kings, resembling a  
wing-crest.

C. ಕೇರಗಡ *kéra-giḍa*, *s.* The marking nut-  
plant, *Semecarpus anacardium*. ಕೇರ ಬೀಜ  
the marking nut.

D. ಕೇರಜಿ *kéraji*, *s.* A proper name.

S. ಕೇರಳ *kérala*, *s.* The province of Malabar.

C. ಕೇರಳಿ *kérali*, *s.* A sweet kind of orange.

A. C. ಕೇರಿ *kéri*, *s.* A street, row. ಕೇರಗಡ  
streets.

C. ಕೇರು *kéru*, *v. a.* To winnow, or fan corn  
by shaking it up in a fan. 2. [ನೀರು] to  
scratch, streak, make marks. *s.* A wall. ಕೇ  
ರಿವು, ಕೇರಿವು, ಕೇರಿವು to cause to fan. ಕೇರಾಟ  
fanning. ಕೇರಾಟಿ a woman who fans corn.

A. C. ಕೇರುದೇಗು *kéru-dégu*, *s.* The tree  
*Oiweda verticellata*.

C. ಕೇಕಾಣಕ *kér-káchu*, *s.* Marking-nut  
oil, mixed with the sediment of betel, to  
strengthen or make firm the teeth.

A. C. ಕೇರಪ್ಪ *kérpaku*, *s.* A lurking  
place.

A. C. ಕೇಪು *képu*, *s.* A shoe or sandal  
worn by the lower orders.

A. C. ಕೇರಿ *kéri*, See ಕೇರಿ.

A. C. ಕೇರಪ್ಪ *kérpu*, [of ಕೇರು] *s.* Fan-  
ning corn.

C. ಕೇಲು *kélu*, *s.* A large earthen jar or  
vessel. ಕೇರಿನಾಲೆ, ಕೇಲುವಾಲೆ, ಕೇರನಾಲೆ a fire place  
for heating a large jar of water.

S. ಕೇವಲ *kévala*, *adv.* Very much, entire-  
ly, wholly. *adj.* Entire, sole, absolute, ex-  
cessive. ಕೇವಲ ಸ್ನೇಹ great friendship, ardent  
love.

C. ಕೇವು *kévu*, *s.* Sexual embrace.

S. ಕೇಶ *késha*, *s.* The hair. ಕೇಶ ಪಾಶ, ಕೇಶ  
ಪಕ್ಷ much hair, ornamented hair. ಕೇಶ ಬಂಧ  
a top-knot enveloped in flowers. ಕೇಶಕ್ಷಾ a dis-  
ease, arising from lice, which destroys the  
hair. ಕೇಶ ಮಾಲಾ a comb. ಕೇಶ ವೇಶ a fillet  
or tress of hair.

S. ಕೇಶನಿ *késhani*, *s.* The grass *Andropo-  
gon aciculatum*.

S. ಕೇಶವದ್ಧತಿ *késha-paddhati*, *s.* The  
place where the hair parts when combed down  
on each side of the head.

S. ಕೇಶವ *késhava*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. one who  
is worshipped.

C. ಕೇಸ *késa*, *adj.* Red. ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ a red kind  
of paddy.

S. ಕೇಸರ *késara*, *s.* A filament. 2. the  
tree *mesua ferrea*. 3. pollen. 4. a lion's or  
horse's mane.

S. ಕೇಸರಿ *késari*, *s.* A lion. 2. blood. ಕೇ  
ಸರಿದುಮುಕುಳು to spit blood. *adj.* Red. ಕೇಸರಿ  
ಬತ್ತ a red kind of paddy.

S. ಕೇಸರಿಗಂಧ *késari-gandha*, *s.* Red san-  
dal-wood powder.

S. ಕೇಸರಿಭಾತು *késari-bhātu*, *s.* Dressed  
rice seasoned with various spices.

A. C. ಕೇಸರು *késaru*, *s.* Wrestlers, boxers.

- C. ಕೇಸು *késu*, *s.* Farming, agriculture. 2. a coil of palmyra leaf put in the ear. *v. a.* To farm, plough, till. 2. to trade.
- A. C. ಕೇಸೋಡಲ *késodala*, *s.* The planet Mars, with a red body.
- C. ಕೇಳಿ *kéli*, *s.* A line, range, row.
- S. ಕೇಳಿ *kéli*, *s.* Play, sport, amusement. 2. sexual pleasures. 3. dancing. ಕೇಳಕಾ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕೇಳ ವಿಲಾಸ amorous sport.
- C. ಕೇಳು *kēlu*, *v. a.* To hear, hearken to, pay attention to, obey. 2. to ask. ಕೇಳ ತೊಳ್ಳು to ask for one's self. ಕೇಳು to cause to hear, to sound, be heard. 2. to cause to ask. ಕೇಳವ one who heard. 2. one who asked. ಕೇಳವ one who caused to hear. 2. one who caused to ask. ಕೇಳ ಲಾರಿಸು to hear graciously. ಕೇಳವನ a deaf man, one who cannot be made to hear. ಕೇಳುವರು, ಕೇಳುವೂ, ಕೇಳೋ, ಕೇಳೆ, ಕೇಳಿಕೆ the act of hearing or asking. ಕೇಳೆತೆ, ಕೇಳೆತೆ, ಕೇಳಿದೊತೆ if you ask. ಕೇಳುವ, ಕೇಳುವ, ಕೇಳು hearing, asking.
- C. ಕೈ *kei*, *s.* The hand. 2. the arm. 3. a sleeve. 4. a handful, what is taken up at one time in the hand, as applied to cakes of cow-dung, bundles of wood, &c. 5. a field or land under cultivation. *adj.* Bitter. ಲಂಗೆ the palm of the hand. ಮುಳ್ಳೆ the back of the hand. ಮೊಳ ಕೈ ಮೊಳ ಕೈ the elbow. ಮುಂಗೈ the wrist. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಎಡಗೈ the left hand. ಕೈಯ ಸಂಗತ ಕರ ತೊಂದು ಬರು to bring along by force. ಲಂದು ಕೈಯಾಗಿರು to combine. ಕೈ ತಿರುದವ, ಕೈ ತಿರುದವ a good workman. 2. a good penman. ಕೈ ಮೊಳು to feel the pulse. ಕೈ ಬರವ hand-writing. 2. a signature. ಕೈಹಿಡಿಸು to take by the hand, to lay hold, of lead. 2. to nourish, protect. ಕೈ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a small box. ಕೈ ಕಾಗದ, ಕೈ ಕಾಗಡ, ಕೈ ವಾಲೆ a note of hand, a bond. ಕೈ ಕಡನಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಕೈ ಸಾಲವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to borrow on verbal promise, without any bond. ಕೈ ಕಳಗಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man entirely at one's disposal. ಕೈ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕೈ ಸನ್ನೆ a sign with the hand. ಕೈ ಹತ್ತಿ ಬರು to succeed, prosper, turn out profitable. ಕೈ ಕಾಲು ಶೂಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ease nature. ಕೈ ಜಗಳ a fight, boxing. ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ dexterity, skilfulness. ಮದನ ಕೈ ornaments affixed to the pillar supporting a roof. ಕೈ ಕೊರಿಸು to hold up and shew, exhibit. ಕೈ ಪಾವತ, ಕೈ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a handkerchief. ಕೈ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a small hammer. ಕೈಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be caught, be apprehended. ಕೈ

- ದೊಡ್ಡು to raise the arm to ward off a blow. 2. to reach out the hand to receive anything. ಕೈ ಜೋಡಿಸು, ಕೈ ಮುಗಿಯು to join the palms of the hands together in token of respect. ಕೈಯಿಂದ, ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ are used to express the instrumental, by; as, ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಯ್ತು it was done by him. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ I told by him. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಗದು, ಅವನ ಕೈಲಾಗದು he cannot do it.
- S. ಕೈಕಯ್ಯ *kein-karya*, *s.* Service. 2. slavery. ಕೈಕಯ್ಯಮನಾಂಪು having served.
- C. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು *kei-kattu*, *s.* A bracelet of coral and gold beads.
- C. ಕೈಕರಣಿಕೆ *keikaranike*, *s.* Quackery, random surgery, administering medicines without a doctor.
- C. ಕೈಕರಿತುಬರು *kei-kalitu-baru*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper.
- C. ಕೈಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕೈಗಾಣಿಕೆ *kei-kānike*, *kei-gānike*, *s.* A present to a superior, presented on the occasion of a visit.
- C. ಕೈಕಾಡಿರು *kei-kādiru*, *v. n.* To refrain, keep back the hand from striking when provoked.
- C. ಕೈಕಂಚಿರೆ *kei-kunchige*, *s.* A small brush for cleansing the warp of a loom, &c.
- C. ಕೈಕೂಡು, ಕೈಗೂಡು *kei-kūdu*, *kei-gūdu*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper. 2. to be obtained, acquired. ಕೈಕೂಡಿ ಬರುವ ಕೆಲಸ a business that succeeds. ಕೈಕೂಡಿಸು to cause to succeed. ಕೈಕೂಡುವರು, ಕೈಗೂಡು prosperity, success.
- A. C. ಕೈಕೂರಿತ *kei-kūrīta*, *s.* A sword. ಕೈಕೂರಿತವನ್ನು ರುಳುಬಿಸು to flourish a sword.
- C. ಕೈಕೂಲಿ *kei-kūli*, *s.* Hire or pay given when work is done.
- C. ಕೈಗೂಸು *kei-gūsu*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಕೈಕೆಲಸ *kei-kelasa*, *s.* Handy-work. ಕೈಕೆಲಸವನ *s.* A workman, labourer, bricklayer, a useful man.
- S. ಕೈಕೇಶಿ *kei-késhi*, *s.* The mother of Ravana.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಡವು, ಕೈಕೊಡದು *kei-koḍavu*, *kei-koḍahu*, *v. n.* To throw out the hands, so as to shake any thing off.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು *kei-kollisu*, *v. a.* To deliver up or give over to the charge of another.

C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-kollu* v. a. To take, receive, accept, assume. 2. to possess, acquire, obtain. 3. to undertake, attempt. 4. to consent, agree. ಸಂಭಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳುವವನು accepting a present, as a man of learning from a king. ಸಮ್ಮತಿ ಕೊಡುವುದನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು accept our service.

A. C. ಕೈಕೊಲು *kei-kolu*, s. A walking-stick.

C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳದವರು *keikoladavaru*, s. The name of a caste, consisting chiefly of weavers.

C. ಕೈಗಂಟು *kei-gantu*, s. Money in hand. adj. Sure, certain, true. ಕೈಗಂಟು ಬೊಂಬೆ a good field, of which the produce is as sure as though it were already reaped. ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಕೈಗಂಟು his promise is sure.

C. ಕೈಗಂಟುಕೆಲಸ *kei-ganta-kelasa*, s. Work to which a person is accustomed.

C. ಕೈಗಡ *kei-gada*, s. A temporary loan without bond or interest. ಕೈಗಡ ಪಕ್ಕಾಳು to borrow for a time.

A. C. ಕೈಗಟ್ಟು *keigannu*, v. a. To violate, exceed, transgress. ಕೈಗಟ್ಟಿತು it exceeded or surpassed.

C. ಕೈಗತ್ತಿ *kei-gatti*, s. A weeding hook.

C. ಕೈಗಣೆಯು *kei-galeyu*, v. a. & n. To snatch away. 2. to lose. ಕೈಗಣೆಯದು it is lost.

C. ಕೈಗಾಯು *kei-gayu*, v. a. To protect, defend. 2. to restrain one's own hand from striking when provoked. ಕೈಗಾಯನು he restrained himself.

C. ಕೈಗಾರ *keigara*, s. An industrious, clever, dexterous man.

C. ಕೈಗುಣ *kei-guna*, s. Practice, experience.

C. ಕೈಗುರುತು *kei-gurutu*, s. A person's signature.

C. ಕೈಗೂಟ *kei-guta*, s. The peg to which the cord is secured, which the weaver has to loosen when he wishes to wind up the web that has been woven.

C. ಕೈಗೆದು *kei-gedu*, v. n. To lose, be conquered. ಕೈಗೆಟ್ಟವನು one who is defeated. ಕೈಗೆಡದವನು not to be defeated.

C. ಕೈಗೊದಗು, ಕೈಗೆಶಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೈಗೆಡೊರೆದು *keigodagu, keige-shikku, keige-*

*doreyu*, v. n. To be attained, reached. ಕೈಗೆಡೊರಿದವನು, ಕೈಗೆಡೊರಿದ, ಕೈಗೆಡೊರಿದವನು out of reach, unattainable.

C. ಕೈಗೊಲು *kei-golu*, s. A walking-stick. 2. leave, permission.

A. C. ಕೈಗೆಯು *kei-geiyu*, v. a. To put on ornaments.

C. ಕೈಚಳಕೆ, ಕೈಚುರುಕು *kei-chalaka, kei-churuku*, s. Dexterity, sleight of hand.

C. ಕೈಚಿಟುಕೆವಾರು, ಕೈಚಿಟುಕುವವರು *kei-chituke-madu, kei-chitunki-madu*, v. a. To flip the fingers.

C. ಕೈತಟ್ಟು *kei-tattu*, v. a. To pat on the back by way of encouraging. 2. to clap the hands. 3. to count money.

C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿಹೋಗು *kei-tappi-hogu*, v. n. To be lost, missed.

C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪು *kei-tappu*, s. A mistake, slip of the hand.

S. ಕೈತವ *keitava*, s. Theft, stealing, cheating. See ಕಿವವನು.

C. ಕೈತಾಳ *kei-tala*, s. A cymbal.

C. ಕೈತಾಳು *kei-talu*, v. n. To refrain, keep back the hand. s. An instrument to let down the inner latch of a door when outside.

C. ಕೈದಂಡ *kei-dandu*, s. A walking-stick.

C. ಕೈದಂಡೆ *kei-dande*, s. A bouquet of flowers carried in the hand.

T. B. ಕೈದವ *keidava*, See ಕೈತವ.

C. ಕೈದಸ್ತು *kei-dastu*, s. Possession. ಕೈದಸ್ತು ಆಗು to become possessed of.

II. ಕೈದಿ *keidi*, s. A prisoner.

C. ಕೈದಿವಿಗೆ *kei-divige*, s. A hand-lamp.

C. ಕೈದಿವಿಟಿಗೆ *kei-divitige*, s. A hand torch.

H. ಕೈದು *keidu*, s. Confinement, restraint, imprisonment. ಕೈದು ಮಾಡು to confine, imprison, keep in custody. ಕೈದುಬಾಣಿ a prison, jail.

A. C. ಕೈದು, ಕೈದುವ *keidu, keiduva*, s. A weapon. ಕೈದುಗಳು weapons. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕೊರಗಿಗೆ ಕೈದುವವನು ನೀಡಿ ಕೊಡಲು applying the weapon to his throat. ಕೈದುಗಳರಗಳು armed kings.

C. ಕೈದುಡುಕು, ಕೈದುಡುಕು *kei-duduku,*

- kei-dudunku*, *s.* Cuffing, fighting. *v. n.* to cuff, fight. 2. to force, be violent.
- C. ಕೈದುತ್ತು *kei-duttu*, *s.* A handful of food. ಕೈದುತ್ತುಗಳ ಕೈದುತ್ತು ತಾನೇ ಕೆಲವರ ಬಾಯಿಗೆಡುತ್ತು ನಂ ಬಿಡುತ್ತಾ he himself putting, with the hand, handfuls of food into the mouths of some, and deceiving them.
- C. ಕೈದುನ್ನು *kei-dustu*, *s.* A glove. 2. a fence for the arm. 3. clothes injured by the hand in washing.
- A. C. ಕೈದೊಡಿಗೆ *kei-dodige*, *s.* Ornaments for the hand.
- C. ಕೈದೊಡ್ಡುವನಾಡು *kei-doddadu-madu*, *v. a.* To stretch out the hand. 2. to be liberal.
- C. ಕೈನೆರವು *kei-neravu*, *s.* Help, assistance. ಕೈನೆರವಾಗು to assist. ನೀನವಂಗೆ ಕೈನೆರವಾಗಿ ಬಂದೆ you have come as an assistant to him.
- A. C. ಕೈನೇಯರು *keinéyaru*, *s.* Menial female attendants.
- A. C. ಕೈನೋಪೇಯ *keinópya*, *s.* An attempt, essay, endeavour.
- C. ಕೈವಟ್ಟುಗಿಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-pattúgi-hidu-kollu*, *v. a.* To take fast hold of the hand.
- A. C. ಕೈವರೆ *kei-pare*, *s.* Cymbals. ಕೈವರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat cymbals. 2. to clap the hands.
- A. C. ಕೈಪಿಡಿ *kei-pidi*, See ಕೈಪಿಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕೈಪು *keipu*, *s.* Blessedness, virtue, merit.
- A. C. ಕೈಪೊಡೆ *keipode*, *s.* The feathers of an arrow.
- H. ಕೈಫ *keiph*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating.
- H. ಕೈಫಿಯತು *keiphiyatu*, *s.* Circumstances, particulars.
- H. ಕೈಫು *keiphu*, See ಕೈಫ.
- C. ಕೈಬಟ್ಟು, ಕೈವಟ್ಟು *kei-battu, kei-vaṭlu*, *s.* A scoop for serving out goods, &c.
- C. ಕೈಬಡಲು *kei-badalu*, *s.* A loan. ಕೈಬಡಲು ಕೊಡು to lend, favour with a loan.
- C. ಕೈಬರಹ *kei-baraha*, *s.* Signature. 2. hand-writing.
- C. ಕೈಬಾಳು *kei-bālu*, *s.* A grass-knife or sickle. ತನ್ನ ಕೈಬಾಳಿನಿಂದ ಹುಟ್ಟುಕಡೆತು having cut grass with his grass-knife.

- C. ಕೈಬಿಡು *kei-bidu*, *v. a.* To give over, cease to assist, desert, forsake, abandon, leave in the lurch.
- C. ಕೈಬೊಗಸೆ *kei-bogase*, *s.* The cavity formed by putting the hands together.
- A. C. ಕೈಮರೆ *kei-mare*, *v. n.* To forget.
- A. C. ಕೈಮಸಕೆ *kei-masaka*, *s.* Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. a slow poison.
- C. ಕೈಮಾಡು *kei-madu*, *v. n.* To brandish, strike, beat, fight. 2. to bargain. 3. to hansom. 4. to throw, cast. ಕೈ ಮಾಡಲೋವರಂ ಕಾಣ there is no one to fight.
- C. ಕೈಮಾರು *kei-maru*, *v. n.* To change, alter.
- C. ಕೈಮಿಂಚು, ಕೈಮುಂಚು, ಕೈಮಿಾರು, *kei-minchu, kei-munchu, kei-miru*, *v. a.* 1. To transgress, surpass, exceed, violate. 2. to escape, get out of one's power. 3. to be hasty, precipitate, rash.
- A. C. ಕೈಮಿಗು *kei-migu*, *v. a.* To surpass, rival, excel.
- C. ಕೈಮುಗಿಯು *kei-mugiyu*, *v. n.* To close the hands out of respect.
- C. ಕೈಮುದ್ದೆ *kei-mudde*, *s.* A ball of food.
- A. C. ಕೈಮೆ *keime*, *s.* Wickedness, fraud, deceit.
- C. ಕೈಮೇಲೆಕೊಡು *kei-méle-kodu*, *v. a.* To pay a person himself, to give into one's own hand.
- C. ಕೈಯಡೆಗೊಡು *kei-yade-godu*, *v. n.* To stretch forth the hands.
- C. ಕೈಯಾತಡೆದಿರಿ *kei-yátada-hedige*, *s.* A basket used by two persons in throwing out water from a pond.
- C. ಕೈಯಿ, ಕೈಯ್ಯ *keiy, keiyi*, See ಕೈ.
- C. ಕೈಯ್ಯಕಂಚಿ *keiyina-kanchi*, *s.* A staff or stick carried in the hand.
- C. ಕೈಯಾರೆ *keiydre*, *adv.* By the hands.
- C. ಕೈಯಾಳಿಕೆಯವರು, ಕೈಯಾಳಿಕೆಗೊಳಿಸ *kei-yálikeyavaru, kei-yáreike-jana*, *s.* Dependants, persons in one's employ.
- C. ಕೈಯಾಳು *keiyālu*, *s.* A person at one's disposal. ಕೈಯಾಳು possession, sway, control.
- C. ಕೈಯು *keiyu*, *s.* Land any how ploughed or tilled. *v. a.* To plough. 2. to make.

- C. ಕೈಯೊದರು *keiyodarū*, v. n. To jerk the hand backwards in expressing contempt.
- S. ಕೈರವ *keirava*, s. The white water lily. ಕೈರವ ಮಿತ್ರ the moon, its friend.
- A. C. ಕೈರಾಟ *keirdā*, s. Contention, quarrel.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗಿ *keilāgi*, adv. With, by, near. ಚಿತ್ರಾರ್ಥನ ಕೈಲಾಗಿ ನಿಂದು having stood by *Chitrasharma*.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗು *keilāgu*, v. n. To be possible. ಕೈಲಾಗು ಕೊಡು to lean on another in walking. ಕೈಲಾಗುವಷ್ಟು as much as possible, as much as is at hand. ಕೈಲಾಗ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದವ a weak, useless, idle person.
- S. ಕೈಲಾಸ *keilāsa*, s. A mountain in the Himalāya range, the abode of Shiva. 2. the city of Shiva. ಕೈಲಾಸ ಪಾಶ *Shiva*. ಕೈಲಾಸದ ಪಶ್ಚು a shroud.
- A. C. ಕೈವಯಿ *keivai*, v. n. To clap the hands. 2. to slap. 3. to vow, resolve.
- S. ಕೈವರ್ತ, ಕೈವರ್ಮಾನು *keivarta, keivarmānu*, s. A fisherman.
- C. ಕೈವರ್ತಿಗು *kei-vartigu*, v. a. To deliver over in charge to another.
- S. ಕೈವಲ್ಯ *keivalya*, s. Eternal happiness, beatitude.
- C. ಕೈವಶ, ಕೈವಶ್ಯ *kei-vasha, kei-vasya*, s. Actual possession. ಕೈವಶವಾಗಿರು to be in one's power or possession.
- C. ಕೈವಸ್ತ್ರ *kei-vastra*, s. A handkerchief.
- C. ಕೈವಾಡ *keivāda*, s. Handicraft, mechanism, work. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಕೈವಾಡ clever work. ಇವನ ಕೈವಾಡ ಚೆಲೋರು his work is clever. ಕೈವಾಡವರು mechanics.
- C. ಕೈವಾರ *keivāra*, s. A pair of compasses. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. 3. the name of a village. ಕೈವಾರ ಹಾಕು to use compasses. ಕೈವಾರಿಸು to praise, eulogize, commend. 2. to swing the hands. ಕೈವಾರದನೆಯು an encomium to be splendid.
- C. ಕೈವೀಗು *kei-vīgu*, v. n. To stir up to fight, to set on. 2. to wave the hand.
- C. ಕೈಶಸ್ತ್ರ *kei-shastra*, s. A sharp pointed dagger with which devotees pierce themselves in frenzy.

- C. ಕೈಶಿಕೆ *keishike*, s. An amorous poetic composition.
- C. ಕೈಶೇರಿ *kei-shere*, s. Custody, arrest, captivity.
- C. ಕೈಸರಸ *kei-sarasā*, s. Touching with the hand or finger in play or teasing.
- C. ಕೈಸಾರು *kei-sāru*, v. n. To be successful, prosper. 2. to be obtained. ಕೈಸಾರ, ಕೈಸಾರಿಸಿ prospered, effected. ಕೈಸಾರು, ಕೈಸಾರಿಷು it is effected.
- C. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ *keisāle*, s. A veranda. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ ಮನೆ a house with a balustrade.
- C. ಕೈಸೂರೆ *kei-sūre*, s. Actual possession. ಕೈಸೂರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be in one's possession. 2. to fall into one's hand, as plunder, &c.
- A. C. ಕೈಯೊಡನೆ *keiyodane*, adv. Directly, forthwith.
- C. ಕೈನೋಲು *kei-sūlu*, v. n. To be defeated. 2. the hand to be so fatigued as to be unable to hold any thing.
- C. ಕೈಹಿಡಿ *kei-hidi*, s. Aid, help, a vademecum. 2. a handle, any thing to lay hold of by. v. a. To protect, aid, nourish. 2. to lay hold of.
- A. C. ಕೈಹೆದೆ *kei-hede*, s. A leathern fence for the arm.
- C. ಕೈಹೋರೆ *kei-hore*, s. A light burden that one can take up without assistance.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಕನ *konkana*, s. The Concan country.
- C. ಕೊಂಕಲು *kon-kālu*, adj. Knock-kneed. ಕೊಂಕಲಿನವ a man who is knock-kneed.
- C. ಕೊಂಕು *konku*, s. Irregularity, crookedness, error. 2. fault, defect, deficiency. adj. Crooked, irregular, curved. v. n. To become crooked or curved. 2. to bend, stoop. ಕೊಂಕು having bowed or become bent. ಕೊಂಕು ಹೊಂಕು to bring under anger. ಕೊಂಕು he bowed. 2. crooked, irregular, curved, arched.
- C. ಕೊಂಕುವಿಲ್ಲ *konku-villa*, s. Cupid, having a curved bow.
- C. ಕೊಂಕುಳ್ಳು *konkuḷu*, s. The armpit. ಕೊಂಕುಳ್ಳ ಕೂಡು a child in arms.
- C. ಕೊಂಕೆ *konke*, s. A hook or spear. adj. Crooked, stooping, curved, bent. ಕೊಂಕು ಕೊಂಕು the hook of a spear for impaling.



- T. B. ಕೊಂಗೆ *konga*, [ಕ್ರಂಚ] s. The curlew.
- C. ಕೊಂಗೆಮಂಗೆ, ಕೊಂಗೆರಿಮಂಗೆರಿ *kongamanga, kongari-mangari*, s. A man who acts absurdly or inconsistently.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಗರು *kongaru*, s. The people of Concan.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಾಟ *kongāṭa*, s. Irregular or disagreeable play.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಾಳು *kongālu*, s. An untoward or intractable man.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಿ *kongi* s. A curved stick or hook.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಿತನ *kongitana*, s. Peevishness; silliness.
- C. ಕೊಂಗು *kongu*, See ಕೊಂಕು.
- C. ಕೊಂಗೆ *konge*, s. The branch of a tree.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆ *koncha*, s. A small quantity. *adj.* Little, as to quantity only, few, some. 2. mean, trifling, inferior. ಕೊಂಚಗಾರ, ಕೊಂಚದವ, ಕೊಂಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಕೊಂಚೆ a base, mean, low man, one of no consideration. ಕೊಂಚಗಾಲ a short time. ಕೊಂಚ ಜಾತಿ an inferior caste. ಕೊಂಚತನ meanness, littleness. ಕೊಂಚ ಮಾಡು to make less. ಕೊಂಚ ಕೊಂಚವಾಗಿ by little and little. ಕೊಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ in few words. ಕೊಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೇರಿವೆ he has got through it very dexterously. ಕೊಂಚವಾಗಿ ಎಣಿಸು to esteem lightly. ಕೊಂಚೆಗೆ, ಕೊಂಚೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೊಂಚೆಡಿ, ಗೊಂಚಿತ a small quantity. ಕೊಂಚಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ it will not be easily done.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆತಿಯಾದಬಟ್ಟೆ *konchadiyāda-baṭṭe*, s. A tattered garment.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಚೆ *konche*, [ಕ್ರಂಚ] s. The curlew.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆ, ಕೊಂಚೆಕೊಪ್ಪೆ *konche, konche-koppe*, s. A *cumbly* made into a hood.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆವೆಟ್ಟಿಂದಳಿದವ *konche-veṭṭan-daledava, Shanmukha*, who severed the mountain ಕ್ರಂಚ.
- C. ಕೊಂಚ, ಕೊಂಚಗ, ಕೊಂಚಲಿ *konja, konjaga, konjali*, s. A coward, timid man. 2. an eunuch.
- C. ಕೊಂಚಿತನ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗಾಯಿತನ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗಾಯಿತನ *konṭetana, konṭegāitana, konṭhegāitana*, s. Knavishness, roguishness. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಬಾಳು a life of knavery. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a knave, rogue, impudent man. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ, ಕೊಂಚಿ ಕಾಡು a boyish trick. ಕೊಂಚೆ ಮಾಡು a bad word. 2. a ludicrous word.

- C. ಕೊಂಡ *konḍa*, s. A large tank. 2. a pit. 3. a name common to *Chāndālas*. ಹೋಮದ ಕೊಂಡ a sacrificial fire-hole. ಕೊಂಡ ಮುಯು to run through it in performance of a vow.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *konḍāḍu*, v. a. To applaud, eulogise, praise, glorify, laud. ಕೊಂಡಾಟ glorifying, lauding, praising.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಮುಸುಡಿ *konḍā-musudi*, s. A large black-faced monkey.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಿ *konḍi*, s. An iron hook. 2. the link of a chain. 3. the clasp or fastening of a bracelet. 4. the staple that holds the hasp of a padlock. 5. calumny, slander. ಕೊಂಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು a mendicant's staff, with pieces of iron appended at proper distances, with which he makes a jingling noise as he goes from door to door. ಕೊಂಡಿ ಕಾರ the mendicant carrying such a staff. ಕೊಂಡಿ ತಗಲಿಸು to fasten a hook, ಸರಿಗೆ ಕೊಂಡಿ a neck-band fastening. ಜಂಮುಕಿ ಕೊಂಡಿ an earring clasp. ಧಾವಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hook of a female's zone. ಸರಪಳಿ ಕೊಂಡಿ the link of a chain. ಮರದ ಕೊಂಡಿ a wooden hook. ಬಂದಿಯ ಕೊಂಡಿ the link or buckle supporting a bandy spring. ಲಗಾಮಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the joint of a bit. ಜಂಟಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the fastening of a tip-earring. ಚೆಲುವಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the sting of a scorpion. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ ಕೊಂಡಿ the fastening of a necklace. ನೋಗದ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hook of a yoke. ಕದದ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hinge of a door. ಬಾಗಲ ಕೊಂಡಿ a door staple.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಿಗ *konḍiga*, s. A defamer, calumniator.
- C. ಕೊಂಡು *konḍu*, See under ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *konḍu-kollu*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಳ್ಳ, ಕೊಂಡುಳ್ಳನ *konḍuḷi, konḍuḷiga*, s. A person who gets a living by making purchases, a dealer.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *konḍe*, s. Calumny, slander. 2. an umbrella. 3. auspices, patronage, succour, shelter, asylum. ಕೊಂಡೆವನ defamation, calumniating. ಕೊಂಡಿಗನು, ಕೊಂಡೆಗಾರನು a defamer, calumniator. ನಂದಗೋತ್ರನ ಮಗನ ಕೊಂಡೆ ಯಿಂದ ಕಲಿ ಯುದ್ಧವೇ have they become valiant from the patronage of the shepherd's son (*Krishna*)?
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆಪ್ಪ *konḍeppa*, s. A scorpion.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯ, ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯನ *konḍoi-*

*yu, kondôgu, v. a.* To carry away, take off. ಮೂರು ಕೊಂಡೊದವ ಉಂದುಬಂದ ಮೂಡಲ್ಯ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೊದವ ಹರಿರು ಬಂದ he who went out with his tongue returned satiated, but he who carried a jewel with him came back hungry (sense is better than wealth.)

C. ಕೊಂತ *konta, s.* The pillar of a sugar or oil mill, the centre post or pestle of an oil mill.

T. B. ಕೊಂತ *konta*, See ಕುಂತ.

T. B. ಕೊಂತಿ *konti*, See ಕುಂತಿ.

C. ಕೊಂತೆಮ್ಮ *kontemma, s. Kunti Dévi.* ಕೊಂತಮ್ಮನ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಬ್ಬ an annual festival in honor of her. ಕೊಂತಮ್ಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು girls employed at this festival.

C. ಕೊಂದಲ, ಕೊಂದಲ್ಯ *kondala, kondala, s.* Confusion, disorder.

C. ಕೊಂದಾಡು *kondādu, v. a.* To fight. ಕೊಂದಾಟ battle. ಕೊಂದಾಡಿ ಸಾಯು to die fighting.

C. ಕೊಂದುಹಾಕು, ಕೊಂಧಾಕು, ಕೊಂದಿಡು, ಕೊಂದಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಂದುಬಿಡು *kondu-hāku, kondhāku, kondidu, kondikku, kondu-bidu*, See ಕೊಟ್ಟು.

C. ಕೊಂಬೆ *kompe, s.* A house. 2. a village. 3. the body. ಕೊಂಬೆಯವ, ಕೊಂಬೆವ a villager. ಕೊಂಬ ಕಡಿಸು, ಕೊಂಬ ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಸು to destroy a village, or house. ಕೊಂಬ ಹೋರು a house to leak.

C. ಕೊಂಬು *komba*, for ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ or ಕೊಂಡವನು of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

C. ಕೊಂಬುಕಾಯ್ *komba-kārya, s.* A thing to be effected. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ನೀನು ಕೊಂಬ ಕಾಯ್ಗಳೇನು what objects do you wish to accomplish through me?

C. ಕೊಂಬಾಲೆ *kombāle, s.* A string of hair used to fasten together the plaited locks of a female's topknot.

C. ಕೊಂಬು *kombu, s.* A horn. 2. the branch of a tree. 3. an appointed place of meeting. 4. a piece of any dried root. 5. the pole of a palankeen. 6. the imbodied form of ಉ, as ಉ. ಕೊಂಬಿನವರು persons who blow horns. ಕೊಂಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೊಂಬೂರು to blow a horn. ಕೊಂಬೂರು to bury a horn of powder for explosion. ಕೊಂಬಿನಿಂದ ಕಾಯು to gore with horns. ಕೊಂಬಿ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of dried ginger. ಹಿಟ್ಟರಿ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of the pepper vine. ಅರಿಸಿದ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of turneric.

C. ಕೊಂಬುವವ *kombuvava*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ] *s.* A purchaser, buyer.

C. ಕೊಂಬುಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ *kombu-hāgalakāi, s.* A vegetable, a species of *momordica*.

C. ಕೊಂಬೆ *kombe, s.* A branch or bow. 2. an appointed place of meeting.

C. ಕೊಂಬೆತ್ತು *kombettu, s.* A horned ox.

C. ಕೊಂಬೆಬೀಳ್ಗೆದ *kombe-bāḷe-gida, s.* The Bengal plantain.

C. ಕೊಂಬೋಣ, ಕೊಂಬೋದು *kombōṇa, kombōdu*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವದು] *s.* The act of purchasing.

C. ಕೊಂಭಿತ್ತಾಳಿ *kombhittāḷi, s.* A brass resembling gold.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕೋ *kokakō, s.* See ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಯನು.

T. B. ಕೊಕ್ಕುಟಿ *kokkate*, See ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರನು, ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿನು *kokkarasu, kokkarisu, v. n.* To roar, as a wild beast. 2. to take courage. 3. to hope for, desire. ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕೊನ್ನವನು ಮರು ಫಲದಿ ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿನವರು ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕೊಂಬು ಲೆಲ್ಲಿವರು ತಕ್ಕಲವ ಫಿಕ್ಕುರಿನವರು ಮಾನವರು men do evil, and hope for a blessing, they care not for morality, and yet assure themselves of heaven.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರೆ *kokkare, s.* A crane.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರೆಬಿಕ್ಕುರೆ *kokkare-bikkare, adj.* Crooked, as writing, &c. 2. awkward, clumsy. 3. not well arranged. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿನ a deformed man, a cripple.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokki, s.* A hook. 2. a beak or bill. ಕೊಕ್ಕುಹಾಕು to peck. 2. to clasp. ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to rap on the head, &c. with the knuckles. 2. to peck.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokku, s.* The throat. 2. the beak or bill. 3. a crane. 4. a bandyoot.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokke, s.* A crook, a hook-formed stick, a long stick with a hook at the end for gathering leaves. ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಕೊಂಬು a hooked stick.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕೋಗದ *kokke-gida, s.* The name of a shrub.

C. ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಯನು *kok-kok-kō-yenu, v. n.* To crow.

C. ಕೊಗ್ಗ, ಕೊಗ್ಗರ *kogga, koggara, adj.* Bent, stooping, inclined, curved.

C. ಕೊಚಿತು *kochitu*, See ಕೊಂಡ.

- A. S. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ *kochechi*, s. Mire, mud.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಗ, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿದವ *kochechiga, kochechidava*, s. A house-breaker.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿದೇಶ *kochechi-désha*, s. Cochlin.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹಾಕು *kochechu, kochechikku, kochechi-haku*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate stones, chaff, &c. from it. 2. to cut away, as bushes, &c. 3. to cut in pieces. v. n. To wear away. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹಾಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹು to cleanse corn by fanning, and put it aside. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹು to cause to fan as above. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to become worn away, as a bank, &c. by running water. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಗ the act of wearing away, or the part worn away; friction.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು *kochechu*, s. Loquacity, prate. 2. the smell of urine. v. n. To brag, prate. ಕೊಚ್ಚು ಕೊಚ್ಚು vain boasting. ಕೊಚ್ಚು ಕೊಚ್ಚು, ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕೊಚ್ಚು to boast vainly.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಲ, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಲದಿಡೆ *kochechollu, kochechida-adike*, s. Areca-nut broken into very small pieces.
- T. B. ಕೊಟಕತನ *koḷakatana*, [ಕುಟಕ] s. The profession of a stone cutter. ಕೊಟಗಾರ, ಕೊಟಗಾರಿ a stone cutter. ಕೊಟಗಾರಿ, ಕೊಟಗಾರಿ a woman of the stone cutter's caste.
- C. ಕೊಟಕೊಂಬೆ, ಕೊಟಕೊಂಬೆ, ಕೊಟಕೊಂಬೆ *koḷa-kombe, koḷa-konge, koḷa-konchiti*, s. The extreme or uppermost branch of a tree.
- A. C. ಕೊಟಲೆ *koḷale*, See ಕೊಟಲೆ.
- H. ಕೊಟಾಯಿ, ಕೊಟಾರ, ಕೊಟಾರ *koḷái, koḷára, koḷári*, See ಕೊಟಾರ.
- C. ಕೊಟಾಯಿಸು *koḷáisu*, v. a. To ram, stuff.
- C. ಕೊಟಕೆ *koḷike*, adj. Immature, unripe. ಕೊಟಕ್ಕಾಯಿ an unripe fruit.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟ *koḷṭa*, adj. Extreme, outmost, uppermost. 2. part. of ಕೊಡು, given; he, we, they, &c. who gave. 3. he gave. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊನೆ the extreme point. ಲವನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿನಾಡು he is at the very top, he is before all.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ *koḷṭana*, s. Beating the husk from paddy, for hire in part of the grain. ಕೊ

- ಟ್ಟಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to cleanse by beating in a mortar for hire in grain. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ ಹಾಕು to give out to be beaten, as paddy. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣದವ a man whose employment is to deprive paddy of its husk.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದು *koḷṭaddu*, past part. of ಕೊಡು, That which was given. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ I certainly gave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *koḷṭi*, s. A woman who makes a living by cleansing grain.
- H. ಕೊಟ್ಟರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ *koḷṭára, koḷṭára, koḷṭári*, s. A pent-house, out-house for cattle, &c. 2. a verandah. 3. any covering from the weather. ಉಟ್ಟನ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a covering of salt heaps. ದನದ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a cow-house. ಕೊಟ್ಟನ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a thatch to cover an idol's ear when not in use.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *koḷṭi*, See ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *koḷṭige, koḷṭeige*, s. A stall or out-house for cattle. 2. a verandah. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಚಾವಣಿ a choultry with a verandah. ಇಕ್ಕುವವನು ನಮ್ಮವಗಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಾದರೂ ಉಂಡೇನು if she who serves out the food be my friend, I care not though I eat it in a cow-house (prov. of one who cares more about wealth than reputation.) ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿ a cart having no tires to the wheel.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆತಿರಿ *koḷṭige-tere*, s. A billow or very large wave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ *koḷṭidi, koḷṭadi, koḷṭidi*, s. A small or private room, a dormitory. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ ಮನೆ a house with rooms in it.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koḷṭu*, past part. of ಕೊಡು.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟ *koḷṭe*, s. Inferior gold. 2. an obscene, filthy man. 3. the stone of fruit. 4. 1st per. sing. past. of ಕೊಡು, I gave. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an obscene, vile fellow. 2. a knave, rogue. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು, ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು an obscene, vulgar word. ಕೊಟ್ಟತನ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಯತನ obscenity, lowness, vulgarity, knavery, roguishness. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೆಳವು a knavish trick. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a knavish, roguish disposition.
- A. C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ *koḷṭóje*, s. Tribute.
- C. ಕೊಡ *koḷa*, s. A large earthen pot. 2. honey. ಕೊಡದಾನಿ a water pot.
- A. C. ಕೊಡಂಕಿ *koḷanki*, s. The ear. ಕೊನೆ

ಕೊಡಂಕೆಯೊಳ್ಳುವೆವ ಬಿಳಿಯ ಚಾಮರ the white fly-brush which swings in the tip of the ear.

A. C. ಕೊಡಂಕೆ, ಕೊಡಕೆ *koḍanke, koḍa-ke*, [of ಕೊಡು] *s.* The act of giving or bestowing. 2. the ear.

C. ಕೊಡಂತಿ *koḍanti*, See ಕೊಡತಿ.

C. ಕೊಡಕ್ಕೈ *koḍa-kei*, *s.* A liberal person.

C. ಕೊಡಗ *koḍuga*, *s.* Coorg.

C. ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, *koḍa-gatti, koḍuga-kutti*, *s.* A Coorg knife, cleaver or broad sword.

C. ಕೊಡಗು, ಕೊಡಕಿಬಿಡು *koḍagu, koḍa-ki-biḍu*, *v. n.* To knock or push one against another, as two oxen do when yoked. 2. to beat off, reject.

A. C. ಕೊಡಗೆ *koḍage*, *s.* The branch of a tree. 2. See ಕೊಡಗವಾಡು.

A. C. ಕೊಡಗೂಸು *koḍa-gūsu*, *s.* A tender infant.

A. C. ಕೊಡಗೈ *koḍa-gei*, *s.* The branch of a tree. 2. See ಕೊಡಕ್ಕೈ.

C. ಕೊಡಚು, ಕೆಡಚಿಬಿಡು *koḍachu, koḍa-chi-biḍu*, See ಕೊಡರು.

C. ಕೊಡತ *koḍata, adj.* Cold. *s.* A stick tied to a dog to lead him about with. 2. the throbbing of a sore.

C. ಕೊಡತಿ *koḍati*, *s.* A mallet. 2. a sledge. 3. the instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.

C. ಕೊಡಪು, ಕೊಡಪಿಬಿಡು, ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವಿಬಿಡು *koḍapu, koḍapi-biḍu, koḍavu, koḍavi-biḍu*, *v. a.* To throw down. 2. to shake the head, to shake so as to throw off the dust. *s.* A kind of weapon.

C. ಕೊಡಬಲ್ಲವ *koḍa-ballava*, *s.* A charitable, liberal man.

C. ಕೊಡಮೆ *koḍame*, *s.* A double basket for catching fish, which enter by one funnel shaped, and cannot find the outlet.

T. B. ಕೊಡತಿ, ಕೊಡ್ತಿ *koḍali, koḍli*, [ಕುಡಾರ್] *s.* An axe, hatchet. 2. c. a deep, narrow flower basket.

T. B. & C. ಕೊಡಸಿಗಿನಗಡ, ಕೊಡಸಿಗಿನಗಡ *koḍashigina-giḍa, koḍasigina-giḍa*, [ಕುಟುಂಬ] *s.* *Nerium antidyentericum*.

C. ಕೊಡದು *koḍahu*, See ಕೊಡವು.

C. ಕೊಡಾಳ್ *koḍāḷi*, *s.* A liberal man.

C. ಕೊಡಿ *koḍi*, [ಕುಡಿ] *s.* The wick of a lamp, ಕೊಡಿಸೋಕು the flame of a lamp to touch a wall, &c., and thereby make it black. 2. a bud, germ, &c., of a branch. 3. a flag.

C. ಕೊಡಿಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ *koḍigē-mānya*, *s.* Land free of rent, for building a tank or keeping it in repair.

C. ಕೊಡಿತಕೊ, ಕೊಡಿಬೀಳ್ *koḍi-taku, koḍi-biḷu*, *v. a.* To hit the mark, to guess rightly.

C. ಕೊಡಿಯೊಲೆ *koḍiyole*, *s.* A fire-place by the side of another, one fire serving for both.

C. ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಕೊಡಿಸಿಕೊಡು *koḍisu, koḍisi-koḍu*, *caus.* of ಕೊಡು, To cause to give, make give.

C. ಕೊಡು *koḍu*, *v. a.* To give, grant, bestow. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs to complete the action; as, ಕಳುಹಿಸು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he sent; ಮಾಡು ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will make for (you.) Affixed to other verbs, it denotes to allow, permit, let; as, ಮಾಡು ಕೊಡು to allow to do. ಬರೆ ಕೊಡು to let write. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೆ ಕೊಡಿಸು allow him to come near me. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ನನ್ನ ಹೋಗಿ ಕೊಡಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ he did not permit me to go. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟವನು, ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಬುವನು, ಕೊಡುವನು ಕೊಂಬುವನು (giving and taking) lending and borrowing, intermarrying. ಕೊಡಲೀಯರು, ಕೊಡ ಕೊಡಿಸರು they will not allow to give. ಕೊಡುವನು one who gives, a giver, donor. ಕೊಡುವನು, ಕೊಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೊಡೋಣ the act of giving. ಕೊಡುವ ಲೊಂದು ಕಾಡು ಕೆಲಸವೆರಡು ಪಾಡು (one cash for two hour's work) hard work and little wages.

C. ಕೊಡುವು *koḍupu*, *v. a.* To throw down. 2. to shake off, as dust, &c.

C. ಕೊಡೆ *koḍe*, *s.* An umbrella or parasol. 2. 1st per. neg. of ಕೊಡು, I will not give. 3. the act of giving. ಕೊಡೆ ಕೋಲು an umbrella stick. ಕೊಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have an umbrella held over one. ಅಬ್ಬವಿಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯ ಬಂದರೆ ಅರ್ಧ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡನು when the poor man became rich, he had his parasol held over him at midnight.

A. C. ಕೊಡೆ *koḍe*, *v. a.* To excavate, make hollow. ಕೊಡೆತ the act of excavating.

- C. ಕೊಡೆಯಾಳ *koḍeyāla*, *s.* Mangalore.
- C. ಕೊಡ್ಡ *koḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, mischievous. ಕೊಡ್ಡತನ stupidity. ಕೊಡ್ಡರನ mischievous cattle.
- T. B. ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ *koḍli*, See ಕೊವರಿ.
- C. ಕೊಣ *koṇa*, *s.* A tank or well.
- C. ಕೊಣಕಲ್ಲು *koṇa-kallu*, *s.* A rough stone.
- A. C. ಕೊಣಕಿಡು *koṇakiḍu*, *v. a.* To cross or pass. ಕೊಣಕಿಟ್ಟುರು it passed.
- C. ಕೊಣಗ *koṇaga*, *s.* A stupid fellow, dolt.
- C. ಕೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು *koṇa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To snore.
- C. ಕೊಣಜು *koṇaju*, *s.* An eye-fly.
- C. ಕೊಣವಿಣಿ, ಕೊಣವಿಣಿ *koṇaviṇe*, *koṇabiṇe*, *s.* A large round wooden dish, to set out boiled rice in, &c.
- A. C. ಕೊಣಸು *koṇasu*, *s.* The young of cattle.
- C. ಕೊಣಕೆ *koṇike*, *s.* The nape of the neck.
- C. ಕೊತಕು, ಕೊತಂಕು, ಕೊತಕುಬೀಳು *ko-taku*, *koṭanku*, *koṭaku-bīḷu*, *v. n.* To read with hesitation and stammering.
- T. B. ಕೊತಂಬರಿ *koṭumbari*, See ಕುಮ್ಮಬರು.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತನೆ *kottane*, *s.* Clearing the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- A. C. ಕೊತ್ತರಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಟಿ *kottari*, *kottaṭi*, *s.* A flock of crows. 2. the abode of palanquin boys, &c.
- H. ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ *kottawāla*, *s.* A cutchal or magistrate.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಳ *kottaḷa*, *s.* The bastion of a fort. ಕೊತ್ತಳ ಕೋವರ a watch-tower.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಳಗೊಬ್ಬರಹಾಕು *kottaḷa-gobbara-hāku*, *v. a.* To manure the roots of trees.
- A. C. ಕೊತ್ತಳ *kottali*, See ಕೊತ್ತರಿ.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತು *kottu*, *v. a.* To clear the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- T. B. ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕೊತ್ತುಂಮಿರಿ *koṭṭumbari*, *kottummiri*, See ಕುಮ್ಮಬರು.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಿ *kotti*, *s.* A cat. ಕೊತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕರ ಒಲೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ the cat's resort is before the fire.
- C. ಕೊದಂಕು, ಕೊದಂಗು *koḍanku*, *koḍangu*, *v. n.* To stoop, bend.

- C. ಕೊದ್ದಿಗೆ *koddige*, *s.* What is suitable or required.
- C. ಕೊನಬು, ಕೊನವು *konabu*, *konavu*, *adj.* Close, dense, thickset, crowded.
- C. ಕೊನರು, ಕೊನಲು *konaru*, *konalu*, *s.* A blossom, shoot, twig, tendril. *v. n.* To bud, blossom, shoot or burst forth. ಕೊನರವು ಸಮುದ್ರ ಪರಿವಾರಮುಕ್ಕುಬಿದಂ the whole retinue burst into joy.
- C. ಕೊನೆ *kone*, *s.* Point, end, extremity. ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ at last, in the end, finally. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊನೆ the utmost or extreme point. ಕೊನೆಕಾಯ death. ಕೊನೆ ಕಿವಿ the tip of the ear. ಕೊನೆ ಕೊನೆ ಚಿವುಟು to gather blossoms, buds, or tendrils. ಕೊನೆಕೊನೆಯವರು, ಕೊನೆಕೊನೆ ಏರು to ascend to the very top. ಕೊನೆಗೆ ತೇಲು to float to the edge. 2. to come out (as the truth) at last. ಕೊನೆ ಸಾಗು to prosper, succeed. ಕೊನೆಗೆ ರುವವ he who is last.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು *koppalu*, *s.* The suburbs or environs of a town.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *kopparige*, *s.* An iron boiler, caldron. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆಗೆಣ್ಣೆ a caldron of oil.
- A. C. ಕೊಪ್ಪು *koppu*, *s.* The horns of a bow, the noose or slip-knot on a bow-string. 2. an earring, conical at each end. 3. a woman's knot of hair. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a topknot, ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಇಡು to put in an ear-ring. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಗೊಂತ್ a bunch of flowers at the end of a female's plaited hair. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಇಡುವ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ the ceremony of ornamenting a female child at the time of betrothing.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ *koppe*, *s.* The hood made of a camby. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie such a hood to the neck. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು to put on a camby-hood.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿ *kopperi*, See ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.
- C. ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *kobari*, *kobbari*, *s.* The dried kernel of the cocoanut. ಕೊಬರಿ ಹಾಯ a ripe cocoanut. ಕೊಬರಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣೆ *jaggory* and cocoanut kernel mixed together. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಗಿಟಕು the whole kernel of a cocoanut. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ರೀ ಚಿವುಟು a cocoanut shell. ಕೊಬರಿ ಚೀಡೆ a cocoanut sweet-meat. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣೆ cocoanut pounded and mixed with salt, tamarinds, chillies, &c., and used as a seasoning. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಬಟ್ಟು a cocoanut shell used as a cup. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಪುರುಳು to scrape the kernel out of a cocoanut. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಕೊಕ್ಕು cocoanuts made into a necklace and



worn by some wandering mendicants. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಅಡಿಕೆ a fine sort of areca nut. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿವಂದ a game with cocoanuts.

C. ಕೊಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು *kobbaṭṭu*, s. Husk of paddy.

C. ಕೊಬ್ಬು *kobbu*, s. Fat. 2. pride, arrogance, conceit. v. n. To become fat. 2. to be presumptuous. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿದು to become proud or arrogant. ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದವನು, ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗ, ಕೊಬ್ಬುಳಿ a proud, arrogant man. ಕೊಬ್ಬುಗನಿಮ, ಕೊಬ್ಬುತೆಗೆಯು to check pride, humble arrogance, abase. ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ headstrong, ungovernable. ಕೊಬ್ಬು, ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು to fatten. ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ ಕುರಿ a fat sheep.

T. B. ಕೊಮರ *komara*, See ಕುಮಾರ, ಕೊಮರಿ, See ಕುಮಾರ.

C. ಕೊಮಲು *komalu*, See ಕುಮಲು.

C. ಕೊಮಾರಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *komāra-kōṭṭige*, s. A large house.

C. ಕೊಮಾರಾನು *komār-rāma*, See ಕುಮಾರರಾಮ.

T. B. ಕೊಮಾರನೊಬ್ಬ, ಕೊಮಾರನಾಮಿ *komāra-sōmi*, *komāra-sāmi*, See under ಕುಮಾರ.

A. C. ಕೊಯೆಂಡೆ *koyāṇḍa*, s. A bow-string.

C. ಕೊಯಲು *koyalu*, s. A rope tied to the leg and neck of cattle to prevent them straying. ಕೊಯಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ the fastening of it.

C. ಕೊಯಿಕೆ, ಕೊಯಿಗೆ, ಕೊಯಿತೆ *koiike*, *koiige*, *koita*, [ಕೊಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ] s. The act of cutting, reaping, &c.

C. ಕೊಯಿಲು *koiilu*, s. Stubble. 2. See last word. ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಗೆ ಬಂತು it is ready for cutting. ಕೊಯಿಲು ಆರಿಸು to gather stubble.

C. ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಯು *koi*, *koiyu*, v. a. To cut, reap, saw. ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಕೆ, ಕೊಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ, ಕೊಯ್ಯುವದು, ಕೊಯ್ಯುವಗ, ಕೊಯ್ಯೋಗ reaping, cutting. ಕೊಯ್ಯುವಕಾಲ reaping or harvest time. ಕೊಯ್ಯುನು to cause to cut. ಕೊಯ್ಯು ಬಿಡು, ಕೊಯ್ಯು ಹಾಕು to cut down. ಕೊಯಿಲಾಗು to be ready to cut.

C. ಕೊಯ್ಯೊಯ್ಯೊ, ಕೊಯ್ಯೊವೊಕ್ಕೊ *koiyoiyō*, *koiyo-morrō*, s. A cry, howl, lamentation.

C. ಕೊರ *kora*, adj. Short, brief, defective. ಕೊರ ಜೀವ a brief existence. ಕೊರ ನೋಟ a meritorious performance not complete.

A. C. ಕೊರಂಕೆ *koranke*, adj. Worn away, excavated. 2. defective.

C. ಕೊರಕಂಚೆ *korakanchi*, s. A curlew.

C. ಕೊರಕಲು *korakalu*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy. 2. worn away, sunk in.

C. ಕೊರಕು, ಕೊರಂಕು, ಕೊರುಕು *koraku*, *koranku*, *koruku*, v. n. To be severed, cut off, worn away, excavated. adj. Severed, worn away. ಕೊರಕು ಮೂಗು noseless. ಕೊರಕು ಕಿವಿ earless. ಕೊರಕು ಹುಣ್ಣು a spreading sore.

C. ಕೊರಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *kora-kōṇḍu-hōgu*, v. n. To wear away, as a bank by the action of the water.

C. ಕೊರಗು *koragu*, v. n. To be extracted as juice. 2. to be excavated, scooped out. 3. to roar, as thunder.

C. ಕೊರಗುಟ್ಟು *kora-guṭṭu*, v. n. To be hoarse.

C. ಕೊರಚರು *koracharu*, s. A race inhabiting forests and mountains, speaking a language peculiar to themselves, and much resembling, in their habits, the gypsies. Some are mat and basket makers. ಕೊರಚ, ಕೊರಚವನು, ಕೊರಮಿತಿ, ಕೊರವಂಜಿ, ಕೊರಚಾಣೆ a female of this race. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a history of her life, which she is accustomed to narrate to listening crowds. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ ಕರೆ, ಕೊರಮಲಗಾಡಿ, ಕೊರವಂಜಿ ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ one's fortune told by such a female.

C. ಕೊರಚಾಟಿ *korachāṭa*, s. Mimicking, 2. upbraiding. 3. mocking, jeering. ಕೊರಚಾಡು v. a. To upbraid. 2. to mimic, jeer, make fun of.

C. ಕೊರಚು, ಕೊರಂಚು *korachu*, *koranchu*, v. a. To excavate, scoop out. ಕೊರಚು ಮೊಳೆ an instrument used for excavating.

C. ಕೊರಜು *koraju*, s. An eye-fly. ಕೊರಜು ಮುಕ್ಕು an eye-fly to assail one.

C. ಕೊರಟತನ *koratātana*, s. Knavery, apishness, roguishness. ಕೊರಟ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a knave, rogue, obscene man.

C. ಕೊರಟಿಗದ್ದು *koratiga-huḷa*, s. An insect used for charms.

C. ಕೊರಟಿಗಿನಗೆ *koratiginu-giḍa*, s. A tree, the juice of whose leaves is applied to the head for certain diseases and for charms.

C. ಕೊರಟುಮುಡಿ *koratu-muḍi*, s. Indra's bow unbent; when his bow is bent, its sha-

- dow appears as a rainbow, and when unbent, it is invisible to mortals.
- C. ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊರಂಡು, ಕೊರಂಟು, ಕೊರಂಪು, ಕೊರರುಡು, ಕೊರಡು *koraḍu, koranḍu, koranṭu, korampu, koruḍu, koruḍu*, s. A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. 2. a whip. 3. a log, stump, short stick. 4. numbness. 5. the frame on which the panels of a door are put. *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಕೊರಡು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull mind. ಕೊರಡು ಬೀಳು to become dull, numb. ಕೊರಡು ಮಾಡು to make a stump. 2. to make numb. ಕೊರಡು ಮಾಡು a large trunk. ವರ ಗೊರಡು the trunk of a tree. ವರ ಗೊರಡು a log tied to an ox's neck, to keep it from straying.
- C. ಕೊರತೆ, ಕೊರತೆ ಕೊರತೆ *korate, korati*, s. Defect, deficiency, want, need, maim. 2. a noose. *adj.* Deficient, less, maimed. ಕೊರತೆ ಬೀಳು, ಕೊರತೆಯಾಗು to become defective, deficient. ಕೊರತೆ ಮಾಡು to make defective. 2. to garotte. ಕೊರತೆಗೊಳಿಸು a thug, strangler. ಕೊರತೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a fault, to detect.
- C. ಕೊರಡ, ಕೊರಡ, ಕೊರಿದ, ಕೊರಿದ *korada, korata, korida, korita*, [ಕೊರ] *adj.* Worn away. 2. bored. ಕೊರಡ ಬಂಡಿ a bored hole. ಕೊರಡ ಭಡ a bank that is worn away.
- C. ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡೆ *korandri-gaḍḍe*, s. The *Cyperus rotundus*.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರಿಂಪ *korapa, korimpa*, s. A vexer, persecutor. 2. a currycomb.
- C. ಕೊರವು, ಕೊರಬು, ಕೊರಿಂಪು *korapu, korabu, korimpu*, v. a. To excavate. 2. to wear away.
- C. ಕೊರಬಡಿ, ಕೊರಬಡಿ *korabaḍi, korubaḍi*, s. Excavation. 2. a tool for excavating or drilling.
- C. ಕೊರಮುಟ್ಟು *koramuttu*, s. Materials, implements, tools.
- C. ಕೊರಲಮಿಡುಕು *korala-miḍuku*, v. n. Life to ebb.
- C. ಕೊರಲು *koralu*, See ಕೊರಳು.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರವರವ, ಕೊರಮರವನು *korava, koravarava, koramaravanu*, See ಕೊರವರು.
- C. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ *koravanji*, See under ಕೊರವರು.

- A. C. ಕೊರವಿಸು *koravisu*, v. a. To dazzle. ಕಂಗಳ ಕೊರವಿಸು to dazzle the eyes.
- C. ಕೊರಳು *koralu* s. The neck. ಕೊರಳುನರ the jugular vein. ಕೊರಳು ಮಾಡು to bawl. ಕೊರಳು ಗೊಯಿಕ್ಕ a murderer, cut-throat. ಕೊರಳು ಗಟ್ಟಿ to hold another by the neck, as wrestlers. ಕೊರಳರಿ, ಕೊರಳ ನಡೆ ಗಡಹಿಸು to cut the throat.
- C. ಕೊರಿ *kori*, See ಕೊರ. *adj.* Worn, decayed, old. ಕೊರಿ ಕೊಂಡಕಟ್ಟಿ a worn out garment, a tatter. ಕೊರಿ ಮೊರ a worn out fan or dust-basket.
- C. ಕೊರಿಪಿಡಿ *kori-piḍi*, s. Vexation, persecution.
- A. C. ಕೊರಿಯಲು *koriyalu*, s. A quiver.
- C. ಕೊರಿಸಿಗನಿಗಡ *korisigina-giḍu*, s. The plant *Echites antidysenterica*.
- C. ಕೊರಿಸು *korisu*, v. a. To cause to wear away. 2. to cause to excavate.
- C. ಕೊರು *koru*, s. A hoarse sound.
- C. ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊರೆಯು *kore, koreyu*, v. n. To diminish, become less. v. a. To excavate, scoop out, drill, bore. *adj.* Brief, short, defective. ಕೊರೇಕಾಲ a short time. ಕೊರೇ ಪ್ರಾಣ the point of death. ಕೊರೇ ದೋಷ a meritorious act imperfectly performed. ಕುರಿಗಳ ಕರೆಯು ಕೊರ ಕೊರರು having perforated the sheep's head. ಕೊರರು ಹೋಗು to be worn away, &c.
- C. ಕೊರೆಗೋಳ *kore-gōḷi*, s. A firebrand put to the head of a corpse by *Shudras*.
- C. ಕೊರೆಪ್ರಾಣ, ಕೊರೆಜೀವ *kore-prāṇa, kore-jīva*, s. The ebb of life, the point of death.
- C. ಕೊರೆಮುಟ್ಟು *kore-muttu*, See ಕೊರ ಮುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಕೊರೆವಾಯಿ *kore-vai*, s. A foul, abusive mouth.
- C. ಕೊರು *korru*, *adj.* Rough, rugged, craggy. s. A stake for a hedge or impaling.
- C. ಕೊರೆ *korre*, s. Panick-seed.
- C. ಕೊರೋಯೆನ್ನು *korro-yennu*, v. n. To roar, cry aloud.
- C. ಕೊಗುಟ್ಟು *kor-guttu*, v. n. To be hoarse, grunt. 2. to cluck, as a hen does.
- C. ಕೊಚಕರು, ಕೊಚಕರವರು, ಕೊವಕರು, ಕೊರ್ಚರು *korcharu, korcharavaru, korvaru, korsaru*, See ಕೊರವರು.

- A. C. ಕೊಚು *korchu*, See ಕೊಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕೊಪಡಿ *korpadige*, See ಕೊಪ್ಪಡಿ.
- C. ಕೊಪಡಿ *korpadige*, s. Excavation, wearing away. ಕೊಪ್ಪಡಿ v. n. To wear away.
- A. C. ಕೊರವುಡು, ಕೊರಕಲ್ಲು *koravuda, korrakallu*, See ಕೊರಕಲ್ಲು.
- C. ಕೊಲಂಪು *kolampu*, s. Consent, acquiescence.
- C. ಕೊಲನು *kolanu*, See ಕೊಳ.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಕೆ, ಕೊಲಿಕೆ *koliki, kolike*, s. A hoop.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಗ *koliga*, s. A murderer. 2. a beater, striker. ಕೊಲಿಗ castigation. 2. murder.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಮಿ, ಕೊಲಿಮಿ *kolimi, kolime*, s. A forge.
- C. ಕೊಲೆ *kole* s. Murder, killing. 2. thrashing. ಕೊಲೆ ಗೆದ್ದು, ಕೊಲೆಗಡ್ಡು, ಕೊಲೆಗಡ್ಡು, ಕೊಲೆಗೆ ಹೋದವ, ಕೊಲೆ ಪಾತಕ, ಕೊಲೆಗೈಯು a murderer. ಕೊಲೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಲೆ ಹಮ, ಕೊಲೆ ಯಕ್ಕು to be murdered. ಕೊಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು murderous weapons. v. a. To revenge a murder. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಕೊಲೆ ಹೋದವ he murdered him. ಕೊಲೆ ವೆನ್ನು to get a thrashing or castigation.
- C. ಕೊಲೆಪು *kolupu*, s. Murder. 2. stroke, concussion. 3. acquiescence, consent. ಕೊಟ್ಟು to make consent.
- A. C. ಕೊಲ್ಲಟಿಗ *kollatiga*, s. A tumbler, rope-dancer.
- C. ಕೊಲ್ಲಟಿಗ *kollatige*, s. A whip for bullocks.
- A. C. ಕೊಲ್ಲಣಿಗೆ *kollanige*, s. Playing, tumbling, rope-dancing.
- C. ಕೊಲ್ಲಪುರಿ *kollapuri*, s. A city so called.
- A. C. ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ *kolli*, s. An arm or branch of the sea. *adj.* crooked.
- C. ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಂದುಹಾಕು *kolli, konduhaku*, v. a. To kill, slay, murder. 2. to strike, beat. ಕೊಂದ ಪಾಪ the sin of killing. ಕೊಲ್ಲು ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಲ್ಲುವಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದೆ ಬರು to attempt to kill. ಕೊಲ್ಲುವವ, ಕೊಲ್ಲು a murderer. ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್ಲು to cause to kill. ಕೊಲ್ಲುವವ, ಕೊಲೆ the act of killing.
- C. ಕೊಲಾರ *kolhara*, s. A difficult pass.
- T. B. ಕೊವರಿ, ಕೊವರಿ *kovari, koviri*, See ಕೂವಾರ್.

- S. ಕೊಡು *koṣṭa* s. A horoscope.
- C. ಕೊಸಗು, ಕೊಸಗಿ, ಕೊಸಂಗಿ *kosagu, kosage, kosange*, s. The hill or wild lotus.
- C. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kosaru, kosari-kolhu*, v. n. To disentangle one's self from the hold of another.
- C. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರು *kosaru, kosuru*, s. Any thing given to boot, when a person buys commodities. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರು ಹಾಕು to give something into the bargain.
- C. ಕೊಸೆ *kose*, v. a. To rub. 2. to embrace sexually. s. Riding a horse in the *longe*.
- C. ಕೊಸುಟ್ಟು *kostut*, s. Sexual embrace.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳ *kola*, s. A pond, tank.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಂಬು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಂಬು *kolamba, kolambura*, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. deep.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಕು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಗು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಕು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಂತು *kolaku, kolagu, kolanku, kolantu*, *adj.* Dirty, filthy. 2. rotten, putrescent. ಕೊಳ್ಳಕುತನ filthiness, putrescence. ಕೊಳ್ಳಕು ಮಾಡು to stink, turn putrescent.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಗ *kolaga, koluga*, s. A horse's hoof. 2. a measure of grain, the twentieth part of a ಪುಂಡ, which includes about three bushels. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗು ಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ the impression made by a horse's hoof.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗತವೆ *kolaga-tapale*, s. A cylindrical brazen vessel.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗೀಳಿಕಿನವೆ *kolagolikina-palle*, s. A certain pot herb.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಚೆನೀರು *kolachi-niru*, s. Stinking water.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಚು *kolachu*, v. a. To cause to decay, rot, &c.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಚೆ *koluche*, s. A drain, bath. *adj.* decayed, putrid, stinking.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳತ, ಕೊಳ್ಳತ *koluta, kolita*, *adj.* Putrescent, decayed, rotten, foul. ಕೊಳ್ಳತ ಮರ a decayed tree. ಕೊಳ್ಳತು ಹೋಗು to decay, turn putrid.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳನು *kolanu*, See ಕೊಳ.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಪು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಂಪು *kolapu, kolampu*, s. Putrescence. 2. consent. v. a. To make putrescent. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to make willing or agreeable.

- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು *kolalu*, s. A fife. 2. See next word. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಪಿಡಿಯು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಲೂಡು to blow a fife.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ, ಕೊಳ್ಳವೆ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಬಿ *kolavi, kolave, kolabi*, s. A hollow tube, blow-pipe, bamboo tube used to blow fires with. ಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ ಲೂಡು to blow a fire through a hollow tube.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *kolavi*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳ.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳವೇರು *kolavéru*, s. A fragrant grass.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಸು, ಕೊಳ್ಳದು *kolisu, kolahu*, v. a. To make putrescent, rotten, or foul.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolu*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳ, ಕೊಳ್ಳು and ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೊಡೆ *kolu-kode*, [taking and giving] s. Inter-marriage. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡೆಗೆ ಸಂ ದೇವವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ why hesitate to form an alliance?
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೆ *koluke*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳು] s. A purchase.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಸುಳ್ಳ *kolugula*, s. War, battle, contest.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *kole*, v. n. To rot, decay, become putrid. s. Rotteness, putrescence, decay. 2. filth, dirt. 2. to envy, grieve secretly. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆವು ಹೋಗು to decay or become putrescent. *adj.* Foul, dirty, fetid. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ನೀರು stinking water.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *kolke*, s. The third crop of rice.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆದಿಸುದಿಸನುಯಿ *kol-gudi-gudi-va-suy*, v. n. To sigh deeply or distressingly.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಪಟ್ಟೆ *kol-patte*, s. A gold neck-band.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಸುಗಲ್ಳ *kol-migugalu*, s. Fierce animals, wild beasts.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳರಿಯು *kol-hariyu*, v. a. To tear or rend the throat. ಕೊಳ್ಳರಿಯುತೆ ಜಾಗೆ ಕೂಗು to bawl out so as to rend the throat.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳ *kolla*, s. A stream, torrent. 2. a name common to *Chandālas*.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗೊಯಿಕ *kolga-goika*, s. A cut-throat.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಬಿಳ್ಳ *kolga-bilū*, v. n. To be urgent, press for payment.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಹಳ್ಳ *kolga-halla*, *adj.* Bad, rough, cragged, rugged.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಗಿರು *kolldyiru*, v. n. To be

- chafed, as a bullock's neck from the friction of the yoke.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ರದಕ್ಕೂಡು *kolldrada-kūsu*, s. A child exhausted with crying.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolli*, s. A firebrand. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಂಬು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಂಬು an incendiary, mischief-maker. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ದಪ್ಪ, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಪಿಣಿ ಅ *ignis fatuus*. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕ್ಕು to light the funeral pile. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಚಾಚು the blaze of a firebrand. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಚೇಳು a scorpion with a burning sting. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳೆರು to hold up a fire-brand to frighten a wild-beast, or to the clouds, impiously, as a mode of deprecating more rain.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolli*, v. a. To take. 2. to buy. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆನುಕಮುಡಲರಿಡೊಯ್ದು "take this," he said, and struck him with the pestle. ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away. ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy for one's self. ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಂಡೋಣ the act of purchasing. ಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಯ cost price. ಕೊಳ್ಳುನು to cause to buy or take. ಕೊಳ್ಳು added to the *past part.* of other verbs gives a reflective sense, as the middle voice in Greek; as, ಮಾಡು to do; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do of or for one's self. ಓದು to read; ಓದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to read for one's own advantage. ಬರೆಯು to write; ಬರೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write for one's self. To many verbs it gives a new meaning; as, ನಡೆಯು to walk; ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave. ನೋವು ಗೊಂಡ ಶರೀರ a sickly body. ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ ಗೊಂಡವ a man who has acquired knowledge.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುರಿ, ಕೊಳ್ಳುಲಾಕ *kolhuri, kolluru*, s. A halter for a gibbet. 2. a snare by which thieves, on trees, way-lay travellers and hang them.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *kolle*, s. Pillage, plunder, spoil. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಇಡು to pillage, sack, plunder. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ very profitable. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಯಾಗು to be very profitable. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಗಾರ a free-booter, plunderer. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಯಾಗು, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬಿಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹೋಗು to be plundered. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬಿಡು to give up to plunder. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ನೋಡೆಯು to reap a great profit. 2. cattle to be plundered.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳ *kū*, v. a. To thread, as a needle or beads.
- T. B. ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ *kónche*, See ಕ್ಕುಂಡ.
- A. C. ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ *kónṭe*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳ.

- S. ಕೋಕ *kōka*, s. The ruddy goose. 2. a wolf. 3. See ಕೋಕಿಲ.
- S. ಕೋಕನದ *kōkanada*, s. The red lily.
- A. C. ಕೋಕಾಟಿ *kōkūṭa*, s. Mimicry, jeering, mocking.
- S. ಕೋಕಿಲಾಕ್ಷ *kōkīlākṣha*, s. *Barteria longifolia*, or *capparis spinosa*.
- S. ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲೆ *kōkile*, *kōgile*, *kōgīlī*, s. The black Indian cuckoo. ಕೋಕಿಲ ಸ್ವರ the seventh note of the gamut.
- C. ಕೋಗರೆ *kōgare*, s. A village so called.
- H. ಕೋಗಿಲರ *kōgīlra*, s. A horse's saddle.
- C. ಕೋಗಿ *kōge*, adj. Curved, arched, crooked.
- G. ಕೋಚ, ಕೋಚೆ, ಕೋಚೆಯವ, ಕೋಚೆಕ, *kōcha*, *kōche*, *kōcheyava*, *kōchiga*, See ಬೊಚಾ.
- C. ಕೋಚ *kōcha*, adj. Narrow, strait, confined.
- G. ಕೋಚು *kōchu*, s. Bad flesh in a sore. 2. See ಬೋಚ. ಕೋಚು ಕುಂಪು, ಕೋಚು ಗಟ್ಟಿ to have bad flesh. ಕೋಚು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove bad flesh. ಕೋಚು ನಾಡು bad flesh to stink.
- G. ಕೋಜ, ಕೋಜನಾರ *kōja*, *kōjagāra*, See ಬೊಜಾ.
- G. ಕೋಜು *kōju*, See ಬೋಜು.
- A. C. ಕೋಟಿ *kōṭa*, adj. Cold, chill, chilly. ಕೋಟಿ ಹತ್ತು to become cold.
- A. C. ಕೋಟಿಜ *kōṭaja*, s. Sexual pleasure.
- C. ಕೋಟಿಯ್ಯ *kōṭayya*, s. A common name.
- C. ಕೋಟರ *kōṭara*, s. The hollow of a tree.
- S. ಕೋಟರ *kōṭara*, s. A bird's cage.
- C. ಕೋಟಲಿ, ಕೋಟಲಿ, ಕೋಟಲಿ, ಕೋಟಲಿ *kōṭali*, *kōṭali*, *kōṭle*, *kōṭale*, s. Labour, difficulty, pain, hard work, severe labour, trouble. ಕೋಟಲಿಗ a man who has to work hard. ಕೋಟಲಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to labour, be tired, fagged.
- S. ಕೋಟಿ *kōṭi*, num. Ten million, a crore. s. The point or edge of a sword. 2. the end of a bow. 3. a multitude. ಕೋಟಿಯು ಕೋಟಿ innumerable. ದಶ ಕೋಟಿ ten crore. ಶತಕೋಟಿ a hundred crore. 2. *Indra's* weapon. ದಶ ಸ್ರ ಕೋಟಿ a thousand crore. 2. *Vishnu's*

- weapon. ಕೋಟಿಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೋಕೋತ್ಪನ್ನಿ a liberal man, one out of a crore. ಕೋಟಿ ರುಪು extremely just.
- A. C. ಕೋಟಿಕ *kōṭika*, s. A kind of harrow.
- S. ಕೋಟೀರ *kōṭīra*, s. A diadem or crown. ಕೋಟೀರ ಧಾರಿ one wearing a crown.
- C. ಕೋಟಿ *kōṭe*, s. A fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಶಿಖರ, ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ the battlements of a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ the opening between them, or embrasures for cannon. ಪಡಿ ಕೋಟಿ the outer or projecting part of a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಮುಂಪು the inclined plane for taking guns on to a fort wall. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ, ಕೋಟಿ ಬುರುಡು the bastion of a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ a log thrown on an enemy's head when attempting to scale a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಗುಪ್ತ a fort patrol. ಕೋಟಿ ಗುಪ್ತ ಪರುಗು to patrol a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಗಾವರಿ a fort guard. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ the watch tower of a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಲಗ್ನಿ ಕೋಟಿ a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಲಗ್ನಿ to scale a fort. ಕೋಟಿ ಲಗ್ನಿ a fort ditch. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ ದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪವರ ಕಾಡರು they watched the fort after it was taken!
- A. C. ಕೋಟೀಜ *kōṭīje*, s. Tribute.
- S. ಕೋಟೀಂತರ *kōṭyāntara*, adj. Innumerable.
- C. ಕೋಟಿ *kōṭe*, See ಕೋಟಿ.
- H. ಕೋತಿ *kōṭhi*, s. A storehouse, godown.
- C. ಕೋಡಗ *kōḍaga*, s. A monkey or ape. 2. a stupid man, fool, apish man. ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಒಂದೇ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕೋಡಗನಿಗೆ ಬೇರೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ the foolish man acts differently from every one else. ಕೋಡಗ ಹೇಜ್ಜೆ an apish trick. ಕೋಡಗ ಮೋಡ a monkey-like face. ಕೋಡಗಿ a female monkey.
- C. ಕೋಡಣನು *kōḍaṇasu*, s. A brass knob or ferule put on an ox's horns.
- C. ಕೋಡಬಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೋಡಬಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೋಡಬಳ್ಳೆ *kōḍa-baḷe*, *kōḍa-bēḷe*, *kōḍa-baḷi*, s. A cake made from the flour of rice, *cumbum*, or great millet, in the form of a coiled snake.
- C. ಕೋಡಿ *kōḍi*, s. The weir or outlet for the surplus water of a tank. 2. deficiency. ಕೋಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop the outlet. ಕೋಡಿ ಕಡಿಯು to open the outlet. ಕೋಡಿ ಬಿಡು to let the surplus water run off from a tank. ಕೋಡಿ ಹರಿಯು water to flow off by an outlet.
- C. ಕೋಡಿನ *kōḍiga*, s. A mimic, jester, jocosse or apish man. ಕೋಡಿಗನದ mimicry,



jocoseness. ಕೋಡಿಗದಮು, ಕೋಡಿಗಮಮು to mock, jest, act the ape.

C. ಕೋಡಿದಕ್ಕಿ *kōdidakki*, s. Fanned or sifted rice.

C. ಕೋಡಿಸು *kōdisu*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan.

A. C. ಕೋಡು *kōdu*, v. n. To cringe with cold.

C. ಕೋಡು *kōdu*, s. A horn. 2. the peak or summit of a mountain. 3. the branch of a tree. 4. cold, chill. 5. fear. ಕೋಡುಡು a sharp point.

C. ಕೋಡುಗಲ್ಲು, ಕೋಡಲ್ಲು *kōdu-gallu*, *kōd-gallu*, s. A high, prominent or pointed stone. 2. the summit or peak of a mountain.

C. ಕೋಡುವಿಸ *kōdu-visa*, s. The allowance of a vis of corn, &c., for every bullock-load that comes into a town, to a man who sees that the custom house officers do not exact more than their due. ಕೋಡುವಿಸವನು the person so employed. ಕೋಡುವಿಸವನು the above fee.

C. ಕೋಡೆ, ಕೋಡೆಕಾಲ *kōde*, *kōde-kāla*, s. The hot season. ಕೋಡೆ ಮಳೆ rain in the hot season.

S. ಕೋಣ *kōṇa*, s. A corner, angle, any point of the compass. 2. the sharp edge of a sword. 3. the quill or bow with which a musical instrument is struck. ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ a triangle. 2. *pudendum muliebre*. ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ a square. ಪಂಚ ಕೋಣ a pentagon. ಷಡ್ವಿಂಶಕೋಣ a hexagon. ಸಪ್ತಕೋಣ a heptagon. ಅಷ್ಟಕೋಣ an octagon.

C. ಕೋಣ *kōṇa*, s. A male buffalo. ಕೋಣ ಕರ a male buffalo-calf. ಕಾಡ ಕೋಣ a wild male buffalo. ಕೋಣ ಕಿಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಣ ಸಾಧಕ ಮಾಡು to train a buffalo.

C. ಕೋಣಂಗಿ *kōṇangi*, s. A female monkey. 2. a buffoon, mimic, merry-andrew. ಕೋಣಂಗಿ ದಾಸರಿ a class of religious mendicants.

A. C. ಕೋಣವರು *kōṇaparuvu*, s. The guardians of the points of the compass.

T. B. ಕೋಣೆ *kōṇi*, [ಕೋಣೆ] s. The earth.

C. ಕೋಣೆ *kōṇe*, s. A cook-room, private room or apartment, a dormitory. 2. a corner, angle, or end of a street. 3. a small pitcher. ಕೋಣೆಗೆ ಕುಂಬು ಮಾಡು a bed that fills a room.

S. ಕೋಣೇಶ *kōṇésha*, s. A name of Nirriti.

C. ಕೋತಿ *kōti*, s. A monkey. ಕೋತಿ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ a monkey's trick. ಕೋತಿ ಮೋಲವನು a man with a monkey's face. ಕೋತಿ ಲಟವನರು persons who go about with dancing monkeys dressed up.

C. ಕೋತಿಕೊಂಗ *kōti-konga*, s. A monkey.

C. ಕೋತಿಪಿರ್ರೆನೆಲ್ಲು *kōti-pirre-nellu*, s. A variety of paddy.

A. C. ಕೋತು *kōtu*, adj. Chill, chilly, cold.

C. ಕೋತು, ಕೋತುಕೋತು *kōtu*, *kōtū-kottala*, s. An European house. 2. a watch-house.

C. ಕೋದಂಡ *kōdaṇḍa*, s. A punishment given to school boys, by making them keep hold of a rope suspended from a beam, for a long time. ಕೋದಂಡ ಹಾಕು to put to such torture.

S. ಕೋದಂಡ *kōdaṇḍa*, s. A bow.

S. ಕೋದ್ರವ *kōdrava*, s. The grain *Paspalum frumentaceum*.

T. B. ಕೋನ, ಕೋನಿ *kōna*, *kōne*, See ಕೋಣ.

C. ಕೋನಂಗಿ *kōnangi*, See ಕೋಣಂಗಿ.

C. ಕೋನಂನ್ನು *kōnamma*, s. An effeminate man. 2. a proper name.

C. ಕೋನೇರಿ, ಕೋನೇರು *kōnéri*, *kōnéru*, s. A square pond with steps on all sides.

S. ಕೋಪ *kōpa*, s. Anger, rage, passion, wrath. ಕೋಪ ಕಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to pacify, appease. ಕಿರಿ ಇರುವ ಕೋಪ, ಕಿರಿ ಉದುರಿಸುವ ಕೋಪ fiery anger. ಕೋಪ ಕಾಡ the violence of passion. ಕೋಪೋದ್ರೇಕ excessive rage. ಕೋಪಿ, ಕೋಪಿಗಾರ a passionate man. ಕೋಪಿಸು to be angry. ಕೋಪ ಬಿಡದೇನು what if he be angry? ಕೋಪ ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to feign to be angry.

A. C. ಕೋಪು *kōpu*, s. The horns of a bow. 2. a pencil. 3. affectation, airs. ಕೋಪು ಕೂಡಿಸು to pull a bow so tight as to bring the horns together.

C. ಕೋಮುಟಿ *kōmaṭi*, s. A division of the merchant caste. ಕೋಮುಟಿಗ a merchant. ಕೋಮುಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ a female of this class. ಕೋಮುಟಿಗನು the profession or condition of a merchant. 2. niggardliness.

S. ಕೋಮಲ, ಕೋಮಲ *kōmala*, *kōmaḷa*, adj. Soft, bland, delicate, pleasing, agreeable.

2. young. ಕೋಮಲ ದೇಹ a delicate body. ಕೋಮಲ ಕರ a soft or delicate hand. ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ, ಕೋಮಲಿ, ಕೋಮುಳ an elegantly or delicately formed female.
- S. ಕೋಮುಳಾಸ್ಥಿ *kōmalāsthī*, s. Gristle.
- C. ಕೋಮಾರಗಂದು *kōmdra-gandu*, s. A half grown plantain tree.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಂಕ *kōyāṇḍa*, See ಕೋರಂಕ.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಕ *kōyaka*, See ಕೂಡಕ.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಟ್ಟಿ *kōyattiga*, See ಕೋಯಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಕೋಯಲಗುಳ್ಳಿ *kōyalugulī*, s. A temporary bath for a lying in woman.
- S. ಕೋಯಷ್ಟಿಕ *kōyaṣṭhika*, s. The lapwing.
- T. B. ಕೋರ *kōra*, See ಕುಪರ and ಕೋರ.
- C. ಕೋರಂಗಿ *kōraṅgi*, See ಕೋರ ಲಂಗಿ.
- C. ಕೋರಂಬ *kōramba*, s. A saddler's knife of a semi-circular form.
- S. ಕೋರಕ *kōraka*, s. A flower bud.
- H. ಕೋರಕ, ಕೋಡೆ *kōraḍa*, *kōrḍe*, s. A whip.
- C. ಕೋರಾನ್ಯದಯ್ಯ *kōrānyadayya*, s. A mendicant of a peculiar order. ಕೋರಾಂಜದ ವರು mendicants.
- C. ಕೋರಿ *kōri*, *adj.* Old, worn out. s. A worn out cloth. ಕೋರಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಕೋರಿ ಗುಡ್ಡ a worn out garment. ಕೋರಿ ಮೊರ a worn out dust-basket or fan.
- T. B. ಕೋರಿ *kōri*, See ಕುಪರಿ.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆ *kōrike*, s. Wish, desire, longing. 2. expectation, hope. ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಈಶ್ವರರು, ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಶಿವರು, ಕೋರಿಕೆ ನೆರವೇರು a wish to be gratified or accomplished.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿ *kōri-shetti*, s. The head merchant of a town.
- C. ಕೋರಿಹುಳ್ಳಿ *kōri-huḷa*, s. A black hairy caterpillar.
- C. ಕೋರು *kōru*, s. A mode of cultivating, according to which the produce is equally divided between the proprietor and cultivator. ಕೋರು ಕಾಳು, ಕೋರು ಧಾನ್ಯ corn equally divided between the cultivator and the proprietor. ಕೋರಿಗೆ ಮಾಗು to farm under such conditions.
- C. ಕೋರು *kōru*, v. a. To wish, desire, hope,

- expect. ಕೋರಿದ ಕೋರಿಕೆ the object of desire or hope.
- C. ಕೋರೆ *kōre*, s. A tusk or fang. *adj.* Sharp, rough. ಕೋರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a sharp, rough stone. ಕೋರೆ ಝಟ್ಟು a tusk or fang. ಲಸೆಯ ಕೋರೆ an elephant's tusk.
- C. ಕೋರೆಲಂಗಿ *kōre-angi*, s. A kind of robe or gown very full in front.
- C. ಕೋರೇಕೆ *kōrke*, See ಕೋರಿಕೆ.
- C. ಕೋರಮಾಣಿ *kōrmdgi*, s. A well tilled field, the produce of which is equally divided between the cultivator and the proprietor.
- T. B. ಕೋರಿ *kōrri*, See ಕೋರ.
- S. ಕೋಲ *kōla*, s. A wild hog. 2. a raft or float. 3. the fruit of the *jujube*.
- S. ಕೋಲಂಬೆ *kōlāṇṭa*, s. A name of *Shiva*.
- S. ಕೋಲಂಬಕ *kōlāmbaka*, s. The gourd or calabash on which the guitar is constructed.
- S. ಕೋಲಕ *kōlaka*, s. A grain of pepper.
- C. ಕೋಲಕಳ್ಳಿ *kōla-kallī*, s. A species of mik-hedge.
- C. ಕೋಲಗೆಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯಾ *kōloge-beḷeyu*, v. n. To grow tall.
- C. ಕೋಲಡಿ *kōladi*, s. A long foot.
- S. ಕೋಲದಮ್ಮ *kōla-damṣṭra*, s. A wild boar's tusk.
- C. ಕೋಲನಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kōlanna-kattige*, s. A short painted stick, used by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಕೋಲನಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು to play with such sticks.
- C. ಕೋಲನಾಗ *kōlāgu*, v. n. To become long or tall.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಟ *kōlāṭa*, s. A game among boys and girls, chiefly of the former at the *Dasara* feast, when they make alternate motions and strike mutually short sticks in each others' hands. ಕೋಲಾಟ ಆಡು to sing to this motion, &c. ಕೋಲಾಟ ಬಗ್ಗಿದ ಶಿಲೆ a particular sort of female garment. ಕೋಲಾಡು to play at the above game.
- C. ಕೋಲಾರತಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಲಾರಕುದುರೆ *kōlāra-taṭṭu*, *kōlāra-kudure*, [from *Collar*] s. An inferior horse, country pony.
- S. ಕೋಲಾಹಲ *kōlāhala*, s. The hum of a multitude, confused noise, loud noise.

- C. ಕೋಲಾಳು *kōlālu*, *s.* A tall man. 2. a village so called.
- ಲ. ಕೋಲು *kōlu*, *s.* A staff, stick, rod, stem. 2. an arrow. ಕೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a walking-stick. ಕೋಲುಗಳೆ a shower of arrows. ಕೋಲುಗೆ ಗರಿವು he poured a shower of arrows. ಕೋಲು ಲಗು to lean on a stick. ಕೋಲು ಮುಯು, ಕೋಲನೆಮು, ಕೋಲೊಗೆಯು, ಕೋಲು ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು to shoot an arrow.
- C. ಕೋಲುಕಾರ *kōlu-kāra*, *s.* An inferior officer, constable or peon employed to bring up defaulters, &c.
- C. ಕೋಲುಗುದ್ದಲಿ *kōlu-guddali*, *s.* A narrow hoe or spade for digging.
- C. ಕೋಲುಗುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *kōlu-guḷḷike*, *s.* *Barleria longifolia*, or *capparis spinosa*.
- C. ಕೋಲುಹೊನ್ನೆಗಡೆ *kōlu-honne-giḍa*, *s.* A tall species of the tree *Rottleria tinctoria*.
- A. C. ಕೋಲ್ಲುಡಿ *kōl-dudi*, *s.* The point of an arrow.
- C. ಕೋಲ್ಕೈ *kōl-kei*, *s.* A long hand.
- C. ಕೋಲ್ಕಾರ *kōl-kāra*, See ಕೋಲುಕಾರ.
- C. ಕೋಲ್ಗೆದೆ *kōl-gade*, *s.* A long iron crow used as a weapon.
- A. C. ಕೋಲ್ಗಲಿ *kōlgaḷu*, for ಕೋಲುಗಲಿ.
- C. ಕೋಲ್ಸಾ *kōl-sa*, *s.* The letter ಸ.
- T. B. ಕೋವಣ, *kōvaṇa*, See ಕೊವಣ.
- C. ಕೋವಣ, ಕೋವಣ *kōvaṇa*, *kōvaḷa*, *s.* A verandah.
- C. ಕೋವರ *kōvara*, *s.* A watch tower in a fort. ಕೋವರವನು one who is posted in a watch tower, a spy.
- T. B. ಕೋವಣೈ *kōvaḷe*, See ಕೊವಣ.
- C. ಕೋವಿ *kōvi*, *s.* A gun. 2. a hollow tube in general. ಬಾರ ಕೋವಿ a gun with a lock, &c. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕೋವಿ a matchlock. ಗುಂಡ ಕೋವಿ a kind of small and short cannon. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಗೋವಿ a pop-gun. 2. a kind of small cannon without carriage, for firing small balls. ಲಗು ಗೋವಿ a tube used for blowing a fire. ಚಿಮ್ಮನೆ ಗೋವಿ a syringe. ಟಿಪ್ಪೆ ಗೋವಿ a pipe. ಬೀವ ಗೋವಿ the pipe played by snake charmers. ಹಾಸು ಗೋವಿ a small tube through which thread is passed and wound. ಕೋವಿಗೆ ಮದ್ದು ಜಡೆಮು to load a gun. ಕೋವಿಗೆ ಹಾವಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹತ್ತಿಸು to fire a matchlock. ಕೋವಿಗಿ ಹಾರಿಸು to shoot, fire. ಕೋವಿ ಮದ್ದು gunpowder.

- S. ಕೋವಿದ *kōvida*, *adj.* Clever, skilful. 2. strong, powerful.
- S. ಕೋವಿದಾರ *kōvidāra*, *s.* Mountain ebony, *Bauhinia variegata*.
- C. ಕೋವಿರೋಗ *kōvi-rōga*, *s.* A purging disease among children.
- C. ಕೋವಿರುಳ್ಳಿ *kōvi-kuḷa*, *s.* The queen white ant given to children to stop purging.
- C. ಕೋವೆ *kōve*, *s.* A crucible.
- C. ಕೋವೆಗಡೆ *kōvé-giḍa*, *s.* A tree, a piece of which is tied round the neck of children to stop purging, &c.
- S. ಕೋಶ, ಕೋಷ *kōsha*, *kōṣha*, *s.* A bud. 2. a sheath, scabbard. 3. judicial trial by oath or ordeal, attesting a deity and touching or drinking water, in which some idol has been washed, three times. 4. gold or silver, wrought or unwrought. 5. treasure, wealth. 6. a treasury. 7. the vulva, the womb. 8. the penis. 9. the scrotum. 10. an egg. 11. a dictionary or vocabulary. The meaning may be mostly resolved into, that from which something issues or evolves.
- C. ಕೋಶಗಬ್ಬೆ *kōshagi-bēḍa*, *s.* A noted huntsman.
- S. ಕೋಶಪಂಚಕ *kōsha-panchaka*, *s.* The aggregate of five parts of the human system; as, ಅನ್ನ ವಾಯು ಕೋಶ the food ventricle. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮಯ ಕೋಶ the seat of digestion. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೋಶ the seat of pleasure. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೋಶ the seat of wisdom.
- S. ಕೋಶವೃದ್ಧಿ *kōsha-vṛiddhi*, *s.* Enlargement of the scrotum from *hernia humeralis* or *hydrocele*, &c.
- C. ಕೋಶಾತಕಿ *kōshātaki*, *s.* A kind of vegetable.
- C. ಕೋಶೆ *kōshe*, *s.* A wooden hook. 2. a curve. *adj.* Crooked, curved. ಕೋಶೆಗೆ a deformed man. ಕೋಶೆಗಡೆ a crooked tree. 2. a tree so called. ಕೋಶೆ ಬಾಯಿ a distorted mouth.
- C. ಕೋಷೆ *kōshe*, *s.* The black *convolvulus paniculatus*.
- S. ಕೋಷು *kōṣha*, *s.* A granary. 2. an apartment. 3. the stomach.
- C. ಕೋಷು *kōṣha*, *adj.* Stupid, doltish. ಕೋಷು ರುಳ್ಳು a stupid grimace. ಕೋಷುತನ stupidly.

S. ಕೋಷ್ಣ *kóshṇa*, s. Warmth, heat. *adj.*  
Tepid, warm.

C. ಕೋಸ *kósa*, See ಕೋಶ.

C. ಕೋಸಲದೇಶ *kósala-désha*, s. A country so called.

A. C. ಕೋಸು *kósu*, v. a. To thread.

C. ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ *kósumbari*, s. A kind of condiment made of pulse.

C. ಕೋಹಟಿ, ಕೋಹಟಿ, ಕೋಹಟ್ಟ, ಕೋಹಟ್ಟ, ಕೋಹಟಿ *kóhaṭi, kóhaṭi, kóhala, kóhali, kóhāṭa*, s. Challenging, calling to fight.

C. ಕೋಳ್ *kóla*, s. The stocks. ಕೈಕೋಳ್ hand-stocks. ಕಾಲು ಕೋಳ್ leg-stocks. ಕೋಳ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಕೋಳ್‌ಗೆ ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಸು to put in the stocks.

T. B. ಕೋಳ್ *kóla*, See ಕೋಲ.

C. ಕೋಲ್‌ದಾಹಲ *kólada-hola*, s. A field in which the produce has shot from old stocks.

C. ಕೋಲ್ *kóli*, s. A fowl. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಪಂದಿ a cock-fight. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಕೂಗು cock-crowing, time of cock-crow. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಕೆದುರು a fowl to scratch the earth with its feet. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಬಟ್ಟು a cock's comb. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಹುಂಚ a cock. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a hen. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಮರಿ, ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a chicken. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಕಾಡು a work on cock-fighting.

C. ಕೋಲ್ *kólu*, s. Pulse or corn shooting from old stocks. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಕಾಡು, ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಬೆಳೆ such a crop. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಸೊಡ್ಡು to reap such a crop. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಸೊಡ್ಡು vegetables springing from old stocks.

A. C. ಕೋಲ್ *kólu*, s. Pillage, plunder, sacking. 2. booty. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಗೊಡು to give up to plunder. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಹೊಡೆದು ಪಿಡಿದು ಕೊಡು to be plundered. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಕೈ ಕೊಡು what is plundered. ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಹಿಡಿದು, ಕೋಲ್‌ನ ಹಿಡಿದು to plunder, pillage, sack.

A. C. ಕೋಲ್‌ಗುಲ *kólugula*, s. War, battle, contest.

C. ಕೋಲ್ *kóle*, s. The white of an egg. 2. the outer angle of the eye.

C. ಕೋಲ್‌ಕಂಕಿ, ಕೋಲ್‌ಕೆನೆ *kólkanki, kóltene*, s. An ear of corn springing from an old stock.

C. ಕೋಲ್‌ಬೆಲೆ *kólbēle*, See under ಕೋಲ.

C. ಕೌ *kou*, s. The bark of a dog. ಕೌಕು, ಕೌಗು to bark.

C. ಕೌಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೌದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kou-kollu, koudu-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.

A. C. ಕೌಂಕು, ಕೌಕು *kounku, kouku*, v. n. To clasp round, embrace. 2. to bend. ಕೌಂಗು, ಕೌಗು v. a. To embrace. ಕೌಂಗು an embrace.

C. ಕೌಂಗು *koungu*, s. The areca nut.

T. B. ಕೌಂಚ *koucha*, See ಕೌಂಚ.

S. ಕೌಂಜು *kounju*, See ಕೌಂಜು.

C. ಕೌಂಜು *kounju*, See ಕೌಂಜು.

S. ಕೌಂಡಿನ್ಯ *kouṇḍinya*, s. A sage so called.

S. ಕೌಂಟಿಯರು *kountéyaru*, [sons of Kunti] s. The Pándu princes.

C. ಕೌಚು, ಕೌಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kouchu, kouchi-kollu*, v. a. To seize, pounce upon, overwhelm, turn upside down, overspread, cover. See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.

C. ಕೌಚು *kouchu*, See ಕೌಚು.

C. ಕೌಜು *kouju*, s. A partridge. ಕೌಜನ ರುಗು partridge fighting. ಕೌಜನ ಬೇಟೆ hunting or hawking partridges.

S. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ *koutilya*, [ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ] s. Curvity, crookedness. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯರು hypocrites.

C. ಕೌಟು *kouṭu*, s. The disagreeable smell of burnt or bad oil, fish, raw meat, &c.

C. ಕೌಡೆ *kouḍe*, s. The melon vine, *Cucumis melo*.

C. ಕೌತ *kouta*, s. A quick kind of dance. ಕೌತ ಕೊಡು to exhibit this kind of dance.

S. ಕೌತುಕ *koutuka*, s. A show, spectacle, novelty, surprise, curiosity, wonder. 2. eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 3. joy, pleasure, happiness. 4. inclination, wish. 5. the marriage ring or thread. ಕೌತುಕವು ವಾಚು a curious or wonderful word.

S. ಕೌತುಹಲ *koutúhala*, s. Vehemence, eagerness.

S. ಕೌಪ, ಕೌಪಿನ *koupa, koupina*, s. A small piece of cloth to cover the privities. ಕೌಪಿನ ಧಾರಿ a person wearing it. ಕೌಪಿನವಂಶಃ ಬಲು ಭಾಗ್ಯವಂಶಃ he who has only a cloth to

- cover his privities is a happy man (he has no incumbrances.)
- S. ಕೌಬೇರ *koubéra*, *s.* The son of *Kubéra*. *adj.* of or belonging to *Kubéra*, god of wealth and regent of the north. ಕೌಬೇರ the north.
- S. ಕೌಮಾರ *koumdra*, *s.* Childhood, youth.
- S. ಕೌಮಾರಿ *koumdri*, *s.* The name of a sage. 2. *Párvati*.
- S. ಕೌಮುದಿ *koumudi*, *s.* Moonlight.
- S. ಕೌಮೋದಕಿ *koumódaki*, *s.* The club or mace of *Krishna*.
- S. ಕೌರವರು *kouravaru*, *s.* The descendants of *Kuru*.
- C. ಕೌರು *kouru*, *adj.* Dim, dull, obscure, not distinct. *s.* A fetid smell, as of burnt oil, dead bodies, &c. ಕೌರವ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕೌರು ಗತ್ತಲ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕೌರಗಣ್ಣು a dim eye. ಕೌರು ಗತ್ತಲು, ಕೌರಗತ್ತಲು twilight. ಹಸದ ಕೌರು the smell of a corpse.
- C. ಕೌಕೌರು *kour-kouru*, See ಕೌರು.
- C. ಕೌಗಾಣಟು, ಕೌಗಾಣತ *kour-gátu*, *kour-náta*, *s.* The fetid smell of burnt oil, &c.
- S. ಕೌಲಟೀಯ *koulatéya*, *s.* A bastard. 2. the son of a female beggar.
- H. ಕೌಲಾಚಾರ *kouláchára*, *s.* A quitrent on land.
- S. ಕೌಲಿಕ *koulika*, *s.* A labourer, hireling, cooly.
- H. ಕೌಲು *koulu*, *s.* A special agreement, promise or convention; an agreement with ryots regarding cultivation and land rent. ಕೌಲು ಕರಾರು, ಕೌಲು ಬಂದಿ a written agreement. ಕೌಲು ಕೊಡು to give waste land at a nominal rent until brought into full cultivation. 2. to allow safe-guard to a rebel that he may have opportunity of returning to his allegiance. ಕೌಲು ಮಾಡು to make an agreement, truce, &c. ಕೌಲು ಮರಿಯು to violate an agreement, break a truce. ಕೌಲುಗಿಳಿಯು to capitulate. 3. a favourable condition, stipulation, or assurance. 4. a capitulation, truce, quarter in battle.
- A. C. ಕೌವರೆ *kouware*, *s.* Pleasure, joy, delight, reverie. 2. circumambulating.
- S. ಕೌತಲ *koushala*, *s.* Happiness, welfare, skilfulness.
- S. ಕೌಶಿಕ *koushika*, *s.* *Indra*. 2. *Vishvámitra*. 3. an owl.
- S. ಕೌಶೇಯ *koushéya*, *adj.* Silken. *s.* A silken cloth.
- S. ಕೌಸಲ್ಯಾದೇವಿ *kousalyá-dévi*, *s.* The mother of *Ráma*. ಕೌಸಲಯ *Ráma*.
- S. ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *koustubha*, *s.* *Vishnu's* jewel, worn upon his breast.
- C. ಕೌಲ್ಯಡಿ *kouládi*, *s.* A waistband tied round women immediately after accouchement.
- A. C. ಕೌಲ್ಯಕವ *koulíkava*, *s.* A deceiver, hypocrite. ಕೌಲ್ಯಕವ ವರ a delusive gift.
- A. C. ಕೌಲ್ಯುಡಿ *koulúdi*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead.
- S. ಕೌಲ್ಯಿಂಭರಿ *koukshimbhari*, *s.* A glutton, selfish man.
- S. ಕೌಲ್ಯೇಯಕ *koukshéyaka*, *s.* A kind of sword.
- C. ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿಸು *kyákarisu*, See ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿ.
- T. B. ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗಿ, ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗಿ *kyádigi*, *kyádige*, See ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿ.
- S. ಕ್ರಂದನ, ಕ್ರಂದಿತ *krandana*, *krandita*, *s.* Lamentation, weeping. 2. mutual daring, defiance, braving, challenging.
- S. ಕ್ರಕಚ *krakacha*, *s.* A saw.
- S. ಕ್ರಕಚಾರ *krakachára*, *s.* A carrycomb.
- S. ಕ್ರತು *kratu*, *s.* A sacrifice. 2. a ceremony in which oblations are offered.
- S. ಕ್ರತುಭುಕ್ತಗಲು *kratu-bhukkugalu*, *s.* The deities, who are supposed to feast on sacrifices.
- S. ಕ್ರತುಧ್ವಂಸಿ *kratu-dhwamsi*, *s.* *Shiva*, as having destroyed *Daksha's* sacrifice.
- S. ಕ್ರದಧೇಶ *kradha-désha*, *s.* One of the fifty-six countries enumerated by Hindus.
- S. ಕ್ರಮ *krama*, *s.* Order, method, progress, regularity, arrangement. 2. a sacred precept or practice prescribed by the *Védas*. ಕ್ರಮ ಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ regularly, in order. ಕ್ರಮಿಸು to transgress, exceed. 2. to step, proceed. ಕ್ರಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a well digested speech. ಕ್ರಮ ಕಟ್ಟು to get out of order, to violate prescribed rule.
- S. ಕ್ರಮವರ್ತಿತ್ವ *krama-wartitwa*, *s.* Succession.



- s. ಕ್ರಮುಕ *kramuka*, s. The areca nut or tree.
- s. ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kramēṇa*, *adv.* Orderly, in rotation.
- s. ಕ್ರಮೇಣಕ *kramēṇaka*, s. A camel.
- s. ಕ್ರಮ್ಯಮಾಣ *kramya-māṇa*, *adv.* Orderly, regularly.
- s. ಕ್ರಯ *kraya*, s. Price, value. 2. buying, purchase. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a price. ಕ್ರಯಕನು a buyer, purchaser. ಕ್ರಯ ವೀಗಯ the settlement of price. ಕ್ರಯ ವಿಕ್ರಯ (buying and selling) traffic, trade.
- s. ಕ್ರಮಾನೆ *krayāse*, s. Guess, conjecture, supposition. ಕ್ರಮಾನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕ್ರಮಾನೆ ಮಾಡು to guess, suppose, conjecture.
- s. ಕ್ರವ್ಯ *kravya*, s. Raw flesh. ಕ್ರವ್ಯಾಚಾ a giant, feeding on raw flesh.
- s. ಕ್ರಾಂತಿವಿಧಿ *krānti-vidhi*, s. The ecliptic.
- s. ಕ್ರಿ *kri*, s. Farina. 2. kindness.
- s. ಕ್ರಿಮಿ *krimi*, s. An insect, worm.
- s. ಕ್ರಿಯೆ *kriye*, s. An act, action. 2. means, expedient. 3. worship. 4. virtue, truth. 5. physical treatment or practice. 6. a religious initiatory ceremony. 7. obsequies, rites performed immediately after death. 8. purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. 9. (*in grammar*) a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ one of correct conduct. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು verbals. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದ the conjugation of a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಫಲ a reward, the fruit of one's deeds. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪಿಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an oath. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪಟ್ಟವನ a perjured man.
- s. ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *kride*, s. Play, sport, amusement, pastime, pleasure. ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ವಿಲಾಸ amorous dalliance. ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕ್ರೀಡಾಲಾಪನೆ amorous discourse.
- s. ಕ್ರೂಢ *krutha*, s. Wrath, anger, indignation.
- s. ಕ್ರುದ್ಧ *kruddha*, *adj.* Angry, passionate.
- s. ಕ್ರೂರ *krūra*, *adj.* Cruel, pitiless. 2. terrible, ferocious. 3. hot. 4. sharp.
- s. ಕ್ರೇಂಕಾಕ *krēnkāra*, s. A jingling, creaking noise.

- s. ಕ್ರೋಡ *krōḍa*, s. The bosom or breast. 2. a hog.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಡಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು *krōdikarisa*, v. a. To abstract, abridge, shorten.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōdha*, s. Wrath, passion, anger.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಧನ *krōdhana*, s. The fifty-ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *krōdhi*, s. The thirty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಶ *krōsha*, s. About a league distance.
- s. ಕ್ರೋಷ್ಟು *krōṣṭu*, s. A fox, jackal.
- s. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *krouncha*, s. A curlew. 2. a mountain in the Hinnalaya range. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ ದ್ವೀಪ one of the principal divisions of the world.
- s. ಕ್ರೌಂಚದಾರಣ *krounachaddraṇa*, s. *Kumtraswāmi*, who smote the *Krouncha* mountain.
- s. ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ *krourya*, s. Cruelty, harshness, tyranny.
- s. ಕ್ಲಮ, ಕ್ಲಮಧ *klama*, *klamatha*, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.
- s. ಕ್ಲಿನ್ನ, ಕ್ಲಿಪ್ತ *klinna*, *klīṣṭa*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp.
- s. ಕ್ಲಿಪ್ತ *klīpta*, See ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ.
- s. ಕ್ಲಿಬ *klība*, s. An eunuch. ಕ್ಲಿಬಂಶ the neuter gender.
- s. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ *klupta*, *adj.* Brief, short, abridged. 2. fixed, determined. 3. few. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತವಾಗಿ briefly, summarily. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ ಮಾಡು to abridge, make brief. 2. to fix, determine.
- s. ಕ್ಲೇಶ *klēṣha*, s. Affliction, pain, distress.
- s. ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು *kwachittu*, *adv.* Somewhere.
- s. ಕ್ವಣ, ಕ್ವಣನ *kwaṇa*, *kwaṇana*, s. A tune or musical sound.
- s. ಕ್ವಥಿತ *kwathita*, *adj.* decocted, digested.
- s. ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ಕ *kwāchitka*, *adj.* Of very little use.
- s. ಕ್ವಾಢ *kwāḍa*, See ಕ್ವಾ.

- ೨) *kha*, The twentieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of ಕ. *s.* Sky, atmosphere.
- II. ಖಂಗು *khangu*, *s.* Malice, hatred.
- S. ಖಂಜ *khanya*, *adj.* Lame, halt, decrepid.
- S. ಖಂಜನ, ಖಂಜರಿಟಿ *khanyana*, *khan-jarūa*, *s.* A wag-tail.
- S. ಖಂಡ *khaṇḍa*, *s.* A piece, part, fragment, portion. 2. a chapter, section. 3. flesh. ಖಂಡ ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಖಂಡ ಕಾವರ, ಖಂಡ ಗಾವರ *s.* Pride, haughtiness, insolence.
- S. ಖಂಡಣಿ *khandaṇe*, *s.* Division. 2. dissertation. 3. criticism. ಖಂಡಣಿ ಮಾಡು to divide. *adj.* fixed, settled. ಖಂಡಣಿಹಣಿ a fixed sum.
- S. ಖಂಡವತ್ರಿ *khaṇḍa-patra*, *s.* A deed of settlement.
- S. ಖಂಡಪರಶು *khaṇḍa-parashu*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*.
- S. ಖಂಡಮಂಡಲ *khaṇḍa-maṇḍala*, *adj.* Not whole, divided, scattered.
- C. ಖಂಡವಿದು *khaṇḍa-vidu*, *v. n.* To recover health, gain flesh.
- S. ಖಂಡಸಕ್ಕರೆ *khaṇḍa-sakkare*, *s.* Sugar candy.
- S. ಖಂಡಶಶಿ *khaṇḍa-shashi*, *s.* The moon either in the wane or advancing to the full.
- C. ಖಂಡತುಂಡುಮಾಡು *khaṇḍa-tuṇḍu-māḍu*, *v. a.* To cut in pieces.
- C. ಖಂಡಿ *khaṇḍi*, *s.* A hole, perforation. 2. a neuter, the neuter. 3. a *khanduga*. 4. the name of a country. ಖಂಡಿ ಕೊಡೆಯು to bore a hole. ಖಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to fall into holes, or to pieces.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತ *khaṇḍita*, *adj.* Strict, severe, rigorous. 2. positive, true, certain. 3. cut, torn, broken. ಖಂಡಿತ ಮಾಡಿ one who speaks truly or justly. ಖಂಡಿತವಾಗಿ strictly, positively. ಖಂಡಿತ ಮಾಡು to be strict.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತೆ *khaṇḍite*, *s.* A woman charging her husband with infidelity.
- S. ಖಂಡಿಸು *khaṇḍisu*, *v. a.* To cut asunder, into pieces; to sever, tear, break off. 2. to reject, confute, render ineffectual, destroy. 3. to settle, fix, adjust.

- C. ಖಂಡುಗ, ಖಂಡನ *khaṇḍuga*, *khaṇḍa-ga*, *s.* A measure of capacity, containing twenty kolagas.
- S. ಖಂಡೆಯ *khaṇḍeya*, *adj.* Fixed, certain, positive. *s.* A sword.
- C. ಖಂಡೋಬನು *khaṇḍōbanu*, *s.* A Mah-ratta shepherd's god. ಖಂಡೋಬನಜಾತ್ರಿ a religious festival in honour of him.
- S. ಖಂಡ್ರಿಸು *khaṇḍrisu*, See ಖಂಡಿಸು.
- S. ಖಗ *khaga*, *s.* A bird. 2. an arrow. ಖಗವತಿ, ಖಗರಾಜ, ಖಗೇಶ್ವರನು, ಖಗರಾಜ *Garuda*, the king of birds.
- S. ಖಗತಿ *kha-gaṭi*, *s.* The aerial region.
- S. ಖಗೋಳ *kha-gōḷa*, *s.* The celestial globe.
- S. ಖಚರ *kha-chara*, *s.* A demi-god, who traverses the sky.
- S. ಖಚಿಸು *khachisu*, *v. a.* To set as precious stones. ಖಚಿತ inlaid, set. 2. mixed, blended, combined. ಖಚಿತವಾಗಿ resolutely, determinately, positively.
- S. ಖಜಾಕೆ *khajāka*, *s.* A ladle or spoon.
- II. ಖಜಾನಿ, ಖಜಾನೆ *khajāni*, *khajāne*, *s.* A treasury. 2. money, treasure. ಖಜಾನೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a cash-chest. ಖಜಾಂಜಾ a treasurer, cash-keeper.
- C. ಖಜ್ಜಿ *khajji*, *s.* Itch, any cutaneous eruption. ಖಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to have the itch.
- II. ಖಜ್ಜೆ *khajje*, *s.* Strife, contention, quarrelling. ಖಜ್ಜಿ ಮೋರೆ a quarrelsome man.
- T. B. ಖಜ್ಜೋತ *khajjōta*, See ಖಜ್ಜೋತ.
- S. ಖಟ *khāṭa*, *s.* A closed or double fist.
- S. ಖಟ್ಟು *khāṭṭa*, *s.* A bedstead or couch. ಖಟ್ಟಾಂಗ the materials or parts of a bedstead.
- S. ಖಟ್ಟಾಂಗಧರ *khāṭwānga-dhara*, *s.* *Shiva*, with a cot for his weapon.
- C. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ *khaḍākhāḍi*, *adj.* Severe, strict, exact, particular. *s.* A single combat. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ ಮಾಡು a severe speech. ಖಡಾಖಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to speak roughly or harshly.
- T. B. ಖಡುಗ, ಖಡಿಯ *khaḍuga*, *khaḍiya*, See ಖಡುಗ.
- S. ಖಡ *khaḍga*, *s.* A sword, scimitar. 2. a

- rhinoceros' horn. ಖಡ್ಗ ಮೃಗ the rhinoceros.  
ಖಡ್ಗ ದಾರಿ the edge of a sword.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ ಪಾತ್ರ *khadga-pātre*, s. A golden bracelet worn by women.
- C. ಖಡ್ಗ ಹೇಳುವದು *khadga-hēḷuvadu*, s. A mode of worship among *linga* merchants, praising their god with sword in hand.
- C. ಖಡ್ಗಿ *khadgi*, See ಕಡ್ಗಿ.
- C. ಖಣಿ ಖಣಿಯನಿ, ಖಣಿಲೆನಿ *khani-khaniyane, khaṇilene*, s. The sound of an earthen vessel when not cracked.
- C. ಖಣಿಖಣಿನ *khani-khaṇisa*, s. The sound of a drum.
- S. ಖತಮಾಲೆ *khata-māle*, s. A cloud. 2. smoke.
- II. ಖತಾವನಿ *khatāvani*, s. A village account.
- C. ಖತಿ *khati*, s. Anger, passion. 2. haste. 3. sorrow. 4. dilemma. ಖತಿ ಗೂಢ್ಯ, ಖತಿ ಕೂಢ್ಯ, ಖತಿಯನು to be angry. 2. to be hardly be-  
stead.
- S. ಖತಿಲಕ *kha-tilaka*, [sky's ornament] s. The sun.
- C. ಖತ್ತು *khattu*, s. A writing, written document, letter. 2. hand-writing, a free, running hand. *adj.* Close, run into one another. ಖತ್ತುಗೆ closely, the letters running into each other. ಖತ್ತು ಬರಹ, ಖತ್ತಿನ ಬರಹ a writing in which the letters run into one another.
- S. ಖದಿರ *khadira*, s. The tree *mimosa catechu* or *pudica*.
- S. ಖದಿರನಾರಸಿಂಹ *khadira-nāra-simha*, s. A name of *Vishnu*.
- II. ಖದಿಮನು *khadīmanu*, s. A veteran, one who has grown old in service.
- S. ಖದ್ಯೋತ *khadyōta*, s. The sun, a meteor, spark. 2. a fire-fly, glow-worm. *adj.* Brilliant, splendid.
- S. ಖದ್ಯೋತಿನಿ *khadyōtini*, s. A sort of inferior female divinity, especially attendant on *Shiva* and *Durgi*.
- S. ಖನನ *khanana*, s. Digging. ಖನಕ a house-breaker.
- S. ಖನಿ *khani*, s. A mine. ಖನಿಕ a miner.
- S. ಖನಿತ್ರ *khanitra*, s. A spade, hoe, *guddali*.

- S. ಖಪುರ *khapura*, s. The arcanut tree.
- S. ಖಪ್ರವಾಹ *kha-pravāha*, s. The heavenly Ganges. ಖಪ್ರವಾಹ ಜಾಟಿ *Shiva*.
- H. ಖಬರು *khābaru*, s. A report, rumour. 2. news, intelligence. 3. a message. 4. caution. ಖಬರುದಾರಾಗಿರು to be cautious.
- H. ಖಬಾಬು, ಖಬಾಯಿ *khābābu, khābāi*, s. A kind of curry.
- II. ಖಮಾವಿಸಿ, ಖಮಾನಿ *khamāviṣi, khamāsi*, s. Land cultivated under the immediate superintendence of government. ಖಮಾವಿಷಿ ದಾರ one who has charge of such land.
- A. C. ಖಯಾಖೋಡಿ *khaya-khōdi*, s. A bitter or malignant calumniator.
- C. ಖಯ್ಯಿ *khayy*, *adj.* Bitter.
- S. ಖರ *khara*, s. The twenty-fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. an ass, mule. 3. heat. *adj.* Sharp, pungent, hot. 2. sharp, pointed. 3. harsh, cruel. 4. rare, dear, scarce.
- S. ಖರಕ *khāraka*, s. The sun.
- S. ಖರಣನ *kharaṇasa*, *adj.* Sharp-nosed.
- S. ಖರತರ *kharatara*, s. A mule.
- S. ಖರದಂತ್ರು *khara-damṣṭra*, s. A sharp tusk or fang.
- C. ಖರಾ *khārā*, See ಖರೆ.
- H. ಖರಾಚೂರಿ *khārā-chūri*, s. A kind of dagger. 2. a sharp knife.
- T. B. ಖರಾದಿ *khārādi*, See ಖರಾವಿಯವರು.
- II. ಖರಾಬು *khārābu*, *adj.* Filthy, disgusting, bad.
- II. ಖರಾಮತಿ *khārdmati*, *adj.* True, certain.
- II. ಖರಾರು, ಖರಾರಿ *khārdru, khārāri*, s. A currycomb.
- S. ಖರಾಸಿ *khārāsi*, s. A sharp sword. 2. a class of brahmins to the north.
- S. ಖರಾಸುರ *khārāsura*, s. A giant<sup>2</sup> so named.
- S. ಖರಾಳು *khārāli*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, mischievous. ಖರಾಳು ಗೊತ್ತು a mischievous animal.
- C. ಖರಿ *khari*, See ಖರೆ.
- S. ಖರಿಖಲ *karikhala*, s. Gambling.
- II. ಖರಿದಿ, ಖರಿದು *khāridi, khāridu*, s. Price, value. ಖರಿದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಖರಿದಿ ಮಾಡು to value.

- ಖರೀದಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy. ಖರೀದಿ ಕುಕಾಯಿಸು to settle the price.
- D. ಖರೀಯೆ *khariya*, See ಖರೆ.
- S. ಖರು *kharu*, *adj.* Harsh, sharp, cruel.
- C. ಖರೆ *khare*, *adj.* True, certain, correct. ಖರೆ ಹೇಳು to speak truly. ಖರೆ ಹೋರು to appear true or certain.
- D. ಖರೋಡಾ *khārōḍa*, *s.* A monkey. 2. a country so called.
- C. ಖಚ್ಚು, ಖಚ್ಚುಕವೆಚ್ಚ *kharchu*, *kharchu-vechcha*, *s.* Expenditure, cost, charges. ಖರ್ಚಾಗು, ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be expended. ಡಾರೀ ಖರ್ಚು journey expenses. ಮನೆದು ಖರ್ಚು household expenses. ಖರ್ಚುಗಾಡುಮೆ ಮಾತು to curtail expenses. ಕುರುರೆ ಖರ್ಚಾಯಿಸು the horse is sold. ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ one who bears expenses, or who has charge of the money to be expended for any purpose. ಖರ್ಚು ಇದು, ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to expend, go to expense. ಖರ್ಚು ಹಿ ನೀಯು, ಖರ್ಚು ಬಿಳು to cost money.
- S. ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ *khārjūra*, *s.* The marsh date tree.
- S. ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರಿ *khārjūri*, *s.* The date tree from which toddy is made.
- S. ಖರ್ವ *khārva*, *adj.* Short, low, of little stature. *s.* A billion. ಮಹಾ ಖರ್ವ ten billions.
- S. ಖರ್ವೆಟೆ *khareṭa*, *s.* The capital of four hundred villages, a market or country town.
- S. ಖರ್ವರ *kharevara*, *s.* Verdigris.
- C. ಖರಿಶ *kharril*, *s.* A sound.
- S. ಖಲ *khala*, *adj.* Vile, base, low, inferior. 2. cruel, mischievous. *s.* A floor for treading out corn. ಖಲಾಫಮನು the vilest of the vile.
- S. ಖಲತಿ *khalati*, *adj.* Bald-headed.
- S. ಖಲಪು *khalapū*, *adj.* Having many hands.
- S. ಖಲಪುಗ *khalapūga*, *s.* A horde of wicked men.
- A. C. ಖಲವಾಗಿ *khalawdgi*, *s.* A bush or thicket.
- H. ಖಲಾಲನಾಡು *khalālu-mādu*, *v. a.* To ruin, injure.
- S. ಖಲೀನ *khalina*, *s.* The bit of a bridle.
- S. ಖಲ್ವೆ *kholve*, *s.* A small stone mortar for beating medicines, &c. in.
- S. ಖಲ್ವೆಟೆ *khalvṛṭa*, *adj.* Bald, bald-headed.

- C. ಖಸಿಮಾಡು *khasi-mādu*, *v. a.* To clear and manure the roots of a tree. 2. to castrate. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕುರುರೆ a castrated horse. ಖಸಿ ಮರ a grafted tree. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಮರ a tree whose roots have been cleared and fresh manure put to them.
- S. ಖಸೂಚಿ *khāsūchi*, *s.* A blockhead, dolt.
- H. ಖಸ್ತಿ, ಖಸ್ತು *khasti*, *khastu*, *s.* See ಕಸ್ತು. 2. Cuffing, fighting. dunning for payment, distressing. ಖಸ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to cuff. 2. to do up a remittance. ಖಸ್ತು ಪಡಿಸು to distress, tease, dun. ಖಸ್ತುಗಾರ a sick man. 2. a dunner, cuff, fighter.
- T. B. ಖಳ್ಳ *khāḷa*, [ಖಲ] *s.* A writch, scoundrel, a giant.
- S. ಖಳ್ಳೂರಿಕೆ *khāḷūrika*, *s.* A parade, place for military exercise.
- H. ಖಾಂಖಾ *khāmkhā*, *adj.* Certainly, necessarily.
- H. ಖಾಣ *khāṇa*, *s.* Food, provender.
- C. ಖಾಣಿ *khāṇi*, *s.* The variation or want of equipoise in the balance of a scale. 2. the tongue of a balance. 3. the sixty fourth of a fanam. ಖಾಣೀ ಕಟ್ಟು to make scales even. ಖಾಣೀ ಪಕ್ಕಡಿ uneven scales. ಖಾಣೀ ತೂಕ any thing put to balance scales. ಖಾಣೀ ಪಾತು any thing put over, in what is weighed, to make up for the deficiency arising from the scales not being even. ಖಾಣೀ ಪಾತು one sixty fourth of a fanam. ಖಾಣೀ ಭೂಮಿ bad land.
- S. ಖಾಶ *khāta*, *adj.* Dug.
- S. ಖಾದ, ಖಾದನ *khāda*, *khādana*, *s.* Food, provender, provision.
- H. ಖಾದಿ *khādi*, *s.* A coarse cloth, like towelling. ಖಾದೀ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಖಾದೀ ಕರ a coarse cloth.
- S. ಖಾದಿತ *khādita*, *adj.* Eaten, devoured.
- S. ಖಾದಿರ *khādira*, *s.* The sediment of boiled areca nut, which is made into balls.
- S. ಖಾದಿರಿ *khādīri*, *s.* *Mimosa catechu* or *pudica*.
- H. ಖಾದಿರಿ *khādīri*, *s.* A kind of short jacket.
- H. ಖಾನ *khāna*, *s.* Sir, an appendage to an address. ಖಾನರು Mussulmans.
- H. ಖಾನಿ *khāni*, *s.* Small commodities, pedlery.
- G. ಖಾನಿಗಿ, ಖಾನಿಗಿ *khānigi*, *khānige*,

- adj.* Domestic. 2. private. 3. clandestine.  
*s.* Private affairs. ಖಾಸೀಗೀ ಲೆಖ್ತು a private account.
- II. ಖಾನೆ *khāne*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling.  
 ಖಾನೇಗಿ ಸುಮಾರಿ population, census.
- II. ಖಾಮಖಾ, ಖಾಮುಖಾ *khāmukhā*,  
*khāmukhā*, *adv.* Assuredly, certainly,  
 at all events, at any rate, positively.
- C. ಖಾರ *khāra*, *s.* A medicine given to  
 women in child-bed, composed of long pep-  
 per, common black pepper, and the seeds of  
 bishop's weed. 2. a pungent or hot taste.  
*adj.* Pungent, hot, as spicery. ಖಾರ ಹತ್ತು to  
 bite, as any thing hot does the tongue. ಖಾರ  
 ಮೂಸು a hot chillie. ಖಾರ ಕೊಂಠಿ hot ginger.  
 ಖಾರ ಸಂಭಾರ hot spicery.
- II. ಖಾರವಿ *khāravi*, *s.* A red kind of cloth.
- S. ಖಾರಿ *khāri*, *s.* A measure containing  
 about three bushels.
- C. ಖಾರಿ, ಖಾರಿವೆ *khāri*, *khārive*, *s.* A  
 back-water, an arm of the sea.
- C. ಖಾರಿಗೆ *khārige*, *s.* A brook.
- II. ಖಾಲಿ *khālī*, *adj.* Empty, vacant, unoc-  
 cupied, unemployed. ಒಕ್ಕಲೆಲ್ಲಾ ಬೋಗಿ ಉರು ಖಾ  
 ಲಿಯಾಯಿತು all the inhabitants have left, and  
 the village is deserted. ಖಾಲಿ ಹಾಕು an empty  
 hand. ಖಾಲಿ ಮನೆ an empty house. ಖಾಲಿ ಇರಿ  
 ಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to accuse without cause. ಖಾಲಿಯಾಗಿ  
 to become vacant. 2. to be unemployed.
- II. ಖಾವಂದ *khāvanda*, *s.* Owner, proprie-  
 tor, master, king, lord, husband. ಖಾವಂದಗಿರಿ  
 proprietorship.
- S. ಖಾಸ *khāsa*, *s.* A species of grass,  
*Saccharum spontaneum*. 2. a cough,  
 catarrh. ರಕ್ತ ಖಾಸ a cough accompanied with  
 blood-spitting.
- II. ಖಾಸ, ಖಾಸಾ *khāsa*, *khāsā*, *adj.*  
 Own, private. ಖಾಸಗತಿ one's own. ಖಾಸಗೀ  
 ಲೆಖ್ತು one's own account. ಖಾಸಾರಂಭ ಭೂಮಿ  
 lands cultivated by zemindars through their  
 own domestic slaves.
- II. ಖಾಸಾವರಿ *khāswāri*, *s.* A stud or troop  
 of horses.
- S. ಖಿನ್ನ *khinna*, *adj.* Distressed, anxious,  
 depressed. 2. ashamed. ಖಿನ್ನತ್ವ distress,  
 depression from uneasiness. ಖಿನ್ನವಾಗು to be-  
 come ashamed, to be chagrined.

- S. ಖಿಲ *khila*, *adj.* Old, worn, torn. *s.* Waste  
 land.
- H. ಖಿಲ್ಲ ತು *khillattu*, *s.* A dress of honour,  
 an article of dress presented as a mark of  
 distinction.
- H. ಖಿಸ್ತಿ *khisti*, *s.* Tribute. 2. See ಕಿಸ್ತು.
- II. ಖುದ *khuda*, *s.* A Mahomedan title for  
 God.
- II. ಖುದಾಯಿಸಿ ತೆಗೆಯು *khuddāsi-tegeyu*,  
*v. a.* To exterminate, take up the roots; to  
 examine thoroughly. ಖುದಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to get at  
 the bottom of a thing.
- H. ಖುದ್ದು *khuddu*, *adj.* Own. ಖುದ್ದು ಕಾಮ  
 ಗಾರಿ one's own work.
- S. ಖುರ *khura*, *s.* A hoof. ಖುರಾನ್ತು the ex-  
 tremity of the hoof. ಖುರಾನ್ತು flat-nosed, or  
 having a nose like a horse's hoof. 2. T. B.  
 [ಪುರ] a razor. ಖುರ ಕುಟಿ a case of razors.
- S. ಖುರಳಿ *khuraḷi*, *s.* A parade or place for  
 military exercise.
- II. ಖುರಾನು *khurānu*, *s.* The Koran.
- S. ಖುರ್ದನ *khurdana*, *s.* Sport, play, fun.
- H. ಖುದುಕಪುದುಕ, ಖುದುಕಖುದುಕ *khur-  
 du-purdu*, *khurdu-burdu* *s.* Embez-  
 zlement.
- II. ಖುನೀಸು *khurnīsu*, *s.* Obisane, bow,  
 reverence.
- H. ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು *khulāisu*, *adj.* Clear, full,  
 distinct, entire. ಖುಲಾಯಿಸಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to take away  
 entirely, to examine thoroughly. ಖುಲಾಯಿಸಿ  
 ಕಾಣಿಸು to appear clear, as colours in cloth.
- II. ಖುಲಾಸ *khulāsa*, *s.* Release.
- C. ಖುಲ್ಲ *khulga*, *s.* An envious man. ಖುಲ್ಲ  
 ತನ vexation at another's happiness.
- C. ಖುಲ್ಲ *khulla*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wick-  
 ed. 2. low, mean, base. ಖುಲ್ಲತನ wicked-  
 ness, depravity. ಖುಲ್ಲಗುಣ a depraved mind,  
 bad temper.
- H. ಖುಲ್ಲಾ *khullā*, *adj.* Open, unsealed.
- II. ಖುಲ್ಲು *khullu*, *s.* Total.
- H. ಖುಷಿತಿ *khushdī*, *s.* Gladness, joy, plea-  
 sure. ಖುಷಾರೀ ಮಾತು a pleasant word. ಖುಷಾರೀ  
 ಮಾಡು to make glad.
- II. ಖುಶಿ, ಖುಷಿ *khushi*, *khushi*, *s.* Glad-  
 ness, joy, hilarity.
- H. ಖುಷಾರೀದಿ *khusha-kharīdi*, *s.* Price,  
 value.



- H. ಖುಷಾಮತಿ *khushámati*, s. Gladness, joy, delight.
- H. ಖುಷಾಖರಣಾ ಮೆ *khusháli-náme*, s. Glad tidings.
- H. ಖುಷಿಗ *khushigi*, s. Untilled land. ಖುಷಿಗ ಜರಾಮತಿ cultivating untilled land.
- H. ಖುಸ್ತಿ *khusti*, s. Cuffing. ಖುಸ್ತಿಯಾಡು to cuff, fight.
- C. ಖೂಣಾ *khúna*, adj. Bad, depraved, wicked.
- S. ಖೂಣಾ *khúna*, s. A northern country.
- C. ಖೂನ *khúna*, s. A mark, sign. ಖೂನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise.
- H. ಖೂನಿ *khúni*, s. Manslaughter, murder. ಖೂನಿಪೋರ, ಖೂನಿಗಾರ a murderer.
- H. ಖೂಬ *khúba*, adj. Good, excellent.
- C. ಖೂಬಣ್ಣ *khúbaṇṇa*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಖೂಳ *khúla*, s. A bad, mean or cruel man. ಖೂಳ ರಕ್ಕಸ a cruel giant.
- S. ಖೇಚರ *khé-chara*, s. A demi-god. 2. a bird. 3. an arrow. 4. a planet.
- S. ಖೇಟ, ಖೇಟಕ *khéṭa*, *khéṭaka*, s. A shield. 2. a suburb. 3. a star.
- C. ಖೇಡ, ಖೇಡ್ಯ *khéḍa*, *khéḍya*, s. A shield.
- S. ಖೇದ *khéda*, s. Affliction, grief, sorrow, distress, repentance, regret. ಖೇದಿಸು to repent, be sorry, grieve.
- H. ಖೇಪು *khépu*, s. A turn, time. ಖೇಪು ಖೇಪಾ ಗಿ by turns, alternately.
- S. ಖೇಯ *khéya*, s. A trench, ditch, moat.
- S. ಖೇಲ, ಖೇಲನೆ, ಖೇಲ್ *khéla*, *khélane*,

- khéla*, s. Pastime, play, sport. ಖೇಲ್ ಮೇಲ್ a sportive assembly.
- C. ಖೈ *khei*, adj. Bitter. ಖೈಯಿರ ಪಲ್ಲೆ bitter herbs.
- H. ಖೈರು *kheiru*, s. Wealth, happiness, welfare, health.
- H. ಖೋಜಾ *khójd*, s. An eunuch. 2. an effeminate man, coward. ಖೋಜಾತನ effeminacy, cowardice. ಖೋಜಾಟ eunuchs going about from door to door in women's dress, dancing and singing.
- H. ಖೋಜು, ಖೋದು *khóju*, *khodu*, s. A trace, sign, mark. ಖೋಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಖೋಜು ತೆಗೆಯು to trace, discover. ಖೋಜು ಖೋರು a trace or mark to appear.
- C. ಖೋಪ್ಪರಂ, ಖೋಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *khopparam*, *khopparige*, See ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.
- C. ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿ *khobbari*, s. The kernel of the cocoanut. ಪರಿ ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿ a fresh cocoanut. ಒಣ ಗಿರ ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿ a cocoanut dried for making oil. ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಹಿಂಜಿ the refuse of cocoanut after the oil has been expressed. ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ a cocoanut sweetmeat.
- H. ಖೋಗೀರು *khógíru*, s. A saddle.
- C. ಖೋಡಿ *khódi*, s. A calumniator, mischief maker. 2. evil. 3. a point. 4. a fool.
- C. ಖೋರು *khóru*, s. Injury, waste, destruction. ಖೋರಾಗು to be wasted, worn away. ಖೋರಿಸು to impair, destroy.
- S. ಖ್ಯಾತಿ *khýdti*, s. Fame, reputation, renown, celebrity, notoriety. adj. Famous, popular, celebrated, notorious. ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ universally, or well known. ಸುಸೂಖ್ಯಾತಿ the fame of an excellent character.

ಗ

- ಗ *ga*, The twenty first letter of the alphabet. 2. an affix of nouns, denoting habit, disposition, practice, &c.; as, ಮಾತು a word, ಮಾತುಗ a loquacious man.
- C. ಗಂಗತೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗದೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗೇಶೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗೇದೊಗಲು *ganga-togalu*, *gangi-dogalu*, *gange-togalu*, *gange-dólu*, s. An ox's dewlap.

- C. ಗಂಗಮಾಳ್ *ganga-mála*, s. A native's shoe or sandal.
- C. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮ *gangamma*, s. The name of a village goddess. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮಸ್ತ ಮೂರು to perform worship to this goddess.
- C. ಗಂಗಯ್ಯ *gangayya*, s. A proper name.
- S. ಗಂಗಾಧರ, ಗಂಗಾಜುಟಿ, ಗಂಗೇಪುತ್ರವೆ *gangádhara*, *gangá-júṭa*, *gange-pot-*

*tava*, *s.* *Shiva*, who received the Ganges on his head as it fell from heaven, and retained it for some time in his locks.

C. ಗಂಗಾಳ್ಯ *gangāḷa*, *s.* A large brazen water vessel.

S. ಗಂಗೇ, ಗಂಗಾಭವಾನಿ *gange, gangā-bhavāni*, *s.* The river Ganges, or its personification, as a goddess. ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage to the Ganges. ಗಂಗಾ ತೀರ the banks of the Ganges. ಗಂಗಾ ಪುತ್ರ *Bhishma*. ಗಂಗಾ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing in the Ganges. ಗಂಗೆಯ ಕಾವಣಿ the cross stick and vessels in which Ganges water is carried by pilgrims. ಗಂಗೆ ಕುಪ್ಪೆ a bottle of water brought from the Ganges. ಗಂಗೆ ವಾಳುಕರು the tutelary goddess of the Ganges. ಗಂಗೆಯ ಮುಕ್ಕರು boatmen, fishermen.

C. ಗಂಗೆತ್ತು *gangettu*, *s.* A bullock taught to dance. ಗಂಗೆತ್ತಿನವ a wandering mendicant, who obtains alms by exhibiting the feats of this bullock.

C. ಗಂಚಡಿ, ಗಂಚಳ್ಳ *ganchaḍi, ganchaḷa*, *s.* A tatter, rag.

S. ಗಂಜ *ganja*, *s.* A distillery.

C. ಗಂಜರಗಡ್ಡೆ *ganjura-gaḍḍe*, *s.* A red bulbous vegetable.

C. ಗಂಜರಗೊಳ್ಳು *ganjara-gōḷu*, *adj.* Confused, mixed, disordered.

C. ಗಂಜಡಿ *ganjaḍi*, *s.* The smell of urine. *adj.* Disgusting, filthy.

C. ಗಂಜನಿಕೆ *ganjanike*, *s.* A fragrant grass.

C. ಗಂಜಳ್ಳ *ganjaḷa*, *s.* The urine of cattle.

C. ಗಂಜಾಮು, ಶಹರುಗಂಜಾಮು *ganjāmu, shaharu-ganjāmu*, *s.* Ganjam, near Seringapatam. ಗಂಜಾಮು Ganjam, in the Northern Circars.

C. ಗಂಜಾಯಿ *ganjāi*, *s.* The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The leaves of this plant mixed with pepper, cloves, sugar, &c., have an intoxicating quality, and are much eaten by the natives, especially Mussulmans. This composition is usually called ಮಜಂ. ಗಂಜಾಯಿ ಕೇರು to smoke this plant.

C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganji*, *s.* Gruel, rice water. 2. starch made with this gruel. ಗಂಜಿ ಬುಯು to strain off rice water. ಗಂಜಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a starched cloth. ಗಂಜಿ ಮಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಂಜಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು, ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು to

starch clothes. ಗಂಜಿ ಕುರೆ a hole into which water is strained from boiled rice. ಗಂಜಿ ಕೂರು the grains of boiled rice to adhere to one another, from not being strained off in time. ಗಂಜಿ ರಂಜಣಿಗೆ a large vessel in which sour gruel is kept for cattle, &c. ಗಂಜಿ ಕೋಳಿಮು to gather out remaining grains from rice-water. ಗಂಜಿ ಸಾರು boiled rice-water prepared with salt, chillies, &c. ಗಂಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to thicken in boiling. ಗಂಜಿ ಪತ್ತು to take the starch, as cloth.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗಾಯಿ *ganji-gāi*, *s.* An unripe fruit.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗೇರಿ *ganji-gere*, *s.* The name of a village.

C. ಗಂಜಿಕಾರ *ganjikāra*, *s.* Starch.

C. ಗಂಜಿಕಾಲಾಡುವುದು *ganji-kāḷāḍuvu*, *s.* Two boys carrying another boy on their hands clasped. ಗಂಜಿ ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು another boy to hold up the legs of one so carried.

C. ಗಂಜಿಪು *ganjipu*, *s.* The name of a game played with small tablets or cards ninety-six in number. The figure of the king and vizier is drawn on some, and 1, 2, 3, &c., to the number of 10, marked on others. They are generally of eight different colours, and the game is played by three people. ಮೊಗ್ಗಾಯಿ ಗಂಜಿಪು, ದಹಾವತಾರ ಗಂಜಿಪು, ಕಂಪರಿ ಗಂಜಿಪು, ಕಾಗದ ಗಂಜಿಪು varieties of cards used among the natives. ಗಂಜಿ ಪಾಲು to play at cards. ಗಂಜಿಮೆ ಪರಕು a single card.

C. ಗಂಜು *ganju*, *s.* The urine of cattle. ಗಂಜು ಕುರೆ a hole for the urine of cattle to run into. ಗಂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch the urine of cattle for medicine and sacred uses. ಗಂಜು ಹೊಯ್ಯು cattle to void urine.

C. ಗಂಟ *ganṭa*, *s.* An iron style or pen. ಗಂಟದ ಬರಹ a manuscript written with an iron style.

C. ಗಂಟುಕಾಮಲುಬು, ಗಂಟಲುಬು *ganṭa-kāmalubu, ganṭalubu*, *s.* A kind of grass eaten by cattle.

H. ಗಂಟಡಿ *ganṭaḍi*, *s.* A parcel or budget.

C. ಗಂಟಲ, ಗಂಟಳ್ಳು *ganṭala, ganṭalu*, *s.* The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟಲ ಗಾಣ a fish hook. 2. a halter. ಗಂಟಲೊಡೆಯನು, ಗಂಟಲೊಡಿಯ ಮಾಡು to speak hoarsely. ಗಂಟಲೊಡಿಯ ಕೆ ಹಾಸು. ಗಂಟಲ ನೋವು a sore throat.

C. ಗಂಟಾಣಿ *ganṭāṣhe*, s. Avarice, covetousness.

C. ಗಂಟಾಳು *ganṭāḷu*, s. A man of property.

C. ಗಂಟೆ *ganṭi*, s. A gold wire ear-ring. ಗಂಟೆ ತಗ್ಗು the fastening of this ring. ಗಂಟೆ ತಗ್ಗು the fastening of this ring. ಗಂಟೆ ತಗ್ಗು the fastening of this ring.

C. ಗಂಟೆ, ಗಂಟೆ, ಗಂಟೆ *ganṭi, ganṭi, ganṭi*, s. A bundle of money or any thing else tied up.

C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, s. A knot; the knot, or joint of a reed or cane. 2. a parcel, bundle, purse or bundle of money. 3. stock in trade, principal. 4. a debt. ಪರಿ ಗಂಟು a slip knot. ಕನ್ನಡ ಗಂಟು a fast knot. *adj.* Excellent, best. ಗಂಟು ಕೂಲು, ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಗಂಟು ಗುರಿಪೆ, ಗಂಟು ಬೊಣ್ಣೆ a knotted stick. ಗಂಟು ಬಣ್ಣೆ a knotted hair. ಗಂಟು ಮೋರೆ a knitted brow, frowning face. ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ ಗಂಟು a woman's top-knot in a bow. ಮುರಿ ಗಂಟು a double or tight knot. 2. a top-knot. ಗಂಟು ಕಾಯಿ a gnarled vegetable. ಗಂಟು ಬಾಪು a swelling on the joints. ಗಂಟು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮಾತು to make a noose large at its extremity. ಪಾಯಿ ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ the dogs are coupled. ಹುರಿ ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು the thread is knotted. ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು, ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು a frown or knit eyebrows. ಮೊಲ ಗಂಟು the tie of that part of a woman's cloth which goes round the loins. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟು, ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕು, ಗಂಟು ಮಾತು to make a knot, to fasten, to tie up in a parcel. ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು, ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು to untie a knot. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು to come in contact, fall to blows, attack. ಅವನ ಮಾತಿಗೂ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿಗೂ ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು his statement and mine agree. ಗಂಟು ಕೇಳು to ask for payment of a debt. ಗಂಟು ತೀರು to settle a debt. ಗಂಟು ಪಾಧು to recover a debt. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಗಂಟು a bundle of cloths. ಕಾಗದ ಗಂಟು a bundle of papers. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗಂಟು a burden carried by compulsion, without pay. ಗಂಟು ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a large and small bundle. ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು money to accumulate. ಗಂಟು ಕಳ್ಳ, ಗಂಟು ಗಳ್ಳ a pickpocket. ಪೂಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವವನನ್ನು ಮುಂಚೆ ಗಂಟು ಕಳ್ಳರ ಹಾವಳಿ the annoyance of the pickpockets commenced before the market was assembled. ಗಂಟು ಹೋರು one who spends his principal instead of trading with it. ಗಂಟು ಹೋರು to show where money is hid. ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ಡು ಮಾತು to set right, make prosperous.

C. ಗಂಟುಭಾರಂಗಿ *ganṭu-bhārangi*, s. A medical root.

T. B. ಗಂಟೆ *ganṭe*, [ಕಂಟಾ] s. A bell. 2. an English hour. 3. a gong used for striking the hours. 4. several shoots from the same root. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು, ಗಂಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to ring a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ನಾಡು the tongue of a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ನಾಡು, ಗಂಟೆ ನಾಡು the sound of a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ತಗ್ಗು the hook of a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a religious mendicant going from door to door ringing a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಗಂಟೆ ಕಾಸನ the name of the donor engraved on a bell. ಗಂಟೆ ಕೂಟ a shepherd with a bell tied to his waist. ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಯಾಯಿತು what o'clock is it? ಮೂರುವರೆ ಗಂಟೆ ಆಯಿತು it is half past three o'clock.

C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, s. The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟು, ಗಂಟು the windpipe. ಗಂಟು, ಗಂಟು, ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು, ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು to be hoarse. ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು the gullet. ಗಂಟು ಗಾಲ, ಗಂಟು ಗಾಲ a fish-hook. 2. a halter.

S. ಗಂಢ *ganḍa*, s. Danger, peril, extremity, a fatal accident. 2. the cheek. 3. one of the 27 portions of a circle in the ecliptic. ನೀರಿನ ಗಂಢ danger from water. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗಂಢ peril from fire. ಹಾವಿನ ಗಂಢ danger from serpents. ಗಂಢ ತಪ್ಪು ಬದುಕು to outlive danger or the fatal term. ಗಂಢ ಗಡು to escape from danger.

C. ಗಂಢ *ganḍa*, s. A husband. *adj.* Superior, manly, great. ಗಂಢ ಗುರು a manly or superior disposition. ಗಂಢ ಗರ್ವ great pride. ಗಂಢತನ manliness.

S. ಗಂಢಕ *ganḍaka*, s. A rhinoceros. 2. the young of any fish.

S. ಗಂಢಕಿ *ganḍaki*, s. A river so named.

C. ಗಂಢಕತ್ತರಿ *ganḍa-gattari*, s. A grate placed at the mouth of a sluice to catch serpents, &c. 2. large scissors, generally such as devotees or mendicants threaten to decapitate themselves with, in order to extort alms, or a gift from a deity. 3. a man-trap.

C. ಗಂಢಗಾಯಿತನ, ಗಂಢಗಾಯಿ, ಗಂಢಗಾಯಿ, ಗಂಢವನದನ *ganḍa-gāitana, ganḍa-gariju, ganḍa-gali, ganḍa-sadana*, s. Virility, prowess, bravery, valour, courage, heroism.

C. ಗಂಢಗೋಡಿ *ganḍa-godli*, s. A kind of axe.

- C. ಗಂಡದೀಪ *gaṇḍa-dīpa*, s. A lamp made of pastry with ghee, placed in a brazen dish, and carried upon the head round a temple, in fulfilment of a vow.
- C. ಗಂಡಸಾಮಯೋಗ *gaṇḍa-nāma-yōga*, s. A certain conjunction of the planets.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡಾರ *gaṇḍa-peṇḍāra*, s. A badge of honour. ಗಂಡ ಪೆಂಡಾರ ಕೊಡು to confer a badge of honour.
- C. ಗಂಡಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *gaṇḍa-biṭṭa-gayyaḷi*, s. A quarrelsome woman who has left her husband.
- S. ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ *gaṇḍa-bhéruṇḍa*, s. A fabulous bird with two heads, which preys on the flesh of elephants.
- S. ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ *gaṇḍa-māle*, s. King's evil, scrofula. 2. ulcers in the throat.
- C. ಗಂಡರಗಂಡ *gaṇḍara-gaṇḍa*, s. A valiant man, a hero of heroes.
- S. ಗಂಡಕೈಲ *gaṇḍa-sheila*, s. A fragment which has fallen from a rock.
- C. ಗಂಡಸು *gaṇḍasu*, s. A husband.
- S. ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಲ *gaṇḍa-sthala*, s. The cheeks.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡರು *gaṇḍa-peṇḍaru*, s. Husband and wife.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡ *gaṇḍa-peṇḍa*, s. Shoulder ornaments.
- C. ಗಂಡಪ್ಪ *gaṇḍakṣhara*, s. An aspirated letter.
- S. ಗಂಡಾಂತರ *gaṇḍāntara*, See ಗಂಡ.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಗಂಡಿ *gaṇḍā-guṇḍi*, s. Audacity, barefacedness.
- C. ಗಂಡಾದವ *gaṇḍādava*, s. A man of courage or valour.
- C. ಗಂಡಾನಾಲೆ *gaṇḍānmāle*, See ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಳು *gaṇḍāḷu*, s. A male, a male cooly.
- C. ಗಂಡಿ *gaṇḍi*, s. A hole, opening, gap. ಬೀರು ಗಂಡಿ an embrasure for cannon. ಬೆಳ್ಳ ಗಂಡಿ a large sky-light. ಕಳ್ಳ ಗಂಡಿ a private door. ಬಾಗುಲ ಗಂಡಿ an opening in a door to peep through. ಜಲಾಂ ಗಂಡಿ a gutter from a bathing place. ಗಂಡಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಂಡಿ ಕೊಡೆಮು to make a hole. ಗಂಡಿ ಕಾವರಿ the watcher of a wicket. 2. one who takes tolls at a pass. ಗಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to fall into holes. ಗಂಡಿ ದಾರಿ a private path.

- C. ಗಂಡಿಸುತನ *gaṇḍi-gaṇḍuputana*, s. Covetousness.
- C. ಗಂಡೀರ *gaṇḍīra*, s. *Arum campanulatum*.
- C. ಗಂಡು *gaṇḍu*, adj. Male, masculine. 2. valiant, stout, brave. 3. large. ಗಂಡುಮಿದು males in the aggregate. ಗಂಡುಕೂಸು a male child.
- C. ಗಂಡುಕಲಿ, ಗಂಡು-ಗಲಿ, s. Courage, heroism, valour.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗತ್ತರಿ *gaṇḍu-gattari*, See ಗಂಡಗತ್ತರಿ.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗೊಡ್ಡಿ *gaṇḍu-godḍi*, s. A kind of axe.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *gaṇḍu-goḷḷu*, v. n. To be valiant, brave, courageous. ಗಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು courageous, valiant. ಗಂಡು ಗೊಂಡ ರಂಧರ a valiant fight.
- C. ಗಂಡುಮೇರೆ *gaṇḍu-dore*, s. A male river, as the Brahmaputra.
- C. ಗಂಡುಮೋರೆ *gaṇḍu-móre*, s. A masculine countenance in females.
- C. ಗಂಡುಸು *gaṇḍusu*, s. A husband. ಗಂಡು ಸುತನ masculineness, manliness, the state of a husband.
- S. ಗಂಡೂಪದ *gaṇḍūpada*, s. An earthworm.
- S. ಗಂಡೂಪ *gaṇḍūṣha*, s. Rinsing the mouth. 2. a handful of water held in the hollow of the hand for rinsing the mouth.
- C. ಗಂಡೆಂಡರು *gaṇḍeṇḍaru*, for ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡರು.
- C. ಗಂಡೆರೈ *gaṇḍeraḷe*, s. A buck antelope.
- C. ಗಂಡೋತಿ *gaṇḍōti*, s. A species of bent grass.
- C. ಗಂಡೊಪ್ಪ *gaṇḍoṣhadha*, s. A medicine applied to the tongue for certain diseases.
- C. ಗಂಣಿಕೆ *gaṇṇike*, s. Calculation, reckoning. 2. esteem, regard.
- C. ಗಂಣಿಪು, ಗಂಣಿಸು *gaṇṇipu*, *gaṇṇisu*, v. a. To calculate, reckon. 2. to esteem, regard.
- S. ಗಂಣ್ಯ *gaṇṇya*, See ಗಂ.
- T. B. ಗಂತ *ganta*, See ಗಂ.
- T. B. ಗಂತಿ *ganti*, [ಗಂಟಿ] s. A wen. ಗಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to have a wen.
- C. ಗಂತು *gantu*, s. A dance. ಗಂತು ಹಾಕು to dance.

- T. B. ಸಂಧ *ganda*, See ಗಂಧ.
- T. B. ಸಂದರ *gandura*, [ಕಂಠರ] s. A cave. ಗಂಧರ ಗಿರಿ *Shira*, with an ear like a cave.
- C. ಸಂದರಗಾಳ *gandura-gāla*, s. Inter-course, connexion with, interference, commerce.
- C. ಸಂದವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *gandavattige*, s. A piece of wood nailed across a door to strengthen it.
- T. B. ಸಂದವಡಿ, ಸಂದವಿಡಿ, *ganda-vaḍi*, *gandaviḍi*, See ಗಂಧವಿಡಿ.
- T. B. ಸಂದಸರಿ *gandasari*, s. An excellent scented rice.
- C. ಸಂದಳ *gandaḷa*, s. A cave. 2. tumult, confusion. ಗಂಧಗ, ಗಂಧಗಮಾಗ ಗಂಧಗ a tumultuous, noisy man.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿ *gandi*, [ಗಂಧಿ] s. A wen.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿಕ *gandika*, See ಗಂಧಿಕ.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿನಿ *gandini*, [ಗಂಧಿನಿ] s. A tree.
- S. ಸಂದಿಲ *gandila*, s. The cardamum shrub.
- A. C. ಸಂದು *gandu*, s. Poison. 2. black. 3. a scar or swelling. ಗಂದು ಹೆಗದು having become scarred.
- A. C. ಸಂದುಗೊರಳ *gandu-goraḷa*, s. *Shiva*, with a black throat from the poison lodged in it. 2. rutting, madness, of an elephant. 3. arrogance, insolence.
- S. ಸಂಧ *gandha*, s. Sandal wood. ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ a superior sort of sandal. ಪರಿಮಳ ಗಂಧ scented sandal. ತಂಪನ ಗಂಧ red sandal wood. ಕೆಪರಿ ಗಂಧ sandal made red by admixture with other ingredients. ಗಂಧ ಕಲ್ಲು a stone for grinding sandal on. ಗಂಧ ತರಗು, ಗಂಧ ವರ್ಗ the aggregate of perfumes. ಗಂಧ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಗಂಧ ಕೈಲ sandal oil. ಗಂಧ ಚಕ್ಕೆ a chip of sandal wood. ಗಂಧವೊಟ್ಟು a sectarian sandal spot. ಗಂಧದ ಬಿಣ್ಣೆ a cake of sandal powder. ಗಂಧದ ಕೊರತು a piece of sandal wood. ಗಂಧ ಶೇಷಯ, ಗಂಧ ತೇಯು to grind sandal to powder. ಗಂಧ ಗಾಳಿ a scented kind of sandal. ಗಂಧ ಹರ್ಷದ, ಗಂಧ ಲೇಪನ smearing sandal on the person. ಗಂಧ ಪೂಸು to smear sandal powder on the body.
- S. ಸಂಧಕ *gandhaka*, s. Brimstone, sulphur. ಗಂಧಕ ಕೃತಿ, ಗಂಧಕ ರಸಾಯನ sulphuric acid. ಗಂಧಕದ ಕಣ್ಣಿ a match. ಗಂಧಕ ಬತ್ತಿ a brimstone candle. ಗಂಧಕವಿಳಸು to make sulphuric acid. ಗಂಧಕ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ prepared brimstone. ಗಂಧಕದ ಘಂಟು the strong smell of brimstone.

- C. ಸಂಧಸಂಧವಾದ *gandhagandhawā-gada*, *adj.* Impossible to associate with.
- S. ಸಂಧಫಲಿ *gandha-phali*, s. The flower of the *Michelia champaca*. 2. a fragrant tree so named.
- S. ಸಂಧಬೀಜು *gandha-bīḍu*, s. A kind of salt used in medicine.
- S. ಸಂಫವಾಜಾಲ *gandha-mārjāla*, s. The civet cat.
- S. ಸಂಫಮಾಧನವತ *gandha-mādhanaparrvata*, s. The name of a celebrated mountain.
- S. ಸಂಫಮೂಷಿಕೆ *gandha-mūshike*, s. The mask rat.
- C. ಸಂಫರಾಗೋಳ *gandharāgōḷa*, s. Confusion. ಗಂಧರಾಗೋಳ ಮಾಡು to throw into confusion.
- S. ಸಂಫವ *gandharva*, s. A horse. 2. a musician of the demi-gods, having a human face and a horse's body. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ಗಾನ charming music. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ಹಯ a superior horse, a celestial musician's horse. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ಪ್ರೀತಿ a heavenly courtesan. 2. a very handsome woman. ಗಂಧರ್ವ ನಂದ the clouds assuming various forms, as a house, trees, animals, &c.
- C. ಸಂಫವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *gandhavattige*, See ಗಂಧವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.
- S. ಸಂಫವತಿ *gandhavati*, s. The name of a city. 2. the earth. 3. the mother of *Vyāsa*.
- S. ಸಂಫವಹ, ಸಂಫವಾಹ *gandha-raha*, *gandha-rāha*, s. The wind or air, as the conductor of smell.
- S. ಸಂಫವಿಡಿ *gandhaviḍi*, s. Sandal powder.
- S. ಸಂಫಸಾರ *gandha-sāra*, s. Scented sandal powder.
- S. ಸಂಫಸಿಂಧುರ *gandha-sindhura*, s. A rutting elephant.
- S. ಸಂಫಾಲು *gandhāḷku*, s. The musk rat, a kind of shrew mouse.
- C. ಸಂಫಾಗಾಳ *gandhāgāḷi*, s. Association, company, intimacy. ಅವನ ಗಂಧಾಗಾಳನೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಡ do not associate with him.
- S. ಸಂಧಿನಿ *gandhini*, s. The name of a tree.
- S. ಸಂಧಿಲ *gandhila*, s. An old fox.
- S. ಸಂಧೋತ್ತಮ *gandhōttama*, s. The common date-tree.



A. C. ಗಂನ *ganna*, *s.* Stealth, cunning, craft, deceit. T. B. [ಗಂನ] great, respectable. ಮುಂನವೇ ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಪೋಗಿ ಪಾರ್ಥನ ತಲೆಯ ನಾವು ಗಂನರಿಂ ಕೊಂಬೊಯ್ಯುವೆ we will go first to the field of battle, and carry off the head of Arjuna by stealth.

C. ಗಂನಘುತಕ *ganna-ghátaka*, *s.* A great rogue, cheat, or deceiver.

A. C. ಗಂಪು *gampu*, [ಗಂಪು] Smell, odour.

C. ಗಂಪೆ *gampe*, *s.* A basket.

T. B. ಗಂಬೂರ *gambúra*, [ಗಂಭೂರ] *s.* Camphor.

S. ಗಂಭಾರಿ *gambhári*, *s.* The margosa tree.

S. ಗಂಭೀರ *gambhíra*, *adj.* Profound, deep. 2. honorable, reverend, venerable, dignified. ಗಂಭೀರ ವಾಚ, ಗಂಭೀರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a deep sound. ಗಂಭೀರ ಮನು a dignified man. ಗಂಭೀರವದಿ a retting or restive elephant.

C. ಗಂಮತ್ತಗ *gammattágu*, *v. n.* To be handsome or pleasing. ಗಂಮತ್ತಾಗಿ pleasingly.

C. ಗಂಮನೆ *gammáne*, [ಗಂಮನೆ] *adv.* Frankly. 2. quickly. ಗಂಮನೆ ಬಾ come quickly. ಗಂಮನೆ ಮಾಡು to do quickly.

S. ಗಂಮ್ಯತೆ *gammyate*, *s.* Mobility.

C. ಗಂಸು *gamsu*, *v. a.* To huff, bluster storm.

S. ಗಂಹರ *gamhara*, *s.* A cave in a rock.

C. ಗಕ್ಕನೆ *gakkane*, *adv.* Quickly.

C. ಗಕ್ಕರಿಗ *gakkariḡa*, *s.* A deformed man, cripple.

S. ಗಗಟರ್ವೆ *gagaṭarve*, *s.* The *ocimum sanctum*. ಬೆಳಯ ಗಗಟರ್ವೆ the *ocimum gratissimum*.

S. ಗಗನ *gagana*, *s.* The sky. ಗಗನ ಮಣಿ, ಗಗನ ರತ್ನ [the jewel of the sky] the sun.

C. ಗಗರಿ *gaggari*, *s.* A broken drum.

C. ಗಗರಿಕಟ್ಟೆ *gaggari-kaṭṭe*, *s.* The base of the pillars of a verandah.

C. ಗಗರಿ, ಗಗರಿ *gaggari*, *gaggare*, *s.* A petticoat. 2. spherical bells worn on the legs by religious mendicants, small pieces of metal on a horse's bridle, on the sticks of post-runners, &c. ಗಗರಿ ಕೊಂಬು a stick with jingling pieces of iron on it. ಗಗರಿ ಕೂಟ a spear with the same.

C. ಗಗರಿಬಗರಿ *gaggari-baggari*, *s.* A top that does not spin well.

C. ಗಗದ *gaggáda*, *adj.* Bruised, as straw by the feet of cattle.

C. ಗಗನಲಿ *gaggina-nela*, *s.* Rough, stony ground.

C. ಗಗಿ ಪಡುಗ *gaggi-paḍugu*, *s.* Corn trodden a second time.

C. ಗಗಡಿ *gaggudi*, *adj.* Rough, stony, rugged.

C. ಗಗಿತಿ *gag-guttige*, *s.* A throat choked with grief, &c.

C. ಗಗರಿ *gagguri*, *s.* Horripilation. ಗಗರಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟು to horripilate.

C. ಗಗಲಿ *gaggula*, *s.* A low caste.

C. ಗಗಸಿ *gaggusi*, *s.* A loose peg.

C. ಗಗಡ *gaggeḍa*, *s.* A rough, stony place.

C. ಗಗವ *gaggeva*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead.

C. ಗಗಿಣಿ *gaggóni*, *s.* A wild sort of potherb.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿನೆ, ಗಚ್ಚಿನೆ *gachikkane*, *gachukkane*, *s.* The sensation of a thorn piercing the foot.

C. ಗಚ್ಚುಕು *gachuku*, *s.* Mud. ಗಚ್ಚುಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into the mud.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಡಿ, ಗಚ್ಚಣಿ *gachchadi*, *gachchani*, *s.* Any thing drunk with the vessel touching the lips.

A. C. ಗಚ್ಚರಿ *gachchari*, *s.* Blustering, storming. *v. a.* To join together. 2. to finish.

C. ಗಚ್ಚರುವೆ *gachcharuva-kallu*, *s.* A stone used to grind chunam.

C. ಗಚ್ಚರೆ *gachchare*, *s.* Haste. 2. confusion.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಾಳು *gachchálu*, *s.* A liar. 2. a boaster. 3. a drunkard.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿ *gachchi*, See ಗಚ್ಚು.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ, ಗಚ್ಚಿ ಗಿ *gachchike*, *gachchige*, *s.* Insolence, arrogance.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿಯೆಣ್ಣೆ *gachchi-yenṇe*, *s.* A drying oil or varnish.

C. ಗಚ್ಚು *gachchu*, *s.* Mortar, plaster, slime. 2. brag. 3. huffing. ಗಚ್ಚು ಕೊಟ್ಟು to beat chunam for mortar. ಗಚ್ಚು ಗಾರಿ a lime-mill. ಗಚ್ಚು ಹೇಳು to brag, vaunt, boast. ಗಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to frighten, storm.

- C. ಗಚ್ಚು ಗಿರಿ *gachchu-giri*, s. Plastering, ಗಚ್ಚು ಗಿರಿ ಮಾಡು to plaster.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು ಗುಣದವ, ಗಚ್ಚು ದಾರ, ಗಚ್ಚು ಲ್ಲಗ *gachchu-guṇadava, gachchu-dāra, gachchuḷḷiga*, s. A vain boaster. 2. an insolent, ill behaved man.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು ಗೊರವ *gachchu-gorava*, s. A man dressed in a mask to frighten children.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು ಲು *gachchulu*, s. Vaunting, boasting, brag.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು ವಲಕೆ *gachchu-valake*, s. A pestle for pounding mortar.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಚ್ಚೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಚ್ಚೆ ಸುಟ್ಟು *gache-hodeyu, gachchekhe-hodeyu, gache-guṭṭu*, v. n. To die.
- C. ಗಜ *gaja*, s. A yard. 2. a yard measure. ಗಜ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು how much a yard? ಗಜ ಜತೆಯು to ram a gun with a ramrod. ಗಜ ಗಣಿತೆ calculation of timber measure. ಗಜ ಕೊಲು, ಗಜ ಕೃಷ್ಣಿ a yard measure. ಗಜ ಕೃಷ್ಣಿ a standard in purchasing elephants.
- S. ಗಜ *gaja*, s. An elephant. ಗಜ ಗವಳೆ an elephant's provender. 2. an enormous mouthful. ಗಜಗಾಮಿನಿ a woman of dignified gait like an elephant's. ಗಜ ಕುಂಠೆ an elephant's frontal globe. ಗಜ ಪೈರಿ, ಗಜ ಬಲಾಹಿ a lion, the enemy of the elephant. ಗಜ ಚರ್ಮ ಧಾರಿ, ಗಜ ಚರ್ಮಾಂಬರ *Shiva*, dressed in an elephant's skin. ಗಜಾಂತ್ಯ ಕರ್ಯು a man who is so rich as to possess an elephant. ಗಜ ಬಿಂಬೆ a young elephant. ಗಜಮುಖ, ಗಜಾನನ *Gandēsha*, with the head of an elephant. ಗಜ ಶಪಿ, ಗಜ ತಂಡ, ಗಜ ನಿಕಾರ, ಗಜ ಪುಂಜ a herd of elephants. ಗಜ ಮದ the madness of an elephant. ಗಜ ಮುಖ್ಯಕ, ಗಜ ಮನವಂತ an elephant driver. ಗಜ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ the figure of *Lakṣmī* with an elephant on each side. ಗಜಾಂಕುಶ an elephant-goat.
- C. ಗಜಕರ್ಣಿ *gaja-karṇi*, s. A ring-worm.
- C. ಗಜಗುಮ್ಮು *gaja-gummu*, v. a. To strike the shoulders, &c., on the ground, as tumblers in gymnastic exercises.
- C. ಗಜದಂತ *gaja-danda*, s. A weapon so called.
- C. ಗಜನಿ *gajani*, s. Poor rice lands.
- C. ಗಜನಿಂಬೆ *gaja-nimbe*, s. A large kind of lime.

- S. ಗಜನಿಮಾತಿಕ *gaja-nimītika*, s. Contradicting, denying.
- S. ಗಜಪತಿ *gaja-pati*, s. A king, sovereign. 2. a king of the Delhi dynasty.
- S. ಗಜಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *gaja-pippali*, s. A large kind of long pepper.
- S. ಗಜಪುರ *gaja-pura*, s. The ancient Delhi.
- S. ಗಜಪಾಂಡು *gaja-pāṇḍu*, s. A disease so called.
- S. ಗಜಮಾದಾಳೆ *gaja-māddāla*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಗಜರು *gajaru*, v. n. To huff, bounce, bluster, storm. v. a. To shake as a cloth, &c. ಅಳವಿಗಲಯ್ಯತವನಗರಗಿ ಗಜರಿ ಘಟಿಸಿ ಕುಂಠಿ ಕುಂಠಿಸ್ತಳಮಂ ಪೊಡುತನು (the elephant) coming upon him undaunted, he leaped, stormed, roared, and struck him on the temples.
- S. ಗಜವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *gaja-vidvāmsa*, s. A very learned man.
- C. ಗಜಾಗಜಿ *gajāgaji*, adj. Thronged, crowded.
- C. ಗಜಾಗೋತ್ರ *gajā-gōtra*, s. A mixed multitude of different castes. ಗಜಾಗೋತ್ರವಾಗಿದು to be mixed and crowded together, as different castes in a market.
- C. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ *gaji-biji*, s. Complication, entanglement, confusion. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಬರಹ a writing of which the letters run one into another. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾತು confused talk, a speech indistinctly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ a rough road. ಗಜ ಬಿಜಿ ಗುಟ್ಟು to whisper, to speak so as not to be properly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, entangle. ಅಲ್ಲಿಯದ್ದಿ ಗಜಬಿಜಿತಾನಗರವೊಳಗೆ there is a hum here and there in the city.
- C. ಗಜುಮನೆ *gajummane*, s. The manner in which a tumbler strikes himself on the ground.
- C. ಗಜುಗ, ಗಜುಗದ, ಗಜುಗದಮಿಲೈ, ಗಜುಗು *gajuga, gajjagada, gajjagadamele, gajjugu*, s. A shrub bearing a prickly berry, *Guilandina bonducella*. ಗಜ ಗಿಡ ಕಾಯು its fruit or berry, used for marbles. ಗಜಗು ಬೆಳೆದ ಕಣ್ಣು an unnatural white protuberance from an eye that has perished.
- C. ಗಜುಮಾಡು *gaju-māḍu*, v. a. To drive away as cattle, &c.
- T. B. ಗಜೆ *gaje*, See ಗಜೆ.

- C. ಗಜ್ಜಲು *gajjalū*, *s.* The groin. 2. a cow's udder. ಗಜ್ಜಲು ಕಟ್ಟು the groin to be affected by a sore in some other part of the body. ಗಜ್ಜಲು ಮುಲುಕು the cavity of the groin. ಗಜ್ಜಲು ಬಿಗಿಯು, ಗಜ್ಜಲು ಹಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the groin to be in pain.
- C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajje*, *s.* Spherical bells worn on the legs. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put bells on one's self. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಕಿಣಿಗುಟ್ಟು bells to tinkle. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ರವನೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಸ್ವರ the sound of these bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪ್ರವ್ರ a ceremony of investing dancing girls with bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to such bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಲಗ್ನಿ a gold and pearl necklace with small bells filling up angles therein.
- T. B. ಗಟ *gaṭa*, See ಗಟ.
- T. B. ಗಟಕೆ *gaṭaka*, See ಗಟಕೆ.
- C. ಗಟಕಟೆ *gaṭakate*, *adj.* Quarrelsome, contentious.
- C. ಗಟಕು, ಗಟುಕು *gaṭaku, gaṭuku*, *adj.* Dried or parched, as land with long drought.
- C. ಗಟಗಟಕುಡಿಯು *gaṭa-gaṭa-kudiyu*, *v. n.* To drink with a gurgling noise.
- C. ಗಟನೆ *gaṭane*, See ಗಟನೆ.
- C. ಗಟಾಣೆ, ಗಟಾಯಿಕೆ *gaṭaṇi, gaṭaṇike*, *adj.* Close pressed. ಗಟಾಯಿಸು to press or beat close.
- C. ಗಟಿಸು *gaṭisu*, *v. n.* To knock one against another.
- T. B. ಗಟ್ಟ *gaṭṭa*, See ಗಟ್ಟ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿಡಿಕೆ, ಗಟ್ಟಿದಿಡಿಕೆ *gaṭṭaḍike, gaṭṭaḍike*, See under ಗಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಗಟ್ಟನೆ *gaṭṭaṇe, gaṭṭane*, See ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟದುಪ್ಪು *gaṭṭaduppu*, See under ಗಟ್ಟ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿ *gaṭṭi*, See ಗಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿಗಿಪಾಯಸ *gaṭṭige-pāyasa*, *s.* A drink made of wheat, sugar, milk, poppy-seed, &c.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿತ *gaṭṭita*, for ಗಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿಟ್ಟ of ಗಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿಸು *gaṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To cross, ford, pass by.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟು *gaṭṭu*, *s.* The crisis of a disease. 2. a pass or ghaut. 3. a mountain, rock. 4. (ಕಟ್ಟು) a tank bank. ಗಟ್ಟಿನ ಬೇಹಾರ merchant-dise from below the ghauts.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟುಣೆ *gaṭṭuṇi*, *s.* *Indra's* weapon.

- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿ *gaṭṭi*, See ಗಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟು *gaṭṭu*, *s.* The hump of an Indian ox.
- C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *s.* A place for fording a river, a ferry. 2. a fixed time for payment. 3. (ಕ) a loan. ಪಾಯ ಗಡ a ferry, or the place where a boat crosses a river. ಹಣದ ಗಡ a term for payment of money. ಹಿಂಗಡ ಗಡ a monthly term. ವರ್ಷದ ಗಡ a yearly term. ಕೈ ಗಡ a loan without interest. ಮುಂಗಡ an advance of pay, earnest, hansel.
- A. C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *particle*, Is it not? is he not? you know, &c. ಪಾಂಗಡ ಕೂರಂಗಡ ಕಪ್ಪಂಗೂ ಹೆವಾಂಗಡ ಕನಲು ಬರ್ಪಂಗಡ ಯುಧಂಗಡ ಗಟ್ಟಂಗಡ is it not I? am I not a hero? know ye that I shall not pay tribute? See! I shall come in a rage. I shall certainly fight. And conquer too.
- C. ಗಡಂಚೆ, ಗಡಂಚು *gaḍanči, gaḍa-ganču*, *s.* A range to set vessels, &c. upon. 2. a frame-work.
- C. ಗಡಗಡ *gaḍa-gaḍa*, *interj.* Ho! ho! See! See!
- C. ಗಡಗಡನಡು *gaḍa-gaḍa-naḍugu*, *v. n.* To shiver with a chattering noise, as in ague.
- C. ಗಡಗಡವೋಡು, ಗಡಗಡಾಯಿಸಿವೋಡು *gaḍa-gaḍa-voḍu, gaḍa-gaḍāisi-voḍu*, *v. n.* To read fluently without stopping.
- C. ಗಡಗಟ್ಟಿಹೊರಳು *gaḍa-guṭṭi-horaḷu*, *v. n.* To roll about in anguish.
- C. ಗಡಗಟ್ಟಿನಡು *gaḍa-guṭṭi-naḍugu*, See ಗಡಗಟ್ಟಿನಡು.
- C. ಗಡಗುಡನ *gaḍa-guḍana*, *s.* Thunder. 2. a noise in the bowels.
- C. ಗಡಚಾದ *gaḍachāda*, See ಗಡಚಾದ under ಗಡು.
- A. C. ಗಡಣ *gaḍaṇa*, *s.* Assemblage, mass, herd, multitude, cluster.
- C. ಗಡಣೆ, ಗಡನೆ *gaḍaṇe, gaḍane*, [ಗಣನೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, care for. ಗಡಣವಾನಿರು to be cared for. ಗಡಣವೆ without caring for. ಗಡಣೆ ಮಾನು, ಗಡಣೆನು to esteem, care for. ಅಣಿರೋವರ ರೂಪಿತ್ತ ರೋಗಣಿಡನೆವ not caring, in his own mind, for one of them.
- C. ಗಡತರ *gaḍatara*, *adj.* Stout, thick, strong.
- C. ಗಡಬ, ಗಡಬು *gaḍaba, gaḍabu*, See ಗಡ.
- C. ಗಡಬಿ, ಗಡಬಿಡಿ *gaḍa-baḍi, gaḍa-bi-*

*ḡi*, [ಗಡಿಬೆರೆ] *s.* Hum, bustle, ado, confusion. ಗಡ ಬಡಿಯಾಗಿ, ಗಡಿ ಬಡಿಯಾಗಿ confusedly, helter-skelter. ಗಡಬಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಬಡೆ ಮಾಡು to do a thing too hastily, to make a bustle or ado, to put into confusion. ಗಡಬಡಿಗಾರ, ಗಡಬಡಿಯವ one apt to be confused, or one who confounds or confuses. ಗಡಬಡಿ ಹತ್ತು to be put into confusion, as by sudden alarm, &c. ಗಡಬಡಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ tidings that put a place into an uproar. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲರಲ್ಲಿ ಗಡಬಡಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ this man is familiar with every one, or at home any where. ಗಡಬಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a free man, one who is at home every where. ಗಡಬಡಿ ಮಾತು jabber, prate.

C. ಸಡವಿನಹುವು, ಸಡಸಿಗನಹುವು *gaḡavi-sa-hurva, gaḡasigana-huvvu, s.* The flower *nauclea cadamba*.

6. ಸಡವು *gaḡavu, s.* A fixed term for payment. ಗಡವಿಡು, ಗಡ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To fix a term for payment. 2. to notch a stick.

C. ಸಡಸರಿ *gaḡasari, adj.* Strong, robust, stout. ಗಡ ಸರಿಯಾಗು to become stout, robust, &c.

C. ಸಡಾಣಿ, ಸಡಾನಿ *gaḡāni, gaḡāni, s.* An independent woman, or one who is heedless of what others say. ಗಡಾಣಿಪನ independence, disobedience.

C. ಸಡಾರ, ಸಡಾರು, ಸಡಾರಿ *gaḡāra, gaḡāru, gaḡāri, s.* An iron crow-bar.

A. C. ಸಡಾವಣಿ *gaḡāvaṇe, s.* Ostentation, pomp, display.

C. ಸಡಾಳ್ವ *gaḡāḷi, s.* A successful man, one who has acquired wealth.

C. ಗಡಿ, ಗಡಿವಾಳ *gaḡi, gaḡi-wāḷa, s.* A district. 2. a fortified place. 3. a limit, boundary. 4. a fastening to a native door. 5. place, abode. ಗಡಿ ಕೋಟೆ, ಗಡಿ ಕಲ್ಲೆ a hill fort, a fortified fort. ಗಡಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a stone set to mark the boundary. ಗಡಿ ಬಾರ, ಗಡಿ ದಾಟಿಕೆ banishment. ಗಡಿ ನಾರು ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ದಾಟಿಸು to banish, transport. ಗಡಿ ಕೆಡು to pass or violate bounds. ನೆಲ ಗಡಿ the fastening of a native door fixed in the floor. ಗೋಡೆ ಗಡಿ a door fastening attached to the wall. ಗಡಿ ಹಾಕು to fasten a native door. ಗಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take a fenced city.

C. ಗಡಿ, ಗಡಿಕಾಗದ *gaḡi, gaḡi-kāgada, s.* Ten quires of paper.

C. ಗಡಿಕ್ಕಿ *gaḡike, s.* Acquisition, amassing.

C. ಗಡಿಗಿ, ಗಡಿಗಿ, ಗಡಿಗಿಗಡವೆ *gaḡige, ga-*

*ḡige, gaḡige-gaḡape, s.* An earthen vessel. ಗಡಿಗಿ ಬಾಣ an earthen vessel filled with combustible ingredients, and let off as a fire-work. ಗಡಿಗಿ ಗಂಡೆ vessels and baskets, or kitchen utensils.

C. ಗಡಿವಾಳ *gaḡi-wāḷa, s.* See ಗಡಿ.

C. ಗಡಿಸು *gaḡisu, v. a.* To collect, amass, acquire.

C. ಗಡುಕು, ಗಡುಗು *gaḡuku, gaḡugu, adj.* Stout, thick.

C. ಗಡುಗುಟ್ಟು *gaḡu-guṭṭu, v. n.* To roll about in distress or anguish.

C. ಗಡುತರ *gaḡutara, s.* Stontness, thickness. *adj.* Thick, stout, robust, hale, strong, powerful. ಗಡುತರವಾದು to make thick. ಗಡುತರವಾಗಿ, ಗಡುತರಾಗಿ stoutly, thickly. ಗಡುತರವಾದ stout, thick.

C. ಗಡುವು *gaḡupu, s.* A notch in a stick to hold a string. ಗಡುವು ಮಾಡು, ಗಡುವು to make such a notch.

C. ಗಡಬು, ಗಡಬು, ಗಡುವು *gaḡuba, gaḡubu, gaḡuvu, s.* A term, a fixed time for payment. 2. an instalment. ಗಡವು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a term for payment. ಗಡುವು ಶಪ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು the term to be elapsed. ಮೊದಲ ಗಡುವು the first instalment.

S. ಗಡುಲ *gaḡula, s.* A hump-back.

C. ಗಡುಸು, ಗಡುಸುತನ *gaḡusu, gaḡusutana, s.* Severity, strictness, cruelty. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಗಡುಸು the severity of a blow. ಬೈಯುವ ಗಡುಸು violence of abuse. ಗಡುಸಾದ, ಗಡುಸು severe, strict, rough, hard, cruel, rigorous. ಗಡುಸಾದವ a tyrant, a rigorous man. ಗಡುಸಾಗಿ roughly, harshly.

C. ಗಡುಡು *gaḡuḡu, s.* Strength, might, prowess.

C. ಗಡೆ *gaḡe, s.* See ಗಣೆ.

C. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gaḡḡa, s.* The chin. 2. the beard. 3. bank, shore. ಕೂಡು ಗಡ್ಡೆ a thin beard. ಬವರಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a large beard. ಹೋತ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a beard like a goat's. ಪಿರಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a man with a cat's beard. ಗಡ್ಡೆದ ಗಡುವು proud of one's beard. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಪಿಡಿದು ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to entreat a person by taking hold of his beard or chin. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಹೆಡು, ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಹಿಡಿದು, ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಸು to let the beard grow. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಹೋಳಿಸು to have the beard shaved.

C. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gaḡḡe, s.* A bulbous root. 2. an

ulcer. 3. a lump, clod, clot. ಕೊಬಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a sweet potatoe. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಡ್ಡೆ a radish. ಉಳ್ಳಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ an onion. ಉರ್ಲ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a potatoe. ಕುರುಪಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the scab of a sore. ನದಿಯ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the bank of a river. ಪೊಪಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a clot of curdled milk. ಚಿಬ್ಬಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the verge or extremity of a country or island. ತಲದಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the platform of an idol's car. ಬರ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a slant, descent. ಬಾಳೆಗಡ್ಡೆ the stock of a plantain tree. ತಾವರೆ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the bulbous root of a lotus. ಕಾವಯ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the root termed *caladium esculentum*. ತಂದ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the root termed *tacca pinnatifida*. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ತಟ್ಟು, ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to coagulate, curdle, become inspissated, as milk. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಪಾರು ಮಾಡು to transport, banish. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ತೊರೆಯು to wear away, as a river does its banks. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಕಾಯಿಗಳು bulbous and pod vegetables. ಒತ್ತು ಗಡ್ಡೆ a babo.

G. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gaḍḍe*, *adj.* Chief, principal. ಗಡ್ಡೆಯವ a master, chief person.

A. C. ಗಡ್ಡಣ *gaḍḍaṇa*, See ಗಡಣ.

A. C. ಗಡ್ಡಣವೆಣಿ *gaḍḍaṇaṇe*, *s.* Noise, report, rumour.

S. ಗಣ *gaṇa*, *s.* A flock, multitude, host, class, tribe. 2. a body of troops consisting of 29 chariots, 81 horse, and 135 foot. 3. a class of inferior deities, attendants on *Shiva*, and under the special superintendence of *Gaṇésha*. 4. (*in arith.*) a number. 5. a kind of perfume. 6. a sect in philosophy or religion. 7. a foot of three syllables. ದೇವಗಣ the race of gods. ನರಗಣ the race of men. ಗಣವಂಚೆ dividing amongst, apportioning to several parties.

C. ಗಣಂಗಳು *gaṇaṅgalu*, *s.* Servants of *Shiva*. 2. *Linga* priests. ಭೂತಗಣಂಗಳು servants of *Shiva*.

S. ಗಣಕ *gaṇaka*, *s.* A letter carrier. 2. an astrologer.

S. ಗಣಕೊಬಿ *gaṇa-kūṭa*, *s.* The constellation, &c., under which a person is born.

S. ಗಣಕೋಬಿ *gaṇa-kūṭi*, *s.* A sum in arithmetic.

C. ಗಣಗಣಧ್ವನಿ *gaṇa-gaṇa-dhvani*, *s.* The tinkling sound of a bell. ಗಣಗಣವು *v. n.* To tinkle.

C. ಗಣಗಲು, ಗಣಗಲು *gaṇagalu*, *gaṇigilu*, [*ಇಸಗಲು*] *s.* The oleander.

C. ಗಣಗುವಣ *gaṇaguvana*, *s.* Attempting. 2. calculation.

C. ಗಣಚೆಲು *gaṇachelu*, *s.* [Chicken-pox. 2. a small red insect.

C. ಗಣಜಿತಿ, ಗಣಜಿತಿ, ಗಣಜರಿಬೇರು *gaṇajali*, *gaṇajili*, *gaṇajari-bēru*, *s.* Hog-weed, *Boerhavia diffusa alata*. ಗಣಜರಿ the chicken-pox.

C. ಗಣಜಾಲ *gaṇa-jāla*, *s.* The host of gods.

S. ಗಣತ್ರಯ *gaṇa-traya*, *s.* Gods, men and giants or demons.

S. ಗಣದ್ರವ್ಯ *gaṇa-dravya*, *s.* Common stock, public property.

S. ಗಣನಾಥ, ಗಣನಾಯಕ, ಗಣಪತಿ *gaṇa-nātha*, *gaṇa-nāyaka*, *gaṇa-pati*, *s.* *Gaṇésha*, chief of demigods.

C. ಗಣನೆ *gaṇane*, *s.* Regard, esteem. 2. calculation. ಗಣನೆಗವರು to respect, regard, care for, make account of.

S. ಗಣಾರಚನೆ, ಗಣಾರಾಧನೆ *gaṇārchane*, *gaṇārādhanē*, *s.* A ceremony among the *linga* people of inviting their priests, washing their feet, drinking the water, as a mode of expiation, and feasting them. ಗಣಾರ್ಚನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಗಣಾರಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು to perform this ceremony.

S. ಗಣಾಪ್ತಕ *gaṇāṣṭhaka*, *s.* Eight verses in praise of *Gaṇésha*.

S. ಗಣಿ *gaṇi*, *s.* A mine, quarry. ದಂಪದ ಗಣಿ a place where pearls abound. ಬೆಂಪದ ಗಣಿ a gold mine. ಬಳಪದ ಗಣಿ a pot-stone quarry. ಬಿಳುಪಿ ಗಣಿ a kind of white chalk pit.

S. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇika*, *s.* A village accountant.

S. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇike*, *s.* A dancing girl.

C. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇike*, *s.* A joint or knot in cane. 2. the quill in a weaver's shuttle. 3. a joint of the fingers, the knuckle. ತಬ್ಬಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint in a sugarcane. ದಂಪಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint in any stalk or straw. ತಿಳುಪಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint of a reed-pen. ಗಣಿಕೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore on the joints of the fingers.

C. ಗಣಿಕೆಗಡ *gaṇike-giḍa*, *s.* A shrub, the fruit of which resembles, in shape and bunches, currants. ತರೆ ಗಣಿಕೆ a black sort. ಕೆಂಪು ಗಣಿಕೆ a red kind.

C. ಗಣಿಗಲತೆ *gaṇigila-tē*, *s.* *Baringtonia acutangulata*.

S. ಗಣಿತ *gaṇita*, *s.* Calculating, computation, arithmetic. 2. an astrological treatise. *adj.* counted, numbered, computed. ಗಣಿತಗಾ



ರ, ಗಣಿಶಲ್ಯ an astrologer, one who casts up nativities. ಗಣಿತ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ, ಗಣಿತ ಕಾಲ್ಪನಾ astrology. 2. arithmetic. ಗಣಿತ ಗುಣಿಸು to cast up a nativity. ಗಣಿತ ಮೂಲ, the key to astrology. ಗಣಿತ ಚಿಗುರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an account.

C. ಗಣಿಲ್ಯನೆ *ganillane*, s. The tinkling of a bell.

C. ಗಣಿಸು, ಗಣಿಂಪು *ganisu, ganimpu*, v. a. To calculate. 2. to esteem, regard. 3. See ಗಣಿಸು.

C. ಗಣುಬು *ganubu*, s. A joint of the finger, a knot in cane, &c.

C. ಗಣೆ *gane*, s. An oar or long pole, to push along a boat in low water. 2. a stick, staff, pole. 3. [ಗಣೆ] an arrow. ಬಿಮರು ಗಣೆ a bamboo pole. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಗಣೆ a sugarcane. ಬೊಂಬರ ಗಣೆ a tumbler's pole. ವಾಪಯ ಗಣೆ a boatman's pole. ಗಣೆ ಬರು to ascend a tumbler's pole. ಮಾನಾಮಿ [ಮಾಣವಮಿ] ಗಣೆ a stick used by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಗಣೆಗಾರ a boatman. 2. a tumbler.

C. ಗಣೆಗಿಲಿರುಪ್ಪು *ganegeli-huvvu*, See ಗಣೆಗಿಲಿರುಪ್ಪು.

S. ಗಣೇಶ *ganēsha*, s. The god of difficulties and remover of obstacles. As such he is invoked at the commencement of all undertakings, and is represented as very corpulent, and having an elephant's head with one tusk broken.

S. ಗಣ್ಯ *ganya*, adj. Numerable, what may be counted. 2. honourable, worshipful, to be revered. ಅಗ್ರ ಗಣ್ಯ highly esteemed. ಗಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to number. 2. to esteem, regard, revere, care for.

S. ಗತ *gata*, adj. Past, gone, antecedent. 2. known. ಅತ್ತಿ ಗತ in the bones, as a fever. ಅತ್ತಿ ಗತ ಪೂರಾ living till the bones decay, as men are said to have done in the ಕೃತ ಯುಗ age. ಮಾಂಸ ಗತ in the flesh, as a fever. ಮಾಂಸ ಗತ ಪೂರಾ living till the flesh decays, as in the ತ್ರೈತಯುಗ age. ಚರ್ಮ ಗತ in the skin, as a fever. ಚರ್ಮ ಗತ ಪೂರಾ living till the skin decays, as in the ದ್ವೈತಯುಗ age. ಅನ್ನ ಗತ ಪೂರಾ living as long as there is food, as in the present ಕಲಿಯುಗ or iron age. ಗತ ತೇಲು to rise as stars. ಗತ ಬೀಳು to set as stars.

C. ಗತಕು *gataku*, See ಗತಕು.

S. ಗತಗೊಳಿಪ್ಪು *gata-gōṣṭhi*, s. News that is known, stale news.

S. ಗತಚೇತನ *gata-chétana*, s. Departed life, death. adj. dead.

S. ಗತಾಂಬುಕ *gatāmbaka*, s. One who has lost his sight.

S. ಗತಾಬ್ದ *gatābda*, s. The past year.

S. ಗತಾನುಗತಿ *gatānugatika*, adj. Successive, in rotation, one after another.

C. ಗತಾರ್ತವಿ *gatārtave*, s. An old woman in whom menstruation has ceased.

S. ಗತಿ *gati*, s. Destiny, fortune, fate, condition. 2. patronage, protection, support. 3. heaven, future blessedness. 4. ability, power. 5. motion, moving, progression. ಸದ್ಗತಿ a good condition, good fortune. 2. heaven. ದುರ್ಗತಿ a bad condition. 2. future misery. ಆಗತಿ what will happen. ಏರ್ಗತಿ what will not happen. ನನ್ನ ಗತಿ ಹೀಗೆ such is my fortune. ನನ್ನ ಗತಿ ಏನೇ ಹೊರಗಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆ ಗತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no support except yours. ಪಾಪ ಬಿಡುವವನಿ ಗತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ there is no heaven for him who does not forsake sin. ಆ ಪಾಲಿ ಷೇರಿತ ನನ್ನ ಗತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not able to discharge that debt. ಗ್ರಹ ಗತಿ the motion of the planets. ಸಪ್ತ ಗತಿ the motion of the stars. ಕಾಲ ಗತಿ the progress of time. ಅರ್ಥೋಗತಿ perdition. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಗತಿ salvation. ವಕ್ರ ಗತಿ retrogression, uneven, crooked motion. ದೈವ ಗತಿ fate, destiny. ಗತಿ ಕೊಡು to give salvation, support, &c. ಗತಿ ಹೋಗು to die, pass away. ಗತಿ ಹಿಂಗು to be destitute.

C. ಗತಕು *gataku*, v. n. To lap, as a dog. 2. to eat. s. Hesitating in reading. 2. the foot turning on one side in walking. 3. a jolt. ಗತಕು ಬೀಳು the foot suddenly to turn on one side in walking. 2. to jolt.

C. ಗತ್ತು *gattu*, s. Huffing, storming, blustering. ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಗತ್ತುವಾಯು a blusterer. ಗತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to bluster.

S. ಗತ್ಯಂತರ *gatyantara*, s. Another lot, other help, &c. adj. Safe, secure, supported.

S. ಗದ *gada*, s. Sickness, disease. 2. a sectarian mark in the form of a rhomb.

A. C. ಗದಗಂಪು *gadagampu*, s. Confusion.

C. ಗದನದನುಕು, ಸದನುಟ್ಟಿನನುಕು *gada-gada-nadugu, gada-guṭṭi-nadugu*, v. n. To shiver with noise, as in ague, &c.

C. ಗದಗದಿಸು *gada-gadisu*, v. n. To shake, quake.

C. ಗದದು, ಸದದೆ *gadaḍu, gadade*, s.

The fetid smell of cattle urine. 2. the smell of sheep, &c. ಗವಮು ಬೂವೆಯು to stink.

C. ಸದಪು *gadapu*, s. A heap, herd, flock. 2. a fine.

C. ಸದಮು, ಸದಬು *gadamu, gadabu*, v. a. & n. To drive cattle. ಗದಮು, ಗದಬು driving cattle. 2. See next word.

C. ಸದರು, ಸದರಿನು *gadaru, gadarisu*, v. a. To huff, brow-beat, storm, reprove, rebuke. ಗದರಿತು reproof, the act of reproving.

S. ಸದಾಕ್ಷಿ *gadāgraja*, s. *Krishna*, elder brother of Gaḍa.

S. ಸದಾಯುದ್ಧ *gadāyudha*, s. A club used as a weapon.

S. ಸದಾಯುದ್ಧ *gadā-yuddha*, s. A fight with clubs.

C. ಸದಿಕು *gadiku*, See ಗದುಕು.

S. ಸದಿತ *gaditu*, adj. Spoken, said.

C. ಸದಿಮು, ಸದಿಮಿನು *gadimu, gadimisu*, See ಗದಮು and ಗದರು.

A. C. ಸದಿರು *gadiru*, [ಕವಿರು] s. Effulgence, lustre, radiance, ray.

A. C. ಸದುಕಂ *gadukam*, s. Pride, insolence.

C. ಸದುಕು *gaduku*, See ಗದುಕು.

C. ಸದುಡು *gadudu*, See ಗದಡು.

C. ಸದುಪು, ಸದುಪು *gadupu, gaduru*, See ಗದಪು.

C. ಸದುಮು *gadamu*, v. a. To push, extend.

C. ಸದುರು *gaduru*, See ಗದರು.

S. ಸದೆ *gade*, s. A club, mace, cudgel.

S. ಸದದ, ಸದದಿಕೆ *gadgada, gadgadike*, s. A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy or grief. ಗದ್ದದಾಪ್ಪ, ಗದ್ದದ ಸ್ವರ indistinct utterance from excess of joy or sorrow.

C. ಸದ್ದಬಾಪು *gadda-bāru*, s. A quinsy.

C. ಸದ್ದಲ, ಸದ್ದಲು, ಸದ್ದರ *gadḍala, gadḍalu, gadḍara*, s. Confusion, disturbance, noise, mob. 2. talking nonsense. 3. familiarity. ಗದ್ದಲ ಮಾಡು, ಗದ್ದಲಿಸು to make confusion, uproar. ಗದ್ದಲ ಮಾಡುವವನು a man who makes himself at home every where.

C. ಸದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಸದ್ದಿಗೆ *gadḍige, gadḍuge*, s. A seat of honour, a throne. 2. fortune, as told by women, &c. ಗದ್ದಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರಿಸು to enthrone, to make sit down on a seat. ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ

ಪಾಸು to spread out a carpet, &c., to sit on. ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ ಹೇಳು to tell one his or her fortune. ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a fortune teller's basket. ಗದ್ದಿಗೆಯಂ ಕೊಡು to give a seat.

C. ಸದ್ದಿಪು, ಸದ್ದಿಸು *gadḍipu, gadḍisu*, See ಗದ್ದಿರಿಸು.

C. ಸದ್ದೆ *gadde*, s. Paddy land, wet land. 2. a lot or lump. 3. a bank or embankment. ಗದ್ದೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a bank, dike, embankment. ಕಾದು ಗದ್ದೆ wet land cultivated in the wet season. ಹೊಸ ಗದ್ದೆ wet land cultivated in the hot season. ಗದ್ದೆ ಗವ, ಗದ್ದೆ ತವರು, ಗದ್ದೆ ಕಡೆಮ, ಗದ್ದೆ ಗಣಲು the ridges or banks which separate paddy fields. ಗದ್ದೆ ಬದ ಬರೆಯು, ಗದ್ದೆ ಕಡೆಮ ಕೆತ್ತು to pare down the ridges of a paddy field. ಗದ್ದೆಗೆ ನೀರು ತಿರುಗಿಸು to turn off water into a paddy field. ಗದ್ದೆಗೆ ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to water a paddy field by channels. ಗದ್ದೆ ಕಳೆ ಕೀಳಿಸು to have paddy weeded. ಗದ್ದೆಯಳಿಸು, ಗದ್ದೆ ಹೂಡಿಸು, ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೂಡಿಸು to have a paddy field ploughed. ಗದ್ದೆ ಕೊಯ್ತು ಬಂದು the paddy field is ready to reap. ಗದ್ದೆ ಕೊಯ್ತು ಲಾಸುಕು the paddy field is reaped. ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆಳೆ, ಗದ್ದೆ ಮಹಮ್ಮಲು the wet crop. ಗದ್ದೆ ಬೆಳೆಲು wet and dry land, or wet and dry cultivation. ಗದ್ದೆ ಬವಳ a man who cultivates paddy. ಗದ್ದೆ ಕೋಳಿ a water fowl, as a crane, &c. ಗದ್ದೆ ಮಡಿ a paddy field.

C. ಸದ್ದೆಮಡಿರುಮಾಲೆ *gadde-maḍi-rumāle*, s. A large handkerchief with squares.

C. ಸದ್ದೆಮರ *gadde-mara*, s. An instrument used for levelling ploughed paddy fields.

C. ಸದ್ದೆಮೊಳಿಕೆ *gadde-molike*, s. The paddy plant.

S. ಸದ್ದು *gadya*, s. Prose. ಗದ್ದು ಪದ್ಯ prose and verse.

C. ಸದ್ದ್ಯಾಣ *gadyāṇa*, s. A weight used in weighing silver.

T. B. ಸನ್ನ *gana*, See ಗಣ.

C. ಸನ್ನಬು *ganabu*, s. A herd, flock, heap.

T. B. ಸನ್ನಹ *ganaha*, [ಗವಹ] s. A name of *Shiva*.

A. C. ಸನ್ನಹರು *ganaharu*, s. Brahmans, persons respected.

C. ಸನ್ನಿ *gani*, See ಗಣಿ.

H. ಸನ್ನಿಬು *ganiba*, s. An enemy, adversary.

C. ಸನ್ನಿ *gane*, s. A lump or clot.

T. B. ಸನ್ನ *ganna*, [ಗವ] adj. Respectable,

- honourable. 2. important, great. 3. See ಗಂನ. ಗನ್ನ ಗಂವಿಕೆ great pride. ಗನ್ನ ಗಾರನು a great friend, a very respectable man. s. Honour.
- C. ಗವಗವತಿನು *gapa-gapa-tinnu*, v. a. To eat voraciously.
- C. ಗವಗವತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *gapa-gapa-badu-kollu*, v. n. To shiver, as with ague.
- T. B. ಗವುರ *gapura*, See ಕಪೂರ.
- C. ಗಪ್ಪಟೆ *gappata*, s. A cover to keep out rain, &c.
- C. ಗಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಗಪ್ಪರ *gappati, gappada*, s. Any thing that has a covering.
- C. ಗಪ್ಪಳ್ಳೆ, ಗಪ್ಪಳ್ಳೆ *gappala, gappale*, s. Running round till giddy.
- C. ಗಬ *gaba*, s. The throbbing of an inflammation. 2. eagerness in eating.
- C. ಗಬಕ್ಕನೆಡಿಯು *gabakkane-hidiyu*, v. n. To gulp or swallow ravenously.
- C. ಗಬಗಬ *gaba-gaba*, s. Eagerness, as applied to eating. 2. the throbbing of a sore, &c. ಗಬ ಗಬ ತಿನ್ನು to eat voraciously. ಗಬ ಗಬ ಉರಿಯು to throb, as an inflammation. ಗಬ ಗಬ ಟ್ಟಿ to throb.
- C. ಗಬರು, ಗಬರು *gabadu, gabaru*, v. a. To seize on, pounce on, overwhelm.
- C. ಗಬರಿದಿಕೆ *gabadike*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- C. ಗಬರಿಸಿನಿನ್ನು *gabadisi-tinnu*, v. a. To eat voraciously, as cattle, &c.
- C. ಗಬಕ್ಕನೆ *gabukkane*, s. A mode of swallowing quickly.
- C. ಗಬಗಬಲು *gabugubalu*, s. Terror, alarm, tumult. ಗಬಗಬುಲಾಗು. ಗಬಗಬುಲಾಪತ್ತು an alarm to be raised.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬರ *gabbura*, See ಕಪೂರ.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬ, ಗಬ *gabba, gabha*, See ಗರ್ಭ and ಗರ್ವ.
- A. C. ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು *gabbarisu*, v. a. To dig. 2. to ton.h.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬಿ *gabbi*, See under ಗರ್ವ.
- C. ಗಬ್ಬು *gabbu*, s. A fetid smell, stink. ಗಬ್ಬು a disgusting, filthy play. ಗಬ್ಬು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to stink.
- S. ಗಬ್ಬು *gabhasti*, s. A sun or moon beam, a ray of light.

- S. ಗಬ್ಬಿರ *gabkira*, See ಗಂಭೀರ.
- C. ಗಮ *gama*, s. Smell, scent, odour.
- A. C. ಗಮಕೆ *gamaka*, s. Loftiness, insolence, pride. 2. eagerness, great desire. *adj.* Lofty, proud, morose. ಗಮಕೆ a lofty woman.
- S. ಗಮಕನಮಾಸ *gamaka-samasa*, s. in gram. An example capable of different constructions.
- C. ಗಮಕಿನು *gamakisu*, v. n. To leap, jump. 2. to try.
- C. ಗಮಕು, ಗಮಗಮನಾರ *gamaku, gama-gama-nara*, s. Fragrance, odour.
- II. ಗಮಜಿ *gamaji*, s. Blustering, storming. ಗಮಜಿ ಮಾಡು to bluster.
- S. ಗಮನ *gamana*, s. Going, proceeding, marching, moving, motion, course, movement. 2. attention. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮನ ಗಮನ cohabiting with a strange woman. ಸಹಗಮನ the self-immolation of a woman with the corpse of her husband. ಗಮನಗಮನ going and coming.
- S. ಗಮನಿ *gamani*, s. An incestuous person. ಗಮನಕನ incest.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamalu*, v. n. To be vehement or clear, as a fire. s. Odour, scent, smell, stink.
- C. ಗಮಾಯಿಸು *gamdisu*, v. n. To be fragrant, odoriferous.
- S. ಗಮಿಸು, ಗಮಿಯಿಸು *gamisu, gamiyisu*, v. n. To go, march, move.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamulu*, See ಗಮಲು.
- A. C. ಗಮ್ಮು *gammu*, [ಗಮ್ಮ] s. Spring.
- S. ಗಮ್ಯ *gamyā*, *adj.* Attainable, accessible.
- S. ಗಯ *gaya*, s. A celebrated place of Hindu pilgrimage in the Behar district.
- S. ಗಯನು *gayanu*, s. The name of a king.
- S. ಗಯಾವಳರು *gayavallaru*, s. Persons residing at Gaya.
- S. ಗಯಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *gayā-kṣhétra*, s. The holy land of Gaya.
- T. B. ಗಯೆ *gaye*, [ಗಯೆ] s. A mace.
- C. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿಮಾಳಿ, ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿಶೆಟ್ಟಿ *gayyāli, gayyāli-māli, gayyāli-sheṭṭi*, s. A troublesome, quarrelsome, noisy, or unmanageable woman. 2. a crafty woman. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿವನ craftiness. 2. self-will, unruliness. 3. quarrelsomeness.

S. ಸರ *gara*, s. Poison. T. B. [ಗರ] an evil spirit.

A. C. ಸರಸಗಲ್ಲು ಹ, ಸರಸಗಲ್ಲು ಹಂಮ ಹೋತ್ತೆನು *garanagaḷa-ballaha, ga-rangoḷa-ballaham-mahótmanu*, s. The sun.

S. ಸರಕರಣ *gara-karaṇa*, s. One of the conjunctions of the planets.

C. ಸರಕು, ಸರಕಾಗಿರು *garaku, garakd-giru*, v. n. To be rough, rugged, craggy.

C. ಸರಸನೆಲ್ಲ, ಸರಸನೊಕ್ಕಿ *garaga-nellu, garaga-saṇṇakki*, s. A fine sort of rice.

C. ಸರಸರಸಣು ಮುಚ್ಚಾಣಿ *garagara-gaṇ-ṇamuchchāṇi*, s. A kind of blindman's buff.

C. ಸರಸರಿ *garagari*, s. A kind of jingle.

C. ಸರಸರಿಕೆ *garagarike*, s. Agreeableness, pleasantness, commodiousness. 2. cleanliness, purity. ಸರಗರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ, ಸರಗರಿಯಾಗಿ com-mo-diously, pleasantly, agreeably.

C. ಸರಸನ *garagasa*, s. A saw.

G. ಸರಸಲ *garagala*, s. New moon in March.

C. ಸರಸಾಗಿರು *garagdgiru*, v. n. To be fragile, brittle, as dry flowers, leaves, &c.

C. ಸರಗೊಟ್ಟು *garagoṭṭu*, See ಗರುಗಟ್ಟು.

S. ಸರಜವಾಕರಣ *garajavā-karaṇa*, s. A certain conjunction of the planets.

H. ಸರಜು *garaju*, s. Work, business. 2. want, occasion.

H. ಸರಜುಬಂದಿ, ಸರಜುಬಂದು *garaju-ban-di, garaju-bandu*, s. Indifference, apathy, insensibility. 2. getting through work anyhow. ಸರಜುಬಂದಿಹವ insensibleness. 2. carelessness in doing work.

C. ಸರಡಿ *garaḍi*, s. A fencing school or place of exercise. 2. fencing. 3. shelter. ಸರಡೀ ಮನೆ a place for fencing. ಸರಡೀ ಪಾಮು, ಸರಡೀ ಪಾಠ ಕ, ಸರಡೀ ಪಾಠನೆ gymnastic exercises.

T. B. ಸರಣ *garana*, See ಗ್ರಹಣ.

T. B. ಸರತ *garata*, See ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ.

T. B. ಸರತಿ *garati*, See ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ.

A. C. ಸರತಿ *garate*, s. A weapon so called.

T. B. ಸರಪಿಸು *garapisu*, v. a. To order, command.

T. B. ಸರಬಡೆಯು *gara-baḍeyu*, See ಗರ ಹಿಡಿಯು.

T. B. ಸರಶನಿ *garashane*, See ಸರ್ಪಶನಿ.

C. ಸರಶಿ, ಸರಶೆ *garashi, garashe*, s. A measure containing 400 marcales.

C. ಸರಸು *garasu*, See ಗರುಸು.

T. B. ಸರಹಿಡಿಯು, ಸರಹೊಡೆಯು *gara-hiḍiyu, gara-hoḍeyu*, [ಗರಹಿಡಿಯು] v. a. An evil spirit to seize or smite any one.

S. ಸರಳ *garaḷa*, s. Poison. ಸರಳಕಂಠರ *Shiva*, with the posion lodged in his throat. ಸರಳೋರಣ a poisonous serpent.

S. ಸರಾಸರಿ *garāgarī*, s. A palmyra tree of the best sort.

H. ಸರಾಣದಾರ *garāṇadāra*, s. A man of respectability.

T. B. ಸರಾಸ *garāsa*, See ಗ್ರಾಸ.

C. ಸರಿ *gari*, s. A feather. 2. a bird's wing. 3. the feather at the end of an arrow. 4. the branch of a tree which has no leaves, as the several species of palm. 5. the leaf of a docr. *adj.* Full, replete. ಸರಿಗಿರಿ ಸರಿ the branch of a cocoanut tree. ಸರಿಕೆ ಸರಿ a branch of the areca nut tree. ಸರಿ ಕೆವರು to spread or open out the wings. ಸರಿ ಉರುಸು to moult.

A. C. ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gari-kollu*, v. a. To assail, attack, fall upon.

C. ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *garikē-kullu, garikē-póche, garuke*, s. A kind of bent grass, *panicum dactylon*. ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು the same with white blossoms. ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು ಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು a creeper sort.

T. B. ಸರಿಮೆ *gariji*, s. A root used for sore eyes.

T. B. ಸರಿಮೆ *gariji*, See ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ.

C. ಸರಿಪುಚ್ಚು *garipuchchu*, v. n. To spread out the wings.

S. ಸರಿಮು *garima*, s. Weight, heaviness. 2. respectability. 3. the supernatural faculty of increasing or decreasing one's weight.

H. ಸರಿಮಿ *garimi*, s. Heat.

C. ಸರಿಮುರಿ *garimuri*, *adj.* Stiff, as starch-ed clothes.

S. ಸರಿಮೆ *garime*, s. Respectability.

C. ಸರಿಮೆ *gari-yele*, s. The leaf of any palia.

- C. ಗರಿಲು *garilu*, s. Leaves, grass, &c. parched and dried up for want of rain. ಗರಿಲಾಗು to be parched, &c.
- T. B. ಗರಿವಿತನ *garivitana*, See ಗರ್ಜ.
- S. ಗರಿಷ *garishka*, *adj.* Excessively heavy.
2. excellent, superior, best.
- A. C. ಗರಿಸೋಪು *garisopu*, s. A false report.
- A. C. ಗರಿಹುವು, ಗರಿವೂವು *gari-huvvu, gari-vuvu*, s. The flower *pandanus odoratissimus*.
- II. ಗರಿಬಾನು *garibanu*, s. A poor man.
- S. ಗರಿಯಾಸ *gariyasa*, *adj.* Respectable, dignified.
- C. ಗರಿಹಲಿಗೆ *gari-halige*, s. The beam over the top of a native door way.
- T. B. ಗರುಕಮಂತ *garukdmanta*, See ಗರುಷ್ಮಂತ with ಗರುಷ.
- C. ಗರುಕು *garuku*, s. Stiffness, brittleness, crispness. 2. blackness.
- C. ಗರುಗ *garuga*, s. *Eclipta* or *verbescina prostrata*.
- C. ಗರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗರುಗುರ್ರನು *garu-guttu, garu-gurranu*, v. n. To snore, growl, mutter, &c.
- S. ಗರುಡನು, ಗರುಡ್ತಂತನು, ಗರುಡಾಳವಾರನು *garudānu, garutmantanu, garudālvānu*, s. The son of *Kashyapa* and *Vināte*, having a human form with a bird's bill; he is *Vishnu's* vehicle. 2. the brahmany kite, which is considered a personification of *Garuda*. ಗರುಡಮುಖ್ಯಪುರಾಣ images of *Garuda* and *Hanumanta* placed at the entrance to temples. ಗರುಡಾಗ್ರವನು *Aruna*, ಗರುಡ ರಾಜನು *Vishnu* having a figure of *Garuda* on his ensign. ಗರುಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿ an emerald. ಗರುಡ ವಾಹನ a wooden form of *Garuda* used to carry an idol in procession. ಗರುಡಾಸನ the seat of an idol with a figure of *Garuda* on it.
- S. ಗರುಡಗಂಫ, ಗರುಡಸ್ತಂಭ *garuḍa-gambha, garuḍa-stambha*, s. A high stone pillar before a temple, on which, at festivals, a lamp is put. 2. *Vishnu's* standard. 3. the pillar on which *Vishnu's* steed is represented in waiting. ಗರುಡಾಗುಂದಿಪ a lamp with an iron stand carried about by mendicants. 2. a lamp with a form of *Garuda* on the stand.

- ಗರುಡ ಗುರು ವಾಸಿ a religious mendicant who goes from door to door with this lamp.
- C. ಗರುಡಚಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *garuḍa-chakranangi-akki*, s. A plump, coarse kind of rice.
- S. ಗರುಡಾದ್ರಿ *garuḍādri*, s. A mountain so called.
- C. ಗರುಡಿ *garuḍi* See ಗರುಡ.
- S. ಗರುಡ್ತು *garuttu*, s. A wing.
- C. ಗರುಡು, ಗರುಬು, ಗರುಂಪು *garupu, garubu, garumpu*, v. a. To do.
- C. ಗರುಬು *garubu*, s. Emergency, haste, preemption.
- C. ಗರುಮುಗರುಮನ *garumu-garumana*, s. The noise made in eating cucumbers, &c.
- C. ಗರುಲಾಗು *garulagu*, See under ಗರಿಲು.
- T. B. ಗರುವ *garuva*, See ಗರ್ಜ.
- A. C. ಗರುವಲಿ *garuvali*, s. Wind. ಗರುವಲಿಪುತ್ರ *Hanumanta*, son of the wind.
- C. ಗರುಸು *garusu*, s. Gravel. *adj.* Gravelly.
2. stiff, coarse, as hair. ಗರುಸು ಬೀಳು to become gravelly. ಗರುಸು ಕಟ್ಟು to lay down gravel. ಗರುಸು ನೆಲ gravelly soil. ಗರುಸು ಕೆಲ a stiff, coarse head of hair.
- C. ಗರುಸುಗರುಸಾಗು *garusa-garusagu*, v. n. To become parched, crisp and dry, as leaves, &c. for want of rain.
- C. ಗರೆಯು *gareyu*, See ಕರೆಯು.
- II. ಗರೋಬಿ *garōbi*, s. A man of respectable descent and connections. ಗರೋಬಿಪ respectability.
- C. ಗರ್ರನೆ *garrane*, s. The noise of whirling, snoring, &c. ಗರ್ರನೆಬಿರು to turn with a whirling noise. ಗರ್ರನೆಬಿರು to belch with noise.
- C. ಗರ್ರಗರ್ರನೆ *garru-garrana*, See ಗರ್ರನೆ.
- C. ಗರ್ಕರೆ *garkare*, See ಕರ್ಕರೆ.
- C. ಗರ್ಕಲ್ಲು *gar-kallu*, s. A rugged stone.
- C. ಗರ್ಕಡೆ *garkeḍa*, s. A rough, rugged place.
- C. ಗರ್ಕೆನೆಟ್ಟು *garke-nettu*, s. Ground covered with brush-wood.
- C. ಗರ್ಗರನೆ *gargarane*, See ಗರ್ರನೆ.
- S. ಗರ್ಗರಿ *gargari*, s. A churn.
- C. ಗರ್ಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗರ್ಗುರ್ರನು *gar-guttu, gargurranu*, v. n. To snore, growl.
- S. ಗರ್ಜನೆ, ಗರ್ಜಿತ, ಗರ್ಜನೆ *garjana,*



*garjita, garjane, s.* The rolling of thunder. 2. the roaring of a lion or wild beast. 3. loud shouting, roaring. ಗರ್ಜಿಸು to thunder, roar, shout.

C. ಗರ್ಜೆ *garje*, See ಗರ್ಜೆ.

S. ಗರ್ತ *garta, s.* A hole, pit. 2. the hollow of the loins.

S. ಗರ್ತಾಟಿ *gartaṭa, [to go into holes] s.* A large rat or bandycoot.

T. B. ಗರ್ತಿ *garti, [ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿ] s.* A married woman.

S. ಗರ್ದಭ *gardabha, s.* An ass. ಗರ್ದಭಾಸು ರಾ a giant in the form of an ass.

S. ಗರ್ದಭಾಂತ *gardabhāṇḍa, s.* A tree so called.

C. ಗರ್ದಾಳ *gardaḷa, See ಗರ್ದಲ.*

C. ಗರ್ದಿಪು, ಗರ್ದಿಸು *gardipu, gardisu, See ಗರ್ದಿಸು.*

C. ಗರ್ದೆ *garde, See ಗರ್ಜೆ.*

S. ಗರ್ಧನ *gardhana, adj.* Greedy, covetous.

C. ಗರ್ನ *garu, adj.* Turning sour or musty, as damp flour, &c.

C. ಗರ್ನೆ *garne, s.* A bugle or horn.

T. B. ಗರ್ಬ *garba, See ಗರ್ಭ and ಗರ್ಭ.*

S. ಗರ್ಭ *garbha, s.* The womb, uterus, belly. 2. the fetus or embryo. 3. the inside, middle. ಗರ್ಭ ಸೂತ್ರ, ಗರ್ಭ ಸ್ತಂಭ the idol's apartment in a pagoda. ಗರ್ಭ ಮಾಟ a kind of bomb-shell. ಗರ್ಭ ಕರಣಿ ಹೋಗು, ಗರ್ಭ ಭೇದವಾಗು to miscarry. ಗರ್ಭ ತೀರಲು secundine. ಗರ್ಭ ಧಾರಣೆ pregnancy. ಗರ್ಭ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗರ್ಭ ಭರಿಸು, ಗರ್ಭ ಪಿಲ್ಲು to become pregnant. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ a pregnant woman. ಗರ್ಭ ಪ್ರವ್ರಸ, ಗರ್ಭ ಪಾತ abortion. ಗರ್ಭ ಗಾರ an inner bed-room, chamber or closet. ಗರ್ಭ ಪುಲ, ಗರ್ಭಾಕರಣ the womb. ಗರ್ಭಾಧಾರ a ceremony performed prior to conception. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ ಕರಣಿ ಹೋಗು to retain in the mind. 2. to get or take possession of. ಗರ್ಭಾಪ ಕಳೆದು ಬಿಡು to cause abortion. ಗರ್ಭ ಪಾತ patronage, countenance. 2. great trouble, a difficult matter.

S. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ *garbhini, s.* A semi-circular pillow. 2. See under ಗರ್ಭ.

S. ಗರ್ಮಾತ್ಮ *garmattu, s.* Any kind of reed, grass, or corn. 2. any dried fruit.

H. ಗರ್ಮಾಸಲೆ *garmasale, s.* A dish called pillau.

C. ಗರ್ಲಣೆ, ಗರ್ಲ *garlani, garlu, See ಗರ್ಲು.*

C. ಗರ್ಲಾಗು *garlāgu, See under ಗರ್ಲು.*

S. ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವಿಕೆ, ಗರ್ವಿತನ *garva, garvike, garvitana, s.* Pride. ಗರ್ವಿಸು to be proud. ಗರ್ವಿ, ಗರ್ವಗ್ರಂಥಿ, ಗರ್ವಿಪ್ಪ, ಗರ್ವಿಪ್ಪ, ಗರ್ವಿಗ a proud man. ಗರ್ವ ಭಂಗ ಮಾಡು, ಗರ್ವ ಕುಣ್ಣಿ ಮಾಡು to subdue pride, to humble.

T. B. ಗರ್ಶನೆ *garshane, See ಗರ್ಷಣೆ.*

S. ಗರ್ಹಣ *garhaṇa, s.* Censure, blame.

S. ಗರ್ಹ್ಯ *garhya, adj.* Contemptible, low, vile.

A. C. ಗರ್ಗಿ *garrige, See ಗರ್ಗಿ.*

A. C. ಗರ್ಗಿ *garri, See ಗರ್ಗಿ.*

C. ಗರ್ಗಿಗಿಣಿ *garri-garrine, s.* A sound.

C. ಗರ್ಗುರು *garrduru, s.* The smell of cow's urine, &c.

C. ಗಲ *gala, s.* Sound. See ಗಲ.

S. ಗಲಂತಿಕೆ *galantike, s.* A small pitcher.

C. ಗಲಕು, ಗಲಕುಣಿ *galaku, gala-galane, s.* The noise made by hand bracelets.

C. ಗಲವಣಿಗೆರು *gala-gala-waṇagiru, v. n.* To be quite parched up, as leaves on trees, &c. for want of rain.

C. ಗಲಗಲಾಯಿಸು *gala-gala-bāi-mādu, v. n.* To storm, bounce, make a great noise.

C. ಗಲಗು *galagu, s.* A kind of reed. ಗಲಗು ಲೇಖಕಿ a reed-pen.

C. ಗಲಬಿಲಿ *galabili, See ಗಲಬಿಲಿ.*

S. ಗಲಭೆ *galabhe, s.* Tumult, confusion.

C. ಗಲಾಟ *galāṭa, s.* A continued rain. ಗಲಾಟ ಹೋಯಿಸು to drive on fast without stopping.

C. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ *galibili, s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, throw into disorder. ಗಲಿಬಿಗಾರ a bustling, one who is apt to be confused. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿವನು tumultuousness, bustle.

C. ಗಲಿಮನ *gali-mana, s.* A strong mind.

C. ಗಲಿಮೆ *galime, s.* Acquisition, property, acquirement.

C. ಗಲಾಂಗು *galungu, v. a.* To stir up, make turbid.

C. ಗಲಾಕು, ಗಲಾಕುಣಿ, ಗಲಾಕುಣಿ *galuku, galaku, gala-ghallana, s.* A jingling noise.

- C. ಗಲಗು, ಗಲಗು *galugu, galgu*, See ಗಲಗು.  
 C. ಗಲೆಬು *galebu*, s. A pillow case.  
 H. ಗಲಖ್ಖೆಡು *galkhodu*, s. A whip attached to the reins of a bridle. *adj.* Firm, stout, strong.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಪರಿಸು *galparisu*, v. a. To rouse, shake. 2. to stir up the water of a pool, &c. 3. to put a house into confusion.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಬರಿಕೆ *galbarike*, s. A mixture, compound.  
 T. B. ಗಲ್ಬೆ *galbhe*, See ಗಲಬೆ.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲ *galla*, s. The cheek, especially the lower part. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡುಕು to squeeze the cheek, as a mode of expressing affliction. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಡಿ ಕೂಳ್ಳು to take hold of the cheek and ask (an earnest mode of entreaty). ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡಿದು to nip or pinch the cheek, a mode of punishing school boys. ಗಲ್ಲ ಕೂಡೆ the cavity between the upper and lower jaw. ಗಲ್ಲ ಗಲ್ಲ ಬಿಡು ಕೂಳ್ಳು to beat the hands on both sides of the cheeks, as a mode of expressing sorrow, fear, or guilt. ತಳ್ಳುಗಲ್ಲ depressed or thin cheeks.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಣಿಸು, ಗಲ್ಲನಿಸು *gallanisu, gallanisu*, See ಗಲ್ಲನು.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತ *gallattu*, s. An outcry, clamour, uproar. ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to clamour.  
 H. ಗಲ್ಲ *gall*, s. Grain in general.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಮಿಸೆ *galla-mise*, s. Whiskers on the lower part of the cheek. ಗಲ್ಲರಿಸು to set up the whiskers.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಿಸು *gallisu*, v. a. To shake down as corn in a measure, the contents of a bag, &c.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲು *gallu*, s. Hauging, as a culprit. 2. a fish-hook. ಗಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು, ಗಲ್ಲಗಿ ಹಾಕು, ಗಲ್ಲು ಎಳೆಯು, ಗಲ್ಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to hang, gibbet. ಗಲ್ಲು ಮರ, ಗಲ್ಲನ ಮರ a gallows, gibbet. ಗಲ್ಲು ಗಂಧ the pillar of a gallows. ಗಲ್ಲನ ಹಗ್ಗ a halter.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಿ *galle*, s. A money changer's box. 2. a leathern vessel used to keep water in. 3. a lump, clot, concretion. ರಕ್ತ ಗಲ್ಲಿ a clot of blood. ಗಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to clot, concreate.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಿಮಾಡು *galle-madu*, v. n. To clamour, make an uproar.  
 C. ಗಲ್ಲಿಲಿ *gallelli*, See ಗಲಿಲಿ.  
 C. ಗಲಾಕು *gal-haku*, See under ಗಲ್ಲ.  
 C. ಗವನ್ನಗವದೆ *gavanna-gavade*, s. A game among boys.

- A. C. ಗವಸಂಪು *gava-gampu*, s. Confusion, disorder, uproar.  
 C. ಗವಸವಹತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gava-gava-hattikollu*, v. comp. To fall upon or attack another in anger.  
 C. ಗವತೆ *gavata*, s. A small ditch round a field, &c.  
 C. ಗವದೆ *gavade*, [ಕವದೆ] s. A quilted garment.  
 C. ಗವನ *gavana*, s. Attention of mind to an object.  
 S. ಗವಯ *gavaya*, s. A wild ox. 2. the name of a monkey mentioned in the Rāmāyana.  
 C. ಗವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gavari-kollu*, v. a. To besiege, grasp, pounce on.  
 A. C. ಗವರಿಗ *gavariga*, s. A basket maker.  
 C. ಗವಲ *gavala*, See ಕವಲ. s. A buffalo's horn.  
 C. ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ *gavasaniḡe*, See ಗವಸನೆ.  
 T. B. ಗವಳಿ *gavali*, See ಗವ.  
 C. ಗವಳಿಗೆ *gavaliḡe*, See ಕವಳಿ.  
 T. B. ಗವಾರ *gavāra*, s. Worthless, stupid persons.  
 C. ಗವಾಲ *gavāla*, s. A physic given to horses when castrated.  
 S. ಗವಾಕ್ಷ *gavākṣha*, s. A hole made to admit light.  
 C. ಗವಿ *gavi*, s. A cave, cell.  
 C. ಗವಿಡಿ, ಗವಿಣಿ, ಗವುಡಿ *gaviḡi, gaviṇi, gavudi*, See ಗವಿ.  
 S. ಗವಿನ *gavina*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow, as milk, curds, &c.  
 For words written with ಗವು See ಗವು.  
 S. ಗವೇಷಿಸು *gavēṣisu*, v. a. To search, seek, look for.  
 S. ಗವ್ಯ *gavya*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow.  
 T. B. ಗವ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿ *gavvākṣhi*, See ಗವಾಕ್ಷ.  
 S. ಗವ್ಯುತಿ *gavyūti*, s. A distance of two leagues.  
 C. ಗವೈ *garve*, s. A pearl oyster. 2. a white shell of several kinds, a cowrie.  
 C. ಗಸಗಸತಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಸಗಸವರಿಕ್ಕು *gasa-gasa-tikku, gasa-gasa-varikku*, v. a. To rub with a noise. ಗಸಗಸನೆ the noise of a mul-lar on a slab, &c.

- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gasa-gase*, s. Opium seed.
- T. B. ಗಸಣ, ಗಸಣಿ, ಗಸಣಿ *gasaṇa, gasaṇi, gasaṇe*, [ಶರ್ಪಣ] s. Grinding, pounding, friction. 2. oppression, tyranny, annoyance.
- C. ಗಸಲ, ಗಸಲೆ *gasala, gasala*, adj. Dirty, littered, unswept.
- C. ಗಸಲಿನವನು *gasāṭa-māṇu*, v. a. To oppress, afflict.
- C. ಗಸಿ *gasi*, s. The sediment of clarified oil. 2. superfluous shoots on tobacco plants. 3. [ಕಣಿ] the string of a jacket. ಗಸಿ ಕೂಡು sediment to settle.
- C. ಗಸಿಕೆಬಿಡು *gasiki-biḍu*, v. a. To rinse.
- C. ಗಸಿಕರನು *gasigāraṇu*, s. An industrious man.
- C. ಗಸಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *gasi-golḷu*, v. n. To labour, toil.
- C. ಗಸಿತೆಗೆಯು *gasi-tegeyu*, v. a. To make labour. 2. to remove sediment. 3. to take off superfluous and hurtful shoots from tobacco plants.
- C. ಗಸರು *gasuru*, s. The uncleanness of weeds, &c. in vegetables before picked. ಗಸರು ತೆಗೆಯು to clean vegetables for cooking.
- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gase-gase*, See ಗಸ ಗಸೆ.
- H. ಗಸ್ತಿ *gasti*, s. A patrole. ಗಸ್ತಿದಾರ, ಗಸ್ತಿದಾರ a watchman, patrole. ಗಸ್ತಿ ತಿರುಗು, ಗಸ್ತಿ ಬರು, ಗಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to patrole. ಗಸ್ತಿ ಪವರು watching. ಗಸ್ತಿ ಇಡು to place a patrole.
- C. ಗಡಗಡೆನು *gaha-gahisu*, v. n. To laugh loudly. ಗಡಗಡೆನು loud laughter.
- S. ಗಡಗಡೆ *gahana*, s. A forest. adj. Imperious.
- A. C. ಗಡಗಡೆನು *gahanaru*, s. Brahmans. 2. rishis or hermits.
- S. ಗಡ್ಡು *gahuara*, s. A cave, grotto, a place overgrown with creepers.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳ *gaḷa*, s. The neck, throat.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳ *gaḷa*, See ಗಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಂತಿ *gaḷanti*, s. A jointed wooden horse.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಂತಿಕೆ, ಗಳ್ಳಂತಿಕೆ *gaḷantike, gaḷantige*, See ಗಳ್ಳಂತಿಕೆ.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳಕಂಬು *gaḷa-kambaḷa*, s. The dewlap of a bull.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಲ್ಗೆ *gaḷa-gaḷane*, adv. Quickly, speedily.

- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಂಟಿ *gaḷa-gaṇṭe*, s. A bell tied to the neck of oxen.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಳ್ಳಕುಡಿಯು *gaḷa-gaḷa-kudiyu*, v. a. ೧. To drink fast.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಂಟಿ, ಗಳ್ಳಗಂಟೆನು *gaḷagāṭa, gaḷagutana*, s. Prate, loquacity.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಂಟೆನು *gaḷagu-sanni*, s. Insanity; talking incessantly from insanity. 2. foolish prate.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳತಿಗೆ *gaḷatige*, s. A bench, seat, form. 2. a pitcher.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳನಾಳ *gaḷa-nāḷa*, s. The windpipe.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಪು *gaḷapu*, v. n. To prate, talk vainly.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳರವ *gaḷa-rava*, s. The voice. adj. oral.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳನಾಧಕ *gaḷa-sādhaka*, s. Practice in swallowing and vomiting up stones, &c. 2. practising the voice in singing.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಹು *gaḷahu*, v. n. To chatter, gabble, prate. 2. to cry, bawl. 3. to abuse, revile. ಗಳ್ಳಹುಗಲ್ಗೆ a prating woman. ಗಳ್ಳಹುತನ babbling, vain talk, prate. 2. abuse.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *gaḷike*, s. Acquisition, property.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗ, ಗಳ್ಳಗಿ *gaḷiga, gaḷige*, s. A crease, fold, wrinkle. ಗಳ್ಳಗ ಮಾಡು to crease, wrinkle.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗಿ *gaḷige*, s. A basket of large capacity in which corn is stored.
- T. B. ಗಳ್ಳಗಿ *gaḷige*, See ಗಳ್ಳಗ.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳತ *gaḷita*, adj. Dropped, fallen. ೨. ೨. ಗಳ್ಳತ ಮಾಡು to strain through a cloth.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿಬಿಲ್ಲ *gaḷibili*, See ಗಳ್ಳಿಬಿಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿಲ್ಲನೆ *gaḷillane*, s. The sound of a metal vessel falling on stone, &c.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿಲು, ಗಳ್ಳಿಲು *gaḷilu, gaḷulu*, s. Tender bamboo shoots.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿನಾಳ *gaḷisāḷi*, s. A quick industrious woman.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿನು, ಗಳ್ಳಿನಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gaḷisu, gaḷisikolḷu*, v. a. To obtain, acquire, amass.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗು *gaḷugu*, s. The shaking of well ploughed wet land, with the wind, like jelly.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಗು, ಗಳ್ಳಗು *gaḷugu, gaḷuru*, s. A bamboo, rapier, or lath put on rafters to receive tiles, &c.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳನಾಳ *gaḷusāḷi*, s. An industrious, hard working man.

- C. ಗಳುಹು *galuhu*, s. A pole.
- A. C. ಗಳೆ *gale*, s. A churning stick. 2. a staff.
- A. C. ಗಳೆಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *gale-galanṭige*, s. A bird-line pole.
- C. ಗಳೇವು *galēvu*, s. A complete ploughing apparatus. ಗಳೇವು ಜೂರು, ಗಳೇವು ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke. ಗಳೇವು ಎತ್ತು a yoke of oxen.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gaṭsi-kolḷu*, See ಗಳು.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟಿಹಾಕು *gaṭṭi-hāku*, v. n. To growl, bark, give tongue, as a hunting dog.
- C. ಗಾಂಗೇಯ *gāngēya*, [son of Gange] s. A name of *Bhishma*. 2. gold.
- S. ಗಾಂಜಾಯಿ, ಗಾಂಜಿ *gānjāi, gānji*, s. The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for inebriating purposes. The leaves dried are ground in water and drunk for the same purpose.
- C. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿ *gāṇṭhri*, s. A parcel, bundle.
- S. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿ *gāṇṭhri*, s. The bow of *Arjun*. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿ *Arjun*. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿವಿಮಾರಿ *Krishna*.
- C. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿಗುಡಿ *gāṇṭhri-guḍige*, s. A mode of torture, making a person sit down, pulling his arms back, and striking the backbone against one's knees. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿಗುಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put to the above torture.
- C. ಗಾಂತ್ರಿ *gāṇṭhri*, s. Talking in sleep.
- S. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ *gāndharva*, adj. Celestial. See ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ವಿವಾಹ a form of marriage in which a man and woman, by mutual consent, interchange a necklace or strings of flowers, and make a private agreement to look upon themselves as married to each other. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ಗಾನ vocal or celestial music. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ವೀರನು a celebrated celestial singer.
- S. ಗಾಂಧಾರ *gāndhāra*, s. Candahar. 2. the third note of the gamut.
- S. ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ *gāndhāri*, s. The wife of *Draṭarāṣṭra*.
- C. ಗಾಂಪ *gāmpa*, s. A lazy man, dolt, block-head, fool, simpleton.
- A. C. ಗಾಂಪು *gāmpu*, s. Fear, alarm. ಗಾಂಪು ತೋರು to show fear.
- S. ಗಾಂಭೀರ *gāmbhīra*, s. Profundity,

- depth. 2. dignity of manners. 3. magnificence, grandeur.
- C. ಗಾಕುಡಿ *gākuḍi*, See last word.
- C. ಗಾಕುಡಿ, ಗಾಕು, ಗಾಕುಳ್ಳ *gākuḍi, gāku, gākuḷa*, s. Alarm, fright. ಗಾಕುಳ್ಳು a cry of sudden alarm. ಗಾಕು ಮೂಡು to alarm, frighten.
- C. ಗಾಕುಮೋರಿ ಬೀಳ್ವು *gāku-mōre-bīḷu*, v. n. The countenance to fall; to shew signs of alarm.
- C. ಗಾಕಪ್ಪನಾಗಿ ತಿರುಗು *gākappanāgi-tirugu*, v. n. To wander in distress.
- C. ಗಾಗರಿಯುವಣ *gāgarivyuvana*, s. Mourning, lamentation, on account of the death of friends.
- C. ಗಾಗರಿಸು, ಗಾಗರಿಸು *gāgarisu, gāgarisu*, v. n. To be anxious, afraid, distressed about any thing.
- C. ಗಾಗಳಿ *gāgaḷi*, s. Alarm, sudden fright.
- C. ಗಾಗುಣಿತನಾ *gāguṇṭhetana*, s. Stubbornness, impudence, blustering.
- T. B. ಗಾಚಾರ *gāchāra*, See ಗಾಚಾರ.
- C. ಗಾಚೀಕಡ್ಡಿ, ಗಾಚೀಕಡ್ಡಿ *gāchi-kaddi, gāchi-kullu*, s. A kind of grass.
- C. ಗಾಜರಿ *gājari*, s. A red bulbous root.
- T. B. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಕಾಚ] s. Glass or china-ware. ಗಾಜಿನ ಬಟ್ಟು a glass cup or china vessel. ಗಾಜಿನ ಗೂಡು painted trellis work on boxes. ಗಾಜು ಬಳೆ a glass bracelet. ಗಾಜು ಬುಟ್ಟು a glass bottle. ಗಾಜು ಮಣ್ಣು, ಗಾಜು ಮಣ್ಣು the sand of which glass is made. ಗಾಜುಮ್ಬು, ಗಾಜು ಲವಣ salt extracted from soda and crystalized.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, s. The strong smell of tobacco, burnt chillies, lime, &c. ಗಾಜುಮ್ಬು the smell to go off. ಗಾಜುಮ್ಬು strong smelling tobacco.
- C. ಗಾಜೆ *gāje*, [ಕಾಚ] s. A kind of gruel.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಗಾಚ] adj. Quick, soon. 2. firm, costive. ಗಾಜು ಗಾಜು quick, quick! ಗಾಜೆ, ಗಾಜಾಗಿ quickly. ಗಾಜು ಬಾ come quickly.
- C. ಗಾಜವ *gājava*, s. A stubborn, obstinate man. ಗಾಜವನ obstinacy, stubbornness.
- A. C. ಗಾಡಾಡಿ ವಣೆ *gāḍāḍivane*, s. The print of the foot.
- C. ಗಾಡಿ *gāḍi*, s. A hackery or native chaise, a car, carriage, chariot. 2. an ornament worn on the right side of the nose. 3. a

wheel. 4. a manger. 5. a groove. ಗಾಡೀ ಬಂಡಿ a wheeled carriage. ಗಾಡಿ ಎತ್ತು a carriage ox. ಗಾಡೀ ಬೊಡೆಯು to drive a hackery. ಗಾಡೀ ಬಳಿ the iron tire of a wheel. ಗಾಡೀ ಚಟ್ಟು the seat of a hackery. ಗಾಡೀ ಬಾಸೆ a coach-house. ಗಾಡಿಕಾರ a man who drives a hackery.

A. C. ಗಾಡಿ *gāḍi*, s. A happy man. 2. beauty, elegance. 3. fame. 4. good fortune. *adj.* Auspicious, happy. ಗಾಡಿಯು with pleasure, pleasantly, happily. ಗಾಡಿಕಾಡಿ, ಗಾಡಿಕಾಡಿಗ a happy woman. 2. a handsome woman. ಗಾಡಿಯು ಕುಳಿದುರು having been pleasantly seated. ಗಾಡಿ ವಸದ ಮುಟವ a pleasant summer-house. ಗಾಡಿ ಗಮಕ an elegant or graceful gait.

C. ಗಾಡಿಗೆ *gāḍige*, s. Mildew, blight. ಗಾಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be smitten, blighted.

C. ಗಾಡಿಗೆತನ *gāḍigetana*, s. Reservedness, mysteriousness, want of ingenuousness. ಗಾಡಿಗೆಯವ, ಗಾಡಿಗೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a reserved man, one who keeps his own counsels.

C. ಗಾಡಿನತ್ತು, ಗಾಡೀಮೂಸುತಿ *gāḍinattu*, *gāḍī-mūḡuti*, s. A nose jewel.

C. ಗಾಡಿಸು *gāḍisu*, v. a. To strike.

C. ಗಾಡೀವುಳ್ಳಿ *gāḍī-vuḷi*, s. A small chisel or gouge for making a groove.

C. ಗಾಡು *gāḍu*, s. An improper propensity or habit.

C. ಗಾಡುಗೆ *gāḍuge*, See ಗಾಡಿಗ.

S. ಗಾಢ *gāḍha*, *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, excessive, great, much. ಗಾಢಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a strong, powerful man. ಗಾಢ ಗತಿ a forced march. ಗಾಢಾಂಗನೆ a close or tight embrace. ಗಾಢವಾಗಿರು to be excessive, tight, or great. ಗಾಢಾಂಧಕಾರ thick darkness. ಗಾಢಗತಿ excess, mass.

C. ಗಾಣಿ *gāṇa*, s. An oil-mill. ಗಾಣದವ, ಗಾಣಿಗ, ಗಾಣಿಗರವ an oil-man. ಗಾಣಿ ಹಿಡುವು, ಗಾಣವು an oil-mill to turn or work. ಗಾಣಾವಾಡಿಸು to work an oil-mill. ಗಾಣಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix oxen to an oil-mill. ಗಾಣದ ಬರಳು the excavated trunk of a tree used as the body of an oil-mill. ಗಾಣದ ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಮರ the hooked piece of wood which fastens on to the shank of the perpendicular pillar of the oil-mill. ಗಾಣದ ಬಿಡು ಮರ the lower shaft of the oil-mill. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾಣ a stone oil-mill. ಮರದ ಗಾಣ a wooden oil-mill. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗಾಣ a mill full of thorns for the punishment of the guilty in a Hindu hell. ಗಾಣವ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the perpendicular pillar of

the oil-mill. ಗಾಣದ ಹಿಂಡಿ the cake of the sesamum seed after the oil is expressed from it. ಗಳ ಗಾಣ the throat. ಎತ ಗಾಣ the centre of an oil-mill.

C. ಗಾಣಿ *gāṇa*, See ಗಾಣ.

T. B. ಗಾಣಿ *gāṇa*, See ಗಾಣ.

S. ಗಾಣಿಪದ್ವಯ *gāṇāpatya*, s. The sect following *Gaṇēśa*.

S. ಗಾಣಿಕೆಯ *gāṇikya*, s. A company of dancing girls.

C. ಗಾಣ್ಣಿಣಿ *gāṇṇiṇi*, *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate. ಗಾಣ್ಣಿಣಿವಾಡ a severe beating.

T. B. ಗಾತ *gāta*, See ಗಾತ.

C. ಗಾತರ *gātara*, See ಗಾತ.

C. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, *fem.* affix of nouns; as, ರಂಗಾತಿ a female companion. ಎರಗಾತಿ a woman who sells betel leaf.

T. B. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, See ಗಾತಿ under ಗಾತ.

S. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, s. The body. 2. a member or limb.

C. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, *adj.* Stout, thick, robust. ಗಾತ್ರವಾಗಿರು to be stout.

S. ಗಾತ್ರವಾತ *gātra-wāta*, s. Rheumatism.

S. ಗಾತ್ರಸಂಕೋಚಿ *gātra-sankōchi*, s. A kind of large lizard. 2. a polecat.

H. ಗಾಡಿ *gādi*, s. A stuffed bed or cushion.

H. ಗಾಡಿದಿ *gādili*, s. Love, affection, fondness.

C. ಗಾಡು, ಗಾಡುಲಾ *gādu*, *gādulu*, s. The mark left by a whip. ಗಾಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗಾಡುಗಾಡಾಗಿರು to be marked.

C. ಗಾಡೆ *gāde*, s. A scar, an inflamed mark on the skin from the bite of an insect. ಗಾಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to become scarred or marked. ಬೆನ್ನ ಗಾಡೆಯಾಯಿತೆಂದು ಗಾಡೆಯನ್ನೊರೆಸುತ್ತಾ ಬೀಳು knowing that his back was hurt, he arose rubbing the wale. T. B. not deep; trifling.

T. B. ಗಾಡೆ *gāde*, See ಗಾಡ.

S. ಗಾಢ, ಗಾಢೆ *gāḍha*, *gāḍhe*, s. A saying, proverb. 2. a fiction, story, history. 3. a verse, stanza. 4. depth. ಗಾಢೆಯ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗಾಢೆಯ ಮಾತು a falsehood. *adj.* Pictitious, false. ಗಾಢ ಕತೆ a fiction, romance, novel.

S. ಗಾಧಿ *gādhi*, s. The father of *Vishwāmītra*. ಗಾಧೀಯ, ಗಾಧಿ ಪೂಜಕ *Vishwāmītra*.

S. ಗಾಧಿಸು *gādhisu*, v. a. To compose a poem.



- S. ಗಾನ *gāna*, *s.* Psalmody, vocal or instrumental music. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the science of psalmody. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ one skilled in psalmody. ಗಾನದೋಲ delight in singing. ಗಾನ ಸ್ವರ a musical note, the gamut.
- C. ಗರಬಡಿ *gāpaḍi*, *s.* Any thing roasted on the fire, as Indian corn, &c.
- II. ಗರಬರ, ಗರಬಿರಿ *gābara*, *gābiri*, *s.* Confusion, disorder, perturbation, perplexity. ಗರಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, perplex. ಗರಬರಿಯಾಗು, ಗರಬರಿ ಬೀಳು to be confused. ಗರಬರಿ ಪಡೆದಳೆ do not be confused.
- C. ಗರಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಗರಬಲ *gābaḷa*, *gābala*, *s.* Thick darkness.
- C. ಗರಬರಿಸು *gābādisu*, *v. n.* To eat voraciously, as cattle.
- C. ಗರಬೆ, ಗರಬೆ *gābi*, *gābe*, *s.* Darkness, blindness. ಗರಬೆಗ, ಗರಬೆಗನ a blind man.
- C. ಗರಬು, ಗರಬಿಣ್ಣ, ಗರಬಿಣ, ಗರಬಿಡ *gābu*, *gābiṇi*, *gābiṇa*, *gābiḍa*, *s.* Darkness. 2. dew. 3. a cloud of dust, dust from corn, &c. ಗರಬು ಕುರಿಯು dew to fall. ಗರಬು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be dark.
- T. B. ಗಾಮ *gāma*, See ಗ್ರಾಮ.
- T. B. ಗಾಮಣಿ *gāmaṇi*, See ಗ್ರಾಮಣಿ.
- T. B. ಗಾಮು *gāmu*, [ಗ್ರಹಣ] *s.* An evil spirit. ಗಾಮು ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಗಾಮು ಬಿಡಿಯು an evil spirit to seize or smite one. ಗಾಮು ಬಿಡಿಯು to exorcise.
- C. ಗಾಯ *gāya*, See ಕಾಯ.
- S. ಗಾಯಕ *gāyaka*, *s.* A singer, musician. ಗಾಯಕ ಬಿಡಿಯು a chief singer. ಗಾಯಕಿ a songstress.
- S. ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ *gāyatri*, *s.* The *mimosa catenata*. 2. the most sacred incantation of the brahmans, to be recited mentally only. It is as follows:—ಓಂ ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಸತ್ಯಮಿದಮಗ್ರಹಣಂ ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಸತ್ಯಮಿದಮಗ್ರಹಣಂ ಪ್ರಚೋದಯತ.
- S. ಗಾಯನ *gāyana*, See ಗಾನ.
- C. ಗಾರ *gāra*, [ಕಾರ] An affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, employment, &c.; as, ವಿಜಗಾರ a rake. ಬಾಜಗಾರ a gamester. ಪೇಷಗಾರ one who wears a mask. ಬಾಣಗಾರ a maker of fire works. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ a brazier. ಮೊಗಸುಗಾರ a coxcomb. ಎಲೆಗಾರ a vender of betel leaf. ಬಣಿಗಾರ a seller of bracelets. ಮೇಳಗಾರ a musician.
- C. ಗಾರಡ, ಗಾರಡಿ *gāraḍa*, *gāraḍi*, *s.* Conjuraction, trick. 2. making fun of, playing

- upon one. ಗಾರಡತನ, ಗಾರಡಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the art of conjuring. 2. shamming. ಗಾರಡಿಗಾರ, ಗಾರಡಗ a dealer in antidotes, conjurer, deceiver. ಗಾರಡ ಮಾಡು to sham, deceive, gammon.
- A. C. ಗಾರಣಂ *gāraṇam*, *adj.* Published, made public, known.
- C. ಗಾರಣೆ *gāraṇe*, *s.* A red ornamental stripe around the walls of a house. ಗಾರಣೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to make this stripe.
- C. ಗಾರಂಬು, ಗಾರಂಬುತನ *gāraṇbu*, *gāraṇbutana*, *s.* Fondling, caressing. ಗಾರಂಬು ಮಾಡು to fondle, caress.
- C. ಗಾರಿ *gāri*, See ಗಾರ.
- C. ಗಾರಿಗೆ *gārige*, *s.* A kind of cake or fritter made of wheaten flour, rice meal, and the pulse *Phaseolus mungo*. ಗಾರಿಗೆ ತರಿಯು to fry it in ghee.
- C. ಗಾರಿಣಿ *gāriṇi*, See ಗಾರಣಿ.
- C. ಗಾರಿಸು *gārisu*, *v. a.* To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water. 2. to rub. 3. to search, seek for. 4. to tease, dun. ಗಾರಿಕ a teaser, dunner. 5. to turn over, overthrow.
- C. ಗಾರು *gāru*, *s.* Distress in the stomach for want of food. 2. [ಕಾರು] the rainy season. 3. an effervescence, eruption on the body, rash. 4. respectability. ಗಾರುಗೆತು to degrade one's self. ಗಾರುಗಾರನ the stomach to be distressed from long abstinence.
- S. ಗಾರುಡ *gāruḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to *Garuda*. ಗಾರುಡಮಣಿ an emerald, a kind of fossil used as an antidote against the poison of serpents. ಗಾರುಡ ಮಂತ್ರ a charm against poison of serpents. 2. bad advice. ಗಾರುಡ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ conjuration. ಗಾರುಡಿಯು to hoax, deceive.
- S. ಗಾರುತ್ಮತ *gārutmata*, *s.* An emerald.
- T. B. ಗಾರುಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *gāruhasṭya*, *s.* The state of a householder or family man.
- C. ಗಾರೆ *gāre*, *s.* A thorny shrub, the fruit of which is used for medicine, making fireworks, paper, &c. ಗಾರೆಕಾಯಿ ಬಾಣ a fire-work made like this fruit.
- C. ಗಾರೆ *gāre*, *s.* Lime plaster, mortar. 2. vaunt, boast, vain ostentation. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಗಾರೆ hard plaster for floors mixed with small stones. ಮಜ್ಜಿ ಗಾರೆ, ಒರಟು ಗಾರೆ coarse plaster. ನಯ ಗಾರೆ, ನುಣ್ಣು ಗಾರೆ fine plaster. ಗಾರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಗಾರೆ ಮಾಡು to plaster. ಗಾರೆ ಲೆಪೆ a plasterer's trowel. ಗಾರೆ

ರ ಒರಳು a plasterer's trough. ಗಾರೆ ಗುಂಡು a round stone for grinding chunnam on a slab. ಗಾರೆ ಚಕ್ಕ, a wooden instrument for smoothing chunnam or mortar on a wall. ಗಾರೆ ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಗಾರೆ ಪಲಕೆ a long piece of wood used to make the plaster of a wall level. ಗಾರೆಕಾರ, ಗಾರೆಯವ a plasterer. ಗಾರೆ ಪುಟ್ಟವು polishing chunnam. ಗಾರೆ ಬೋಲೆ plaster figures. ಗಾರೆ ನೆಲ a plastered floor.

- C. ಗಾರಕಣಿಯಿ *gār-kāi*, See ಗಾರೆ.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಗೇಯ *gārgēya*, s. The name of a sage.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಚಿಕೆಯಿ *gārchi-kāi*, See ಗಾರೆ.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಧಭ *gārdhabha*, s. An ass. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಾ ಮರ a giant in the form of an ass. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಾ ಮರ ಮರಣ *Vishnu*, the destroyer of this giant.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಾಶನಿ *gārdhabhāshani*, s. The name of a tree.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಿಕ *gārdhabhika*, s. The white lily.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಬೋಬ್ಬೆ, ಗಾರ್ಬೋಕ್ಕ *gār-bobbe*, *gār-bokke*, s. A kind of pimple.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಸು *gārsu*, See ಗಾರಿಸು.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *gārhasṭya*, s. The state of a householder. 2. integrity, trust-worthiness.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *gārhaspatya*, s. Household fire.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಘ *gārḡu*, s. Vomiting.  
 C. ಗಾಲ *gāla*, See ಗಾಳ.  
 C. ಗಾಲಸು *gālasu*, See ಗಾಲಿಸು.  
 C. ಗಾಲಡಿ *gālāḍi*, See ಕಾಲಾಡಿ.  
 C. ಗಾಲರಿ, ಗಾಲರಿಯವ, ಗಾಲರಿಗ *gālāri*, *gālāriyava*, *gālāriga*, See ಕಾಲಾಡಿ.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿ *gālī*, s. A wheel. ಬಂಡಿಗ ಗಾಲಿ a bandy wheel. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾಲಿ a stone wheel. ಚಕ್ಕ ಗಾಲಿ a wheel with spokes, &c. ಗಾಲಿಗ ಕಿವಿ a linchpin. ಗಾಲಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟ, a child's toy.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿತ *gālita*, s. Sifting through a fine cloth. ಗಾಲಿತ ಮಾಡು to sift.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿಸು *gālisu*, v. a. To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿಭಾವಿ *gālī-bhāvi*, s. A well with a wheel over which the rope passes, for drawing water.  
 C. ಗಾಲಮೇಲಾಗ *gālu-mēlāgi*, adv. Top-sy-turvy.

- C. ಗಾವ *gāva*, s. A watchman. ಚಳಿ ಗಾವ a cow-man, cow-keeper. ಕುಮರಯ ಗಾವ a horse-keeper, hostler.  
 T. B. ಗಾವಕಾರ *gāva-kāra*, [ಗ್ರಾಮಕಾರ] See ಗಾವ.  
 C. ಗಾವಣಿ *gāvaṇi*, adj. Fitting, suitable, adapted.  
 C. ಗಾವದ *gāvada*, s. A measure of distance, about ten or twelve miles.  
 C. ಗಾವದಿ *gāvadi*, adj. Dull, stupid, thick-headed. ಗಾವದಿತನ dullness, stupidity.  
 A. C. ಗಾವರ *gāvāra*, s. Sound, the humming of a bee, &c. 2. [ಕಾವರ] intoxication, either from love or liquor. ಗಾವರಮೆತ್ತು, ಗಾವರಿ to hum, as a bee, &c; to make a noise. 2. to be intoxicated.  
 A. C. ಗಾವಳ *gāvaḷa*, s. A buffalo's horn. 2. a host, multitude. ನಾವ ಗಾವಳ ಬಂದುದ್ದರಿಗೆ the mass of the country came there.  
 A. C. ಗಾವಳಿ *gāvāḷi*, s. A sound, report, news. 2. fear, consternation. ಭೂರಿ ನರಮರು ನಾವ ಗಾವಳ the rumour or sound completely filled the country.  
 C. ಗಾವಗಿರು *gāvāgīru*, v. n. To fit, suit, be adapted.  
 C. ಗಾವಾದವ *gāvādava*, s. A man of ability, an able man.  
 C. ಗಾವಿ *gāvi*, s. Blindness.  
 T. B. ಗಾವಿಲ *gāvila*, [ಗ್ರಾಮಕ] A dolt, block-head, clumsy, awkward man. 2. a peasant. 3. the accountant of a village. ಗಾವಿಲನ awkwardness, stupidity. ಗಾವಿಲರು peasantry.  
 C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, [ಕಾವು] s. Heat, fomentation. v. n. To heat, &c. adj. Black. 2. fitting, suiting. ಗಾವು ಕೊಡು to foment. ಗಾವು ನೋಡು to be heated.  
 C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, s. A ceremony among Shudras, of religious mendicants taking up with their mouths, from the ground, fruit sprinkled by their disciples on a bleached cloth upon which they walk in procession to a temple, amidst shouts, music, &c. 2. a ceremony in the worship of *Durgi*, in which a sheep is laid upon a large heap of cooked rice, seized by the throat with the teeth, by a strong man under the pretended inspiration of the goddess, its blood drunk, &c. &c. ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to perform either of these ceremonies.

- ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿಸು to cause the above ceremony. ಗಾವು ಬಿಡಿಸು to set apart an animal for sacrifice before a goddess. 2. to pour out the blood of a sheep in libation to a goddess.
- C. ಗಾವುನಾಡು *gāvu-mādu*, v. a. To make fit or suit.
- C. ಗಾವುಳು *gāvuḷu*, [ಕಾವಳ] s. Darkness.
- T. B. ಗಾವುರ *gāshāru*, See ಗ್ರಾಸರ.
- T. B. ಗಾವುಳು *gāshāḷu*, See ಗ್ರಾಸರ.
- C. ಗಾಶಿ *gāshi*, See ಕಾಶಿ.
- T. B. ಗಾಸ *gāsa*, See ಗ್ರಾಸ.
- II. ಗಾಸಿ ಗಾಸೆ *gāsi, gāse*, s. A bed. c. See ಕಾಶಿ.
- C. ಗಾಸಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಾಸೆಕಟ್ಟು *gāsi-kaṭṭu, gāse-kaṭṭu*, See ಕಾಶಿ.
- C. ಗಾಸಿಯಾಕು *gāsiyāḍu*, v. n. To be distressed, wearied. 2. to be petulant, sulky, confused, dissatisfied.
- S. ಗಾಹ *gāha*, s. Ablution, bathing. 2. [ಗಾಹ] a shark, alligator.
- S. ಗಾಹು *gāhu*, s. Entrance. 2. illusion. ಗಾಹು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to enter. 2. to let enter.
- A. C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāla*, An angle, fish-hook. 2. darkness. *adj.* Dark, black. ಗಾಳವನು, ಗಾಳಗಾರ an angler, fisherman. ಗಾಳಿ ಹಾಕು to angle, fish.
- C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāli*, See ಕಾಳಿ.
- C. ಗಾಳಿಗಾಬರಿಮಾಡು *gāli-gābari-mādu*, v. a. To distress for debt.
- C. ಗಾಳಿಗೋಪುರ *gāli-gōpura*, s. The tower of a gateway on the hill of Tripetty.
- C. ಗಾಳಿಪುಜೆ *gāli-phūje*, s. The name of a town. ಗಾಳಿ ಪುಜೆ ಶಿವ *Shiva*, worshipped there under that name.
- C. ಗಾಳಿಮಂಟಪದೇಶಿ *gāli-maṇṭapa-da-jōgi*, s. The name of a physician residing on a hill near Mysore, who teaches the healing art to disciples *gratis*.
- A. C. ಗಾಳಿವಟ್ಟಿ *gāli-vaṭṭe*, [wind's path] s. The sky.
- C. ಗಾಳಿವಾಟು *gāli-vāṭu*, *adj.* Airy, blowing with a pleasant breeze.
- A. C. ಗಾಳಿವಾಡು *gāli-vādu*, s. A lie, falsehood.
- C. ಗಾಳಿಸು *gālisu*, See ಗಾಳಿಸು.

- C. ಗಾಳಿ ತಲು *gāli-gattalu*, s. Dense darkness.
- C. ಗಂಜು, ಗಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ginju, ginji-kollu*, v. n. To show the teeth from distress, after death, &c. 2. to move convulsively, as the hands, legs, &c.
- C. ಗಂಜು *ginju*, [ಗಂಜು] v. a. To dress or card cotton. ಗಂಜಾಮು, ಗಂಜಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to clear cotton by picking it off seed by seed.
- C. ಗಂಜು *ginṭa*, s. Double thread texture. ಗಂಜಿದ ಒಟ್ಟಿ, ಗಂಜಿದೊಟ್ಟಿ a single cotton cloth woven with double threads. ಗಂಜಿದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಗಂಜಿದ ಹುಣ್ಣು a double cloth woven with double threads.
- C. ಗಂಜು *ginṭu*, v. n. To limp, be lame.
- C. ಗಂಜುರಿ *ginṭuri*, s. A double thread.
- C. ಗಂಡಿ, ಗಂಡಿಚೆಯು *ginḍi, ginḍi-chambu*, s. A small metal vessel with a narrow mouth.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣಾ *giṇṇa*, s. Cheese. ಗಿಣ್ಣದ ಹಾಲು milk of a cow which has lately calved. ಗಿಣ್ಣ ತೆಗೆಯು to make cheese. ಗಿಣ್ಣ ಗಟ್ಟಿ a cheese.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣತನ *giṇṇatana*, s. Smallness. 2. thinness. 3. leanness.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣಿ *giṇṇi*, s. A goblet.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣು *giṇṇu*, s. The thick milk of a cow immediately after calving.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣುನೆ *giṇṇane*, s. A noise in the head. 2. giddiness. 3. faintness. ಗಿಣ್ಣುನೆ ತಿರುಗು to turn round, make one's self giddy. ಗಿಣ್ಣುನೆ ಬಿಡು to faint.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣು *giṇṇu*, s. Syncope, swoon. ಗಿಣ್ಣು ಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು to faint, swoon.
- A. C. ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಯನಂಗಾ *giggarayanangana*, s. One younger than one's self, a junior.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ *gichcheḍa*, s. Pinching. 2. pegging one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾಕು to pinch. 2. to peg one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾಕಿದ ಒಟ್ಟು a top that has been pegged by another.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಕುಳ್ಳು *gichchikkuvāṭa*, s. Mutual scratching, as children. 2. pegging one top into another.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿಡು *gichchi-bidu*, v. a. To pinch off. 2. to burst, as a pimple. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಮು to ease to nip or pinch.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾಕಿದೆಯು *gichchi-hōḍeyu*, v. a. To peg one top into another.

- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gichechu*, See ಗಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gicheche*, s. Pegging one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಹೊಡೆಯು to peg one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to be struck, as one top by another.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *gija-kuttu*, *gija-guttu*, v. n. To be crowded or thronged, as a market.
- S. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gijaga*, s. The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗವ ಗೂಡು the pensile nest of this bird, or the tailor bird's nest.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gija-gija*, s. A chirping noise. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾತಾಡು to whisper, talk low.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gijati, gijate, gijada, gijadu, gijaru*, [ಕುಸುಂ] s. The pulp of some vegetables and fruits, as the *moringa*, the *chillie*, the fig, &c. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ತೆಗೆಯು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮುರಿಯು to humble. 2. to pulp.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gijaru*, s. Infection, contagion.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *giji-giji*, adj. Soft, pulpy. 2. crowded close together. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to reduce to pulp. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು ತುಳಿಯು to make clay, &c. soft and smooth by treading.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *giji-guttu*, *giju-guttu*, See ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gijiru, gijuru*, See ಗಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gitaka*, s. A dwarf. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to be stunted in one's growth.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *gitakadisu*, *gitagadis*, v. a. To pinch, nip, as boys do one another.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *gitakariyu*, *gitakarisu*, v. n. To be lock-jawed.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gitaku, gituku, gitasu*, s. The kernel of a coconut.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gita-gitane*, s. The noise of gnawing, &c. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕೂಡು to gnaw, as a rat.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gitisi-bidu*, v. a. To put apart or separate.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *gituku*, See ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gittadava, gittanu*, s. A foe, an unmanageable man. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು to be unmanageable.

- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕುಟ್ಟು *gitta-putta*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gittada*, adj. Loose, not tight.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gittisu, gittipu*, v. a. To effect, accomplish. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು to be successful, to be effected.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gida*, s. A small tree, shrub. 2. a low jungle, a place occupied by wild shrubs and trees. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಸಾಲು a row of trees. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು the foot of a tree. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕೊಂಬೆ the branch of a tree. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಬುಡ the stump of a tree. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕೊಂಬೆ the hollow of a tree. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ತುಳಿಯು to tread against a certain tree, after which a person is said to lose his way. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to plant a tree.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidaga, giduga*, s. The falcon or hawk.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidaganu*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.
- A. C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidi*, v. a. To ram, force down.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidi-gannu*, [ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಕಣ್ಣು] s. *Shiva*, with an eye of fire.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidi-gédi*, [ಕಿಚ್ಚು] s. An envious man. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು enviousness.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidibidi, gidimidi*, s. A small drum shaped like an hour glass. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು a wandering mendicant with this drum. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to play this drum by turning it up and down in the hand.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidugata, gidugutana*, s. Childishness.
- A. C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidugana-kuta*, s. A partridge.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidda, giddada*, adj. Short, low, diminutive, dwarfish. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು a dwarf. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕಾಲು a short leg. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕೈ a short hand. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಕಣ್ಣು a shortness. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to become stunted in one's growth. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಮೊಂಡು a small face.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *giddanki, giddangi*, s. A shop or storehouse. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕಿ a gin-shop, arrack godown. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು ಗಿಚ್ಚುಕಿ a paper-store.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidda-jola*, s. A kind of great millet.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚುಗಿಚ್ಚು *gidempali-gida*, s. The surub *Galega spinosa*.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು *ginalu, ginilu*, s. The joints of the fingers.





- C. ಗಿರಿ, ಗಿರೀ *girige, girge*, See ಗಿರೀ.  
 S. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *girije*, s. *Párvati*. ಗಿರಿಜಾಕಲ್ಯಾಣ the annual ceremony of a mock marriage between *Shiva* and *Párvati*.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕುಡು *girikúḍu*, v. n. To creak.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕುಮರ *giruku-mura*, s. A gateway so constructed as to admit men and keep out cattle.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕುಮೊಲೆ *giruku-mole*, s. A linchpin.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕುಸಾಲೆ *giruku-sále*, s. A vegetable, *Amaranthus campestris*.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕುಳ *girikula*, See ಕುಳ.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕೆ *giruke*, See ಗಿರೀ.  
 C. ಗಿರುಕಟ್ಟಿ *girugatte*, s. A child's toy, a wheel whirling up and down a string with a buzzing noise.  
 C. ಗಿರುಗುಟ್ಟು *giru-guṭṭu*, v. n. To creak.  
 2. to breathe hard in sleep.  
 C. ಗಿರುಗಿ *giruge*, adj. Diminutive, small, little.  
 C. ಗಿರುದು *girudu*, adj. Round, orbicular, circular.  
 C. ಗಿರುಳು *girulu*, s. A loud cry. ಗಿರುಳು to bawl.  
 S. ಗಿರೆ *gire*, See ಗಿರೀ.  
 C. ಗಿರ್ರಿ, ಗಿರ್ರನ, ಗಿರ್ರಗಿರ್ರನೆ *girraṭa, girrana, girru-girrane*, s. Creaking, whirring. adv. Quickly, speedily.  
 C. ಗಿರ್ರನ *gir-girrana*, s. A creaking or whirring noise.  
 C. ಗಿರೀತಿರಿಗಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *gir-giri-tirigi-bīlu*, v. n. To turn round till giddy and fall.  
 C. ಗಿರೀಸು *girgisu*, v. a. To abase, humble.  
 C. ಗಿರೀಕಲ್ಲು *girge-kallu*, s. A stone used in clearing cotton from the seed.  
 C. ಗಿರೀ, ಗಿರೀಣ, ಗಿರೀನ *girda, girdaṇa, girdana*, See ಗಿರೀ.  
 C. ಗಿರೀನಗ *girdásaga*, s. The eighth part.  
 C. ಗಿರೀಯಿಸು *girdāisu*, See ಗಿರೀಯಿಸು.  
 C. ಗಿರೀಮಾಡು, ಗಿರೀಶಿಕೆಯು *girdi-máḍu, girdi-tegeyu*, v. a. To drive fast, as an ox, &c.  
 C. ಗಿರೀ *girdu*, adj. Round. ಗಿರೀಯಿಸು to go around, surround.

- C. ಗಿರೀಗಲಿ *girmágaḷi*, s. An esculent root so called.  
 C. ಗಿರೀ, ಗಿರೀಕೆ, ಗಿರೀಟಿ, ಗಿರೀಡಿ *girila, giriluke, girilufe, giriludi*, [ಕಿರೀ] s. A bawl, hoot, scream, loud cry. ಗಿರೀಕೆ, ಗಿರೀಡಿ, ಗಿರೀಟಿ to hoot, bawl, screech, scream.  
 C. ಗಿಲಕು, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಕ್ಕು *gilaku, gilike, gilankku*, See ಗಿಲಿಕೆ.  
 C. ಗಿಲಗಿಂಚೆ *gilagince*, See ಗಿಲಗಿಂಚೆ.  
 C. ಗಿಲಗುಟ್ಟಿನನು *gila-guṭṭi-nagu*, v. n. To titter.  
 C. ಗಿಲಬು, ಗಿಲವು *gilábu, gildvu*, s. Plaster on walls of stone, &c. ಗಿಲಬು ಮಾಡು to plaster.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿ *gili*, s. Fear, alarm. ಗಿಲಿ ಹತ್ತು, ಗಿಲಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be afraid, in alarm.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಕು, ಗಿಲಕು, ಗಿಲಿಕೆ, ಗಿಲಂಕೆ, ಗಿಲೈ *giliku, giluku, gilike, gilunke, gilke*, s. A jingle. 2. See ಗಿಲಿಕೆ. ಗಿಲಿಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a stick with jingles on. ಗಿಲಕು, ಗಿಲಕ್ಕು a jingling sound. ಗಿಲಗಿಟ್ಟು to jingle, rattle, chink. ಗಿಲಿಕ್ಕು small tinkling bells.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *gilike*, s. A child's rattle. 2. a jingle.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆನರಪಣಿ *gilike-sarapaṇe*, s. The jingling chain on an ox's neck.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಗಿಂಚೆ *giligince*, s. The shrub *Crotalaria juncea*. 2. a mixture of parched and pounded Bengal gram, with sugar, coconut, and sweet-oil seed, put into a covering of pastry and cooked in ghee. 2. tickling another.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲ್ಲೆನಿಸು *giligillenisu*, v. n. To rattle.  
 C. ಗಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ *gilibili*, See ಗಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ.  
 H. ಗಿಲಾಪೊರ *gillá-khóra*, s. A jester, mocker. 2. a backbiter. ಗಿಲಾಪೊರ to ridicule, mock, jeer. 2. to backbite.  
 C. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ *gilli*, s. A joke. 2. a boy's game like tip-cat, putting a sharp pointed piece of wood over a hole, and striking it to a distance, as a ball from a trap.  
 C. ಗಿಲ್ಲು *gillu*, s. A nip, pinch. v. a. To nip, pinch, squeeze a pustule, pluck out, as a hair.  
 H. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ *gille*, s. Ridicule, sneer, mockery. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to ridicule, jeer, mock. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು a word spoken in fun, a jest. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು a mocker, ridiculer, jester.

- C. 7 ಪುಚ್ಚು *giruchu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಹಿರಿರು *gishi-hiru*, v. n. To be exhausted.
- C. 7 ಗುಗುಟ್ಟು, 7 ಗುಗುಟ್ಟು *gisa-guṭṭu*, *gisa-gisennu*, v. n. To cry, as a child. 2. to whisper. 3. to grumble.
- C. 7 ಗುರು *gisaru*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, 7 ಗುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gisari-kollu*, *gisari-bidu*, v. n. To pull one's self away from the hold of another.
- C. 7 ಗುರುಕುಳು *gisu-kālu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುರುಕು, 7 ಗುರುಕು, 7 ಗುರುಗೊಟ್ಟು *gisu-ku*, *gisunku*, *gisu-goffu*, [ಕಿವು] v. n. To cry, as a child does.
- C. 7 ಗುರುಕುನೆ *gisukkane*, adv. Suddenly, unawares. 7 ಗುರುಕುನೆ ಕಿವು to find unexpectedly.
- C. 7 ಗುರುಗುನು *gisu-gisu-nagu*, v. n. To titter.
- C. 7 ಗುನುನು *gisu-nagu*, s. A smile, titter.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gista*, [ಕಿವು] adj. Scorned, ridiculed.
- D. 7 ಗುನು *gisti*, s. A tuck in a native's trousers through which the string passes.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gili*, See ಕಿವು.
- S. 7 ಗುನು *gilita*, adj. Swallowed.
- C. 7 ಗುನುತೆತ್ತಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಪಲ್ಲಿ *gili-tettisida-pille*, s. A toe-ring made like a parrot.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gili-dēra*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gili-māgu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gili-gilane*, s. A rattling sound.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gili-rōga*, See under ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gilli-kollu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gimbu*, s. Pus, matter. 2. a place, abode, dwelling.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gikuri-bā-kiri*, *gikuri-bākiri*, adj. Crooked, irregular, out of order. 2. a chirping noise.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gikdra*, [ಕಿವು] adj. Lone, dreary, dismal, solitary. 2. thickset. 7 ಗುನು *gikdra* close set trees. 2. a noisy thicket of birds, beasts, &c.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *giktyana*, s. The note of an ominous bird.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *giku*, v. a. To scratch, erase, scoop out. 7 ಗುನು *giku* an irritation in the skin that one cannot refrain from scratching. 7 ಗುನು

- to cause to scratch, &c. 7 ಗುನು *giku* an instrument for scraping the cocoanut kernel into small pieces. 7 ಗುನು *giku* a piece of a cocoanut shell used to scrape off dirt. 7 ಗುನು *giku* a soft kind of stone used instead of slate pencil. 7 ಗುನು *giku* a weeding hook. 7 ಗುನು *giku* a fine chisel.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gikō-male*, See 7 ಗುನು *gikō-male* under ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichalu-bāchalv*, s. The marks made by a whip, cane, &c. adj. Badly written, illegible.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichālisu*, v. a. To rub out a line or mark.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichi-kollu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichidu*, *gichikku*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichire*, s. The Cucumis acutangulus.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichu*, v. a. & n. To draw lines. 2. to make a mark or dash, to rule lines. 3. to scratch over with a pen, to erase. 5. to draw toddy. 7 ಗುನು *gichu* to be all over scratches or lines. 7 ಗುನು *gichu* the act of scratching or scrawling.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichuwa-souṭu*, s. A scoop.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gichuvali*, s. Farming, agriculture.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gijaga*, *gijega*, [ಕಿವು] s. The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest. 7 ಗುನು *gijaga* the pensile nest of this bird, or the tailor bird's nest.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gijigatana*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *giju*, s. The matter of the eye.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gīṭanagisu*, [to rub out his form] v. a. To kill, destroy.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gītāṭa*, s. A game among boys.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gīṭāḍisu*, v. a. To loosen, as a nail by moving it backwards and forwards.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gīṭikkida-lekṭhka*, s. An account which is crossed or marked out.
- C. 7 ಗುನು *gītina-kāṭṭige*, s. A ruler, any stick for making lines. 2. an ornamented stick.

- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭu*, *s.* A line, mark, stroke, stop, a mark at the end of a verse or paragraph.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟಕ್ಕು, ಗೀಟೆದು, ಗೀಟುಗೀಟಕ್ಕು *gīṭu, gīṭikku, gīṭidu, gīṭu-gīṭhu*, *v. a.* To make a line, mark, stroke, to rule. 2. to wink or make a sign with the eyes. ಗೀಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to mark, to have ruled. ಗೀಟು ಹೇಳು to mark of or for one's self. 2. to wink, make signs with the eyes. ಗೀಟು ಹೇಯು, ಗೀಟಿಳಿಯು, ಗೀಟುಡಿಯು to rule, make a line, draw a line.
- C. ಗೀಟುಡು *gīṭpaḍu*, *v. n.* To succeed, be profitable.
- C. ಗೀಟುಪುಟು *gīṭpātu*, *s.* Success, prosperity.
- S. ಗೀತೆ *gīta*, *s.* Vocal music, a song. ಗೀತೆ ಪದ್ಯ the verse of a hymn. 2. a kind of metre. ಗೀತೆ ಹಾಡು to sing a hymn. ಗೀತೆ ರತ್ನಾಕರ a work on psalmody. ಗೀತೆ ರಂಗ an orchestra. ಗೀತೆ ವಾಕ್ಯ vocal and instrumental music. 2. a name given to some books.
- S. ಗೀತಿ, ಗೀತೆ *gīti, gīte*, *s.* A song or hymn, vocal music. 2. one of the *Arya* metres, in which the couplet consists of two long verses.
- C. ಗೀಡಾಡು *gīḍaḍu*, *v. n.* To be heavy and unable to move about much, as cattle big with young.
- C. ಗೀಬಾಟು *gībāṭa*, *s.* Groping in the dark. ಗೀಬಾಡು to grope.
- C. ಗೀಬು, ಗೀಮು *gibu, gīmu*, *s.* A place, dwelling.
- C. ಗೀಯ್ಯನಾ *gīyyana*, *s.* The note of some birds.
- C. ಗೀರಂಚು *gīraṇchu*, *s.* The small fine border of a cloth.
- C. ಗೀರಣಿ, ಗೀರಣಿ *gīraṇi, gīraṇi*, *s.* An instrument used to make ornamental streaks on the body with paste of sandal.
- C. ಗೀರಬೈ *gīra-bale*, *s.* A fluted bracelet.
- C. ಗೀರು, ಗೀರಿಕ್ಕು, ಗೀರಿಡು, ಗೀರುತೆಗೆಯು *gīru, gīrikku, gīridu, gīru-tegeyu*, *v. a.* To streak, make a mark, rule, draw lines. 2. to scratch out with a pen. 3. to scratch, burrow. *s.* A continuous line, mark, stroke. 2. a burrow. ಗೀರಾಟು scratching, marking. ಗೀರಾಡು to level land after being ploughed. ಗೀರು ಗೀರ streaks of sandal on the body. ಗೀರು ನಾಡು the perpendicular sectarian

mark made very fine. ಗೀರು ನಾಡುವದ್ದು, ಗೀರು ನಾಡು ದಾಡ the man having such a mark on his forehead.

- C. ಗೀಕಡಗ *gīr-kaḍaga*, *s.* A streaked bracelet.
- C. ಗೀಕವೆ *gīr-kavaḍe*, *s.* A shell used to stripe the body with sandal powder.
- C. ಗೀಚೆಪ್ಪು *gīr-chippu*, *s.* A striped cowrie shell.
- S. ಗೀಣಿ *gīrni*, *s.* The act of swallowing.
- C. ಗೀದುಡಿ *gīrduri*, *s.* An inflammation from scratching.
- C. ಗೀನಾಕಿಯಿ *gīr-nāi*, *s.* A brindled dog.
- S. ಗೀವಾಣಿ *gīrvaṇa*, *s.* A deity. ಗೀವಾಣಿ ಭಾಷೆ [language of the gods] Sanscrit.
- S. ಗೀವಾಣಿ *gīrvaṇi*, *s.* Saraswati, the goddess of speech.
- S. ಗೀಶಾಕ *gīrshāka*, *s.* A deity.
- S. ಗೀಶ್ವರಿ *gīśh-pati*, *s.* Brihaspati, the preceptor of the gods.
- A. C. ಗೀಳುಡು *gīḷuḍu*, *v. n.* To roar, as an elephant.
- A. C. ಗೀಳುವದು *gīḷuvadu*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation.
- C. ಗುಂಕು *gunku*, *v. n.* To jump, leap. 2. to be defeated. ಗುಂಕಟ, ಗುಂಕಣ, ಗುಂಕಣಿ the act of leaping. ಗುಂಕಪ, ಗುಂಕಪ one who defeats. ಗುಂಕಿ ಹೋಗು to be defeated. ಗುಂಕಿಪು to defeat, cause to lose.
- C. ಗುಂಕೆ, ಗುಂಕೆಮಾಳ್ *gunke, gunke-māḷa*, See ಗುಂಕ.
- C. ಗುಂಗಮುಸ್ತೆ *gunga-muste*, *s.* *Cyperus rotundus*.
- C. ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ, ಗುಂಗಾಣಿ, ಗುಂಗಾರಿ *gungāḍi, gungāṇi, gungāri*, *s.* A gnat, mosquito, eye-fly. ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ ಮಾವು a mango attacked by gnats.
- C. ಗುಂಗುಮಾಡು *gumgumāḍu*, *v. n.* To send forth an odour, as frankincense, &c.
- C. ಗುಂಗುರು *gunguru*, *s.* An eye-fly. ಗುಂಗುರು ಮುತ್ತು eye-flies to attack the eyes.
- C. ಗುಂಗುರಕಡಲು *gungura-kūḍalu*, *s.* Hair that curls naturally. ಗುಂಗುರು ತಲೆ a curly head.
- S. ಗುಂಗುರಾಣಿ *gungurāṇi*, See ಗುಂಕಿ.
- C. ಗುಂಗು *gunge*, *s.* The black bee.

- S. ಗುಂಫ *gunchha*, See ಗುಂಫ.
- S. ಗುಂಜ *gunja*, See ಗುಂಜ.
- C. ಗುಂಜಾಟ *gunjāṭa*, s. Pulling another by his clothes, &c. passionately and in strife. ಗುಂಜಾಟ ಮಾಡು, ಗುಂಡಾಡು to pull or drag in this way.
- C. ಗುಂಜಾಲಾಡು *gunjāḍādu*, s. Rice-flour batter put into a kind of cullender, and made to run through, in the size of small pipes, into boiling ghee, which is placed under.
- II. ಗುಂಜಾಯಿತ್ತು *gunjāḍiṣhu*, s. Excess of worth over the assessment. ಗುಂಜಾಯಿತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to outbid, offer a higher rent than another for land, &c.
- S. ಗುಂಜಿ *gunji*, See ಗುಂಜಿ.
- S. ಗುಂಜಿಕಾರ *gunjikāra*, s. The *abrus precatorius* seed powdered and used in working gold.
- C. ಗುಂಜಿಯೆಂದೆ *gunjiya-dande*, s. A necklace of the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*.
- C. ಗುಂಜು *gunju*, v. a. To draw, drag, tear, pluck, pull off, tease, as cotton, &c. 2. *fig.* to run away, decamp. s. The *coir* of cocoanuts. 2. entangled hair. ಗುಂಜಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to run away, get away from one, as a kite, ox, &c. ಗುಂಡಾ ಬಿಡು to extricate from one who is pulling. 2. to tease, card, comb.
- C. ಗುಂಜುಗಂಟು *gunju-gaṇṭu*, s. A fast knot, a noose that will not slip. ಗುಂಡು ಗಂಟಿನ ಕೂವಲು hair in a knot.
- C. ಗುಂಜುಬಿಲ್ವ *gunju-bīlu*, v. n. To become entangled. 2. to be pulled by another.
- S. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunje*, s. The shrub *abrus precatorius*, bearing a red seed with a black spot on the end, used as a weight for gold. 2. salt soil. ಗುಲು ಗುಂಜೆ the red seed of the above. ಕಾಲು ಗುಂಜೆ a pole with a forked top for receiving a rafter, &c. ಗುಂಜೆನಾಟು, ಗುಂಜೆ ಹೂಳು to set up a forked pole.
- C. ಗುಂಜಿ *gunṭa*, s. Property, substance. ಗುಂಜಿ ಗುಲಿ may you be ruined, (an expression of abuse.)
- C. ಗುಂಜಿಗಣ್ಣಿಜರಿ *gunṭa-gaṇṇijari*, s. A medicinal shrub so called.
- C. ಗುಂಜಿಕೆ, ಗುಂಜಿಗೆ, ಗುಂಜಿ *gunṭike, gunṭige, gunṭe*, s. A harrow or weeding machine. ಗುಂಜಿಕೆ ದಿಂಡು the solid timber in which the teeth are fixed.

- C. ಗುಂಜಿಗಿಬೊಡೆಯು *gunṭige-bōḍeyu*, v. a. To weed by a harrow. 2. to fix a corpse erect, by tying it to a pillar, a custom among the *linga* people.
- C. ಗುಂಜಿಮೊಳೆ *gunṭe-mōḷe*, s. The iron tooth of a harrow.
- A. C. ಗುಂಡ *gunḍa*, s. A servant, menial.
- C. ಗುಂಡಗೊಯ್ಯ *gunḍa-goyya*, s. A rude, ill-behaved man. ಗುಂಡಗೊಯ್ಯತನ, ಗುಂಡತನ, ಗುಂಡಗಿ rudeness, ill-behaviour, wanting a sense of propriety.
- C. ಗುಂಡಬಾಳು *gunḍa-bālu*, s. A bad or disreputable mode of life.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾಟ *gunḍāṭa*, s. Playing with balls, foot-ball.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾಂತರಮಾಡು *gunḍāntara-mādu*, v. a. To dig deeply the whole area of a proposed temple, and carefully examine the soil that there be no impurity, as bones, &c. in it. 2. to sap the foundation, to ruin completely, (used in threatening abuse.)
- C. ಗುಂಡಾಗು *gunḍagu*, See ಗುಂಡಾಗು.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾನಿಸು *gunḍānisu*, v. a. To put a large stone against a door for security.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾರು *gunḍāra*, See ಗುಂಡಾರು.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾಲಿಸು, ಗುಂಡಾಣಿಸು *gunḍālisu*, v. a. To loosen a peg. 2. to roll up, as a rug, &c.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾಳು *gunḍālu*, s. A man of courage.
- C. ಗುಂಡ್ಯ *gunḍyā*, adj. Courageous, valiant.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gunḍi*, s. A pit, hole. 2. a large round vessel. 3. a place for catching elephants. 4. food. ಗುಂಡಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಗುಂಡಿ ತೋಡು to dig a pit.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *gunḍi-kāi*, s. The heart, in a physical sense only.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿಗಣ್ಣಿನವ *gunḍi-gaṇṇinava*, s. A person with one eye larger than the other.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *gunḍige*, s. Heart, courage, bravery. 2. an ascetic's vessel or goglet. 3. the chest or pit of the stomach. 4. the throat. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆಯೊಡೆಯು, ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿತ್ತು, ಗುಂಡಿಗೊಡೆಯು to be dispirited, disheartened, cowardly; the heart to break. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be ready to faint, to be overcome, as by tobacco, &c. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to shoot with ball cartridge. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ನೋವು a pain in the chest.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunḍu*, s. Any thing round or

spherical, a ball, cannon ball. 2. a mullar or round stone, for grinding on a slab. 3. a boulder, large round stone. 4. a knob. 5. a heap, concourse, multitude. 6. delight, reverie. *adj.* Round, circular, globular. ತಿರು ಮೋ ಗುಂಡು, ರುಬ್ಬು ಗುಂಡು a round stone for grinding on a slab. ಗುಂಡು ಕಟ್ಟು a grinding stone, roller. ಗುಂಡು ಕುದುರೆ a stallion. ಗುಂಡು ಗೋವು a small swivel. ಗುಂಡು ಹಾಕು, ಗುಂಡು ಹೊಡೆದು to lead a musket with ball. 2. to fire a gun. ಗುಂಡು ಹಾಕಿ ಮರು to fire with ball cartridge. ಗುಂಡು ಹಾಕಿದವನು, ಗುಂಡು ತಗಲಿದವನು a man wounded by a bullet. ಗುಂಡು ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಗುಂಡು ನೂಕು to throw down a large stone from a wall on an enemy's head. ಗುಂಡು ಮಣಿ a round seat or stool. ಗುಂಡು ಮೋಗ a round face.

C. ಗುಂಡುಗೋಯತನ *gunḍugōyatana*, s. Rudeness.

C. ಗುಂಡುಲಿ, ಗುಂಡುಲಿ *gunḍuli, gunḍuli*, s. A mason's round chisel. 2. roundness.

C. ಗುಂಡೆ *gunḍe*, s. Courage, boldness. 2. the heart either physically or morally. ಗುಂಡೆ ಕಾಯಿ the heart in a physical sense. ಗುಂಡೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುಂಡೆ ಮಾಡು to be courageous, take courage. ಗುಂಡೆ ಬದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುಂಡೆ ಹೊಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the heart to palpitate. ಗುಂಡೆ ಹಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to feel ready to faint.

C. ಗುಂಡೆಯವ *gunḍeyava*, s. A man of courage, a valiant man, hero.

C. ಗುಂಡೊಡೆಯು *gunḍhōdeyu*, v. a. To fire a gun with ball.

C. ಗುಂಡಾರು *gunḍhāru*, [ಗುಂಡು ಹಾರು] v. n. A gun to fire. ಗುಂಡಾರುವ ಹೊತ್ತು time of gunfire.

C. ಗುಂಡು *gundu*, See ಕುಂಡು. *adj.* Much, abundant.

C. ಗುನ್ನ *gunna*, *adj.* Small, short. ಗುನ್ನನ, ಗುನ್ನಪ್ಪ a dwarf, pigmy.

H. ಗುನ್ನಾಗರಿ *gunnāgāri*, See ಗುನ್ನಾಗರಿ.

C. ಗುನ್ನಾನೆ *gunnāne*, s. A young or stunted elephant.

C. ಗುನ್ನಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *gunnā-paṭṭi*, s. Paper gilt over with tinsel. ಗುನ್ನಾಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು to ornament with paper tinsel.

C. ಗುನ್ನಾಮಣ್ಣಿ *gunnā-yenṇe*, s. An oil of a gilt colour.

C. ಗುನ್ನಾಯಿ *gunnāi*, s. A small or stunted dog.

C. ಗುನ್ನಾರಿ, ಗುನ್ನಾವೆ, ಗುನ್ನಾಣಿ *gunnāri, gunnāve, gunnāṇi* s. A female dwarf, a short woman.

C. ಗುನ್ನಿಗ *gunniga*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.

C. ಗುನ್ನೆ *gunne*, *adj.* Young. s. The young of some beasts. ಹಂದಿಗ ಗುನ್ನೆ a young pig.

H. ಗುನ್ನೆಗರಿ *gunnegāri*, See ಗುನ್ನೆಗರಿ.

C. ಗುನ್ನೆಲು *gunpālu*, s. A boys' game so called.

C. ಗುನ್ನೆಕ್ಕು *gunpikku*, v. n. To jump, leap. ಗುನ್ನೆಗ, ಗುನ್ನೆಕ a leap.

C. ಗುನ್ನು *gumpu*, s. A flock, multitude, assemblage, crowd, heap. ಗುನ್ನು ಕೂಡು, ಗುನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗುನ್ನುಗು, ಗುನ್ನು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be collected, assembled. ಗುನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು persons to assemble themselves together. ಗುನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿದು v. a. To assemble, collect together. ಗುನ್ನು ಗುನ್ನುಗಿ in crowds, flocks, &c.

C. ಗುಂಪೆ *gumpe*, s. A leap. 2. a heap. ಗುಂಪೆ ಮಾಡು to leap. 2. to heap.

T. B. ಗುಂಬು, *gumba*, See ಗುಂಫ.

T. B. ಗುಂಬರ, ಗುಂಬರ *gumbāra, gumbāra*, See ಕುಂಬಾರ.

T. B. ಗುಂಬವಾಡ್ಯ *gumba-wādyā*, [ಕುಂಬ ವಾಡ್ಯ] s. An earthen vessel used as a drum.

C. ಗುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *gumbāḷa*, See ಕುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ.

T. B. ಗುಂಬಿಗ *gumbiga*, [ಗುಂಫ] s. A reserved man.

C. ಗುಂಬಿದು *gumbidu*, v. a. To assemble.

C. ಗುಂಬರತಿ *gumbāratī*, s. A vessel used in wave offerings, containing a lamp with one wick.

C. ಗುಂಬುಟಿ *gambuṭa*, s. The model of a tomb made of gilt paper and tinsel by Muslims at their *Moharrum* feast.

C. ಗುಂಬುಸು *gumbusu*, v. a. To shake down, as corn in a sack, or in measuring.

C. ಗುಂಬುಳ್ಳಿ *gumbuḷa*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಗುಂಬೆ *gumbe*, See ಕುಂಬೆ.

S. ಗುಂಫ *gumbha*, *adj.* Secret, mysterious, reserved. s. Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. ಗುಂಫು to tie or string flowers. ಗುಂಫಿ strung, tied. ಗುಂಫಾರವಾನು to be secret, obscure, hidden, mysterious.

S. ಗುಂಫಕಂಬೋಡಿ *gumbha-kāmbōḍi*, s. A tune so called.



- C. ಗುಂಮೆ *gumma*, s. A scare-crow.
- C. ಗುಂಮಟಿ *gummaṭa*, s. A puppet-show box. 2. an arched roof. 3. an ornamented litter for an idol, or the paper and tinsel tomb used at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಗುಂಮಲಿ *gummala*, adj. Crowded, close.
- C. ಗುಂಮಟಿದು *gummaṭidu*, v. a. To set to fighting.
- C. ಗುಂಮಣಿ *gummaṇa*, [ಕುಮ್ಮು] s. Beating, pounding, as in a mortar.
- C. ಗುಂಮಳ್ಳ *gummaḷa*, See ಕುಂಬಳ.
- C. ಗುಂಮಾಟಿ *gummaṭa*, s. Fighting, cuffing.
- T. B. ಗುಂಮಾರ *gummaṛa*, See ಕುಂಬಾರ.
- T. B. ಗುಂಮಾಳಿ *gummaḷi*, [ಗುಂಳ್ಳ] s. A reserved woman.
- C. ಗುಮಿ, ಗುಮಿಗಳಿಗೆ *gummi*, *gummi-gaḷige*, s. A large bamboo basket to store up corn in.
- C. ಗುಂಮು *gummu*, [ಕುಮ್ಮು] v. a. To beat in a mortar. 2. to cuff. ಗುಂಮು ಗುಂಮಿ ಇನು to put into a mortar to beat. ಗುಂಮಿ ಗುಂಮಿ ಕರಿಸು to teach by beating into, 'as a dull and stupid boy. ಗುಂಮಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to put into a mortar to beat.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕಚ್ಚು, ಗುಕ್ಕಚ್ಚು *gukkachchu*, *gukkachu*, v. a. To overcome, defeat.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕನಿಸು *gukkannisu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gukkarisi-kolḷu*, [ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. comp. To shrug up one's self, from cold or fear.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *gukkāṭa*, s. Running a distance within a breath.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕು, ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕು, ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕು, ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕು, *gukki-gukkāḍu*, *gukki-māṭāḍu*, *gukki-gukki-māṭāḍu*, v. n. To falter, stutter, speak with sobbing.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. A mouthful. ಒಂದು ಗುಕ್ಕು ನೀರು a gulp or draught of water.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. One breath, a single inspiration. ಗುಕ್ಕು ತಿರುಗಿಸು to blow with the mouth so as to produce a continuous blast. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold the breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to fetch breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಮಿಕ್ಕುನೆ ಮಲಗು to sleep without noise, to lie as it were breathless. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಮಿಕ್ಕು to be quite still. ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕು v. a. To grieve, distress, make sorrowful.

- T. B. ಗುಕ್ಕುರ *gukkura*, [ಕುಕ್ಕುರ] s. A dog.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುವನ *gukkuwava*, s. A slow, tardy, indolent man.
- A. C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukke*, See ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು *gukke-bidu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ *guggari*, s. Soaked grain mixed in boiling water and salt.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗರಿಕಾಯಿ *guggarikāi*, s. Herripilation.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗರಿಕೊಲು *guggari-kōlu*, s. A mode of punishing boys, tying the hands over the knees, and putting a stick under the knees, and over the wrists.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗಡೆ *guggāḍe*, s. A vain and unprofitable desire.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗುರು *gugguru*, s. A bandycoot.
- T. B. ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ, ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ, ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ *gugguḷa*, *gugguḷa*, *gugguḷa*, [ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ] s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum or resin. ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ ಹೊರಿಸು to carry burning bdellium in procession before an idol. ಗುಗ್ಗುಳಕಾಯಿ the profession of a religious mendicant carrying burning bdellium from door to door begging alms. ಗುಗ್ಗುಳಯ್ಯ the mendicant so employed.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗೆ *gugge*, See ಗುಗ್ಗೆ.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗಿ *gugri*, See ಗುಗ್ಗೆ.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು *guchchikku*, *guchchidu*, v. a. To put into gathens, to plait.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚು, ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು *guchchu*, *guchchibidu*, v. a. To tattoo. ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು tattooing.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchu*, s. A bunch of flowers. 2. a tassel. 3. a plait, fold, or gather. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a tassel. 2. to tie up flowers. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಕರೆ the selvage of a cloth from which tassels are made. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಗೊಂಡೆ a garland with tassels.
- S. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchekha*, s. A necklace of 32 strings. 2. a cluster of blossoms or flowers.
- C. ಗುಜರಾತಿ *gujarāṭi*, s. Guzerat.
- H. ಗುಜರಾನಿ *gujarāṇi*, s. Passing away time. 2. life, living, livelihood. ಗುಜರಾನಿ ಮಾಡು to live according to one's means.
- C. ಗುಜರಿ *gujari*, s. About the time of sunset.
- II. ಗುಜಸ್ತ, ಗುಜಸ್ತ *gujasta*, *gudasta*, adj. Past; as a revenue term, it is usually

employed to express the year just expired, the last or past year. ಗುಜಪ್ಪಾ ಬಾಕಿ balance of the last year.

C. ಗುಜಿ, ಗುಜಿ *gūji, guje*, See ಗುಜ್ಜಿ.

C. ಗುಜಿರಿ *gūjiri*, See ಗಜರಿ.

C. ಗುಜುಗುಜು *gūju-gūju*, s. Whispering. 2. a private communication. ಗುಜುಗುಜು ಮಾತು, ಗುಜು ಗುಜು to whisper, speak in an under tone.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜು *gūjja*, *adj.* Short, low, diminutive. ಗುಜ್ಜುಗ a dwarf, a short man.

A. C. ಗುಜ್ಜಂಗಿ *gūjjangi*, s. A bunch, cluster, tassel.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜರ, ಗುಜ್ಜಿರಿ *gūjjara, gūjjiri*, See ಗುಜರಾತಿ.

S. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ *gūjjari*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ *gūjjari*, s. A very little dwarf, pigmy. *adj.* Neat, compact, elegant. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female dwarf. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ ಮನೆ a neat, elegant house.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿ *gūjji*, s. A gather, fold, plait, pucker. ಗುಜ್ಜಿ ಹುಳು, ಗುಜ್ಜಿಮ, ಗುಜ್ಜಿಕ್ಕು to pucker, gather.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿಗಿ, ಗುಜ್ಜಿಗಿ *gūjjige, gūjjuge*, s. The *Chrysanthemum Indicum*.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿನಗೂಡು *gūjjina-gūdu*, s. A child's play representing house keeping, taking meals, &c., in small vessels.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜಿ *gūjju, gūjju, gūjji*, *adj.* Fine, small, minute, short, little of stature, &c. s. A cluster. 2. small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof to native houses. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to play at leap-frog. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಗಂಭ a short pillar. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಮಾವು a small kind of mango, ಗುಜ್ಜು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out wrinkles or folds. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಮಾತು, ಗುಜ್ಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಗುಜ್ಜಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be puckered, ಗುಜ್ಜುತನ diminutiveness.

C. ಗುಜಿರಾಹಾಕು *gūtaru-hāku*, v. n. To grunt, as Indian cattle.

C. ಗುಟಾಯಿನು *gūṭaisu*, v. a. To pound, as medicine, &c.

T. B. ಗುಟರ *gūṭara*, See ಕುಟಾರ.

T. B. ಗುಟಿಕೆ *gūṭike*, [ಕುಟಿಕೆ] s. A pill, bolus.

C. ಗುಟುಕು *gūṭuku*, s. A single gulp or swallow, a draught, sip. ಗುಟುಕು ಮಾಡು to gulp. ಗುಟುಕು ತಂಬುಲಮ ಬಾಯೊಳಗಟ್ಟು ತೊಳ್ಳು to put chewed betel, &c., into another's mouth. ಗುಟುಕು ನೀರು a sip of water.

C. ಗುಟುಗುಟಿನ, ಗುಟುಗುಟಿಂನ, ಗುಟುಕ್ಕುನೆ *gūṭu-gūṭana, gūṭu-gūṭanna, gūṭukkane*, s. The noise made in swallowing. ಗುಟುಗುಟುನ್ನು, ಗುಟುಕ್ಕುನ್ನು to expire, die. ಗುಟುಗುಟುಕ್ಕುನೆ ಕೂಡಿಯು to drink with noise.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gūṭṭa*, See ಗುಡ್ಡ.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳ *gūṭṭuḷḷu*, s. A reserved man. ಗುಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿ a reserved or disingenuous woman.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ *gūṭṭi*, [ಗುಟ್ಟಿ] s. A burying place, cemetery, grave. 2. a sow. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾವರಿ a sexton. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಯ ಕಾದಿದು to be watching at a cemetery. See ಗುಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೇಕಟ್ಟು *gūṭṭige-kāṭṭu*, v. a. To fix a corpse erect and dressed up, as is the practice of the *linga* people.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೇದೀಪ *gūṭṭige-dīpa*, s. A lamp left to burn by a corpse.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gūṭṭu*, s. A secret, mystery. 2. privacy. 3. one's private secrets. 4. reputation, honour. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗಿರು to be secret. ಗುಟ್ಟುಂಟಾವುದು what is made secret. ಗುಟ್ಟಾದ ಮಾತು a secret. ಗುಟ್ಟಾವಮ, ಗುಟ್ಟಿನವ a reserved man, one who is not open. ಗುಟ್ಟಿನ ಕೆಲಸ a mysterious or secret affair. ಗುಟ್ಟು ತಿಳಿಯದಿರು to be ignorant of the secret. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಕ್ಕು the secret to be found out. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a secret, to trace, discover.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ *gūṭṭi*, s. A funeral pile and corpse burnt to ashes. 2. a cemetery, burying place, ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to prepare a funeral pile. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a grave-stone. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೂಸಿ a grave, ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಗಡಿಗೆ a vessel used to gather up the bones of the dead, ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ತಿರುಗು to wander among tombs, as an insane person, &c. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಗುಟ್ಟಿ ಶೋಧಿಸು to search among graves or hillocks.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಡಿಯು *gūṭṭiḍiyu*, v. a. To divulge or let out a secret. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಡಿಯದಿರು to keep a secret.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಂಗಿ *gūṭṭangi*, s. A very reserved woman.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gūṭṭa*, s. A seam, ಗುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to open a seam.

S. ಗುಡ *gūḍa*, s. Jaggory, coarse sugar, 2. a flower so called.

S. ಗುಡಬೇವು *gūḍa-bēvu*, s. A mixture of Jaggory and Margosa leaves. ಗುಡ ಬೇವು ತಿನ್ನು to eat this on new year's day.

- C. ಗುಡಸಲು *gudasalu*, s. A hut of thatch without walls.
- C. ಗುಡಸು *gudasu*, See ಗುಡುಸು.
- S. ಗುಡಾಕೆ *gudāka*, s. Indolence, sleep.
- S. ಗುಡಾಕೇಶ *gudākēsha*, s. *Arjuna*, with a curly head.
- H. ಗುಡಾಕು *gudāku*, s. A narcotic composition of tobacco, sugar, opium, plantains, and other ingredients, smoked from a *chilum*. ಗುಡಾಕು ಕೇಡು to smoke the *chilum*.
- C. ಗುಡಾಣ, ಗುಡಾಣಿ *gudāṇa*, *gudāṇi*, s. The largest earthen vessel.
- C. ಗುಡಾರ *gudāra*, s. A tent, tabernacle. ಗುಡಾರ ಹಾಕು, ಗುಡಾರ ಹೊಡೆಯು to set up a tent. ಗುಡಾರದ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast in tents. ಗುಡಾರದ ಗಳೆ a tent pole.
- S. ಗುಡಾಲ *gudāla*, s. A hard swelling, unnatural protuberance about the body.
- A. C. ಗುಡಿ *gudi*, s. A public rejoicing on an auspicious occasion. 2. an assembly. ಗುಡಿ ಗಟ್ಟು to make a public rejoicing, by serving out drink made of *jaggory*, &c. 2. to assemble. ಗುಡಿ ಉಪ್ಪರಿನು an assembly to increase. ಗುಡಿ ನೆಗಸು to collect, make assemble.
- C. ಗುಡಿ *gudi*, s. A temple, place of worship. 2. a vessel raised upon a long bamboo, as at a festival. 3. the ring round the sun or moon in damp weather. ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು this ring to form. 4. [ಕುಡಿ] the extremity of a twig, &c. ಗುಡಿ ಅಟ್ಟ the fixed allowance for a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಮುಕಾರ, ಗುಡಿ ಭೂಮಿ the inclosure or ground round a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ the superintendence of a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಕೇವ the service of a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪರ್ತ a turn for officiating in a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಸಾರಣೆ smearing cow-dung on the floor of a temple.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗಾರ *gudigāra*, s. A turner and cabinet maker.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗ, ಗುಡಿಗಚ್ಚುಣ, ಗುಡಿಗಿ *gudigi*, *gudigi-challāṇa*, *gudige*, s. Tight trowsers.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗಸುರಿಯು *gudigi-suriyu*, v. n. To thunder and rain.
- A. C. ಗುಡಿಗು *gudigu*, v. n. The tremble or sink in. ಭೂಮಿಗುಡಿಗು the earth sunk in.
- C. ಗುಡಿತಿ *guditi*, s. The hand hollowed to receive something. ಗುಡಿತಿ ಭಾಸು a handful of corn.

- C. ಗುಡಿಶಿಲಿ, ಗುಡಿಶಿ *gudishili*, *gudishe*, See ಗುಡಪಲು.
- C. ಗುಡಿಸು *gudisu*, v. a. To sweep, heap up, collect.
- A. C. ಗುಡು *gudu*, for ಕೂಡು.
- C. ಗುಡುಕು *guduku*, See ಗುಡುಕು.
- C. ಗುಡುಗಾಡು *gudugādu*, v. n. To creep on hands and knees. ಗುಡುಗಾಡು a kind of game.
- A. C. ಗುಡುಗಿಸು *gudugisu*, v. a. To incense, irritate. 2. to roll a single wheel along with the hand.
- C. ಗುಡುಗು *gudugu*, s. Thunder. v. n. To thunder. ಗುಡುಗುಡುಗು to thunder.
- C. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *gudugudi*, s. A hooka, or more properly the noise made by it. ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ ಕೊಳವೆ the pipe or tube of the hooka. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ ಬುಡುಡ, ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ ಕಾಯಿ the vessel or body of the hooka. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ ಕೇಡು to smoke a hooka. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ ಚಿಲಿವೆ the fire-cup of a hooka.
- C. ಗುಡುಪು, ಗುಡುಪು, *gudupu*, *gudpu*, s. A bar of iron.
- C. ಗುಡುಸು *gudusu*, s. The embodied form of ಇ, as in ಇ.
- C. ಗುಡುಸುಲು *gudusulu*, See ಗುಡಪಲು.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡ *gudda*, s. A hill, a heap of rocks. adj. Short, low, diminutive. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಗಟ್ಟು table-land on the top of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕೆಳಮೆ a pass between two hills. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕೊನೆ the peak of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕೋಟೆ a hill-fort. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕುರಿ a wild sheep. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಗವಿ a cave in a rock. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಹೇನು rock honey. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಾಲಿವೆ a channel of water running down a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಮುಂಗಿ a kind of hill-grass. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಬಸರಿ a hill-tree so called. ಗುಡ್ಡದಯ್ಯ the god of a hill. 2. a man's proper name. ಗುಡ್ಡದಮ್ಬ as big as a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಸರಕು a ravine in a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಜರಿ, ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಜರುಸು a cascade or waterfall. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಶಬ್ದ the echo of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ದೇಗುಲ a hill-temple. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ದರಿ, ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಪದ್ದಲು the bottom of a hill, the table land round the foot of a hill.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guddu*, s. An egg, spawn. 2. the eye-ball. 3. a bubble. 4. a weed like moss growing on water. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕು, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಹಾಕು to lay eggs. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಡಲು the eye-ball to move or shake from fright. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಾಯಿ a substance growing in the eye where the vision has perished. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಗುಡ್ಡಾಗಿರು to be full of spawn. ಗುಡ್ಡುಟ್ಟಿ ಬೀಳುವ ಪೋಷಣೆ pain like the

falling out of the eye-ball. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಶಿರೆಯು, ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಬೀಳು, ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ತಿಳು to pluck out the eye. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಯು the eye-ball to be inflamed. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಯು the eye-ball to come out from the socket. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಯು the eye-ball to swell. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಯು to look fiercely at, to frighten by severe looks.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *gudde*, s. A heap. 2. A square head cloth, scant and poor turban.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು *guddettu*, s. A random shot. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು ತಗಲು a random shot to hit.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಳ್ಳು *guddellu*, v. n. Bubbles or spawna to rise upon water.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡಿದು *gudbidu*, See ಗುಡ್ಡಿದು under ಗುಡ್ಡೆ.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡುಗುಡ್ಡುನ *gudru-gudruna*, s. The grunting of a pig or ox.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *gudlu*, See ಗುಡ್ಡು.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *gudsu*, See ಗುಡ್ಡು. v. n. To close or shut up, as a flower.

S. ಗುಣ *guna*, s. A quality, property, perfection, attribute. ಶಿವನ ಗುಣಗಳು divine attributes. ಪಕ್ಷ್ಮಣಿ an aggregate of six divine attributes; viz. ಜ್ಞಾನ wisdom, ಶಕ್ತಿ effective energy, ಬಲ power, ವೈಶ್ಯಯ all-sufficiency, ವೀರ್ಯ might, ಶೇಷಸ್ಥಿ glory. (See also under 10.) ಶಿವನ ಗುಣ the three qualities; viz. ಪಕ್ಷ್ಮಣಿ goodness, ರಾಜನ ಗುಣ foulness, ತಾಮಸ ಗುಣ darkness, moral blindness. ಪೂಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಗುಣವೆಂದಾದ್ದು what is the property of the loadstone. 2. temper, disposition. ಮನುಷ್ಯ a good disposition. ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad disposition. ಗುಣ ಕಳೆ, ಗುಣ ಕಳೆನ relation of qualities or dispositions. ಕೆಂಪು ಗುಣ the colour red. 3. excellence, merit, perfection. ಗುಣವಂತ a good man, ಗುಣವತಿ a virtuous woman. 4. wisdom, good sense, reason. ಗುಣವಾಗಿ ವರ್ತಿಸು speak reasonably. 5. moral or physical improvement, recovery from sickness, restoration to health, reformation. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯನಿಂದ ರೋಗ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ the disease does not remove under this doctor. ಈ ಪೂಜೆ ರವೆಂದು ಗುಣವಾಯಿತು a little better to-day. ಗುಣವಾಗು, ಗುಣ ಪಡೆ to recover, improve in health, be reformed. ಗುಣ ಮಾಡು, ಗುಣ ಪಡೆ to make better, reform, improve. 6. use, advantage, effect. ಅವನ ಸಂಗತ ಮಾತಾದರೆ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ it is useless to speak to him. 7. a good state or condition. 8. a degree, time, fold. (See ಗುಣಕಾರ) 9. a rope, string, bow-string. 10. a means of defence, of which six are enumerated, called ಪಕ್ಷ್ಮಣಿ; as, ಸಂಧಿ mediation; ವಿಕ್ರಮ war; ಯಾನ

a march; ಅವನ a halt; ವೈದ್ಯನಿಚಿತ stratagem; ಸಮಾಶ್ರಯ recourse to protection. ಗುಣ ಮುಖ the favourable turn of a disease, beginning of amendment. ಗುಣ ಮುಖವಾಗು to amend, become better. ಗುಣ ಮಣಿ, ಗುಣ ಮಂಜನ, ಗುಣ ರತ್ನಾಕರ, ಗುಣ ರಂಜನ, ಗುಣ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ, ಗುಣ ಹಿಂಭು, ಗುಣ ಭೂಷಣ, ಗುಣ ಪಾಂಡು, ಗುಣಾಧಾರ, ಗುಣ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ, ಗುಣ ವಂಶ all these terms are used to denote excellence, or endowment with superior qualities. ಗುಣವಿಪರೀತ, ಗುಣವೈಪರೀತ, ಗುಣವೈಪರೀತ deviating from the usual character or disposition, odd, strange, out of the common way.

S. ಗುಣಕ *gunaka*, s. in arith. The multiplier.

A. C. ಗುಣಕರುಗೊಂಡವನು *gunakaru-gondavanu*, s. An affectionate man.

S. ಗುಣಕಾರ *gunakara*, s. Multiplication. ಗುಣಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to multiply.

A. C. ಗುಣಗೊಳ್ಳು *guna-gollu*, v. n. To be pleased or affectionate.

C. ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು *guna-guttu*, See under ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು.

S. ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ, ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ *guna-grahi, gunagryahu*, s. One acquainted with character.

S. ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಕ, ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಕತೆ *guna-grahaka, guna-grahakite*, s. The twang of a bow-string.

S. ಗುಣಧರ್ಮ *guna-dharma*, s. The virtue incident to the possession of certain qualities, as clemency is the virtue of loyalty, &c.

S. ಗುಣನ *gunana*, s. Multiplication.

S. ಗುಣಲಯಿ *gunalaina*, s. A tent, tabernacle.

S. ಗುಣವಿಷಯ *guna-vishaya*, s. The particular disposition or turn of a person's mind, the respective character.

C. ಗುಣಕಾರ *gunakara*, See ಗುಣಕಾರ.

S. ಗುಣಶಿಖರ *gunatishaya*, s. Excellence of character, a virtue.

C. ಗುಣಕಾರಿ *gunakari*, s. The servant of the head man of a village.

C. ಗುಣಿ *guni*, s. A hole, pit.

C. ಗುಣಿಕೆ *gunike*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. multiplication. 3. the nape of the neck. 4. the top of the head.





- C. ಸುಡುಗುಮರ *gudugu-mara*, s. A prop put behind a door to keep it shut.
- C. ಸುಡುಪು, ಸುಡುಪೆ, ಸುಡುಮೆ, ಸುಡುಬೆ, ಸುಡುಮು *gudupu, gudupe, gudume, gudube, gudumu*, s. A protuberance or hard swelling on any part of the body. 2. a knot on a tree, stick, or cane.
- C. ಸುಡುರು, ಸುಡುಳು *guduru, guduḷu*, s. A ring of straw, &c. for a round bottomed vessel to stand on.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಣ *guddaṇa*, s. Cuffing, striking, fighting. 2. shampooing.
- T. B. ಸುದ್ದಲಿ, ಸುದ್ದಳಿ, ಸುದ್ದಿಲಿ *guddali, guddali, guddili*, [ಕುದ್ದಾಲಿ] s. A native spade. ಮೊನೆ ಸುದ್ದಲಿ a pick-axe. ಕೋಲು ಸುದ್ದಲಿ a narrow spade. ಎಲೆ ಸುದ್ದಲಿ a broad spade. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಯೆಲೆ the broad part of a spade. ಮೋಟ ಸುದ್ದಲಿ a spade blunted or much worn away. ಸುದ್ದಲಿ ಕಾತ the haft of a spade. ಸುದ್ದಲಿ ತೂರು the eye of a hoe or spade into which the handle is inserted. ಸುದ್ದಲಿಸು v. a. To burrow, dig.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡುಬಿಡುರು *guddalisi-konḍu-bidu*, v. a. To remit.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಿಕೊಲ್ಲು *guddi-kollu*, v. a. To strike dead, kill with a blow.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಿಲಿಸಿಬಿಡು *guddilisi-bidu*, v. a. To blow up.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಿಲಿಹಾಕು *guddili-haku*, v. a. To place a spade in the ground and perform some acts of worship at the commencement of the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಸುದ್ದು, ಸುದ್ದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುದ್ದಾಡು *guddu, guddi-kollu, gudyadu*, v. a. To strike, beat, box, cuff. ಸುದ್ದು s. A blow with the fist. 2. the fist. 3. strength. ಸುದ್ದಿಸು to cause to box. ಗದ್ದುಪು, ಸುದ್ದೋಣ, ಸುದ್ದಾಟ, ಸುದ್ದಾಟ ತುಂಪು, fighting, striking. ಅವನ ಬೆನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ಸುದ್ದು strike him on the back. ಸುದ್ದಿಗ ಸುದ್ದು, ಸುದ್ದಿಗೇ ನೀರು tit for tat, retaliation. ಗದ್ದುಪವಾ boxer.
- C. ಸುದ್ದುಸುದ್ದಾಗಿ *guddu-guddagi*, adv. Blow for blow.
- C. ಸುದ್ದುಬಿಡ್ಗೆ *guddu-bille*, s. The name of a game.
- C. ಸುದ್ದುಮೊಳ *guddu-mola*, s. A small cubit, from the elbow to the closed fist.

- C. ಸುದ್ದಾಟ *gudyadu*, See under ಸುದ್ದು.
- C. ಸುನಕಿಸು, ಸುನಿಕಿಸು *gunakisu, guniki-su*, v. a. To wave, shake, dance any thing up and down with the hand, as corn in a fan, &c.
- C. ಸುನುಕು *gunuku*, v. n. To rise up and down.
- C. ಸುನಸುನನಡಿಯು *guna-guna-nadiyu*, v. n. To walk with a short step.
- II. ಸುನಾಕಾರಿ *gundgari*, See ಸುನ್ನಾಕಾರಿ.
- C. ಸುನಾರಿ *gundri*, See ಸುನ್ನಾರಿ.
- C. ಸುನಿ *guni*, s. A small insect, the larva of a moth, very destructive to woollens. 2. a small black speck on the grain of the great millet.
- C. ಸುನಿಸು, ಸುನಿಕುಟ್ಟು *gunigu, gunigut-tu*, See ಸುನುಸು.
- C. ಸುನಿಸು *gunisu*, See ಸುನಕಿಸು.
- C. ಸುನುಕು, ಸುನ್ಯು *gunuku, gunku*, adj. Round, globular. ಸುನುಸುಕಾಗಿದು to be quite round.
- C. ಸುನುಗು *gunugu*, See ಸುನುಸು.
- II. ಸುನ್ನಿಗಾರಿ, ಸುನ್ನಿಗಾರಿ *gunnegari, gunnegali*, s. A fine, mulct.
- T. B. ಸುಪಣ *gupana*, See ಕೃಪಣ.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತ *gupta*, adj. Secret, hidden, concealed. 2. protected, preserved. ಸುಪ್ತ ಕೀಳಿ a play of children resembling hide-and-seek. ಸುಪ್ತ ಕುಳೋಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು to joke imperceptibly.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತಗಂಗೆ *gupta-gange*, s. A river that has only occasionally water in it.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತಗಾಬಿನಿ *gupta-gāmini*, s. A river so called, the source of which cannot be traced.
- C. ಸುಪ್ಪನೆ, ಸುಪ್ಪನೆ *guppāne, guppune*, adv. Quickly, soon. ಸುಪ್ಪನೆ ಬರು to come quickly.
- A. C. ಸುಪ್ಪಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *guppi-gollu*, [ಕುಪ್ಪು] v. n. To be heaped.
- C. ಸುಬಗುಬಲು *guba-gubalu*, s. Alarm, commotion. 2. a pustule. 3. the noise made in running.
- C. ಸುಬಬಲು *gubadalu*, s. A protuberance on any part of the body. 2. a knot in wood.
- C. ಸುಬರು *gubaru*, adj. Thickset, close, impervious. s. An awning. ಸುಬರು ಗಿಡ a tree with thick foliage. ಸುಬರು ಪಲೆ an entangled or

- matted head of hair. ಗುಬುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುಬುಗುಟ್ಟು to be impervious or entangled.
- C. ಗುಬುಲು, ಗುಬುಳಿ *gubalu, gubali*, See ಗುಬುಗುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಗುಬುಟೆ, ಗುಬುರು, ಗುಬುಲು *gubḍṭa, gubāru, gubālu*, See ಗುಬುಗುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಗುಬಿರಿ *gubiri*, s. A bird with a large face, the white owl. 2. the serum of the ear.
- C. ಗುಬಿರಿಗ *gubiliga*, s. A stout man. 2. See ಗುಬಿರಿ.
- C. ಗುಬುಕು *gubuku*, v. a. To beat with the foot. 2. to box.
- C. ಗುಬುಗುಬಿನೆಕುಡಿಯು *gubu-gubane-kudiyu*, v. n. To drink with a noise, to gulp.
- C. ಗುಬುಕಿ *gubuchi*, s. A sparrow.
- C. ಗುಬುಕಿಗೂಡು *gubuchi-gūḍu*, s. A chimney or an outlet for smoke. 2. a sparrow's nest.
- C. ಗುಬುರು *guburu*, See ಗುಬುರು.
- C. ಗುಬುಲುಮಾಡು *gubulu-māḍu*, v. n. To cry aloud.
- T. B. ಗುಬುಸ *gubusa*, See ಗುಬುಸ.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬ *gubba*, s. A pommel, knot, or ball on the head of any thing. 2. a woman's breast. ಗುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣಿ pommelled. ಗುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣಿ ಮಾದು to pommel.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬನೆ *gubbane*, adv. Quickly, soon.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಾಡು *gubbāḍu*, v. n. To jump from one heap to another, (a game.)
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣಿ *gubbṇi*, s. A woman with full breasts.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ *gubbi*, s. A sparrow. 2. the name of a town. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಗುಬುಕು a sparrow to feed its young. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಯಾಗಿ ಅರಸು v. n. To moan in sickness, as a sparrow. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಘೇಗರ a round faced hammer.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಬೆಳೆಸೇಪುಲ್ಲ *gubbi-belaśe-hulu*, s. A sort of grass.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *gubbi-moḷe*, s. A stout nail with a pommelled head, used in fort-gates, &c.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಪೊಳ್ಳೆಯವ *gubbi-mōreyava*, s. A small faced man.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಯಾಕು *gubbiyāḍu*, v. n. To become lean, pine or waste away. 2. to be old and unable to do any thing but sit still.

- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿರೋಗ *gubbi-rōga*, s. A pining sickness.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಣ್ಣಿ *gubbṇi*, See ಗುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣಿ.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬು *gubbu*, s. A spheroid, any thing globular.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಕಟ್ಟು *gubbu-kaṭṭu*, v. a. To tie across the arms and chest.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಗೂಡು *gubbu-gūḍu*, s. The pivot-hole in which a native door turns.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಗೂಡು *gubbu-gorāḍu*, s. A perpendicular bar fixed at the back of a door to keep it shut.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಡಿ *gubbudi*, s. A good manager, good economist. ಗುಬ್ಬುಡಿಶನ good management.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬೆಮ್ಮ *gubbemma*, s. A game among children.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬೆವ್ಯಾಕು *gubblemāḡiru*, v. n. To be still or quiet.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬೆತ್ತು *gubbettu*, v. a. To ornament with knobs.
- C. ಗುಬ್ಬಲ್ಲ, ಗುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳ, ಗುಬ್ಬಲ್ *gubhalla, gubhallu, gubhul*, s. The noise of any thing falling into water. 2. perturbation, consternation. ಧಯದಿಂದಲೂ ಎದೆದು ಗುಬ್ಬುಳು pal-pitation of the heart from fear.
- C. ಗುಮಕಾಯಿಸು, ಗುಮಕಿಸು *gumakāisu, gumakisu*, v. n. To turn upon, rebel, huff, contemn.
- C. ಗುಮಕು *gumaku*, v. a. To cuff, box.
- C. ಗುಮಗುಮ, ಗುಮಘುಮವಾನನೆ *guma-guma, guma-ghuma-vāsane*, s. A fragrant or diffused odour.
- C. ಗುಮಟೆ *gumaṭa*, s. A tomb in minia-ture, or ark used at the Mohurram feast.
- C. ಗುಮಟಿಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *gumaṭa-kobbari*, s. A stinking cocoanut.
- C. ಗುಮಡು, ಗುಮಡಿ *gumaḍu, gumadi*, s. A sort of white mimosā.
- C. ಗುಮರು *gumaru*, s. Childish, simple, silly. ಗುಮರುಶನ childishness.
- C. ಗುಮಲು, ಗುಮಳು *gumalu, gumaḷu*, adj. Thickset, as foliage.
- C. ಗುಮಾನ *gumāna*, s. Secresy, privacy.
- H. ಗುಮಾನ *gumāna*, s. Doubt, suspicion. ಗುಮಾನಿ a suspicious person. ಗುಮಾನಿ ಅನ suspicious persons.

- II. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ *gumāsta, gumāste*, s. A clerk, writer, assistant, deputy. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನಿ a clerk or writer's business.
- C. ಗುಮಿ, ಗುಮೆ *gumi, gume*, s. An assembly, multitude, heap. ಗುಮಿ ಕೂಟ್ಟಿ ಕೂಳ್ಳು, ಗುಮಿ ಕೂಡಿ ಕೂಳ್ಳು to be assembled or collected.
- C. ಗುಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gumisi-kollu*, v. *caus.* To make fight.
- C. ಗುಮುಟ್ಟಿಕಾಯಿ *gumutṭe-kdi*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಗುಮುರು *gumuru*, s. Chewing the cud. ಗುಮುರು ಹಾಕು to chew the cud. *adj.* Thick as foliage. ಗುಮುರು ಗಿಡ a tree with thick foliage.
- C. ಗುಮುಲು *gumulu*, *adj.* Clear, bright, fierce, as fire without blaze or smoke. ಗುಮುಲು ಕಂಡ a live coal.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *gummetṭige*, s. A silver ring worn on the great toe by women.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮಿ *gummi*, s. Multitude, heap, mass.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu*, v. a. To box, cuff, beat.
- C. ಗುಯ್ಯಾನ್ಯು, ಗುಯ್ಯಾನ್ಯು *guyya-guyyanu, gui-guṭṭu*, v. n. To squeak, as a pig.
- C. ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು *gurakdisu*, v. n. To turn upon one, as a hog, &c. when struck. 2. to menace, frighten.
- C. ಗುರಕೆ, ಗುರಿಕೆ *gurake, gurike*, s. Snoring. ಗುರಗುರಿಸು, ಗುರಗುಟ್ಟು to snore.
- C. ಗುರಚಿಕೆ, ಗುರಚಿ *gurachike, guraji*, See ಗೂರಚಿ.
- C. ಗುರಣ *guraṇa*, s. Effort, endeavour, exertion.
- C. ಗುರತು *guratu*, See ಗುರುತು.
- C. ಗುರಪ್ಪ *gurappa*, s. A shepherd's god. 2. a proper name. ಗುರಪ್ಪನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು the disciples of the shepherd's god.
- C. ಗುರಬಿಡಿ, ಗುರಮು *guraḇaḍi, guramu*, s. Vexation, oppression, tyranny.
- T. B. ಗುರಸ್ತ *gurasta*, See ಗುರಸ್ತ.
- C. ಗುರಾಣಿ *gurāṇa*, See ಗುರಾಣಿ.
- C. ಗುರಾಣಿ *gurāṇi*, s. A shield.
- C. ಗುರಿ *guri*, s. An aim. 2. a mark, butt. ಗುರಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕು to take aim. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the mark. ಗುರಿಯಾಗಿದು to be liable to, exposed to, opposite to. ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು he was charged with another's offence. ಪಾ

- ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಗುರಿಯಾಗುವರು becoming exposed or liable to sin. ಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗದಿರು do not fall into sin. ಘನವಾದ ಶಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದ I became the subject of a heavy curse. ಗುರಿ ಇಡು, ಗುರಿಯೊಪ್ಪು, ಗುರಿ ಪಾಠಿಸು to level an aim. ಗುರಿ ತಗುಲು, ಗುರಿ ತಾಕು to hit the mark. ಗುರಿಗಾರ a good marksman. ಗುರಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕಿ ಸುತ್ತು to take aim and shoot. ಗುರಿ ಬೀಳು, ಗುರಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು to prove true. ಗುರಿ ಬೀಳುವ ಮಾತು a word that turns out to be true. ಗುರಿ ಮುಟ್ಟದ ಮಾತು an untruth. ಗುರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಲವಿಸು to cause to arrive as directed.
- C. ಗುರಿಕಾರ *gurikāra*, s. A head man of armed peons.
- C. ಗುರಿಚಿಕೆಗೆ *gurichike*, s. A weeding hook.
- C. ಗುರಿಮಿಡಿ *gurimidi*, s. A tree so called.
- A. C. ಗುರಿಯಾಳ *guriyāḷa*, s. A game of the Pāndus.
- C. ಗುರಿವಿ *gurivi*, s. A stout woman.
- S. ಗುರು *guru*, *adj.* Weighty, stout, heavy. 2. respectable, of high rank. ಗುರುಕುಂಡ a large breast.
- S. ಗುರು, ಗುರುಪು *guru, guruvu*, s. A master of religious ceremonies, or a spiritual preceptor, teacher, priest or guide, from whom a youth receives the initiatory ಮಂತ್ರ or prayer, and who conducts the ceremonies at various seasons of infancy and youth up to the period of investiture with the characteristic thread or string; this person may be the natural parent or the religious preceptor. 2. a religious teacher, one who explains the law and religion to his people, instructs them in the śāstras, &c. 3. a name of *Bṛihaspati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and preceptor of the gods. 4. a father, or any venerable male relation. In the peninsula of India, the term ಗುರು is in general employed to denote the high priest of any sect. The *Gurus* of the three great sects who follow the doctrines of *Shankara*, *Madhwa* and *Rāmāṇja* respectively, are the successively adopted disciples of these reformers who still uphold the spiritual power acquired by their predecessors. These sects are sub-divided into many branches, each of which has its *Guru*, and the numerous body of the *Shudras* who wear the *linga*, have in general *Gurus* of their own caste, their creed being very different from the brahmanical faith. ಗುರುಬಾರ (the day of

- Brihaspati*) Thursday. ಗುರು ದ್ವಾರ, ಗುರು ಚಿಂತನೆ thinking of one's spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪುತ್ರ a filial disciple. ಗುರು ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ a present in money or otherwise to a priest. ಗುರು ದೀಕ್ಷೆ the precept of a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಶೇಷ ಪ್ರಸಾದ the leavings of a priest's meal, eaten, as sacred, by his disciples.
- C. ಗುರುಕಾಂಠಿಸು *gurukāṇḍisu*, See ಗುರುಕಾಂಠಿಸು.
- C. ಗುರುಕೃಪ್ತ *gurukkṛpā*, s. The angry grunting of a pig.
- S. & C. ಗುರುಕಿರಿಯರು *guru-kiriyaru*, s. The great and small, gentry and peasantry, elders and juniors.
- C. ಗುರುಗುಮು, *gurugumma*, s. Silence, quietness. ಗುರುಗುಮುನೆ silently, quietly.
- C. ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುರುಗುರು *guru-guṭṭu*, *gurugururu*, v. n. To snore, growl, murmur.
- A. C. ಗುರುಚೂಟಿ *guruchūṭi*, s. Blindman's buff.
- C. ಗುರುಚು *guruchu*, adj. Short, low.
- C. ಗುರುಜು *guruju*, s. A kind of awning put up on auspicious occasions, as at a wedding, &c.
- C. ಗುರುಹಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಗುರುಹಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಗುರುಹಿಕ್ಕಿನಗಡೆ *guruḥikke*, *guruḥige*, *guruḥigina-giḍa*, See ಗುರುಹಿಕ್ಕಿ.
- C. ಗುರುಹಿಕ್ಕು *guruḥu*, adj. Stout, thick.
- S. ಗುರುತರ *gurutara*, adj. Wider, broader, more extensive, heavier, more honorable.
- C. ಗುರುತು *gurutu*, s. A mark or token by which any thing is known. 2. any sign or symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names. 3. knowledge of, recollection, recognition. ಗುರುತು ವಿಳಾಸವು to distinguish one person from another, to recognize a person. ಗುರುತಾವ ಹೆಸರು a distinguishing name. ಗುರುತಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು to inquire particularly about anything. ಗುರುತಾಗಿ ನೋಡು to look into a thing narrowly, to inspect closely. ಗುರುತು ಹೇಳು to describe a person or thing. ಗುರುತು ಬಲ್ಲ to know by sight. ನನಗೆ ಅದರ ಗುರುತು ವಿಳಾಸವು I have no idea of it. ನನಗೆ ಗುರುತಿಲ್ಲ I do not know or recollect it. ಗುರುತು ಗುರುತು to mark, observe, recognize. ಗುರುತು ಮರೆಯು to forget a person's countenance.

- S. ಗುರುತ್ವ *gurutva*, s. Respectability. 2. weight, heaviness. ಗುರುತ್ವ ವರ್ಧಕ an indigestible thing.
- S. ಗುರುಬೋಧೆ *guru-bōdhe*, s. The doctrine or instruction of a spiritual guide.
- S. ಗುರುಭಕ್ತಿ *guru-bhakti*, s. Devotedness to one's priest.
- S. ಗುರುಮಠ, ಗುರುನಾಥ *guru-maṭha*, *guru-sthāna*, s. A parsonage, vicarage, rectory, the residence of a *Jangam* priest.
- S. ಗುರುಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ *guru-mantrōpadēsha*, s. The prayers and counsels of a priest.
- A. C. ಗುರುಮು *gurumu*, adj. Distant, reserved, offended. ಗುರುಮುನು to shew one's self offended.
- S. ಗುರುಲಘು *guru-laghu*, adj. Heavy and light. 2. great and small. s. The grave and short accent.
- C. ಗುರುವ *guruva*, s. A common name among the *Linga* people.
- S. ಗುರುವಿಕೆ *guruvike*, s. The priesthood.
- S. ಗುರುಶಕ್ತಿ *guru-shakti*, s. Great strength.
- C. ಗುರುಹಿ, ಗುರುಹೆ *guruhi*, *guruhe*, s. A round boat.
- A. C. ಗುರುಳಿ *guruḷi*, adj. Round, spherical. ಗುರುಳಿ ಮುತ್ತು a round pearl. ಗುರುಳು, ಗುರುಳು s. Majesty, glory.
- C. ಗುರುಳೆಬಿ *guruḷeḷu*, s. Hitting the mark. ಗುರುಳು ಹೊಡೆಯು to hit the mark.
- C. ಗುರುನಿ *gurrane*, s. The snarling of cats and dogs. 2. the wambling of the bowels when disordered.
- S. ಗುರುರಾಯ *gurrāya*, [ಗುರು ರಾಯ] s. A priest (honoric.) 2. a proper name.
- C. ಗುರುಗುರ *gurgura*, s. A bandycoot or large rat.
- C. ಗುರುಜು, ಗುರುಜೆ *gurju*, *gurje*, See ಗುರುಜೆ.
- C. ಗುರುತು *gurtu*, See ಗುರುತು.
- C. ಗುರುದಲಿ *gurdali*, See ಗುರುದಲಿ.
- C. ಗುರು *guru*, See ಗುರು.
- C. ಗುರುದಲಿ *gurpadi*, adj. Right, suited, agreeable.
- S. ಗುರುನಿ *gurvini*, s. A pregnant woman.
- A. C. ಗುರು *guru*, s. Fright, terror, alarm.

- A. C. ಗುರು *gurra*, *s.* A herd of elephants or horses, or the place where they stand.
- C. ಗುಲಕೆ *gulake*, *s.* Affected gestures, fop-pish airs. ಗುಲಕು, ಗುಲಕಾಮ, ಗುಲಕಾಯಮ, ಗುಲಕಮ to make affected gestures.
- C. ಗುಲಗ *gulaga*, *s.* An awkward, stupid man, a dolt.
- C. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *gula-ganji*, *gula-gunji*, *s.* The *abrus precatorius*. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ ಗಂಜೆ a necklace made of these seeds.
- T. B. ಗುಲಟಿ *gulaṭi*, See ಕುಲಟಿ under ಕುಲ.
- T. B. ಗುಲಬ *gulaba*, See ಗುಬ್ಬ.
- H. ಗುಲಾಬಿಹುವು *gulābi-huvvu*, *s.* The China rose. ಗುಲಾಬು rose water.
- H. ಗುಲಾಮ *gulāma*, *s.* A menial, slave. ಗುಲಾಮನ slavery, bondage, servitude.
- C. ಗುಲಾಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಲೀಲಕೆ *gulāla-chukki-shi-re*, *s.* A female's cloth with red spots.
- C. ಗುಲಾಲುಪುಡಿ *gulālu-puḍi*, *s.* A crimson powder mixed with water and which the natives throw on each other during the *Kāma* festival.
- C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, an affix of nouns, derived from ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill, denoting the killer of a thing; as, ವಾಯುಗುಲಿ a dog-killer.
- C. ಗುಲಿಕಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಕಿಸು, ಗುಲಿಗಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಕಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಗಾಡು *gulikāḍu*, *gulikisu*, *guligāḍu*, *gulukāḍu*, *gulgāḍu*, See under ಗುಲಕೆ.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಫ *gulpha*, *gulbha*, *s.* The ankle.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಮ *gulma*, *s.* A mass of creepers. 2. a shrub. 3. the division of an army, a body of troops, consisting of 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horses, and 45 foot. 4. a disease, the spleen or liver complaint; according to some, a chronic enlargement of the spleen, but it appears to be an induration of the mesenteric glands so as to be perceived externally.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಮಿನಿ *gulmini*, *s.* A creeper or any spreading plant.
- A. C. ಗುಲ್ಲ *gulla*, *adj.* Harsh, severe, rigorous.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಸು *gullasu*, *v. n.* To imitate sexual embrace.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲರಿ *gullāri*, *adj.* Childish. ಗುಲ್ಲರಿಕೆ childishness.

- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಲ್ಲಿನಡೆಯು *gulli-gulli-nāḍeyu*, *v. n.* To walk with short and affected steps.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತಾಡು *gulli-gulli-māṭāḍu*, *v. n.* To talk slowly or lowly.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲು *gullu*, *s.* A great noise, shout, uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲುಬಿಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಹೇಳು to make or excite an uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to be in an uproar.
- T. B. ಗುವರ *guvara*, See ಕುವಾರ.
- T. B. ಗುವರಿ, ಗುವರಿ *guvāri*, *gurvāri*, See ಕುವಾರಿ.
- S. ಗುವಾಕ *guvāka*, *s.* The betel nut.
- H. ಗುವುಟಿ *guvuṭa*, See ಗುಮಟಿ.
- C. ಗುರುರು, ಗುರುಲು *gururu*, *gurulu*, See ಗುರುರು.
- C. ಗುರುವುಕ್ಕು, ಗುರುವುಕ್ಕು *gurvakkā*, *gurvanna*, *s.* A sparrow. ಗುರುವುಕ್ಕುನಾರು to be wasted, emaciated, thin.
- C. ಗುರುವುಕ್ಕು *gurvayya*, *s.* A proper name.
- C. ಗುಶಾಹುಕು, ಗುಶಾಹುಕು *gusha-hāku*, *gushi-hāku*, See ಕುಶಿಕಾಯ.
- C. ಗುಶಾಹಿದಿಯು *gusha-hidiyu*, *v. n.* To grasp firmly.
- C. ಗುಶಿ, ಗುಶಿಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಗುಶಿಗುಟಿ *gushi*, *gushi-kāṭṭige*, *gushi-gūṭa*, *s.* A pin to connect a perpendicular and horizontal beam together.
- C. ಗುಷ್ಕಿಗಿನಾ-ಗಿಡಾ *guṣṭigina-giḍa*, *s.* A shrub so called.
- C. ಗುಷ್ಕು *guṣṭu*, *adj.* Stinking. *s.* A disagreeable smell. ಗುಷ್ಕು ಕೊಲ್ಲರಿ a stinking coconut. ಗುಷ್ಕುನವನು he perceived the unpleasant smell.
- C. ಗುಸಗುಸ *gusa-gusa*, *s.* A whisper. ಗುಸಗುಸ ಮಾಡು to talk in a low tone.
- S. ಗುಹ, ಗುಹೆ *guha*, *guhe*, *s.* A cave, cavern, grotto. 2. a name of *Kārtikēya*. 3. the chief of the fowlers, and friend of *Rāma*. ಗುಹೆ ಸ್ವರ the echo of a cave.
- S. ಗುಹಾಶಯ *guhā-shaya*, [sleeping in caves] *s.* A bear, lion, tiger.
- A. C. ಗುಹಿಲಿಕ್ಕು *guhilikku*, *v. n.* To laugh immoderately.
- S. ಗುಹ್ಯ *guhya*, *adj.* Retired, secret, solitary. *s.* The privities, the organ of generation. ಗುಹ್ಯ ರೋಗ the venereal.



- S. ಗುಹ್ಯಕರು *guh yakaru*, s. A class of demi-gods who attend on *Kubéra*.
- S. ಗುಹ್ಯಕೇಶ್ವರ *guh yakéshwara*, s. *Kubéra*, the god of wealth.
- A. C. ಗುಲ *gula*, s. A ploughshare. 2. a horse's or an elephant's trappings.
- T. B. ಗುಲ *gula*, [ಸು] s. *Jaggory*.
- C. ಗುಲ ಕ್ಕನುಂಕು *gulakkane-nungu*, v. a. To swallow with a noise.
- C. ಗುಲಗುಲಧ್ವನಿ *gula-gula-dhwani*, s. The rippling noise of a small stream; the noise of talking.
- C. ಗುಲದಬೇರು *gulada-béru*, See ಗುಲದ ಕಾಯಿ.
- C. ಗುಲದಗೌರಿ *gulada-gouri*, See ಗುಲ ಗೌರಿ.
- A. C. ಗುಲಮು *gulamu*, s. A cry of horses and elephants.
- C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, s. A wave. 2. a hole in the ground, a pit. 3. an affix of nouns denoting a person's habit, practice, &c; as, ಬಿಸುಳಿ a player, or one wholly devoted to play.
- T. B. ಗುಲಿಕೆ, ಗುಲಿಗೆ *gulike, gulige*, [ಘಟಿಕ] s. A pill, bolus, any small globular substance.
- C. ಗುಲಿಗೆನೂಲು *gulige-núlu*, s. Fine thread.
- C. ಗುಲಿಗೆನೀಳು *gulige-shílu*, s. A ball of fine thread.
- S. ಗುಲುಕ್ಕು, ಗುಲುಂಘ *guluchhchha, gulunchha*, s. A nosegay, a cluster of flowers.
- C. ಗುಲುಗುಲನೆ *gulu-gulane*, s. The noise of water escaping.
- C. ಗುಲುವು *guluvu*, [Sec ಸು] s. A ball of iron as first smelted from the ore. *adj.* Loose.
- S. ಗುಲೂಚಿ *gulúchi*, s. The heart-leaved moon-seed, *Monispermum cordifolium*. 2. the tree which produces bdellium.
- C. ಗುಲೆ *gule*, s. A shell.
- C. ಗುಲುವುಪಟಿ *gulupápte*, See ಗುಲುವುಪಟಿ.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲ *gulla*, s. A dumpling of split pulse and sugar. ಗುಲ್ಲವು ಪ್ರವೇಷ the above presented as an offering to a goddess.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಗೌರಿ *gulla-gouri*, s. A goddess so called.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲದಕಾಯಿ *gullada-kái*, s. *Solanum*

- jacquini*, or Jacquin's night shade. ರಾಮ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a prickly sort. ಪೆಲಗುಳ್ಳೆ an egg plant.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲ ಪುಪಟಿ *gullapápte*, s. A pudding made of flour, sugar, butter, &c.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಾರಿ, ಗುಲ್ಲಾರಿ *gullári, gullári*, *adj.* Delicate, neat, small.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಿ *gulli*, s. An inkstand.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲೂರಿಗೆ *gullúrige*, s. A cake thin as paper made of very fine flour, milk, sugar, &c. in the form of a globe.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲೆ *gulle*, s. A bubble. 2. a blister, pustule. ನೀರು ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a water bubble. ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಕೂಳು, ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಪೊಯ್ತು, ಗುಳ್ಳೆಯೇಳು a blister or bubble to rise. ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a blistering itch. ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಬಿಡು to break, as a blister.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲೆಮುತ್ತು *gulle-muttu*, s. An inferior pearl.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲೂರಿಗೆ *gullhurige*, s. An opium-seed puff.
- T. B. ಗೂಕ *gúka*, [ಘೂಕ] s. An owl.
- C. ಗೂಕಟಿಮೂಗ *gúkaṭi-múga*, s. A bird so called.
- C. ಗೂಕೂಕೂ, ಗೂಗೂಗೂ *gú-kú-kú, gú-gú-gú*, s. The note of a pigeon, &c.
- C. ಗೂಗ *gúga*, See ಗೂವ.
- T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúgi*, s. The wax of the ear.
- T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúgi*, See ಘೂಕ.
- C. ಗೂಗಿತನ *gúgitana*, s. Avarice, covetousness.
- C. ಗೂಗಿಬದುಕು, ಗೂಗಿಬಾಳು, ಗೂಗಿವಾಳು *gúgi-baduku, gúgi-bálu, gúgi-válu*, [an owl's life] s. A long life of ignorance or misery.
- C. ಗೂಗಿವೊಳೆಯವ *gúgi-móreyava*, s. A man with an owl's face.
- C. ಗೂಗಿಯ *gúgiya*, *adj.* Stingy, avaricious.
- C. ಗೂಗು *gúgu*, s. The spear or beard of corn. ಗೂಗು ಮೂತಿ a sore made by eating speared corn.
- C. ಗೂಗುಕಾಲ *gúgu-kála*, s. Harvest time.
- T. B. ಗೂಗೆ *gúge*, See ಘೂಕ.
- C. ಗೂಗೆ *gúge*, s. The wax of the ear.
- C. ಗೂಟಿ *gúta*, s. A peg, pin, stake. 2. an arrow. ಗೂಟಿ ಬಿಡು to drive in a peg. ಗೂಟಿ

ಕತ್ತು to make a peg. ಗೊಳದ ಕಣ್ಣೆ the string with which an ox is tied up to a peg.

C. ಗೊಳು *gūlu*, s. A curry made with sour milk, &c.

T. B. ಗೊಡ *gūda*, See ಗೊಡ.

C. ಗೊಡಪಾಲ, ಗೊಡಪಾಲೆ *gūdapāla*, *gūdapāle*, s. The plant, *Fluggea leucopyrus*.

C. ಗೊಡಲಸಂಗ *gūdalasanga*, s. A name of *Shiva*.

C. ಗೊಡ *gūda*, s. A small hamlet near a village.

H. ಗೊಡಾಕು *gūḍaku*, s. The composition smoked in the hooka.

C. ಗೊಡಾಣ *gūḍāṇa*, s. An earthen vessel of large capacity.

C. ಗೊಡಿ *gūḍi*, s. An owl.

C. ಗೊಡಿನೆಸೊಪ್ಪೆ *gūḍina-soppe*, s. Vegetables stacked for preservation.

C. ಗೊಡು *gūḍu*, s. A nest, a cocoon. 2. a bird-cage. 3. a niche, recess, cupboard. 4. a raised seat or platform, for watching fields, shooting animals from, &c. 5. a place of shelter or abode. 6. a depression or hollow in the flesh from disease, the hollow in a seal for receiving a stone. 7. the body. 8. a stack of corn. 9. the length of a plot of ground. ಗೊಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to build a nest. ತೆನೆ ಗೊಡು a corn-stack. ಎದೆ ಗೊಡು the hollow of the chest. ಗೊಡು ಗೊಡು a recess in the wall, a cupboard. ದೀಪದ ಗೊಡು a place in the wall to set a lamp. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಗೊಡು a sparrow's nest. ಗೊಡು ಬಾಗಲು an arched door. ಗೊಡು ಕೊಯ್ಲು to cut ears of corn from the straw. ಗೊಡು ಬಳ್ಳು an arbour.

C. ಗೊಡೆ *gūḍe*, s. A basket with a broad mouth. ಪಿರುಗೊಡೆ a mendicant's basket for receiving alms, suspended from his shoulder. ಪಿರುಪ್ಪು ಗೊಡೆ a basket in which the followers of *Vishnu* carry their idol, sectarian seals, eating-garments, &c. ಎೀರು ಗೊಡೆ a basket used by two persons for throwing water from a reservoir, &c. into a channel.

S. ಗೊಢ *gūḍha*, adj. Secret, obscure. 2. invisible, hidden. 3. abstruse. ಗೊಢಚಾರಿ an emissary, secret spy. ಗೊಢಚೋರ a clandestine thief. ಗೊಢ ಪಾತ್ನು a serpent, one whose feet are in visible. ಗೊಢ ಭಾವ secret thought, secret

intention. ಗೊಡಾರ್ an obscure, hidden meaning. ಗೊಢ ಪಠ a mysterious tale.

S. ಗೊಢಾಂಗನು *gūḍhāṅganu*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.

C. ಗೊತುರಬುದಿವೆ *gūtura-buḍime*, s. A small kind of *Bryonia callosa*.

C. ಗೊಡದಣ್ಣು, ಗೊಡದಣ್ಣು *gūda-haṇṇu*, *gūda-paṇṇu*, s. The vegetable called love-apple.

C. ಗೊಡಬದ್ದಿ *gūda-baddi*, s. A man with a protruding anus.

C. ಗೊಡೆ *gūḍe*, s. The protrusion of the anus. ಗೊಡುವು the anus to protrude. ಗೊಡ ಪಾಕ ಹೊಡೆಯು to beat a person till his anus protrudes. ಗೊಡೊತ್ತು to press up the anus.

C. ಗೊಡೆಗಿಡ, ಗೊಡೆಕೆಟ್ಟು *gūḍe-giḍa*, *gūḍe-katṭu*, s. The love-apple tree.

C. ಗೊನಿ, ಗೊನೆ, ಗೊನು, ಗೊಣ *gūni*, *gūne*, *gūnu*, *gūṇa*, s. A hump, or hump-back. ಗೊನು ಹೊರಕು a hump to appear. ಗೊನು ಯವ a man with a hump-back.

C. ಗೊನಿಯು *gūniya*, adj. Stingy, avaricious.

C. ಗೊನುಗಣ್ಣು *gūnu-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye with a speck in it.

C. ಗೊನುಬೆನ್ನ *gūṇu-bennu*, s. A hump-back.

C. ಗೊನುಲು *gūnulu*, s. A disease of the eyes.

C. ಗೊಬಲು *gūbalu*, See ಗೊಬಲು.

C. ಗೊಬಿಣಿ, ಗೊಬಿರಿ, ಗೊಬೆಣಿ *gūbini*, *gūbiri*, *gūbeṇi*, s. The serum of the ear.

C. ಗೊಬುಮೂತಿ *gūbu-mūti*, s. A sore on the corner of the mouth.

C. ಗೊಬುಲು *gūbulu*, s. The drum of the ear, or the side of the ear nearest the face.

C. ಗೊಬುಡು *gūbūḍu*, [ಕೂಗು] s. Vociferation.

C. ಗೊಬೆ *gūbe*, s. An owl. 2. serum of the ear. 3. the ear. ಗೊಬೆ ಗಿವಿ, ಗೊಬೆ ಕವಿ lapping or flapping ears. ಗೊಬೆ ಗಣ್ಣು a distended cheek. ಗೊಬೆ ಹಿರು to pinch the ears. ಗೊಬೆ ಕೊಡು to pick the ear.

C. ಗೊಬೆಗಣ್ಣು *gūbe-gaṇṇu*, [owl's eyes] s. Protruding or prominent eyes.

- G. ಗೂಮಟಿಕಾಯಿ *gúmaṭi-kdi*, [ಉಂಮಿತ್ತು]  
s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಗೂರಾಡು *gúryādu*, v. n. To root up the ground, as hogs do with their snouts.
- C. ಗೂರು, ಗೂರಲು, ಗೂರಿನಕೆಮ್ಮು *gúru, gúralu, gúrina-kemmu*, s. An asthma, cough. ಗೂರುಂಟು to be hoarse. ಗೂರು ಗೇರು to be asthmatic, oppressed with a tightness in breathing. ಗೂರು ತುಮಕೆ the phlegm produced by asthma. ಗೂರುಬ್ಬರು an asthmatic shortness of breathing.
- C. ಗೂರುಟಿ, ಗೂರುಡೆ *gúruṭe, gúruḍe*, s. Rooting up the earth, as a pig does with its snout.
- C. ಗೂರುಣ್ಣೆ, ಗೂರುಣ್ಣೆ ಗುಣ್ಣೆ *gúreṇṇe, gúreḷḷeṇṇe*, s. A kind of sesamum oil.
- C. ಗೂರುಳ್ಳು *gúreḷḷu*, s. A kind of sesamum.
- T. B. ಗೂರ್ಣ *gúrṇa*, See ಗೂರ್ಣ.
- C. ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ, ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ *gúrpu, gúrpu*, v. a. To dig in sand for water. ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ, ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ the act of digging in sand for water.
- T. B. ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ *gúrpu*, See ಗೂರ್ಪುಕ.
- C. ಗೂವುಮ್ಮ *gúvamma*, s. A sparrow, as it is called by children.
- C. ಗೂವು *gúvvi*, See ಗೂವು.
- C. ಗೂಹನ *gúhana*, s. An embrace.
- C. ಗೂಳಿ *gúli*, s. A bull. 2. a louse. ಇರಿ ಗೂಳಿ a tossing bull. ಹಂಜರ ಗೂಳಿ a bull with a noose suspended from its horns to catch beasts in. ಕಿರು ಗೂಳಿ a small bull. ಗೂಳಿ ಮುತ್ತು the seal impressed on a sacred bull.
- C. ಗೂಳಿಯೆತ್ತು *gúli-yettu*, s. A bull which is marked and allowed to wander at large in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to an idol.
- C. ಗೂಳೆ *gúle*, s. People leaving a place *en masse* from invasion or famine. ಗೂಳೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಗೂಳೆ ತೆಗೆಯು the whole population to leave a place at once.
- A. C. ಗೂಳೆಯ *gúleya*, s. Root, source, origin.
- S. ಗ್ರಂಜನ *grinjana*, s. Garlic.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಧನ *gridhna*, s. A covetous, greedy man.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಧ *gridhra*, s. A vulture.
- S. ಗ್ರಿಹಿ *grishṭi*, s. A cow which has calved once. 2. a hog.

- S. ಗೃಹ *griha*, s. A house, dwelling. *adj.* Domestic. 2. domesticated. 3. household. ಗೃಹ ಪತಿ, ಗೃಹಿ *s.* A householder. 2. a man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. 3. a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. ಗೃಹ ಛತ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ಗೃಹ ಮೃಗ a domesticated animal; a dog. ಗೃಹ ಮೇವ a household. ಗೃಹ ಮೇವಿ a householder. ಗೃಹ ಕೃತ್ಯಗಳು family affairs.
- S. ಗೃಹಗೋಧಿಕೆ *griha-gódhike*, s. A house lizard.
- S. ಗೃಹದ್ರುಮ *griha-druma*, s. The teak tree.
- S. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ *grihastha*, s. A householder, married man. 2. an honest, trustworthy man. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿ a married woman. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಶ್ರಮ the married state of a man.
- S. ಗೃಹಿಣಿ *grihiṇi*, s. A wife, the mistress of a house.
- S. ಗೃಹ್ಯ *grihya*, *adj.* Dependent. 2. acceptable.
- S. ಗೃಹ್ಯಕ *grihyaka*, s. A tame or domesticated animal.
- A. C. ಗೆಂಟು *geṇṭu*, *adj.* Equal, proper, right. 2. remote, distant.
- C. ಗೆಂಟೆ *geṇṭe*, s. The root, source, or origin. *adj.* Near, contiguous. ಗೆಂಟೆ ಗೂಳಿ to be near or contiguous.
- C. ಗೆಂಡೆ *geṇḍe*, s. The penis. 2. a rhinoceros.
- C. ಗೆಂವನೆ *gemvane*, *adj.* Suddenly. 2. quickly. ಗೆಂವನೆ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly. ಗೆಂವನೆ ಹೋಗು to go quickly.
- C. ಗೆಜ್ಜರಿ, ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಗೆಜ್ಜರಿಗೆ *gejjari, gejjari, gejjari-gadde*, s. A red bulbous vegetable.
- C. ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು *gejjalu*, s. A white ant.
- C. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *gejji, gejjie*, s. A small round bell, a tinkling ornament. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ a silver ring worn on the great toe and ornamented with a little bell. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪರ a string of small bells worn on the legs of dancing girls. ಉಡಿ ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ small bells worn round the waist. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಕೊಳಲು a stick with bells attached to it. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ a string of small bells put

round an ox's neck with a large one in the centre. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ತಲುಕು a whip with bells attached to the handle. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪಾವತ a woman's skirt with bells on it. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to bells when put on dancing girls for the first time.

C. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಳು *gejje-hulu*, s. A cricket.

C. ಗೆಟಿಸು, ಗೆಟಿಸಿಕೊಂಡುಬಿಟ್ಟು *getisu, getisi-kondu-bittu*, v. n. To touch, come in contact.

C. ಗೆಡದಾಡೋಗು *gedadu-hogu*, v. n. To become separate, go apart.

C. ಗೆಡಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gedaisi-kollu*, v. a. To surround, besiege. See ತಿರುಾಯಿಮ.

C. ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *gedde*, See ಗಡ್ಡೆ.

C. ಗೇರತಿ, ಗೇರತಿ *gerati, gerate*, See ಗಳತಿ.

C. ಗೇರಪು, ಗೇರಬು, ಗೇರವು, ಗೇರವು, ಗೇರವು, ಗೇರವು *gerapu, gerabu, geravu, geruvu, gerpu, gerbu*, See ಗೇರವು.

C. ಗೇರಸು, ಗೇರಸುಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಗೇರಸು, ಗೆನಿಸು *gerasu, gerasu-gadde, gerusu, genisu*, s. The sweet potato, the root *dioscorea atuleata*. ಗೇರಸು ಪಕ್ಕ this root used as a vegetable. ಬಿಳಿ ಗೇರಸು a white sort. ಕೆಂಪು ಗೇರಸು a red sort. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಗೇರಸು a large kind. ಕಾಡು ಗೇರಸು a wild species.

C. ಗೇರಗೆ *geri*, See ಗೇರಿ.

C. ಗೇರಿಕಾರ, ಗೇರಿಕಾರ *genikara, genigura*, s. A male friend, associate.

C. ಗೇರಿಕೆ, ಗೇರಿಕೆ *genike, geniki*, s. The knuckle. 2. a joint in cane, &c. ಗೇರಿಕೆ ಚಗ್ಗಿ ಯು the stump of a sugar-cane to shoot. ಗೇರಿಕೆ ಕಂಟು a knotted stalk. ಗೇರಿಕೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore on the knuckles.

C. ಗೇರಿತನ, ಗೇರಿಯತನ *genitana, geniyatana*, s. Friendship, intimacy.

C. ಗೇರಿತಿ, ಗೇರಿತಿ, ಗೇರಿಕಾರಿ *geniti, geniti, genigari*, See ಗೇರಿ.

C. ಗೇರಿಬು, ಗೇರಿಬೆ *genibu, genibe*, s. The ridge between the beds of a paddy field.

A. C. ಗೇರು, ಗೇರು *gevu, geve*, s. A sword.

C. ಗೇರಿ *geve*, See ಗೇರಿ.

A. C. ಗೆತ್ತು *gettu*, past part. of ಗರು. Having supposed, settled, or ascertained. ಗೆತ್ತುವು what is supposed or imagined.

C. ಗೆದಲು, ಗೆದಲು *gedalu, gedalu*, s. The white ant.

C. ಗೆದ್ದ *gedda*, See under ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ.

A. C. ಗೆಬ್ಬು *gebbu*, s. Coition, sexual embrace.

A. C. ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯು *gei, geiy, geyyu*, v. a. To make, do. ಗೆಯುವವ he who did not make. ಗೆಯುವವ he who makes. ಗೆಯಿಸು to cause to do.

T. B. ಗೆರತಿ *gerati*, [ಗ್ರಹಣ] s. A well behaved woman.

C. ಗೆರತೋಡು *geratodu*, s. A potsherd used to scrape off dirt.

C. ಗೆರಬಾರು *gerabaru*, s. The mark of a whip.

C. ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ *gerase, gerushe, gereshe*, s. An earthen vessel to keep corn in, of large capacity.

C. ಗೆರಿಬಣ್ಣ, ಗೆರಿಬಣ್ಣ *geri-banna, gerebanna*, s. A light gold colour.

C. ಗೆರಿಕೆ *gerishe*, s. Earthen hoops placed at the bottom of a small circular well.

C. ಗೆರು, ಗೆರು *geru, geruku*, v. a. To scratch, mark, make lines. 2. to learn, ascertain, certify, settle.

C. ಗೆರಿ, ಗೆರಿ *gere, geri*, s. A line, mark. ಗೆರಿ ಗೆರು, ಗೆರಿ ಗೆರು to rule lines.

A. C. ಗೆರಿ *gere*, s. A master. *adj.* Soluble.

C. ಗೆರಿಚಿನ್ನ *gere-chinna*, s. A light coloured gold.

C. ಗೆರಿತಿರುವು *gere-tiruvu*, v. a. To draw a circle on the ground.

C. ಗೆದಕವ *gerdava*, [ಗದಕ] s. A winner, conqueror.

C. ಗೆದಾಡು *gerdadu*, v. a. To scratch, mark, make lines.

C. ಗೆದು *gerdu*, See ಗೆದ್ದ under ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗೆಲತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೆಲತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *gelatu-kollu, geladu-kollu* See ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗೆಲವು *gelavu*, See ಗೆಲವು.

C. ಗೆಲಾಟ, ಗೆಲಾಟ *geldata, geluwata*, s. Winning, victory, gaining a law suit, &c.

C. ಗೆಲುವು *geluvu*, s. Sprightliness, liveliness, vivacity, courage. 2. victory, winning, what has been won. *adj.* Pleased, sprightly, in spirits, elated, bright. ಗೆಲುವುದು to be





- T. B. ಗೋಸ್ತ *gēsta*, See ಗೋಸ್ತ.
- S. ಗೋದ *gēha*, s. A house, dwelling.
- S. ಗೋದೇನದಿ *gēhēnardi*, s. A lazy or effeminate man, a cot-quean, a house-hero.
- C. ಗೋದ *geidu*, past. part. of ಗೋದ್ಯು Having made or done.
- A. C. ಗೋಯ *geiyu*, See ಗೋಯ. ಗೋಯ to cause to do.
- H. ಗೋರಾದ *geirāda*, adj. Unoccupied, waste. 2. due, owed.
- S. ಗೋರಿಕೆ *geirike*, s. Red chalk, red ornament. 2. gold.
- H. ಗೋರುವಾಜಿಬಿ *geiru-wājibi*, adj. Unjust, unlawful. ಗೋರುವಾಜಿಬಿ ಮಾಡು to do unjustly.
- H. ಗೋರುಹಾಜರು *geiru-hājaru*, s. Absence.
- S. ಗೋರೆಯ *geirēya*, s. The diamond-like sparkling on rocks. 2. red chalk.
- C. ಗೋಗಡಿ *gongadi*, s. A double *cumbly*, woollen cloth or blanket. ಗೋಗಡಿ ಕೂಪು a *cumbly* made into a hood. ಗೋಗಡಿ ಕೂರಿ a tattered *cumbly*. ಗೋಗಡಿ ಕಂಠೆ a quilted *cumbly*. ಗೋಗಡಿ ಪೊದೆಯು to put on a *cumbly*. ಗೋಗಡಿ ಹಾಡು to spread out a *cumbly* for a person to sit on.
- C. ಗೋಗಡಿಹಣ್ಣು *gongadi-haṇṇu*, s. The fruit of the long pepper vine.
- C. ಗೋಗು *gongu*, s. The part of a female's garment passing over the shoulders. 2. husks, chaff.
- C. ಗೋಂಚಲು *gonchalu*, s. A bunch, cluster, as of flowers, a nosegay. ಗೋಂಚಲು ಮುತ್ತು a cluster of pearls. ಪೂ ಗೋಂಚಲು a nosegay. ತೆಂಗೋಂಚಲು a cluster of blossoms. ಗೋಂಚೆ, ಗೋಂಚಡಿ, ಗೋಂಚಿ, ಗೋಂಚಿ clustered.
- C. ಗೋಂಚಿ *gonchi*, s. A field. ಗೋಂಚಿಗಾರ the proprietor or renter of a field. ಗೋಂಚಿಗಳು a man set to watch a field.
- A. C. ಗೋಂಚೆ *gonche*, adj. Putrescent, decayed, worm-eaten.
- C. ಗೋಂಜ *gonja*, adj. Obstinate. ಗೋಂಜತನ obstinacy.
- C. ಗೋಂಜಲೆ *gonjala*, adj. Turbid, thick.
- A. C. ಗೋಂಟು *gonṭu*, s. A point of the compass, a corner, direction.
- C. ಗೋಂಟು *gonṭu*, [ಗಂಟು] adj. Obscure, mysterious, unintelligible. s. A riddle, enigma. ಗೋಂಟು ಬರಹ an unintelligible writing. ಗೋಂಟು

ಬಿಳು to be entangled. ಗೋಂಟು an obscure meaning. ಗೋಂಟು ಮಾಡು a mysterious expression. ಗೋಂಟು a play in which a person neither wins nor loses. ಗೋಂಟು a bad, hard, areca nut. ಕೋಂಟುತನ severity, cruelty, harshness. ಗೋಂಟು ಕಾಲ a dear or scarce season. ಗೋಂಟು ಕಾಯ a fruit that never comes to perfection. ಗೋಂಟುಳು a reserved or mysterious man. ಗೋಂಟು ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು an endless dispute. ಗೋಂಟು ಕೆಳೆಯು to disentangle. ಗೋಂಟು ಕಥೆ a riddle. ಗೋಂಟು ಹೇಳು to tell a riddle.

- A. C. ಗೋಂಟಿ *gonṭe*, [ಗಂಟ] s. The throat or windpipe. 2. r. b. [ಗಂಟ] betel nut. ತೆಂಗೋಂಟಿ a young betel nut. ಹೆಚ್ ಗೋಂಟಿ a betel nut basket.
- C. ಗೋಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ *gonḍāranya*, s. A waste desert to the north, in the way to Benares.
- C. ಗೋಂಡೆ, ಗೋಂಡೆ *gonḍe*, *gonḍye*, s. A cluster, tassel, topknot. ಗೋಂಡೆ ಕುಟ್ಟು a double cluster of tassels fastened to the tuft of a woman's hair. ಕುಟ್ಟಿನ ಗೋಂಡೆ a bunch of tassels fastened on one side of the head of children. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಗೋಂಡೆ a nosegay. ಮುಟ್ಟಿನ ಗೋಂಡೆ a cluster of pearls. ಗೋಂಡೆ ಅಂಬು a bow with tassels, used by boys at the *Kāma* festival. ಗೋಂಡೆ ರುಟ್ಟಿ a fringe with tassels.
- C. ಗೋಂಧ್ರ *gondra*, s. A large and noisy frog.
- C. ಗೋಂಧೆ *gonḍe*, s. The mucus of the nose.
- A. C. ಗೋಂಥು *gonṭu*, s. Side, direction, place. 2. a long rope to which cattle are tied in a line. 2. the single rope by which each is tied.
- C. ಗೋಂದಣ *gondana*, s. Worship paid to *Pārati*, especially by Malhratta brahmans. 2. a small drum beaten at both ends. ಗೋಂದಣದವರು a class of mendicants, worshippers of *Pārati*. ಗೋಂದಣ ಹಾಕು to perform this worship. See ಗೋಂದಣ.
- A. C. ಗೋಂದಣ, ಗೋಂದಣಿ, ಗೋಂದಲ *gondana*, *gondani*, *gondala*, s. A multitude, heap, assembly, host. ನಾನಾ ವೈಕುಲರ ಗೋಂದಣ the assembly of many kings. ಗೋಂದಣ ಗೋಂಟು to be assembled in a multitude or host. ಗೋಂದಣ v. a. to assemble. ಗೋಂದಣ ಗೋಂಟು, ಗೋಂದಲವಾಗಿ in heaps, crowds.
- C. ಗೋಂದಲಿ *gondalige*, s. An earthen pot or crib for cattle to eat out of.
- C. ಗೋಂದಲೆ, ಗೋಂದಲಿ *gondala*, *gondli*, See ಗೋಂದಣ.

- C. ಗೊಂದಿ, ಗೊಂದು *gondi, gondu*, s. An alley, lane, or narrow passage. ಗೊಂದಿಮನೆ a house out of the high way, in a lane. *adj.* secret, obscure. ಗೊಂದು ಮಾತು an obscure word, a secret. ಗೊಂದು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to go up a lane or alley.
- A. C. ಗೊಂದೆ *gonde*, s. An ox. 2. *Basava*. ಗೊಂದವಳುಗಿಂತ *Shiva*, with an ox for his steed.
- C. ಗೊಂಬಾಟ ಗೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ *gombāṭa, gombeyāṭa*, s. A pantomime or puppet-show.
- C. ಗೊಂಬೆ *gombe*, s. A branch. 2. an image, puppet, doll. 3. a heap, cluster, multitude. ಗೊಂಬೆ ಸುರಿಲಿ a house made by children to play with. ಗೊಂಬೆ ಮದುವೆ a mock marriage with dolls made by children. ಗೊಂಬೆ ಕೂಸು to make puppets dance. ಗೊಂಬೆಗಾರ, ಗೊಂಬೆಯವ a puppet-showman.
- C. ಗೊಂಮನೆ *gommane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಗೊಗ್ಗ, ಗೊಗ್ಗಯ್ಯ *gogga, goggayya*, s. A religious mendicant of the shepherd caste, and a priest among that people.
- C. ಗೊಗ್ಗರ, ಗೊಗ್ಗರಿ, ಗೊಗ್ಗಿರಿ, ಗೊಗ್ಗಿರೆ *goggara, goggari, goggiri, goggere*, *adj.* Uneven. 2. unsteady, as a box, chair or table that does not stand level. 3. hoarse. ಗೊಗ್ಗಿರಿ ರವ (ಝರಿ) a hoarse sound or voice, hoarseness. ಗೊಗ್ಗರಿ ಬಿಡು to be unsteady or uneven.
- A. C. ಗೊಜಂಗಿ *gojangi*, s. A flower tree so called. ಗೊಜಂಗಿ ಅಲಗಗಳ ಪುರುಂಬಿನೊಳ್ ಪುರುಂಬಿ having put *gojangi* flowers in the top-knot.
- C. ಗೊಜಗು *gojagu*, v. n. To prattle, like a child.
- C. ಗೊಜೆಬಿಜೆ *goji-biji*, *adj.* Illegible, as writing.
- C. ಗೊಜರು *gojaru*, s. A confused chattering.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojja*, s. An eunuch. ಗೊಜ್ಜು an eunuch in female attire.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಕುಣಿ *gojja-kuni*, s. A bath. 2. a sewer.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜಲು *gojjalu*, s. The fetid urine of cattle. 2. any dirty, stagnant water.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಗಿರು *gojjāguru*, v. n. To be thick, as gruel, &c.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜಿಡಿಲೊಪ್ಪಲು *gojjidi-toppalu*, s. A medicinal leaf so called.

- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojju*, s. The boiled acid juice of different fruits, mixed with any kind of vegetable. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled, acid juice of tamarinds. ಮಾವಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled juice of mangoes. ಅಪಟ್ಟ ಕಾಯಿ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled juice of a lentil so called. ಎಳ್ಳು ಗೊಜ್ಜು the flour of sesamum mixed with sour vegetables. ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಕಿವಿಲು, ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಹಿಂದು to express acid.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರಕುಣಿತ *gojjēra-kuṇita*, s. A dance by men in the attire of women. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರವ an eunuch. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರ ವೇಷ an eunuch disguised as a woman.
- C. ಗೊಟಕು, ಗೊಟಕಾಯಿ *gotaku, goṭikkai*, s. Any fruit stunted in its growth and never coming to perfection. ಗೊಟಕಾರ, ಗೊಟಕಿನ stunted.
- C. ಗೊಟಸುಟ್ಟು *goṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To prate, jabber.
- C. ಗೊಟಗೊಟಕುಡಿಯು *goṭa-goṭa-kudiyu*, v. n. To drink with noise.
- C. ಗೊಟರುಹಾಕು *goṭaru-hāku*, v. n. To growl, snarl, grunt as Indian cattle.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭa*, s. An instrument for administering medicine to cattle made of a bamboo. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಇಡು to administer medicine with it to cattle.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕುಣಿ *goṭṭa-kuni*, s. A hole into which children, at play, throw seeds or fruit stones. 2. a game at draughts. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕುಣಿ ಮಣೆ a board with holes in for playing with seeds. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕುಣಿಯುವು to play at such a game.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟರು *goṭṭaru*, s. Concavity, hollowness.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭu*, s. Scarcity. 2. limit, bound. 3. a flower. *adj.* Dear, rare, scarce. ಬಿಮಲು ಕಾಯಲು ಕೆರೆದಿಟ್ಟಿ ನೀರು ಗೊಟ್ಟು on account of the heat of the sun, there is a scarcity of water in the tank. ಮಳೆ ಗರಿಯದಿರು ದಾಪು ಗೊಟ್ಟು there is a scarcity of corn on account of want of rain. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲ a dear season. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಗರು to be dear or scarce. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಗನ a man who lives with difficulty.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಗುಣಿ *goṭṭu-guṇi*, s. A game at draughts.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಲೆಟ್ಟು *goṭṭu-leṭṭu*, s. A confused or involved account.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭe*, s. A fissure, crack, crevice.

- C. ಗೊಡಕು *godagu*, See ಗೊಡುಗು.
- C. ಗೊಡಗೂಡಿ *godagūli*, *adj.* Torn up by the roots. ಗೊಡಗೂಡಿ ಹೋಗು to be torn up by the roots, as a tree by a storm.
- C. ಗೊಡಗೊಡನೆ *godagodaṇe*, *adj.* Sorrowingly.
- C. ಗೊಡಚಿಗಿನಗಡ, ಗೊಡಸಿಗಿನಗಡ *godachigina-giḍa*, *godasigina-giḍa*, *s.* A shrub so called.
- C. ಗೊಡವೆ *godave*, *s.* Interference, intercourse or concern with, connexion, business with.
- C. ಗೊಡಸು *godasu*, *adj.* Illegible, indistinct, run one into another. 2. severe, rigorous. ಗೊಡಸಾದಪತ್ರ letters run one into another. ಗೊಡಸಾದವನು a severe, unfeeling man.
- C. ಗೊಡುಗು *godugu*, *adj.* Turbid, stagnated. ಗೊಡುಗು ಏಳು to become stagnant. 2. humming. ಗೊಡುಗು ಭಂಗದ ಗೊಡುಗು a humming top.
- C. ಗೊಡಲಿ, ಗೊಡಲಿ, ಗೊಡಲಿ *godḍali*, *godḍali*, *godḍali*, See ಕೊಡಲಿ.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡಕಳ್ಳು *godḍakalu*, *s.* A barren cow.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godḍu*, *adj.* Barren, sterile. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮರ a barren tree. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕಾಲ a barren season. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಜನ people having no children. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಹೋಗು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಬಿಳು, ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗಿರು to be barren. ಗೊಡ್ಡುತನ barrenness, sterility.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಸಾರು *godḍu-sāru*, *s.* Soup made of tamarinds, chillies, pepper, &c., or *mulu-gutanni*.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮೋರೆ *godḍu-mōre*, *s.* A fierce, severe countenance.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಳ್ಳಿ *godḍhuli*, *s.* A strong acid.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗು *gonangu*, See ಗೋಗು.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಕಲ್ಲು *goṇa-kallu*, *s.* A rough, sharp, rugged stone. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾದಿ a rugged road.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಕು *goṇaku*, See ಗೋಗು. 2. to strike the foot against a stone.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗು *goṇasu*, *s.* A silver chain for the legs. 2. a hook.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *goṇigi-kollu*, See ಗೋಗು.
- A. C. ಗೊಡು *goṇu*, See ಗೋಗು.
- C. ಗೊಡುಗು, ಗೊಡುಗುಟ್ಟು *goṇugu*, *go-*

- gu-guppu*, *v. n.* To murmur, mutter, grumble. 2. to snore.
- C. ಗೊಡಕು, ಗೊಡಕು, ಗೊಡಕು *gotaku*, *gotanku*, *gotuku*, See ಗಡುಕು.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *gottu*, *s.* A mark, sign, token. ಮನೆ ನೆನಗ ಗೊಡ್ಡು I do not know the house. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix a mark in one's own mind. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಮತಾಡು to talk without rhyme or reason, without an object, to no purpose. 2. certainty, knowledge of, ascertainment, account. 3. a place of abode, dwelling. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮುಟ್ಟು to cause to arrive direct. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಗಾರ, ಗೊಡ್ಡುನವ, ಗೊಡ್ಡುದಾರ a master, one who employs others, a responsible person. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಪಡೆದು to find out. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ confused, confounded. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಯಿತು found out, ascertained. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಇಲ್ಲದವ a man who is not to be depended on. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗು ಮಾಡು a word not to be depended on. ಗೊಡ್ಡುನ ಮಾಡು a word to be depended on. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗೆ ಬರು to come according to appointment. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to make an appointment. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ತಪ್ಪು to miss an appointment.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ವಾನನೆ *gottu-wāsane*, See ಗೋಡ.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೊಡ್ಡುಕು, ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godaku*, *godagu*, *godagi-kollu*, *godanku*, *godugu*, *godulu*, See ಗಡುಕು.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗು *godagudi*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godaḍu*, *godaḍu*, *s.* Confusion, indistinctness.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godi*, *v. n.* To shrink up from cold.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *gode*, *s.* A clog tied to the neck of cattle.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godda*, *s.* A large black ant. 2. a lizard. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ರ ಪುಟ್ಟು an ant-hill.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godde*, *s.* Human ordure. 2. pig's or bandycoot's dung.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು *gonapu*, *gonabu*, *adj.* Suited, adapted. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು a fit word.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *gonalu*, See ಕೊಡು.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *gone*, *s.* A cluster or bunch of fruit, applied to plantains, cocoanuts, &c. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಗಾರರು persons who gather cocoanuts, areca nuts, &c.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *goppu*, *s.* A woman's topknot. 2. an ornament put on the ear of a girl when

- about to be betrothed. 3. the horns of a bow. ಗೊಬ್ಬಿರುವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ the ceremony observed when a girl is betrothed.
- C. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರ *gobbura*, s. Manure. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಪರಕ, ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಬರಕ a coarse double bag for carrying manure on buffaloes. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಮಂಕರಿ, ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಮಂಕಿ, ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಜಡ್ಡೆ the wicker-basket of a manure cart. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರದ ಜೊಲ a manured field. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರ ಹಾಕು, ಗೊಬ್ಬುರ ಹೊಡೆಯಲು to manure. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರ ಕಾಡಿನವಳು an auspicious woman, whose tread is said to fertilize land.
- C. ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ *goraku, gorake*, s. Snoring.
- C. ಗೊರಗು *goragu*, s. A kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves.
- C. ಗೊರಚಿಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *gorachi-kondu-hogu*, v. n. To wear away, as a bank by a stream.
- C. ಗೊರಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ *goraji-palle*, s. A vegetable, *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- C. ಗೊರಬ, ಗೊರವ *goraba, gorava*, s. A shepherd's priest. 2. *Shiva*, practising as a mendicant. ಗೊರವ ಕಂಠೆ the quilted cumby of a shepherd's priest. ಗೊರವ ದೋಣಿ an oblong vessel made from a solid piece of wood, and used by shepherd-priests for eating, washing, and receiving alms.
- C. ಗೊರವಂಕ *goravanka*, s. A kind of black-bird easily taught to speak, usually called the *Myna*.
- C. ಗೊರವತಿ *goravati*, s. A female fortune-teller.
- C. ಗೊರವಯ್ಯ *goravayya*, See ಗೊರವ.
- C. ಗೊರವಿಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *goravi-kattige*, See ಗೊರಿವಿ ಗಣ.
- C. ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರನೆ, ಗೊರಿನೆ, ಗೊರಗು *gorashe, gorase, gorise, gorusu*, s. The hoof of any animal. 2. a kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves. ಹಾಸು ಗೊರಿನೆ a broad, flat hoof. ಮಿಡಿ ಗೊರಿನೆ, ಪಂಕು ಗೊರಿನೆ a cloven hoof. ಮಿಡುವು ಗೊರಿನೆ a soft or tender hoof. ಪಗ್ಗಿರಿನೆ, ಏತು ಗೊರಿಕೆ a large hoof. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to pare a hoof.
- C. ಗೊರಿಕೆ *gorike*, s. Snoring. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ಹೋಗು a great snorer. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ಮುಖ a mouth open when sleeping.
- C. ಗೊರಿಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಗೊರಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ *goriji-palle, goruje-palle*, See ಗೊರಜೀ ಪಲ್ಲಿ.

- C. ಗೊರಿಮಿಡಿ *gorimiḍi*, s. A medicinal shrub, *Barleria longifolia*.
- C. ಗೊರಿವಿಗಡೆ *gorivi-giḍa*, s. A tree the branches of which are used for fire-sticks instead of torches.
- C. ಗೊರಿಕೆಕಲ್ಲು *gorishe-kallu*, s. A sharp, rugged stone.
- A. C. ಗೊರು *goru*, v. a. To draw water.
- C. ಗೊರ್ರನ *gorrana*, s. The noise made in snoring.
- C. ಗೊರಕಲು *gorkalu*, See ಗೊರಕಲು.
- C. ಗೊರಕಾದಿ *gorkāda-bhāvi*, s. A tank difficult of access.
- C. ಗೊರಕುಡಿ *gorkuḍi*, adj. Spreading. ಗೊರಕುಡಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a spreading sore.
- C. ಗೊರಕೆ *gorke*, See ಗೊರಿಕೆ.
- C. ಗೊರಕೆರಿತನ *gorkeritana*, s. Rebellion, resistance, disobedience, turning on one.
- C. ಗೊರಿವಿದ *gorvida*, adj. Puffed out, elated, insolent.
- C. ಗೊಲಂಗರ *golungara*, s. A stout ring.
- A. C. ಗೊಲೆ *gole*, s. The noose or slip knot of a bowstring, or the horns of a bow.
- C. ಗೊಲೆದ್ವಿಗಡೆ *goljiddi-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲ *golla*, s. A caste of cowherds. ಕಾಡ ಗೊಲ್ಲರು those who lead a pastoral life, subsisting only on the produce of their cattle. ಹಾಲ ಗೊಲ್ಲ a caste of milk-men. ಗೊಡ ಪಾಲ ಗೊಲ್ಲ a superior caste of cowherds. ತೆಲುಗು ಗೊಲ್ಲ an inferior sort of cowherd. ಎರ್ರ ಗೊಲ್ಲ another kind of cowherd. ಗೊಲ್ಲರು cowherds. ಗೊಲ್ಲತೆಯರು, ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಪ್ಪಿಯೆಯರು females of this caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲಜ್ಜಿ an aged female of this caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲರ ಹಳ್ಳಿ the abode of herdsmen. ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಹಾಸು a name common to herdsmen. ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಭಾವೆ a common female name amongst them. ಗೊಲ್ಲವೆ a milk-maid.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲಣ, ಗೊಲ್ಲಣ *gollāṇa, gollīṇa*, s. An awning or canopy carried over a bridal pair in procession.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲಾರ *gollāra*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ *golli*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಡು the orifice. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿಗಂಡೆ the os montis.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ *golle*, s. A tamarind shell.

- c. ಗೊಸಂಬೆ, ಗೊಸುಂಬೆ *gosambe, gosumbe*, s. The chameleon.
- c. ಗೊಸಬು *gosabu*, s. A quicksand, swamp, bog, marsh. ಗೊಸಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿತ್ತು to fall into a quicksand. ಗೊಸಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುದುರೆ ಮುಳುಗಿಸು to lose a horse in a quicksand. ಆ ಪಕ್ಕ ಬಹು ಗೊಸಬು that river is full of quicksands.
- A. C. ಗೊಸ್ತುಮರ *gosṭu-mara*, See ಗೋಪ್ತ ಮರ.
- c. ಗೊಣ್ಣಿಗೇಕುದುರೆ *goligē-kudure*, s. A mare, filly.
- c. ಗೊಣ್ಣಿ *golle*, s. A black speck in grain. 2. chaff. 3. a tumult, confused noise.
- c. ಗೊಣ್ಣಿ ಹಡುವವ *golle-haḍuvava*, s. A catamite.
- s. ಗೋ *gō*, s. A cow or bull. 2. a ray of light. 3. a thunderbolt. 4. the moon. 5. heaven. 6. the sun. 7. the earth.
- c. ಗೋಂಕು *gōnku*, See ಗೋಕು.
- A. C. ಗೋಂಟು *gōṇṭu*, See ಗೋಟು.
- c. ಗೋಂದಡ್ಡೆ *gōndaḍa*, [See ಗೊಂದರ] s. A ceremony performed for the sick, on the birth of a child, at marriage, &c. when the household god is decorated splendidly in-doors, and in the outer court a class of persons hired for the occasion dance round the ಪೊದಿ, play music, &c.
- c. ಗೋಂದು *gōndu*, s. Gum. ಗೋಂದಾಣಿ a gum bottle. ಗೋಂದು ಹಾಕು, ಗೋಂದು ಹಚ್ಚು to gum.
- c. ಗೋಕಟೆ, ಗೋಕಡಿ, ಗೋಕಣ *gōkaṭi, gōkaḍi, gōkaṇa*, [ಗೋಕು] s. Scratching with the nails.
- s. ಗೋಕರ್ನ *gōkarna*, s. A sacred place of pilgrimage near Mysore.
- T. B. ಗೋಕಾರ *gōkāra*, [ಗೋರಾಕಾರ] *adj.* Terrific, frightful. 2. cruel, severe, rigorous.
- c. ಗೋಕಿಬೀಜ, ಗೋಕಿಶಿಬೀಜ *gōki-bīja, gōkili-bīja*, s. A medicinal drug so called.
- c. ಗೋಕಿಶಿಬಾಕಿರಿ *gōkiri-bākirī*, *adj.* Carelessly done, full of blunders, as writing.
- c. ಗೋಕು, ಗೋಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gōku, gōki-kolḷu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- s. ಗೋಕುಲ *gōkula*, s. A station of herdsmen. 2. the place of Krishna's birth and of his early life.

- s. ಗೋಕುಲಾಷ್ಟಮಿ *gōkulāṣṭami*, s. Krishna's birth-day.
- s. ಗೋಖಂಡ *gō-khaṇḍa*, s. The world.
- T. B. ಗೋಗಿಲಾಕ್ಷಿ *gōgilākṣi*, s. A tree used medicinally.
- c. ಗೋಗು *gōgu*, s. A plant the leaves of which are used in curry, and the fibres for making ropes. ಗೋಗು ನಾರು the bark of this plant which is reduced to a coarse fibre. ಗೋಗು ಪಳ್ಳಿ the above plant used as a vegetable.
- s. ಗೋಚರ *gōchāra*, s. Perception, conception, penetration, an object or organ of sense. ಗೋಚರವು, ಗೋಚರ ಪದ್ಧತಿ to be visible.
- c. ಗೋಚ್ಛಾರು *gōchāḍāru*, v. n. To be crooked, deformed.
- c. ಗೋಚಿ *gōchī*, s. A cloth to cover the privities.
- c. ಗೋಚು *gōchu*, s. Bad flesh in a sore. ಗೋಚು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗೋಚು ಮೋವು the throbbing of bad flesh in a sore.
- H. ಗೋಜ *gōja*, s. An eunuch.
- s. ಗೋಜಿಹೈ *gōjihwe*, s. A tree so called.
- c. ಗೋಜು *gōju*, s. Interference. 2. connexion, intercourse. 3. confusion, trouble, complication, entanglement. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಬೋಗ ಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿ ನಿನ್ನದೇನು what business have you with him? ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿ ಬೇಡ be still. ಗೋಜಿದೆ it is entangled. ಇದು ಬಹು ಗೋಜಿನ ಕೆಲಸ this is a very complicated affair.
- c. ಗೋಟು *gōṭu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling. 2. embroidery, crown-work. 3. a jag. 4. baize or serge. 5. a border, chiefly as applied to that of a man's jacket or a woman's bodice. *adj.* hard, unripe, as fruit. 2. barren. 3. stupid, senseless. ಗೋಟು ಗೊಳವು to make stupid. ಗೋಟು ಹಾಕಿದ ಕುಂಬು a female's bodice with a border. ಗೋಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗೋಟು ಹಾಕು to put on a border. 2. to make crown-work to furniture. 3. to embroider. ಗೋಟು ಬಾಡಿ a tape with a border. ಗೋಟು ಕಾಯು a hard, unripe fruit, used as a marble. ಗೋಟುತನ harshness, severity, rigour. ಗೋಟು ಮೋರೆ a severe, harsh countenance.
- c. ಗೋಡಂಬೆ, ಗೋಡಂಬಿ *gōḍambe, gōḍambi*, s. The cashew nut.
- c. ಗೋಡಬಳ್ಳಿ *gōḍaballe*, s. A kind of cake.



- C. ಗೋಡಿನ *gōḍiga*, s. A mare.
- C. ಗೋಡು *gōḍu*, s. Lamentation, grief. 2. sediment taken from the bottom of wells, tanks, &c. ಗೋಡು ತಗಲು, ಗೋಡು ತಾಕು to be affected with grief.
- T. B. ಗೋಡೆ, ಗೋಡಿ *gōḍe, gōḍi*, [ಕುಡು] s. A wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಪಾಯ, ಗೋಡೆ ಬಿಲುಪು the foundation of a wall. ಪರಿಶಿ ಗೋಡೆ a lath and plaster wall. ಪಾಳು ಗೋಡೆ a dilapidated wall, ಗೋಡೆ ಪಾಯ ಕೋಡು to dig the foundation of a wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಕಡೋದ a wall with places for birds and pigeons to build in. ಗೋಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟುಡಿ a terrace or battlement. ಗೋಡೆ ಕೊಂಡೆ the coping of a wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಮುತ್ತು to repair a mud wall.
- C. ಗೋಡುಗಪ್ಪೆ *gōḍra-gappe*, s. A great, noisy frog.
- T. B. ಗೋಣ *gōṇa*, See ಗೋಣ.
- S. ಗೋಣಿ *gōṇi*, s. A species of banyan. 2. a plant the leaves of which are used in curry and the fibres for making sacking. 2. sack-cloth, a sack. ಕರು ಗೋಣಿ a small sack. ಗೋಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟು sacking. ಗೋಣಿ ಪ್ಲೆ the above plant used as a vegetable. ಗೋಣಿ ಚೀಲ a bag made of sacking. ಗೋಣಿ ರವವ ಸಾಕಿದ corn.
- S. ಗೋಣಿಕಾಪುತ್ರ *gōṇikā-putra*, s. The author of a work on women.
- T. B. ಗೋಣು *gōṇu*, [ಗೋಣ] s. The neck, throat, windpipe. ಗೋಣು ಮುರಿದು ಬೀಳು to drop the head and fall, as in dying. ಗೋಣು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಡು to seize by the neck and pull down.
- C. ಗೋತ *gōta*, s. The urine of cattle. ಗೋತ ಕುಳಿ a sewer for cattle urine. ಗೋತದ ನಾಕ the fetid smell of cattle urine. *adj.* Upside down. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕು to turn and shoot downwards as an unevenly strung paper kite. 2. *fig.* to die. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕಿದನು he died. ಕುಡುಗೆ ಗೋತ ಹಾಕಿತು the horse is dead.
- S. ಗೋತಂ ತ *gō-taṇḍa*, s. A herd of cows.
- S. ಗೋತ್ರ *gōtra*, s. A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindu can marry a wife of his own *Gōtra*. 2. the earth. 3. a mountain. ಗೋತ್ರಜ one born in a proper line of descent.
- S. ಗೋತ್ರಭಿತ್ತು *gōtra-bhittu*, s. *Indra*, the smiter of the mountains.
- S. ಗೋತ್ರಾಳ್ವ *gōtrāḷi*, s. A cluster of mountains.
- S. ಗೋಡ *gōda*, s. The brain.

- C. ಗೋದಣ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲಾ, ಗೋಡಳ್ಳ *gōḍaṇa, gōḍali, gōḍalu, gōḍaḷi*, s. A crib for cattle.
- C. ಗೋದರುಡು *gōḍaruḍu*, s. A rupture.
- C. ಗೋದಾವರಿ *gōḍāvāri*, s. The Godavery river.
- T. B. ಗೋಡಿ, ಗೋದೆ *gōḍi, gōḍe*, See ಗೋಡಿ.
- S. ಗೋಧ, ಗೋಧಿಕೆ *gōdha, gōdhike*, s. A lizard, iguana. 2. an alligator.
- S. ಗೋಧಿ *gōdhi*, s. Wheat. 2. the forehead. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗೋಧಿ a variety. ಜವಗೋಧಿ barley. ಗೋಧಿಪಟ್ಟಿ *gōḍhī-paṭṭi* or granulated wheat flour. ಗೋಧಿಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ frumenty. ಗೋಧಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು wheat flour.
- S. ಗೋಧೂಳ್ವ *gō-dhūḷi*, s. The dust raised by a herd of cattle. ಗೋಧೂಲಕ್ಕಿ (the time cows come from grazing) evening.
- S. ಗೋಧೈ *gōdhe*, s. An enigma.
- C. ಗೋನಗಡ *gōṇa-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.
- S. ಗೋನದಿಎಯನು *gōṇardiyānu*, s. A name of the saint *Patanjali*, the founder of the *Mīmāṃsa* philosophy, and the author of the *Mahābhāṣya*.
- S. ಗೋನನ *gōṇasa*, s. The boa, a large serpent.
- C. ಗೋನಾಲಿ *gōṇāli*, s. The windpipe.
- S. ಗೋಪ *gōpa*, s. An ox. 2. a chief of herdsmen. ಗೋಪತಿ a head man among shepherds. ಗೋಪಪ್ಪಿ, ಗೋಪಕಾಮಿನಿ a herdsman.
- S. ಗೋಪಥ *gō-patha*, s. The etherial way. 2. a cattle path.
- S. ಗೋಪನ *gōpana*, *adj.* Secret, hidden.
- S. ಗೋಪಾನಸಿ *gōpānasi*, s. The wood of a thatch.
- S. ಗೋಪಾಲ, ಗೋಪಾಲಕ *gō-pāla, gō-pālaka*, s. A herdsman. 2. *Brahma*. 3. *Krishna*. 4. a beggar.
- S. ಗೋಪಿ *gōpi*, s. A herdsman. G. ಗೋಪಿಚಂದನ yellow ochre. ಗೋಪಿ ಬೊಳೆಯು to wash a wall with yellow ochre.
- S. ಗೋಪಿರ *gōpitha*, s. Break of day, the dawn. 2. a trough, near a well, for watering cattle.
- S. ಗೋಪುರ *gōpura*, s. The pyramidal tower over the gate of a Hindu temple. 2. a town or city gate. ಗೋಪುರದ ನೆಲೆ the stories of

- a tower. ಗೋಪುರದ ಗೋರದೆ the figures that appear to support a tower. ಗೋಪುರದ ಬಿಜರ the turret of a tower.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ಯ *gōpya*, *adj.* Secret, hidden. ಗೋಪ್ಯನು a reserved man. ಗೋಪ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to secrete, hide.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ *gō-pradakṣiṇa*, *s.* The circumambulation of a cow as a religious duty. 2. the circumnavigation of the globe.
- S. ಗೋಬ್ರಂದ *gō-brinda*, *s.* A herd of cattle.
- A. C. ಗೋಬೆ *gōbe*, *adj.* Wormeaten, decayed.
- S. ಗೋಭರ್ತ *gō-bharta*, *s.* The owner of a cow.
- S. ಗೋಭಿತ್ತು *gō-bhittu*, *s.* *Indra*.
- S. ಗೋಭೂಮಿ *gō-bhūmi*, *s.* The land appropriated to cattle near a village.
- S. ಗೋಮಯ *gōmaya*, *s.* Cow-dung. ಗೋಮಯ ಪರಣಿ smearing with cow-dung. ಗೋಮಯ ಪಟ್ಟು to put on cow-dung.
- C. ಗೋಮಾದಕುದುರೆ *gōmāda-kudure*, *s.* A horse with ominous marks on it.
- S. ಗೋಮಾಯು *gōmādyu*, *s.* A jackal.
- C. ಗೋಮಾರಿ *gō-māri*, *s.* A tick infesting cattle.
- C. ಗೋಮಾಳೆ, ಗೋಮಲಾಳು *gōmāḷe*, *gō-maldḷi*, *s.* Adam's apple, *Pomum Adami*. The protuberance in the anterior part of the neck, formed by the forepart of the thyroid gland. ಗೋಮಾಳೆ ಮುಕು to strangle.
- S. ಗೋಮಿನಿ *gōmini*, *s.* *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಗೋಮು *gōmu*, *s.* A bad mark in a horse. 2. affection, kindness.
- S. ಗೋಮುಖ *gō-mukha*, *s.* The act of smearing the floor with cow-dung. 2. a vessel, spout or fountain made like a cow's head.
- S. ಗೋಮೇಧಿಕ *gōmédhika*, *s.* A gem of a yellowish or tawny colour, onyx or topaz?
- T. B. ಗೋರ *gōra*, See ಗೋರ.
- C. ಗೋರಂಟಿಗಡ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಟಿ *gōraṇṭi-giḍa*, *gōraṇṭe*, *gōraṭe*, *s.* The prickly *Lavesonia spinosa*. ಬದವನ ಗೋರಂಟಿ the globe amaranth. ಕಂಪಿನ ಗೋರಂಟಿ the crimson amaranth. ಅರವಿನ ಗೋರಂಟಿ the yellow amaranth. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟಿ a prickly sort.
- C. ಗೋರಂಚು *gōranchu*, *s.* A small, fine border.

- C. ಗೋರಕು, ಗೋರಂಕು *gōraku*, *gōran-ku*, *s.* Snoring.
- C. ಗೋರಡಿ *gōraḍi*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, vexation.
- S. ಗೋರತು *gō-ratna*, *s.* The sun. 2. the moon. 3. a superior ox.
- S. ಗೋರಥ *gō-ratha*, *s.* *Shiva*, riding on an ox. 2. a bullock carriage.
- S. ಗೋರಸ *gō-rasa*, *s.* Milk. 2. coagulated milk, buttermilk.
- S. ಗೋರಕ್ಷಕ *gō-rakṣaka*, *s.* A herdsman.
- C. ಗೋರಾಟ *gōrāṭa*, *s.* Digging in sand for water.
- C. ಗೋರಿ *gōri*, *s.* A grave. ಗೋರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a tomb-stone. ಗೋರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ to inter.
- C. ಗೋರಿಕಾಯಿ *gōri-kāi*, *s.* *Dolichos fabaeformis*.
- C. ಗೋರಿಮಿಡಿ *gōrimidi*, *s.* The *Acalypha Indica*.
- C. ಗೋರಿಹಲ್ಲಿ *gōri-halli*, *s.* A rack used in husbandry.
- C. ಗೋರು, ಗೋರು *gōru*, *gōrru*, See ಗೋರು. *v. a.* to tear or pluck out. 2. to drag or pull. ಗೋರುಳುಯವು ಗೋರಿಹವು he tore out his windpipe.
- C. ಗೋರುಕಲ್ಲು *gōru-kallu*, *s.* A white kind of stone.
- C. ಗೋರುಪೋಗರೆ *gōru-pōgare*, *s.* A goldsmith's tool for fluting.
- C. ಗೋರುಳು *gōruḷi*, *s.* Vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- C. ಗೋರೆ *gōre*, *s.* A ridge. 2. a pass. 3. (ಗೋರೆ) a tusk. ಗೋರೆಮುಸೆ mustaches at the corner of the mouth.
- S. ಗೋರೋಜನ, ಗೋರೋಜನೆ *gō-rōjana*, *gō-rōchane*, *s.* Gall of cattle. *Calculus cysticus*. ಗೋರೋಜನಬಣ್ಣ a tawny colour.
- C. ಗೋರೋಡಿಸು *gōr-guḍisu*, *v. a.* To sweep clean or well. *v. n.* to roar, as elephants, &c.
- C. ಗೋಚು, ಗೋರು *gōrchu*, *gōrpū*, [ಗೋರಿಮು] *v. a.* To distress, vex, harass, tease. ಗೋರ್ಚು, ಗೋರ್ಚು, ಗೋರ್ಚು, ಗೋರ್ಚು vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- C. ಗೋಚೆ ಪತ್ರೆ *gōrji-palle*, *s.* A vegetable, *Achyranthes polygonoides*.

- S. ಗೋದರ್ *górda*, s. The brain.
- H. ಗೋಲಕ *gólaka*, s. An earthen vessel in which money is kept.
- C. ಗೋಲಕೊಂಡೆ *gólakonḍe*, s. Golconda, the city of Hyderabad.
- S. ಗೋಲತ್ತಿಕ್ಕ *gólattika*, s. A wagtail.
- C. ಗೋಲನಾಟ *gólannḍa*, s. A game so called.
- S. ಗೋಲಾಂಗೂಲ *gólángúla*, s. A monkey.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಗಬೈಯು *góldgi-beleyu*, See ಗೋಲಾಗು.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲು *góldgi-nillu*, [ಗೋಲಾಗಿ] v. n. To stand stalking, to stand as a tree stripped of its leaves.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಟ *góldṭa*, See ಗೋಲಾಟ.
- C. ಗೋಲಾನುಗೋಲಮಾಡು *góldnugólu-mádu*, [ಗೋಲಾ] v. a. To sack, plunder.
- H. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಕಂಡು *gólí, gólí-gunḍu*. A round ball, a marble. ಗೋಲಿ ಕೂಡೆ a marble hole. ಗೋಲಿ ಬೀಸಿ striking at a piece of stick. ಗೋಲಿಯಾಡು to play marbles. ಗೋಲಿ ಬೋರು the line from one marble hole to another. ಗೋಲಿಬೋರು to shoot a marble.
- S. ಗೋಲಿಕ್ಕ *góldīha*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಗೋಲಾ *gólu*, s. A cornice, border, or moulding. 2. a ring or circle. *adj.* Long, high, tall. ಕುರುರ ಗೋಲು ಏರುಗು to longe a horse.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಂಗರ *gólungara*, s. A guard ring
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕಳ್ಳಿ *gólu-kallī*, [ಗೋಲು ಕಳ್ಳಿ] s. A species of milk-hedge.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕಾರ *gólu-kára*, See ಗೋಲುಕಾರ.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕೈ, *gólu-kei*, See ಗೋಲೈ.
- S. ಗೋಲೋಮಿ *gólómi*, s. A species of bent grass.
- C. ಗೋಲ್ಪಡು *gól-padu*, See ಗೋಲೈ.
- C. ಗೋವೆ *góva*, s. Goa.
- S. ಗೋವಕಳು *góvarkalu*, s. Herdsmen.
- S. ಗೋವರ್ಗ *gó-varga*, s. A herd of cows.
- D. ಗೋವಗಡ *góva-giḍa*, s. The guava tree.
- S. ಗೋವರ್ಧನ *góvardhana*, s. A mountain so called, which was upheld by Krishna on one finger, to shelter the cowherds from the rage of Indra. ಗೋವರ್ಧನದಾರಿ Krishna.

- S. ಗೋವರ್ಧನಶಾಖ, ಗೋವರ್ಧನಿಕಾಯಿ *góvardhana-shákha, góvardhanekái*, s. *Dolichos fabaeformis*.
- C. ಗೋವಳ್ಳು, ಗೋವಳ್ಳನು *góvaliga, góvalanu*, s. A herdsman, cow-keeper.
- S. ಗೋವಾಹನ *gó-váhana*, s. Shiva, riding on an ox.
- S. ಗೋವಾಹಿನಿ *gó-váhini*, s. The celestial Ganges.
- S. ಗೋವಿಂದ *góvinda*, s. A name of Vishnu.
- C. ಗೋಶೆ *góshe*, s. A wooden hook. ಗೋಶೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a crook.
- H. ಗೋಷೆ *góshe*, s. A seraglio, females' apartment.
- H. ಗೋಷ್ವಾರಿ, ಗೋಷ್ವಾರೆ *góshawári, góshwáre*, s. An abstract, summary, or digest of accounts, a register, index.
- S. ಗೋಷ್ಠ, ಗೋಷ್ಠಾನ *góshṭha, gósthána*, s. A fold for kine. ಗೋಷ್ಠ ಮರ a tree or block to which cattle are tied or against which they rub themselves.
- S. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *góshṭhi*, s. An assembly or meeting. 2. conversation, discourse.
- C. ಗೋಸಂಗಿಯವರು *gósangiyavaru*, s. A class of mendicants amongst chucklers.
- C. ಗೋಸಗಿ *gósagi*, s. A village so called. ಗೋಸಗಿ ಬೀಡ a noted fowler of this village.
- C. ಗೋಸಾಯಿಯವರು *gósaiyavaru*, s. A particular sect of Shivites, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic, the profits of which go to a chief Guru called Mahanta. ಗೋಸಾಯರ ಮಠ their residence.
- C. ಗೋಸುಂಬರಿ *gósambari*, See ಗೋಸುಂಬರಿ.
- T. B. ಗೋಸೆ *góse*, See ಗೋಸೆ.
- S. ಗೋಸ್ತಾನಿ *gó-stani*, s. The grape. 2. the momordica.
- S. ಗೋಲೈ *góla*, s. A globe, sphere. 2. a hole. ಲಘು ಗೋಲೈ a hemisphere. ಭೂ ಗೋಲೈ the terrestrial globe. ಭೂಗೋಲೈ ವಿವರ geography. ಋಗೋಲೈ the celestial globe.
- S. ಗೋಲೈಕ *gólaka*, s. A widow's bastard.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಟ *góldṭa*, s. Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಲಾಡು to bewail, weep.
- C. ಗೋಲೈ *gólí*, s. A vegetable, *Nyctanthes tristis*. ಮುತ್ತು ಗೋಲೈ, ಹುಳಿ ಗೋಲೈ varieties. ಗೋಲೈ ಗುಂಡು the fruit of it, used as a marble.

- A. C. ಗೋಲಿಗಿ *gólige*, s. A mare, filly.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಸು *gólisu*, See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *gólú*, s. Grief, lamentation. ಗೋಲಿ  
 ವಶು to weep, bemoan, howl, roar.  
 A. C. ಗೋಲಿಮುರಿ *gólumuri*, s. Persecution,  
 vexation, annoyance.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gó-kshíra*, s. Cow's milk.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರಕ *gó-kshuraka*, s. The plant  
*Tribulus tenestris*.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gó-kshétra*, s. Land on  
 which cows have trodden.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gou-kattale*, s. Dreary dark-  
 ness.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *goukkuna*, s. Barking of a dog.  
 T. B. ಗೋಲಿ *goucha*, See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *gouḍa*, s. The head man of a vil-  
 lage. ಗೋಲಿ ಪಾಣಿ his wife. ಹುಟ್ಟುಗಾರ ಗೋಲಿ  
 the head man of his native village. ಪಟ್ಟಣದ ಗೋಲಿ  
 the head man of a village not a native of the  
 place.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḍa-désha*, s. The district  
 of Gour, the central part of Bengal.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *gouḍi*, s. A menial female servant.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḍi-káí*, s. The melon  
 vine.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *goutama*, s. A sage so called.  
 ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ his wife. 2. the Godavery river.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *goudhéya*, s. The guana, a  
 lizard.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿ *goura*, adj. White. 2. pale red.  
 3. yellow. s. These colours respectively.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouramma*, s. *Pārvati*. ಗೋಲಿ  
 ಮಿರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು girls dressed up to worship *Pār-  
 vati*.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gourava*, s. Respectability, re-  
 putation. 2. importance, consequence, weight.  
 3. esteem, regard. 4. distinction.  
 T. B. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouravya*, [ಕೂರವ್ಯ] adj. Of  
 the *Kuru* race.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouri*, *gouri-dévi*,  
 s. *Pārvati*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a girl ten years  
 of age. ಗೋಲಿ ಪತಿ *Shiva*.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ, ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouri-ga-  
 haḷe*, *gouru-gaḷe*, s. A kind of pipe,  
 resembling the drone in the bag-pipes.

- S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouri-nópi*, s. A religious  
 ceremony in honour of *Pārvati*.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouru*, [ಕೂರು] adj. Dim, obscure,  
 not clear. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ dusk, twilight. ಗೋಲಿ  
 ದಿಂ dim sight. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ to be dim.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿ *goula*, See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouli*, *goulige*, s. A  
 paste of wheaten flour made stiff, broken into  
 crumbs, and boiled in milk. ಗೋಲಿ ಪರಾ, ಗೋಲಿ  
 ೬೫ ಪರಾ ಪರಾ varieties of the same with addi-  
 tions.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *goulu*, See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ, ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gousapige*, *gou-  
 sane*, s. A bag, case, cover. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ ಹಾಕು to  
 put into a case, to put on a cover.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿ *gouḷa*, s. A country so called. 2.  
 a fragrant perfume.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḷada-haṇṇu*, s. A  
 fruit so called.  
 S. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḷa-rága*, s. The name of  
 a tune.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *gouḷi*, s. A house lizard. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ  
 the note of a lizard, considered ominous. ಗೋಲಿ  
 ಪಾಣಿ the falling of a lizard on a person.  
 ಗೋಲಿ ಪಾಣಿ, ಗೋಲಿ ಪಾಣಿ a work on lizard omens.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ, ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḷiga*, *gouli-  
 yava*, s. A caste who keep buffaloes and  
 sell milk, &c. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ a woman of this class.  
 ಗೋಲಿ ಪಾಣಿ this caste.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಮಿರ *gouḷige*, See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 For words written with ಗೋಲಿ See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥ *grantha*, s. A book, work, or  
 composition in prose or verse. 2. a metre or  
 measure of 32 letters or syllables. ಗ್ರಂಥ  
 an author. 2. one who purchases a work  
 and takes the credit of authorship. ಗ್ರಂಥ  
 ರಚ an author. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಕ್ಷರ the character in  
 which the Sanscrit is written in the Tamil  
 country.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿ *granthi*, s. A parcel. 2. a knot,  
 the knot or joint of a cane. ಹೃದಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಿ dis-  
 simulation.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿನಿ *granthiní*, s. A tree so called.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕ *grandhika*, s. Drugs.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಪಾತ್ರ *grandhi-páttu*, s. A camel.

8. ಗ್ರಂಥಿವೈ *grandhile*, *s.* The plant *Flacourtia sapida*, Rox.
8. ಗ್ರಸಿಸು *grasisu*, *v. a.* To eat, swallow, devour. ಗ್ರಸ್ತೆ swallowed, devoured. ಸೂರ್ಯ ರಾಮಗ್ರಸ್ತವಾಯಿತು the sun is swallowed by Rāmu.
8. ಗ್ರಸ್ತಾ *grasta*, *adj.* Inarticulately pronounced, slurred, uttered with the omission of a letter or syllable. 2. held.
8. ಗ್ರಸ್ತವ್ಯ *grastavya*, *adj.* Fit to eat or hold.
8. ಗ್ರಹ *graha*, *s.* A planet. 2. the ascending node. 3. an evil spirit. ಗ್ರಹಪತಿ the sun, the lord of planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ the nine planets as enumerated by Hindus; viz. ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun, ಚಂದ್ರ the moon, ಮಂಗಳ Mars, ಬುಧ Mercury, ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ Jupiter, ಶುಕ್ರ Venus, ಕೆರೆ Saturn, ರಾಮು *caput draconis*, or the ascending node; ಕೇತು *cauda draconis* or the descending node. ಭೂತ ಗ್ರಹ a class of imps. ಬಾಲ ಗ್ರಹ a class of goddesses supposed to afflict children. ಗ್ರಹ ಕೂಟ conjunction of planets. ಗ್ರಹ ಕಾಟ, ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ fate, destiny. ಗ್ರಹ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಗ್ರಹ ಹಿಡಿಯು an evil spirit to smite or seize a person.
8. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ *graha-chāra*, *s.* The motion of the planets. 2. luck, fate, destiny. ಗ್ರಹ ಚಾರ ದೋಷ the evil effect of an inauspicious planet. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಪಾಲನು, ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಪಾಮಾನ್ಯ unfortunate, unlucky.
8. ಗ್ರಹಣ *grahaṇa*, *s.* Reception, acceptance. 2. taking, seizing, comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction. 3. an eclipse. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಚಂದ್ರ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ದೋಷ evil produced by an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಖೇತ the annoyance or plague arising from an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಫಲಗು ಕಾಲ the auspicious season of an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಗ್ರಹಣ ಶೇಖು to be eclipsed, as the sun or moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡು an eclipse to be over.
8. ಗ್ರಹರಾಶಿ *graha-rāshi*, *s.* The mansions of the planets.
8. ಗ್ರಹಶಂತಿ *graha-shānti*, *s.* Pacification of an evil spirit.
8. ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ *grahastha*, See ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ.
8. ಗ್ರಹಿಸು *grahisu*, *v. a.* To comprehend, understand, learn. 2. to receive, accept, seize, take.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ *grāma*, *s.* A village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕುಲಕ

- ಕರ್ a village accountant. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕುಲಕರು the head men of a village, considered as its oppressors. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಹಿಂತ್ಯ (village lion) a dog. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಬಚುರ್ the private disbursements of a village. ಗ್ರಾಮದ ಲೆಕ್ಕ the general demand, collection, and balance, delivered to the landlord at the period of settling the revenue account of a village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಧರ್ಮ the custom of the village. ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂಶ a subordinate village. ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂಶರ the country, another village, other villages. 2. the aggregate; as, ಗೂಗ್ರಾಮ the aggregate of qualities.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮಣಿ *grāmaṇi*, *adj.* Chief, best, excellent, preminent. *s.* The head man of a village. 2. a barber. 3. a peasant, villager. 4. one who only thinks of enjoyment. 5. a whore, harlot. 6. a surname assumed by the toddy drawers in the Tamil country.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮಾಣ್ಯ *grāmānya*, *s.* Defamation, calumny, suspicion.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮಸ್ತ *grāmasta*, *s.* A villager.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತ *grāmānta*, See under ಗ್ರಾಮ.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮೈಕರಾತ್ರ *grāmeika-rātra*, *s.* Lodging only a night in a place, as a fickle, unsettled man does. ಗ್ರಾಮೈಕರಾತ್ರ ತಿರುಗು to lodge one night in a village and remove.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *grāmya*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a village. *s.* Rustic dialect.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಧರ್ಮ *grāmya-dharma*, *s.* Sexual embraces.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಕರ್ಮ *grāmya-karma*, *s.* A village affair.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಭಾಷೆ *grāmya-bhāṣhe*, *s.* Rustic dialect.
8. ಗ್ರಾವ *grāva*, *s.* A mountain, rock, stone.
8. ಗ್ರಾಸ *grāsa*, *s.* Food, subsistence, livelihood. 2. forage for cattle. 3. salary, pay. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ the means of subsistence. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ ನಡಿಸು to afford the means of subsistence. ಗ್ರಾಸಾರ್ಥಿಯಾಗಿ for food. ಗ್ರಾಸವಳು one who serves for his board. ಗ್ರಾಸಕೊಡು to maintain.
8. ಗ್ರಾಹ *grāha*, *s.* A pig. 2. an alligator.
8. ಗ್ರಾಹಿಕೆ *grāhike*, *s.* Comprehension.
8. ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *grāhya*, *adj.* Comprehensible, fit to be received.
8. ಗ್ರೀವ *grīva*, *s.* The neck. ವೀಲಗ್ರೀವ *Shiva*, with a black throat. ಕಂಚುಗ್ರೀವ *Vishnu*, with



a neck marked like a conch. ಏಕಗ್ರೀವ *Rāva-na*, with ten heads. ಏಕಗ್ರೀವ (one neck) close union, amity.

- S. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ *grīṣma*, s. Heat, warmth. 2. the hot season, including the months of ಚೈತ್ರ and ವಸಾಂಶ, *adj.* Hot, warm. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ರುತು the hot season.

S. ಗ್ರೀವೇಯ *greivēya*, [ಗ್ರೀವ] s. A necklace of jewels.

S. ಗ್ಲಹ *glaha*, s. Gaming. 2. a wager.

S. ಗ್ಲಾನಿ *glāni*, s. Languor, lassitude, fatigue of body, depression of mind.

S. ಗ್ಲೌ *glou*, s. The moon.

## ಘ

ಘು *gha*, The twenty second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, sounded as *gha*.

C. ಘುಂಟಿ *ghaṇṭa*, s. An iron style or pen.

ಏಕ ಘಂಟ an iron style with a head to it. ನಾರ

ಪ ಘಂಟ an iron style sharp at both ends. ಗರಿ

ಕನ ಘಂಟ an iron style with jingles at the head.

S. ಘುಂಟಲಂಬೆ *ghaṇṭalambe*, s. The name of a village goddess.

S. ಘುಂಟಾಕನ *ghaṇṭākarna*, s. A giant so called.

S. ಘುಂಟಾಕಾರ *ghaṇṭāgāra*, s. A belfry.

S. ಘುಂಟಾಘೋಷ *ghaṇṭā-ghōṣha*, [sound of a bell] *adj.* Universally known, public, notorious.

S. ಘುಂಟಾನಾದ, ಘುಂಟಾರವ *ghaṇṭā-nāda*, *ghaṇṭā-rava*, s. The sound of a bell.

S. ಘುಂಟಾವಥ, ಘುಂಟಾಮಾರ್ಗ *ghaṇṭā-patha*, *ghaṇṭā-mārga*, s. The chief road through a town, the king's high-way.

C. ಘುಂಟಿ, ಘುಂಟಿಕೆ *ghaṇṭi*, *ghaṇṭike*, s. An ear-ring.

C. ಘುಂಟಿಡಿ, ಘುಂಟಿನಿ, ಘುಂಟಿಲಿ *ghaṇṭiḍi*, *ghaṇṭini*, *ghaṇṭili*, s. A knot.

C. ಘುಂಟಿಕೊಪ್ಪು *ghaṇṭi-koppu*, s. The lower and upper ear ornament.

C. ಘುಂಟಿಕಳತಾಂಬು, ಘುಂಟಿಜುಮಿಕಿ *ghaṇṭi-chalātambu*, *ghaṇṭi-jumiki*, s. The drop of an ear-ring.

C. ಘುಂಟಿ *ghaṇṭe*, s. A bell. 2. a gong or *ghurry* used to strike the hours. 3. an English hour. 4. a knot, bunch, bundle, parcel. ಘಂಟಿ ಬಡಿಯು, ಘಂಟಿ ಬಾರಿಸು to strike a bell. ಘಂಟಿ ಕೀಲು the place at the top of a bell to which a

chain, &c. is fastened. ಘಂಟಿ ಕಾಯಕ a religious mendicant's employment. ಘಂಟಿಯ ನಾರ the sound of a bell. ಘಂಟಿ ನಾಲಿಗೆ the tongue of a bell.

C. ಘುಂಡಿ *ghaṇḍi*, s. A hole, bore, perforation. ಘಂಡಿ ಕೊರಿಯು to bore a hole, perforate.

C. ಘುಂಮನೆ *ghammane*, *adj.* Quickly, at once, suddenly. ಘಂಮನೆ ಮುತ್ತು, ಘಂಮನೆ ವಾಲು to perch on suddenly, as bees on flowers. ಘಂಮನೆ ಏಳು to rise quickly.

A. C. ಘುಂಮು *ghammu*, s. Fragrance, odour.

C. ಘುಕ್ಕನೆ *ghakkane*, *adj.* Quickly, hastily.

C. ಘುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕನೆ ತುಳಿಯು *ghachchikkane-tuliyu*, v. n. To tread on anything so as to make a noise.

T. B. ಘುಗರೆ *ghaggare*, See ಪರ್ವ.

S. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭa*, s. A large earthen water-jar.

2. the body. ಘಟ ಬಿಡು to die.

S. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghaṭaka*, *adj.* Strong, powerful. ಘಟಕತನ strength, ability.

S. ಘುಟಿಣಿ, ಘುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭane*, *ghaṭane*, s. Success, accomplishment, prosperity. ಘಟನೆ ಬೀಳು, ಘಟನೆಯಾಗು to be opportune, prosper, succeed.

S. ಘುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭane*, s. A troop of elephants assembled for war. 2. effort, exertion. 3. assembling, bringing together. 4. happy, connubial stars.

S. ಘುಟಿನಾಘುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭanāghaṭane*, *adj.* Practicable and impracticable. ಘಟನವಾಗದ impossible.

S. ಘುಟಾಕಾಕ *ghaṭākāsha*, s. The air in a vessel.

C. ಘುಟಾಣಿ, ಘುಟಾಳಿ, ಘುಟಿವಾಳಿ *ghaṭāni*,

- ghatāli, ghatavāli, s.* A masculine or clever woman. *ಘಟಾಣಿ* masculineness.
- S. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭi, s.* A small earthen pot.
- S. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghaṭike, s.* An Indian hour of 24 English minutes.
- S. ಘುಟಿಕಾಶತಗ್ರಂಥಿ *ghaṭikā-shata-granthi, s.* One who repeats a hundred verses in 24 minutes.
- S. ಘುಟಿತ *ghaṭita, adj.* Set, as pearls, joined.
- S. ಘುಟಿಯಂತ್ರ *ghaṭi-yantra, s.* Any machine for raising water, the rope and bucket of a well.
- S. ಘುಟಿಸು *ghatisu, v. n.* To be obtained. 2. to occur, happen. *v. a.* To accomplish.
- C. ಘುಟುಕ್ಕನ *ghaṭukkana, s.* The roaring of a tiger.
- S. ಘುಟಿ, ಘುಟಿಮ *ghaṭe, ghaṭeya, s.* Troop, herd, multitude, especially of elephants.
- S. ಘುಟೋತ್ಕಚ *ghaṭōtkacha, s.* Bhima's son.
- S. ಘುಟೋದಯ *ghaṭōdaya, s.* Birth.
- S. ಘುಟ್ಟ *ghaṭṭa, s.* A beach, landing place, quay. 2. a *ghaut*, defile, pass. 3. a bale, bundle. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* betel nut from the low country. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* sea salt. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* ವರ್ತಕ a merchant from the low country. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* a staircase. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* a bath. *ಘಟ್ಟದ* ಕಾವರಿ the watch of a pass. *ಘಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ* ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to stop at a proper place for halting.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಘುಟ್ಟನೆ *ghaṭṭane, ghaṭṭane, s.* Beating. 2. rubbing out. 3. beating clothes. *ಘಟ್ಟನೆ* ಮಾಡು, *ಘಟ್ಟಿಸು* to beat into a hard mass. 2. to load a gun. 3. to rub out what is written on a plank. 4. to beat down roads, &c.
- S. ಘುಟ್ಟನೆ *ghaṭṭane, s.* Going, moving. 2. covering.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟದಮೇನು *ghaṭṭada-menasu, s.* A strong chillee.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಾಳಿ *ghaṭṭāli, s.* See *ಘಟಾಣಿ*.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿ *ghaṭṭi, adj.* Firm, secure. 2. solid, hard. 3. able, powerful, strong, clever. 4. loud. 5. stubborn, inflexible. *s.* An ingot, pig, bar, or ball of metal. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮೊನೆ a valiant army. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ hard, solid wood. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಕೆಲಸ substantial work. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಬಾಯಿ a loud speaker. *ಘಟ್ಟಿಗನು*, *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮನುಷ್ಯ a clever man. 2. a strong

- man. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮದ್ದಿಗೆ a clever woman. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮದ್ದಿಗೆ coagulated curds. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮಾಡು loud talk. 2. a true word. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಕೆಲಸ cleverness, ability. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಗೆ, *ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ* loudly. 2. firmly. 3. strongly, stiffly, tightly. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಮಾಡು to commit to memory. *ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ* ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold firmly. 2. to vex one sorely, to set upon one sharply. *ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace tightly. 2. to fasten securely. *ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು to tie or build strongly. 2. to tie tightly.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *ghaṭṭi-gundige, s.* Valour, bravery, courage. 2. effort, exertion, a hard struggle. *ಘಟ್ಟಿ* ಗುಂಡಿಗನು a man of valour, a hero.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿಸು *ghaṭṭisu, v. a.* To beat clothes after washing. 2. to beat down gravel on roads. 3. to beat into a hard mass. 4. to load a gun. 5. to rub out what is written on a slate, &c. *ಘಟ್ಟಿಸುವ* ಕೊರಡು a piece of wood used to beat linen soft.
- H. ಘುಡ *ghaḍa, s.* A musical instrument formed of an earthen vessel, and beaten as a drum.
- D. ಘುಡ *ghaḍa, s.* A pole.
- C. ಘುಡಕ್ಕನೆ *ghaḍakkane, s.* The noise of a trap in closing upon its prey, &c.
- C. ಘುಡಗನೆ, ಘುಡಗನ *ghaḍaggane, ghaḍaggana, s.* The roaring of a tiger.
- C. ಘುಡಘುಡಾಯಿಸು *ghaḍa-ghaḍāisu, v. n.* To roar, as a tiger.
- C. ಘುಡಣೆ, ಘುಡನೆ *ghaḍane, ghaḍane, s.* Respect, regard, esteem, care for or about.
- C. ಘುಡತರ, ಘುಡತರ *ghaḍatara, ghaḍatara, adj.* Firm, stout, robust.
- C. ಘುಡಬಡಾಯಿಸು *ghaḍabaḍāisu, v. a.* To destroy, lay waste, as rats, &c.
- C. ಘುಡಾಯಿಸು *ghaḍāisu, v. a.* To strike or move with an iron-crow.
- C. ಘುಡಾರ, ಘುಡಾರಿ *ghaḍāra, ghaḍāri, s.* An iron crow.
- A. C. ಘುಡಾವಣೆ *ghaḍāvane, s.* Eagerness, earnestness.
- S. ಘುಡಿ *ghaḍi, s.* An Indian hour of 24 minutes. *ಘಡಿ* ಕಳಿಸು to pass an hour.
- T. B. ಘುಡಿಯಾರ *ghaḍiyāra, s.* A clock, watch.
- C. ಘುಡಿಸು, ಘುಡಿಂಪು *ghaḍisu, ghaḍimpu,*

v. a. To obtain, acquire, amass. ಘಟಿಕೆ acquisition. ಘಟಿಕಾರಿ one who has made acquisitions.

C. ಘಟಾ, ಘಟಾಘಟಾಲು, ಘಟಾಘಟಿಯು *ghana, ghana-ghanalu, ghana-ghaniyu, s.* The sound of a bell. ಘಟಾ ಘಟಿಸು v. n. To ring, toll.

S. ಘನ *ghana, s.* Respect, honour, dignity. 2. any metallic instrument which is struck, as a clock, &c. 3. a dance which is neither quick nor slow. 4. iron. 5. skin, rind, bark. 6. extension. 7. hardness. 8. solidity, substance, matter. 9. a cloud. *adj.* Weighty, important. 2. auspicious, fortunate. ಘನಕಾರ್ಯ an important affair. ಘನ ಗರ್ಜನೆ, ಘನ ಘಟಿಕೆ thunder. ಘನತರ more respectable, more important, more weighty. ಘನವಾಯು loquacity.

S. ಘನಘನಾಘನವನಕೆ *ghana-ghanā-ghana-varna, s.* *Vishnu*, with a body the colour of the clouds.

S. ಘನಚಂಚಲ *ghana-chanchala, s.* Lightning.

S. ಘನತೆ *ghanate, s.* Greatness, nobility, glory. ಘನತೆ ಬರು to become respectable.

S. ಘನಪುಷ್ಪ *ghana-puṣhpa, s.* Water. 2. the *moringa* tree.

S. ಘನರಸ *ghana-rasa, s.* Water. 2. camphor.

S. ಘನನಾರ *ghanasāra, s.* Camphor.

S. ಘನಾಘನ *ghanāghana, s.* A rain cloud. 2. a vicious or rutting elephant. 3. *Indra*.

S. ಘನೀಭೂತತೆ *ghani-bhūtate, s.* Condensation, induration.

S. ಘನೋಪಲ *ghanōpala, s.* Hail.

C. ಘಮ *ghama, s.* Fragrance, odour. ಘಮ ಘಮಾಗು, ಘಮಿಸು, ಘಮಾಯಿಸು to be fragrant. ಘಮದಿಗಳ್ಳಿ ಘಮಘಮುತ್ತಿವೆ the flowers, &c., send forth fragrance.

S. ಘರಟ್ಟು *gharaṭṭa, s.* A hand-mill.

C. ಘರಘರನೆ *ghari-gharane, s.* The noise of sawing.

S. ಘಘಘರಿ *gharghari, s.* Small pieces of metal put on post runners' sticks, &c., to make a jingling noise in running.

S. ಘಮಕೆ *gharma, s.* Heat, the hot season. 2. sweat, perspiration. ಘಮಕೆ ಕಾಲ the

hot season. ಘಮೋದಕ, ಘಮಕೆ ಜಲ ಬಿಂದು perspiration. ಘಮೋದಕ the setting in of the hot season.

S. ಘುಷ್ಕಣ, ಘುಷ್ಕಣೆ *gharṣhaṇa, gharṣhaṇe, s.* Pounding, grinding. 2. dispute, contention. ಘರ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to contend, dispute.

A. C. ಘುರೈಯ *gharreyya, adj.* Exact, fitting, right.

A. C. ಘುಲ್ಲಣೆ *ghallane, s.* Quarrelling, beating, fighting.

C. ಘುಲ್ಲನ, ಘುಲಿಘುಲ್ಲನ, ಘುಲ್ಲುಘುಲ್ಲನ *ghallana, ghal-ghallana, ghallu-ghallana, s.* The sound of spherical, small bells.

C. ಘುಣಣೆ *ghasane, s.* The sound made in rubbing or treading on what is soft.

C. ಘುಸಿಘುಸಿತಿಕ್ಕು *ghasi-ghasi-tikku, v. a.* To rub, as any liquid between the hands, oil on the body, &c.

C. ಘುಸಿಘುಸಿತುಳಿಯು *ghasi-ghasi-tuliyu, v. a.* To make soft by treading.

S. ಘುಸ್ತರ *ghasmara, adj.* Voracious, gluttonous.

S. ಘಸ್ರ *ghasra, s.* A day. ಘಸ್ರ ಕರನು the sun.

T. B. ಘುಲಿಗೆ *ghalige, [ಘಟಿಕೆ]* *s.* An Indian hour of 24 English minutes. ಘುಲಿ ಬಟ್ಟು a horologe, a vessel with a hole in the bottom, which, set afloat in a large vessel of water, sinks in 24 minutes.

C. ಘುಲಿನೆ *ghalilane, adj.* Quickly, hastily. ಘುಲು quickness, instantaneousness.

C. ಘುಲಿಸು *ghalisu, v. a.* To acquire, amass, gain, get. ಘುಲಿಸು ಘುಲಿಸಲಕ್ಕನು he is unable to get money. ಘುಲಿಸು a man of acquisitions.

S. ಘಾಂಡಿ *ghāṇṭa, s.* An ambuscade.

S. ಘಾಟಿ *ghāṭa, s.* The nape of the neck.

C. ಘಾಟು *ghātu, s.* The strength of pepper, lime, tobacco, &c. 2. a ghaut. *adj.* Strong, as the smell of tobacco, &c. ಘಾಟಿನ ಹೊಗೆ strong smelling smoke. ಘಾಟಿನ ಹೊಪ್ಪಲು strong tobacco. ಘಾಟು ಕಮ್ಮು a strong smell to be diffused. ಘಾಟು ನಕ್ಕು strong snuff.

S. ಘಾತ *ghāta, s.* Murder, slaughter, killing. 2. a blow, stroke. 3. a square reservoir for water. 4. pressing, importunity. 5. depth. ಘಾತಕ a murderer, assassin. ಘಾತಕನ murder-

- ing. ಘಾತಿ murder, killing. ಘಾತಿಸು to destroy, murder, kill.
- C. ಘಾತರ, ಘಾತ್ರ *ghātara, ghātra, s.* Thickness, stoutness. *adj.* stout, robust, portly, thick.
- S. ಘಾತುಕ *ghātuka, s.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2. cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.
- C. ಘಾಬರಿ *ghābari, s.* Confusion, perplexity, fright, flutter, flurry. *adj.* Confused, perplexed, &c. ಘಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to perplex, confuse, alarm, &c.
- C. ಘಾಯ *ghāya, s.* A wound. ಘಾಯವಾಗು, ಘಾಯ ಬೀಳು to be wounded. ಘಾಯ ಮಾಡು to wound. ಘಾಯ ಮಾಡು a wound to heal. ಘಾಯ ಕಟ್ಟು to dress a wound.
- A. C. ಘಾರಾಘಾರ *ghārāghāra, s.* Violence, oppression. hard dealing.
- S. ಘಾರಿಕ, ಘಾರಿಗೆ *ghārika, ghārige, s.* A kind of sweet cake.
- C. ಘಾರಿಸು *ghārisu, v. a.* To fry in ghee or oil.
- C. ಘಾತಿ *ghāti, s.* A wheel. ಘಾತಿ ಕಿವಿ the linch-pin of a wheel. ಘಾತಿ ತಿರಗಣಿ the periphery of a wheel. ಘಾತಿ ಬಂಡಿ a wheeled cart.
- C. ಘಾಲಮೇಲು *ghālu-mēlu, s.* Alarm, dread, perturbation, a precarious or dangerous situation, as that of a dying man. ಘಾಲಮೇಲಾಗು to be in a precarious or alarming state, to be consternated.
- S. ಘಾಸ *ghāsa, s.* Grass.
- S. ಘಾಸಕವಳಿ *ghāsa-kavala, s.* Ingredients mixed with grass to fatten cattle.
- S. ಘಾಸಿ *ghāsi, s.* Fatigue, toil, pain, trouble. ಘಾಸಿ ಇಡು to distress, impose labour. ಘಾಸಿ ಬೀಳು to be troubled, fatigued.
- C. ಘಾಳಕ *ghālaka, s.* A courageous man. ಘಾಳಕತನ valour, courage.
- C. ಘಾಳಿ *ghālī, s.* Wind, air. 2. a spectre, phantom, evil spirit. 3. r. b. [ಘಾತಿ] a wheel. ಮಳ ಘಾಳಿ, ಮೊಂಡರ ಘಾಳಿ, ಮುಂಡರ ಘಾಳಿ a whirlwind. ಬಿರು ಘಾಳಿ a stiff breeze. ತಂಘಾಳಿ a cool refreshing breeze. ನಮ ಘಾಳಿ a gentle breeze. ಘಾಳಿ ಕಾಲ the windy season. ಘಾಳಿ ಗೋಪುರ the high tower of a temple. ಘಾಳಿ ಚಾಟು a screen from the wind. ಘಾಳಿ ಜೀವ living on air, as a serpent is supposed to do. 2. frail life. ಘಾಳಿ ಜೀವಿ swift-like the wind. 2. a favourable state of the wind. ಘಾಳಿ ರೋಗ a disease from wind,

- affecting cattle. ಘಾಳಿ ಹೊಯ್ಯು a bad wind to disease cattle in their feet. ಘಾಳಿಯ ಬಳವಿನಿ to get scent of, to follow the scent of. ಘಾಳಿ ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಭೌ to take an airing, or change of air. ಘಾಳಿ ಬಡಿಯು, ಘಾಳಿ ಹೊತೆಯು, ಘಾಳಿ ಬೀಸು the wind to blow. ಘಾಳಿ ಮಂತ್ರ incantation to appease an evil spirit. ಘಾಳಿ ಬಿಡಿಸು, ಘಾಳಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to exorcise. ಘಾಳಿಗಾರಿಸು to set to dry in the wind. ಘಾಳಿಗೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಘಾಳಿಗೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು to get up in the world, nobody knows how. ಘಾಳಿ ಗಂಟು a falsehood. ಘಾಳಿ ಪಾಗಿ in the wind. ಘಾಳಿಗೆ ಮೈ ಪಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ the wind chaps the body. ಘಾಳಿ ವಾರ್ತೆ, ಘಾಳಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ a false report. ಘಾಳಿ ಮಂಟಪ a temple without walls exposed to wind. ನನ್ನ ಘಾಳಿ ಮೋಂಕರರಂಠಾ ವನಾದರೂ ಸಾಯುವನು he who comes into my presence will die, whosoever he may be.
- C. ಘಾಳಿಗೋಪುರದಮೃಗ *ghālī-gōpura-dayya, s. Shiva.* 2. one of the Humpee hills.
- C. ಘಾಳಿಪಟ, ಘಾಳಿಪತ *ghālī-paṭa, ghālī-paṭha, s.* A paper kite.
- C. ಘಾಳಿಪೂಜೆಬೆಟ್ಟ *ghālī-pūje-betta, s.* A hill in the Nuggur country, the residence of a noted *Guru*, who teaches medicine to persons resorting thither. ಘಾಳಿ ಪೂಜೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಜೋಗಿ, ಘಾಳಿ ಮಂಟಪದ ಜೋಗಿ one who has studied at this place, and lives afterwards by begging and distributing medicines.
- C. ಘಿರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಘಿರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಘಿರುರು *ghiru-guṭṭu, ghirruṭṭu, ghirranu, v. n.* To whirl, as a spinning wheel does.
- C. ಘಿರಾಯಿಸು *ghirādisu, v. a.* To besiege surround.
- S. ಘಿರಂಕಾರ *ghinkāra, s.* The roaring of an elephant. ಘಿರಂಕಾರಿಸು, ಘಿರಂಕರಿಸು, ಘಿರಂಕೋಡಿಸು to roar, as an elephant.
- S. ಘುಟಿ, ಘುಟಿ *ghuṭa, ghuṭi, s.* The ankle.
- C. ಘುಟಿಕಾಯಿಸು, ಘುಟಾಯಿಸು *ghuṭa-kādisu, ghuṭādisu, v. a.* To beat down, as a road. 2. to beat linen, so as to soften it.
- S. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghufike, s.* A pill, bolus. 2. the ankle. 3. a magical remedy. ರಸ ಘಟಿಕೆ a mercurial pill. ಅಮೃತ ಘಟಿಕೆ an ambrosial pill, (as effective as ambrosia).
- C. ಘುಡುಘುಡಿಸು *ghuḍu-ghuḍisu, v. n.* To thunder, roar as a wild beast, shout as a warrior.

- s. ಘುಣ *ghuṇa*, s. An insect found in timber.
- c. ಘುಮಘುಮಾಯಮಾನ *ghuma-ghumadyamāna*, *adj.* Fragrant. ಘಮಯಿಸು, ಘಮಘಮಯಿಸು to give forth odour, diffuse fragrance.
- C. ಘುರಕಾಯಿಸು *ghurakāṣu*, v. n. To turn on one in rage.
- s. ಘುಘುರ *ghurghura*, s. The grunting of a wild boar.
- s. ಘುಸ್ರಣ *ghusriṇa*, s. Saffron.
- A. C. ಘುಘುಘು *ghuḷu-ghuḷu*, s. The noise made in drinking fast.
- s. ಘೂಕ *ghūka*, s. An owl.
- s. ಘೂಣ, ಘೂಣಿತ *ghūrṇa*, *ghūrṇita*, s. Turning round, whirling, rolling.
- s. ಘೂಣಿಸು *ghūrṇisu*, v. n. To roar with anger, or as the sea.
- s. ಘ್ರಣಿ *ghrṇi*, s. A ray of the sun or moon.
- s. ಘ್ರೀಣ *ghrīṇe*, s. Aversion, dislike. 2. reproach, blame, censure. 3. favour, compassion, tenderness, pity.
- s. ಘೃತ *ghṛita*, s. Ghee or clarified butter. 2. water.
- s. ಘೃತಾಚಿ *ghṛitāchi*, s. One of the courtezans of *Indra's* paradise.
- s. ಘೃಷ್ಠಿ *ghṛishṭi*, s. A hog. 2. a cow which has calved once. 3. a ray of the sun or moon. 4. grinding, pounding. 5. fig. memory.
- C. ಘೆಘೆ *ghe-ghe*, s. A call to a horse.
- II. ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು *ghérāṣu*, v. a. To besiege, surround.

- C. ಘೇರಿತಿಗಿಸು, ಘೇರಿಹೋಡೆಯು *ghéri-tirigisu*, *ghéri-hodeyu*, v. a. To longe.
- s. ಘೇರಿಂಟಿ *ghoṇṭe*, s. The areca-nut tree.
- s. ಘೋಟಕ *ghōṭuka*, s. A horse. ಘೋಟಕಾರಾಢ a horseman.
- s. ಘೋಟಿ *ghōṭi*, s. A mare.
- s. ಘೋಣ *ghōṇa*, s. The neck, &c.
- s. ಘೋಣಿ *ghōṇi*, s. A hog.
- s. ಘೋಣೆ *ghōṇe*, s. The nose. 2. the nose or nostrils of a horse.
- s. ಘೋರ *ghōra*, *adj.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, fierce, severe, hard. ಘೋರರಣ್ಯ a dreary desert. ಘೋರಾಢವ a dreadful war. ಘೋರಾಕಾರ a terrific form. ಘೋರವರ್ಣವ a terrific appearance. 2. a tiger. ಘೋರಿಸು to distress, vex, afflict.
- s. ಘೋಲ, ಘೋಲೈ *ghōla*, *ghōḷa*, s. Buttermilk.
- s. ಘೋಷ *ghōṣha*, s. A station of herdsmen. 2. a noise, sound. ಘೋಷಿಸು to make a great noise.
- s. ಘೋಷಣ *ghōṣhaṇa*, s. Speaking loud, shouting, roaring, making a great noise.
- A. C. ಘೋಷಾಳಿ *ghōṣāḷi*, s. Dust of the feet.
- A. C. ಘೋಷಾಯ್ತು *ghōṣāḷita*, s. A trooper.
- A. C. ಘೋಳಿದು, ಘೋಳಿದುಡೆನುಟ್ಟು *ghōḷidu*, *ghōḷimāṇḍe-guffu*, v. n. To roar, howl.
- C. ಘೋಳಿಸು *ghōḷisu*, v. a. To fry in ghee or oil.
- s. ಘ್ರಾಣ *ghrāṇa*, s. The nose. 2. smelling. ಘ್ರಾಣರಂತ್ರ the nostril. ಘ್ರಾಣವಿಷಯ the object of smell. ಘ್ರಾಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the sense of smell. ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು to smell.
- s. ಘಾತ *ghrāta*, *adj.* Scented, smelled.

ಙ *gna*, The twenty third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it. It is the nasal of the first class, and sounded as *nga* or *gna*; as ಶಾಙೀ *shāṅgi*.



ಚ *cha*, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ch* in *church*.

C. ಚಂಗ *changa*, *s.* Throwing water, with a bucket, into a channel for irrigation. ಚಂಗ ಹಾಕು to throw water, as above.

C. ಚಂಗಚಂಗಾ *changa-changāgi*, *adv.* By turns, alternately.

C. ಚಂಗನೇಗಿಲೆ, ಚಂಗನೇಗಿಲು *changanigile, changanigilu*, See ಚಂಗನೇಗಿಲು.

A. C. ಚಂಗದಿರ *chan-gadira*, *s.* [red rayed] The rising or setting sun.

C. ಚಂಗನೆ *chanyane*, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly, rapidly.

S. & C. ಚಂಗಲಕೋದ್ದು *changala-kōsh-ta*, See ಚಂಗಲ ಕೋದ್ದು.

A. C. ಚಂಗಲವೆ *changalave*, See ಚಂಗಲವೆ.

C. ಚಂಗವರಿತ *changavarita*, *s.* Superintending village affairs, &c. for any limited period alternately.

C. ಚಂಗಾಹಿಹಾರು *changāgi-hāru*, See ಚಂಗು.

C. ಚಂಗಾಳು *chan-gāli*, See ಚಂಗಾಳು.

C. ಚಂಗಾವಿ *changāvi*, See ಚಂಗಾವಿ.

C. ಚಂಗಾವಿಹುಲ್ಲು *changāvi-hullu*, See ಚಂಗಾವಿಹುಲ್ಲು.

C. ಚಂಗಮಂಗಿ, ಚಂಗಮಂಗ *changa-mangi, changa-manga*, *s.* A frolic, gambol.

C. ಚಂಗಾಯಿಮಂಗಾಯಿಮಾಡು *changāi-mangāi-mādu*, *v. a.* To waste, destroy, ruin.

C. ಚಂಗು *changu*, See ಚಂಗು.

A. C. ಚಂಗುಡಿ *changuḍi*, See ಚಂಗುಡಿ.

C. ಚಂಗುಬಾರಿಸು *changu-bārisu*, See ಚಂಗು.

C. ಚಂಗುಲಿ *chan-gūli*, See ಚಂಗುಲಿ.

S. ಚಂಚ *chancha*, *s.* Gold-beaters' skin. ಚಂಚಲೆ gold leaf.

H. ಚಂಚ *chamcha*, *s.* A spoon.

S. ಚಂಚರೀಕ *chancharika*, *s.* The large carpenter bee.

S. ಚಂಚರು *chancharu*, See ಚಂಚರು.

S. ಚಂಚಲ *chanchala*, *adj.* Fickle, change-

able, wavering, unstable, unsteady. *s.* Lightning. ಚಂಚಲ ಪದು to be fickle. ಚಂಚಲ ಮನ an unstable mind. ಚಂಚಲಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman, with wandering or roving eyes.

S. ಚಂಚು *chanchu*, *s.* The beak of a bird.

S. ಚಂಚುಚೆಕ್ಕಿ ನಾಯಕ *chanchu-chikki-ndyaka*, *s.* An ancient king of savages so named.

G. ಚಂಜೆ *chanje*, [ಚಂಜೆ] *s.* Evening.

S. ಚಂಡ *chanda*, *adj.* Vehement, fierce, passionate, obstinate, warm. 2. well, excellent, great. ಚಂಡ ಗುಣ a resolute or obstinate temper. ಚಂಡ ಮುಖಿ a wrathful, fiery countenance. ಚಂಡ ವಿಕ್ರಮ great prowess. ಚಂಡ ಕಾಪನ a rigorous or severe command.

C. ಚಂಡವಾಳ *chandaḥḍāla*, *s.* Earnest money. 2. hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning.

C. ಚಂಡಾಡು *chandaḍādu*, See under ಚಂಡ.

S. ಚಂಡಾತ *chandaṭa*, *s.* A short petticoat.

S. ಚಂಡಾಲ, ಚಂಡಾಳ *chaṇḍāla, chaṇḍāla*, *s.* An outcast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribes, descended from a *Shudra* mother and a *Brahman* father.

S. ಚಂಡಿ *chaṇḍi*, *s.* Obstinacy, disobedience, perverseness. 2. an obstinate woman. *adj.* Obstinate, petulant, sulky. ಚಂಡಿ ಗೊಳೈ, ಚಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be obstinate.

S. ಚಂಡಿಕೆ *chaṇḍike*, *s.* *Pārvatī*.

C. ಚಂಡಿಕೆ *chaṇḍike*, *s.* The lock of hair left on the head of a brahman. ಚಂಡಿಕೆ ಬಿಡಿಸು to leave such a lock at the time of tonsure.

S. ಚಂಡಿಪೋರ *chaṇḍi-khōra*, *s.* An obstinate, stubborn fellow.

C. ಚಂಡಿಗುಣ *chaṇḍi-guṇa*, *s.* An obstinate temper.

C. ಚಂಡಿಚಾಮಂಡಿ *chaṇḍi-chāmandi*, *s.* A form of *Durgi*.

C. ಚಂಡಿತನ *chaṇḍitana*, *s.* Obstinacy, perverseness.

C. ಚಂಡಿದೆವ್ವ *chaṇḍi-devva*, *s.* An obstinate spirit, difficult to exorcise.

- C. ಚಂಡಿನಹಣಿಗೆ *chaṇḍina-haṇiga*, See under ಚೆಂಡು.
- S. ಚಂಡಿಮುಂಡಿ *chaṇḍi-muṇḍi*, s. A sort of inferior female divinity, especially attendant on *Shiva* or *Durgi*.
- C. ಚಂಡಿಪಾಳೆ *chaṇḍipāḷa*, See ಚೆಂಡು. 2. the nape of the neck.
- S. ಚಂಡೀಶ್ವರ *chaṇḍīśvara*, s. A name of *Shiva*.
- C. ಚೆಂಡು *chaṇḍu*, See ಚೆಂಡು. 2. The nape of the neck. ಚೆಂಡು ಮುರಿಯುಗುದ್ದು to strike so as to break the neck.
- C. ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು, ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು *chaṇḍu-huvvu*, *chaṇḍhuvvu*, s. A flower resembling the marigold. ಒಲೆ ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕುರಕ ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು varieties.
- S. ಚೆಂಡೇಶ್ವರಿ *chaṇḍēśwari*, s. A goddess with eight hands.
- C. ಚೆಂಡ *chaṇḍu*, s. Beauty. ಚೆಂಡಪ್ಪು beautiful. 2. condition, welfare. 3. kind, fashion, manner, way. 4. help. ಚೆಂಡಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do nicely. ಚೆಂಡಾಗಿರು to be well, proper, nice. ಚೆಂಡರಿರುಣು it is nice.
- T. B. ಚೆಂಡ *chanda*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- A. C. ಚೆಂಡಗಲ್ *chaṇḍa-gal*, See ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ್.
- C. ಚೆಂಡಣಿ *chaṇḍaṇi*, s. A disease among horses.
- S. ಚೆಂಡನ *chaṇḍana*, s. Sandal, including either the tree, the wood, or the unctuous preparations of the wood, held in high estimation as perfumes. ಚೆಂಡನಾಚಲ the *Malaya* mountain, part of the southern range of the *ghauts*, where sandal wood is procured.
- T. B. ಚೆಂಡಪ್ಪು *chaṇḍappa*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- T. B. ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು *chaṇḍu-muṇḍu*, See ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು.
- C. ಚೆಂಡುಮುಪ್ಪು *chaṇḍu-muṇḍu*, s. A red shoot or bud.
- T. B. ಚೆಂಡಿರ *chandira*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- T. B. ಚೆಂಡು *chaṇḍu*, [ಚಂದ್ರ] s. The new moon. ಚೆಂಡು ನೋಡು to look for the first appearance of the new moon.
- C. ಚೆಂಡೆಂಗು *chan-dengu*, s. A reddish kind of coconut.
- C. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ *chandra*, s. The contents of an egg. ಬಿಳಿ ಚೆಂಡ್ರ the white of an egg. ಕೆಂಪು ಚೆಂಡ್ರ the yolk of an egg. 2. a red paint.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ *chandra*, s. The moon, considered

as a planet or a deity. ಚೆಂಡ್ರೋದಯ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಭ್ಯುದಯ the rising of the moon. 2. an awning. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಸ್ತಮಯ the setting of the moon. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಕಾಂತ್ a fabulous moon gem, supposed to be formed by the congelation of the rays of the moon, and to distil water when the rays of the moon fall upon it; perhaps a kind of crystal. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಮುಖ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ವದನ a woman, with a round face like the moon. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಕಳೆ the moon's digit. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಬಿಂಡ the phases of the moon. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಗಾಣಿ the colour of the rising moon, red. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಗಾವದ್ವಿಷು to cause to dye the above colour. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಚೂಪನು, ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಧರ *Shiva*, with the moon on his head. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಜಾತ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಶ್ವ Mercury, as sprung from the moon. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಚೂಪಿ a blue light. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಕಾರಾ ಬಲ ನೋಡು to make astrological observations on the aspect of the moon and stars. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಬಿಂಬ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಮಂಡಲ the moon's orb or disk. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಲಾಂಛನ the black spots in the moon. ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ವಂಕ the lunar race. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾತಪ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರ ಗೋಳಿಕ moon-light. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಂ *Kētu*, the ascending node.

- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಫಂಡಸ್ಸು *chandra-chhandassu*, s. A necklace of a thousand strings or pearls.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಶಾಲೆ *chandra-shāle*, s. An upper story, apartment on an upper floor.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಸೂರ್ಯ *chandra-sūrya*, s. Sun and moon. 2. the gold ornaments worn on the head.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಹಾರ *chandra-hāra*, s. A necklace of flat, circular, gold beads.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಹಾಸ *chandra-hāsa*, s. A smile. 2. a sword. 3. a king of that name.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾಂಗದ *chandrāṅgada*, s. A king so called.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಾವತಿ *chandrāvati*, s. A city so named.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike*, s. Moonlight. 2. the covering of a letter written on palmyra leaves. 3. two palmyra leaves rolled and tied up.
- S. ಚೆಂಡ್ರಿಕೆಗೌರಿ, ಚೆಂಡ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike-gouri*, *chandriṇi*, s. A goddess.
- C. ಚೆನ್ನ *channa*, adj. Red. 2. handsome, well.
- C. ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿಯಕ್ಕಿ *channangi-akki*, s. A red kind of rice.

- C. ಚಂನಂಗಿನರಿ *channangi-nari*, s. A kind of red fox.
- C. ಚಂನಗೆ *channage*, adv. Properly, well, nicely, handsomely.
- C. ಚಂನಪಟ್ಟಿ *channa-paṭṭa*, s. Chinna-patam, to the west of Bangalore. 2. Madras. They are usually distinguished as ಮುನ್ನರು ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟ, and ಮೈಸೂರು ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟ.
- C. ಚಂನಾಗಿ *channagi*, adv. Healthily, nicely, correctly, well, properly, handsomely. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do well. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿರು to be well, handsome, proper.
- C. ಚಂನಿಗನು *channiganu*, s. A handsome man. ಚನ್ನಿಗಳು a handsome woman. ಚಂನಿಗತನ handsomeness.
- C. ಚಂನು *channu*, s. Beauty. 2. joy. adj. Beautiful, joyful.
- C. ಚಂನಿಕಟ್ಟೆಬಸವ *channekaṭṭe-basava*, s. A fop, beau.
- C. ಚಂನೈದಿಲು *chan-neidilu*, s. A red lily.
- S. ಚಂಪಕ *champaka*, s. The *Michelia champaca*, bearing a yellow, fragrant flower. ಚಂಪಕ ನಾಸ a nose like the *champaca*. ಚಂಪಕ ಮಾಲೆ a *champaca* garland. ಚಂಪಕ, ಚಂಪಕಮಾಲಾ ಪುತ್ರ, a kind of verse. ಚಂಪಕ ಗಂಧಿ a woman, fragrant as the *champaca*.
- S. ಚಂಪಕನಿಧಿಲಿಂಗ *champaka-siddha-linga*, s. A name of *Shiva*, as denominated at Chittledroog.
- C. ಚಂಪಕಳ್ಳಿ *champakalli*, s. Hair left over the temples at tonsure. 2. an ornament of females.
- S. ಚಂಪೂಪ್ರಬಂಧ *champū-prabandha*, s. A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations in the composition of prose and verse. ಚಂಪೂ ರಾಮಾಯಣ a *Rāmāyana* so written. ಚಂಪೂ ಭಾರತ a *Bhārata* so arranged.
- C. ಚಂಪೆ *champe*, s. The cheek or temples. ಚಂಪೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊವೆಯು to strike on the temples. ಚಂಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a handkerchief, &c. round the temples.
- C. ಚಂಬು, ಚಂಬಿ, ಚಂಬೆಗಿಡ *chamba, chambi, chambe-giḍa*, s. A shrub bearing a large kind of bean. ಚಂಬು ಕಾಯಿ the bean.
- C. ಚಂಬುರ *chambura*, s. A caste of fishermen.

- C. ಚಂಬು *chambu*, s. A small water vessel. ಚಂಬು ಗಂಗಾಳ a drinking and eating vessel. ಚಂಬು ಬೆಂಕಿಪಾತ್ರೆ a small vessel to hold water in, and another the size of a tumbler.
- A. C. ಚಂಬೊಂನ *cham-bonna*, s. High coloured gold.
- C. ಚಂಮು *chamma*, See ಚಂಮೆ.
- C. ಚಂಮುಟೆಗೆ *chammaṭige*, s. A whip. 2. a sledge hammer. ಚಂಮುಟೆಗೇರಿ ಪೊಯಲು thrashing or lashing with a whip.
- C. ಚಂಮುಣ್ಣು *cham-maṇṇu*, s. Red earth.
- A. C. ಚಂಮಳ್ಳಿ *chammali*, s. The descending node, *Rāhu*.
- C. ಚಂಮಾರ *chammāra*, s. A shoemaker, worker in leather.
- C. ಚಂಮಾಳಿಗೆ *chammāḷige*, s. A large shoe, worshipped as the shoe of a god.
- C. ಚಂಮೆ, ಚಂಮು, ಚಂಮಿ *chamme, chammu, chammi*, s. Dampness, moisture, the cold occasioned by a body of water in the vicinity. ಚಂಮೆತ ಚಂಮೆತ a damp place. ಚಂಮೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಚಂಮೆಯೇರು, ಚಂಮೆಯಾಗು to be damp.
- T. B. ಚಂಮೆ *chamse*, [ಸಂಕಮ] s. Blame, reproach. 2. a fault or defect. 3. suspicion.
- C. ಚಕಚಕಾಯಮಾನ, ಚಕಚಕಿತ *chaka-chakāyamāna, chaka-chakita*, adj. Sparkling, glittering.
- C. ಚಕಡಿ, ಚಕಡಿಭಂಡಿ, ಚಕಕ್ಕಡಿಭಂಡಿ *chakaḍi, chakaḍi-bhaṇḍi, chakkaḍi-bhaṇḍi*, s. A wheeled cart.
- A. C. ಚಕಳ್ಳಿಮಾಡು *chakali-māḍu*, v. a. To decapitate.
- S. ಚಕಾರ *cha-kāra*, s. The letter ಚ, used in Sanscrit as a copulative conjunction.
- S. ಚಕಿತ *chakita*, adj. Timid, fearful. ಚಕಿತ ಉರಂಗಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಚಕಿತ ಹರಿಗಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman whose eyes are like those of a timid deer.
- C. ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕಕ್ಕಮುಕು *chaka-muki, chakka-mukki*, s. The steel with which fire is struck. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a flint-stone. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಹೊತೆಯು to strike fire with a flint and steel. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ದೂದಿ tinder.
- S. ಚಕ್ಕೋರ, ಚಕ್ಕೋರಕ *chakōra, chakōraka*, s. The *bartavelle* or Greek partridge, said never to alight, and to feed upon the rays of the moon. ಚಕ್ಕೋರಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman

having eyes like this bird. ಚಕ್ಕೋರಾಣಿ moon-light, desired by the *chakóra*.

C. ಚಕ್ಕಂದ *chakkanda*, *s.* Taunt, jeer, derision. ಚಕ್ಕಂದವಾಡು to taunt, jeer. ಚಕ್ಕಂದಗಾರ a jeerer, derider. ಚಕ್ಕಂದವಾಡು a taunting expression.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುತಪಾಕೆ *chakkaṭa-pāre*, See ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಣಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಡಿ *chakkani, chakkaḍi, chakkuḍi*, *s.* Grubbing grass.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಶ್ರಿ *chakkatri*, *s.* A bead plane.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುನೆ *chakkane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ *chakkala-guli*, *s.* Tickling another. ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ ಮಾಡು, ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ ಇಕ್ಕು to tickle.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ *chakkali, chakkuli*, *s.* A cake made of salt, assafœtida, rice flour, &c., and fried in ghee.

T. B. ಚಕ್ಕುನಕ್ಕಿ *chakku-vakki*, See ಚಕ್ಕವಾಕ.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *chakkala*, *s.* Skin, leather.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *chakkala-bakkala*, *s.* Sitting cross-legged. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಮಾಡು, ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಕೂಡು to sit cross-legged.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುರಿ *chakkari*, *s.* A small hoe for taking up grass.

C. ಚಕ್ಕು *chakku*, See ಚಕ್ಕ.

H. ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂಧಿ *chakku-bandhi*, See ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂಧಿ.

C. ಚಕ್ಕುಮುಕ್ಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು *chakku-mukki-kallu*, See ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ.

C. ಚಕ್ಕೆ *chakke*, See ಚಕ್ಕ.

C. ಚಕ್ಕೆವಿರಾನು *chakke-mīnu*, *s.* The skate fish.

C. ಚಕ್ಕೋಡತಪ್ಪೆ *chakkōṭa-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called. ಹಿರ ಚಕ್ಕೋಡ a large sort. ಚಕ್ಕ ಚಕ್ಕೋಡ a small sort.

C. ಚಕ್ಕೋಡತಪ್ಪು *chakkōṭana-haṇṇu*, *s.* The pumpelmose or shaddock.

S. ಚಕ್ರ *chakra*, *s.* A wheel, a circle, as of the earth, &c. ಭೂ ಚಕ್ರ the earth. ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ an emperor of the world. ಕುಲಾಲಚಕ್ರ a potter's wheel. 2. a realm, region. 3. a multitude, heap. 4. the ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ, ಚಕ್ರವತ್ಸ the ruddy swan. ಚಕ್ರಬಂದ the sun, friend of the ruddy goose, because these birds are supposed to couple in the day time. 5.

an oil-mill. 6. a discus or sharp, circular, missile weapon. ಚಕ್ರಧರ, ಚಕ್ರಧಾರಿ *Vishnu*, holding a discus. 7. a whirlpool. ಚಕ್ರವಾತ a whirl-wind. 8. a province, a number of villages. 9. a form of military array, a circular position. 10. a particular astrological or mystical figure. 11. an anatomical division of the body. Six of these divisions are enumerated; viz., the pubis, navel, end of the ensoid cartilage or pit of the stomach, root of the nose, hollow between the frontal sinuses, and the union of the frontal and coronal sutures. 13. an ancient coin of variable value, but generally equal to ten fanams, or a pagoda. 2. a very small silver coin used on the western coast.

S. ಚಕ್ರಬಾಣ *chakra-bāṇa*, *s.* A wheel fire-work.

S. ಚಕ್ರಮಂಡಾಸ *chakra-muṇḍāsa*, *s.* A round and wheel-like turban.

S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ *chakravāka*, See under ಚಕ್ರ.

S. ಚಕ್ರವಾದ್ಯ *chakra-vādya*, *s.* A drum carried on the breasts of wandering mendicants.

S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಳ *chakravāla*, *s.* A range of mountains supposed to encircle the earth and to be the limit of light and darkness.

S. ಚಕ್ರಾಂಗ *chakraṅga*, *s.* A carriage. 2. a fabulous swan.

S. ಚಕ್ರಿ *chakri*, *s.* A potter. 2. a snake. 3. *Vishnu*.

C. ಚಗಚೆ *chagache*, See ಚಗಚೆ.

C. ಚಚರ *chachchara*, See ಚಚರ.

C. ಚಚ್ಚ *chachchu*, See ಚಚ್ಚ.

C. ಚಚ್ಚುಕೆ *chach-chouka*, *adj.* Square, four-square.

G. ಚಚ್ಚೆ *chajje*, See ಚಚ್ಚೆ.

C. ಚಚ್ಚ *chacha*, *s.* Practice, habit, plan. ಚಚ್ಚ ತಿರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to break one's self of a habit.

C. ಚಚ್ಚ *chataka*, *s.* A sparrow. 2. an offering to the manes of departed ancestors. ಚಚ್ಚ ಮಾತ್ರ a pill made from sparrow's flesh.

C. ಚಚ್ಚಿರಾಯಿಸು *chatakdāsu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied.

C. ಚಚ್ಚಿರು *chataku*, *s.* A snapping sound. 2. the noise of shoes in walking. ಚಚ್ಚಿರು ಚಚ್ಚಿರು ಕನ ಹೋಗು to walk fast, so as to make a noise

- with one's shoes. ಚಟಕು ಮುರಿಯು to break with a snapping sound.
- C. ಚಟಗೊಳ್ಳು *chaṭa-gollu*, *v. n.* To be stiff, benumbed.
- C. ಚಟಚಟಾಯಮಾನ *chaṭa-chaṭāyamaṇa*, *adj.* Crashing as a beam breaking. 2. roaring as fire, pealing as thunder. ಚಟಚಟಾಯನು, ಚಟಚಟಾಯನು to crash.
- T. B. ಚಟಣಿ *chaṭaṇi*, [ಚಟಣಿ] *s.* Disgust, contempt.
- H. ಚಟಿನಿ *chaṭaṇi*, *s.* A harlot.
- C. ಚಟವಟಿ, ಚಟಿಪುಟಿನಿ *chaṭa-paṭa, chaṭa-puṭane*, *s.* A snapping, crashing, creaking, breaking sound. 2. a child's play thing. ಚಟವಟಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk with a noise. ಚಟವಟಿ ಕಾಡು, ಚಟವಟಿ ಬಿಳು to snap as corn being parched.
- C. ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭavaṭike*, See ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ.
- C. ಚಟುಕಿರಿಯು, ಚಟುಕಿರಿಯು, ಚಟುಕಿರಿಯು, ಚಟುಕಿರಿಯು *chaṭa-hiṇiyu, chaṭa-piṇiyu, chaṭa-paṇu, chaṭa-bilu*, *v. n.* To become inured or addicted to, habitual.
- C. ಚಟುಕು *chaṭuku*, *s.* The fourth part of a ಪಾಠ. 2. a little.
- C. ಚಟಾನಿ *chaṭāne*, *s.* The noise of a slap or lash. ಚಟಾನಿ ಬಡಿಯು to lash with a smart noise.
- C. ಚಟಾಯನಿಸು *chaṭāyanisu*, *v. a.* To crack or snap the finger joints.
- C. ಚಟಾಯಿಸು *chaṭāyisu*, See ಚಟಾಯಿಸು.
- C. ಚಟಿ *chaṭi*, See ಚಟಿ.
- C. ಚಟಿಕೆ, ಚಟುಕು *chaṭike, chaṭuku*, *s.* Snapping of the joints of the fingers. ಚಟಿಕೆ ಮುರಿಯು to snap the finger joints.
- C. ಚಟಿನಿ, ಚಟಿನಿ *chaṭini, chaṭṭini*, See ಚಟಿನಿ.
- C. ಚಟಿಲ *chaṭila*, *s.* The snapping of stones in fire.
- s. ಚಟುತರ, ಚಟುಲ, ಚಟುಲತರ *chaṭutara, chaṭula, chaṭula-tara*, *adj.* Beautiful. 2. tremulous, trembling. 3. tight.
- C. ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭuvaṭike*, *s.* Dexterity, briskness, sharpness. ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to flirt, move about briskly.
- C. ಚಟಿ *chaṭe*, See ಚಟಿ.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭa*, *adj.* Neat, commodious,

- well. 1. The bottom or platform of a car, cart, &c. 2. a row. 3. a shelf, or a nest of shelves. 4. a place. 5. a bier. ಚಟ್ಟವಾದ ಮನೆ a commodious house. ಚಟ್ಟವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ well executed work. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು to sit down orderly. ಚಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿಯು to take possession of a place.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಟ್ಟುಕಡು *chaṭṭa-kollu, chaṭṭa-paṇu*, *v. n.* To become settled or fixed.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟುಣಿಸು, ಚಟ್ಟುನಿಸು *chaṭṭaṇisu, chaṭṭanisu*, *v. n.* To snap, as a joint in walking, &c.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟುನೆಡಿಯು *chaṭṭane-shidiyu*, *v. n.* To jump or fly upon suddenly. ಚಟ್ಟನ ಹಾಡು to jump with a snapping noise, as grain while parching.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟುಬಿಲ್ಲು *chaṭṭa-bilu*, *v. n.* To become regular, succeed.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭi*, *s.* A small earthen vessel.
- T. B. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭi*, [ಚಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* The sixth lunar day.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗ *chaṭṭiga*, [ಚಟ್ಟಿಗ] *s.* The head man of a drove of cattle for exporting corn.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *chaṭṭige*, *s.* A small earthen vessel.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟು *chaṭṭu*, *adj.* Unripe, not full grown. 2. hard, impenetrable. ಚಟ್ಟುನಾರಿ a rugged, stony road. ಚಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove hard soil. ಚಟ್ಟು ಬಿಳು to come to hard ground in digging, &c. ಚಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಚಟ್ಟು ಕಡಿಯು to cut away hard soil.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭe*, See ಚಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭi*, *s.* Certain grain or fruit pounded, made into a thick paste with chillies, salt, water, &c. and eaten as a condiment with curry, *chatney*.
- C. ಚಟ್ಟಾಯಿಸು *chaṭṭāyisu*, *v. n.* To be obstinate, hardened.
- C. ಚತಾನಮೊಡೆಯು *chaṭhāna-boḍeyu*, *v. n.* To crack a whip, &c.
- C. ಚತಾನಹಾರು *chaṭhāne-hāru*, *v. n.* To jump with a crackling noise, as pulse while parching.
- C. ಚತಾಯನು, ಚತಾಯಿಸು *chaṭhāyanu, chaṭhāyisu*, *v. n.* To snap, crack.
- C. ಚತರಿನಹಾಕು *chaṭhāna-hāku*, *v. n.* To strike hard.



C. ಚಡಂತಿ, ಚಡತಿ *chadanti, chadati*, *adj.* Close, as the texture of cloth, rammed, stuffed. ಚಡತಿ ಮಾಡು to ram. 2. to drive or press up the wool.

A. C. ಚಡಪುಡನೆ *chadu-pudane*, *adv.* Hastily, quickly.

C. ಚಡಾಚಡಿ *chadāchadi*, *s.* Travelling with unusual haste, a forced march.

C. ಚಡಾಣಿ, ಚಡಾಯಿಕೆ *chadāṇi, chadālike*, *s.* Weariness, fatigue. ಚಡಾಯಿಸು to be wearied.

H. ಚಡಾವು *chadāvu*, *s.* Increase. ಏರ ಚಡಾವು an extra assessment, realized by delivering the government share of the crop to farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.

C. ಚಡಿ *chadi*, *s.* A small supple stick or cane, a slip of wood. ಚಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a supple stick. ಚಡಿ ಬಿದಿರು a supple bamboo. ಚಡಿ ಕೋಲು a supple rod or staff.

C. ಚಡುಕು *chaduku*, *v. a.* To beat, strike with a whip. ಚಡಿಸು to cause to whip.

C. ಚಡುಗು *chadugu*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked. ಚಡುಗು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man. ಚಡುಗು ಮಿದ್ವಿ a depraved mind.

C. ಚಡುಜಾತಿ *chadu-jāti*, *s.* A low caste.

C. ಚಡುತ *chaduta*, *s.* Ramming. 2. making tight the texture of a cloth. ಚಡುತ ಕಾಡ್ವೆ a shawl of close texture.

C. ಚಡುಪುಡನೆ *chadu-pudane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.

C. ಚಡೆ *chade*, *s.* A kind of bag in which a child is carried on one's back. ಚಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to form such a bag. ಚಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊರು to carry a child in such a bag.

T. B. ಚಣ *chana*, [ಚನ] *s.* Four minutes. 2. an instant.

S. ಚಣ *chana*, *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. clever, skilled.

S. ಚಣಕ *chanaka*, *s.* Bengal gram.

A. C. ಚಣಕೆಣ *chanakeṇa*, *s.* Loose breeches.

S. ಚಣಿ *chaṇi*, *s.* A kind of lentil, *Errum lens* or *cicer lens*.

S. ಚತುಕ *chataka*, *s.* A heap, mass, collection.

S. ಚತುರ *chatura*, *adj.* Clever, dexterous. ಚಪರ, ಚೂರಕ, ಚೂರಕನ cleverness, dexterity.

S. ಚತುರಂಗ *chatur-anga*, *s.* Chess.

S. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *chatur-anga-bala*, *s.* Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots, the aggregate of an Indian army.

S. ಚತುರಂತ *chatur-anta*, [four-cornered] *s.* The earth. 2. a palanquin.

S. ಚತುರಶ್ರ *chatur-ashra*, *adj.* Quadrangular, four-cornered.

S. ಚತುರಾಸನ *chatur-ānana*, *s.* *Brahma*, having four faces.

S. ಚತುರಾಸ್ಯ *chatur-dsya*, *Brahma*. 2. a Canarese vocabulary.

S. ಚತುರಿ *chaturi*, *s.* A clever, dexterous person.

S. ಚತುರಗತ *chaturgata*, *s.* A tortoise.

S. ಚತುರದಂತ *chatur-danta*, *s.* *Indra's* elephant, with four tusks.

S. ಚತುರ್ಥಕರು *chaturtharu*, *s.* The fourth race of Hindus, *Shudras*.

S. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *chaturthi*, *adj.* Fourth. ವಾಣಿ ಚತುರ್ಥಿ a festival in honour of serpents, on the 4th day of the 5th lunar month. ಗಣೇಶ ಚತುರ್ಥಿ the same in honour of the God of wisdom, on the 4th day of the 6th lunar month.

S. ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ *chatur-dashi*, *s.* The fourteenth day from either new or full moon.

S. ಚತುರ್ದಿಶಿ *chatur-diṣhe*, *s.* The four points of the compass.

S. ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ *chatur-bhujā*, *s.* *Vishnu*, with four arms.

S. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ *chatur-mukha*, *s.* *Brahma*, having four faces.

S. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖತೇಜಿ *chatur-mukha-tēji*, *s.* A beggar's cloth tied on his shoulder, for receiving alms.

S. ಚತುರವಗ *chatur-warga*, *s.* The four objects of pursuit, justice, wealth, pleasure, and heaven.

S. ಚತುರವರ್ಣಶ್ರಮ *chatur-varṇaśhrama*, *s.* The four castes.

S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಂಶತಿ *chatur-vimshati*, *adj.* Twenty-four.

S. ಚತುರ್ವೇದ *chatur-vēda*, *s.* The four vēdas; viz. ಬುಕ್ಕು, ಯಜುಃ, ಸಾಮ, ಅಥರ್ವಣ. ಚತುರ್ವೇದ್ಯ one skilled in the four vēdas.

S. ಚತುಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *chaturush-shāstra*, *s.* Four

- scientific works; viz. ಕವಿ, ತರ್ಕ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಂಶಾ, ಧರ್ಮ grammar, polemics, philosophy, and law. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ, ಪಂಡಿತ one skilled in all these sciences. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ four divisions of the védas.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatuṣh-kōṇa*, *adj.* Quadrangular.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatuṣh-patha*, *s.* A place where four roads meet.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatuṣh-pāda*, *adj.* Quadruped.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatus-tantra*, *s.* The four works on science.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ, ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatuṣhṭaya*, *chatuṣhku*, *adj.* Four.
- A. C. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chattāṇam*, *s.* A poem.
- C. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatrige*, *s.* An umbrella or parasol.
- C. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatwara*, *s.* A place where four roads meet. 2. the open space in a native house.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatwari*, *s.* A widow.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatwāri*, *adj.* Four. 2. dimness or failure of sight, as after forty years of age.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯಾ *chatwārimshattu*, *adj.* Forty.
- T. B. ಚದ, ಚದನ *chada*, *chadana*, [ಛದ] *s.* A leaf or petal. 2. a wing.
- C. ಚದಕು, ಚದಕುಬಿಡು, ಚದಕು, ಚದಕು *chadaku*, *chadaku-biḍu*, *chadapu*, *chadupu*, *v. a.* To thrash, whip, flog.
- C. ಚದರ *chadara*, *adj.* Four-square. 2. flat, level, even. ಚದರ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a flat tile. ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಚದರ evenly, exactly square. ಚದರ ಕಟ್ಟು to make level or square.
- C. ಚದರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರಿಹೋಗು *chadaru*, *chaduru*, *chadari-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be dispersed, dissipated, spent. 2. to fall in drops. 3. to be dazzled. ಚದುರಿನು, ಚದುರಿವು, ಚದರ ಮಾಡು to disperse, rout, defeat, scatter.
- C. ಚದಲು *chadalu*, See ಚದಲು.
- C. ಚದುಗು *chadugu*, *adj.* Muddy.
- C. ಚದುರ *chadura*, See ಚದುರ.
- T. B. ಚದುರಂಗ *chadur-anga*, See ಚದುರಂಗ.
- T. B. ಚದುರು *chaduru*, [ಚದುರು] *s.* Cleverness. c. a king's court or cabinet. 2. a throne. ಚದುರಿನ ಬಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ in a clever manner.

- ಚದುರತನ cleverness, dexterity. ಚದುರುಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to a king's court or durbar. ಚದುರು ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು to sit on a throne.
- C. ಚದುಲು *chadulu*, See ಚದಲು.
- C. ಚದೆ *chade*, *s.* Dunged straw. ಚದೆ ಕುಳ್ಳಿ a heap of dunged straw.
- S. ಚದ್ಮನೆ *chadmane*, See ಚದ್ಮನೆ.
- C. ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು *chanaku*, *chanuku*, *v. n.* To aggress, provoke, irritate.
- C. ಚನಟಿ *chanati*, *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.
- C. ಚನವು, ಚನವ *chanuvu*, *chanuva*, *s.* Friendship, intimacy. 2. familiarity, freedom.
- C. ಚನ್ನಬಸವಪುರಾಣ *channa-basava-purāṇa*, *s.* A *linga* work so called.
- C. ಚನ್ನೇರಿಲು *chan-neidilu* *s.* A red lotus.
- C. ಚಪಕುಚಕಕು, ಚಪಕುಚಾಡಿಸು *chapaku-chapakanu*, *chapa-chapādisu*, *v. n.* To make a noise with the mouth, as a pig does in eating.
- C. ಚಪಟಿ *chapaṭe*, See ಚಪಟಿ.
- C. ಚಪರಿಸು *chaparisu*, See ಚಪರಿಸು.
- S. ಚಪಲ, ಚಪಲ *chapala*, *chapala*, *adj.* Waving, shaking, moving. 2. fickle, unstable, changeable. 3. swift, quick, expeditious. 4. momentary, instantaneous. 5. agitated, violently overcome with alarm. *s.* Mercury, quicksilver. 2. perplexity. ಚಪಲತೆ, ಚಪಲತನ, ಚಪಲತೆ fickleness. ಚಪಲ ಚಿತ್ತ an unsteady disposition. ಚಪಲಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with quick and moving eyes.
- C. ಚಪಲೆ *chapale*, *s.* A clever woman.
- C. ಚಪಾಚಪಕಡಿಯು *chapā-chapa-kadiyu*, *v. a.* To cut down with noise.
- H. ಚಪಾಟಿ *chapāṭi*, *s.* Bread made of great millet.
- C. ಚಪಾಟಿಬೋಡೆಯು *chapāṭi-bōḍeyu*, *v. a.* To slap with the open hands.
- C. ಚಪಾಡಿಸು *chapādisu*, *v. n.* To make a noise with the mouth in eating.
- C. ಚಪಾಡಿಸಿತೂರು *chapāṭisi-tūru*, *v. n.* To turn upon one in rage.
- C. ಚಪಾಯಿಸು *chapādisu*, *v. a.* To steal. 2. to fall upon. ಚಪಾಯಿಸಿ ಕಡಿಯು to fall upon and slay.
- S. ಚಪೇಟಿ *chapēṭa*, *s.* A slap, blow. 2. the hand with the fingers extended.

- C. ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಗೆಯಾಗಿ *chappage, chappageyāgi*, [ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ] *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ *chappate*, *s.* A slap, 2. clapping hands. *adj.* Flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಬರಿಯು to slap with the open hand. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಮೂಗು a flat nose. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to clap the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆಯಾಗಿ flatly, horizontally. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆಯಾಗು to become flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a flat stone.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆಕಾಯಿಕೊಡು *chappate-kāi-kodu*, *v. n.* To initiate a strange boy into a game by slapping him on the face.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ *chappadi*, *s.* Insipidness. 2. the broad side of a wooden pillar or beam. ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be insipid or tasteless.
- D. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chappanna*, *adj.* Fifty-six. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ ದೇಶ the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindu writers.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರ, ಚಪ್ಪ *chappara, chapra*, *s.* A shed, or temporary covering of mats and bamboos, &c., a thatched roof. 2. a frame work of bamboos, &c., such as grapes are trained upon. 3. the covered litter in which an idol is carried in procession, &c. ಮದಿನೆ ಚಪ್ಪರ a temporary building for the celebration of a marriage. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಚಪ್ಪರ a shed in which water is given *gratis* to travellers. ಲಾಯರ ಚಪ್ಪರ a horse stable. ಬಿಂಬು ಚಪ್ಪರ a screen or blind to keep off the sun. ತಳು ಚಪ್ಪರ a temporary building covered with twigs, buds, leaves, &c. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿಯ ಚಪ್ಪರ a vine-pandal. ಹಿಂಗಿನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a roof covered with coconut branches. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಚಪ್ಪರ a grass thatch. ಹಂಚಿನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a tiled shed. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಮುಂಡ a cot with bed posts and curtains. 2. an idol's litter. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಮಂಡ ವೇದ a pantomime so called. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಕಾಯಿ any vegetables trained on a pandal. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಮೋರಾ the ornamental string of leaves put round the building erected for a marriage ceremony. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ the love-apple. ಚಪ್ಪರ ವಳ್ಳಿ ಯೆರೆ a large kind of betel leaf peculiar to *Nuggur*. ಚಪ್ಪರವರೇಕಾಯಿ a kind of bean that spreads much. ಚಪ್ಪರ ಮನೆ a shed. 2. a house of which the roof is not sufficiently inclined to carry off the rain. ಚಪ್ಪರ ಹಾಕು, ಚಪ್ಪರ ಹೊದಿಸು to put up a thatch or temporary shed; to put a mat up before a house as a blind to the sun, &c.; to construct a litter for an idol, &c.

- A. C. ಚಪ್ಪರಣೆ *chapparane*, *adj.* Large, broad, wide, extensive.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು *chapparisu*, *v. n.* To smack the lips, to suck with a noise. 2. to pat, slap. ಬಾಯಿ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು to smack the lips. ಕೈ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು to clap the hands. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿ ಬರಿಯು to slap or pat with the hand open. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿ ಓಡು to slap one boy's hand and run to another, (a game.)
- H. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *chappali*, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಿಯು to slipper.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ *chappali*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ ಕೈ, ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ ಬರಿಯು to clap the hands.
- H. ಚಪ್ಪಾ *chappā*, See ಚಾಪಾ.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಣೆ *chappāni*, *s.* A cripple obliged to go on his haunches. 2. a board under the reed to which the warp is secured.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಾಳ್ಳಿ *chappāli*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಾಳ್ಳಿಗಾರ a man who beats a drum with his hands. ಚಪ್ಪಾಳ್ಳಿ ಕೈ to clap the hands.
- H. ಚಪ್ಪೆ *chappe*, *s.* The stamp made at a custom-house. ಚಪ್ಪೆ, ಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಚಾವಣಿ, ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಬೀದಿ the office of a custom-house. ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು to stamp goods. ಚಪ್ಪೆಯವರ, ಚಪ್ಪೆಯವ one who stamps goods on receiving the duties. ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಸುಂ ಕೆ stamp duties. ಚಪ್ಪೆಯಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ stamped cloth.
- C. ಚಬಕಾರ, ಚಬಕಾರ *chabakāra*, *chabukāra*, *s.* Country soap, or fuller's earth. ದೇಶದ ಚಬಕಾರ a better sort of fuller's earth. ಚಬಕಾರದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a cake of fuller's earth, a cake of soap.
- C. ಚಬುಕು, ಚಬುಕು *chabaku, chabuku*, *s.* A whip. ಚಬುಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಚಬುಕು ಕಡೆಯು to whip. ಚಬುಕಿನ ಕೋಲು a whip handle.
- T. B. ಚಬಳ್ಳಿ *chabaḷa*, See ಚಬಲ.
- C. ಚಬುಕು *chabuka*, See ಚುಬುಕು.
- C. ಚಮಕು, ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು *chamaku, chamakāisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to smack a whip. 3. to frighten, threaten.
- H. ಚಮಚ *chamacha*, See ಚಂಚ.
- C. ಚಮಟೆಗೆ *chamatige*, See ಚಮಟೆಗೆ.
- H. ಚಮಡ *chamaḍa*, [ಚಮಠ] *s.* The skin of any beast.
- C. ಚಮಡೆ *chamade*, *s.* Sweat, perspiration.
- S. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ *chamatkāra, chatam-kṛiti*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity.

2. astonishment, surprise. 3. wit, eloquence.  
 4. any thing curious, ingenious, or extraordinary. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರವಾಗಿ cleverly, ingeniously. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರಿ a clever, ingenious man.
- S. ಚಮರ, ಚಮರವೃತ್ತ, ಚಮರಮಿಗ *chamara, chamari-mṛiga, chamari-mi-ga*, s. The *bos-grunniens* or yak.
- S. ಚಮಸ *chamasa*, s. Service. ಚಮಸವಾಡು to serve.
- C. ಚಮಾರ, ಚಮಾಲ *chamāra, chamā-la*, s. A shoemaker.
- C. ಚಮಾಳ *chamāḍa*, s. A large shoe worshipped as the shoe of a god.
- T. B. ಚಮಿಸು *chamisu*, [ಜಮಿಸು] v. a. To forgive.
- C. ಚಮು *chamu*, s. An army. 2. a squadron. ಚಮುಕ the general of an army.
- S. ಚಮೂರು *chamūru*, s. A kind of deer.
- H. ಚಮ್ಚ *chamcha*, See ಚಂಚ.
- S. ಚಯ *chaya*, s. A collection, heap, assemblage, multitude. 2. a mound of earth raised to form the foundation of a building. 3. a rampart or mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort.
- S. ಚಯನ *chayana*, s. A burnt sacrifice.
- S. ಚರ *chara*, *adj.* Locomotive, moving, moveable. 2. unsteady, shaking, trembling. s. an animal. ಚರಾಚರಗಳು animate and inanimate things. ಚರಾಚರಾತ್ಮ the universal soul.
- C. ಚರಂತಿ *charanti*, s. The state of celibacy as maintained by a *linga* man. ಚರಂತಿ ಪಟ್ಟೆ ತಟ್ಟು to take the vow of celibacy.
- S. ಚರಂತಿ *charanti*, *adj.* Travelling on foot.
- C. ಚರಕ್ಕನೆಕ್ಕಾಯ್ತು, ಚರಚರಕ್ಕಾಯ್ತು *charakkane-koyyu, chara-chara-koyyu*, v. a. To saw or cut with a hacking or grating noise. ಚರಚರನೆ ಪರಮು to tear with a noise.
- C. ಚರಗುಟ್ಟು *chara-guṭṭu*, v. n. To buzz hum, sing, as a bee.
- C. ಚರಟು, ಚರಟೆ *charaṭu, charaṭe* s. What will not pass through a sieve. 2. the leavings or stalks, &c., of tobacco leaves from which snuff is made. 3. pulp of which the juice has been expressed. ಚರಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out what is coarse, from any thing pulverized. ಚರಟು ಕೊಡು to strain, sift.
- S. ಚರಣ *charaṇa*, s. The foot. 2. a foot in poetry. 3. the root of a tree. 4. wandering, roaming, going round or about. ಚರಣಾ ಯುಧ a cock, because his feet are his weapons. ಚರಣ ಯಕ್ಷಿ the two feet. ಪಟ್ಟರಣ the carpenter bee with six feet.
- S. ಚರಭಾಗಿನು *chara-bhāḍgisu*, v. n. To run away, desert, decamp.
- C. ಚರಭಿಬ್ಧ್ಣ *charabhi-bhṇa* s. Paint applied while an article is in the lathe.
- S. ಚರಮ *charama*, *adj.* Final, last, ultimate. 2. west, western. ಚರವನುರಿ the western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set. ಚರಯ್ಯಣ, ಚರಭಾಗ fleeing.
- S. ಚರರು *chararu*, s. Servants, spies, messengers.
- A. C. ಚರಲು *charalu*, v. n. To shake, move, be agitated.
- S. ಚರಯಿಸು *charaisu*, v. n. To go, move, wander.
- T. B. ಚರನಣಿ *charavani*, See ಚರ್ವಣ.
- C. ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರವಿಗೆ *charavige, charivige*, s. A metal cooking vessel.
- G. ಚರನಾಲೆ *chara-sāle*, [ಚರನಾಲೆ] s. A prison.
- C. ಚರಾಕು *charāku*, See ಚರಾಕು.
- H. ಚರಾಣಿ, ಚರಾಯಿ *charāṇi, charāḍi*, s. Sending out cattle to graze. ಚರಾಯಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a kept woman for whom a tax is paid. ಚರಾಯಿ ಯರ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female slave. ಚರಾಯಿದ ವನ cattle without owner reverting to government.
- C. ಚರಾನಪರಮು *charāna-hariyu*, v. a. To rend with a noise.
- T. B. ಚರಿಗೆ *charige*, See ಚರ್ವಣ.
- S. ಚರಿತೆ, ಚರಿತ್ರೆ *charite, charitre*, s. A history, chronicle, or tale. 2. good conduct. 3. a fixed institute, a peculiar observance. ೨ ಮಫಲ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ excellent conduct.
- S. ಚರಿವನು *charipanu*, s. A traveller, wanderer.
- S. ಚರಿನು *charisu*, v. n. To travel, wander, roam, move.
- S. ಚರು *charu*, s. An oblation to the gods and manes with fire, chiefly of milk and butter.
- C. ಚರುಪು *charupu*, s. An offering of

parched pulse, &c., presented to an idol and then distributed among the people.

C. ಚರ್ಕು *charku*, *v. a.* To scratch, wound with the nails. ಚರ್ಕು to make scratch.

S. ಚರ್ಚಾ *charcha*, *s.* Consideration, deliberation, reflection, the act of the mind upon a subject. 2. cleaning the person with fragrant unguents. 3. a quarrel, dispute, wrangling.

C. ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡು *charche-mādu*, *v. a.* To wrangle, dispute. 2. to scoff, ridicule, make fun of. ಚರ್ಚಗಾರ, ಚರ್ಚಗನು, ಚರ್ಚಯವ a disputer, scoffer, mocker. ಚರ್ಚತನ, ಚರ್ಚತನ, ಚರ್ಚಗ, ಚರ್ಚಗ scoff, ridicule, mocking. ಚರ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು a word of scorn. ಚರ್ಚಗುಳ್ಳು to be scoffed, mocked, ridiculed.

C. ಚರ್ಚರನೆ *char-charane*, *s.* The noise made in tearing any thing. ಚರ್ಚರನೆ ಹರಿಯು to rend with a noise.

T. B. ಚರ್ದಿ, ಚರ್ದಿಕೆ *chardi*, *chardika*, See ಛರ್ದಿ.

T. B. ಚರ್ಬಣ, ಚರ್ಬಣೆ *charbaṇa*, *char-baṇe*, See ಚರ್ವಣ.

S. ಚರ್ಮ *charma*, *s.* The skin, a hide or skin. 2. the bark of a tree. ಚರ್ಮ ಕರ್ವಟ a skin coverlet. ಚರ್ಮಕಾರ a worker in leather. ಚರ್ಮಕೋಶ a leathern bag to fetch water in. ಚರ್ಮ ಕವಚ a leathern jacket. ಚರ್ಮಗತ in the skin, as a fever. 2. living as long as there is skin, or life being in the skin, as in the ವ್ಯಾಧರಯುಗ. ಚರ್ಮಗಂಧ the penis. ಚರ್ಮಭೃತ್ leathern bellows. ಚರ್ಮ ಕೀಳು, ಚರ್ಮ ಸುರಿಯು, ಚರ್ಮ ಹಾರಿಸು to flay, skin, peel, bark.

C. ಚರ್ಮಾಘ್ರ *charmaḡri*, *s.* A large shoe worshipped as the shoe of a god.

S. ಚರ್ಯೆ *charye*, *s.* Observance, in religious austerities, due and regular observance of all rites or customs. 2. conduct. 3. action. ದಿನಚರ್ಯೆ a diary.

C. ಚರ್ಲಿಂಗಮೂರ್ತಿ *char-linga-mūrti*, *s.* A *linga* ascetic.

S. ಚರ್ವಣ *charvaṇa*, *s.* Chewing, eating. 2. anything chewed, as fried pulse, &c. ಚರ್ವಿಸು to eat.

C. ಚರ್ವಿಗ *charvige*, See ಚರವಿಗ.

S. ಚರ್ವಿತ *charvita*, *adj.* Eaten. ಚರ್ವಿತ, ಚರ್ವಣ chewing the cud.

T. B. ಚಲ *chala*, See ಛಲ.

C. ಚಲಚಲನೆ *chala-chalane*, *s.* The bustle of setting out on a journey, &c. ಚಲಚಲಿಸು to bustle.

S. ಚಲದಳ್ಳ *chaladaḡa*, *s.* The holy fig tree.

T. B. ಚಲದಿ, ಚಲ್ದಿ *chaladi*, *chaldi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.

C. ಚಲದಿಹುಳ್ಳ *chaladi-huḡa*, *s.* A white sort of insect found in cold and wet places.

S. ಚಲದಳ್ಳ *chalad-ḡaḡa*, *s.* A frog, as its throat is in constant motion.

S. ಚಲನೆ *chalane*, *s.* Movement, motion. *adj.* Wandering, roaming. 2. trembling, shaking.

C. ಚಲವಾದಿ *chalavadi*, See ಛಲವಾದಿ.

C. ಚಲವೆ *chalave*, *s.* Bleaching of clothes. *adj.* Bleached, cleaned. ಚಲವೆ ಮಾಡು to bleach. ಚಲವೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to put out to bleach. ಚಲವೆ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a bleached cloth.

D. ಚಲಾಯಿಸು, ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿಹೋಗು *chalāḡisu*, *chalāḡisi-hōḡu*, *v. n.* To decamp, run away.

C. ಚಲಾವಣೆ *chalavāṇi*, *adj.* Current, genuine, as applied to coin. ಚಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make pass or current. ಚಲಾವಣೆ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a current rupee.

C. ಚಲಿ *chali*, See ಛಲಿ and ಛಲಿ.

S. ಚಲಿತ *chalita*, *adj.* Shaking, trembling. 2. unstable, wavering. 3. gone, departed.

T. B. ಚಲಿದಿ *chalidi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.

C. ಚಲಿಮಿ, ಚಲಿಮೆ, ಚಲ್ಮಿ *chalimi*, *challime*, *chalmi*, *s.* A spring, a hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river so as to collect water from the spring below.

C. ಚಲಿವಿ *chalivi*, *s.* An elegant woman.

C. ಚಲಿಸು *chaliḡisu*, *v. n.* To shake, move. 2. to be unsettled, undetermined. 3. to depart, go.

C. ಚಲುವು, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ *chaluvu*, *chaluvike*, *s.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness. ಚಲುವ a handsome man. ಚಲುವಿ a handsome woman. ಚಲುವವು a handsome thing.

C. ಚಲ್ಯಾದು *chalyādu*, See ಚಲ್ಯ.

C. ಚಲ್ಲ *challa*, *adj.* Handsome. 2. current, passable. *s.* A smile. ಚಲ್ಲಗಾರ an elegant or amiable woman.

C. ಚಲ್ಲಣ *challāṇa*, *s.* Breeches which



- reach only to the middle of the thighs. ಗುಡಿ  
ಗೆ ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಾ tight breeches coming a little below  
the knees.
- G. ಚಳ್ಳದ *challada*, [ಚಳ್ಳದ] *adj.* Not current,  
counterfeit. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣದವನ an ill-behaved man. ಚ್ಚ  
ಣ್ಣದ ಬಾಳೆ a disreputable mode of life. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣದ  
ರೊಟ್ಟಿ counterfeit money.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳ ಬಿಡಿ *challa-badi*, *v. a.* To drive off,  
dismiss, scatter, defeat.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳ ಮು *challamu*, *s.* Coldness. 2.  
*fig.* Pleasure, satisfaction. ಕಪಟಗುಟ್ಟುಮು a  
pleasant look.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳ ವತ್ತರಾ *challavattaru*, *s.* Hoax-  
ers, wheedlers.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳ ಸರಿವ *challavariva*, *adj.* Rov-  
ing, wandering. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣವರಿದ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ the roving deer.
- S. ಚಳ್ಳನ ಚಳ್ಳ *challachalla*, *adj.* Locomo-  
tive and fixed, animate and inanimate.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾಟ, ಚಳ್ಳಾಟಿ *challāṭa*, *chalyṭa*,  
*s.* Sport, pastime, play. ಚಳ್ಳಾಟವಾಡು to sport,  
gambol.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾಣ *challāṇa*, See ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣ. 2. a  
crooked dagger.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಲ, ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಬಿಲ್ಲ *chal-  
la-palla*, *challā-pilli*, *challā-balla*,  
*s.* Confusion, disorder. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು  
to huddle together any how. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲ ಮಾಡು  
to make confusion.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳು *challu*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle,  
scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4.  
to water, as trees. 5. to pay off a debt  
gradually. ನೀರು ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು to spill or sprinkle  
water. ಕಾಳು ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು to sow corn. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to  
sprinkle on one's self. 2. to sow for one's  
self. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿಕ್ಕು, ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು to pay off a debt. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣದ  
ಲೆಟ್ಟು an account which has been settled. ಚ  
ಲ್ಳುಡು, ಚಲ್ಳಾಡು to scatter, throw about, dis-  
perse. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿ ರೋಗು, ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡು to throw away,  
spill. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿರು to be spilled. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿಸು, ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣಿಬಿಡು  
to cause to throw away. 2. to cause to pay  
off a debt by degrees. 3. to make fulfil a  
promise or vow. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು ಬಾಕಿ ಲೆಟ್ಟು an account  
which is gradually decreasing. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು ಹಾಕು to  
enter what has been liquidated.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳು *challu*, *s.* A driving rain. ಚ್ಚಣ್ಣು  
ಹೊಡಿ rain to drive. *adj.* Thin, slender.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challe*, *s.* A mirror, looking glass.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಕಂಗಡು *challe-kangadu*, *s.* Fine  
sparkling eyes.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳುಪ *chalvapu*, *s.* Betel leaf.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ, ಚಲ್ವು, ಚಲ್ವೆ, ಚಲ್ವುತನ *chal-  
vike*, *chalvu*, *chalve*, *chalvatana*,  
*s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. ಚಲ್ವಿಕ್ಕ  
ಯಾಗಿ handsomely. ಚಲ್ವಿಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ, ಚಲ್ವುತನ handsome,  
beautiful, well. ಚಲ್ವಿ, ಚಲ್ವಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಲ್ವುಳು, ಚಲ್ವುಗಾ  
ತಿ, ಚಲ್ವುಗಿತ್ತಿ a handsome, elegant woman. ಚ  
ಲ್ವಿ ಗುಣ an amiable temper. ಚಲ್ವುತನ an agree-  
able or pleasant speech. ಚಲ್ವು a handsome man.
- C. ಚಲ್ವೆ *chalve*, See ಚಲ್ವೆ.
- T. B. ಚವ *chava*, [ಚವು] *adj.* Equal, right.
- C. ಚವಂಗುಟ, ಚವಂಗದಾಟ *chavangūṭa*,  
*chavangaddāṭa*, *s.* The game of chuck-  
farthing.
- C. ಚವಚವಕೆ *chava-chavake*, *adj.* Square,  
quadrangular.
- C. ಚವಡಿಕ್ಕ, ಚವಿಡಿಕ್ಕ *chavadikke*, *chavidike*,  
See ಚವಿಡಿಕ್ಕ.
- T. B. ಚವರ *chavara*, See ಚವರ.
- C. ಚವಲ *chavala*, See ಚವಲ.
- A. C. ಚವಲಂಬ *chavalamba*, *s.* The eyelid.
- C. ಚ ವಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ *chavali-kai*, See ಚವಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ.
- T. B. ಚವಿ *chavi*, See ಚವಿ.
- For words written with ಚವ See ಚವಿ.
- C. ಚವೆ *chave*, *s.* The stick of a rocket. ಚ  
ವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a rocket to it.
- S. ಚವ್ಯ *charya*, *s.* A drug so called.
- C. ಚವ್ವನೆ *chavvane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.
- C. ಚವ್ವಾಲೆ *chavvāle*, *s.* A cadjan leaf  
coiled as an ornament for the ear.
- S. ಚವ್ವಕೆ *chavvaka*, *s.* A metal cup, drink-  
ing vessel.
- C. ಚವ್ವುಲ *chavvula*, *s.* A meal so called.
- H. ಚಹಲು *chahalu*, *s.* Dexterity, expert-  
ness. 2. action, as applied to a horse. 3.  
conduct. ಚಹಲು ಕೋರು to shew expertness.  
ಚಹಲಾಗಿ expertly, dexterously. ಚಹಲು ನಡೆಸು to,  
make a horse shew action.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕೆ *chalaka*, *s.* Dexterity, expert-  
ness, skill. ಕೈ ಚಳ್ಳಕೆ dexterity of hand.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಕು, ಚಲಕು *chalaku*, *chalamu*, *v. a.*  
To strike with a whip. *s.* Pain, throbbing,  
as from a wound, the sting of a scorpion or  
serpent, great fatigue, &c.

- A. C. ಚಳಕ್ಕನೆ *chalakkane*, *adj.* Clear, pellucid, clean.
- C. ಚಳಗಿಸು *chalagisu*, *v. caus.* To make move.
- C. ಚಳಚಳ, ಚಳವಳನೆ *chala-chala*, *chala-palane*, *s.* The noise of bubbling. ಚಳಕಳಕಳಯು to bubble with heat.
- C. ಚಳತಿ *chalati*, *adj.* Loose, flimsy, coarse, not fine, as texture. ಚಳತಿ ನೇಯಿಗೆ loose weaving. ಚಳತಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth of loose texture.
- C. ಚಳತುಂಬು *chala-tumbu*, *s.* A double cone formed ear-ring. ಚಳ ತುಂಬಿನ ಬುಗುಡೆ the drop of such an ear-ring.
- T. B. ಚಳನೆ *chalane*, See ಚಲನೆ.
- C. ಚಳವಳರಾಯು *chala-pala-raya*, *s.* A name of *Vishnu*, as called at *Melcotta*.
- C. ಚಳಪೂವಾಟಿ *chala-puvata*, See ಚಳಪೂವಾಟ.
- C. ಚಳಮಳ *chalamala*, *s.* Bubbling.
- C. ಚಳಾನಬಿಡಿಯು *chalana-badhiyu*, *v. a.* To strike with a whip, so as to make a report.
- C. ಚಳಿ *chali*, See ಛಳ.
- C. ಚಳಿಕೇಸುಂಡು *chalike-gundu*, *s.* A bracelet of gold beads, oblong and spherical.
- A. C. ಚಳಗದಿರು *chali-gadira*, [cold rayed] *s.* The moon.
- C. ಚಳಿಜ್ವರ *chali-jwara*, *s.* Ague.
- C. ಚಳಿಪಚ್ಚಡ *chali-pachchada*, *s.* A thick upper garment to keep out cold.
- C. ಚಳಿಪಲ್ಲು *chali-pallu*, *s.* Teeth apt to be affected with cold.
- A. C. ಚಳಿವೆಟ್ಟ *chali-veṭṭa*, *s.* The *Himālaya* mountain. ಚಳಿವಟ್ಟಯ *Shiva*, son-in-law of the *Himālaya*.
- C. ಚಳಿಸು *chalisu*, *v. a.* To beat rice clean. ಚಳಿಸಕ್ಕು rice cleaned or deprived of its husk.
- C. ಚಳುಕು, ಚಳುಂಕು, ಚಳುಕ್ಕು, ಚಳುಪ್ಪು *chaluku*, *chalunku*, *chaluku*, *chalupu*, *s.* Rheumatic pains. 2. a sprain, strain, or crick. 3. the eramp. ಚಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಚಳುಕಾರು to be seized with eramp or rheumatism.
- C. ಚಳುತಿ *chaluti*, See ಚಳತಿ.
- C. ಚಳೆ, ಚಳೆಹಾಕು *chale*, *chale-haku*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle, scatter, throw about.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challa*, *s.* The monkey fruit tree bearing a flesh coloured berry, the gum of

which is used for securing letters. ಚಳ್ಳೆಬು the gum of it. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಕಾಯ ಬುಗುಡೆ an ornament worn in the ears, in form like the above fruit.

- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆನೆ *challane*, *s.* The report of a whip.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಪಳ್ಳೆ *challa-palla*, *s.* Bubbling.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಪೂವಾಟಿ *challa-puvata*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆವರೇಕಾಯಿ *challavaré-kai*, *s.* A species of the *Dolichos lablab*.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಗುರು *challuguru*, *s.* Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challe*, *s.* A blister. ಚಳ್ಳೆಯೇಳು a blister to rise.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಮರ, ಚಳ್ಳೆಗಡ *challe-mara*, *challe-gida*, See ಚಳ್ಳೆ.
- S. ಚಕ್ಷು, ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು *chakshu*, *chakshussu*, *s.* The eye. ಚಕ್ಷು ಶ್ರವಣಾ serpent, because his eyes and ears are supposed to be one. ಚಕ್ಷು ಶ್ರವಣಾ *Shiva*, with three eyes. ಚಕ್ಷುರಿಂದ್ರಿಯ the organ of sight.
- A. C. ಚಾಂಗಾಲ *chángala*, *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable, charming.
- A. C. ಚಾಂಗು *chāngu*, *s.* The shoulder.
- S. ಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *chānchalya*, *s.* Fickleness. 2. moving.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲ, ಚಾಂಡಾಳ *chāṇḍāla*, *chāṇḍāla*, [ಚಂಡಾಲ] *s.* An out-cast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribe.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲಿಕ *chāṇḍālika*, *s.* A vulgar lute.
- C. ಚಾಂತರಾನಿ *chāntarāsi*, *s.* A vegetable so called, a bitter herb.
- C. ಚಾಂದನಿ, ಚಾಂದನ, ಚಾಂದನಿ, ಚಾಂದ್ರಿ *chāndanī*, *chāndana*, *chāndanī*, *chāndri*, *s.* A ceiling cloth, awning. 2. a tent. 3. the cloth put in front of a *cutchurree*, &c. ಚಾಂದನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಚಾಂದನ ಹಾಕು to put it up.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ *chāndramāna*, *s.* Time calculated by moons, lunar measurement. ಚಾಂದ್ರ ವರ್ಷ the lunar year.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಾಯಣ *chāndrāyana*, *s.* A religious or expiatory observance, regulated by the moon's age, diminishing the daily quantity of food by one mouthful, for the dark half of the month, and increasing it, in

like manner, during the light half. ಚಾಂಪ್ರಯಾ ವ್ರತ the above vow. ಚಾಂಪ್ರಯಾ ಚರಿಸು to perform this vow.

8. ಚಾಂಪೇಯ್ *chāmpéya*, s. The *Michelia champaca*.

C. ಚಾಕಟ್ಟು *chā-kattu*, s. A bracelet of coral and gold beads. ಚಾಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಗುಂಡು the bead of such a bracelet.

C. ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯ *chāka-chakya*, s. Skill, sharpness, wittiness, *adj.* Wise, clever, dexterous.

C. ಚಾಕಣಿ *chākani*, s. A metal dish or salver to serve up food or fruit with.

H. ಚಾಕರ, ಚಾಕರನು, ಚಾಕರಿವಾನ್ *chākara, chākaramu, chākariwāna*, s. A servant. ಅರಸನು ಚಾಕರ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಚಾಕರ a servant of government, a public servant. ಚಾಕರಿ, ಚಾಕರವನ service. ಚಾಕರಿ ಮಾಡು to do service, serve.

C. ಚಾಕಿಬಂಡೆ *chāki-baṇḍe*, s. A stone on which washermen beat clothes.

H. ಚಾಕು *chāku*, s. A penknife.

C. ಚಾಕೋತುವಣ್ಣಿ *chākōtu-paṇṇi*, See ಚಕ್ರೋತ.

T. B. ಚಾಕ *chāga*, [ಚ್ಯಾಗ್] s. Liberality.

T. B. ಚಾಗ, ಚಾಗಗ, ಚಾಗಿಕಾರ *chāgi, chāgiga, chāgi-kāra*, [ಚ್ಯಾಗಿ] s. A liberal man.

C. ಚಾಗು *chāgu*, [ಚ್ಯಗು] s. The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Hard, solid, close-grained, as timber. ಚಾಗಿನ ಮರ a close-grained tree.

C. ಚಾಗುದಿತಿ *chāguḍite*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಚಾಚಿ *chāchi*, s. The nipple of the breast. ಚಾಚಿ ಕೊಡು to give the breast. ಚಾಚಿ ಕೂಡು a child at the breast.

C. ಚಾಚು *chāchu*, v. a. To stretch out, hold out, stick out, as the hand or leg. 2. to bow. ಚಾಚಿದು, ಚಾಚಿ ಬಿಡು to stretch out. ಚಾಚಿಸು to make stretch out. ಚಾಚಿದು, ಚಾಚುತ್ತಿರು to be stretched out. ಕಾಲು ಚಾಚು to stretch out the leg. ಬಲಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಚಾಚು to put firewood into the fire. ದೀಪ ಚಾಚು to draw up the wick of a lamp. ಏಜ ಭಾಳಮಂ ಹರಗದೊಳ್ ಚಾಚಿದ he put his forehead on his foot. ಚಾಚಿದಳು ಕಡಿಗೆ she pushed it on shore. ಚಾಚು ಗದ a single door. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಚಾಚು to put away, remove.

T. B. ಚಾಚ್ಯ *chājya*, [ಚ್ಯಾಚ್ಯ] s. An inauspicious season, an evil time. ಚಾಚ್ಯ ಗುಣಿಸು to calculate what are likely to be sickly or inauspicious seasons.

C. ಚಾಟಿಕ *chātika*, s. An incantation for destroying or subjugating a person. ಚಾಟಿಕ ಮಾಡು to destroy by incantation. ಚಾಟಿಕ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation to kill or overcome a person. ಚಾಟಿಕ ತಿರುವು an evil incantation to be defeated. ಚಾಟಿಕವನ, ಚಾಟಿಕನು one who destroys or wins over by incantations.

C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, s. A whip. ಚಾಟಿಯಿಂದ or ಚಾಟಿಯಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike with a whip, to lash.

C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, [ಚಾಟಿ] s. Barter, exchange. ನನ್ನ ಎತ್ತು ಚಾಟಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ I exchanged my bullock (for another).

C. ಚಾಟಿಬುಸುರ *chāṭi-bugura*, s. A common top.

G. ಚಾಟು, ಚಾಟಿಬಿಡು, ಚಾಟಿಸು, ಚಾಟಿ ಹೇಳ್ವ *chāṭu, chāṭi-bidu, chāṭisu, chāṭi-hēḷu*, [ಚಾಟು] v. a. To proclaim, publish aloud.

C. ಚಾಟು *chāṭu*, s. Pleasing discourse, agreeable words.

C. ಚಾಟು *chāṭu*, s. A blind, screen. ಚಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಚಾಟಿಗಿಕ್ಕು to put up a blind. ಚಾಟಿಗಲ್ಲು to stand in one's light. ಚಾಟು ಮೇರೆರ a veiled face. ಚಾಟಿ ಗಲ್ಲು, ಚಾಟು ಗಲ್ಲು near-sighted. ಚಾಟು ಮಾಡು a secret or mysterious word.

s. ಚಾಟುಕಾರ *chāṭukāra*, s. A necklace of alternate pearls and gold beads.

C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭe*, See ಚಾಟಿ.

C. ಚಾಡಿ, ಚಾಡಿಬಿಡುಕಾಲಿ *chāḍi, chāḍi-chukāli*, s. Defamation, slander. ಚಾಡೀಬುರುಕ, ಚಾಡಿಕಾರ, ಚಾಡಿ ಮೇರೆರ a tell-tale, slanderer. ಚಾಡೀ ಕೇಳು to hear slander. ಚಾಡಿವನ slanderer, telling tales. ಚಾಡೀ ಮಾಡು, ಚಾಡೀ ಸುದ್ದಿ a slanderous report. ಚಾಡೀ ಹೇಳು to tell tales, slander.

C. ಚಾಣಿ *chāṇa*, s. A goldsmith's cutting chisel.

s. ಚಾಣೂರ *chāṇūra*, s. A giant so called, one of Kamsa's boxers. ಚಾಣೂರ ಮಲ್ಲ ಯುದ್ಧ his fight with *Krishna*, who killed him, and is thence called ಚಾಣೂರ ಮರಣ.

s. ಚಾತಕ *chātaka*, s. A kind of cuckoo, *Cuculus melano leucos*; said to drink from the clouds only.

C. ಚಾತರಾಶಿಪಲ್ಯ *chāta-rāshi-palya*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಚಾತಾಳ್ವರ *chātāḷvaru*, s. A class of *Shudras*, followers of *Vishnu*, and wearing no topknot; they receive converts from other sects, sell flowers, perfumes, &c.

s. ಚಾತುರಿ, ಚಾತುರ್ಯ *chāturi, chāturya*, s. Eloquence. 2. dexterity, address. 3. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Skilful, clever, eloquent. ಚಾತುರ್ಯವನ a dexterous man. ಚಾತುರ್ಯ ಮಾತು an eloquent speech.

s. ಚಾತುರ್ಜಾತ *chātur-jāta*, s. The aggregate of four spices, viz. cardamum seeds, cloves, the leaf of the clove tree, and the blossom of the *Messua ferrea*.

s. ಚಾತುರ್ಭಾಗ *chātur-bhāga*, s. The fourth part, quarter.

s. ಚಾತುರ್ವರ್ಣ *chātur-varṇa*, s. The four castes, viz. Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya, Shūdra.

T. B. ಚಾದಗೈ *chādage*, See ಚಾತಕ.

T. B. ಚಾದಗೈ, ಚಾದನಿ *chādani, chādani*, [ಚಾದನ] A covering, cover, screen, ceiling cloth.

H. ಚಾದರ *chādara*, [ಚಾದರ] s. A shawl.

C. ಚಾದಸ್ತ *chādasta*, See ಚಾದಸ್ತ.

C. ಚಾದಸ್ತ *chādasta*, *adj.* In confusion, disordered, dirty.

C. ಚಾನಚಾನದಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *chāna-chānadamole*, s. A kind of chisel.

T. B. ಚಾನಸ *chānasu*, [ಚಾನಸ] *adj.* Slothful, sluggish, indolent. ಚಾನಸಗಾರ a sluggard, lazy man. ಚಾನಸವನ laziness, sloth.

s. ಚಾಪ *chāpa*, s. A bow. ಚಾಪಗುಣ a bow-string. ಚಾಪ ಕೋಶ a bow case. ಚಾಪ ವಿವಿಧ ಶ್ರುಂಗಿಣಿ skilled in archery.

II. ಚಾಪ *chāpa*, [ಚಾಪ] s. A stamp. 2. the lock of a gun.

C. ಚಾಪಕಲ್ಲು *chāpa-kallu*, s. A large flat stone.

s. ಚಾಪಘ್ನು *chāpaghna* s. *Rāma*, who broke *Shiva's* bow.

s. ಚಾಪಶೈಯರು *chāpaleyaru*, [ಚಪಲ] s. Unsteady women, women of irregular desires and habits.

s. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಪಲ] s. Fickleness,

unsteadiness, instability. ಚಪ್ಪಾ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ an irregular and voracious appetite, as in recovering from sickness. ಗುಡ್ಡ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ irregular desires.

C. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಪಲ್ಯ] s. Fickleness, &c.

C. ಚಾಪು *chāpu*, s. The lock of a gun. 2. a piece of cloth or web containing several garments, &c. *adj.* Long, as an animal from the tail to the head. ದುಮಾಳದ ಚಾಪು a piece of cloth containing several turbans. ಕುಪ್ಪದ ಚಾಪು a piece of cloth for bodices. ವಸ್ತ್ರದ ಚಾಪು a piece of handkerchiefs. ಚಾಪು ಬಂಡೆ a large slab. ಚಾಪು ಕುದುರೆ a long horse. ಚಾಪು ಯೆತ್ತು a long ox.

C. ಚಾಪೆ, ಚಾಪಿ *chāpe, chāpi*, s. A mat for floors, &c. ಬಿದಿರು ಚಾಪೆ a bamboo mat. ತೇಜಲ ಚಾಪೆ a date mat. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಚಾಪೆ a rattan mat. ಚಿಟಿ ಚಾಪೆ, ಕೋರೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು ಚಾಪೆ an ornamented or China mat. ಚಾಪೆ ಹಾಕು to spread out a mat. ಚಾಪೆ ಹಗ್ಗಿಯು to plait a mat.

C. ಚಾಪೆಕಾಲಿನ *chāpe-kālina*, *adj.* Fintood.

C. ಚಾಪೆಖಾನೆ *chāpe-khāne*, s. A printing office.

C. ಚಾಮಂಚೆಗಡೆ *chāmanchi-gaḍa*, s. A tree so called.

s. ಚಾಮರ *chāmara*, s. A fly brush composed of the hair of the yak or *bos-grunniens*. ಚಾಮರ ಕರ್ಣ *Ganesha*, having flapping ears. ಚಾಮರದವ, ಚಾಮರಧಾರಿ a fanner. ಚಾಮರ ಹಾಕು to whisk off flies, fan, &c.

s. ಚಾಮೀಕರ *chāmīkara*, s. Gold.

s. ಚಾಮುಂಡೆ, ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ *chāmunde, chāmundi*, s. A goddess so called, a form of *Durgi*. ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a hill near *Mysore*, on which there is a temple to this goddess.

T. B. ಚಾಯ *chāya*, [ಚಾಯ] s. Colour, paint. 2. shadow, shade. 3. a side. ಚಾಯ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಾಯ ಪದು to be painted. ಚಾಯವಾದ, ಚಾಯವಾದ painted, coloured.

s. ಚಾರ *chāra*, s. Man. ಚಾರ ಕೃತ್ಯ, ಚಾರ ಕರ್ಮ human affairs.

C. ಚಾರಚೆಂಬಿ *chāra-chimbi*, s. A privy.

H. ಚಾರಜಾಮೆ *chārajāme*, s. A pad used as a saddle.

C. ಚಾರಣ *chāraṇa*, s. A dancer. 2. a panegyrist of the gods. 3. a reader of scripture.

s. ಚಾರಣಿ *chārāṇi*, s. One of a class of goddesses.

- C. ಚಾರನು *chāranu*, s. A spy, secret agent, emissary. ಚಾರರು spies.
- C. ಚಾರವಪ್ಪು *chāra-pappu*, s. A sort of acid pulse.
- T. B. ಚಾರವಾಕೆ *chārawāka*, See ಚಾರವಾಕೆ.
- C. ಚಾರವಾಳೆ, ಚಾರಿವಾಳೆ *chārawāla*, *chāriwāla*, s. A fruit so called.
- C. ಚಾರಿ *chāri*, s. A right aim. 2. a good opportunity. 3. side. *adj.* Cheap. ಚಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೂಸು ಕೂಳಿಗೆ to sit opposite. ಚಾರಿಯು to place opposite.
- S. ಚಾರಿಚಾರಿ *chāri*, s. A traveller, one who goes out.
- S. ಚಾರಿತ್ರ *chāritra*, s. A history, chronicle, tale. 2. a fixed institute, peculiar observance. 3. good conduct.
- S. ಚಾರು *chāru*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, elegant. ಚಾರುತರ more beautiful. ಚಾರು ರ ಮೋಕ್ಷಿ an agreeable speech. ಚಾರು ಮೃದು ಸ್ವರೋಕ್ತಿ an agreeable, soft, smiling word.
- H. ಚಾರುಖಾನೆಶೀರೆ *chāru-khāne-shīre*, s. A kind of cloth in which the flowers are wove in and not worked.
- C. ಚಾರುಪ್ಪು *chār-uppu*, s. Earth salt.
- C. ಚಾರೆವಪ್ಪು *chāre-pappu*, s. A checkered female garment.
- C. ಚಾರೆಮೋಗ *chāre-moga*, s. A great face.
- C. ಚಾರಚೆಂಬಿ, ಚಾರಚೆಂಬೆ *chārchambi*, *chārchambe*, s. A privy.
- C. ಚಾರಚೆಂಬಿ *charchimbi*, s. An insect with blue wings.
- C. ಚಾರವಪ್ಪು *chār-pappu*, See ಚಾರವಪ್ಪು.
- S. ಚಾರವಾಕೆ *chārawāka*, s. A sophist, a philosopher; one acquainted with the doctrines of the schools, a sceptic in many matters of Hindu faith, and considered by the orthodox as an atheist or materialist. ಚಾರವಾಕತನ jocoseness. 2. making light of, scoffing at, or scorning all spiritual religion. ಚಾರವಾಕತನ scepticism, atheism, materialism.
- C. ಚಾರವಾಳೆ *chārawāla*, See ಚಾರವಾಳೆ.
- A. C. ಚಾರರು *charru*, s. The ascending node.
- C. ಚಾಲಗೇನೀಚೇಟು *chālagēni-chēṭu*, s. A contract or agreement for rent for one year.
- C. ಚಾಲತಿ *chālāti*, *adj.* Of thin texture.
- S. ಚಾಲಿನಿ *chālāni*, s. A sieve or strainer.
- H. ಚಾಲಾಕ *chālāk*, *adj.* Smart, dexterous, clever.

- C. ಚಾಲಿ *chālī*, See ಚಾಳಿ.
- C. ಚಾಲಿವರಮು *chālī-varimu*, v. n. To have the mind fixed intently on a person or object.
- C. ಚಾಲಿಸು *chālisu*, v. a. To sift, strain.
- H. ಚಾಲು *chālu*, s. A horse's paces. ಚಾಲು ತೋರಿಸು to shew a horse's paces.
- C. ಚಾವ, ಚಾವಕಟ್ಟು *chāva*, *chāva-kattu*, [ಚೇರು] *adj.* Hard, close-grained.
- C. ಚಾವರಿ, ಚಾವಣಿ, ಚಾವುರಿ *chāvaṛi*, *chāvāṇi*, *chāvuri*, s. A small public office. 2. a caravansary or lodging place for travellers. ಕಂಠಿಚಾರರ ಚಾವಣಿ the armed peon's office. ಲಂಚ ಚಾವಣಿ a post office. ಬಾರ ಚಾವಣಿ the native infantry office. ಬೆತ್ತರ ಚಾವಣಿ a place for palanquin bearers. ಮಂಕರ ಚಾವಣಿ a custom-house. ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ ಚಾವಣಿ the office of a native magistrate. ಕಲ್ಲಾವರಿ a stone caravansary. ಚಾವಣಿಗೆ ಕೀರು to be in custody. ಚಾವಣಿಯವನ a person employed in a small office. 2. one who takes care of a caravansary.
- C. ಚಾವತ್ತು *chā-vattu*, s. The under letter, ಅ.
- C. ಚಾವದ *chāvada*, See ಚಾವ.
- T. B. ಚಾವರ *chāvāra*, See ಚಾಮರ.
- C. ಚಾವರಿ, ಚಾವುರಿ *chāvāri*, *chāvuri*, *adj.* Mischievous, as an animal. ಚಾವರಿತನ mischievousness. ಚಾವರಿ ವನ a mischievous animal.
- H. ಚಾವನೇನಾಡು *chāvashēnāḍu*, v. n. To celebrate the *Mohurum*. ಚಾವುಡೇನು ಬಾಡುಡೇನು two brothers, sons of Mahomet's elder brother.
- C. ಚಾವಳೆ *chāvāla*, *adj.* Vicious, mischievous, as cattle, &c.
- S. ಚಾವೆ *chāṣha*, s. The blue jay.
- T. B. ಚಾವುಟ್ಟಿ *chāṣṭe*, See ಚಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಚಾಳಕ *chālaka*, s. A dexterous, clever man. ಚಾಳಕತನ skilfulness, cleverness.
- T. B. ಚಾಳನೆ *chālāne*, [ಚಾಲನೆ] s. A journey.
- C. ಚಾಳಿ *chālī*, s. Nature. 2. conduct. 3. practice, habit. ಚಾಳಿದು, ಚಾಳಿ ವದು to be accustomed, inured.
- A. C. ಚಾಳಿಗೆ *chālige*, s. A mystery, secret.
- A. C. ಚಾಳಿವ *chāliva*, s. One who puts off with false promises, a wheedler. 2. a cheater, defeater.



C. ಚಾಲ್ಸಿಸು *chálisu*, v. a. To shake up corn in a fan to separate the refuse from it.

H. ಚಾಲ್ಸಿಸು *chálisu*, num. Forty. *adj.* Near or weak sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಸಿಸುವ one who is near sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಸಿಸುರ dinness of sight as after forty years of age.

S. ಚಾಕ್ಷುಷಿ *chákshuṣhi*, s. Making ocular illusions.

S. ಚಿಂಚ *chíncha*, s. Tamarind. ಚಿಂಚಾಮ್ಬ an acid made from tamarinds.

A. C. ಚಿಂಣ *chiṇṇa*, See ಚಿಣ್ಣ.

C. ಚಿಂಣಿಕೆ ಕೊಲು *chiṇṇi-kólu*, See ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಕೊಲು.

S. ಚಿಂತನೆ *chintane*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration, recollection, committing to memory. ಚಿಂತನೆ ಮಾಡು to commit to memory.

S. ಚಿಂತಾಕೂಲತ್ವ *chintákulatva*, s. Distressing reflection, afflictive thought.

S. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chintákránta*, s. Overwhelmed with anxiety or thought.

S. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ಲೇಶ *chintá-klésha*, s. Distressing thought, painful reflection.

S. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ *chintá-maṇi*, s. A fabulous gem supposed to yield its possessor whatever he may require. 2. a work, in Canarese, on anatomy and other subjects. 3. a village. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a peculiar kind of incantation. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಯಂತ್ರ a talisman. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book consulted respecting omens. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಕೃಪನ a book on omens consulted by putting a piece of straw between its leaves at random. ಕವಚ ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಕೃಪನ an omen consulted by tossing shells.

C. ಚಿಂತಾಲ *chintála*, s. Large scales used for weighing cotton, &c. ಚಿಂತಾಲ ಕಂಬಿ the beam supporting them. ಚಿಂತಾಲ ಗುರು a large stone used for a weight.

S. ಚಿಂತಿತಾರ್ಥ *chintitártha*, s. The object of thought or anxiety. ಚಿಂತಿತಾರ್ಥ ದಾಯಕ God, the fulfiller of our desires.

S. ಚಿಂತೆ *chinte*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration. 2. recollection. 3. grief, sorrow, distress. ಚಿಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಚಿಂತಿಸು, to reflect, think, consider. ಚಿಂತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿಂತೆ ಪಡು to be grieved, distressed, anxious.

C. ಚಿಂನ *chinna*, See ಚಿನ್ನ.

C. ಚಿಂಪಡಿ, ಚಿಂಪಣಿ, ಚಿಂಪರಿ, ಚಿಂಪರಿಗೆ, ಚಿಂಪಿಗೆ, ಚಿಂಪಿಡಿ, ಚಿಂಪಿರಿ *chimpadi*, *chimpani*, *chimpani*, *chimpanige*, *chimpige*, *chimpiḍi*, *chimpiri*, s. A tatter. ಚಿಂಪಿಸು, ಚಿಂಪಿ ಬಿಡು to rend.

C. ಚಿಂಪಿಗ *chimpiga*, s. A tailor.

C. ಚಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *chimpiri-tale*, s. A neglected head of hair.

C. ಚಿಂಪು *chimpu*, s. A shell. 2. a tatter, rent.

C. ಚಿಂಮಟ *chimmata*, See ಚಿಮಟ.

C. ಚಿಂಮನಗೊಳಿ, ಚಿಂಮನಗೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಚಿಂಮುಗೊಳಿ *chimmána-góvi*, *chimmána-golivi*, *chimmu-góvi*, s. A syringe. See ಚಿಮ್ಬು.

C. ಚಿಂಮಾಟ, ಚಿಂಮಿಕೆ, ಚಿಂಮಿಗೆ *chimmáta*, *chimmike*, *chimmige*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಬು.

A. C. ಚಿಂಮಿಸು *chimmisu*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಬು.

C. ಚಿಂಮು *chimmu*, See ಚಿಮ್ಬು.

C. ಚಿಕಿಲಿ, ಚಿಕಿಳ್ಳಿ *chikili*, *chikili*, s. Furbishing, polishing. ಚಿಕಿಲಾರ a furbisher. ಚಿಕಿ ಪುಡಿ a powder for furbishing. ಚಿಕಿಡು to furbish.

C. ಚಿಕಿಣಿ *chikini*, *adj.* Savoury, rich, nice. ಚಿಕಿಣಿ ಅಡಿಕೆ a fine kind of betel nut.

S. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ, ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ *chikitse*, *chikichh-chhe*, s. The practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering and applying remedies. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ an antidote for demoniacal possessions. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ the cure of a disease. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಕನು a physician.

S. ಚಿಕಿರ್ದೆ *chikirṣhe*, s. Desire to act.

S. ಚಿಕುರ *chikura*, s. Hair. ಚಿಕುರಬಿಳಿ a woman with front curls.

C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka*, s. A muzzle. 2. a net work for carrying vessels, &c. ಗಡಿಗೆಯ ಚಿಕ್ಕ a net work for carrying vessels in. ಇದ್ದರಿಗೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕ a net work for carrying charcoal. ಎತ್ತಿನ ಚಿಕ್ಕ an ox's muzzle. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹಗಲಿಸು to put on a muzzle.

C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka*, *adj.* Little, small, short, minute. 2. young. 3. trifling. 4. low, mean. 5. disgraceful. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕುಲ a low caste. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಪನ childhood, youth. 2. dishonour, disgrace. ಚಿಕ್ಕನು a small thing. ಚಿಕ್ಕನು small things. ಮಾಡಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕನು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to be disgusted or ashamed. ಚಿಕ್ಕನು ದೊಡ್ಡನು great and small.

- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು *chikk-andu*, s. The time of childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ childishness.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಳ್ಳಿವಿಹಣ್ಣು *chikka-kalivi-hanṇu*, s. A fruit, *Carissa spinarum*.
- S. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chikkanna*, adj. Soft, bland, unctuous. 2. friendly.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chikk-anna*, s. A brother elder than one's self, but not the oldest. 2. a proper name.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಧೋರಿ *chikka-dhore*, s. A younger or lower master.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ *chikk-appa*, *chig-appa*, s. A father's younger brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಮಗ a male cousin by father's younger brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಮಗಳು a female cousin by father's younger brother.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪುಟ್ಟ *chikka-putṭa*, s. A little boy. adj. Very little.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ರಾಯದವ *chikka-prāyadava*, s. A young person.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಬುದ್ಧಿ *chikka-buddhi*, s. Low wit, a mean spirit.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕನುನುಷ್ಯ *chikka-manuṣhya*, s. A mean, base, low, or little man.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾತಾದು *chikka-mātādu*, v. n. To talk vulgarly or in a low way. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಾತು a low word.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕವಿದು *chikkamiḍu*, v. a. To muzzle an ox, &c.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ *chikk-amma*, s. The measles.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕತಾಯಿ *chikk-amma*, *chikk-avva*, *chikka-tūi*, s. A father's, or mother's younger sister.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕವನು *chikkava*, s. A youth, young person. ಚಿಕ್ಕವಳು a girl, damsel.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಳ್ವ *chikkāḍi*, *chikkāḍu*, *chikkāḷu*, s. A musquito.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಮಡಿ *chikki-maḍi*, s. A yellow silk with square red stripes.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತಿಗಿಲಿ *chikkiligili*, s. Tickling.
- A. C. ಚಿಕ್ಕು *chikku*, v. a. To scratch, wound with the nails.
- D. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು *chikkulisu*, v. a. To make sport of, satire.

- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಲೆದಬ್ಬಗೆ *chikkele-habluḡe*, s. Tamarind.
- C. ಚಿಗತ *chigata*, adj. Blossomed, budded. ಚಿಗತ ಮರ a tree in blossom.
- C. ಚಿಗದುಬಿದು *chigadu-bidu*, See ಚಿಗ.
- C. ಚಿಗರಿ, ಚಿಗಿರಿ *chigari*, *chigiri*, s. A deer, antelope. ಚಿಗರೀ ಮರಿ a fawn.
- C. ಚಿಗರು *chigaru*, See ಚಿಗರು.
- C. ಚಿಗಲ್ವ, ಚಿಗಲ್ವ *chigali*, *chigili*, s. Fried *sesamum* seed and *jaggory* pounded together, and eaten as a delicacy. ಚಿಗಲ್ವ ಕುಟ್ಟು the above mixed with ground rice, &c. ಚಿಗಲ್ವ ಉಂಡೆ the same made into balls.
- A. C. ಚಿಗಿ, ಚಿಗಿಯು *chigi*, *chigiṃ*, v. a. To pick out, or off with the finger nails. v. n. To cross, jump over.
- C. ಚಿಗಿರಿಮಿಂಡಿ *chigiri-miṇḍi*, s. A stout young woman.
- C. ಚಿಗುಟಿ *chiguta*, s. Plucking off with the nails. 2. pinching. ಚಿಗುಟಿ ಚಿಮ to pluck off with the nails.
- C. ಚಿಗುದೋಡು *chigudōḍu*, v. n. To run very fast.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು, ಚಿಗುಚು *chiguru*, *chiguchu*, s. A germ, sprout, bud, blossom, shoot. ಕುಟಿ ಗುರು a red bud. ಚಿಗುರು ಕುಟಿ a tender lip, a bud-like lip. ಚಿಗುರು ಕುಂಡಿ the point of a bud. ಚಿಗುರು ಬೋಮೆ a bonnet or tiara made of buds.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು *chiguru*, v. n. To sprout, shoot, blossom, bud. v. a. To scratch, wound. ಚಿಗುರಾದುದು budded, germinated. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೊನೆಯಾಗಿ ಚಿಗುರು to scratch with the point of a thorn.
- C. ಚಿಗುರುಪಲ್ಲಿ *chiguru-palle*, s. Curry generally made of young vegetables, omitting tamarinds.
- C. ಚಿಚು *chichu*, s. Fire. ಚಿಚು ಗಡ್ಡ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire. ಚಿಚು ಬಿಸಲು burning heat. ಚಿಚು ಮೊಗ a wrathful countenance.
- C. ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲಿ, ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲಲಾ *chichchō*, *chichchō-lalla*, s. A lullaby. ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲಲಾಡು ಕೂಗು to rock a child to sleep with lullaby.
- C. ಚಿಟಕು *chitaku*, s. A snap of the fingers. ಚಿಟಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಹಾಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಬೊಡೆಯು to snap with the fingers.
- C. ಚಿಟಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *chiṭa-kobbari*, s. A good kind of coconut.

- C. ಚಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *chita-guttu*, v. n. To wamble, throb. 2. to show anger.
- C. ಚಿಟಗುಟ್ಟಿ *chita-gubbi*, s. A small kind of sparrow.
- C. ಚಿಟಚಿಟನೆ, ಚಿಟವಟಿ *chita-chitane*, *chita-pata*, s. The noise of crashing, creaking, breaking, crackling, as fire. ಚಿಟವಟಿ ಎಗರು, ಚಿಟವಟಿ ಹಾರು to burst forth, as sparks with a snapping noise.
- C. ಚಿಟಾಮುಟಿ *chitamuṭi*, s. A medicinal root so called.
- C. ಚಿಟಾಯಿಸು *chitdisu*, v. n. To pall, grow vapid, insipid.
- C. ಚಿಟಿ *chiti*, [ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ] *adj.* Small, little. ಚಿಟಿಯುಳ್ಳ a small kind of castor-oil seed. ಚಿಟಿ ಚಾವ a small mat. ಚಿಟಿ ಗೂಳಿ a small sack.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ *chitike*, s. 1. A snap of the fingers. 2. cauterization, especially as applied to children. 3. a small cymbal made of bell-metal. 4. castanets. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ದಾಸರಿ a religious mendicant who goes about with castanets. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ನುಡಿಸು to keep time to music. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ಹಾಳು to cauterize. 2. to fillip. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ಮುರಿಯು to snap the fingers. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ಮಾತ್ರ only a snap of the finger, a very little.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗರು *chitigaru*, s. Small shopkeepers, small-ware dealers.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗುಟ್ಟು *chiti-guttu*, See ಚಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗೆ *chitige*, See ಚಿಟಿಕೆ.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿಕೆಯು, ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿತಿನ್ನು *chiti-chiti-kadiyu*, *chiti-chiti-tinnu*, v. a. To chew, champ, as a person does grain, pulse, &c.
- C. ಚಿಟಿತಾಳು *chiti-tāla*, s. A small kind of cymbal.
- C. ಚಿಟಿದುಮೋಗು *chitidu-hōgu*, v. n. To split, crack by heat, as an earthen vessel, &c. ಚಿಟಿದ split, cracked.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಪಾಲ, ಚಿಟಿಮುಟಿ *chitipāla*, *chitemuṭi*, s. Drugs, so called. *Zizyhus trinervius*.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಯು, ಚಿಟಿಲಿಹೋಗು, ಚಿಟಿಲಿಬೀಳು *chitiyu*, *chitili-hōgu*, *chitili-bīlu*, v. n. To split or crack from heat. ಚಿಟಿಸು to cause to split.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಹುರುಳಿ *chiti-huruḷi*, s. Seethed and parched grain, mixed with salt, &c.

- C. ಚಿಟಿಣಿಸು *chitṇisu*, v. a. To sprinkle on.
- C. ಚಿಟುಕು *chituku*, See ಚಿಟಕು.
- C. ಚಿಟು *chitu*, *adj.* Affected by evil eyes. ಚಿಟುವಾಗು, ಚಿಟು ಬೋವೆಯು, ಚಿಟು ಬೋವೆಯು to be affected by evil eyes.
- C. ಚಿಟುಕುಪುಟುಕು *chituku-putuku*, s. The noise made by the fall of drops of water from trees, of the feet in walking, of bells on the legs, &c.
- A. C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti*, s. Dice.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti*, *adj.* Small. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇನು tree-honey. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಗನು a little man.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitte*, s. A measure equal to four ಸೂರಿಗೆ. 2. a rough account. 3. an insect.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಾಡ್ಡು, ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಹರಳು *chittāḍḍu*, *chitta-haraḷu*, s. A kind of castor oil-seed. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಹೇಣ್ಣೆ the best castor-oil, used for medicine.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿಕಾಯಿ *chittla-patta-kdi*, s. A game of children.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಪುಡಿ *chittla-puḍi*, s. Different kinds of pulse pounded together.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟು *chittlu*, v. n. To fly, as sparks out of fire. 2. to split, crack, from heat, &c. *adj.* affected by evil eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿಟ್ಟು affected by evil looks.
- G. ಚಿತ್ತ, ಚಿತ್ತಾ *chitthe*, *chittḥā*, s. A rough, daily account of particulars.
- C. ಚಿಡವದಹಾರು *chida-pada-hāru*, v. n. To snap, as grain in frying.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣು *chinnu*, s. A little boy, a boy in general. ಚಿಣ್ಣು, ಚಿಣ್ಣುರಾಟ children's play.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ *chinni*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive. s. A girl.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *chinniga*, s. A boy, youth.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲಾಟ *chinne-kōḷ-āṭa*, s. Tip-cat. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ the small piece of wood put over the hole in this game. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲು the bat used at tip-cat. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲಾಟ to play at this game.
- C. ಚಿಡಕು, ಚಿಡಗು, ಚಿಡಕಂ, ಚಿಡಕುಚಿಡಕು *chitaku*, *chitagu*, *chitanku*, *chitaku-chitukḍguru*, v. n. To be soft and miry, as the earth after rain.
- C. ಚಿಡಕುತನ, ಚಿಡಕಾಳುತನ, ಚಿಡಕಾಳುಕೆ *chita-*

*kutona, chitālitana, chitdlike*, See ಚಿತ್ತಗುಣ.

s. ಚಿತ್ತಾ, ಚಿತ್ತಿ, ಚಿತ್ತೆ *chitā, chiti, chite*, s. A funeral pile, or the wood, &c. laid in order for burning a dead body. ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ಪ the wood. ಚಿತ್ತಿ ಕಾಪ್ಪಂಗೆಗೆ ಕಂಡೊಟ್ಟು to place the wood of a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ತೇ ಬಾಕು to prepare a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ತಿ ಬೂದಿ, ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ಪ the ashes of a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ಪ ಚೂಪಕ the mark where a funeral pile has been. ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ಪದಾಡಿ *Shiva*, smeared with the ashes of burnt bodies.

C. ಚಿತ್ತುಕು, ಚಿತ್ತುಪ್ಪ *chituku, chitupu*, v. n. To burst, as ripe fruit. 2. to suppurate. ಚಿತ್ತುನು to cause to suppurate.

s. ಚಿತ್ತಳ್ಳೆ, ಚಿತ್ತಕಾಕ, ಚಿತ್ತಪ್ಪೆ, ಚಿತ್ತಪ್ಪ ಭಾಪುಣ್ಣ *chit-kale, chit-prakdsha, chit-prabhe, chit-prabhā-pūrṇa*, s. God, whose form is all intellect, or who is entire mind.

s. ಚಿತ್ತ *chitta*, s. Will, inclination, wish, pleasure, volition. 2. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart considered as the seat of intellect. ಚಿತ್ತ ಭೇದ change of mind. ಅವನ ಚಿತ್ತಾನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ according to his mind, as he pleases. ಚಿತ್ತವರಗದವ a person hard to be persuaded. ಅವನ ಚಿತ್ತ ತಿರಿಗಿತು his inclination or mind is altered. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಚಿತ್ತವ್ರಹಾರ as you please, or conformably to your wishes. ಚಿತ್ತ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿತ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ತರು to be inclined. ನನ್ನ ಮನವಿ ಚಿತ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂತೋ do you consent to my request? ಚಿತ್ತ ಚಪಲನು, ಚಿತ್ತ ಚಂಡಲನು a man of a fickle mind. ಚಿತ್ತಜನು *Cupid*, as born in the mind. ಚಿತ್ತಜಾರಿಯು *Shiva*, the enemy of *Cupid*. ಚಿತ್ತ ರಟ್ಟಿಗು to fix or keep in the mind. ಚಿತ್ತ ಧರ್ಮ opinion. 2. state of mind. ಚಿತ್ತ is also used as an affix to nouns importing any particular disposition of the mind, to express the person characterized by such disposition; as, ಸಂತೋಷ ಚಿತ್ತನು a happy man. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಚಿತ್ತನು a devoted man. ನಿರ್ಮಲ ಚಿತ್ತನು a blameless character. ಮರಿದ ಚಿತ್ತನು a disreputable character. ಚಿತ್ತವಿಡು to fix the mind on anything. ಚಿತ್ತಾನಂದವಾಗು to become pleasing or agreeable to the mind. ಚಿತ್ತರಜ್ಜಿ ನಲಗೊಳ್ಳು to be inclined. ಚಿತ್ತಾವಧಾನ fixed in the mind.

T. B. ಚಿತ್ತರ *chittara*, See ಚಿತ್ರ.

T. B. ಚಿತ್ತರೆ, ಚಿತ್ತಿ *chittare, chitri*, s. April, the first solar month of the Hindu year.

C. ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು *chittavisu*, See ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು.

s. ಚಿತ್ತವೃತ್ತಿ *chitta-vritti*, s. Disposition, temper.

s. ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ *chitta-shuddhi*, s. Correctness of disposition, purity of heart.

s. ಚಿತ್ತಸಮನ್ವತಿ *chitta-samunnati*, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

s. ಚಿತ್ತಾಭೋಗ *chittā-bhōga*, s. A consciousness of pleasure or pain. 2. the attention of the mind to its own sensations.

C. ಚಿತ್ತರದನೊಂಬೆ *chittadrada-gombe*, s. A picture. ಚಿತ್ತರದನು the canvas or paper on which a picture is drawn. ಚಿತ್ತರದ ಬಾಗಿಲು an ornamented door.

C. ಚಿತ್ತು *chittu*, s. A rough copy or draft. 2. a blot or erasure. ಚಿತ್ತು ಬೀಳು, ಚಿತ್ತಾಗು to be blotted, erased, foul. ಚಿತ್ತು ವಸು to blot, erase.

s. ಚಿತ್ತೆ *chitte*, s. A star, *Virginis spica*. ಚಿತ್ತ ಕಾರ್ತಿ, ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಳೆ rain while the sun is in this constellation, being partial. ಚಿತ್ತೆ ಬೆದೆ the season of the year when the sun is in this constellation.

C. ಚಿತ್ತೆಗು *chitteisu*, v. a. To regard, give attention to, consider. 2. to favour, consent, acquiesce. Hence, to come, go, &c., regarded as a favour. ನೀನು ಚಿತ್ತಿವ ಬೇಕು you must consent, (to come, sit down, look at, &c.)

s. ಚಿತ್ರ, ಚಿತ್ರವಿಚಿತ್ರ *chitra, chitra-vi-chitra*, s. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. a curiosity, painting, delineation, writing a picture, carving, variegated colour. *adj.* Surprising. 2. variegated, spotted, speckled. 3. curious. ಚಿತ್ರಕ, ಚಿತ್ರಕರ್ಮ, ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರ, ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ a painter, carver, limner. ಚಿತ್ರಕಾಂಠಾ a precious stone; jasper?

s. ಚಿತ್ರಕಾಯ *chitra-kāya*, s. A tiger, cheeta, or leopard.

s. ಚಿತ್ರಗುಪ್ತರು *chitra-guptaru*, s. *Rama's* registrars, who record the vices and virtues of mankind.

s. ಚಿತ್ರವಟಿ *chitra-paṭa*, s. A picture, drawing.

s. ಚಿತ್ರಬಿಂಬ *chitra-bimba*, s. An old chameleon.

s. ಚಿತ್ರಭಾನು *chitra-bhānu*, [wonderful splendour] s. The god of fire, fire. 2. the sun. 3. the sixteenth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.

- C. ಚಿತ್ರಮೂಲದಗಿ *chitra-mūlada-giḍa*, s. The shrub called Ceylon lead-wort, *Plumbago zelanica*.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರರಥ *chitra-ratha*, s. Lord of the painted car, one of *Indra's* choristers.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರರೇಖೆ *chitra-rēkhe*, s. *Kubéra's* wife. 2. *Bānāsūra's* prime minister's daughter. ಕಂಪು ಚಿತ್ರ ರೇಖೆ *Plumbago rosea*.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರವಧೆ *chitra-vadhe*, s. Killing by torture, or in any extraordinary manner.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರವಾಲ *chitra-vāla*, s. The blue jay.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಂಗದ *chitrāṅgada*, s. A king so called.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಂಗಿ *chitrāṅgi*, s. The wife of a king.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ *chitrāṇna*, s. Boiled rice separately mixed with tamarinds, rape-seed, curds and black gram.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನ *chitrāsana*, s. A square carpet of a variegated colour, used by brahmins, &c. during prayer.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಿಕ *chitrika*, s. A mark left in a book. 2. a carpenter's plane.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಿಣಿ *chitriṇi*, s. One of the four classes of Hindu women, a woman of lascivious disposition.
- S. ಚಿದಂಬರ *chidambara*, s. *Chillumbrum*, a sacred place on the Coromandel coast, where there is a noted temple dedicated to *Shiva*, but without an idol.
- C. ಚಿದಕು, ಚಿದಂಕು, ಚಿದರೋಗು, ಚಿದಿಯು *chidaku, chidanku, chidari-hō-gu, chidiyu*, v. n. To suppurate. 2. to burst, as fruit that is very ripe. 3. to be close together, as letters.
- S. ಚಿದಾನಂದ *chid-ānanda*, See ಚಿದಂಬರ. 2. Wisdom and blessedness. ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ God. 2. *Shiva*, as worshipped at *Chillumbrum*. ಚಿದಾನಂದ ದೋಗಿ a saint so called.
- C. ಚಿದುಕು, ಚಿದುಂಕು *chiduku, chidunku*, [ಚಿದಕು] v. a. To stir with the hand, as milk after it is turned, that the butter may rise up. v. n. To be cramped, as writing.
- C. ಚಿದುಗುಗಲ್ಗು *chidugugaḷu*, s. Small sticks.
- C. ಚಿದುಗುತನ *chidugutana*, s. Youths

taking liberties with girls, debauchery, obscenity. ಚಿದುಗುಗು obscene.

- C. ಚಿದುಗೋದೆ *chidugode*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಚಿದುರು, ಚಿದುಮು *chidupu, chidumu*, v. a. To make a sore suppurate. 2. to squeeze, squeeze out.
- C. ಚಿನುಕುರಾಳಿ *chinukuruli*, s. Gram and split pulse parched and mixed with *chillies*, &c.
- C. ಚಿನುಗು *chinugu*, adj. Fine, not coarse. ಚಿನುಗು ನೂಲು fine thread.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna*, s. Gold. 2. a name common to the merchant caste. ಚಿನ್ನದ ರೇಖು gold leaf. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಒರಿಯು to try gold on a touchstone. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಬಳೆ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕಡಗ a gold bracelet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಸರಪಳೆ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕೋಡೆ a gold chain bracelet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕೋಳು ಬಳೆ a gold armlet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಧಾರ ಕರಗು the gold ends of a garment. ಚಿನ್ನದ ರವ a money changer. ಚಿನ್ನದ ನೂಲು gold thread. ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ pure gold. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಚಿನ್ನ brittle or impure gold. ಚಿನ್ನಾಭರಣ gold jewels. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕೂಡ a gold mark of honour.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಟಿ *chinṇāṭi*, s. Children's play. ಚಿನ್ನಾಟಿವಾಡು to play children's play.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಲಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಾಳಿ *chinṇāli, chinṇāḷi*, s. An immodest woman. ಚಿನ್ನಾಲಿಕವನ immodesty, impudence.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinni*, s. *Acalypha betulina*.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗ *chinniga*, s. A child.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinne*, s. Gaiety, setting off the person. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ವಾಡು to dress gaily.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲಾಬು *chinnetubu*, s. The back bone.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಯ, ಚಿನ್ನಯಾತ್ಮಕ, ಚಿನ್ನಯಾನಂದ *chinmaya, chinmayātmaka, chinmayānanda*, s. God, as the essence of light or wisdom.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನೆ *chinhe*, s. A sign, mark, token. ಗರ್ಭ ಚಿನ್ನೆಗಳು the signs of pregnancy. ರಾಜ ಚಿನ್ನೆಗಳು regalia, insignia or properties of royalty.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಕುರಾಳು *chippa-kuruḷu*, s. A large cake of dried cow-dung.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗುಹುಲ್ಲು, ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗನಹುಲ್ಲು *chippagi-hullu, chippigana-hullu*, s. A good kind of grass.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಳ *chippaḷa*, s. A clamp used for hand torture.



- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ *chippiga*, s. A tailor. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ್ತಿ a woman of this caste.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪು *chippu*, s. A shell, crust, hard covering. ಬೆಂಗಿನ ಚಿಪ್ಪು a cocconut shell. ಚೆಲರ ಚಿಪ್ಪು the shell of the wood apple. ಕಲೆ ಚಿಪ್ಪು the skull. ಮುನ್ನಿನ ಚಿಪ್ಪು the pearl oyster shell. ಮೊಗ ಕಾಲ ಚಿಪ್ಪು the knee-pan. ಚಿಪ್ಪಾಡು to scoop. ಚಿಪ್ಪಾಡುವ ಭಾಡಿ a tank in which the water is low and must be scooped up. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿನ ಮುತ್ತು an artificial pearl. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿನ ಪಾಟು a spoon. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿನ ಪುಳ an oyster. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿನುಟ್ಟು a wooden ladle. ಚಿಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a net work to support vessels in.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ *chippe*, [ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ] s. A quid or refuse of chewed sugar-cane, fruit, &c. 2. the skin or rind of fruits and vegetables.
- C. ಚಿಬಕು, ಚಿಬುಚಿಬು, ಚಿಮುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಬಿಕು, ಚಿಬುಕು *chibaku*, *chibu-chibu*, *chimu-guttu*, *chibiku*, *chibuku*, v. a. To suck, as the breast. 2. to chew, as sugar-cane.
- C. ಚಿಬಟಿ *chibuti*, adj. Glutinous, gummy.
- C. ಚಿಬಳಿ *chibala*, s. Wonder, amazement.
- C. ಚಿಬುಟಿ *chibuta*, See ಚಿಮಟಿ.
- C. ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು *chibbalu*, s. A strainer made of bamboo.
- C. ಚಿಬ್ಬಿಣ್ಣಾತಿಸು *chibbali-jalisu*, v. a. To strain a vessel of boiled rice by shaking it over a bamboo lid.
- C. ಚಿಬ್ಬು *chibbu*, s. White, virile spots on the body. ಚಿಬ್ಬು ಮೈ a body with virile spots. ಚಿಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು white, virile spots to rise.
- C. ಚಿಬ್ಬು *chibbu*, v. n. To burn, scald.
- C. ಚಿಬ್ಬೆ, ಚಿಬ್ಬೆತಟ್ಟಿ *chibbe*, *chibbe-tatte*, See ಚಿಬ್ಬು.
- C. ಚಿಮಕಿಸು *chimakisu*, v. a. To sprinkle.
- C. ಚಿಮಕು *chimaku*, v. n. To fall, as water from the leaves of a tree, by the wind, &c.
- C. ಚಿಮುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಮುಚಿಮುಗುಟ್ಟು *chima-guttu*, *chima-chima-guttu*, See ಚಿಮುಕು.
- C. ಚಿಮಟಿ, ಚಿಮಟಿ *chimaṭa*, *chimaṭe*, s. Tweezers. 2. plucking hair from the face, &c., shaving the head in a peculiar way. ಚಿಮಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to use tweezers. 2. to shave the head in a peculiar way.
- C. ಚಿಮಟು *chimaṭu*, v. a. To pluck hair

- from the skin. 2. to nip, pinch. v. n. To twinkle. ಚಿಮಟುಗಣ್ಣು a twinkling eye.
- C. ಚಿಮಿಚಿಮಿಸು *chimi-chimisu*, v. n. To prattle, as children. 2. to stumble. 3. to roll, as cattle.
- C. ಚಿಮಟಿಹಾರಿಸು *chimaṭe-hārisu*, v. a. To snap the tweezers after extracting hair with them.
- C. ಚಿಮಣಿ *chimaṇi*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಪು.
- C. ಚಿಮರು *chimarū*, v. n. To fall, as water from the leaves of trees. ಚಿಮರಿಸು v. a. To sprinkle, as water, &c.
- C. ಚಿಮಿಣಿ *chimiṇi*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಪು.
- C. ಚಿಮುಕು, ಚಿಮುಕುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಮಿಗುಟ್ಟು *chimu-ku*, *chimukidgu*, *chimiguttu*, v. n. To throb as from a bite or sting.
- C. ಚಿಮುಟು *chimuṭu*, See ಚಿಮಟು.
- C. ಚಿಮುಳು *chimuḷu*, s. A scratch, mark.
- C. ಚಿಮ್ಪು *chimpu*, v. a. To fillip, shoot with the finger, to move with the finger, hand or foot. 2. to toss with horns. 3. to squirt, syringe. v. n. To spirt out, spring. ಚಿಮ್ಪುಟ, ಚಿಮ್ಪುಕೆ, ಚಿಮ್ಪುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಮಿಣಿ filliping, shooting, tossing with horns, squirting, &c. ಚಿಮ್ಪಿಸು to throw up, as a fly brush, to brush, or whisk off flies.
- S. ಚಿರೆ *chira*, s. A long time. adj. Lasting, durable, firm, stable. ಚಿರವರ more durable.
- S. ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ *chiranjīvi*, adj. Long lived. s. A crow. 2. the younger members of a family, a term used in letters enquiring after their welfare, and implying a blessing and wish for their long life.
- S. ಚಿರಂತಿ *chiranti*, s. A woman married or single who continues to reside, after maturity, in her father's house. 2. a married woman worshipped after her decease by relatives.
- S. ಚಿರತನು *chiratna*, adj. Old, ancient, antiquated, long, lasting.
- C. ಚಿರಕಡುರಳ್ಳಿ *chiraka-kuraḷi*, See ಚಿರಕುಡುರ.
- S. ಚಿರಕಾಲ, ಚಿರಗಾಲ *chira-kāla*, *chira-gāla*, adv. A long time, always, ever. ಚಿರಕಾಲ ಜೀವಿ a long-lived person.

- C. ಚಿರಕು, ಚಿರಕ್ಕನು *chiraku, chirak-kanu, v. n.* To make a noise, as cloth does in rending.
- C. ಚಿರಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿರಗುಟ್ಟು *chira-guttu, chiru-guttu, v. n.* To snuff up the mucus of the nose.
- C. ಚಿರಚಿರಧ್ವನಿ *chira-chira-dhwani, s.* Noise made in rending.
- S. ಚಿರಜೀವಿ *chira-jivi*, See ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ. 2. the *honge* tree.
- C. ಚಿರತೆ *chirate, s.* A cheeta or hunting leopard.
- C. ಚಿರಲು, ಚಿರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chiralu, chirali-kollu, v. n.* To cry out from alarm, in sleep, &c.
- H. ಚಿರಾಯು *chirāyū, s.* A lamp.
- S. ಚಿರಾಯು *chir-āyū, s.* Long life.
- C. ಚಿರಿಚು *chirichu, v. n.* To titter. ಎಲ್ಲರು ಚಿರಿಚಿದ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನಗೆ ಕುಡ್ಡು ಚಿರಿಚಿತು when all laughed, our domestic fool laughed, (said of one who apes the finery of the rich).
- C. ಚಿರುಕುರುಳು *chirukuruḷi, s.* Seethed and parched gram mixed with salt, &c.
- C. ಚಿರುಕು, ಚಿರುಕ್ಕನು *chiruku, chirukanu, v. n.* To make a noise in blowing the nose.
- C. ಚಿರಲೆಬೊಕ್ಕು *chirle-bokka, s.* A piece of semicircular wood at the end of a rope, used as a girth for bullocks' saddles.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಿಸು *chilakisū, v. a.* To deprive a seed of its skin, to blanch, as almonds. ಚಿಲ ಕಟ್ಟೆ, pulse deprived of its skin.
- C. ಚಿಲಚಿಲ *chila-chila, s.* Gurgling of boiling water.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಕೆ *chilike, s.* A door staple.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಕೆಸೊಪ್ಪು *chilike-soppu, s.* A vegetable resembling the *amaranthus tristis*.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಮೆ *chilime, s.* The fire bowl of a hooka. 2. a hole dug in the sand, the bank of a tank or the bed of a river, for water.
- C. ಚಿಲುಕಿಸು *chilukisu, v. a.* To stir about with the hand, as milk after it is turned.
- C. ಚಿಲಕು, ಚಿಲುಂಕು *chiluku, chilunku, v. n.* To scoop out water with the hand. *s.* See ಚಿಲಿಕೆ.
- C. ಚಿಲುಚೆಹುಳು *chiluchi-huḷa, s.* A small worm bred in the stomach or intestines.

- C. ಚಿಲುಮು, ಚಿಲಮು *chilumu, chilamu, s.* Corrosion, verdigris. ಚಿಲುಮು ಹಿಡಿದು to be corroded.
- C. ಚಿಲುಮಾನ *chiluwāna, s.* The odd or broken money over a round sum.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕುಟ್ಟು *chil-kattu, s.* A wooden ring used in securing the girth of an ox's saddle.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕುಡಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಕುಣಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಕುಡಿ *chil-kāḍi, chil-kāṇi, chil-kuḍi, s.* The chain for fastening a door.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕುಚಿಲ್ಕು *chilku-chilkana, s.* The noise of milk in churning.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಮಿಡಗಾರ *chilmīṣha-gāra, s.* A mischief-maker, incendiary.
- S. ಚಿಲ್ಲ *chilla, s.* A hawk, kite. c. bleary-eyed. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ್ಣ a bleared eye.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಗಟ್ಟೆ *chilla-gaṭṭige, s.* The stick or bat used in playing at tip-cat.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಗಂಜೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲದಬೀಜ *chillaginje, chillada-bija, s.* A plant, the nuts of which are used for purifying water. Rubbed upon the inner surface of the vessel, they precipitate the impurities.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಗಂಜಿತನ *chillangoṇḍitana, s.* Mischievousness, disobedience, misbehaviour.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ *chillāṇa, s.* A sort of dagger or poniard.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲನೆ *chillane, adv.* Violently gushing or squirting out, as a stream from a fissure, blood from a wound, &c.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chillare, chilre, adj.* Little, trifling, small, mean, low. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಖರ್ಚು, ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ವೆಚ್ಚ trifling expenses. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮಾತು to use small talk. ಚಿಲ್ಲರವಾಗಿ ಮಾರು to retail. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಸರಕು small wares. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ small money. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಅಂಗಡಿ a small ware-shop.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ *chillāṇa, s.* See ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಾಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾದ, ಚಿಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *chillā-palli, chillā-pilliyāda, chil-li-pilli, adj.* Scattered all about, littered in every direction.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಿ *chilli, s.* A small hole, perforation. ಚಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂಗು a lacerated nose.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲು *chillu, s.* The hole over which tip-cat is played. ಚಿಲ್ಲು ಬಿಡು to play at tip-cat.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ವಿಡು *chilviṣa, s.* Mischievousness, ill-behaviour.

- C. ಚಿವಿರಿಡು, ಚಿವಿರಿಬಿಡು *chivir-idu, chiviri-bidu*, See ಚಿವುಕು.
- C. ಚಿವುಕು *chivuku*, *v. a.* To suck, as the breast, chew, as sugar-cane, draw, as a plaster. ಚಿವುಕಿಸು to cause to suck, as a calf. ಚಿವುಕು ಚಿವುಕನೆ ಚಿವುಕು to suck with a noise.
- C. ಚಿವುಟು, ಚಿವುಡು, ಚಿವೆವಟು, ಚಿವೆವಡು, ಚಿವುಂಟು *chivuṭu, chivuḍu, chivaṭu, chivadu, chivunṭu*, *v. a.* To pinch or pluck off with the nails. ಚಿವುಟು ಚಿವುಟು to pinch the body. ಕುಡಿ ಚಿವುಟು to pluck off a tendril.
- C. ಚಿವುರು *chivuru*, *v. a.* To scratch, wound with the nails.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ, ಚಿವ್ವುಚಿವ್ವನೆ *chivvane, chivvu-chivvane*, *adv.* Suddenly, quickly. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ ಹಾರು to fly with velocity. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ ನೆನಪು to jump suddenly.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವು *chivvu*, *v. a.* To peel, bark, shave off the outer surface. ಚಿವ್ವಿಸು to cause to peel.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವಿ *chivve*, *s.* The stick of a rocket.
- S. ಚಿಹ್ನೆ *chihne*, See ಚಿಹ್ನೆ.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಕಿಸು *chilakisu*, *v. a.* To sprinkle upon.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಚಿಲ್ಲೆನೀರುಕಾಯು *chila-chila-naru-kāyu*, *v. n.* To boil with a bubbling noise.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಚಿಲ್ಲೆಬಡಿಯು *chili-chili-badiyu*, *v. n.* To strike with a whip, so as to make a report.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಕು *chiluku*, *s.* A sprain, the cramp. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained, cramped.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chille*, *s.* The clearing nut plant.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chil*, *interj.* Denoting disgust, loathing, &c; as, fie! ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಯನ್ನು to express disgust. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಯನ್ನು ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು to reprove. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಯು a disgusting person. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಯವನು disreputableness.
- C. ಚಿಲಕ *chilka*, *s.* A blind man.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಲಿಡು *chikalidu*, *v. a.* To give a child the breast.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಾಕು *chikaku*, *s.* Confusion, disorder, exposure. ಚಿಲಕಾಕು ಮಾಡು to put into confusion or disorder. 2. to expose to shame or ridicule.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಾರಿ, ಚಿಲಕಾಚಿ *chikāri, chikālī*, *s.* A woman who is loathed.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಿರೇವಿ *chikirēvi*, *s.* The flying fox or *ternate bat*. ಚಿಲಕಿರೇವಿ ಕವನ್ನು performing austerities suspended head downwards as a bat. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಚಿಲಕಿರೇವಿ ಕವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಫಲವಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ this man cannot succeed though he labour ever so hard.
- C. ಚೀಲಕು, ಚೀಲಂಕು, ಚೀಲಕೆಲೆಲೆ *chiku, chinke, chiki-kollu*, *v. a.* To chew, as sugar-cane, suck, as a child the breast. ಚೀಲಕು to suckle.
- C. ಚೀಲಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *chi-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt.
- C. ಚೀಲಕತನ *chīakatana*, *s.* Mischievousness, rudeness.
- C. ಚೀಲಕಗುಲಿ *chīta-gūli*, *s.* A covetous, avaricious, man. 2. a mischief-maker. ಚೀಲಕಗುಲಿ covetousness, avarice.
- C. ಚೀಲಿ *chīti*, *s.* A chintz, print, painted cloth. 2. a note, small letter. 3. a lot, ticket. ಚೀಲಿ ಧಾನ್ಯ, ಚೀಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ a cotton print. ಬುರಾನುಬುರಿ ಚೀಲಿ Berampoor prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ the colour used in prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಅಕ್ಷು a die for prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ China prints. ಚೀಲಿ ರಗಲೆ a printed double coat. ಬಂಪರು ಚೀಲಿ Northern Circar prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಖಾನೆ a place where cottons are printed. ಚೀಲಿ ಬರೆ to write a note. ಚೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to print cloth. 2. to put in the lottery.
- D. ಚೀಲಿಚೀಲಿ, ಚೀಲಿಚೀಲಿ *chīti-chīti, chīti-chīti*, *s.* A clerk, writer.
- C. ಚೀಲಿಪಾಟಿ *chīti-pāṭi*, *s.* Ornaments and dress.
- C. ಚೀಲಿಹುಂಡಿ *chīti-huṇḍi*, *s.* A bill of exchange, cheque.
- C. ಚೀಲಿಟು, ಚೀಲಿಟಿ *chītu, chīti*, *s.* A note, short letter. 2. a bill, bond. 3. a lot, ticket. ಚಾವಣಿ ಚೀಲಿಟು, ಕನುಡದವರ ಚೀಲಿಟು a bill confirmed in a court of law. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಚೀಲಿಟು a note to a shop-keeper. ಕಳ್ಳ ಚೀಲಿಟು a forged bill. ಕೈ ಚೀಲಿಟು a note of hand. ಹುಂಡಿ ಚೀಲಿಟು a bill of exchange. ರಹದಾರಿ ಚೀಲಿಟು a passport. ಚೀಲಿಟು ಹಾಕು to cast lots.
- D. ಚೀಲಿಬ್ಬರ *chītibba*, *s.* A writer, clerk.
- C. ಚೀಲಿಡಿ *chīḍi*, *s.* A disease of vegetables or animals.
- S. ಚೀನ, ಚೀನಾದೇಶ *china, chiná-dēsha*, *s.* China. ಚೀನಿಯವನು a Chinese.
- S. ಚೀನಾಂಬರ *chīnāmbara*, *s.* A fine kind of Chinese cloth.
- S. ಚೀನಿನಿರಸಕ್ಕರೆ *chīni-sakkare*, *s.* White sugar candy.

C. ಚೇದಗೂಳಿ, ಚೇಪುಗೂಳಿ *chīpa-gūli*, *chīpu-gūli*, s. A miser, covetous man. ಚೇದಗೂಳತನ covetousness, avariciousness.

C. ಚೇವರ, ಚೇವರಿ *chīpara*, *chīpari*, *adj.* Dirty, filthy, disagreeable, disgusting. ಚೇವರ ಮೋರೆ, ಚೇವರಿ ಮೋರೆ an unwashed face. ಚೇವರಗಣ್ಣು, ಚೇವರಿಗಣ್ಣು filthy eyes. ಚೇವರಿ ಕಾಳು unsubstantial corn. ಚೇವರಿ ತಲೆ a neglected head. ಚೇವರಿ ವಾಸನೆ a disagreeable smell.

C. ಚೇವಿರಿಗೂಳಿ *chīpiri-gūli*, See ಚೇವಗೂಳಿ.

C. ಚೇವು, ಚೇವು ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *chīpu*, *chīpu-golli*, v. a. To suck the substance out of any thing.

S. ಚೇರ *chīra*, s. Lead. 2. bark, rind. 3. a cloth made of bark.

C. ಚೇರಣಕೆಲಸ *chīraṇa-kelasa*, s. Fine work.

C. ಚೇರನಾಯಿ *chīra-nāi*, s. A dog that barks much.

C. ಚೇರವೆಕ್ಕು *chīra-bekku*, s. A striped cat.

C. ಚೇರು *chīru*, v. n. To scream, cry out.

C. ಚೇರು *chīru*, v. a. To scratch, wound, rend, tear to pieces with the nails. ಚೇರು ವೆವು, ಚೇರು ಬೀಳು to be scratched, wounded, &c. ಚೀರಾಟ, ಚೀರ್ಚೆ mutual scratching. ಚೀರಾಟು to scratch mutually. ಚೀರ್ಚೆವು to scratch one's self.

A. C. ಚೇರಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *chīr-kolavi*, s. A syringe, squirt.

C. ಚೇರಣ, ಚೇರಣಿ, ಚೇರಣ *chīrṇa*, *chīrṇi*, *chīraṇa*, s. A small chisel for fine work. ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಚೀರ್ಣ a small chisel for engraving and such like delicate work. ರೞಿ ಚೀರ್ಣ a beading and carving firmer. ಸಣ್ಣ ಚೀರ್ಣ a small gouge firmer. ಚೀರ್ಣ ಕೆಲಸ fine work. ಚೀರ್ಣವು a small chisel. ಚೀರ್ಣು to use a chisel.

C. ಚೇರ್ದೆನೆ *chīr-dene*, s. A small ear of corn.

C. ಚೇರ್ದೆರೆ *chīr-dere*, s. A small wave.

A. C. ಚೇರಲಾ *chīrlu*, v. n. To roar, scream. *adj.* Small. ಚೇರಿಸು to make roar out.

C. ಚೇರಲ *chīla*, s. A bag, satchel, sack. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಚೇರಲ a bag with divisions, the string of which passes through rings. ಕಂಜಿ ಚೇರಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಚೇರಲ a bag for betel, spice, &c. ಏಮಿಶ್ಚ ಚೇರಲ an astrologer's bag. ಪದರದ ಚೇರಲ a bag with divisions. ಗೋಡೇ ಚೇರಲ a coarse bag. ಕುಳಿ ಚೇರಲ a kind of silk bag.

C. ಚೇಲಾರಿ, ಚೇಲಾರಿ, ಚೇಲಾರಿ ಕಳ್ಳ *chīlāri*, *chīlāla*, *chīlāla-kalla*, s. An expert thief.

A. C. ಚೇಲಿ *chīli*, s. A cat.

A. C. ಚೇಲಿಡು *chīliḍu*, v. n. To roar, as an elephant.

H. ಚೇಲೇರು *chīlēru*, s. Persons made Mahomedans by force.

C. ಚೇಲೇಡ್ಡು ಕಳ್ಳ *chīlē-halli-kalla*, s. A deep rogua.

S. ಚೇವರ *chīvara*, s. The tattered dress of a mendicant.

C. ಚೇಲ್ವಣ *chīlṇa*, s. A carrying chisel.

C. ಚುಂಗೆಡಿ, ಚುಂಗೆಡಿ *chungaḍi*, *chungaḍi* s. Interest on money. 2. odds, or there about. ಚುಂಗೆಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give in small sums.

C. ಚುಂಗೆಡಿಸು *chungaḍisu*, v. a. To fan with the ends of a cloth.

C. ಚುಂಗೆಣಿ, ಚುಂಗೆ *chungaṇi*, *chungi*, s. A tobacco pipe. ಚುಂಗೆಣಿ ಬತ್ತಿ a lighted pipe. ಚುಂಗೆಣಿ ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೇಡು to smoke a pipe.

C. ಚುಂಗೆ *chungi*, s. A grain measurer's pay in kind.

C. ಚುಂಗೆ *chungu*, s. The end of a garment in folds. ಚುಂಗೆ ಬರಿಸುತ್ತ, ಚುಂಗೆ ಬೀಳಿಸುತ್ತ to do up the turban with one end sticking out, in which there is generally some gold thread, as an ornament.

C. ಚುಂಚಲ, ಚುಂಚು, ಚುಂಚೆ *chunchalu*, *chunchu*, *chunche*, s. Coping of a wall. 2. a verandah or porch. 3. the front hair smoothed or curled. ಚುಂಚುಕಟ್ಟು to build a verandah or porch.

A. C. ಚುಂಚು *chunchu*, *adj.* Small, mean, minute.

C. ಚುಂಚು *chunḍu*, s. Dandruff, scurf.

C. ಚುಂಚು *chunḍu*, s. The strong smell of the musk rat, snakes, &c. ಚುಂಚಿ the musk rat.

S. ಚುಂಚು *chunchu*, s. A bird's beak. 2. a musk rat, a mouse.

C. ಚುಂಚು *chunṇa*, s. A lie, falsehood.

C. ಚುಂಚು *chunna*, s. Abuse. ಚುಂಚುವು to abuse, revile.

S. ಚುಂಬು *chumbana*, s. Kissing. ಚುಂಬಿಸು to kiss. ಚುಂಬಿ kissed.

C. ಚುಂಮಪ್ಪೋಗರೆ *chumma-pógare*, s.

- A goldsmith's instrument with a four-fold orbicular face.
- C. ಚುಂಯಿ *chumyi*, s. The hissing of water on heated iron or fire.
- C. ಚುಕಣಿ, ಚುಕಲಿ, ಚುಕಾಣಿ, ಚುಕಾಲಿ *chukani, chukali, chukāni, chukāli*, s. A falsehood, calumny. ಚುಕಣಿಯವ, ಚುಕಲಿ ಬೋರ a liar, calumniator.
- II. ಚುಕಾಂಯಿನ *chukdisu*, v. a. To settle, establish, fix a price, &c.
- C. ಚುಕಾಣ್ಣಿ *chukkāṇi*, s. A musquito.
- C. ಚುಕಾಣ್ಣಿ ಚುಕಾಣ್ಣಿ *chukkāṇi, chukkāṇi*, adj. Nice, neat, well looking. ಚುಕಾಣಿ ಹಬ್ಬ handsome teeth. s. The helm of a ship.
- T. B. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಚುಕ್ಕಿ *chukki, chukka*, [ಶುಕ್ರ] s. The planet Venus and preceptor of the giants. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ ಗುಪ್ತರು giants, pupils of *Shukra*.
- C. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ *chukki*, s. A speck, dot, spot. 2. a spot of paint on the forehead. 3. a star. adj. spotted. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ ಇಡು to put a spot on the forehead. ಚುಕ್ಕಿಗಲವಾರಿ (path of the stars) the sky. ಚುಕ್ಕಿಗಲ ದೊರೆ (king of stars) the moon. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ ಬೀಳು to be spotted. ಚುಕ್ಕಿ ಪೊಟ್ಟು a sectarian or ornamental spot on the forehead.
- C. ಚುಕ್ಕಿಪಲ್ಲಿ *chukke-palle*, s. A vegetable so called.
- S. ಚುಚುಂದರಿ *chuchundari*, s. A musk rat.
- C. ಚುಚು *chuchchu*, v. a. To pierce, bore, as the ears. 2. to pierce with a pin, thorn, &c. v. n. To pierce, throb, as a sore. 2. to burn. A. C. small, little, mean. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be pierced, as by a thorn, &c., to pierce one's self. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಸು to cause to pierce. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pierce.
- C. ಚುಟಿಕೆ *chutaku*, s. The stinging or bite of an insect. ಚುಟಿಕ್ಕನ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಚುಟಿಕ್ಕನ ಕಟ್ಟು to bite, as a flea.
- II. ಚುಟಿಯಿನಿಹೋಗು *chutāsi-hōgu*, v. n. To go round.
- C. ಚುಟಿಕೆ *chutike*, s. Caufery with a needle, bracelet or small instrument.
- C. ಚುಟ್ಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟು ಚುಟ್ಟು *chutti, chuttu, chutte*, s. A roll of tobacco, cheroot, cigar. ಚುಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು, ಚುಟ್ಟು ಕಾಣಿಯು, ಚುಟ್ಟು ಕೇಡು to smoke a cheroot. ಚುಟ್ಟು ನಿವಾರಣೆ knocking off the ashes of a cigar.
- C. ಚುದುರು *chuduru*, adj. Powdered, pulve-

- rized. ಚುದುರು ಚುದುರು ಮಾಡು to powder. ಚುದುರು ಚುದುರಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be reduced to powder.
- II. ಚುನಾಯಿಸು *chundisu*, v. a. To plait or fold any part of the dress. 2. to search out. ಚುನಾಯಿಸಿದವಸ್ತ್ರ a plaited garment. ಚುನಾಯಿಸಿ plaiting or folding of the dress.
- T. B. ಚುನ್ನ *chunna*, [ಷುನ್ಢ] s. Blame, fault, offence, defect.
- S. ಚುಬುಕೆ *chubuka*, s. The chin.
- C. ಚುಮಚುಮ *chuma-chuma*, s. The sensation of an insect stinging, a limb being a sleep, &c. ಚುಮಚುಮಾಯಿಸುತ್ತೆ it stings.
- C. ಚುಯಿಚುಯ್ನೆ *chui-chuyyane*, s. The hissing of heated iron put into water, frying, &c.
- T. B. ಚುರ *chura*, [ಷುರ] s. A knife.
- C. ಚುರಚುರ *chura-chura*, s. The hissing noise of frying, burning with a hot iron, hot metal in water, &c. ಚುರಚುರಿಸು to burn with a hot iron. ಚುರಚುರಿಸುತ್ತೆ adj. Shrivelled with heat.
- C. ಚುರುಕು *churuku*, s. Quickness, impetuosity, haste. 2. sharpness. 3. excessive heat. 4. force, vehemence, violence. 5. speed. 6. the venerel. adj. Quick, impetuous, hasty. 2. sharp. 3. painful. 4. dear, in price. ಚುರುಕಾಗಿ smartly, briskly, actively, vigorously. ಚುರುಕಿಲ್ಲದವನು a cool-tempered man. 2. a lazy man. ಚುರುಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ keen wit, quick understanding. ಚುರುಕು ಗತ್ತಿ a sharp knife. ಚುರುಕಾಗಿ ಮಾತನು to speak angrily, talk smartly.
- C. ಚುರುಚುರನೆ, ಚುರನೆ *churu-churane, churrane*, See ಚುರುಕು.
- C. ಚುಕು *churku*, See ಚುರುಕು.
- A. C. ಚುಕು *churku*, See ಚುರುಕು.
- S. ಚುಲಕೆ *chulaka*, s. The hand hollowed so as to hold any thing.
- C. ಚುಲಕೆ, ಚುಲಕು *chulaka, chuluku*, adj. Light, not heavy. 2. unstable. ಚುಲಕಾಗಿದ್ದು to be light. ಚುಲಕತನ lightness. ಚುಲಕನಾಗಿ, ಚುಲಕಾಗಿ lightly. ಚುಲಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a fickle, restless disposition.
- C. ಚುಲ್ಲಿ *chulli*, s. A furnace, fire-place.
- C. ಚುಮ್ಮನೆಬೀಸು *chuvane-bisu*, v. n. To whistle, as the wind. ಚುಮ್ಮನೆಬೀಸು to rise quickly.
- A. C. ಚುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ, ಚುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *chulike, chulige*, s. A switch, cane, whip.



- C. ಚುಲ್ಕು *chuluku*, s. A sprain, the cramp.
- S. ಚೂಚುಕೆ *chúchuka*, s. The nipple.
- C. ಚೂಟಿ *chúti*, s. Aim. 2. vision, perception. 3. device, scheme. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚೂಟಿ perception of the eye, or the line of sight. ಚೂಟಿತ್ತು, ಚೂಟಿಸು, ಚೂಟಿಸೋಡು to take aim. ಚೂಟಿಗಾರ a contriver, an ingenious man. ಚೂಟಿ ಲೆಖ್ತು mental calculation.
- S. ಚೂಡ *chúda*, s. The lock of hair left on the head at the time of tonsure. ಚೂಡಾಕಮರ the ceremony of tonsure.
- S. ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ, ಚೂಡಾರತ್ನ *chúda-maṇi*, *chúda-ratna*, s. A jewel worn in a crest or diadem. ರಾಜ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ the most celebrated of kings. ದೇವ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ God, the best of beings.
- C. ಚೂಡೆಯ *chúḍeya*, s. A gold bracelet. ಚೂಡೆಯ ಕಂಕಣ a gold bracelet, composed alternately of gold and coral beads.
- T. B. ಚೂಣಾತಿ *chūṇate*, [ಪೂಣಾತಿ] s. Disgrace. ಚೂಣಾತಿಯಾಗು, ಚೂಣಾತಿ ಹೊಂದು to be disgraced.
- A. C. ಚೂಣಿ *chūṇi*, s. The front, van. 2. strength. *postposition* Before. *adj.* Front. first, former. ಚೂಣಿ ಕಾಳಗದ ಛಚರ್ದಿವರಪೂವಾಚುಗಣ the chief heroes of the war began challenging and singing. ಚೂಣಿಗೆ, ಚೂಣಿಯೊಳ್, ಚೂಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೂಣಿರಲಿ before, in front. ಚೂಣಿಕಾಳಗ the foremost war.
- S. ಚೂತ *chúta*, s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. ಚೂತ ಫಲ mango fruit. ಚೂತಾ ಪ್ಪು, ಚೂತಾಯುಧ Cupid, with a mango bud for his weapon. ಚೂತ ಪಲ್ಲವ, ಚೂತ ಪಲ್ಲವ ಮೋರೂ a triumphal arch of young mango leaves.
- C. ಚೂವಟಿ *chúpata*, s. An ensign, flag.
- C. ಚೂವದ *chúpada*, s. The forefoot of quadrupeds.
- C. ಚೂವಾಕಾರ *chúpákára*, s. Fine appearance. ಚೂವಾಕಾರದವ, ಚೂವಾಕಾರಿ one who is nothing but in appearance. ಚೂವಾಗಿರು to look well. ಚೂವಾವದ್ದು that which looks well.
- C. ಚೂವಾಳಿ *chúpáli*, s. A good looking woman.
- C. ಚೂರಿ *chúri*, s. A small sword. 2. a knife. ಲಡಮಾ ಚೂರಿ a European knife. ಮರಿಶಿ ಚೂರಿ a knife that shuts. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಚೂರಿ a straight sword. ಕಂಜರ ಚೂರಿ a semi-circular sword. ಚೂರಿ ಕತ್ತಿ a pen-knife. 2. a small sword.

- C. ಚೂರು *chúru*, s. A piece, small fragment, substance. ಚೂರು ಚೂರಾಗಿ ಚೂಡೆಯು to beat to pieces. ಚೂರುಬಾರು, ಚೂರುಮಾರು in pieces.
- S. ಚೂರ್ಣ, ಚೂರ್ಣ *chúrṇa*, *chúrṇa*, s. Powder, dust, any pulverized substance. 2. *chunam* or lime. ಚೂರ್ಣ ಕುಂಠಳಗಳು curls, ringlets. ಚೂರ್ಣ ಕುಂಠಳಿ a woman with ringlets. ಚೂರ್ಣಮು to pulverize.
- S. ಚೂರ್ಣಿಕೆ *chúrṇike*, s. Sanscrit prose.
- C. ಚೂರ್ಮಾಕರು *chúrmáru*, s. Powder in a state of pulverization.
- C. ಚೂಲು *chúlu*, s. Pregnancy, being with young, generally applied to cattle. ಚೂಲಾದ ದನ pregnant cattle. ಚೂಲು ನಿಲ್ಲು, ಚೂಲಗು to be pregnant.
- S. ಚೂಪಣ *chúṣaṇa*, See ಚೋಪಣ.
- S. ಚೂಳಿ *chúli*, s. The root of an elephant's ear. ಚೂಳಿಯ ಮೊಗನು the smell of it.
- S. ಚೂಳಿಕೆ *chúlike*, s. A brahman's top-knot. 2. A. C. the leaf or spear of the palmyra tree.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಣಿಗಲು *chen-ganigilu*, s. A red oleander.
- C. ಚೆಂಗದಿರ *chen-gadira*, s. The rising or setting sun.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಲಕೋಪ್ಪು *chengala-kúṣhṭa*, s. A medical root.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಲುವೆ *chen-galuve*, s. A red water-lily. ಚೆಂಗಲುವೆ ವಂಡೆ a chaplet of red water-lilies.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಾವಿ *chen-gávi*, s. A light red. ಚೆಂಗಾವಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು a red kind of grass.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಾಳಿ *chen-gáli*, s. A wind blowing up red dust.
- C. ಚೆಂಗು *chengu*, v. n. To canter, jump with the feet close together. 2. to be defeated, routed, run away. ಚೆಂಗು ಹಾರಿಸು to kick and throw a rider.
- C. ಚೆಂಗುಚೆಂಗನೆಹಾರು, ಚೆಂಗುಚೆಂಗನೆದಾಟು *chengu-chengane-háru*, *chengu-chengane-dáṭu*, v. n. To jump with the feet close together.
- A. C. ಚೆಂಗುಡಿ *chen-guḍi*, s. A coral.
- C. ಚೆಂಗೂರಿ *chengúli*, s. The sun. ಚೆಂಗೂರಿ ಜನ day labourers.
- S. ಚೆಂಚರು *chencharu*, s. A class of se-

mi-barbarous Hindus dwelling in forests and hills. ಚೆಂಡಿ a female of this caste.

T. B. ಚೆಂಡಿ *chenḍi*, See ಚಂಡಿ.

C. ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ *chenḍike*, s. The tuft of hair on a brahman's head. ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ ನರಿ a tufted fox.

C. ಚೆಂಡು *chenḍu*, s. A play-ball. ಚೆಂಡು to play with ball or balls. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಚೆಂಡು a bouncing ball. ಲಗ್ಗೆ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown at a mark. ಗೋಡೆ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown at a wall and caught. ಲಂಕರ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown up in the air. ಕುಮ ರ ಚೆಂಡು a game in which a ball is placed on two sticks and knocked off by another ball. ಕೋಲು ಚೆಂಡು a bunch of thread filled with powder, fixed on an arrow, and shot from a bow by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಚೆಂಡು a ball made of flowers. ಮುಡ್ಡಿನ ಚೆಂಡು a number of pearls threaded in the form of a ball. ಗುಂಜೆಯ ಚೆಂಡು a ball of wax covered with the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*. ಚೆಂಡೂಗಿಯು, ಚೆಂಡು ಹಾಕು to throw a ball. ಚೆಂಡು ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch a ball. ಚೆಂಡಿನ ಹಣೆಗೆ a game with a ball. ಅಮ್ಮಾಲೆ ಚೆಂಡು to play with three balls at once.

C. ಚೆಂಡೂವು *chenḍūvu*, See ಚಂಡುಮವು.

T. B. ಚೆಂದ, ಚೆಂದರ, ಚೆಂದಿರ *chenda*, *chendara*, *chendirā*, [ಚಂದ್ರ] s. The moon. 2. a red paint used by women for marking their foreheads. *adj.* Red. ಚೆಂದಾದ ಎತ್ತು a red ox.

C. ಚೆಂದಮಾಮ *chenda-māma*, s. The moon, so called by children.

C. ಚೆಂದವ್ವರು *chen-daḷiru*, s. Red blossoms, or buds.

C. ಚೆಂದಾವರೆ *chen-dāvare*, s. A red lotus.

C. ಚೆನ್ನ, ಚೆನ್ನಯ *chenna*, *chennaya*, *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

A. C. ಚೆನ್ನಪೊಂಗಂ *chenna-pongam*, s. A hero, valiant man.

C. ಚೆನ್ನೈದಿಲು *chen-neidilu*, s. The red water-lily.

A. C. ಚೆಂಬರಿ *chembari*, v. n. To be free from fear.

C. ಚೆಂಬು, ಚೆಂಬಿಗೆ *chembu*, *chembige*, s. A brazen vessel or pot.

C. ಚೆಂಬಿಕಾಯಿ *chembe-kāi*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಚೆಂಬೊನ್ನಾ *chem-bonnu*, s. Deep coloured gold.

C. ಚೆಂಮಿನಾ *chem-mīnu*, s. The fish *Cyprinus denticulatus*.

C. ಚೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಚೆಮ್ಮು *chemme*, *chemmu*, *adj.* Damp, moist.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕಡ *chekaḍa*, s. A carpenter's plane.

A. C. ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ *chekkane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕುರಮಾಡು *chekkūra-māḍu*, v. n. To proclaim, cry out.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕು *chekku*, s. A pack, bale, half a bullock load. ಅರಳಿ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a cotton bale. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a pack of tobacco. ಮುಗಿನ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a pack of chillies. 2. the cylinder of an oil mill. v. a. To grub up grass. 2. to plane, pare, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to cut off, cut out, engrave.

II. ಚೆಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ *chekku-bandi*, s. Fixing bounds to land. 2. the boundary stones of land.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕು *chekke*, s. A splinter, chip, slice, piece, or cutting. 2. a piece of wood used for smoothing plaster. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಶಿಕ್ಕು to smooth with this wood. 3. the bark of trees. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕು to bark trees, to chip off. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕು to be chipped off, to be in chips. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಪುಡಿ very small chips. ಪರಂಗಿ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a foreign drug so called. ಲವಂಗ ಚೆಕ್ಕು mace. ಪತಂಗ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a chip used in dyeing red. ಗಂಜ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a chip of sandal.

C. ಚೆಗಚೆ *chegiche*, s. The vegetable called *moringa*. 2. a shrub used in dyeing black camblies.

A. C. ಚೆಚ್ಚರ *chechchara*, s. Haste, speed, hurry.

C. ಚೆಚ್ಚು *chechchu*, v. a. To strike, thrash, beat.

C. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ *chejje*, [ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ] s. *Holcus spicatus*. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ ಗೊಗು its beard or spear. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ ಮೊಳಕೆ this grain cleansed, seethed, tied in a cloth, and eaten when germinating, with salt, &c.

H. ಚೆಟಾಯಿಸು *cheṭṭādisu*, v. a. To refuse, disapprove, reject.

C. ಚೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *cheṭṭige*, s. A small earthen vessel.

C. ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ *cheṭṭe*, s. A pack, bale, half an ox's burden. 2. the carpenter bee. ಎಲೆ ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ a bundle of a hundred betel leaves. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ half an ox's burden of areca nut.

A. C. ಚೆತ್ತನಂ *chettanam*, s. A poem, poetry.

- T. B. ಚೆತ್ರ *chetra*, See ಚತ್ರ.
- C. ಚೆದರು *chedaru*, See ಚದರು.
- C. ಚೆದಲು *chedulu*, *s.* A white ant. ಚವಲು ಹಿಡಿ white ants to attack any thing.
- T. B. ಚೆದುರು *cheduru*, See ಚಮರು.
- C. ಚೆಯಂಗು *cheyangu*, *s.* A Jew's harp.
- C. ಚೆರಾದಾಯ *cherādāya*, *s.* The profit arising to government by the sale of unowned cattle, &c. 2. the profits by bribes, &c. above salary.
- H. ಚೆರಾಭಾಗಿನು *cherā-bhāginu*, *v. n.* To flee, run away.
- D. ಚೆರಾಯಿ *cherāi*, *s.* Pasturage among hills for cattle. ಚೆರಾಯಿ ಮೇಯುತು to feed cattle among hills. See ಚರಾಚಿ.
- T. B. ಚೆರ್ಚೆ *cherche*, [ಚರ್ಚೆ] *s.* Quarrel, dispute. ಚರ್ಚೆಗಾರ, ಚರ್ಚೆಯವ, ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a wrangler, disputer. ಚರ್ಚೆಯಾದ ವನವು a provoking expression.
- C. ಚೆಲವೆ *chelave*, *adj.* Damp, moist, cool.
- C. ಚೆಲಿದಿ *chelidi*, See ಚೆಲ್ವಿ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿಮೆ *chelime*, See ಚಲಿಮಿ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿಸು *chelisu*, See ಚಲಿಸು.
- C. ಚೆಲುವು *cheluvu*, *s.* Beauty, comeliness. ಚೆಲು, ಚೆಲುವಾದ handsome, comely. 2. well, good. ಚೆಲುವತಿಗೆ embellishment, dress. ಚೆಲುವ ಸಂಪನ್ನ a handsome woman.
- T. B. ಚೆಲ್ವಿ *cheldi*, [ಛರ್ವಿ] *s.* Sickness, vomiting. 2. a troublesome kind of itch, breaking out all over the body, from an unhealthy state of the system. ಚೆಲ್ವಿ ಪದಾರ್ಥ any thing taken to bring a disease to a head.
- A. C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ *chella*, *s.* Jest, fun, amusement.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾತು, ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಹಾಕು *chella-kattu*, *chella-mātu*, *chella-hāku*, *v. n.* To pay off what is due.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ *chellana*, *chellāṇa*, *s.* Breeches.
- A. C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ ನತ್ತನು *chellavattanu*, *s.* A deceiver, cheat.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ *chellāṭa*, [ಚೆಲ್ಲಾ] *s.* Scattering, throwing about, dispersing. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು to scatter, disperse.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chellu*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle, scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4. to pay off a debt by small instalments. ಚೆಲ್ಲ

- ಳೊಡು, ಚೆಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು to throw out or away. 2. to settle, as a balance. ಚೆಲ್ಲು ಪತ್ರ a receipt. ಚೆಲ್ಲು ಬರೆಯು to enter what has been paid of a debt. ಚೆಲ್ಲು ಬಾಕಿ balance of debt due. ಚೆಲ್ಲಿನ ಲೆಕ್ಕ an account in a state of liquidation. ಚೆಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to spill, scatter, or throw about. 2. to make pay off or liquidate.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ವ *chelva*, *adj.* Handsome. ಚೆಲ್ವ ಕುವರ a handsome son. ಚೆಲ್ವಿ a handsome woman. ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ beauty, comeliness.
- C. ಚೆವಿಕಿ *cheriki*, See ಚೆವಿ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿತುಹೋಗು *chelitu-hōgu*, [ಛರ್ವಿ] *v. n.* To loathe, be tired of, wearied with.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲುಕು *cheluku*, *s.* Cramp, sprain.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಚೆಲ್ಲು, ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಹಾಕು, ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಮಾಡು *chele-chellu*, *chele-hāku*, *chele-mādu*, *v. a.* To sprinkle.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲುಗುರು *chell-uguru*, *s.* Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆ *chelle*, *s.* The tree *Sebesten cordia-riyana*, also *cordia latifolia*.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chempu*, See ಚೆಪ್ಪು.
- C. ಚೆಗು *chegu*, [ಚೆಗು] *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close-grained, hard. ಚೆಗು ಕುಲಿ a durable beam. ಚೆಗು ಮರ a close-grained tree.
- S. ಚೆಟ್ಟಕ *chéṭṭaka*, *s.* A male servant or slave. ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ a female menial.
- C. ಚೆಡಿ *chēdi*, *s.* Unsociableness. 2. white earth. ಚೆಡಿಗನು a misanthrope, one who keeps to himself.
- C. ಚೆಡು *chēdu*, See ಚೆಡು.
- S. ಚೆತನ *chētana*, *s.* Life, animation. 2. strength. 3. an animal or existent being. ಚೆತನಾಚೆತನ animate and inanimate. ಚೆತನ ಗುಂದು strength to fail. ಚೆತನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚೆತನವಾಗು to be alive. 2. to be strong. ಚೆತನವಿಲ್ಲದವನು a man without strength.
- C. ಚೆತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chētarisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To recover one's self after falling or fainting, to come to one's senses.
- S. ಚೆತನು *chētassu*, *s.* The mind, intellect, understanding.
- S. ಚೆಡಿ *chēdi*, *s.* One of the fifty-six countries of Hindu writers.
- C. ಚೆಪಿನೆಗಡ *chēpina-giḍa*, *s.* A tree the

leaves of which are given to cows to increase the milk.

- C. ಚೇರಪು, ಚೇರಪಡಿ, ಚೇರಪಿಕೆ *chépu, chépa-di, chépike*, s. Milk flowing into the breast or udder. ಚೇರಪು ದಿಳು milk to flow. ಚೇರಪು ಬಿಡು (the cow) to let down the milk.
- C. ಚೇರಪು *chépu*, s. Paint for the face. ಚೇರಪು ಹಚ್ಚು to apply it.
- C. ಚೇರಗೇಡಿ *chéri-gédi*, See ಚೇರಿ.
- C. ಚೇರು *chéru*, s. Testicles swollen from venereal. ಚೇರು ಕುಟ್ಟು the pain of this disease. ಚೇರು ಇಳವು the testicles to enlarge from this disease.
- C. ಚೇರಗುಂಡ *chérgunda*, s. One who pushes himself upon others for a subsistence. ಚೇರಗುಂಡಿ such a woman.
- S. ಚೇಲ *chela*, s. An upper cloth. ಚೇಲಾಂಡಲ the end of a cloth. ಚೇಲಾಂಡಲವನು one who has on an upper cloth.
- S. ಚೇಲಪುತ್ರ *chela-putra*, s. An adopted, purchased, or much beloved son.
- C. ಚೇವ *chéva*, adj. Close-grained, hard.
- S. ಚೇವೈ *chévāi*, s. Grimace, trick, gesture, posture, manner, behaviour. ಕುಚೇವೈ a ridiculous grimace. 2. exciting quarrels. ಕೂಲಿ ಚೇವೈ an apish trick. ದವೈ ಚೇವೈ the grimaces of one who is possessed. ಮರುಳು ಚೇವೈ the grimaces of a maniac. ರೋಗ ಚೇವೈ the contortions of disease. ಚೇವೈ ಬೋರ, ಚೇವೈ ವಾ ಮವವ a man of wanton manners. 2. one who makes grimaces. ಚೇವೈ ಭಾವ sentimental gesture.
- C. ಚೇರೈ *chéru*, s. A scorpion. ಎಲೆ ಚೇರು a venomous caterpillar found in trees. ಓರಿ ಚೇರು a small, red scorpion. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಚೇರು, ಕಟ್ಟಿರವ ಚೇರು, ಕರೇ ಚೇರು, ರಕ್ಕ ಚೇರು a large, black scorpion, the sting of which may prove fatal. ಚೇರು ಬಿಡಿ, ಚೇರು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಚೇರು ಅರು a scorpion to sting. ಚೇರು ಕೊಂಡಿ a scorpion's sting. ಚೇರು ಮರೆ a stone used to extract the poison of a scorpion. ಚೇರು ಬಾರಾ a firework resembling a scorpion.
- S. ಚೈತನ್ಯ *cheitanya*, s. Strength, liveliness, sprightliness, animation. adj. Strong. 2. animose.
- S. ಚೈತೈ *cheitya*, s. An altar, a shed kept for sacrifice, a place for sacrifice or religious worship.

- S. ಚೈತ್ರ *cheitra*, s. The first lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Aries.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರರಥ *cheitra-ratha*, s. The garden of Kuberā.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರಸಖ *cheitra-sakha*, s. Cupid, as delighting in Spring.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರಿ *cheitri*, s. The day of full moon.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರಿಕ *cheitrika*, s. The first lunar month.
- S. ಚೈದ್ಯರಾಜ *cheidyarāja*, *Shisupāla*, king of ಚೇರಿ.
- C. ಚೋಗಿ *chonge*, s. An earthen tobacco pipe. ಚೋಗಿ ತೆಗೆ, ಚೋಗಿ ಕೀರು to smoke a pipe.
- C. ಚೋಚ, ಚೋಚನ *choncha, chonchaga*, s. A cripple. ಚೋಚ ಕಾಲು, ಚೋಚ ಗಾಲು a crippled leg. ಚೋಚ ಕೈ, ಚೋಚ ಗೈ a maimed hand.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕ, ಚೋಕ್ಕುಟ *chokka, chokkaṭa*, adj. Pure. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ pure silver. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಚನ್ನ pure gold. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಬವಾಗಿ agreeably, neatly, prettily.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕುಟಿಕೆ *chokkaṭike*, s. Beauty, handsomeness, comeliness.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕುಟು *chokkaṭu*, adj. Happy, agreeable, pleasant.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಚೋಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *chokkṭaṭi, chokkṭāṇi*, adj. Well, neat, choice, pleasant, agreeable. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾಣಿ ಮುತ್ತು a choice pearl. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾಣಿವನ agreeableness, beauty, comeliness.
- C. ಚೋಗಿ *choge*, s. A jacket reaching to the knees.
- C. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು, ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲ *chochchulu, chochchulu*, adj. First-born. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು ಮಗ a first born child. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲುಮರಿ the first young of an animal. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲವನದ ಬಾಕುತಿಕ್ಕ, ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲವನದ ಬಾಕುತಿಕ್ಕ birthright, right of primogeniture.
- C. ಚೋಚ್ಚೋಚೋಚ್ಚೋ *chochchó-chochchó*, s. A lullaby.
- T. B. ಚೋಲೈ *cholle*, [ಚೋಲ] s. A female's bodice.
- C. ಚೋರಗುಟ್ಟು *chó-guṭṭu* v. a. To lull with a song.
- S. ಚೋಚ *chócha*, s. Woody cassia. 2. a cocoanut.
- G. ಚೋಚೆ *chújiga*, [ಚೋಚೆ] s. Wonder,

marvel, curiosity. ಚೋಟಿಗವಾಗಿ curiously, surprisingly. ಚೋಟಿಗ ಕೋರು to appear curious or wonderful.

- C. ಚೋಟಿ *chōṭa*, s. A quarrel, dispute.
- C. ಚೋಟು *chōṭu*, s. A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore-finger. ಚೋಟುಳಿ ಮಾತು, ಚೋಟುಳಿ ಇರು to measure by spans. ಚೋಟುಳು a pigmy. ಚೋಟಿನ ಬೆರಳು the fore-finger. ಚೋಟುಳು ವರಿದು ಅಗಲುವಾಟಿದರು they were within a span of jumping over the moat, (only just fell short.)
- C. ಚೋಡ್ಡು *chōḍya*, s. A curiosity. 2. surprise. *adj.* Curious, surprising. ಚೋಡ್ಡವಾಗು to be wonderful. ಚೋಡ್ಡವೆಂದೆ wonderful, curious. ಚೋಡ್ಡವನು, ಚೋಡ್ಡಗೊಳ್ಳು to wonder, be surprised.
- C. ಚೋರಡಿ, ಚೋರಣಿ, ಚೋರದ್ವಿ, ಚೋರಪಾಟಿ *chōpaḍi*, *chōpaṇi*, *chōpāḷi*, *chōpāṭa*, s. Driving off flies from food, &c.
- C. ಚೋಪು, ಚೋಪವರು *chōpu*, *chōpāḍu*, v. a. To whisk off flies.
- C. ಚೋಗಯುಬಿಡಿ *chōgayu-baḍi*, v. n. To sing a lullaby.
- C. ಚೋದಿತ *chōḍita*, [ಚೋಡ್ಡ] *adj.* Surprised, astonished.
- H. ಚೋಬದಾರ, ಚೋಪದಾರ *chōbadāra*, *chōpādāra*, s. A mace-bearer.
- S. ಚೋರ *chōra*, s. A rogue, robber, thief. ಚೋರತನ robbery, theft. ಚೋರತನ ಮಾಡು to steal. ಚೋರವಳು a bye-road, private path. ಚೋರವಳಾಗು ನಡೆಯು to walk in a private path. ಚೋರವರ್ತು a paramour, secret lover.
- H. ಚೋರಿ *chōri*, s. Theft, robbery. ಚೋರಿ ಮಾಡು to steal. ಚೋರಿಗೆ ಚಪಾಟಿ robbed. ಚೋರಿಗೆ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ trial for theft.
- S. ಚೋಲ, ಚೋಲಿ, ಚೋಲಿ *chōla*, *chōli*, *chōle*, s. A short jacket, bodice. ಚೋಲಿನ ದಪ್ಪರು the frock of a jacket.
- S. ಚೋರ್ದಣ *chōshāṇa*, s. Sucking or drinking, as thick fluids. ಚೋರ್ದಣ spoon meat, gruel, &c.
- S. ಚೋಲ್ಯದೇಶ, ಚೋಲ್ಯಮಂಡಲ *chōlādēsha*, *chōla-maṇḍala*, s. The Coromandel coast. ನವ ಚೋಳರು nine celebrated Coromandel kings. ಚೋಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರು Coromandel brahmins. ಚೋಳಾಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ a god in Coromandel so called. 2. an ascetic. ಚೋ

ಳಾಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ an evil spirit who killed the nine Coromandel kings.

- T. B. ಚೋಳ್ಳಿ *chōḷi*, See ಚೋರಿ.
- C. ಚೌ *chou*, s. A standard for the purchase of pearls. *num.* Four.
- C. ಚೌಕ *chouka*, s. A square. 2. the number four used in accounts; ಚೌಕ ರೂಪಾಯಿ four rupees. ಐದು ಚೌಕ twenty rupees. 3. the linga box. 4. the holy ground of an ascetic on which he must cook and sleep. *adj.* Square. 2. slow. 3. of little worth. ಚೌಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing slowly. ದಾಸ್ಯ ಚೌಕವಾಗಿದೆ corn is cheap. ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಚೌಕವಾಗಿ ಚೋಯಿತು no one cares for what he says.
- C. ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು *chou-kattu*, s. A door frame.
- C. ಚೌಕಡಿ, ಚೌಕಣಿ *choukaḍi*, *choukaṇi*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಕದಕುಬ್ಬಿ *choukada-kuppi*, s. The gold knob on a linga box. ಚೌಕದ ಬಿರಿತೆ the silver feet of a linga box.
- C. ಚೌಕದಮನೆ *choukada-mane*, s. A square house.
- C. ಚೌಕಸುಡ್ಡ *chouka-sudda*, s. Quite square. ಚೌಕಸುಡ್ಡವಾಗಿ ಕೂತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sit comfortably.
- C. ಚೌಕಳ್ಳಿ *choukali*, s. An ear-ring set with four pearls. 2. an armlet.
- C. ಚೌಕಳ್ಳಿಕಡುಕ *choukali-kaduka*, s. An ornament for children's ears with four pearls.
- C. ಚೌಕಳ್ಳಿನೆರೆ *choukali-shire*, s. A female garment with large square patterns.
- C. ಚೌಕಾರಭೂಮಿ *choukara-bhūmi*, s. Indifferent land, salt soil.
- C. ಚೌಕಾಲಿನೆರೆ *chou-kālina-pīṭha*, s. A stool with four feet.
- H. ಚೌಕಿ *chouki*, s. A custom-house. 2. a guard, watch-house, watchman. 3. a raised platform of earth, &c. in a native house. ಚೌಕಿ ಪಹರ್ a turn to watch. ಚೌಕಿಪು keeping an account of the watch.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಮಣಿ *chouki-maṇe*, s. A square stool.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಮನೆ *chouki-mane*, s. An open, square court, in the centre of a native house.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಸು *choukisu*, s. Marketing with judgement, clever in purchasing. v. n. To be



- cheap. ಚೌಕು ಮಾಡು to lessen the price, do a thing for less than what was stipulated.
- C. ಚೌಕು *chouku*, s. A whip. *adj.* Brackish. See ಚೌಕ. ಚೌಕು ನೀರು brackish water.
- C. ಚೌಕುಳ್ಳ *choukuḷḷi*, See ಚೌಕಳ್ಳ.
- C. ಚೌಕೆಹಾಕು, ಚೌಕೆಹಾಕು *chouke-haku*, *chouke-idu*, v. a. To put a chair or stool for a person to sit on.
- C. ಚೌಖಂಡ *chou-khaṇḍa*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಖಂಡಿ, ಚೌಖಂಡಿ *choukhādi*, *chou-khāri*, s. A square red cloth for a horse.
- C. ಚೌಚದುರು *chou-chaduru*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಜಂತ *chou-janta*, s. The white elephant of *Indra*, with four teeth.
- C. ಚೌಜಾತಿ *chou-jāti*, s. The four castes.
- C. ಚೌಟು *chouṭu*, *adj.* Saline, salt. ಚೌಟು ಬೆಲೆ, ಚೌಟು ಬೆಲೆ saltish, unproductive soil, barren land.
- C. ಚೌಟುತಲೆ *chouṭu-tale*, s. An unclean head.
- C. ಚೌಟುಪ್ಪು *chouṭuppu*, See ಚೌಟು.
- C. ಚೌಟುಮಣ್ಣು *chouṭu-maṇṇu*, s. Fuller's earth.
- C. ಚೌಡಮ್ಮ, ಚೌಡಮ್ಮ, ಚೌಡಮ್ಮ *choudamma*, *choudāmba*, s. A weaver's goddess, *Durgi*. 2. a woman's proper name. ಚೌಡಮ್ಮನ ಹಾತ್ರೆ a feast in honour of *Durgi*.
- C. ಚೌಡಾಲು *chou-dālu*, s. A square shield.
- C. ಚೌಡಿರೆ *choudike*, s. A single stringed guitar formed by a small barrel or wooden vessel, closed at one end and covered with a skin, and wire at the other.
- C. ಚೌಡು *chouḍu*, See ಚೌಡು.
- C. ಚೌಡುಪ್ಪು *chouḍuppu*, See ಚೌಡು.
- C. ಚೌತಟ್ಟು *choutaṭṭu*, v. n. To sing a lullaby, sing a child to sleep.
- C. ಚೌತಾಯಿ, ಚೌತಾ *choutāi*, *choutā*, s. A fourth part.
- D. ಚೌತಾಳ *choutāḷa*, *adj.* Forty-four.
- T. B. ಚೌತಿ *chouti*, [ಚತುರ್ಥಿ] s. The fourth lunar day.
- D. ಚೌಥಾಯಿ *chouthāi*, s. A fourth part.
- C. ಚೌಧರಿ *choudhāri*, s. A head man, overseer, responsible person.

- D. ಚೌದರೆ, ಚೌದರೆ, ಚೌದೆರೆ *chou-da-she*, *chou-dishe*, *chou-deshe*, s. The four cardinal points.
- D. ಚೌಪಂಚ *chou-pancha*, *adj.* Twenty.
- A. C. ಚೌಪಟಿ *chou-paṭa*, s. Four methods. ಚೌಪಟಿಗಳ ಜರಗುವುದು ಚೌಪಟಿಗಳ ಜರಗು ಮಾಡಿದರೆ the troopers shewed their skill, by surprising horsemanship, in four ways.
- C. ಚೌಪಟ್ಟಿ *chou-paṭṭi*, s. A square, four sides. 2. the aggregate of areca-nut, betel leaf, cloves and cardamoms eaten together.
- C. ಚೌಪಥ *chou-patha*, s. Four roads.
- C. ಚೌಪದ, ಚೌಪದಿ *chou-pada*, *chou-padi*, s. A quadruped.
- C. ಚೌಪದನ *chou-padanu*, s. A kind of verse sung by children at the *Dasara*.
- C. ಚೌಛಾಗ *chou-bhāga*, s. Four sides, a cube. 2. one fourth.
- C. ಚೌಮೊಗ *chou-moga*, s. *Bramha*, with four faces.
- T. B. ಚೌರ *choura*, [ಚಾಮರ] s. A fly-brush. ಚೌರ ಕುಳ್ಳೆ a gold ornament on a woman's tuft. 2. [ಚೌರ] shaving.
- C. ಚೌರದಬಸಿವಿ *chourada-basivi*, s. A temple-girl who drives the flies from or fans a goddess.
- T. B. ಚೌರಿ *chouri*, [ಚಾಮರ] s. A fly-fan or brush. ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು to fan off. ಚೌರಿ ಪುಟ್ಟು, ಚೌರಿ ಕುಳ್ಳೆ a gold ornament by which some hair of the *yak* is attached to a female's hair.
- S. ಚೌಯಾ *chourya*, s. Robbery, theft.
- S. ಚೌಲ *choula*, s. The tonsure of a child. 2. the fraction two sixteenths, or one eighth of a pagoda. ಚೌಲ ಕರ್ಮ the ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time, between the ages of two and seven years, when burnt sacrifices, &c., are offered, and one lock is left on the crown of the head. ಚೌಲಾನ್ನ a feast on this occasion.
- S. ಚೌಲೋಪನಯನ *choulōpanayana*, s. Tonsure and investiture with the brahmanical thread.
- C. ಚೌಲ್ಲ ಪಾಟವಸ್ತು *choulda-pāṭi-wastu*, s. A jewel worth the eighth of a pagoda.
- C. ಚೌವು *chovu*, See ಚೌ.

- C. ಚೌವ್ಯಂಗ *chouvanga*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಚೌವ್ಯಂಚ *chouvancha*, *adj.* (in games) Four.
- D. ಚೌವ್ಯಪನ್ನ *chouvápanna*, *adj.* Fifty-four.
- S. ಚೌಶತ *chou-shata*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. ಚೌಶೀತಿ *chou-shíti*, *adj.* Eighty-four. ಚೌಶೀತಿ ಬಂಧನ eighty four modes of sexual embrace enumerated by Hindu writers.
- S. ಚೌಷಷ್ಟಿ *chou-shashṭi*, *adj.* Sixty-

four. ಚೌಷಷ್ಟಿ ವಿಷಯ ಕಳಾ ಪ್ರವೀಣ one skilled in the sixty-four sciences.

- C. ಚೌಲ್ಮ *choulm*, *s.* Fuller's earth, saline soil. ಚೌಲ್ಮ ಗದ್ದೆ a sterile paddy field. 2. a lump of fuller's earth. ಚೌಲ್ಮ ಗದ್ದೆ barren wet cultivation. ಚೌಲ್ಮಾಚ್ಚ earth-salt.
- C. ಚೌಲ್ಕೇಕಾಯಿ *choulé-kái*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- S. ಚ್ಯವನ *chyavana*, *s.* Falling, slipping. 2. the name of a *rishi*, from the mode of his birth.
- S. ಚ್ಯುತ *chuyuta*, *adj.* Oozed out, fallen, dropped.

ಛ

ಛ *chha*, The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *chha*.

C. ಛಂದ *chhanda*, *adj.* Handsome, comely.

S. ಛಂದ, ಛಂದಸ್ಸು *chhanda*, *chhandas-su*, *s.* Poetical metre. 2. the metre of the védas. 3. the védas themselves. 4. wish, desire. 5. wilfulness, independence, uncontrolled or unrestrained conduct.

S. ಛನ *chhanna*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, secret, solitary.

C. ಛಮನಿ *chhamane*, *s.* The smack of a whip.

D. ಛಕ್ಕ *chhakka*, *adj.* Six.

H. ಛಕ್ಕಡಿ *chhakkaḍi*, *s.* A common Madras cart.

C. ಛಗಲ *chhagala*, *s.* A goat.

S. ಛಗಲಾಂಡಿ *chhagalaṇḍi*, *s.* A kind of convolvulus.

C. ಛಟಪ್ಪಟ, ಛಟಫಟಾಯಮಾನ *chha-tachhekhata*, *chhata-chhatáyamana*, *s.* The clapping of thunder, or breaking.

C. ಛಟಕ *chhataka*, *s.* An assemblage, number, multitude, flock.

C. ಛಟಕಾಯಿಸು *chhatakádisu*, *v. a.* To whip hard.

C. ಛಟಕುಛಟಕ್ಕನೆ, ಛಟಲ್ಲನೆ *chhataku-*

*chhitakkane*, *chhatallane*, *s.* The smack of a whip.

C. ಛಟಫಟ *chhata-phata*, *s.* A clacking, creaking noise.

C. ಛಟಾಯಿಸು, ಛಟಾಸು *chhatádisu*, *chha-tádisu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued.

C. ಛಟಕ್ಕನೆಬಿಡಿ *chhatakkane-baḍi*, *v. a.* To smack with a whip or stick.

C. ಛಡಾಛಡಿ *chhadá-chhaḍi*, *adj.* Quickly. ಛಡಾಛಡಿ ಹೋಗು to go quickly.

C. ಛಡಾಯಿಸು *chhadádisu*, See ಛಟಾಯಿಸು. 2. to rise, as price.

C. & H. ಛಡಾವು *chhadávu*, *s.* The act of raising or elevating. 2. enhancement of price. ಛಡಾವು ಪಡು to be raised. 2. to be enhanced in price. ಛಡಾವು ಮಾಡು to raise. 2. to enhance the price.

A. C. ಛಡಾಳ್ *chhadála* *s.* Stupidity, doltishness.

T. B. ಛಫಾಣಿತನ *chhadáḥṭitana*, [ಛಟಾಣಿ] *s.* Hair in a matted state.

C. ಛಡಿ, ಛಡಿಬಿಡಿ *chhaḍi*, *chhaḍi-bari-ge*, *s.* A slip of bamboo, a cane or switch. ಛಡಿ, ಛಡಿಯಾಡು, ಛಡಿಹಾರಿಸು to clear the way by waving a slip of bamboo and striking gently.

C. ಛಡೇ *chhade*, *adj.* Unincumbered. ಛಡೇ ಘಟಾ a compact, unincumbered army. ಛಡೇ ಜನಗಳು persons without encumbrance, as travellers without families, baggage, &c.

- C. ಫಣಗ ನಡಾರು, ಫಣಾನಡಾರು *chhapag-gana-hāru, chhāṇāna-hāru, v. n.* To spring or leap with force.
- C. ಫಣಿಫಣಿ *chhani-chhani, s.* The sound of a drum.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತರಿಗೆ *chhattarige, See* ಫತ್ತ.
- H. ಫತ್ತೀಸು *chhattisu, adj.* Thirty-six.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತ *chhatra, [ಸತ್ತ]* s. A caravansary, choultry, halting place for travellers. ಅನ್ನದ ಫತ್ತ an alm's house, a choultry where travellers are supplied with food gratis. ಫತ್ತದ ಮನೆ a lodging house. ಫತ್ತದೊಡೆ a gratuitous meal in a choultry. ಫತ್ತದೊಡೆ ಇದ್ದೇವೆ we are staying at the choultry.
- S. ಫತ್ತ *chatra, s.* An umbrella, parasol. ಫತ್ತದರಳು the shade of an umbrella. ಫತ್ತಹಿಡಿಯು to hold up an umbrella. ಫತ್ತ ಹಿಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have a parasol held up over one. ಫತ್ತಕಲಕ the knob of a parasol. ಕ್ಷೀಣ ಫತ್ತ a white parasol. ಫತ್ತಭಂಗ subversion of dominion, loss of empire. 2. widowhood. The umbrella is an ensign of royalty; and in the latter sense denotes any cover or defence, as a husband, &c. ಏಕ ಫತ್ತಾಧಿಪತಿ an emperor, universal sovereign (having all the world under one parasol.)
- S. ಫತ್ತಾಕು *chhatrāku, s.* A mushroom.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತಿ, ಫತ್ತಿಗೆ *chhattri, chhatrige, See* ಫತ್ತ.
- C. ಫತ್ತಿನಂತಿಗೆ *chhatriwantige, s.* An item of extra assessment in Canara during the former government.
- S. ಫದ, ಫದನ *chhada, chhadana, s.* A leaf. 2. a wing.
- S. ಫದಿ *chhadi, s.* The thatch or roof of a house.
- S. ಫದ್ತು, ಫದ್ತನೆ *chhadma, chhadmane, s.* Disguise, masquerade, deceit, fraud, trick, conspiracy. ಫದ್ತವಂತ್, ಫದ್ತದವ an accuser, slanderer. ಫದ್ತ ಮಾಡು to disguise. 2. to slander.
- C. ಫದಫದ *chhapa-chhapa, s.* The clacking noise made by a pig in eating, a sword in slaughtering, &c.
- C. ಫಪಾಟಿಬಡಿಯು *chhapāṭi-baḍiyu, v. a.* To clap the hands.
- C. ಫಪಾಯಿಸಿಕಡಿ *chhapāṭisi-kadi, v. n.* To cut down unawares or suddenly.
- H. ಫಪಾಯಿಸು *chhapāṭisu, v. a.* To deceive,

- cajole, defraud, conceal. ಫಪಾತ concealment, evasion, fraud.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪ *chhappa, adv.* Suddenly. ಫಪ್ಪ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪಾಟಿ *chhappate, s.* Clapping the hands. 2. slapping.
- D. ಫಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chhappannu, num.* Fifty-six. ಫಪ್ಪನ್ನದೇಶ the fifty-six countries enumerated by Hindus.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪರ *chhappara, See* ಚಪ್ಪರ.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪರಿಸು *chhapparisu, v. n.* To chew or suck with noise, to smack the lips. 2. to slap, to clap the hands. ಫಪ್ಪರಿಸಿ ನುಂಗು to swallow with a noise.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ *chhappali, s.* A sound, noise, clapping the hands.
- H. ಫಪ್ಪಾ, ಫಪ್ಪಿ *chhappā, chhappe, See* ಫಾಪಾ.
- C. ಫಮಕು *chhamaku, s.* Huffing, storming, rebuking. *See* ಚಮಕು.
- C. ಫರಫರ *chhara-chhara, s.* A rushing sound, as of a sky rocket.
- C. ಫರಾಕು *chharāku, s.* Passion, wrath. ಫರಾಕು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into a passion.
- C. ಫರ್ರನೆಶೀಳು *chharrane-shīlu, v. a.* To rend with a noise.
- S. ಫರ್ದಿ *chhardi, s.* Vomiting. *See* ಚರ್ದಿ.
- C. ಫರ್ರಿ *chharri, s.* A sound or report.
- S. ಫಲ *chhala, s.* Fixed purpose, firmness, determined resolution. 2. malice, hatred. ಫಲಗಾರ, ಫಲದಂಕ, ಫಲಪಾತಕ a determined, resolute, obstinate, or vengeful man. ಫಲ ಹೋಗು resolution to fail. ಫಲ ಗೆಣ್ಣು to effect a purpose. ಫಲಾ ಮಾಡು, ಫಲಾ ಹಿಡಿ to be obstinate, fixed, resolved, to hate. ಫಲದ ಬಲಹಿಂಸೆ by strength of resolution. ಫಲಾ ಮಾಡು, ಫಲಾಶೀಲನು to persevere in a purpose. 2. to take revenge. ಫಲವಾದಿ an obstinate man.
- C. ಫಲವಾದಿ *chhalavādi, s.* A menial servant under the head merchant of a village. *See* under ಫಲ. ಫಲವಾದಿ ಕಂಟ ಬಟ್ಟೆ the brass bell and ladle carried about by him for the purpose of obtaining alms.
- T. B. ಫಲಿ *chhali, [ಫಲ]* s. Malice. ಫಲಿ ಹಿಡಿ to entertain malice.
- S. ಫವಿ *chhavi, s.* Beauty, splendour, brilliance, light, lustre.

- C. ಫಳ್ಳ *chhaḷa*, *s.* Glitter of a sword. ಫಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿಸು to brandish, as a sword.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳ ಫಳ್ಳೆನಿ *chhaḷa-chhaḷane*, *s.* The report of a whip.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳಿ *chhaḷi*, *s.* Cold, chilliness, shivering in ague. 2. dew. 3 coolness, distance, offence. 4. fear. *adj.* Cold, chilly. ಫಳ್ಳಿಯಾಗು, ಫಳ್ಳಿ ಬೀಳು to become cold. ಫಳ್ಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch cold. 2. to be afraid. ಫಳ್ಳ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು fear to depart. ಫಳ್ಳ ಮಳೆ cold and rain. ಫಳ್ಳಕಾಲ cold season. ಫಳ್ಳ ಜ್ವರ ague. ಫಳ್ಳಪಟ್ಟು the Himalaya. ಫಳ್ಳವೆ ಬಟ್ಟಾದ ಪುತ್ರಿ *Pārvatī*.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳಿ *chhaḷi*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, disgusted, offended. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಫಳ್ಳೆ I am wearied with telling him so often.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳಫಳ್ಳಬಿಡಿಯು *chhaḷi-chhaḷi-baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To whip hard, or so as to make the whip sound.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳಿತ *chhaḷita*, *adj.* Loose in texture, flimsy, thin. ಫಳ್ಳಿತವಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a loosely woven cloth.
- C. ಫಳ್ಳುಕು *chhaḷuku*, *s.* A sprain, stitch in the side, cramp.
- A. C. ಫಳ್ಳೆ *chhaḷe*, *s.* Haste, speed, quickness.
- C. ಫಾಂಗುಫಲರೀ *chhāngu-bhalaré*, *interj.* Bravo!
- D. ಫಾಂದಣಿ, ಫಾಂದಣಿ *chhāndaṇi*, *chhāndaṇa*, See ಫಾಂದಣಿ.
- D. ಫಾಂದಣಿರೋಗ *chhāndaṇi-rōga*, *s.* A disease of horses.
- S. ಫಾಂದನ *chhāndasa*, *s.* One skilled in sacred science. 2. sloth, laziness, being very particular, or needlessly slow.
- C. ಫಾನ್ *chhāga*, *s.* A goat.
- C. ಫಾನ್ಡಿ *chhāgaḍi*, *adj.* Shy or timid, as a horse or ox.
- S. ಫಾನ್ದಾನ *chhāga-dāna*, *s.* Worshipping and giving a goat, adorned with cloths and flowers, to a brahman, to avert pestilence, &c.
- C. ಫಾಜ್ಜ *chhājja*, *s.* (in arith.) The multiplicand. ಫಾಜ್ಜ ಗುಣಿಸು, ಫಾಜ್ಜ ನಡಿಸು to multiply.
- C. ಫಾಡಿ *chhāḍi*, *s.* Slander, calumny. ಫಾಡಿ ಬೋಧ, ಫಾಡಿದಾಗ, ಫಾಡಿನಾಳ a slanderer, calumniator. ಫಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು to backbite, slander. ಫಾಡಿ ಮಾತು a calumnious speech.
- H. ಫಾತರಕ್ಕಿಬಿಡು *chhātarakke-biḍu*, *v. a.* To let a horse canter.

- H. ಫಾತಿ *chhāti*, *s.* The breast, bosom. 2. courage, bravery.
- S. ಫಾತ್ರನು *chhātranu*, *s.* A scholar, disciple, pupil, tyro, novice.
- S. ಫಾದನ *chhādana*, *s.* Covering, cover, screen, ceiling cloth.
- II. ಫಾದರ *chhādara*, *s.* Any silk garment, a shawl.
- C. ಫಾದಸ್ತ *chhādasta*, *adj.* Simple, ignorant, insane, mad. ಫಾದಸ್ತಗಾರ an insane man, simpleton.
- S. ಫಾದಿತ *chhādita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed.
- T. B. ಫಾನಸ *chhānasa*, [ಫಾಂದನ] *s.* Sloth, laziness. 2. being peculiar, particular or singular in what one does. ಫಾನಸ ಮಾಡು to be slow, indolent. ಫಾನಸಗಾರ a sloth, sluggard.
- H. ಫಾಪಾ *chhāpā*, *s.* A custom-house stamp, mark, chop or impression. 2. printing ಫಾಪಾಪರಕು stamped goods. ಫಾಪಾ ಹಾಕು, ಫಾಪಿಸು to stamp, print, impress. ಫಾಪಾ ಪಾಸದ a custom-house permit. ಫಾಪಾ ಬಾಬು of or belonging to stamping.
- S. ಫಾಯೆ *chhāye*, *s.* Shade, shadow reflected, image, likeness. 2. the wife of the sun. 3. beauty, splendour, lustre. 4. paint, colour, dye. ಫಾಯವದ್ದು to dye, as clothes, &c. ಫಾಯ ಪತ್ತೆ ಪು the colour has taken. ಫಾಯ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a dyeing vessel. ತಂದೆಯ ಫಾಯಯ್ಯ ಮಗನೂ the child is the image of his father.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಕ್ರಮ *chhāyākrama*, *s.* The progress of the sun's shadow.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chhāyākrānta*, *adj.* Shaded.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಗಣಿತ *chhāyā-gaṇita*, *s.* A mode of measuring the time, or calculating nativities, &c. by the sun's shadow.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಗ್ರಹ *chhāyā-graha*, *s.* Kētu, the dragon's tail or descending node, reckoned by the Hindus as the ninth planet.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಚೋರಕಮಾಡು *chhāyā-chōraka-māḍu*, *v. a.* To deceive in work, to do a business imperfectly.
- S. ಫಾಯಾಫ್ಫಾದನೆ *chhāyāchhchhādane*, *adj.* Shaded.
- S. ಫಾಯಾತಿಶ *chhāyātita*, *s.* Progress of the sun's shadow.

- s. ಭಾಯಾಸಂದನ, ಭಾಯಾಪುತ್ರ *chháyá-nandana*, *chháyá-putra*, s. Saturn, the sun's son.
- s. ಭಾಯಾಪತಿ *chháyá-pati*, s. The sun.
- C. ಭಾವಣಿ, ಭಾವರಿ, ಭಾವಳ, ಭಾವಳಿ *chhávani*, *chhávári*, *chhávaḷa*, *chháváli*, *adj.* Vicious or mischievous, as cattle.
- C. ಭಾಳಕತನ *chhálakatana*, s. Cleverness, dexterity, skill.
- C. ಭಿಂದಿಭಿಂದಿ *chhindí-bhindí*, *adj.* Torn, rent.
- s. ಭಿನ್ನಾಭಿನ್ನ *chhinna-bhinna*, *adj.* Divided, refracted, broken.
- C. ಭಿಟ *chhiṭa*, s. The sparkling of fire.
- C. ಭಿಟಕ, ಭಿಟಕ *chhiṭaku*, *chhiṭiku*, s. A cracking, crackling or snapping noise.
- C. ಭಿಟಕಮುರಿ *chhiṭaku-muri*, v. n. To snap the joints of the fingers, &c.
- C. ಭಿಟಕನಿಚ್ಚು *chhiṭikkane-chuchchu*, v. a. To bite, sting, as a flea, &c.
- C. ಭಿಟಕನಿಶಿದು *chhiṭikkane-shidu*, v. n. To sneeze strongly.
- C. ಭಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *chhiṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To throb, as with pain.
- C. ಭಿಟಭಿಟಿಡಿ, ಭಿಟಭಿಟಿಪಾರು *chhiṭa-chhiṭa-shidi*, *chhiṭa-chhiṭa-háru*, v. n. To crack, as an earthen vessel on the fire, to fly as parching grain.
- C. ಭಿಟಫಟ, ಭಿಟಾಪಟ *chhiṭa-phata*, *chhiṭa-paṭa*, s. The snapping of corn when frying, &c.
- C. ಭಿಟ್ಟನೆ *chhiṭallane*, s. The snapping of stone when heated, &c.
- C. ಭಿಟ್ಟನಿಶಿದು *chhiṭtane-shidu*, v. n. To sneeze strongly.
- C. ಭಿದುರಾಭಿದುರಾಗ, ಭಿದುರಾಭಿಲಾ *chhiduru-chhidurágu*, *chhiduru-bhila*, v. n. To become pulverized.
- s. ಭಿದ್ರ *chhidra*, s. A hole, vacuity, perforation. 2. a fault, defect, flaw. 3. cheat, deception. ಗೃಹ ಭಿದ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ಭಿದ್ರಿಸು to perforate, ಭಿದ್ರಿಸು perforated.
- s. ಭಿನ್ನಾ *chhinna*, *adj.* Cut, divided. ಭಿನ್ನಾ ಭಿನ್ನಾ broken fractured, refracted or divided, as rays of light.

- C. ಭಿಲಭಿಲಾಸು *chhila-chhila-kásu*, v. a. To heat till bubbling.
- C. ಭಿಲಭಿಲಾಸುರಡು *chhila-chhila-horadu*, v. n. To spirt out in a stream, as blood from a cut.
- C. ಭಿನ್ನನೆ *chhissane*, s. Mode of speaking in driving off a dog, &c.
- C. ಭೀಕಳ್ಳ *chhi-kalla*, s. Fie, you rogue. (a gentle mode of reproof.) ಭೀಕಳ್ಳ the same to a girl.
- C. ಭೀಭೀ *chhi-chhi*, *interj.* Fie! fie!
- C. ಭೀಮಾಳ, ಭೀಮಾಳ್ಳ, ಭೀಮಾಂಡ *chhi-mála*, *chhi-mukka*, *chhi-moṇḍa*, An interjection of abuse, Be off, stupid.
- C. ಭುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ *chhutukkane*, See ಭುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ.
- s. ಭುರಿಕೆ *chhurike*, s. A knife.
- C. ಭುಳುಕು *chhuluku*, s. A stitch in the side, sprain, cramp.
- C. ಭೂಬಿಡು *chhu-bidu*, v. a. To set on a dog.
- s. ಭೇಕೆ *chheka*, s. A kind of metre. ಅಂಕ ಭೇಕೆ a metre in which the stanza always ends with the same vowel. ಅಡಿ ಭೇಕೆ a metre in which the stanza always commences with the same vowel.
- s. ಭೇಕಕಳ್ಳ *chhekagaḷu*, s. Tame or domesticated animals or birds.
- C. ಭೇಕು-ಭೇಕು *chheku-chheku*, s. The sound of cymbals. 2. of an hour-glass formed drum.
- C. ಭೇಗು *chhegu*, s. The heart, core, or close grain of wood.
- s. ಭೇದ *chheda*, s. Dividing, cutting. 2. a part, fragment, portion. 3. loss, ruin.
- s. ಭೇದನೆ *chhedane*, s. Cutting, dividing. ಭೇದನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಭೇದಿಸು to cut, make an incision, divide, cut asunder.
- C. ಭೋಕಲ್ಪಿಸು *chho-kalpisu*, v. a. To set on a dog.
- G. ಭೋಜಿ *chhōjiga*, [ಚೋಜಿಗ] s. Wonder, curiosity.
- C. ಭೋಟಾ *chhōṭa*, s. A child's play thing. 2. a fire-work or cracker.
- C. ಭೋಡಿಮಾಡು *chhōḍi-mādu*, v. a. To make lose.
- C. ಭೋಬಿಡು *chho-baḍiyu*, v. n. To sing a lullaby.
- s. ಭಾಳ *chhráli*, s. A helmet.



జ *ja*, The twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ja* in *jam*.

H. జంబునె *jamkhane*, *s.* A carpet.

A. C. జంకొళ్ళి *jankuli*, See జంగుళి.

S. జంగమ *jangama*, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. జంగమ వస్తువుల the animate and inanimate creation. జంగమను a *linga* priest. జంగమ దేవుడు, జంగమయ్యరు a respectful epithet given to a *linga* priest. జంగమగిత్తి a *linga* priest's wife.

H. జంకరి, జంకలి *jangari, jangali*, *s.* Jungle, forest, waste land. *adj.* Wild.

A. C. జంకల్ల *jangala*, *adj.* Loose, not tight.

C. జంగలపచ్చి *jangala-pachche*, *s.* The sub-acetate of lead.

C. జంకు *jangu*, *s.* A large scolloped jingling ornament worn on the legs of *jangam* mendicants. 2. *n.* battle, war.

C. జంగసివారు *jangisi-huru*, *v. n.* To jump with both feet close together, to canter.

C. జంగుళి *janguli*, *s.* Assemblage, mass, heap. 2. the cattle of a whole village. జంగుళి తోడను to assemble the village herd. జంగుళి దోడె to drive village cattle. జంగుళిగార, జంగుళిగారను one who herds the village cattle. జంగుళి దన village cattle. జన జంగుళి an assembly of people.

C. జంకే *jange*, See జంకె.

S. జంఘాలరు, జంఘాలికరు *janghalaru, janghalikaru*, *s.* *Shudras*, a class of Telugu drug hawkers.

S. జంఘి *janghe*, *s.* The calf of the leg. 2. the leg. 3. a long step. c. putting both the feet together to jump. జంఘిక్కు, జంఘిమ, జంఘిసి తోడను, జంఘిసి వారు జంఘిమ, జంఘి ఇను, జంఘి బాకు to jump with both feet close together. జంఘిజ a jumper. జంఘి బాకు నడయు to walk with a long step.

C. జంజర *janjara*, See జంజర.

C. జంజరకు *janjanaku*, *s.* The sound of a drum.

C. జంజరిను *janjanisu*, *v. n.* A drum to sound.

H. జంజరబుద్దిజరామీనాను, జంజరామీనాను *janjara-bandi-jáminu, janjar-jáminu*, *s.* A bail or bond for a prisoner. 2. a security for one who is security for another. జంజరబుద్దిమీనాను తేగదు తోట్టె to take bail.

H. జంజరి *janjari*, *s.* Fetters.

C. జంజాటి *janjāta*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, grief, sorrow. 2. the family state, mundane existence, regarded as a state of care and trouble. జంజాటి తప్ప to avoid or escape from trouble, &c.

C. జంజాలి *janjāli*, *s.* A wall-piece, or long swivel gun. జంజాలి దోడెయు to fire this piece.

H. జంజూరి *janjūri*, *s.* A large hooka. జంజూరియవను a man who takes charge of the hooka.

C. జంఱిసు *janṭisu*, *v. a.* To unite, concatenate.

C. జంటి *jante*, *s.* A seam. 2. partnership. 3. a pair. 4. embroidery. *adj.* Double. జంటి బదుకు partnership, joint concern. జంటి క్కె కాగద a paper of agreement from two persons, a mutual form of agreement. జంటి కుచ్చెన a bodice with a seam. జంటి ఇక్కు, జంటి బాకు, జంటి మూకు to seam, embroider. జంటి బొమ్మ a bow with an arrow fixed to it. జంటి మూకు a word that is capable of two meanings. జంటి యవ, జంటిగారను a partner, companion.

T. B. జంతె *janta*, [రంత] *s.* Ivory, the tusk of an elephant. జంతె భరణి an ivory box. జంతె తన్నుడి a mirror with an ivory frame. జంతె ముతలు a house of ivory. జంతె వాలి an ivory ear-ring. జంతె పిడి an ivory handle. జంతె బళి an ivory bracelet. జంతె హాకు an ivory knife.

S. జంతు *jantu*, *s.* A creature, animal, any being endowed with animal life. It is more usually applied, however, to those of the lowest organization. జ్ఞాన జంతు a rational creature. తియగజ్ఞంతు an irrational creature.

C. జంతు, జంతి *jantu, janti*, *s.* A worm. జంతు కడి worms to distress the bowels. జంతు చీగు worms to come from the body.

C. జంతె, జంతి *jante, janti*, *s.* A rafter or short small timber crossing rafters. జంతె బాసు a close boarded cot.

T. B. ಜಂತ್ರ *jantra*, [ಯಂತ್ರ] s. A lathe or turning machine. See ಯಂತ್ರ. ಜಂತ್ರದ ಗೊಂದಲ a puppet turned in a lathe. ಜಂತ್ರ ಹಿಡಿದು to work a lathe, to turn. ಜಂತ್ರದ ಕೆಲಸ turner's work. ಜಂತ್ರದ ಟುಗುರಿ a top that has been turned.

T. B. ಜಂಞ *janna*, [ಯಜ್ಞ] s. A burnt sacrifice. ಜಂಞ ವಸೂ *Virabhadra*.

C. ಜಂಞಿಗೆ *jannige*, s. Ghee dedicated to an idol; and no milk or curds are taken for private use till this is offered. 2. any dedicated thing. 3. a leech.

C. ಜಂಪ *jampa*, s. Two dice, out of four, falling the right side upwards, and two the reverse.

S. ಜಂಪತಿ *jampati*, s. Husband and wife.

A. C. ಜಂಪಾಭಾಂಡಾಟ *jampā-bhāṇḍāṭa*, s. A game with shells.

C. ಜಂಪು *jampu*, s. Length. 2. procrastination. 3. laziness, indolence. ಜಂಪಿನ ವಾಲೆ an ornament worn in the lower part of the ear. ಜಂಪಿನ ಕಿವಿ the tip of the ear. ಜಂಪಿನ ಕೈ a long hand. ಜಂಪಿನ ವರ್ಷ a long season.

C. ಜಂಪುಬರು *jampu-baru*, v. n. To be uneven, as an ox's burden.

C. ಜಂಪುಹಿಡಿ *jampu-hiḍi*, v. n. To be sleepy.

C. ಜಂಪೆಯಾಟ *jampeyāṭa*, s. A game with split tamarind stones resembling dice. ಜಂಪ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the ring in which the above game is played.

C. ಜಂಪಿತಾಳ *jampe-tāḷa*, s. A mode of beating time in music.

T. B. ಜಂಬು *jamba*, See ಜಂಞ.

C. ಜಂಬರ *jambara*, s. Affair, business. ಜಂಬರ ತೀರಿಸು to finish an affair. ಜಂಬರವನು a man who is engaged in some affair.

S. ಜಂಬಲ *jambala*, s. The lime tree.

C. ಜಂಬಾಟ *jambāṭa*, s. Tardiness, slowness.

S. ಜಂಬಾಲ *jambāla*, s. Mire, mud, clay.

C. ಜಂಬೀಗಾಡ *jambī-gāḍa*, s. The *Mimosa senna*. Rox.

S. ಜಂಬೀರ *jambīra*, s. The lime tree.

C. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, s. A kind of sedge or reed for thatch, also eaten by elephants.

S. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, s. The rose-apple tree, *Eugenia*. ಜಂಬು ನೋಡು ವರ, ಜಂಬುನೋಡು ಮರ a large kind.

S. ಜಂಬುಕ *jambuka*, s. A fox or jackal. ಜಂಬುಕ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, ಜಂಬುಕರಾಜ the king of foxes.

H. ಜಂಬುಕಾನ, ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ *jambukāna*, *jambukhāne*, s. A carpet.

S. ಜಂಬುಕೇಶ್ವರ *jambukēśwara*, s. A place of pilgrimage near Trichinopoly.

S. ಜಂಬುವರಾಣಿ *jambu-māli*, s. Ravana's prime minister.

S. ಜಂಬುದ್ವೀಪ *jambū-dvīpa*, s. The central division of the world, surrounded by the salt water sea. According to the *Boudhas* it is confined to India.

S. ಜಂಬೂನದಿ *jambū-nadi*, s. A fabulous river said to flow from the mountain *Merv*.

S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, s. Pomp, pageantry, ostentation, display. ಜಂಭಗಾರ, ಜಂಭವನ a man of vain ostentation, fond of display. ಜಂಭ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be ostentatious. 2. a demon so called. ಜಂಭದೇವಿ a name of *Indra*, who killed him.

S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, s. Tardiness, slowness, laziness. *adj.* Tardy, lazy. ಜಂಭಗಾರ, ಜಂಭವನ a slow, lazy man. ಜಂಭಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಜಂಭ ಮಾಡು, ಜಂಭ ಕೊಡು, ಜಂಭ ಮಾಡೆಯು to be tardy, sluggish, to delay, loiter.

C. ಜಂಭಾಟ *jambhāṭa*, See ಜಂಞ.

S. ಜಂಭಾರಿ *jambhāri*, See ಜಂಞ ದೇವಿ.

H. ಜಕಾತಿ, ಜಕಾಯತಿ *jakāti*, *jakayati*, s. Custom-house duty. ಜಕಾಯತಿ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a contract for custom-house duties. ಜಕಾಯತಿಯನು a superintendent of customs.

H. ಜಕ್ಕೀರಿ, ಜಕ್ಕೀರು, ಜಕ್ಕೇರಿ, ಜಕ್ಕೇರಿ *jakīri*, *jakīru*, *jakēri*, *jakīli*, s. A store or hoard. ಜಕ್ಕೀರಿಮಾಡೆ a store-house. ಜಕ್ಕೀರಿ ಹಾಕು to store, hoard.

A. C. ಜಕ್ಕಂದೋಳವಿ *jakkandoḷavi*, s. A male buffalo. ಜಕ್ಕಂದೋಳವಿ ಹರ *Yama*, with a male buffalo for his steed.

C. ಜಕ್ಕಜವ್ವನಿ *jakka-javvani*, s. A youthful woman.

C. ಜಕ್ಕಣಾಚಾರಿ *jakkāṇāchāri*, s. A celebrated architect.

T. B. ಜಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ *jakka-vakki*, [ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ] s. The ruddy goose.

S. ಜಕ್ಕಲವರು *jakkalavaru*, s. The officers in the worship of a goddess.

C. ಜಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *jakkali*, s. The scab of a sore.

- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿನಿ, ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ, ಜಕ್ಕುಣಿ *jakkini*, *jakkili*, *jakkuni*, *s.* A married female who dies during her husband's life-time, and receives divine honours.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು *jakkisu*, *v. n.* To be in error or fault. 2. to ford, cross.
- A. C. ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು *jakkulisu*, *v. a.* To worship, to serve in a temple.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕುಲು *jakkulu*, *s.* Obsequiousness, fawning.
- S. ಜಗಚ್ಚಕ್ಷು *jagach-chakshu*, [eye of the universe] *s.* The sun.
- S. ಜಗಜಂಪು *jaga-jampu*, *s.* Excess, a great deal.
- S. ಜಗಜ್ಜನ *jagaj-jana*, [people of the universe] *s.* Mankind.
- C. ಜಗಜ್ಜಿಸು *jagajjisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter.
- S. ಜಗಜ್ಜಿ *jaga-jatti*, *s.* A celebrated wrestler.
- C. ಜಗಜ್ಜೀಯಮಾನ *jagajjēgyamāna*, *adj.* Worthy of the world's praise. 2. shining, brilliant, refulgent.
- S. ಜಗಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, ಜಗಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ *jagaj-jyōti*, *jagan-jyōti*, [light of the world] *s.* The sun, moon. 2. a very brilliant fire-work.
- C. ಜಗಡ *jagaḍa*, See ಜಗ.
- S. ಜಗಣ *jagaṇa*, *s.* A measure in poetry, the amphibrach.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತ, ಜಗತ್ಪತಿ *jagat-karta*, *jagat-pati*, [lord of the universe] *s.* God.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಪ್ರಾಣ *jagat-prāṇa*, *s.* The wind or air.
- C. ಜಗತಿ, ಜಗತಿಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, *jagati-katte*, *jagiti*, *s.* A raised square seat before a village, round a tree, &c.
- S. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, *s.* The earth.
- S. ಜಗತ್ತು *jagattu*, *s.* The world, universe. 2. *fig.* People, mankind.
- S. ಜಗದಂತರಾಮಿ *jagad-antaryāmi*, *s.* God, considered as the *animus mundi*.
- T. B. ಜಗದಿಷ್ಟಿ *jaga-diṣṭi*, [ಜಗದಿಷ್ಟಿ] *s.* The sun.
- S. ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರ *jagad-īshwara*, *s.* God, the ruler of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ *jagan-nātha*, *s.* God, the

Lord of the world. 2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage on the coast near the top of the bay of Bengal, and where the famous Hindu temple is situated. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ God, the governor of the world.

- S. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ, ಜಗನ್ಮೂರ್ತಿ *jagan-maya*, *jagan-mūrti*, *s.* God, the soul of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ಮತೆ *jagan-māte*, [mother of the world] *s.* *Parvati*.
- S. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ *jagan-māya*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ his consort, as the immediate and active cause of creation.
- C. ಜಗಭಂಡ *jaga-bhaṇḍa*, *s.* The most abusive, shameless or obscene person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಮೊಂಡ *jaga-moṇḍa*, *s.* The most stupid or obstinate person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ *jagali*, *jagili*, *jaguli*, *s.* A raised, open verandah.
- C. ಜಗಲೆ *jagala*, *s.* Quarrel, fight, dispute. ಜಗಲೆಗಣಿ a quarrelsome man. ಜಗಲೆಗಣಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಜಗಲೆ to quarrel, fight.
- A. C. ಜಗಲೆ, ಜಗಲೆ *jagale*, *jagade*, *s.* A round, metal plate used by mendicants.
- S. ಜಗಿಸು *jagisu*, *v. n.* To shine, sparkle.
- T. B. ಜಗನೆ *jagune*, [ಯಜ್ಞನ] *s.* The river *Jumna*. ಜಗನೇಯ್ಯ the sun, the father of the *Jumna*.
- A. C. ಜಗಲು *jagalu*, *v. n.* To slide, slip, trip, stumble. 2. a knot to slip open or become loose. 3. to drop, as water. 4. to retire, flee.
- C. ಜಗಿಗಟ್ಟು *jage-gattu*, *v. n.* To sit with the legs crossed.
- C. ಜಗನೆ *jaggane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily. ಜಗನೆಗೆ to rise up quickly. ಜಗನೆಗೆ to write fast.
- C. ಜಗು, ಜಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ಜಗುಡು *jaggu*, *jaggi-bīlu*, *jaggadu*, *v. n.* To bend or sink down, as a tree with fruit, a beam or roof with weight. 2. to strut. 3. to struggle. ಜಗು ಮಾಡು to make bend or stoop. ಜಗು the act of stooping or sinking. 2. strutting. ಜಗುವು a strufter. ಜಗುವು ಮರ a tree bowed with fruit. ಜಗುತು ಹಾಕುತು ನಡೆ to walk struttingly.
- S. ಜಗಿ *jagdhi*, *s.* Eating.

- S. ಜಘನ *jaghana*, *s.* The buttocks, *Mons veneris*.
- S. ಜಘನ್ಯ *jaghanya*, *adj.* Last, hindermost, low, vile, base. ಜಘನ್ಯನು a younger brother.
- C. ಜಘ್ನಾಕು, ಜಘ್ನಾಕು *jaghghaku*, *jaghghodeyu*, *v. n.* To gorge. ಜಘ್ನಾಕು ಕು to sit still, stop, remain quiet.
- C. ಜಜಕು *jajaku*, *v. a.* To cuff, strike.
- H. ಜಜಾಲಿ *jajali*, *s.* A wall-piece fired from a swivel. ಜಜಾಲಿ ಗುಂಡಿನ ದೂರ the distance of this gun-shot.
- H. ಜಜೂರಿ *jajuri*, *s.* A large hooka. ಜಜೂರಿ ತೆಗೆ to smoke a hooka.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜು *jajju*, *v. a.* To bruise, pound, beat, as corn in a mortar. ಜಜ್ಜು, ಜಜ್ಜು the act of bruising. ಜಜ್ಜಿನ ಚೀಲ a bag in which a druggist keeps a small portion of every drug in case of urgent need for any.
- A. C. ಜಜ್ಜುರ *jajjhara*, *s.* Warriors, soldiers.
- S. & C. ಜಜಂಗುಡ *jajangi-gudda*, *s.* The hill on which *Ravana* killed the *ಅಹೀಯ* bird.
- C. ಜಜಘಟಾಂಮನಾಜ *jaṭa-chhaṭāyamaṇa*, *s.* The sound of thunder.
- S. ಜಜಂತ ನವ್ಯಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *jaṭanta-svādhyāi*, *s.* One who can repeat any part of the *védas* taken at random.
- S. ಜಜಾಜುಟಿ *jaṭ-jūṭa*, *s.* Matted hair.
- S. ಜಜಾಧಾರಿ *jaṭadhāri*, *s.* A brahman in the third stage of life, one who has passed through the conditions of the student and householder, and has left his house and family for lonely meditation in woods; a hermit or anchorite.
- S. ಜಜಾವಾಂಸಿ *jaṭāmāsi*, *s.* Spikenard.
- S. ಜಜಾಯು *jaṭāyu*, *s.* A fabulous bird, the son of *Aruna*.
- S. ಜಜಿ *jaṭi*, *s.* A sage so called.
- S. ಜಜಿಲ *jaṭila*, *adj.* Having matted hair.
- S. ಜಜಿ *jaṭe*, *s.* Matted hair, as worn by *Shi-va* or ascetics. 2. the fibrous pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜಿ *jaṭṭi*, *s.* A wrestler, boxer. 2. a brave or gallant man. ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಕಾಳಗ, ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಗುಡ್ಡ

- ಜ, ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಯುದ್ಧ, ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಕುತ್ತು a boxers' combat. ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು steel knuckles of boxers. ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿದ wrestling. ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಸಾಮಥ್ರ್ಯ the ability of a wrestler.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜಿಗ *jaṭṭiga*, *s.* The tutelary god of wrestlers.
- T. B. ಜಜ್ಜಿ *jaṭṭe*, [ಜಜ್ಜಿ] *adj.* Poor, indigent. ಜಜ್ಜಿ the goddess of the poor.
- A. C. ಜಜಕರಿಸು *jathakarisu*, *v. a.* To eat; to make digest.
- S. ಜಜರ *jathara*, *s.* The belly. *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. bound, tied. ಜಜರಾ (belly-fire) the digestive power.
- S. ಜಡ *jaḍa*, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. stupid, apathetic, idiotic. 3. inanimate. ಜಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a sick man. 2. a dull or stupid man.
- C. ಜಡತಿ *jaḍati*, *s.* Ramming, stuffing in. 2. See ರುಡಿತಿ.
- S. ಜಡಕಾಲ *jaḍa-kāla*, *s.* Cold or sickly weather.
- C. ಜಡಕು *jaḍaku*, *s.* Fear, alarm.
- S. ಜಡಗತಿ *jaḍa-gati*, *s.* Sloth, apathy.
- S. ಜಡಗುಣ *jaḍa-guṇa*, *s.* A sluggish disposition.
- C. ಜಡಗೋಳ್ಳು *jaḍa-golḷu*, *v. n.* To be sick or indisposed.
- S. ಜಡಜ, ಜಡಜಾತ *jaḍaja*, *jaḍa-jāta*, [water-sprung] *s.* The lotus.
- S. ಜಡಜಾಪ್ತ *jaḍajāpta*, [friend of the lotus] *s.* The sun.
- S. ಜಡಜಾರಿ *jaḍajāri*, [enemy of the lotus] *s.* The moon.
- S. ಜಡಜೀವಿ, ಜಡಜಂತು *jaḍa-jīvi*, *jaḍa-jantu*, *s.* An aquatic animal.
- S. ಜಡಧಿ *jaḍa-dhi*, *s.* The ocean.
- S. ಜಡಮತಿ, ಜಡಾಂಧಮತಿ *jaḍa-mati*, *jaḍāndha-mati*, *s.* A mind affected by disease.
- S. ಜಡಮಾನವ *jaḍa-mānava*, *s.* A sick man, stupid man.
- S. ಜಡಾಂಬು *jaḍāmbu*, *s.* Unwholesome water.
- H. ಜಡಾಣಿ *jaḍāṇi*, *s.* A ramrod. *adj.* rammed.
- H. ಜಡಾಯಿಸು *jaḍdisu*, *v. a.* To ram, stuff.
- H. ಜಡರು *jaḍaru*, *adj.* Free from bustle,

clear, quiet, still. ಜಡಾರಾವ ಮನೆ a house cleared from bustle. ಜಡಾರಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man free from past distraction and anxiety.

C. ಜಡಿ *jaḍi*, v. a. To alarm, frighten. 2. to shake, agitate. 3. to break or tear off, as branches from a tree, to weigh or pull down. 4. to ram or stuff in, to load fire arms. v. n. To ooze, run through. ಜಡಿತ ramming, stuffing, &c. ಜಡನ ರಕ್ಕಸರ ಬೇತ [hunter of the fearful giants] *Vishnu*. ಜಡನ ದೀವಿಗಾ brilliant lamp. ಜಡನ ರುಧಿರಿ waving fringe.

C. ಜಡಿ, ಜಡಿಮಳೆ *jaḍi, jaḍi-maḷe*, s. Incessant fine, small rain. ಜಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ, ಜಡಿ ಬರು small rain to fall.

C. ಜಡಿಕ್ಕೆಠಾರ *jaḍike-dhāra*, s. Threads at the extreme end of the warp to which the warp is fastened.

C. ಜಡಿತ *jaḍita*, s. Ramming.

T. B. ಜಡಿತಿ *jaḍiti*, [ಯಡಿತಿ] *adj.* Quick.

H. ಜಡಿತಿನ್ನೋಡು *jaḍiti-nōḍu*, v. a. To examine an account, compare accounts.

C. ಜಡಿದುರೈಂಕರಿನು *jaḍidu-jhēnkari-su*, v. n. To cry out with strength.

A. C. ಜಡಿಸುನು *jaḍi-sūnu*, v. a. To alarm, frighten.

C. ಜಡುಕು, ಜಡುಗು *jaḍuku, jaḍugu*, v. n. To be afraid, alarmed. ಜಡುಪು, ಜಡುಬು, ಜಡುಪು fright, alarm.

S. ಜಡುಲ *jaḍula*, s. A freckle, mark.

T. B. ಜಡೆ *jaḍe*, [ಜಟಾ] s. Matted or clotted hair. 2. plaited or braided hair. ಜಡೆಬೆಳಸು to let hair grow long, as some ascetics do. ಜಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು the hair to be matted. 2. to fasten braided hair. ಜಡೆ ಕಾಲು a division of plaited hair. ಜಡೆ ಕೀಲು the fastening of a woman's plaited hair. ಜಡೆ ಕೂಡು, ಜಡೆ ಗೂಡೆ a row of three small ornaments suspended from a woman's long hair. ಜಡೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be plaited. 2. to be matted. ಜಡೆಜಡೆಯಾಗಿ in plaits. 2. matted. ಜಡೆ ಹೆಣೆವಾರು ಸರಸಣೆ an ouch or wreath chain. ಜಡೆ ನಾರು plaited *coir*. ಜಡೆ ನೂಲು plaited thread.

C. ಜಡೆ *jaḍe*, s. The pendent root of the banyan. ಜಡೆ ಲು the banyan that sends forth these roots. ಜಡೆ ಇಳಿಯು the root to descend.

C. ಜಡೆಹೂವು, ಜಡೆಪೂವು *jaḍe-hūvu, jaḍe-pūvu*, s. Small circular, ornamented

plates of gold, attached in succession from the highest to the lowest part of a woman's long plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *jaḍe-bille*, s. A head ornament worn by women over their plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆಭಂಗಾರ *jaḍe-bhaṅgāra*, s. Small circular plates of gold placed down the plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆವೊಗದಯ್ಯ *jaḍe-mogadayya*, s. A mendicant with dishevelled hair.

C. ಜಡಕ್ಕುರ *jaḍakkara*, s. An under letter.

C. ಜಡ್ಡು *jaḍḍu*, s. Slight indisposition, heaviness, dullness. 2. callosity, hardness, as of the skin of the hand from much use. 3. sediment. ಜಡ್ಡು ಗಟ್ಟುವುದು callousness. ಜಡ್ಡು ಕಾಲ a sickly season. ಜಡ್ಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be indisposed. ಜಡ್ಡು ತನ dullness, stupidity, heaviness. ಜಡ್ಡು ತೇಲು, ಜಡ್ಡು ದೇರು indisposition to appear. ಜಡ್ಡು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಜಡ್ಡು ಮೊಗ a heavy face, sickly look. ಜಡ್ಡು ಮೇ an unhealthy generation, sickness running in a family. ಜಡ್ಡು ಹರಿಯು sickness to remove.

C. ಜಣಕು, ಜಣಜಣಕು, ಜಣಜಣಾಯೆ ಮಾನ, ಜಣತ, ಜಣತಾರ *jaṇaku, jaṇa-jaṇaku, jaṇa-jaṇāyamāna, jaṇata, jaṇatkāra*, s. The sound of a drum or tabour.

C. ಜಣಜಣನೆ *jaṇa-jaṇane*, *adj.* Solitary, lonesome.

G. ಜಣಬು *jaṇabu*, [ಜಣಬು] s. Hemp.

C. ಜಣಾಯಿಸಿನಾತಾರು *jaṇādisi-māṭṭāru*, v. n. To talk loudly.

C. ಜಣಾಯಿಸಿವೆಳ್ಳು *jaṇādisi-hēḷu*, v. n. To tell distinctly.

C. ಜತಣ, ಜತನ *jatana, jatana*, s. Carefulness. *adj.* Secure, careful, fast. T. B. [ಮತ್ಸ] effort, scheme, device, endeavour. ಜತನದ ಧೈಯ, ಜತನವಾಗಿನೋಡಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಗೆ to take care of. ಜತನ ದಿಂದ ಹೋಗು to go along carefully.

T. B. ಜತಿ *jati*, [ಯತಿ] s. An ascetic. ಜತೆ ವಗೆಯ Cupid, the enemy of ascetics.

S. ಜತು *jatu*, s. Lac.

S. ಜತುಕ *jatuka*, s. A bat. 2. lac-dye.

C. ಜತುಳ್ಳ *jatuḷa*, *adj.* Stout, as cloth.

C. ಜತೆ *jate*, s. A fellow, pair, couple. 2. a set. 3. equality of shape, size, &c. *adj.* Equal.



2. ready. ಜತೆಗಾರ a male companion. ಜತೆಗಾರಿ a female companion. ಜತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to be equal.
2. to come together, assemble. ಜತೆಗೊಂಡಿ to go in company. ಜತೆಯಾಳು a fellow, companion. ಜತೆ ಬೀಳು to pair, accompany.
- C. ಜತೆಮಾಡು *jate-mādu*, v. a. To collect, as money. 2. to prepare, make ready.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತೆ *jattaka*, s. Hypocrisy, dissimulation, craftiness.
- C. ಜತ್ತಾಳ್ಳಿ *jattāḷi*, adj. Close, thick-set, without interstice.
- C. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ *jattigi*, s. A collar for bullocks, &c., by which they are tied to the yoke.
- C. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ *jattige*, s. A sowing machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿತ್ತಿಗೆ sowing with a machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹಿಂಡಿ to sow with a machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ ತೊಳವಿ the tube of a sowing machine.
- C. ಜತ್ತು *jattu*, adj. Thick, close, without interstice, in contact. ಮಾಳಿಗೆಗೆ ಜತ್ತು ಹಾಕು put the salt earth on the roof thickly. ಜತ್ತುಗೆ ಹೆಣೆ to plait closely. ಜತ್ತುಗೆ ಮಾತು to make thick or strong. ಜತ್ತುದ ಪೈರು thick set corn.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತು, ಜತ್ತುದ *jattu, jattuha*, s. Hypocrisy, deceit.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತುಳ್ಳಿ *jattuḷa*, s. Foam, froth, scum.
- S. ಜತ್ತು *jatru*, s. The clavicle.
- T. B. ಜತ್ತು *jatna*, [ಯತ್ನ] s. Effort, exertion; intention, design. ಜತ್ತುಮಾಡು to endeavour.
- C. ಜಡವು *jadavu*, v. a. To strike.
- C. ಜಡರು *jadaru*, [ಜಡರು] v. n. To be scattered. 2. to miss.
- A. C. ಜಡಲು *jadalu*, s. The sky. ಜಡಲ ಮಂಟಪ the celestial globe.
- C. ಜಡರು *jaduru*, [ಜಡರು] adj. Square.
- S. ಜನ *jana*, s. Man, individually or collectively; a man, mankind, an individual person; people, population, community. ಜನ ಕುರಿತೆ tidings, news, intelligence, rumour. ಜನವಾಕ್ಯಂತು ತರ್ಪುಂ it is well to do as people say. ಮುನಿ ಜನ ಸages. ಭಕ್ತ ಜನ devoted people. ದೀನ ಜನ poor people.
- C. ಜನಂಕು *jananku*, v. a. To excite, provoke.
- S. ಜನಂಗಮನು *janangamanu*, s. A Chandāla.
- S. ಜನಕ *janaka*, s. A father, progenitor. ಜನಕ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, ಜನಕ ರಾಜ the king of Mithila,

and father of Sītē. ಜನಕನಯ, ಜನಕಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ Sītē, the wife of Rāma.

- C. ಜನಕು *janaku*, v. a. To set on, exasperate, excite.
- S. ಜನಜನಿತ *jana-janita*, adj. Noised abroad, generally known, (told) from one to another, from mouth to mouth.
- S. ಜನಜನಿತ *janate*, s. Mankind, a number of men. ಜನಜನಿತನು God, as worshipped by men.
- S. ಜನನ *janana*, s. Birth, production. 2. family, race, lineage.
- S. ಜನನಿ *janani*, s. A mother. ಜನನಿ ಜನಕರು parents.
- S. ಜನಪತಿ *jana-pati*, s. A king, ruler.
- S. ಜನಪದ *jana-pada*, s. Any inhabited country, a village. 2. the population of a place. ಜನಪದವೆಲ್ಲ the whole population.
- S. ಜನಯಿತ *janaita*, s. A father, progenitor. ಜನಯಿತ್ರಿ a mother.
- S. & C. ಜನವಾಡಿಕೆ *jana-wāḍike*, s. Intercourse with men, familiarity with society. ಜನವಾಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make acquainted with the world, to follow custom.
- S. ಜನರಂಜನ *jana-ranjana*, s. Publicity. adj. Known, public. ಜನರಂಜನವಾಗದಂತೆ so as not to become public.
- S. ಜನಸಂಘ, ಜನಸಂಗ *jana-sangha, janāṅga*, s. A nation, body of people.
- S. ಜನಿ *jani*, s. Birth, production. 2. a fragrant plant.
- C. ಜನಿವಾರ *janivāra*, s. The brahmanical cord.
- S. ಜನಿಸು, ಜನ್ಮಿಸು *janisu, janmisu*, v. n. To arise, be produced, born.
- T. B. ಜನುಮ *januma*, See ಜನ್ಮ.
- C. ಜಿನೆ *jane*, s. The yolk of an egg.
- S. ಜಿನೇಶ, ಜಿನೇಶ್ವರ *janēsha, janēshwara*, s. A king.
- S. ಜಿನೋದ್ರವ *janōpadrava*, s. A public calamity.
- S. ಜಿನೋತ್ಸವ *janōtsava*, s. A public rejoicing.
- T. B. ಜನ್ಮ *janna*, [ಯಜ್ಞ] s. A sacrifice. ಜನ್ಮವಗನು Virabhadra, who destroyed the sacrifice of Dakṣa.
- S. ಜನ್ಮ *janma*, s. Birth, nativity, produc-

tion, state of existence. ಜನ್ಮವೆತ್ತು, ಜನ್ಮಿಸು to be born. ಜನ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ a paper containing one's horoscope. ಜನ್ಮ ದೇಶ native country. ಜನ್ಮಾಂಶ original sin. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ another birth. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರಾನುಭವ the effects of a former birth.

8. ಜನ್ಯ *janya*, *adj.* Born. *s.* War, battle, combat. 2. rumour, report. ಜನ್ಯ ಗರಳ ಹಾರಿಯು *Shiva*, who drunk the poison that arose at the churning of the milk-sea. ಜನ್ಯ ಗುಣ inherent disposition. ಜನ್ಯ ಸುವ original sin. ಜನ್ಯ ಬುದ್ಧಿ natural wit.

8. ಜನ್ಮ ತನಯೆ *janhu-tanaye*, [daughter of *Janhu*] *s.* The river Ganges, which was drunk up by the saint *Janhu*, (because it destroyed his sacrifice,) and subsequently flowed from his ear.

8. ಜಪ *japa*, *s.* Repeating prayers, incantations or the names of the gods, as an act of adoration. ಜಪ ಮಾಡು, ಜಪಿಸು to pray, as above. ಜಪ ಮಾಲೆ, ಜಪ ಮರ a rosary. ಜಪ ಹೋಮಾದಿಗಳು prayer and burnt sacrifice. ಜಪ ಮೂಲ the object of prayer, the deity whose names are repeated. ಜಪ ಸಾಧಕ persevering in prayer. ಜಪವಾಂಕೆ fond of prayer.

೮. ಜಪಜವಯನ *japa-japa-yanu*, *s.* The noise of a hog in eating.

8. ಜಪಾಪುಷ್ಪ *japā-pushpa*, *s.* The plant *Hibiscus rosa chinensis*.

11. ಜಪ್ತಿ *japti*, *s.* Confiscation, sequestration, attachment, (in law).

೮. ಜಪ್ಪಿಗು *jappigu*, *v. n.* To lurk.

೮. ಜಪ್ಪೆ *jappe*, *s.* The outer side of the thigh.

11. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು *jabaradastu*, *s.* Violence, force, urgency, dunning for payment. 2. compactness. *adj.* Neat, proper, compact. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to dun, set on. ಜಬರದಸ್ತುಗಾರ a dummer.

೮. ಜಬರು *jabaru*, *adj.* Much. ಜಬರಾಗಿ ತಗುಲು to take much, as money to build, &c.

೮. ಜಬಾಟಿ, ಜಬಾಟಿಕೆ, ಜಬಾಟಿತನ *jabāṭa*, *jabāṭike*, *jabāṭatana*, See ಜಭಾಟ.

11. ಜಬಾಬು *jabābu*, See ಜವಾಬು.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬರಾಜಂಕ *jabbaru-janga*, *s.* A wall-piece fired from a swivel.

11. ಜಬ್ಬರಾದಸ್ತು *jabbaradastu*, See ಜಬರದಸ್ತು.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬಿಗು *jabbāgu*, *v. n.* To be negligent, tardy, careless, heavy. 2. to be corpulent. ಜಬ್ಬರ, ಜಬ್ಬಾನ stout, corpulent. ಜಬ್ಬರ ಮೈ a corpulent body. ಜಬ್ಬರವ, ಜಬ್ಬರವ a corpulent person.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು *jabbisu*, *v. a.* To rebuke, admonish.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬು *jabbu*, *s.* Inattention, negligence, carelessness. 2. delay *adj.* Inattentive, negligent.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬಿನರ *jabbu-nara*, *s.* The ham-string. ಜಬ್ಬಿನರ ಕೊಯ್ಲು to ham-string.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬಲು *jabbulu*, *s.* Mud, clay, mire.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬೆ *jabbe*, *s.* The outer side of the thigh. 2. the arm. 3. the liver.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬೆಹೋದವ *jabbe-hódava*, *s.* A person who has the hip gout or weakness in his loins.

೮. ಜಬ್ಬೆಲೆ *jabbélge*, *s.* The lameness produced by the hip gout.

೮. ಜಭಾಟಿ *jabhāṭa*, *s.* Pomp, show, pageantry, ostentation, grandeur. ಜಭಾಟವ a pompous man. ಜಭಾಟ ಮಾಡು, ಜಭಾಟ ಹೋರಿಸು to be pompons, make a display.

11. ಜಮಾಕಾಯಿಸು *jamakāisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to make a horse go fast. 3. to reply with insolence.

೮. ಜಮಾಟೆ, ಜಮಾಡಿ *jamaṭe*, *jamaḍi*, *adj.* Double. ಜಮಟಿಯಾಗಿ doubly. ಪಾಳೆಯ ಜಮಟಿ the cadjan leaves in one stem. ಟೆಂಗಿನ ಜಮಟಿ the cocoanut leaves on one stem. ಜಮಟಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a double cloth.

೮. ಜಮದಂಡೆ, ಜಮದಾರಿ *jamadandē*, *jamaddi*, *s.* A fencing sword, a kind of spear or lance. 2. a tree used in medicine.

11. ಜಮಾಖರ್ಚು *jamā-kharchu*, *s.* A revenue term denoting the receipts and disbursements of a village. ಜಮಾ ಖರ್ಚು ನೋಡು to enquire into the receipts and disbursements. ಜಮಾ ಖರ್ಚು ಲೆಕ್ಕು an account of the receipts and disbursements.

11. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ *jamā-bandī*, *s.* Settlement of the assessments. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ ಮಾಡು to settle assessments.

11. ಜಮಾಯಿಸು *jamādisu*, *v. a.* To collect, particularly as applied to assessments. ಜಮಾಯಿಸು ಹೋಗು to go in companies.

- H. ಜಮಾ ವಸೂಲಾಬಾಕಿ *jamā-wasūlu-bāki*, *s.* Assessment, collection, and balance.
- H. ಜಮೀನು *jamīnu*, *s.* The soil, earth, ground, land. ಜಮೀದಾರ, ಜಮೀನುದಾರ a landholder, a zemindar. ಜಮೀದಾರಿ the country or jurisdiction of a zemindar. ಜಮಾನು ರೂಪಿತಿ, ಜಮಾನು ರೂಪಿತಿ a particular account of the lands of a zemindar, or of the particular kind of lands belonging to the village.
- H. ಜಮಿಯಾತು *jamīyatu*, *s.* An army, host.
- T. B. ಜಮುನೆ *jamune*, [ಮುಮುನಾ] *s.* The Jumna or black river. ಜಮುನೆಯಯ್ಯ (father of the Jumna) the sun.
- H. ಜಮೆ *jame*, *s.* Collection of revenue assessment. ಜಮಾ ಖರ್ಚು receipts and disbursements. ಜಮೆ ಮಾಡು to assess, or collect an assessment.
- H. ಜಮೇದಾರ *jaméddra*, *s.* The native military officer next above a sergeant.
- S. ಜಯ *jaya*, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph, success. 2. the twenty fourth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಜಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ a prosperous affair. ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಜಯವಾಯಿತು that affair has succeeded. ಜಯಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to come off victorious. ಜಯ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be victorious. ಜಯ ದ ಕಾಳಗ a triumphant war. ಜಯ ಜಯ ವ್ಯಸಿ, ಜಯ ಘೋಷ the sound of victory. ಜಯ ವ್ಯಸಿ the standard of a victor. ಜಯ ಪ್ರದ being victorious, giving or gaining the victory. ಜಯ ಘಂಟೆ a circular plate of mixed metal, used as a gong in temples, &c. ಜಯ ಧ್ವನಿ a war drum.
- S. ಜಯಂತ *jayanta*, *s.* A hero demigod, son of *Lavra*.
- S. ಜಯಂತಿ *jayanti*, *s.* The public rejoicing on the birth-day of a god. ರಾಮ ಜಯಂತಿ the festivity of *Rama's* advent.
- S. ಜಯಂತೀರ್ಥರು *jaya-tīrtharu*, *s.* A class of Hindu saints.
- S. ಜಯಮಿನಿ *jayamini*, *s.* A sage so called. ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಭಾಷಣ an ancient and celebrated Canarese poem; the chief subject of which is the sacrifice of a horse, as related in the fourteenth chapter of the *Maha-Bharata*.
- S. ಜಯರಮಾರಾಜಶತಕ *jayaramā-rāma-shutaka*, *s.* A poem on *Rama* by *Rākshasa-kavi*.
- S. ಜಯಂತ, ಜಯಂತಿ *jayawanta*, *jaya-shāli*, *s.* A conqueror.
- S. ಜಯವಿಜಯರು *jaya-rijayaru*, *s.* The door-keepers of *Veikuntha*.
- T. B. ಜಯಿನ *jaina*, [ಜೈನ] *s.* A *Jaina*. ಜಯಿನ ಮತ the sect of the *Jainas*.
- S. ಜಯಿಸು *jaisu*, *v. a.* To conquer, win, be successful.
- T. B. ಜರು *jara*, See ಜರು and ಜರು.
- D. ಜರಂಜರಿ *jaranjari*, *adj.* Entire, all. ಜರಂಜರಿಯಾಗಿ entirely. ಜರಂಜರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದು to cause all to be received.
- C. ಜರಂಪು *jarampu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.
- C. ಜರತ್ಯನೇಜಾರು *jarakkane-jāru*, *v. n.* To slide down rapidly.
- C. ಜರಗು *jaragu*, *v. n.* To slip, slide. 2. to flee, escape unperceived. 3. to get or move farther, to creep on. 4. to pass, elapse, expire.
- C. ಜರಗಿಸು *jaragisu*, *v. a.* To pass, cause to proceed or go on. 2. to spend, as time, to procrastinate.
- T. B. ಜರಚಳ್ಳಿ *jara-chāḷi*, *s.* *Ague*.
- C. ಜರಜರ *jara-jara*, *s.* The noise in drawing any thing on the ground.
- S. ಜರತ *jaratha*, *adj.* Old, decayed, infirm. 2. hard, solid. ಜರತನ old age. 2. indifference, coldness, apathy.
- C. ಜರಡಿ *jaradi*, *s.* A sieve. ಜರಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to sift. ಜರಡಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a spreading sore which breaks out in holes.
- A. C. ಜರಡು *jaradu*, *adj.* Unsubstantial, empty, vain.
- C. ಜರತಾರಿ, ಜರತಾರು *jaratāri*, *jaratāru*, *s.* Gold or silver thread or lace. ಜರತಾರಿನ ಕಂಠಿ a gold border. ಜರತಾರಿ ಲಂಚಿನ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ a woman's garment with a gold border. ಜರತಾರಿ ದೇವಗೃಹ gold thread.
- C. ಜರತುರೋಗ *jaratu-rōga*, *s.* A consumption.
- C. ಜರದಾಕುಮರಿ *jaradd-kudure*, *s.* A light brown horse.
- C. ಜರದಾಹೋಗು *jaradu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To put off, procrastinate.
- C. ಜರಪು *jarapu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate, delay.

H. ಜರಬು *jarabu*, *s.* Stretch of authority, tyranny, oppression. ಜರಬು ಮಾಡು to exercise undue authority.

D. ಜರಾಯತಿ *jaráyati*, *s.* Farming, cultivation, the estate of a farmer. ಜರಾಯತಿ ಗುಪ್ತಿಗೆ assessment on land.

S. ಜರಾಯು *jaráyu*, *s.* The womb or uterus. ಜರಾಯುಷ viviparous, born from the womb, as man and other animals.

S. ಜರಾಸಂಧ *jarásandha*, *s.* A king of Magadha.

C. ಜರಿ *jari*, *s.* A centipede. 2. a precipice. 3. g. gold or silver thread or lace. ಜರಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to embroider. ಜರಿ ಕುಚ್ಚು a gold epaulette. ಜರಿ ಕಂಠಿ a gold border. ಜರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ an upper cloth with a gold border. ಜರಿಬುಟ್ಟುರಾಂಚಿ embroidered, gold flowers.

C. ಜರಿ *jari*, *v. n.* To fall or slip down, to slide. 2. to get out of the way, flee. 3. to wear away, as a bank. 4. to shrink back or aside. 5. to fall, drop. 6. to leave, forsake. 7. to eclipse, surpass. 8. to despise, revile, jeer, abuse. ಹಿಂಜರಿ to retire back. ಮಂಜರಿ to advance. ನೆರೆಮೆರಿ ಜರಿವನ a reviler, despiser. ಜರಿಕೆ the act of moving, pushing, sliding, slipping, abusing, &c.

C. ಜರಿಗೆ ಸು *jarigisu*, *v. n.* To spend, pass, as time, procrastinate. 2. to propel, move, push farther. ಹಾಸಿಗೆಯನ್ನತ್ತ ಜರಿಗಿಸು move the bed a little farther that way. ಕುಮರೆಯನ್ನತ್ತ ಜರಿಗಿಸು move the horse farther to that side.

C. ಜರಿಗಿಹೋಗು *jarigi-hógu*, See ಜರಗು.

C. ಜರಿಗೇಯಲಂಕಾರ *jarige-alankára*, *s.* Embroidery.

C. ಜರಿಡಿ *jaridi*, See ಜರಾ.

C. ಜರಿದಾಡು *jaridádu*, *v. a.* To abuse, jeer, revile, reprove.

C. ಜರಿದುಬಿಡು *jaridu-bidu*, [ಜರಿ] *v. a.* To move forward, push away. 2. to refuse to listen or attend to. 3. to leave, abandon, desert, forsake.

C. ಜರಿಪೋರು *jari-pótu*, See ಜರಿ ಹೋರು.

S. ಜರಿಸು, ಜರಯಿಸು *jarisu*, *jaraisu*, *v. a.* To digest.

C. ಜರಿಹೋರು *jari-hótu*, *s.* A large, harmless snake.

G. ಜರಿಬು *jaribu*, *s.* Mensuration of land.

C. ಜರು *jaru*, *s.* Contempt, insult, jeer.

C. ಜರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *jaru-kollu*, See ಜರಿ.

C. ಜರುಗಿಡು *jarugidu*, *v. a.* To put so as to slip down. 2. to put off, procrastinate.

C. ಜರುಗಿಸು *jarugisu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.

C. ಜರುಗು, ಜರುಂಕು *jarugu*, *jarungu*, See ಜರಗು.

A. C. ಜರುಚು *jaruchu*, *s.* Vain talk, chatter, jabber. 2. rejecting, as the stomach its food.

C. ಜರುಟ್ಟು *jarutla*, *s.* A village so called, at which is a celebrated cascade. ಜರುಟ್ಟು ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ *Shiva*, worshipped there under that designation.

C. ಜರುತುಹೋಗು, ಜರುದುಹೋಗು *jarutu-hógu*, *jarudu-hógu*, See ಜರಿ.

C. ಜರುದುಬಿಡು *jarudu-bidu*, See ಜರಿಬು ಬಿಡು.

C. ಜರುಪಿಸು *jarupisu*, See ಜರಿಗಿಸು.

H. ಜರಬು *jarubu*, See ಜರಬು.

C. ಜರುವು *jaruvu*, [ಜರಿ] *s.* A precipice.

H. ಜರೂರು *jarúru*, *s.* Necessity, occasion, urgency. *adj.* Necessary, required, wanted, urgent. ಜರೂರಾಗಿ necessarily, urgently. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಜರೂರು ಇದ್ದರೆ ಕರಿಮು if I am required, send for me. ಹಣವಿನ ಜರೂರು ಬಳಸುವೆನು money is much wanted. ಜರೂರು ಕೆಲಸ an urgent affair.

S. ಜರೆ *jare*, *s.* Old age, decrepitude. c. Gold or silver thread or lace.

C. ಜರೆ *jare*, *v. a.* To revile, insult, jeer, abuse, despise.

C. ಜರನೆ *jarrane*, *adv.* Quickly, rapidly. ಜರನೆ ಜಾರು to slip or slide down, as children a steep place, in a sitting posture.

C. ಜರಬುರುಗುರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *jarra-burru-suru-kollu*, *v. a.* To swallow with a noise, as any thick liquid.

C. ಜರ್ಜರನೆ ತಿರುಗು *jarjarane-tirugu*, *v. n.* To turn with a whirring sound.

C. ಜರ್ಜರಿ *jarjhari*, *adj.* Quaking with fear or alarm. 2. agitated or gurgling, as water. ಜರ್ಜರಿತವಾಗಿ quakingly. 2. gurglingly.

H. ಜರಾಕುಂದುರೆ *jardá-kudure*, *s.* A light brown horse. ಜರಾಕು ಬಣ್ಣ a light brown colour.

- C. ಜರ್ನಾಡು *jardādu*, See ಜರಿದಾಡು.  
 C. ಜರ್ಪು *jarpu*, See ಜರಸು.  
 A. C. ಜಬು *jarbu*, *v. n.* To frown, scowl, rebuke. ಪರ್ವು ಜರ್ಪು having frowned with the eye-brow.  
 C. ಜಲಾ, ಜಲಾಣೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *jarlu, jarlu-golḷu*, *v. n.* To slide, slip. 2. to sound, as a bow-string.  
 C. ಜಲಾಣು *jarlusu*, *v. a.* To sift.  
 C. ಜರ್ಪು *jarvu*, *s.* Rebuke, bluster, admonition.  
 S. ಜಲ *jāla*, *s.* Water. ಜಲ ಕಣ, ಜಲ ಬಿಂದು a drop of water. ಜಲ ಕರ್ಮಮು mud and water. ಜಲಕವಾಡು to bathe. ಜಲ ಕಲ್ಮಷ impurities in water. ಜಲಕಾರಂಡವ, ಜಲ ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ a water fowl. ಜಲ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ sporting in water. ಜಲ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ ಆಡು to sport in water. ಜಲ ಗಂಡ danger from water. ಜಲ ಘಾತ, ಜಲಘೋಷ roaring of water. ಜಲ ಜಂಕು an aquatic animal. ಜಲ ಚಂದ್ರ ಯೋಗ a sign of rain. ಜಲಜ, ಜಲಜಾತ the lotus. ಜಲಪಾರಿ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ಜಲಶಸ್ತ್ರ, ಜಲವಸ್ತು a crocodile. 2. the sun. ಜಲಧರ, ಜಲವ a cloud. ಜಲಿಧಿ, ಜಲವಿಧಿ, ಜಲ ಗರ್ಭ the sea.  
 C. ಜಲಂಗು *jalangu*, *v. n.* To increase.  
 S. ಜಲಕಲಿ *jalakali*, *s.* A giant so called.  
 A. C. ಜಲಕು *jalaku*, *adj.* Pellucid, clear, transparent.  
 A. C. ಜಲಕ್ವಣಿ *jalakkane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily. 2. clearly, pellucidly.  
 C. ಜಲಕಾರ, ಜಲದಾರೆಯೆನು *jalakāra, jaladāreyava*, *s.* One who searches for gold among goldsmiths' sweepings, in sand, &c. ಜಲದಾರೆ washing earth for gold.  
 C. ಜಲಗೆ *jalage*, *s.* A leech.  
 S. ಜಲಜಾತ *jala-jāta*, *s.* The lotus. ಜಲ ಜಾತ ಸೇತ್ರ *s.* Vishnu, with a lotus-eye. ಜಲ ಜಾತ ನೌಕಾ a woman with a lotus-eye.  
 C. ಜಲಡಿ *jalaḍi*, [ಝಳ್] *s.* A sieve. ಜಲಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ to sift. ಜಲಡಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a fistula.  
 S. ಜಲತರಂಗ *jala-taranga*, *s.* Seven metal cups of different sizes filled with water and beaten with thin sticks.  
 H. ಜಲದಾಗಿ *jaladdagi*, See ಜಲಿ.  
 S. & C. ಜಲದಾರಿ *jala-dāri*, *s.* A drain, kennel. ಜಲದಾರಿ ಮೋಳೆ the mouth of a drain.  
 H. ಜಲದಿ, ಜಲದು *jaladi, jaladu*, See ಜಲಿ.

- S. ಜಲದುರ್ಗ *jala-durga*, *s.* A village so called. 2. a fortification surrounded by water. 3. a fortified hill supplied with water.  
 S. ಜಲನಿಲಿ *jala-nili*, *s.* A plant growing in water.  
 S. ಜಲಪತಿ *jala-pati*, *s.* Varuna or Neptune.  
 S. ಜಲಪ್ರವಾಹ *jala-pravāha*, *s.* An inundation or stream of water.  
 S. ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ *jala-pralaya*, *s.* A flood, the deluge.  
 S. ಜಲಪಾತ್ರೆ *jala-pātre*, *s.* A drinking vessel.  
 S. ಜಲಪಾನ *jala-pāna*, *s.* Water beverage.  
 S. ಜಲಪುಷ್ಪ *jala-puṣhpā*, *s.* A flower growing in water. 2. a fish.  
 S. ಜಲಬಾಧೆ *jala-bādhe*, *s.* Inclination to void urine.  
 S. ಜಲಬುದ್ಬು *jala-budbuda*, *s.* A bubble.  
 S. ಜಲಬುಗ್ಗೆ *jala-bugge*, *s.* A water spring.  
 S. ಜಲಭೂಮಿ *jala-bhūmi*, *s.* A country well watered.  
 S. ಜಲಭೋಗಿ, ಜಲಹಾವು *jala-bhōgi, jala-hāvu*, *s.* A water snake.  
 S. ಜಲಯಂತ್ರ *jala-yantra*, *s.* A machine for drawing water.  
 S. ಜಲರಾಜ *jala-rāja*, *s.* A ruby of imperfect water.  
 S. ಜಲರಾಜ *jala-rāja*, *s.* Varuna or Neptune.  
 S. ಜಲರಾಶಿ *jala-rāshi*, *s.* The ocean or collection of waters.  
 T. B. ಜಲವಾದಿ *jala-vādi*, See ಜಲವಾಢೆ.  
 H. ಜಲಾಯಿಸು *jaldāisu*, *v. n.* To leave, go, flee.  
 C. ಜಲಾರಿ *jaldri*, *s.* A kennel, gutter, drain. ಜಲಾರಿ ಕಂಡಿ, ಜಲಾರಿ ಮೋಳೆ the entrance of a kennel.  
 S. ಜಲಾನವ *jaldārṇava*, *s.* The sea of fresh water. 2. the rainy season.  
 G. ಜಲಾಲಿಬುಲಾಲಿ *jaldāli-buldāli*, *s.* A masquerade at the Mohurum, Shudras dressed in the skins of tigers, &c.  
 S. ಜಲಾನಲ *jald-warta*, *s.* A whirlpool.  
 S. ಜಲಾಕಯ, ಜಲಾಶ್ರಯ, ಜಲಾಸ್ಥದ *jaldashaya, jal-dashraya, jal-āspada*, *s.* A pond, tank.



- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jalige*, s. A leech.
- T. B. ಜಲಿದೆ *jalide*, [ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve. ಜಲಿ  
ಡೇಪಾಟು a straining ladle.
- H. ಜಲುದು *jaludu*, See ಜಲಿ.
- G. ಜಲುವು *jaluma*, See ಜಲಿ.
- S. ಜಲೂಕ *jaluka*, s. A leech.
- C. ಜಲಿ *jale*, s. A spring. ಜಲಿ ಭಾದಿ a spring-  
well.
- S. ಜಲೋದರ *jalodara*, s. The dropsy.
- C. ಜಲೂರಿನು, ಜಲೂರಿನು *jalakarisu, jalga-  
risu*, v. a. To rinse or shake any thing in  
water.
- C. ಜಲಿಸು *jalakisu*, v. a. To brandish a sword,  
to make glitter.
- H. ಜಲಿ, ಜಲಿ *jaldi, jaldu*, adj. Quick,  
quickly. ಜಲಿಗೆ quickly, soon.
- S. ಜಲಿ, ಜಲಿನೆ *jalpa, jalpane*, s. Wrang-  
ling, prate. 2. telling. ಜಲಿನಾಡ criticism.
- S. ಜಲೂಕ *jalpaka*, s. A loquacious man.  
ಜಲಿ said.
- G. ಜಲಿ *jalma*, See ಜಲಿ.
- T. B. ಜಲಿ ದೆ, ಜಲಿ ದೆ *jallade, jallani*,  
[ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲಿನೆ *jallane*, s. Palpitation from sud-  
den alarm. ಜಲಿನೆ ಮೈ ಬೆವರು perspiration pro-  
duced from any involuntary affection of the  
passions. ಜಲಿನೆ ಮೈ ಏಗರ horripilation in the  
same way.
- T. B. ಜಲರಿ *jallarri*, [ದ್ರಷ್ಟಿ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲಿ *jalli*, s. Broken tiles. 2. little or  
broken stones. 3. brag. 4. a lie. 5. an or-  
nament for a horse. ಜಲಿ ಕೆತಕಾ tufts of the hair  
of the *bos-grunniens* hung over a horse's ears.  
ಜಲಿ ಕಾಡು a horse with bunches of the hair  
of the *bos-grunniens* hanging by his ears.  
ಜಲಿ ಕೂವಲು the hair of the *bos-grunniens*. ಜ  
ಲಿ ದುಗ the *bos-grunniens*. ಜಲಿ ಕೊಡ್ತು, ಜಲಿ  
ಕೂಗು to boast, brag. ಜಲಿ ಮೋರ, ಜಲಿ ಬುಕ್ಕು a  
boaster, bragger.
- C. ಜಲಿ ಮೋಗ *jalli-moga*, s. Ornamental  
tufts of the hair of the *bos-grunniens* fixed  
near the ears of a horse.
- C. ಜಲಿ ದೊಡೆ, ಜಲಿ ಬಿಡಿ *jallu-hode, jal-  
lu-badi*, v. n. To drive in, as rain by wind.
- C. ಜಲಿ *jalle*, s. The body of a cart made with  
wicker work. ಗೊಟ್ಟುರದ ಜಲಿ the body of a ma-  
nure cart, made with wicker work.

- T. B. ಜವ, ಜವರಾಯ *java, java-raya*,  
[ಯಮ] s. Pluto. ಜವನ ತಂದೆ the sun. ಜವವುರ  
the city of Pluto.
- S. ಜವ *java*, s. Haste, quickness, speed, swift-  
ness, velocity. 2. strength. ಜವ ಗಡಿಸು to im-  
pair strength. ಜವ ಗಡು, ಜವ ಗುಂಡು, ಜವ ಉಗುಗು  
strength to be impaired. ಜವ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be  
quick. ಜವತ್ವ quickness, velocity. ಜವತರ more  
speedy, swifter.
- C. ಜವಕು, ಜವಗು *javaku, javagu*, [ಜವಗು]  
s. Dampness, moistness. 2. a quagmire,  
marsh, wet ground.
- S. ಜವಗತಿ *java-gati*, s. Quick progress,  
fast walking.
- T. B. ಜವತಿ *javate*, [ಯಮ] s. A pair, twin.
- H. ಜವಣ *javana*, s. Food, subsistence.
- C. ಜವದಾಟದಿರು *javadattadiru*, v. n. To be  
obedient, not to transgress, exceed or violate.
- T. B. ಜವನಿಕೆ, ಜವನಿಕೆ *javanike, javani-  
ke*, [ಯವನಿಕೆ] s. A blind, screen, curtain. 2.  
an outer tent, a screen of cloth surrounding  
a tent. ಜವನಿಕೆಯು ಕಟ್ಟು to put behind a blind  
or screen. ಜವನಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರಿಸು to screen.
- C. ಜವರು, ಜವರಾದ *javaru, javarada*,  
adj. Smooth, clear. ಜವರಾಗಿ smoothly.
- T. B. ಜವಳ, ಜವಳು *javalu, javalu*, [ಯ  
ಮಳ] s. Twins.
- S. ಜವನತ್ವ *java-satva*, s. Prowess, might,  
strength. ಜವನತ್ವ ಗುಂಡು to lose strength.
- C. ಜವಳಿ *javali*, s. Cloth. 2. T. B. [ಯಮಳ]  
twins. 3. likeness, equality, proportion. adj.  
equal, proportionate. ಜವಳಿ ಲಂಗಡಿ, ಜವಳಿ ಕಾರ  
ರಂಗಡಿ a mercer's shop. ಜವಳಿಕಾರ a cloth mer-  
chant. ಜವಳಿ ಜವಳಿ twins.
- C. ಜವಳಿಕಾಯಿ *javali-kai*, s. A fruit so  
called, the juice of which serves for wafers.
- C. ಜವಾಜಿ *javaji*, See ಜವಾಜಿ.
- C. ಜವಾಜಿಗಂಡಿ *javaji-gandi*, s. An em-  
brasure for cannon.
- H. ಜವಾನನು *javadnanu*, s. A servant, peon.
- H. ಜವಾಬು *javadbu*, s. An answer to a ques-  
tion. ಜವಾಬು ದವಾಬಿ a writer of orders or replies.  
ಜವಾಬುದಾರ a responsible person. ಜವಾಬುದಾರು  
question and answer. 2. discourse, agree-  
ment. ಜವಾಬು ದೇಳು to answer, reply.
- H. ಜವಾಯಿರು *javdhiru*, s. Precious stones  
ಜವಾಯಿರು ನಗಗಳು jewels set with precious stones.

- C. ಜವುರು *javuru*, *adj.* Smooth, clear.
- A. C. ಜವುಲು *javulu*, *s.* Horse-hair.
- C. ಜವೆ, ಜವಿ *jave, javi*, *s.* A frame or settle. 2. the hair of a horse's tail. 3. T. B. [ಯವೆ] barley. ಜವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to set or frame. ಜವೆ ಗೋಧಿ, ಜವೆ ಲಿಕ್ಕಿ dressed barley. ಕುರುಕಲೆ ಜವೆ the hair of a horse's tail. ಜವೆ ಬುಕ್ಕೆ chaff of barley.
- C. ಜವೆಬೊಕ್ಕೆ *jave-bokke*, *s.* A breaking out on the legs.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನ *javvana*, [ಯವನ] *s.* Youth, manhood. ಜವ್ವನದಿಲ್ಲಿ the growth or elation of youth. ಜವ್ವನಿ a damsel or young girl.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನೆ *javvane*, *s.* A young woman. 2. [ಯವನೆ] Durgi.
- C. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ, ಜವ್ವಾದಿ *javvaji, javvadi*, *s.* Civet. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a civet cat.
- C. ಜವ್ವಾಲ *javvala*, *s.* A swing. ಜವ್ವಾಲವಾಡು to swing.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವೆ, ಜವ್ವೆ *jashṭe, jashṭhe*, [ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠಾ] *s.* Misfortune. ಜವ್ವೆತನ poverty, unfortunateness. ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿಡಿ, ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿಡಿ to be unfortunate. ಜವ್ವೆ ಮೊಗ a dejected, mournful countenance.
- T. B. ಜನ *jasa*, [ಝನ] *s.* A fish. 2. [ಯಜಮ್ನ] fame. ಜನಂ ಬತೆ to be celebrated, famous.
- C. ಜನ್ಸು *jassu*, *s.* Weariness, fatigue. ಜಸ್ಟಾದವ a man who is exhausted with fatigue. ಜಸ್ಟಾದರು to be fatigued.
- H. ಜಹಗೀರು *jahagīru*, *s.* An estate granted free of rent.
- H. ಜಹಜು *jahaju*, *s.* A ship, vessel.
- T. B. ಜಲ *jala*, [ಜಲ] *s.* Water.
- A. C. ಜಲಂಬು *jalamba*, *s.* A hood.
- T. B. ಜಲಕ *jalaka*, [ಜಲಕ] *s.* Bathing, ab-lution. 2. c. lustre, glitter. ಜಲಕದ ಮನೆ a bath, bathing room. ಜಲಕ ಮಾಡು, ಜಲಕವಾಡು to bathe.
- C. ಜಲಕು, ಜಲಕು *jalaku, jalapu*, *s.* A sprain, the cramp, a stitch in the side.
- A. C. ಜಲಕುಕ್ಕೆ *jalakkane*, *adv.* Pellucidly, clearly.
- C. ಜಲಬುಳ್ಳೆ, ಜಲಬುಳ್ಳೆ *jalaḇuḷa, jalpaḷa*, *s.* The noise of boiling.
- C. ಜಲವು *jalavu*, *s.* Heat, steam, heat of wind, sun, &c. ಜಲವು ತಗುಲು, ಜಲ ಬಿಡಿ the sun to smite or strike one.
- C. ಜಲವೆ *jalave*, *s.* A long bamboo.

- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jalige*, *s.* A leech.
- C. ಜಲಿಪಿಸು, ಜಲಿಪಿಸು *jalipisu, jalisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword, make glitter.
- C. ಜಲಕುಕಿಸು, ಜಲಕುಕಿಸು, ಜಲಕುಕಿಸು *jaluki-su, jalupisu, jalkarisu*, *v. a.* To alarm, frighten.
- C. ಜಲೈ *jale*, *s.* A rod, stick, pole, bamboo.
- T. B. ಜಲೈ *jalma*, See ಜಲೈ.
- C. ಜಲೈಕಾಯಿ *jalla-kāi*, *s.* A fruit so called, the juice of which answers for wafers.
- C. ಜಲೈ *jallu*, *adj.* Empty, thin, light, meagre, not firm, unsubstantial. ಜಲೈ ನೆಣ್ಣು unsubstantial paddy. ಜಲೈ ಕಾಳು an empty grain of corn. ಜಲೈ ತೂರು to fan out the unsubstantial grain from corn. ಜಲೈ ಮಾತು, ಜಲೈ ಹರಟೆ an empty speech, boasting, lie.
- C. ಜಲೈಗುರು *jalluguru*, *s.* Sharp nails. ಜಲೈಗುರುಡು to wound with sharp nails.
- C. ಜಲೈ ಪುಲ್ಲುನಡೆಯು *jallu-pullu-nade-yu*, *v. n.* To walk with a noise of bells on the legs.
- T. B. ಜಕ್ಷ್ಮರೋಗ *jakṣma-rōga*, [ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮರೋಗ] *s.* Consumption.
- C. ಜಂಕಣಿ, ಜಂಕಣಿ *jāṅkaṇi, jāṅgaṇi*, *s.* A large metal tray.
- C. ಜಂಕಣಿ *jāṅgaṇi*, See ಜಂಕಣಿ.
- S. ಜಂಕಲ *jāṅgala*, *adj.* Jungly, woody, rural, picturesque. ಕುರು ಜಂಕಲ ದೇಶವು a coun-try so called, to the north.
- S. ಜಂಕಲಿಕ, ಜಂಕಲಿಕ *jāṅgalika, jāṅgālīka*, *s.* A snake catcher. 2. a poi-son doctor.
- A. C. ಜಂಕಲೈ, ಜಂಕಲೈ *jāṅgala, jān-guḷa*, *s.* A wicked resolution.
- S. ಜಂಕಲಿಕ, ಜಂಕಲಿಕ *jāṅghdika, jāṅghika*, *s.* A quick man, courier, ex-press, running footman.
- C. ಜಂಕಲೆ, ಜಂಕಲೆ *jāṅḍe, jāṅḍḍḍ*, *s.* A flag, standard, ensign. ಜಂಕಲೆ ಕೋಲು a flag-staff. ಜಂಕಲೆಯವ one who bears the standard. ಜಂಕಲೆದ ಗುರ್ತು the figure on a flag. ಜಂಕಲೆದ ಪಟಿಕೆ the cloth of a flag. ಜಂಕಲೆ ಹಾಕು to set up a flag. ಜಂಕಲೆ ಕುಡ್ಡು the tassels on a flag.
- H. ಜಂಫಲ *jām-phala*, *s.* The guava fruit.
- S. ಜಂಬವಂತ *jāmbavanta*, *s.* A fabulous

bear, father-in-law to *Krishna*, and king of the bears. ಜಾಂಬವತಿ the wife of *Krishna*. ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ರಮಣ *Krishna*. ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ಪರಿಣಯ, ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ a work giving an account of the marriage of *Krishna* to the daughter of *Jāmbavanta*.

S. ಜಾಂಬಾಲ *jāmbāla*, s. Mud, mire.

S. ಜಾಂಬು *jāmbu*, s. The rose-apple.

S. ಜಾಂಬೂನದ *jāmbū-nada*, s. Gold.

S. ಜಾಂಬೂನದಿ *jāmbū-nadi*, s. A river flowing from mount *Sumérus*, the Indian *Pactolus*.

C. ಜಾಕಿಬಂಡೆ *jāki-baṇḍe*, s. A village so called. 2. a stone on which a washerman beats clothes.

T. B. ಜಾಗ *jāga*, [ಯಾಗ] s. A sacrifice. A. C. green.

H. ಜಾಗ *jāga*, s. A place, dwelling, station. 2. land, ground. ಕಳ್ಳ ಜಾಗ a good place. ಜಾಗ ಹಿಡಿದು to occupy a place. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಗ ಸಾಲದು there is not room enough in our house.

C. ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜಾಕಟೆ, ಜಾಕಣಿ, ಜಾಗಟಿ *jā-gaṭe, jākaṭi, jākaṇi, jāgiṭe*, s. The circular gong used in temples and by religious mendicants. ಜಾಗಟೆ ದಾಸರಿ a religious mendicant who parades the streets beating this plate. ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಡಿ, ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು to beat this plate.

S. ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣೆ *jāgara, jāgarane*,

s. Waking, watchfulness. ಜಾಗರವಾಗಿರು, ಜಾಗರಿಸು to be wakeful. ಜಾಗರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವವ one who refrains from sleep.

A. C. ಜಾಗರ *jāgara*, s. An emerald.

S. ಜಾಗರೂಕ *jāgarūka*, adj. Wakeful, refraining from sleep.

C. ಜಾಗಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಜಾಗಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *jāgali-bīlu, jāgili-bīlu*, v. n. To fall down straight.

A. C. ಜಾಗವರಲು *jāgavaralu*, s. An emerald.

G. ಜಾಗಿರು *jāgīru*, See ಜಗ್ಗಿರು.

C. ಜಾಗು *jāgu*, s. Delay, slowness. A. C. green. ಜಾಗು ನಡೆ to walk slowly or stiffly and with formality. ಜಾಗು ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗು ತೋರು to delay, be tardy.

S. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *jāgrate*, s. Caution, carefulness, vigilance. 2. haste, activity. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ carefully, circumspectly, diligently, actively.

ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು to be diligent, make haste. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆದು ತೋರು to be diligent, conduct one's self circumspectly or carefully.

S. ಜಾಗ್ರತ್ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *jāgrat-svāpna*, s. A waking dream. ಜಾಗ್ರತ್ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ನೋಡು watching, dreaming, and sleeping.

T. B. ಜಾಜಿ *jāji*, [ಜಾತಿ] s. The great flowered jasmine, *jasminum grandiflorum*. 2. the nutmeg. ಜಾಜಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ the jasmine flower. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಜಾಜಿ the wild jasmine. ಚಿಕ್ಕದ ಜಾಜಿ the narrow leafed jasmine. ಜಾಜಿ ಕಾಯಿ the nutmeg.

C. ಜಾಜಿನಗಿರಿ *jājina-giri*, s. A red mountain.

T. B. ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ, ಜಾವತ್ರೆ *jāji-patre, jā-patre*, [ಜಾತಿ ಪತ್ರ] s. Mace.

T. B. ಜಾಜಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *jāji-mallige*, s. The Italian jasmine.

C. ಜಾಜು *jāju*, s. Red colour. adj. Red. ಜಾ ಜಡಿಸು, ಜಾಜು ಹಚ್ಚು to put a red spot on the forehead. ಜಾಜು ಕಲ್ಲು red chalk. H. a ship. ಜಾಜು ಕಂಠ the mast of a ship. ಜಾಜುಗಾರ a mariner.

S. ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯಮಾನ, ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯವಾದ *jājval-yamāna, jājwalyavāda*, adj. Brilliant, effulgent, very bright.

S. ಜಾತರ *jāthara*, adj. Belonging to the belly. ಜಾತರಾಕ್ಷಿ the digestive power.

C. ಜಾಡ *jāda*, s. A weaver. ಜಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಜಾಡತಿ a woman of the weaver caste. ಜಾಡ ಹುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಪುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಬತ್ತ a spider. ಜಾಡನ ವರೆ, ಜಾಡಬಿತ್ತ ನಗೂಡು a cobweb.

C. ಜಾಡಾಬಿತ್ತ *jāḍābatta*, See under ಜಾಡ.

C. ಜಾಡಿ, ಜಾಡಿಕ್ಕಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *jādi, jādi-kambali*, s. Two cumbles joined together.

C. ಜಾಡಿಗಿ *jāḍige*, adj. Equal, like.

C. ಜಾಡಿಸು *jāḍisu*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth. 2. to flap about, as a horse does his tail. 3. to throw out the arms or legs suddenly. 4. to rinse about in water. 5. to reprove.

C. ಜಾಡು *jāḍu*, s. A track, footstep, trace. ಜಾಡು ಕೆಳೆ, ಜಾಡು ಹಾಳು to trace. 2. unripe ears of corn left to grow after the other is cut. 3. unsubstantial ears of great millet. ಜಾಡು ಕೀಳು to pull up such ears by the root. ಜಾಡು ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ stalks of great millet with unsubstantial ears given to cattle.

C. ಜಾಡೆ *jāḍe*, s. The mark of a footstep, a

- trace, track, hint, slight or faint notice. ಜಾಡೆ ಹೇಳು to hint. ಜಾಡೆ ಹೇಗೆ, ಜಾಡೆ ಹೋಗು to find out or trace a thief, &c. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಿಡು to slink off, steal away. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗುವು the thing passed off without being taken much notice of. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಶೋಧಿಸು to give a hint. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk in a significant or particular manner.
- S. ಜಾಡ್ಯ *jádyā*, s. Sickness, disease. 2. coldness, apathy. 3. folly, stupidity. 4. heaviness, burdensomeness. ಜಾಡ್ಯದವ a sick person. 2. an apathetic person. ಜಾಡ್ಯ ಗುಣ the state or character of a disease. ಜಾಡ್ಯ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಜಾಡ್ಯಸ್ಥಳ a sickly place.
- C. ಜಾಣ *jāna*, s. Wisdom, skill, *adj.* Clever, skilful. ಜಾಣತನ skilfulness. ಜಾಣತನವಾಗಿ skilfully. ಜಾಣರು wise persons, clever men. ಜಾಣ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a superior understanding. ಜಾಣನಾಗಿರು to be skilful, clever. ಅಜ್ಞಾ ಜಾಣ a useless fellow.
- C ಜಾಣೆ, ಜಾಣೆಗಾತಿ, ಜಾಣೆರಂಬೆ, ಜಾಣೆ ರನ್ನಿ *jāne*, *jāne-gāti*, *jāne-rambe*, *jāne-ranne*, s. A wise or clever woman.
- A. C. ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಮೆಗೆ *jānme*, *jānti*, *jānvi*, s. Ingenuity, skill, cleverness, wisdom.
- C. ಜಾಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ *jāṇ-vakki*, s. A parrot. 2. a clever bird.
- S. ಜಾತ *jāta*, s. A multitude, collection. 2. kind, sort, species. *adj.* Born, produced, engendered. ಜಾತಕರ್ಮ the ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after the birth of a child. ಸಮಗ್ರ ಜಾತ the aggregate of excellent qualities. ಪುಣಿ ಜಾತ a collection of sacred writings.
- S. ಜಾತಕ *jātaka*, s. A horoscope. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಜಾತಕ a horoscope that has proved false. ಯಥಾರ್ಥ ಜಾತಕ a prognostication proved true by the event. ಜಾತಕ ಫಲಾಫಲ the prognostications contained in a horoscope. ಜಾತಕ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ proof of the truth of a horoscope by the event.
- C. ಜಾತಕಪಕ್ಷಿ *jātaka-pakṣhi*, s. A kind of cuckoo, *Cuculus melanoleucos*.
- T. B. ಜಾತರಿ, *jātari*, See ಜಾತ್ರಿ.
- S. ಜಾತರೂಪ *jāta-rūpa*, [natural form] s. Gold.
- S. ಜಾತವೇದಸ್ಸು *jāta-vēdassu*, s. Agni, fire.

- H. ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ *jāta-bāki*, s. Net revenue.
- S. ಜಾತಿ *jāti*, s. Kind, sort, class, tribe, caste. 2. birth. 3. a nation. 4. the nutmeg tree. 5. the jessamine. *adj.* Of superior breed or quality. ಗಂಡು ಜಾತಿ the male sex. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಜಾತಿ the female sex. ಒಂದೇ ಜಾತಿಯವರು, ಏಕ ಜಾತಿಯವರು persons of one caste. ಅನ್ಯ ಜಾತಿಯವರು other castes. ಹೊರ ಜಾತಿಯವರು out-castes. ಜಾತಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟವನು one who has rendered himself unworthy of his caste. ಜಾತಿ ಕರ್ಮ the duties or ceremonies of a caste. ಜಾತಿ ರ್ಮ the custom of a caste. ಜಾತಿ ದ್ವೇಷ mutual hatred of castes. ಜಾತಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ one who has lost his caste. ಜಾತಿಯವ a term used to express an European. ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾರ the chief or head of a tribe. ಬಳ್ಳೀ ಜಾತಿ, ಉತ್ತಮ ಜಾತಿ, ಮೇಲು ಜಾತಿ a high caste, a good or noble family. ನೀಚ ಜಾತಿ, ಕೆಳ ಜಾತಿ, ಹೀನ ಜಾತಿ, ಕೀಳು ಜಾತಿ a low or mean caste. ವಿಜಾತಿ, ಅನ್ಯ ಜಾತಿ, ಹೇರ ಜಾತಿ of another tribe. ಜಾತಿ ಕುರುರ a high bred horse. ಜಾತಿ ಕೋಳಿ a moor fowl.
- C. ಜಾತಿಗಾರು *jātigāru*, s. Actors, stage players.
- S. ಜಾತಿಪತ್ರ *jāti-patre*, s. Mace.
- S. ಜಾತಿಫಲ *jāti-phala*, s. The nutmeg.
- S. ಜಾತಿರತ್ನ *jāti-ratna*, s. A genuine pearl.
- S. ಜಾತಿವಚನ *jāti-wachana*, s. A generic term.
- S. ಜಾತಿವಿದ್ಯಾ *jāti-vidyā*, s. Science peculiar to a caste.
- S. ಜಾತಿವೈರ *jāti-veira*, s. The enmity or mutual jealousy of castes.
- S. ಜಾತಿಸಂಕರ, ಜಾತಿಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *jāti-sankara*, *jāti-sankramaṇa*, s. An amalgamation of castes.
- S. ಜಾತ್ಯಂಧ *jātyandha*, s. One born blind.
- S. ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ *jāti-dharma*, s. Caste custom.
- S. ಜಾತಾನ್ವನಾರ *jātyānusāra*, s. Acting according to the rules of caste.
- S. ಜಾತಾಹಾರ *jātyāhāra*, s. Food peculiar to a caste.
- T. B. ಜಾತ್ರೆ *jātre*, [ಯಾತ್ರೆ] s. The annual festival observed in honour of some deity. ಜನ ಮರುಳೋ ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಮರುಳೋ is it the people or the festival that attracts most? ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಶಲ್ಯ a small fee taken by tax-gatherers from persons

going to a festival. ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಪರದೆ, ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಜನ the people at a festival. ಜಾತ್ರೆ ನೆರೆಯು the festival is at its height. ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಎಳೆಯು the idol has been drawn in procession.

T. B. ಜಾದಗೇವತ್ತಿ *jádage-pakshi*, See ಜಾತಕ ಪಕ್ಷಿ.

C. ಜಾದಿ *jádi*, *adj.* Red. *s.* The nutmeg. 2. the jasmine flower.

C. ಜಾದುಗಲ್ಲ *jádu-gallu*, *s.* Red chalk.

C. ಜಾನ *jána*, *s.* A horse-cloth, matrass.

T. B. ಜಾನ *jána*, [ಜಾನ] *s.* Meditation. ಜಾನಿ, ಜಾನಕ a man given to meditation. ಜಾನ ಗೊಳೈ, ಜಾನಿಸು to meditate. See also ಜ್ಞಾನ.

T. B. ಜಾನಕೆ, ಜಾನಕೀದೇವಿ *jánaki*, *jána-ki-dévi*, *s.* Site, wife of *Ráma*, and daughter of *Janaka*. ಜಾನಕೀ ಪತಿ *Ráma*.

S. ಜಾನಪದ *jánapada*, *s.* Inhabitants, population. 2. a village.

S. ಜಾನು *jánu*, *s.* The knee.

S. ಜಾನವಿ *jánhavi*, *s.* The Ganges or *Gange*. (See ಜನ್ಮತನಯ.) ಜಾನ್ವವಿ ಜನಕ *Vishnu*, parent of the Ganges. ಜಾನ್ವವಿ ಧರ *Shiva*, who retained the Ganges in his locks. ಜಾನ್ವವಿ ನಂ ಪನ *Bhishma*, the son of *Gange*.

S. ಜಾಪತ್ರೆ *já-patre*, *s.* Mace.

C. ಜಾಪಾಳದಕಡ್ಡಿ *jápáḷada-kadḍi*, *s.* A drug so called.

H. ಜಾಪಿತ, ಜಾಪ್ತಾ, ಜಾಪಿತ *jápita*, *jáp-tá*, *jápita*, *s.* A letter, epistle, memorandum, list, catalogue, account.

C. ಜಾಪು *jápu*, *adj.* Tardy, slow, loitering. 2. long. *s.* Laziness. 2. apathy. 3. fickleness. ಜಾಪು ಗಾಲು a long leg. ಜಾಪು ಜಾಪು an idler, loiterer. ಜಾಪು ಜಾಪು ವಾಡು to loiter.

C. ಜಾಪ್ಯ *jápya*, *s.* Delay, loitering. *adj.* Slow, loitering. ಜಾಪ್ಯಗಾರ, ಜಾಪ್ಯವನ a sloth, sluggard. ಜಾಪ್ಯ ಗುಣ a sluggish disposition. ಜಾಪ್ಯ ಗೊಳೈ to be lazy, loiter.

S. ಜಾಬಾಲನು *jábdalanu*, *s.* A goatherd.

C. ಜಾಬು *jábu*, *s.* A letter, epistle.

S. ಜಾಮದಗ್ನ್ಯ *jámadagnya*, *s.* *Parashu Ráma*.

H. ಜಾಮಫಲ *jáma-phala*, *s.* The *guava* fruit.

S. ಜಾಮಾತೃ *jámátri*, *s.* A son-in-law.

G. ಜಾಮಾರು *jámáru*, *s.* A long cloth without any coloured border.

T. B. ಜಾಮಿಣಿ *jámini*, [ಜಾಮಿನಿ] *s.* Night.

S. ಜಾಮಿತ್ರ *jámitra*, *s.* A mother's brother, a uterine brother.

H. ಜಾಮಿನು *jáminu*, *s.* Bond, bail. ಜಾಮಿನು ಸುಧಾರ a surety, bondsman. ವಾಡು ಜಾಮಿನುಗಾರ monied security. ಜಾಬರು ಜಾಮಿನು, ನವರು ಜಾಮಿನು personal security. ರೊಪ್ಪು ಜಾಮಿನು one who becomes bail or bondsman for the payment of a debt.

T. B. ಜಾಮು *jámu*, [ಯಾಮು] *s.* A watch of three English hours.

H. ಜಾಮು, ಜಾಯಾ *jáya*, *jáyá*, *s.* Loss, injury, damage. ಕರೆ ಜಾಯಾಯಿತು the tank is injured. ಕೈಕಾಲು ಜಾಯಾಯಿತು the hands and legs are maimed.

S. ಜಾಯಮಾನ *jáyamána*, *s.* Nature, disposition.

S. ಜಾಯಾಜೀವಿ *jáyá-jívi*, *s.* One who lives upon his wife's earnings. 2. an actor, dancer, tumbler.

C. ಜಾಯಿ *jái*, *s.* Sleepiness. ಜಾಯಿ ಬರು to become sleepy or drowsy.

T. B. ಜಾಯಿಕಾಯಿ *jái-kái*, [ಜಾತ] *s.* The nutmeg.

S. ಜಾಯೆ *jáye*, *s.* A wife, one wedded according to the perfect ritual.

S. ಜಾರ *jára*, *s.* Adultery, fornication. ಜಾರ ಕರ್ಮ the act of adultery. ಜಾರಕ್ಕೆ incontinence, adultery. ಜಾರೆಯರು harlots. ಜಾರನು a whore-master, adulterer. ಜಾರ ಕಾಮಿನಿ, ಜಾರ ಕಾಂತೆ, ಜಾರಪ್ಪರಿ, ಜಾರಳು, ಜಾರೆ, ಜಾರಿಣಿ a harlot, whore, adulteress.

H. ಜಾರಿ *jári*, *s.* Relieving from a state of sequestration, as land, &c., or land continuing free of rent. ಜಾರಿ ಭೂಮಿ a government grant of land once sequestrated. ಜಾರಿ ಬೀಟು a written grant.

C. ಜಾರು *járu*, *v. n.* To slide, slip down, slip open, trip, stumble, move farther. 2. to flee. 3. to pass away, as a season. ಜಾರುವ ನೆಲ slippery ground. ಜಾರಿ ಬೀಳು to slip and fall. ಜಾರ ವಾಡು, ಜಾರಿ ಬಿಡು, ಜಾರಿಸು to make slip. ಜಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to pass by, disregard. 2. to trip up. 3. to slip through the hand. 4. to peel off, as bark from a tree, &c. ಜಾರಿಕೆ, ಜಾರಿಕೆ the act of slipping. ಜಾರಿಕೆ ಬಂಡೆ a rock on which chil-



- dren sit and slide down. *ಜಾರ ಬಿಡು* to give up a pursuit or business.
- C. ಜಾರುಪುಗುದಿ *járu-pugudi*, *s.* A game of girls moving about the feet, &c. *ಜಾರು ಪುಗುಡಿ* ಹಾಕು to play at this game.
- A. C. ಜಾರ್ಪು *járpū*, See *ಜಾರು*.
- A. C. ಜಾರ್ರೆರೆ *járrere*, *s.* A purse or money-bag.
- C. ಜಾಲ *jála*, *s.* Pretext. 2. brag. 3. lies. 4. delay. *ಜಾಲವನ* a man of promises without performance, a shuffler. *ಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು* to shuffle, delay, put one off.
- C. ಜಾಲ, ಜಾಲಕೆ *jála, jálaka*, *s.* Magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. a net. 4. a window, lattice. 5. a multitude. 6. an unblown flower, a kind of flower tree. *ಜಾಂಪ್ರ ಜಾಲ* producing, by sorcery, supernatural appearances. *ಮಹೇಂಪ್ರ ಜಾಲ* bringing into existence, at the call of the sorcerer, any thing required. *ವಿಶಾ ವಿನ ಜಾಲ* a fish-net. *ಜಾಲಗಾರ* a necromancer, sorcerer. 2. one who examines sand or goldsmiths' dust for gold. 3. a netter. *ಜಾಲಗಾರಿ* a sorceress. *ಜಾಲ ಹಾಕು*, *ಜಾಲ ಬಿಡು* to cast a net. *ಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು* to enchant, juggle, conjure. *ಜಾಲಗಮ*, *ಜಾಲಿಸು* to examine goldsmiths' sweepings for gold. *ಜಾಲತನ ಮಾಡು* to cheat, hoax. 2. to delay.
- C. ಜಾಲರು *jálaru*, *s.* Fringe, net-work. *ಜಾಲರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ*, *ಜಾಲರು ಹೆಣೆಯು* to make fringe.
- s. ಜಾಲಾಂತರ, ಜಾಲಾಂತ್ರಿ, ಜಾಲಾಂದ್ರೆ *jáldántara, jáldántara, jáldándra*, *s.* A window, lattice, window consisting of a shutter with bored holes.
- C. ಜಾಲಿ *jáli*, *s.* A large white thorn tree, *Ocymum gratissimum*. 2. pity, commiseration. 3. regret, sorrow. 4. love. *ಜಾಲಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು* a large white thorn. *ಜಾಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ* its fruit, of which goats are fond. *ಜಾಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತಲು ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ* sowing thorns is ruin to the feet (proverb used of a person who shelters a disreputable character). *ಜಾಲಿಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು*, *ಜಾಲಿ ಪಮು* to pity, grieve, &c. *ಜಾಲಿಗೆ* the captain of a ship. 2. a kind, feeling man.
- s. ಜಾಲಿಕೆನು *jálikanu*, *s.* A hunter, fisherman.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಕೆಂಬೆ *jálichimbe*, *s.* A place abounding with white thorns.

- C. ಜಾಲಿಜಂಬಿ *jáli-jambi*, *s.* Thorns and briars.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಡಿ, ಜಾಲಿಣಿ *jáldi, jálīni*, *s.* A sieve.
- s. ಜಾಲಿನಿ *jálīni*, *s.* A painting brush or pencil.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಬೀಳ್ಳು *jáli-bīḷu*, *v. n.* To feel pity, grieve.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಮಾಲಿ *jáli-mdli*, *s.* Exhaustion, fatigue.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಸು, ಜಾಲಿಸಿಹಾಕು *jálisu, jálisi-háku*, *v. a.* To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as separate the stones and refuse. 2. to strain.
- C. ಜಾಲಾ *jálu*, *v. n.* To flow gently, as water.
- T. B. ಜಾಲೆ *jále*, [ಜ್ವಾಲೆ] *s.* A flame, blaze.
- C. ಜಾಲೆಕಾಯಿ *jále-kái*, See under *ಜಾಲಿ*.
- C. ಜಾಲೆಗಾರ *jálegára*, See *ಜಾಲಿಕಮ*.
- s. ಜಾಲ್ಮ *jálma*, *adj.* Cruel, harsh, severe. 2. inconsiderate, rash. 3. low, degraded.
- T. B. ಜಾವ *jáva*, [ಯಾವು] *s.* A watch of three hours.
- T. B. ಜಾವಗ *jávaga*, [ಯಾವಗ] *s.* A red paint put on the finger nails.
- A. C. ಜಾವಟೆ *jávaṭa*, *s.* A loquacious man.
- C. ಜಾವತ್ತು *já-vattu*, *s.* The under letter ಜ.
- C. ಜಾವಡಿ *jávaḍi*, *s.* A kind of verse. 2. See *ಜಾವಡಿ*.
- C. ಜಾವರಿ *jávāri*, [ಜಾವರಿ] *adj.* Vicious, mischievous.
- C. ಜಾವಳಿ, ಜಾವಲಿ *jávaḷa, jávali*, *s.* Hair left on the head at the time of tonsure, as vowed to some god. 2. a plain or common man. 3. a dog of the chase. 4. equality. 5. fickleness, instability. *adj.* Common. 2. fickle. *ಜಾವಳಿ ತಗಿಯು*, *ಜಾವಳಿ ಬಿಡಿಸು* to leave hair to grow at the time of tonsure.
- A. C. ಜಾವಳ್ಳರು *jávaḷaru*, *s.* Persons devoted to the world. 2. common people, plain men.
- C. ಜಾವಿಗೆ, ಜಾವುಗೆ *jávige, jávuge*, *s.* The match of a matchlock; called also *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹಗ್ಗ*, *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ*, *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹುರಿ*. *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಕುಪರೆ* the place that holds the match of a matchlock. *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು*, *ಜಾವಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು* to apply the match.
- C. ಜಾವಿಡಿ, ಜಾವುಡಿ *jáviḍi, jávuḍi*, See *ಜಾವಡಿ*.

T. B. ಜಾವಿನಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *jāvina-kōḷi*, s. A cock that crows every watch.

C. ಜಾವೆ *jāve*, s. Broken or pounded rice dressed for a delicate person. ಜಾವೆ ಕುಡಿಯು to drink the water in which such rice has been boiled.

H. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ *jāsti*, s. Increase. 2. injustice, violence. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to increase. 2. to force. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk too freely. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ, ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಹೂ too high an estimate. ಮೊಗುಂ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ an unjust increase of assessment. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಸವೆ increase of produce. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಸಾಗುವಳಿ increase of assessment on the soil. ಜಾಸ್ತಿತನ injustice, violence.

H. ಜಾಹಗೀರು *jāhagīru*, See ಜಹಗೀರು.

H. ಜಾಹೀರು *jāhīru*, adj. Obvious, clear, plain. ಜಾಹೀರು ಮಾಡು to explain, make known. ಜಾಹೀರಾಗು to become known.

T. B. ಜಾಲ್ಮೆ *jāḷa*, See ಜಾಲ.

T. B. ಜಾಲ್ಮಂತ್ರ *jāḷantra*, See ಜಾಲಾಂತ್ರ.

S. ಜಾಲ್ಮಕ *jāḷaka*, s. A huntsman, fisherman. 2. an eloquent speaker. 3. a heap. 4. a bud.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮವೆ *jāḷa-vale*, s. Love's net.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮವಿಕೆ *jāḷavike*, s. Tardiness, slowness.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮಿ *jāḷi*, adj. Like, as, similar, equal to.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ *jāḷige*, s. A heap. 2. a sack. 3. a purse. 4. a large basket for keeping corn in. 5. a hoard of money. 6. an assemblage. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ಹೊಂಪು a basket or bag full of gold. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ಬತ್ತ a basket full of paddy. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ವಿಲಾಸ ಇಡು to put a mark on a bag to shew what it contains. ಫಲೆಗಳ ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ a collection of waves.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮನು *jāḷisu*, v. a. To shake grain so as to throw what is under uppermost. 2. to strain, or separate with the hand, rice, &c. from refuse, by washing it in water. 3. to conquer, subdue.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮು *jāḷu*, adj. Bad, not fit for use. 2. lean, or thin, as ears of corn. 3. inferior, ಇವನ ಬಂಟತನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನದಲ ಜಾಲ್ಮು his might is inferior to this man's heroism. ಜಾಲ್ಮು ಕಾಳು unsubstantial grain. ಜಾಲ್ಮು ಬೀಳು to be thin, unsubstantial. ಜಾಲ್ಮು ಮಾತು a vain boast, empty speech, lie.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮೆ *jāḷe*, s. The moon's ascending node.

C. ಜಿಂಕೆ *jinke*, s. An antelope, deer.

C. ಜಿಂಕೆತಲೆಚುಕ್ಕಿ *jinke-tale-chukki*, s. The fifth of the lunar mansions.

C. ಜಿಂಗೀಘಂಗೆತನ, ಜಿಂಗೀಮಂಗಿರಿ *jingī-bhangitana, jingiri-mangiri*, s. The confused state of mind occasioned by inebriation. ಜಿಂಗೀ ಘಾಯ one under the influence of liquor.

H. ಜಿಂದಗಾನಿ, ಜಿಂದಗ *jindagani, jinda-gi*, s. Treasure, money. 2. family.

H. ಜಿಂದಿಗೆ *jindige*, s. An estate, domain. ಜಿಂದಿಗವಾನೆ a treasury.

T. B. ಜಿಂನ *jinna*, [ಜಿನ್] s. The generic name of the personage peculiar to the *Jaina* or *Boudha* sect, who is ranked by them as superior to the gods. ಜಿಂನ ದೇವರು the god of the *Jainas*. ಜಿಂನ ಮತ the *Jaina* religion.

C. ಜಿಂಪಿರಿ, ಜಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *jimpiri, jimpiri-tale*, s. A neglected head.

C. ಜಿಂಮನಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *jimmana-kōḷavi*, s. A squirt, syringe. ಜಿಂಮು to squirt.

H. ಜಿಮ್ಮೆ, ಜಿಂಮ *jimme, jimma*, s. Possession, charge. ಜಿಂಮ ಮಾಡು, ಜಿಂಮ ಹಕ್ಕು to give in charge.

C. ಜಿಗಜಿಗ, ಜಿಗಜಿಗ *jiga-jiga, jigi-jigi*, s. The noise of dancing.

C. ಜಿಗಟು, ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗರು *jigaṭu, jiga-du, jigaru*, s. Paste, gum, resin. adj. Gummy. ಜಿಗಟು ಜಿಗಬಾಗಿರು to be sticky or glutinous. ಜಿಗಟು ಮಣ್ಣು clay, tenacious earth.

C. ಜಿಗಟು *jigaṭu*, v. a. To nip, pinch, nip off.

C. ಜಿಗಲಿ, ಜಿಗಟಿ, ಜಿಗಣಿ, ಜಿಗಲಿ *jigali, jigile, jigini, jigili*, s. A leech. ಜಿಗಲಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply leeches.

C. ಜಿಗಿ *jigi*, adj. Tight, fast. 2. strong. s. A disease peculiar to grain and plants. 2. resin, gum. 3. strength, lustre. ಬಿಳಿ ಜಿಗಿ white resin. ಕರೀ ಜಿಗಿ black resin. ಜಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tight or fast. ಜಿಗಿ ಕೂಡು resin to be on a tree. ಜಿಗಿ ಗೂಳು, ಜಿಗಿ ಬರು to stick, adhere. ಜಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ಜಿಗಿ ಜಿಗಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು to become diseased, as plants or grain. ಜಿಗಿ ಹೋರಿಮು, ಜಿಗಿ ಬಿಗಿ ಹೋರಿಮು to shew one's strength. ಜಿಗಿಮು ತಟ್ಟು to stand firmly.

C. ಜಿಗಿಬಿಗಿ *jigi-bigi*, adj. Compact, strong, in good condition.

- C. ಜಿಗಿಯಾದವ *jigiyaddava*, *s.* A strong man. 2. a man of property.
- S. ಜಿಗೀಷು *jigīṣhu*, *s.* A rival, vior. ಬಿಗೀಷೆ, emulation, wish to excel or overcome.
- C. ಜಿಗುಟು *jigugu*, See ಜಿಗಟು.
- S. ಜಿಗುಫೈ *jiguphse*, *s.* Regret, grief, sorrow. 2. loathing, disgust. ಜಿಗುಫೈ ಬೀಳು to fret, grieve, be disgusted with.
- C. ಜಿಗುರಂಟು *jiguraṇṭu*, *s.* Bird-lime.
- C. ಜಿಗುರು *jiguru*, *s.* A bird-lime twig.  
*v. a.* To scratch or wound with the nails.
- S. ಜಿಘುತ್ಸು *jighutsu*, *adj.* Hungry.
- S. ಜಿಘಾಂಸು *jighāmsu*, *adj.* Mischievous, murderous, seeking to hurt or kill.
- C. ಜಿಜಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಜಿಜಿಗುಡಿಮು, ಜಿಜಿವಾಡು *jiji-guṭṭu*, *jije-baḍiyu*, *jije-mādu* *v. a.* To pound, reduce to pulp.
- C. ಜಿಟ್ಟಿ *jitte*, *s.* An insect so called, destructive of paper, &c.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Any thing greasy or oily swimming at the top of water, as oil, curds, &c. *adj.* Greasy, oily. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಡಲು the sea of milk. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಡಲ ಕುಂಬೆ *Lakshmi*, produced at the churning of the milk-sea. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಾಡು to bring up, as a child milk which does not agree with it. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ತಲೆ a greasy head. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a greasy or oily cloth.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಾರೆ *jidḍu-kāre*, *s.* A fetid insect so called.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡುಳ್ಳವ *jidḍullaṇṭava*, *s.* A man who has property.
- C. ಜಿಣಾಯಿಸು *jīṇāyisu*, *v. a.* To put a cloth in folds.
- C. ಜಿಣಿಕೆಕು, ಜಿಣಿಜಿಣಿಕೆಕು *jīṇiku*, *jīṇi-jīṇiku*, *s.* The sound of a small drum.
- C. ಜಿಣೂಗು, ಜಿಣೂಗು *jīṇugu*, *jīṇagu*, *adj.* Fine, as texture. ಜಿಣೂಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ fine cloth. ಜಿಣೂಗು ಬರಹ fine writing, small writing.
- S. ಜಿತ *jita*, *adj.* Conquered, subdued, surpassed, overcome. *s.* Wealth, substance. ಜಿತ ಸೀಳು, ಜಿತ ಪದು *v. n.* To be firm, fixed. 2. to be salubrious, injured to, qualified for. ಜಿತ ಪದವು, ಜಿತ ಮಾಡುವು to make stable. 2. to subdue, inure to, qualify for.
- S. ಜಿತಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಜಿತಮತಿ *jita-buddhi*, *jita-mati*, *s.* A firm, fixed mind.

- C. ಜಿತಾಯಿಸು *jitāyisu*, *v. n.* To be firm. ಜಿತಾಯಿಸು ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand firmly.
- S. ಜಿತಾಕ್ಷನು *jitākṣanu*, *s.* A mild, dispassionate man.
- C. ಜಿತುಕು *jituku*, *adj.* Muddy, as after rain. ಜಿತುಕ್ಕುವು to make a noise, as when walking in mud.
- S. ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *jitēndriya*, *s.* Subjugation of the passions, mortification of desires.
- S. ಜಿತೈ *jitya*, *s.* A plough with three shares, or a sowing machine.
- S. ಜಿತೈರ *jitwara*, *adj.* Victorious, triumphant.
- C. ಜಿದಗುತನ *jidagutana*, *s.* Licentiousness, viciousness, obscenity. ಜಿದಗು a wicked or licentious boy. ಜಿದಗು ಮಾತು an obscene, filthy word.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Dispute, quarrel, affront. 2. grudge, hatred, enmity. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be affronted, at enmity with. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಗಾಳಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಗಾಳಿ, ಜಿಡ್ಡುಳು a contentious man. 2. an enemy. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಮಾತು an offensive word.
- S. ಜಿನ *jina*, See ಜಿನವ.
- C. ಜಿನಗು *jīṇagu*, See ಜಿಣೂಗು.
- C. ಜಿನಗು *jīṇagisu*, *v. a.* To liquify, melt. ಜಿಣ್ಣೆ ಜಿನಗು to melt butter.
- C. ಜಿನಿಗು *jīṇigu*, [ಜಿಣೂಗು] *s.* Any thing very small, an atom. 2. fine rain. *adj.* Fine, as texture. 2. moist, damp, wet.
- C. ಜಿನಿಜಿನಿಸುರಿಮು *jīṇi-jīṇi-suriyu*, *v. n.* To rain very fine rain.
- C. ಜಿನಿವೆ *jīṇive*, *s.* The little birds called *amadavats*, or *lal fringella amandava*.
- C. ಜಿನಿಸು, ಜಿನಿಸಿ, ಜಿನಿಸು, ಜಿಣಿಸು *jīṇisu*, *jīṇasi*, *jīṇasu*, *jīṇasu*, *s.* A thing, an article, goods. ಜಿನಿಸು ವಾರೀಶು an account detailing the items of a collection.
- C. ಜಿನಕು *jīṇaku*, See ಜಿಣೂಗು.
- A. C. ಜಿನಗು, ಜಿನಂಕು *jīṇagu*, *jīṇungu*, *v. n.* To hum, buzz. 2. to mutter. 3. to be moist. 4. to soak in or run through, as water a new earthen vessel. ಜಿನಗುವು ಹುಂಚೆ the humming or buzzing bee. ನೀರು ಜಿನಗುತ್ತದೆ the water soaks in. *s.* Fine rain. 2. a buzzing sound, a mutter. *adj.* Delicate, fine, as texture. 2. moist, damp. ಜಿನಗು ಮಳೆ fine

rain. ಜನುರು ನೀರು water rising out of the earth or on walls, &c., from dampness. ಜನುರು ನೂಲು fine thread. ಜನುರುತನ littleness, fineness.

- C. ಜಿಪುಣ *jipuṇa*, s. A covetous man.  
 C. ಜಿಬುಕು, ಜಿಬುಕು *jibaku, jibuku*, v. a. To suck. ಜಿಬುಕು to suckle.  
 C. ಜಿಬಿಜಿಬಿ *jibi-jibi*, adj. Soft, as too ripe fruit.  
 C. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಟಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬುಟಿ *jibbaṭi, jibbaṭe*, s. The small bird called *amadavat*.  
 C. ಜಿಬ್ಬು *jibbu*, s. Gum, glue, resin. adj. Viscous, glutinous, sticky. ಜಿಬ್ಬು ಕಾಯಿ any vegetable that is glutinous. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಗಿಡು to be gummy or viscous.  
 C. ಜಿಮ್ಮು *jimmu*, v. a. To spirt, squirt. 2. to lance a wound.  
 C. ಜಿಯ್ಯನು *jiyyanu*, s. Father, king, master, lord.  
 T. B. ಜಿಯ್ಯಾಸ *jiyyāsa*, [ಜಿಹಾಸಾ] s. Disgust, loathing.  
 C. ಜಿಯ್ಯಜಿಯ್ಯನ *jiyyi-jiyyana*, s. The buzzing of some insects.  
 C. ಜಿರಜಿರ *jira-jira*, s. A whirring noise. ಜಿರ ಜಿರ ತಿರುತು to turn round with a buzzing sound.  
 C. ಜಿರದೆ *jirade*, s. A cockroach.  
 H. ಜಿರಾ *jirā*, s. A coat of mail, armour.  
 H. ಜಿರಾಚೂರಿ *jirā-chūri*, s. A steel knife.  
 H. ಜಿರಾಣಿ, ಜಿರಾಣಿ *jirāṇi, jirāṇi*, s. Such articles of commerce as spices, perfumes, &c.  
 H. ಜಿರಾತಿ, ಜಿರಾಯತಿ *jirāti, jirāyati*, s. Cultivation, farming, agriculture. 2. turning to account, making use of. 3. a pension. ಜಿರಾತಿ ಪಂಪುಂಡ, ಜಿರಾತಿ ಬಾಯಿ of or belonging to farming. ಜಿರಾಯತಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು to give a pension.  
 H. ಜಿರಾಸನ್ನಕ್ಕಿ *jirā-sannakki*, s. A very small, fine kind of rice.  
 H. ಜಿರಾಸರಿಗೆಯಾಶಾಲೆ *jirā-sarigeya-shāle*, s. A shawl with a gold or silver border.  
 H. ಜಿರೆ *jire*, See ಜಿರಾ.  
 C. ಜಿರ್ರನೆ *jirrane*, adv. Swiftly, speedily, hastily. ಜಿರ್ರನೆ ಬರು to come quickly.  
 C. ಜಿರ್ರಾಯನು *jirrayanu*, v. n. To cry, as a child.  
 A. C. ಜಿರ್ಕು *jirku*, s. Reproof, admonition.

- C. ಜಿಲಕರಿನು, ಜಿಲಕಿಜಿರು *jilakarishu, jila-ki-bidu*, v. a. To sprinkle.  
 C. ಜಿಲಗುಟ್ಟು *jila-guṭṭu*, v. n. To itch.  
 C. ಜಿಲಜಿಲಹುರುಯು *jila-jila-huriyu*, v. n. To be affected, as when seeing something extremely displeasing, the blood to boil.  
 C. ಜಿಲಜಿಲಯೇರು, ಜಿಲಜಿಲಯೇರು *jila-jila-yēru, jila-jila-yēru*, v. n. To pervade the system, as the poison of a serpent.  
 C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ *jilibili*, s. A sweetmeat so called.  
 C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನುಡಿ, ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿಮಾತು *jili-bilinuḍi, jili-bili-mātu*, s. A low but pleasing mode of speaking.  
 C. ಜಿಲುಗು *jilugu*, adj. Very small and close. 2. troublesome.  
 H. ಜಿಲೇಬು *jilēbu*, s. The train of spearmen, &c., going before a person of distinction.  
 H. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ *jillā*, s. A district, zillah. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ವಾರ, ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ the superintendent of several villages. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ the superintendence of several villages.  
 C. ಜಿವಕು, ಜಿವಕು *jivaku, jivuku*, v. a. To suck, as an orange.  
 C. ಜಿವಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಜಿವಟಿಜಿರು, ಜಿವಿರು *jivaṭi-kku, jivaṭi-bidu, jiviridu*, v. a. To pluck off with the nails.  
 C. ಜಿವಜಿವುತೆಗೆಯು, ಜಿವಜಿವುಹುರುಯು *jivu-jivu-tegeyu, jivu-jivu-hariyu*, v. a. To fatigue, as walking does the feet.  
 C. ಜಿವುರು, ಜಿವು *jivuru, jivu*, v. a. To scratch.  
 C. ಜಿವ್ವಾಲೆ, ಜಿವ್ವಾಲೆ *jivvāle, jivvāle*, s. A swing.  
 C. ಜಿವ್ವಿಕ್ಕು, ಜಿವ್ವಿರು *jivvikku, jivvridu*, v. a. To scrape off the external surface of any thing.  
 S. ಜಿಷ್ಣು *jishṇu*, [conqueror] s. A name of Vishnu, Indra, or Arjun.  
 S. ಜಿಹಾಸೆ *jihāse*, s. Loathing, disgust. 2. haste.  
 S. ಜಿಹ್ಮಾ *jihma*, adj. Crooked (literally or figuratively). 2. slow. ಜಿಹ್ಮನು a serpent. ಜಿಹ್ಮ ಯಂತ್ರ a fish hook.  
 S. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ, ಜಿಹ್ವೆ *jihvā, jihve*, s. The tongue. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ ಹಾಪಲ್ಕು longing to eat. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ ಮಲ the fur of the tongue.

- C. ಜೀಕಿನಮೆಟ್ಟುಗಳೆ *jikina-mettugala*, *s.* Creaking sandals.
- C. ಜೀಕಿರೆವಿ *jikirévi*, *s.* The large bat called flying-fox.
- C. ಜೀಕು *jiku*, *v. a.* To suck, as fruit, &c.
- C. ಜೀಕೊಳವಿ *ji-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe.
- C. ಜೀಜೀ, ಜೀಜಿ *jiji, jidi*, *s.* The juice or resin which exudes from the stalk of the mango after it is cut from the tree.
- C. ಜೀಜಿ *jidi*, *s.* The marking nut plant. ಜೀಜಿ ಪಪ್ಪು the pulp of it. ಜೀಜಿ ಪಪ್ಪು to be marked, as linen with this nut. ಜೀಜಿ ಪುಳವು, ಜೀಜಿ a kind of insect very destructive of the marking nut. ಜೀಜಿ ಹಾಕು to mark linen with the juice of this nut.
- C. ಜೀತ *jita*, *s.* Wages, hire. ಜೀತಗಾರ a person receiving wages, a hired person. ಜೀತ ಕೊಡು to give wages.
- S. ಜೀತಪ್ರಕ್ಷ *jita-vriksha*, *s.* An olive tree.
- II. ಜೀನ, ಜೀನಿ, ಜೀನು *jina, jini, jinu*, *s.* A saddle. ಜೀನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜೀನ ಹಾಕು to saddle. ಜೀನಗಾರ a saddler. ಜೀನುಪೊಳು a saddle cloth, or the ornamental cover of a saddle. ಜೀನು ಬಾರು, ಜೀನು ಬಂದಿ a saddle girth.
- C. ಜೀಜಿ, ಜೀಜು *jibi, jibu*, *s.* The area between the two gates of the entrance of a town, or between the walls surrounding a fort. ಜೀಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the place for sitting, &c., in this area.
- C. ಜೀಜಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *jibi-gadde*, *s.* An island.
- S. ಜೀಮೂತೆ *jimuta*, *s.* A cloud. 2. a mountain. ಜೀಮೂತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to beset, dun, press hard for payment, &c. ಜೀಮೂತ ವಾಹನ *Indra*, riding on the clouds.
- C. ಜೀಯ್ಯ *jyaya*, *s.* A father, grand-father. 2. an epithet applied to any superior, as a king, master, lord, &c.
- S. ಜೀರ *jira*, *s.* Cummin seed.
- C. ಜೀರ *jira*, *s.* A line. 2. a crack, flaw. 3. a florist. ಜೀರನು a florist.
- C. ಜೀರಂಗಿ *jirangi*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- C. ಜೀರಂಚು *jir-anchu*, *s.* A fine border.
- S. ಜೀರಕ, ಜೀರಣ *jiraka, jirana*, *s.* Cummin seed.
- T. B. ಜೀರಿಗೆ *jirige*, [ಜೀರಕ] *s.* Cummin seed. ಕರಿ ಜೀರಿಗೆ black cummin seed. ಜೀರಿಗಾರನ ಜೀರಿಗೆ

- ಗೆ foreign cummin seed. ಬಿಳಿ ಜೀರಿಗೆ white cummin seed.
- C. ಜೀರು *jiru*, *v. a.* To scratch, wound with the nails. 2. to rule lines. *s.* A scratch, a continuous line. ಜೀರು ಬಾಕು the scar left by a scratch. ಜೀರಿಕೆ the act of scratching or marking.
- C. ಜೀರುಬುಗುರಿ, ಜೀರುಬೊಗುರಿ *jiru-buguri, jira-bogari*, *s.* A whirligig.
- C. ಜೀರುಂಡೆ *jirunde*, *s.* A cricket.
- C. ಜೀರ್ಣಾಪಾದು *jirkadu-padu*, *v. n.* To be alarmed.
- C. ಜೀರ್ಣಾಳವಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣಾಳವಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣಾಳಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣಾಳಿ *jir-kolavi, jir-golavi, jir-gatti, jir-galli*, *s.* A syringe.
- C. ಜೀರ್ಣಾಯ *jir-gaya*, *s.* A slight wound.
- S. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಜೀರ್ಣ *jirna, jirna*, *adj.* Digested. 2. old, ruined, worn, tattered. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಬಾರು ಮಾಡು to be undigested. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಪಾನು, ಜೀರ್ಣಪು, ಜೀರ್ಣಪು to digest, concoct. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಪು, ಜೀರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to be digested. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಕೃತಿ the digestive power. ಜೀರ್ಣವಾದ digested. 2. worn, old. ಜೀರ್ಣಕಾರಿ any thing that aids digestion. ಜೀರ್ಣಾಂಗ a wasted or emaciated body.
- S. ಜೀವ *jiva*, *s.* The sentient soul, the emanation of the Deity which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation, hence also called ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ; it is opposed to that abstract state of the ಸರ ಸೂಕ್ತ, in which, by meditating on its divine nature and origin, the spirit is set at liberty from human feelings and passions. 2. life. 3. *Brihaspati*, the planet Jupiter. ಜೀವ ಕಳೆ ಕುಂಬು to consecrate or put life into an idol. ಜೀವ ಬಿಡು to die, depart this life.
- S. ಜೀವಜೀವ *jivanjiva*, *s.* The Greek partridge. See ಚಿಕ್ಕೋರ.
- S. ಜೀವಂತಿ *jivanti*, *s.* The flower *Celti orientalis*.
- S. ಜೀವಕ *jivaka*, *s.* An animal, any thing endowed with life. 2. a servant, slave, one who gets his livelihood by service. 3. a snake catcher. 4. a usurer. 5. a mendicant.
- S. ಜೀವಕಾಂತ *jiva-kanta*, *s.* A husband.
- A. C. ಜೀವದ *jivada*, *s.* Sticks, fire-wood.
- S. ಜೀವನ *jivana*, *s.* Subsistence, livelihood.



2. water. ಜೀವನ ಮಾಡು to get a livelihood, work for a living, follow a trade. ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯ means of livelihood. ಜೀವನೋಪಾಧಿ distress for a living.
- S. ಜೀವವತ್ತಿ *jīva-patni*, s. A wife whose husband is alive.
- S. ಜೀವಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ *jīva-prāyascitta*, s. A ceremony performed on a dying man for his purification.
- S. ಜೀವರಾಜಿ *jīva-rāshi*, s. The animal kingdom, living creatures in the aggregate.
- C. ಜೀವರೇತು *jīvarēkhe*, s. A kind of frieze work in gold. ಜೀವರೇತು ಕಟ್ಟು to make it.
- C. ಜೀವಹಿಡಿ *jīva-hiḍi*, v. n. To live. 2. to be deliberate. ಜೀವಹಿಡಿಯಲಾರ he cannot live.
- S. ಜೀವಾಜೀವನವಾಗು *jīva-jīvaṁ āgīru*, v. n. To be on the most intimate terms, to be as one soul.
- S. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ *jīva-ātma*, s. The sentient soul, as opposed to ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the abstract soul. 2. the vital principle or spirit, that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation.
- S. ಜೀವಾಧಾರಿ *jīva-dhāri*, s. An entertainer, supporter, nourisher. ಜೀವಾಧಾರವಾಗು to become a means of subsistence.
- C. ಜೀವಾಳ *jīvaḷa*, s. A chip put in the mouth piece of a musical pipe or drone. 2. substance, ability, essence. 3. liveliness, sprightliness.
- S. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ *jīva-kṣhara*, s. A vowel.
- S. ಜೀವಿ *jīvi*, s. A living creature.
- S. ಜೀವಿಕ *jīvika*, s. Livelihood, profession, occupation.
- S. ಜೀವಿತ *jīvita*, adj. Living, alive, existent.
- S. ಜೀವಿತೇಶ *jīvitēsha*, s. A husband.
- S. ಜೀವಿಸು *jīvisu*, v. n. To live, exist, subsist.
- C. ಜೀವು *jīvu*, v. a. To whittle, pare, dress with a knife.
- C. ಜುಂಗ, ಜುಂಗಿ, ಜುಂಗಿಭಂಗಿ *junga, jun-gi, jungi-bhangi*, s. A drunkard. ಜುಂಗಿ ಭಂಗಿಶನ intoxication, inebriation.
- C. ಜುಂಜ *junja*, adj. Brown. ಕಪ್ಪು ಜುಂಜ dark brown, ಬೆಳುಪು ಜುಂಜ light brown, ಕೆಂಪು ಜುಂಜ reddish brown.
- C. ಜುಂಜುಂ *jun-jum*, s. The buzzing of bees.
- T. B. ಜುಂಜುಗಾರ *junjugāra*, [ಜಾಜು] s. A gambler.

- C. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು, ಜುಂಜುರಿಗೊಡಲು *jun-juri-kidalu, junjuri-gūḍalu*, s. Dishevelled hair. ಜುಂಜುರಿ ಕಲೆ a dishevelled head.
- S. ಜುಂಜೋಟಿ *junjōṭi*, s. A tune so called.
- C. ಜುಂಜು *junḍu*, s. Dandruff. ಜುಂಜು ಕಲೆ a scurfy head.
- C. ಜುಂಜು, ಜುಂಜು *junṇu, junnu*, s. Cheese. ಜುಂಜು ಗಟ್ಟೆ a cheese. ಜುಂಜು ಬಾಲು the thick milk of a newly calved cow.
- C. ಜುಂಜುಗೆ *jummage*, [ಜುಂಜುಗೆ] adv. Silently, quietly.
- C. ಜುಂಜು *jummu*, v. n. The leg to be asleep. ಜುಂಜು ಜುಂಜು to pain slightly, as after the cessation of acute pain.
- A. C. ಜುಂಜುನೆ *jummane*, s. Horripilation. rising up, as corn shoots. ಜುಂಜುನೆ the hair to stand on end.
- T. B. ಜುಕುತಿ *jukuti*, [ಯುಕ್ತಿ] s. A stratagem, device.
- G. ಜುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *jukkāṇi*, s. Deceit, fraud. ಜುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟು to deceive.
- C. ಜುಕ್ಕೆಪಲ್ಲಿ *jukke-palle*, s. A vegetable so called.
- T. B. ಜುಗ *juga*, [ಯುಗ] s. A pair, twins. 2. an age.
- S. ಜುಗುಪ್ಪೆ *jugupṣe*, See ಜುಗುಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜುಜುಜುಜುತೆಗೆಯು *jūṭa-jūṭa-tegeyu*, v. n. To pain.
- C. ಜುಟ್ಟು *juttu*, s. A tuft of hair left on the crown of the head, while the rest is closely shorn. 2. the crest of a cock and other birds. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಗಂಟು, ಜುಟ್ಟು ಗಂಟು the knot in which this tuft of hair is generally tied. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಜುಟ್ಟುಗು to be crested, as the head of a cock. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಪಾಪ a child with a patch of hair on its forehead. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಕಳ an insect with a crest. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to leave a tuft of hair on the crown of the head, as at the first tonsure of a brahman. ಜುಟ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a goldsmith's hammer with a face and a claw.
- C. ಜುಣಗು, ಜುಣಗು, ಜುನಗು, ಜುನಗು *junagu, junugu, junagu, junugu*, v. n. To retire, withdraw, retreat. ಜುಣಗಿ ಜೋಗು to go off slyly or without being heard. ಜುಣಗುವವನು a retreat. ಜುಣಗಿ ಜುಣಗು to shuffle, delay, loiter.

- T. B. ಜುತ್ತೆ *jutta*, [ಯುತ್ತೆ] *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable.
- T. B. ಜುದ್ದೆ *judda*, [ಯುದ್ಧ] *s.* War, battle.
- C. ಜುಮಕಿ, ಜುಮಿಕಿ, ಜುಮುಕಿ *jumaki, jumiki, jumuki*, *s.* The drop of an earring. 2. the Persian flower. ಜಮುಕಿ ವಾಲೆ an earring with a drop.
- C. ಜುಮಜುಮ *juma-juma*, *s.* Numbness. 2. the sleeping of a limb kept long in one position.
- A. C. ಜುಮ್ಮನೆ *jummane*, See ಜಂಮನೆ.
- II. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ *jumlā*, *s.* Total, whole. ಜಮ್ಲಾ ಚಾಕಿ the total balance.
- A. C. ಜುರಿ *juri*, *v. n.* To flow out, ooze through, trickle down.
- C. ಜುರು *jurru*, *v. a.* To drink or suck thick liquids, with noise.
- II. ಜುಲಾಯಿ *julāi*, *s.* A weaver.
- II. ಜುಲಾಲ ಜುಲಾಬಿ *juldū, juldābi*, *s.* Waste, prodigality. ಜಲಾಲಗಿರು to be extravagant. ಜಲಾಲತನ, ಜಲಾಬತನ prodigality. ಜಲಾಲನಾರ, ಜಲಾಬಿಯವ a prodigal, extravagant man. ಜಲಾಲ ವಾಡು to go to unnecessary or thoughtless expense.
- C. ಜುಲಿಬೆ, ಜುಲದೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julipe, julupe, julpe*, *s.* Locks of hair left at the time of tonsure, just above and before the ear. ಜರಿ ಪೆ ನಡಿಸು to let such locks grow.
- G. ಜುಲಿಮೆ, ಜುಲಮೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julime, julume, julme*, *s.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice.
- C. ಜುಲಕನೆ *julukane*, *adv.* Lightly, not heavily.
- C. ಜುಲಗು *julugu*, See ಜಾಗು.
- II. ಜುಲಮಾನ *julumānu*, *s.* A fine. ಜಲು ವನಾ ಹಾಕು to fine.
- C. ಜುವನೆ *juvane*, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly. 2. gently.
- C. ಜುವಾಲ್ತೆ, ಜುವಾಲ್ತು, ಜುವಾಲ್ತೆಜಂಪಾಲೆ *juvāle, juvālu, juvāle-jampāle*, *s.* A swing. ಜವ್ವಾಲಾಡಿಸು to swing.
- C. ಜುವ್ವಿಗಿಡೆ *juvvi-giḍa*, *s.* The waved leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectoria*.
- C. ಜುವ್ವುಜುವ್ವುಲೆಗೆಯು *juvvu-juvvuegeyu*, *v. n.* To tire, as the legs in walking.
- S. ಜುಹುರಾಣಿ *jukurāṇa*, *s.* The moon. 2. a horse. 3. the wind.

- C. ಜುಗಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆಡೆಯು *jūḡāḍuttānade-yu*, [ತೂಗು] *v. n.* To creep, move on slowly.
- C. ಜುಗು *jūgu*, *s.* The mane of a horse. ಜಾಗು ಚಾಡು to comb the mane. ಜಾಗುಕೂರಲು front tresses.
- S. ಜುಜು *jūju*, *s.* Gaming, gambling. 2. a wager. ಜಾಜಾಗಾರ, ಜಾಜನಿಗ, ಜಾಜಾಡುವವ a gamester. ಜಾಜಾಡು to gamble. ಜಾಜಿನ ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ a fighting-cock. ಜಾಜಿನ ಪಕೆ a gambling party.
- S. ಜುಟ್ಟೆ *jūṭa*, *s.* Matted hair. ಚಂದ್ರ ಜಾಟ, ಗಂಗಾ ಜಾಟ *Shiva*, as having had the moon and the Ganges in his hair. ಜಟಾಜಾಟ an ascetic, as having clotted hair.
- C. ಜುಟ್ಟು *jūṭu*, *s.* Impudence, ill-behaviour, forwardness. ಜಾಟುಗಾತಿ an immodest woman. ಜಾಟುತನ forwardness, impudence. ಜಾಟು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a forward disposition.
- C. ಜುಡಿ *jūḍi*, See ಜೋಡಿ.
- II. ಜುತಿ *jūti*, *s.* Shoes. ಜಾತಿಯಡಿ ಹೊಡಿಯು to slipper. ಜಾತಿ ಕೊಡು to put on shoes.
- T. B. ಜುದ, ಜುದು, ಜುತ *jūda, jūdu, jūta*, [ಜೂತ್] *s.* Gambling, gaming. ಜಾದ ಗಾರ, ಜಾದಗಾರ, ಜಾದಿನವ, ಜಾವಾಳಿ a gamester.
- C. ಜುಲಾ *jūlu*, *s.* The ornamental cover of a saddle, a horse-cloth.
- C. ಜುವ್ವನೆ *juvvane*, See ಜವ್ವನೆ.
- S. ಜಂಘ, ಜಂಘಣ *jeṃbha, jṛimbhaṇa*, *s.* Gaping, yawning. 2. expansion. 3. expanding, stretching. ಜಂಘನು to gape, yawn. ಜಂಘತೆ gaping, yawning. 2. expansion. *adj.* Opened, expanded.
- II. ಜೆಂಝಾಲಿ *jenjhālī*, *s.* A swivel gun.
- A. C. ಜೆಂಜೆ *jente*, See ಜಂಜೆ.
- C. ಜೆಂತೆ *jente*, *s.* A small rapier. 2. a small weeding machine. ಜೆಂತೆಕೂಟೆ a small weeding machine. ಜೆಂತೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಜೆಂತೆ ಹೊಡಿಯು to weed a field.
- C. ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ *jeṭṭi*, See ಜಟ್ಟಿ.
- T. B. ಜೆಡೆ *jede*, See ಜೆ.
- C. ಜೆನಿವಾರ *jenivāra*, See ಜನಿವಾರ.
- C. ಜೆರಿ *jeri*, See ಜರಿ.
- C. ಜೆಲ್ಲಿ *jelli*, See ಜಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಜೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಲು *jelli-kallu*, See ಜಲ್ಲಿ.
- A. C. ಜೆಲ್ಲೆ *jelle*, *adj.* Tall, high, lofty.

C. ಜೆವಳ್ಳಿ *jevali*, See ಜವಳ್.

T. B. ಜೆವೆ *jeve*, See ಜವೆ.

C. ಜೆವೆಬುದಿ *jeve-búdi*, s. A kind of powder with which thieves are said to sprinkle those they wish to plunder, and thereby fix them in sound sleep.

T. B. ಜೆವ್ವೆ, ಜೆವ್ವೆ *jeshṭhe, jeshṭhe*, [ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ] s. Misfortune, calamity. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬಡಿಯು, ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಹೊಯು to be unfortunate. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, an unfortunate woman, one in low circumstances. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬಾಳು a miserable existence. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ low wit. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಕನ unfortunateness. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಮೋರೆ a sad countenance.

C. ಜೆಳುಪಿಸು *jelupisu*, See ಜಳುಪು.

C. ಜೆಳೆ *jele*, See ಜಳೆ.

C. ಜೇಗಟಿ, ಜೇಗಟಿ *jégaṭi, jégate*, See ಜಾಗಟೆ.

S. ಜೇಗಿಯಮಾನ *jégyamána*, adj. Very commendable, very praiseworthy.

C. ಜೇಜೆ *jéje*, s. The name of any goddess. ಜೇಜೆ ಮಾಡು to worship a goddess.

C. ಜೇಡನು *jédanu*, s. A weaver. ಜೇಡಿತಿ a woman of this caste.

C. ಜೇಡಹುಳೆ *jéda-huḷa*, s. A spider.

C. ಜೇಡು, ಜೇಡಿಮಣ್ಣು *jédu, jéḍi-maṇṇu*, s. Glutinous clay, potter's earth.

C. ಜೇಣ *jéna*, s. A woollen blanket, cambly.

S. ಜೇತ *jétu*, s. A conqueror, victor.

C. ಜೇನು *jénu*, s. Honey. ಜೇನು ಗೂಡು, ಜೇನು ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಜೇನು ಕೊಳೆ honey-comb. ಜೇನು ಮೇಣ wax. ಜೇನು ಹುಳ, ಜೇನುಳ, ಜೇನುಳ್ಳಾ a bee. ಜೇನು ಕೊಟ್ಟು to make honey. ಜೇನು ಕುದಿಯು to take honey. ಜೇನು ತುಪ್ಪ honey. ಜೇನು ಹೋಮ, ಜೇನು ಹೋಮು to disperse bees, with a view to take their honey. ಜೇನು ಪಾರಾಮಿ spirituous liquor made from honey. ಜೇನು ಸುರಿಯು honey to ooze or run. ಜೇನು ಸುರಿವ ಮಾತು words distilling as honey. ಜೇನು ಹಾಲು ಎರೆಯು to anoint an idol with honey and milk.

H. ಜೇಬು *jébu*, s. A pocket. ಜೇಬಿನಿ a jacket with a pocket.

S. ಜೇಮನ *jémána*, s. Food, victuals, eating.

C. ಜೇರು *jéru*, adj. Stout, thick, dense, 2. strong, hard, rough. ಜೇರ್ಕಾಲು elephantiasis. ಜೇರು ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ a close siege. ಜೇರ್ಕಣ್ಣು a rough stone. ಜೇರ್ಕತ್ತಲು, ಜೇರ್ಗತ್ತಲು dense darkness.

C. ಜೇರುಗಂಡಿ, ಜೇರ್ಗಂಡಿ *jéru-gaṇḍi, jér-gaṇḍi*, s. A place for the egress of smoke 2. an embrasure for large guns.

H. ಜೇರುಬಂದು, ಜೇರುಬಂದಿ *jéru-bandu, jéru-bandi*, s. A martingal. 2. a whip.

C. ಜೇರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *jér-kattige*, s. A truss for a rupture.

A. C. ಜೇವಡೆ *jévaḍe*, v. n. To twang the bow-string for a trial before shooting.

T. B. ಜೇವಣ *jévāṇa*, See ಜೇಮನ.

S. ಜೈತ್ರ *jeitra*, adj. Victorious, triumphant, invincible. s. The chariot of Indra.

S. ಜೈವಾತೃಕ *jeivatrīka*, s. A drug or medicament. adj. Long-lived.

A. C. ಜೊಂಕು *jonku*, v. á. To squeeze violently.

A. C. ಜೊಂಗುಳ್ಳಿ *jonguḷi*, s. Syncope, fainting.

C. ಜೊಂಡು, ಜೊಂಡಲು *joṇḍu, joṇḍalu*, adj. Insipid, juiceless. 2. hollow, empty. s. A strong grass or reed eaten by elephants. ಜೊಂಡೆಗಳು to become dry or insipid.

T. B. ಜೊಂನ, ಜೊನ್ನ *jonna*, [ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸಾ] s. The moonlight. 2. heroism, valour. ಜೊಂ ನೊಡಲಾಯ Cupid, the son of the moon's sister. ಜೊಂನ ಜೊಂನ the rising moonlight. ಅಕ್ಕ ಜೊಂನ the clear moonlight. ಜೊಂನೊಡಲ the moon. ಜೊಂನಂಪಾಳ್ ತಲಂತಿರೆ ಜೊಂನೊಡಲಂನಳವಾವೆ ಯಂತಿರೆ the moonlight is like the milk sea, the moon is like a white water lily boat.

A. C. ಜೊಂಪ, ಜೊಂಪಲು *jompa, jompalu*, s. A bunch, cluster, adj. Sleepy. 2. numb. 3. thick, as applied to foliage. ಅಲ ಜೊಂಪ a bunch of flowers.

A. C. ಜೊಂಪಿಸು *jompisu*, v. a. To thrill, make start.

T. B. ಜೊಗ್ಗ *jogga*, [ಜೋಗ್ಯ] adj. Worthy, fit, proper.

C. ಜೊಟ್ಟೆ *jotte*, s. Honey-comb. 2. a lump of damp corn, &c. ಜೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to construct a honey-comb. 2. to become lumped, as corn by keeping.

A. C. ಜೊಡರು *jodarū*, [ಜೊಡರು] s. A lamp, the flame, or falling sparks of a lamp. 2. the smell of burnt oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆಯ ಜೊಡರು the oil dropping from a wick. ಪೇಜೊಡರು the large flame of a lamp.

T. B. ಜೊಣೆಗ *jonaga*, [ಜುನಕ] s. A dog.

- C. ಜೊತೆ *jote*, See ಜೆ.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *jottige*, *s.* The strap or collar round an ox's neck by which it is fastened to the yoke.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿನಿ *jottini*, *s.* A female hermit, or the wife of a *Yogi*.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತು, ಜೊತ್ತಾದ *jottu*, *jottāda*, *adj.* Thick, close, dense, pasty. 2. fierce. 3. compact. 4. durable. ಜೊತ್ತು ಬಣ್ಣ a durable colour. ಜೊತ್ತು ಬಳ್ಳಿ a thickset creeper. ಜೊತ್ತುರಿ a fierce blaze. ಜೊತ್ತೆವ a close or crowded place.
- T. B. ಜೊತ್ತೆ *jotte*, [ಯುಕ್ತ] *adj.* Joined, united, associated, combined. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ in pairs, in company with. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಾಗು, ಜೊತ್ತೆಗೊಳಿಸು to be in pairs, united. ಜೊತ್ತೆಗಾರ a companion, fellow. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗು to go in company.
- T. B. ಜೊನ್ನ *jonna*, See ಜೊನ್ನ.
- C. ಜೊನ್ನಾ, ಜೊನ್ನಾಕಟ್ಟೆ *jonnu*, *jonnu-gatti*, *s.* Cheese.
- C. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು, ಜೊಬ್ಬು *jobbulu*, *jollu*, *s.* Deep mud. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು ಬೀಳು to stick in the mud.
- C. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು *jobbulu*, *adj.* Thick, luxuriant, as foliage, ears of corn, &c.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jollu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. 2. a dwelling. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮುಯು saliva to drivel. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಕುಟೆ slabber lips. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮಡಿ, ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮಾತು a child's prattle. 2. a lie, empty brag. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಬಾಸು a slabbering or drivelling mouth.
- A. C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ *jolle*, *s.* A garland. 2. the chin. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take hold of the chin and entreat.
- C. ಜೊವ್ವಾಲು, ಜೊವ್ವಾಲೆ *jovvālu*, *jovvāle*, *s.* A swing.
- A. C. ಜೊಹರರು *johararu*, *s.* Horsemen, troopers.
- A. C. ಜೊಹಾರರು *johāraru*, See ಜೊಹಾರಿ.
- C. ಜೊಳೆಜೊಳೆಸುರಿಯು, ಜೊಳೆಜೊಳೆಹೊಯ್ಯು *jola-jola-suriyu*, *jola-jola-hoyyu*, *v. a.* To pour out fast, as corn from a sack, money from a bag, &c.
- G. ಜೊಳ್ಳೆ *jollu*, *adj.* Unsubstantial, empty, lean, thin, as grain, &c. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಕಾಳು unsubstantial or refuse grain. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಕೂಡು to

- separate the refuse from the good by fanning.
- ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಬುಕ್ಕ a boaster, liar. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು an empty speech, falsehood.
- G. ಜೋಂಪು *jōmpu*, *v. n.* To drive off, as flies, &c.
- A. C. ಜೋಕಳುಕೆ *jōkaḷike*, *s.* Care, heed, caution.
- C. ಜೋಕುಮಾರ *jō-kumāra*, *s.* An image of clay called a son of *Shiva*, having an immense *membrum virile*, carried in procession in a basket on a woman's head. ಜೋಕುಮಾರನ ಚಾಟು a proclamation of the days this idol is to go in procession, during which it is considered perilous not to keep at home.
- C. ಜೋಕೆ *jōke*, *s.* Care, heed, caution. ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿ cautiously, carefully. ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be cautious or careful. ಜೋಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of. ಜೋಕೆಯವ a careful person.
- T. B. ಜೋಗ *jōga*, [ಯೋಗ] *s.* Abstraction of mind, meditation on one object. ಜೋಗಿ ಪಾಪುಗೆ a hermit's sandal. See ಯೋಗ.
- T. B. ಜೋಗಮ್ಮ *jōgammā*, *s.* A female devotee. ಜೋಗಂಮನದಿಗೆ, ಜೋಗಂಮನ ಹಡ್ಡಿಗೆ her alms basket.
- T. B. ಜೋಗತಿ *jōgati*, *s.* A female devotee.
- C. ಜೋಗವ್ವು, ಜೋಗಯ್ಯ *jōgappa*, *jōgayya*, *s.* The worshipper of a goddess.
- T. B. ಜೋಗವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *jōgarattige*, [ಯೋಗವಟ್ಟಿಶಾ] *s.* A devotional sitting posture, with a cloth drawn round the lower extremities.
- C. ಜೋಗಲ್, ಜೋಗಲ್ *jōgāla*, *jōgūla*, *s.* A lullaby. 2. sport in water. ಜೋಗಲ್ ಹಾಡು, ಜೋಗಲ್ ಮಾಡು to sing a lullaby.
- C. ಜೋಗಾಡಿಸು *jōgāḍisu*, *v. a.* To swing. ಜೋಗಾಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to swing one's self.
- T. B. ಜೋಗಿ *jōgi*, [ಯೋಗಿ] *s.* A religious mendicant or devotee. ಜೋಗಿನವಳು a female mendicant. ಜೋಗಿ ಕಿನ್ನರಿ a mendicant's fiddle. ಜೋಗಿ ಕಂದೆ a mendicant's quilted tatter. ಜೋಗಿ ಜೋಗಿಗೆ a mendicant's alms-bag. ಜೋಗಿ ಚಾಳು a miserable existence. ಜೋಗಿ ಮರೇ berries used for beads by mendicants. ಜೋಗಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to beggar, strip of every thing. ಜೋಗಿ ಮಾಯ the feats or conjuring of a mendicant. ಜೋಗಿ ಮುತ್ತು a pearl of impure water. ಜೋಗಿ ಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to become destitute.
- C. ಜೋಗಿಯರಶ್ವೇತಿ *jōgi-yarāśv-ēti*, *s.* The tree *Hibiscus populneus*.

- T. B. ಜೋಗಿಣೀಶಕ್ತಿ *jōgini-shakti*, s. A goddess so called.
- C. ಜೋಗಿಭದ್ರ *jōgi-bhadra*, s. An idler, lazy man.
- C. ಜೋಗು *jōgu*, s. A word used by the devotees of a goddess. 2. numbness, or a limb asleep. ಜೋಗು ಹಾಕು, ಜೋಗು ಮಾಡು to use the above word. ಜೋಗು ಪಿರುಗು to move the head and body round, as a woman possessed by an evil spirit. ಜೋಗು ಪುಟ್ಟು a fortune teller's basket.
- C. ಜೋಗುಲಾಂಬೆ *jōgulāmbē*, s. The name of a goddess.
- A. C. ಜೋಗುಳು *jōguḷu*, v. n. To move the tongue about quickly. 2. to play in water.
- C. ಜೋಜಿಗ *jōjiga*, [ಜೋಜಿಗ] s. Wonder, surprise, curiosity.
- C. ಜೋಜೋಗಿ *jō-jōgi*, *interj.* Expressive of blessing, be happy, &c. It terminates each line of every song used for lulling children to sleep.
- A. C. ಜೋಜ *jōja*, s. A hero. 2. a fit person.
- A. C. ಜೋಡಗ *jōdaga*, s. A whore-master.
- C. ಜೋಡಣೆ *jōḍaṇe*, s. Joining, uniting, collecting. 2. readiness, preparation. *adj.* Fitting. ಜೋಡಣೆಯಾಗಿ in a state of preparation. ಜೋಡಣೆ ಮಾಡು to join. 2. to get ready, prepare.
- C. ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍi*, s. A favourable quit-rent. ಜೋಡಿ ಇವಾಲು a grant of land at a favourable quit-rent. 2. a long hook to gather fruit with. 3. a pair, couple. ಜೋಡಿ ಕಳ್ಳೆ, ಜೋಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ the long stick to which the hook is attached. ಜೋಡಿ ತಗಲಿಸು, ಜೋಡಿ ಹಾಕು to gather fruit, &c., with it.
- H. ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍi*, s. One-fourth of a sheet of paper.
- C. ಜೋಡಿಗೆ, ಜೋಡಿಕೆ *jōḍige, jōḍike*, s. A joint in carpentry. 2. the state of being joined, united, or paired.
- C. ಜೋಡಿಸು *jōḍisu*, v. a. To unite, pair. 2. to obtain, attain, get.
- C. ಜೋಡು *jōḍu*, s. A pair, couple. 2. equality. 3. shoes, sandals. 4. armour, mail. *adj.* Equal, like. ಜೋಡುಕು, ಜೋಡಿಸು to join, unite, pair. ಮೇ ಜೋಡು a pair of stockings. ಕೈ ಜೋಡು a pair of gloves. ಪಾಪು ಜೋಡು, ಮೆಟ್ಟಿನ ಜೋಡು a pair of shoes. ಜೋಡು ಜೋಡಾಗಿರು to be in pairs. ಜೋಡು ಗೈರು two hands closed.

- ಜೋಡುಮದಾರ a double silver waist band. ಜೋಡುಮದಗ one who eats with another. ಜೋಡುಗಲದ ಜಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are inseparably united. ಜೋಡು ತಾಳ a double marriage badge, (one from the father and one from the father-in-law,) worn on a woman's neck. ಜೋಡು ಬಳಿ a double gold bracelet. ಜೋಡಣೆ a double thread. ಜೋಡು ಮಾಡು to assist, countenance, patronize.
- C. ಜೋಡುತಪ್ಪಲೆ *jōḍu-tappale*, s. A brass pot with straight sides and tinned.
- C. ಜೋಡುಮಕ್ಕಿ *jōḍu-vakki*, s. The ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಜೋಡೆ *jōḍe*, s. A whore. 2. a quiver.
- C. ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ, ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍḍe, jōḍni*, See ಜೋಡಣೆ.
- C. ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ *jōḍḍe*, *postposition*, With. ಅವನ ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ with him.
- C. ಜೋಣೆಗೆ *jōṇige*, s. Beginning, commencement.
- C. ಜೋಣು *jōṇu*, *adj.* Of the consistency of honey. ಜೋಣೆ ಜೋಣೆಯಾಗಿರು to be thin, as honey.
- C. ಜೋತ *jōta*, [ಜೋಲು] *adj.* Suspended, hung. ಜೋತಾಡು to wave, move, oscillate.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿ *jōti*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್] s. A lamp. 2. light. 3. radiance, &c. ಜೋತಿ ಕುಂಕುಮ a red sandal spot put on the forehead at the time of lighting lamps, by married women. 2. the remains of red sandal powder used in the service of an idol. ಜೋತಿ ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ghee used instead of oil. ಜೋತಿ ಪಂಬಟ್ಟು a lamp made of pastry. ಜೋತಿ ರತ್ನ a gem of good water.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಲತೆ *jōtir-late*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ಲತೆ] s. Lightning.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಲಿಪಿ *jōtir-lipi*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ಲಿಪಿ] s. A writing that becomes visible in the fire.
- S. ಜೋತಿಷ್ಯೋಮ *jōtiṣhōma*, See ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯೋಮ.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಸನು, ಜೋತಿಷನು *jōtisanu, jōtiṣhanu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] s. An astrologer.
- G. ಜೋತು *jōtu*, s. Wish, desire. ಜೋತು ಕೂಳು to be wishing, looking for. 2. to hang on anything by the hands or feet. ಜೋತುಬೇಗ a longer, sensualist. ಜೋತು ಹೋಗು to go with desire or eagerness.
- A. C. ಜೋತು *jōtu*, s. An obscene or bawdy speech.



- G. ಜೋತಯ್ಯ *jōtayya*, s. A proper name.
- A. C. ಜೋಡ *jōda*, s. A trooper, horse soldier. 2. an elephant keeper. ಜೋಡದೊಡ್ಡಿದರು the troopers (or elephant keepers) shouted.
- C. ಜೋದಾಡು *jōdādu*, v. n. To wave, swing, shake, move.
- C. ಜೋದಿನ *jōdiga*, s. Wonder, surprise, curiosity.
- C. ಜೋಡು *jōdu*, adj. Cast down, depressed. ಜೋಡು ಮೊಗ a dejected countenance.
- T. B. ಜೋಡ *jōna*, [ಕ್ಯಾನ] s. A dog.
- C. ಜೋನಂಗ *jōnangi*, s. A hunting dog, a dog for the chase.
- C. ಜೋನಿ, ಜೋನಿಗೆ, ಜೋನಿಕೆ *jōni, jōnige, jōnike*, s. *Jaggory* in a state of fluid or syrup. ಜೋನಿ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ liquified *jaggory*.
- T. B. ಜೋನಿಗರು *jōnigaru*, [ಯವನಕ] s. Mussulman lapidaries, speaking the Tamil language.
- C. ಜೋಸಗೆ, ಜೋಸಬಿ, ಜೋಸಡಿ, ಜೋಸಣಿ, ಜೋಪಾಟ *jōpage, jōpaṭa, jōpaḍi, jōpami, jōpāṭa*, s. Whisking off flies. ಜೋಸಣಿ ಮಾಡು, ಜೋಪಾಡು to whisk off flies.
- C. ಜೋಸಡಿ *jōpaḍi*, s. A shed, hut.
- C. ಜೋಪಾನ, ಜೋಪಾಣ *jōpāna, jōpāṇa*, adj. Careful, cautious, circumspect. ಜೋಪಾನ ಮಾಡು to take care of, be careful. ಜೋಪಾನವಾಗಿ carefully, cautiously. ಜೋಪಾನದಿಂದ ಹೋಗು to go circumspectly.
- C. ಜೋಬಿಡಿ, ಜೋಬಿಡಿ, ಜೋಬಿಜಿ *jōbidi, jōbidi, jōbiji*, See ಜೋಪಿಡಿ.
- C. ಜೋಪು, ಜೋಬು *jōpu, jōbu*, v. a. To drive away or brush off flies, &c.
- C. ಜೋಮಾಲೆ *jōmāle*, s. A gold necklace.
- C. ಜೋಮು *jōmu*, s. Numbness, a limb asleep. ಜೋಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಜೋಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು numbness or sleepiness to seize a limb.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿ *jōi*, See ಜೋಗಿ.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿಸ *jōisa*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷಕ] s. An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋರಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹರಿಯು *jōra-gaṭṭi-hariyu*, v. n. To perspire profusely.
- H. ಜೋರಾವರಿ, ಜೋರು *jōrdvari, jōru*, s. Force, violence. ಜೋರಾವರಿ ಮಾಡು to compel, force. ಜೋರಾವರಿಯಾಗಿ forcibly, compulsively.

- ಜೋರು ಶಾಕುಡಿ a strict order. ಜೋರು ಬರಾತ, ಜೋರು ಶಗಾಡಿ dunning hard.
- C. ಜೋರಿಕೆ, ಜೋರಿಗೆ *jōrike, jōrige*, s. *Jaggory* in a liquid state.
- C. ಜೋರುಬಾರು *jōru-bāru*, s. Streams of perspiration dried.
- C. ಜೋರೋಕರುಕೆಯು *jōrbōru-kareyu*, v. a. To milk in a continuous stream.
- C. ಜೋಲಿ *jōli*, s. Connexion, intercourse, interference. ಅವನ ಜೋರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him. ಜೋಲಿ ಬರು to associate with. ಜೋಲಿ ಬಾರವನ a person not fit to associate with.
- C. ಜೋಲು, ಜೋಲಾಡು *jōlu, jōlādu*, v. n. To wave, oscillate, move, swing. ಜೋಲ ಬೀಳು to hang on, cling to. ಜೋಲ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜೋಲ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಜೋಲ ಪಾಕು to suspend, to hang, as a cloth on a line. ಜೋಲು ಕಿವಿ a long, flapping ear, not perforated. ಜೋಲು ಮೊಗ a dejected face. ಜೋಲು ಗೊಂದಲ, ಜೋಲಾಡುವ ಗೊಂದಲ a waving branch. ಜೋಲು ಕುಟಿ, ಜೋಲು ಕುಟಿ, ಜೋಲುಟಿ a blobber lip. ಜೋಲು ಕೊಗಲು, ಜೋಲು ಕೊಗಲು wrinkled skin. ಜೋಲು ಕೊಗಲಿನ ಮುದುಕ a wrinkled old man. ಜೋಲು ಬಿಡು ಗಡ್ಡ a waving or flowing beard. ಜೋಲು ಗರುರು wambling bowels.
- C. ಜೋಲಾದಬೈ *jōlu-dabbe*, s. The bamboo with which a *Cāvadi cooly* carries two burdens.
- C. ಜೋಲಾಜೋಲಾಕು *jōlu-jōlāgu*, v. n. To be wrinkled. ಜೋಲು ಜೋಲಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to wrinkle.
- C. ಜೋಲಾಬಾವಲಿ *jōlu-bāvali*, s. An ear ornament.
- C. ಜೋಲಾಬಾವಲಿ *jōlu-bāvaliga*, s. The large bat called flying-fox.
- C. ಜೋಲಾವುಪುರು *jōluva-puru*, s. Over-hanging eye-brows.
- C. ಜೋಲೈಸು *jōl-bīlu*, v. n. To hang, be dependent on a person, as a child its parent.
- C. ಜೋವು *jōvu*, v. a. To drive or brush off flies, &c.
- G. ಜೋಲಿಗ *jōshiga*, s. An astrologer.
- A. C. ಜೋಷ *jōsha*, s. Silence, muteness, taciturnity.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯವು *jōsyavu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷಕ] s. Astrology, astronomy.

T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯನು *jósyanu*, [ಜ್ಯೋಷಿವ] s. An astrologer.

A. C. ಜೋಷು *jóha*, s. A disguise, mask.

C. ಜೋಹಾರ, ಜೋಹಾರಿ *jóhára, jóhári*, s. A bard or herald, one that proclaims the titles of kings. ಜೋಹಾರಿವನ the profession of a bard or herald. ಜೋಹಾರಿ ವೆಳು to proclaim the titles, &c. of a king.

C. ಜೋರು *jóhu*, s. Numbness in any member, a limb asleep. ಜೋರು ಹುಂಬು, ಜೋರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be numb, asleep, as the foot, &c.

C. ಜೋಳ *jóla*, s. The great millet. ಬಿಳಿ ಜೋಳ white great millet. ಕೆಂಪು ಜೋಳ red great millet. ಅರಿವಿನ ಜೋಳ yellow great millet. ಕಾಬೀ ಜೋಳ a coarse millet, given only to buffaloes. ಮುಕಿನ ಜೋಳ Indian corn. ಮಳೆ ಜೋಳ a black, coarse kind of millet. ಜೋಳದಳೆಗಳು fried or parched millet. ಜೋಳದ ಬೆಳೆದಿ ಮಿಲೆ grain not yet hard. ಜೋಳದ ಕೆನೆ an ear of millet. ನೀರು ಜೋಳ millet grown by irrigation. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಜೋಳಾಗರಿ may your house become full of corn, may you prosper. ಜೋಳದ ಸುಕ್ಕು coarse millet, not ground fine. ಜೋಳದ ಮುದ್ದೆ a kind of millet dumpling. ಜೋಳದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಜೋಳದ ಬಕ್ಕುರಿ millet bread. ಜೋಳದ ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ the straw of the great millet. ಜೋಳದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು flour of great millet. ಜೋಳದನ್ನ, ಜೋಳದೋಗದ, ಜೋಳದ ಜೋನ boiled millet eaten by the lower orders, instead of rice. ಜೋಳದ ಕಟ್ಟಂಬರಿ sour millet gruel. ಜೋಳದ ಕಮಲು a cake made of millet-flour, *jaggory*, coconut, &c. ಜೋಳದ ನಾಮು a mortality among cattle from eating the straw of young millet. ಜೋಳದ ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ the boll or ear of millet before it bursts open.

C. ಜೋಳ್ಳಿ *jóli*, s. Proportion, adjustment. 2. share. 3. pair. 4. work, business. ಇ ಜೋಳ್ಳಿ a double work.

C. ಜೋಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *jóilige*, s. A small bag for receiving alms.

C. ಜೋಳ್ಳಾವು *jólná*, s. A travelling bag.

T. B. ಜೌವನ *jouvana*, [ಯೌವನ] s. Youth. 2. the female breast.

C. ಜೌವಣ್ಣಿ *jouvñji*, See ಜವ್ವಣಿ.

C. ಜೌಳ್ಳಿ *jouli*, [ಜವಳ] s. A cloth. ಜೌಳಕಾರ a cloth merchant.

S. ಜ್ಯಪ್ತಿ *jnyapti*, s. Recollection, remem-

brance. 2. understanding, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculty.

S. ಜ್ಞಾತ *jnyáta*, *adj.* Known, comprehended, fully understood.

S. ಜ್ಞಾತಿ *jnyáti*, s. One of the same *gotra*, a collateral relation or distant kinsman, with whom one cannot intermarry.

S. ಜ್ಞಾನ *jnyána*, s. Spiritual wisdom, sense, knowledge in general. 2. knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation and the study of philosophy, which teaches man the divine nature, and origin of his immaterial part, with the unreality of corporeal enjoyments or worldly forms; and which, separating him during life from terrestrial objects, secures to him, after death, a final emancipation from existence, and union with the universal spirit. ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a sage, one possessing spiritual wisdom. 2. an astrologer, fortune-teller. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಿಂಧು [ocean of wisdom] a Canarese work on ethics. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮುದ್ರೆ a form of worship. ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯಗಳು the organs of the five senses, ಕಣ್ಣು eye, ಕಿವಿ ear, ಮೂಗು nose, ಸಾರಿಗೆ tongue, ತ್ವಕ್ಕು skin. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು (mind-eye, having no other eyes) blindness. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಾರ the essence of wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ an enlightened mind. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಾರ್ಗ the path of wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನವಂತ a wise man. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಜೀವಿ a rational creature. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ಜೋಡಾಮಣಿ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ದೀಪಿಕೆ, ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಪಾಠರ Sanscrit works on spiritual wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ spiritual washing, baptism. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ ಹೊಂದು to be baptized. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನಕೊಡು to baptize. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನಿಕ one who baptizes.

S. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ *jnyápa*, s. Memory, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಕೊಡು, ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to remind. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, remember, bear in mind, call to mind.

S. ಜ್ಯಾಯ *jyá*, s. The earth. 2. a bow-string.

S. ಜ್ಯಾನಿ *jyáni*, s. Old age, decay, infirmity.

S. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ *jyēshṭha*, *adj.* Best, excellent, pre-eminent. 2. elder-born. The coin termed a pagoda. 2. misfortune. 3. the goddess of poverty. 4. an elder sister. 5. the eighteenth lunar mansion. 6. the third lunar month, that in which the moon's *chavge* takes place when the sun is in *Gemini*. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ ಕವಿಷ್ಠ the elder and the younger of a fami-

- ly. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಕಾಲ one of the seasons of rain. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಪುತ್ರ an elder son. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಮಾಸ the third Hindu month. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠಾ ದೇವಿ the goddess of poverty. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಋದ್ರ the light lunar fortnight of the third month. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಬಹು the dark lunar fortnight of the third month. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠ ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ the end of June, the time for paying rents and taxes.
೧. ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಠಾಂಬು *jyēṣṭhāmbu*, s. The scum of water in which rice has been boiled or washed.
೨. ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿನ್ನು *jyōti, jyōtissu*, s. Light. 2. a lamp. 3. a star. 4. the pupil of the eye. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಃ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ಮಯನು God, as light.
೩. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ *jyōtiṣha*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯ] s. Astrology, astronomy. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ ನೋಡು to prognosticate. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯನು an astrologer.
೪. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಠೋಮ *jyōtiṣṭōma*, s. A kind of burnt sacrifice at which sixteen officiating priests are required.
೫. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಪತಿ *jyōtiṣpati*, s. A king of that name.
೬. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಮತಿ *jyōtiṣmati*, s. A city so called. 2. a kind of oil or unguent.
೭. ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸೆ *jyōtsne*, s. Moonlight. ಜ್ಯೋ

- ತ್ಸಾ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ the Greek partridge, as feeding on the moon's rays.
೮. ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸೆ *jyōtsni*, s. A moonlight night.
೯. ಜ್ವರ *jvara*, s. Fever. ಕ್ಲೇಮ ಜ್ವರ phlegmatic fever. ವಾತ ಜ್ವರ a fever occasioned by humidity. ಮಂದ ಜ್ವರ a fever arising from indigestion. ಮೋಷ ಜ್ವರ a malignant fever. ಪರಿವ ಜ್ವರ an intermittent fever. ಒಳ ಜ್ವರ, ಲಂಕಜ್ವರ an inward fever. ಶೀತ ಜ್ವರ, ಛೇದ ಜ್ವರ fever with ague. ಉಷ್ಣ ಜ್ವರ a fever from morbid heat in the body. ಪಿತ್ತ ಜ್ವರ, ಪೈಶ್ಯ ಜ್ವರ bilious fever. ವಿಷಮಶೀತ ಜ್ವರ a typhus fever. ಸಂಘಟಿತ ಜ್ವರ a brain fever. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ ಜ್ವರ a quartan fever. ಜ್ವರ ಬರು to be attacked with fever. ಜ್ವರ ನಿಂತು ಹೋಗು the fever is gone. ಜ್ವರ ಉಬ್ಬಿ ನೋಯಾಗಿದೆ the fever is violent. ಜ್ವರ ದಾಪವಾಗಿದೆ the fever produces thirst. ಜ್ವರ ಕಟ್ಟು a temporary restraint put upon a fever till some urgent business is accomplished.
೧೦. ಜ್ವಲ, ಜ್ವಲನ *jwala, jwalana*, s. Fire, heat, blazing. ಜ್ವಲನ ಹಗ್ಗ the flame of fire. ಜ್ವಲನಾಕ್ಷನು *Shiva*, with an eye of fire. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು to flame, blaze. ಜ್ವಲಿತ blazing, flaming. ಜ್ವಲಿತಾಗ್ನಿ a blazing fire.
೧೧. ಜ್ವಲೆ *jwāle*, s. Flame. ಹಗ್ಗಲೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to catch fire, become in a blaze. ಜ್ವಲಾಗ್ನಿ a blazing fire.

## ಝ

- ಝ *jha*, The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and sounded as *jha*.
೧. ಝಂಕಣಿ *jhankane*, s. Humiliation. 2. the sound of music. 3. despising, contemning.
೨. ಝಂಕಾರ *jhankāra*, s. A buzz or humming. 2. the loud noise of anger. ಝಂಕಾರಿಸು to hum, buzz, roar.
೩. ಝಂಕಿಸು, ಝಂಕಿಸು *jhankisu, jhankisu*, v. n. To brandish a sword. 2. to jump, spring, leap. 3. to menace.
೪. ಝಂಝರಾಯಮಾನ *jhanjhanāyamaṇa*, s. The jingling of leg-ornaments. ಝಂಝರಿಸು to tinkle.

೫. ಝಂಝರಾವಾತ, ಝಂಝರಾಪನ *jhanjha-vāta, jhanjhapana*, s. A tempest, storm, typhoon.
೬. ಝಂಟಿ *jhaṇṭi*, s. A joist, rapier, or secondary timber of a beam.
೭. ಝಂಡ, ಝಂಡೆ *jhaṇḍa, jhaṇḍe*, s. An ensign, standard, flag.
೮. ಝಂಪ, ಝಂಪಿತಾಳ *jhampa, jhampe-tāla*, s. A mode of beating time.
೯. ಝಂಕಾಯಿಸು *jhakāisu*, v. n. To bluster, tyrannize. 2. to become intoxicated.
೧೦. ಝಂಕಿಸು, ಝಂಕಿಸು *jhakisu, jhakisu*, v. n. To abuse, insult, use foul language.
೧೧. ಝಗಝಗಹೋಳೆಮು, ಝಗಝಗಿಸು

- jhaga-jhaga-holeyu, jhaga-jhagisu, v. n.* To shine brilliantly. ಝಗಝಗಾಯವನು ಝಗಝಗಿತ brilliant, effulgent.
- C. ಝಗಲ್ *jhagaḷa, s.* War, battle, contest, strife, quarrel, debate, dispute. ಝಗಲ್ಗಂಟ, ಝಗಲ್ ಬೋರ a quarrelsome man, a breeder of strife. ಝಗಲ್ಗಂಟಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಝಗಲ್ವಾಡು, ಝಗಲ್ ವಾಡು, ಝಗಲ್ ತೆಗೆಯು to dispute, quarrel, fight. ಝಗಲ್ ವೆಲ್ಲೆನು to foment a quarrel.
- C. ಝಗಾಯಿಸು, ಝಗಿಸು *jhagāisu, jhagisu, v. n.* To shine, radiate, be effulgent. ಝಗಿಕೆ, ಝಗಿತ radiance, the act of shining.
- C. ಝಗನೆ *jhaggane, adv.* Quickly, hastily. ಝಗನೇಳು to rise up quickly.
- H. ಝಟಕಾಯಿಸು, ಝಟಕಾಯಿಸು *jhaṭa-kāisu, jhaṭakādisu, v. n.* To drive a horse violently. 2. to detain with violence. 3. to be insolent to a superior.
- C. ಝಟಪಟ, ಝಟಾಪಟ *jhaṭa-paṭa, jhaṭāpaṭi, s.* Mutual strife. 2. noise made by rubbing oil on the head, &c.
- C. ಝಟ್ಟಿ, ಝಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಝಟ್ಟಿವಲ್ಲ *jhaṭṭi, jhaṭṭiga, jhaṭṭi-malla, [ಜಟ್ಟಿ]* s. A wrestler.
- S. ಝಟಿ *jhaṭe, s.* A plant so called.
- A. C. ಝಡಪು *jhaḍapu, s.* Effulgence, lustre, radiance.
- H. ಝಡಿತಿ ಝಡಿತಿ *jhaḍiti, jhaḍti, s.* Examination or comparison of accounts. ಝಡಿತಿ ನೋಡು to examine an account. ಪತ್ತಾಂತ್ರ ಝಡಿತಿ ನೋಡು to see what amount of money is in the treasury. ಝಡತಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an account. ಝಡತಿ ಮಾಡು to make out an account. ಪಾಪಾಪಲ್ಪು ಝಡಿತಿ ಲಿಯು an account has been taken of all the goods.
- A. C. ಝಡಿತಿ *jhaḍiti, adj.* Unhesitatingly and without error. ಹೇಳುವನು ನಾಡುವನು ಝಡಿತಿ ಯೆನಿ I will tell it without hesitation or mistake.
- C. ಝಡಿತ್ತು *jhaḍiyu, v. a.* To ram, to load fire arms, &c. 2. to rain incessantly. ಝಡಿ ಯು to cause to ram.
- A. C. ಝಡಿಸು *jhaḍisu, v. a.* To shake off. 2. to abuse. 3. to throw away.
- C. ಝಣ್ಣಿಝಣ್ಣನೆ, ಝಣ್ಣಿಝಣ್ಣನೆ, ಝಣ್ಣಾಯನೆ *jhaṇṇi-jhaṇṇane, jhaṇṇi-jhaṇṇakane, jhaṇḍāyane, s.* The tinkling of bells on the feet, &c. ಝಣ್ಣಾಯನು to tinkle or sound.

- C. ಝಮಕಾಯಿಸು *jhamakādisu, v. a.* To frighten, by brandishing a sword.
- C. ಝಮಕಿಸು *jhamakisu, v. a.* To brandish a sword.
- S. ಝರ, ಝರಿ *jhara, jhari, s.* A cascade, water-fall.
- C. ಝರಝರಯೆಲ್ಲೆಯು *jhara-jhara-yeleyu, v. n.* To drag with a jarring noise.
- S. ಝರಝರ *jharrjhara, s.* A cymbal or tabret.
- A. C. ಝಲ್ಲನ್ನು *jhallannu, v. n.* To quake with fear. ಝಲ್ಲ palpitation.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲಕೆ *jhallaka, adj.* Loose or slight in texture. ಝಲ್ಲಕೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth of loose texture.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲಡಿ, ಝಲ್ಲಣಿ, ಝಲ್ಲರಿ *jhalladi, jhallani, jhallari, s.* A sieve, cribble, grate for sifting.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲನೆ *jhallane, s.* Sudden terror.
- H. ಝಲ್ಲಿ *jhalli, s.* The ornamental tassels of the hair of the yak fixed to a horse's head. ಝಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಗ the *bo-s-grumiens* or yak.
- S. ಝಲ್ಲಿನು *jhallisu, v. a.* To sift, shake, as corn, &c.
- S. ಝಷ *jhaṣha, s.* A fish. ಝಷ ಕೇವನ, ಝಷ ಕುಪಿ Cupid, with the sign of a fish on his banner. ಝಷ ಕೇವನ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ sexual pleasures. ಝಷಕೇವನವು *Shiva*, the destroyer of Cupid.
- S. ಝಷಫಫ, ಝಷಫಿ *jhaṣha-phāṣha, jhaṣha-piṣhi, s.* Insincerity, want of frankness. ಝಷಫವಿಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು to speak frankly or ingenuously. ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಝಷಫವಿಲ್ಲ there is no insincerity in his language.
- T. B. ಝನ *jhasa, [ಜುಳಪು]* s. Fame, celebrity.
- A. C. ಝಳ್ *jhaḷa, s.* Heat. ಮೈಝಳ್ heat of body.
- A. C. ಝಳ್ವಂಬ, ಝಳ್ವ *jhaḷamba, jhaḷi, s.* A hood, veil.
- A. C. ಝಳ್ವಂಬಾಯ್ತು *jhaḷambāyita, s.* A fanner, one who drives off flies, &c.
- C. ಝಳ್ವಕೆ *jhaḷaka, s.* Bathing, ablution.
- C. ಝಳ್ವಕು *jhaḷaku, v. a.* To brandish. v. n. To glitter. s. Glitter, radiance.
- C. ಝಳ್ವಝಳ್ವತೊಲ್ಲೆಯು *jhaḷa-jhaḷa-toleyu, v. a.* To wash and scour so as to make shine.
- C. ಝಳ್ವಝಳ್ವಾಯಿಸು, ಝಳ್ವಝಳ್ವನು *jha-*

- la-jhādisu, jhāla-jhādisu, v. a.* To polish, make shine.
- C. ಝಾಳಪಿಸು, ಝಾಳಾಯಿಸು, ಝಾಳಪಿಸು, ಝಾಳಿಸು, ಝಾಳಪಿಸು *jhālapisu, jhāḷisu, jhālipisu, jhāḷkisu, jhāḷisu, v. a.* To brandish.
- S. ಝಾಳತಾಕರ *jhāḷatkāra, s.* Effulgence, radiance, lustre.
- C. ಝಾಂಕಣ, ಝಾಂಝಣ *jhāṅkaṇa, jhāṅjhaṇa, s.* The sound of a gong.
- C. ಝಾಂಡ, ಝಾಂಡೆ *jhāṇḍa, jhāṇḍe, s.* A flag, standard, ensign.
- S. ಝಾಟ *jhāṭa, s.* An arbour, bower, place overgrown with creepers, a wood, thicket.
- C. ಝಾಟೀಧಾಟಿ *jhāṭī-dhāṭi, s.* A high road.
- A. C. ಝಾಡಣಿ *jhāḍaṇe, s.* A broom. 2. taking off.
- C. ಝಾಡಾವಾಡು *jhāḍā-māḍu, v. a.* To settle in full, to pay entirely. ಝಾಡಾವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give without sparing.
- C. ಝಾಡಿ *jhāḍi, s.* Two or more *camblies* joined together. 2. a stream. 3. a mass. ಝಾಡಿ ಹಾಡು to spread such *camblies* for visitors to sit on, &c.
- C. ಝಾಡಿಸು *jhāḍisu, v. a.* To shake, as a cloth. ಕಾಲ ಝಾಳಿ ಝಾಡಿಸಿ ಹಾಕು to shake off dust from the feet.
- T. B. ಝಾವಾ *jhāma, [ಯಾಪು] s.* A watch of three hours.
- C. ಝಾಲರಿ, ಝಾಲರು *jhālari, jhālaru, s.* A fringe, net-work. ಝಾಲರಿ ಕಿಟಕಿ a lattice window. ಝಾಲರಿ ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ a rice strainer. ಝಾಲರಿ ಪಾಟು a straining ladle.
- T. B. ಝಾವು *jhāvu, [ಯಾಪು] s.* A watch of three hours. ಝಾವಿನ ಗೃಹ a watchman. ಝಾವಿನ ಪರ್ತಿ a turn to watch. ಝಾವಿನ ಕೋಳಿ a cock that crows every three hours. ನಡು ಝಾವು the middle watch. ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಝಾವು the morning watch. ಝಾವಿನ ತ್ರಾಸು a gong used for striking the watch.
- T. B. ಝಾಳಿಗೆ *jhāḷige, s.* A bag, purse, scrip.
- S. ಝಾಂಟಿ *jhīṇṭe, s.* A tree so called. 2. an insect.
- C. ಝಾರಡಿಹುಳ *jhiraḍi-huḷa, s.* A very large black insect.
- S. ಝಾಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *jhillike, s.* The Cicada, cricket.

- S. ಝಾಲ್ಲಿಮೃಗ *jhilli-mṛiga, s.* The yak or *bos-grunnicus*.
- G. ಝಾಲ್ಲ *jhilli, s.* The sensation produced by the sting of a scorpion, &c. 2. the force of a stream, &c. ಝಾಲ್ಲ ಝಾಲ್ಲನೆ ಏಡು to extend, as the pain from the sting of a scorpion, &c. ಝಾಲ್ಲ ಝಾಲ್ಲನೆ ಹೊರಡು to spirt out with force, as blood from a wound.
- C. ಝಾವಝಾವತಿಗೆಯು *jhiva-jhiva-tegeyu, v. n.* To become tired, as the feet in walking.
- S. ಝಾಂಕಾರ, ಝಾಂಕೃತಿ *jhīṅkāra, jhīṅkriti, s.* The humming of the carpenter bee, &c.
- C. ಝಾಂಮನೆ *jhummane, s.* Horripilation.
- H. ಝಾಕಾಯಿಸು *jhukdisu, v. a.* To fix, settle, establish a price. 2. to nod with intoxication.
- C. ಝಾಮುಝಾಮನೆ *jhumu-jhumane, s.* The humming of bees.
- C. ಝಾವುನೆಯೆಗರು *jhuvane-yegarū, v. n.* To jump with force. ಝಾವುನೆ ಏಳು to ascend rapidly or very high, as a paper kite.
- A. C. ಝಾಳಾಂಪಿಸು *jhūḷumpisu, v. a.* To brandish a sword.
- C. ಝಾಳಾಂಪಿಸು *jhūḷu-jhūḷuhariyu, v. n.* To ripple, as a stream.
- H. ಝಾಟಿ *jhūṭe, s.* A lie, falsehood. ಝಾಟಿ ಹಾಡು a liar.
- H. ಝಾಲು *jhūlu, s.* A horse-cloth.
- S. ಝಾಂಕಾರ *jhēnkāra, s.* Buzzing or humming of bees. 2. the twang of a bow-string. ಝಾಂಕಾರ ಝಾಂಕಾರ the buzzing of the black bee. ಝಾಂಕಾರಿ, ಝಾಂಕಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಝಾಂಕಾರಿ ಸ್ವಯಂ to sound, hum, buzz. ಚಾಪಮಂ ಝಾಂಕಾರಿ ವನು he twanged the bow-string.
- C. ಝಾಂತಕಥೆ *jhēntakathei, s.* A sound used in beating time.
- C. ಝಾಂಪೇರು *jhomperu, v. n.* The hair to stand on end.
- A. C. ಝಾಂಮನೆ *jhommane, s.* Horripilation.
- A. C. ಝಾಂಮು *jhommu, v. n.* To be inflated with joy, the hair to stand on end with delight.
- C. ಝಾಂಪಿಸು *jhōmpisu, v. n.* A limb to be asleep.



- C. ರೋಪಡಿ *jhōpaḍi*, s. A hut or shed.  
2. a tent without walls. ರೋಪಡಿ ಹಾಕು to  
build a hut, pitch such a tent.

- C. ರೋಪಿಲಿಹೋಡೆಯು *jholi-hōḍeyu*,  
v. n. To be intoxicated.

ಇ

ಇ *nya*, The twenty eighth letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, sounded as *nya*,  
or as *gni* in seignior.

ಟ

ಟ *ta*, The twenty-ninth letter of the alphabet represented by a *t* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *t*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

- S. ಟಂಕ *ṭanka*, s. Borax. 2. a stone cutter's chisel. 3. an instrument for piercing ead-jan leaves. 4. pride. ಟಂಕದ ಪುಡಿ borax powder. ಟಂಕದ ಪಟ್ಟು things soldered with borax.

- S. ಟಂಕಣ *ṭankaṇa*, s. Borax or sub-borate of Soda.

- C. ಟಂಕಸಾರೆ *ṭanka-sāle*, s. A mint. ಟಂಕೇಸ್ವರ a king who coins in his own name. ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆಯವ the superintendent of a mint.

- S. ಟಂಕಾರ, ಟಂಕಪ್ರತಿ *ṭankāra, ṭankṛiti*, s. The twang of a bow-string. ನಾರಿ ಟಂಕಾರವು to twang a bow-string.

- C. ಟಂಕಿ *ṭanki*, s. A kind of tabret.

- C. ಟಂಕೆ *ṭanke*, s. A staff or cudgel.

- C. ಟಂಗು *ṭangu*, s. A saddle girth. ಟಂಗು ಬಿಗಿಯು to tighten a girth. ಟಂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten a girth.

- C. ಟಂಗುಹರಿಯು, ಟಂಘುರಿಯು *ṭangu-hariyu, ṭanghariyu*, v. n. To be quite spent or exhausted by fatigue. 2. to be reduced to poverty.

- C. ಟಂಟಣನೆ, ಟಂಟನೆ *ṭaṇṭanane, ṭangane*, s. The sound of a tambour, &c.

- A. C. ಟಂಟಿ *ṭaṇṭe*, s. A staff, stick, cudgel.

- G. ಟಿರಾಯಿಸು *ṭakḍisu*, v. n. To put in mind, refresh the memory. 2. to deceive, cheat, run away. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನಾಳೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಡ ಬಿಡುಮೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾ go and remind that

man that he must pay our money to-morrow. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಳವು ಬಿದ್ದ ಕಳ್ಳನಿಗೆ ನಾಳಿನ ದಿವಸ ಪರಕಾರದಿಂದ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆಂದು ಬಿಡುಮೆಯು remind the thief, who stole yesterday, that he will be punished by the Government to-morrow.

- S. ಟಿರಾರ *ṭa-kāra*, s. The letter ಟ.

- C. ಟಿಕ್ಕೋರ *ṭakōra*, s. A small double drum.

- C. ಟಿಕ್ಕನ್ನು *ṭakkannu*, v. n. To be alarmed. ಆ ಊರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನೊಳಗೆ ಟಿಕ್ಕನ್ನು the account of the man in that village distressed my mind.

- T. B. ಟಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಟಿಕ್ಕಲ್ಟ *ṭakkari, ṭakkali*, [ತಕ್ಕರಿ] s. A thief.

- C. ಟಿಕ್ಕು *ṭakku*, s. Dissimulation, pretence, hypocrisy, deceit, cunning, fraud. ಟಕ್ಕುಟಕ್ಕುಗೆ, ಟಕ್ಕಿನವ a deceitful, fraudulent man. ಟಕ್ಕುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಟಕ್ಕು ಪಮ to be deceived. ಟಕ್ಕುತನ, ಟಕ್ಕುಟಿ deceiving, hoaxing. ಟಕ್ಕು ಹೇಳು to lie, tell a falsehood, dissemble. ನಾನಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಂದ ಟಕ್ಕು ಪಡೆದಾಗ್ಯೂ ಮಾಡಿದನು I took care not to be deceived by that man.

- C. ಟಿಗರು *ṭagaru*, s. A ram. ಟಿಗರುಕೆರೆ a large head. ಟಿಗರು ದೀಕ್ಷು ಹಾಕು a ram to butt.

- C. ಟಿಗಚಿಮೆಯೆ *ṭagarchi-yele*, s. The *Cassia tora*.

- C. ಟಿಗಕಲಿಗದ *ṭaṇakali-giḍa*, s. The tree *Eschynomene aspera*.

- C. ಟಿಗಾಯನು *ṭaṇḍyanu*, v. n. To sound, as a metal vessel when struck.

- C. ಟಿಪಾಕಿ, ಟಿಪಾಸು, *ṭapāki, ṭapāsu*, s. A cracker. ಟಿಪಾಕಿ ಮರು to fire off a cracker.

- C. ಟಿಪ್ಪಾ, ಟಿಪ್ಪಾಲಾ, ಟಿಪ್ಪೆ *ṭappā, ṭap-*

*pálu, tappe, s.* The post. 2. a relay of horses or palanquin-bearers. ಬೆವ್ವ ಕಟ್ಟು to do up the letter-bag. ಬೆವ್ವ ಕಾಗದ a letter sent by post. ಬೆವ್ವದವನು the post-man. ಬೆವ್ವಲು ಬಾನೆ the post-office. ಬೆವ್ವ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ a post-office writer. ಬೆವ್ವ ಕುದುರೆ a relay-horse. ಬೆವ್ವ ಇಡು to fix a relay of bearers, horses, &c. ಬೆವ್ವಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go post.

C. ಬೆಮಟೆ, ಬೆಮಕು *tamate, tamaku, s.* A tambour. ಬೆಮಕು ಬಡಿದು, ಬೆಮಕು ಹಾಕು to beat a tambour, to tom-tom.

C. ಬೆಲಾಯಿಸು *taldisu, v. a.* To evade, to put off. 2. to beat off or away. 3. to lead, walk out, as a horse.

C. ಬೆವಣೆ *tavane, s.* Simple and compound addition. ಬೆವಣೆ ಕೂಡು to add up figures.

H. ಬೆನ್ನೆ *tasse, s.* A seal, stamp, a mark on cattle, &c. ಬೆನ್ನೆ ಹಾಕು to mark, stamp, print.

D. ಬೆಕಣ, ಬೆಕಣೆ *takana, takani, s.* A Pegu pony.

D. ಬೆಕಾಬೆಕು *táka-táku, adj.* Very expeditious, very quick.

C. ಬೆಕಾಹಾಕು *táká-háku, v. a.* To pin or baste down a cloth, to secure it while sewing.

C. ಬೆಕೆನು *tákisu, v. a.* To put in mind, to charge strictly.

C. ಬೆಕು *táku, s.* The nib of a pen. 2. an arch. 3. a valley or low ground. 4. a caret. ಬೆಕಿನ ರೂಮಿ low ground. ಬೆಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ತಪ್ಪರಿ ಮು, ಬಡೆಯು, or ಶಿಲ್ಕು to nib a pen. ಬೆಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to make an arch. ಬೆಕು ಹಾಕು to put a caret.

C. ಬೆಕುಬೆಕು *táku-táku, adj.* Proper, good, excellent, neat. ಬೆಕು ಬೆಕು ಮಾಡು to make proper.

C. ಬೆಕೊಬೆಕು *tákó-táku, adj.* Quick, hurried, hasty. ಬೆಕೊ ಬೆಕು ಪ್ರಯಣ a forced march, hurried journey.

C. ಬೆಣ *tána, [ತಾನ]* s. A place. 2. a garison. 3. the head station of a district.

C. ಬೆಣಕೊಳು, ಬೆಣೆಕೊಳು *tána-kólu, tángólu, s.* A stick with a ferrule.

C. ಬೆಣದೀವಿಗೆ *tána-dívege, s.* A lamp on a stand. 2. a lamp always kept burning.

C. ಬೆಣೆ *táne, s.* Equipoise. 2. a place. 3. a lamp always kept burning. *adj.* firm, fixed, perpetual.

C. ಬೆವ್ವಬೆವ್ವ *táldá-táldi, s.* Deceit in word or deed, doing work deceitfully, want of faithfulness. ಬೆವ್ವಬೆವ್ವವನು to defeat or delay by artifice; to do work deceitfully.

S. ಬೆವ್ವ *távu, s.* A house, place, dwelling, residence.

C. ಬೆಂಬರಿ *timbari, s.* The plant *Garcinia glutinifera*.

C. ಬೆಂಬರಿ, ಬೆಮಿರಿ, ಬೆರಿರಿ *timbari, timiri, tiriri, s.* A child's tambour or drum.

S. ಬೆಟ್ಟಿಬೆಟ್ಟಿ *tittibha, s.* The quail, *Parra jaccana* or *goensis*?

C. ಬೆಪಾಯಿಸು *tipdisu, v. a.* To shuffle, as cards.

C. ಬೆಪ್ಪಣೆ *tippani, s.* A commentary, glossary, meaning. 2. an explanatory note written at the bottom of a page. ಬೆಪ್ಪಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to explain, interpret. ಬೆಪ್ಪಣೆಗಾರ an interpreter.

S. ಬೆಕ, ಬೆಕು *tika, tiku, s.* Meaning, interpretation, glossary. ಬೆಕಿಸು to interpret, explain. ಬೆಕು ಹೇಳು to tell the meaning. ಬೆಕ ಕಾಣಾರರು commentators, interpreters.

C. ಬೆಕೆಮಣೆ *tiki-mani, s.* A gold necklace that goes tight round the neck.

C. ಬೆಕುಬೆಕುಗಿರು *tiku-tikdgiru, v. n.* To be proper, well, nice.

C. ಬೆಪ್ಪು *tipu, s.* A note or glossary written at the foot of a page. 2. money deposited as security for good conduct.

C. ಬೆಪ್ಪುಸುಲ್ತಾನು *tipu-sultánu, s.* Tippoo Sultan.

C. ಬೆಮುಕುಬೆಮುಕು *tumuku-tumuku, s.* The sound of a tabret.

C. ಬೆರುಬೆರು *turu-turrene, s.* The breaking of wind in continuation.

C. ಬೆಕಿ *túki, s.* A guess, conjecture. 2. an abstract of the contents or purport of a letter. ಬೆಕಿ ಮಾಡು, ಬೆಕಿಸು to guess, ponder. ಬೆಕಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ a guess account, calculation by the head without pen or pencil. ಬೆಕಿಸು ಹೇಳು to tell by conjecture. ಬೆಕಿ ಬಗೆಯಿಸು to settle an account by head reckoning.

C. ಬೆಕನಾಣೆ *tenkasáde, [ಟೆಂಕನಾಣೆ]* s. A mint.

C. ಬೆಕಲು *tenkalu, s.* The South.

C. ಬೆಕಿ, ಬೆಕೆ *tenki, tenke, s.* A house. 2. an imaginary coin of the value of 16 *dubs* or four silver fanams.

- A. C. ಪೆಂಟುಣಿಸು, ಪೆಂಟುಣಿಸು *tenṭanisu*, *tenṭhanisu*, v. n. To have, possess, obtain, attain. ಬೆಂಟುಣಿಸುಮಾಡಿದವನು ಕೈರಾಜ್ಯವುಂಟುಣಿಸಿ ಹೋಗಿರು having abandoned the body he had, and having attained final beatitude. ಬೆಂಟುಣಿಸುಮಾಡಿದವರು the hostile soldiers that were there. ಬೆಂಟುಣಿಸಿದವರು one who has attained or possesses.
- G. ಪೆಂಟು *tekke*, s. A flag, banner, ensign. 2. an embrace. ಬಲುಪಿನ ಪೆಂಟು a firm grasp, tight embrace.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಕ, ಪೆಂಟುಕೆ *tonka*, *tonke*, s. The middle, loins, waist, hip, pubic regions. ಪೆಂಟುಕ ಬಿಗಿಯು, ಪೆಂಟುಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to gird the loins, as when going before a superior, &c. ಪೆಂಟುಕ ಮುರಿಯು to be weak in the loins. ಪೆಂಟುಕದೊಳಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put any thing, in the waist-pouch ಪೆಂಟುಕದುದಾರದ a waistband. ಪೆಂಟುಕ ಕುದುರು the hip.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಗ *tongi*, s. A branch.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಗು *tonyu*, s. The fist. 2. a rap, blow. 3. a game so called. ಪೆಂಟುಗು ವಿವಿಯು, ಪೆಂಟುಗನೆ ವಿವಿಯು, ಪೆಂಟುಗಿದು to strike with the fist on the head. ಪೆಂಟುಗಿನ ಕೈ a clenched fist. ಪೆಂಟುಗಿದು to put to the torture.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಗೆ *tonge*, s. A cluster of blossoms. 2. a leak in the roof of a house, &c. 3. the fist.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಣೆ, ಪೆಂಟುಣೆ *tonni*, *tonne*, s. A cudgel, club. ಪೆಂಟುಣೆವಾರಿದು to be stout. ಪೆಂಟುಣೆಯವ, ಪೆಂಟುಣೆಗ a stout man.

- C. ಪೆಂಟುಣೆ *tokkane*, s. The sound of a cracked vessel.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಣಿ, ಪೆಂಟುಣೆ *tonapi*, *tonape*, s. A cudgel, mace, club.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಟುಣೆ *tope*, v. a. To say, tell, declare.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪ, ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ *toppa*, *toppe*, s. A lid, cover. 2. a pod or shell.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ *torre*, adj. Leaky, having holes. 2. hollow. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪ ಬಾಡು a toothless mouth. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a stick that has no substance. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪ ಗಡಗ an earthen vessel that is broken. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪ ಬೀಳು to spring a leak, as the roof of a house.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ *tolape*, s. A pod or shell. 2. the scab of an old sore. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಉಜ್ಜು to shell. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ a tamarind pod.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ, ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ *tollu*, *tolle*, adj. Hollow, not solid, void within. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a pithless stick. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಮರ a hollow tree. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾತು an empty speech, vain boast, lie. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಬೀಳು, ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆಗು to become hollow. ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾತು, ಪೆಂಟುಪ್ಪೆ ಕೊಡೆಯು to scoop out, excavate, hollow out.
- II. ಪೆಂಟುಕು, ಪೆಂಟುಕುವದ್ದು, ಪೆಂಟುಕು *tokku*, *tokuwaddu*, *tolli*, s. Total, whole, aggregate. ಪೆಂಟುಕು ಪೆಂಟುಕಾಗಿ ಬರು to come together. ಪೆಂಟುಕು ಲೆಕ್ಕು an aggregate account.
- H. ಪೆಂಟುಕು *topi*, s. A hat, helmet. ಪೆಂಟುಕು ಪಾಕು, ಪೆಂಟುಕು ಇಡು to hoax. 2. to put on a hat. ಪೆಂಟುಕಿಯವ one who wears a hat.
- C. ಪೆಂಟುಕು *topu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling.

ತ

- ತ *tha*, The thirtieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *th*.
- S. ತಂಕಾರ, ತಂಕೃತಿ *thankāra*, *thankṛiti*, s. The twang of a bow-string.
- A. C. ತಂಕಣಿಸು, ತಂಕಣಾಯಿಸು *thanṭhanisu*, *thanṭhanṭanisu*, v. n. To sound, as a bow-string.
- C. ತಂಕಾಯಿಸು *thakāisu*, v. a. To remind, charge strictly.
- C. ತಂಕಣು, ತಂಕಣು, ತಂಕಣುವ *thakkanu*,

- thakkāli*, *thakkinava*, s. A cheat, defrauder, dissembler.
- C. ತಂಕಣು *thakku*, s. Dissimulation, deceit, pretence, fraud, cheating, false promises, chicanery. ತಂಕಣು ಹೇಳು to lie, make false promises, pretend. ತಂಕಣು, ತಂಕಣು ಮಾತು to deceive, defraud, cheat. ತಂಕಣುವ chicanery, deceit, hoaxing. ತಂಕಣುವ fraudulent, crafty.
- C. ತಂಕಾಯಿಸು *thandāisu*, v. n. To sound, as a tabret does.
- C. ತರತರಾಯಿಸು *thara-tharāisu*, v. n. To be much alarmed.

- T. B. ತರಾಯಿಸು *tharāisu*, *v. a.* To settle, fix, determine.
- C. ತಲಾಯಿಸು *thalāisu*, *v. a.* To evade, put off. 2. to lead, or walk out, as a horse.
- C. ತವಣಿ *thavane*, *s.* Compound and simple addition. ತವಣಿಸು to add up figures.
- C. ತವಳ್ಳಿ *thavali*, *s.* Deceit, fraud, chicanery, pretence. ತವಳಗಾತಿ a deceitful female. ತವಳಬೋರ a deceiver, pretender.
- H. ತನ್ನೆ *thasse*, *s.* A seal, stamp. ತನ್ನೆ ಹಾಕು to seal, stamp, mark.
- C. ತನ್ನೆಬಳ್ಳಿ *thasse-bale*, *s.* A glass bracelet ornamented with stars.
- ಓ. ತಾಕಣಿ, ತಾಕಣಿ *thákane, thákani*, *adj.* Quick in paces, as a Pegue pony.
- H. ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣಾ *tháne, thána*, *s.* A place. 2. a garrison, police station. 3. the head station of a district. 4. capture or falling into the possession of another ruler. ತಾಣೆವಾರ, ತಾಣಾಗಾರ the Commandant of a garrison. 2. a soldier. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕು to capture, take possession of a place. ಈ ಊರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನಿ ಯವರ ತಾಣೆ ಬಿತ್ತು this village has fallen into the Company's possession. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are gone to capture. ತಾಣೆಯವರು soldiers in garrison. ತಾಣಾ ಕೊಲು a stick with a ferrule. ತಾಣಾ ಗೂಟ a large tent peg. ತಾಣಾ ದೀವಿಗೆ a lamp on a stand. 2. a lamp always kept burning. ತಾಣಾ ಚಾವಣಿ a place where minor misdemeanours are inquired into, a petty court.
- C. ತಾಲಾತೋಲಿ *thald-thóli*, *s.* Deceitfulness in speech or action. ತಾಲಾತೋಲಿಗಾರನು, ತಾಲಾತೋಲಿಯವನು one who deceives or does work imperfectly or deceitfully.
- C. ತಾವಿಕೆ, ತಾವುಕೆ *thāvike, thāvuke*, *s.* Recollection, knowledge, acquaintance with. ಆ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ತಾವಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with that word. ತಾವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to inform, acquaint.
- C. ತಾವು, ತಾವುತಿಕಾಣಿ *thāvu, thāvu-thikāni*, *s.* A place, house, lodging, residence. 2. cause, occasion, room. ತಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು

to occupy a place. ತಾವು ತಿಕಾಣಿ ಕುಡುಪಂ ತೆಳುಮು to point out one's place of residence.

- C. ತಾಹಿಕೆ *thāhike*, See ತಾಹಿತಿ.
- A. C. ತಾಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *thālīka*, *s.* A lie, falsehood. ತಾಳ್ಳಿಕಾರನು a liar.
- C. ತಿಂಠನು *thinganu*, *v. n.* To sound, as an earthen vessel, guitar, &c.
- H. ತಿಕಾಣೆ, ತಿಕಾಣೆ, ತಿಕಾಣಾ *thikāni, thikāne, thikāna*, *s.* A place of abode, resort, residence, station. 2. means, room, occasion, opportunity. ಕೂಲಿಗೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no means of getting hire. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no way of getting food. ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no means of getting clothes. ಕೇಳುವುದು ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody to ask. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೊಡರಿಕ್ಕೇನೂ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no ability to give him any thing.
- H. ತಿಕ್ಕು *thiku*, *adj.* Proper, just, fit. 2. exact, complete. 3. true. ತಿಕ್ಕಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a suitable or good work. ತಿಕ್ಕಾಗಿರು to be proper, fit, true. ತಿಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do well.
- C. ತಿವಿ *thivi*, *s.* Ostentation. 2. condition, state. ತಿವಿ ತೋರು to be ostentatious, display one's property, &c. ತಿವಿಯವನು a man of display. ಈ ವಿಜೃಂಭನು ತನವಾದಿಗೆಯವರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ತಿವಿ ತೋರುವನು this great gallant makes a great display among his companions. ಇವನ ತಿವಿಗೆ ಒಂದಾದರೂ ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲವು his ostentation is unparalleled.
- H. ತೇವಣಿ, ತೇವಣಾತಿ *thēvani, thēvanāti*, *s.* Monied security. 2. advance, deposit. 3. putting money into a bank. ತೇವಣಿಗಾರ one who lays down money as a security. ತೇವಣಾತಿ ಇರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause an advance of money to be laid down. ತೇವಣಾತಿ ಇಡು to put money into a bank.
- C. ತೊಣೆ, ತೊಣಾಣ *thonne, thonaga*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead.
- C. ತೊಣೆಯಿಸಿಯು, ತೊಣಾಯಿಸು *thomme-khasiyu, thokāisu*, *v. a.* To rap on the head.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳ *thouli*, *s.* Chicanery, deceit, fraud. ತೊಳ್ಳಗಾರ a liar, deceiver. ತೊಳ್ಳಗಾತಿ a deceitful female.

ಡ *da*, The thirty-first letter of the alphabet, represented by *d* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *d* with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

C. ಡಂಕ, ಡಂಕಣಿ, ಡಂಕೆ *ḍanka, ḍankaṇi,*

*ḍanke*, *s.* A large, double drum, carried on a horse, ox, or camel. *adj.* Swift, fast, quick. ಡಂಕಣಿ ಕುದುರೆ the horse that carries the drum.

2. a fast horse. ಡಂಕಾಡಾರ, ಡಂಕಾಬಾಡಿ, ಡಂಕೆಯವನು a drummer.

A. C. ಡಂಕೆ *ḍanke*, *s.* A staff, cudgel, stick.

C. ಡಂಗರ, ಡಂಗುರ *ḍangara, ḍangura*, *s.* Proclamation by beat of drum, &c. ಡಂಗುರ ಹೊಯ್ಯುವು to cause to be proclaimed. ಡಂಗುರ ಹಾಳು to make proclamation.

C. ಡಂಗಾ, ಡಂಗೆ *ḍangā, ḍange*, *s.* Dunning for payment, sitting down at a creditor's door with a determination not to move till payment is made. ಡಂಗೇ ಕೂಡಿರು, ಡಂಗೇ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಡಂಗೇ ಮಾಡು to dun. ಡಂಗಾಳು, ಡಂಗಿದಾರನು a dun.

C. ಡಂಗುರಚಾಟು *ḍangurachātu*, *s.* Blindman's buff.

C. ಡಂಗುರದಯ್ಯ *ḍanguradayya*, *s.* A mendicant who pretends to deliver prophecies.

C. ಡಂಡಣನೆ, ಡಂಡಣನೆ *ḍaṇḍaṇane, ḍaṇḍhaṇane*, *s.* The sound of a large drum.

C. ಡಂಡಿ, ಡಂಡೆ *ḍaṇḍi, ḍaṇḍe*, *s.* A bank, shore.

S. ಡಂಭ *ḍambha*, [See ಡಂಭ] *s.* Ostentation. *adj.* Ostentatious, making a display. ಡಂಬ ಗಾರ, ಡಂಬವನು an ostentatious man, one fond of display. ಡಂಬತನ, ಡಂಬಾಟಿಕೆ, ಡಂಭಾಟ display, shew, assumption, arrogance. ಡಂಬ ಹೇಳು, ಡಂಬಾ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to boast, brag.

S. ಡಂಭಾಕಾರ *ḍambhāchāra*, *s.* Ostentation, empty display.

C. ಡಮನೆ *ḍamane*, *s.* The report of a gun.

C. ಡಕ್ಕ, ಡಕ್ಕಿ, ಡಕ್ಕಿ *ḍakka, ḍakki, ḍakke*, *s.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass.

C. ಡಬ್ಬಾಣಿಕೆ *ḍabaḍḍhāṇike*, *s.* An empty shew of authority.

C. ಡಬರಿಗೆ *ḍabarige*, *s.* A metal tray for serving out rice. 2. violent pain in the knees.

C. ಡಬೀರಿ *ḍabīri*, *s.* A drum so called. 2. a moonshee, writer.

C. ಡಬ್ಬ *ḍabbā*, *s.* A powder-horn.

C. ಡಬ್ಬದವ *ḍabbādava*, *s.* A huge, big man. 2. an ostentatious man. ಡಬ್ಬರ ಹುಣ್ಣು bulky, large.

C. ಡಬ್ಬಿ *ḍabbi*, *s.* A small box in which custom-house officers keep collections made by them. 2. a vessel kept in temples for the reception of presents from pilgrims. ಡಬ್ಬಿಗರಿಗೆ a custom-house collection vessel. ಡಬ್ಬಿ ಫಿಟ್ಟಿ a snuff box. ಡಬ್ಬಿ ಕಾಯು to guard a collection-box. ಡಬ್ಬಿ ಕಾಡು the money received into a collection-box. ಡಬ್ಬಿ ಪರಬಾವನೆ opening a collection-box and counting the money.

C. ಡಬ್ಬು *ḍabbu*, *s.* A *ḍub* or copper coin of the value of four pie or 20 *cash*. 2. a lie, falsehood. 3. riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. the noise of a drum. 5. bulkiness. 6. the hollow of a drum. ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾರ a man fond of display. ಡಬ್ಬು ಹಾಕು the ear, &c. to be sealed up by cold, &c. ಡಬ್ಬು ಹೇಳು, ಡಬ್ಬು ನುಡಿಯು to lie. ಡಬ್ಬು ಕೊಡು to make a display. ಡಬ್ಬು ನಡೆಯು to swagger or stagger.

C. ಡಬ್ಬಿನಬೀಳು *ḍabbena-bīlu*, *v. n.* To fall with a sound, as stones in water, &c.

C. ಡಮರ *ḍamara*, *s.* A fray, contest, strife.

S. ಡಮರು, ಡಮರುಕೆ, ಡಮರುಗ *ḍamaru, ḍamaruka, ḍamaruga*, *s.* A small drum shaped like an hour glass, and held in one hand.

C. ಡಮಾರ *ḍamāra*, *s.* A double kettle-drum, carried on an ox.

C. ಡಮಿರನು, ಡಮಿಲನು *ḍamīranu, ḍamīlanu*, *v. n.* To report, as a gun does.

S. ಡಯನ *ḍayana*, *s.* Flying in the air, the flight of a bird. 2. a car or litter carried upon men's shoulders, a palanquin.

C. ಡರನೆ *ḍarrane*, *s.* The noise of belching.

H. ಡಲಾಯಿತ *ḍalāṭita*, *s.* A peon.

A. C. ಡವಕೆ *ḍavake*, *s.* A spittoon, spitting dish.

C. ಡವಣಿ *ḍavane*, *s.* A small drum beaten on one side.

C. ಡವರು *ḍavaru*, See ಡವರು.



- C. ದವಾಡೋಲು *ḍavāḍōlu*, *s.* Fuss, bustle.  
 2. trouble or alarm from foreign invasion.  
 ದವಾಡೋಲು ಕೊಡ್ತು to raise a false alarm.
- H. ದವಾಲ, ದವಾಲಿ *ḍavālu*, *ḍavāli*, *s.*  
 A sword belt. ದವಾಲ ಹಾಕು to put on a belt.
- C. ದವಿಗೆ *ḍavige*, *s.* A stave, large bamboo.
- C. ದವುರು *ḍavuru*, See ದವು.
- H. ದವುಲು *ḍavulu*, See ದವು.
- S. ದಹು *ḍahu*, *s.* The tree *Ortocarpus lacucha*.
- C. ದಾಂಕಣಿ *ḍāṅkaṇe*, *s.* A drum so called.
- S. ದಾಂಭಿಕ, ದಾಂಭಿಕ *ḍāmbhika*, *ḍāmbhiga*,  
*s.* One who affects the great man. 2. a hypocrite.
- A. C. ದಾಕಿ, ದಾಕಿನಿ *ḍāki*, *ḍākini*, *s.* A kind of demon. 2. a broad sword.
- C. ದಾಕು *ḍāku*, *s.* A mark put on cattle, a blot, stain. ದಾಕು ಹಾಕು to mark cattle.
- C. ದಾಗಲಿ *ḍāgali*, *s.* An anvil.
- C. ದಾಗು *ḍāgu*, *s.* A lurking or hiding place, as the bed of an empty river, &c. 2. a mark put on cattle, a stain, spot, blot. ದಾಗು ಮಾಡು to hide another. ದಾಗು ಹಾಕು to mark as cattle, &c. with a red hot iron, &c. ದಾಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self. ದಾಗುವನು, ದಾಗಿರುವನು a lurker, one who lies in ambush. ದಾಗು ನೆಲೆ a lurking place, place of ambush.
- A. C. ದಾದೆ *ḍāḍe*, *s.* An armlet, worn as a mark of honour.
- C. ದಾಣ, ದಾಣೆ, ದಾಣಿ *ḍāṇa*, *ḍāṇi*, *ḍāṇe*,  
*s.* Horse-corn. ದಾಣೆ ಕೃತು, ದಾಣಾ ಇಡು to feed horses with corn.
- C. ದಾಣೀಕೋಲು, ದಾಣೀಕೋಲಿಗೆ *ḍāṇī-kōlu*,  
*ḍāṇī-baḍige*, *s.* A stick with a ferrule at each end.
- C. ದಾಣಿಯೆಗುಗರಿ *ḍāṇeya-guggari*, *s.*  
 Gram, &c. boiled for horses.
- C. ದಾಬು *ḍābu*, *s.* A woman's girdle or zone.  
 2. fear, impression of authority. ದಾಬಿನ ಕೀಲು the fastening of a zone.
- S. ದಾಮ್ರ *ḍāmra*, See ದಾಮರ.
- C. ದಾಲರಿ *ḍālari*, *adj.* Equal. ದಾಲರಿತನ equality, sameness. ದಾಲರಿ ವರಣ *s.* A gold pagoda so called.
- C. ದಾಲ *ḍālu*, *s.* A shield, buckler. 2. a symbol upon a standard. ದಾಲಿನ ಶರವಾರು shield and sword.

- C. ದಾವಣಿ *ḍāvani*, *s.* The rope to which cattle are tied in a line. ದಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie cattle to a rope. ದಾವಣಿ ಗೂಟ the peg for securing this rope. ದಾವಣಿ ಬಿತ್ತು a bullock tied to a rope.
- A. C. ದಾವರ *ḍāvara*, *s.* The annoyance arising from foreign invasion, the calamities of war, &c.
- C. ದಾವು, ದಾವೆ *ḍāvu*, *ḍāve*, *s.* Enmity, hatred, revenge. 2. lying in wait for an enemy, watching the movements of an adversary. ದಾವು ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ದಾವು ತಿರು to fall into the power of one lying in wait. ದಾವು ಹಾಕು, ದಾವು ಬಿಡು, ದಾವಿಡು, ದಾವೆ ಮಾಡು to lurk, lie in wait, crouch, fawn. ದಾವೆ a lurking place, ambush. ದಾವು ಗಾರ, ದಾವುಗಾರ, ದಾವೆಗಾರನು one who lies in wait to be revenged on his foe. ದಾವೆವಾರು to publish one's intention of being revenged on an enemy.
- C. ದಾಳು *ḍālu*, *s.* Lustre, effulgence. 2. a shield. ದಾಳಾಗಿರು to be radiant.
- C. ಡಿಂಕಿಡು *ḍinkidu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap. ಡಿಂಕಿ ಡಿಂಕಿ to beat so as to make run off.
- C. ಡಿಂಕುಡಿಂಕು *ḍinku-ḍinku*, *s.* Merriness, hilarity. ಡಿಂಕು ಡಿಂಕಾಗಿ merrily, joyfully.
- C. ಡಿಂಗರನು, ಡಿಂಗರಿನನು *ḍingarannu*, *ḍingarannu*, *s.* A servant. 2. a devotee. 3. a fat man.
- C. ಡಿಂಗು *ḍingu*, *s.* Hilarity, gaiety. *adj.* Joyous, merry. ಡಿಂಗಾಗಿರು to be merry. ಡಿಂಗು ತನ merriness, joyfulness, gladness. ಡಿಂಗು ಕೊಡು to appear merry or joyful.
- S. ಡಿಂಡಿಮ *ḍiṇḍima*, *s.* A small drum.
- S. ಡಿಂಡಿರ *ḍiṇḍira*, *s.* Foam, froth.
- C. ಡಿಂಪು *ḍimpu*, *adj.* Inferior, below. *s.* Diminution.
- T. B. ಡಿಂಬಾಹವ *ḍimbāhava*, *s.* An affray among children.
- C. ಡಿಂಬಿ, ಡಿಂಬು *ḍimbi*, *ḍimbu*, *s.* A pillow.
- S. ಡಿಂಭ, ಡಿಂಭಕ *ḍimbha*, *ḍimbhaka*, *s.* A child, infant.
- C. ಡಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಡಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಡಿಬ್ಬಿ *ḍibbaṇa*, *ḍibbaṇa*, *ḍibbi*, *s.* Any thing used for a cauk or stopple. *adj.* Quick, soon.
- A. C. ಡಿಲ್ಲ *ḍilla*, *adj.* Hollow, empty, wasted away. *s.* Weakness, as from long fasting.

ಇಷ್ಟವಾಗುವು ವೇನೆ the army is wasted or exhausted.

C. ದೀಕಾಡು, ದೀಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೀಕಾಡು *dikhādu, dīkolli, dīkyādu*, v. n. To butt, as rams do.

S. ದೀನ *dīna*, s. Flying, the flight of a bird.

C. ದೀಲಿವಡು *dīli-padu*, v. n. To be defeated. 2. to become lean, weak, feeble. ದೀಲಿ ಪಡಿಸು to weaken. 2. to defeat.

C. ದುಂಕಣಿ *duṅkaṇi*, s. A water-fall.

S. ದುಂಕುಭ *duṅḍubha*, s. A kind of snake, with two heads.

C. ದುಕ್ಕು, ದುಕ್ಕುವಡು, ದುಕ್ಕುಬಿಳ್ಳು *duku, dukku-padu, dukku-bīlu*, v. n. To keep hidden in breathless silence, from fear of robbers.

C. ದುಬಾಯಿಸು, ದುಬಾಸಿಸು *dubāisu, dubārisu*, v. n. To spread, enlarge, distend, swell.

C. ದುಬುಡುಬು *dubu-dubu*, s. The sound of a kind of drum.

C. ದುಬ್ಬ *duḥḥa*, s. The back. 2. a protuberance. 3. the hump of a camel. ದುಬ್ಬ ಪರಿಯು the back to chafe or become sore. ದುಬ್ಬ ಹೊರವು to protrude. ದುಬ್ಬವವನು a man with a hump-back. ದುಬ್ಬ ಹಿಡು ಕೊಂಡು ದೊಗರು v. n. To take hold of each other by the back, as a number of persons in crossing a river. 2. to run behind the rider, as a horsekeeper does, with his hand on the horse's back.

S. ದುಲಿ *dulī*, s. A female turtle.

C. ದೆಂಕಣಿ *denkaṇi*, s. The flag-staff of the bastion of a fort.

C. ದೇಗೆ *dēge*, s. A hawk or falcon.

H. ದೇರಾ, ದೇರೆ, ದೇರೇವು *dérā, dère, dérévu*, s. A tent. ದೇರೆ ಬಿಡು a tent wall. ದೇರಾ ಹಾಕು, ದೇರೇವು ಹೊಡೆದು to pitch a tent.

C. ದೊಂಕ, ದೊಂಕು *donka, donku*, adj. Crooked, curved, bent. ದೊಂಕ ಮಾಡು to bend. ದೊಂಕಲಿಸು to cause to bend. ದೊಂಕ ಕೊಂಬು a bent branch.

A. C. ದೊಂಕಳ್ಳಿ, ದೊಂಕಣಿ *donkaḷi, donkaṇe*, s. A javelin, spear.

C. ದೊಂಕರ *dongara*, See ದೊಗರು.

C. ದೊಂಕಣಿ *donne*, s. A cudgel, club. ದೊಂಕಣಿ ಮುಳ್ಳಿನ ಬಾಣ a fire-work made with a

thorny stick. ದೊಂಕಣಿ ಮೂಗು a huge nose. ದೊಂಕಣಿ ಮೊಗಸ ಕಾಯಿ s. A large kind of chilliee.

C. ದೊಂಬರು, ದೊಂಬರರು *dombaru, dombararu*, s. Tumblers, rope-dancers. ದೊಂಬರ ಗಣಿ a tumblers' pole. ದೊಂಬರ ದೊಂಬರ ದೊಂಬರ ದೊಂಬರ a female tumbler.

C. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬೆ *dombi, dombe*, [ದೊಂಬಿ] s. The crowd brought together by a fight or contention.

A. C. ದೊಂಬು *dombu*, s. Display, ostentation.

A. C. ದೊಕ್ಕುರ *dokkara*, adj. Crooked, curved.

A. C. ದೊಕ್ಕೆ *dokke*, s. The belly. 2. the outward shell of a coconut. ದೊಕ್ಕೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು a very large boil or carbuncle.

C. ದೊಗರು *dogaru*, s. A concavity, pit, hole. ದೊಗರಾದ hollow, concave. ದೊಗರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to scoop out, to hollow. ದೊಗರು ಬೀಳು to become hollow. 2. to sink in, as a roof (See ದೊಗರು.) ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಮೇಲಿಂದ ಬಹಳ ದೊಗರು ಬಿತ್ತು the roof has sunk in much from rain. ಈ ಸ್ಥಳ ಪ್ರವಾಹದಿಂದ ಕೊರವು ದೊಗರು ಬಿತ್ತು this place, worn away by the stream, is become hollowed.

C. ದೊಗ್ಗು *doggu*, v. n. To stoop, bend. ದೊಗ್ಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೊಗ್ಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stoop one's self. ದೊಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು to stand on all fours, as a child. 2. to stoop down. ದೊಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು, ದೊಗ್ಗಿಸು to make stoop. ದೊಗ್ಗಿಕ the act of stooping. ದೊಗ್ಗು ಬಿಡು crawling, as a child on all fours, or moving by jerks while sitting. ದೊಗ್ಗಿಸು to move thus. ದೊಗ್ಗು ಬರು to come bending or crawling, from fear.

C. ದೊಣೆ *done*, s. Standing water, a natural pond in a rock. 2. a quiver.

C. ದೊಪ್ಪೆ *doppe*, s. A hollow or falling in of the body, from age.

A. C. ದೊಯಿಗೆ *doige*, s. The act of rolling about.

C. ದೊರೆ *dorre*, s. The hollow of a tree, wall, &c., occasioned by age.

C. ದೊಳ್ಳುಸ *dollusa*, s. Conceit, brag, show.

C. ದೊಳ್ಳು *dollu*, s. A shepherd's drum. 2. empty brag, vain boast. adj. Hollow. 2. fat, stout. ದೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to brag, boast. ದೊಳ್ಳು

ಗಾರ a boaster. ದೊಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು, ದೊಳ್ಳು ಬಾರಿಸು to beat a shepherd's drum. ದೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು an empty speech. ದೊಳ್ಳು ಬೆಳೆ to become pot-bellied.

C. ದೋಕಣಿ *dōkaṇi*, s. A small hoe for grubbing up grass. 2. boys knocking the fist or elbow of another boy in a hole, as a punishment for his losing a game.

C. ದೋಕಾರಿ *dōkadari*, s. A boy who cries out when he is not hurt. ದೋಕಾರಿತನ crying out when not hurt.

C. ದೋಕು *dōku*, v. n. To be chafed, as the back of a horse. 2. to crawl, as a child on all fours. 3. to hitch on the bottom. v. a. To grub. ದೋಕಾಟಿ boys knocking the elbow or fist of another boy in a hole, as a punishment for his losing a game. ದೋಕಿಸು, ದೋಕಿಸು to cause to grub grass. ದೋಕು ದೋಕು a hole made by children to play with.

T. B. ದೋಕಿ *dōki*, [ದ್ರೋಣಿ] s. A boat. 2. a trough for cattle to drink out of. 3. a water spout or gutter. 4. the lip or spout of a vessel or mug. ಉಟ್ಟಿದ ದೋಕಿ a salt-pan.

D. ದೋರಿ *dōri*, adj. Striped, as a cloth. ದೋರಿಹಾಸು, ದೋರಿಕಲ್ಪಾ a double and single striped female cloth.

C. ದೋರು *dōru*, See ದರು.

S. ದೋಲಾಯಮಾನ *dōlāyamāna*, adj. Perplexed, confused.

C. ದೋಲಿ, ದೋಲ, ದೋಲೈ *dōli*, *dōla*, *dōlā*, s. A dooly or litter. ದೋಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು a swinging cradle. ದೋಲಿನ ಬೊಂಬು the pole of

a dooly. ದೋಲಿಮಂಡ a swinging cot. ದೋಲಿ ಹೊರು to carry a dooly. ದೋಲಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to swing about, as an unsteady dooly does.

C. ದೋಲೈಹುಣ್ಣು *dōlāi-huṇṇu*, s. A bad, spreading sore on the head.

C. ದೋಲು *dōlu*, s. A kind of drum.

C. ದೋವಿ *dōvi*, s. The cranium, the skull. adj. Hollow, concave. ದೋವಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು a sore on the head. ದೋವಿ ಬೀಳು to become hollow. ಶಲೇ ದೋವಿ the brain-pan.

C. ದೋವು *dōvu*, s. Exaggeration, false representation, falsely accusing. ದೋವಾಗಿ ಕೂಗು, ದೋವಿನ ಕೂಗು, ದೋವು ಹೇಳು to exaggerate an injury received, to accuse unjustly.

C. ದೋಳ್ಳು *dōḷḷu*, s. A kind of drum.

A. C. ದೌಡೆ *dōude*, s. Flight, running away.

C. ದೌರು *dōuru*, s. A skirt worn by dancing girls, &c. 2. the frock of a coat.

H. ದೌಲು *dōulu*, s. An estimate, valuation, appraisement. ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೌಲು ನೋಡು to appraise, estimate, guess. ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟು an account of the estimate of each farmer's produce. ದೌಲು ಜಮಾ ಬಂದಿ the probable assessment of a village. ದೌಲು ಹುಟ್ಟುವು the probable produce. ದೌಲಾರ, ದೌಲು ನೋಡುವವನು, ದೌಲ್ದಾರ a person who estimates the probable harvest, &c. ದೌಲು ದೌಲು an estimate of the produce of a field before it is cut. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ದೌಲು an estimate of the produce of a field after it is cut and heaped.

C. ದೌಲಕೊಚ್ಚು *dōulu-kochchu*, v. n. To brag, boast.

## ಧ

ಧ *dha*, The thirty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *dh*.

C. ಧಂಕ, ಧಂಕಣಿ *dhanka*, *dhankini*, s. ಧಕ್ಕೆ *dhakke*, s. A double drum.

C. ಧಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿಯೆಳೆಯು, ಧಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿ ತಿವಿಯು *dhakkā-mukki-yēḷeyu*, *dhakkā-mukki-tiriyu*, v. a. To treat in a rough manner by cuffing and dragging on the ground, &c.

H. ಧಕ್ಕೆಪಡು, ಧಕ್ಕೆಬಿಟ್ಟು *dhakke-paḍu*,

*dhakke-biḷu*, v. n. To fall into the hands of robbers. 2. to be in a state of oppression.

C. ಧೆಗೆ *dhage*, adj. Hot, dry, thirsty. s. Heat.

C. ಧಲಾಯಿತ *dhaldita*, s. A peon.

C. ಧಳ *dhala*, s. A place, abode.

H. ಧಾಕ, ಧಾಕು *dhāka*, *dhāku*, s. An attack of robbers. 2. heat, natural or artificial. 3. undue authority. 4. punishment. 5. any formidable appearance. ಧಾಕಾದವರು thieves who rob in a daring manner, with torches in their hands. ಧಾಕು ಪಡು, ಧಾಕು ಬೀಳು,

- ಫಾಲು ಪಗುಲು to fall into the hands of robbers.  
 2. to be under tyrannical domination.  
 C. ಫಾಲು *dhálu*, See ಫಾಲು.  
 A. C. ಫಾಲ್ *dhála*, See ಫಾಲು.  
 C. ಧಿಕ್ಕಿ ಧಿಕ್ಕಿ ತಗುಲು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಿ ದ್ರೂದು *dhikki-dhikki-tagulu*, *dhikkiyādu*, v. a. To butt.  
 C. ಧಿಗುರು *dhiguru*, s. A hole, a leak. 2. *pudendum muliebre*. ಧಿಗುರು ಬಿಳು to spring a leak.  
 C. ಧಿಲ್ಲಿ *dhilli*, s. Delhi.  
 s. ಧುಲಿ, ಧುಲಿ *dhuli*, *dhuli*, s. A female tortoise.

- H. ಧೇರ *dhéra*, [ತೇರ] s. A tent.  
 C. ಧೋಕಾ, ಧೋಕಾ, ಧೋಕೆ *dhóká*, *dhóku*, *dhóke*, s. Injury, defect. 2. impediment, hindrance. 3. fear, alarm. 4. suspicion, doubt. ಅ ಕೆಲವಕ್ಕೆ ಧೋಕೆ ಬರಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಪೋಯಿತು that work has been frustrated by impediment. ಅ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಭಂಡಿನಾದ ಕಾರಣ ಇವು ಗಳಿಂದಲೂ ಧೋಕೆ ಏನು as that man is a hero, what is the terror of foes to him? ಧೋಕೆ ಪಗುಲು, ಧೋಕೆ ಬರು to be injured. ಧೋಕೆಲ್ಲದ, ಧೋಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ uninjured.

ಢ

- ಢ *na*, The thirty-third letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, represented by *n* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *n*, with the tip of the tongue turn-

ed backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

- C. ಢಂಕು *ṇangu*, v. n. To stutter, stammer.  
 C. ಢಕಾರ *ṇa-kára*, s. The penis.

ತ

- ತ *ta*, The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *t* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.

- H. ತಃಖ್ತು *tahkhtu*, See ತಃಖ್ತು.

- A. C. ತಂಗದಿರ *tan-gadira*, s. The moon. ತಂಗದಿರವು the Greek partridge, as feeding on the moon's rays.  
 C. ತಂಗಪಲ್ಗೆ, ತಂಗಡಿಗಡ *tanga-palle*, *tangadi-gida*, s. The vegetable, *Cassia auriculata*; used in tanning leather.  
 C. ತಂಗಲ್ಗು *tangalu*, s. Stale food. ತಂಗಲ್ಗು rice boiled over night. ತಂಗಲ್ಗುಟ a meal from stale food.  
 C. ತಂಗಾಳು *tan-gáli*, s. A cool breeze.  
 C. ತಂಗಿ *tangi*, s. A younger sister. 2. a common epithet for a female younger than one's self.  
 C. ತಂಗಿನಬಳ್ಳಿ *tangina-baḷe*, s. A martingal.  
 C. ತಂಕು *tangu*, v. n. To halt on a journey,

to stop, remain in a place. s. A saddle-girth. ತಂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು, ತಂಗು ಬಿಡು to fasten a girth.

- C. ತಂಕುಳ್ಳು *tangulu*, See ತಂಕುಳ್ಳು.  
 C. ತಂಗೆಡಿ *tangedi*, s. The eared cassia, *Cassia auriculata*. ತಂಗೆಡಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ its flower.  
 A. C. ತಂಗೆಲ್ಗುಟ *tan-gol-taḷa*, s. The cool bank of a pond or tank.  
 C. ತಂಫಾಳು *tan-gháli*, s. A cool breeze.  
 A. C. ತಂಚೆ *tanche*, s. A bird, the crane.  
 C. ತಂಜಾವೂರು *tanjā-vūru*, s. Tanjore.  
 A. C. ತಂಟು *tanṭu*, v. n. To assemble, be collected, united.  
 C. ತಂಟೆ, ತಂಟೆ, ತಂಟೆಕತನ *tanṭe*, *tanṭá*, *tanṭakatana*, s. Debt. 2. wickedness, mischievousness, trick, knavery. 3. a false report. 4. groundless slander. 5. interference, intermeddling, connection. 6. dispute. 7. matrimonial alliance. 8. trouble, annoyance, difficulty. ತಂಟೆಗಾರ, ತಂಟೆಯವ, ತಂಟೆ

ಬೋರ್, ತಂದೆಬಾಡಾ a knave, deceiver, impostor.

2. a man who gets into debt. 3. a contentious man, fomentor of disturbances. ತಂದೆಗೆ ತಿರುತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self out of debt. ನಮಗೆ ಇವು ಗೆ ಮಾಲರ ತಂದೆ ತಿರುತಿ we are now clear. ಅವನಿಗೂ ಈ ಗೃಹಸ್ಥನಿಗೂ ಕೂಡು ಕೂಡು ತಂದೆ ತಿರುತಿ matrimonial alliances between him and this worthy man have terminated. ಈ ದಿನ ನರಕಾರದ ತಂದೆ ತಿರುತಿ to-day I am clear with the Government. ಏನಿಗೆ ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him. ತಂದೆ ಬಿಳು to get into debt. ತಂದೆ ತಗಾದಿ annoyance from being in debt. 2. trouble. ತಂದೆ ಬಿಳು debt and loss. ತಂದೆ ಮಾತು calumny, slander. 2. a word calculated to do mischief. ತಂದೆಮಾಡು to delay payment. 2. to get into debt. 3. to annoy. 4. to set friends at variance. ತಂದೆ ಪೈಕುಲ settlement of a quarrel, difficulty, &c.

C. ತಂದೆ *taṇḍa*, s. A mass, heap, multitude, host, army. ತಂದೆ ಜನ masses of people. ತಂದೆ ತಂದೆಮಾಡಿ *en masse*, in detachments or companies. ತಂದೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be collected, amassed.

C. ತಂದೆಲು *taṇḍalu*, s. The fleshy part of the arm.

C. ತಂದೆನ *taṇḍasa*, s. A goldsmith's tongs.

C. ತಂದೆನಿಗಿಡೆ *taṇḍasi-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.

C. ತಂದೆದವರು *taṇḍāḍavaru*, s. *Lambā-dies*, gypsies.

C. ತಂದೆನ *taṇḍāsa*, See ತಂದೆನ.

S. ತಂದೆ *taṇḍu*, s. A door-keeper of *Shiva's*, and one of the original teachers of the arts of dancing and mimicry.

S. ತಂದೆಲು *taṇḍula*, s. Rice in a raw state. and deprived of its husk. ತಂದೆಲು ಪಿಪ್ಪೆ rice-flour.

C. ತಂದೆ *taṇḍe*, s. A silver ornament worn round the ankles. 2. a kind of grass.

C. ತಂದೆಗೊಳವತಂದೆ *taṇḍōpatāṇḍa*, *adj.* Crowded, thronged, heap upon heap. ತಂದೆಗೊಳವತಂದೆ in heaps.

C. ತಂದೆಗೊಳಮುಂದೆಗೊಳವಾನುವೇವ *taṇḍō-muṇḍō-wāsudēva*, *adj.* Free from domestic and other incumbrances.

T. B. ತಂದೆರ *tantara*, See ತಂದೆ.

T. B. ತಂತಿ *tanti*, [ತಂತಿ] s. Wire. ಉಕ್ಕಿನ ತಂತಿ steel wire. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ತಂತಿ iron wire. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ತಂತಿ brass wire. ಭಂಗಾರದ ತಂತಿ gold wire. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯ ತಂತಿ silver wire. ತಂತಿ ಕಡೆದ್ದು an in-

strument for drawing wire. ತಂತಿ ವಾದ್ಯ a wire or strung instrument. ತಂತಿ ಎಳೆಯು to draw wire. ತಂತಿ ಮಿಡಿಯು to strike the wires of an instrument.

S. ತಂತು *tantu*, s. Thread. 2. a burnt sacrifice. 3. offspring, race. 4. a shark. ತಂತು ಮಾತು ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ a worldly brahman, one who has no other mark of being a brahman besides that of wearing the sacred thread.

T. B. ತಂತು, ತಂತುಮತಿ *tantu, tantu-mati*, [ತಂತು] s. Cunning, craft, device, shift, trick. ತಂತುಗಾರ a crafty, cunning, subtle man.

S. ತಂತುನಾಗ *tantu-nāga*, s. A shark.

S. ತಂತುನಾಭ *tantu-nābha*, s. A spider.

S. ತಂತುಮೇಠ *tantu-mēṭa*, s. A particular stage of *gonorrhæa*.

S. ತಂತುವಾಯ *tantu-wāya*, s. A weaver.

C. ತಂತ್ರ *tantra*, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety, device, trick, intrigue, plot. 2. handicraft, work done by hand, as opposed to machine work; worship performed by hand without formulas. 3. a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mysterious formulas and rites for the worship of the deities, in the attainment of superhuman power. There is a great number of these works, and their authority, in many parts of India, has in a great measure, superseded that of the *Vedas*. 4. that branch of the *Vedas* which teaches magical and mystical formulas. 5. vesture. 6. a cause or motive. 7. subservience, service, dependance. ತಂದೆತಂತ್ರ a very common and popular work among the Hindus, containing five principal cunning tales or fables, and embracing many minor ones. ತಂತ್ರ ಬಂತ್ರ ಮಾಡು to contaminate, adulterate. ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ a crafty, cunning man, deceiver. ತಂತ್ರ ಮಾಡು to deceive, hoax. ಪಿಶಾಚನ ತಂತ್ರ Satan's devices. ತಂತ್ರಕ್ಕೊಳಗಾಗು, ತಂತ್ರನೊಳಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be ensnared, inveigled.

S. ತಂತ್ರಕ *tantraka*, s. A new and unbleached cloth.

S. ತಂತ್ರಿ *tantri*, s. Wire.

S. ತಂದೆ *tanda*, *past part.* of ತಾ, Brought. ತಂದವ he who brought.

C. ತಂದನತಾನ, ತಂದಾನತಾನ, ತಂದಾನತಾನ *tandanātāna, tandānātāna, tandā-*



*natāna*, *s.* An unmeaning sound or an unconnected word used in humming a tune. ಶಂಭಾನ ಪದ an unmeaning or uninteresting verse. ಶಂಭಾನ ಪದ ವಾಪರಿ a mendicant singing such verses.

A. C. ತಂದರು *tandaru*, *s.* Fine rain, light spray, a drop of water.

A. C. ತಂದಲಿ *tandal*, *s.* Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.

A. C. ತಂದಲು *tandulu*, See ತಂದರು.

C. ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tandu-kolḷu*, [See ತಾ] *v. a.* To bring. ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು having brought. ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to incline the mind, to feel disposed.

T. B. ತಂದುರಿ *tanduri*, See ತಂದಿ.

C. ತಂದೆ *tande*, *s.* A father. ತಂದೆಯವರು, ತಂದೆ ವರು uncles and aunts, a father's brothers or sisters. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಂದೆ a father's elder brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ತಂದೆ a father's younger brother. ತಂದೆಯ ತಂದೆ a grandfather. 2. *Bramha*, the original progenitor.

S. ತಂದ್ರ, ತಂದಿ *tandra, tandi*, *s.* Exhaustion, weariness, drowsiness, lassitude.

C. ತನ್ನ *tanna*, See ತನ್ನ.

A. C. ತನ್ನರೆ *tannale*, *s.* Mixture, combination.

C. ತನ್ನಿರು *tan-niru*, *s.* Cold water, as opposed to hot.

C. ತಂಪು *tampu*, *s.* Coolness, coldness. *adj.* Cold, cool. ತಂಪು ವನೆಯು, ತಂಪುಗೊಳ್ಳು to become cold. ತಂಪುವ, ತಂಪಿನ cool, cold. ತಂಪಿಗೆ ಬರು to come into the cold. ತಂಪಾಗಿ, ತಂಪಗೆ coolly. ತಂಪಾದ ಮೈ a body naturally cold. ತಂಪು ಕಾಲ cold weather. ತಂಪು ನೀರು cold water. ತಂಪೆತ a cool place. ತಂಪು ಮಾಡು to cool one's self. ತಂಪಿನ ಮಾತು a mild expression. ತಂಪಿನ, ತಂಪು ಮಾಡು to appease, pacify, cool. ತಂಪಿನ ಮರ a shady, cool tree. ತಂಪಿನ ಗಾಳಿ a cool wind. ತಂಪೆತೆಯು to appear cool, be cool.

C. ತಂಬುಲಿ *tambaḷe*, *s.* A tambourine.

H. ತಂಬಾಕು *tambāku*, *s.* Tobacco.

C. ತಂಬಿಗೆ ತಂಬುಗೆ *tambige, tambuge*, *s.* A small, round, metal vessel for washing the hands and feet, &c. ತಂಬಿಗೆ ಕಾರಿ a round, metal vessel and a small drinking cup.

C. ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು, ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *tambiṭṭu, tambiṭṭu*, *s.* The flour of raw rice, mixed with milk,

or water, and *jaggory*, and used in offerings to an idol.

H. ತಂಬಿಪ್ಪೊಂಚಾಯಿಸು *tambipōnchāisu*, *v. a.* To defeat.

A. C. ತಂಬಿಸು *tambisu*, *v. a.* To appease, pacify, calm. 2. to stop. *v. n.* To bear, endure. 2. to cease. ಮದನ ಬಾಧೆಯನ್ನು ತಂಬಿಸಲಾರೆ I cannot endure Cupid's torture.

C. ತಂಬುರಿ *tamburi*, See ತಂಬುಲಿ.

T. B. ತಂಬುಲ *tambula*, [ತಂಬುಲ] *s.* Betel leaf and areca nut. ತಂಬುಲಿಗೆ a seller or provider of the betel leaf and areca nut.

C. ತಂಬೂರಿ *tambūri*, *s.* A five stringed guitar. 2. a common soldier's drum. ತಂಬೂರಿಗೆ a drummer. ತಂಬೂರಿಯವ one who plays a guitar. ತಂಬೂರಿಕಾಯಿ the gourd on which a guitar is constructed. ತಂಬೂರಿ ಟ್ರುತಿ tuning a guitar. ತಂಬೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to play a guitar. ತಂಬೂರಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ a guitar instrument.

C. ತಂಬೇಲರು *tambelaru*, *s.* A cool, refreshing breeze. ತಂಬೇಲಿಗೊಮ್ಮೆ a cool breeze to blow.

C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *s.* A younger brother.

C. ತಮ್ಮಟಿ *tanmaṭa*, *s.* A tambour or tambourine.

C. ತಮ್ಮಣೆ, ತಮ್ಮಣೆ, ತಮ್ಮಣೆ, ತಮ್ಮಣೆ *tammaṇe, tammala, tammiṇi, tammile*, *adj.* Appeased, cooled, pacified, propitiated.

C. ತಮ್ಮಲು *tammalu*, *s.* Mass, assemblage, multitude.

C. ತಮ್ಮೆ *tamme*, *s.* The lobe of the ear.

H. ತನ್ನೂರು *tamsūku*, *s.* A note of hand for money received on loan.

H. ತಕ್ಕಪ್ಪಿರು *takashīru*, *s.* A fault, error.

C. ತಕ್ಕತಕ್ಕನಿಮರಳು *taka-takane-maraḷu*, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up.

C. ತಕ್ಕತಿ, ತಕ್ಕತಿ *takati, takiti*, *s.* A throne.

H. ತಕ್ಕರರು *takararu*, *s.* A dispute. 2. making objections. 3. hindrance, interference. ತಕ್ಕರರು ಮಾಡು to make objections, shew unwillingness, to thwart one's designs.

H. ತಕ್ಕಾವಿ *takāvi*, *s.* Advances for cultivation. ತಕ್ಕಾವಿ ಕೈಕಾಗದ a bond given by farmers for advances made to them. ತಕ್ಕಾವಿ ಹಣ money given in advance, by government, to farmers for cultivation.

C. ತಕ್ಕ, ತಕ್ಕಂಥ *takka, takkantha*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming, proper, deserving,

worthy. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದಾಗಿರು to be suitable, to fit. ತಕ್ಕಿರ ತಕ್ಕಲಿರ a sheath that suits a sword. ತಲ ಸಕ್ಕ ವಕ್ಕ ಕೂರಿ wages proportionate to the work. ತಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ a proper punishment. ತಕ್ಕ ಮಾಪ್ಪಣಿ a word not proper to be used. ತಕ್ಕವೇ is it fit, proper, or suitable? ತಕ್ಕ ಹಾಗೆ as is fit. ತಕ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ a proper business. ತಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a becoming disposition. ತಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು to give suitable advice. ಮಾತನಕ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ a thing proper to be done, a practicable business. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು as much as is suitable. ತಕ್ಕನು an excellent man.

C. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕಿಡಿ *takkaḍi, takkiḍi, s.* A shop-keeper's scales. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು scale-weights. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಂಗೆ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ವರಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಶಿಟ್ಟಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ the scale-pan. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಕೊಂಬು the ends of a scale-beam. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ವಂಡಿಗೆ a scale-beam. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಮುಗ್ಗು to preponderate. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಗ್ಗು to be deficient. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಕಾಣಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಪೇರು unevenness of scales before any thing is put in. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಟಾಣಿ scales in a state of perfect equipoise.

C. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು *takkaddu*, A defective verb, used as an auxiliary to other verbs, and when added to their infinitive moods, expresses suitability, propriety, or what ought to be done, without reference to any particular time; as, ನೀವನ್ನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು you ought to go there. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ ಕೊಡ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು it is proper to give alms.

C. ತಕ್ಕಾಳ್ಳಿ *takkāḷi, s.* The vegetable commonly called love-apple. ತಕ್ಕಾಳಿಗಿಡ the shrub producing it.

C. ತಕ್ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಗಡ *takkili-giḍa, s.* A shrub so called.

C. ತಕ್ಕೀಯೆ, ತಕ್ಕೀನು *takkiya, takkévu, s.* A pillow to lean against.

A. C. ತಕ್ಕು *takku, v. n.* To stumble or trip up.

A. C. ತಕ್ಕುಗೆಡು *takku-gedu, v. n.* To diminish, decrease, become less.

C. ತಕ್ಕೆ *takke, s.* A pillow for the back to lean against. 2. an embrace. 3. a raft. 4. something put in the ear in place of a jewel. 5. music. 6. a sacrifice. 7. a band or tie. 8. a multitude. ತಕ್ಕುತು to embrace, clasp.

T. B. ತಕ್ಕೈಯೆ *takkeya, [ತಕ್ಕಕ] s.* A serpent so called.

C. ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tak-kollu, [ತೆಗದು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. a.*

To take, accept, receive.

S. ತಕ್ಕೋಲ *takkōla, s.* A tree so called.

S. ತಕ್ಕ *takra, s.* Butter-milk.

H. ತಕ್ಕೀರು *taksiru, s.* Crime, fault, misdemeanor. ತಕ್ಕೀರು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು to forgive a fault.

H. ತಖೀಕು *takhiku, adj.* True. ತಖೀಕು ವರ ಮಾತೆ a true report, correct information.

II. ತಖ್ತು, ತಖ್ತೆ *takhtu, takhte, s.* A throne or royal seat. 2. a plank. 3. one breadth of a coat. 4. a paper band. 5. a summary, total. ತಖ್ತು ಬರಾವರ್ವೆ shouting the praises of a monarch when ascending the throne.

C. ತಗಚೆ, ತಗಚೆ, ತಗಚೆ *tagache, tagache, tagarchi, s.* The tree *Cassia tora*.

A. C. ತಗಚು *tagarchu, See ತಗಲಿವು.*

C. ತಗಟುವಣ *tagaḷuvana, s.* Cleansing corn from chaff.

C. ತಗದು *tagadu, s.* A thin, flat piece, or plate, of metal. ತಗದು ಮಡಿವು to fold a plate of metal.

S. ತಗಣ *tagaṇa, s.* A poetic measure, an anti-bacchic.

C. ತಗಣಿ, ತಗಣಿ *tagani, tagini, s.* A bug. ತಗಣಿ ಕೊಂದು to kill a bug. ತಗಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to have bugs.

C. ತಗರ *tagara, s.* Tin. ತಗರ ಭಸ್ಮ carbonate of tin, or calcined tin.

C. ತಗರಶೀಗಡ *tagarashī-giḍa, s.* The tree *Cassia tora*.

C. ತಗರು *tagaru, s.* A ram. A. C. To stop, detain. 2. to pull down, deface.

C. ತಗರದೇರ *tagar-dēra, s.* Agni, having the ram for his vehicle.

C. ತಗಲು *tagalu, v. a.* To touch, hit, strike, affect, as disease, put in contact. 2. to pursue. v. n. To touch, come into contact with, be caught, entangled, ensnared, attached to, fixed to. 2. to cost. 3. to be found. ತಗಲು ತಟ್ಟು, ತಗಲು ಹಾಳು to tie to, append, hang on, suspend from. ಗುಂದು ತಗಲಿತು the ball hit. ತಗಲು ತಗಲಿಲ್ಲ the stone did not hit. ತಗಲು ತಗಲು stripes or blows to take effect. ತಗಲುಗೆ

ದೋಗ ಶಗಲಿತು he has fallen sick. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಶಗಲು to affect the mind. ಬಹಳ ಹೂ ಶಗಲಿತು it cost a large sum. ಶಗಲಿ ಬೀಳು to be caught, ensnared. ಶಗಲಿತು to unite, bring together. ಅಡ್ಡ ಶಗಲು to interfere, meddle, come athwart. ಶಗಲಾಡು to knock against, come into collision or contact. ಶಗಲಾಡು collision. ಶಗಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to knock against, get entangled. ಶಗಲು ಪರಿ charge, cost. ಶಗಲಿ-ಕು, ಶಗಲ್ಪು, to make touch, apply. 2. to stick, attach, append, hang on, suspend on. 3. to kindle. 4. to try, endeavour, attempt. 5. to stab, hate, despise.

C. ತಗವು *tagavu*, *s.* Peremptory demand for payment. ತಗವಿದು, ತಗವು ಮಾಡು to be peremptory in a demand for money.

A. C. ತಗದು *tagadu*, *v. n.* To shut or close, as the petals of flowers.

H. ತಗಾದಿ, ತಗಾದೆ *tagādi, tagāde, s.* Dunning for payment. 2. a claim, suit, dispute. 3. oppression. ತಗಾವ್ತರ, ತಗಾದಿ ಬೋರ a dun. ತಗ್ಗು ತಗಾದೆ a very peremptory demand for payment.

C. ತಗುಡು *taguḍu*, See ತಗಡು.

C. ತಗುಣಿ *taguṇi*, See ತಗಣಿ.

C. ತಗುರು *taguru*, See ತಗರು.

C. ತಗುಲು *tagulu*, See ತಗಲು.

C. ತಗುವು *taguvu*, *s.* A law-suit. ತಗುವು ಹೇಳು to give legal advice.

A. C. ತಗುಳೆ *taguḷa*, *s.* An elephant's saddle.

C. ತಗುಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *taguḷi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To reprove, admonish, speak sharply to, alarm.

C. ತಗುಳು *taguḷu*, *v. a.* To push back. 2. to reprove. 3. to drive away. 4. to follow. 5. to touch.

A. C. ತಗುಳ್ಳು *taguḷchu*, See ತಗಲಿಸು under ತಗಲು.

C. ತಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ತಗುಳ್ಳೆ *taguḷte, taguḷike*, [ತಗುಳ್ಳು] *s.* The act of pushing back. 2. rebuking.

C. ತಗುಳ್ಳುದು *taguḷvudu*, *s.* Coming in collision with.

A. C. ತಗಿ *tage*, *v. a.* To make firm.

H. ತಗೀರುಮಾಡು *tageiru-māḍu*, *v. a.* To turn out of office, dismiss, discharge.

C. ತಗು *taggu*, *s.* Low ground, a vale, valley, descent, declivity. 2. poverty. *adj.*

Low, depressed, sunk. 2. dear, scarce, as goods. *v. n.* To be humble, lowly, modest, unassuming. 2. to incline, bend, stoop, sink in or down. ತಗ್ಗು, ತಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To humble, make low, take a person down, lessen, diminish. ತಗ್ಗು ಇರು to be humble, lowly. ತಗ್ಗು ನಡೆಯು to behave modestly. ತಗ್ಗಿನ ನೆಲ low ground. ತಗ್ಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stoop, humble one's self. ತಗ್ಗುಳು a humble man. ತಗ್ಗುಟ, ತಗ್ಗುಕೆ stooping, the act of humbling one's self. ಬಹಳ ತಗ್ಗಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a very short man. 2. a very humble or modest man. ಆ ಮನೆ ಬಹಳ ತಗ್ಗಿನದ್ದೆ that house stands very low. ಆ ಊರಿಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಗ್ಗು rice is dear at that village. ನಾನು ತಗ್ಗುವದಕ್ಕೇ why should I stoop or humble myself? ನೀನು ಹೇಗೆ ಕಾದರೆ ತಗ್ಗು ನಡೆ if you like, you may humble yourself. ತಗ್ಗು ದಿವೆ dale and hill, low and rising ground. ತಗ್ಗು ತಗ್ಗುಗು to be in flats or dales. ತಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು to become low, as ground, &c. ತಗ್ಗು ಬೆಳ್ಳು inferior silver. ತಗ್ಗು ಬಂಗಾರ inferior gold. ತಗ್ಗು ಮುಗ್ಗು to fall, as a horse, &c., in going down a hill. ತಗ್ಗಿನೆ a flat, a low place.

T. B. ತಡ್ಡಣ *tuchchana*, See ತಡ್ಡಣ.

C. ತಡೆಬಿಡೆ, ತಡೆಬಿಡೆ *taji-biji, tajivije, s.* Reflection, deep thought. 2. confusion, maze. *adj.* Endless, as a vexatious law-suit. ತಡೆಬಿಡೆ ಗೊಳಿಸು to puzzle, confuse.

H. ತಡೆಬಿಡು *tajivijū*, *s.* Endeavour, effort, exertion.

S. ತನ್ನ *tajja*, *adj.* Immediate, instantaneous.

S. ತಜ್ಞನು *tagnyanu*, *s.* A wise, learned man.

S. ತಟ *taṭa*, *s.* A shore, bank. 2. a place. ತಟ ಪಾಯು to ford, cross over.

C. ತಟಕು *taṭaku*, *s.* A little. 2. a drop of water. ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಬೀಳು to drip, fall in drops.

C. ತಟಗುಟ್ಟು *taṭa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To throb, as a sore.

C. ತಟಮತಿ *taṭamaṭe*, *adj.* Deficient, insufficient, as food.

C. ತಟವಟ *taṭavaṭa*, *s.* Loquacity. 2. lying. 3. cheating, dissimulation, pretence. ತಟವಟ ಮಾಡು a lie. ತಟವಟಗಾರ a loquacious man, a liar.

C. ತಟವಣಿ *taṭavāṇi*, *s.* A small country filly.

s. ತಟ್ಟನೆನಾಡು, ತಟ್ಟನಿಸು *taṭasthawā-gu, taṭasthisu, v. n.* To be neutral. 2. to succeed. 3. to approach. ತಟ್ಟನು a man who is neutral and takes neither side (remains on the shore and does not meddle.)

s. ತಟಾಕ *taṭāka, s.* A lake.

C. ತಟಾಯು *taṭāyu, [ತಟನಾಯು] v. n.* To go out, forth, from, to depart. ಬಾಣ ತಗಲಿ ತಟಾಯು the arrow struck and came out on the other side.

C. ತಟಾರನೆ *taṭārane, adv.* Quickly, speedily.

s. ತಟೆ *taṭi, s.* A shore, bank. 2. a place.

C. ತಟಿಕೆ *taṭike, s.* A tatty or blind, partition.

s. ತಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು *taṭittu, s.* Lightning. ತಟ್ಟಿತ್ತೋಲೆ the point of lightning. ತಟ್ಟಿತ್ತಿ a cloud.

s. ತಟಿನಿ *taṭini, s.* A river.

C. ತಟುಕು, ತಟುಕು, ತಟುಂಕು, ತಟುಂಕು *taṭuku, taṭugu, taṭunku, taṭungu, See ತಟಕು.*

A. C. ತಟ್ಟಿತ್ತ *taṭṭa-taṭa, s.* A level place.

C. ತಟ್ಟನೆ *taṭṭane, adv.* Quickly, soon. ತಟ್ಟನೆಗೆ to rise up quickly. ತಟ್ಟನೆಗೆ ಪಡೆಯು to walk fast.

C. ತಟ್ಟುಗಿನಲಗು *taṭṭugi-malagu, v. n.* To sleep on one side. 2. to lie down wearied. ತಟ್ಟುಗು to keep out of the way. 2. to be exhausted.

C. ತಟ್ಟಿ *taṭṭi, s.* A blind or screen to keep off the sun from windows, &c. *adj.* Flat. ಬಿರುಕಿನ ತಟ್ಟಿ a bamboo screen. ಈತನ ತಟ್ಟಿ a date blind. ಕಾಡಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ತಟ್ಟಿ a cuscus mat. ತಟ್ಟಿನ ಮೆಚು, ತಟ್ಟಿನ ಬೆಣೆ to plait a screen. ತಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಾಗಲು a wicker or mat door.

C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu, s.* A gold bracelet. 2. the measles. 3. the cloak of a *Jaina*. 4. a wooden or metal dish, a plate. 5. a small flat basket for setting out fruits, &c. 6. a male pony. 7. a slap or pat. 8. a side. 9. fatigue, exhaustion.

C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu, v. a.* To slap, pat, knock, touch. 2. to dash or knock against a thing. 3. to knock at a door. 4. to touch the heart or mind. ಬೆನ್ನು ತಟ್ಟು (to pat the back) to give courage. 2. to warn, admonish. ಕೈ ತಟ್ಟು to clap the hands, to strike the hands against

the shoulders. ಕೆನ್ನೇ ತಟ್ಟು to slap the face. ತಟ್ಟು ಮಲಗಿಸು to pat a child to sleep. ತಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to flatten or pat out as a cake, &c. ತಟ್ಟು ಬೋಗು to touch at a village, &c., in passing. 2. to go near a person. ತಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to touch, pat, &c. ತಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to ward off from one's self, as a blow. 2. to relieve one's self from difficulties. 3. to screen another, to defend. 4. to carry off, or get possession of before another, to forestall. ಕಲೆಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತಟ್ಟು to rub oil in the head. ತಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to strike, as a ball, with the hand.

A. C. ತಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚು *taṭṭuchchu, v. a.* To throw or beat off.

A. C. ತಟ್ಟುಡು *taṭṭuḍu, v. n.* To be sorrowful or distressing.

C. ತಟ್ಟುಬಳ್ಳಿ *taṭṭu-baḷe, s.* A broad, fluted, gold bracelet.

C. ತಟ್ಟುಬಿಂಡಿಗೆ *taṭṭu-bindige, s.* A gold bracelet worn by children.

C. ತಟ್ಟುಬೀಳು *taṭṭu-bīḷu, v. n.* To be fatigued, exhausted.

C. ತಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu-muṭṭu, s.* A strait, dilemma. 2. kitchen utensils, household stuff.

C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭe, s.* A metal plate. 2. the lid of a basket, used as a strainer, to fan corn with, &c. ತಟ್ಟೆಕಾಳು a plate of corn given in alms, or for winnowing corn, &c. *adj.* Flat. ತಟ್ಟೆ ದಲೆ a flat head. ತಟ್ಟೆಯಾಗಿರು to be flat.

C. ತಟ್ಟೆಕಾಲು *taṭṭe-kālu, s.* Two cross legs, upon which the warp of a weaver's loom rests.

C. ತಟ್ಟೆಕೈ *taṭṭe-kei, s.* The hand holding a shield. 2. a thin or broad hand. ತಟ್ಟೆನಾ vacant, unoccupied place.

C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭe, adv.* Quickly, hastily.

G. ತಟ್ಟುಣಿ *taṭṭuṇi, s.* A small filly or pony.

C. ತಡ *taḍa, s.* Delay, hindrance, impediment. ತಡಕಾಯಿಸು, ತಡ ಮಾಡು to delay, hinder.

C. ತಡಂಕು *taḍanku, See ತಡಕು.*

C. ತಡಂಚು *taḍanchu, v. caus.* To cause to stop or detain.

A. C. ತಡಂಬಡು *taḍambāḍa, s.* Confusion, perplexity.

A. C. ತಡಂಬರೆ *taḍambāre, adj.* Level, even, smooth.

C. ತಡಕಟ್ಟು, ತಡಗಟ್ಟು *taḍa-kattu, taḍa-gattu*, v. a. To blind, screen, hide.

C. ತಡಕಿಸು *taḍakisu*, v. a. To detain, stop, hinder.

C. ತಡಕು *taḍaku*, s. Hindrance, impediment, v. n. To feel about, grope, seek.

C. ತಡಕೊಲ್ಲು *taḍa-kollu*, v. n. To delay. ಪಡಕೊಂಬುವು loitering.

C. ತಡಕ್ಕಾಡು *taḍakyaḍḍu*, v. n. To feel about, grope.

A. C. ತಡಗಸ *taḍagasa*, s. Trouble, vexation, distress. 2. a saddle girth.

S. ತಡಗುಣಿ, ತಡಗುಣಿ *taḍaguni, taḍagani*, s. The pulse *Dolichos catieng*.

A. C. ತಡಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *taḍagunḍige*, s. A water-pot.

C. ತಡದ *taḍadu*, [ತಡ] *adj.* Stopped, ceased. ತಡದ ಮಳೆ rain that has ceased. ತಡರು ಹೋಗು to cease. ತಡವು to confine, shut up, pen.

C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, See ತಡವು.

C. ತಡಬಡು *taḍa-baḍu*, v. n. To hesitate in walking, putting the feet forward and then back again. 2. to hesitate from timidity.

C. ತಡಬಡಿ *taḍa-baḍi*, s. Hesitating, hindrance. ತಡಬಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟರೆ ಓಡು to read well, without hesitation. ತಡಬಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟರೆ ಓಡು to run without stopping.

C. ತಡಮಾಟ *taḍa-māṭa*, s. Fumbling, groping. ತಡಮಾಟಗಾರ a fumbler, groper. ತಡ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋಗು to fumble, grope.

C. ತಡವರಿಸು, ತಡವಾಗಿಸು, ತಡವಿನೋಡು *taḍavarisu, taḍavyāḍu, taḍaviniḍu*, v. n. To grope, feel.

C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, v. n. To feel, stroke, grope.

C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, s. Leisure. 2. drowsiness. 3. laziness, loitering, delay. 4. provocation, aggression. 5. a time, turn. 6. hindrance, obstacle. ತಡವು ಮಾಡು, ತಡವಿಸು to delay, stay, hinder. ತಡವಿಕರೆ without delay.

C. ತಡನೆ *taḍave*, s. A time, turn. ಓಡು ತಡನೆ once, one time. ತಡನೆ ತಡವಿಗೆ frequently, again and again.

C. ತಡವಾಯು *taḍa-hāyu*, v. a. To ford, cross over, to get free from, or clear of a difficulty.

C. ತಡಹು *taḍahu*, v. n. To touch, feel about, grope.

II. ತಡಾಪೆ, ತಡಾಯಾ *taḍāppe, taḍāyā*, s. Clapping the hands for joy. ತಡಾಪೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to clap the hands.

C. ತಡಾಸು, ತಡಾಯಿಸು *taḍāsu, taḍāyisu*, v. a. To pass by, as a village, &c.

T. B. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, [ತಡಿ] s. A bank, shore. ತಡಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ on the shore. ತಡಿವಿಡುಬಿಡುರು they stood along the bank. ತಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕೈರು to reach the shore. ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿರು to put on the shore.

C. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, s. An inferior kind of saddle. 2. a stick, staff. *adj.* Cool, cold, wet. 2. stout, robust, thick. ತಡಿ ಹಾಕು to moisten, wet, to sprinkle, as water before the house. 2. to saddle.

C. ತಡಿಕಾಲ *taḍi-kāla*, s. Cold weather, damp weather.

C. ತಡಿಕೆ *taḍike*, s. A partition, blind, *tatty*, or a straw blind; it is also used as a door for huts.

C. ತಡಿಕೆವರೆ *taḍike-vale*, s. A kind of net used by fowlers.

C. ತಡಿಕೊಲ್ಲು *taḍi-kollu*, s. A walking stick.

C. ತಡಿಗೆತಡಿಗೆ *taḍige-taḍige*, *adv.* Frequently, again and again, constantly. ತಡಿಗೆ ತಡಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is constantly coming.

C. ತಡಿಧಾರಿ *taḍidhāri*, s. Ghee. ತಡಿಧಾರಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಟ a meal without ghee.

C. ತಡಿಬರೆ, ತಡಿವರೆ *taḍi-bale, taḍi-vale*, s. A kind of net used by fowlers.

C. ತಡಿನೆ *taḍive*, See ತಡನೆ.

C. ತಡು *taḍu*, v. n. To stop, stay, wait.

C. ತಡುಕುಹಾಕು *taḍuku-hāku*, v. a. To tie a wild ox to a tame one. 2. to wait on obsequiously.

C. ತಡುವು *taḍuvu*, s. One of a pair of cloths. 2. a wet cloth. 3. a silk cloth.

A. C. ತಡುಮಾಡು, ತಡಂಮಾಡು *taḍu-māḍu, taḍam-māḍu*, v. n. To blunder, make mistakes.

C. ತಡುವು *taḍuvu*, See ತಡವು.

C. ತಡೆ *taḍe*, s. A hindrance, obstacle, impediment. 2. a screen, blind. 3. a charm for serpents. v. a. To hinder, delay, detain, prevent, to wait, pass away time. 2. to bear, endure. ತಡೆ ಹಟ್ಟು, ತಡೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, stop, dam back, detain, to charm, stop by witch-



craft. ತಡೆಗಡಿಯು to overcome an impediment. ತವಗಾರ a charmer of serpents. ತಡೆ ಬಿಡು to liberate from the power of a charm, to break a spell. ತವಗರ ತಡೆ a charm for a serpent. ತುಲಿಯ ತಡೆ a charm for a tiger. ತಡೆ ಹಾಕು a charmed serpent. ತಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be charmed. ನಿಜವು ತಡೆಯ ಬೇಕು you must stop. 2. you must have patience or bear. ತಡೆ ಇರಿಸು to put up a screen or blind.

C. ತಣಕಾಯಿಸು, ತಣಕು, ತಣಕೈವು *tanakdisu, tanaku, tanakkhanu, v. n.* To glitter, sparkle.

A. C. ತಣಲು *tanalu, s.* Sparkle. 2. a pearl.

C. ತಣಾಯಿಸು *tanayanu, v. n.* To sound, as a vessel when struck.

C. ತಣೆ *tani, v. n.* To be satisfied, satiated. ತಣೆವನ one who is satisfied. ತಣೆ ಇಟ್ಟರೆ not satisfied, without being satisfied. ತಣಿಸು, ತಣಿಸು to satisfy. ಮರಿಗಳಂ ತಣಿಸಿ having satisfied the young ones.

A. C. ತಣದಿರ *tan-gadira, [cool rayed] s.* The moon. ತಣದಿರವು the lunar race. ತಣದಿರವು the Greek partridge, said to feed on the rays of the moon.

C. ತಣ್ಣ, ತಣ್ಣನ, ತಣ್ಣನೆ, ತಣ್ಣೆರು *tanṇa, tanṇana, tanṇane, tanṇitu, adj.* Cool, cold, mild, calm. 2. refreshing, pleasant. ತಣ್ಣನ ರೊರೆ (cool gentleman) a master, king, or gentleman who is very mild and amiable. ತಣ್ಣನ ನೀರು cold water, as opposed to hot. ತಣ್ಣವನು what is cold. ತಣ್ಣನವನ mildness, dispassionateness, coolness. ತಣ್ಣಗಾಗು, ತಣ್ಣಗಾರು to be or grow cool, or calm. 2. to be allayed, restrained, pacified. ತಣ್ಣಗಾರಿಸು *v. a.* To cool, calm, allay, restrain, pacify. 2. to extinguish. ತಣ್ಣಗೆ, ತಣ್ಣಿ *adv.* Coolly, coldly. 2. calmly, mildly, gently. 3. in good health. ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಮಾಡು to make cool or cold. ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ನೋಡು to look kindly, pleasantly.

C. ತಣ್ಣೆರು *tanṇiru, s.* Cold water. ತಣ್ಣೆರು ದ್ರವ, ತಣ್ಣೆರುನು ತಣ್ಣವನು having sprinkled cold water.

C. ತಣ್ಣೆರು *tanṇ-eluru, s.* A cool, pleasant, breeze.

C. ತಣ್ಣೆರುಳ್ಳಿ *tangollu, v. n.* To become cool or cold?

A. C. ತಣ್ಣ *tanpu, adj.* Cold, cool, mild, calm. ತಣ್ಣ ಗಂಧ mild fragrance.

A. C. ತಣ್ಣಿಲು *tanpulilu, s.* Cold sand.

S. ತತ *tata, s.* Any stringed musical instrument. *adj.* Spread, diffused, extended, stretched, expanded.

S. ತತಗ *tataga, s.* Wind.

S. ತತಕ್ಕದ *tatakkhkhada, [broad leafed] s.* The plantain tree, *Musa sapientum.*

S. ತತಿ *tati, s.* A multitude, host, crowd. 2. a line, row, range.

C. ತತಿ *tati, s.* A proper season or time, as for agriculture. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ತತಿ an excellent opportunity, a good season. ತತಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the proper season.

H. ತತಿಯು, ತತಿವು *tatimma, adv.* Besides this. *s.* Remnant, remains, surplus.

C. ತತ್ತರ, ತತ್ತರಿಬಿತ್ತರಿ *tattara, tattari-bittari, s.* Disturbance, confusion, perplexity, embarrassment. 2. lisping, stammering. ತತ್ತರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತತ್ತರವೆನು, ತತ್ತರ ಬಿಳು to be confused, perplexed. ತತ್ತರ ಬಿತ್ತರಿ ವನತಾಮು to stammer, stutter, lisp.

C. ತತ್ತರಿವು *tattarivu, v. n.* To stagger, as from fear, weakness, drunkenness, &c. ತತ್ತರಿವು ಬಿಳು to fall down with an insupportable load.

C. ತತ್ತಲೆ *tattala, s.* Confusion, perplexity, weariness. 2. trembling, quivering. ತತ್ತಲವು, ತತ್ತಲಗೊಳ್ಳು to tremble from fear or weakness. 2. to be confused, perplexed. ತತ್ತಲವ ಮಾಡು to rout, put into confusion.

C. ತತ್ತಲಿಬಿತ್ತಿ *tattā-bitti, s.* Lisping, stammering. ತತ್ತಲಿಬಿತ್ತಿ ಮಾನವನು a stammerer.

C. ತತ್ತಿ *tutti, s.* A egg. ತತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು, ತತ್ತಿರು to lay eggs.

C. ತತ್ತಿಗ *tattiga, s.* A man who has a rupture.

S. ತತ್ತಾಲ *tat-kāla, adj.* Then, that time.

S. ತತ್ತರ *tat-para, adj.* Diligent, attending to any thing closely and anxiously.

S. ತತ್ತ *tatwa, s.* Essential nature, the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe. 2. the Supreme Being, or *Brahma*. 3. truth, reality, substance, opposed to what is illusory or fallacious. 4. mind, intellect. 5. identity. ಜ್ಞಾನ ತತ್ತ understanding the real nature of the human and supreme soul. ಬಿವ ತತ್ತ the human soul.

- ಅತ್ಮ ತತ್ವ the supreme soul. ಅತ್ಮ ತತ್ವ acquaintance with the present constitution of things. ಪಂಚವಿಂಶತಿ ತತ್ವ, ತತ್ವ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ twenty-five branches of metaphysical ethics; viz. ಲೂಕ ಪಂಚಕ the five elements; ವಾಯು ಪಂಚಕ five kinds of air said to be in the human body; ವಿಷಯಾಂಧ್ರಿಯ the five senses; ಕರ್ಮಾಂಧ್ರಿಯ five organs of action; as the tongue, hands, feet, arms, penis. ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಅಹಂಕಾರ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಜೀವ the five synonyms of intellect. ತತ್ವ ಪಾತ್ರ one acquainted with mystical theology.
- S. ತತ್ವ ತತ್ವ *tatsa*, s. A bait of flesh for catching animals.
- S. ತತ್ವ ತತ್ವ *tat-sama*, *adj.* Taken from Sanscrit.
- S. ತತ್ವ ತತ್ವ *tat-kṣhāṇa*, *adv.* Instantly, that moment.
- S. ತತ್ವ ತತ್ವ *tathya*, s. Truth. *adj.* True.
- S. ತದನಂತರ *tadanantara*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- S. ತದಾರಭ್ಯ *tad-arabhya*, *adv.* Thence, from that time, since then.
- C. ತದಲು *tadalu*, s. Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.
- C. ತದಿಗಿನಗಿಡ *tadigina-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called. ತದಿಗಿನ ಕಾಯ the berry it bears, used as a condiment.
- T. B. ತದಿಗೆ *tadiḡe*, [ತೃತೀಯಾ] s. The third day from either the new or full moon. ತದಿಗೆ ಗೌರಿ the festival of a goddess on one of these days. ತದಿಗೆ ಬಾಗಿಲ a ceremony of making mutual presents, among married women.
- C. ತದ್ದಂಮಾಗಿರು *taddammāgīru*, v. n. To be silent, quiet, speechless.
- S. ತದ್ದಿನ *tad-dina*, [that day, the day] s. The annual ceremony for ancestors.
- S. ತದ್ಧರ್ಮ *tad-dharma*, s. The aorist of the verb.
- S. ತದ್ಧಿತ *taddhita*, s. A derivative word.
- S. ತದ್ಭವ *tad-bhava*, *adj.* Corrupted from the Sanscrit.
- S. ತದ್ವತ್ತ *tad-vattu*, *adv.* So, like, as.
- C. ತನ *tana*, An affix for the formation of abstract nouns; as, ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ husbandry. ಜುಜುಗತನ boyhood. ಒಗತನ the state of a householder. ಮೂರ್ಛತನ doltishness, stubbornness. 2. for ತನ್ನ his.

- C. ತನಕ *tanaka*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಆ ತನಕ, ಅಂತನಕ till then. ತನಕ, ಇಂತನಕ till now.
- H. ತನಖೆ *tanakhi*, s. The examination or comparison of accounts.
- H. ತನಖೆ *tanakhe*, s. An assignment on the revenue, an order for money. ತನಖೆ ಕಾರ್ಡ, ತನಖೆ ದಾರ್ಡ the order for an assignment on the revenue. ತನಖೆದಾರ, ತನಖೆಯವ one who has an order from Government for an assignment on the revenue.
- C. ತನಗೆ *tanage*, *recip. pro. dative*, To him. ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ he himself. ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಬಂದ he came of his own accord.
- S. ತನಯ *tanaya*, s. A son. ತನಯರು children, sons. ತನಯಕ್ಕುಳ a grandson.
- C. ತನಿ *tani*, s. The worship of stones bearing the image of the serpent. ತನಿ ಅರಿಯು, ತನಿ ಪೂಜಿಸು to worship these stones.
- A. C. ತನಿ *tani*, *adj.* Full, mature, complete, thorough, very, well, entire. ತನಿ ಅರಿ to ram home completely. ತನಿ ಗಂಭಿ a rich or full fragrance. ತನಿ ಗೊಂಡ a glowing coal. ತನಿ ಹಣ್ಣು, ತನಿ ಹಣ್ಣು a full ripe fruit. ತನಿ ಹೆಳಕು, ತನಿ ಹೆಳಕು a clear, brilliant, light. ತನಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು, ತನಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to increase much, augment greatly.
- G. ತನಿಕಿ *taniki*, See ತನವಿ.
- S. ತನು *tanu*, s. The body. *adj.* Small, minute, delicate, fine, thin, slender. ತನುವನ, ತನು ಮನ body and mind. ತನು ಮರವಿ unconsciousness, forgetting one's self from devotion to another. ತನುಜ, ತನುಜ, ತನುಜಾತ a son. ತನು ಜಿ a daughter. ತನುತರ very small. ತನುತ್ರ, ತನುತ್ರಾ armour, mail. ತನುತ್ರಯ a threefold kind of body; as, ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ gross, ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ atomic, ತಾರಾ original.
- C. ತನುವು *tanuvu*, s. Wetness, dampness. *adj.* Wet, moist. ತನುವೆರು to become moist.
- S. ತನೂನಪಾತ್ತು *tanūnapattu*, s. Fire.
- S. ತನೂರುತ *tanū-ruha*, s. Hair, as growing on the body.
- C. ತನ್ನ *tanna*, *reciprocal pron. gen. and. acc.* His, his own, one's own. 2. See ತನ್ನನ್ನು.
- C. ತನ್ನನ್ನು *tannannu*, *recip. pro. acc.* Him, himself, one's self. ತನ್ನನ್ನು ರೋಷವನಾಗಿ ಮನ್ನಿಸು to exalt one's self. ತನ್ನನ್ನು ಸಮಾನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to humble one's self.

- C. ತನ್ಮು *tanpu*, [ತನ್ಮು] *adj.* Cool, cold, mild.  
 S. ತನ್ವಿ *tanvi*, *s.* A lean, thin female. 2. a woman.  
 S. ತಪ *tapa*, See ತಪಸ್ಸು.  
 C. ತಪಟೆ *tapaṭe*, *s.* A tabret. 2. a pod or shell. ತಪಟೆಗೆ ಸುಲಿಯು to shell, as beans, &c.  
 C. ತಪತಪುಬಿಡಿಯು *tapa-tapa-baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To strike on the head.  
 C. ತಪತಪುಕುರು *tapa-tapa-hḍku*, *v. a.* To void, as cows dung.  
 S. ತಪನ *tapana*, *s.* The sun. 2. heat, burning. 3. a division of hell. ತಪನಸುತ [Sun's son] *Karna, Saturn, Yama, Sugriva*.  
 S. ತಪನೀಯ್ಯು *tapaniyya*, *s.* Gold.  
 C. ತಪರಾಖೀಬುಡಿಯು *taparákhi-baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To slap the cheek.  
 II. ತಪರೀಕಾ, ತಪರೀಕು *taparīká, taparīku*, See ತಪರೀಕು.  
 C. ತಪಲೆ *tapale*, *s.* A metallic cooking vessel.  
 II. ತಪಸೀಲಾ, ತಪಸೀಲಾ *tapashīla, tapashīlu*, See ತಪಸೀಲಾ.  
 T. D. ತಪಸಿ *tapasi*, See ತಪಸ್ಸು.  
 S. ತಪಸ್ತು *tapas-tapa*, [ತಪಸ್ಸು] *exclamation*, Pray, pray.  
 S. ತಪಸ್ಸು, ತಪ *tapassu, tapa*, *s.* Prayer, devotion, religious austerities, such as severe abstinence, sitting a long time in particular postures, surrounding one's self with five fires, &c. 2. the seventh lunar month. ತಪಗೀಯು, ತಪಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡು to perform religious austerities.  
 S. ತಪಸ್ಸು *tapasya*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.  
 S. ತಪಸ್ವಿ *tapaswi*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one engaged in the practice of austerities.  
 C. ತಪಾಯಿಮುಚ್ಚು *tapái-muchchu*, *v. a.* To cover a cloth over the face.  
 G. ತಪಾಲಾ *tapálu*, *s.* The Post or *Tappal*.  
 II. ತಪಾವತಿ *tapāvatī*, See ತಪಾ.  
 C. ತಪಿಕೆ *tapike*, *adj.* Large tongued.  
 S. ತಪಿಸು, ತಪಯಿಸು *tapisu, tapaisu*, *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed, hot.  
 S. ತಪೋಧನ *tapó-dhana*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, who has acquired much merit by austerities.

- S. ತಪೋಲೋಕ *tapó-lóka*, See under ಲೋಕ.  
 S. ತಪ್ಪ *apta*, *adj.* Heated, inflamed, boiling, burnt, affected with pain or sorrow. ತಪ್ಪೆ ಮುತ್ತು a seal burnt in. ತಪ್ಪೆ ಕಾಂಡನ heated gold.  
 G. ತಪ್ಪಜ್ಜೆ *tappajje*, [ತಪ್ಪ ಹಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Waddling, as children. ತಪ್ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಇತು to waddle.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪಟೆ *tappate*, *s.* A large tambour. ಕನಕ ತಪ್ಪಟೆ a small kind of tambour. ತಪ್ಪಟೆಯವ one who beats a tambour.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ *tapp-adi*, *s.* Waddling, as a child; an irregular step. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ ಇತು to waddle, as a child that cannot yet walk firmly.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪಲೋಯು, ತಪ್ಪದೋಯು *tappa-lóyu, tappa-dóyu*, *v. a.* To saturate, drench, wet thoroughly. ತಪ್ಪ ದೋಯು ಬಂದನು, ತಪ್ಪ ದೋಯಲು ಬಂದನು I came completely wet through.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪನೆ *tappane*, *adv.* Quickly.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪರ *tappara*, *adj.* Great, large. ತಪ್ಪರ ಗುಂಡು a large cannon ball.  
 A. C. ತಪ್ಪಲು *tappalu*, *s.* Table land. 2. the land at the foot of a hill.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪಲೆ *tappale*, *s.* A large, metallic cooking vessel.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *v. n.* To miss. 2. to fail in an engagement or promise. 3. to escape, elude. 4. to err, deviate, mistake. ತಪ್ಪದೆ without fail. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss an aim. ಕಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to deviate from the road, lose the way. ಮಾರು ತಪ್ಪು to fail in one's word. ತಪ್ಪು to cause to err. 2. to rescue, save, extricate, disentangle, deliver. ತಪ್ಪಿನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to escape, extricate or save one's self. ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸಮಯ ತಪ್ಪಿನ ಬಿಡು to miss a good opportunity. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೋಗು to be lost, as an employment. 2. to fail, be violated, or broken, as an engagement. 3. to go astray. ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪು ಹೋಗು to be missed. ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪು ನಾವು ಹೋಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ we will not go without you. ಇವನನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿನ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗದು this business cannot be done without him.  
 C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *s.* A fault, crime, misde-meanor. 2. a mistake, error, impropriety. ತಪ್ಪು ವಾರಿ a wrong road. ತಪ್ಪು ವಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to go astray, lose one's way. ತಪ್ಪು ನೋಡು to examine, to look if there are any mistakes. ತಪ್ಪು ಕಾಯು, ತಪ್ಪು ಫೋಗು to forgive a fault. ತಪ್ಪು

ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಪಪ್ಪವನು to be in fault, to be to blame, to err. ಪಪ್ಪ ಬೀಳು a mistake to occur, to be erroneous, as a writing, &c. ಪಪ್ಪ ಮಾಡು to make a mistake, commit an error. ಪಪ್ಪ ತಿದ್ದು to correct a mistake. ಪಪ್ಪ ಬರೆ to write incorrectly. ಪಪ್ಪ ಹೇಳು to say or state erroneously. ಪಪ್ಪ ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, impute blame to. ಪಪ್ಪ ಕೆಲಸ a misdeed, fault. ಕೈ ಪಪ್ಪ a fault in writing. 2. a mistake in manufacturing. ಬಾಯಿ ಪಪ್ಪ, ನುಡಿ ಪಪ್ಪ a slip of the tongue, a wrong expression, a false rhyme. ನನ್ನಿಂದಲೇನು ಪಪ್ಪಿದ್ದರೂ ಬಾರಿನು if I am in fault at all, forgive me. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಪ್ಪಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು prove that I am in fault.

C. ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *tappu-hejje*, s. Waddling, as a child that is not able to walk firmly. ಪಪ್ಪು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಹು to waddle or walk unsteadily.

H. ತಪ್ಪೆ *tappe*, [ತಪ್ಪು] s. The post.

H. ತಪ್ಪರೀಕು *tapharikku*, s. Separation, division.

H. ತಪ್ಪಿರೀಲು *taphashilu*, s. An analysis, detail, the particulars of an account.

C. ತಪ್ಪಾ, ತಪ್ಪಾವತ್ತು *taphá, taphávat-tu*, s. Cheating, defrauding. ಪಪ್ಪಾವತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to cheat.

C. ತಬಕ, ತಬಕು *tabaka, tabaku*, s. A salver or flat plate, a tray or waiter. ಆನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿನ ತಬಕು one with scalloped edges. ದುಂಡು ತಬಕು a round one.

C. ತಬಟೆ *tabaṭe*, s. A tambour. 2. a shell or pod. ತಬಟೆ ಬಾಯಿ one who beats a tambour. ತಬಟೆಗೆ ಮಲಿಯು to shell, as beans, &c.

T. B. ತಬದನು *tabadanu*, [ತಬ್ಬದು] s. A firm, stiff, dull, unmoveable, stupid man.

C. ತಬರಗತ್ತಿ *tabara-gatti*, s. A broad sword.

H. ತಬಲಕು, ತಬಲಾಕೆ *tabalaku, tabalá-ke*, s. A bundle of accounts tied together. ತಬಲಕು ಮಾಡು to do up accounts in separate parcels.

C. ತಬಲಿ *tabali*, See ತಬ್ಬಿ.

T. B. ತಬಿನು *tabasu*, See ತಪಸ್ಸು.

A. C. ತಬಾಲ *tabála*, s. A condiment.

H. ತಬಿಕೇಬಾಯಿ *tabiké-bái*, s. A mouth of which the tongue is too large. ತಬಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು a word thickly or indistinctly pronounced.

C. ತಬಿನು *tabisu*, v. a. To appease, pacify, calm.

C. ತಬಿಸಿಗಿಡ *tabisi-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.

H. ತಬಿಯತು *tabiyatu*, s. The constitution.

C. ತಬುಕುತಟ್ಟೆ *tabuku-taṭṭe*, s. A salver, tray, waiter.

C. ತಬುಟೆ *tabuṭe*, See ತಬಟೆ.

H. ತಬೇಲ, ತಬೇಲೆ *tabéla, tabéle*, s. A horse-stable.

C. ತಬ್ಬನೆ *tabbane*, adv. Quickly.

C. ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು *tabbarisu*, v. a. To bewilder, distract, confuse, amaze.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಯಾಗು *tabbi, tabbiyágu*, v. n. To become confused, flurried, to lose self-possession. ಪಬ್ಬಿಯಾದನು, ಪಬ್ಬಿಗೊಂಡನು he became confused.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tabbi-kollu*, v. a. To embrace. 2. to seek to one for shelter. 3. to take under one's wing.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು *tabbibbi, tabbibbu*, s. Distraction, confusion, maza. 2. variation, difference, irregularity. ಪಬ್ಬಿದನಾಗು, ಪಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿಗೊಳು to be distracted. ಪಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು incoherent speech, unmeaning language, as that of a drunkard. ಪಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು to confuse, bewilder. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಪಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು ಬೇಡ do not deviate from what I said.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *tabbili*, s. An orphan, one who is friendless. *abj.* Bad, low, vulgar, rude, obscene. ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಊರು a misgoverned, unruly village. ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ bad work, a mean transaction. ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಮಾತು a low speech. ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a worthless fellow. ಈ ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ರೀತಿ this worthless body.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಸು *tabbisu*, v. a. To detain, stop, arrest.

C. ತಬ್ಬು *tabbu*, v. a. To embrace, clasp. s. An embrace. 2. as much as can be taken in the arms at once. 3. protection, support, asylum.

S. ತಮ *tama*, See ತಮಸ್ಸು.

C. ತಮಕ *tamaka*, s. Lust. 2. love. ತಮಕ ಬೀಳು, ತಮಕಿಸು to lust after. ತಮಕತೆ desirous, cupidinous, hankering after, longing for.

- C. ತಮಗೆ *tamage*, *pro. dat. pl.* of ತಾನು. To them. ತಮಗೆ ತಾವೇ they themselves, they of their own accord.
- C. ತಮಟೆ *tamata*, *s.* Seethed rice, pounded and mixed with sugar.
- C. ತಮಟೆ, ತಮಟೆ *tamata, tamate*, *s.* A large drum.
- S. ತಮನ *tamana*, *s.* The act of withering.
- S. ತಮರಕೆ *tamaraka*, *s.* Lead.
- S. ತಮಸ್ಸು *tumassu*, *s.* Darkness. 2. the third of the qualities incident to humanity, the ತಮೋಗುಣ or property of darkness, whence proceed ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delusion, &c. ತಮಸ್ಕೂಪು a body of darkness. 2. a demon killed by *Vishnu* in the fish incarnation.
- H. ತಮಸೂಕು *tamasuku*, *s.* A written bond, note of hand, written agreement.
- S. ತಮಸ್ವಿನಿ *tamaswini*, *s.* A dark night.
- H. ತಮಾನು *tamānu*, *s.* Long drawers or trousers.
- H. ತಮಾನು *tamānu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, universal.
- S. ತಮಾಲ *tamāla*, *s.* The *honge* tree.
- H. ತಮಾಷೆ, ತಮಾಸೆ *tamāṣhe, tamāse*, *s.* A pantomime, show, spectacle, amusement, fun. ತಮಾಷೆಗಾರ one fond of amusements. ತಮಾಷೆ ಮಾಡು to make fun. ತಮಾಷೆ ತೋರು to exhibit a pantomime.
- C. ತಮಿಟು, ತಮಿಟು *tamiṭi, tamiṭe*, *s.* A tambour, war-drum.
- S. ತಮಿಸು *tamisu*, *v. n.* To wither, shrivel up.
- S. ತಮಿಸೆ *tamisre*, *s.* A dark night.
- C. ತಮುಕು *tamuku*, *s.* A drum, tambourine.
- S. ತಮೋಪಹನು *tamōpahanu*, [dispenser of darkness] *s.* The sun. 2. fire. 3. the moon.
- S. ತಮೋಮಣಿ *tamō-maṇi*, *s.* The fire-fly.
- C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *pro. gen. pl.* of ತಾನು, Their's. *s.* A younger brother. ತಮ್ಮ ಪೊತೆ their property.
- II. ತಯಾರು *tayāru*, *adj.* Ready. *s.* Readiness. ತಯಾರಾಗು to become ready, to be proficient. ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.
- C. ತರ *tara*, *s.* Kind, sort, class, rank, grade. 2. manner, way, mode. 3. lineage, descent, generation. 4. a line, row, range. 5. a layer

of bricks, &c., on a wall. *adj.* Right. 2. useful. 3. much in request, much called for. 4. equal. 5. gradual. ತರ ತರವಾಗಿ ಅನುಭವಿಸು to possess or enjoy by uninterrupted, hereditary succession. ಮೇಲ್ತರ high rank, good sort. ಕೀಲ್ತರ low rank, inferior sort. ತರಾತರ ತಿಳಿಸು ಮಾತನು to speak according to the rank of the person addressed. ಗೋಡೆ ತರ one layer of bricks, &c., in a wall. ಮಂದಿಯ ತರ a file or row of people.

- C. ತರಂಗ *taranga*, *s.* A wave, billow, surge. ತರಂಗಿಣಿ a river.
- C. ತರಕಲು *tarakalu*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged. ತರಕಲು ಕಲ್ಲು a rugged stone. ತರಕಲು ನೆಲ rough, stony ground. ತರಕಲು ಮೈ an unsmooth body. ತರಕಲು ಕಂಬಳಿ a rough *cambley*. ತರಕಲಾಗಿ roughly, ruggedly.
- C. ತರಕನು *tarakasa*, *s.* A quiver. ತರಕನು ಮನಕಪಗಲೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿಡರ್ಪೆ having placed the quiver on the left shoulder.
- H. ತರಕಾರಿ *tarakāri*, *s.* All kinds of vegetables.
- T. B. ತರಕಿಸು *tarakisu*, See ತರ್ಕಿಸು.
- C. ತರಕು *taraku*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged.
- C. ತರಗೊಳ್ಳು *tara-golḷu*, *v. n.* To suit, fit.
- C. ತರಗತಿ *taragati*, *s.* Present condition. 2. livelihood, subsistence. 3. a class.
- C. ತರಗು *taragu*, *v. n.* To diminish, waste, be impaired. ತರಗದಿರು to be undiminished or unimpaired. ತರಗಿವು, ತರಗಿಸು *v. a.* To waste, diminish.
- C. ತರಗುಟ್ಟು *taragutti*, *v. n.* To be much agitated. ತರಗುಟ್ಟು ನಡುಗು to tremble with alarm.
- C. ತರಗಲೆ *taragele*, *s.* A dried leaf.
- C. ತರಳು, ತರಳೆಬಿಡು *tarachu, tarachibidu*, *v. a.* To strip, as leaves from a branch, &c.
- C. ತರಟು *taratu*, *adj.* Stout. 2. coarse, not fine. ತರಟು ಮಂಜೆಯನು a huge dolt.
- C. ತರಡು *taradu*, *s.* The testicles. ತರಡು ಕೆರೆಯು, ತರಡು ಬಡಿಯು to castrate.
- S. ತರಣ *tarāṇa*, *s.* A raft. 2. fording, crossing, passing over.
- C. ತರಣ *tarāṇa*, *s.* Opportunity.
- S. ತರಣಿ *tarāṇi*, *s.* A ship. 2. the sun.



- C. ತರಣಿ, ತರಣಿ *tarani, tarane*, s. A lathe. 2. the cornice of a wall, immediately under the upper moulding. ತರಣಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to turn in a lathe. ತರಣಿ ಉಳಿ a turner's firmer.
- C. ತರತರ *tara-tara*, s. Agitation. 2. rank, grade. 3. order, method. *adj.* Gradual, in regular gradation. ತರತರಗಟ್ಟು, ತರತರನಡುಗು to be greatly agitated. ತರತರವಾಗಿ ಕೂಡಿರು to sit in rows, or according to rank. ತರತರವಾಗಿ ನಿಂದಿರು to stand in files.
- C. ತರದನ *taradava*, s. A man of a certain grade or class.
- C. ತರದುಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *taradu-kollu*, See ತರಿ and ತರೆ.
- H. ತರದ್ಗುದು *taraddudu*, Effort, exertion, contrivance. 2. cultivation. ತರದ್ಗುದಿನ ಪಟಿ an account shewing the species and quantity of seed sown, the extent of land under cultivation, and the quantity remaining fallow.
- S. ತರವಣ್ಣಿ *tarapanya*, s. Fare, freight.
- C. ತರವು, ತರವಿನಕಲ್ಲು *tarapu, tarapina-kallu*, s. An inferior kind of precious stone; topaz ?
- C. ತರವು, ತರವಿನಕರು *tarapu, tarapina-karu*, s. A large calf that is still sucking.
- H. ತರವು, ತರವು *tarapu, taraphu*, s. A side. 2. a small district. *adv.* Towards. ತರವುನಾರ one who has the superintendence of a small district.
- C. ತರಬು *tarabu*, v. a. To stop, oppose, detain. 2. to pursue, chase. s. A kind of precious stone; topaz ? ತರಬುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಂಕೆ a chased deer. ತರಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to chase.
- H. ತರಬೇತಿ, ತರಬೇತು *tarabēti, tarabētu*, s. Training, education. ತರಬೇತಿಯನಗ ಬಿಡು to give one's services for a maintenance and to learn a science or art.
- C. ತರವು, ತರವು *taramu, taravu*, v. a. To pursue. 2. to stop, as cattle.
- C. ತರವಣ್ಣಿಲೆವು *taravalli-lekhhka*, s. An account of the amount of taxes levied.
- C. ತರವಾಯ್ತು *taravāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- S. ತರವಾರಿ *taravāri*, s. A sword.
- C. ತರವುಹಾಕು *taravu-hāku*, v. a. To lay a foundation.
- S. ತರನ *tarasa*, s. Flesh.

- T. B. ತರನು *tarasu*, [ತಾಸ] s. Fear, alarm.
- S. ತರನ್ನಿ *taraswi*, s. A royal tiger. 2. a courier, express.
- C. ತರಹ *taraha*, See ತರೆ.
- C. ತರಹರಿನು *taraharisu*, v. n. To forbear, wait for, be deliberate, not rash.
- C. ತರಳು *tarala*, s. A boy, youth. ತರಳನ ಬಾಯಿ boyhood, childhood. ತರಳೆ a damsel, girl, young woman.
- S. ತರಕ್ಷು *tarakṣu*, s. A hyena or leopard.
- G. ತರಾಜು, ತರಾನು *tarāju, tarāsu*, [ತಾಸು] s. Scales.
- C. ತರಾತರ *tarātara*, s. Lineal descent, from generation to generation. 2. differences of rank, variety in the grades of society, &c. ತರಾತರವಾಗಿ by lineal descent; according to rank. ತರಾತರವಿಂಶಾಳು to reign by hereditary succession.
- H. ತರಾತರಿಯಾಗಿ *tarāturiyāgi*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ತರಾವಣ್ಣಿ *taravāḷi*, s. Lineage, line of descent
- C. ತರಿ *tari*, *adj.* Coarse, as meal, rough, not smooth. s. A loom. 2. the *mimosa catechu*, 3. rice land. ತರಿ ಬೀಳು to be coarse.
- C. ತರಿ, ತರಿಯು *tari, tariyu*, v. a. To strip off, as bark from a tree or leaves from a bough. 2. to gather, as flowers. 3. to slay, cut down. ತರಿದೊಟ್ಟು having slain in heaps. ತರಿದಳವುಗಳಂ gathered blossoms. ತರಿ ಬಿಡು, ತರಿಬಿಡು to strip off.
- S. ತರಿ *tari*, s. A ship. ತರಿ ಗಂಧ a mast. 2. a churning stick.
- C. ತರಿಚು, ತರಿಚಿಬಿಡು *tarichu, tarichi-bidu*, v. a. To gather flowers. 2. to strip leaves from a branch. 3. (ತರೆ) to cause to be chafed or abraded.
- A. C. ತರಿವಿಂಡಿ *tarimiṇḍi*, s. A girl who has passed the age of puberty.
- A. C. ತರಿಸಲು *tari-sallu*, v. a. To adjust, settle. ತರಿವಿಂಡು it is settled.
- S. ತರಿಸು *tarisu*, v. a. To cross, get over or through. 2. to obtain salvation by crossing all the Hindu hells. 3. to cause to bring.
- S. ತರು *taru*, s. A tree in general.
- C. ತರುವದು *taruvadu*, s. The act of bringing. See ತಾ.

- C. ತರುಕು *taruku*, *adj.* Rough, stony.  
 C. ತರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *taru-kollu*, See ತರ.  
 S. ತರುಕೋಟರ *taru-kótara*, *s.* The hollow of a tree.  
 C. ತರುಗರಿ *tarugari*, *s.* A plucked quill or feather.  
 C. ತರುಗು *tarugu*, *s.* Corn, grain. 2. brokerage, a fee, the deduction made from all payments, termed, in India, *custom*. 3. wastage, deficiency. *v. n.* To become less, to waste. 2. to sink in or down. *adj.* Rough, craggy, stony. ತರುಗು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take custom. ತರುಗಾಡು to be rough, craggy.  
 C. ತರುಚ್ಚಿ *taruchchi*, *adv.* Much, abundantly.  
 C. ತರುಡು *taruḍu*, See ತರಡು.  
 S. ತರುಣ *taruṇa*, *adj.* Young, juvenile. 2. new, fresh, novel. *c.* an opportunity.  
 S. ತರುಣಿ *taruṇi*, *s.* A female from 6 to 30 years of age. 2. a wife. ತರುಣಿ ವಸ್ತ್ರಗ Vishnu, with his wife in his bosom.  
 C. ತರುಪು *tarupu*, See ತರಪು.  
 C. ತರುಬು *tarubu*, See ತರಬು.  
 A. C. ತರುವರಿ *taruvari*, *adj.* Fickle, unsteady, wavering.  
 C. ತರುವಾಯ *taruvāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.  
 C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, *s.* Dunning, a peremptory demand for payment. ತರುವು ಮಾಡು, ತರುವು ಹಾಕು to dun, to make a peremptory demand.  
 A. C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, See ತರಪು.  
 S. ತರುಸಾರ *taru-sāra*, *s.* The pith, heart, core of a tree. 2. camphor.  
 C. ತರುಹು *taruhu*, See ತರಹು.  
 A. C. ತರುಳ್ಳು *tarulla*, *s.* A boy, youth. ತರುಳ್ಳಿ a girl.  
 C. ತರುಳ್ಳು *tarullu*, *s.* Dried and cut beans in stalk. 2. a young leaf or bud.  
 C. ತರೆಯು, ತರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tareyu*, *taru-kollu*, *v. n.* To be chafed, grazed, abraded, torn with thorns, &c. ತರೆಯಲಾದ, ತರ ಹಾಕು to train oxen for the plough.  
 C. ತರೆಗಡೆ *tare-giḍa*, *s.* A tree so called.  
 S. ತರ್ಕ *tarka*, *s.* The science of logic. 2. disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. guess, surmise. 4. supplying an ellipsis. ತರ್ಕಿಸು,

- ತರ್ಕಿಸು, ತರ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to argue, dispute, reason. 2. to reflect, be in contemplation. ತರ್ಕ ದೀಪಿಕೆ a work on logic so called. ತರ್ಕವಾದಿ a logician. 2. a disputant, controversialist. ತರ್ಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the science of logic. ತುರ್ತು a useless or bad dispute.  
 S. ತರ್ಕದಿಕ್ಕೆ *tarkarika*, *s.* A crow's nest.  
 C. ತರ್ಕು *tarku*, *adj.* Rough, craggy, stony. ತರ್ಕು ಬೀಳು, ತರ್ಕಾಡು to be rough. ತರ್ಕಾದ ನೆಲ stony ground.  
 C. ತರ್ಗು *targu*, See ತಗ್ಗು.  
 C. ತರ್ಜು *tarchu*, See ತರಿಜು.  
 S. ತರ್ಜನ *tarjana*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. punishment. ತರ್ಜಿಸು to punish, beat.  
 S. ತರ್ಜನಿ *tarjani*, *s.* The fore-finger.  
 II. ತರ್ಜುಮೆ, ತರ್ಜುಮೆ *tarjume*, *tarjunme*, *s.* A translation, interpretation. ತರ್ಜುಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make a translation.  
 S. ತರ್ಜುಕೆ *tarjaka*, *s.* A new born calf.  
 S. ತರಪಣ, ತರಪಣೆ *tarpaṇa*, *tarpaṇe*, *s.* Satisfaction, given or received; either the act of pleasing, or the state of being pleased. 2. satiety, fulness, repletion. 3. a religious rite, presenting water to the manes of the deceased. ತರಪಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ತರಿಸು to propitiate, please, satisfy.  
 C. ತರಲೆ *tarle*, *s.* A lie, falsehood. ತರಲೆಯವ, ತರಲೆಮಾಡು a liar, one who cheats by purchasing articles on credit and selling them for what he can get.  
 C. ತರ್ವಾಯ *tarvāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.  
 II. ತರ್ವರು *tarvāru*, *s.* A sword.  
 S. ತರಷ, ತರಷಣೆ *tarṣha*, *tarṣhaṇe*, *s.* Thirst. 2. wish, desire.  
 A. C. ತರ್ಳು *tarlu*, See ತರಳು.  
 A. C. ತರ್ಲಲ್ದ *tarralda*, *adj.* Wasted, declined, impaired. 2. excited, provoked.  
 A. C. ತರಿ *tarri*, *s.* A club or cudgel.  
 A. C. ತರಿತ *tarril*, *s.* Obedience. 2. a valiant man.  
 A. C. ತರಿ *torre*, *s.* An umbrella, ketasol.  
 A. C. ತರಿಗಡೆ *targida*, *adj.* Diminished, wasted, impaired.  
 S. ತಲ *tala*, *s.* Place, site, locality. ಮಹಿ ತಲ the earth. ಕರತಲ the palm of the hand.

ಮಾದ ತಲ the sole of the foot. 2. depth, bottom, lowness, inferiority of position, the place under, underneath. 3. the palm of the hand. 4. the sole of the foot. ರಸತಲ the fourth of the lower worlds. ಮಹಾತಲ the sixth of the lower worlds.

C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟಾದವ *tala-kaṭṭāddava*, s. A chief man, superior.

C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟು *tala-kaṭṭu*, s. See ತಲಕಟ್ಟು. 2. the border of a field or country. v. n. To undertake as principal.

C. ತಲಕಾಯಿ *tala-kāi*, s. The head.

C. ತಲಕು *talaku*, v. n. To shake, tremble. ತಲಕು to make shake.

C. ತಲಕೆಳ್ಳಗೆ *tala-keḷḷage*, See ತಲಕೆಳ್ಳಗೆ.

C. ತಲಗಿಂಬು *tala-gimbu*, See ತಲಗಿಂಬು.

C. ತಲವರಿ *talapari*, s. A well made in sandy ground, requiring a basket frame work to prevent the sides falling in.

C. ತಲವು, ತಲವು, ತಲಬು *talapu, talupu, talubu*, v. n. To arrive, reach, come to hand, be received. ತಲಬು to cause to be received.

C. ತಲಬಾಗಲ, ತಲಬಾಗಿಲು *tala-bāgalu, tala-bāgilu*, s. A front gate, principal entrance. ತಲಬಾಗಲ ಹಂದರ a kind of terrace over the gate or entrance of a house.

H. ತಲಬು *talabu*, s. Pay, wages. 2. summons, sending for.

C. ತಲಾ *tald*, a particle (from ತಲೆ head) denoting, each, or per head; as, ಆವರಿಗೆ ತಲಾ ಹತ್ತು ಪರಜಾ ಕೊಡು give ten pagodas to each of them.

C. ತಲಾಂತರ *talāntara*, s. A generation, age.

S. ತಲಾತಲ *talātala*, s. The fifth of the lower worlds.

C. ತಲಾರಿ *talāri*, s. A village watchman. ತಲಾರಿ ಬಾಕರಿ the business of a village watchman.

H. ತಲಾವು *talāvu*, s. A large tank. ತಲಾವು ಕಾಮಗಾರ a tank builder.

H. ತಲಾಡು *talāḍu*, s. Inquiry, search. ತಲಾಡು ಮಾಡು to make inquiry into, look after.

C. ತಲಿ *tali*, s. The head.

A. C. ತಲಿರು *taliru*, s. Young, new leaves, or buds.

O. ತಲಾಕು *taluku*, v. n. To glitter. s. Lustre, brightness.

C. ತಲಾಗು, ತಲಾಗೆ *talugu, taluge*, s. A string with which the legs of cattle are tied.

H. ತಲಬು *talubu*, See ತಲಬು.

C. ತಲೆ, ತಲೆಕಾಯಿ *tale, tale-kāi*, s. The head. 2. the chief, principal. *aij*. Chief, head. ಬೋಳ ತಲೆ a bald head. ಮುಂಚಲೆ the front of the head. ಹಿಂಕಲೆ the back of the head. ನೆಡು ತಲೆ the centre of the head. ತಲೆ ಬಾಗಲು a front, or principal gate or door. ತಲೆ ತೊಗು, ತಲೆ ತೊಗನೆಯು, ತಲೆ ಬಿಡುವು to nod or wag the head, as a mode of expressing approbation. ತಲೆ ತೋರಿಸು to appear in public. ತಲೆ ತೊರಿಸು to get through, as a narrow defile, with difficulty. ತಲೆ ಬಿಡಿಯು to strike on the head. ತಲೆಬೊಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to break one's head. 2. to fatigue one's self in telling something to one of dull apprehension. 3. to be wearied in application. ತಲೆ ಬೊಡ ಕೊಂಡು ಸಾಯು to apply excessively close, to study very hard. ತಲೆ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat the head, as a mode of expressing deep sorrow or despair. ತಲೆ ಆಡು the head to be in motion, as when one is possessed. ತಲೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ruin. ತಲೆ ಕೊಡು to undertake, engage in. 2. to risk one's life in an enterprise. 3. to have the head shaved before an idol and to offer the hair to the idol. ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು to come upon one, to be answerable. ತಲೆ ತಗ್ಗು, ತಲೆ ತಗ್ಗಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bow the head or to look downwards, from shame or sorrow. ತಲೆ ನೋಯು, ತಲೆ ಬಿಡಿಯು the head to ache. ತಲೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to decapitate. ತಲೆ ಸವರು, ತಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike corn, in measuring. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to procure, as a pimp does. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯುವವ, ತಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಕ a bawd, procurer. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯುವವಳು a pimp, procuress. ತಲೆ ಬೆನ್ನು, ತಲೆ ಬುರುಡೆ, ತಲೆ ಬುರುಡೆ the skull. ತಲೆಗಾಯು to spare life. ತಲೆಬಾಗು, ತಲೆಬಾಗು to bend the head with shame, or signifying pleasure. ತಲೆಬಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು to ask with the head bowed down, from shame or modesty. ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದು ಬರು to obey. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತು to be promoted. ತಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to finish. s. The head of a Canarese letter. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತಿಸು to promote, exalt. 2. to resuscitate. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತರ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to humble, keep from rising, disgrace. ತಲೆ ಗೆವರು the hair to be dishevelled. ತಲೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ತಲೆಗೊಟ್ಟು arrogance, insolence. ತಲೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟು to thump on the head. ತಲೆ ಮಟ್ಟು up to the head, as a river, head-deep. ತಲೆ ಮರೆ a defence for the head.

- ತಲೆ ಪಟ್ಟ stripes of hair shorn from the head to disfigure it, as a punishment to an adulteress. ತಲೆ ಪಟ್ಟ ತೆಗೆಯು to make such stripes on the head. ತಲೆ ದೂಗು to wag or move the head from side to side in token of pleasure or approval. ತಲೆ ದೂರು to spring up, appear, set in. ವಸಂತ ರುತು ತಲೆ ದೂರುವ ಸಮಯ at the time of the setting in of Spring. ತಲೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ an application for the headache. ತಲೆ ಮೆವರು the brain. ತಲೆ ಬಾಚು to comb the head. ತಲೆ ಬೋಳಿಸು, ತಲೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to get the head shaved. ತಲೆ ನೋವು, ತಲೆ ಕೂಲೆ the headache. ತಲೆ ದಿಗಿಳಿ, ತಲೆ ತಿರುಳಿ, ತಲೆ ದಿವ್ವಟ vertigo, dizziness, or giddiness of the head. 2. haughtiness. ತಲೆಯಾಡುವ a chief or head man. ತಲೆ ಬವು the head cow of a herd. 2. an excellent cow, which gives much milk. ತಲೆ ತಾಕು to become wise.
- C. ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು *tale-kattu*, s. The head ~ of a Canarese letter expressing the inherent vowel a. 2. the border of a field or country. v. n. To undertake, as principal.
- C. ತಲೆಕೆಳಗೆ *tale-kelage*, s. Disorder, confusion. *adj.* Topsy-turvy, upside down. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು to fall upside down. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗಾಗಿ ಪವಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to perform devotion, as some ascetics do, with the head downwards.
- C. ತಲೆಕೊಟ್ಟವಾರಿ *tale-kotla-mari*, s. An insolent person, inclined to beat every one.
- C. ತಲೆಗಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಬು *tale-gimbu, tale-dimbu, tale-dimbu*, s. A pillow. ತಲೆ ದಿಂಬಿನ ಗವಸಲಿ a pillow-case.
- A. C. ತಲೆಗೊರುವವ *tale-gisuvava*, s. A servant, menial.
- C. ತಲೆಕಾಳು *tale-thouli*, s. A helmet.
- C. ತಲೆಗುದ್ದೆ *tale-gudde*, s. A square head cloth or turban.
- C. ತಲೆದನೆ *tale-dese*, s. A bed's head.
- C. ತಲೆಪಾಗು *tale-pagu*, s. A turban.
- C. ತಲೆಬಿರುಸು, ತಲೆಬಿರುಸು *tale-birisu, tale-birisu*, s. Stubbornness, pride. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate.
- C. ತಲೆಯಿಡು *tale-idu*, v. n. To engage in an undertaking, commence a business.
- C. ತಲೆಯೆಣಿಸು *tale-yenisu*, v. a. To poll, number.
- C. ತಲೆಯೆರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tale-yerisi-kollu*, v. n. To take liberties, be forward, assuming.

- C. ತಲೆವಾಸಿ *tale-vasi*, s. Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.
- C. ತಲೆಸಾಗು *tale-sagu*, v. n. To increase, advance.
- C. ತಲೆಸಿಗು *tale-sigu*, v. n. To become acquainted with the private circumstances of another.
- C. ತಲೆಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *tale-sure-gollu*, v. n. To lose one's head. ತಲೆ ಸೂರೆ ಗೊಂಡಾಗ್ಯೂ ನಾನು ಬಿರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will lose my head first.
- C. ತಲೆಹಾಕು *tale-haku*, v. n. To interfere, interrupt.
- C. ತಲೆಹಿಡಿ *tale-hidi*, s. The handle of a plough.
- C. ತಲೆಹೊಯ್ಯಿಕತನ *tale-hoikatana*, s. Stiff-neckedness, sauciness, impudence. ತಲೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯಿಕತನ a stiff-necked, impudent man.
- C. ತಲೆಹೋಗು *tale-hogu*, v. n. To lose one's head. ತಲೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಮಾತು a dangerous expression, for which a person may lose his head.
- C. ತಲೆಹೊಡಿಯು *tale-hodiyu*, v. a. To kill.
- A. C. ತಲೈಸು *taleisu*, v. n. To be proud, arrogant, puffed up. 2. to be amassed, collected.
- S. ತಲೋದರಿ *talodari*, s. A woman. 2. a wife, mistress.
- S. ತಲೈ *talpa*, s. A mattress, bed. ತವ ತಲೈ ಕಾಪ್ಪು a swan-down bed. ಮೃದು ತಲೈ a soft bed. ಪುಷ್ಪ ತಲೈ a bed of flowers.
- G. ತಲೈಕೆಳಗೆ *talla-kelage*, See ತಲೆಕೆಳಗೆ.
- S. ತಲೈಜ *tallaja*, s. Excellence, happiness. *adj.* Excellent, happy.
- C. ತಲೈಜಿ, ತಲೈಜಿ *tallaḷa, tallate*, s. Weariness, exhaustion, distress, faintness, vexation. ತಲೈಜಿ ಮಾಡು to weary, distress, exhaust. ತಲೈಜಿವಾಗು, ತಲೈಜಿ ಬೀಳು to become wearied.
- C. ತಲೈಣ, ತಲೈಣಿ, ತಲೈಣಿ *tallana, tallane, tallaja*, *adj.* Agitated, disturbed, wavering, unsettled, distressed. ತಲೈಣಿಸು, ತಲೈಣಿಸು, ತಲೈಣಿಯಾಗು, ತಲೈಣಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಲೈಣಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be agitated, perplexed, distressed, vexed, to quake with fear. ತಲೈಣಿಸು to shake, make quiver, &c.
- A. C. ತಲೈಸು *talleisu*, See ತಲೈಸು.
- S. ತವ *tava*, *pro. gen.* Thy. ತವ ತವಣಿ thy daughter.

- A. C. ತವಕೆ *tavaka*, s. Eagerness, avidity.  
 2. In haste, hurry, precipitation. ತವಕೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತವಕೆ ಪಡು to be eager, precipitate. ತವಕೆನು to make eager, hasten. ತವಕೆದಿಂದ ಹೋಗು to go with avidity. ತವಕೆದಿಂದ ನೋಡು to look with eagerness or anxiously.
- A. C. ತವಗು *tavagu*, s. The tower over the gateway of a temple.
- C. ತವಜ್ಜೆ *tavajje*, s. A kind of allowance to land-holders.
- A. C. ತವಟು *tavaṭu*, See ತವಟು.
- C. ತವಟಿ *tavaṭe*, s. A shell or pod of beans, &c.
- C. ತವರ *tavara*, s. Tin, white oxide of lead. See also ತವರ. ತವರದ ಕವಗ a bracelet made of it. ತವರದ ಬಿಣ್ಣೆ a thin plate of it.
- A. C. ತವರಾಜಿ *tavarāja*, s. An excellent kind of sugar.
- C. ತವಸಿ *tavasi*, s. The tree *Guilandura bonducella*. 2. T. B. [ತವಸಿ] an ascetic or devotee.
- C. ತವಲೆ *tavale*, s. A frog.
- T. B. ತವಕ್ಷೀರ *tava-kṣhīra*, [ತವಕ್ಷೀರ] s. Manna of bamboos.
- H. ತವಾಯಿ *tavāi*, s. An incursion of plunderers. 2. war, battle, contest. 3. a false accusation.
- C. ತವಿಸು *tavisu*, v. a. To pacify, appease. v. n. To be distressed with heat. 2. to bear, endure.
- A. C. ತವು *tavu*, v. n. To decrease, be diminished.
- C. ತವುಕು *tavuku*, s. A salver, waiter.
- C. ತವುಟು *tavutu*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate the chaff from it.
- C. ತವುಡು *tavudu*, s. Bran. ತವುಡು ತಿಂದರೊ ಮರುಳು ಫನ though he lives on bran, he is insolent.
- C. ತವುರ *tavura*, See ತವುರ.
- T. B. ತವುನು *tavusu*, [ತವುನು] s. Austerities.
- A. C. ತವೆ *tave*, s. Side, direction. 2. sorrow, grief. adv. Again, farther. 2. greatly, much, well.
- A. C. ತವೆಹೊರವು *tave-horaṭu*, v. n. To relent, regret.
- s. ತವು *taṣṭa*, adj. Pared, made thin.
- C. ತನಕು, ತನುಕು *tasaku*, *tusuku*, s.

- Trick, wile, deceitful promises. ತವಕೆ ಹೋಗು, ತವಕೆ ಹೋಗು, ತವಕೆ ಹೋಗು to slip out of the hand.
- H. ತಸದೀಕು, ತಸ್ತೀಕು *tasadiku*, *tastīku*, s. An allowance by government for a temple, &c.
- H. ತಸರಿವು, ತಸರಿವು *tasaripu*, *tasalipu*, s. A present.
- C. ತಸುಕುಲು, ತಸುಕುಲು *tasukulu*, *tasaku*, s. Evasion, pretext, trick, wile. adj. Deceitful. ತಸುಕುಲು ಬಿಳು, ತಸುಕುಲು ಮಾಡು to deceive with false promises.
- s. ತಸುಕು *taskara*, s. A robber, thief. ತಸುಕು ರಿಸು to steal. ತಸುಕು ದಾಟು a disloyal soldier.
- C. ತಸು *tastu*, s. A broad mouthed vessel, for cattle to drink out of.
- C. ತಸು *tassu*, s. Slothfulness. ತಸುನವನು a sloth, sluggard, idler.
- H. ತಹ, ತಹಾ *taha*, *tahā*, s. Consent, agreement. 2. the means or way of effecting any object. 3. charge, possession. adj. Appeased, pacified. ತಹಾ ಬಂದಿ an agreement. ತಹಾ ಮಾಡು to make an agreement, fix, appoint. ತಹ ಕಟ್ಟು to give in charge. ತಹ ಬಿಳು to get into the way of doing a thing.
- H. ತಹಕ್ಕೀಕು *tahakiku*, adj. True, correct. ತಹಕ್ಕೀಕು ವರ್ತಮಾನ correct information.
- C. ತಹತಹ *taha-taha*, s. Grief, vexation, weariness. ತಹತಹ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಹತಹ ಪಡು, ತಹತಹ ಬಿಳು to be vexed, grieved, wearied.
- H. ತಹರಿರು *taharīru*, s. The per-centage or allowance made to superintendents of public works.
- H. ತಹಶೀರು *tahashīru*, s. Collection, as of revenue. ತಹಶೀರುದಾರ a native revenue-officer.
- H. ತಹಾನಾಮೆ *tahā-nāme*, [ತಹ] s. A treaty, agreement.
- T. B. ತಳ *taḷa*, [ತಳ or ತಳ] s. The hand. 2. low ground, a dale. 3. a place. 4. the bottom. 5. foundation. ತಳದವ a person of the same place.
- C. ತಳೆಂಕ *taḷanka*, s. Confusion, agitation, alarm. ತಳೆಂಕ ಪಡು, ತಳೆಂಕವಾಗು, ತಳೆಂಕ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಳೆಂಕು to be alarmed, agitated.
- C. ತಳೆಂಪು *taḷampu*, v. n. To think of, reflect on.
- C. ತಳೆಕಿಹಾಕು *taḷaki-hāku*, v. a. To yoke,



to fix a restive to a tame ox, with a view to break it in.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಕು *talaku*, *s.* Glitter, lustre. *adj.* flashing, shining. ತಳ್ಳಕು ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು a flashing light. ತಳ್ಳಕು ಸರ a glittering necklace. ತಳ್ಳಕು ರು to become glittering or shining.

- G. ತಳ್ಳಕೆಳ್ಳೆಗೆ *tala-kelage*, See ತಲೆಕೆಳ್ಳೆಗೆ.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಚು *talarchu* *v. n.* To wander about in agitation. *v. a.* To cross.

- C. ತಳ್ಳತಳ್ಳ, ತಳ್ಳಧಳ್ಳ *tala-tala, tala-thala*, *s.* Glitter, lustre. *adj.* Flashing, shining. ತಳ್ಳತಳ್ಳಗಟ್ಟು, ತಳ್ಳಧಳ್ಳಗಟ್ಟು, ಧಳ್ಳಕ್ಕುಮು, ತಳ್ಳತಳ್ಳಾಯಿಮು to glitter, flash, shine.

- C. ತಳ್ಳದು, ತಳ್ಳದು *taladu, talardu*, *perf. part. of* ತಳ್ಳ and ತಳ್ಳರು, Having set out; budded; or obtained. ಇವುಗಳೊಳನದಿಂದ ಪನ್ನಾನ ಮಂ ತಳ್ಳದು having been honoured with a savoury repast.

- C. ತಳ್ಳನುಕಡಿ *talarnudi*, *s.* Hesitation or blunders in speaking, occasioned by fear or alarm.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಪಟಿ *tala-pata*, *adj.* Vacant, empty, desert, waste. ತಳ್ಳಪಟಿ ಮಾಡು to make empty or clear from trees, &c.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಪುತಾಲು, *s.* Brightness, effulgence, lustre.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಮಳ್ಳ *tala-mala*, See ತಲೆಮಳ್ಳ.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಮಾಡು *tala-madu*, *v. n.* To delay, loiter.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳರು *talaru*, *v. n.* To set out, start, depart. 2. to shake, move, be agitated. 3. to become slack. ನಿಜ ದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ತಳ್ಳವರು they set out for their own country.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳ *tala-wala*, *s.* Alarm, consternation, agitation. 2. exhaustion, weariness. 3. agitation or motion of boiling water, &c. ತಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳ ಪಮು to be alarmed, agitated, exhausted.

- C. ತಳ್ಳವಾರ *talavara*, *s.* A village watchman, who is paid for his services by a grant of land subject to a quit-rent only.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳವಿನಳ್ಳುತಾಲಾವೆಗಲು, *s.* Amazement, perturbation, agitation, alarm, astonishment.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಸು *talasu*, *v. n.* To loiter, be slow or deliberate.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಸಗ್ಗ *tala-hagga*, *s.* A long rope.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಹದಿ *talahadi*, *s.* The foundation of a building. ತಳ್ಳಹದಿ ತೋರು to dig a foundation.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಹೊಳ್ಳ *tala-holu*, *s.* Agitation, trembling. ತಳ್ಳ ಹೊಳ್ಳ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to tremble, be alarmed.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಾದಿ *taladi*, See ತಲೆಹದಿ.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಾಯಿಕೆ *talaike*, *s.* Effulgence, splendour, flash. ತಳ್ಳಾಯಿಮು, ತಳ್ಳಾಯಿಮು to flash, shine.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಾರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *taladrisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To refresh one's self, recover from fatigue, &c.

- C. ತಳ್ಳ ತಾಳಿ, *s.* A kind, breed, generation. 2. a thick rod. 3. a choultry, alms-house. 4. calumny, slander. 5. an umbrella. *v. a.* To wet, sprinkle with water. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a branch. *v. n.* To bud, germinate. 2. to stay, wait. 3. to put on, dress. ತಳ್ಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be patient, wait. ಈ ತಳ್ಳ ತಳ್ಳ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ ಯದು this cow's breed is good. ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋದ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಬಾಹ್ಯ ತನಕ ನಿಲ್ಲು ತುರು do you stop till the man, who is gone to the village, comes. ಮಳೆಮುಳುಮು ಪೂ ವಾಲೆಯನ್ನು ನಿನ್ನ ತುರುದೋರು ತಳ್ಳ put a garland of fragrant flowers in your top-knot. ಲಂಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ತಳ್ಳ ಹಾಕು sprinkle the front of the house well. ತಳ್ಳ ಮಾಡು to calumniate. ತಳ್ಳ ಹೋರು a calumniator.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಕೆ ತಾಳಿಕೆ, *s.* Tying wild oxen to tame ones for the purpose of training them. ತಳ್ಳಕೆ ಹಾಕು to yoke, as above.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಗಾರತಿ *taligirati*, *s.* A wave offering in a metal plate.

- C. ತಳ್ಳಗೆ ತಾಳಿ, *s.* A metal plate turned up at the rim, out of which food is eaten, or in which food is placed before an idol. ತಳ್ಳಗಲಾ ರಿಸು *v. a.* To beat a metal plate while the marriage token is being tied on.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳತ, ತಳ್ಳದು, ತಳ್ಳತ, ತಳ್ಳದ *talita, talida, talirta, talirdu*, [ತಳ್ಳರು] *part.* Sprouted, budded, in leaf. ತಳ್ಳತ ಮರ, ತಳ್ಳದ ಮರ a tree in leaf. ತಳ್ಳತ ಪಟ್ಟಣ a young leaf, bud.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳತಿರು, ತಳ್ಳತಿರು *talitiru, talir-tiru*, *v. n.* To be in bloom, in leaf, sprouting.

- C. ತಳ್ಳದನ *tali-danu*, *s.* Choice, excellent cattle, of a good breed.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳದು *talidu*, *past part. of* ತಳ್ಳ, Having budded, germinated, sprouted.

- C. ತಳ್ಳನೀರು *tali-niru*, *s.* Clear, pellucid water.

- C. ತಳ್ಳರಡಿ *taliradi*, [bud-foot] *s.* An elegant foot.

- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಿರು *taliru*, *v. n.* To leaf, bud, shoot.  
 2. to obtain, get, acquire. *s.* A sprout or bud. ತಳ್ಳಿರು a red bud. ತಳ್ಳಿರು a cluster of buds. ತಳ್ಳಿರು, ತಳ್ಳಿರು to bud, be in leaf. ತಳ್ಳಿರು, ತಳ್ಳಿರು it has budded, it is in leaf.
- C. ತಳ್ಳಿರು *talila-kullu*, *s.* Young, tender grass.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಿರು *talilu*, *s.* A bud, sprout, shoot.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಿವನ *talir-vana*, *s.* A garden in blossom, a budding grove.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳಿವನ *talir-vase*, *s.* A bed of buds or germs.
- C. ತಳ್ಳಿಸು, ತಳ್ಳಿವು *talisu, talipu*, *v. a.* To furbish, polish. 2. to cleanse rice.
- C. ತಳ್ಳು *talu*, *v. n.* To stop, halt, loiter.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುಕು *taluku*, *v. a.* To yoke. *s.* Glitter, effulgence, lustre. ತಳ್ಳುಕು glitteringly, glitteringly. ತಳ್ಳುಕು a glittering necklace.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುಕು *talugu*, *v. n.* To halt in a journey. 2. to lodge. ತಳ್ಳುಕು ಮನೆ a lodging house. ಆ ಉರಗಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ ತಳ್ಳುಕು I halted, for the night, in that village.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುವು, ತಳ್ಳುಹು *taluvu, taluhu*, *v. n.* To delay, loiter, stay, be dilatory. ತಳ್ಳುವು without delay. ತಳ್ಳುವು ಯಾಕೆ ತಳ್ಳುವು why did you loiter in the city? ತಳ್ಳುವು ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair that occasions delay. ತಳ್ಳುವು, ತಳ್ಳುವು to detain, hinder. ತಳ್ಳುವು ಮಾಡು, ತಳ್ಳುವು ಮಾಡು, ತಳ್ಳುವಾಗಿದು to delay, be deliberate, slow.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆ *tale*, *s.* An umbrella. 2. an inn, lodge for travellers.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆ *tale*, *v. a.* To load, lade, put on the head or shoulders. 2. to get, possess, obtain, acquire. 3. to bud, sprout. ತಳ್ಳೆ ಬನ a garden in leaf, a budding grove. ತಳ್ಳೆಬನದ ಬನಂ ಬಸಂಪೋಲು will not the garden bud in Spring? ತಾಂ ತಳ್ಳೆವನದವನದ ಸನ್ನಿವಿಧವೆಂದಾ ಕು ಮದ್ದುತೆ ಮದ್ದುತೆ the woman said, I shall obtain heaven in the condition of a married woman. ತಳ್ಳೆ ಬಳ್ಳು a budded creeper. ತಳ್ಳೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ a tree in leaf.
- C. ತಳ್ಳೆಗಂಜು *tale-ganju*, *s.* Cowdung and water mixed.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆದಿವನರು *taledirparu*, *s.* Patient, mild persons.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆಬೇಡು *tale-béhu*, *v. n.* The head to be severed.

- C. ತಳ್ಳೆಯಿಕ್ಕು, ತಳ್ಳೆಹಾಕು *ta-le-ikku, ta-le-haku*, *v. a.* To yoke, to fasten a restive to a tame bullock, with a view to break it in.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳುವಿಡು *tal kavidu*, *v. a.* To besmear perfumes on the body, to anoint.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆ *talke*, [ತಳ್ಳೆ] *s.* An embrace. 2. the act of embracing. ತಳ್ಳೆ, ತಳ್ಳೆ ಹಾಕು, ತಳ್ಳೆ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To yoke. 2. to embrace. ತಳ್ಳೆ ಹಾಕಿದ ಎತ್ತು a young ox in training.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳು *talgu*, *v. n.* To decay, go to ruin.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳು, ತಳ್ಳು *talta, talda*, *past part.* of ತಳ್ಳು and ತಳ್ಳೆ. Budded. 2. obtained, acquired. 3. dressed; put on. ತಳ್ಳು, ತಳ್ಳು having budded; dressed; or acquired. ತಳ್ಳುವು they will have, acquire, dress, put on, &c. ತಳ್ಳುವಾ ಮರ a mango tree in leaf. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ತಳ್ಳುವನು he who has acquired an excellent character.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳು *talpu*, *v. a.* To despise, reject. 2. to hinder, stop, detain.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆಯ್ಯು *talpooyyu*, *v. n.* To become estranged from, to be dissatisfied with.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳೆ *talme*, *s.* An embrace.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳು *talpa*, *part.* Delaying, loitering. ತಳ್ಳುವಿಡು having alighted without delay.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳುಂಕಂಗೆಯ್ಯು *tallankangollu*, *v. n.* To be in a fright, alarmed, in consternation.
- A. C. ತಳ್ಳುಗೆಯ್ಯು, ತಳ್ಳುಂಗೆಯ್ಯು *talla-golisu, tallangolisu*, *v. a.* To hinder, prevent, impede.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುಟ, ತಳ್ಳುಡ *tallaṭa, tallāḍa*, *See* ತಳ್ಳು.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುಣ *tallāṇa*, *s.* Distress, anguish, as of a high fever, &c.
- C. ತಳ್ಳು *talli*, *s.* Intercourse, interference, connexion, association, company with, intimacy. 2. calumny, slander, defamation. ತಳ್ಳುವು ತಳ್ಳುವು have no intercourse with him. ತಾನ್ ತಳ್ಳುಗೆ ಬರುವುದು I will have nothing to do with me? ತಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to intermeddle, interfere, associate with. ತಳ್ಳು ಗುಣ a forward, intermeddling temper. ತಳ್ಳು ಕೆಲಸ an officious affair, an intermeddling business. ತಳ್ಳು ಬೋರ a defamer, slanderer. ತಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to defame, calumniate.
- C. ತಳ್ಳು *tallu*, *v. a.* To shove back, push

- away. 2. to dismiss from employment. 3. to deduct, knock off some thing, reduce the price. ಲ್ಲವನ್ನ ಶಳ್ಳು shove him away there.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುರಿ *tall-uri*, s. A fierce, scorching flame.
- S. ತಕ್ಷಕ *takshaka*, s. A chief of serpents. 2. a carpenter. ತಕ್ಷಿಸು to cut.
- T. B. ತಕ್ಷಣ *takṣaṇa*, [ತಕ್ಷಣ] *adv.* Instantly, that instant.
- C. ತಾ *tā*, v. a. To bring. Its tenses are formed with ತರು, as, ತರುವೆನು I bring. ತರುವನು I will bring. The past tense is ತಂದನು I brought. ತಂದು having brought. ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bring. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take into consideration, to dispose the mind to.
- C. ತಾ *tā*, for ತಾನು.
- C. ತಾಂ, ತಾನ *tān*, for ತಾನು, He. ತಾಂತಾನೆ he himself. ತಾಂ they.
- C. ತಾಂಕು, ತಾಂಗು *tānku, tāngu*, See ತಾಕು.
- H. ತಾಂತ್ *tāṇḍa*, s. A body of *Brinjāris*, or *Lambādis*.
- S. ತಾಂತ್ವ *tāṇḍava*, s. Dancing, especially with gesticulation, and particularly applied to the frantic dance of *Shiva*. ತಾಂತ್ವರುತ್ತ, the frantic, dancing *Shiva*. ತಾಂತ್ವವೈರವ *Bhairava*, son of *Shiva*, as excelling in dancing.
- C. ತಾಂತ್ವದಾಳ *tāṇḍavāḍa*, s. Gun-metal.
- H. ತಾಂಡಾ *tāṇḍāda*, *adj.* Of or belonging to *Lambādis*. ತಾಂಡಾ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *Lambādis* with laden oxen. ತಾಂಡಾ ಬೀದಿಕೆ their halting place. ತಾಂಡಾವನು a *Lambādi*.
- C. ತಾಂಡೆ *tāṇḍre*, s. A tree so called. ತಾಂಡೆ ಕಾಯಿ its fruit, used as a vegetable.
- S. ತಾಂತ *tānta*, *adj.* Faded. 2. wearied, distressed, fatigued.
- T. B. ತಾಂಬರ *tāmbara*, [ತಾಮ್ರ] s. Copper. 2. red.
- C. ತಾಂಬರಣ, ತಾಂಬರಣ, ತಾಂಬರಣೆ, ತಾಂಬರಣೆ, ತಾಂಬರಣೆ *tāmbāṇa, tāmbāḷa, tāmbāṇe, tāmbāṇi, tāmbhāṇi*, s. A metallic dish, charger, waiter, or tray.
- S. ತಾಂಬೂಲ *tāmbūla*, s. Betel leaf and areca nut. ತಾಂಬೂಲ ಚವಣಾ chewing betel and nut. ತಾಂಬೂಲಿ, ತಾಂಬೂಲವಣ್ಣಿ the betel-vine.
- C. ತಾಂಬೆಲು *tāmbēlu*, s. The tortoise or turtle.
- T. B. ತಾಂಬ್ರ, ತಾಂಬ್ರ *tāmbra, tāmbra*, [ತಾಮ್ರ] s. Copper. 2. red.
- H. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು *tākattu*, s. Charge. 2. pawn, pledge. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to pawn. 2. to give in charge. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be in pawn. 2. to be under one's charge.
- C. ತಾಕಣ *tākāṇa*, *adj.* Quick, swift. ತಾಕಣ ಕುದುರೆ a quick horse, Pegue pony.
- H. ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು *tākīdi, tākīdu*, s. A mandate, order. ತಾಕೀದಿ ಕಾಗದ a written order.
- C. ತಾಕು *tāku*, v. a. To touch, hit, come into collision or contact with, join. 2. to reach, arrive at. 3. to oppose, in battle. 4. to support, bear up. *adj.* Indigenous, domestic. ತಾಕಿಸು to make touch. ಅವನಿಗೆ ತಲೆ ತಾಕಿತು he is now sensible of his error, or he is become wise from experience. ತಾಕಿಕೆ touch, collision, contact. ತಾಕಾಡು to strike mutually one against the other. ತಾಕಾಟ mutual collision. ತಾಕಾಟಕ್ಕೆ to put in contact.
- C. ತಾಕುಬಾಡಿ *tāku-baḍi*, s. Extra expense. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಈ ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ತಾಕುಬಾಡಿ ಏನಾಗಿದೆಯೋ ಹೇಳು tell me whether you have had any extra expense today.
- H. ತಾಗಾಯತಿ *tāgāyati*, *adv.* Thenceforth, henceforth, from that or this time.
- C. ತಾಗು *tāgu*, See ತಾಕು.
- A. C. ತಾಗುಡಿ, ತಾಗುಳಿ, ತಾಗೆಡೆ *tāguḍi, tāguḷi, tāgeḍa*, s. An ambush, a lurking or hiding place.
- H. ತಾಜಿರಲಂ *tājī-kalam*, s. A postscript.
- H. ತಾಜೀಮು *tājīmu*, s. Rising to receive a guest and making him sit by one's side. ತಾಜೀಮು ಕೊಡು to salute, with respect, by meeting, and taking by the hand, &c.
- H. ತಾಜು, ತಾಜು *tāju, tājā*, *adj.* Fresh, new. 2. proper, good, neat. 3. pleasing. 4. pure, unmixed. ತಾಜು ಮಾಡು to make neat or pleasing.
- C. ತಾಟ *tāṭa*, s. The skin, peel, or rind of fruits. 2. the bark of trees.
- S. ತಾಟಂಕೆ *tātanka*, s. An ear-ornament, worn by Hindu women.
- S. ತಾಟಕೆ, ತಾಟಕೆ *tātaka, tātaki*, s. A female giant so called. ತಾಟಕಾಂಕೆ *Rāma*, her destroyer.

C. ತಾಟ್ರಿ ತ್ರಿ *tātagitti*, *s.* A woman who foments quarrels.

C. ತಾಟ್ರಿಕೆ *tāt-āṭike*, *s.* A large kind of areca nut, which is not eaten, but used for children to play with.

C. ತಾಟ್ರಪಟ್ಟಿ *tātapatti*, *s.* A kind of sack-ing or canvas.

C. ತಾಟ್ರಾದು *tātādu*, *v. n.* To knock one against another, as trees, &c. 2. to wander or gad about from place to place. ತಾಟ್ರಾದು to make clash, bring into a state of collision.

C. ತಾಟ್ರ *tātu*, *v. a.* To strike, smite, slap.

H. ತಾಟ್ರ *tātu*, *s.* Gaiety, finery, show, display. ತಾಟ್ರ ಬಣ್ಣಿಯು to do a thing with a good grace. 2. to dress gaily. ತಾಟ್ರ fine, dressy, showy. ತಾಟ್ರನ ಗೆಳೆಯ a gay friend. ತಾಟ್ರ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಟ್ರ ಮಾಡು to make fine. ತಾಟ್ರನ ಸೊಳೆ a dashy, showy harlot. ತಾಟ್ರನಿಗೆ to be merry, gay, cheerful, blithesome.

C. ತಾಟ್ರೋಟು *tātōṭu*, *s.* A lie, falsehood. 2. hoax, cheating, knavery.

S. ತಾಡನೆ *tādane*, G. ತಾಡ್ನೆ *tādne*, *s.* Beating, whipping. ತಾಡನೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಡನೆ ಬೀಳು to be beaten. ತಾಡನೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಡನು to whip, beat. ತಾಡಿತ beaten, whipped.

T. B. ತಾಣ *tāna*, [ತಾಣ] *s.* A place, abode, dwelling, residence.

A. C. ತಾಣಾಣಿ *tāṇaṇi*, *s.* A proud, haughty man.

A. C. ತಾಣಾಂತ *tāṇanta*, *s.* A halting place.

A. C. ತಾಣ್ಣೆ *tāṇṇe*, *s.* Patience, endurance, toleration. ತಾಣ್ಣೆಯಾಗಿ patiently.

S. ತಾತ *tāta*, *s.* A grandfather, father. 2. *Brahma*, the creator. ಹತ್ತಾತ a father, progenitor. ಮುತ್ತಾತ a great-grandfather.

C. ತಾತಹವದು, ತಾತಹವಿಲ್ಲ *tātaha-padu*, *tātaha-bīlu*, *v. n.* To be grieved, vexed.

C. ತಾತಾತೂತು, ತಾತುತೂತು *tātā-tātu*, *tātu-tātu*, *adj.* Full of holes. ಈ ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಇಲಿಯಿಂದ ತಾತಾತೂತಾಗಿದೆ this cloth is all in holes by the rats. ತಾತುತೂತು ಬೀಳು to become full of holes.

C. ತಾತೀಮುತ್ತಿನಸರ *tāti-muttina-sara*, *s.* A necklace composed, alternately, of pearls, and double, tubical-formed pieces of gold.

S. ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ *tātkālika*, *adj.* Of or belonging to that time.

S. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ *tātparya*, *s.* Sentiment, opinion, notion. 2. purport, meaning. 3. object, intent, design, purpose. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯವಿಳಿಸು, ಹೇಳು or ಹೇಳು to give one's opinion. 2. to make known the import, purport, or meaning. ಆ ಕಲ್ಪನೆಯ ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯವೇನೋ ನನಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸು inform me correctly of the meaning of that verse. ನಿನ್ನ ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯವೇನೋ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with your opinion.

T. ತಾತ್ಸಾರ *tātsāra*, *s.* Slight, disrespect, contempt, making light of, despising.

S. ತಾದೃಶ *tādṛśa*, *adv.* Such-like.

T. B. ತಾನ *tāna*, [ತಾನ] *s.* Ablution, washing, bathing, cleansing.

S. ತಾನ, ತಾನಕೆ *tāna*, *tānaka*, *s.* A tune. 2. expanse, extension. 3. multitude, host. 4. an object of sense. ತಾನಕವಾಗಿ in tune.

C. ತಾನಾಗಿ *tānagi*, [ತಾನು ಆಗಿ] Of himself, voluntarily. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದ he came of his own accord. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he went of himself. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದ he said it spontaneously. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದ he did it voluntarily.

C. ತಾನು *tānu*, *reciprocal pronoun*, He, himself. 2. self, the abstract individual. 3. when used in composition, or after another noun, or pronoun, it may be applied to any of the third persons, in the singular number, without respect to gender; as, ಅವನು ತಾನು ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said that he would come. ಅವಳು ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದಳು she said that she did it. ಅದು ತಾನು ದೊಡ್ಡದೆಂದು ನುಡಿಯಿತು it said that it is the largest. ತಾನೇ, ತಾತಾನೇ he himself; ಅವಳು ತಾನೇ she herself. ಆದು ತಾನೇ it itself, that very thing. ಯಾರು ತಾನೇ who indeed, or verily? ಯಾರಿಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಹಣವಲ್ಲಾ ಕೆ ಇತ್ತು who verily is there that does not covet money? ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he gives spontaneously. ನೀತಾನೇ ಬಾ come yourself.

S. ತಾಪ *tāpa*, *s.* Heat, burning. 2. inflammation, fever. 3. distress, anguish. ತಾಪ ಜ್ವರ a burning fever. ತಾಪ ಗುಣ a warm temper. ತಾಪ ಕಾಲ hot weather. ತಾಪ ಕುಮನ, ತಾಪ ಕಾಂತಿ allaying heat, abatement of ardour.

S. ತಾಪತ್ರಯ *tāpa-traya*, *s.* Three kinds of trials; as, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿಕೆ those arising from one's self; ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ those arising from the

- changes and phenomena of the weather; and ಅಧಿಭೂತಿಕ those arising from noxious reptiles, wild beasts, bad men, &c. 2. grief, distress, trial, trouble. 3. compassion, pity. ಸಂಸಾರದ ತಾಪತ್ರಯ domestic cares. ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪದ ತಾಪತ್ರಯ trouble in getting a living. ಅಂಧೋದಕ ತಾಪತ್ರಯ distress for meat and drink. ತಾಪತ್ರಯ ವಶ to be anxious, to be tried. 2. to pity.
- S. ತಾಪಸ *tāpasa*, s. A devotee, sage, ascetic. ತಾಪಸವಿಂದು a company of devotees. ತಾಪಿನಿ a female devotee.
- C. ತಾಪಾಳು *tāpālu*, s. A latch or bolt. ತಾಪಾಳು ಹಾಕು to latch, bolt.
- S. ತಾಪಿಂಘ *tāpinchha*, s. The *honge* tree.
- C. ತಾಪು *tāpu*, s. A hiding place, ambush. ತಾಪು ಮಾಡು, ತಾಪು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self.
- C. ತಾಪೆ *tāpe*, s. A time, turn. 2. smoothing the starched threads in a loom. 3. one set of dancing girls, musicians, &c. ತಾಪೆ ಮಾಡು to take turns. ತಾಪೆ ಎಳೆಯು to smooth the starched threads of a warp.
- H. ತಾಪ್ತಿ, ತಾಪ್ತಾ, ತಾಪ್ತೆ *tāpti, tāptā, tāpte*, s. A cheap kind of silk. ತಾಪ್ತೇ ಫಾನು, ತಾಪ್ತೇ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a silk cloth.
- S. ತಾಪ್ಯ *tāpya*, adj. Wearied with the heat of the sun.
- C. ತಾಫೆ, ತಾಫೆದವರು *tāphe, tāphedavaru*, s. A set or company of dancing girls, singers, &c.
- H. ತಾಬತು *tābatu*, s. Charge, care of. ತಾಬತು ಮಾಡು to give in charge.
- H. ತಾಬೂತು *tābūtu*, s. The ark made of paper and tinsel by Mussulmans at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ತಾಬೆ, ತಾಬೇಲು *tābe, tābēlu*, s. A tortoise or turtle. ತಾಬೇಲು ಚಿಪ್ಪು a tortoise shell.
- S. ತಾಮರಸ *tāmarasa*, s. The lotus. ತಾಮರಸ ಮನೆ the seed of the lotus.
- T. B. ತಾಮರೆ *tāmare*, [ತಾಮರಸ] s. The lotus. 2. the ring worm.
- S. ತಾಮಸ *tāmāsa*, s. Indolence, laziness, slowness. 2. anger, wrath. adj. Affected by or appertaining to the third quality, that of darkness or vice. ತಾಮಸ ಗುಣ a bad temper. 2. an inactive disposition. ತಾಮಸ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be slothful. ತಾಮಸಗಾರ a sloth, sluggard. ತಾಮ

- ಸದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, protract, put off. ತಾಮಸ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಮಸನು to be slow or lazy, to delay, tarry, linger. ತಾಮನಿ a lazy man. 2. an angry man.
- S. ತಾಮ್ರ *tāmra*, s. Copper. 2. red. ತಾಮ್ರವನೆ an elephant. 2. a river. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಬನೆ a copper-mine. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಮೇಳ a bar of copper. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಬೀಣಿ a plate of copper. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಕಂತಿ copper wire. ತಾಮ್ರ ಕುಟ್ಟು a brazier or copper-smith. ತಾಮ್ರ ಚೂದ a cock, having a red comb. ತಾಮ್ರ ಮುಖದವರು (red or fair faced) Europeans. ತಾಮ್ರದ ತಗಡು sheet-copper. ತಾಮ್ರ ಹಸಿವು oxide of copper. ತಾಮ್ರ ಚೂದು red earth. ತಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಞ a giant so called, having red eyes. ತಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಞಿ a woman with red eyes.
- D. ತಾಯಾರು *tāyāru*, s. A mother (honourific).
- C. ತಾಯಿ *tāi*, s. Mother. 2. the queen bee, queen ant. ತಾಯಿವಜ್ರವುಳಿ aunt by the mother's side. ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಗಳು parents, mother and father. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ, ಮಲತಾಯಿ, ಬಲತಾಯಿ a step-mother, the fellow wife of a mother.
- C. ತಾಯಿತಿ *tāiti*, s. A silver or gold tube containing an amulet. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಕರಗಿನಿ a linga-box with an amulet attached to its string. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಪದಕ a square breast-plate amulet. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಸರಗಿ a continuous line of amulets round the arm.
- C. ತಾರ *tāra*, for ತಾರನು neg. 3rd pers. sing. of ತಾ, He will not bring.
- C. ತಾರ *tāra*, adj. Four. s.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a fanam. ತಾರದ ಕಾಸು four cash.
- S. ತಾರ *tāra*, s. A star. 2. the *Saul* tree. 3. straw. 4. radiance, effulgence, beauty. 5. a high note or tone in music. 6. crossing, passing over. adj. High, as a note in music. 2. radiant, shining. 3. clear, good, excellent, well flavoured.
- S. ತಾರಕ, ತಾರಕೆ *tāraka, tāruke*, s. The pupil of the eye. 2. a star. 3. protection, asylum, shelter. 4. a giant so called.
- S. ತಾರಕಜಿತ್ತು *tāraka-jittu*, s. *Shanmukha* or *Kumārāsawmy*, god of war.
- S. ತಾರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ *tārakādhipati*, s. The moon.
- S. ತಾರಕಾಸುರ *tārakāsura*, s. A giant so called, killed by *Kumārāsawmy*.
- T. B. ತಾರಗಿ *tārage*, See ತಾರಕ.



C. ತಾರಗಟ್ಟಡಿಕೆ *tāragattāḍike*, s. A good kind of areca nut.

T. B. ತಾರಗಿನಾಳ್ವೆ *tārage-āḷma*, s. The moon, as ruling the stars.

S. ತಾರಣ *tāraṇa*, s. The eighteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the act of crossing. 3. persecution.

S. ತಾರತಮ್ಯ *tāra-tamya*, s. More or less. 2. rank, state, condition. 3. comparison or distinction. 4. disparity, dissimilitude.

C. ತಾರತೀಕರಿ *tāra-tigāḍi*, s. Unfair dealing, fraud, cheating. ತಾರತೀಗಿಡುಮವ, ತಾರತೀಗಿಡು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a fraudulent man, cheat.

C. ತಾರತೆ *tārade*, neg. verbal. part. of ತಾ to bring, Without bringing, not bringing. ದೊಡ್ಡವನು ತಾರತೆದ್ದರು ತೇಳ್ವರು let all hear without finding fault.

S. ತಾರಮಂಡಲ *tāra-maṇḍala*, s. The starry region. 2. a fire-work which resembles stars.

E. ತಾರಸು *tārasu*, s. & adj. Terrace.

S. ತಾರಹಾರ *tāra-hāra*, s. A necklace of twenty-seven pearls.

S. ತಾರಾವಥ *tāra-patha*, s. The firmament, sky.

S. ತಾರಾಬಲಿ *tāra-bala*, s. The aspect of the stars. ತಾರಾ ಬಲ ನೋಡು to observe the aspect of the stars.

S. ತಾರಾಕರೊಂಕೆ *tāra-shashāṇka*, s. A work so called, giving an account of the friendship between the moon and the stars.

S. ತಾರಿಣಿ *tāriṇi*, s. A goddess peculiar to the Jains.

C. ತಾರಿಮರ *tāri-mara*, s. A tree used in dyeing and medicine.

S. ತಾರಿಸು, ತಾರಯಿಸು *tārisu*, *tāraisu*, v. a. To cross, ford. c. To waste, make thin, emaciate.

H. ತಾರೀಖು, ತಾರೀಕು *tārikhu*, *tāriku*, s. A date, era. ತಾರೀಖು ಮುಗಿಯು the date to be passed, an era to be complete.

H. ತಾರೀಫುನಾಮು *tāriphu-mādu*, v. a. To commend, praise.

C. ತಾರು *tāru*, v. n. To become thin, wasted, impaired, emaciated, dried up. 2. to be exhausted with fatigue. s. An omen. 2. a door-bar. 3. a tree so called. ತಾರಿಕೆ, ತಾರಿಕೆ,

ತಾರುಗೆ, ತಾರುಗೆ the act of becoming thin, wasted, &c. ತಾರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಾರು ಪಪು to be thin, emaciated. ತಾರಿದ thin, lean, emaciated, dried up. ತಾರಿದ ನದಿಗಳು dried up rivers. ತಾರಿದ ಶರೀರ an emaciated, wasted body.

C. ತಾರುಗದ *tāru-gada*, s. A double door.

S. ತಾರುಣ್ಯ *tārunya*, s. Youth, the state of youth.

C. ತಾರುಮಾರು *tāru-māru*, s. Confusion, disorder. ತಾರು ಮದರಾಗು to become confused, disordered.

S. ತಾರೆ *tāre*, s. A star. 3. the wife of *Wali*. 3 the wife of *Brihaspati*. 4. the pupil of the eye. ಕಶ ತಾರೆ the twenty-fourth star.

C. ತಾರೇಕಾಯಿ *tāre-kāi*, s. A vegetable so called. ತಾರೇ ಹುಣ್ಣು the flower termed *terminalia belerica*.

C. ತಾರ್ಕಾಣಿ, ತಾರ್ಕಾಣ *tārkaṇi*, *tārkaṇa*, s. Proof, demonstration, substantiation.

S. ತಾರ್ಕಿಕನು *tārkikanu*, s. A logician, arguer.

S. ತಾರ್ಕಿಕನು *tārkishyanu*, s. *Garuda*, king of birds. ತಾರ್ಕಿಕ ರಾಜ *Vishnu*, with a figure of *Garuda* on his flag.

A. C. ತಾರು *tāru*, s. A tree so called. 2. a door-bar.

S. ತಾಲ *tāla*, s. A bolt, latch, lock. 2. a palmyra. 3. a salver, dish. 4. [ತಾಳ] a cynibul. ತಾಲ ಒಂಫಿ a leap as long as a palmyra tree is high.

S. ತಾಲಾಂಕೆ, ತಾಲಧ್ವಜ *tālāṅka*, *tāla-dhwaja*, s. *Balarāma*, with a palmyra tree for his weapon. ತಾಲಾಂಕಾನುಜ *Krishna*, his brother.

C. ತಾಲಿ *tāli*, s. A metal tumbler. 2. the marriage badge, answering to the wedding ring ಪನಮಂತ್ರಣ ತಾಲಿ one with the figure of a monkey. ತಾಲಿ ಅಟ್ಟು a goldsmith's mould, for making the marriage-badge-jewels. ತಾಲಿಯು ಪಿಟ್ಟು a kind of cake, baked in a metal vessel covered with another vessel containing water, which is considered done when that water is at a certain degree of heat. ಆ ಅರಸು ಆ ದೇಶವನ್ನಿಗ ಮರದ ತಾಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದನು the king has completely ruined that country.

S. ತಾಲು *tālu*, s. The palate.

S. ತಾಲುಜಿಹ್ವ *tālu-jihwa*, s. A crocodile.

- H. ತಾಲೂಕು *tālūku*, *s.* The division of a district. ತಾಲೂಕು ಕಛೇರಿ the revenue office attached thereto. ತಾಲೂಕುದಾರ the superintendent of a *Talook*.
- T. B. ತಾಲೆ *tāle*, [ತಾಲೆ] *s.* The pupil of the eye. ಕರೀ ತಾಲೆ a black pupil. ಬೆಳೆ ತಾಲೆ a white pupil.
- S. ತಾವಕ, ತಾವಕಿನ್ *tāvaka, tāvakina*, *pro.* Thy.
- A. C. ತಾವಡೆ *tāvaḍa*, *s.* A necklace.
- A. C. ತಾವಣಿಗೆ *tāvaṇige*, *s.* Multitude, mass, heap.
- C. ತಾವತ್ತು *tā-vattu*, *s.* The under letter.
- T. B. ತಾವರೆ *tāvāra*, [ತಾವರೆ] *adj.* Fixed, unmoveable, as trees, rocks, &c.
- T. B. ತಾವರೆ *tāvare*, [ತಾವರೆ] *s.* The lotus. ಕಂದಾವರೆ the red lotus. ಬೆಳೆ ದಾವರೆ the white lotus. ಲಡಿ ದಾವರೆ a lotus-like foot. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ದಾವರೆ the hill-lotus. ತಾವರೆ ಗರೆ, ತಾವರೆ ಗೊಳೆ a pond abounding with the lotus. ತಾವರೆ ಕಾವು the stalk of a lotus. ತಾವರೆ ಗನ್ನೆ the bulbous root of a lotus. ತಾವರೆ ಗನ್ನೆ a name of *Vishnu*, with lotus-like eyes. ತಾವರೆ ಗೆಳೆಯ (friend of the lotus) the sun. ತಾವರೆ ವೆಗೆಯ, ತಾವರೆ ವೆಗೆಯ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ತಾವರೆ ಲಿಗುಗ, ತಾವರೆ ಗಂಧ *Bramha* as born from the lotus. ತಾವರೆ ವೆನೆಯು *Lakshmi* residing in the lotus. ತಾವರೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಪರ a necklace worn by mendicants, &c. ತಾವರೆ ದೊಕ್ಕುಳೆ (lotus-navel) *Vishnu*.
- A. C. ತಾವಣ್ಣೆ *tāvaṇa*, *s.* A necklace.
- T. B. ತಾವಣ್ಣೆ *tāvaṇa*, *s.* Convalescence, improvement in health. ತಾವಣ್ಣೆಯಾಗು to become better.
- C. ತಾವಿ *tāvi*, *s.* A pleasant smell, odour.
- C. ತಾವಿಕೆ *tāvike*, *s.* Acquaintance with, knowledge of. ತಾವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಾವಿನ ಮಾಡು a word with which one is familiar.
- C. ತಾವು *tāvu*, *pron. plu.* of ತಾನು, and applicable, like it, to either gender, They. 2. you (honorific.) ತಾವು ದಯೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು you must be so kind as to come. ತಾವು ಬನ್ನಿ come ye. *s.* A place, residence, abode. 2. space, room. 3. a refuge, asylum. 4. a half sheet of paper. ತಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to build one's self a residence. ತಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to occupy a place, take possession. ತಾವೇ *emphatic of* ತಾವು; Themselves. ತಾವುಗೆ ತಾವೇ they themselves, they of themselves. 2.

you yourselves. ತಾವೇ ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ you are the very persons that did it.

H. ತಾಸೀಲುದಾರ *tāsīludāra*, *s.* A native revenue officer.

C. ತಾಸೀಲುದಾರಿಯು, ತಾಸೀಲುದಾರಿಯು *tāsīlu-bāḍiyu, tāsīlu-hoḍeyu*, *v. a.* To visit with judgment, for having violated the observances of caste, &c.

C. ತಾಸು *tāsu*, *s.* An hour. 2. *g.* [ತಾಸು] scales. ತಾಸಾಳು, ತಾಸಿನವನು one who strikes the hour. ತಾಸಿಗೆ ಬರು to come in an hour. ತಾಸಿನ ವೇಳೆ an hour's time.

S. ತಾಳ *tāla*, *s.* Beating time, in music. 2. musical time or measure. 3. a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger. 4. a cymbal of bell-metal or brass. 5. the palmyra tree or fan-palm. ಅಡಿ ತಾಳ, ಲಡಿ ತಾಳ, ತ್ರಿಪುಳ ತಾಳ, ಜಂಪ ತಾಳ, ಎಕ ತಾಳ, ರೂಪಕ ತಾಳ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ತಾಳ seven modes of beating time in music. ತಾಳ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the art of beating time to music. ತಾಳ ಬಾರಿಸು, ತಾಳ ಬಡಿಯು to beat time to music. ತಾಳ ಗತಿ the keeping of time, in music. ತಾಳ ದಂಡಿಗೆ, ತಾಳ ದಂಡಿ a musical instrument so called.

S. ತಾಳಕೆ *tālaka*, *s.* Yellow orpiment. ತಾಳಕೆ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ the same in a calcined state.

S. ತಾಳಕಂದ *tāla-kanda*, *s.* The bulbous root of the palmyra.

C. ತಾಳದ *tālada*, [ತಾಳು] *part.* Intolerable, unbearable, insufferable. ತಾಳದ ಮಾತು a word not to be endured. *s.* A fragrant seasoning, made of pulse fried in ghee, &c. ತಾಳದ ಮಾಡು to prepare a fragrant seasoning.

C. ತಾಳದವ *tālādava*, *s.* An impatient man, one who cannot forbear.

S. ತಾಳದತ್ರ *tāla-putra*, *s.* The palmyra leaf of which books are made. 2. a coil of palmyra leaf worn in the lobe of the ear. 3. a hollow cylinder of gold with or without a ring attached to it, worn in the lobe of the ear.

S. ತಾಳಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *tāla-patrike*, *s.* A written palmyra leaf. 2. a cymbal.

C. ತಾಳಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *tāla-palle*, *s.* Boiled vegetables seasoned with ghee, &c.

S. ತಾಳಫಲ *tāla-phala*, *s.* The fruit of the palmyra tree.

S. ತಾಳಮಾಧು *tāla-madhu*, *s.* A spirituous liquor extracted from the palm.

C. ತಾಳೆವಾರ *tālawāra*, s. A shelving roof, or verandah, supported by pillars.

s. ತಾಳೆವೃಂತ, ತಾಳೆವೃತ್ತ *tāla-vṛinta*, *tāla-vyajana*, s. A fan of palmyra leaves.

C. ತಾಳೆಹಿಡಿಯು *tāla-hiḍiyu*, v. a. To restrain, as anger, the hand from striking, &c., to keep back, as a crowd.

H. ತಾಳೆಬಂದು *tāla-bandu*, s. The account of receipts, disbursements and balance of annual revenue.

C. ತಾಳಿ, ತಾಳಿಬೊಟ್ಟು *tāli*, *tāli-boṭṭu*, s. The marriage badge answering to the wedding ring of Europeans. ತಾಳಿಹಟ್ಟು the bridegroom to tie it on, at the time of marriage. ತಾಳಿಹರೆಯು to take off the marriage badge, as when a husband dies. ತಾಳಿ ಹರಿದವಳು a widow. ಹೊಂದುವ ತಾಳಿ, ದಿವಾಳಿ, ಹನುಮನ ತಾಳಿ, ವಿರ ಭದ್ರನ ತಾಳಿ, ಮನೆ ಬೇವರ ತಾಳಿ different kinds.

C. ತಾಳಿ *tāli*, s. A pile of dried cakes of cowdung, for fuel. ತಾಳಿ ಹಾಕು to make this pile.

C. ತಾಳಿಕೆ *tālike*, s. Patience, endurance. ತಾಳಿಕೆ ನೋಡು to ponder, consider, examine (as to worth.)

A. C. ತಾಳಿಗೆ *tālige*, s. A hedge, an impediment. 2. the throat.

C. ತಾಳಿದ *tāḍida*, s. The fragrant seasoning of a dish made of pulse, and fried in ghee.

C. ತಾಳಿಮೆ, ತಾಳಿಮಿಕೆ *tālime*, *tāluwike*, s. Patience, endurance, forbearance, longsuffering.

C. ತಾಳಿಸು *tālisu*, v. a. To season food.

C. ತಾಳಿಹೊಳ್ಳೆಹಿಡಿಕೆ *tālu-hōl-ḍike*, s. An areca nut split in two.

C. ತಾಳಿಸರದಗುಂಡು *tāli-sarada-guṇḍu*, s. The beads on each side of the marriage-badge.

C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tālu*, *tāli-kōḷḷu*, v. a. & n. To bear, endure, forbear, wait, exercise patience. 2. to put on, as ornaments, dress, &c.; assume, as a form; take, as a wife; entertain, as a passion. ಕೋಪವನ್ನು ತಾಳಿ having become angry. 3. to pardon. 4. to stop. 5. to be free from envy. ತಾಳಿಕೋ be patient, bear. s. The fastening to which the bar of a native door is attached. 2. a latch or bolt. 3. the bottom, the lower part. 4. a stalk. 5. a roof. 6. a part of a sowing and weeding machine.

T. B. ತಾಳೈ, ತಾಳೈಮರ *tāle*, *tāle-mara*, [ತಾಳ] s. The palmyra, *Borassus flabelli formis*. ತಾಳೈ ಕಾಯ its fruit, while unripe. ತಾಳೈ ಮುಟ್ಟು the branch of a palmyra tree. ತಾಳೈ ಕೊಲೆ a palmyra joist. ತಾಳೈಹಣ್ಣು palmyra fruit. ತಾಳೈ ಬೆಲ್ಲ jaggery made from the palmyra. ತಾಳೈ ವಾಲೆ, ತಾಲೆಯೋಲೆ a palmyra leaf used in making books, &c. ಶ್ರೀತಾಳೆಯೋಲೆ a large superior kind. ಕರ ತಾಳೆಯೋಲೆ an inferior sort. ತಾಳೈ ಹಂಡ a spirituous liquor extracted from the palmyra.

C. ತಾಳೈ *tāle*, s. The *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

C. ತಾಳೈ *tāle*, s. Faith, proof. ತಾಳೈ ನೋಡು to compare. ತಾಳೈ ಬಿತ್ತು it agrees with.

C. ತಾಳೈಹಣ್ಣು *tāl-kōḷḷu*, See ತಾಳು.

C. ತಾಳ್ದ *tāḍa*, [ತಾಳದ] past part. of ತಾಳು, Borne, possessed, &c. 2. (for ತಾಳದನು) he endured, he had on, he assumed, &c. ತಾಳ್ದ ಮುದ್ರೆ the seal impressed. ತಾಳ್ದ ಮಾನ the respect enjoyed. ತಾಳ್ದು having borne; having assumed, put on, &c.

C. ತಾಳ್ದೈ *tāḍḍe*, s. Patience, forbearance, endurance. ತಾಳ್ದೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a calm temper. ತಾಳ್ದೈ ಮನ a patient mind.

A. C. ತಾಳೈವರಿ *tāḷevari*, s. The side of a hill.

C. ತಾಳವ್ವಾರ *tāḷvāra*, [ತಾಳವಾರ] s. A verandah.

A. C. ತಾಹವನು *tāhavanu*, [ತರುವವನು] s. A bringer, conveyer.

A. C. ತಿಂಗಲಿಗೆ *tingalige*, s. A spot of paint put on the forehead, as an ornament of women.

C. ತಿಂಗಳು *tingaḷu*, s. A month. 2. the moon. 3. an ornamental, round patch of gold, &c., worn on the forehead, by Hindu females. ತಿಂಗಳು ಬೆಳಕು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಂಗಳು moon-light. ತಿಂಗಳ ತಿಂಗಲಿಗೆ from month to month. ತಿಂಗಳವ ರೆಕ್ಕಾಯ a kind of bean that bears every month. ತಿಂಗಳನು (son of the moon) *Mercury*. ತಿಂಗಳ ನೂರದವ *Shiva*, with the moon on his crest. ತಿಂಗಳನು the manes who eat once a month. 2. the moon's ascending node.

C. ತಿಂಡಿ *tiṇḍi*, s. Food. 2. eating. 3. the itch. ತಿಂಡಿ ಮೋರ, ತಿಂಡಿಗಾರ, ತಿಂಡಿ ಹೋಪು a glutton. ತಿಂಡಿಗಾತಿ, ತಿಂಡಿ ಬಾಳು a female glutton. ತಿಂಡಿಮೈ a body that has an irritation in the skin. ತಿಂಡಿ ಹುಳಿ a very small insect, said to be the

- cause of the itch. ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನಲು, ತಿಂಡಿ ಉಣ್ಣು to eat food. ತಿಂಡಿ ಹಾಕು, ತಿಂಡಿ ಇಡು to set food before one. ತಿಂಡಿ ಯೋಗವುನ gluttony.
- A. C. ತಿಂಣ *tinna*, *adj.* Stiff, tight. 2. weighty, heavy. 3. large. ತಿಂಣ ಮೊಲೆ a tight breast. ತಿಂಣದಿೞಿದಿಡ್ಡುಂಗಲಕಮು ತಿಂಣವನುಮು this golden goblet, filled with water, is heavy. ತಿಂಣದಿ stiffly, tightly, heavily.
- A. C. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ *tinṇi*, See ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ.
- S. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ *tinṇi*, *s.* The tamarind tree. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿಣಿ the fruit of the tamarind.
- T. B. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ *tinṇi*, See ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ.
- A. C. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ *tinṇi*, *s.* A multitude, heap, mass, assemblage. ತಿಂಣಿಣಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಂಣಿಣಿ ಕೂಡು to assemble, come together.
- C. ತಿಂಣ *tinda*, See under ತಿನ್ನ.
- S. ತಿಂಣುಕ *tinduka*, *s.* A kind of ebony.
- C. ತಿಂಣು *tinnu*, See ತಿನ್ನ.
- C. ತಿಂಬುವಿಕೆ, ತಿಂಬುವಣ, ತಿಂಬುವದು *timbuwike, timbuwaṇa, timbuvadu*, [of ತಿನ್ನ] *s.* The act of eating, &c.
- C. ತಿಂಮ, ತಿಮ್ಮಪ್ಪ, ತಿಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ *timma, timmappa, timmayya*, *s.* A man's name. 2. a monkey. 3. *Vishnu*.
- A. C. ತಿಮ್ಮಪ್ಪನು *timmaḷisu*, *v. a.* To hasten, accelerate.
- C. ತಿಕ *tika*, *s.* The anus, buttock, posterior.
- C. ತಿಕಡಿ *tikadi*, *s.* An instrument used in spinning thread and ropes. ತಿಕಡಿ ತಿರುತ್ತು to turn it round. 2. a rope with three strands. 3. vexation, annoyance. 4. trouble, confusion.
- C. ತಿಕಡತಿತ್ತ *tikaḍatitta*, *s.* A false *membrum virile*, used in seraglios.
- H. ತಿಕಾಣಿ *tikaṇi*, *s.* A place, abode, residence.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪಾ *tikāḷi*, *s.* The piece sown in at the bottom of a bag or sack.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕ, ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *tikka, tikkalu*, *s.* Madness, insanity. 2. stammering. *adj.* Mad. ತಿಕ್ಕಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become deranged or mad. ತಿಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a deranged or insane mind. ತಿಕ್ಕ ಮೊಗ, ತಿಕ್ಕ ಮೂರೆ a stupid or wild countenance.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕಿಮಾತಾಡು *tikki-māṭāḍu*, *v. n.* To stammer. ತಿಕ್ಕಿಯಾಡು to read with hesitation.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕು *tikku*, *v. a.* To rub, scour, wipe. 2. to vex, oppress. *s.* Madness, insanity.

- ತಿಕ್ಕ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self against any thing. ತಿಕ್ಕು to cause to rub. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to clean the teeth. ನಸ್ಸು ಪುಡಿ ತಿಕ್ಕು to make snuff by rubbing dry leaves of tobacco on the palm of the hand. ತಿಕ್ಕುವದು friction, trituration, attrition, teasing, vexing. ಕಾಲು ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub with the feet. 2. to rub into the legs. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub the back, when bathing, in order to clean it. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to recover from insanity.
- S. ತಿಕ್ಕ *tikka*, *s.* Bitterness. *adj.* Bitter. ತಿಕ್ಕ ಕಾಳ bitter herbs.
- C. ತಿವಿಡಿ *tikhidi*, See ತಿಕ್ಕ.
- H. ತಿಗ *tiga*, *s.* (in chess) Three. *t. n.* the lower part of the spine. 2. the buttock. ತಿಗ ಹಿಂದುಳಗ one who loiters behind.
- C. ತಿಗಚು, ತಿಗಚು *tigachu, tigachu*, *v. a.* To gather, pluck, as flowers, leaves, &c.
- C. ತಿಗಟು *tigaṭu*, *v. a.* To force down food. ತಿಗಟು ಹೋಗು to pall.
- C. ತಿಗಟಿ *tigaṭe*, *s.* The bark of trees. 2. a drug so called.
- C. ತಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡು *tigadi, tigade, tigadu*, *s.* A mason's or bricklayer's level.
- C. ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ *tigadi-bigadi, tigidi-bigidi*, *s.* Confusion, incoherence. ತಿಗಡಿ ಬಿಗಡಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to be incoherent, as in talking, &c.
- C. ತಿಗರಿ, ತಿಗರು *tigari, tigaru*, *s.* A potter's wheel.
- C. ತಿಗಲ *tigala*, *s.* A class of gardeners, &c. originally Tamil people. 2. the Tamil people.
- C. ತಿಗಲೈ *tigale*, *s.* The plant *Convolvulus terpellicum*.
- C. ತಿಗಡು *tigudu*, *s.* The external coat or bark of a tree.
- C. ತಿಗಡೆ *tigude*, *s.* A purgative plant. ಬಿಳಿಯ ತಿಗಡೆ a white sort. ಕರಿಯ ತಿಗಡೆ a black sort. 2. the bark of trees.
- A. C. ತಿಗರು *tiguru*, *v. n.* To wipe over, to stroke. 2. to anoint, besmear, as the body with perfumes. 3. to scratch. *s.* Fragrance, odour, a fragrant perfume. ತಿಗರುಂಡ ಮೊಗಮ ವಟ್ಟು having been beautified with perfume.
- C. ತಿಗಲೈ *tigula*, See ತಿಗಲ.
- C. ತಿಗಾಮ್ಮ *tigga-muyga*, *s.* Teasing,

distressing, dunning. ತಿಗ್ಗು ಮುಗ್ಗು ಎಳೆಯು to make a peremptory demand, to torture by pulling a person backwards and forwards till he pays a debt.

C. ತಿಗ್ಗು *tiggu*, See ತಿಕ್ಕು.

S. ತಿಗ್ಗು *tigma*, s. Heat. *adj.* Hot. ತಿಗ್ಗಾಯ, ತಿಗ್ಗುಕರ the sun.

A. C. ತಿಟ್ಟಿಪುಟ *tiṭṭa-puṭa*, s. Pain, distress.

C. ತಿಟ್ಟು *tiṭṭa*, s. Rising ground, a mound, hillock.

A. C. ತಿಟ್ಟಿವಿಡು *tiṭṭaviḍu*, v. a. To ornament writing.

C. ತಿಟ್ಟು *tiṭṭu*, v. n. To fear. v. a. To abuse. ತಿಟ್ಟು mutual abuse. 2. to give. s. High ground, a mound of earth, a hill. 2. abuse, obscene language. ತಿಟ್ಟು ಕಾಪರಿ watching a hill to preserve pasturage. ಪನಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಟ್ಟು ಮೂಗಿನುತ್ತರೆ I am suffocated, smothered, choked, or strangled; I am confused, distressed.

T. B. ತಿಣ *tiṇa*, [ತೃಣ] s. Grass. 2. anything as contemptible as grass. ತಿಣ ಜೀವಿ an insignificant being. 2. an animal that eats grass.

A. C. ತಿಣಿ *tiṇi*, v. n. To be mixed, amalgamated. v. a. To ram or force in.

C. ತಿಣುಕು, ತಿಣಾಯಕು, ತಿಣುಕು *tiṇuku*, *tiṇunku*, *tiṇaku*, v. n. To strain in easing nature. 2. to fart. ತಿಣುಕು ಹಕ್ಕು ತಿಣುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be costive, strained. ತಿಣುಕು a fart.

S. ತಿತ್ತ *tita*, s. A sieve.

T. B. ತಿತ್ತಿ *titi*, See ತಿತಿ.

S. ತಿತ್ತಿಕ್ಷೆ *titikṣhe*, s. Patience, resignation, sufferance, endurance. ತಿತ್ತಿಕ್ಷು patient, forbearing.

C. ತಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಡಿ *titti*, *tidi*, s. A leathern bag. 2. a bellows. 3. a purse. ಕೊಲಿಮುಕ ತಿತ್ತಿ forge-bellows. ಮನಕ ತಿತ್ತಿ the drone of a musical instrument. ಪಟಾರಿ ತಿತ್ತಿ a water-bag. ತಿತ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a bellows.

S. ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ *tittiri*, s. A quail.

C. ತಿತ್ತಿರಿಬಿತ್ತಿರಿ *tittiri-bittiri*, s. Cheating, unfair dealing. ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ ಬಿತ್ತಿರಿ ಮಾಡು to cheat, defraud.

S. ತಿಥಿ *tithi*, s. A lunar-day of variable length, being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means cor-

responds. 2. the annual ceremony which Hindus perform to their deceased ancestors, presenting offerings to the manes. ತಿಥಿ ಮಾಡು to present offerings to the manes of departed ancestors.

T. B. ತಿಡಿ *tidi*, [ತಿಥಿ] s. Estate, property. ತಿಡಿಯ ಸುಲಿವ I will take off the property.

C. ತಿಡಿ *tidi*, [ತಿಥಿ] s. Bellows. 2. a leather bag. 3. a purse. ತಿಡಿ ಉದು to blow bellows. ತಿಡಿ ಉದುವವ, ತಿಡಿ ಒತ್ತುವವ the man who blows the bellows of a forge. ತಿಡಿ ಮಾಡು to fix a bellows to a forge. ಕೈತಿಡಿ small hand-bellows. ತಿಡಿ ಬಳೆ a small iron collar on the snout of a bellows. ತಿಡಿ ಕೊಳವೆ the pipe or tube of a bellows.

C. ತಿಡ್ಡು *tiddu*, v. a. To correct, reform, break in, rectify, alter, erase. 2. to adorn. ಕುರುಳು ತಿಡ್ಡು to arrange the tresses. ವಿನಾಸ ತಿಡ್ಡು to dress the mustache. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕಯಾಸ ಬರೆತು, ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕಯಾಸವರ corrected writing. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಪಾಟು, ತಿಡ್ಡು ಪಡಿ emendation, reformation, correction, breaking in, taming. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಪ corrected, reformed, trained. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಪ ಕುದುರೆ a trained horse. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕೊಳು, ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕೊಳು to correct, train. 2. to pay a debt, settle an account. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಹಾಕು to write, as boys do on sand. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕು to correct a mistake in writing, &c. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಕು a horse-breaker, &c. 2. a reformed man. ತಿಡ್ಡು ತಿಳಿರು to break in well, as a horse, &c. ತಿಡ್ಡು ಗಿರು to be trained; to be corrected.

C. ತಿನಸಾಡು *tinasdgu*, v. n. To try, essay, endeavour.

C. ತಿನಸು *tinasu*, s. An irritation in the skin, an itching. ತಿನಸಾಗು to itch.

C. ತಿನಹಾಕು *tina-hāku*, v. a. To set food before one. 2. to bribe.

C. ತಿನಾಳಿ *tināḷi*, s. A glutton, gormandizer.

S. ತಿನಿಶಿ *tinisha*, s. The *dalbergia Oujienensis*.

C. ತಿನು, ತಿನು *tinnu*, *tinu*, v. a. To eat, consume, destroy, waste, make away with. 2. to receive, as bribes, blows, abuse, &c. to embezzle. ಲಂಚ ತಿನುತ್ತಾನೆ he takes bribes. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಿಂದನು he was beaten. ಬೈಗಲ ತಿಂದನು he was abused. ಮುಟ್ಟು ತಿನು to be a fool. ತಿಂದನು having beaten. ತಿಂದು ಬಿಡು to devour. ತಿಂದು ಬೋಗು to be devoured, wasted, spent. ತಿಂದೋಡು to get what one can and be off. ತಿನ್ನುಸು to feed. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಿನ್ನುಸು to beat.



- C. ತಿವರಿ, ತಿಪ್ಪರಿ, ತಿವಣಿ, ತಿಪ್ಪಣಿ *tipari, tippari, tipaṇi, tippaṇi*, *s.* Rotation, whirling round. ತಿವರಿ ಕಾಂಡವ a somerset. ತಿವರಿ ಕಾಂಡವಾಡು, ತಿವರಿಲಾಗು to turn head over heels.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪದೇತಾಳೆ *tipude-tāla*, *s.* A mode of beating time.
- T. B. ತಿಪ್ಪುರ *tipura*, [ತಿಪ್ಪುರ] *s.* Three cities destroyed by *Shiva*. ತಿಪ್ಪುರಾರಿ, ತಿಪ್ಪುರಾಂಶಕ *Shiva*, the destroyer of three cities.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪ *tippa*, *s.* A name among *Shūdras*.
- T. B. ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *tippali*, [ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ] *s.* The long peppervine. ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಮೊಗರಿ the thick part of it.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪಲು, ತಿಪ್ಪಲುಪಾಟು *tippalu, tip-pulu-pātu*, *s.* Trouble, vexation. 2. oppression, hardship, tyranny. 3. impudence, insolence. ತಿಪ್ಪಲು ಬೀಳು, ತಿಪ್ಪಲು ಪಡು to suffer distress. ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿಡು to afflict, oppress, vex, or persecute. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಪಂಬಳದ ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೂ ಕಾನ ತಿಪ್ಪಲು ಮಾಡಿದ that man made great trouble about his salary. ಅತ್ತೆ ಮೊನೆಯನ್ನು ಬಲು ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ the mother-in-law greatly oppresses her daughter-in-law.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪನತ್ತ *tippasattu*, *s.* A medical shrub so called.
- A. C. ತಿಪ್ಪುಳ್ಳು *tippuḷu*, *s.* A bird's quill or feather.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ, ತಿಪ್ಪಿ *tippe, tippi*, *s.* A heap, pile, hill, hillock, dung-hill. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಕೆವರು, ಕವರ ತಿಪ್ಪೆ a dung-hill. ತಿಪ್ಪೆತಾವರೆ a hill-lotus. ಜಾಡಿನ ತಿಪ್ಪೆ a mound of red earth. ಬೂದಿಯ ತಿಪ್ಪೆ an ash-heap. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಗುಮು, ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಕುಣಿ, ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ರವ್ವ a dung-hole. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಲಾಗು to be wasted, spoiled. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಬೀಳು to become a heap. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ರವ್ವ a famed devotee, to whose tomb pilgrimages are made for cures, or the obtaining of children.
- A. C. ತಿಪ್ಪುರು *tippharru*, *s.* A bird's quill or feather.
- S. ತಿಬರಿ *tibari*, *s.* A potter's wheel.
- T. B. ತಿಬ್ಬ *tibba*, [ತಿಬ್ಬ] *adj.* Speedy, quick. ತಿಬ್ಬನ a quick man.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬಿಳಿ *tibbali*, *s.* Sense, understanding, judgement. ತಿಬ್ಬಿಳಿ ಕೆಂಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಬ್ಬಿಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, to come to one's senses.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬಿ, ತಿಬ್ಬೆ *tibbi, tibbe*, *s.* A hem, ornamental work in a female's bodice. ತಿಬ್ಬಿ ಮಾಡು, ತಿಬ್ಬಿ ಹಾಳು to make such. ತಿಬ್ಬಿ ಕುಪ್ಪನ an ornamented bodice.

- C. ತಿಮಡಿ, ತಿಮದ, ತಿಮರ, ತಿಮರು *timāḍa, timaḍa, timara, timaru*, *s.* An irritation in the skin. ತಿಮರು ತಿಮರಾಗು to itch.
- S. ತಿಮಿ *timi*, *s.* A fabulous fish said to be 100 *yōjanas* long.
- C. ತಿಮಿ *timi*, [ತಿಮಿ] *v. a.* To pierce, stab.
- S. ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ *timingila*, *s.* A sea fish so large as to devour the ತಿಮಿ.
- S. ತಿಮಿರ *timira*, *s.* Darkness. ತಿಮಿರ ಮೈರಿ (enemy of darkness) the sun.
- C. ತಿಮುರು *timuru*, *v. a.* To provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to scratch, rub the skin when itching. ಗುಬ್ಬಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಇವನು ತಿಮುರುತ್ತಾನೆ he exasperates me to fight.
- T. B. ತಿರ *tira*, [ತಿರ] *adj.* Firm, fixed, settled.
- A. C. ತಿರ *tira*, *adv.* Invisibly. 2. awry.
- C. ತಿರಕ *tiraka*, *s.* A female beggar, vagrant. 2. a name common to *Shūdras*. ತಿರಕ a female beggar.
- C. ತಿರಕನವರಿಗೆ *tirakana-halige*, *s.* A mason's level.
- C. ತಿರಕನೊಲ್ಲೆ *tirakas-kōlu*, *s.* A smith's poker, or tongs.
- C. ತಿರಗಬೀಳ್ವ *tiraga-bīḷu*, [ತಿರಗಬೀಳ್ವ] *v. n.* To rebel.
- C. ತಿರಗಂಜಿ, ತಿರಗಂಜಿ *tiraganji, tiraganchi*, *s.* A marriage procession, from the place where the nuptials are celebrated to the temple of an idol, thrice repeated.
- T. B. ತಿರತೀರ *tira-tira*, [ತಿರತೀರ] *adj.* Very firm, more durable, well established.
- S. ತಿರಸ್ಕರಣಿ *tiraskaraṇi*, *s.* An outward tent, a wall or screen of cloth, surrounding the principal tent.
- S. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ, ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *tiraskāra, tiraskariye*, *s.* Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult. 2. defeat, disgrace. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರಿ to condemn, reproach, insult, despise. 2. to defeat. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ des-pised.
- C. ತಿರಳ್ವ *tirāḷu*, *s.* The kernel of a coconut.
- T. B. ತಿರಾತ್ರಿ *tirdtri*, [ತಿರಾತ್ರಿ] *s.* Three nights.
- A. C. ತಿರಿ *tiri*, *v. n.* To wander, go about begging. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to cut or ga-

ther. s. A sharp point. ತಿರಿತಿ begging. ತಿರಿ  
ದ ಕೂಳು food obtained by begging. ತಿರುದನ  
one who lives by mendicity. ಎಲೆ ಪುಟ್ಟಂ ತಿರಿತಿ  
ರು having gathered young grass.

C. ತಿರಿಕೆ *tirika*, s. A beggar. ತಿರಿಕೆ a female  
beggar.

C. ತಿರಿಗ, ತಿರಿಗೆ *tirigi, tirige*, adv. Again,  
once more, back. ತಿರಿಗ ಮಹದ, ತಿರಿಗಟ್ಟೆ reinsta-  
ted. ತಿರಿಗ ತಿರಿಗ ಹೋಗು to go again and again.

C. ತಿರಿಗಣಿ *tirigini*, See ತಿರುಗಣಿ.

C. ತಿರಿಚು, ತಿರಿಚೆಹಾಕು *tirichu, tirichi-  
haku*, v. a. To wring, twist, as the neck of  
a bird; to twist and pull up, as grass; to  
twirl, as the mustache. 3. to strip, as leaves  
from a branch, &c.

S. ತಿರಿತಿವೃಕ್ಷ *tirita-vriksha*, s. A tree  
so called.

C. ತಿರಿತ, ತಿರಿತಿಕೆ *tirita, tirivike*, s. The  
act of wandering, begging, vagrancy, men-  
dicity.

C. ತಿರಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tiritu-kollu*, See ತಿರಿ.

C. ತಿರಿದೊಗಲು *tiri-dogalu*, s. Skin in  
folds.

A. C. ತಿರು *tiru*, s. The string of a bow.

C. ತಿರು, ತಿರು, ತಿರಿ *tiru, tira, tiri*, adj.  
Sacred, belonging to a religious use. ತಿರು  
ಚೂರ್, ತಿರು ಚೂರ್ the central of three perpen-  
dicular, sectarian marks. 2. the sandal pow-  
der with which it is made. ತಿರು ನಾಮ the two  
outer of the above marks. ತಿರು ಮಣ್ಣು the  
white earth with which they are made. ತಿರು  
ನಾಮಲೆ a sacred hill. ತಿರು ನಾಳು the day sacred  
to the festival of an idol. ತಿರು ವಾಸಗೆ the house  
of a spiritual guide.

C. ತಿರುಕ, ತಿರುಕ್ಕುಳ, ತಿರುಕ್ಕೋರ *tiruka, ti-  
rukuli, tirukóra*, s. A beggar, vagrant.

C. ತಿರುಗಡಿ *tirugadi*, s. Frequenting much,  
going and coming often.

C. ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗಣಿ *tirugani, tiragani*,  
s. A pivot, hinge, swivel. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಕೊಳವೆ the  
socket of a swivel. 2. the upper, wooden sock-  
et for receiving the pivot on which a door  
turns. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ತಾಳು a door-latch. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಕಡ  
a door turning on pivots. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the  
perforated stone in which the lower pivot of  
a door turns. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಮೋಳೆ a door-pivot. ತಿರು  
ಗಣಿ ಒಲೆ a coil of *cadjan* leaf. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಬಾಣ a  
firework spinning wheel.

C. ತಿರುಗಲು, ತಿರುಗಲು, ತಿರಿಕಲು *tiru-gal-  
lu, tira-gallu, tiri-kallu*, s. Throw-  
ing up two stones and catching them alter-  
nately.

C. ತಿರುಗಾಡು *tirugádu*, v. n. To wander,  
walk about, roam, gad.

C. ತಿರುಗಿ, ತಿರುಗಿ *tirugi, tiragi*, adv. A-  
gain, once more. 2. *past part.* of ತಿರುಗು. ತಿರುಗಿ  
ಹೋಗು to return, to go again. ತಿರುಗಿ ತಿರುಗಿ  
again and again. ತಿರುಗಿ ಓದು to read over a-  
gain. ತಿರುಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell once more.

C. ತಿರುಗಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *tirugi-bilu*, v. n. To rebel,  
revolt. 2. to change, alter. 3. to fail in a  
promise, to go back from an engagement. ತಿರುಗಿ  
ಬಿಲ್ಲು to make a horse back. 2. to cause  
to rebel.

C. ತಿರುಗಿಸು *tirugisu*, v. a. To turn, whirl,  
make return. 2. to put off payment, to  
make dance attendance. 3. to wrest from.  
4. to wring off, as the head of a bird, &c.  
ಮೊಗ ತಿರುಗಿಸು to look back. ತಿರುಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to re-  
cover, get back again, to make return.

C. ತಿರುಗು *tirugu*, v. n. To turn, turn round,  
revolve, rotate, whirl, turn back. 2. to change  
or shift, as the wind. 3. to be revolted, as  
an order. 4. to move, wander, travel about.  
5. to go back, go away, cease, as applied to  
diseases, or the effects of poison. ತಿರುಗು  
to be giddy. ತಿರುಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to return. 2. to  
turn one's self about. 3. to take back again.  
ಮಾತು ತಿರುಗು to fail in one's promise. ವಿಷ ತಿರು  
ಗು poison to be checked or removed. ಮೊಳೆ ತಿರು  
ಗು, ತಿರುಗು ಮೊಗವಾಗು to be turned, as a disease.  
2. to be countermanded, as an order. 3. to  
be turned back, as an army, &c. ಭಾಳಿ ತಿರುಗಿತು  
the wind has shifted. ತಿರುಗಿಕೆ the act of turn-  
ing. ತಿರುಗಿದು to turn upside down. ರೋಗ ತಿರು  
ಗು ಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ the disease has taken a turn. ಕಡ  
ವಡ ತಿರುಗು to take a walk for one's pleasure.

C. ತಿರುಗುಳಿ *tiruguli*, s. A carpenter's com-  
passes. 2. an instrument for perforating *cad-  
jan* leaves. 3. a turn-screw.

C. ತಿರುಪತಿ *tirupati*, s. The sacred hill of  
Tripetty, in the Arcot district.

A. C. ತಿರುಪು *tirupu*, v. a. To twirl round,  
make rotate. s. The string of a bow. 2. a  
swivel.

C. ತಿರುಪುಗೋಡೆ, ತಿರುಪುಟ್ಟಿ *tirupu-gúde*,

*tiru-butti*, *s.* The basket in which the followers of *Vishnu* keep their household-gods, rosary, sectarian seal-box, *Sālagrāma*, clothes, &c.

O. ತಿರುಬಿ, ತಿರಿಬಿ, ತಿರವ *tirupe*, *tiripe*, *tirapa*, *s.* Alms, charity. 2. begging, mendicity, vagrancy. ತಿರುಬೆ ಎತ್ತು, ತಿರುಬೆ ಬೇಡು to beg. ತಿರುಬೆಗಾರ, ತಿರುಬೇಡಿ, ತಿರುಬೇಡಿಕೆ to mendicity, vagrancy.

T. B. ತಿರುಮಣಿ *tiru-maṇi*, *s.* A kind of white clay, used in making the sectarian mark. 2. the mark itself.

C. ತಿರುಮಲ *tirumala*, *s.* A proper name. 2. Tripetty. 3. *Vishnu*.

C. ತಿರುಮುರು *tirumuru*, *s.* Exchange. ತಿರು ಮುರು ಮಾಡು to exchange.

O. ತಿರುನೋಗ, ತಿರನೋಗ *tiru-moga*, *tira-moga*, *s.* An averted face. 2. the turn of a disease.

C. ತಿರುನಲ *tiruvalu*, [ನುಲ] *s.* The powdered kernel of a coconut.

C. ತಿರುನ್ನು, ತಿರುಡು, ತಿರುವು *tiruvu*, *tiruhu*, *tiravu*, *v. a.* To twist, turn round, whirl, rotate, wind up. ತಿರುವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to twist one's self about. ತಿರುವಿಡು to turn upside down. ಕು ಮರಯ್ಯ ತಿರುವು to walk out or longe a horse. ಚಕ್ರವನ್ನು ತಿರುವು to whirl a wheel round. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯನ್ನು ತಿರುವು to turn a coconut on an instrument for taking out the kernel. ತಿರುವು ಮಿಡಿ the instrument used for this purpose.

C. ತಿರುವು *tiruvu*, *s.* A bow-string.

A. C. ತಿರುವೋಯು *tiruvōyū*, *v. a.* To fix the string to a bow.

A. C. ತಿರುಳ್ಳು *tirulū*, *s.* The pith of wood. 2. the pulp of fruit.

T. B. ತಿರೆ *tire*, [ಠಿರಾ] *s.* The earth.

S. ತಿರೋಧಾನ *tirōdhāna*, *s.* A cover, concealment, sheath, veil, cloth, cloak, any thing which hides and withholds another from sight.

S. ತಿರೋಹಿತ *tirōhita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, hidden, removed, withdrawn from sight.

G. ತಿಗು *tirgu*, See ತಿರುಗು.

G. ತಿರ್ವು, ತಿವು *tirvu*, *tirvu*, See ತಿರುಡು.

C. ತಿರಪೆ *tirpe*, See ತಿರುಪೆ.

S. ತಿರಯಕ್ಕು *tiryakku*, *adj.* Horizontal,

across, especially applied to the form of the inferior animals in contradistinction to the upright form of man. ತಿರಯಗ್ಗುತು an animal, a brute.

A. C. ತಿರ್ರನೆ *tirranē*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.

S. ತಿಲ *tila*, *s.* The Gingillie oil seed, *Sesamum orientale*. ತಿಲೋದಕ *Sesamum* seeds and water, presented as an offering to the manes of departed ancestors.

S. ತಿಲಕ *tilaka*, *s.* A sectarian or ornamental mark on the forehead. 2. a freckle, mole, any natural mark on the person. 3. a title, especially in composition, implying pre-eminence; as, ರಘುವಂಶ ತಿಲಕ the ornament or glory of the *Raghu* race, a name of *Rāma*. ತಿಲಕಮಿಡು to put on the above mark. 2. to decorate.

S. ತಿಲಕಂಠ *tila-kanṭha*, *s.* A sparrow.

S. ತಿಲಕದಮರ *tilakada-mara*, *s.* A kind of tree.

S. ತಿಲಕಾಲಕ *tilakālaka*, *s.* A mole, any natural spot on the body.

S. ತಿಲಕಿಸು *tilakisū*, *v. a.* To adorn, decorate.

S. ತಿಲಕುಸುಮ *tila-kusuma*, *s.* The sesamum flower.

S. ತಿಲಕೂಶ್ವಂದದಾನ *tila-kūshmāṇḍādāna*, *s.* A present made to a brahman, to propitiate the evil planet Saturn, consisting of gingillie oil seed, a gourd, &c.

S. ತಿಲಧಾತಕ *tila-ghātaka*, *s.* An oil-man.

S. ತಿಲಚೂರ್ನ *tila-chūrna*, *s.* Gingillie oil-seed powder.

S. ತಿಲಪಿಂಜ *tilapinja*, *s.* Barren *sesamum*, bearing no blossom, or its seed containing no oil.

S. ತಿಲಪ್ರತಿಮೆದಾನ *tila-pratimē-dāna*, *s.* A puppet made of gingillie oil seed, filled with gold pagodas, and presented as an offering to a brahman.

S. ತಿಲಯಂತ್ರ *tila-yantra*, *s.* An oil-press or mill.

S. ತಿಲಿನ್ದ *tilipsa*, *s.* A very large kind of snake.

A. C. ತಿಲುಕುಮುಲುಕು *tiluku-muluku*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity.

S. ತಿಲೋತ್ತಮೆ *tilōttame*, *s.* One of the heavenly courtizans.

C. ತಿಲಾಣ, ತಿಲಾಣಾ *tillāṇa, tilāṇa, s.*  
An unmeaning sound, used in humming over a tune.

C. ತಿವೆ *tiva, s.* The francoline partridge.

C. ತಿವಂಚ *tivancha, s.* An Indian game.

C. ತಿವಚು *tivachu, v. a.* To pierce, stab.

A. C. ತಿವಣ, *tivaṇa, s.* A waistband.

C. ತಿವರು, ತಿವುರು *tivaru, tivuru, s.* An irritation in the skin. *v. a.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to scratch the skin when itching. 3. to besmear the body with fragrant pigments, &c. ತಿವಿರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to besmear one's self.

C. ತಿವಾರ *tivāra, s.* A carpenter's compasses.

H. ತಿವಾಸಿ *tivēsi, s.* A rug, a kind of carpet.

A. C. ತಿವಿ *tivi, s.* A long staff, used for leading dogs to the chase.

C. ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿಯೆ *tivi, tiviyu, v. a.* To pierce, stab. 2. to challenge. ತಿವಿಚೆ ಬಿಡು, ತಿವಿಸು to wring off the neck of a fowl, &c. 2. to make stab. ತಿವಿಕೆ, ತಿವಿಕೆ, ತಿವುಕೆ, ತಿವುಕೆ the act of stabbing. ತಿವಿದಾಡು to pierce, or stab mutually. ತಿವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stab one's self.

T. B. ತಿಸುಳ್ಳ *tisulā, [ತಿಸುಳ್ಳ]* *s.* A trident. ತಿಸುಳ್ಳ, ತಿಸುಳ್ಳ *Shiva.* ತಿಸುಳ್ಳಗಳೆಂದು *Kubēra*, friend of *Shiva*.

T. B. ತಿಲ *tila, s.* See ತಿಲ.

T. B. ತಿಲಕ *tilaka, s.* See ತಿಲಕ.

A. C. ತಿಲಿ *tili, s.* A drinking vessel. 2. a road, way. *adj.* Near, contiguous. *v. a.* To sprinkle.

C. ತಿಲ, ತಿಲಯು *tili, tiliyu, v. n.* To be known, understood, conceived, comprehended. *v. a.* To know, understand, comprehend. It is generally used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನೀಮಗೆ ತಿಲಯುತ್ತೆಯೇ do you understand it? ತಿಲದ, ತಿಲದಿರ it is known, I understand it. ತಿಲದು having known. ತಿಲದು ಮಾತಾಡು, ತಿಲದಾಡು, ತಿಲದು ಹೇಳು to speak from information, to speak knowingly, to say only what one understands. ತಿಲದು ನೋಡು to enquire well into any thing, to reflect on, comprehend. ತಿಲದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಲ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to know, to ascertain, perceive the meaning of. ತಿಲಕೊಂಡೆ I understand. ತಿಲಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ go and ascertain. ತಿಲದಿರು to be known. ತಿಲದಿರು to be unknown. ತಿಲಸು, ತಿಲಯ ಹೇಳು, ತಿಲ ಹೇಳು, ತಿಲಯ ಮಾತು to inform,

explain, make known. ನನಗೆ ತಿಲಯದು, ನನಗೆ ತಿಲಯದಿಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with it. ತಿಲವಿಕೆ ತಿಲಯವಿಕೆ, ತಿಲಕೆ, ತಿಲವು, ತಿಲವಳು knowledge, information, understanding, intellect, sensation. ತಿಲದ ಮಾತು a word that is known. ತಿಲದವ a man who is informed. ತಿಲವಳು ಹೆಣ್ಣು an intelligent woman.

C. ತಿಲಿ *tili, adj.* Transparent, clear, pellucid, as water, &c. ತಿಲ ಬಿಳು, ತಿಲಯಾಗು to become clear. ತಿಲಗೊಳನು a clear pond. ತಿಲ ಮಾತು to make clear or transparent. ತಿಲದಿರು, ತಿಲದಿರು clear water. ತಿಲ ಹಾಕು to filter. ತಿಲ ನೋಟ a clear sight. ತಿಲ ಮೊಗ a clear face. ತಿಲ ಹೊಂದ clear moonshine.

C. ತಿಲಿದು *tilidu, past. part.* of ತಿಲ.

A. C. ತಿಲಿನಾಳ *tilindāli, s.* A glutton, gourmandizer.

A. C. ತಿಲೆ *tē, s.* Fire. *v. a.* To burn, singe, scorch, sear, parch.

C. ತಿಲೆಟಿ *tilēte, s.* See ತಿಲೆ.

H. ತಿಲೆರಾಗು *tintérāgu, v. n.* To be dispersed or scattered. 2. to be spoiled or frustrated. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ತಿಲೆತಾರಾಯಿತು that business is frustrated.

C. ತಿಲೆಟಕಸಂದಿರೇರು *tīlaka-sandi-bēru, s.* A medicinal root, which produces a great irritation in the skin when touched.

C. ತಿಲೆಟಿಪಾಣೆ *tīlapāḇe, s.* A shrub so called.

C. ತಿಲೆಟಿ *tīḇe, s.* The itch, an itching. 2. irregular desires, lasciviousness. 3. one's own affairs. ತಿಲೆಟಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to itch. ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಕರೆಯು to scratch, or rub an irritation in the skin. ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಹತ್ತು, ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be affected, or seized, with the itch. ತಿಲೆಟಿ ತಿಲಿರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಕಳೆತೊಳ್ಳು to accomplish an object upon which one's mind is intent. 2. to gratify one's lust. ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಜಗಳ a quarrel to which one is provoked. ತಿಲೆಟಿಗಾರ, ತಿಲೆಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a restless man, who is always giving himself or others trouble. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ತಿಲೆಟಿ ತಿಲಿರಿ ಕೊಂಡನು that man has gratified himself. 2. that man has satisfied his lust.

A. C. ತಿಲೆಡು *tīḇu, s.* Manner, way. 2. a distemper, plague, possession by an evil spirit. 3. an irritation in the skin, itching.

C. ತಿಲೆಡು *tīḇu, v. a.* To rub, macerate. 2. to touch, press. 3. to beat, strike. 4. to draw through, as thread on wax; to smooth, by

drawing through the hands, &c. 5. to tie round. 6. to smear on the body, as perfumes. 7. to kill, as bugs. 8. to seize, affect, possess, as a distemper, &c. 9. to pull, as the string of an arrow. 10. to blow, as wind, &c. ಶೀರಿದಂ ಪೂಡಿವಂ he rubbed and fixed (the arrow). ಶೀರುವೀಶಂಗೆಲಿವರಿ ತೂಗ್ಗುಬವಮು ಮರಲತೆ the tree of Paradise waves in this wafting cool breeze. ವಿರತ ತಾವಂಗಗಳೆವಿಜ್ಜಮಂಶೀರಿದಮು lasciviousness prevailed throughout the whole world. ಶೀರತು to strike or pierce mutually. 2. two things to be in collision. ಶೀರಿತೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self. 2. to rub one thing on another. 3. to shoot. ಶೀರಿತಾಕು to make smooth by stroking. ಶೀರಿದ ಹೆದಯಂ ಶೀರಿತಾಕಂಬುಗಳನು dress the bowstring and shoot the arrows.

C. ಶೀರಿದ *tida*, *past part.* of ಶೀಯು, Scorched, burnt, parched, singed. 2. blighted, mildewed, charred. ಶೀರು having been burnt or scorched. ಶೀರು ಬೋಗು to become scorched by the rays of the sun, &c.

A. C. ಶೀನಿ *teni*, *s.* Food, meal, diet.

H. ಶೀರ್ಣಶೀರಾವಾಗು *tintērdwāgu*, See ಶೀಂಶೀರಾಗು.

T. B. ಶೀಬರ *tibara*, [ಶೀವ್ರ] *adj.* Quick, soon; smart.

C. ಶೀಯು *tiyu*, *v. a.* To burn, char, singe, scorch, parch. *v. n.* To die, or the dead body to be burnt on a funeral pile.

S. ಶೀರ *tira*, *s.* Bank, shore, margin. ಶೀರ ಬೊಳು on the bank, on the shore.

C. ಶೀರಂಬು *tirambu*, *s.* An arrow on the string.

C. ಶೀರಕಂಡ, ಶೀರಗಂಡ, ಶೀರಗಂಡ *tira-kanda*, *tira-ganda*, *tir-ganda*, *adj.* Completed, finished. 2. deceased.

C. ಶೀರದ *tirada*, *past part. neg.* of ಶೀರು, Endless, incurable, incalculable, inexhaustible, ceaseless. ಶೀರದರೋಗ, ಶೀರದ ವ್ಯಾಧಿ an incurable sickness. ಶೀರದ ಕೆಲಸ an endless business. ಶೀರದ ಮಾತು an endless controversy. ಶೀರದ ಪಾಪ incalculable sin. ಶೀರದ ಮಾರ್ಗ an endless road. ಶೀರದ ಮುಖ inexhaustible felicity. ಶೀರದ ಬಾಧೆ ceaseless misery. ಬರುವದಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಶೀರದು I have no leisure to come.

C. ಶೀರಾದ *tirada*, [ಶೀರು] *adj.* Completed. 2. ready. 3. of degree. ಶೀರಾದ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast quite prepared. ಶೀರಾದ ಮನೆ a house which is

completed. ಶೀರಾದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a girl who has reached the age of puberty.

C. ಶೀರಾಮಾಡು, ಶೀರಾಮಾಗನು *tirā-mādu*, *tirā-mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, complete, conclude, end.

C. ಶೀರಾಳು, ಶೀರಾಳು *tirālu*, *tirāli*, *s.*

A man of property. 2. a well qualified man.

C. ಶೀರಿಕೆ *tirike*, *s.* Conclusion, end. 2. leisure, rest. ಶೀರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to finish, complete, end. ಶೀರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be at leisure.

C. ಶೀರಿದ *tirida*, *adj.* Completed. 2. qualified. 3. settled. 4. adorned. ಶೀರಿದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man thoroughly acquainted with a thing, a man of much experience.

C. ಶೀರಿವೆ *tirive*, See ಶೀರುವೆ.

C. ಶೀರಿಸು *tirisu*, *v. a.* To end, complete, conclude, finish. 2. to qualify another. 3. to settle, decide, solve. 4. to liquidate, cancel, as a debt. 5. to decorate, adorn. ವಾಯವ್ಯ ಶೀರಿಸು a crow passed from the left to the right, which is considered ominous. ಮಾಲ ಶೀರಿಸು to discharge a debt. ನ್ಯಾಯ ಶೀರಿಸು to adjudge, decree. ಕೆಲಸಾ ಶೀರಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to complete a work. ದಾಹಾ ಶೀರಿಸು, ನೀರದಿಕೆ ಶೀರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to quench thirst. ಭೀರು ಶೀರಿಸು to remove fear. ಹಗೆ ಶೀರಿಸು to revenge. ಸಂಶಯ ಶೀರಿಸು, ಸಂದೇಹಾ ಶೀರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to solve a doubt, remove suspicion. ಶೀರಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು, ಶೀರಿಸಿ ಹಾಕು to finish off a thing.

C. ಶೀರು *tiru*, *s.* Beauty. 2. manner, way, mode. ಶೀರು ಶೀರವನು a person of peculiar temper or habits. ಶೀರು ನೋಡು to observe a person's manner or gait.

A. C. ಶೀರು *tiru*, *v. a.* To swallow, eat. *s.* A bow-string.

C. ಶೀರು *tiru*, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, ended. 2. to elapse. 3. to be qualified for, experienced in. 4. to be settled, decided, solved. 5. to be liquidated. 6. to be adorned. When used impersonally, with the dative case, it means leisure; as, ನನಗೆ ಶೀರಲಿಲ್ಲ I have no leisure. ಶೀರಿ ಬೋಗು to die. 2. to be ended, terminated. ಶೀರು ಕಂಡವನು a deceased person.

H. ಶೀರುಕಮಾಣ *tiru-kamān*, *s.* A bow. ಶೀರು ಕಮಾಣಿಯು to shoot with a bow. ಶೀರು ಕಮಾಣಿನವನು an archer.

C. ಶೀರುಗಡೆ *tirugade*, *s.* Leisure, quiet, rest. 2. completion.



- C. ತಿರುಪಡಿ, ತಿರುಪಾಟು *tirupadi, tirupāṭu*, *s.* Leisure, rest.
- C. ತಿರುಮಾಡು *tiru-māḍu*, *v. a.* To complete, finish.
- C. ತಿರುಮಾನ *tiru-māna*, *s.* Conclusion, completion. *adj.* Complete, finished. ತಿರುಮಾನು to complete, finish. ತಿರುಮಾನ ಬೆಲೆ the lowest fixed price.
- C. ತಿರುಳ್ಳಿ *tirulli*, *s.* Conclusion, termination.
- C. ತಿರುವೆ *tiruve*, *s.* Settlement, adjustment, as of custom-house dues, &c.
- A. C. ತಿರೆ *tire*, *s.* The worms, a disease.
- S. ತಿರಕಾಣದ್ವಾದಶಿ *tirkāṇa-dvādaśi*, *s.* A feast observed in the eighth lunar month.
- C. ತಿರಕೆ *tirke*, See ತಿರಿಕೆ.
- A. C. ತಿರಕು *tirchu*, *v. a.* To finish, complete. *s.* Conclusion, end, termination. ತಿರುತಿರುತಿರು to recover from fatigue.
- S. ತಿರಣ, ತಿರನ *tirṇa, tirna*, *s.* Crossing, fording.
- S. ತಿರಥ *tirtha*, *s.* Water, good drinking water. 2. water in which an idol, or the ಪಾಲ್ಲಾಪು stone, has been washed, holy water. 3. any celebrated place of pilgrimage, but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring or place of water. 4. a city. 5. a fort, fortified hill. 6. a retinue, equipage, army. 7. a priest, elder. *adj.* Excellent, best. ತಿರಥ ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ತಿರಥ ರೂಪ a father. ತಿರಥ ಪಾಪ a spiritual guide. ತಿರಥ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage. ತಿರಥ ವಿಧಿ the offerings made to the manes, &c., at famed places. ತಿರಥ ಪೀಠ a place of pilgrimage. ತಿರಥ ಗಿರಿ a mendicant's water vessel. ತಿರಥ ಹೂವು a vessel with a spout.
- A. C. ತಿರಪು *tirpu*, *s.* A bowstring. 2. settlement, adjustment, decree. ತಿರಪುಗು to become settled, adjusted. ತಿರಪುನ ಮಾತು a decisive word, a word calculated to bring matters to a final and amicable adjustment.
- C. ತಿರಪಡಿ, ತಿರವಡಿ, ತಿರವಣಿ, ತಿರವಳ್ಳಿ *tirpaḍi, tirvaḍi, tirvaṇi, tirvaḷi*, *s.* Leisure, rest.
- C. ತಿರಿವೆಕೆ, ತಿರಿವೆಗೆ *tirivike, tirrige*, *s.* Conclusion, finishing. 2. adjustment, settlement. 3. decease.

- C. ತಿರಿವೆ *tirve*, *s.* Termination, conclusion, finish. 2. adjustment. 3. decease, death. ತಿರಿವೆ ಪಡೆ a cemetery, a place for burning or burying the dead. ತಿರಿವೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to settle.
- C. ತಿರಿಲು, ತಿರಿಲೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *tilu, tili-kollu*, *v. a.* To toss or throw, as marbles, one at another. 2. to pay, as money. ತಿರಿಲೆಟಿ playing at marbles, &c.
- A. C. ತಿರಿವಂಚ *tivancha*, *s.* A part of a game at dice.
- T. B. ತಿರಿವರ *tivara*, [ತಿರಿವರ] *adj.* Quick, smart, ardent. ತಿರಿವರ ಕೆಲಸ an urgent business. ತಿರಿವರಿಸು to expedite, hasten.
- S. ತಿರಿವರನು *tivaranu*, *s.* A fowler, huntsman.
- A. C. ತಿರಿವಿ *tivi*, *s.* The large black bee.
- C. ತಿರಿವಿಕೆ *tivike*, *s.* Blight, mildew.
- A. C. ತಿರಿವು *tivu*, *v. n.* To become filled, to prevail, overflow, abound. *v. a.* To fill. ತಿರಿವಿವು filled with water. ತಿರಿವಿವು ಭಂಡಾರ ಮಂ all the well filled treasury. ತಿರಿವಿವು ಗಾಂಗೆಯು ಚಂದಮನೆ appearing as a gold box, filled with ornaments. ತಿರಿವಿವು ಬಿಂಬು ಮೆರವು having shone with abounding joy. ತಿರಿವಿವು ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ the full moonshine. ತಿರಿವಿವು to cause to fill.
- S. ತಿರಿವು *tivra*, *s.* Haste, expedition. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. sharp, keen, smart. 3. hot, warm, hasty. *adv.* Much, excessively. ತಿರಿವು ಪಾಕಿ a quick man. ತಿರಿವು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a keen mind. 2. a hasty temper. ತಿರಿವು ಮಾಡು to accelerate, hasten. ತಿರಿವು ವಾಗು, ತಿರಿವು ಬದು, ತಿರಿವು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be quick. ತಿರಿವು ವಾಗಿ quickly; keenly.
- S. ತಿರಿವು *tikshana*, *s.* Haste, hurry. 2. heat, warmth, pungency. *adj.* Zealous, active. 2. hot, warm, pungent. 3. keen, intelligent. 4. sharp, quick. ತಿರಿವು ಚರನು the sun, with piercing rays. ತಿರಿವು ಮುಖ a keen mind. ತಿರಿವು ಮುಖ a fiery countenance.
- C. ತಿರಿನುಕಟ್ಟು *tisukattu*, *s.* Defect, deficiency.
- C. ತುಂಕರಿನು *tunkarisu*, *v. n.* To be rash, precipitate.
- S. ತುಂಗ *tunga*, *adj.* High, elevated, lofty. 2. principal, chief. 3. passionate, hot.
- C. ತುಂಗಮುನೈ, ತುಂಗಗಡ್ಡೆ *tunga-mus-te, tunga-gaḍḍe*, *s.* An esculent root.

- S. ತುಂಗೆ *tunge*, s. The river Tung. ತುಂಗ  
ವಿವರಣೆ the river *Tungabhadra*, formed by the  
two rivers Tunge and Bhadra.
- C. ತುಂಗೇಹುಲ್ಲು *tungé-kullu*, s. A fra-  
grant kind of grass.
- C. ತುಂಬಿಕೆ *tunchike*, s. A fragment, piece.  
2. the act of breaking off. ತುಂಬಿ ಬಿಡು to break  
off, pluck, gather.
- C. ತುಂಟ *tunṭa*, adj. Mischievous, caprici-  
ous, wicked, impudent. ತುಂಟತನ, ತುಂಟಾಟ mis-  
chievousness, wickedness. ತುಂಟ ಕಾಯ್ a  
mischievous act. ತುಂಟ ಕೆಲಸ a mischievous  
business. ತುಂಟ ಪಾಳ್ಯಗಾರ a restless, trouble-  
some, petty chieftain. ತುಂಟ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a short stick.  
ತುಂಟ ಕಾಲು a short leg. ತುಂಟ ಕೈ a short hand.  
ತುಂಟ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ an impudent trick. ತುಂಟನು a mis-  
chievous man. ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ಬಹು ತುಂಟನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ  
this boy is very impudent, or mischievous.  
ತುಂಟ ಕುದುರೆ a restive or frisky horse. ಇವನ  
ತುಂಟತನ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು I must stop his impudence.
- S. ತುಂಡ *tunḍa*, s. The beak, mouth, face.
- C. ತುಂಡಕಾಯಿ *tunḍa-kāi*, See ತುಂಡೇ ಕಾಯಿ.  
adj. Stout, well built.
- S. ತುಂಡಿ *tunḍi*, s. A young elephant. 2. a  
bird.
- C. ತುಂಡಿಕೇರಿ *tunḍikéri*, s. *Momordica*  
*monadelphia*.
- S. ತುಂಡಿಲ *tunḍila*, s. An elephant's trunk.  
2. a prominent or protruding navel. 3.  
speaking harshly or severely.
- S. ತುಂಡಿಸು *tunḍisu*, v. a. To make piece-  
meal, to cut or break into pieces, to shatter,  
shiver. ಜಾನು ಪಾಡಂಗಳಂ ಕುಂಡಿಸಿತ್ತು ತುಂಡಿಸಿದನು  
*Kusha* shot and shattered their knees and  
legs. ತುಂಡಿತ broken in pieces.
- S. ತುಂಡು *tunḍu*, s. A piece, fragment, bit.  
adj. Petty, inferior. 2. short. ತುಂಡು ತುಂಡಾ  
ರಿ in pieces. ತಲೆ ತುಂಡು the nape of the neck.  
ತುಂಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, rag. ತುಂಡು ತುಂಡು ಮಾಡು to  
make piecemeal of, shatter, break in pieces.  
ತುಂಡು ಬೀಳು to fall to pieces. ತುಂಡು ಬೀಳು ಕಡಿಯು  
to hew down piecemeal. ತುಂಡು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ, ತುಂಡಿಸು  
to join pieces. ತುಂಡು ಪಾಳ್ಯಗಾರ a petty chief-  
tain. ತುಂಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a short stick. ತುಂಡು ಕಾಲು  
a short leg.
- C. ತುಂಡೆ, ತುಂನೆ *tunpi, tunne*, s. The  
penis.
- C. ತುಂತುರು, ತುಂತುರು *tunturu, tuntu-*

- ri*, s. Fine drops of water, as driven by wind,  
&c., spray, mist. 2. saliva, accidentally  
ejected, when speaking with emphasis. ತುಂ  
ತುರು ಮಳೆ very fine rain. ತುಂತುರು ವನೇ a drop  
of spray. ತುಂತುರೊಗೆಯು to beat or drive small  
drops of water, as the wind blowing over a  
lake, &c.
- S. ತುಂದ *tunda*, s. The belly.
- S. ತುಂದಿ, ತುಂದಿಭ, ತುಂದಿಲ *tundi, tun-  
dibha, tundila*, adj. Pot-bellied. 2.  
having a large or prominent navel. s. A glut-  
ton.
- C. ತುಂದುಡುಕು *tunduduku*, s. A wicked  
or mischievous person. ತುಂದುಡುಕುತನ mischiev-  
ousness, wickedness. ತುಂದುಡುಕುತನ ಮಾಡು to do  
mischievous.
- C. ತುಂದರೆ *tumpare*, s. The more common  
form of ತುಂತುರು.
- S. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, s. A long gourd.
- C. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, adj. Full, replete, com-  
plete.
- C. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, s. The large black bee.
- S. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, s. The plant of the long  
gourd.
- C. ತುಂಬಿಕೆ *tumbike*, s. The act of being  
full, repletion. 2. the proboscis of an ele-  
phant. 3. the black bee, *Bombilix ater*.
- C. ತುಂಬಿದ *tumbida*, part. of ತುಂಬು, Full,  
replete. 2. abundant, excessive, exceeding,  
great, much. ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a full stomach. ತುಂ  
ಬಿದ ಕೆಂಡ a live coal, quite free from smoke.  
ತುಂಬಿದ ಛಾವಿ a well full of water. ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನಸ್ಸು  
a hearty will, or full consent. ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನೆ a  
large and prosperous family. ದಿನ ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೆಗ್ಗು  
ಸು a woman near the time of her confinement.  
ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನಸ್ಸು an honourable man.
- A. C. ತುಂಬಿಹೆದೆಯ, ತುಂಬಿವೆದೆಯ *tum-  
bi-hedeya, tumbi-vedeya*, s. Cupid,  
having a row of black bees for his bow-string.
- C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, s. The foot-stalk or pedi-  
cle of a flower or leaf. 2. a drain, sluice. 3.  
the nave of a wheel. ತುಂಬಿನ ಯೆಲೆ a leaf with  
a stalk. ತುಂಬಿನ ಹುಪ್ಪೆ a flower with a petiole.
- C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, v. a. To be filled, full,  
replete. v. a. To fill. s. Fulness, completion,  
repletion. 2. load, lading. ತುಂಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fill  
for one's self. ತುಂಬಿ ಹಳ್ಳುಕು to be full and run-

ning over. ತುಂಬಿಸು to cause to fill or complete.

2. to give the male to any she animal. ತುಂಬಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get filled for one's self.

A. C. ತುಂಬುಗೆ *tumbuge*, *s.* A vessel for fetching water in.

S. ತುಂಬುರ *tumbura*, *s.* A celestial chorister. ತುಂಬುರನಾರರು two chief celestial singers.

A. C. ತುಂಬುವೆರೆ *tumbu-vere*, *s.* The full moon.

C. ತುಂಬೆ *tumbe*, *s.* The large black carpenter bee. ತುಂಬೆ ಗುರುಳಿ a woman with front curls like black bees.

C. ತುಂಬೇಗಿಡ *tumbé-giḍa*, *s.* The plant termed *Phlomis Indica*.

C. ತುಕಡಿ *tukadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. bread. 3. a piece, fragment, bit. 4. rank and file. 5. a district. ತುಕಡಿ ತುಕಡಿಯಾಗಿ in pieces. 2. in files. ತುಕಡಿ ಮಾಡು to put into files or companies.

C. ತುಕಾರ *tukāra*, *s.* The penis, *membrum virile*. 2. *puendum muliebree*.

C. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ *tukkadi*, *adj.* Trodden, beaten down. *s.* See ತುಕಡಿ. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ನೆಲ ground beaten down. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ನೆಲ a field that has been trodden down. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, rag.

C. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Corrosion, rust, canker. ತುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become cankered. ತುಕ್ಕು ಕತ್ತಿ a rusty sword. A. C. ತುಕ್ಕು to wander about.

S. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Offspring, children.

A. C. ತುಗು *tugu*, *v. n.* To divide, go asunder.

A. C. ತುಗ್ಗ *tuggiga*, *s.* A cloth merchant, mercer.

C. ತುಳ್ಳು *tuchhehha*, *adj.* Small, little, mean. 2. void, empty, abandoned, deserted. ತುಳ್ಳು ಕಾರ್ಯ a mean affair. ತುಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು a low expression. ತುಳ್ಳು ಬಾಳು a low way of life. ತುಳ್ಳು ಗುಣ a mean disposition.

C. ತುಜಕು *tujaku*, *s.* Foppish airs, display. *v. a.* To spit. ತುಜಕಾಗಿರು to be fine. ತುಜಕು ಮಾಡು to set off the person.

C. ತುಟಕ್ಕನೆ *tuḷakkane*, *adj.* Suddenly, smartly.

II. ತುಟಾಯಿಸು *tuḷdisu*, *v. n.* To violate, transgress, be disobedient. 2. to be rash, precipitate. 3. to disregard, contemn. ತುಟಾಯಿಕೆ disobedience, violation of one's word.

C. ತುಟೆ *tuṭi*, *s.* The lip. 3. end, extremity, point. ತುಟೆ ಮುಳುಕು a tender, germ-like lip. ತುಟೆ ಮುಟೆ a red lip. ತುಟೆ ಕಡ್ಡು to bite another's lips, as in dalliance. ತುಟೆ ಕುಮರು, ತುಟೆ ಕುಮರು the part immediately below the under lip. ತುಟೆ ಜಾರಿದ ಮಾತು (slip of the lip) a slip of the tongue. ತುಟೆಗಲು ತುಟೆಗಾ hanging lip. ಗಡಮ ತುಟೆ, ಹಂದಿ ತುಟೆ, ಹೊಣ್ಣೆ ತುಟೆ a large or blobber lip. ಕೂರೇ ತುಟೆ, ಹರುಕು ತುಟೆ a hare-lip.

C. ತುಟ್ಟತುದಿ *tuṭṭa-tudi*, *s.* The extreme end.

C. ತುಟ್ಟಿ *tuṭṭi*, *adj.* Dear, scarce, rare. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ದವಸ dear corn. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಧಾರಣೆ a high price.

C. ತುಟ್ಟಿಬೇರು *tuṭṭi-bēru*, *s.* A medicinal root so called.

S. ತುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ತುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದು *tuṭṭisu*, *tuṭṭisi-bidu*, *v. a.* To reject, cast off, disclaim. 2. to violate, transgress. 3. to put into confusion. 4. to injure. 5. to dispute. ತುಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to contradict, speak contemptuously. ತುಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಹೋಗು to be disobedient.

C. ತುಟ್ಟಿ *tuṭṭe*, [ತುಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* Hair become filthy and clotted by neglect. 2. flour lumped and sour. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to become lumpy and sour, as flour, &c. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಹುಳು an insect bred in musty flour.

C. ತುಠರ *tuṭhara*, *s.* Impudence, boldness, rashness, forwardness.

C. ತುಡಕು, ತುಡುಕು *tuḍaku*, *tuḍanku*, See ತುಡುಕು.

C. ತುಡಿಕೆ *tuḍike*, *s.* A fruit store-room.

C. ತುಡಿಯು *tuḍiyu*, *v. n.* To quiver, as the flesh from sickness.

C. ತುಡು, ತುಡುಗ, ತುಡುಗ ತುಡು, *tuḍuga*, *tuḍaga*, *s.* A low, impudent, or mischievous person. *adj.* Impudent, vicious, mischievous, straying. ತುಡುಗನ, ತುಡುಗನವನ mischievousness, wickedness. ತುಡುಗಬುದ್ಧಿ a wicked mind or vicious temper. ತುಡುಗ ದನ straying cattle. ತುಡುಗ ಹೋಗು to break into fields, as cattle.

A. C. ತುಡು *tuḍu*, *s.* A parrot.

C. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಕು *tuḍuku*, *tuḍunku*, *v. a.* To seize, lay hold of, reach, touch. 2. to stir the hand about in water.

A. C. ತುಡುಗು *tuḍugu*, *v. n.* To go astray.

A. C. ತುಡುಗಣೆಗಣೆವರು *tuḍu-gaṇeḡaḡa-varu*, *s.* Persons armed with arrows.

- C. ತುಡುಪು *tudupu*, *s.* A cover, shade.
- C. ತುಡುಪು, ತುಡುಬು *tudupu*, *tudubu*, *s.* An error marked out with the pen, erasure, blotting out. 2. an error, mistake. ತುಡುಪು ಮಾಡು to erase, blot out. ತುಡುಪು ಕಾಗದ a paper covered with erasures or blots. ತುಡುಪು ಬಿಳು to be erased, to be erroneous.
- C. ತುಡುಮು, ತುಡುಮೆ *tudumu*, *tudume*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
- T. B. ತುಣ *tuna*, [ತುಣ] *s.* Grass. 2. any thing as contemptible as grass.
- C. ತುಣಕೆ, ತುಣಕೆ *tunake*, *tunike*, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment.
- C. ತುಣಕೆ, ತುಣಕೆ *tunachi*, *tunaje*, *s.* An insect. ನಾಯ ಪುಣಕೆ a dog-fly. ಪುಣಕೆ an insect troublesome to cattle, the gad-fly.
- C. ತುಣಕೆಮು *tuniyu*, *v. a.* To tread. *v. n.* To essay, try, endeavour. 2. to be rash, daring, precipitate. ತುಣಕೆ to cause to tread. ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವಾದರೂ ತುಣಕೆ ಮಾಡಿದರಾದ್ದರಿಂದ any work may be accomplished by giving the mind to it. ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ಮುಂದೆ ನಿಡು ತುಣಕೆ ಬಿಳುತ್ತೀ you are precipitate in every thing you go about. ಬತ್ತವ ತುಣಕೆ ಬಿಳು do not tread on the paddy. ತುಣಕಾಟ mutual strife, wrangling, contention. 2. treading on. *adj.* Scarce, dear. ನಿಮ್ಮ ತುಣಕಾಟದಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕೆಡುತ್ತದೆ through your contention all the business is frustrated. ಒಬ್ಬರಿಗೊಬ್ಬರು ತುಣಕಾಟ ಆದವಾಗಲಿ is not well to quarrel one with another. ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಆಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ತುಣಕಾಟವಾಗಿದೆ rice is scarce among us.
- A. C. ತುಣಿಲು *tunilu*, *v. n.* To bow, make obeisance.
- C. ತುಣುಕು, ತುಣುಕು, ತುಣುಕು *tunuku*, *tununku*, *tunku*, See ತುಣುಕು.
- T. B. ತುತಿ *tuti*, [ತುತಿ] *s.* Praise, eulogy, ಪುತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಪುತಿಸು to praise, eulogize.
- C. ತುತೂರಿ, ತುತೂರಿ *tuturi*, *tutturi*, *s.* A horn, trumpet. ತುತೂರಿ ಹಿಡಿ to blow a trumpet. ತುತೂರಿಯವ a trumpeter.
- T. B. ತುತ್ತ *tutta*, [ತುತ್ತ] *s.* Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ, ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ *tuttali*, *tuttagra*, *s.* Haste, precipitance, rashness. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಬಿಳು, ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಮಾಡು to be rash, precipitate. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ವದಾಗಿ precipitately, rashly.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತಿದವ *tuttidava*, *s.* A clever, learned man.

- A. C. ತುತ್ತಿಸು *tuttisu*, *v. a.* To cause to feed, make eat.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತು *tuttu*, *s.* A handful, mouthful of food. *v. n.* To take a mouthful. ತುತ್ತು ತಿರು to give a mouthful. ತುತ್ತು ತಿರು to take a mouthful. ಯನ್ನಾ ತುತ್ತು ತಿರು ತಿರು ತಿರು ತುತ್ತಾದನು (my son became the lion's mouthful) the lion devoured my son. ಒಂದು ತುತ್ತನ್ನಾ the quantity of boiled rice placed before one at a time.
- C. ತುತ್ತುಮುರು *tuttumuru*, *adj.* In pieces, fragments.
- A. C. ತುದಾಳೆ *tudaḷe*, *s.* An adulteress.
- C. ತುದಾ *tudd*, *particle*, However, notwithstanding.
- C. ತುದಿ *tudi*, *s.* Point, end, extremity. ಬಿ ತುದಿ ಕುದಿ the point of a sword. ಅಂದಿನ ತುದಿ the point of an arrow. ತುದಿ ತುದಿ the extreme point. ತುದಿ ಕಟ್ಟೆ the farthest bank or ridge. ತುದಿಗೈ the arm from the elbow. ತುದಿಗಾಲು the heel. ತುದಿ ಬುಡ top and bottom, helter-skelter. ತುದಿ ನಾರಿಗೆ the extremity of the tongue. ತುದಿ ನಾರಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು a word not to be depended on. ತುದಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the edge of the teeth. ತುದಿಪಟ್ಟಿ ಅಡಿಯು to grind the teeth. ತುದಿ ಮುಟ್ಟುವ to the end, completely. ತುದಿ ಮುಟ್ಟುವನ one who does a thing completely. ತುದಿ ಮುಟ್ಟುವ to finish, complete. ತುದಿ ಮೂಲಾಗಿ ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನೋದಿ read that book through from the commencement. ತುದಿ ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ the point is bent.
- A. C. ತುದಿವರೆ *tudipare*, *s.* The central or principal branch of a tree.
- C. ತುನಿಕೆ, ತುನಗೆ, ತುನಗೆ *tunike*, *tunage*, *tunake*, *s.* A piece, bit. ತುನಗೆ ಮಾಡು to make piece-meal of. ತುನಗೆಯಾಗಿ in pieces. ರೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ತುನಗೆ a piece of bread. ಕದ್ದಿನ ತುನಗೆ a piece of sugar-cane. ದಟ್ಟದ ತುನಗೆ a piece of jaggery.
- S. ತುನ್ನಾವಾಯಿಗ *tunnavāiga*, *s.* A tailor.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪ *tuppa*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter. ಜೇನು ತುಪ್ಪ honey. ತುಪ್ಪದಾಟ a dinner given by the bride's father to the bridegroom's friends on signing the marriage agreement. ತುಪ್ಪದ ಕಮರು the smell of burnt ghee. ನವಿಲು ತುಪ್ಪ a medicinal unguent made from peacock's fat. ತುಪ್ಪದನ್ನಾ boiled rice mixed with ghee, coconut, salt, beans, &c. ತುಪ್ಪದ ಎಮ್ಮೆ a buffalo which gives much milk.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಟ *tuppaṭa*, *tuppaḷa*, *s.*

Wool, hair, down. ಕಳಿಕೆಯ ತುಪ್ಪಳ fine, soft wool. ತುಪ್ಪಟದ ಹೇರು a wool-pack.

C. ತುಪ್ಪದಕೋಮಟಿ *tuppada-kōmaṭi*, s. The name of a caste.

C. ತುಪ್ಪನೆಲಸುಳ್ಳು *tuppane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.

A. C. ತುಪ್ಪಳ್ಳು, ತುಪ್ಪಳ್ಳು, ತುಪ್ಪರು *tup-paḷu*, *tuppuḷu*, *tupparru*, See ತುಪ್ಪಟ.

C. ತುಪ್ಪಿರಕಾಯಿ, ತುಪ್ಪಿರಕಾಯಿ *tup-pīre-kāi*, *tuppa-hīre-kāi*, s. A vegetable, the *cucumis sulcatis*.

C. ತುಪ್ಪಿಣ್ಣೆಣ್ಣೆ *tuppellenne*, s. Superfine gingillie oil.

II. ತುಘಾನು *tuphānu*, s. A typhoon, storm, hurricane. 2. (also ತುಘಾನೆ) calumny, aspersion, false accusation. ತುಘಾನೇದಾರ a calumniator, false accuser. ತುಘಾನೇ ಹಾಕು, ತುಘಾನೇ ಹೊರಿಸು to calumniate, accuse falsely.

II. ತುಬಾಕಿ, ತುಘಾಕಿ *tubāki*, *tupāki*, s. A gun, fusil, or musket. ಬಾರ ತುಬಾಕಿ a gun with a lock. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ತುಬಾಕಿ a matchlock. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಕೊವಿ the barrel of a gun. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಕಂಠೆ the stock of a gun. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಬಾರ ಮಾಡು, ತುಬಾಕಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸು to load a gun. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಸುಡು, ತುಬಾಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to fire a gun. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಬಾನೆ an arsenal. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಗಡ a ramrod. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಜಾವಿಗೆ the match of a matchlock. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಗೋಲು a ball for a gun. ತುಬಾಕಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು a cartridge box.

C. ತುಬುಕ್ಕನೆಲಸುಳ್ಳು *tubukkane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.

T. B. ತುಬುರು *tuburu*, See ತುಮುಲ.

A. C. ತುಬ್ಬು *tubbu*, s. Rice-water, *conjee*.

C. ತುಬ್ಬು *tubbu*, v. n. To be found out, discovered, as stolen property, &c. v. n. To arraign. ತುಬ್ಬು to discover, detect. ತುಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ discovery, detection. ಆ ಕಳ್ಳನು ಕೊಂಪೆಯನ ವಸ್ತು ತುಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು the thing which that thief stole is discovered. ಯಾವ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಿಂದಲಾದರೂ ಹೋದವರಾದರೂ ತುಬ್ಬಿಸು by some means or other, find out the lost property.

C. ತುಮಕಿಗಿಡ *tumaki-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.

C. ತುಮರಿಗಿಡ *tumari-giḍa*, s. A tree so called, a sort of ebony bearing dark blossoms. ತುಮರಿ ಎಲೆ its large leaves, used instead of plates.

II. ತುಮಾನು *tumānu*, s. Long trowsers.

ತುಮಾನು ತೊಡು, ತುಮಾನು ಹಾಕು to put on long trowsers.

C. ತುಮುರು *tumuru*, s. A piece, fragment, atom, particle.

S. ತುಮುಲ *tumula*, s. A mingled or tumultuous combat, uproar, clangour, tumult, sound or noise. *adj.* Tumultuous, noisy.

C. ತುಮುಸು, ತುಮುಳಿಸು *tumusu*, *tumuli-su*, v. a. To hasten, accelerate.

G. ತುಯಿ *tuy*, v. a. To pull, stretch, draw out.

S. ತುರ *tura*, s. Speed, velocity, haste.

C. ತುರಂಕು *turanku*, See ತುರುಕು.

S. ತುರಂಗ *turanga*, See ತುರಗ.

C. ತುರಂಜಿಗಿಡ *turanji-giḍa*, s. A tree so called. ತುರಂಜಿ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit, which is very cooling.

A. C. ತುರಂಬು *turambu*, v. n. To become calm, as the sea.

T. B. ತುರಕೆ *turaka*, See ತುರುಕೆ.

II. ತುರಕಿಣ್ಣು *turackiḥḍu*, s. An ambling pace. ತುರಕಿಣ್ಣು ನಡಿಸು to make amble.

C. ತುರಕು *turaku*, See ತುರುಕು.

S. ತುರಗ *turaga*, [ತುರ speed, ಗ going] s. A horse. ತುರಗ ದಳ a troop or drove of horses. ತುರಗಾರೋಢನು a horseman. ತುರಗ ವೃತ್ತ a kind of verse. ತುರಗ ಧಾಟಿ a horse's action. ತುರಗಿ a mare. 2. a horsekeeper.

A. C. ತುರಗ *turaga*, s. Assemblage, mass, multitude.

C. ತುರಕಿಗಿಡ *turacki-giḍa*, s. A kind of nettle shrub, the fibre of which is strong, and serves to make good string, *Cowitch*, *Dolichos pruriens*.

T. B. ತುರತೆ *turata*, [ತುರಿಕೆ] *adj.* Quick, soon, hasty.

C. ತುರದುಬಿಡು, ತುರದುಬಿಡು *turadu-biḍu*, *turudu-biḍu*, v. a. To scoop out, as the kernel of a cocoanut, &c. 2. to kill.

S. ತುರಾಯಣ *turāyana*, *adj.* Attached to a particular object or pursuit. s. Attachment to a particular object or pursuit.

C. ತುರಾಯಿ *turāi*, s. A bouquet, nosegay. *adj.* Ornamented. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕಂಠ an ornamented or engraved pillar. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make



- it. ತುರಾಯಿ ರಾಜಗಿರಿ *Hibiscus rosa Chinensis*. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕುರುರೇ a horse with a gold ornament on his head. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕಂಠೀ ಕಣ್ಣೆ a cloth with a gold flowered border. ತುರಾಯಿ ಗಿಡ the cypress.
- S. ತುರಾಸಾಹನು *turdsāhanu*, s. A name of *Indra*.
- S. ತುರಿ *turi*, s. A brush or fibrous stick, used by weavers to clear and separate the thread from the woof. 2. a weaver's shuttle. 3. a painter's brush.
- C. ತುರಿ *turi*, s. Any cutaneous eruption, the itch. 2. impotency. 3. any grated substance. ತುರಿ ಗಜ್ಜೆ the itch. ತುರಿ ಗೂಳು to itch. ತುರಿ ಗುಣ a hasty disposition.
- C. ತುರಿನು, ತುರಿಚು, ತುರನು, ತುರುನು *turisu*, *turichu*, *turasu*, *turusu*, v. a. To scratch, rub the skin. ತುರುನುವನು, ತುರಿಂಚು ವನು, ತುರಿಚುವನು the act of scratching.
- T. B. ತುರಿಹ *turiha*, [ತುರಿಹ] adj. Quick, hasty, speedy.
- S. ತುರಿಯೆ *turiya*, adj. Fourth.
- C. ತುರು *туру*, s. A cow. ತುರುಗಾಹಿಗಳು, ತುರು ಗಾಡ್ವುರು cowherds. ತುರು ಹಿಂಡು, ತುರು ವಿಂಡು, ತುರು ಮಂಡೆ a herd of cows. ತುರು ಪಟ್ಟೆ a cow-pen.
- A. C. ತುರುಂಬು *turumbu*, See ತುರುಂಬು.
- T. B. ತುರುಕೆ *turuka*, [ತುರುಕ್ಕು] s. A Mussulman, Turk. adj. Mussulman. ತುರುಕತಿ a female of this sect.
- C. ತುರುಕು, ತುರುಗು *turuku*, *turugu*, v. a. To ram, cram, stuff, fill. 2. to insert, put through, thread, as a needle.
- C. ತುರುಗಜ್ಜೆ *туру-gajji*, s. The itch in small pimples. 2. impotency.
- A. C. ತುರುಗು *turugu*, v. n. To pervade, be extensive.
- C. ತುರುಚು *turuchu*, v. n. To itch, the skin to be irritated.
- A. C. ತುರುಟು, ತುರುಂಟು *turuṭu*, *turunṭu*, s. A female's hair tied up into a knot. 2. a mote.
- G. ತುರುತ *turuta*, [ತುರುತ] adj. Quick, hasty. ತುರುತಾ ಬರು to come quickly.
- C. ತುರುಪು *turupu*, v. a. To shave, to scrape out the kernel of a cocoanut, &c., from the shell. ತುರುವಲು the grated substance.
- C. ತುರುಬು *turubu*, s. The top-knot of fe-

males. ತುರುಬು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up the top-knot. ತುರುಬಿನ ವನು a small garland to decorate the top-knot.

- C. ತುರುಬು, ತುರುಬಿಬಿಡು, ತುರುಮು, ತುರು ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *turubu*, *turubi-bidu*, *turumu*, *turumi-kollu*, v. a. To insert, put in, cram. 2. to shave, pare, plane. 3. to raise with a lever. s. A wave.
- A. C. ತುರುಮಿಂದಿ *turumindi*, s. A girl at the age of puberty.
- C. ತುರುವು *turuvu*, v. a. To turn round a mill-stone. 2. to turn round a cocoanut on an instrument for scraping out the kernel. ತುರುವು ಮಣಿ the instrument for excavating the cocoanut.
- A. C. ತುರುವಳ್ಳರು *turuvalaru*, s. Herdsmen. ತುರುವಳ್ಳರು herdswomen.
- S. ತುರುವೇಗಿಡ *turuvé-gida*, s. *Sida popu-lifolia*.
- S. ತುರುಮ್ಕು *turushka*, s. A Mussulman, Turk. adj. Mussulman.
- A. C. ತುರುಹುದಾಣ *turuhudāṇa*, s. A narrow, confined place.
- T. B. ತುರೆ *ture*, [ತುರೆ] s. Haste, speed.
- A. C. ತುರೇಲ, ತುರೈಲ *turūla*, *turrila*, s. Obeisance. 2. valour. ತುರೈಲವಂ, ತುರೈಲವಂ ದೆ a hero, valiant man, knight. 2. a *Chāndāla*.
- G. ತುತೆವನು *turta-māḍu*, [ತುತೆವ] v. a. To hasten.
- C. ತುರಿದಿಕ್ಕು, ತುರಿದಿಡು *turdikku*, *tur-didu*, See ತುರುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ತುರು *turbu*, See ತುರುಬು.
- S. ತುಯೆ *turya*, adj. Fourth.
- A. C. ತುರು *turri*, v. a. To waste. 2. to separate. 3. to trample on. 4. to strain. ತುರು ವೆದ, declined. 2. separated, as lovers. 3. he stamped or trod on. 4. he strained.
- S. ತುಲ *tula*, s. A balance, pair of small scales. 2. the sign *Libra*. 3. resemblance, likeness, similarity.
- A. C. ತುಲವ *tulava*, s. A warrior armed with a shield.
- C. ತುಲವತನ *tulavatana*, s. Lowness, mischievousness, wickedness. ತುಲವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ತುಲವ ವನು, ತುಲವನು a low, base, mean, impudent, ob-scene man.

- s. ತುಲಸಿ *tulasi*, s. A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus; the purple stalked basil, *Ocimum sanctum*. This flower is said to be a female metamorphosed; the circumstance, however, is variously told. ತುಲಸೀ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to it. ತುಲಸೀ ಮುರುತು an ornament worn on the ear like the stalk of the purple basil. ತುಲಸೀ ಮಣಿ beads made from the stalk.
- s. ತುಲಾಕೋಟಿ *tulākōṭi*, s. An ornament for the feet.
- s. ತುಲಾಕೋಶ *tulākōsha*, s. A kind of ordeal, in which the accused is tried by being weighed in a scale.
- s. ತುಲಾಭಾರತೋಗು *tulā-bhāra-tūgu*, v. a. A king or rich man to weigh himself against gold, and distribute it in charity.
- s. ತುಲಾರಾಶಿ, ತುಲಾಲಗ್ನ, ತುಲಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *tulā-rāshi, tulā-lagna, tulā-sankramaṇa*, s. The sign *Libra*.
- s. ತುಲಿತ *tulita*, *adj.* Resembling, like, analogous.
- C. ತುಲಿತೂಕ *tule-tūka*, s. The weight of a dub or rupee.
- C. ತುಲ್ಲು *tullu*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*.
- s. ತುಲ್ಯ *tulya*, *adj.* Like, resembling, comparable, equal, analogous. ತುಲ್ಯವಾದುದು to be equal, alike. ತುಲ್ಯವಾನ್ drinking together.
- s. ತುವರ *tuvara*, s. An astringent taste. *adj.* Astringent, pungent. A. C. Potters. *adj.* Quick.
- s. ತುವರಿ *tuvari*, s. The grain termed *Doll* or pigeon pea, *Cytisus cadjan*.
- s. ತುಷ್ಠ *tushṭa*, s. The husk of grain.
- s. ತುಷಾರ *tushāra*, s. Snow, frost. 2. thin rain, mist. ತುಷಾರಾಬ್ದಿ the *Himālaya*. ತುಷಾರಾಬ್ದಿ ಪರವತಿ *Pārvatī*, daughter of the *Himālaya*.
- s. ತುಷ್ಟ *tushṭa*, *adj.* Full, complete. 2. satisfied. 3. happy, joyful, pleasant. ತುಷ್ಟವಾನ್ to satisfy. ತುಷ್ಟನು to be glad. 2. to be satisfied. ತುಷ್ಟಿ pleasure, satisfaction, gratification. 2. advantage, profit. *adj.* Joyful, pleasant. 2. expensive, dear, scarce.
- C. ತುಸ, ತುಸು *tusa, tusu*, s. A little. *adj.* Little, few, small. 2. mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling.

- C. ತುಸಕ, ತುಸಕಿಹೋಗು, ತುಸಗು *tusaku, tusaki-hōgu, tusagu*, v. n. To slip, as any thing greasy through the hand, &c.
- C. ತುಸಕ್ಕನೆರಿಸು *tusakkane-shīnu*, v. n. To sneeze with vehemence.
- A. C. ತುಸುಕೆ *tusuka*, *postposition*, On account of, for.
- s. ತುಹಿನೆ *tuhina*, s. Snow, frost. 2. thin rain, mist. ತುಹಿನ ಕರ the moon, having cold rays. ತುಹಿನ ಕರ ಕಾಂತ the fabulous moon-gem.
- s. ತುಹಿನಾಗಮ *tuhindāgama*, s. Commencement of winter, cold weather.
- T. B. ತುಳಿ *tula*, See ತಲ.
- C. ತುಳಕ, ತುಳಕಾಯಿಸು *tulaku, tula-kāisu*, See ತುಳಕು.
- C. ತುಳಜಂವ *tulajamma*, s. A female proper name.
- s. ತುಳಜಾ *tulajā*, s. A city to the north, so called. ತುಳಜಾ ಧವಾಲಿ *Pārvatī*, as worshipped there.
- C. ತುಳವೆ *tulape*, s. A shell, skin, rind.
- T. B. ತುಳಸಿ *tulasi*, See ತುಲಸಿ.
- C. ತುಳಿ, ತುಳಿದಾಡು *tuli, tulidāḍu*, v. n. To trample on, tread, step. 2. to surpass or throw into the shade. ತುಳಿವು, ತುಳಿವು ಮಾಡು to cause to trample on. ತುಳಿದ trodden, trampled. 2. he trampled on. 3. he made it gush out. 4. he scratched. ತುಳಿದು ಹೋಗು to be trodden on, to trample on. ತುಳಿ ಧ್ವನಿಯು ತುಳಿದು having surpassed the humming of the black bee. ತುಳಿತ, ತುಳಿದ trampled. ತುಳಿ ಧಾಳಿ the mischief occasioned by cattle trampling down corn. ತುಳಿದವನು, ತುಳಿ ಬೀಳು to be trampled on.
- C. ತುಳಿ *tuli*, s. A herd of cattle. ತುಳಿಗಾವನು, ತುಳಿಗಾಯನು a herdsman, cattle keeper.
- C. ತುಳಿಗಿಂತ *tuli-geṇḍa*, s. Walking on fire. ತುಳಿ ಗಿಂತ ವಾತ walking on a fire as a proof of devotion to an idol.
- C. ತುಳಿಚಿಬಿದು *tulichibiḍu*, v. a. To clear away.
- A. C. ತುಳಿಲಾಳು *tulilālu*, s. A man of valour, a hero.
- A. C. ತುಳಿಲು *tulilu*, s. A bow, obeisance, reverence. 2. valour, heroism. ತುಳಿಲಾಳು a hero. ತುಳಿಲು ಗೇಯು to bow, make obeisance. ತುಳಿಲ್ಲವು one who bows or makes obeisance.

C. ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಂಕು, ತುಳುಕಾಡು *tuluku, tulunku, tulukādu*, *v. n.* To shake, be agitated, run over, as water. 2. to wave, as the branches of trees, &c. by wind. 3. to be elated, jump with joy. 4. to flow out, as tears. ತುಳುಕುವ ನೀರು agitated water. ತುಳುಕುವ ಕೊಂಬು a waving branch. ಕಡಲೆಳೆಗಳು ಕಡಲೆಳ್ಳೆ ತುಳ್ಳೆ the seven seas having risen greatly and overflowing.

C. ತುಳುವ *tuluva*, *adj.* Of or belonging to Tulu. ತುಳುವ ದೇಶ the Tulu country. ತುಳುವರ ಕತ್ತಿ a Tulu sword.

C. ತುಳ್ಳು *tullu*, *v. n.* To frisk, as a calf. ತುಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ the act of frisking.

C. ತೂಕ *tuka*, *s.* Weight. ತೂಕ ನೋಡು to ascertain the weight. ತೂಕದ ಗುಂಡು, ತೂಕದ ಕಲ್ಲು, ತೂಕದ ಕಲ್ಲು weights. ತೂಕದ ಹಾರ counterpoise. ತೂಕ ಹಾಕು, ತೂಕ ಇಡು, ತೂಕ ಮಾಡು to weigh.

C. ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ, ತೂಗಡಿಕೆ *tukādike, tuga-dike*, *s.* Sleepiness, drowsiness. ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ ಬಂದು to become drowsy. ತೂಕಡಿಸು, ತೂಗಡಿಸು to sleep, doze. ತೂಕಡಿಸಿ ಬೀಳು to nod in sleep. ತೂಗಣ್ಣು eyes heavy with sleep.

C. ತೂಕಿಕೆ *tukike*, *s.* Guess, conjecture. ತೂಕಿಸು to guess, suppose.

C. ತೂಗು *tugu*, *v. a.* To weigh. 2. to hang up, suspend. 3. to swing, rock, as a cradle. *v. n.* To sleep. ತೂಗು ಹಾಕು, ತೂಗಾಳು to suspend, hang. ತೂಗಿದು, ತೂಗುವಿದು to hang up any thing. ತೂಗಿ ನೋಡು to see what a thing weighs. 2. to examine, try. 3. to stoop and look, peep into. ತೂಗಾಡು, ತೂಗಾಡು to swing, hang, vibrate. 2. to doze, sleep. ತೂಗು ಮಂಡೆ a swinging cot, ತೂಗು ಮಣಿ a swing. ತೂಗು ಮರ a gallows, gibbet. ತೂಗುವು waving, swinging, nodding. 2. that which is waving or swinging. ತೂಗುವ ಶೋಖು a swinging cot. ತೂಗುವಳ್ಳು a waving hand. ತೂಗು ಕರೆ a nodding head. ತೂಗುವ ಕೊಂಬೆ a waving branch. ತೂಗುವ ಮೊಂಚು a waving proboscis.

C. ತೂಣಿ *tūna*, See ತೂಕ.

S. ತೂಣೀರ *tūnīra*, *s.* A quiver.

T. B. ತೂಣಿ *tūne*, [ತೂಣಿ] *adj.* Stout. ತೂಣಿಯವ a stout man. S. An iron image. 2. a house pillar. 3. an anvil. 4. a disease.

C. ತೂತಾಕೊಂಡಿ *tūtā-konḍi*, *s.* A game among boys.

C. ತೂತು *tūtu*, *s.* A hole, perforation. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು to fall into holes, be or become holed. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು ತಿವಿಯು to pierce a hole through. ತೂತವುಳ್ಳಿ a cake with a hole in. ತೂತಾದ, ತೂತಿನ having holes, perforated, bored. ತೂತಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tattered cloth. ತೂತಾದ ಗಡಿಗೆ a vessel with a hole in. ತೂತು ಕೊರಿಯು, ತೂತು ಮಾಡು to bore, perforate. ತೂತು ಮಾಡಿದ, ತೂತು ಕೆರೆದ bored, perforated.

S. ತೂದ *tūda*, *s.* The areca nut tree.

C. ತೂನು *tūnu*, *v. a.* To seize, pull, drag.

C. ತೂನೆ, ತೂನಿಕೊಲು *tūne, tūne-kōlu*, *s.* The winged white ant.

T. B. ತೂವರ *tūpara*, See ತೂಬರ.

C. ತೂವರೆ *tūpare*, See ತೂವರೆ.

C. ತೂವಳ್ಳಿ *tūpaḷi*, See ತೂವಳ್ಳಿ.

A. C. ತೂಪಿರಿ *tūpiri*, *v. n.* To blow or puff with the mouth, as a mother on the face of her child, to prevent the effects of evil looks.

S. ತೂಬರ *tūbara*, *s.* A bull without horns though of an age to have them. 2. a beardless man. 3. an eunuch.

C. ತೂಬರಿ *tūbara*, *s.* The hole of a *guḍḍali*, &c. for fixing the handle. 2. a kind of tree.

A. C. ತೂಬಳ್ಳಿ *tūbaḷi*, *s.* A crowd, throng, mob.

C. ತೂಬು *tūbu*, *s.* The sluice or flood-gate of a tank. 2. the eye of an axe, hoe, &c. into which the handle goes. 3. a bore, hole, perforation. ತೂಬು ತೂಬು the bore of a piece of ordnance. ತೂಬು ತೂಬು the bore of a gun. ತೂಬು ಹಾಕು to shut up a flood-gate. ತೂಬು ಯೆತ್ತು to open a flood-gate. ತೂಬು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to set up a sluice or flood-gate. ತೂಬು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to let water through a sluice. ತೂಬಿನ ಗುಂಡಿ a reservoir for receiving water from a large tank for irrigation. ತೂಬಿನ ಪರಿಕ the force of the stream through a sluice.

C. ತೂಬುಹಾರೆ *tūbu-hāre*, *s.* An instrument on which smiths put iron rings, &c. to beat them.

C. ತೂರಿಕೆ *tūrika*, *s.* Winnowing.

C. ತೂರು *tūru*, *v. a.* To winnow by pouring out corn to the wind. *v. n.* To enter, penetrate, pierce, creep in, under, or through. 2.

to bolt, run off, bolt, as a pig does. ತೂರಿನು to cause to winnow. 2. to cause to enter. ತೂರುನ ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain to be winnowed. ತೂರಿನ ರಾಶಿ a heap of winnowed grain. ತೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to winnow for one's self. 2. to enter, &c. ಅವರ ಮನಸ್ಸಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಳೆ ಬರುವ ಪರ್ಯಂತರಕ್ಕೂ ಪಲೆ ತೂರಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿರು till your opportunity comes, humble yourself in their house, or, bear with them. ಮಗ್ಗು ತೂರು to throw dust in a shower upon another in anger (may you be ruined.)

C. ತೂಕೊಳ್ಳು *tūr-kolḷu*, See ತೂರು.

A. C. ತೂಗಣೆ *tūr-gaṇe*, s. An arrow which has pierced.

S. ತೂಣ *tūrṇa*, s. Velocity, speed, swiftness. 2. haste, hurry. *adj.* Speedy, swift. ತೂಣವಾಗಿ swiftly, speedily.

S. ತೂಯ *túrya*, s. Any musical instrument. ತೂರ್ಯ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of instrumental music.

C. ತೂಲಿಕಕ್ಕು, ತೂಲಿಕೆಡು *túrlíkku, túrliḍu*, v. a. To winnow. 2. to set out or make ready to winnow.

S. ತೂಲ *túla*, s. Cotton, down.

T. B. ತೂಲ *túla*, [ತೂಲ] *adj.* Stout, robust, big.

S. ತೂಲಿಕಾ, ತೂಲಿಕೆ *túliká, túlike*, s. A painting brush, pencil, pen. 2. down, feathers. ತೂಲಿಕಾ ತಬ್ಬ a feather bed.

S. ತೂಲಿನಿ *túlini*, s. The silk cotton.

C. ತೂಲು *túlu*, v. n. To reel, totter, nod, wave. 2. to hang down. ತೂಲಿಸು to make reel or faint. ತೂಲಿಗ one who reels, &c.

S. ತೂಸ್ಸಿಣ್ಣವಾ *túshṇiḇhḍava*, s. Silence, stillness, quietness.

A. C. ತೂಡು *túhu*, v. a. To reject, cast off, throw away.

C. ತೂಳೆ *túḷa*, s. Inspiration or possession by the Deity or evil spirits. 2. fury, frenzy, enthusiasm, extacy. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ತೂಳೆ ಬಂತು he is in a frenzy, he is possessed. ವಿನಗ್ಯಾಕಿಮ್ನ ತೂಳೆ why are you in such a frenzy? ತೂಳೆ ಬಂದವನೇನು ಹೇಳಿದ what did the inspired man say? ತೂಳೆ ಬಂದವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಡುತ್ತೀ you act like one in a frenzy. ತೂಳೆ ಬಂದು ಕುಣಿದಾಡುತ್ತೀ you dance about enthusiastically.

T. B. ತೂಳೆ *túḷa*, [ತೂಲ] *adj.* Stout, portly,

robust. ತೂಳಾದ ಗೂಳಿ a stout bull. ತೂಳೆನಾಗಿರು, ತೂಳೆಗನಾಗಿರು to be robust or corpulent.

A. C. ತೂಳು *túlu*, v. n. To decamp, flee, run away. v. a. To shoot, cast, throw.

S. ತೃಪ್ತಿ *trīṭi*, s. An instant.

S. ತೃಣ *trīṇa*, s. Grass, any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. a blade of dried grass, bit of straw, &c. *fig.* Any thing as contemptible as a bit of straw. ತೃಣ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಜಲ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ a place abounding with grass, wood, and water.

S. ತೃಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ *trīṇa-grāhi*, [attracting grass] s. Amber or any gem which, being rubbed, becomes electrically attractive.

S. ತೃಣದ್ರವ್ಯ *trīṇa-drīva*, s. A palm tree of any kind, as the cocoanut, date, &c.

S. ತೃಣಧ್ವಜ *trīṇa-dhwaja*, s. A bamboo.

S. ತೃಣಪ್ರಾಯ *trīṇa-prāya*, *adj.* Contemptible, trifling, easy.

S. ತೃಣರಾಜ *trīṇa-rāja*, s. The cocoanut tree.

S. ತೃಣೇಕರಿಸು *trīṇkarisu*, v. a. To contemn, disregard.

S. ತೃಣೇಕಾರ *trīṇkāra*, s. Contempt, disregard.

S. ತೃಪ್ತಿಯೆ *trīṭiya*, [ತೃಪ್ತಿಯು] *adj.* Third. ತೃಪ್ತಿಯಕ್ಕುತ thrice ploughed.

S. ತೃಪ್ತಿ *trīṭti*, s. Satisfaction, content, pleasure. ತೃಪ್ತೆ satisfied, pleased. ತೃಪ್ತಿ ಪಡು, ತೃಪ್ತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತೃಪ್ತಿ ಬೀಳು to be contented. ತೃಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to satisfy. ತೃಪ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ಭೋಜನು to eat to repletion.

S. ತೃಷೆ, ತೃಷ್ಣ *trīṣhe, trīṣhṇa*, s. Thirst. 2. wish, desire. ತೃಷೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be thirsty. ತೃಷಿತ thirsty; wished.

S. ತೃಪ್ಪಿ *trīṣṭi*, s. Satisfaction, content. ತೃಪ್ಪಿಯಾಗು to be satisfied.

C. ತೆಂಕ, ತೆಂಕಣ, ತೆಂಗಣ *tenka, tenkaṇa, tengana*, s. The South. ತೆಂಕಣನು a man of the south. ತೆಂಕಣ ಘಳಿ a south wind. ತೆಂಕಣ ದಿಕ್ಕು the southern point. ತೆಂಕಣ ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೊಡೆಯ Plato, the guardian of the south point. ತೆಂಕ ದೇಶ the south country.

A. C. ತೆಂಗಾರು *tengāru*, v. n. To float on water.

C. ತೆಂಗು *tengu*, s. The cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮ

ರ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಿಡ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮೃಷ್ಣ a coconut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ a coconut. ತೆಂಗು a red coconut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗರಿ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳು a branch of the coconut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ನಾರು the coir or fibres of the coconut, used to make ropes with. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a coconut rope. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹೊನ್ನೆ a coconut grove. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹೂವು the blossom of the coconut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹಿಂಡು a young coconut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮರಿ the tender shoot from a coconut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಕಣ್ಣು the three eyes or holes in a coconut shell. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಜುಟ್ಟು the tuft of fibres on the foremost part of a coconut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಬುರುಡೆ the shell of a coconut, with the kernel scooped out, used as a bottle, &c. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಚಿನ್ನು the half of a coconut shell. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹೆಂಡೆ toddy extracted from the coconut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ jaggery made from the coconut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕುರುಡೆ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the inner part of the tender shoot of a coconut used in medicine. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಹೆಂಡೆ a game with coconut shells, the person who fails to break at a throw has to forfeit one. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಪುಟ್ಟು coconuts and plantains fixed upon a lever turning on a high fulcrum, to which a combatant ascends amidst immense difficulties of mud, water, &c. poured upon him. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ coconut oil. ತೆಂಗುಪ್ಪಿ a cluster of coconuts.

- A. C. ತೆಂಗು *tengu*, v. a. To spill, sprinkle, throw.  
 A. C. ತೆಂಗುಹ *tenguha*, s. A parrot. 2. the pouncing or perching of a bird. 3. a bird-cage.  
 A. C. ತೆಂಟು *teṇṭu*, v. a. To winnow corn.  
 A. C. ತೆಂಪು, ತೆಂಪರಿ *tempu, tempari*, s. Liberality, munificence, extravagance, alms-deeds, charity. ತೆಂಪುಗಾರ, ತೆಂಪರಿಗಾರ a liberal man. ತೆಂಪು ಮಾಡು to be liberal, lavish. 2. to be courageous, bold. ಪ್ರಾಣದ ಮೇಲೆ ತೆಂಪು ಮಾಡು to risk or give up life (for another.) ತೆಂಪು ಗುಣ, ತೆಂಪಾದ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a liberal or munificent disposition, a generous temper.  
 C. ತೆಂಬಲು *tembalu*, s. Pasturage kept for cattle. ತೆಂಬಲು ಕಾಯು to guard pasturage.  
 A. C. ತೆಮ್ಮ, ತೆಮ್ಮಲು *temma, temmalu*, s. Multitude, mass, heap.  
 A. C. ತೆಕ್ಕನೆ *tekkane*, adj. Tightly, not loosely.

- C. ತೆಕ್ಕು *tekku*, v. n. To fear, be afraid, alarmed.  
 C. ತೆಕ್ಕು, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯು *tekke, tekkeyu*, v. a. To embrace, clasp, hug. s. A yoke of oxen. 2. friendship. adj. Much, great.  
 2. tight. ತೆಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ತೆಕ್ಕು mutual embrace. ತೆಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be embraced. ತೆಕ್ಕು ಜಾಕು to yoke oxen. ತೆಕ್ಕು ಕಾಯಕ, ತೆಕ್ಕು ಕಾಯಕವನು a mendicant who violently embraces those from whom he seeks alms. ತೆಕ್ಕು ಮುರಿಕೆ ಬೀಳು to embrace maliciously, or in a passion. ತೆಕ್ಕು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ತೆಕ್ಕು ಕಡಿ ಮೆ very diverse.  
 C. ತೆಕ್ಕಿಸು *tekkisu*, v. a. To embrace, hug.  
 C. ತೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tekkollu*, [ತೆಗ] v. a. To take, receive.  
 A. C. ತೆಗ *tega*, adj. Tall, lofty, high.  
 A. C. ತೆಗಡು *tegaḍu*, v. a. To abuse, disgrace.  
 C. ತೆಗದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tegaḍu-kollu, tegedu-kollu*, v. comp. To take, as food, medicine, &c. ಕ್ರಯಕ್ಕೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy. ಅಪರಾಧವಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fine, amerce. ದಂಡಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to distraint, seize, impose an arbitrary fine. ಅಂದಾಯಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to collect an assessment. ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡುಮಾ to take and bring. ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away. ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take and embrace.  
 C. ತೆಗದುಹಾಕು *tegaḍu-hāku*, [ತೆಗ] v. a. To take away, take out, pull out, remove, dismiss from office.  
 C. ತೆಗದುಹೋಗು, ತೆಗಫೋಗು *tegaḍu-hōgu, tegadhōgu*, v. a. To remove, take away. v. n. To be removed. ಮಳೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು the rain is gone. ದಂಡು ತೆಗೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು the troops are gone.  
 C. ತೆಗವರಿ *tegaravi*, s. A liberal person. ತೆಗವರಿತನ, ತೆಗವರಿಯತನ liberality, profusion, extravagance. ತೆಗವರಿಯ extravagant.  
 A. C. ತೆಗಲಿಸು *tegalisu*, v. a. To abuse, treat with rudeness.  
 A. C. ತೆಗಲೆ *tegalu*, v. a. To abuse. 2. to disgrace. s. Disgrace, abuse. ತೆಗಲೆಕೆ, ತೆಗಲೆ, ತೆಗಲೆ the act of abusing.  
 C. ತೆಗ, ತೆಗೆ *tegi, tege*, v. a. To take. 2. to draw, pull out; to prolong as a note in music, to drawl. 3. to draw back, to open. 4. to withdraw from a situation, discharge



from office. 5. to draw out from, to discover, find 6. to grind one substance on another, as sandal wood upon stone. 7. to take, buy, purchase. 8. to take, receive, collect. 9. to pull off. 10. to dig, excavate. *v. n.* To withdraw, diminish, go away, cease, disappear. 2. to draw up, or pain, as any member of the body. ಅಪ್ಪನುಳ್ಳ ಅಡಗ ತೆಗೆ take away that book. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಹಿಂದಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to draw back, retreat, retire. ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆ to open a door. ದೀಪ ತೆಗೆ to extinguish a lamp. ಸರಕು ತೆಗೆ to purchase commodities. 2. to decamp. ಮುಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆ to clear up, as the sky. ಗಂಧಾ ತೆಗೆ to grind sandal wood. ಜಾತೆ ತೆಗೆ to discover traces. ಭಾವ ತೆಗೆ to dig a tank. ದಾರಿ ತೆಗೆ to get out of the way. ತಲೆ ನೋವು ತೆಗೆ head-ache to cease. ಕೈ ಕಾಲು ತೆಗೆ the hands and feet to become powerless. ಕೆರೆದಯ್ಯ ದೀಪ ತೆಗೆ the water in a tank to diminish. ನಾಡಿಕೇ ತೆಗೆ to dishonour one. ಬೆನ್ನೇ ತೆಗೆ to strike. ಗುಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆ, ವಲಿವೆ ತೆಗೆ people to remove *en masse* for fear of an invasion. ಈ ದೊಡ್ಡ ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆ ಬೆನ್ನೇ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತದೆ there will be a great fall of rain to-night. ಕೈ ತೆಗೆ to abandon, leave. ಕಾಲು ತೆಗೆ to run away. ತೆಗೆದು, ತೆಗೆಯು to cause to take, draw, grind, &c. ಕಾಲು ತೆಗೆದು to make flee. ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೆಗೆಯುವವ a taker, receiver.

C. ತೆಗುಲು *tegulu*, *s.* Disease, sickness.

A. C. ತೆಗೆ *tege*, *v. n.* To be born. *v. a.* To wash.

T. B. ತೆಜಿನ *tejisu*, [ತೆಜಿಸು] *v. a.* To abandon, forsake.

C. ತೆಟ್ಟು *teṭṭu*, *s.* A hillock, hill. 2. the bound-hedge round a city or fort. ತೆಟ್ಟುಡೆ a thunderbolt. ತೆಟ್ಟುಡಿ a fierce blaze, forest-fire.

C. ತೆಟ್ಟೆ *teṭṭe*, *s.* Congelation, clot. 2. a dense crowd. 3. a mass of weeds on water, &c. ತೆಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೆಟ್ಟೆಮಾಗು to congeal, be closely packed, densely crowded, covered with weeds, as the surface of water.

C. ತೆಟ್ಟೆಹುಳೆ *teṭṭe-hula*, *s.* A large kind of insect in dung, &c., a dung-beetle.

C. ತೆಡ್ಡು *teddu*, *s.* A wooden ladle. 2. the penis. ತೆಡ್ಡು ಕೈ a hand without bracelets.

C. ತೆಣ್ಣು, ತೆಣ್ಣು *tenpu*, *tenpu*, *adj.* Thin. 2. clear, pellucid.

C. ತೆತ್ತ *tetta*, See under ತರು.

C. ತೆತ್ತಿಸು *tettisu*, *v. n.* To pierce. *v. a.*

To set, as pearls, &c. 2. to cut with an axe or adze, to pare, chip.

C. ತೆತ್ತು *tettu*, *s.* Stammering. 2. *past. part.* of ತೆರು.

C. ತೆತ್ತು ಕೊಡು, ತೆತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tettu-kodu*, *tettu-kollu*, See ತೆರು.

A. C. ತೆನೆ *tena*, *s.* The itch, any cutaneous eruption.

C. ತೆನೆತೆನೆ *tena-tena*, *adv.* Gradually, by degrees, one above another.

C. ತೆನುಗು *tenugu*, *adj.* Telugu.

C. ತೆನೆ *tene*, *s.* An ear or a spike of corn. 2. the ramparts, circular work of a fortification. 3. being with young, as cattle. ತೆನೆ ಕಾಳು the grain in an ear of corn. ತೆನೆ ಕುಟ್ಟು, ತೆನೆ ಗುಂಪು to beat or thrash ears of corn. ತೆನೆ ಕಾಳು ears quite ripe. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ತೆನೆ an ear shooting from an old stalk. ತೆನೆ ಉಡ್ಡು to rub ears of corn in the hand. ತೆನೆ ಗೂಡು a stalk of unthreshed corn. ತೆನೆ ಗೂಡು ಕೊಡು to cut ears of stalked corn to tread out. ತೆನೆ ಗೂಡಿ hire paid in ears of corn. ತೆನೆ ಜಾಲು ಕುಂಬರಣೆ an ear of corn becoming plump and full.

C. ತೆನೆನಿಲ್ಲ ದಾಕಳು *tene-nilladākaḷu*, *s.* A cow miscarrying from going unseasonably.

C. ತೆನೆಯಾವು *tene-avu*, *s.* A pregnant cow.

C. ತೆನಕ್ಕನೆ *tepakkanē*, *adv.* Suddenly.

C. ತೆಪ್ಪು, ತೆಪ್ಪಾ *teppa*, *teppā*, *s.* A float, raft. ತೆಪ್ಪಾಡು, ತೆಪ್ಪಾ ತೇಲು a raft to float. ತೆಪ್ಪಾ ಒತ್ತು, ತೆಪ್ಪಾ ನೂಕು to push a raft. ತೆಪ್ಪಾ ಒಡ್ಡುವ ಗಣಿ a pole used to push on a raft. ತೆಪ್ಪದ ಗಡಿಗೆ an earthen vessel supporting a raft. ತೆಪ್ಪದ ಮಂಡೆ a raft supported by empty earthen vessels.

C. ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ, ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ *teppage*, *teppane*, *adv.* Freely. 2. hastily, suddenly. 3. well, comfortable.

C. ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tepparisi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To recover from a swoon, fatigue, &c.

C. ತೆಬ್ಬು *tebbu*, *s.* A bow-string.

C. ತೆಮಲಿಸು *temalisu*, *v. a.* To raise, rouse, shake, move.

A. C. ತೆಮಳು *temaḷu*, *v. a.* To gather, collect. ತೆಮಳುಗೆ the act of collecting.

A. C. ತೆಮ್ಮ, ತೆಮ್ಮಲು *temma*, *temmalu*, *s.* Mass, collection, heap.

- c. ತೆರ, ತೆರನು *tera, teranu, s.* Manner, way. 2. likeness, similarity. 3. road, way. ಈ ತೆರದಿಂದ ನುಡಿ speak in this way. ಈ ತೆರನಾಯಿತು thus it is. ಆ ತೆರ that way. ಈ ತೆರ this way.
- A. C. ತೆರಂಗೋಳಿ, ತೆರಂಬೋಳಿ *terangoli, teramboḷi, s.* Great effulgence.
- C. ತೆರಕೊಳ್ಳು *tera-kolḷu, v. a.* To open one's self. ತೆರಕೊಂಡಿತು to be open.
- C. ತೆರತ *terata, s.* The act of opening.
- E. ತೆರದರಸಾಗ *teradarasḍu, v. n.* To gain an advantage by a lucky move at chess.
- C. ತೆರದಬಿಡು, ತೆರದುಹಾಕು *teradu-bidu, teradu-hāku, v. a.* To open. ತೆರದಿತು to set open.
- C. ತೆರವು, ತೆರಹು, ತೆವು *terapu, terahu, terpu, s.* Abatement of rain, disease, or anger. 2. leisure. 3. conclusion, termination. 4. pleasure, happiness. ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ತೆರವಿಲ್ಲ I have no leisure now. ಎದೆತೆರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಕೆಲಸಮಾಡು they are always wandering. ಕೆವು ತೆರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾಡುವರು they are incessantly at work. ತೆರವಾಗು to become abated, less, better, &c. ಮಳೆ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the rain is abated. ಕೆಲಸ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the work is completed. ರೋಗ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the disease is somewhat abated. ತೆರವು ಕೊಡು to give leisure. ತೆರವು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be improved in health. 2. to conclude, be finished.
- C. ತೆರವು *teravu, s.* The price paid for a wife. 2. road, way. 3. means, manner. 4. order. 5. the act of opening. ತೆರವು ನಿರ್ವಾಯಿತು to settle the price of a bride. ತೆರವು ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು to miss the road. ತೆರವು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವನು a man of correct conduct.
- T. B. ತೆರನೈ *terasi, [ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ] s.* The thirteenth lunar-day.
- C. ತೆರಸು *terasu, for ತೆರಸು caus. of ತೆರ.*
- A. C. ತೆರಹಾಯ್ತು *tera-hāyu, v. a.* To exceed, pass bounds, transgress.
- A. C. ತೆರಹು *terahu, v. n.* To spread out, extend, be extensive.
- A. C. ತೆರಳು *teralu, v. n.* To set out, set off, go forward, start. 2. to succeed, to be in one's power to do. s. Multitude, mass, heap. ತೆರಳುವನು, ತೆರಳೈ setting out.
- A. C. ತೆರಳೈ *teralke, s.* Assemblage, multitude.
- A. C. ತೆರಳು, ತೆರಳಿಸು *teralchu, teraḷisu,*

*caus.* of ತೆರಳು, To make set out. 2. to chase, drive.

A. C. ತೆರಳೈ *teralme, s.* Assemblage, course.

C. ತೆರಿಕೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ *terike, terige, s.* Taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು to pay taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಮನೆ a house that is taxed. ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕಾಗದ a written lease, a paper containing an account of the periods when instalments of taxes are to be paid. ತೆರಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ವಾಯಿತು the settlement of taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕುಳ, ತೆರಿಗೆ ಒಕ್ಕಲು one who pays taxes, a tenant of the soil.

C. ತೆರು *teru, v. a.* To pay, as taxes, fine, &c. 2. to pay the price of a wife. ತೆರುಕಾಡು, ತೆರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ paid tax. ತೆರುಕು, ತೆರಿಗೆ a tax payer. ತೆರಿಸು to cause to pay taxes; to cause to open.

C. ತೆರೆ, ತೆರೆಯು *tere, tereyu, v. a.* To open.

C. ತೆರೆ *tere, s.* A blind, screen, curtain, partition. 2. a wrinkle from disease or age. 3. a wave. ತೊಗಲಿನ ತೆರೆ a corrugation of the skin. ನದಿಯ ತೆರೆ the wave of a river. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಚಿ a mat-screen. 2. a ship's sail. ತೆರೆ ಬಿಡು, ತೆರೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು the waves to beat. ತೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold up a curtain or screen. ತೆರೆ ಪಟು cloth for a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಚು an inclosure made with a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಚು ಕಳ್ಳು to listen behind a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಚು ಮಾಡು a private communication. ತೆರೆ ಹಾಕು a curtain made of two or three *camblies* united. ತೆರೆ ಸರಿಯು to slide back a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a blind or curtain. ತೆರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be dim, as the eyes in advanced age. ತೆರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು a puppet-show. ತೆರೆ ಹೊರತು to come from behind a curtain. ತೆರೆ ತೆರೆಯಾಗಿ gradually, in succession, by degrees.

C. ತೆರಿದಿಕ್ಕು, ತೆರಿದು *terdikku, teriddu, v. a.* To set open. ತೆರಿದು to be open.

C. ತೆಲುಗು *telugu, adj.* Telugu. s. The Telugu language. ತೆಲುಗು a Telugu man. ತೆಲುಗಿ a Telugu woman. ತೆಲುಗಿಸು to translate into Telugu.

A. C. ತೆಲೆಗೆ *telege, s.* A present, gift.

A. C. ತೆಲಂಗೆ *tellanḡe, s.* Tribute.

A. C. ತೆಲೆಗೆಗೆ *tellaiḡe, s.* A present, gift.

T. B. ತೆಲಿಗೆ *telliga, [ತೆಲಿಗಿ] s.* An oilman.

C. ತೆವಟು *tevaḷu, v. a.* To shake corn in a fan.

- C. ತೆವಬೆದ್ದಿರು *tevaḍe-biddiru*, v. n. To be uneven or not level, as a field before it is rolled.
- C. ತೆವರು, ತೆವರಿ *tevaru, tevari*, s. A balk, rising bank, a ridge between two fields. 2. a hill, rising ground. 3. a shallow. 4. an island. 5. a valley. *adj.* Moist, wet. ತೆವರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become moist. ತೆವರು v. a. To lose, miss.
- C. ತೆವಳ್ಳು *tevalu*, v. n. To creep, crawl, go on the belly, move on the buttocks. ತೆವಳ್ಳುವ, ತೆವಳ್ಳು a man who moves in a sitting posture.
- C. ತೆವುಲು *terulu*, s. Disease, sickness, pain. ತೆವುಲು ಬೀಳು to become sick.
- C. ತೆವೆ *teve*, s. An iron pan for baking cakes.
- A. C. ತೆಳ್ಳಲು *telalu*, s. Setting out, starting.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳವು, ತೆಳ್ಳ, ತೆಳ್ಳವು *telavu, tel, teluvu*, *adj.* Thin, not dense. 2. clear, transparent. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ನೀರು clear water. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ಮೈ, ತೆಳ್ಳದಿನ ಮೈ a thin body. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ಕಾಗದ thin paper. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾಗಿರು to be thin. ತೆಳ್ಳವು ಮಾಡು to make thin.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳವುರು *tel-naḍu*, s. A small waist.
- A. C. ತೆಳ್ಳವು *telpu*, *adj.* Pellucid, clear. 2. thin.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ *tellage, tellane*, *adv.* Thinly. 2. clearly, pellucidly. ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ಹರಿಯು to run shallowly or clearly. ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ ಮಾಡು to make thin, or slender. ತೆಳ್ಳನವಳು a thin woman. ತೆಳ್ಳನಾಗಿರು to be thin. ತೆಳ್ಳನವು a thin thing.
- C. ತೇ *té*, See ತೇಯು.
- A. C. ತೇಂಕು, ತೇಂಕು *ténku, téngu*, v. n. To stand, as water in a river.
- T. B. ತೇಗ *téga*, [ತಾಗ] s. A gift, liberality. *adj.* Public, notorious.
- H. ತೇಗ *téga*, s. A sword.
- C. ತೇಗು, ತೇಗನಮರ *tégu, tégina-mara*, s. Teak, *Tectona Grandis*.
- C. ತೇಗು *tégu*, s. A belch. v. n. To belch. ತೇಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with belching.
- A. C. ತೇಗುಹ *téguha*, s. The perching or pouncing of birds. 2. a bird-cage.
- C. ತೇಗುಳ್ಳು *téguḷu*, s. A disease that destroys the hair, and which is supposed to be occasioned by an insect at the root. ತೇಗುಳ್ಳು ತಾಳು to be affected by this disease.

- S. ತೇಜ, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು *tēja, téjassu*, s. Lustre, light, splendour. 2. fame, glory. ತೇಜಿಸು to shine. ತೇಜೋಮಯ all glorious or splendid. ತೇಜೋವಂತ the god of fire. ತೇಜೋವ ತೇ ಪಟ್ಟ his city.
- C. ತೇಜೆ *téji*, s. A horse of a superior kind.
- S. ತೇಜಿತ *téjita*, *adj.* Sharpened, whetted. 2. polished, burnished.
- C. ತೇಜೆ *téje*, s. Clearness, purity. 2. beauty. 3. a clear understanding. *adj.* Clear, pure. 2. handsome, beautiful. 3. evident, obvious. ತೇಜೆಯಾದ ನೀರು clear water. ತೇಜೆಯಾದ ಮೊಗ a clean face. ತೇಜೀ ಕಾಡಿಗ a refined collyrium. ತೇಜೀ ಗಣ್ಣು beautiful eyes. ತೇಜೀ ಗಂಜಿ well made, clear *conjee*. ತೇಜಿ ಮಾಡು, ತೇಜಿ ಮಾಡು to clear up, make evident. ತೇಜಿ ಬೀಳು to become clear or evident. ತೇಜಿಯಾಗಿರು to be clear, pure, handsome.
- C. ತೇದಿ *tédi*, s. A day of the solar-month.
- A. C. ತೇನತೇನ *téna-téna*, *adj.* Very high, very lofty.
- C. ತೇನುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು *ténukolalu*, s. Fritters made of rice flour.
- C. ತೇಪೆ *tépe*, s. A patch. 2. a smoothing or plaster-trowel. ತೇಪೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a patched cloth. ತೇಪೆ ಬೀಳು to be patched. ತೇಪೆ ಕಾಡಿ a garment full of patches. ತೇಪೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ತೇಪೆ ಹಾಕು to patch. ತೇಪೆ ಎಳೆಯು to smooth mortar on a wall with a trowel.
- A. C. ತೇಮನ *témána*, s. Sauce, condiment.
- C. ತೇಮಾನ *témána*, *adj.* Loss in assaying metals. ತೇಮಾನವಾಗಿರು to be lazy or above work. ತೇಮಾನದವ, ತೇಮಾನವನು a man afraid of work. 2. a wasted man. ಅಂದಣಿ ತೇಮಾನ ವೆಳನು ಬಂತು what loss has the assaying occasioned?
- C. ತೇಯು, ತೇದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *téyu, tédu-kolḷu*, v. a. To bray, grind, macerate, rub, as any thing soft in the hand, on a slab, &c. to chafe, gall. v. n. To wear away. ತೇಯ್ತು having macerated. ತೇಯ್ತು ಹೋಗು to be chafed, galled, macerated, worn away. ತೇಯ್ತುಕೆ, ತೇಯುವನು the act of macerating. ತೇಯುವ ಕಟ್ಟು a slab for grinding condiments, &c.
- C. ತೇರಾಜೆ *téráta*, s. The festival of an idol, drawing it on a car in procession. ತೇರಾಜಿ ದಿವಸ the festival-day of an idol.
- C. ತೇರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *téri-kolḷu*, See ತೇರು.

- H. ತೇರಿಬಿ *téríju*, *s.* An account specifying the particulars and afterwards the amount.
- C. ತೇರು *téru*, *s.* An idol car. 2. a war-chariot. ತೇರಿನ ಗಿರಿತಿ *a* child's rattle, a fairtoy. ತೇರಿನ ಗುಂಮಟ the spherical top of a car, supporting the metal ball. ತೇರಿನ ಚಟ್ಟು, ತೇರಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ the platform of a car, on which the idol sits. ತೇರು ಕಂಕಣ the part of a car immediately over the head of the idol. ತೇರಿನ ನೆಲೆ, ತೇರಿನಂತಮ್ಮ the different stories of a car. ತೇರಿನ ಪಟಗಳು the flags flying on the car. ತೇರಿನ ಗಾಳಿ a wheel of the car. ತೇರಿನ ಕಲಶ a metal ball on the top of the car. ತೇರಿನ ಗೊಂಬೆಗಳು figures on a car. ತೇರಿನ ಮೀರ the rope used to draw the car. ತೇರು ಎಳೆಯು, ತೇರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to draw a car in procession. ತೇರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೂರೆ ಬಿಡುವ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಬಾಳೆ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಫಲಗಳು the coconuts, plantains, &c. thrown at a car by devotees when going in procession. ತೇರಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಾತ್ರೆ ನಡೆಯುವು after the procession of the idol the people assembled (proverb used of one who comes after all the work is done.) ತೇರ್ಗಡ್ಡೆ a pole in the centre of a car going from top to bottom.
- C. ತೇರು *téru*, *v. n.* To be saved from danger, recover from illness, be convalescent. 3. to reach. ಕಡೆ ತೇರು to be finished or ended. ಮುಖ ತೇರು to become happy. ದೋಗ ತೇರು to become convalescent. ನೀರು ತೇರು water to become clear or filtered. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ತೇರು milk curds to settle at the bottom. ಮುಂನು ತೇರು anger to cease. ಕಷ್ಟ ತೇರು to recover from difficulties or danger. ಕಲಕು ತೇರು to clear, as water, to become pellucid. ತೇರುಗಡೆ the settlement of an account, a conclusion, acquittal. ತೇರುಪಡೆ settled, finished, recovered. ತೇರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to recover one's strength, be convalescent. ತೇರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತೇರು ಗಟ್ಟು to clarify, as sugar, oil, &c. ತೇರಾಗೆರು to be cleared, as water, &c. refined, as oil, clarified, as sugar, recovered, &c. ತೇರಿಕ್ಕು, ತೇರಿಡು to settle, as water, &c. ತೇರಿಪ್ಪು, ತೇರಿಮು to cause to recover. 2. to clarify, as oil or sugar, &c.
- C. ತೇರುಬುಗಡೆ *téru-bugade*, *s.* An ornament worn in the ear, resembling an idol's car.
- C. ತೇರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ತೇರಿಕಟ್ಟು *tér-kattu*, *tér-gattu*, *v. a.* To clarify, as oil, sugar, &c.
- C. ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ *térgade*, *s.* Settlement of an account, conclusion, acquittal.

- O. ತೇರಿಚು *térchu*, [*ತೇರಿಮು*] *v. a.* To filter, clarify.
- C. ತೇರಿಪ್ಪು *térpu*, *v. caus.* To cause to recover. *v. a.* to clarify, filter.
- A. C. ತೇರಿಪೆರು *térperu*, *v. n.* To recover from fainting. ತೇರಿಪೆತು he came to his senses.
- C. ತೇರಿಬಿಡು *tér-bidi*, *s.* The street through which an idol car is drawn in procession.
- A. C. ತೇರು *térru*, *s.* A scorpion.
- C. ತೇಲು, ತೇಲಾದು *télu*, *téldu*, *v. n.* To float. 2. to slip or drop off, as clothes, &c. ತೇಲಿಮು, ತೇಲಾಡಿಮು, ತೇಲ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ತೇಲ ಹೊಡೆಯು to make float. ತೇರಿಕೆ the act of floating. ತೇ ಬಿಡ್ಡುಗಡೆವುರು floating to one side; slipping aside. ತೇಲಿಡ್ಡುವುರು floating gracefully. ತೇಲಿಡ್ಡು ನೆಯುವುರು floating and waving.
- C. ತೇಲುಗಣ್ಣು *télu-gaṇṇu*, *s.* Languishing eyes.
- A. C. ತೇಲುಗುರುಕಲ್ಲು *téluguru-kallu*, *s.* The plant *andropogon aciculatum*.
- A. C. ತೇಲೈಸು *teleisu*, *v. n.* To be slow. loiter.
- C. ತೇವ *téva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ತೇವ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become damp or moist.
- S. ತೇವನ *tévana*, *adj.* On foot, unshod.
- A. C. ತೇಳ್ವು *télu*, See ತೇಲು.
- C. ತೇಳ್ವು *télu*, *s.* A scorpion. ತೇಳ್ವುಹನ, ತೇಳ್ವೆರನು *Kālabheirava*, with a scorpion for his conveyance. ತೇಳ್ವುಂಡಿ a scorpion's sting. ತೇಳ್ವುಡೆಯು a scorpion to sting.
- T. B. ತೈ *tei*, *s.* The tenth solar-month.
- H. ತೈನಾತಿ *teināti*, *s.* Being supported by one and employed by another. 2. in one's charge, in the care of.
- S. ತೈಲ *teila*, (of ತೆಲ) *s.* Oil, especially vegetable oil. ತೈಲಾ ತೆಗಡು, ತೈಲವಿಳವು to extract oil. ತೈಲದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಇಡು to make an oil-balsam or tincture. ತೈಲ ಪೆಕ್ಕು, ತೈಲ ಪಡ್ಡು, ತೈಲ ಪೂಸು to anoint the body, &c., to apply oil. ತೈಲ ಪಟ್ಟೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get oil applied.
- S. ತೈಲಪಾಯಿಕ *teila-pāika*, *s.* The winged white ant.
- A. C. ತೊಗಲ, ತೊಗಲಾ *tongal*, *ton-galu*, *s.* A cluster of blossoms.
- C. ತೊಂಗಿನೋಡು *tongi-nōdu*, *v. n.* To look in, down or into, to peep.

- C. **ತೊಂಬೆ tonche**, *s.* The ear-wig, gad-fly.
- C. **ತೊಂಡಲು tonḍalu**, *s.* A proboscis. 2. a tassel of flowers. ಸೂಸಳವ ತೊಂಡಲು the bunch of flowers at the end of a garland, suspended from a woman's hair. 3. an elephant's trunk. 4. a ceremony of carrying about a bride and bridegroom, at marriage, who throw sandal powder on the company.
- C. **ತೊಂಡಿನಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ tonḍina-kottige**, *s.* A pound for confining cattle that break into corn, &c.
- C. **ತೊಂಡಿನದನ tonḍina-dana**, *s.* Cattle which break into fields.
- C. **ತೊಂಡು tonḍu**, *s.* Standing corn. ತೊಂಡು ಮೇಯು to eat standing corn. *adj.* Mischievous, as cattle breaking into standing corn, &c.
- A. C. **ತೊಂಡುಗೆಡರು tonḍu-geḍaru**, *s.* The prate of a parrot.
- C. **ತೊಂಡೆ, ತೊಂಡೇಕಾಟ tonḍe, tonḍe-kāṭa**, *s.* A chameleon or bloodsucker. ತೊಂಡೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು a bloodsucker to fall on a person, which is considered very ominous.
- B. **ತೊಂಡೆ, ತೊಂಡೇಕಾಯಿ tonḍe, tonḍe-kāi**, *s.* The vegetable *Bryonia grandis*; when quite ripe it is called ತೊಂಡೇ ಹಣ್ಣು and is very red ತೊಂಡೇ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಟಿಲಿ like this fruit. ತೊಂಡೇ ಬಳ್ಳಿ the *Bryonia grandis* creeper.
- C. **ತೊಂಡು, ತೊಂಡು tonḍa, tonḍu**, *s.* A bunch of flowers at the end of the garland ornamenting a woman's head. 2. an elephant's proboscis.
- C. **ತೊಂಡು tontu**, *v. n.* To coil or twist round. 2. to be entangled in. *adj.* Crooked 2. thick, not fine. ತೊಂಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ತೊಂಡು ಪಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ತೊಂಡು ನೂಲು, ತೊಂಡು ಧಾರ coarse thread. ತೊಂಡಾಗು to be coarse. ಕಾಲು ತೊಂಡಿದ ಹಾವು ಕಣ್ಣರ ಬಿಡದು the serpent that is coiled round the leg will not fail to bite (*prov.* to shew the effects of evil company).
- C. **ತೊಂದರೆ tondare**, *s.* Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. perplexity, perturbation, trouble. 3. hesitation. 4. trembling. 5. misfortune, distress. 6. annoyance, plague, vexation. 7. danger. ತೊಂದರೇ ಕೆಲಸ a difficult work. ತೊಂದರೇ ಕಾರ್ಯ a troublesome and vexatious affair. ತೊಂದರೆ ಪಡು, ತೊಂದರೆ ಬೀಳು, ತೊಂದರೆ ಗೊಳು to be confused, perplexed. ತೊಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ, ತೊಂದರೆ ಬಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ confusedly. ತೊಂದ

- ರೆಯವ a distracted man, one who is liable to be confused. 2. one who confuses or annoys. ತೊಂದರೆ ಇವು, ತೊಂದರೆ ಗೊಳು to distract, confuse.
- C. **ತೊಂದಿ tonḍi**, *s.* Corpulency, robustness, stoutness.
- C. **ತೊಂನು tonnu**, *s.* The leprosy. ತೊಂನು ಹಿಡಿದವ a leper.
- A. C. **ತೊಂಬೆ tomba**, *s.* Assemblage, collection, mass.
- C. **ತೊಂಬತ್ತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು tombattu, tombhattu**, *adj.* Ninety. ತೊಂಬತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು ninety-nine.
- C. **ತೊಂಬೆ tombe**, *s.* A bunch. 2. a large basket for storing corn.
- C. **ತೊಕ್ಕಡೆ tokkaḍe**, *s.* Being trodden down, treading down, as in a crowd, corn, grass, &c.; treading, one time of treading, as of potter's clay. 2. trodden mire.
- C. **ತೊಕ್ಕು tokku**, *v. a.* To trample on.
- C. **ತೊಕ್ಕು tokku**, *s.* Fruits or grains bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and used as a sauce. ಹುಸುಗೆ ತೊಕ್ಕು tamaraṇḍ sauce. ಮಾವಿನ ತೊಕ್ಕು mango sauce. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಾಯ ತೊಕ್ಕು cotton seed pounded with water and given to cattle. ತೊಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to pound or bruise fruit or grain.
- T. B. **ತೊಕ್ಕು tokku**, [ತುಕ್ಕ] *s.* The skin, the bark of a tree. ತೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆಯು, ತೊಕ್ಕು ಸುಲಿಯು, ತೊಕ್ಕು ತೊಳೆಯು to take off the bark.
- C. **ತೊಗಟರವರು togaṭaravaru**, *s.* A class of weavers.
- C. **ತೊಗಟು, ತೊಗಡು togaṭu, togaḍu**, *s.* The rind of fruit. 2. the bark of a tree.
- C. **ತೊಗರಂಚು togar-anchu**, *s.* The small purple border of a white cloth. ತೊಗರಂಚು ಬೀರ a female's white cloth with a small, dark, purple border.
- T. B. **ತೊಗರಿ togari**, [ತುಗರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll* or pigeon pea, *Cytisus cadjan*. ತೊಗರಿ ಒಡಕಲು, ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ split *doll*. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ಸಾರು *doll* soup. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ತೊಡೆ boiled *doll* mixed with rice, salt, &c. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ಜ್ವೆ *doll* sauce. ಬಿಳಿ ತೊಗರಿ, ಹುಡುಕ ತೊಗರಿ a white sort of *doll*. ಮಿರೆ ತೊಗರಿ a small sort of *doll*. ಕೆಂಪು ತೊಗರಿ a red sort of *doll*. ಕಾಡ ತೊಗರಿ, ಗುಡ್ಡ ತೊಗರಿ wild *doll*.



C. ತೋಗರು *togaru*, *s.* An astringent taste.  
ತೋಗರು ಬಣ್ಣ a dark purple colour.

C. ತೋಗಲು, ತೋಗುಲು *togalu, togulu*,  
*s.* The skin, a hide, leather. ತೋಗಲು ಚೀಲ a  
leathern bag. ತೋಗಲ ಪಿತ್ತಿ a leathern bellows.  
ತೋಗಲ ಮೈ a body reduced to skin and bone.  
ತೋಗಲಂಗಿ a leathern jacket. ತೋಗಲ ಲೋಪಿ a  
leathern cap. ತೋಗಲು ಗೊಂದ a leathern puppet.  
ತೋಗಲು ಗೊಂದವಾಟ a pantomime. ತೋಗಲುಡಿಗೆಯ  
ವ one dressed in leather. ತೋಗಲು ಮಲಿಯು to  
flay, skin.

C. ತೋಗೆ *toge*, *s.* Split pulse of any kind,  
split almonds, &c. ತೋಗೆ ಕಾಯ split corn.

A. C. ತೋಗಟ್ಟವತ್ತಿಗೆ *toggattavattige*, *s.*  
A curved, broad cleaver.

C. ತೋಟುತು *toṭaku*, *adj.* Falling drop after  
drop, as rain from the eaves of a house or a  
leaky roof. ತೋಟುತು ಬೀಳು, ಮೊಟಗುಟ್ಟು to drop, as  
rain from a leaky roof. ತೋಟುತು ಮನೆ a house  
that leaks.

A. C. ತೋಟಿಡೆ *toṭije*, *s.* A mass, collection,  
asssemblage.

A. C. ತೋಟ್ಟನೆ *toṭṭane*, *adv.* Smartly, quick-  
ly, readily.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟ *toṭṭa*, See under ತೋಡು.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟ *toṭṭi*, *s.* A tub, vat, drinking  
trough, manger, cistern. 2. the open square  
within a native house. ತೋಟ್ಟಯ ಮನೆ an open  
square with buildings on each side, of one or  
more of which native houses often consist.  
ನೀರಿನ ತೋಟ್ಟ a vessel to keep water in. ಮರನ  
ತೋಟ್ಟ a wooden trough. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ತೋಟ್ಟ a stone  
trough. ಗಟ್ಟಿನ ತೋಟ್ಟ a trough of stone or brick  
and mortar. ಅದ್ದಿಕ್ಕ ತೋಟ್ಟ a vessel used by  
dyers.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟಿರು *toṭṭiru*, [ತೋಡು] *v. n.* To be  
dressed. 2. to be armed. 3. to be placed on  
the bow, as an arrow is.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟು *toṭṭu*, *s.* The foot-stalk, pedicle  
or peduncle of a leaf or fruit. 2. a drop.

A. C. ತೋಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಕೆ *toṭṭuluke*, *s.* The tem-  
ples.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳಕು, ತೋಟ್ಟುಬಿಡು *toṭṭu-  
kollu, toṭṭu-bidu*, See ತೋಡು.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟಿ *toṭṭe*, *s.* A bee's cell or comb. 2.  
a lump of musty flour, &c. 3. a pod, or  
shell. ಬೇಸನ ತೋಟ್ಟ a honey-comb. ತೋಟ್ಟಯ ಹೇ

ನು honey in the comb. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ತೋಟ್ಟ a lump  
of damp, musty flour. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ತೋಟ್ಟ the thick  
rind of some fruits, as the jack-fruit, &c. ತೋ  
ಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತೋಟ್ಟ ಗೊಲ್ಲು, ತೋಟ್ಟ ಗಟ್ಟು to become clot-  
ted. 2. to build a cell, as bees. ತೋಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to  
shell, as beans, &c. ತೋಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮೋಸು to extract  
honey from the comb. ತೋಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹುಳಿ a bee.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟ, ತೋಟ್ಟಿಕಾಯಿ *toṭṭa, toṭṭa-  
kai*, *s.* The vegetable *Tatropa glauca*, or  
*Cucumis tuberosus*.

C. ತೋಟ್ಟು *toṭṭu*, *s.* A cradle, cot. ತೋಟ್ಟ  
ಮಾವ a very young child. ತೋಟ್ಟ ಕೂಂಡಿ the  
hook by which a swinging cot is suspended.  
ತೋಟ್ಟ ತೂಗು to rock a cradle. ತೋಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಾವವಸ್ತ್ರ a  
ceremony observed when a child is first put  
into a cradle.

C. ತೋಡ, ತೋಡವು *toḍa, toḍavu*, *s.* Orna-  
ments, trinkets, jewels. ತೋಡಂ ಹಾಳು having  
put on ornaments. ತೋಡವಟ್ಟುತಂ ತೋಟ್ಟು having  
put on all the jewels.

C. ತೋಡಂಕು, ತೋಡಕು *toḍanku, toḍaku*,  
*v. n.* To be deranged, confused, entangled.  
*v. a.* To oppose, hinder, thwart. *s.* Entan-  
glement, intricacy, disorder, confusion.

A. C. ತೋಡಂಕು, ತೋಡಂಚು *toḍangu, to-  
ḍanchu*, See ತೋಡು.

A. C. ತೋಡಂಬು *toḍ-ambu*, *s.* An arrow on  
the string.

A. C. ತೋಡಂಬೆ, ತೋಡಬೆ *toḍambe, toḍa-  
be*, *s.* A cluster of blossoms.

C. ತೋಡಕು *toḍaku*, *s.* Entanglement. *adj.*  
Entangled, perplexed, confused. *v. n.* To be  
entangled. ತೋಡಕು ಬಿಡು to disentangle. ತೋ  
ಡಕು ಬೀಳು to become entangled. ನೂಲು ತೋಡಕು  
the thread is entangled.

C. ತೋಡಗು *toḍagu*, *v. n.* To be begun,  
commenced. *v. a.* To begin, commence. 2.  
to interfere with, oppose. ತೋಡಗು to com-  
mence.

C. ತೋಡಗೆ *toḍage*, See ತೋಡಿ.

A. C. ತೋಡಚು, ತೋಡಚು *toḍachu, to-  
ḍarchu*, *v. a.* To put on, as clothes. 2.  
to arm one's self with weapons. 3. to en-  
tangle, derange, confuse, put into disorder.

C. ತೋಡದಮನೆ *toḍada-mane*, *s.* A ruined  
house. 2. a white-washed house.

- C. ತೊಡಬಿಡು *toḍadu-bidu*, v. a. To rub out, destroy, efface. 2. to whitewash.
- C. ತೊಡಪ, ತೊಡವು *toḍapa, toḍavu*, s. Defensive armour for the arm from the elbow downwards. 2. [ತೊಡಪ] a club, cudgel.
- A. C. ತೊಡಪ, ತೊಳಪ *toḍapa, toḷapa*, *adj.* Ruinous. 2. obliterating.
- C. ತೊಡವು *toḍavu*, s. Clothing, garments. 2. the metal covering of an idol. ತೊಡಪಿನ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a wardrobe, a clothes-box.
- C. ತೊಡವೆ *toḍame*, s. The stalk of fruit.
- C. ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು *toḍaisu*, v. a. To plaster. 2. to gild.
- C. ತೊಡೆಯು *toḍayu*, v. a. To obliterate, rub out, efface.
- A. C. ತೊಡರು *toḍaru*, s. Jewels. 2. any badge or mark of honour.
- A. C. ತೊಡರು *toḍaru*, v. a. To touch, strike, stumble or knock against. 2. to follow, pursue. 3. to get entangled or entwined. 4. to attack, as a dog does, to set at, to run after, as a wild bull, &c. 5. to be unable to use the hand freely, as in writing, &c. ತೊಡರ ಬಿಳು to stumble, to entangle the legs. ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನಾಯ ತೊಡರಿತು a dog attacked me. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಅವಳನ್ನು ತೊಡರಿತು a buffalo ran at her. ಆ ಘಟನೆಯ ದೃಶ್ಯ ತೊಡರಿತು the soldier set to the attack. ತೊಡರಿ ಕೊಡು ಬಿಳು to stumble and fall. ಬರೆಯುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಳ ಕೈ ತೊಡರಿತು while writing his hand slipped. ಈ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಎರಡೂ ತೊಡರವೆ this and that creeper are entwined one in the other.
- C. ತೊಡಲು *toḍalu*, s. The act of dressing or putting on.
- C. ತೊಡವು, ತೊಡವು *toḍavu, toḍuvu*, s. Ornaments, trinkets, jewels. 2. any badge of honour.
- C. ತೊಡಸು *toḍasu*, s. Intimacy, acquaintance.
- A. C. ತೊಡಹು *toḍahu*, v. a. To obliterate, efface, rub out. 2. to destroy, kill.
- C. ತೊಡಿಕೆ, ತೊಡಿಗೆ *toḍike, toḍige*, s. Clothing. 2. ornaments. ತೊಡಿಗೆ ಇಡು to put on ornaments.
- C. ತೊಡಿಸು *toḍisu*, v. a. To whitewash. 2. to dress another.
- C. ತೊಡು *toḍu*, v. a. To dress, put on, as

- clothes, &c. 2. to prepare. 3. to place the arrow on the bow. 4. to begin, commence. ತೊಟ್ಟು ವಸ್ತ್ರ a garment in wear.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, s. The thigh. ತೊಡೆ ಬನ್ನಲು to slap the hands on the thighs, a mode of expressing defiance among warriors. ತೊಡೆ ಸಂದು the groin. ತೊಡೆವಾಳೆ a bubo, a venereal ulcer. ತೊಡೆಗೆ ಬಿಂಬು a pillow for the thigh.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, v. a. To smear, wipe, rub. 2. to whitewash. 3. to rub out. 4. to shake the head.
- C. ತೊಣೆ *tonaga*, s. A huge fat dolt.
- C. ತೊಣೆ, ತೊಣೆ, ತೊಣೆ *tonachi, tonache, tonaje*, s. The gad-fly. ತೊಣೆ ಧುನು a gad-fly to enter the ear.
- C. ತೊಣೆ, ತೊಣೆ *tonape, tonabe*, s. A cudgel, club.
- C. ತೊಣೆ *tona*, *adj.* Equal, like, corresponding with. ತೊಣೆಗಾರ an equal, fellow. ತೊಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make equal or like.
- C. ತೊಣೆಯು *toneyu*, v. a. To attack, seize, fall upon.
- A. C. ತೊಣ್ಣೆ *tonmale*, v. n. To be estranged.
- A. C. ತೊತ್ತಣ್ಣಿ *tottali*, s. A crow.
- C. ತೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *tottiga*, s. A man servant.
- C. ತೊತ್ತೆ *tottu*, s. A female servant, maid. ತೊತ್ತಿಯರು female servants. ತೊತ್ತೆಗೆಲಸ a female's work.
- C. ತೊಡಲು *todalu*, s. Stammering, lisping, indistinct pronunciation. 2. untruth, falsehood, a lie. ತೊಡಲು ನಾಲಿಗೆ a stammering tongue. ತೊಡಲು ಮಾತು, ತೊಡಲಾತು the lisping of a child. ತೊಡಲವ, ತೊಡಲಿನವ, ತೊಡಲಾವವ, ತೊಡಲ a stammerer.
- A. C. ತೊಡಲು *todaḷu*, s. Falsehood, untruth, a lie.
- A. C. ತೊಡಲು *todal-nulu*, s. Entangled thread.
- A. C. ತೊಡೆ *tonachi*, See ತೊಡೆ.
- A. C. ತೊನೆ, ತೊನೆಯು *tone, toneyu*, v. n. To swing backwards and forwards, to vibrate. 2. to rejoice, be glad.
- C. ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu*, s. Leprosy.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ *toppe*, See ತೊಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು, ತೊಪ್ಪು *toppalu, toplu*, s.

- All small leaves of trees in general. 2. a medicinal leaf. 3. tobacco. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಪಿನ್ನುನ ಮೃಗ an animal living on leaves, as a goat. ಕಾಡ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು leaves of forests. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕಡ್ಡಿ the fibre in tobacco leaves. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಪುಡಿ snuff. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕೇಡು to smoke tobacco. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕರಿ a shoot in tobacco plants which is removed to prevent tobacco from running to seed. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕರಿಗೆ ಬೇಗಯು to remove it. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಮಂಡೆ a stack of tobacco leaves.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *toppige*, s. A hat, cap, bonnet.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪು *toppe*, s. Cow-dung. 2. a hollow near the temples. 3. pith. 4. stoutness, robustness. ತೊಪ್ಪು ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow stout. ತೊಪ್ಪುಯವನು a corpulent man.
- C. ತೊಬಟಿ *tobaṭe*, s. Rind. 2. a shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ತೊಬಟಿ a tamarind shell. ಮರದ ತೊಬಟಿ the bark of a tree. ತೊಬಟಿ ತೆಗೆ, ತೊಬಟಿ ಸುಲಿ, ತೊಬಟಿ ಹಾರಿಸು to shell, as beans, &c. 2. to peel bark from trees.
- C. ತೊಬಲು *tobalu*, See ತೊಗಲು.
- C. ತೊಯಿದ *toida*, adj. Moist, damp, wet. ತೊಯ್ವುರು to be moist, damp, wet. ತೊಯ್ವು dampness, moistness, wetness. ತೊಯ್ವು what is in itself naturally damp. ತೊಯಿದು, ತೊಯ್ವುಡು to damp, wet, moisten. ತೊಯ್ವುಡು unmoist, unwet, dry.
- T. B. ತೊರ *tora*, [ತುರ] s. Haste, speed.
- C. ತೊರಗು *toragu*, adj. Coarse. 2. false. s. Grossness, coarseness. ತೊರಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ತೊರಗು ಮಾಡು a lie, falsehood.
- C. ತೊರಟು, ತೊರಟು *torafu, toraṇṭu*, s. A stumble or trip in walking.
- C. ತೊರಡು *toradu*, s. A crook to gather fruits and flowers.
- G. ತೊರಡು *toradu*, [ತರಡು] s. The testicles. ತೊರಡುಳಯು the testicles to swell.
- C. ತೊರತ, ತೊರದ, ತೊರಡ *torata, torada, torda*, part. of ತೊರೆ, Become thin. 2. separated, left, abandoned, disaffected, detached. 3. flowing, as milk into the breast. ತೊರಡು ಬಿಡು, ತೊರಡು ಹೋಗು to leave, desert. ತೊರಡಾಣಿ a wish given up, hope abandoned. ತೊರಡ ಮೊಲ a breast flowing with milk.
- C. ತೊರಡತ್ತು *torahattu*, s. A hero, valiant man.

- C. ತೊರಿಯು *toriyu*, See ತೊರೆ.
- T. B. ತೊರೆ *tore*, [ತುರೆ] s. Haste, speed.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, s. A river. 2. a quay, harbour. ತೊರೆಯು a boatman, fisherman. ಸಣ್ಣ ತೊರೆ a small river. ಪುರ್ಣ ತೊರೆ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ತೊರೆ a large river. ದಪ್ಪ ತೊರೆ the large stay to the long shaft of an oil-mill.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, v. n. Milk to flow into the breast or udder. 2. to cease, leave off, put away, abandon. ತೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abandon. 2. to deprive.
- C. ತೊರೆಮುತ್ತಿ *tore-mutti*, s. *Terminalia alata glabra*.
- C. ತೊರೆ *torre*, adj. Empty. 2. hollow. s. The hollow of a tree. ತೊರೆ ಬಾಯಿ a mouth without teeth. ತೊರೆ ಮಾಡು a lie, an empty speech.
- C. ತೊರ್ಗು *torgu*, adj. Hollow. 2. coarse, not fine. s. Coarseness, grossness.
- A. C. ತೊರ್ಗು *torraḷda*, adj. Deranged. 2. reformed.
- A. C. ತೊರು *torru*, See ತೊತ್ತು.
- A. C. ತೊರುಳು *torrturu*, adj. Exhausted, rapid, dried up.
- A. C. ತೊಲಗು ತೊಲಗು *tolagu, tolangu*, v. n. To move away, to leave. 2. to lose. 3. to go from one place to another. 4. to step aside, get out of the way. v. a. To transgress. ತೊಲಗಿ ಹೋಗು to forsake, separate from, turn aside, go on one side. ತೊಲಗಿದ left, forsaken, abandoned. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತೊಲಗುವುದು the falling down of the womb. ತೊಲಗಿದು to cause to leave or forsake, to remove or change from one place to another. ತೊಲ ತೊಲಗು go! go!
- C. ತೊಲಚು, ತೊಲಚಿಬಿಡು *tolachu, tolachi-bidu*, v. a. To scoop or scrape out, as the kernel of a cocoanut, &c.
- C. ತೊಲಪು, ತೊಲಿಯು *tolapu, toliyu*, v. n. To be out of joint. ತೊಲಬಿಡು, ತೊಲಿಸು to put out of joint.
- C. ತೊಲೆ *tole*, s. The weight of a rupee. 2. a beam, log of wood.
- C. ತೊಲೆಯು *toleyu*, v. n. To be rid of what is painful.
- C. ತೊಲವಿ, ತೊಲವೆ *tovaṭe, tovaḍe*, s. The rind of fruit. 2. the shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree.

- C. ತೊನಡು *tovadu*, [ತವಡು] *s.* Bran.
- T. B. ತೊವರಿ *tovari*, [ತುವರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll*. ತೊವರಿ ಪುಡಿ *doll*. ತೊವರಿ ಬೇಳೆ *split doll*.
- C. ತೊನಲು *tovalu*, [ತೋಲು] *s.* Skin, leather, hide.
- T. B. ತೊನೆ *tove*, [ತೋಯ] *s.* Water.
- C. ತೊನೆ, ತೊವಿ *tove, tovi*, [ತೋಯ] *s.* Boiled split pulse.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳಕು, ತೊಳ್ಳಂಕು *tolaku, tolanku*, *v. n.* To move aside. *s.* A tremulous motion, agitation, moving.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *toła-kollu*, *v. comp.* To wash one's self.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳಗ *tolaga*, *adv.* Again. ತೊಳ್ಳಗ ಹೇಳು to tell again, repeat once more.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳಗು *tolagu*, *v. n.* To shine, be radiant, or bright. *s.* Effulgence, radiance.
- T. B. ತೊಳ್ಳಚಿ *tolachi*, [ತುಲಚಿ] *s.* The purple-stalk basil, *Ocimum sanctum*.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳಪು *tolapu*, *v. n.* To be shining, splendid, or radiant.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳಲು *tolalu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, be restless. 2. to be absent in mind. 3. to play in water. ತೊಳ್ಳಲು he was confused, perplexed, or astonished. 2. he lost his presence of mind. 3. he played in the water. ತೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮದರ unable to move about. ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದು ತೊಳ್ಳಲು the mind inclines to it.
- T. B. ತೊಳ್ಳಸಿ *tolasi*, [ತುಲಸಿ] *s.* The purple-stalk basil, *Ocimum sanctum*.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳನು *tolasu*, *v. caus.* To make wash or cleanse.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳನು, ತೊಳ್ಳನು *tolisu, tolusu*, *v. a.* To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk. *v. caus.* To cause to wash.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolu*, *v. n.* To wear. ತೊಳ್ಳಕೆ the act of wearing.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳುಕು *toluku*, *v. n.* Water to shake or run over in carrying. ತೊಳ್ಳುಕು to make water shake.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ, ತೊಳ್ಳೆಯು, ತೊಳ್ಳೆಯು *tole, toleyu, toliyu*, *v. a.* To wash, lave. 2. to wipe. ತೊಳ್ಳಿದ washed. *v. n.* To play in water.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *tole* *s.* A hole, cavity, hollow. 2. one of the divisions of an orange and of other similar fruits.

- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆಹತ್ತಿ *tole-hatti*, *s.* The cotton inside a pod.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolku*, *v. n.* To wear. 2. to shine. ತೊಳ್ಳು to make shine. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ the act of wearing.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *toltu*, *s.* A male or female servant.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolpu*, *v. n.* To shine, be radiant.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolpu*, *s.* Ashes. 2. ruin, destruction, annihilation. *adj.* Destructive, ruinous.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *tolle*, *s.* An eye-socket in which the ball has perished. *adj.* Hollow. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ ಗಣ್ಣಿನವರು persons with one eye larger than the other.
- C. ತೋ *tó*, *v. n.* To be moist, wet, damp.
- A. C. ತೋಂಬಿ *tónta*, See ತೋಟ.
- A. C. ತೋಂಡು *tóndu*, See ತೋಡು.
- S. ತೋಕೆ *tóka*, *s.* A child, offspring.
- D. ತೋಕಿಸು *tókisu*, *v. a.* To reckon, calculate. 2. to commence, begin.
- C. ತೋಕೆ *tóke*, *s.* The tail of any animal. ತೋಕೆ ಅಡಿಸು to wag the tail. ತೋಕೆ ಮೊಂಡು a short or docked tail.
- C. ತೋಕೆಚುಕ್ಕು *tóke-chukke*, *s.* A comet.
- C. ತೋಕೆಪಿಗಡಿಗಾರ *tóke-pikadigára*, *s.* A deserter.
- C. ತೋಗು *tógu*, *v. n.* To be moist, wet, damp, humid. ತೋಗಿಕೆ moistness, wetness, dampness.
- C. ತೋಚಿಬಿಡು *tóchi-bidu*, *v. a.* To push away, drive off.
- C. ತೋಚು *tóchu*, *v. n.* To seem, think, conjecture, or conceive. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ತೋಚುತದೆ so it seems to me, so I conceive. ನನಗೆ ತೋಚದು I do not know, I cannot conceive. ತೋಚದಿರು to be unperceived, unknown. ತೋಚಿಕೆ conjecture, appearance. ತೋಚಿಕೆ ವದು, ತೋಚಿಕೆ ಗೊತ್ತು to think. ತೋಚಿದ ಮಾತು, ತೋಚಿದಾ ಲೋಚನ one's opinion. ತೋಚೇ ತೋಚದಿರು to know imperfectly, to conceive of partially, to know and not to know. ತೋಚಿದು to point out, to shew.
- C. ತೋಟ *tóta*, *s.* A garden. ತೋಟಗಾರ, ತೋಟಗಾರರು, ತೋಟವಾ a gardener.

- C. ತೋಟದಮ್ಮು *tōṭadayya*, s. A *jangam* mendicant so called.
- C. ತೋಟವಾಲಿಕಾವೃತ್ತ *tōṭa-mālikā-vṛitta*, s. A kind of verse.
- C. ತೋಟಿ *tōṭi*, s. A village servant. 2. a tax. 3. war. ತೋಟಿಯ ಕಾಳು taxed corn. ತೋಟಿಯ ರೊಟ್ಟು tax-money.
- C. ತೋಟಿಗ *tōṭiga*, s. A servant who performs the lowest offices in a house. 2. a village servant.
- H. ತೋಟಿ *tōṭe*, s. A cartridge. ಜಾಗಿ ತೋಟಿ ball cartridge. ತೋಟಿ ಹಾಕು to load a gun.
- A. C. ತೋಟಿಯು *tōṭeya*, s. A bet, wager.
- S. ತೋಡಿರಾಗ *tōḍi-rāga*, s. The name of a tune.
- T. B. ತೋಡು *tōḍu*, s. A pair, set. 2. likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Equal, paired, like. ತೋಡಾಳು a fellow. ತೋಡಿರು to put in pairs, ತೋಡಿಲ್ಲದ unpaired, incomparable, unequalled.
- C. ತೋಡು *tōḍu*, v. a To burrow, mine, scoop or dig out. 2. to pour, as hot water into another vessel. 3. to wind up, as thread. ಹಗ್ಗದ ತೋಡುತ್ತದೆ the bandicoot burrows. ನಾಯಿ ಕಾಲಿಂದ ತೋಡುತ್ತದೆ a dog burrows with its feet. ಹಂದಿ ಮೂಗಿನಿಂದ ತೋಡುತ್ತದೆ the pig digs with its snout. ಕೈಯಿಂದ ತೋಡು to scoop with the hand. ಪಲಾಕಿಯಿಂದ ತೋಡು to dig out with a crowbar. ತೋಡಿಸು to cause to dig, wind, &c. ಧಾರ ತೋಡು to wind thread. ತೋಡು ಗೊಳು to dig, wind, &c. for one's self, or of one's self.
- C. ತೋಡೆ *tōḍe*, s. A chain bracelet. 2. [ತೋಡೆ] a little, small quantity. ತೋಡೆ ಇಡು, ತೋಡೆ ಹಾಕು to put a little.
- T. B. ತೋತ್ತರ *tōttara*, [ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ] s. Praise.
- S. ತೋತ್ರ *tōtra*, s. A whip, goad, stick, bamboo with a short iron head used for guiding the elephant. 2. any goad or pike for driving cattle.
- D. ತೋತ್ರಾಣಿ *tōtrāṇi*, s. An herb used as a medicine for the eye.
- S. ತೋದನ *tōdana*, s. A goad. 2. pain, affliction from disease, &c.
- H. ತೋಪಿ *tōpi*, s. A cap, hat, bonnet.
- C. ತೋಪು *tōpu*, s. A grove, plantation, clump of trees. ತೋಪು ಕಾಯು to defend or watch a grove. ತೋಪಿನ ಸಾಲು a row of trees in a grove.

- C. ತೋಪು *tōpu*, *adj.* Red. ತೋಪು ಬೀರೆ a red female cloth.
- H. ತೋಪು *tōphu*, s. A cannon, large gun. ತೋಪು ಬಾನೆ a park of artillery. ತೋಪು ಸುಡು, ತೋಪು ಹಾರಿಸು to fire a great gun. ತೋಪಿನ ಗೋಲಿ a cannon-ball.
- H. ತೋಬು *tōba*, s. A fault, crime. ತೋಬಾ ಅಪ್ಪಿಸು to make confess a crime.
- C. ತೋಬಂದು *tōbandu*, s. An ornament for the arm.
- C. ತೋಬಡಿ *tōbaḍi*, s. A carpenter's plane.
- II. ತೋಬರಿ, ತೋಬಿರಿ *tōbari*, *tōbiri*, s. A gram-bag. ತೋಬರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a gram-bag on a horse's head.
- T. B. ತೋಮ *tōma*, [ಸ್ತೋಮ] s. A mass, heap.
- S. ತೋಮರ *tōmara*, s. An iron crow. 2. an arrow.
- C. ತೋನಾಲೆ *tōmāle*, s. A string of flowers, &c.
- S. ತೋಯ *tōya*, s. Water. ತೋಯುಣ the lotus, as growing in water. ತೋಯುಣ ಭವ *Bṛanḥa*, as sprung from a lotus. ತೋಯುಣ ನಾಭಿ, ತೋಯುಣಾಕ್ಷನು *Vishnu*, having a navel and an eye like a lotus. ತೋಯುಣ ಮಿತ್ರ (friend of the lotus) the sun. ತೋಯುಣಾರಿ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ತೋಯುಣಾಕರ a pond. ತೋಯುಣ a cloud. ತೋಯುಣಿ the sea, as holding water.
- S. ತೋಯುಪ್ಪಲಿ *tōya-pippali*, s. The *jussieua repens*.
- C. ತೋಯು *tōyu*, v. n. To be moist, wet, damp. ತೋಯುಕೆ moisture, dampness. ತೋಯು ಕೆಯಾಗಿದು to become moist. ತೋಯಿಸು to moisten, wet. ತೋಯನು it is moist.
- S. ತೋರ *tōra*, s. Largeness. 2. beauty. 3. a bracelet. 4. a string worn on certain religious occasions round the wrist. *adj.* Stout, large. 2. beautiful, handsome. ತೋರ ಮುತ್ತು a large pearl. ತನುವಿನ ತೋರ stoutness of the body.
- C. ತೋರರ *tōraḍa*, s. A species of mortgagage.
- S. ತೋರಣ *tōraṇa*, s. A festoon of leaves, flowers, &c., hung over the door-way, or across the highway, on joyful or triumphant occasions; a triumphal arch. 2. an outer-door. ತಳರ ತೋರಣ a festoon of young leaves



or buds. ಶರಗೇ ಶೋರೂ a triumphal arch of metal plate. ಮಕರ ಶೋರೂ an arch of gold-formed alligators. ಕನ್ನಡಿಯ ಶೋರೂ an arch of mirrors. ಪತ್ಯೇ ಶೋರೂ an arch of fresh leaves, repeated daily. ಕರುವಾತ ಶೋರೂ an ornamental garland over a door. ತಲಬಾಗಲ ಶೋರೂ a garland over the principal entrance. ಶೋರಣಾ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a triumphal arch in procession. ಶೋರಣಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a triumphal arch. ನಿನ್ನ ಕರೀವನ್ನು ಶೋರೂ ಕಟ್ಟುತೇನೆ I'll split you into ribands, (a common expression of abuse.)

C. ಶೋರಮು *tóradu*, s. Mortgage of land without possession, in contradistinction to ಭೋಗ್ಯಾದಿ.

C. ಶೋರಬದನೆ *tóra-badane*, s. The vegetable *arum campanulatum*.

C. ಶೋರು *tóru*, v. n. To seem, appear; to think, conjecture, conceive. This verb is frequently used impersonally, with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ಶೋರುವುದೆ so I think, so it seems to me. v. a. To shew, exhibit. ಶೋರಿಸು, ಶೋರಿಸಿ ವನುತು to shew, point out. ಶೋರಿಸಿ, ಶೋರೋಣಾ appearance, seeming. ಶೋರಿಸು ಹೇಳು to give one's opinion. ಶೋರಿದ ಹೋಗು not to occur to one. ಶೋರಿದ ಹಾಗೆ ನನುತು to do after one's fancy. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶೋರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ he does not feel it, he is not sensible of it. ನೀರು ಶೋರಿಸು to water cattle. ಶೋರಿಸಿ ಕೊಡು to point out, betray. ಹೇಳಿ ಶೋರಿಸು to explain. ಧೂಪಾ ಶೋರಿಸು to burn incense. ಬೆಳಕು ಶೋರಿಸು to light a person. ಶೋರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to think one's self. ಶೋರಿದಾ ಲೋಕನೆ one's opinion. ಶೋರೋಣಾ a face turned towards one. ಶೋರೋಣಾ a bud just shooting.

C. ಶೋರುಬೊಟ್ಟು *tóru-bottu*, s. The fore-finger.

A. C. ಶೋಕು *tórkú*, See ಶೋರು.

C. ಶೋರ್ಪು *tórpú*, See ಶೋರು.

C. ಶೋರಿಣಿ *tórlinga*, s. A man of respectability attached to a party to raise their fame, &c.

A. C. ಶೋರು *tórrpu*, s. Appearance. v. n. To seem, appear.

A. C. ಶೋಲು *tólu*, s. A road, path, way. 2. skin, leather, hide.

C. ಶೋಲುಬಾವಿರಿನ *tólu-báviliga*, s. The large bat called flying fox.

H. ಶೋವರಿ *tóvari*, s. A gram-bag.

C. ಶೋವು *tóru*, s. A platform to shoot from.

C. ಶೋವೆ *tóve*, s. Boiled split pigeon pease or *doll*.

H. ಶೋನಾನ್ದು *tósnánu*, s. A pouch. 2. a leather case for pens, &c.

S. ಶೋಷ *tósha*, s. Joy, delight, pleasure.

H. ಶೋಷೋಖಾನೆ *tóshé-khāne*, s. A treasury. ಶೋಷೋಖಾನೆ ಕಛೇರಿ a treasury-office.

A. C. ಶೋಹು *tóhu*, s. Deception, guile, imposition. 2. a peacock's feather. ಶೋಹಿನ ಮೃಗ a decoy animal, a tame animal used to seduce wild ones.

C. ಶೋಳು *tólu*, s. A wolf. ಶೋಳು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ಆಳು ಹಿಡಿದು ಕಟ್ಟು if a wolf fall into a pit, each man puts a stone on him (*prov.* applied to a poor man that every one oppresses). ಶೋಳು ಕುರಿ ಕಾಡಿಯಾ ಲಂದರೆ ಸಂಬಳವೇ ಬೇಡ if you ask the wolf to guard the sheep, he will want no pay (*prov.* applied to one who is in a situation where there are many perquisites, and who is therefore indifferent about the amount of his salary). ಶೋಳಿ ಮೋರೆಯವನು a man with a large face.

C. ಶೋಳು *tólu*, s. The arm. ಶೋಳು ಬಲೈ, ಶೋಳು ಬಲ strength of arm. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯ, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯ, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯ to strike the hands against the shoulder, as a challenge. ಶೋಳೈಂದಿಗಳು, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ an ornament worn on the arm. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ a tube containing a talisman worn on the arm. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ, ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to swing the arm. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to lift the arm. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ ಹೊರಳು to turn about in sleep. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to dandle a child in the arms. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to strike with lifted arms. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to join hands and lift a burden. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ to forsake, leave. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ a coat of mail. ಶೋಳೈಯ್ಯರಿ the shoulder.

C. ಶೋಳುಗಲ್ಗು *tólu-galgu*, s. Door-posts.

A. C. ಶೋಕಲು *tóunkalu*, s. Decaying.

C. ತಾರು *tótu*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan so as to separate the chaff.

C. ತಾರು *tótu*, [*ತವರು*] s. Bran.

C. ತಾರು *tóru*, *adj.* Akin, related (with regard to a woman.) ತಾರು ಮನೆ a woman's native dwelling. ತಾರವರು a woman's own immediate relatives, ತಾರವರು her native village.

- S. ತೌರ್ಯತ್ರಿಕೆ *touryatrika*, s. Symphony, the union of song, dance, and instrumental music.
- S. ತ್ಯಕ್ತೆ *tyakta*, *adj.* Left, quitted, relinquished, abdicated, deserted. ತ್ಯಜಿಸು to abandon, desert, quit, leave, resign.
- C. ತ್ಯವದೆ *tyavade*, s. A plough-share.
- S. ತ್ಯಾಗೆ *tyāga*, s. Liberality, munificence.  
2. gift, donation. *adj.* Liberal, charitable.  
2. leaving, forsaking. ತ್ಯಾಗಿ, ತ್ಯಾಗೆವಳೆ a liberal or munificent man, a giver, donor. ತ್ಯಾಗ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a liberal mind. ತ್ಯಾಗ ಭೋಗರಾಯ a person who is generous and lives luxuriously himself.
- S. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *tyājya*, [to be abandoned] *adj.* Ominous, inauspicious. i. e. a time when certain things must not be attempted, as unlucky. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯದ ವೇಳೆ an inauspicious season. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗಾರನು a bad man.
- A. C. ತ್ಯಾಟೆ *tyāṭe*, *adj.* Clear, pure, not turbid.
- C. ತ್ಯಾವೆ *tyāva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ತ್ಯಾವೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತ್ಯಾವಾಗಿರು to be damp, moist.
- A. C. ತೈಮರು *tyemaru*, v. a. To remove dirt, to wash.
- S. ತ್ರಪು *trapu*, s. Tin. 2. lead.
- S. ತ್ರಪೆ *trape*, s. Shame, modesty.
- S. ತ್ರಯ *traya*, *adj.* Three.
- S. ತ್ರಯಸ್ತಿಂಶತ್ತು *trayastrimshattu*, *adj.* Thirty three. ತ್ರಯಸ್ತಿಂಶತ್ಕೋಟಿ ದೇವತೆಗಳು thirty three crore or three hundred and thirty million gods.
- S. ತ್ರಯಾತನು *trayitanu*, s. The sun, as celebrated throughout the *Vedas*.
- S. ತ್ರಯಿ *trai*, s. The three *Vedas* collectively; that is, omitting the *Atharva*, which not being a text book for the customary religious rites of the Hindus, is considered, very commonly, rather as an appendix to the other three, than a fourth work of equal authority.
- S. ತ್ರಯೋದಶ *trayōdasha*, *adj.* Thirteen.
- S. ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ *trayōdashi*, s. The thirteenth lunar day of either the dark or light fortnight.
- S. ತ್ರಸ *trasa*, *adj.* Moveable, locomotive.
- S. ತ್ರಸಕೆ *trasaka*, s. A piece of straw.
- S. ತ್ರಸರ *trasara*, s. A shuttle.

- S. ತ್ರಸ್ತ *trasta*, *adj.* Timid, fearful.
- T. B. ತ್ರಾಡಿಸು, ತ್ರಾಡಿಸೇವಾರು *trādisu*, *trāḍanē-māḍu*, [ತಾಡನೆ] v. a. To beat. ತ್ರಾಡನೆ a blow.
- S. ತ್ರಾಣ *trāṇa*, s. Power, strength, might, prowess, ability, capacity. ಪೂಜಿದನಮೂಲಕೆ ತ್ರಾಣಮಂ ಬಾರಾಮಂ he stretched his mighty bow. ಸರ್ವತ್ರಾಣಿ the Almighty. ತ್ರಾಣಪುಳ್ಳ strong, mighty, having strength. ತ್ರಾಣ ಕಂಠಿ a powerful man. ತ್ರಾಣ ಕಂಠು strength to be impaired. ತ್ರಾಣ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತ್ರಾಣ ಪಡು to be strong.
- S. ತ್ರಾಣನ *trāṇana*, s. Protection, defence, shelter.
- S. ತ್ರಾತ *trāta*, *adj.* Preserved, guarded, saved, protected.
- S. ತ್ರಾಸ *trāsa*, s. Fear, terror. 2. a flaw or defect in a jewel.
- C. ತ್ರಾಸು *trāsu*, s. A balance, a pair of scales. ತ್ರಾಸಿನ ಬಟ್ಟು a scale-dish. ತ್ರಾಸಿನ ಗೂಪು the opening through which the needle of a balance vibrates. ತ್ರಾಸು ಮುಳ್ಳು the needle of a scale beam. ತ್ರಾಸು ಬಟ್ಟು, a metal vessel, with a small hole in it, which put in water and filling, sinks, marking a certain portion of time. ತ್ರಾಸು ಭಂಡ the vessel in which it is placed.
- S. ತ್ರಾಹಿ *trāhi*, *imperative*, Nourish, protect. ನವಗಾಕುಲಪದೀಶೂತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ತ್ರಾಹಿ ಪ್ರಾಯಿಯಾಯಿತು that work has given me much trouble to-day.
- S. ತ್ರಿಂಶತ್ತು *trimshattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- S. ತ್ರಿಕೆ *trika*, s. A triangular frame or bar across the mouth of a well, over which passes the rope of the bucket, or to which one end of it is tied to guard against its slipping. 2. a wooden frame at the mouth of a well or the upper part of the well. 3. a frame at the bottom of a well on which the masonry rests. 4. the lower part of the spine; the buttock. *adj.* Three.
- S. ತ್ರಿಕಟುಕ *trikaṭuka*, s. The aggregate of three spices, that is, of black pepper, dry ginger, and long pepper.
- S. ತ್ರಿಕರಣ *tri-karaṇa*, s. Thought, word, and deed; or mind, mouth, and hand. ತ್ರಿಕರಣ ಕುದ್ಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give cordially.
- S. ತ್ರಿಕರ್ತದೇಶ *trikarta-dēsha*, s. One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindu authors.

೧. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ *tri-kāla*, *s.* Morning, noon, and night. 2. past, present and future.
೨. ತ್ರಿಕೂಟ *tri-kūṭa*, *s.* A mountain with three peaks. 2. the name of a mountain in the Indian peninsula.
೩. ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ *tri-kōṇa*, *s.* A triangle.
೪. ತ್ರಿಗುಣ *tri-guṇa*, *s.* The three properties of humanity, viz. truth, passion, and ignorance. *adj.* Thrice, three times, triple.
೫. ತ್ರಿಗುಣಾಕೃತ *tri-guṇākṛita*, *s.* Land thrice ploughed.
೬. ತ್ರಿಜಗತ್ತು *tri-jagattu*, *s.* Heaven, earth and hell.
೭. ತ್ರಿಜಗನ್ಮತೆ *tri-jagan-māte*, *s.* Lakshmi, mother of the three worlds.
೮. ತ್ರಿಜಾಯಿ *tri-jāi*, *s.* A third part, a mode of cultivation in which the farmer gives to government one third of the produce for the use of the land.
೯. ತ್ರಿತಯ *tritaya*, *adj.* Three.
೧೦. ತ್ರಿತಾಪ *tri-tāpa*, *s.* Three kinds of calamities; from God, from creatures, from ourselves.
೧೧. ತ್ರಿತ್ವಿಯ *tritīya*, *adj.* Third. *s.* Lust, the third of the four objects of life. Hence *adj.* Lustful.
೧೨. ತ್ರಿದಂಡ *tri-daṇḍa*, *s.* A mendicant's staff consisting of three sticks. ತ್ರಿದಂಡಿ a wandering devotee who carries this stick in his hand. 2. one who has attained command over his words, thoughts, and actions, or over his mind, body and speech.
೧೩. ತ್ರಿದಶರು *tri-dasharu*, *s.* The gods, as subject to the three states, infancy, youth and maturity, but not to decay. ತ್ರಿದಶಾಲಯ, ತ್ರಿದಿವ the abode of the demi-gods.
೧೪. ತ್ರಿದಿವೇಶ *tridivēśa*, *s.* A god or deity.
೧೫. ತ್ರಿದ್ವಯ *tri-dwaya*, *adj.* Six.
೧೬. ತ್ರಿನಯನ, ತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರ *tri-nayana*, *tri-nētra*, *s.* Shiva, having three eyes.
೧೭. ತ್ರಿಪಥ *tri-patha*, *s.* A place where three roads meet. ತ್ರಿಪಥ ಗಾವಿರಿ the Ganges, as flowing through earth, heaven and hell.
೧೮. ತ್ರಿಪಾದಿನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *tri-pādī-nakṣatra*, *s.* Any inauspicious constellation; as, the 3rd, 7th, 12th, 16th, 21st, and 25th of the

twenty seven stars of the Hindus. ಜೂರತ್ರಿಪಾದಿ the 3rd, 12th, and 21st. ಒಳತ್ರಿಪಾದಿ the 7th, 16th, and 25th.

೧೯. ತ್ರಿಪುಂಡ್ರ *tri-puṇḍra*, *s.* The three perpendicular or horizontal sectarian lines on the forehead.
೨೦. ತ್ರಿಪುಟೇಸ್ಥಾನ *tripuṭī-sthāna*, *s.* The centre between the eye brows.
೨೧. ತ್ರಿಪುಡತಾಳ, ತ್ರಿಪುಡೇತಾಳ *tripuḍa-tāḷa*, *tripuḍē-tāḷa*, *s.* A mode of beating time.
೨೨. ತ್ರಿಪುರಾಂತಕ *tri-purāntaka*, *s.* Shiva, destroyer of three cities.
೨೩. ತ್ರಿಪಳಿ *tri-phali*, *s.* Three kinds of myrobalans used in medicine.
೨೪. ತ್ರಿಭಾಗ *tri-bhāga*, *s.* Three parts, a third part.
೨೫. ತ್ರಿಭುವನ *tri-bhūvana*, *s.* The universe, earth, heaven and hell. ತ್ರಿಭುವನ ಸುಂದರವು the universal beauty.
೨೬. ತ್ರಿಮತ *tri-mata*, *s.* Three systems of religion; as, ದ್ವೈತ which regards God and matter distinct. ಅದ್ವೈತ which regards every thing ideal but God. ವಿಶ್ವಾಭಿಧೈತ similar to ದ್ವೈತ, but regards final bliss as obtainable by believing in Nārāyaṇa alone, without the necessity of passing through various births.
೨೭. ತ್ರಿಮತಸ್ಥರು *tri-matasthāru*, *s.* The three great brahmanical sects; as, ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತ following or professing the doctrine of the law books (ಸ್ಮೃತಿ); ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ a sect formed by a monastic of that name, and followers of Vishnu; ಪೃಷ್ಠಪಾದ the sect having the three perpendicular marks on the forehead.
೨೮. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ *tri-mūrti*, *s.* The Hindu triad, *Brahma*, *Vishnu*, and *Shiva*.
೨೯. ತ್ರಿಮಾಮೆ *tri-yāme*, *s.* Night. 2. Pluto. 3. indigo.
೩೦. ತ್ರಿಲಿಂಗ *tri-linga*, *s.* The Telugu country. 2. the three genders.
೩೧. ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ *tri-lōka*, *s.* Heaven, earth, and hell.
೩೨. ತ್ರಿಲೋಚನ, ತ್ರಿಯಂಬಕ *tri-lōchana*, *tri-ambaka*, *s.* Shiva, having three eyes.
೩೩. ತ್ರಿವಳಿ *tri-vali*, *s.* A three-fold corrugation on the stomach, considered a beauty in women.

- s. *ಪ್ರಿವಾಚ tri-vācha*, s. Repeating three times.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿವಿಕ್ರಮ tri-vikrama*, s. *Vishnu*, from his crossing the three worlds in three steps, to the discomfiture of *Bali*.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿವಿಷ್ಟಪ trivishṭapa*, s. Heaven.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿವೇಣೀಸಂಗಮ trivēṇī-sangama*, s. The confluence of the Ganges, Jumna and Saraswati rivers at Prayāga or Allahabad.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸುದ್ಧಿ tri-shuddhi*, s. A third copy.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸೂಲ tri-shūla*, s. The trident of *Shiva*.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸವಣ tri-śhavaṇa*, s. Three times, as morning, noon, evening.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸಂಧ್ಯೆ tri-sandhye*, s. Morning, noon, and evening.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸ್ಥಾನ, ಪ್ರಿಸ್ಥಾಯಿ tri-sthāna, tri-sthāi*, s. The three octaves in psalmody.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಸ್ರೋತೆ trisrōte*, s. *Ganga*, with one stream in heaven, one on earth, and one in hell.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಕಲ್ಪಾಮೂರ್ತಿ tri-kalpāmūrti*, s. The Supreme Being.
- s. *ಪ್ರೇತ, ಪ್ರೇತಾಯೋಗ trēta, trētā-yuga*, s. The second or silver age of the world. The conjunction of the *ಪ್ರೇತ* or three sacrificial fires. The great sacrifice in which these fires are used is supposed to have been

- introduced during this period, which contains 1,296,000,000 years.
- s. *ಪ್ರೇತಾಗ್ನಿ trētāgni*, s. Three kinds of sacrificial fires. 2. the aggregate of common, self-ignited, and submarine fire.
- s. *ಪ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯ trei-lōkya*, s. Heaven, earth, and hell.
- s. *ಪ್ರೋಟಿ trōṭi*, s. A beak or bill.
- s. *ಪ್ರಯಂಬಕ tryambaka*, s. *Shiva*, having three eyes.
- s. *ಪ್ರವಕ್ಕ, ಪ್ವಚ twakku, twacha*, s. The skin; the rind, bark, or husk of fruits, trees, &c.
- s. *ಪ್ರವಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ twak-puṣhpa*, s. A virile spot on the body.
- s. *ಪ್ರವೇ ತ್ware*, s. Haste, speed, quickness. *ಪ್ರವೇವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ವಂತವಾಗಿ adv.* Quickly, hastily. *ಪ್ರವೇವಮಾ, ಪ್ವೇವಮಾ* to hasten, accelerate. *ಪ್ರವೇವೇಳಿ, ಪ್ವೇವೇಳಿ* to be quick. *ಪ್ರವೇವೇಳಿ* an active man, one in a hurry.
- s. *ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷಪ್ಪ twaṣṭṭri*, s. A carpenter. 2. *Vishwakarma*, the artist of the gods.
- s. *ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷಿರ twakṣhira*, s. The manna of bamboos.
- s. *ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷೇದ twakṣhēda*, s. Circumcision.
- s. *ಪ್ರಿಷ್ಠ, ಪ್ವಿಷ್ಠೆ twiṣha, twiṣhe*, s. Light, splendour. 2. beauty.
- s. *ಪ್ರಸರು tsaru*, s. The hilt or handle of a sword.

ಥ

- ಥ *tha*, The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and expressed by *tha*.
- C. ಥಂಡ *thanda*, [ತಂಡ] s. A heap, mass. ಥಂಡ ಥಂಡವಾಗಿ in heaps, in masses.
- C. ಥಟ್ಟನೆ *thaṭṭane*, adv. Quickly, speedily.
- A. C. ಥಟ್ಟು *thaṭṭu*, s. A fence. 2. a mass, heap, assemblage, multitude. ಥಟ್ಟಲೆ a shield.
- A. C. ಥಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚು *thaṭṭuchchu*, v. a. To break the ranks of an army.
- C. ಥಣಕಾಯಿಸು, ಥಣಾಯಿಸು *thapakā-*

- isu, thaṇḍisu*, v. n. To be brilliant, flash, sparkle.
- C. ಥಣ್ಣಾನ *thaṇṇāna*, adj. Cool, cold.
- C. ಥರ *thara*, [ತರ] s. A row. 2. a foundation. adj. Suitable, &c.
- C. ಥರಥರಗುಟ್ಟಿಯೋಡಿಹೋಗು *thara-thara-guṭṭi-yōḍi-hōgu*, v. n. To run away in a fright.
- C. ಥರಥರನಡುಗು *thara-thara-naḍugu*, v. n. To tremble with fear.
- C. ಥಳಥಳಹೊಳೆಯು, ಥಳಥಳಯಿಸು

- thala-thala-holeyu, thala-thaldisu*,  
v. n. To glitter, flash, sparkle.
- C. ಥಳಿ *thali*, s. A litter. 2. an awning put up on nuptial occasions. ಫಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry the bridal pair in a litter with an awning.
- C. ಥಳಿಸು *thalisu*, v. a. To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk.
- C. ಥಳುಕು *thaluku*, s. Lustre, brilliance, polish.
- C. ಥಳುಕ್ಕನೆಮಿಂಚು *thalukkane-minchu*, v. n. To flash suddenly, as lightning.
- H. ಥಾಟು *thātu*, s. Gaiety, setting off the person, display in dress. ಥಾಟು ಬಜಾಯಿಸು to of setting off his person ಥಾಟು ಬಜಾಯಿಸು to

- be dressy, very fine. 2. to do a thing with a good grace.
- T. B. ಥಾಲಿ *thāli*, [ಪ್ತಾಲಿ] s. A drinking vessel.
- C. ಥುಬುಕ್ಕನೆಮುಸುಳು *thubukkane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.
- C. ಥೂಯನು *thūyanu*, v. n. To express disgust.
- C. ಥೇರಿ *there*, [ತೇರಿ] s. A wave.
- H. ಥೈಲಿ *theili*, s. A bag. 2. a bag of 500 rupees. ತೋಷೆ ಖಾನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಥೈಲಿ ಅರೆ how many bags (of 500 rupees each) are there in the treasury.

ದ

- ದ *da*, The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *d* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- D. ದಂಗರಿ *dangari*, s. A coarse kind of cotton towelling.
- C. ದಂಗಿ, ದಂಗಿ *dangi, dange*, s. A peremptory demand, obstinately persisting in asking for any thing. 2. rebellion. ದಂಗಿದಾರ a rebel. 2. one who teases for any thing. ದಂಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ದಂಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ದಂಗಿ ಕೂಡಿದು to rebel. 2. to dun for any thing.
- C. ದಂಟು *danṭu*, s. The stalk of some grains and vegetables. ದೋಳದ ದಂಟು the great millet stalk. ಪಲ್ಲೆದ ದಂಟು the stalk of the *holcus spicatus*. ಪಲ್ಲೆಯ ದಂಟು the stalk of a vegetable.
- C. ದಂಟುರಾಜಗಿರಿ *danṭu-rājagiri*, s. A knotted variety of the shoe-flower.
- S. ದಂಡ *danḍa*, s. Punishment, castigation. 2. a stick or staff. ದಂಡ ದಂಡವೆ (falling down as straight as a stick) salutation, prostration, "I prostrate before you." A term used by *Shūdras* or *Chāndālas* in making obeisance to brahmins. 3. a fine. 4. a measure of four cubits. 5. a column of troops. ದಂಡ ನಾಯಕ, ದಂಡ ನಾಥ a general.
- S. ದಂಡಕ *danḍaka*, s. A sort of metre, the stanza of which exceeds 27 syllables, and many extend to 200.

- S. ದಂಡಕಾಪ್ಪ, ದಂಡಕೋಲು *danḍa-kūṣhta, danḍa-kōlu*, s. A staff.
- S. ದಂಡಖಂಡನೆ *danḍa-khaṇḍane*, s. Beating and abusing.
- S. ದಂಡಧರ *danḍa-dhara*, [sceptre or mace-bearer] s. Pluto, the regent of death. 2. a king. 3. a porter.
- S. ದಂಡನೀತಿ *danḍa-nīti*, s. Ethics; the system of morals taught by *Chānikya* and others.
- S. ದಂಡಯಾತ್ರೆ *danḍa-yātre*, s. The marching of an army. 2. a bridal procession, moving in state or with attendants.
- S. ದಂಡಶಕ್ತಿ *danḍa-shakti*, s. Authority to punish.
- S. ದಂಡಹಸ್ತ *danḍa-hasta*, s. Yama, the Indian Pluto.
- S. ದಂಡಾಜನ *danḍājina*, s. Deceit, fraud, roguery.
- S. ದಂಡಾಹತ *danḍāhata*, s. Butter-milk.
- S. ದಂಡಿ *danḍi*, s. A staff or mace-bearer. 2. a cattle clog.
- C. ದಂಡಿ *danḍi, aṭi*. Much, great, large, abundant, plentiful. s. Destruction, ruin. ದಂಡಿ ಶ್ರಸ್ತ್ರ a plentiful entertainment. ದಂಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a generous, liberal, profuse man. ದಂಡಿ ಗುಣ a generous disposition. ದಂಡಿ ಕಾಲ harvest time. ದಂಡಿ ಬೆಳೆ a plentiful crop.



- T. B. ದಂಡಿಗೆ *danḍige*, [ದಂಡಿಹಾ] s. A kind of two-stringed guitar. 2. a palankeen pole, a palankeen.
- S. ದಂಡಿಸು *danḍisu*, v. a. To punish.
- S. ದಂಡು, ದಂಡುಧಾಳು *danḍu, danḍu-dhāḷi*, s. An army, military force. 2. a military cantonment or camp. ದಂಡಿನವ one belonging to the army. ದಂಡುರಿಗ one who has joined the army. ದಂಡು ಕೂಡು to assemble an army. ದಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to the army. 2. to go to the cantonment. ದಂಡಿನ ವಾಗರ್, ದಂಡಿನ ಭಾಟಿ the high road. ದಂಡೆತ್ತು to levy an army.
- S. ದಂಡೆ *danḍe*, s. Gymnastic exercises. ಹತ್ತಿ ದಂಡೆ certain gymnastic exercises with the legs, turning them round alternately while the body is stretched at full length, resting on the hands and toes only. ಹಿರಿಕ್ಕಿ ದಂಡೆ striking the clenched fists against the ground. ಗೋದೇ ದಂಡೆ making the forehead touch the wall while standing in a difficult position.
- C. ದಂಡೆ *danḍe*, s. A garland, wreath, or necklace. 2. punishment. *postposition*, near. ಪೂವಿನ ದಂಡೆ a garland of flowers. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ದಂಡೆ a pearl necklace. ರತ್ನದ ದಂಡೆ a gem necklace. ಚಿಂಪದ ದಂಡೆ a gold necklace. ದಂಡೆ ಮುಕುಳಿಸು to put a wreath of flowers on the hair.
- C. ದಂಡೆ ಸೊಳ್ಳು *danḍe-golḷu*, v. n. To kneel. ದಂಡೆ ಸೊಂಪು ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು to pay obeisance by falling prostrate.
- C. ದಂಡೇದಾಸರಿ *danḍé-dāsari*, s. A mendicant who begs while playing a kind of two-stringed guitar.
- C. ದಂಡೋರೆ *danḍóre*, s. Proclamation by beat of drum. ದಂಡೋರೆ ಹಾಕಿಸು to cause to be proclaimed.
- S. ದಂತ *danta*, s. A tooth, tusk. 2. ivory. ದಂತದ ಛರಣಿ a small ivory box. ದಂತದ ಮಹಲು a hall built of ivory. ದಂತದ ಆವೃದ್ಧಿ an ivory framed mirror. ದಂತದ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an ivory box. ದಂತ ಪದ್ಮೆ a row of teeth. ದಂತ ಕಾವ್ಲೆ a piece of stick to clean the teeth with. 2. a tooth-pick.
- S. ದಂತಪ್ಪದ *dantachh-ckhada*, s. The lip.
- S. ದಂತಧಾವನ *danta-dhāvana*, s. A tree yielding an astringent resin, *mimosa catechu*. 2. a tooth brush.
- S. ದಂತಶತ *dantashatḥa*, s. The line tree.

- S. ದಂತಕ್ಷತ *danta-kṣhata*, s. A bite with the teeth. *adj.* Bitten.
- S. ದಂತಾಗ್ರ *dantāgra*, s. The edge of the teeth.
- S. ದಂತಾವಳಿ, ದಂತಿ *dantāvala, danti*, s. An elephant.
- S. ದಂತಿಮುಖ *danti-mukha*, s. *Ganēśha*, with the face of an elephant. ದಂತಿ ಪೋಷಣ್ಣ *Shiva*, father of *Ganēśha*.
- S. ದಂತಿವೈರಿ *danti-veiri*, s. A lion, the elephant's enemy.
- S. ದಂತೇರು *dantura*, *adj.* Close, thickset. 2. having a large and projecting tooth.
- S. ದಂತುರಿಸು *danturisu*, v. n. To shine. 2. to fill, cram, make close, &c.
- S. ದಂತ್ಯ *dantya*, *adj.* Dental, of or belonging to the teeth. ತ, ಫ, ದ, ಧ, ನ, ಲ, ರ, ಸ, are called dentals.
- S. ದಂದಣ, ದಂದಣಾ *dandana, dandhana*, s. The sound of a drum.
- C. ದಂದನೆ *dandane*, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off by false but specious promises. 2. indolence. ದಂದನವಾಗಿ tardily, slowly. ದಂದನವಾಸ a tardy, slow person, a sloth. ದಂದನೆ ಬಿಳು to be delayed, to be slow.
- S. ದಂದನಾಕ *dandashūka*, s. A snake or serpent.
- A. C. ದಂದಿ *dandi*, s. Contention, quarrel.
- C. ದಂದು *dandu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy, lazy, indolent. ದಂದು ಕುದುರೆ a slow horse. ದಂದುಣಿಗ a slow eater. ದಂದು ಬಿಳು to be tardy, to be delayed. ದಂದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull mind, an inactive mind. ದಂದು ಮಾಡು to delay, loiter. ದಂದತ್ತು a lazy ox.
- C. ದಂದುಗ *danduga*, s. Sport, ridicule, mockery. ದಂದುಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳಗಾಗದಿರು do not become ridiculous.
- C. ದಂದುಜಿ *danduli*, s. Joy, gladness.
- S. ದಂಪತಿ *dampati*, s. Husband and wife. ದಂಪತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು to join in marriage the hands of the bride and bridegroom and repeat certain formulas. ದಂಪತಿ ಪೂಜೆ adorning the persons of a bride and bridegroom, and falling down in adoration at their feet, &c.
- T. B. ದಂಬ, ದಂಬಾಟಿ *damba, dambāṭi*, See ದಂಬ.
- C. ದಂಬಟಿ *dambāṭe*, s. A small kind of drum.

s. ದಂಭ *dumbha*, s. Arrogance, pride, self-conceit. 2. ostentation. 3. fraud, deceit, cheating, hypocrisy. 4. wickedness. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, ದಂಭಶೀಲ ostentation, empty display, assumed authority. ದಂಭಾಚಾರದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of display. 2. one who assumes authority. ದಂಭ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be arrogant, pompous, &c.

s. ದಂಭೋಳ್ಳಿ *dambhōḷi*, s. The thunderbolt of *Indra*.

T. B. ದಂಮ *damma*, [ದಮ್] s. The Indian Pluto. 2. justice. 3. (ದಮ್ಮ) thick.

C. ದಂಮಡಿ, ದಂಮಡಿ, ದಂಮಿಡಿ, ದಂಮಿಡಿ *dammaḍi, dammaḍi, dammiḍi, dammiḍi*, s. A small kind of drum. ದಂಮಿಡಿಗಾರ, ದಂಮಿಡಿಯವ one who beats it. ದಂಮಡಿ, ದಂಮಿಡಿ five cash.

C. ದಂಮಿನ *dammina*, adj. Calm, deliberate, dispassionate. ದಂಮಿನ ಬುಧ್ಧಿ a dispassionate, calm temper.

H. ದಂಮು *dammu*, s. Breath, hard breathing as after running. ದಂಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ದಂಮು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to hold one's breath, draw in the breath, to draw in, smoke.

C. ದಂಮೈಯ *dammeiya*, s. A kind mode of entreaty.

S. ದಂಶ *damsha*, s. A gad-fly. 2. a bee.

S. ದಂಪ್ಪ *damshra*, s. A tusk, a large canine-tooth. ದಂಪ್ಪು, ದಂಪ್ಪುಯರ a wild boar.

T. B. ದಕ್ಕೂ, ದಕ್ಕೂ *dakkana, dakkina*, [ದಕ್ಷಿಣ] s. The south. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಗೆ a man of the south.

C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, v. n. To be found, obtained, come into or remain in one's possession. 2. to be preserved. 3. to be digested. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು I have obtained it. 2. I have digested it. ದಕ್ಕಿಸು to cause to place in the possession of another. 2. to defend or preserve what is another's. ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain, take, or retain possession of. 2. to appropriate to one's self what belongs to others. 3. to preserve or defend. ದಕ್ಕೋಲು possession, control. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಹಾರ ನಮ್ಮ ಚಿಕ್ಕನವಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲಾಯಿತು our child has on his breast a gold necklace. ನಮ್ಮ ಗಂಡನವಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲು ಅವರ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಮಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲು they have power over our son, and we have power over their daughter (by matrimonial alliance). ಲೂಟಿ ಮಾಡಿದವನು

ದಕ್ಕಿಸ್ತು ಬಹಳ ದುಡ್ಡರ the food eaten was digested with great difficulty. ಲೂಟಿಯಿಂದ ಅವನು ನಮ್ಮ ಹಣವನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ಕೊಂಡನು he has unjustly appropriated our money to himself. ನೀನಾದರೂ ಇವನ ಬದುಕು ದಕ್ಕಿಸು do you, however, save his estate. ದಂಡಿನ ಪಾಲಾಗದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಹದೂರಿನಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ಕ್ಷೇಪ his harvest from falling into the hands of the army. ದಕ್ಕಿ ಹೋಗು to become well concocted in the stomach. 2. to become secure in one's possession. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕದು I have no control over that; or, I have no right to that. ದಕ್ಕದೆ ಇರು to be unattainable, unretainable, or indigestible. ದಕ್ಕದ ಧನ wealth acquired. ದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take for one's self to keep.

C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, s. Short stubble left in the ground.

H. ದಖಾಣಾ, ದಖಾಣಾ *dakhaṇā, dakh-khaṇā*, [ದಕ್ಷಿಣ] s. The Deccan. ದಖಣಿ, ದಖಣಿ the Deccan language.

C. ದಗದಗ *daga-daga*, adj. Dazzling. ದಗದಗ ಉರಿಯು to blaze dazzlingly.

H. ದಗಲಾ, ದಗಲಿ, ದಗಲಿ *dagald, dagali, dagale*, s. A coat, coat of mail. adj. Too full, too big, as a garment.

H. ದಗಲ್ಬಾಜಿ, ದಗಾಬಾಜಿ *dagalbāji, dagābāji*, s. A cheat, rogue, dishonest fellow, impostor.

H. ದಗಾ, ದಗೆ *dagā, dage*, s. Chicanery, deceit, trick, imposture. ದಗಾಬೋಲರ, ದಗಾಯವ a bamboozler, deceiver. ದಗಾಬೋಲತನ bamboozling, deceiving. ದಗೇ ಮಾಡು to bamboozle, deceive, disappoint. ದಗೇ ಮಾಡು a deceitful word.

C. ದಗೆ *dage*, s. Thirst. 2. heat. 3. excitement. ದಗೆ ಹತ್ತು, ದಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದಗೆ ಬೀಳು to become thirsty.

C. ದಗನೆಲಿಯು *daggane-uriyu*, v. n. To blaze up suddenly.

S. ದಗ್ಧ *dagdha*, adj. Burnt, scorched, consumed. ದಗ್ಧ ಪತ್ರ an unlucky hand.

C. ದಚ್ಚಿ *dachchi*, (in games) s. The number eight.

H. ದಹಾಯಿಸು *daḥāisu*, v. a. To threaten, reprimand, scold.

C. ದಟ್ಟ *daṭṭa*, adj. Thick. 2. coarse. 3. close. s. A body, mass, or multitude. 2. a garment made of quilted rags. 3. closeness.

ದಟ್ಟು thickly. 2. coarsely. ದಟ್ಟಾಗಿರು to be coarse, thick, close.

C. ದಟ್ಟಡಿ *daṭṭaḍi*, s. Waddling, as children, an irregular step. ದಟ್ಟಡಿ ಇವು to waddle.

C. ದಟ್ಟಯಿಸು, ದಟ್ಟವಿಸು *daṭṭaisu*, *daṭṭavisu*, See ದಟ್ಟಿಸು. *adj.* ದಟ್ಟಿಯುವ ಕತ್ತಲೆ thick darkness. ದಟ್ಟಿಯುವ ಕರಂಗಳು dense arrows.

C. ದಟ್ಟಿ *daṭṭi*, s. A waist-band or sash. 2. any long cloth tied round the waist. ದಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gird up one's loins. ದಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಗಿಯು to tighten a sash. ಕಾಶೀ ದಟ್ಟಿ a narrow, long cloth used to gird up the loins, especially by palanquin bearers. ದಟ್ಟಿ ಮಗ್ಗ a small loom for weaving narrow cloths for waist-bands.

C. ದಟ್ಟಿಸು *daṭṭisu*, v. a. To rub out, efface, wash off, as the writing on a slate. 2. to be dense, crowded.

A. C. ದಟ್ಟು *daṭṭu*, *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. tall, high. s. Mass, heap, multitude. ದಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಯು to be broken, as the ranks of an army. ದಟ್ಟಿಗೊಯು to be amassed, collected together.

A. C. ದಟ್ಟುಗು *daṭṭeisu*, v. n. To become stout, thick, dense, coarse, coagulated. 2. to scold, storm, reprove. *adj.* Close, thick, dense.

C. ದಡ *daḍa*, s. A bank, shore. ದಡದಿಗಿ on the bank. ದಡ ತಾಳು to touch the bank. ದಡದ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ unto or up to the bank, as far as the shore. ದಡ ಕಾಲು a bank to give way. ದಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕೀರು to reach the shore. ದಡ ತುಂಬಿ ಹರಿಯು to flow up to the edge of a bank.

C. ದಡಗರೆತ *daḍagareta*, s. Haste, hurry, flurry. ದಡಗರೆಯು to be in a hurry or flurry.

C. ದಡದಡ *daḍa-daḍa*, s. The noise made in walking fast. ದಡ ದಡ ನಡೆಯು to walk fast. ದಡ ದಡ ಹರಿಯು to flow with impetuosity.

C. ದಡದ, ದಡಫ *daḍapa*, *daḍapha*, s. A separate bed assigned to one in her courses.

C. ದಡಬಡನಾತಾರು *daḍa-baḍa-mātāru*, v. n. To talk rapidly.

C. ದಡಬಿಡಿಗಾರ *daḍabidigāra*, s. A bouncer, bully, blusterer. ದಡಬಿಡಿನ bouncing, storming.

C. ದಡಾಡಿಸಿಹರಿಯು, ದಡಾಯಿಸಿಹರಿಯು *daḍāḍisi-hariyu*, *daḍāisi-hariyu*, v. n. To flow with impetuosity.

C. ದಡಾಢಡಿ *daḍāḍhaḍi*, *adj.* Quick, active, smart. ದಡಾಢಡಿಗಾರ an active, quick man.

C. ದಡಾನ *daḍāna*, *adj.* Active, quick, smart.

C. ದಡಾರ *daḍāra*, s. Measles.

C. ದಡಿ *daḍi*, s. A screen or partition made of platted palmyra leaves, a fence. 2. a club, stick, cane. 3. [ತಡಿ] a bank, shore. 4. a saddle. ದಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a partition or fence. 2. to put on a saddle. ದಡಿಯಿಂದ ಹಕ್ಕು to strike with a club or cane. ದಡಿ ಮೊಲಿ ನೀರು ಹರಿಯು a river to flow to the top of its banks. ದಡಿವರೆ a kind of fowler's trap made of mat-work.

C. ದಡಿಕೆ *daḍike*, [ತಡಿಕೆ] s. A blind made of reeds, grass, &c.

A. C. ದಡಿಕೈ *daḍi-kei*, s. The Indian Pluto, with a club or cane in his hand.

A. C. ದಡಿಗ *daḍiga*, *adj.* Stout, portly, thick.

C. ದಡುಪು *daḍupu*, s. A suit of clothes.

C. ದಡುಮು *daḍumu*, s. A stont man. 2. a bed appropriated to one in her courses.

A. C. ದಡೆ *daḍe*, s. Cow-dung.

C. ದಡೆಯ *daḍeya*, s. A weight or measure equivalent to the fourth of a *maund*, containing ten *seers*.

C. ದಡ್ಡ *daḍḍa*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, doltish, simple. ದಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ a stupid business. ದಡ್ಡತನ stupidity, ignorance. ದಡ್ಡತನವಾಗಿ stupidly. ದಡ್ಡನು, ದಡ್ಡ ರಾಮೋದರ, ದಡ್ಡ ಮಾನವ, ದಡ್ಡಳು a dolt, blockhead. ದಡ್ಡ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding.

C. ದಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರ *daḍḍ-akkara*, s. A compound consonant, or one consonant placed below another.

A. C. ದಡ್ಡನ *daḍḍana*, s. A tumbler's drum.

T. B. ದಡ್ಡಿ *daḍḍi*, [ದಂಡಿಹಾ] s. A palanquin-pole.

C. ದಡ್ಡೆ *daḍḍe*, *adj.* Hard, as the skin from use. s. A blind or screen made of *cus-cus*, &c. ದಡ್ಡೆ ಕಾಲು a foot with hard skin from much walking. ದಡ್ಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ದಡ್ಡೆ ಬೀಳು the skin to become hard from use.

C. ದಡ್ಡನೆಳುಮುಕು *daḍḍhallane-dhumuku*, v. n. To jump into water with a splash.

C. ದಡ್ಡಾಯನು *daḍḍāyanu*, v. n. To sound, as a stone falling into a well.

C. ದಣಗರ *daṇagara*, s. A shepherd.

C. ದೂದೂಧ್ವನಿ *daṇa-daṇa-dhvanī*, s. The sound of a drum.

C. ದೂದೂನು *daṇḍūnu*, v. n. To sound, as a drum. ದೂದೂನು ಉರಿಯು, ದೂದೂನು ಉರಿಯು to blaze vehemently.

T. B. ದೂನಿ *daṇi*, [ದೂನಿ] s. Sound, voice. ದೂನಿ ಯೆತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗು to cry aloud. ದೂನಿ ಯೆತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing aloud.

T. B. ದೂನಿ *daṇi*, [ದೂನಿ] s. Master, proprietor, owner, lord. ದೂನಿ ಗಂಡ ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair with which the master is acquainted. ದೂನಿ ಪನಿ proprietorship, mastership.

C. ದೂನಿಯು *daṇiyu*, v. n. To be fatigued, wearied, tired, satiated, satiated. ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ to fatigue, weary, satiate. ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ to be wearied. ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ, ದೂನಿ to be weary. ದೂನಿ ದೂನಿ to become exhausted. ದೂನಿ ದೂನಿ a person who is tired. ದೂನಿ ಕೂಗು to fatigue or weary one's self. ದೂನಿ ಕೂಗು ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ದೂನಿ ದೂನಿ a wearied man. ದೂನಿ ಕೂಗು ಬರು to come exhausted.

S. ದತ್ತ *datta*, adj. Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. adopted. 3. preserved, protected. ವಾಗ್ಧತ್ತ a promise. ಮನೋದತ್ತ determination, giving the mind to an object. ಧಾರಾದತ್ತ solemnly given with water poured on the hand. ದತ್ತನು an adopted son. ದತ್ತನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೂಗು to adopt. ದತ್ತನ, ದತ್ತನ adoption. ದತ್ತನಾಗಿ ಕೂಗು to bestow gratuitously.

S. ದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರ *dattāpahāra*, s. Taking back a gift.

T. B. ದತ್ತೂರಿಗೆ *dattūri-giḍa*, [ದತ್ತೂರಿ] s. A thistle, the *Datura fastuosa*. ದತ್ತೂರಿ ಕೂಗು the juice of it; useful in affections of the eyes.

C. ದದ್ದು *daddu*, s. The erysipelas or herpes. 2. any eruption or swelling, as from the bite of an insect. adj. Cracked, not sound, as an earthen vessel. ದದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟು to be blotched, have a cutaneous eruption. 2. to swell, as from a bite or sting.

A. C. ದದ್ದುಂಕೆ *dadrunche*, s. An adulteress.

S. ದಧಿ *dadhi*, s. Milk curds. ದಧಿ ಬಂಡೆ a lump of curds. ದಧಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a vessel for curds.

S. ದಧಿಧಿ *dadhitha*, s. The wood apple. 2. the tree bearing that fruit.

S. ದಧಿಮಂಡ *dadhi-maṇḍa*, s. The scum of curdled milk.

S. ದಧಿಮುಖ *dadhi-mukha*, s. *Sugriva's* gardener.

S. ದಧಿಚಿ *dadhichi*, s. The name of a Hindu saint.

S. ದಧಿಬೋಧನ *dadhībōdana*, s. Boiled rice mixed with curdled milk, and seasoned with mustard seeds and ginger.

C. ದದ್ದಲಿಹಣ್ಣು *daddhali-haṇṇu*, s. *Citrus aurantium*.

T. B. ದನ *dana*, [ದನ] s. Cattle, as cows, buffaloes, sheep, and goats. 2. wealth, riches. ದನಗಾಬಿ, ದನಗಾಯವನ a herdsman. ದನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a rope for tying cattle, ದನ ಬಂಡೆ a fine for cattle breaking into corn, &c. ದನಾ ತಿಂಬುವವನಿಗೆ ಕೂಗು ರವಾಣಿ ಏನು what is an oath on cow-dung to him that eats beef? ದನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚು a fold for cattle. ದನದ ಹಿಂಡು, ದನದ ಮಂದಿ, ದನದ ಸೇರಿ a herd of cattle.

T. B. ದನಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] s. Sound, voice, report, noise. ದನಿ ಕೂಗು to echo. 2. to answer. ದನಿ ಕೂಗು to echo. ದನಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to cry out. ದನಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to ascertain or recognise a person's voice. ದನಿ ಕೂಗು to lengthen out a note. ದನಿ ಹೀನ a defective voice, a voice not musical. ದನಿ ಹೀನಿಯು the voice to break, as when a boy attains the virile age.

S. ದನು *danu*, s. A daughter of *Daksha*, wife of *Kashyapa* and mother of the giants. T. B. [ದನು] a bow.

S. ದನುಜ *danuja*, s. A giant, titan. ದನುಜ ಛೇದನ, ದನುಜಾರಿ *Vishnu*, the killer of the giants. ದನುಜೇಶ್ವರ the king of the giants.

H. ದಪ್ತರ *daptara*, s. A bundle of written documents tied together in a cloth. 2. a set. ದಪ್ತರ ದಪ್ತರ a cloth to tie up manuscripts in.

C. ದಪ್ಪ *dappa*, adj. Stout, thick. T. B. [ದರ್ಪ] arrogance, pride. ದಪ್ಪವಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ದಪ್ಪ ನೇಯ್ಗೆ coarse texture. ದಪ್ಪವಾದ a stout man.

T. B. ದಪ್ಪಕೆ *dappaka*, [ದರ್ಪಕ] s. Cupid. ದಪ್ಪಕೆ ವನಿಯು *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid.

H. ದಫಾ, ದಫಾತಿ *daphā, daphāti*, s. A time, turn. 2. a certain number of peons.

H. ದಫೇದಾರ *daphēdāra*, s. A head peon.

- C. ದಬುಕ್ಕನೆಬೀಳ್ವ *dabakkane-bīlu*, v. n. To fall suddenly.
- C. ದಬುದಬು *daba-daba*, s. Palpitation of the heart from fright or distress. 2. the noise made in running.
- C. ದಬುರೆ *dabare*, s. A large metal water vessel.
- C. ದಬುದುಬಿ *dabā-dubi*, s. Unfair dealing, cheating. ದಬುದುಬಿ ಮಾಡು to deal unfairly. ದಬುದುಬಿ ಬಡಿಯು to cuff severely. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವಲ್ಲಿ ದಬುದುಬಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಾರಣ ಜೀವನು ತಂದ ವರ್ತಕನು ಕೆಂಬಿರಾ ಪೂರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಹೋದನು because they dealt unfairly, the merchant, who brought the commodities, went away beating his mouth.
- H. ದಬಾಯಿಸು *dabdisu*, v. a. To snub, chide, frighten. 2. to refuse to pay a debt. 3. to keep under, press down.
- H. ದಬಾವಣಿ *dabāvani*, s. Frightening, alarming. ದಬಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to frighten, alarm.
- C. ದಬುರು *daburu*, s. The skirt or frock of a coat.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುಟಿ *dabbate*, adj. Driving, violent, rapid, as rain. ದಬ್ಬುಟಿ ಮಳೆ a heavy shower.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುಣ, ದಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳ *dabbāṇa*, *dabbāḷa*, s. A bodkin, a large packing needle. ದಬ್ಬುಣ ಕೂಟು the eye of a packing needle. ದಬ್ಬುಣದ ಬರೆ cautery with a heated bodkin.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ *dabbane*, adv. Quickly, hastily, swiftly.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುರೆ *dabbare*, adj. False, untrue. ದಬ್ಬುರೆ ಮಾಡು an untruth. ದಬ್ಬುರೆ ಮಾಡಿಯು to lie. ದಬ್ಬುರೆಯನು a liar.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಿಡಿ *dabbidi*, s. The basket-work body of a cart. ದಬ್ಬಿಡಿ ಹೊತೆಯು to cart, as sand, &c.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *dabbili*, [ಪಬ್ಬಿಲಿ] adj. Mean, low, vulgar, bad. ದಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad or low man.
- G. ದಬ್ಬು *dabbu*, See ದಬ್ಬು.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ *dabbune*, adv. Suddenly. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ ಬಡಿಯು to strike unawares. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly.
- C. ದಬ್ಬೆ *dabbe*, s. A lath, splinter, thin slip of bamboo, palm, &c. ಬಿದರು ದಬ್ಬೆ a bamboo slip. ದತ್ತದ ದಬ್ಬೆ a slip of cane. ಕಾವಣಿ ದಬ್ಬೆ the split bamboo on which a *Qavadi cooly* carries his load. ಮೊಗ ಕಾಲು ದಬ್ಬೆ the bone of the leg. ದಬ್ಬೆ ಕತ್ತು to pare or shave a slip. ದಬ್ಬೆ ತೀಳು to slit a bamboo, &c.

- S. ದಬ್ಬ *dabhra*, adj. Little, small.
- H. ದಮಕು *damaku*, s. Blustering, storming, huffing. ದಮಕಾಯಿದು, ದಮಕು ಮಾಡು to bluster. ದಮಕಿನನ a blusterer.
- C. ದಮಡಿ *damadi*, s. A fourth of the coin called a *dub*.
- H. ದಮದಮೆ *dama-dame*, s. A mound or battery.
- S. ದಮನಕೆ *damanaka*, s. One of the jackals and heroes of the *Panchatantra*.
- S. ದಮಯಂತಿ *damayanti*, s. The wife of *Nala-chakravarti*. ದಮಯಂತಿ ಪರಿಯು her marriage.
- H. ದಮಾನಿ, ದಮಾನು, ದಮಾಡು *damāsi*, *damāsu*, *damāṣhu*, s. Damask. ದಮಾನಿ ಪಕ್ಕ a damask garment.
- S. ದಮಿತತಾತ್ರನ, ದಮಿತಾರಿ *damita-shātrava*, *damitāri*, s. One who has punished his foe.
- S. ದಮಿತಾಘು *damitāgha*, s. One who ab-solves from or takes away sin.
- S. ದಮೆ, ದಮ *dame*, *damu*, s. Self-command, self-restraint, endurance of painful austerities, mortification of the flesh. 2. taming, subduing.
- S. ದಯ, ದಯೆ *daya*, *daye*, s. Favour, kindness, tenderness, clemency, compassion, pity, graciousness. ದಯ ಮಾಡು to favour, oblige, be so good as to do any thing; to be graciously pleased to do any thing. 2. to do one the honor to visit, come, go, or sit down. This phrase is capable of a great variety of modifications according to the context, implying, in every case, honorific mention by an inferior of an act which a superior may do. ದಯ ಪಟ್ಟನು to recal or withhold favour from an object that formerly possessed it; to be displeased with an old dependant. ದಯವಾಗು to be kind, become gracious, be pleased. ದಯಾ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ favourable regard, a propitious look. ದಯಾ ಗುಣ ಭಿಧಿ the depository of kindness. ದಯಾ ಗುಣಾಂಶಿ ocean of kindness. ದಯಾಕರ the source of pity. ದಯವಿಡು to be favourable to, pity, regard kindly, be so kind, to favour, allow. ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to be so kind as to send away. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯವಿರಲಿ let me have your favour. ದಯಾ ರಹಿತ, ದಯಾ ಹೀನ, ದಯವಿಲ್ಲದ void of kindness. ದಯಾ ಗುಣ, ದಯವಳ್ಳವ, ದಯಾ



ಗುಣವಂತ, ದಯಾ ಗುಣಮೂರ್ತಿ, ದಯಾ ಧಾರವಂತ, ದಯಾ ಪರನು, ದಯಾ ಯುಕ್ತನು a kind, gracious, or generous person. ದಯಾ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧನು one famed for kindness. ದಯಾ ಮೋವನು one who delights in kindness. ದಯಾ ರಸ the quintessence of kindness, kindness. ದಯಾಲಬಾಲ the reservoir of kindness.

S. ದಯಾಳ್ವಾ *dayālu*, *adj.* Kind, favourable, merciful, tender, compassionate.

S. ದಯಿತ *dayita*, *s.* A beloved husband. ದಯಿತೆ a beloved wife.

H. ದರ *dara*, *s.* Price, charge, value.

S. ದರ *dara*, *s.* Fear, terror. 2. a hole in the ground. 3. a little. 4. a conch.

S. ದರಕಂಧರ *dara-kandhara*, *s.* A woman with a neck like a conch.

C. ದರಕುದ್ರೋ *darakudani*, *s.* Hoarseness, a rough or harsh voice.

H. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು *darakhāstu*, *s.* A revenue term signifying a proposal or offer for a rent or farm. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to bid for a farm, &c.

H. ದರಗ *daraga*, *s.* A lodging place for *fakirs*. ದರಗಾಹಾರನು, ದರಗಾಧಿಕಾರಿ one who has charge of it.

C. ದರಗು *daragu*, *v. n.* To be diminished, impaired, wasted, emaciated, dried up. ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಭಾವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ದರಗಿತು the water of the well is dried up for want of rain. ಇವನ ಮೈ ಜಾಡ್ದನಿಂ ಪ ಬಳಗ ದರಗಿತು his body is much wasted from disease.

H. ದರಜಾಸ್ತಿ *dara-jūsti*, *s.* An extra assessment realized by delivering the Government share of the crop to the farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.

H. ದರಜಿ, ದರಜಿಯವನ *daraji*, *darajiyava*, *s.* A tailor.

C. ದರಟು *darafu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine.

C. ದರಣ *darana*, *s.* An imaginary coin of the value of eight *dubs* or two fanams.

S. ದರದರವಿಂದ *daradaravinda*, *s.* A blown lotus.

H. ದರದೂದು *daradūdu*, *s.* Improvement. ದರದೂವಾಗಿರು to be improved. ದರದೂವು ಮಾಡು to improve, cultivate, correct.

S. ದರಧಾರಿ *dara-dhāri*, *s.* *Vishnu*, with a conch in one hand.

H. ದರಬಾರು *darabāru*, *s.* A king's council, court, *cutcherry*, hall of audience. ದರಬಾರು ಬರ್ತು a kind of extra tax levied by zemindars.

2. a bribe, fees. ದರಬಾರು ಕಟ್ಟು to get the court on one's side. ದರಬಾರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಕಾರ್ಯ ವಸ್ತು ಗೆದ್ದು ಕೊಂಡ this man, getting the court on his side, has attained his object. ದರಬಾರು ಕಾಯು to be in attendance at a court. ದರಬಾರು ಮರ್ಚೆ the custom of the court. ಕಾರಣ ದರಬಾರು a blind court, a court where there is much bribery going on. ನಾಜಾಕು ದರಬಾರು a court in which business is carefully transacted.

H. ದರಮಹಾ *daramahā*, *s.* A monthly salary or pay.

H. ದರವಾಜು, ದರವಾಜಾ, ದರವಾಜೆ *dara-vāju*, *daravājā*, *daravāje*, *s.* A door.

H. ದರವಾರು *daravāru*, *s.* Detail of various prices at which a quantity of goods has been sold.

S. ದರಿ *dari*, *s.* A cave, cavern, grotto.

C. ದರಿ *dari*, *s.* Means of subsistence. 2. the bank or shore of a river, &c. 3. a point or end. 4. a side. 5. refuge, support, shelter. ದರಿ ದಾಪು ಇಲ್ಲದ ಸಂಸಾರ a family without support. ದೇವರ ದಯದಿಂದ ದರಿ ಪೊಂದಿದನು by the blessing of God, he obtained a livelihood. ಈಗಿನ ವೇಳೆಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ದೊರೆಯು ಬಂದದ್ದು ಕೈ ಸೋತವನು ದರಿ ಕಂಡ ಹಾಗಾಯಿತು our master's coming at this time is like a man's reaching the shore just as his arms are exhausted. ಅವನು ದೊರೆಗೆ ವಾಲ್ಮು ದಿವಸವಾಯಿತು ಇದು ಪರಿಗೂ ದರಿ ದಾಖ್ತೆ it is four days since he went, yet, up to this time, there is no sign or account of him. ದರಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದರಿ ಕೇರು to reach the shore. 2. to obtain succour, find shelter. ದರಿ ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to find support.

H. ದರಿದ್ರ *daridra*, *adj.* Indigent, poor, distressed. ದರಿದ್ರನು a poor man. ದರಿದ್ರ, ದರಿದ್ರತ್ವ, ದರಿದ್ರತನ poverty.

H. ದರಿಯಾಪ್ತಿ *daridyāpti*, See ದರಿಯಾಪ್ತಿ.

H. ದರಿವಿಲ್ದ *darivillā*, *s.* A word written after the address and introductory to the substance of a petition, &c., and signifying, That is, as follows.

C. ದರಿಶನ *darishana*, *s.* A necklace of shells, ದರಿಶನ ಕಟ್ಟು to make one.

T. B. ದರಿನು *darisu*, [ದರಿನು] *v. a.* To dress, assume, put on.

- C. ದರ-ವಕ್ಕಿ *duru-vakki*, *s.* The Indian vulture.
- C. ದರುವು *daruvu*, *s.* A small kind of verse.  
2. tune or cadence in music. ದರುವು ಹಾಡು to sing a small kind of verse.
- T. B. ದರುಶನ *darushana*, [ದರ್ಶನ] *s.* Vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. ದರ್ಶನ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to visit.
- T. B. ದರುಶಿ *darushe*, [ದರ್ಶ] *s.* The day of new moon. ದರುಶಿ ಮಾಡು to make an entertainment for brahmans on the day of new moon.
- T. B. ದರೆ *dare*, [ದರೆ] *s.* The world, the earth.
- II. ದರೋಗ *darōga*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, manager, foreman, head of police, customs, &c. ದರೋಗಗಿರಿ, ದರೋಗತನ superintendence, oversight.
- II. ದರೋಬಸ್ತು *darōbastu*, *adv.* All, whole, entirely.
- S. ದವಕ *darpa*, *s.* Arrogance, pride, haughtiness. 2. courage, power, energy, force. ದರ್ಪದವ a formidable person.
- S. ದವಕ *darpa*, *s.* Cupid.
- S. ದವಣ *darpana*, *s.* A mirror, looking-glass.
- S. ದಬೀನು, ದಬೀನು *darpisu*, *darbisu*, *v. a.* To bully, bluster, huff.
- II. ದಬಾರು *darbāru*, See ದಬಾರು.
- S. ದರ್ಭೆ *darbhe*, *s.* Sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. ದರ್ಭಾಸನ a seat of sacrificial grass. ದರ್ಭಾಂಗುಲಯಕ a ring of sacrificial grass. ದರ್ಭಾಶಯನ a place between Ramāshwara and Cape Comorin, where Rāma prayed to the sea for a passage, reclining on a couch of sacred grass. ದರ್ಭಾಕು *Rāma*. ದರ್ಭಾ ಸೂತ್ರ a cord of sacrificial grass.
- T. B. ದರ್ಮ *darma*, [ದರ್ಮ] *s.* Virtue. 2. usage. 3. duty. 4. charity. ದರ್ಮವಂಶ, ದರ್ಮಾತ್ಮನ an upright man. 2. a charitable man. ದರ್ಮ ಮಾರ್ಗ upright conduct. ದರ್ಮ ವರ್ತನ established, fixed, or customary fees. ದರ್ಮ ರಾಜ್ಯ a country where there is justice.
- II. ದರ್ಮಾಹ *darmaha*, *s.* Salary, pay.
- II. ದಯಾಕರಾಲ ತ್ತಬಾಗು *daryā-dou-latta-bāgu*, *s.* A celebrated garden near Seringapatam.
- II. ದಯಾಪ್ತಿ *daryāpti*, *s.* Investigation.

- examination, trial, discovery. ದಯಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to enquire into, investigate.
- II. ದವಾಜು *dardjād*, *s.* A door or gateway.
- S. ದವೀ *darvi*, *s.* A ladle or spoon. 2. the expanded hood of a serpent.
- S. ದವೀಕರ *darvikara*, *s.* A snake or serpent.
- S. ದರ್ಶ *darsha*, *s.* The day of the new moon. 2. sight, seeing, looking.
- S. ದರ್ಶನ *darshana*, *s.* A vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. 3. a *Shāstra*, or one of six religious or philosophical systems; viz. the *Yōga*, *Sāṅkhya*, *Veishēshika*, *Nyāya*, and the *Pūra* and *Uttara Mimāmsa*. ದರ್ಶನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be visited, to receive a visit. ದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡು to visit. 2. to manifest. ದರ್ಶನ ಕುಂಡಿ a bill payable at sight. ದರ್ಶನು to shew. 2. to see. 3. to visit.
- A. C. ದರಿ *darri*, *s.* An army.
- A. C. ದುರುರಿ *durri-durri*, *s.* Trembling, agitation. 2. great plunder.
- A. C. ದರಿದೀರಿ *daridiri*, *s.* Fetters.
- II. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāli*, *s.* A salesman, broker. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು treating with a broker for the purchase of goods. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿತನ the business of a broker or salesman. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿತನಾ ಮಾಡು to do the business of a broker or salesman.
- S. ದವ *dava*, *s.* A forest. 2. a wild fire, forest-conflagration.
- C. ದವಡೆ *davaḍe*, *s.* The jaw, check. 2. the two perpendicular sides of a wall. ದವಡೆ ಮೀಲೆ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ದವಡೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to slap on the cheek. ದವಡೆ ಹಲ್ಲು the jaw teeth, the double teeth. ದವಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to have lock-jaw.
- C. ದವತಿ, ದವತಿ *darati*, *daruti*, See ದವತಿ.
- C. ದವನ *davana*, *s.* A kind of fragrant shrub, a sort of balm. ದವನದ ಹಬ್ಬ, ದವನದ ಹಬ್ಬೆ a feast on the twelfth lunar day when the above fragrant shrub is in perfection.
- C. ದವರು, ದವರು *davaru*, *davuru*, *s.* The frock or skirt of a coat.
- S. ದವವೆಂಪು *daravahni*, *s.* A forest conflagration, wild fire.
- C. ದವನ *davasa*, *s.* Corn, grain in general. ದವನದ ಮುಳ್ಳು the beard of corn. ದವನದವನ a corn-factor. ದವನದವನೆ measuring corn. ದವನ

- ದಂಗಡಿ a corn-shop. ದವಸ ಬುರುಕಾಗಿವೆ grain is dear. ನನಗೆ ದವಸ ಚಾಕಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿತು I got the corn reasonable. ದವಸದ ಧಾರಣೆಗೆ ಬುಕಾಯಿಸು to fix the price of corn. ದವಸ ಹಸಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to have corn divided.
- S. ದನಹುತಾಶನನು *dava-kutdshananu*, s. A forest conflagration, self-ignited fire.
- T. B. ದವಳ *davaḷa*, [ದವಳ] s. White. *adj.* White.
- H. ದವಾ *davá*, s. Blessing. 2. medicine.
- S. ದವಾಗ್ನಿ, ದವಾನಲ *davāgni*, *davánala*, s. A forest conflagration, wild fire.
- H. ದವಾತಿ, ದವಾಲು *davāti*, *davālu*, s. A peon's belt.
- T. B. ದವೀಣ *daviṇa*, [ದ್ರವೀಣ] s. Wealth.
- S. ದವಿಷ್ಟ *daviṣṭha*, *adj.* Very remote, distant.
- C. ದವುಡು *davuḍu*, See ದಾವು.
- C. ದವುರುಚಲ್ಲಣ *davuru-challāṇa*, s. Loose breeches that go below the knee.
- C. ದವುಸು *davusu*, s. A lie, falsehood. ದವು ಸು ಕೂಸು to lie. ದವುಸುಗಾರ a liar.
- C. ದವುಳ್ಳ *davuḷi*, s. Deception, hoax. ದವು ಂ a deceiver.
- S. ದಶ *dasha*, *adj.* Ten. ದಶಮ ತೆನ. ದಶನು ದಶ qualities or natures. 2. ten times as much.
- S. ದಶಕ *dashaka*, *adj.* Ten.
- S. ದಶಕಾಮಜ್ಯವ್ಯಸನ *dasha-kāmaja-vya-sana*, s. The ten vices proceeding from the quality of desire; viz. hunting, gambling, sleeping during the day, abusiveness, lechery, drunkenness, dancing, singing, playing, and hypocrisy.
- S. ದಶನ *dashana*, s. A tooth. ದಶನ ವಾಸಮ್ಬ a lip.
- S. ದಶಮಿ *dashami*, s. The tenth lunar day.
- S. ದಶರಥ *dasharatha*, s. The father of *Rāma*, and sovereign of Ayodhya or Oude, whose car bore him to the ten quarters of the universe, that is, to the eight points of the compass, and to the zenith and nadir. ದಶರಥ ಂದನ *Rāma*.
- S. ದಶಶಿರನು, ದಶಾಸ್ಯನು, ದಶಮುಖನು *dasha-shiramu*, *dash-āsyanu*, *dasha-mukhanu*, *Rāvana*, with ten heads or faces.
- S. ದಶಾಂಗ *dashāṅga*, s. The aggregate of ten articles offered to an idol. See under ಅಂಗ.

- S. ದಶಾರ್ಣವೇಶ *dashārṇa-désha*, s. Part of central Hindustan, lying on the south-east of the *Vindhya* mountains.
- S. ದಶಾವಂತ *dashāvanta*, s. A fortunate man, a man of wealth.
- S. ದಶಾವತಾರ *dashāvatāra*, s. The ten incarnations of *Viṣṇu*, as a fish, turtle, boar, man-lion, dwarf, Parashu *Rāma*, Shri *Rāma*, Bala *Rāma*, Budh and horse.
- S. ದಶಾವಸ್ಥೆ *dashāvasthe*, s. The ten trials of parted lovers.
- S. ದಶಾಹೀನ *dashā-hīna*, *adj.* Poor, adverse, unfortunate.
- C. ದಶಿ *dashi*, s. A peg, stake, spike, large nail. 2. an instrument used for opening coconuts. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕೆಡಿಸು ದಶಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದನು he extracted the thorn and drove in a stake (made matters worse).
- S. ದಶೆ *dashe*, s. Condition, state, fortune, luck, the influence of the planets. 2. a point of the compass. 3. the end of a cloth. 4. the wick of a lamp. 5. authority, power. 6. a stage in life. ದಶೆ ಬರು to become prosperous or rich. ದಶೆ ಕೊಳು to become poor.
- S. ದಶೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *dashēndriya*, s. The ten organs of sense and action; viz. the skin, eye, tongue, nose, ear, organ of speech, hand, foot, anus and pudendum.
- S. ದಷ್ಟ *dashṭa*, *part.* Bitten.
- T. B. ದಸಕ *dasaka*, [ದಶಕ] *adj.* Ten.
- H. ದಸಕತ್ತು, ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು, ದಸಖತ್ತು *dasu-kattu*, *daskattu*, *dasakhattu*, s. A signature. ದಸಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to sign.
- C. ದಸಕು, ದಸಗು, ದಸ್ಯು *dasaku*, *dasagu*, *dasku*, s. The dirt, &c. in corn. ದಸ ಕು ಕೂರು to cleanse corn from dirt. ದಸಕು ದಸ ಸ dirty corn.
- T. B. ದಸನ *dasana*, [ದಶನ] s. A tooth. ದಸ ನ ಮುಕು the lip.
- H. ದಸಮಾಹೆ *dasa-māhe*, s. Ten months pay given for twelve.
- H. ದಸರಿ, ದಸರಿ *dasari*, *dasare*, s. The tenth lunar day. ದಸರಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast observed on this day in the seventh, or ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ month, in honour of the *Shami* tree, in which *Arjun* hid his arrows, and which *Rāma* circumambulated when going to war with *Rāvana*. ದ

- ಸರೀ ಘಟೆ worship paid, on this occasion, to the *Shami* tree.
- H. ದಸವಂದ *dasavanda*, *s.* Land given free of rent for building a tank.
- T. B. ದಸವಿ *dasavi*, [ದಶಮಿ] *s.* The tenth lunar day.
- C. ದಸಿ *dasi*, See ದಶಿ.
- G. ದಸ್ತಕು *dastaku*, *s.* A pass or order. 2. a summons.
- H. ದಸ್ತಾ *dastā*, *s.* A quire of paper. 2. a bundle of twenty four arrows.
- H. ದಸ್ತಾನಿ, ದಸ್ತಾನು *dastāni*, *dastānu*, *s.* A fence for the arm.
- H. ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು, ದಸ್ತೇವಜು *dastāveju*, *dasteivaju*, *s.* A voucher, a document avouching any thing.
- H. ದಸ್ತು *dastu*, *s.* The money collected, in contradistinction to the ಶಿಷ್ಟ or money outstanding, unrealized. In revenue language the ದಸ್ತು balance is that which has been realized by some one, as the head man of the village from the farmers, &c. but has been withheld by him from the Government treasury; the ಶಿಷ್ಟ balance is that which is still due by, and outstanding against the farmers themselves. ದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appropriate to one's self. ದಸ್ತು *s.* Symphony. ದಸ್ತಾಗಿ ಪಾಡು, ದಸ್ತಾಗಿ ಬಿಡು ಹಾಡು to sing in tune. ದಸ್ತಾಗು to come into one's possession, control, or power. ದಸ್ತಾಗು a man under one's control. ದಸ್ತಾಗ ಕೆಲಸ work under one's control.
- H. ದಸ್ತುಬದಸ್ತು *dastu-badastu*, *adv.* From hand to hand.
- H. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ *dastūri*, *s.* Custom, manner. 2. likeness, similarity. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ signature.
- S. ದಸ್ಯು *dasyu*, *s.* A robber, thief. 2. an enemy.
- D. ದಹ *daha*, *adj.* Ten, decimal. *s.* Tens (in numeration.)
- S. ದಹನ *dahana*, *s.* Fire. 2. burning; especially the burning of a corpse. ದಹನನು the god of fire. ದಹನ ಬಲಿ a burnt offering, burnt sacrifice. ದಹನ ಬಲಿ ಪೀಠ an altar of burnt offering. ದಹನ ಬಲಿಯನ್ನರ್ಪಿಸು to offer a burnt sacrifice.
- S. ದಹನೋಪಲ *dahanopala*, *s.* A crystal lens or a burning glass.

- S. ದಹಿಸು *dahisu*, *v. a.* To burn, consume.
- S. ದಹ್ಯ *dahya*, *adj.* Combustible.
- C. ದಳ *dalā*, *s.* An army. ದಳ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದಳ ಬನ್ನ, ದಳ ಬಂಧುರ, ದಳ ಮೋಹರ, ದಳ ಬಿಸು, the array of an army. ದಳ ಭಂಗ the defeat of an army. ದಳ ಮುಖ the van of an army. ದಳವಾಮು, ದಳಮುಖ್ಯನು the general of an army. ದಳ ಮುಗ್ಗು an army to fall. ದಳ ಮುರಿಯು, ದಳ ಓಡು, ದಳ ಬಡಿಯು, ದಳ ಓಸರಿಸು an army to be routed, or put to flight. ದಳ ಮುತ್ತು, ದಳ ಮುಸುರು, ದಳ ಮುಗಿಯು an army to attack. ದಳಮುರ್ವಣಿ the impetuosity of an army. ದಳ ಮುಷ್ಟೆರು the equipage of an army. ದಳಮೇಲ್ಗೈ the triumph or elation of an army. ದಳಮೋಗನು the music of an army. ದಳ ವೆತ್ತು to levy an army. ದಳ ಪೊಗಿಸು to make rush through an army. ದಳವಾಂಶ ವಂದು a complete army of infantry, cavalry, elephants, and camels. 2. (ಶಳ) bottom. 3. bank, shore. ಭಾವಿಯು ದಳ the bottom of a tank. ಗಡಿಗೆಯ ದಳ the bottom of a vessel. ದಳವಂಟಿದ ನೀರು water that has soaked in. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಬೇರು a root that penetrates down to where there is water. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಗೋಡೆ a foundation that goes down as far as water is found. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out to the bottom. *adj.* Stout, strong, hale, robust. ದಳವಾದ ಮೈ a hale body. ದಳವಾದ ಕಾಗದ stout, thick paper. ದಳವಾದ ಮಡಿಕೆ a strong earthen vessel. ದಳವಾದ ಚರ್ಮ tough skin, strong leather. ದಳಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಳಗೊಳ್ಳು to be strong or stout.
- S. ದಳ *dalā*, *s.* The leaf of a flower, *corolla*. 2. a part, portion, fragment. ದಳ ಮಂಟಿದ a shed made of leaves. ದಳ ಮುಸುಳು the moisture on a leaf. ದಳ ಮರವಾದ ಕಾಯಿ a fruit hid or covered with leaves.
- C. ದಳದಳಕುದಿಯು *dalā-dalā-kudiyu*, *v. n.* To boil fast.
- C. ದಳಪುಳ *dalapula*, *s.* Distress, trouble.
- C. ದಳವಳಕೆ *dalavali*, *s.* Rolling about in anguish.
- C. ದಳನರ, ದಳನು *dalasara*, *dalasu*, *s.* Strength, stoutness, haleness. ದಳನರನು, ದಳನಾಗು to become stout, strong. ದಳನಾದವನು a stout or powerful man.
- A. C. ದಳನು *dalasu*, *s.* Murmur vel blanditio in tempore coenandi.
- C. ದಳಾಳಿ, ದಳಾಳಿ *daldli*, *dallāli* *s.* A broker. ದಳಾಳತನ the business of a broker.

S. ದಳುತ, ದಳನ *dalita, dalana, adj.*  
Blown, full blown, expanded. 2. split, divided.

A. C. ದಳುಕೆ *dalurke, s.* Inclosure. *adj.*  
Surrounded.

C. ದಳೆ *dale, s.* A cord for tying a cow's hind legs while milking. 2. a paddy field. *adj.*  
Choice, excellent. ದಳೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a cow's hind legs. ದಳೆಯಾದ ದಳೆ cattle of a good breed.

A. C. ದಳಿಸು *dallisu, v. a.* To surround, encompass, besiege.

C. ದಳುರಿ *dalluri, s.* A great blaze, an extended flame. ದಳುರಿ ಏಳು a great blaze to ascend.

S. ದಕ್ಷ *daksha, s.* The son of *Brahma*, born from his thumb for the purpose of assisting him in peopling the world. 2. a clever or able man. 3. a person in authority, a master, lord.

S. ದಕ್ಷಕನ್ಯೆ *daksha-kanye, s.* *Párvati*, daughter of *Daksha*.

S. ದಕ್ಷತೆ *dakshate, s.* Cleverness, ability.

S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ *dakshina, s.* South. *adj.* Southern. 2. right, as distinguished from left. 3. candid, sincere, upright. ದಕ್ಷಿಣನು, ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಧಿಪತಿ, ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಧಿಪತಿ *Yama*, regent of the southern point. ದಕ್ಷಿಣನು a kind, candid, clever man.

S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಗ್ನಿ *dakshinagni, s.* One of the fires at a sacrifice.

S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ *dakshine, s.* A present or gift of ready money offered either to the Deity or to brahmins.

S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೋತ್ತರವೃತ್ತ *dakshinóttaravritta, s.* The meridian line.

A. C. ದಾಂಟು *dantu, s.* See ದಾಟು.

C. ದಾಂಡಿಗ *dandiga, s.* A stubborn, obstinate man. ದಾಂಡಿಗತನ stubbornness, obstinacy. ದಾಂಡಿಗನಾ ಕೊಡು to evince obstinacy.

C. ದಾಂಡಿಗೆ ಕೋಲು *dandige-kolu, s.* A thick short staff used as a weapon. ದಾಂಡಿಗೆಗಾರ one using such a weapon. ದಾಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು a beating with such a weapon.

S. ದಾಂತಿ *danti, s.* Self-command; the endurance of religious austerities.

S. ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ *dampatyá, s.* The marriage state, connubiality.

S. ದಾಂಭಿಕ *dambhika, s.* Display, ostenta-

tion. 2. a man of display, a hypocrite. ದಾಂಭಿಕವನ್ನು ಕೊಡು to be ostentatious, cut a dash.

H. ದಾಖಲು, ದಾಖಲೆ *dakhalu, dakhale, s.* Examination or comparison of accounts, records, &c. 2. demonstration, proof. 3. arrival. 4. entry in a book, &c. ದಾಖಲಾಗು to be entered. 2. to be arrived. 3. to be examined. ದಾಖಲೆ ನೋಡು to examine. ದಾಖಲು ಮಾಡು to make an entry. ದಾಖಲೆ ಕೊಡಿಸು, ದಾಖಲೆ ಕೊಡು to demonstrate, evince, shew proof. ದಾಖಲೆಯಿಂದ according to entry, according to evidence.

C. ದಾಗು, ದಾಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಗುವದು *dagu, dági-kollu, dágupaḍu, v. n.* To be secreted, hid, screened.

C. ದಾಗುಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ *dágudi-palle, s.* The plant *Monispermum glabrum*. ದಾಗುಡಿ ಬಳ್ಳು a creeper of this species. ದಾಗುಡಿ ಬೋರಿಗೆ a broom of it.

D. ದಾಗುದೂಕೆ *dágudúchi, s.* Repairs. ದಾಗುದೂಕೆ ಮಾಡು to repair.

C. ದಾಕನಿ, ದಾಕನೆ, ದಾಕನೇಪುಡಿ *dachani, dachane, dachané-pudi, s.* A tooth-powder, dentifrice. ದಾಕನೆ ಕುರಿ the blackness left on the teeth by a dentifrice. ದಾಕನೇ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a dentifrice.

C. ದಾಟು *dātu, v. a.* To cross, ford, pass by, jump over, leap. 2. to exceed, transgress. 3. to cover, as applied to cattle. s. A jump, leap. ದಾಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to cross one's self or for one's own advantage. ದಾಟಿಸು, ದಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to make cross, as a horse, &c., to cause to pass over. 2. to send away. ದಾಟಿ ನೋಡು to try whether an animal will go over. ದಾಟುಗಾರಿನವರು, ದಾಟುಗಾರು ಹಾಕುವವರು persons who take long steps.

C. ದಾಡಿ, ದಾಡೆ *dádi, dāḍe, s.* A fang or tusk. 2. the beard. ದಾಡಿನ ದಾಡೆ a serpent's fang. ದಾಡೆ ಹಣ್ಣು a grinder, jaw tooth. ದಾಡೆ ಬಿಡಿಸು, ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಸು to let the beard grow. ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು the beard to grow. ದಾಡೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿಸು to make a noise with the jaw teeth. ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಸು the lustre of a fang. ದಾಡಿ ಒಡೆಯು to break off a tusk.

S. ದಾದಿಮ *dādima, s.* The pomegranate.

T. B. ದಾಣ, ದಾಣೆ, ದಾಣೆ *dāṇa, dāṇi, dāṇe, [ದಾಣ್ಣ]* s. Horse corn, as gram, &c. ದಾಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದಾಣೆ ಇಡು to give a horse corn.



T. B. ದಾಣ *dāṇa*, [ಶೃಣ and ದಾಣ] s. Place, abode. 2. a gift, present. 3. the liquid which exudes from an elephant's temples in rutting time.

S. ದಾತೆ, ದಾತಾರ *dāta, dātāra*, s. A generous or liberal person. ಆದ್ಯ ದಾತ one who bestows alms in food. ಆದ್ಯ ದಾತ one who encourages. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ದಾತ one who teaches science gratis.

T. B. ದಾತು *dātu*, [ದಾತು] s. The pulse. 2. a verbal root. ದಾತು ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ದಾತು ವೃದ್ಧಿ, ದಾತು ಕೃತಿ virile vigour. ದಾತು ವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕ ನಿಮಯನು to become impotent. ದಾತು ಲಕ್ಷಣ the state of the pulse. ದಾತು ಹಿಡಿಯು to feel the pulse. ದಾತು ಕೃಪ a verbal root.

S. ದಾತೃತ್ವ *dātṛtva*, s. Generosity, liberality.

S. ದಾತೃಯ *dātṛya*, s. A water fowl.

S. ದಾತ್ರ *dātra*, s. A sickle.

T. B. ದಾದ *dāda*, [ದಾತ] s. A father.

T. B. ದಾದಿ *dādi*, [ದಾತಿ] s. A nurse, wet nurse.

S. ದಾನ *dāna*, s. A gift, giving, donation. 2. the fluid that flows from the temples of elephants in rut. ದಾನ ಕೂತ *adj.* Munificent, liberal, generous. ದಾನ ಕರ್ಮ one like *Karma*, for charitableness. ದಾತಿ, ದಾನ ಕೊಡುವವನು a giver, donor. ದಾತಿ an elephant. ಕಾನಾ ಕೊಡು to bestow alms. ದಾನ ಭರ್ಮ liberality, giving. ದಾನ ರೂಪ a liberal or charitable disposition. ದಾನ ಪತ್ರ, ದಾನ ಕಾನನ a deed of gift.

S. ದಾನವ *dānava*, s. A titan, giant, demon. ದಾನವಾದಿ, ದಾನವ ಮರ್ಯದ, ದಾನವಾಂಶಕ, ದಾನವನಾಯಕ ಭಂಜನನು *Vishnu*, the destroyer of giants.

S. ದಾಪಿತ *dāpita*, *adj.* Condemned, sentenced. 2. awarded, adjudged. 3. the person to whom any thing is awarded.

C. ದಾಪು *dāpu*, s. A hiding place, ambush, refuge, asylum. ದಾಪನಾಣೆ a decoy elephant.

H. ದಾಬು, ದಾಬುಜರುಬು, ದಾಬುಳ್ಳಿ *dābu, dābu-jarubu, dābulla*, s. Keeping in bodily fear, strictness, severity, rigor. ದಾಬು ಮಾಡು to keep in fear, to give strict orders.

S. ದಾಮ *dāma*, s. A wreath, garland. 2. a string, rope. ದಾಮೋದರನು *Krishna*, from his mother having in vain endeavoured to confine him when a child by a rope passed round his belly.

H. ದಾಮಾನಿಬ್ರಹ್ಮಕಾರ, ದಾಮಾಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಕಾರ *dāmāṇe-prakāra, dāmāṣṭhāya-prakāra*, *comp.* According to rank or class. 2. by subscription.

C. ದಾಯ *dāya*, s. A game so called. 2. place, abode. 3. straightness, justice, integrity, uprightness.

S. ದಾಯ *dāya*, s. Heritage, inheritance. 2. a present from relations. 3. profit, gain. ದಾಯ ಪಳು, ದಾಯ ಬೀಳು to turn out profitable, to gain.

S. ದಾಯಕ *dāyaka*, s. A giver, donor. ಕುಳ ದಾಯಕ one who prospers others, as God. ಫಲ ದಾಯಕ one who rewards. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ದಾಯಕ (bestower of heaven) God.

C. ದಾಯಮು *dāyamu*, s. Scheme, device. ದಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to devise, scheme.

S. ದಾಯಾದಿ, ದಾಯಿಗ *dāyādi, dāiga*, s. A distant relation; a descendant from the same original male stock. ದಾಯಾದಿತ್ವ the distant relationship of this kind. ದಾಯಾದಿ ಜನರು ದಾಯಾದಿತ್ವ distant relations.

C. ದಾಯಿ *dāi*, s. A wet nurse.

S. ದಾಯಿನಿ *dāini*, s. A female donor, as a goddess. ಕುಳದಾಯಿನಿ one who prospers others, a goddess.

C. ದಾರ *dāra*, s. A thread, cord, string, rope.

S. ದಾರ *dāra*, s. A wife. ದಾರ ಪುತ್ರಾದಿಗಳು wife, children, &c.

S. ದಾರಕ *dāraka* s. A son, child, infant.

S. ದಾರಣ *dāraṇa*, s. Splitting, dividing, cleaving.

C. ದಾರಣೆ *dārane*, s. Price, value, charge.

T. B. ದಾರಣೆ *dārane*, [ದಾರಣೆ] Holding, having, wearing, maintaining, &c. ಚಪ್ಪ ದಾರಣೆ having ashes on the forehead. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ ದಾರಣೆ wearing the seeds of the *elæocarpus ganitrus*. ಯೋಗ ದಾರಣೆ having the mind intently fixed at devotion.

S. ದಾರದ *dārada*, s. A certain poison. 2. quicksilver. 3. vermilion.

T. B. ದಾರಬಂದರ, ದಾರಬುದ, ದಾರವಂದರ *dāra-bandara, dāra-banda, dāra-vandara*, [ದ್ವಾರ ಬಂದರ] s. A door frame. ದಾರವಂದರ ಪಟ್ಟೆ a lintel.

11. ದಾರಸರಂಜಾಮು *dāra-saranjāmu*, s. Wood-ware.

C. ದಾರಾಧ್ಯ *dārādhyā*, s. Strength, firmness.

C. ದಾರಾಳಿ *dārāli*, s. A mild, dispassionate man.

C. ದಾರಿ *dāri*, Road, way, path. ದಾರಿ ಕೂರಿ pay for going an errand. ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು, ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿ ನಡೆಯು to lose the way. ದಾರಿ ಬಡಿಯು to rob on the highway. ದಾರಿ ಬಹಕರು highway-men, footpads. ದಾರಿ ಕಾರರು, ದಾರಿ ಖಾರರು, ದಾರಿ ವಾಕರು travellers. ದಾರಿಗಾವು, ದಾರಿಗಾವರಿ guarding the road. ದಾರಿಗೆ ದಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to go astray, be lost, go no one knows where. ದಾರಿಗೆ ದಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to follow the bent of one's inclinations. 2. to leave in the lurch. ದಾರಿ ತೋರು to shew the way. ದಾರಿ ನುಡಿ a flying report. ದಾರಿ ಬುಕ್ಕು one who eats on the road. ದಾರಿ ಬುತ್ತಿ, ದಾರಿ ರೂಪು, ದಾರಿ ಭತ್ಯೆ provision for a journey. ದಾರಿ ಭಯ fear of robbers, tigers, &c. in travelling. ದಾರಿ ಮನೆ a house by the way-side. ದಾರಿ ನಡೆಯು, ದಾರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to travel. ದಾರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು travelling shoes. ದಾರಿ ಮೇವು pasturage by the way side or in roads. ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ the main road. ಶೀಳು ದಾರಿ a bye-road, footpath.

S. ದಾರಿಸು *dārisu*, v. a. To tear, rend, slay. ದಾರಿತ torn, rent, divided.

C. ದಾರಿನೊಪ್ಪು *dāri-soppu*, s. A certain vegetable said to be a powerful menstruum.

C. ದಾರು *dāru*, [for ಯಾರು] pron. interrog. mas. and fem. Who? ದಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.

T. B. ದಾರು *dāru*, s. Wood, timber. ದಾರು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ a wooden ladder. ದಾರು ಕೂಪ a tank with wooden walls. ದಾರು ಚಕ್ರ a wooden wheel. ದಾರು ಚಿತ್ರ ornament in wood work. ದಾರು ಕೆತ್ತಿ a wooden image of a goddess. ದಾರು ವಿಗ್ರಹ an idol of wood. ದಾರುಮಯ ಮಂಟಪ a temple built entirely of wood. ದಾರು ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for drawing water. ದಾರು ರಥ a wooden car. ದೇವದಾರು the cedar.

S. ದಾರುಕ *dāruka*, s. The charioteer of Krishna.

S. ದಾರುಣ *dāruṇa*, s. Horror, fear. adj. Horrible, frightful, terrific.

T. B. ದಾರುಬಂಧ *dāru-bandha*, s. A door frame, a kind of shelf over a door.

S. ದಾರುಹರಿವೈ *dāruharidre*, s. Yellow sanders, curcuma.

T. B. ದಾರೆ *dāre*, [ದಾರೆ] s. The sharpness of a sword or knife, &c.

H. ದಾರೋಗುಗಿರಿ *dārógugiri*, s. Superintending the culture and produce of a garden. 2. the business of an overseer.

S. ದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ *dārḍhya*, s. Firmness, stability.

G. ದಾರ್ಣಿ *dārṇi*, See ದಾರಣಿ and ದಾರಣಿ.

S. ದಾರ್ವಾಕುಟ *dārwāghāṭa*, s. The woodpecker.

C. ದಾಲಚಿನೆ, ದಾಲ್ಚಿನೆ *dālachinne, dālchinne*, s. Cinnamon. ದಾಲ್ಚಿನೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ cinnamon oil.

C. ದಾಲುಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *dālu-chekke*, s. The ornamental work of a door-frame.

S. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾಣ್ಣಿ *dāva, dāvāgni*, s. Selfignited fire in forests.

C. ದಾವೆ *dāva*, [ಯಾವು] pron. interrog. Who, which, or what? ದಾವೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ which man? ದಾವೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ which book? ದಾವೆ ಮಾತು which word?

C. ದಾವಣಿ, ದಾವಣಿಹಗ್ಗ *dāvani, dāvani-hagga*, s. A long rope to which cattle are fastened in rows. ದಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಾಲ ದಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a rope in a straight line. ದಾವಣಿಗೆ ಎತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten an ox to a rope.

C. ದಾವತಿ *dāvati*, s. Affliction, calamity, trouble. ದಾವತೆವಡು, ದಾವತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to suffer affliction. ದಾವತಿ ಮಾಡು to afflict, distress.

S. ದಾವದಹನ, ದಾವಾನಲನು *dāva-dahana, dāvānalānu*, s. A wild forest fire.

C. ದಾವದು *dāvadu*, [ಯಾವದು] pro. interrog. neut. Which thing?

C. ದಾವನು *dāvanu*, [ಯಾವನು] pro. interrog. mas. Which, who. ದಾವನಾದರೂ any one, whosoever.

T. B. ದಾವರ *dāvāra*, See ದಾವೆ.

C. ದಾವಳಿ *dāvāli*, s. A blanket, white cumblly.

C. ದಾವಳಿ *dāvālu*, [ಯಾವಳಿ] pro. interrog. fem. Which woman?

H. ದಾವಾದಾರ *dāvādāra*, s. A prosecutor-complainant. ದಾವೆ a complaint, suit.

C. ದಾವಾಕೆಮಾಡು *dāvāshe-mādu*, v. a. To plaster, to smooth plaster.

H. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾ *dāve, dāvā*, s. A suit, claim, complaint. ದಾವೆದಾರ a complainant. ದಾವೆ ಇಡು to claim.

- C. ದಾಶೆ *dāsha*, s. A fisherman.
- S. ದಾಶರಥಿ *dāsharathi*, [son of *Dasharatha*] s. *Rāma*.
- S. ದಾಶಾರಹನು *dāshārhanu*, s. *Krishna*.
- S. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ *dāshṭika*, s. Boldness, courage, confidence. 2. bouncing, bullying, blustering. 3. power, authority. *adj.* Blustering, storming. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕನ ಬಲಿಷ್ಠತೆ to bluster, bully.
- S. ದಾಷ್ಟ್ಯಾಂತ *dāshṭyānta*, s. A thing illustrated by or compared to another.
- S. ದಾಸ, ದಾಸಯ್ಯ, ದಾಸರಿ *dāsa, dās-ayya, dāsari*, s. A *Vishnuite* mendicant.
- S. ದಾಸನು *dāsanu*, s. A male servant, slave. 2. [ದಾಶ] a fisherman. 3. a *Shudra*. ದಾಸತ್ವ slavery, servitude, bondage. ದಾಸ ಸಂಘ, ದಾಸಾರ್ತಿ a prostitute. ದಾಸಿ, ದಾಸಳು a female servant or slave. 2. a prostitute.
- C. ದಾಸರಕಾಪು *dāsara-kāpu*, s. A very large species of snake.
- S. ದಾಸವಾಣಿ, ದಾಸವಾಳೆ *dāsavāṇa, dāsavāḷa*, s. The China rose.
- C. ದಾಸಾಳದಗಿಡ *dāsāḷada-giḍa*, s. The plant *Hibiscus rosa chinensis*. ದಾಸಾಳದ ಪುಷ್ಪ the flower of it.
- S. ದಾಸೇರ *dāsēra*, *adj.* Born of a servant or slave.
- S. ದಾಸೇರಕ *dāsēraka*, s. A camel.
- C. ದಾಸೋಮಠ *dāsō-maṭha*, s. A place where *Jangam* priests are entertained.
- S. ದಾಸ್ಯ *dāsya*, s. Slavery, bondage.
- S. ದಾಹ *dāha*, s. Thirst, ardent desire. 2. fire, burning. ದಾಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಹ ಪಡು to be thirsty. ದಾಹ ಶಾಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to quench thirst.
- C. ದಾಳೆ *dāḷa*, s. The counterpoise for any vessel put in scales. 2. a board for playing at dice. ದಾಳೆ ತಟ್ಟು to make equipoise.
- C. ದಾಳೆಗಾಯಿ *dāḷa-gāi*, s. Vegetables fried in ghee or oil.
- C. ದಾಳೆಹಾಕು *dāḷa-hāku*, v. a. To tie a cow's hind legs.
- C. ದಾಳಿ *dāḷi*, [ದಾಳ] s. Marauding, plunder, sacking. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ದಾಳಿ a funeral pile made with cakes of dried cow-dung. ದಾಳಿ ಹೋಗು to be sacked or plundered. ದಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು, ದಾಳಿ ಹೋಕು to sack or pillage.

- T. B. ದಾಳಿಂಬ *dāḷimba*, [ದಾಡಿಂಬ] s. The pomegranate.
- A. C. ದಾಳಿಕ್ಕು, ದಾಳಿಕ್ಕು *dāḷikku, dāḷiḍu*, v. n. To run away.
- A. C. ದಾಳು *dāḷu*, s. Lustre, brightness.
- S. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ *dākṣhāyāni*, s. A lunar asterism in general. 2. the goddess *Pārvatī*. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ ಪಾಶ (husband of *Pārvatī*) *Shiva*. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ ಪುತ್ರ (son of *Pārvatī*) *Gaṇēsha*.
- S. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣಾತ್ಯ *dākṣhiṇātya*, *adj.* Southern.
- S. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ *dākṣhiṇya*, s. A kind of regard, attention, or civility, which is inspired only by a person's presence; kindness shewn with an immediate or remote view to one's own interest. 2. concord, harmony, agreement. 3. partiality. 4. respect, consideration. 5. kindness, compassion. *adj.* Powerful. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ನೋಡು to regard kindly or with partiality. ಮುಖದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ a kindness, attention, or regard only shewn in a person's presence. 2. flattery. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಕಾಲಿ, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಮೂರ್ತಿ, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪರನು a person of reputation, weight, or distinction. 2. one who is kind or gracious. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮುಖದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಸುಮ್ಮನಾದೆನು out of respect to you I was silent. ಈಗಿನವರೆಗೆ ನಾನು ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪರನು the present kind is very gracious. ಜನರೊಡನೆ ಸತ್ಯ ಭರ್ತನೇಂದೂ ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪರನೇಂದೂ ಭರ್ತರಾಯನನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡಾಡುವರು all men praise *Dharmarāya* as a truly just and kind man. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಸರಾಗಿ ಪಡುವವಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾವಿಟ್ಟು he has promised more than he can accomplish, he has undertaken more than he can get through. ದಿವ್ಯದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ impartiality. ಅವನ ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ನೋಡ ಬೇಡ do not be partial to him. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯದಿಂದ ಬಿಡು to give up out of kindness or respect for one.
- S. ದಿಂಕ *dinka*, s. A nit, the egg of a louse.
- C. ದಿಂಕೆಡು *dinkidū*, v. a. To cross, transgress, exceed. 2. to jump, leap.
- C. ದಿಂಡಿಗನು, ದಿಂಡಿಯನು *diṇḍiganu, diṇḍiyanu*, s. A stout man. 2. a cruel man. ದಿಂಡಿಕನ, ದಿಂಡಿಕನ stoutness. 2. cruelty.
- C. ದಿಂಡು *diṇḍu*, s. A cushion, bolster, pillow. 2. the round stalk inside a plantain tree. 3. a buttress. 4. the block of wood used in a wedding machine. 5. strength. *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. substantial, as food.

ದಿಂಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a garment with thick folds. ಬಾಳೆಯ ದಿಂಡು the round inside of a plantain tree. ಕಲೆ ದಿಂಡು a pillow. ಪದಿಯ ದಿಂಡು the thick bands at the back of a book for holding the leaves together. ಬಾಗಲ ದಿಂಡು the thick bars on which the planks of a native door are fastened. ದಿಂಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a round stick large at each end, used to throw up and catch by the end. ದಿಂಡಾಡಿಸು to throw up a stick and catch it by one of the ends. ದಿಂಡು ಗಡವು to prostrate with profound reverence, or stiffly as a log. 2. to knock down straight. ದಿಂಡು ಕೈ a stout arm. ದಿಂಡು ಶೆಗಯು to take the inside from a plantain tree. ಕುಂಡ ದಿಂಡು a large block of wood above the iron plate in a weeding machine. ಸೊಪ್ಪೇ ದಿಂಡು a small bundle of straw. ಅಂಡಿಗೆ ದಿಂಡು the block of wood in a sowing machine. ದಿಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಿಂಡು ಪವು, ದಿಂಡು ಬೆಳ್ಳು to become stout. ದಿಂಡು ಮೈ a stout body.

C. ದಿಂಡುಪರಿಯು *dindu-dariyu*, v. a. To deprive one of strength.

C. ದಿಂಡುಪಲೆ *dindu-palle*, s. The inside of the plantain tree, used as a vegetable.

A. C. ದಿಂಡುರಾಳು *dindurulu*, v. n. To fall or roll over like a log; to be slain, die. ದಿಂಡು ರಾಳು, ದಿಂಡುರಾಯು to kill.

C. ದಿಂಡೆ *dinde*, adj. Strong. 2. heady, rash. 3. huge. ದಿಂಡೆಪನ prowess. 2. hugeness. 3. rashness. ದಿಂಡೆಪನಾ ವನು, ದಿಂಡೆ ವನು to be rash. ದಿಂಡೆ ವನು an obstinate speech, a rash expression.

C. ದಿಂಡೆ *dinne*, s. A hillock, hill, eminence, rising ground. ದಿಂಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a rising ground. ದಿಂಡೆ ಕಲ್ಲು hill and dale. ದಿಂಡೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to level down high ground.

C. ದಿಂಡನೆ *dimmane*, adv. Quickly.

C. ದಿಂಡು, ದಿಂಡು *dimmi*, *dimme*, s. A wedge. 2. a wooden cork. 3. a log of timber. ಮದ್ದಳೆ ದಿಂಡು the base end of a small drum. ಸುಮ್ಮಳೆ ದಿಂಡು the base of a double drum. ಬಾಣದ ದಿಂಡು the under part of a rocket. ಮುದುಡು ದಿಂಡು a wooden cork. ದಿಂಡು ಕೊಡು a stick for measuring the size of rings, bracelets, &c. ದಿಂಡು ಬಾರಿಸು, ದಿಂಡು ಬೊಡಿಯು to beat the base end of a drum. ದಿಂಡು ಕೀಳು the under part of a rocket to burst in the hand. ದಿಂಡು ಕೊಡಿಯು to rub the base end of a drum with a composition to make it sound well.

A. C. ದಿಂಡಿತು *dimmitu*, s. A large thing.

A. C. ದಿಂಡಿದಿರು *dimmidiru*, s. Brahmins, those who are considered great persons.

C. ದಿಂಡು *dimmu*, s. Pain. ಕಲೆ ದಿಂಡು the head-ache. ದಿಂಡು ದಿರುಗು the ears to tingle with excessive fatigue, faintness, &c. v. n. To be large, great, eminent. v. a. To push, shove.

C. ದಿಂಡು *dimmeru*, v. n. To be proud, heady, high-minded.

H. ದಿಕಾವು, ದಿಖಾವು *dikavu*, *dikhavu*, s. Excellent, engaging, or interesting in person, manners, or talents.

C. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಂಡಲೆ *dikkaṇḍale*, adv. Quickly. 2. tacitly, silently.

T. B. ದಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು *dikkarisu*, [ದಿಕ್ಕುರಿನು] v. a. To despise, condemn, censure, reproach.

S. ದಿಕ್ಕು *dikku*, s. Region, space, corner or quarter of the world, a point of the compass, side or direction. 2. shelter, asylum, refuge, protection. ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲದವ an orphan, one who has nothing to depend upon. ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲದ destitute, forlorn, unprotected. ಸಕಲ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನಿಂದ from every part. ಅಷ್ಟ ದಿಕ್ಕು the eight points of the compass. ಚಂದಿಕ್ಕು four points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟಿಯು to run away, flee in confusion not knowing whither. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to run in every direction. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬಾಲಾಣಿ ಹೋಗು to be lost, gone, ruined. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪವು, ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪರಿವಾ to be a protection or support to one. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer addressed to the several points of the compass when commencing a dance. ದಿಕ್ಕುಂಧಿಗಳು the fabulous elephants at the points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಸೂರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to conquer the world. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಕರು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಗಳು the regents of the points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕು ವಿದುಗುರುದು wandering about in every direction. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಾಯ, ದಿಕ್ಕು ವಿವಾಹ support. ದಿಕ್ಕು, ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬೇಕು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಂಜಲ the several points of the compass.

A. C. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕು *dikke-hakke*, s. A point of the compass, quarter, direction.

S. ದಿಗಂಬರ *dig-ambara*, adj. Naked, uncovered.

S. ದಿಗಂತ *dig-anta*, s. The horizon.

C. ದಿಗದಿಗ *diga-diga*, s. The noise occasioned by a quick motion of the feet. ದಿಗ ದಿಗ ಕುಣಿಯು, ದಿಗ ದಿಗ ಕುಣಿಯು to make a noise with the feet.

S. ದಿಗಧಿಪರು *dig-adhiparu*, s. The regents of the eight points.

- S. ದಿಗಿಭ *dig-ibha*, s. An elephant of one of the points of the compass.
- C. ದಿಗಿಲು, ದಿಗುಲು *digilu, digulu*, s. Fear, alarm. 2. cowardice.
- C. ದಿಗಿಸು *digisu*, v. a. To humble, bring down.
- S. ದಿಗಜ *dig-gaja*, s. An elephant of one of the points of the compass. ಪರಾವತ the eastern elephant; ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಕ the south western; ವಾಮನ the southern; ಕಾಮುನ the south western; ಅಂಜನ the western; ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಕ the north western; ಸಾಮಭೂಮಿ the northern; ಸುಪ್ರಕೀ the north eastern. The female elephants, their wives, in the same order, are ಅಪ್ಪಮು, ಕಪಿಲ, ಪಿಂಗಳಿ, ಅನುವಮ, ತಾಂಬೂಲಗರ್, ಮರಂತಿ, ಅಂಜನೇ, ಅಂಜನಾವತಿ.
- C. ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ *diggane*, adv. Immediately, quickly.
- S. ದಿಗ್ಧ *digdha*, adj. Smeared, anointed.
- S. ದಿಗ್ಧಂಧನೆ *dig-bandhane*, s. A general charm to keep off all evils. ದಿಗ್ಧಂಧನೇ ಮಾಡು to perform such a charm by incantations, &c.
- S. ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂತಿ *dig-bhrame, dig-bhramane, dig-bhranti*, s. Giddiness. 2. roaming, wandering. 3. bewilderment, confusion.
- S. ದಿಗ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *dig-warte*, s. News from different directions.
- S. ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ *dig-vijaya*, s. Universal conquest.
- T. B. ದಿಟ *diṭṭa*, [ದೃಢ] adj. True, right, not false.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟ *diṭṭa*, [ದೃಢ] adj. Confident, bold. 2. powerful, courageous. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ದಿಟ್ಟಗಾರ a very clever man. ದಿಟ್ಟವಾಗಿ properly. ದಿಟ್ಟ ಬೀಳು to be firm, stable. 2. to agree, suit.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟಿ *diṭṭi*, [ದೃಷ್ಟಿ] s. Sight, vision. ದಿಟ್ಟಗಾಳಿ a curiosity, phenomenon. ದಿಟ್ಟವರಿಯು, ದಿಟ್ಟವರಿಯು to see at a distance. ದಿಟ್ಟವರಿದು seen at a distance. ದಿಟ್ಟಿಸೋಣ, ದಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to see. ದಿಟ್ಟಿಸೋಣು v. caus. To attract, arrest the eye, to make see. ದಿಟ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of evil looks.
- T. B. ದಿಠ *dikha*, See ದಿಟ.
- T. B. ದಿಠ *diḍa*, [ದೃಢ] adj. Firm. 2. able, 3. true. 4. solid. 5. much. ದಿಠಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಿಠಪಡು to be firm. ದಿಠ ಹೇಳು to speak firmly. ದಿಠಾಳು a man of firmness. ದಿಠ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ strong or true evidence.

- C. ದಿಠದಿಠನೆ *diḍa-diḍane*, adv. Quickly.
- C. ದಿಡಿ *diḍi*, s. A cattle clog.
- C. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ *diḍḍi*, s. A back door. 2. a wicket-gate or sally-port. 3. a hole. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಕೂರು to bore a hole. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಕೂರು to squeeze through a narrow place. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ ದಾರಿ a bye-road. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಬಾಗಲು a wicket-gate; a sally-port.
- C. ದಿಣ್ಣೆ *diṇṇe*, s. A mound, hill, hillock.
- S. ದಿತಿ *diti*, s. One of the wives of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the giants. ದಿತಿ ಸುತ, ದಿತಿ ಸೂನ್ಯ a giant. ದಿತಿ ಪುತ್ರರು, ದಿತಿ ಪುತ್ರರು the titans or giants.
- S. ದಿಧಿಷು *didhiṣu*, s. A virgin widow remarried. ದಿಧಿಷು ಪತಿ the husband of a woman twice married.
- S. ದಿನ *dina*, s. A day. ದಿನ ಕರ, ದಿನ ಮನೆ, ದಿನ ರಕ್ಕ the sun. ದಿನ ಕರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ತೇಜ God, as ten million times brighter than the sun. ದಿನಕೂಲಿ daily hire. ದಿನ ದಿನ, ದಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ದಿನೇ ದಿನ, ದಿನತರ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿ daily. ದಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ ವರ್ತಮಾನ, ದಿನ ವಾರ್ತೆ, ದಿನ ಸುದ್ದಿ daily news. ದಿನ ಕೊನೆಯ a lost day. ದಿನ ತರ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿ daily conduct. ದಿನ ಹುಡುಗ a very old man. ದಿನ ಲೊಟ್ಟು to push on time. ದಿನ ಮುಖ the morning. ದಿನ ವರ್ತಮಾನ daily established fee. ದಿನ ಪರಿ, ದಿನ ವಾರಿ a diary, day-book. ದಿನವಾರಿ ಲೆಖ್ತು a diary, daily account. ದಿನಾದಿ morning. ದಿನಾಂಕ, ದಿನಾವಸಾನ the evening.
- H. ದಿನಸು, ದಿನಿಸು, ದಿನಿಸುದಿಪ್ಪಟೆ *dinasu, dinisu, dinisu-dippaṭe*, s. A kind, sort. 2. goods in general.
- H. ದಿನಾದಿ *dinādi*, adj. Silly, simple, foolish. See under ದಿನ.
- S. ದಿನೇಶ *dinēsha*, [lord of day] s. The sun.
- T. B. ದಿಪ *dipa*, [ದೀಪ] s. An elephant.
- A. C. ದಿಬ್ಬ *dibba*, s. Fire.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣ *dibbaṇa*, s. A wooden stopple or cork.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *dibbaṇadavaru*, s. Persons who are married. 2. the friends who have come to a marriage.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಲು, ದಿಬ್ಬು *dibbalu, diblu*, s. Mud, mire. 2. a rugged, uneven road. ದಿಬ್ಬಲು ಬೀಳು to sink in the mud.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ *dibbi*, s. Money buried in the earth. 2. a hillock, hill, heap. 3. the buttock. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ಕೂಗು to break wind. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊತ್ತು ಕೊತ್ತು to give money from the hoard. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to bring out the hoard.



- A. C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿರಿಕೆ, ದಿಬ್ಬಿಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *dibbirike, dib-bilike*, s. Being aware, being on one's guard.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *dibbe*, s. A hillock, eminence, heap. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ ಗಾಲು the ball of the foot.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೇವು *dibbévu*, s. Hoarded money. ದಿಬ್ಬೇವು ಶಿಕ್ಷು to find hidden treasure. ದಿಬ್ಬೇ ತೋರು to dig up hidden money.
- C. ದಿಮರು *dimaru*, s. Any irritation in the skin.
- H. ದಿಮಾಕು *dimáku*, s. Insolence, haughtiness, arrogance, pride, disdain. ದಿಮಾಕಿನವ a haughty, insolent person. ದಿಮಾಕು ತೋರು to shew haughtiness, be insolent.
- H. ದಿಲ್ *dil*, s. The mind.
- S. ದಿಲೀಪ *dilīpa*, s. A celebrated king descended from the sun.
- S. ದಿವ *diva*, s. The sky, heaven. 2. day time.
- S. ದಿವನ *divasa*, s. A day.
- S. ದಿವಸ್ವತಿ *divas-pati*, [regent of the sky] s. *Indra*. 2. [lord of day] the sun.
- S. ದಿವಾಕರ *div-ākara*, [maker of day] s. The sun.
- S. ದಿವಾಕೀರ್ತಿ *divā-kirti*, s. A barber, (whom it is unlucky to mention except in the day time)
- H. ದಿವಾಣ *divāṇa*, s. A palace, court. ದಿವಾಣ ಮನೆ government house. ದಿವಾಣದವರು persons belonging to government. ದಿವಾಣದಾಜ್ಞೆ a public or government order.
- H. ದಿವಾನು *divānu*, s. The head native officer of a court or *cutcherry*. ದಿವಾನು ಕಚೇರಿ a public or revenue office. ದಿವಾನು ಬಾಣೆ a public room or hall.
- H. ದಿವಾನಾ *divānā*, s. A fool, idiot.
- S. ದಿವಾಭೀಶ, ದಿವಾಂಧ *divā-bhita, divān-dha*, s. An owl. ದಿವಾಭೀಶನು a man who is timid in the day time. ದಿವಾ ಮಧ್ಯೆ mid-day. ದಿವಾ ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night.
- H. ದಿವಾತ್ *divāṭ*, s. A wall.
- H. ದಿವಾಳಿ *divāḷi*, s. Bankruptcy. ದಿವಾಳಿ ಮೋರು a bankrupt. ದಿವಾಳಿ ಮೋರುರತನ becoming completely ruined in business. ದಿವಾಳಿ ಬಿಳು, ದಿವಾಳಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ದಿವಾಳಿ ಎತ್ತಿ ಬೋಗು to become insolvent, bankrupt.
- S. ದಿವಿ *divi*, s. Heaven, the sky. ದಿವಿಜರು, ದಿ

- ವಾಕವರು the demi-gods. ದಿವಿಜಾರಿ a giant, as the enemy of the gods.
- C. ದಿವಿಟಿ *diviṭi*, See ದೀವಿಟಿ.
- S. ದಿವಿನಾಯಕ *divi-nāyaka*, [king of heaven] s. *Indra*.
- S. ದಿವಿಕ್ಷಾಪ್ತ *divikṣāpta*, s. The tree of paradise.
- S. ದಿವ್ಯ *divya*, *adj.* Divine, celestial. 2. beautiful, agreeable, excellent, supernatural. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕಟಕ the city of *Indra*. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕರ್ತ *Indra*, the regent of paradise. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕಳೆ partaking of a divine nature. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗುರು an excellent disposition. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗಾಯಕ a celestial chorister. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗಂಧ a delightful fragrance.
- S. ದಿಶೆ, ದಿಶೆ *disha, dishe*, s. A point of the compass, quarter of the world, direction, side, space, region. ದಿಶಾಂಶ the horizon.
- S. ದಿಷ್ಟ *diṣṭa*, s. Fortune, fate, destiny, good or ill-luck. 2. time.
- T. B. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *diṣṭi*, [ದೃಷ್ಟಿ] s. Sight, seeing. 2. the influence of evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ತಗುಲು to be affected by evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ಇತು to affect by evil eyes or looks.
- A. C. ದಿಂಟೆ *diṇṭe*, s. A hillock, rising ground.
- C. ದಿಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *di-kolḷu*, v. a. To butt, as rains, &c.
- C. ದಿಕ್ಕು *dīḷu*, s. Equality, conformity, resemblance. *adj.* Equal, conforming to, resembling. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪತು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಗಿರು, ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to be equal, resemble, be in conformity with. ದಿಕ್ಕುಳು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಪತನು an equal, fellow. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make equal, make conform.
- S. ದೀನ *dīna*, *adj.* Poor, indigent, needy, distressed. 2. humble, timid, cringing. ದೀನ ಮನಸ್ಸು a mild temper. ದೀನ ಗುರು a meek, timid, or cringing disposition. ದೀನ ಜನ poor people. ದೀನತ್ವ, ದೀನತೆ poverty, indigence, humility. ದೀನ ದಯಾಳು, ದೀನ ದಯಾಕರನು God, the succourer of the poor.
- S. ದೀನರ *dīnara*, s. A gold mohur or any current gold coin.
- S. ದೀಪ *dīpa*, s. A lamp. ದೀಪ ಪ್ರವೇಶ a lamp stand. ದೀಪ ಬಾಡು to raise the wick of a lamp. ದೀಪದ ಗೂರು a niche for a lamp, a lantern. ದೀಪದ ಕರ್ತನ a ceremony of persons looking upon

- a lamp as a completing act of purification, on the eleventh day after a relative's decease. ಸಂತಾ ದೀಪ a lamp kept constantly burning near an idol. ಲಕಾಶ ದೀಪ a lamp elevated in the air. ದೀಪಾ ಕುಂಬು, ದೀಪಾ ಪಲ್ಲಗೇ ಮಾಡು to put out a lamp. ದೀಪ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು to trim a lamp. ದೀಪಾವಳಿ, ದೀಪಾವಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a festival, with nocturnal illuminations on the first day of the eighth month.
- S. ದೀಪಕ *dīpaka*, s. Small cummin. 2. rhetorical beauty, a certain elegance of construction. 3. a particular bird.
- S. ದೀಪಧ್ವಜ *dīpa-dhwaja*, s. A lamp-stand.
- S. ದೀಪನ *dīpana*, s. Hunger. 2. the power of digestion.
- S. ದೀಪನಿ *dīpani*, s. Bishop's weed seed or 2. Fenugreek.
- S. ದೀಪಾಂಧ *dīpāndha*, s. A bandicoot or large rat.
- S. ದೀಪಾರಾಧನೆ *dīp-ārdthane*, s. Lighting many lamps in a temple, as an act of worship.
- S. ದೀಪ್ತಿ *dīpti*, s. Light, lustre, splendour, brilliance. 2. beauty. 3. Agni. ದೀಪ್ತ *adj.* Luminous, splendid, radiant, glaring. 2. burnt.
- S. ದೀಪ್ಯ *dīpya*, s. Bishop's weed seed. 2. cummin seed.
- T. B. ದೀಬಿ, ದೀಬಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *dibi, dibi-gaḍḍe*, [ದೀಬಿ] s. An island.
- S. ದೀವಾಸ *dīvasa*, s. An expedient, stratagem, contrivance. 2. courage.
- C. ದೀಮು *dīmu*, s. Indolence, sloth, laziness. 2. slight pain or indisposition. ದೀಮು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೀಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be heavy or slightly indisposed. 2. to be slothful.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘ *dirgha*, *adj.* Long. s. The long form of a vowel, the letter ಲ. ದೀರ್ಘ ದ್ವೈದ್ಯ great enmity. ದೀರ್ಘವಾಗಿ ಯೋಧು to read slowly.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘಕೋಶಿ *dirgha-kōshi*, [long shelled] s. A muscle.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘದರ್ಶಿ *dirgha-darshi*, [long sighted] s. A prophet, seer, a wise, learned, or experienced man. ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ತನಾಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ prophecy. ದೀರ್ಘ ವರ್ತನಾ ಹೇಳು to prophesy.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘಕೇಯನ, ದೀರ್ಘಕೇಯಿನಿ *dirgha-*

- shayana, dirgha-nidre*, [long sleep] s. Death.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ಣ, ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ಣ *dirgha-varṇa, dirghākṣhara*, s. Any long vowel.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘಸೂತ್ರನು *dirgha-sūtranu*, s. An endless, unpractical scheme.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘಾವತಿ *dirghāvatī*, s. The city of Nirriti. ದೀರ್ಘಾವತಿ his wife.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘಿಕೆ *dirghike*, s. A pond.
- C. ದೀವನಿ, ದೀವಿನಿ *dīvane, divine*, s. A blessing, benediction. ದೀವನಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೀವನಿ ಮಾಡು to be blessed. ದೀವನಿ ಮಾಡು to bless.
- C. ದೀವ್ಯಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *dīvāṅgē-habba*, s. A feast on the first lunar day of the eighth month, waving lamps, illuminating the houses and streets all night, &c.
- T. B. ದೀವಿಗೆ *dīvige*, [ದೀವಿಕಾ] s. A lamp. ದೀವಿಗೆ ನೋಡು, ದೀವಿಗೆ ಪೂಜೆ a religious observance with lamps. ದೀವಿಗೆ ಸ್ತಂಭ a lamp stand. ದೀವಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to light a lamp. ದೀವಿಗೆ ಕೆರೆಡು, ದೀವಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡು to put out a lamp.
- C. ದೀವಿಟಿ, ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ, ದೀವಿಟಿ *dīviṭi, dīviṭige, dīvaṭi*, s. A torch, flambeau. ದೀವಿಟಿ ಹೇಳು the light of a torch. ದೀವಿಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a torch. ಕೈ ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ a small torch. ಇಲಾರಿ ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ a large torch in an iron vessel. ಬಿಸಿ ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ flambeaux arranged in the form of a ladder and carried before persons of distinction. ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆಯವನು, ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆಯವನು a torch carrier, a *masāchi*. ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು an allowance for a public torch. ದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ ಸಲಾಮು making obeisance to public officers on lighting the lamps of an evening.
- T. B. ದೀವು *dīvu*, [ದೀವು] s. An island.
- S. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ *dīkṣhe*, s. The initiatory or preparatory ceremony of a sacrifice, &c. 2. a vow, a resolve, under penalty, to accomplish any thing. 3. undertaking a service, austerities, &c. embracing a peculiar belief and profession. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to undertake, enter upon a religious observance, duty, &c. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to appoint certain duties, as a *guru* to his disciples. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹೇಳು, ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹೇಳು to abstain from shaving during a wife's pregnancy, &c.
- C. ದುಂಕು, ದುಂಕಿಡು, ದುಂಕಿಬಿಡು *dunku, dunkidu, dunki-bidu*, v. n. To jump, leap down.

- C. ದುಂಟಿಲ್ಲದುದು *duṇṭallādu*, v. n. To rock, be uneven.
- D. ದುಂಡಿ *duṇḍi*, s. A woman. 2. a female's bracelet.
- C. ದುಂಡಿಗನಗಡ, ದುಂಡಿಗೇಗಡ *duṇḍigina-giḍa*, *duṇḍigē-giḍa*, s. The tree *Jatropha curcas*.
- C. ದುಂಡಿಲಿ *duṇḍili*, s. A musk rat or shrew.
- C. ದುಂಡು *duṇḍu*, adj. Round, globular. s. Roundness, a sphere, spheroid. 2. the crown of the head. 3. a bracelet. 4. vicinity. ಮಂಡಾಂಡ round, spherical, circular, globular. ಮಂಡಾಂಡ ಕೈ, ಮಂಡು ಕೈ a round plump hand or arm. ಮಂಡು ಕಡಗ, ಮಂಡು ಬಳೆ a round bracelet. ಮಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be round. ಮಂಡು ಗಂಧ a round pillar. ಮಂಡು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the *Jasminum sambac*. ಮಂಡು ಮೊಗೆ a round plump face. ಮಂಡು ಮಾಡು to make round. ಮಂಡಗೆ roundly, spherically. ಮಂಡು ತಬಕು a circular tray.
- C. ದುಂಡುಸಲಿಗೆ *duṇḍu-salige*, s. The middle stay of a warp.
- C. ದುಂದು *duṇḍu*, adj. Prodigal, wasteful, extravagant. ಮಂಡುಗಾರ, ಮಂಡಾಂಡವನು a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, carouser. ಮಂಡುಗಾರ ತನ, ಮಂಡಾಂಡ prodigality, waste.
- S. ದುಂದುಭಿ *duṇḍubhi*, s. The fifty-sixth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a drum.
- S. ದುಂಧುಮಾರ *duṇḍhumāra*, s. The name of a king. 2. a cat. 3 a sort of red worm. 4. the smoke of a house.
- C. ದುಂಪರಾಶ್ವ, ದುಂಪರಾಶ್ವ *duṃparāśh-me*, *duṃparāśhṭra*, s. A medicinal root so called.
- C. ದುಂಬಾಲ *dumbāla*, s. A rent free village.
- C. ದುಂಬಾಳ *dumbāḷa*, s. Trouble, sorrow, vexation.
- C. ದುಂಮಚಿ, ದುಂಮಾಚಿ *dummachi*, *dum-muchi*, s. The erupper of a saddle.
- T. B. ದುಂಮನ, ದುಂಮರ, ದುಂಮಾಳ *dum-mana*, *dummarā*, *dummaḷa*, [ಮರ್ಮ ಸಮ] s. Grief, sorrow, distress. ಮುಮಗ ಪಟ್ಟು to afflict, cause grief.
- T. B. ದುಂಮಾನ *dumṃāna*, [ಮರ್ಮಾನ] Grief, from humbled pride. ಮುಮಾನವಾಗು to be mortified.
- C. ದುಂಮಿಕಕ್ಕ, ದುಂಮಿಡು, ದುಂಮುಕು *dum-*

- mikku*, *dummiḍu*, *dummuku*, v. n. To leap or jump down, alight quickly.
- C. ದುಂಮು *dummu*, s. Dust. ಮುಮು ಕೂಡಿದುದು dust to settle on any thing. ಮುಮು ಜಾಡಿಸು to shake off the dust. ಮುಮು ಜಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to leave a place in displeasure. ಮುಮು ಕೂಡು to throw dust upon others in anger.
- S. ದುಃಖ *duḥkha*, s. Grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. 2. pain. ಮುಖ ಪನು, ಮುಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಖವು to be grieved, sorrowful, mourn, be pained. ಮುಖಕರ sorrowful, distressing. ಮುಖ ಬೀದಿ, ಮುಖವನವು, ಮುಖ, ಮುಖವನು a sorrowful person. ಮುಖ ಬೀದನ a miserable existence. ಮುಖ ಕವನ, ಮುಖ ಕಾಂತಿ abatement of grief, subsiding of sorrow. ಮುಖ ಬಾರ್ಷವ a sea of grief. ಮುಖ ಪಡಿಸು, ಮುಖ ಕೊಡು to distress, give pain, cause grief. ಮುಖವಾರು, ಮುಖ ಕಟ್ಟು grief to subside. ಮುಖೋತ್ಸರ್ಪವಾಗಿ very grievously. ಮುಖೋತ್ಸರ್ಪವನು the exhaustion occasioned by grief. ಮುಖೋತ್ಸರ್ಪವನು consolation.
- H. ದುಕಾನು, ದುಕಾನಾ *dukānu*, *dukāna*, s. A shop. ದುಕಾನಿದಾರ a shop-keeper. ದುಕಾನಾ ಇಡು, ದುಕಾನಾ ಹಾಕು to set up a shop.
- D. ದುಕಾರು *dukāru*, s. The former and latter rain.
- D. ದುಕಾಳ *dukāḷi*, adj. Double, as cloth. ದುಕಾಳ ಲಂಗಿ a double cloth jacket. ದುಕಾಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to double cloth by quilting it, &c.
- T. B. ದುಕಿಲ *dukila*, See ದುಕುಲ.
- D. ದುಕುಣಿ, ದುಕುಲಾ *dukuni*, *dukula*, adj. Double, as a cloth.
- S. ದುಕೂಲ *dukūla*, s. A silk, muslin, or other costly garment.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕ *dukka*, See ಮುಖ.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕರ *dukkara*, [ಮುಕ್ಕರ] adj. Difficult to be done.
- C. ದುಕ್ಕಲಿಸು *dukkalisu*, v. n. To rise on the stomach.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕಿ *dukki*, adj. Ploughed, dressed, tilled, as a field. ದುಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare ground for sowing.
- T. B. ದುಖ್ಖ *dukkha*, See ಮುಖ.
- T. B. ದುಗ *duga*, [ದ್ವಿಕ್] s. A couple, pair, a dence at games.
- T. B. ದುಗಬೀಳು *duga-bīlu*, v. n. To lose. ದುಗ ಬೀಳವ a loser.

- T. B. ದುಗುಡೆ *duguda*, See ದುಗ್ಗಿ.
- H. ದುಗುಲ *dugula*, See ದುಗುಲ. 2. one sixteenth of a pagoda.
- T. B. ದುಗ್ಗ *dugga*, See ದುಗ್ಗ.
- C. ದುಗುಣೆ *duggani*, s. A copper coin worth two pic. ದುಗ್ಗಣಿಯವನು a worthless person. ದುಗ್ಗಣಿ ಸೊಳ a low harlot.
- C. ದುಗ್ಗು *duggu*, [ಫೂಳು] s. Small straw, chopped or trodden to pieces. 2. sticks, straw, &c., in vegetables, &c. ದುಗ್ಗುಕ್ಕು, ದುಗ್ಗುಡು to give trodden straw to cattle. ದುಗ್ಗು ರುಡುಡು to shake off litter. ದುಗ್ಗು ಝುಮು, ದುಗ್ಗು ಫೂಳಿ litter and dust. ದುಗ್ಗು ತೆಗೆಯು to pick vegetables clean. ದುಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು to become dirty. ದುಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು to tread or beat straw to pieces.
- S. ದುಗ್ಧ *dugdha*, s. Milk. ದುಗ್ಧವೆಯೋರಿ, ದುಗ್ಧೋರಿ the milk sea.
- S. ದುಗ್ಧಕ *dugdhaka*, s. *Asclepias rosea*, and other species.
- T. B. ದುಗ್ಧಿ *dugdhe*, [ಪುಗ್ಗ] s. Enmity, hatred, envy. 2. a vain hope, disappointment, chagrin. 3. weariness of body or mind, exhaustion, weakness. ದುಗ್ಧಿ ಬೀಳು, ದುಗ್ಧಿ ಹವು to be envious, &c.
- T. B. ದುಟ್ಟಿ *duṭṭa*, See ದುಪ್ಪ.
- C. ದುಡಿಕ್ಕಿ *duḍike*, s. Service. 2. acquisition, property. ದುಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to serve, work. 2. to acquire. ದುಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಇಡು to lay up money. ದುಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಡು to give property.
- C. ದುಡಿಯು *duḍiyu*, v. n. To labour, do house work, &c. v. a. To obtain, get wealth. ದುಡಿಸು to cause to serve. 2. to cause to obtain. ದುಡಿತ industrious. ದುಡಿತ ಹೆಣ್ಣು an industrious woman.
- A. C. ದುಡುಂಚೆ *duḍunche*, s. Going abroad, taking a ride.
- C. ದುಡುಂಚೆ *duḍumme*, adv. Suddenly. 2. firmly.
- C. ದುಡುಕು *duḍuku*, s. Hurry, flurry, rashness, precipitance, inconsiderateness. 2. the follies of children. 3. violence, injustice. adj. Rash, inconsiderate, foolish. 2. wicked. ದುಡುಕಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to accuse falsely. ದುಡುಕು ಬೇಡ do not be precipitate. ದುಡುಕು to be rash or hasty. 2. to use violence.
- C. ದುಡುದುಡುಂಚೆ *duḍududunche*, v. n. To rise up quickly or suddenly.

- C. ದುಡುಮೆ *duḍume*, s. Property. ದುಡುಮೆಗಾರ a man of property. ದುಡುಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make money. ದುಡುಮೆ a fat woman.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡು *duḍḍu*, s. A copper coin worth four pie. 2. a club. ದುಡ್ಡುಕೆ covetousness. ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡವವೆ a skin-flint. ದುಡ್ಡುಟೆ the game of chuck-farthing. ದುಡ್ಡುಳಿಯು to draw money out of one by artifice, &c.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡಲು, ದುಡ್ಡು ಗೊಡಲು *duḍḍu-kōlu*, *duḍḍu-gōlu*, s. A stick with a broad bottom used to mash vegetables.
- A. C. ದುಡ್ಡುಂಚೆ, ದುಡ್ಡುಂಚೆ *duḍḍunche*, *duḍḍunche*, s. A harlot.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡುಂಪ್ರವೇಶ *duḍḍum-pravēsha*, s. Adventure, hazard, daring, fool-hardiness. ದುಡ್ಡುಂಪ್ರವೇಶಕ a venturesome man.
- C. ದುಡಾರಿ, ದುಡಾರಿ *duḍāri*, *duḍṭāri*, adj. Corded, as muslin. ದುಡಾರಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ದುಡಾರಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth or garment of corded material.
- T. B. ದುಡ್ಡೂರು, ದುಡ್ಡೂರಿಗಡೆ *duḍḍūra*, *duḍḍūri-giḍa*, [ದುಡ್ಡೂರು] s. The thorn apple, *Datura fastuosa*.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡುಪ್ಪೇಗರೆ *duḍḍu-pōgare*, s. A goldsmith's tool for making rings round.
- T. B. ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ, ದುಪಟಿ *duppaṭi*, *dupaṭi*, [ದ್ವಿಪಟಿ] s. A sheet, table cloth, a cloth thrown loosely over the body. ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ ಹಾಡಿಕೆ ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ a sheet for a bed. ಜರ್ಘಾರಿ ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ a gold striped cloth. ಕುಸುಂಬಾ ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ a red one. ಹೆಂಪ್ರಗಾರಿ ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ a light red one. ಉಡುಬಾ ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ a red brown one. ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ ಹೊದಿಯು to put a cloth on.
- C. ದುಪ್ಪನೆ *duppane*, adv. Suddenly.
- C. ದುಪ್ಪು, ದುಪ್ಪು *duppi*, *duppe*, s. The spotted deer.
- C. ದುಪ್ಪೇರಕ್ತ *duppē-rakta*, s. *Calamus draco*.
- C. ದುಬುದುಬು *dubudubu*, s. The sound of a kind of drum.
- C. ದುಬಾರಿ, ದುಬಾಳು *dubāri*, *dubāli*, adj. Prodigal, wasteful, improvident, uneconomical. ದುಬಾರಿತನ prodigality, want of economy, bad management. ದುಬಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to be prodigal, waste. ದುಬಾರಿಯವನು a prodigal, spendthrift, bad manager. ದುಬಾರಿ ಖರ್ಚು wasteful and needless expense.
- T. B. ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಘಾಸಿ *dubā-*

si, *dubāshi, dubhāshi*, [ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ] s. An interpreter, one who knows two languages.  
2. commonly used for a butler, agent, purchaser.

C. ದುಮಚಿ, ದುಮಚಿ *dumachi, dumuchi*, s. The crupper of a saddle.

C. ದುಮಡಿ *dumadi*, s. A small kind of double headed drum.

C. ದುಮದುಮಯೆನು *duma-duma-yenu*, v. n. To sound, as a drum.

C. ದುಮುಕು *dumuku*, v. n. To leap or jump down, alight quickly.

II. ದುಯಿ *duy*, See ದುಃ.

II. ದುಯ್ಯಂ *duyyam*, adj. Secondary, subordinate. ದುಯ್ಯಂ ಧೂರ a secondary or junior master.

S. ದುರಿ, ದುಸ, ದುಷ, ದುಃ *dur, dus, duṣh, duk*, A Sanscrit prefix denoting, Bad, ill, wicked, difficult. 2. inferior, bad, vile, contemptible. 3. prohibition.

A. C. ದುರ *dura*, s. War, battle. 2. adequate strength. 3. mature age.

II. ದುರಂಗಿ *durangi*, adj. Differently coloured on both sides, as some cloths.

C. ದುರಂಜಿ *durangi*, s. The custard-apple tree. ದುರಂಜಿ ಪಲ್ಟು the custard-apple.

S. ದುರಂತ *dur-anta*, adj. Endless.

C. ದುರಗೊಳ್ಳು *dura-golḷu*, v. a. To fight.

S. ದುರದೃಷ್ಟಿ *dur-adṛiṣṭa*, s. Misfortune.

C. ದುರದೆ *durade*, s. An itching. ದುರದೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to itch, feel an irritation in the skin.

S. ದುರಭಿಮಾನ *dur-abhimāna*, s. Vanity, presumption. 2. supporting or protecting the wicked. ದುರಭಿಮಾನಿ a vain, presumptuous person.

S. ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ *dur-abhyāsa*, s. A bad practice or habit.

S. ದುರವಗಾಹ *dur-avagāha*, adj. Difficult of apprehension or comprehension. 2. difficult of access or passage.

S. ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ *dur-avasthe*, s. A disastrous situation.

II. ದುರಸ್ತು *durastu*, adj. Proper, well, right. ದುರಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order.

S. ದುರಹಂಕಾರ *dur-ahankāra*, s. Pre-

sumption, vanity. ದುರಹಂಕಾರಿ a vain, presumptuous person.

C. ದುರಳ *duraḷa*, See ದುರಳ.

S. ದುರಾಗತ *durāgata*, adj. Bad, worthless.

S. ದುರಾಚಾರ *dur-āchāra*, s. A bad custom, usage, or observance. 2. wicked conduct.

S. ದುರಾತ್ಮ *dur-ātma*, s. An evil or wicked spirit. ದುರಾತ್ಮನು a wicked man, sinner.

II. ದುರಾಯಿ *durāi*, s. Protestation. 2. a citation on the part, or in the name, of the Government, to arrest any one, or to oblige one to come to justice. ದುರಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದುರಾಯಿ ಇಳಿಸು, ದುರಾಯಿ ಹಾಕು to arrest, cite on the part, or in the name, of the Government.

S. ದುರಾರಾಧ್ಯನು *dur-ārādhyannu*, s. A head or chief of bad men.

S. ದುರಾಶೆ *dur-āshe*, s. A vain or forlorn hope, an unattainable desire.

S. ದುರಿತ *durita*, s. Sin, crime.

A. C. ದುರುಂಜಿತನ *durumbitana*, s. Intemperance, surfeit.

C. ದುರುಗಲು *durugaḷu*, s. Orts, leavings. See ಎಂಜಲು.

C. ದುರುನು *durunu*, s. Speed, velocity, impetuosity. 2. strength, stoutness, tightness. ದುರುನಾಗಿ impetuously, speedily.

II. ದುರುಸ್ತು *durustu*, See ದುರಸ್ತು.

C. ದುರುಳ *durula*, adj. Wicked, bad, corrupt. ದುರುಳತನ wickedness. ದುರುಳ ಮಾತು a bad word. ದುರುಳನು a bad, wicked man.

S. ದುರೋದರ *durōdara*, s. Gaming, a game.

C. ದುರ್ಕೆ *durke*, s. The grunt of Indian cattle. ದುರ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ದುರ್ಕೆ ಜೊಡೆಯು to snort.

S. ದುರ್ಗ, ದುರ್ಗಸಾಧನ *durga, durgasthāna*, s. A hill-fort, castle.

S. ದುರ್ಗಂಧ *dur-gandha*, s. A stink, stench, fetid smell.

S. ದುರ್ಗತಿ *dur-gati*, s. A bad destiny, hell.

S. ದುರ್ಗಪಥ *durga-patha*, s. A bad road.

S. ದುರ್ಗಮ *dur-gama*, adj. Inaccessible, impassable, unattainable, difficult of access.

S. ದುರ್ಗಾಣೇಶ *durgā-gaṇapati*, s. Gaṇēśa, the son of Pārvatī.



- s. ದುರ್ಗಾ ದಾಸ *durgā-dāsa*, s. A devotee of *Pārvatī*.
- s. ದುರ್ಗಾ ದೇವಿ, ದುರ್ಗಾ, ದುರ್ಗೇ *durgā-dēvi*, *durgi*, *durge*, s. *Pārvatī*. ದುರ್ಗಾ ಶಿವಾ *Shiva*.
- s. ದುರ್ಗುಣ *dur-guṇa*, s. A bad disposition, bad temper, corrupt nature. *adj.* Ill-natured.
- s. ದುರ್ಘಟೆ, ದುರ್ಘಟೆನಿ *dur-ghaṭa*, *dur-ghaṭane*, *adj.* Difficult of attainment. ದುರ್ಘಟೆ ಕಾರ್ಯ an object difficult to accomplish.
- s. ದುರ್ಜನ *dur-jana*, s. Wicked people. *adj.* Mischievous, malicious. ದುರ್ಜನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a mischievous act; or a deed of the wicked.
- s. ದುರ್ಜಾತಿ *dur-jāti*, s. A disreputable caste.
- s. ದುರ್ದಶೆ *dur-dashe*, s. A misfortune, bad condition.
- s. ದುರ್ದಿನ *dur-dina*, s. A cloudy day. 2. a day of sorrow.
- s. ದುರ್ದೋಷ *dur-dōṣha*, s. A great evil, heinous sin.
- s. ದುರ್ಧರ *dur-dhara*, *adj.* Unbearable. 2. difficult of attainment.
- s. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷ *dur-dharṣha*, *adj.* Envious, intolerable. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷನ *envy*. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷನು an envious man.
- s. & c. ದುರ್ನಡತೆ *dur-naḍate*, s. Bad conduct. ದುರ್ನಡತೆಯವ a man of bad conduct.
- s. ದುರ್ನಯ *dur-naya*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine.
- s. ದುರ್ನರ *dur-nara*, s. A bad, wicked man.
- s. ದುರ್ನಾಮ *dur-nāma*, s. Disgrace, infamy, ill-fame.
- s. ದುರ್ನೀತಕಾರರು *dur-nītakāraru*, s. Unwise, foolish persons. 2. weak or wicked rulers.
- s. ದುರ್ನೀತಿ *dur-nīti*, s. Unwholesome instruction, bad advice, corrupt doctrine, error. 2. misrule, bad government.
- s. & c. ದುರ್ನಿವನು *dur-nevanu*, s. A bad excuse, poor pretence.
- s. ದುರ್ಬಲ, ದುರ್ಬಲೆ *dur-bala*, *dur-bāla*, s. Weakness, impotency. ದುರ್ಬಲನು a weak man.

- s. ದುರ್ಬೀಜ *dur-bīja*, *adj.* Of bad family, of disreputable descent.
- s. ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *dur-buddhi*, s. A bad disposition, wicked mind. 2. folly, want of sense.
- s. ದುರ್ಬೋಧನಿ, ದುರ್ಬೋಧಿ *dur-bōdhane*, *dur-bōdhe*, s. Bad advice. ದುರ್ಬೋಧನಿ ಬೋಧಿಸು to give bad advice, to persuade to what is evil.
- s. ದುರ್ಭಗಿನಿ *dur-bhage*, s. An unfortunate, unhappy woman, a woman not loved by her husband.
- s. ದುರ್ಭರ *dur-bhara*, *adj.* Insupportable, intolerable.
- s. ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ *dur-bhāṣhe*, s. Abuse, opprobrious language.
- s. ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷ *dur-bhikṣha*, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity.
- s. ದುರ್ಮತಿ *dur-mati*, s. The fifty-fifth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. an evil mind.
- s. ದುರ್ಮನ *dur-mana*, s. An evil mind.
- s. ದುರ್ಮರಣ *dur-maraṇa*, s. An untimely death.
- s. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *dur-mārga*, s. Wickedness, vice. *adj.* Bad, vicious, wicked. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗತನ wickedness, viciousness. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನು, ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಿ, ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಜನು a wicked person. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗತನು ಮಾಡು to do wickedly.
- s. ದುರ್ಮುಖಿ *dur-mukhi*, s. The thirtieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. one with an angry face. 3. a scurrilous or foul mouthed man.
- s. ದುರ್ಮೋಧನ *duryōdhana*, s. The elder son of *Dhritarashtra*, and leader of the war against his cousins, the *Pāndus* and *Krishna*.
- s. ದುರ್ಲಭ *dur-labha*, *adj.* Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare. 2. dear, beloved.
- s. ದುರ್ಮಚಸ್ಸು *dur-wachassu*, s. Obscenity, abuse, scurrility.
- s. ದುರ್ಮಣಕ *dur-warṇa*, s. Silver. 2. a bad caste.
- s. ದುರ್ಮಾತೆ *dur-wāte*, s. Bad news.
- s. ದುರ್ಮಾಸನೆ *dur-wāsane*, s. A stink, stench.
- s. ದುರ್ವಿದಗ್ಧಿ *dur-vidagdhē*, *adj.* Not clever, not sensible.

8. ದುರ್ವಿಧ *dur-vidha*, *adj.* Poor, indigent.

8. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಯ *dur-vyaya*, *s.* Foolish expense.

8. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಸನ *dur-vyasana*, *s.* A bad habit, evil practice.

8. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *dur-vyāpāra*, *s.* A bad practice or custom.

8. ದುರ್ವ್ರಯ *dur-vraya*, *s.* A useless expense.

C. ದುರ್ಲಾಬಿ *dulābi*, *s.* A spendthrift, prodigal. ದುರ್ಲಾಬತನ prodigality, extravagance.

C. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಳಿಸು *duvvalisu*, *v. n.* To exercise, to ride out a horse to exercise it.

8. ದುಶ್ಚರಿತ, ದುಶ್ಚರಿತ್ರ, ದುಶ್ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ *dush-charita, dush-charitra, dush-chēṣṭe*, *s.* Bad conduct, wickedness.

8. ದುಶ್ಚಕ್ತನ *dush-shakuna*, *s.* A bad omen.

II. ದುಶ್ಚಾಲು *dush-shālu*, *s.* A pair of shawls.

8. ದುಶ್ಚಾಸನ *dushyāsana*, *s.* The younger brother of Duryodhana.

8. ದುಶ್ಚೀಲ *dush-shīla*, *s.* A bad disposition or practice.

8. ದುಷ್ಕರ *dushkara*, *adj.* Difficult to be done, unbecoming. 2. cruel.

8. ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ *dush-karma*, *s.* An evil deed, crime. ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಿ a sinner, wicked person, evil doer.

8. ದುಷ್ಕಾಮೇಕ್ಷೆ *dush-kāmēchhe*, *s.* An irregular desire, lechery.

8. ದುಷ್ಕಾಲ *dush-kāla*, *s.* An evil time.

8. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ *dush-kṛita*, *s.* An evil work, wicked deed.

8. ದುಷ್ಟ *dushṭa*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved. 2. low, vile. 3. weak, impotent. ದುಷ್ಟನು a depraved mind. ದುಷ್ಟ ಚರವರು four desperate characters in Duryodhana's army, viz. ದುರ್ಯೋಧನ, ದುರ್ಗಾಸನ, ಕರ್ಣ, ಶಕುನಿ. ದುಷ್ಟಬುದ್ಧಿ an evil mind. ದುಷ್ಟತನ wickedness, depravity. ದುಷ್ಟವರ್ಗ wicked conduct. ದುಷ್ಟವೃಗ a wild beast, a mischievous animal. ದುಷ್ಟಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾಂಗ reformation.

8. ದುಸ್ತರ *dustara*, *adj.* Difficult, trying, hard. ದುಸ್ತರವಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an object difficult of accomplishment.

II. ದುಸ್ತ *dustu*, *s.* A suit of clothes.

C. ದುಸ್ತ *dustu*, *s.* Deranging the texture of a cloth in washing it. ದುಸ್ತ ತೆಗೆಯು to arrange the texture of a cloth with a thorn. ದುಸ್ತಗಿಡು, ದುಸ್ತ ಬೀಳು to be deranged, as the texture of a cloth, some threads far apart and some too close.

8. ದುಸ್ಥಲ *du-sthala*, *s.* A bad place.

8. ದುಸ್ಥಿತಿ *du-sthiti*, *s.* Poverty, indigence, evil plight.

8. ದುಸ್ವಪ್ನ *du-svapna*, *s.* An inauspicious dream.

8. ದುಸ್ವಭಾವ *du-svabhāva*, *s.* An evil disposition, depraved nature.

8. ದುಸ್ವರ *du-swara*, *s.* A discordant note, a bad voice.

8. ದುಸ್ಸಂಗ, ದುಸ್ಸಂಗತ್ವ *du-sanga, du-sāngatya*, *s.* An improper connexion.

8. ದುಸ್ಸಂತತಿ *du-santati*, *s.* A bad family.

8. ದುಸ್ಸಂಧಾನ, ದುಸ್ಸಂಧಿ *du-sandhāna, du-sandhi*, *s.* A bad mediation. 2. an improper joining of words. 3. difficulty, strait, dilemma.

8. ದುಸ್ಸಹ *du-saha*, *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, hardly to be borne.

C. ದುಸ್ಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dussi-kollu*, *v. n.* To be purged, as cattle. 2. to pull or strip off as leaves from a twig.

8. ದುಸ್ಸೇನನು *dussēnanu*, *s.* The younger brother of Duryodhana.

C. ದುಹಿ *duhi*, *s.* Hatred, malice, ill-will. ದುಹಿಗಾರ, ದುಹಿಯವನು a foe, hater. ದುಹಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be at enmity with.

8. ದುಹಿತೆ, ದುಹಿತರನು *duhite, dukita-ranu*, *s.* A daughter.

II. ದುಹೇರಿ *duhēri*, *adj.* Double. ದುಹೇರಿ ಲಂಘಿ a double cloth jacket.

A. C. ದುಃಖ *duḥa*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, vexation.

A. C. ದೂಂಟು *dūṇṭu*, See ದೂಟು.

C. ದೂಂಪಿಕ್ಕು, ದೂಂಪಿಡು, ದೂಂಪಿಸು *dūmpikku, dūmpidu, dūmpisu*, *v. n.* To be greatly distressed, exhausted, or overcome.

A. C. ದೂಟು *dūṭu*, *v.* To suck milk from a cow. 2. to slander, backbite. 3. to hop, jump, skip, leap.

೮. ದೂಡು *dūdu*, *v. a.* To push. ದೂಡಿಸು to cause to push.
೯. ದೂತ *dūta*, *s.* A messenger, spy. ದೇವ ದೂತ an angel. ಯಮ ದೂತ an angel of death. ಮೇಘ ದೂತ a cloud sent as a messenger. ದೂತ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the manner of a messenger's approach observed as indicative of the nature of the tidings he bears.
೧೦. ದೂತಿ *dūti*, *s.* A pimp, procuress. ದೂತಿಕವ the office of a pimp.
೧೧. ದೂದಫೇಣಿ *dūdaphēni*, *s.* Balls made of milk, sugar, and a little flour.
೧೨. ದೂದವಿ *dūdavi*, *s.* A female servant, 2. a pimp.
೧೩. ದೂದಿ *dūdi*, *s.* Silk cotton. 2. any fine fibres used for tinder. ದೂದಿ ಕಾಯಿ a pod of silk cotton.
೧೪. ದೂದಿ *dūdi*, See ದೂತಿ.
೧೫. ದೂಪ *dūpa*, [ದೂಪ] The aromatic vapour that proceeds from the combustion of any fragrant gum or resin. 2. incense. ದೂಪ ಕಲಶ, ದೂಪ ಪಾತ್ರಿ, ದೂಪದ ಛರಣಿ a box to keep incense in. ದೂಪ ಗಂಧ the fragrance of incense. ದೂಪಾ ಕೋರಿಮ, ದೂಪಾ ಹಾಕು to present incense. ದೂಪದಯ್ಯ a mendicant who goes from door to door begging alms with incense burning. ದೂಪಾತಿ a censor. ದೂಪದ ತೈಲ, ದೂಪ ರಸಾಯನ an extract of incense.
೧೬. ದೂಬರಿದಿಂಡಿ *dūbari-diṇḍi*, *adj.* Wasteful, prodigal, extravagant.
೧೭. ದೂಬಾನಿ, ದೂಬಿಣಿ, ದೂಬಿನಿ *dūbāne, dūbine, dūbine*, *s.* A comb.
೧೮. ದೂಬು *dūbu*, *v. a.* To comb or dress the hair. ದೂಬಿಸು to cause to comb.
೧೯. ದೂಮ *dūma*, [ದೂಮ] *s.* Smoke.
೨೦. ದೂಮಳ, ದೂಮರ *dūmaḷa, dūmara*, [ದೂಮ] *s.* Smoke colour.
೨೧. ದೂಮುಘಾಮು *dūmu-dhāmu*, *s.* Laying waste, sackings. ದೂಮುಘಾಮು ಮಾಡು to lay waste.
೨೨. ದೂರ *dūra*, *s.* Distance. *adj.* Distant, remote. ದೂರ ಕೋರು to appear distant. ದೂರ ಪ್ರಿಯೆ a menstruous woman. ದೂರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ foresight; long sighted. ದೂರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯವ, ದೂರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ a man of great deliberation, one who sees a great way. ದೂರ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand at a distance. ದೂರ ಪಥ, ದೂರ ಮಾರ್ಗ a long stage. ದೂರ ಹೋಗು

- to go to a distance. ದೂರವನು a man from a distance.
೨೩. ದೂರತೋಪಾಸ್ತೆ *dūratōpāste*, *adj.* Distant, remote.
೨೪. ದೂರವಂತಿ *dūravante*, *s.* A menstruous woman.
೨೫. ದೂರಾಟಿ *dūrāṭi*, *s.* Aspersing, calumniating. 2. pushing through. ದೂರಾಡು to asperse, revile.
೨೬. ದೂರಿಸು *dūrisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to enter, push, or pass through.
೨೭. ದೂರು *dūru*, *s.* Aspersing, blame, reproach. *v. a.* To blame, reproach, asperse, to inform of, complain of, tell, report. 2. to enter, penetrate, pierce, to creep in, under, or through. ದೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೂರಿಕು, ದೂರು ಹಾಕು to reproach, blame, asperse. ದೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ, ದೂರುವವ, ದೂರಿಮವನ an asperser, calumniator, censor. ದೂರು ಮಾಡು to abuse, revile. ದೂರುವರು, ದೂರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೂರು ಬೀಳು to be calumniated, reproached, blamed, abused. ದೂರು ಶರು, ದೂರ್ಶರು to bring reproach upon one's self.
೨೮. ದೂರಿಣಿ *dūrbini*, *s.* A telescope.
೨೯. ದೂರ್ವ *dūrva*, *s.* A kind of bent grass, *Agrostis linearis*.
೩೦. ದೂಲ *dūla*, [ದುಲಾ] *s.* A beam. ದೂಲ ಪಪ್ಪಿ a slip of wood from a beam.
೩೧. ದೂಲಗಂಡಿ *dūlaganḍi*, *s.* The plant *Cowitch, Dolichos pruriens*.
೩೨. ದೂಶಿ *dūshi*, *s.* A public female cook or one who prepares food for strangers.
೩೩. ದೂಶಕ *dūshaka*, *s.* A reviler, carser, blasphemer.
೩೪. ದೂಷಣಿ *dūṣhaṇe*, *s.* Cursing, blasphemy, contumelious language. 2. blame, reproach. 3. a fault, defect. ದೂಷಣಿ ಮಾಡು, ದೂಷಿಸು to curse, blaspheme, blame, censure, reproach.
೩೫. ದೂಷಿಕ *dūshika*, *s.* The secreted matter or rheum of the eye.
೩೬. ದೂಷ್ಯ *dūshya*, *adj.* Reprehensible, contemptible, vile, bad, accursed. *s.* A tent.
೩೭. ದೂಸರ *dūsara*, [ದೂಸರ] *s.* A grey colour.
೩೮. ದೂಸಿಗ, ದೂಸಿಗ *dūsiga, dūshiga*, *s.* A cloth merchant, mercer. 2. a tailor.
೩೯. ದೂಸಿಸು *dūsisu*, See ದೂಷಿಸು under ದೂಷಣಿ.

T. B. ದೂಳು *dūlu*, [ದೂಳು] s. Dust, ದೂಳು ಕೂಡಿರು dust to settle. ದೂಳು ಕೂಳಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be reduced to dust.

A. C. ದೂಳಿಕೆ *dūlika*, s. *Natchni* or black mustard.

C. ದೂಳಿತ *dūlita*, s. Sacred ashes over which incantations have been repeated. ದೂಳಿತ ಪಟ್ಟು to apply such.

S. ದೃಕ್ಕು *drīkku*, s. An eye. 2. sight, seeing. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಯುಧನು *Shiva*, as having an eye of fire for his weapon.

S. ದೃಢ *drīdha*, adj. Firm, stable, hard, massive, solid. 2. able, powerful. 3. much. exceeding. ದೃಢ ಪಡು to be firm. ದೃಢ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a firm mind. ದೃಢ ರಂಕಿತ a shark. ದೃಢವಾಕ್ಯಾಕ್ಷೇಪ a strict charge. ದೃಢಾಂಗ a strong body. ದೃಢಾಂಗಿ a powerful man.

S. ದ್ರೂಪದ *dripada*, s. The name of a king, father of Droupadi.

S. ದ್ರೋಶ್ಯ *drishya*, adj. Visible. ಮನೋ ದ್ರೋಶ್ಯ seen by the mind. ಜನ ದ್ರೋಶ್ಯ seen by the people. ದ್ರೋಶ್ಯ ದ್ರೋಶ್ಯ visible and invisible, appearing and disappearing.

S. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟ *drishṭa*, adj. Seen, visible, apparent.

S. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಾಂತ *drishṭānta*, s. An example, illustration, metaphor, parable, instance, proof, evidence. 2. science. 3. death. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಾಂತಾ ಕೋರಿಸು to shew an illustration. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಾಂತ ಹೇಳು to quote an example. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಾಂತವಾಗಿ evidently.

S. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಿ *drishṭi*, s. Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಿ ದೋಷ the influence of evil eyes. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಿಸು to see. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಿ ಹೋಡು to look steadfastly. ದ್ರೋಷ್ಟಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to remove the effects of evil eyes.

C. ದೆಂಗುದೆವಲು *dengu-devalu*, s. The venereal disease.

A. C. ದೆಬ್ಬುಲ *dekkhḍḍa*, s. Fun, sport, pastime, amusement.

C. ದೆಗಟು, ದೆಗಡು, ದೆಗಟಿಬಿಡು, ದೆಗಡಿಬಿಡು *degatu, degadu, degaṭi-bidu, degaḍi-bidu*, v. a. To make flee, chase, rout. ಪರ ಸೈನ್ಯವನ್ನು ದೆಗಟಿಬಿಡುಬಿಡುಬಿಡು ಪರಮರ್ಥ he is the man that is able to chase the hostile force. ರಣ ಹೋರಾಡುವವನ ದೆಗಟಿ ಬಿಡುವವನ ವೀರ ಭರ್ಮ heroism is to make the coward flee.

T. B. ದೆನ್ನವತ್ತನ *dennavattana*, [ದೆನ್ನವತ್ತನ]

ಪರನ] adj. Abject, humble, fawning, obsequious.

C. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ, ದೆಬ್ಬಲು *debbe, debbalu*, s. A blow, stroke. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಪಿನ್ನು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಗೊಳು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಪಡು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಬೀಳು to be beaten, receive a blow. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಗೊಳನು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಪಿನ್ನನು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಬಾಳು to beat, strike. ದೆಬ್ಬಲು ವಾಳು one who often gets beaten.

T. B. ದೆವನ *devasa*, See ದಿವಸ.

T. B. ದೆವ್ವ *devva*, [ದೇವ] s. A demon, evil spirit, spectre, phantom. ದೆವ್ವ ಗಾಳಿ a foul wind, high wind, tempest, hurricane. ದೆವ್ವ ತಿಂಡಿ a glutton. ದೆವ್ವವ ಮನೆ a haunted house. ದೆವ್ವ ಕಟ್ಟು to keep away an evil spirit by incantation. ದೆವ್ವ ನಾಥ the chief of the hobgoblins. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ದೆವ್ವ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ದೆವ್ವ ಹಿಡಿಯು an evil spirit to possess a person. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡಿಸು to exorcise, dispossess. ದೆವ್ವ ಬೇನೆ excessive pain. ದೆವ್ವ ಮೋರೆ a frightful, ugly face. ದೆವ್ವ ನೋಡು, ದೆವ್ವ ನೋಳು, ದೆವ್ವ ಸಂಧಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to be affected by an evil spirit. ದೆವ್ವ ಪಾವನ the calamities attributed to an evil spirit.

T. B. ದೆಕೆ, ದೆನೆ *deshe, dese*, [ದಕಾ and ದಿಕಾ] s. A point of the compass. 2. condition, state. 3. fortune, luck. ದುರ್ದೇಶ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ ದಕೆ bad luck. ಒಳ್ಳೇ ದಕೆ good fortune. ದೆಕೆಯಾಳು a regent of one of the quarters. ದೆಕೆಗೂಡಿರು to prosper. ದೆಕೆಗಟ್ಟುರು to run away. ದೆಕೆ ದೆಕೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to be scattered. ದೆಕೆಗಾರ, ದೆಕೆವಂತ, ದೆಕೆಯವನು a rich, lucky, or prosperous man.

C. ದೆನೆಯಿಂದ *deseyinda*, postposition, From, by.

C. ದೇಕು, ದೇಂಕು, ದೇಕಾಡು, ದೇಕಿತು *dēku, dēnku, dēkāḍu, dēkiḍu*, v. n. To creep or slide along the ground on the posteriors, or on the hands and knees, to crawl.

H. ದೇಖೀಲು *dēkhilu*, adj. Of or belonging to. 2. all, whole.

T. B. ದೇಗಲ *dégala*, [ದೇವಾಲಯ] s. A temple, church, pagoda.

T. B. ದೇಗಲ *dégula*, [ದೇವಕುಲ] s. The race or caste of demi-gods. 2. a temple.

C. ದೇಗಲ *dégulu*, adj. Waste, ruined, desolate, untilled.

H. ದೇಣ *dēṇa*, s. Giving. ಲೇಣಾ ದೇಣ taking and giving.

S. ದೇದೀಪ್ಯ *dédīṇya*, adj. Bright, brilliant, lustrous, radiant.

- T. B. ದೇಬೆ *débe*, [ದ್ರೌಳಿ] *adj.* Awkward, useless, foolish. ದೇಬೆ ಮೋರೆ a disagreeable face. ದೇಬೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an awkward man.
- S. ದೇಯ *déya*, *adj.* Fit, or proper for a gift.
- S. ದೇವ *déva*, *s.* A deity, god. 2. a king. ದೇವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a concern which belongs or relates to God. ದೇವವ್ರಾ a goddess. ದೇವರ್ಷಿ the demi-gods.
- S. ದೇವಕಿ, ದೇವಕೀದೇವಿ *dévaki, dévaki-dévi*, *s.* *Krishna's* mother. ದೇವಕೀ ನಂದನ *Krishna*.
- S. ದೇವಕಾಂಚನಿ *dévakānchane*, *s.* A tree so called.
- S. ದೇವಗಂಗೆ *déva-gange*, *s.* The celestial Ganges.
- S. ದೇವಧ್ವಂಜ *dévachhchhanda*, *s.* A necklace composed of 100 strings.
- II. ದೇವಡಿ *dévadi*, *s.* A palace. 2. a threshold. 3. a tent. ದೇವಡಿ ಹಾಕು to pitch a tent.
- S. ದೇವತೆ *dévate*, *s.* Any object masculine, feminine, or neuter, receiving divine honours, homage, or worship. ದೇವತೆಗಳು, ದೇವತೆಯರು the demi-gods. ದೇವತಾ ಕರ್ಯ the conduct of a deity. ದೇವತಾರ್ಪಣೆ worship of a god.
- S. ದೇವತ್ವ *dévátwa*, *s.* Divinity, the abstract attribute of a divine being. 2. identification with a deity, deification.
- S. ದೇವದತ್ತ *déva-datta*, *s.* The conch of *Arjuna*. 2. one of the vital airs, that which is expelled in yawning. 3. some one, a certain one. 4. given by God.
- S. ದೇವದಾರು *déva-dāru*, *s.* A cedar.
- S. ದೇವದಾಯ, ದೇವತಾಉತ್ತಾರ *déva-dāya, dévatā-uttāra*, *s.* Lands allotted free of rent, for the support of pagodas.
- S. ದೇವದಾಸಿ *déva-dāsī*, *s.* A courtesan.
- S. ದೇವದುಂದುಭಿ *déva-dundubhi*, *s.* A drum of the gods.
- S. ದೇವದೂತ *déva-dūta*, *s.* An angel.
- S. ದೇವನ *dévana*, *s.* Sport, play, pastime. 2. any deity. 3. a cloud. ದೇವನ ಹಕ್ಕಿ a bat or lapwing.
- C. ದೇವನಾಂಪಟ್ಟ *dévānm-paṭṭa*, *s.* The fort of St. David's on the Coromandel coast.
- S. ದೇವನಾಳ *dévānāḷa*, *s.* A reed.
- S. ದೇವಭೂಷ *déva-bhūja*, *s.* The tree of Paradise.

- S. ದೇವಭೂಮಿ *déva-lhūmi*, *s.* Heaven. 2. a fine country.
- S. ದೇವಮಣಿ *déva-maṇi*, *s.* A natural curl in the hair of a horse which, according to its position, is regarded as ominous or auspicious, and to which particular regard is had in the purchase of horses. 2. an ornament round a horse's neck. 3. the jewel of *Krishna*.
- S. ದೇವಮಾತೃಕ *déva-mātrika*, *adj.* Watered by rain, as applied to corn land.
- C. ದೇವಮಾದಳ *déva-mādala*, *s.* A large kind of bitter orange or citron.
- S. ದೇವಮಾರ್ಗ *déva-mārga*, *s.* Correct conduct. 2. the posteriors.
- S. ದೇವಯಜ್ಞ *déva-yajnya*, *s.* The *homa* or burnt sacrifice.
- S. ದೇವಯಾನ *déva-yāna*, *s.* The vehicle of any deity.
- S. ದೇವಯಾನಿ *déva-yāne*, *s.* The daughter of *Shukra*.
- S. ದೇವರ *dévāra*, *s.* A husband's brother; but especially his younger brother.
- S. ದೇವರೇಣ *dévarēṇa*, *s.* A husband's younger brother. ದೇವರೇಣಿ his wife.
- S. ದೇವರಂಗ *déva-ranga*, *s.* The centre of a temple.
- S. & C. ದೇವರಮನಿ *dévāra-mane*, *s.* God's house. ನಾನು ಬಲ್ಲದೇ ದೇವರ ಮನೆಯು does the dog distinguish God's house? (prov. used of one who has no sense of propriety).
- C. ದೇವರಿಸು *dévarisu*, *v. a.* To beg humbly, implore, solicit.
- S. ದೇವರು *dévaru*, *s.* God, the deity, a deity. This word is often applied, as an honorific title, to persons of superior rank. ದೇವರು ಮಂಜವನು one who professes to be filled with the deity, an enthusiast. ದೇವರು ಹೇಳು to speak, as under the inspiration of a deity.
- S. ದೇವಲ *dévāla*, *s.* A certain hermit or sage.
- S. ದೇವಲಕ *dévāla-ka*, *s.* An officiating priest.
- S. ದೇವಲೋಕ *déva-lōka*, *s.* Heaven, paradise, the abode of the gods.
- S. ದೇವವರ್ಧಕಿ *déva-vardhaki*, *s.* *Vishwakarma*, the artist of the gods.



s. ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ *dēva-sthāna*, s. A temple, the house of God.

T. B. ದೇವಸ್ಥ *dēvala*, [ದೇವಾಲಯ] s. A temple, pagoda, chapel, church.

s. ದೇವಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಧರ, ದೇವಾದ್ರಿ *dēvakṣātmadhura, dēvādri*, s. Mount Meru.

C. ದೇವಾಂಗದವರು *dēvāṅgadavaru*, s. A class of weavers. ದೇವಾಂಗದ ಮರಿ, ದೇವಾಂಗದ ಮೈಗ an ape.

s. ದೇವಾಧಿದೇವನು *dēvādhi-dēvanu*, s. The God of gods.

s. ದೇವನಾಂಪ್ರಿಯನು *dēvanām-priyanu*, s. A stubborn, obstinate man.

s. ದೇವಾರಿ *dēvāri*, s. A giant, the foe of the gods.

s. ದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ *dēvārchane*, s. Divine worship.

s. ದೇವಾಲಯ *dēv-ālaya*, s. A temple, church, chapel.

s. ದೇವಿ *dēvi*, s. Any female divinity, any wife of the demi-gods. 2. *Pārvatī*. 3. a queen.

C. ದೇವಿ *dēvi*, s. The small-pox.

C. ದೇವು, ದೇವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dēvu, dēvi-kollu*, v. a. To take rice, &c. with the hand out of water in which it has been washed. 2. to drag a river for any thing lost, to feel, search for, especially in water. ದೇವಿಸು to cause to search for.

s. ದೇವೇಂದ್ರ, ದೇವೇಶ *dēvēndra, dēvēsha*, [chief of the gods] s. *Indra*.

s. ದೇಶ *dēsha*, s. A country, territory, land, district, region. ದೇಶ ಕಾಲ ವರ್ತಮಾನ the country, times, and news, as forming three objects of general interest and inquiry. ದೇಶ ಗುಣ, ದೇಶ ಧರ್ಮ the custom, character, or nature of a country. ದೇಶ ಗೃಹಿ one who has left his country. ದೇಶ ತೆರುಗು to travel. ದೇಶ ತೆರುಗುವನು a traveller. ದೇಶ ಕೆಟ್ಟು missed, lost, absconded. ದೇಶಪಾಂಡೆ, ದೇಶಪಾಂಡಿ the register of a district. ದೇಶಮುಖಿ a chief native revenue officer. ದೇಶ ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ a public accountant or clerk. ದೇಶಸ್ಥನು a native, inhabitant. 2. the appellation of a particular class among brahmins.

s. & C. ದೇಶದುಪ್ಪು *dēshaduppu*, s. A sand used in polishing.

s. ದೇಶಾಂತರ *dēshāntara*, s. A foreign

country. ದೇಶಾಂತರ ಪೂಜಾರಿ to become exiled or banished. ದೇಶಾಂತ್ರಿ a sojourner, traveller.

s. ದೇಶಾಚಾರ *dēsh-āchāra*, s. The custom or usage of a country.

s. ದೇಶಾಧಿಪತಿ *dēshādhipati*, s. A sovereign, king, ruler.

s. ದೇಶಾಭಾಗ *dēshā-bhāga*, s. The division of a country. ದೇಶಾಭಾಗ ವಾಸರು a class of wandering religious mendicants.

C. ದೇಶಾಯಿ, ದೇಸಾಯಿ *dēshāi, dēsai*, s. A chief man among *linga* merchants.

s. ದೇಶವಾರ *dēshāvāra*, adj. Foreign, exotic, imported. s. A present, gift, alms. ದೇಶವಾರದವಿಳಿ imported betel nut.

s. ದೇಶಿಕ, ದೇಸಿಕ *dēshika, dēsiga*, s. A spiritual guide or teacher. 2. a sojourner, stranger, traveller.

s. ದೇಶೀರಾಗ *dēshī-rāga*, s. The name of a tune.

s. ದೇಶ್ಯ *dēshya*, s. The language of a country. adj. Of or belonging to a country.

s. ದೇಹ *dēha*, s. The body. ದೇಹಿ corporeal, imbodied, having a body. ದೇಹ ದಂಡನೆ penance, mortification. ದೇಹಾ ದಂಡಿಸು to mortify the body. ದೇಹ ಕಷ್ಟ fatigue of body. ದೇಹ ಗುಣ, ದೇಹ ಧರ್ಮ the constitution. ದೇಹ ಧಾರಿಗಳು creatures. ದೇಹ ಪರವಶ absence of mind. ದೇಹ ಬಾಧೆ, ದೇಹ ಸಂಬಂಧ kindred. ದೇಹ ಬಾಧೆ a call of nature. ದೇಹ ವಿಮಲ the senses. ದೇಹ ಶುದ್ಧಿ bodily purification. ದೇಹ ಪಾಠನೆ bodily exercise, as bathing, &c.

s. ದೇಹಳ್ಳಿ *dēhali*, s. The threshold of a door.

T. B. ದೈತ *deita*, [ದೈತ] s. A husband. ದೈತಿ a wife.

s. ದೈತೇಯ, ದೈತೈಯ *deitēya, deitya*, [son of ದೈತಿ] s. A giant, titan, demon. ದೈತೇಯರು the giants. ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ the mischief done by the giants. ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ the chief of the giants. ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ a deed of the giants. ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ, ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ, ದೈತೈಯರವಾಚನ *Vishnu*, the destroyer of the giants.

s. ದೈನ್ಯ *deinya*, s. Meanness, covetousness. 2. poverty. 3. humbleness. 4. servility. ದೈನ್ಯ ಗುಣ an humble, cringing, fawning, or servile disposition. ದೈನ್ಯ ಜೀವಿ a poor man.

s. ದೈವ *deiva*, s. A deity. 2. destiny, fate, luck, fortune. 3. an evil spirit. 4. one of the modes of marriage. adj. Of or belonging

to divinity or deity, divine, celestial, &c. ದೈವ ಕಲ್ಪನೆ, ದೈವ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ of divine origin. ದೈವ ಕೃತ್ಯ a divine act. ದೈವಾಧೀನ, ದೈವ ದೋಗ, ದೈವ ಗತಿ, ದೈವ ಯತ್ನ fate, God's decrea ದೈವ ಗುಣ a divine nature. ದೈವ ಘಟನೆ, ದೈವ ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ದೈವಾನುಕೂಲ the help of God. ದೈವಜ್ಞ an astrologer, fortune teller. ದೈವಜ್ಞಿ, ದೈವತೋಷಿವಿ a female fortune teller. 2. a lizard, which is supposed by the natives to foretell events by chirping. ದೈವ ಭಕ್ತಿ devotedness to God. ದೈವ ಬಲ divine power.

8. ದೈವತ *deivata*, s. A god or deity. *adj.* Of or relating to a god.

8. ದೈವದೋಷಣೆ *deiva-dūṣhaṇe*, s. Blasphemy.

8. ದೈವಾನುಗ್ರಹ *deivānugraha*, s. The divine favour.

8. ದೈವಿಕ *deivika*, s. A prophet, fortune teller.

8. ದೈವಿಕ *deivika*, s. A visitation from God.

8. ದೈವೈಕ *deishṭika*, s. A predestinarian, fatalist.

A. C. ದೊಂಗ *donga*, s. An ox. ದೊಂಗ ದೊಂಗ ಉ an ox's dewlap. ದೊಂಗ ದೊಂಗುಡಿಯ, ದೊಂಗವಳವಿಯ *Shiva*, dressed in the skin of an ox, and having an ox on his standard.

C. ದೊಂಗರ *dongara*, s. A hollow, concavity, ravine, hole, fissure, opening. ದೊಂಗರ ಬೀಳು to be in holes. 2. to become sunk in or hollow.

A. C. ದೊಂಡುಳ್ಳಿ *donḍuḷi*, s. Multitude, mass, cluster.

C. ದೊಂಡೆ *donṇe*, s. A cudgel, club, mace. ದೊಂಡೆಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟು the blow of a cudgel. ದೊಂಡೆ ಬರಮ a man who always carries a club in his hand. ದೊಂಡೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು a large thorn. ದೊಂಡೆ ಮೂಗು a thick nose. ದೊಂಡೆಗೆ ಮೊಟವ ಕಾಯಿ a large kind of *chilsee*.

C. ದೊಂಡಿ, ದೊಂತೆ *donti, donte*, s. A pile of vessels placed one above another. 2. a pair. ದೊಂತೆಕ್ಕು to pile up vessels. ದೊಂತೆ ಬಳೆ a double bracelet. ದೊಂತೆ ಬೋದಿಗೆ a double architrave. ದೊಂತೆ ಕಾಯಿ a double fruit.

T. B. ದೊಂದ *donda*, [ದೃಂಢ] s. A couple, pair, brace. 2. a complicated disease. ದೊಂದಿ the two feet.

A. C. ದೊಂಡುಳ್ಳಿ *donduḷi*, s. Mass, collection, heap.

C. ದೊಂದೆ *donde*, s. A burden, bundle.

C. ದೊಂನೆ *donne*, s. A leaf cup. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಕಿವಿ a large ear. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಕುಂಬು a leaf cup full of ghee. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to form a leaf cup. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to set out leaf cups.

C. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬರು *domba, dombara*, s. A tumbler, mountebank, posture master. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬರತಿ, ದೊಂಬಳು, ದೊಂಬರಪೋರಿ a woman of this class. ದೊಂಬರ ಗಣೆ a tumbler's pole. ದೊಂಬರಾಟ tumbling. ದೊಂಬರ ದೋಳು a tumbler's drum.

C. ದೊಂಬಿ *dombi*, s. A multitude, mob. 2. an uproar, confused noise, the confusion of battle. ದೊಂಬಿಗ, ದೊಂಬಿಗಾರ one who raises a mob. ದೊಂಬಿ ಜಗಳ a street quarrel. ದೊಂಬಿಮ, ದೊಂಬಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to make an uproar. ದೊಂಬಿ ಮಾತು a confused testimony. ದೊಂಬಿ ಸತ್ಯವಾಯು confused.

C. ದೊಂಬಿದಾರಿ *dombi-dāsari*, s. A kind of stage player.

C. ದೊಂಮರು *dommaru*, s. Tumblers, posture masters.

C. ದೊಂಮಲು *dommalu*, s. The breast, bosom, chest. 2. heart, courage.

C. ದೊಗರು *dogaru*, [ದೊಗರ] s. Concavity, hollow. ದೊಗರು ಹುಣ್ಣು a deep sore. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ದೊಗರು the hollow of the eye.

C. ದೊಗೇಯು *dogeyu*, v. a. To take out, dig out, burrow, pull out with the hands, &c.

C. ದೊಗಾಲು *dogḡālu*, s. Crawling. ದೊಗ್ಗಾಲು ಕೃಷ್ಣ the crawling *Krishna*.

C. ದೊಗ್ಗು *doggu*, v. n. To stoop, bow, bend.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡ *dodḍa*, *adj.* Great, large, big, spacious, extensive. 2. chief, principal. 3. wise. 4. old, ancient. 5. long. 6. loud. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ an important business. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ದೊಡ್ಡವ a great or respectable man. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಂದೆ, ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ a father's elder brother. 2. the husband of a mother's elder sister. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಾಯಿ, ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ, ದೊಡ್ಡವ್ವ a mother's elder sister. 2. the wife of a father's elder brother. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಘರ the chief ruler; the first in authority at any place; the senior member of a firm, or master of a business, &c. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗೇವರಿಬತ್ತ a kind of paddy. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲ a long time. ದೊಡ್ಡ ನಿದ್ರೆ (great sleep) death. ದೊಡ್ಡಾಳೆ, ದೊಡ್ಡವಳು a female who has reached the age of puberty. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೆಕ್ಕು ಅಂತರ the distinction of rank, age, or size. 2. respect. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೀದಿ the

main street. ಮೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕು the chief or head inhabitant. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಪಾಳ್ವೆ great patience, long endurance. ಮೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ a brother elder than the one next senior to one's self. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಬೈಯ great courage. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ವಕೆ a fast walk. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ನ, ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರವ, ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರೀತಿ greatness. 2. excellence. 3. riches, power. 4. loftiness, ostentation, pride. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಮುಖ important or good news. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಮಂಕಿ a respectable or reputable connexion. ಮೊಡ್ಡ ಮನಂಪ beif.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡಮದ್ದು *doddu-maddu*, s. *Sal ammoniac*.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡಮುಂಚೂನೆ *doddu-munjhane*, s. Early, before sunrise.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡಿ *doddi*, s. A pound for confining cattle. 2. a road, way. 3. a store or shop where iron, timber, and building materials are generally kept. ಮೊಡ್ಡಿಯಣ್ಣ, ಮೊಡ್ಡಿಯಣ್ಣಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to pound. ಮೊಡ್ಡಿ, ವನವ ಪounded cattle.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡಿ ಪಾಚ್ಚೂರು *doddi-pachhura*, s. Red arsenic, used as a caustic, &c.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡಿ ಲೈ *doddi-lai*, s. A large sour orange.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ *dodde*, s. The bat used at tip-cat.

C. ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ ನ *doddesa*, s. Dancing in time to a guitar, &c.

A. C. ಮೊಡೆ *dode*, s. A quiver, arrow case. 2. water standing on a rock. ಮೊಡೆ ನೀರು standing water on a rock.

A. C. ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ *dodde*, s. An army. 2. a multitude, assembly. 3. war. ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ ಕಾಳಗ a confused fight, a battle of infantry. ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ ಯಾಳ ತೋರುಮರೆಯಂ ಪೂಗುವವಂ ಪಂದಿವ he had the chariot horse trained to run in battle.

C. ಮೊನ್ನೆ *donne*, See ಮೊನೆ.

C. ಮೊಬ್ಬ, ಮೊಬ್ಬಿದು, ಮೊಬ್ಬಿಕೊಡು *dobbu*, *dobbidu*, *dobbi-kodu*, v. a. To shove, push, postpone, put off. ಮೊಬ್ಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to get pushed. ಮೊಬ್ಬಿದು to push mutually. ಮೊಬ್ಬಿಕೆ pushing, shoving. ಕಾಲ ಮೊಬ್ಬಿದು to pass time. ಮೊಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಮೊಬ್ಬಿದು, ಮೊಬ್ಬಿ ಪಾಕು to remove corn, &c., to another place.

A. C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಣ್ಣನು *dommalisu*, v. n. To frisk, as cattle in play.

C. ಮೊರಕ, ಮೊರಕೆ *doraku*, *doranku*, v. n. To be received, got, obtained, procured, found. Generally used impersonally with the dative case. ಮೊರಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊರಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to

obtain for one's self. 2. to be caught, ensnared, entangled. ಮೊರಕೊಂಡ, ಮೊರಕೆವ obtained, found. ಮೊರಕೆನು to cause to obtain. ಮೊರಕೆವ one who has obtained or procured.

C. ಮೊರೆ *dore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. 2. profit. 3. equality, likeness. 4. a broad and thin gold bracelet. ಮೊರೆ ಮಗ king's son. ಮೊರೆ ರೀತಿ a king's pageantry. ಮೊರೆವ sovereign prerogative, kingly rule. ಮೊರೆವವ, ಮೊರೆವವ one in the employment of or belonging to a king. ಮೊರೆವನಾ ಮಾಡು to rule. ಮೊರೆ ಪೂಕವ, ಮೊರೆಯವ್ವರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ one who presumes and takes too much upon himself. ಮೊರೆಸಾನಿ, a mistress, lady, queen. ಮೊರೆ ಪಟ್ಟ coronation. ಮೊರೆ ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to crown, anoint a king.

A. C. ಮೊಮೆ *dorme*, s. A harlot.

A. C. ಮೊಯಿಲು *dohilu*, *adj*. Clear, spotless, pellucid.

C. ಮೋಕ, ಮೋಗ, ಮೋಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಮೋಗಾಡು *doka*, *dogu*, *dokyadu*, *dogyadu*, v. n. To crawl or hitch in a sitting posture, or on the hands and knees, or lying flatwise, as a child. v. a. To grub up grass. ಮೋಗಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಮೋಗು to be chafed or abraded, as the skin, &c.

S. ಮೋಗ್ಗು *dogdhi*, s. A cowherd. ಮೋಗ್ಗಿ a milch cow.

C. ಮೋಚು, ಮೋಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dochu*, *dochi-kollu*, v. a. To plunder, carry off, rob, devastate. ಮೋಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಮೋಗು to be devastated. 2. to carry off.

C. ಮೋಟೆ *dofu*, s. A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to gather leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

T. B. ಮೋಣೆ *doni*, [ದೋಣಿ] s. A large boat. 2. a spout. 3. an oval basin. 4. a trough. 5. an issue from a pond. ಕಟ್ಟು ಮೋಣೆ a stone trough or waterspout. ಕೂವಿನ ಮೋಣೆ the channel of a tank sluice. ಗಟ್ಟರ ಮೋಣೆ a vessel in which sour gruel, &c. for cattle is kept. ಮೋಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the slab on which the water from a spout falls. ಮೋಣೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a large belly.

C. ಮೋತ್ರ *dotra*, s. A Hind's lower garment, the cloth round his loins.

C. ಮೋಪು *dopu*, s. Plundering, robbing, stripping of every thing.

- C. ದೋವೆ *dôme*, s. A musquito. ದೋವೆ ಕೆರೆ a musquito curtain.
- C. ದೋವೆಗಿಡೆ *dômé-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.
- T. B. ದೋರ *dōra*, [ದ್ರಾಠ] s. A door.
- C. ದೋರಕಾಯಿ, ದೋರಗಾಯಿ, ದೋರ ಹಣ್ಣು, ದೋರಗಾಯಿ *dōra-kāi*, *dōra-gāi*, *dōra-haṇṇu*, *dōre-gāi*, s. A fruit almost ripe.
- T. B. ದೋರಕಾವುರ *dōrakāpura*, [ದ್ರಾಠಕಾ ಪುರ] s. The city Dvāraka, where *Krishna* reigned.
- T. B. ದೋರಬಂದ *dōra-banda*, [ದ್ರಾಠಬಂಧ] s. A door-frame. 2. a door-fastening.
- C. ದೋರಹಾರ *dōra-hāra*, s. A pearl necklace.
- S. ದೋಮಕಧ್ಯ *dōr-madhya*, s. The chest.
- S. ದೋಮೂಲ *dōr-mūla*, s. The armpit.
- S. ದೋರಕಾಲೆ, ದೋರಕಂತ *dōr-late*, *dōr-dāḍa*, s. The arms. ದೋರಕಾ ಪಟ್ಟಲನೆ striking the arms, as a mode of challenge.
- S. ದೋರಹಾನನ *dōr-hanana*, s. A king so called.
- C. ದೋರಿ *dōshi*, s. A hole, aperture, opening. ದೋರಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ದೋರಿ ಹಲ್ಲೆ teeth of which some are gone.
- C. ದೋರೆ *dōshe*, s. A cake of rice-flour baked on a potsherd or iron plate, &c. ಮುಳು ದೋರೆ a cake of materials prepared the day previous, a leavened cake. ಹಿರಿದೋರೆ a cake made of fresh materials. ಮಂತ್ಯದ ದೋರೆ a cake with fenugreek in it. ಘೋಟಿ ದೋರೆ a superior kind of cake made with pounded coconut, milk, sugar, &c. ದೋರೆ ಕಾವರಿ an iron plate for baking these cakes. ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮನೆಯ ದೋರೆಯು ಕೂತೇ every body's cake is holed (every one has his faults.)
- S. ದೋಷ *dōsha*, s. Fault, defect, blemish. 2. sin, offence, crime. 3. error, mistake. 4. bad signs or symptoms in sickness foreboding death. 5. the arm. 6. night. ದೋಷಕಾರಿ a sinner, an evil doer. 2. an inferior or low person. ದೋಷ ಗತಿ bad luck. ದೋಷಜ್ಞನು a wise or learned physician or sage. ದೋಷ ಹರಣಿ God, the forgiver of sin. ದೋಷಾನು ಪಂಥಾವಾ ಮಾತು to confess one's sins. ದೋಷಿಸು to expose one's self when very ill, by violating regimen, &c.

- S. ದೋಷಿ *dōshe*, s. Night. ದೋಷಾಕರ the moon. ದೋಷಾಕರ an evil spirit.
- T. B. ದೋಸ *dōsa*, See ದೋಷ.
- C. ದೋಸೆ *dōse*, See ದೋರೆ.
- H. ದೋಸಾನು *dōstānu*, s. A fence for the arm. 2. a friend. ದೋಸ್ತ friendship.
- S. ದೋರದ, ದೋರದ *dōhada*, *dōhana*, s. Wish, desire; longing in pregnancy. 2. milking. ದೋರದವಳಿ a longing woman.
- S. ದೋರಲ, ದೋರಲ *dōhala*, *dōhala*, s. Desire, will, wish. 2. the lin-plant tree, in which *Bramha* is made to reside, and in which he is worshipped at the commencement of building a new village.
- C. ದೋಳು *dōlu*, *adj.* Loose, flowing, as a garment.
- C. ದೋಳು *dōlu*, s. A drum. ದೋಲದ ದೋಳು a tumbler's drum.
- C. ದೌಳು *doulu*, v. a. To shake corn so as to separate the chaff.
- C. ದೌಡು *doudu*, s. A military expedition, incursion, invasion, campaign. 2. a gallop. ದೌಡಾಡು, ದೌಡು ಮಾಡು to make an incursion, to pillage. ದೌಡು ಬಿಡು to gallop. ದೌಡು ಗೊಳು to be invaded.
- C. ದೌಡಿ *douti*, s. An inkstand. ದೌಡಿ ಸುಳ್ಳೆ a small inkstand.
- S. ದೌಡ್ಯ *doutya*, s. Of or belonging to a spy or messenger.
- S. ದೌರಾಡ್ಯ *dour-ātmya*, s. Wickedness, badness, extortion.
- H. ದೌರು *douru*, s. The skirt or lower part of a coat.
- S. ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ *dour-balya*, s. Weakness, infirmity.
- S. ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *dour-bhāgya*, s. Poverty, wretchedness, unhappiness, misery.
- H. ದೌಲತ್ತು *doulattu*, s. Rule, government.
- S. ದೌವರಿಕ *douvārika*, s. A porter, door-keeper.
- S. ದೌಹಿತನು *douhitranu*, s. A daughter's son.
- S. ದೌಹೃದ *dou-hrida*, s. The womb. ದೌಹೃದಿ a pregnant woman.
- S. ದ್ಯುತಿ *dyuti*, s. Light, brightness, splendour, beauty.

- s. ದ್ಯುಮಣಿ *dyu-maṇi*, s. The sun.
- s. ದ್ಯುಮ್ನಾ *dyumna*, s. Wealth, property, substance. 2. strength, power.
- s. ದ್ಯುಷದ *dyuṣhada*, s. A god or deity.
- s. ದ್ಯೂತ *dyūta*, s. Gambling, gaming. ದ್ಯೂತಗಾರ a gambler.
- s. ದ್ಯೋತ *dyōta*, s. Sunshine, light, lustre, heat.
- s. ದ್ಯೋಧನಿ *dyōdhuni*, s. The celestial Ganges.
- s. ದ್ರಾಧಿಷ್ಠ *draḍhiṣṭha*, adj. Very hard or firm.
- s. ದ್ರಾಘ್ಸ *drapṣa*, s. Thin or diluted curds. 2. slaver, saliva.
- s. ದ್ರವ *drava*, s. Juice, exudation, wetness. 2. saliva 3. fusion. 4. flight. 5. sport.
- s. ದ್ರವಣ *dravaṇa*, s. Fusion. 2. dropping, exuding.
- s. ದ್ರವಿಣ *draviṇa*, s. Wealth, property, substance. 2. strength, power. 3. gold.
- s. ದ್ರವಿಸು *dravisu*, v. n. To drop, exude.
- s. ದ್ರವಿಳದೇಶ *draviḷa-dēsha*, s. The Tamil country. ದ್ರವಿಳ ಭಾಷೆ the Tamil language.
- s. ದ್ರವ್ಯ *dravya*, s. Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. substance, thing, the receptacle or substratum of properties, &c. 3. elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned; as, earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect. 4. brass. 5. a stake, wager. 6. a drug, medicament, any thing used as medicine. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುರುಷ a man of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸ್ಥಲ a rich place. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸಾಧಿಸು to obtain money by dint of application. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸಂಚಯನ ಹಿಡಿದು money in the earth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸಂಪತ್ತಿ the amassment of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸುಖ the enjoyment of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷಾ covetousness, love of money. ದ್ರವ್ಯಾಂಜನ a composition, which, when rubbed on the hand, enables a person to discover hidden property.
- s. ದ್ರಾಘಿಷ್ಠ *drāghīṣṭa*, adj. Very long, longest.
- s. ದ್ರಾಘಿ *drābhe*, s. A drab, slut. adj. awkward, useless. ದ್ರಾಘಿ ಮಾತು a vulgarism, a low word. ದ್ರಾಘಿಯವನು an awkward, useless man. ದ್ರಾಘಿಮೋರೆ a disagreeable face.
- s. ದ್ರಾವಕ *drāvaka*, s. Ointment. 2. dis-

- tillation. 3. a quality. 4. a thief. 5. a pursuer. 6. a lecher.
- s. ದ್ರಾವಿಕ *drāvika*, s. A distiller. 2. saliva.
- s. ದ್ರಾವಿದೇಶ *drāviḷa-dēsha*, s. The Tamil country, or coast of Coromandel, from Madras to Cape Comorin.
- s. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *drākṣhi*, *drākṣhe*, s. A grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಹಣ್ಣು grapes. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ರಸ raisins. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ the large black grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಬಳ್ಳಿ the grape vine. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ರಸ wine, juice of the grape.
- s. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾರಾಮನಾಥಿ *drākṣhūrāma-wāṭi*, s. A place of pilgrimage.
- s. ದ್ರು *dru*, See ದ್ರುಮ.
- s. ದ್ರುಘನ *drughana*, s. A mace, mallet, an iron weapon made like a carpenter's hammer. 2. an axe, hatchet.
- s. ದ್ರುಣಿ *druṇi*, s. A turtle, tortoise.
- s. ದ್ರುತ *druta*, adj. Speedy. 2. melted, fused. 3. liquid, fluid. s. Quick time (in music).
- s. ದ್ರುಮ *druma*, s. A tree in general. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ದ್ರುಮ the tree of paradise.
- s. ದ್ರುಹಿಣನು *druhiṇanu*, s. *Brahma*, the creator.
- s. ದ್ರೋಣ *drōṇa*, s. A measure of capacity containing 29lb. 2. a scorpion. 3. the preceptor of the *Pāṇḍu* princes.
- s. ದ್ರೋಣಕಾಕ *drōṇa-kāka*, s. A raven. 2. the carrion crow.
- s. ದ್ರೋಣಿ *drōṇi*, s. An oval basin, shaped like a boat, with an aperture in front, and used for pouring water. 2. the chasm between two mountains. See ದೋಣಿ.
- s. ದ್ರೋಹ *drōha*, s. Treason, treachery, betraying confidence or trust, rebellion, revolt. 2. mischief, malice, trespass, injury. ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor, betrayer. ಸುರು ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his spiritual guide. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his sovereign or master. ಪಿತೃ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his father. ಕೃತ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who has been guilty of a hundred acts of treason. ಪಾಶು ದ್ರೋಹಿ *Parashurāma*, who killed his own mother. ಭ್ರಾತೃ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who betrays his own brother, *Vibhishana*. ಅಪ್ಪ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who ruins himself, *Bhishmachārya*, who killed himself. ಮಿತ್ರ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who betrays



- his friend. ದ್ವೈಹಾಚ ಚಿಂತಿಸು, ದ್ವೈಹಾಚ ಯೋಚಿಸು to meditate evil.
- s. ದೌಪದಿ *droupadi*, s. The wife of the five *Pāṇdu* princes.
- s. ದ್ವಂದ್ವ *dwandwa*, s. A pair, couple, brace. 2. strife, dispute. 3. a form of grammatical combination, uniting two or more words in the same case properly separated by a conjunction; as, ರಾಮ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣರು *Rāma* and *Lakshmana*. ಏಕಂಶ್ಚ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat.
- s. ದ್ವಯ *dwaya*, s. A pair, couple, two. ದ್ವಯ two.
- s. ದ್ವಾದಶ *dwādasha*, *adj.* Twelve.
- s. ದ್ವಾದಶಾತ್ಮ *dwādashātma*, s. The sun.
- s. ದ್ವಾದಶಿ *dwādashi*, s. The twelfth lunar day of either fortnight.
- s. ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ *dwāpara-yuga*, s. The third age of the world comprising 864,000 years.
- s. ದ್ವಾರ *dwāra*, s. A door, gate, a hole. 2. a means, expedient, medium or way by which any thing takes place or is effected. ದ್ವಾರ ಪಾಲಕ, ದ್ವಾರಪುರ್ a porter, door-keeper. ದ್ವಾರಯಂತ್ರ, ದ್ವಾರ ಬಂದನ a lock, bolt, padlock. ದ್ವಾರ ಕವಾಟ a door or door panels.
- s. ದ್ವಾರಕ, ದ್ವಾರಕಾಪುರಿ, ದ್ವಾರವತಿ, ದ್ವಾರಾವತಿ *dwāraka*, *dwārakāpuri*, *dwāravati*, *dwārāvati*, s. The city where *Krishna* reigned.
- s. ದ್ವಿ, ದ್ವಿಕ *dwi*, *dwika*, *adj.* Two. ದ್ವಿಗುಣ double, two-fold. ದ್ವಿಗುಣಾತ್ಮಕ twice ploughed.
- s. ದ್ವಿಗುಣಮಾನ *dwigu-samāsa*, s. A particular example in grammar.
- s. ದ್ವಿಜ *dwija*, [twice born] s. A brahman, whose investiture with the sacred thread constitutes religiously and metaphorically their second birth. In this sense it may be applied to the Kshatriya and Vaishya. 2. an oviparous animal; as a bird, snake, fish, &c. first born in the shell, and in the second instance produced from it. 3. a tooth, there being a first and second set.
- s. ದ್ವಿಜರಾಜ *dwija-rāja*, s. The moon. 2. *Garuda* the sovereign of the feathered tribe.

- s. ದ್ವಿಜಾತಿ *dwi-jāti*, s. A brahman, Kshatriya or Vaishya.
- s. ದ್ವಿಜಿಹ್ವ *dwi-jihwa*, [double tongued] s. A snake. ದ್ವಿಜಿಹ್ವನು (a double tongued person) an informer, rogue, scoundrel, thief.
- s. ದ್ವಿತಯ *dwitaya*, s. A couple, pair.
- s. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ *dwitīya*, *adj.* Second. ದ್ವಿತೀಯವಿಭಕ್ತಿ (in gram.) the second or accusative case. s. The second lunar day of either fortnight.
- s. ದ್ವಿತ್ವ *dwitwa*, s. A double consonant.
- s. ದ್ವಿಧಾಗತಿ *dwidhāgati*, s. A crocodile.
- s. ದ್ವಿಪ, ದ್ವಿರದ *dwi-pa*, *dwi-rada*, s. An elephant.
- s. ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ *dwi-bhāṣhi*, [speaking two languages] s. An interpreter, *dubash*, or butler.
- s. ದ್ವಿರಸನ *dwi-rasana*, s. A snake, serpent.
- s. ದ್ವಿರೇಫ *dwi-répha*, s. The large black bee.
- s. ದ್ವಿಷತ್ವ, ದ್ವಿಷದ *dwiṣhattu*, *dwiṣhata*, s. An enemy, foe.
- s. ದ್ವಿಹಲ್ಯ *dwi-halya*, *adj.* Twice ploughed.
- s. ದ್ವೀಪ *dwīpa*, s. An island. ಸಪ್ತ ದ್ವೀಪ the seven concentric islands or continents into which Hindus divide the earth.
- s. ದ್ವೀಪಿ *dwīpi*, s. A royal tiger. ದ್ವೀಪಿ ಚಿತ್ರ a hunting leopard.
- s. ದ್ವೇಷ *dwēṣha*, s. Enmity, hatred. ದ್ವೇಷಿಷು to hate, dislike. ದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy, foe.
- s. ದ್ವೇಷ್ಟ *dwēṣhṭi*, s. An enemy. *adj.* Hating, inimical.
- s. ದ್ವೈತ, ದ್ವೈತಮತ *dweita*, *dweita-mata*, s. The sect that regards God and matter as distinct. ದ್ವೈತ one of this sect.
- s. ದ್ವೈಪಾಯನ *dweipāyana*, s. *Vyāsa*, the author or compiler of the *Vedas* and *Purāṇas*.
- s. ದ್ವೈಮಾತೃ *dwei-mātri*, s. A name of *Ganēsha*.
- s. ದ್ವೈಹಾಯನ *dwei-hāyana*, s. A space of two years.

ಧ *dha*, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *dh*.

C. ಧಂಡೋರಾಹಾಕು *dhanḍórd-haku*, *v. n.* To proclaim by beat of drum or *tom-tom*.

C. ಧಂಧನೆ *dhandhane*, *s.* Delay, procrastination.

C. ಧಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕೀಮಾಡು *dhakká-mukki-mḍu*, *v. a.* To set upon a person, to make a peremptory demand.

C. ಧಗಧಗಾಯಮಾನವಾಗು, ಧಗಧಗಿಸು *dhagaddhagáyamána-wágu*, *dhagaddhagisu*, *v. n.* To sparkle, glitter, burn. ಧಗಧಗಿಸು ಕಾಣಿಸು twinkling stars.

S. ಧಟಿ *dhaṭa*, *s.* A balance, pair of scales.

C. ಧಟಿ *dhaṭa*, *adj.* Firm, stable, fixed. ಧಟಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಧಟಿ ಪಡು to be firm or stable. ಧಟಾಯಿಸು to make firm.

S. ಧಟಿನಿ *dhaṭini*, *s.* A cotton tie or string fastened round the loins.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhaṭṭi*, *s.* A long narrow cloth used to gird the loins with.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿಯು *dhaṭṭiya*, *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು *dhaṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To obliterate, efface, rub out.

C. ಧಟ್ಟು, ಧಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿ *dhaṭṭu*, *dhaṭṭuli*, *s.* Fear. 2. an army.

A. C. ಧಟ್ಟುಗಿ *dhaṭṭugi*, *v. n.* To be difficult, trying, painful.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhaṭṭe*, *s.* A stupid woman.

C. ಧಡ *dhaḍa*, *s.* Shore, bank. ಧಡಾ ಲೋರಿಯು to wear away a bank.

C. ಧಡಕ *dhaḍaka*, *s.* Might, strength, prowess. ಧಡಕ a strong man.

C. ಧಡಧಡನೆ, ಧಡಫಡನೆ *dhaḍa-dhaḍane*, *dhaḍa-bhaḍane*, *s.* The bubbling noise of boiling water. 2. the noise of the feet in running. ಧಡ ಧಡ ಸುರಿಯು, ಧಡ ಫಡ ಸುರಿಯು to patter, as rain.

C. ಧಡುಡಲಾಗಿ *dhaḍa-baḍalági*, *adv.* Disorderly, flurriedly.

C. ಧಡಾಯಿಸು *dhaḍáisu*, *v. a.* To ram, stuff in.

C. ಧಡಿ *dhaḍi*, *s.* A partition or fence. 2. an elephant's trappings. 3. a border.

C. ಧಡ್ಡ *dhaḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಧಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ a stupid work. ಧಡ್ಡ ನುಣು a dull mind. ಧಡ್ಡ ಪನ stupidity, dullness. ಧಡ್ಡನು, ಧಡ್ಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಧಡ್ಡಳು a numskull, dolt, blockhead. ಧಡ್ಡಿ a stupid woman. ಧಡ್ಡ ರಂತೆ a stupid widow.

C. ಧಣಗರ *dhanagara*, *s.* A shepherd.

T. B. ಧಣಿ *dhani*, See ಧನ.

S. ಧನ *dhana*, *s.* Riches, wealth, treasure, property. ಧನದ *adj.* Liberal, generous. ಧನದ ಸು *Kubéra*, the god of wealth. ಧನದ ಮಿತ್ರ *Shiva*, friend of *Kubéra*. ಧನಕ, ಧನವಂತ a rich man.

S. ಧನಂಜಯ *dhananjaya*, *s.* A name of *Arjuna* and *Agni*.

S. ಧನಾಫಲ *dhanādḥya*, *s.* A man of wealth.

C. ಧನಗಾವಿ *dhanagávi*, *s.* A serpent.

S. ಧನಿ *dhani*, *s.* A rich man. 2. a master, lord, ruler.

T. B. ಧನಿ *dhani*, [ಧ್ವನಿ] *s.* Sound, noise, voice. ಧನಿ ಮಾಡು ಧನಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಧನಿ ಶೋರು to sound.

S. ಧನಿಮೈ *dhanishṭhe*, *s.* The twenty-third lunar mansion.

S. ಧನು, ಧನಸ್ಸು *dhanu*, *dhanussu*, *s.* A bow. 2. the sign *Sagittarius*. ಧನುರ್ಧರನು, ಧನುರ್ಧಾರಿ, ಧ್ವನಿ an archer. ಧನುರಾಚಾರ್ಯ *Dróna*, the teacher of archery to the *Pándu* princes. ಧನುರ್ಬಾಣ a bow and arrow. ಧನುರ್ವಿಧ್ಯ archery.

S. ಧನ್ಯ *dhanya*, *adj.* Fortunate, well fated; virtuous.

S. ಧನ್ಯಾಸಿ *dhanýási*, *s.* A tune so called.

S. ಧನ್ವಂತರಿ, ಧನ್ವಂತಿ *dhanwantari*, *dhanwantri*, *s.* The physician of the gods.

C. ಧಮಕು *dhamaku*, *s.* A shew of authority.

S. ಧಮನಿ *dhamani*, *s.* A tendon. 2. a tube.

H. ಧಮಿಚಿ *dhamichi*, *s.* A leather thong attached to the reins of a bridle for driving a horse.

8. ಧಮ್ಮಿಲ *dhammilla*, s. A female's tuft tied round the head and ornamented with flowers, pearls, &c.
8. ಧರ *dhara*, s. Price, rate. 2. a mountain. ಧರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಧರ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು, ಧರ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು to fix a price.
8. ಧರಣ *dharaṇa*, s. Holding, possessing, having. 2. a tame parrot. 3. an imaginary coin of the value of eight *dubs*.
8. ಧರಣಿ *dharaṇi*, s. The earth. ಧರಣಿ ಪರಾ a mountain. ಧರಣಿಯೊಳಗಿನ earthly rule. ಧರಣಿ ಪತಿ, ಧರಣಿ ಭರ್ತಾ a king.
8. ಧರಾಂಕ *dharaṅka*, s. *Vishnu*, incarnate as a boar.
8. ಧರಾತ್ರಜೆ *dhara-tmajje*, s. *Sita*.
8. ಧರಾಸುತ *dhara-suta*, s. The planet Mars.
8. ಧರಿತ್ರಿ *dharithri*, s. The earth. ಧರಿತ್ರಿಕ a king.
8. ಧರಿಸು, ಧರಿಸಿಸು *dhariṣu*, *dhariyisi*, v. a. To wear, dress, put on, assume a form. 2. to retain in mind, hold. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಧರಿಸು to be firm, resolve, fix the mind. ದುಷ್ಟ ಧರಿಸು to be unable to bear suffering. 2. to die. ಧರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on or assume of or for one's self. ಅಲಂಕಾರಾ ಧರಿಸು to decorate. ಮನಾ ಧರಿಸು to observe silence. ವೇಷಾ ಧರಿಸು to put on a mask. ಕಾಂತಿ ಧರಿಸು to be calm. ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಧರಿಸು to enjoy fame. ಅಧ್ಯಾಸುಷ್ಣು ಹಿರಿಸ್ಸವಣ್ಣಿ ಧರಿಸು (to put an order on the head) to obey an order implicitly. ಧರಿಸಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to make put on. ಅಪಕಾರ ಧರಿಸು to assume a body, become incarnate. ಗರ್ಭ ಧರಿಸು to become pregnant.
8. ಧರೆ *dhare*, s. The earth. ಧರಾಧರ a mountain.
8. ಧರ್ಮ *dharmā*, s. Justice. 2. charity, liberality. 3. virtue, moral and religious merit according to the law and the *vēdas*. 4. usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. 5. duty, especially that enjoined by the *Vedas*. 6. fitness, propriety. 7. nature, character, proper or natural estate, or disposition. 8. innocence, innoxiousness. 9. any sacrifice. 10. any peculiar or prescribed practice or duty; thus, giving alms, &c., is the ಧರ್ಮ of a householder; administering justice the ಧರ್ಮ of a ruler; piety that of a brahman; courage that of a soldier. 11.

- kind or virtuous speech or discourse. 12. a bow. 13. *Yama*. ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ಮೈ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು ನೋಡಿದ he looked the gift buffalo in the mouth. ಧರ್ಮನಂತ್ರ ಧರ್ಮವ್ವ a just man. 2. a generous man. ಧರ್ಮಧಿಕಾರಿ a judge. ಧರ್ಮ ಕಾಪ್ಪು, ಧರ್ಮ ಸಂಹಿತೆ a code of laws. ಧರ್ಮರಾಯ, ಧರ್ಮಜ, ಧರ್ಮನಂದನ the name of the oldest of the *Pāṇḍu* princes. 2. *Yama* or Pluto. ಧರ್ಮಗಾಡಿ a public trough for watering cattle, *gratis*. ಧರ್ಮ ತರ್ತಾ the superintendent of the expenses of a temple. 2. an arbitrator. ಧರ್ಮ ವಶಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ the city of *Rājashékharā*. ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ an alms-house. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಂಕಟ difficulty of arbitrating between two parties for fear of offending both. 2. a dilemma, difficulty of deciding between two courses of action. ಧರ್ಮ ನಿಷ್ಠೆ devoted to charity. ಧರ್ಮ ಪತ್ನಿ a wedded wife. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಿ one who desires merit. ಧರ್ಮ ಮಾರ್ಗ integrity, uprightness. ಧರ್ಮ ಯುದ್ಧ a just war or contest. ಮನೋ ಧರ್ಮ the state or sentiment of the mind. ಧರ್ಮಾರಂಗ a king so called, noted for integrity. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥ ಮರಣ martyrdom. ಧರ್ಮ ಕ್ಯಾಗಿ an apostate. ಧರ್ಮ ದ್ರವಿಣೆ god of justice. 2. a very excellent character. ಧರ್ಮ ಚಿಂತೆ virtuous reflection. ಧರ್ಮ ಕಾರ್ಯ a praiseworthy act.
8. ಧರ್ಮ *dharmā*, s. An eunuch.
8. ಧರ್ಮಣ *dharmāṇa*, s. Disrespect, contumely, contempt. 2. arrogance, vanity. 3. frightening. 4. copulation.
8. ಧರ್ಮಣಿ *dharmāṇi*, s. A dishonest or unchaste woman. 2. the tail of a lion. 3. a sword or scimitar.
8. ಧವ *dhava*, s. A husband.
8. ಧವಳ *dhavala*, adj. White. s. White colour. ಧವಳಾಂಗ *Shiva*, with a white body. ಧವಳಾಂಗಿ *Saraswati*. ಧವಳಾಂಕು the moon. ಧವಳಾಜ್ಜಿ a white lotus. ಧವಳ ಕೀರ್ತಿ excellent fame.
8. A. C. ಧಳ *dhala*, s. An army. ಧಳ ಇಳಿಸು an army to halt.
8. ಧಾಕು, ಧಾಕೆ *dhāku*, *dhāke*, s. Fear, terror, alarm. ಧಾಕು ತಗಲು to be alarmed.
8. ಧಾಟಿ *dhāṭi*, s. Advancing towards or confronting an enemy.
8. ಧಾಟಿ *dhāṭi*, s. Haste, smartness, speed. 2. resemblance, likeness. 3. method, manner. adj. Right, proper. 2. quick, smart. 3. unimpeded. ಧಾಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಧಾಟಿ ಪಡು, ಧಾಟಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to be speedy. 2. to be like. ಧಾಟಿ ನೋಡು to

observe a person's manner. ಶುರಂಗ ಧಾಟಿ the speed of a horse. 2. reading fast. ಕಯ್ಯಾ ಧಾಟಿ reading slowly. ಪದ್ಯ ಧಾಟಿ the manner of reading verse.

8. ಧಾತ, ಧಾತೃ, ಧಾತಾರನು *dhātu, dhātri, dhātārānu*, *s. Bramha*. 2. a preserver, saviour.

9. ಧಾತು *dhātu*, *s.* The pulse. 2. a principle or humour of the body, as phlegm, wind, bile. 3. any constituent part of the body, as flesh, blood, &c. 4. a primary or elementary substance, as earth, air, water, fire, atmosphere. 5. the property of a primary element, as odour, flavour, colour, touch, sound. 6. a grammatical root. 7. a fossil or mineral. 8. red chalk. 9. the tenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 10. a strata or layer of earth in mountains. ಧಾತುಮಾಡು, ಧಾತು ನುಡಿ ಯು the pulse to beat. ಧಾತುಮೀಯು the pulse to abate. ಧಾತು ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ಧಾತು ಮೀಟು a single stroke of the pulse. ಧಾತು ಗೆಡದಿರು to keep up one's courage. ಧಾತು ಗೆಡ್ಡು, ಧಾತು ಗುಂದು the pulse to sink, as when death is approaching. ಧಾತು ಪುಟ್ಟು full pulse, strength. ಧಾತು ನಷ್ಟ, ಧಾತು ವಾಳವ impotence. ಧಾತು ಕಾಪ್ಪ the science of the pulse. ಧಾತು ಕಟ್ಟು a verbal root. ಧಾತುಕ ಅimentary chyle. ಮುಖ ಧಾತು the appearance of the face as angry or pleased. ಮ ನೋ ಧಾತು the state or sentiment of the mind.

10. ಧಾತ್ರಿ *dhātri*, *s.* The earth. 2. the tree *emblic myrobalan*. 3. a nurse or foster mother. 4. a midwife. ಧಾತ್ರಿ ಕರ್ಮ midwifery.

11. ಧಾನಕಳು *dhānagaḷu*, *s.* Fried paddy.

12. ಧಾನಿಕ *dhānika*, *s.* A chafing dish.

13. ಧಾನಪ್ಪನು *dhānuṣṭhanu*, *s.* An archer.

14. ಧಾನ್ಯ *dhānya*, *s.* Grain, corn in general. ಧಾನ್ಯ ಸಾರ grain after being deprived of the husk. ನವ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳು nine kinds of corn grown in India. ರವ ಧಾನ್ಯ rank corn. ನೀರವ ಧಾನ್ಯ meagre corn. ಧಾನ್ಯದ ಕೆನೆ an ear of corn.

15. ಧಾಮ *dhāma*, *s.* A house, dwelling. 2. brightness, effulgence, light, splendour. ಧಾಮ ನಿಧಿ (repository of splendour) the sun.

16. ಧಾರ *dhāra*, *s.* One who carries, takes, or bears.

17. ಧಾರ *dhāra*, *s.* Thread. ಧಾರದ ಕೊಡಕು entanglement of thread. ಪಟ್ಟು ಧಾರ silk thread.

ಪತ್ತೀ ಧಾರ cotton thread. ನೋಟು ಧಾರ a thread tied round the wrist while attending to some religious observance. ಉಮ ಧಾರ a girdle, waistband. ಶಿವ ಧಾರ the thread with which the *linga* is suspended round the neck. ಮೂ ಗು ಧಾರ the string put in an ox's nose.

18. ಧಾರಣಪಾರಣೆ *dhāraṇa-pāraṇe*, *s.* One day fasting and one day eating, as when going to *Tripati*.

19. ಧಾರಣೆ, ಧಾರಣಾವಾಶಿ *dhāraṇe, dhāraṇawāshi*, *s.* Price, charge.

20. ಧಾರಣೆ *dhāraṇe*, *s.* Holding, having, maintaining, wearing. 2. keeping the mind collected, the breath suspended, and all natural wants restrained.

21. ಧಾರಾಟ *dhārāṭa*, *s.* A horse.

22. ಧಾರಾಧರ *dhārādharma*, *s.* A cloud. 2. a sword.

23. ಧಾರಾಸಂಪಾತ *dhārā-sampāta*, *s.* A heavy shower of rain.

24. ಧಾರಾಳ *dhārāḷa*, *s.* Deliberation, calmness, patience. 2. liberality, generosity. 3. fluency of speech. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಧಾರಾಳವನ a patient, calm, deliberate man. 2. a generous man. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a calm, deliberate mind. 2. a liberal, generous disposition. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮಾತು, ಧಾರಾಳವ ನುಡಿ eloquence, fluency. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಮರಿಯು to rain heavily. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give liberally. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಧರಿಸು to bear patiently. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ನುಡಿಯು to speak eloquently.

25. ಧಾರುಣಿ *dhāruṇi*, [ಧರಣಿ] *s.* The earth.

26. ಧಾರೆ *dhāre*, *s.* The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument. 2. distillation, dropping, the oozing or issuing of any substance by continued dropping. 3. the stream of a jet, of water poured, &c. 4. a horse's paces, as trot, canter, &c. ಖಡ್ಗ ಧಾರೆ the sharpness or edge of a sword. ಧಾರೆ ಯರೆ, ಧಾರೆ ಮಾಡು to pour water, as the mother upon the hand of her daughter, (which is held by the father,) the water flowing to the hand of the bridegroom, in token of their giving her to him in marriage. 2. a king, &c. to make a present of land or money in the same way. ಧಾರೆ ಮುಹೂರ್ತ the time of performing this ceremony. ಧಾರಾ ವತ್ಸ given by a hand on which water has been poured. ಧಾರಾಗೃಹೀತ a

present received in the same way. ಅದವೆ ಆ ವಸ್ತು ಧಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು ಇನ್ನೂ ಮೇಲೆ ನಮಗದು ಬಾರದು he has kept that thing, we shall not get it again.

೨. ಧಾರೋಷ್ಠ *dhārōṣṭha*, *s.* The warm froth of milk just taken from the cow, used as a medicine.

೩. ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ *dhārmika*, *adj.* Virtuous, pious, just.

೪. ಧಾರ್ಯಾಗ್ನಿ *dhāryāgni*, *s.* Perpetual sacred fire.

೫. ಧಾವಂತ, ಧಾವತಿ *dhāvanta*, *dhāvati*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief. 2. suffering. 3. fatigue, weariness. ಧಾವಂತನು, ಧಾವಂತ ಬೀಳು, ಧಾವತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be distressed, grieved. 2. to be fatigued, exhausted. ಧಾವತಿ ಮಾಡು to distress, afflict.

೬. ಧಾವನೆ *dhāvane*, *s.* Cleansing, purifying, 2. going, running, motion. ರಂತ ಧಾವನೆ cleansing the teeth.

೭. ಧಾವಣ್ಣಿ *dhāvāṇi*, *s.* A white camblly. ಕಾಶೀ ಧಾವಣ್ಣಿ one of superior quality. ಧಾವಣಿಯವ, ಧಾವಣಿಗಾರನು a camblly merchant.

೮. ಧಾವಣ್ಣಿ *dhāvāṇya*, *s.* Whiteness.

೯. ಧಾಳಿ *dhāla*, *s.* Effulgence, brightness, lustre.

೧೦. ಧಾಳಾಧಾಳಿ *dhāla-dhūli*, *s.* Pleasant excitement, joy, extacy.

೧೧. ಧಾಳಿ *dhāli*, *s.* Pillage, sacking, plundering. 2. a lion. 3. a heap of dried cow-dung cakes arranged to cook with. 4. trouble, calamity. 5. people *en masse* leaving a place from the alarm of invasion. ಧಾಳಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be plundered. ಧಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು to plunder, pillage, devastate. ಧಾಳಿ ಜಾತು to pile up cakes of dried cow-dung for cooking. ಧಾಳಿ ಇಡು, ಧಾಳಿಡು to plunder. 2. to run far away. ಧಾಳಿ ಜನ plunderers, pillagers.

೧೨. ಧಿಂಕಿತು *dhinkidu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap.

೧೩. ಧಿಂಕು *dhindu*, *adj.* Officious, too forward.

೧೪. ಧಿಂಮನೆ *dhimane*, *adj.* Dizzily, astoundedly.

೧೫. ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರಾಮಾಡು *dhikkarisu*, *dhikkārd-mādu*, *v. a.* To send off or dismiss abruptly. 2. to huff, to speak con-

temptuously. 3. to disregard. ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರ dis-respect, insult, contempt.

೧೬. ಧಿಗುಲು *dhigulu*, [ಧಿಗುಲು] *s.* Fear, alarm.

೧೭. ಧಿಗನೆ *dhiggane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily.

೧೮. ಧಿಟಿ *dhiṭa*, [ಧಿಟಿ] *adj.* True, correct. 2. firm, stable, fixed.

೧೯. ಧಿಟಿಪುಟಿ *dhiṭa-puṭa*, [ಧಿಟಿಪುಟಿ] *s.* Convalescence, recovering, getting well.

೨೦. ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟ *dhiṭṭa*, [ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟ] *adj.* Courageous. 2. clever, neat, nice, well. 3. impudent, shameless. ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟನು cleverness. 2. courage. ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟನು, ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟಳು, ಧಿಟಿಟ್ಟವನು a heroic, decided man; a clever man.

೨೧. ಧಿಠ *dhiṭa*, [ಧಿಠ] *adj.* Firm, fixed, stable.

೨೨. ಧಿಮಾಕು *dhimaku*, *s.* Bouncing, storming. ಧಿಮಾಕಿನವ a bouncer.

೨೩. ಧಿಷಣೆ *dhiṣṇe*, *s.* Sense, wisdom, understanding; the intellect. ಧಿಷಣನು *Bṛihaspati*. 2. a learned man.

೨೪. ಧಿಷ್ಣಿ *dhiṣṇya*, *s.* A house. 2. a star.

೨೫. ಧೀ *dhi*, *s.* Understanding, intellect. ಧೀಮಂತ sensible, intelligent. ಧೀಮತಿ a sensible woman.

೨೬. ಧೀಕೊಳ್ಳು *dhi-kollu*, *v. a.* To challenge.

೨೭. ಧೀರ *dhiṛa*, *adj.* Brave. 2. firm, steady. 3. wise, sensible, learned. ೪. ಧೀರನು ಧೀರತನ bravery. ಧೀರನು, ರೂಢೀರ, ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ ಧೀರ a hero. ವಾದ ಧೀರ strength of argument. 2. a clever disputant.

೨೮. ಧೀವರ *dhiṇara*, *s.* A fisherman, boatman.

೨೯. ಧುಂಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಧುಂಮಿಡು *dhummiṅku*, *dhummiḍu*, *v. n.* To jump down, alight, get down.

೩೦. ಧುಂಮು, ಧುಂಮುಧಾಳು *dhummu*, *dhummu-dhālu*, *s.* Dust. ಧುಂಮು ಬಾರು, ಧುಂಮುಗಡು, ಧುಂಮುಳು dust to rise up.

೩೧. ಧುನಿ *dhuni*, *s.* A river.

೩೨. ಧುರ *dhura*, *s.* War. ಧುರಧೀರ a valiant warrior. ೨. a burden. 2. a yoke.

೩೩. ಧುರ *dhura*, *adj.* Youthful. ಧುರರ ಯೌವು a young ox. ಧುರರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a young man.

೩೪. ಧುರಂಧರ, ಧುರಿಣ, ಧುರಾ *dhuran-dhara*, *dhurina*, *dhurya*, *adj.* Bear-



ing a burden, conducting or transacting a business, executing an office. 2. possessing, endowed with. 3. powerful.

C. ಧುರಧುರನಡುಕು *dhura-dhura-naḍuka*, s. A great trembling.

S. ಧುರಿ, ಧುರಿಕೆ *dhuri, dhurike*, s. A burden.

S. ಧೂತ *dhūta*, adj. Shaken, agitated. 2. reproached, reviled. 3. abandoned, deserted. 4. washed.

S. ಧೂಪ *dhūpa*, s. Incense. 2. sunshine. ಧೂಪ ಕೊಡು, ಧೂಪವರ್ತಿಸು, ಧೂಪ ಏವಾಳಿಸು, ಧೂಪ ಯೆ ತ್ತು, ಧೂಪ ಹಾಕು to offer incense. ಧೂಪಾರ್ತಿ a censer. ಧೂಪ ಬೀಳ an altar of incense. ಧೂಪಾರ್ತಿ ಬೆಳಗು the light of burning incense. ಧೂಪ ಕಲಶ a box to keep incense in. ಧೂಪವಾಸನೆ the fragrance of incense.

C. ಧೂಪಿಸು *dhūpisu*, v. a. To blow off, as dust with the mouth. 2. to pant from thirst or exhaustion.

S. ಧೂಮ *dhūma*, s. Smoke. ಧೂಮ ಕೇಳು a comet. 2. Agni. ಧೂಮಕೇಳು ಮಾದು a comet to appear. ಧೂಮ ವರ್ಣ, ಧೂಮಳಿ ವರ್ಣ smoke colour. ಧೂಮ ವಾಯು wind with smoke. ಧೂಮ ತೀಳು smoke to rise. ಧೂಮಾರ್ಕನು a clouded sun. ಧೂಮಾಕ್ರಾಂತ filled with smoke. ಧೂಮಾಸ್ಕಿ a smoky fire. ಧೂಮಿಸು to smoke.

S. ಧೂಮು *dhūma*, s. A sort of purple colour compounded of black and red. 2. a camel.

S. ಧೂಮಪತ್ರ *dhūma-patra*, s. Tobacco.

S. ಧೂಮಾಕ್ಷ *dhūmrākṣha*, s. A giant with smoke coloured eyes.

T. B. ಧೂರ *dhūra*, s. Distance. adj. Distant.

S. ಧೂರ್ಜಟಿ *dhūrjaṭi*, s. A name of *Shiva*.

S. ಧೂರ್ತ *dhūrta*, s. A fraudulent, deceitful person. 2. a gamester. ಧೂರ್ತಶ್ಚು shew of severity, dissimulation. 2. depravity.

S. ಧೂರ್ವಹ *dhūrvaha*, s. One who is bearing or carrying a burden, a porter.

S. ಧೂಸರ *dhūsara*, s. Grey colour, the colour of earth. adj. Grey.

S. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūḷi*, T. B. ಧೂಳು *dhūḷu*, s. Dust. 2. num. Trillions. ಧೂಳುಮೆ ಬಿರು ಧೂಳು a wind that raises the dust. ಧೂಳುಮೆ, ಧೂಳು ಕೂರು to throw or put dust upon one. ಧೂಳು ಬವಸ,

ಧೂಳು ಕಾರೆ an allowance of grain given to measurers. ಧೂಳುಪತ್ರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ writing letters on the ground in sand. ಧೂಳು ಮರೆ the fender or foot-board of a carriage. ಧೂಳು ಗಟ್ಟು to become dusty.

S. ಧೃತ *dhṛita*, adj. Possessed, held, contained.

S. ಧೃತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *dhṛitarāṣṭra*, s. The father of *Duryōdhana* and uncle of the *Pāṇdu* princes. 2. one of the chief serpents. 3. one of the celestial choristers.

S. ಧೃತವಿಲಂಬಿತವೃತ್ತ *dhṛita-vilambita-vṛtta*, s. A kind of verse.

S. ಧೃತಪ್ರಜ್ಞ *dhṛita-pragnya*, s. A wise man.

S. ಧೃತಿ *dhṛiti*, s. Retention, holding, having. 2. bravery, courage, steadiness. 3. pleasure, happiness. 4. an essence, oil, &c. obtained by distillation.

S. ಧೃವ *dhṛiva*, See ಧ್ರುವ.

S. ಧೃಷ್ಟ *dhṛiṣṭa*, adj. Bold, shameless, impudent, confident. 2. clever, smart.

S. ಧೇನು *dhēnu*, s. A milch cow. ಧೇನುಮ್ನು a cow standing at dairy.

S. ಧೇನುಕ *dhēnuka*, s. A milch cow. 2. a louse. 3. the name of a giant.

S. ಧೈರ್ಯ *dheirya*, s. Bravery, courage, gallantry. 2. firmness, steadiness. ಧೈರ್ಯ ವಾಸು, ಧೈರ್ಯಾಪನು, ಧೈರ್ಯಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ತಾಳು to be courageous, take courage. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗೆತು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗುಂದು courage to fail. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗೆದ್ದವರು to keep up one's courage. ಧೈರ್ಯವಂತ, ಧೈರ್ಯಕಾಲಿ, ಧೈರ್ಯಗಾರ, ಧೈರ್ಯಶ್ಲಾ a courageous man, a man of valour. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಬೆವಿಸು to encourage. 2. to comfort.

S. ಧೈವತ *dheivata*, s. The sixth note of the gamut.

C. ಧೋದಿಯಹುಳ *dhodīya-huḷa*, s. A grasshopper.

C. ಧೋಪ್ಪನೆ *dhoppāne*, adv. Quickly, speedily.

C. ಧೋರೆ *dhore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. ಧೋರೆತನ the estate of a master. 2. king-ly rule. ಧೋರೆಬಾಣಿ a mistress, queen.

II. ಧೋರೆಕೆ *dhōke*, s. Calamity, trouble, trial.

C. ಧೋತು *dhōtra*, s. The cloth wrapped round the loins.

- H. ಧೋಬಿ, ಧೋಬೆ *dhóbi, dhóbe*, s. A washerman.
- S. ಧೋರಣಿ, ಧೋರಣಿ *dhórani, dhóra-ne*, s. Style. 2. readiness in speaking, answering, &c. 3. manner, way. 4. tradition. 5. experience. 6. line, range. ವಿಶ್ರಮ ಧೋರಣಿ the display of military prowess. ವಿಶ್ರಮ ಧೋರಣಿ excelling in science. ವಾಗ್ಧೋರಣಿ a mode of speaking. ಧೋರಣಿ ತೋರಿಸು to shew one's prowess or ability. ಧೋರಣಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a decided man.
- C. ಧೋವತಿ *dhóvati*, See ಧೋವ.
- S. ಧೌತ *dhouta*, *adj.* Washed, cleansed, white. ಧೌತ, ಧೌತ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a washed or bleached cloth.
- S. ಧೌಮ್ಯ *dhoumya*, s. The family priest of the *Pándu* princes.
- S. ಧೌರಿತಕ *dhouritaka*, s. A horse's trot.
- S. ಧೌರಿಯ *dhouréya*, *adj.* Bearing a burden.
- S. ಧೌಯ *dhourya*, s. Any thing that is borne.
- S. ಧ್ಯಾನ *dhyaña*, s. Meditation, reflection, but especially that profound and abstract consideration which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind. ವೇದರ ಧ್ಯಾನಪದ್ಧಿ to be engaged in meditating on God. ಧ್ಯಾನಮ, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸು to meditate, reflect. ಧ್ಯಾನ ಬೋಗ being fixed in deep meditation.
- S. ಧ್ರುವ *dhruva*, s. The name of a king, who for his piety was changed into the pole star. 2. the north pole itself. 3. ascertainment, certainty. 4. firmness, stability.

- S. ಧ್ವಂಸ *dhwamsa*, s. Loss, destruction, extinction. ಧ್ವಂಸ ಮಾಡು to destroy, desolate, annihilate. ಧ್ವಂಸನ perishing, dying.
- S. ಧ್ವಜ *dhwaja*, s. A flag, standard, banner, ensign. ಧ್ವಜ ಹಾಕು to set up a flag. ಧ್ವಜ ಧೋರಣಿ setting up a flag as the first ceremony of a car-festival. ಧ್ವಜ ಶ್ರಂಘ a flagstaff. ವಿನಯ ಧ್ವಜ Cupid's flag bearing the sign of a fish. ಗರುಡ ಧ್ವಜ *Vishnu's* flag with the figure of *Garuda*. ಪುಷ್ಪ ಧ್ವಜ *Shiva's* flag with the sign of an ox. ಹಿಂಪ್ಪ ಧ್ವಜ a flag bearing the figure of a lion. ಪಂಜ ಧ್ವಜ *Brahma's* flag with the figure of a swan. 2. the name of a king.
- S. ಧ್ವಜಭಂಗ *dhwaja-bhanga*, s. Impotency.
- S. ಧ್ವಜದ್ರುಮ *dhwaja-druma*, s. The date or palmyra tree.
- S. ಧ್ವಜಿನಿ *dhwajini*, s. An army.
- S. ಧ್ವನಿ *dhvani*, s. Sound, noise, report, voice. 2. a pun, using a word in two senses. ಕಂಠ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of a conch. ಹಿಂಪ್ಪ ಧ್ವನಿ the roaring of a lion. ತೂಯ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of music. ಪಟಕ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of a drum. ಧ್ವನಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಧ್ವನಿಯಾಗು v. n. To sound, to report. ಧ್ವನಿ ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ವನಿ ಗೆಯ್ಯು v. a. To sound, make a noise. ಧ್ವನಿತ sounded, played, as an instrument. ಧ್ವನಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to lift up the voice and cry. ಪ್ರತಿ ಧ್ವನಿ an echo.
- S. ಧ್ವಸ್ತ *dhwasta*, *adj.* Fallen.
- S. ಧ್ವಂತ *dhwánta*, s. Darkness.
- S. ಧ್ವಂಕ್ಷ *dhwánkṣha*, s. A crow.
- S. ಧ್ವಾನ *dhwána*, s. Sound, noise, voice.

ನ

- ನ *na*, The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *n*, with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- C. ನಂಗನಾಚಿ *ngananchi*, s. A kind of musquito. 2. a crafty woman who feigns much simplicity or silliness.
- C. ನಂಗಿ *ngangi*, *adj.* Nasal, speaking through

- the nose. ನಂಗಿಯವ a stutterer. 2. one who speaks through his nose. ನಂಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ನಂಗಿವಾಡು a nasal sound. 2. stammering.
- C. ನಂಗಿಲು *ngangilu*, s. The uvula.
- C. ನಂಗು *ngangu*, v. n. To speak through the nose.
- C. ನಂಜನಗೂಡು *nanjana-gúḍu*, s. A noted place of pilgrimage south of Mysore.

T. B. ಸಂಜಾವಟ್ಟೆ *nanjāvatta*, [ಸಂದ್ಯಾವರ್] s.  
The broad leafed *rosa* bay-flower.

C. ಸಂಜಾ *nanju*, s. Poison. ಸಂಜಿನ ಪೈರಿ a peacock. 2. *Shiva*. ಸಂಜಿನ ಗಾಳಿ a pestilential wind. ಸಂಜಾಣಿಗೆ one who takes poison. 2. *Shiva*. ಸಂಜಾಧರ, ಸಂಜಾಂಚೇಶ್ವರ *Shiva*. ಸಂಜಿನ ಮುರುಳು a poisonous lake. ಸಂಜಿನ ಬಾಣ a poisoned arrow. ಸಂಜಾ ಜ್ವರ a malignant fever. ಸಂಜಾ ಪುಡಿ *asclepias prolifera*. ಸಂಜಾ ರೋಗ a lingering or dormant disease. ಸಂಜೇರು, ಸಂಜಾರುಳು to swell. ಸಂಜಾ ಕುಡಿಯು to take poison. ಸಂಜಿಳು, ಸಂಜಾ ತಿರಿಗಿಸು to counteract poison. ಸಂಜಿನ ಕಾಯು a poisonous fruit. ಸಂಜಿನಾಳು a poisonous meal.

C. ಸಂಜಾ, ಸಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *nanju*, *nanji-kollu*, *nanchi-kollu*, v. a. To take a taste, to take a small quantity of any thing, as of pickles at meals. 2. to eat daintily or loathingly. ಸಂಜಿಕೆ the act of tasting or taking a small quantity of any thing.

C. ಸಂಜಿ *nanja*, s. A distant kinsman, relative. ಸಂಜಿರು relatives. ಸಂಜಿತನ relationship. ಸಂಜಿತಿ a female relative.

C. ಸಂಜೆತ್ತಿ *nan-jetti*, s. The middle or crown of the head.

S. ಸಂದ *nanda*, s. The foster-father of *Krishna*. 2. the last of the pure *Kshatriya* kings.

S. ಸಂದಕೆ *nandaku*, s. The sword of *Vishnu*.

S. ಸಂದಗೋಪ *nanda-gōpa*, See ಸಂದ.

S. ಸಂದನ *nandana*, s. A son. 2. *Indra's* garden. 3. delight, joy. 4. the twenty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

S. ಸಂದನವನ *nandana-wana*, s. *Indra's* pleasure garden. 2. a garden, grove.

S. ಸಂದನಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ *nandana-chakravarti*, s. A king so called.

S. ಸಂದವರಿಕೆ, ಸಂದವೈದಿಕೆ *nandavarika*, *nanda-veidika*, s. A class of brahmans so called.

S. ಸಂದಾದಿಲಪ *nanda-dīpa*, s. A lamp that is always kept burning.

S. ಸಂದಿ *nandi*, s. Joy, pleasure. ಸಂದಿಸು v. n. To rejoice, be satisfied. v. a. To make glad.

S. ಸಂದಿ, ಸಂದಿಕೇಶ್ವರ *nandi*, *nandikēshwara*, s. A chamberlain or chief attendant of *Shiva's*, in the form of an ape.

S. ಸಂದಿಗ್ರಾಮ *nandi-grāma*, s. A village

which *Rāma* passed in going to fight with *Ravana*.

S. ಸಂದಿದುರ್ಗ *nandi-durga*, s. A high hill in the Mysore, a celebrated place of pilgrimage.

S. ಸಂದಿಧ್ವಜ, ಸಂದಿಕೋಲು *nandi-dhwaja*, *nandi-kōlu*, s. A flag used by the *linga* people.

S. ಸಂದಿನಿ *nandini*, s. A celestial cow, related to the cow of plenty, and the property of the sage *Vasishtha*.

S. ಸಂದಿವರ್ಧನ *nandi-var dhana*, s. A tree so called.

S. ಸಂದಿವಾಹ *nandi-vāha*, s. *Shiva*, riding on an ox.

C. ಸಂದಿಸು *nandisu*, v. a. To dim, cause to fade. See under ಸಂದಿ.

S. ಸಂದಿಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *nandi-kshētra*, See ಸಂದಿದುರ್ಗ.

C. ಸಂದು *nandu*, v. n. To fade, decay, become dim.

S. ಸಂದೆ *nande*, s. The first, sixth, and eleventh day of either lunar fortnight. 2. a celestial cow.

S. ಸಂದ್ಯಾವರ್ತ *nandyāwarta*, s. The broad leafed *rosa* bay-flower.

C. ಸನ್ನ *nanna*, See ಸನ್ನ.

A. C. ಸನ್ನಿ *nanmi*, s. Love, affection. ಸನ್ನಿಯು, ಸನ್ನಿಯುಳ್ಳ affectionate, loving. ಸನ್ನಿಯುಳ್ಳರಾದುದು loving queens. ಸನ್ನಿಯ ಮನ a kind disposition.

C. ಸಂಬು, ಸಂಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಬುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಬಿಕೆವಡು *nambu*, *nambi-kollu*, *nambugollu*, *nambike-paḍu*, v. a. To believe, trust, rely upon, exercise faith or confidence in. ಸಂಬಿಕೆ, ಸಂಬಿಗೆ, ಸಂಬುಗೆ faith, trust, confidence, belief. ಸಂಬಿಕೆ ವಚನ a word that may be believed. ಸನ್ನಗೆ ಸಂಬಿಗೆ ಉಂಟು I have hope, or ground of hope or trust. ಸಂಬಿಗನನ್ನು, ಸಂಬಿಗೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಸಂಬುಳ a confidential, trust-worthy person. ಸಂಬಿಸು to make believe, inspire with confidence, deceive, hoax. ಸಂಬಿಸಿ ತಿಂಬುವವ a hoaxer, cheat, deceiver.

C. ಸಂಬಿಯವ *nambiyava*, s. A priest among the followers of *Vishnu*, descended from a *Kshatriya* female and a brahman. ಸಂಬಿತನ priesthood.

T. B. ಸಂಬ್ರ *nambra*, [ಸಮ್ರ] adj. Pliant, humble, obedient, obsequious.

- C. ನಂಮ *namma*, See ನಮ್ಮ.
- II. ನಂಮಕು *nammakku*, & Salt.
- C. ನಂಮು *nammu*, See ನಂಮ.
- T. B. ನಕ *naka*, See ನೆಕ.
- C. ನಕಲಿ *nakali*, & Ridicule, satire. ನಕಲಿ ಯವ a buffoon, ridiculer, satirist.
- II. ನಕಲು *nakalu*, & A copy, transcript. 2. a counterfeit. ನಕಲು ಬರೆಯು to write a copy, to transcribe. ನಕಲು ಪತ್ರ, ನಕಲು ಕಾಗದ a paper containing a copy of any thing. ನಕಲಿನ ಒಬ್ಬ ನೆ reading over a copy.
- II. ನಕಷಿ, ನಕಷೆ, ನಖಾಷಿಕೆಲಸ, ನಖಾಸು *nakashi, nakashe, nakhāshi-kelasa, nakhāsu*, & Work in enamel, inlaid work.
- II. ನಕಾರ *nakāra*, *adj.* Useless, worthless. ನಕಾರಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a worthless man.
- C. ನಕಾರಪುಲ್ಲ *nakāra-pullu*, & The letter ಫ.
- II. ನಕೇಲು *nakēlu*, & The office of a mace-bearer. ನಕೇಲುದಾರ, ನಕೇಲು a mace-bearer.
- S. ನಕುಲ *nakula*, & A mungoose. 2. the fourth of the five *Pāndu* princes. ನಕುಲ ಪಪ ದೇವರು he and his twin brother. ನಕುಲಾಖ್ಯಾನ the history of a mungoose contained in the *Mahā Bhārata*. 3. a bad caste.
- S. ನಕುಲಾಕ್ಷಿ *nakulāks̥hi*, & A tree so called.
- S. ನಕುಲಾರಿ *nakulāri*, & A serpent.
- C. ನಕ್ಕ *nakka*, *past part.* of ನಗು, Who laugh-ed. 2. (for ನಕ್ಕು) he laughed.
- II. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, & [ನಗ್ನ] s. *Shiva*.
- C. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, See ನಗು, ನಗ್ನ and ನೆಕ್ಕು.
- S. ನಕ್ತ *nakta*, & Night. ನಕ್ತಂಶರ a *rākshasa*.
- S. ನಕ್ರ *nakra*, & A crocodile. ನಕ್ರಲಯ the sea. ನಕ್ರ ಬಿತ್ತು *Vishnu's* weapon, as having destroyed the crocodile.
- S. ನಖ, ನಖರ *nakha, nakhara*, & A nail, talon, claw. 2. a fragrant substance resembling a finger nail. ನಖರಾಯುಧ a cat, a lion. ನಖರ ಘಾಯ a wound with the nails. ನ ಖಮುಖ the edge of the nails. *adv.* On all sides.
- II. ನಖೋದ *nakhōda*, & A ship pilot.
- C. ನಗ *naga*, & A bullock load, as applied to ghce, &c. 2. jewels, goods, property.
- S. ನಗ *naga*, & A tree. 2. a mountain. 3.

- a fixture. ನಗಡರ a monkey. ನಗ ಚಾವ *Shiva*. ನಗಜಾತಿ *Pārpati*. ನಗಧರ *Vishnu*.
- II. ನಗದಿ *nagadi*, & A kind of brass tinsel or foil. ನಗದಿ ಬಣ್ಣ, ನಗದಿ ರಂಗು the colour of it.
- II. ನಗದು *nagadu*, & Ready money, ready cash. ನಗದು ರಶೀದಿ an account of receipts in ready cash. ನಗದು ಕೊಡು to pay ready money.
- S. ನಗರ, ನಗರಿ *nagara, nagari*, & A town or city. 2. the ancient city Nuggur. ನಗರ ಶೀಮ the Nuggur country. ನಗರ ಕೋಶಕ a town watchman. ನಗರವಾಸಿ a citizen.
- S. ನಗರಾಜ *naga-rāja*, [king of the moun-tains] & The *Himālaya*.
- C. ನಗರೇರು *nagartaru*, [ನಗರ ಕರ್ತರು] & A caste of merchants.
- S. ನಗವೈರಿ, ನಗಾರಿ *naga-veiri, nagāri*, [foe of mountains] & *Indra*.
- II. ನಗಾರಿ, ನಗಾರು *nagāri, nagāru*, & A large double kettle drum carried on an ele-phant. ನಗಾರಿ ಮನೆ a place for keeping it. ನ ಗಾರಿಯ ಕೊಳಲು a drum-stick. ನಗಾರಿಯ ಕೊಳಲ ಕೊಳಲು a drum-stick rather bent.
- C. ನಗು *nagu*, *v. n.* To smile, laugh. & A smile, laugh. ನಗುವಿನ smiling, laughing. ನ ಗುವಿಕೆ laughing. ನಗು ಮೊಗ a smiling face.
- C. ನಗೆ *nage*, & A laugh, smile. *v. n.* To open as a flower, to blossom. ನಗಕಾರ, ನಗಕಾರಿ one who laughs much. ಮುಗುಳು ನಗ, ಮುಗುಳಿಗೆ a gentle smile.
- C. ನಗೇಡಿ *nage-gēdi*, & One who is ridi-culed or laughed at. ನಗೇಡು exposed to ri-dicule or laughter, a laughing-stock.
- C. ನಗಲು *naggilu*, & The plant termed small caltrops, *Tribulus terrestris*.
- C. ನಗ್ನ *naggu*, *v. n.* To be bruised, in-dented. 2. to go in, as measles, &c. 3. to be diminished, dejected. & A bruise. ನಗ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ನಗ್ನಿಸು, ನಗ್ನಿಕ್ಕು to bruise, indent, jag. ನಗ್ನಿ ದವನು a dejected man. ನಗ್ನಿ ಹೋಗು to go stoop-ing. 2. to be dejected. ನಗ್ನಿಕ್ಕು a bruise. 2. stooping. 3. being dejected. ನಗ್ನಿ ಬೀಳು to become indented.
- S. ನಗ್ನ, ನಗ್ನಕ *nagna, nagnaka*, *adj.* Naked. *s. Shiva*. ನಗ್ನಾಂಗನು a naked man. ನಗ್ನಾಂಗಿ a naked woman.
- S. ನಗ್ನಿಕೆ *nagnike*, & A girl not yet nu-bile. 2. a naked woman.

T. B. ನಚ್ಚಣಿ *nachchana*, [ನಚ್ಚನ] s. A dance.

T. B. ನಚ್ಚಣಿ *nachchani*, [ನಚ್ಚಕ] s. A dancing girl.

C. ನಚ್ಚು *nachchu*, v. a. To believe, hope, trust, rely upon, confide in. 2. to importune, tease. s. Hope, desire, confidence, trust. 2. hesitancy, doubt. 3. delay. ನಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to hesitate. 2. to haggle in making a bargain. ನಚ್ಚು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to hope, wish for. 2. to hesitate. ನಚ್ಚು ನಾಲಿಗೆ (a longing tongue) longings. ನಚ್ಚು ಮಾತನು to speak with difficulty, to hesitate. ನಚ್ಚು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a fickle, hesitating disposition. ನಚ್ಚು ಕೆ faith, belief.

H. ನಜರಾಣಿ, ನಜರುಬಂದಿ, ನಜರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ *najaráni, najaru-bandi, najaru-ká-nike*, s. A forced tax levied on all the people, an unjust fine. ನಜರಾಣಿ ಬೀಳು to have a forced tax levied. ನಜರಾಣಿ ಬಾಕು to impose an unjust fine or tax.

H. ನಜರು *najaru*, s. A present to a superior. 2. respectability. ನಜರಾಣಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man.

S. ನಜಾತವೈರಿ, ನಜಾತಶತ್ರು *najáta-veiri, najáta-shatru*, [to whom an enemy is yet unborn] s. *Dharmaraya*.

S. ನಜ್ಜು, ನಜ್ಜುವಿಕೆ *najju, najjuvike*, s. A contusion, bruise. ನಜ್ಜು ಗುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು, ನಜ್ಜು ನಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡು to bruise, reduce to a state of jelly.

T. B. ನಟಣೆ *natane*, [ನಟನ] s. A dance, pantomime. 2. sham respect or attentions. 3. hypocritical, formal profession, outside show.

S. ನಟಮಂಡನ *natamanḍana*, s. Yellow orpiment.

S. ನಟಿಸು *natisu*, v. n. To dance. 2. to affect the airs or appearance of another. ನಟ a dancer. ನಟಿ a female dancer. ನಟನ, ನಟನೆ the art or act of dancing, a pantomime.

C. ನಟ್ಟಿ *natṭa*, adj. Middle, central. 2. thickset, as foliage. 3. fixed, stuck in. ನಟ್ಟಿ ನಡುವೆ the very middle, directly in the centre. ನಟ್ಟಿವೆ a thickset forest. ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು midnight. ನಟ್ಟಿ ಗೊಂಬು a centre or chief branch. ನಟ್ಟಿಂಪೆ pierced. ನಟ್ಟಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು a thorn that has pierced. ನಟ್ಟಿಂಬು an arrow which has pierced.

A. C. ನಟ್ಟಣೆ *natṭane*, s. A road, path, way.

T. B. ನಟ್ಟಿದಿಟ್ಟಿ *natṭa-diṭṭi*, [ನಟ್ಟಿವುಟ್ಟಿ] s. A blind man.

C. ನಟ್ಟು *natṭu*, s. Cracking the finger joints, &c. 2. the wide spreading root of bent grass. ನಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to snap or crack one's joints. ನಟ್ಟು ಕೊಯ್ಯು, ನಟ್ಟು ಕಳೆಯು to dig up the above root. ನಟ್ಟಿಗವ ಗುದ್ದರಿ a hoe for grubbing it. ನಟ್ಟು ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ a favourable assessment on land where this root abounds. ನಟ್ಟು ಕೂಳೆ the place made by digging up this root. ನಟ್ಟು ಕೂರಿ a higher than usual pay given for cutting up this root.

C. ನಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *natṭu-kolḷu*, v. n. To pierce or run in, as a thorn, arrow.

T. B. ನಟ್ಟುವಗಾರ, ನಟ್ಟುವವ *natṭuvagára, natṭuvava*, [ನಟ] s. A male dancer or actor. ನಟ್ಟುವಗಾತಿ a dancing girl.

C. ನಟ್ಟುವನೆ *natṭu-wane*, s. A hall or eating room.

C. ನಟ್ಟೆಡೆ *natṭeḍe*, s. A place which is midway.

C. ನಟ್ಟೆಲುಬು, ನಟ್ಟೆಲುವು *natṭ-elubu, natṭ-eluvu*, s. The backbone.

C. ನಡಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡಕಲ *naḍa-katṭu, naḍu-katṭu, naḍukala*, s. The waist, middle. 2. a long narrow cloth for girding up the loins. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gird up one's self.

C. ನಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *naḍa-kolḷu*, See ನಡಕೊಳ್ಳು.

C. ನಡಕೋಲು *naḍa-kólu*, s. A walking-stick.

C. ನಡಗಲು *naḍa-gólu*, s. Going on foot. ನಡಗಲುಳ್ಳಿ ಹೋಗು to go on foot.

C. ನಡಚವುರ *naḍa-chappara*, s. A tilt, hood, or awning to the litter on which an idol, &c., is carried in procession.

C. ನಡತರ *naḍatara*, adj. Proper, becoming. 2. middling. ನಡತರವಾಗು to be proper. 2. to be moderate, not above mediocrity.

C. ನಡತೆ *naḍate*, s. Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. 2. custom, practice. ನಡತೆ ಬದ್ಧಿಟ್ಟಿ it is not customary. ನಡತೆವಾನ, ನಡತೆವಂತ a civil, polite, obliging man. ನಡತೆವಂತೆ a civil, kind, obliging woman. ನಡತೆ ಮಾಡು to be obliging or kind.

C. ನಡದ *naḍada*, past. part. of ನಡೆ, Happen. ನಡದ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ನಡದ ವಿವರ, ನಡದದ್ದು, ನಡದ್ದು



what has come to pass, happened, or transpired. ನಡವ ವರ್ತಮಾನಾ ಹೇಳು to tell what news has occurred. ನಡಮ ಬರು to come walking. ನಡರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conduct, behave one's self. 2. to obey, observe.

- C. ನಡದಾಡು *naḍadāḍu*, v. n. To walk about; to run alone, as a child. ನಡದಾಟ running alone, walking.
- C. ನಡನುಡಿ *naḍa-nuḍi*, s. Conduct and speech. ನಡ ಮಡಿ ತಪ್ಪುವವನು a man who is correct in word and deed.
- C. ನಡಭಾವಿ *naḍa-bhāvi*, s. A tank with steps.
- C. ನಡಮಾಡು *naḍa-māḍu* v. a. To cause to walk, &c. 2. to manage. 3. to break in. 4. to navigate. 5. See ನಡವಾಡು.
- s. ನಡಮೀನ *naḍa-mīna*, s. A fish so called.
- C. ನಡವಂತರ *naḍuvantara*, adj. Recent. ನಡವಂತರದವ a man recently come to a place.
- C. ನಡವಡಿ, ನಡವಡಿಕೆ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿತ್ತೆ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *naḍawaḍi, naḍawaḍike, naḍawaḷi, naḍawaḷita, naḍawaḷike*, s. Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. ಸಮಸ್ತ ನಡವಡಿಗಳು all kinds of conduct.
- s. ನಡವು *naḍavu*, s. A blade of grass.
- C. ನಡವೆ *naḍave*, s. The first passage at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street to the inner part of the house. 2. centre, middle.
- C. ನಡಸು *naḍasu*, See ನಡಿಸು.
- C. ನಡಿ, ನಡಿಯು *naḍi, naḍiyu*, See ನಡೆ.
- C. ನಡಿಸು *naḍisu*, v. caus. of ನಡೆ, To cause to walk, make go on or proceed. 2. to break in a horse to his paces. 3. to fulfil a promise, to do as desired. 4. to navigate a ship. 5. to manage a family or business. ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪವನ್ನು ನಡಿಸು to pass away time. ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಡಿಸು to carry on a business. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದವನು ನಡಿಸಿದ he did as I required.
- C. ನಡು *naḍu*, See ನಡುವು. adj. Middle, central. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು the waist. 2. a long narrow cloth to gird up the loins. ನಡು ನೆತ್ತಿ, ನಡು ತಲೆ the crown or middle of the head. ನಡು ಬೆರಳು the middle finger. ನಡು ರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ನಡು ಬಾವಿ a well with steps. ನಡು ಗದ್ದೆ the middle ridge of a paddy field. ನಡು ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ bells tied round the waist. ನಡು ಗೊವು a moderate red.

ನಡು ಜಾರುವ ಕೂಸು a child that slips down. ನಡು ಧಾರ a waist-band. ನಡು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a woman's zone. 2. a central line of chunnam on tiling. ನಡು ಪಾಳೆ the black spots in the moon.

- C. ನಡು *naḍu*, See ನಡು.
- A. C. ನಡುಕೆ *naḍuka*, s. The leg or arm asleep. 2. trembling. ನಡುಕುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು to tremble.
- C. ನಡುಗು, ನಡುಂಗು *naḍugu, naḍungu*, v. n. To tremble, quake, shake, shiver. ನಡು ನಡುಗು to shake much.
- C. ನಡುಗುರೋಗ *naḍugu-rōga*, s. The palsy.
- C. ನಡುಗೊಂಬು, ನಡುಗೊಂಗೆ *naḍu-gombu, naḍu-gonge*, s. A central branch.
- C. ನಡುಗುನು *naḍugunu*, See ನಡಿಸು.
- C. ನಡುಮನೆ *naḍu-mane*, s. A public or central hall, the place where meals are generally taken.
- C. ನಡುಮಯ *naḍu-maya*, s. The very middle, the centre.
- C. ನಡುವಂತರ *naḍuvantara*, adj. Recent, as opposed to what is of ancient date.
- C. ನಡುವಗಲು, ನಡುಹಗಲು *naḍu-wagalu, naḍu-hagalu*, s. Mid-day. ನಡುವಗಲು ಬಿಸಿಲು the mid-day sun. ನಡುವಿರುಳು midnight.
- C. ನಡುವಡಿ *naḍuwaḍi*, s. Conduct, behaviour. 2. a customary observance.
- C. ನಡುವಣ, ನಡುವನ *naḍuvana, naḍu-wana*, adj. Middle, central. ನಡುವಣ ಬಾಗಿಲು a central door. ನಡುವಣ ಬಟ್ಟು the middle finger.
- C. ನಡುವಣಿ *naḍuvani*, s. A gold or silver waist-band.
- C. ನಡುರಾಜ್ಯ *naḍu-rājya*, s. The country above the Ghauts.
- C. ನಡುವು *naḍuvu*, s. The middle. 2. the waist, the loins. ನಡುವು ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the loins to be strained so as to be unable to stand upright or to bend. ನಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟು to retain one's clastity. ನಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gird up one's loins. ನಡುವು ಕೊಡು to assist. ನಡುವು ಬಿಡು, ನಡುವು ಬಿಡ್ಡು, ನಡುವು ಸವ್ವು to emit (in coitu). ನಡುವಿನ adj. Middle. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಬಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಪಟ್ಟಿ a woman's zone. ನಡುವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು the loins to be affected with weakness, or to be strained. ನಡುವು ಹೋಗು, ನಡುವು ಮುರಿಯು to become timid.

courage to fail. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is prepared for that work. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಡುಗೆ ನಡುಪಿಲ್ಲ he has not courage, or ability, to undertake that work.

- C. ನಡುವೆ *naḍuve*, s. The middle. ನಡುವೆ ಇದು, ನಡುವೆ ಹಾಕು to put in the middle.
- C. ನಡೆ, ನಡೆಯು *naḍe, naḍeyu*, v. n. To walk, go, move, proceed, go forward, move on. 2. to happen, occur, pass, take place. 3. to behave, conduct one's self. 4. to take effect. 5. to continue. 6. to beat, as the pulse. ನಡೆದು ಹೋಗು to go on foot. ನಡೆದು ಬರು to come on foot. ನಡೆತರು to come. ನಡೆಯು ಬಾರದ ನಡೆತೆ unlawful conduct. ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave, conduct one's self. 2. to obey, be obedient.
- C. ನಡೆ *naḍe*, s. Gait, manner, air of walking. 2. conduct. 3. a time, turn, once. ಅನೆಯ ನಡೆ a swan's gait. ಅನೆಯ ನಡೆ an elephant's gait. ಮೃದು ನಡೆ a gentle, light, easy step. ಕ್ಷೇರ ನಡೆ a fast walk. ಮೃಜನ ನಡೆ a slow pace.
- C. ನಡೆಕಟ್ಟು *naḍe-kattu*, See ನಡಕಟ್ಟು.
- C. ನಡೆಗಂಡವನು *naḍe-gaṇḍavanu*, s. One acquainted with another's conduct.
- C. ನಡೆಗನ್ನಡಿ *naḍe-gannadi*, s. A standing mirror.
- C. ನಡೆಗೋಲು *naḍe-gōlu*, s. A walking-stick.
- C. ನಡೆಗುಂಗು *naḍe-gungu*, v. n. To become tired in walking.
- C. ನಡೆಘುಂಟೆ *naḍe-ghaṇṭe*, s. A bell for striking the hour.
- C. ನಡೆಜಂಪು *naḍe-jampu*, s. Strutting.
- C. ನಡೆಜಾಡು *naḍe-jāḍu*, s. A trace, the mark of a foot-step.
- C. ನಡೆಜೋಮು *naḍe-jōmu*, s. Fatigue from walking.
- C. ನಡೆನಡೆಗೆ *naḍe-naḍege*, s. Conduct. 2. the act of walking.
- C. ನಡೆನಾಡು *naḍe-nāḍu*, s. A midland country.
- C. ನಡೆನೋಡು *naḍe-nōḍu*, v. n. To observe one's conduct.
- A. C. ನಡೆನಾಡೆ *naḍe-māḍa*, s. A self-moving car of the demi-gods.
- C. ನಡೆತೆ *naḍete*, s. Conduct, behaviour, walk.

- C. ನಡೆಮಡಿ *naḍe-maḍi*, s. A cloth spread in the road for a procession to pass over.
- C. ನಡೆಮುಟ್ಟು *naḍe-muṭṭu*, v. a. To overtake.
- C. ನಡೆಯಾದಯೆತ್ತು *naḍeyāda-yettu*, s. An ox that can travel a great distance.
- C. ನಡೆವಕ್ಕಿ *naḍe-vakki*, s. A swan.
- C. ನಡೆವ್ಯತ, ನಡೆವಿಕೆ *naḍe-vaṭita, naḍe-vike*, s. Conduct. 2. the act of walking.
- C. ನಡ್ಡಿ *naḍḍi*, s. A depression in the bridge of the nose or centre of the back. ಬೆನ್ನಿನ ನಡ್ಡಿ a sinking in of the back. ನಡ್ಡಿಯವ, ನಡ್ಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದವ, ನಡ್ಡಿಗನು a man whose back is sunk in.
- A. C. ನನ್ನೆಣ್ಣು *nannēṇṇu*, s. A good thought or wish, benevolence.
- A. C. ನಣ್ಣು *nannu*, adj. Cold, cool. ನಣ್ಣುಂ cold, from the cold.
- S. ನತ *nata*, adj. Bent, bowed, crooked, reclining. ನತ ಮಾಡು, ನತಿಸು to bow, do obeisance.
- S. ನತಿ *nati*, s. Salutation, prostration.
- C. ನತ್ತಿ *natti*, s. Stammering, stuttering. ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು, ನತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನತ್ತಿ ಬೀಳು to speak with hesitancy or in a stammering manner, to stutter. ನತ್ತಿ ಬಾರು, ನತ್ತಿಯವನು a stammerer.
- C. ನತ್ತು, ನತ್ತುಮೂಗುತಿ *nattu, nattu-mūguti*, s. An ornament for the left side of the nose.
- S. ನತ್ತು *natwa*, s. Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty. ನತ್ತು ಬದು to doubt.
- S. ನದ *nada*, s. A river; applied only to one of which the personification is male; as, the Brahmaputra, Indus, &c. 2. a reed.
- G. ನದರು *nadaru*, [ನಜರು] s. An offering or present made by an inferior to a superior. 2. fear. adj. Ofengaging or pre-possessing manners, as a servant who interests his master.
- G. ನದರುಬಂದಿ *nadaru-bandi*, [ನಜರುಬಂದಿ] s. A forced fine or tax.
- S. ನದಿ *nadi*, s. A river. ನದೀ ತೀರ the bank of a river. ನದೀ ಪ್ರವಾಹ a river's stream. ನದಿ ಬರು a river to come down. ನದೀ ಮುಖ the mouth of a river. ನದೀ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing in a river. ನದೀ ವಾಸ residence on the bank of a river.
- S. ನದೀವರ *nadivara*, s. Tin.
- S. ನಡ್ಡ *naddha*, adj. Bound, tied.

- C. సన *nana*, See సన్న.
- S. సనందే, సనాందే *nanande, nanānde*,  
s. A husband's sister.
- A. C. సనన *nanu*, s. Disgrust, loathing.
- C. సనే *nane*, v. a. To moisten, wet. s. A sprout, germ, shoot. *adj.* Tender, delicate. సనె wet, moistened. సనె పిరుదు it has germinated. సనె తిగురు a germ to sprout. సనె చుగురు a tender bud. సనె మోగ్గి a bud and blossom.
- A. C. సనెగోయే, సనెవిల్ల, సనెనరళ్ళ *nane-gaṇeya, nane-villa, nane-sarala*, s. Cupid.
- C. సన్న *nanna*, *gen.* of నాను, My. సన్న మనే my house. సన్న క్కయింద by me. సన్న క్కయిగాను I cannot. 2. *acc.* for సన్నమ్మ me. సన్నదు mine.
- A. C. సన్ని *nanni*, s. Truth.
- C. సననూరు *nan-nūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. సపుంసక *napumsaka*, *adj.* Neuter. సపుంసకత్వ impotency. సపుంసక లింగ the neuter gender. సపుంసకను a hermaphrodite, eunuch, impotent man.
- C. సపురి *napūri*, s. A metal horn used by caravansaries.
- S. సప్తై, సప్తైర *naptṛi, naptāra*, s. A grandson or great grandson either in the male or female line. సప్తై a grand or great grand-daughter.
- H. సఫ, సఫే *napha, naphe*, s. Profit, gain, advantage.
- H. సఫరు *napharu*, s. A person, individual. సఫరు జామినాను personal bail.
- S. సభ, సభన్న *nabha, nabhasu*, s. The sky, atmosphere. 2. the fifth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Leo*. సభః శివో *Shiva*. సభశ్చర a deity, demi-god. 2. a cloud. సభశ్చ the sixth lunar month. సభశ్చంతను *Vāyu*, god of the wind.
- C. సమ *nama*, for సమ్మ.
- S. సమన *namana*, s. The act of prostrating.
- C. సమల, సమలిబిడు *namalu, namalibidu*, v. a. To chew the cud, chew, masticate, gnaw.

- S. సమస్కార, సమస్కృతి *namaskāra, namaskṛiti*, s. Salutation, prostration, obeisance. సమస్కరించు, సమస్కారా మాచు to bow, make obeisance.
- S. సమస్కారి *namaskāri*, s. A sensitive plant.
- S. సమస్యే *namasye*, s. Reverence, respect, worship, adoration.
- S. సమిసు *namisu*, v. n. To bow, reverence, do obeisance.
- S. సముచి *namuchi*, s. A demon so called. సముచి మూచన *s. Indra*.
- H. సమూదు *namūdu*, s. Index, guide, appearance, mark, character.
- H. సమూనే *namūne*, s. Pattern, sample, example, model.
- A. C. సమే *name*, v. n. To wear away. 2. to become poor.
- S. సమేరు *namēru*, s. The tree *Callophyllum inophyllum*.
- C. సమ్మ *namma*, *gen. pl.* of నామ, Ours. 2. *acc.* for సమ్మమ్మ us.
- C. సమ్మ *nammu*, See సము. సమ్మను See సము.
- S. సమ్మ *namra*, *adj.* Humble, submissive, respectful. 2. bent, curved, bowed, crooked. సమ్మవాగి బేది క్షాభ్యు to ask respectfully and humbly. సమ్మను, సమ్మచను a respectful or humble man. సమ్మతే, సమ్మత్తు humility, submissiveness, respectfulness. సమ్మార్థమనానా humbled.
- C. సయ *naya*, *adj.* Fine, not coarse, delicate, attenuated, subtle. 2. kind. 3. humble, meek. 4. cheap. 5. improved in health, convalescent. సయగురు a meek or humble temper, an amiable disposition. సయవారిరు to be fine. 2. to be convalescent. సయబట్టే, సయశరద బట్టే a fine cloth. సయవాగి మాతాచు to speak kindly, meekly, humbly. సయవాగి సతయు to conduct one's self meekly or with humility. సయమంత, సయశాలి an amiable, meek, humble man. సయగూ fine plaster. సయరస a fine voice. సయమాను, సయవాచు an elegant expression, a kind, soft word.
- S. సయ *naya*, s. Guiding, directing, either figuratively or literally, as in morals, &c.
- S. సయన *nayana*, s. An eye. సయనపారి

tears. ಕಮಲ ನಯನ *Vishnu*, with eyes like the lotus. ತ್ರಿ ನಯನ *Shiva*, with three eyes. ದ್ವಿ ನಯನ a man, as having two eyes. ನಯನಾಂಜನ a collyrium for the eyes.

G. ನಯಿಕೆ *naike*, [ನೈಯಿಕ್] s. Weaving.

S. ನಯಿಸು *naisu*, v. a. To convey ; to direct.

S. ನರ *nara*, s. A man. 2. *Arjuna*. ನರ ರಾಶಿ man in the aggregate. ನರ ಜನ್ಮ human existence.

C. ನರ *nara*, s. A vein, nerve, tendon. 2. *Yama* or *Pluto*. adj. ಸೊಂ ನರ. ನರ ತಟ್ಟೆ a collection of veins or tendons. ನರ ಬಾವು the swelling of a tendon. ನರ ಕವಲು a tendon to be strained. ನರ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನರಗಳು ಬಿಗಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನರ ಬಿಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the tendons to contract. ನರದ ಬೀಳು catgut.

S. ನರಕ *naraka*, s. Hell. 2. a giant so called. 3. dirt, filth. ನರಕಾಂತಕ *Krishna*. ನರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ *Yama*. ನರಕ ಯಾತನೆ, ನರಕ ವೇದನೆ hell-torment. ನರಕಾಗ್ನಿ hell-fire. ನರಕಾರ್ಣವ a sea in hell.

S. & C. ನರಕಚತುರ್ದಶಿಹಬ್ಬ *naraka-chatur-dashi-habba*, s. A festival on the twenty seventh lunar day of the seventh Hindu month, in commemoration of *Krishna's* destroying the giant.

C. ನರಟು *naratu*, adj. Stunted. v. n. To grumble, be discontented. ನರಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a grumbling, discontented man.

C. ನರದ *narada*, s. An obstinate, stubborn man. ನರದು rough, craggy.

C. ನರನರನಿಮುರಿಯು *nara-narane-murigu*, v. a. To break with a crash.

S. ನರಪತಿ, ನರದೇವ *nara-pati, nara-déva*, s. A king, ruler.

S. ನರಭೇದಿ *nara-bhédi*, s. A kind of medicine which when put on the fire makes a fetid smell.

A. C. ನರಲು *naralu*, See ನರಳು.

S. ನರವಾಹನ *nara-vāhana*, s. *Nirutti*, as riding on a man.

T. B. ನರಸಿಂಹ, ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-shinga, nara-shimha*, See ನರಸಿಂಹ.

S. ನರಸಖ *nara-sakha*, s. *Krishna*, the friend of *Arjuna*.

G. ನರಸ *narasa*, s. A man's proper name.

S. ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-simha*, s. *Vishnu* incarnate as the man-lion. 2. a proper name.

C. ನರಹುಲಿ *nara-huli*, s. A wart.

C. ನರಳು *naralu*, v. n. To sigh, groan. 2. to be in pain.

C. ನರಿ *nari*, See ನರಿ.

C. ನರಿ *nari*, s. A jackal, fox. ನರಿಗೊಂಬು, ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬು a jackal's fabulous horn. ಹನ್ನರಿ ನರಿ a red jackal. ಹೂರಿ ನರಿ a jackal living in holes. ಕುಳ್ಳ ನರಿ a stout kind of jackal. ನರಿ ಕೂಗು the cry of jackals. ನರಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿ cunning, craftiness. ನರಿ ಮೊರೆ the face of a jackal, which if seen in a morning when commencing a journey is considered a good omen. ನರಿಪಾಯಕ a chief among jackals. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಾಣುವದೊಂದು ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬಾಗಿದೆ your visit is very rare. ಅವನ ಕೈರಿ ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬರ ಬೇಕಾರ್ಥರಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ he must have a secret by which all submit to him. ನರಿ ಬಾಲದ ಹುಲ್ಲು a kind of grass.

C. ನರಿಕೆ *narike*, s. A blind or screen of grass, &c.

A. C. ನರಿಗ *nariga*, s. The mango tree.

A. C. ನರು, ನರುಗಂಪು *naru, naru-gampu*, s. Fragrance, odour.

C. ನರುಕು *naruku*, s. A cut, slash, gash. ನರುಕು ನರುಕಾಗು to be all over cuts.

C. ನರುಗು *narugu*, adj. Coarse, not fine. ನರುಗು ಗಂಟು a coarse *cumby*.

C. ನರುಟು *narutu*, adj. Stunted, stopped in the growth.

A. C. ನರುವು *naruvu*, s. Deceit. 2. mud. v. a. To humble, debase.

C. ನರೆ *nare*, adj. Grey, as the hair. ನರೆ ಕೂರು grey hair. ನರೆ ಗಂಟು a common grey *camby*. ನರೆಯದಿವನವರು, ನರೆಯರೆಯವನವರು the demi-gods, as never becoming old. ನರೆ ತಲೆ a grey head. ನರೆ ಗಡ್ಡ a grey beard. ನರೆಯವ, ನರೆ ಬಂದವ a man who is become grey. ನರೆ ಸೂಳೆ a grey headed harlot. ನರೆ ಗುರಿ a white sheep. ನರೆ, ನರೆಯು v. n. To become grey. 2. to become full or complete.

S. ನರೇಶ್ವರ *naréshwara*, s. A king, ruler.

C. ನರೇಕ ಹಾವು *narcha-hāvu*, s. A species of lizard.

S. ನರ್ತನ *nartana*, s. Dancing, gesticulation, acting. ನರ್ತಕಿ a female dancer, an actress. ನರ್ತಕನು an actor, mimic, juggler.

- s. ನರ್ಮ *narma*, s. Sport, pastime, amusement, pleasure.
- s. ನರ್ಮಕೃತ್ತ *narma-kṛittu*, s. An actor, jester.
- s. ನರ್ಮಾಣು *narmaṇu*, s. A rake, lecher, libertine.
- s. ನರ್ಮದಿ *narmade*, s. A river so called, (the Nerbudda).
- A. C. ನಲ *nal*, *adj.* Excellent, good, pure, charming. ನಲ್ಲುಟು a good mouthful. ನಲ್ಲು a pure or excellent mind. ನಲ್ಲುಡಿ a fine or beautiful top-knot. ನಲ್ಲುಡಿ eloquence, an excellent speech, an agreeable expression.
- s. ನಲ *nala*, s. The fiftieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the name of a celebrated Hindu king.
- A. C. ನಲ *nala*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight.
- s. ನಲಕೂಬರ *nalakūbara*, s. A son of Kubera.
- C. ನಲಚದರ *nala-chadara*, *adj.* Square. s. Level ground.
- s. ನಲದ *nalada*, s. The root of the *Andropogon muricatum*, or *cus-cus* grass.
- C. ನಲವತ್ತು *nalavattu*, *adj.* Forty. ನಲವತ್ತು ಮಟ್ಟಗೂ ಬಂದರು about forty came.
- C. ನಲಿ *nali*, s. Joy, pleasure. 2. the noxious roots and weeds in a field. 3. dust, powder. 4. indisposition, illness. *adj.* Soft, bland, agreeable. ನಲಿಯಾಯದು, ನಲಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to gather together the roots, &c., of a field. ನಲಿಸು to burn them. ನಲಿಯಾಗಿದು to be indisposed. ನಲಿ ಕೂಳು a soft arm. ನಲಿ ನಲಿಯಾಗು to be crushed or reduced to powder.
- C. ನಲಿ *nali*, v. n. To love, be pleased, or delighted. 2. to walk with formality. 3. to become red. 4. to be crushed or bruised. 5. to be fatigued, weary. ನಲಿದು having been pleased, attached, or wearied. ನಲಿದು ಬದು to come in fatigued or exhausted. ನಲಿದು ಮಾಡು to do with affection. ನಲಿದವನು a man who is pleased. ನಲಿದವನು a woman who is pleased. ನಲಿದು to be pleased, ನಲಿದಾನು to delight, rejoice. 2. to walk affectedly. ನಲಿದಾಟು walking affectedly. 2. dodging.
- C. ನಲಿಗಣ್ಣಿ ನಡಾವು *nali-gaṇṇina-hāvu*, s. A kind of lizard.
- C. ನಲಿಗಾಡು *naligādu*, v. n. To dodge. 2. to mince or walk affectedly.

- s. ನಲಿನ *nalina*, s. The lotus. ನಲಿನಾ *Bramha*, as springing from a lotus. ನಲಿನಪಾಂಡ the universe. ನಲಿನ ಬಾಣ Cupid. ನಲಿನ ಬಾಂಧವ the sun.
- C. ನಲಕು, ನಲಿಕು, ನಲಕು, ನಲಗಿನಿಬಿಡು, ನಲಗಿಸು, ನಲಚು *naluku*, *naliku*, *nalaku*, *nalugisi-bidu*, *nalugisu*, *naluchu*, v. a. To make fade or wither. 2. to rub off nap or down from cloth. 3. to rumple or contract into puckers and creases. 4. to make soft by rubbing between the hands. 5. to vex, persecute, distress. 6. to exhaust, as sickness, or long exposure to the sun. ನಲಗು, ನಲಿಸು, ನಲಿಸು v. n. To fade. 2. to wear off, as nap. 3. to become weak from disease, &c. 4. to be rumpled. 5. to become relaxed. ನಲಗ ಬಿಡು to beat severely.
- A. C. ನಲವು, ನಲವು *naluvu*, *nalavu*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. weakness.
- A. C. ನಲೈ *nalme*, s. Goodness. 2. friendship, love, attachment, fondness; the act of forming friendship. ನಲೈಯೊಳವು giving cordially or affectionately.
- A. C. ನಲ್ಲ *nalla*, *adj.* Good, well, excellent. 2. amiable, lovely, affectionate. ನಲ್ಲನು a lover, a loved one, husband. ನಲ್ಲಳು, ನಲ್ಲೆ an amiable and beloved woman, a wife. ನಲ್ಲನು admirably, excellently, lovingly. ನಲ್ಲರು lovers. ನಲ್ಲರಿನ superior knowledge. ನಲ್ಲೆಯ ಮೊಟ್ಟು a woman's word. ನಲ್ಲನೊಡನೆ ನಲ್ಲರನು ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು having been pleasantly seated with her lover.
- A. C. ನಲ್ಲಿ *nalli*, s. A ball of thread.
- s. ನಲ್ವ *nalva*, s. A furlong, or a distance of four hundred cubits.
- s. ನವ, ನವಕ *nava*, *navaka*, *adj.* New, fresh, excellent. 2. nine.
- C. ನವಕೊಳ್ಳು *nava-kolḷu*, [ಸವಯು] v. n. To waste away, become thin, or emaciated.
- s. ನವಕೋಟಿ ನವಾರಯಣ *nava-kōṭi-nā-rāyaṇa*, s. The name of a celebrated rich merchant who amassed a fortune of nine crore, (ninety million,) of pagodas.
- s. ನವಬುಡವು *nava-khaṇḍa-prithvi*, s. The earth, as composed of nine parts.
- s. ನವಗ್ರಹ *nava-graha*, s. The nine planets; viz. the Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, *Rāhu* (*caput draconis*),



and *Kétu* (*cauda draconis*.) ನವ ಗ್ರಹ ಯೋಗವು a burnt offering presented to the nine planets. ನವ ಗ್ರಹ ಜಪ praying to the planets. ನವ ಗ್ರಹ ದಾನ giving grain to brahmins to obtain the good will of the planets. ನವ ಗ್ರಹ ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ propitiating the planets.

S. ನವಚಂದ್ರ *nava-chandra*, s. New moon.

C. ನವಣೆ *navane*, s. The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ನವಣೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ thrashed panic seed.

C. ನವತ, ನವದ *navata*, *navada*, [ನವ] *aij*. Thin, wasted, languished, emaciated. ನವದವ a wasted, thin, emaciated man.

S. ನವತಿ *navati*, *adj*. Ninety.

S. ನವದುಕೂಲಿ *nava-dukūla*, s. A new, fine silk.

S. ನವಧಾನ್ಯ *nava-dhānya*, s. The nine kinds of corn grown in India; as ನೆಲ್ಲಾ paddy; ಗೋಧಿ wheat; ಕಣ್ಣೆ Bengal gram; ಕೊಗರಿ doll; ಹುರಳ gram; ಎಳ್ಳು oil seed; ಅವರೆ beans; ಉಬ್ಬೆ a sort of kidney bean; ಹಸರು green gram.

C. ನವನಾರಸಂದು *nava-nāra-sandu*, s. The whole bodily frame.

S. ನವನಾರೀಕುಂಜರ *nava-nāri-kunjara*, s. A picture so constructed as to combine the forms of nine women in one elephant.

S. ನವನಿಧಿ *nava-nidhi*, s. *Kubera's* nine divine treasures; viz ಮಹಾಪದ್ಮ, ಪರ್ಮ, ಕಂಪಿ, ಮಹರ, ಕಲ್ಪಪ, ಮುಕುಂದ, ಕುಂದ, ನೀಲ, ವಾರ.

S. ನವನೀತ *nava-nīta*, s. Fresh butter. ನವನೀತ ಚೋರ *Krishna*, who stole the butter from the cowherds.

S. ನವನೀರದ *nava-nīrada*, s. The early rain.

S. ನವಮ *navama*, *adj*. Ninth.

S. ನವಮಸ್ತುತ *nava-manmatha*, s. *Vishnu*, as a new Cupid (so beautiful.)

S. ನವಮಾಲಿಕೆ *nava-mālike*, s. The double jasmin.

S. ನವಮಾಸ *nava-māsa*, s. Nine months, the period of a female's pregnancy. ನವಮಾಸ ತುಂಬು the completion of the period of pregnancy.

S. ನವಮಿ *navami*, s. The ninth lunar day of either the light or dark fortnight. ಮಹಾ ನವಮಿ a festival of school boys, &c., in the sixth month, on the day preceding the *Dassara*. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ ನವಮಿ a festival in honour of

*Rāma's* birth in the first month. ಶ್ರೀರಾಮ ನವಮಿ *Rāma's* birthday.

S. ನವರಂಗ *nava-ranga*, s. The hall of a temple. ನವ ರಂಗದ ಮಹಲು a spacious hall in a palace.

S. ನವರತ್ನ *nava-ratna*, s. The aggregate of nine gems; as, ಪಟ್ಟಿ the diamond; ಮೃಗಮಯ್ಯ cats's eye; ಗೋಮಯ್ಯ a tawny gem; ಪುಷ್ಕರಾಗ topaz; ನೀಲ sapphire; ಮರಕತ an emerald; ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ an amethyst; ಮಿಮುಕ coral; ಮಂತ್ರಿಕ a pearl. ನವ ರತ್ನ ಕಿರೀಟ a crown composed of all kinds of gems. ನವ ರತ್ನ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ a canto of nine verses.

S. ನವರಸಾಲ *nava-rasāla*, s. A fresh sweet mango tree.

S. ನವರಸಾಲಂಕಾರ *nava-rasālankāra*, s. Nine sentiments necessary to be combined in poetry; as, ಕಾಂತ calmness; ಕೃಂಗಾರ love; ವೀರ heroism; ಕರುಣ tenderness; ಅದ್ಭುತ surprise; ಹಾಸ್ಯ mirth; ಭಯಾನಕ terror; ಬೀಭತ್ಸ disgust; ರೋಷ anger.

S. ನವರಾತ್ರಿ *nava-rātri*, s. A feast of nine days in the seventh month.

S. ನವರಾಶಿಕೆ *nava-rāshika*, s. A kind of calculation.

S. ನವರೋಜು *nava-rōju*, s. The name of a tune.

A. C. ನವನಿಕ *navasiga*, s. A tormenter, troubler, pesterer.

S. ನವಾಂಕುರ *navānkura*, s. A fresh sprout.

H. ನವಾರ, ನವಾರದಪಟ್ಟಿ, ನವಾರು *navāra*, *navārada-paṭṭe*, *navāru*, s. Tape. ನವಾರ ನೇಯು to weave tape.

C. ನವಾಸಾಗರ, ನವಾಸಾರ *navāsāgara*, *navāsāra*, s. *Sal-ammoniac*.

C. ನವಿ *navi*, s. Itching, an itching sensation in the skin. ನವಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನವಿ ಹತ್ತಿ, ನವಿ ನೆನ್ನು to itch.

C. ನವಿ, ನವದುಹೋಗು *navi*, *navadu-hōgu*, v. n. To waste away, become thin, emaciated. ನವಿತ, ನವಿತ wasted, languid, faded. ನವಿತೆ wasting, becoming thin.

A. C. ನವಿರು *naviru*, s. Hair. ಮೈನವಿರು the hair of the body.

C. ನವಿಲು *navilu*, s. A peacock. 2. A. C. hair. ನವಿಲುಗರಿ a peacock's feather. ನವಿಲು ಕಂಡಿಕೆ, ನವಿಲು ಒಟ್ಟು a peacock's tuft. ನವಿಲು ಬಂಡೆ

- ಕೆ, ನವಿಲು ಪುಟ್ಟು a peacock's tail. ನವಿಲುಡು, ನವಿಲು  
 ಕೂಡಿಯು a peacock to spread his tail, or display  
 his plumage. ನವಿಲುಡಿವರೆ ಕೂಡಿಯವ ಪುಟ್ಟು ತೆರೆ ಕೂಂ  
 ಡಿತು as the peacock displayed his plumage  
 the red crow put up his tail (*prov.* used  
 of one who apes those above his circumstan-  
 ces). ನವಿಲು ಗಂಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ನವಿಲು ಗಂಗೆ ಕುಂಡು a bunch  
 of peacock's feathers carried about by men-  
 dicants. ನವಿಲು ಗಂಗೆ ಬೀದಿಗೇ a fan of peacock's  
 feathers. ನವಿಲು ಕೇಳು a peacock's cry.
- A. C. ನವಿಲೇರ *navil-déra*, s. Kumáraswá-  
 my, riding on a peacock.
- C. ನವಿಸು, ನವಿಸು *navisu*, *navusu*, v. a.  
 To cause to fade, wither, languish, or decay.  
 2. to teaze, vex, distress, persecute, annoy.
- S. ನವೀನ *navína*, adj. New, fresh, excel-  
 lent. ನವೀನ ಮತ a new or modern religion.  
 ನವೀನರು innovators.
- H. ನವುಜಿ *navuji*, s. An iron pike used as a  
 weapon.
- C. ನವುಜು *navuju*, s. A nit. adj. Stunted  
 in the growth. ನವುಜು ಬೀಳು to be stunted.
- A. C. ನವುಡು *navuḍu*, v. a. To rub, as cat-  
 tle do each other with their necks, &c. ಕಂಠ  
 ಪ ತಿಳಿಗಿಳಿ ನವುಡಿ having rubbed the irritation in  
 the neck.
- C. ನವುರು *navuru*, See ನವರು.
- C. ನವೆ *nave*, s. An itching. ನವೆಬುಗು, ನವೆ  
 ಜತ್ತು, ನವೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to itch.
- S. ನವ್ಯ *navya*, adj. New, fresh.
- T. B. ನಶಿ, ನಶಿಪುಡಿ *nashi*, *nashi-puḍi*, [ನ  
 ಸ್ನು] s. Snuff. ನಶಿ ಪುಡಿ ಪುಟ್ಟು, ನಶಿ ಪುಡಿ  
 ಪುಡಿ, ನಶಿ ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ, ನಶಿ ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ.
- S. ನಶಿಸು *nashisu*, v. n. To decay, go to ruin.
- H. ನಶೀಬು *nashibu*, s. Fate, destiny.
- S. ನಶ್ವರ *nashwara*, adj. Perishable, frail,  
 mortal, fragile.
- S. ನಷ್ಟ *naṣṭa*, s. Loss, damage, injury,  
 detriment, destruction. adj. Lost, destroy-  
 ed, annihilated, missing. ನಷ್ಟವಾಗು, ನಷ್ಟ ಪಡು  
 to be injured, suffer damage, injury, or loss.  
 ನಷ್ಟವಾದು to cause loss, occasion damage. ನ  
 ಸ್ಥ ಕಾಂಡಿ dim or faded lustre. ನಷ್ಟ ಜೀವಿ a  
 mischievous trick. ನಷ್ಟ ಜೀವಿ a creature or  
 person deceased. ನಷ್ಟ ಚಂದ್ರ a waning moon.  
 ನಷ್ಟ ಛನ, ನಷ್ಟ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ dissipated property. ನಷ್ಟ  
 ಬುಕ್ಕ one who is always suffering losses. ನ  
 ಸ್ವವಾರ್ತೆ, ನಷ್ಟ ಪುಡಿ bad news, evil tidings.

- T. B. ನಸಿ, ನಸಿಪುಡಿ *nasi*, *nasi-puḍi*, [ನ  
 ಸ್ನು] s. Snuff.
- C. ನಸಿಕೆ *nasikke*, adv. Early in the morn-  
 ing.
- T. B. ನಸಿಸು *nasisu*, See ನಸಿಸು.
- H. ನಸೀಯತ್ತು, ನಸೀಯತ್ತು *nasiyattu*,  
*nasiyattu*, s. Punishment.
- C. ನಸು *nasu*, adj. Little, in a small degree,  
 slight, partial. ನಸು ನಸು a gentle smile.
- C. ನಸುಕು, ನಸುಕು *nasuku*, *nasunku*,  
 s. Twilight, dawn. ನಸುಕಾಯು, ನಸುಕು ಬಿತ್ತು  
 it is twilight.
- C. ನಸುಕು *nasuku*, v. a. To beat, pound  
 gently. 2. to rub or kill, as a louse, to bruise  
 any small substance with the finger.
- C. ನಸುಗುಣಿ, ನಸುಗುಣಿ *nasugunni*,  
*nasugunni*, s. A plant which, when touch-  
 ed, produces extreme itching.
- C. ನಸುಗೆಂಪು *nasu-gempu*, s. A dark or  
 slight red.
- A. C. ನಸುಡಿ *nasuḍi*, s. The forehead. ನಸು  
 ಡಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a spot on the forehead.
- C. ನಸುಬಿಡು *nasu-bilidu*, s. A grey colour.
- A. C. ನನೆ *nase*, s. Pleasure, delight, joy.
- A. C. ನನೆಗಾರ *nasegára*, s. Káma, or Cu-  
 pid.
- A. C. ನನೆಮನವೊಂದು *nase-masavondu*,  
 v. n. To feel a strong excitement or desire.
- S. ನಸ್ಯ *nasya*, s. Snuff, medicinal snuff.
- S. ನಹಿಪ್ರತಿ *nahi-prati*, adj. Unexampled,  
 unequalled.
- S. ನಹುಷ *nahuṣa*, s. The name of a king  
 of the lunar race.
- S. ನಳ *naḷa*, s. The fiftieth year of the Hin-  
 du cycle of sixty. 2. a celebrated king. ನಳ  
 ಪಾಕ superior cooking.
- A. C. ನಳ *naḷa*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight.
- C. ನಳನಳಿಕೆ, ನಳನಳಿಕೆ *naḷa-naḷike*, *na-  
 ḷa-naḷipa*, adj. Shining, bland, soft,  
 smooth. ನಳನಳಿಕೆ ಮೊಗ a shining face. ನಳನ  
 ಇವ ಕೊಳ್ಳಗಳು smooth arms.
- C. ನಳನಳಿಸು *naḷa-naḷisu*, v. n. To shine,  
 glitter. 2. to be precocious, as fruits.
- G. ನಳವಿವಾಹ *naḷa-mína*, s. The fish *Clu-  
 peia cultrata*.

A. C. ನಳಿ *naḷi*, v. n. To bend, bow. 2. to slip through the hand, as any thing oily.

A. C. ನಳಿ *naḷi*, adj. Soft, delicate, bland, smooth. ನಳಿ ಶೋಳು a soft or smooth arm. ನಳಿ ಶೋಳುಂವು to embrace with smooth arms.

S. ನಳಿನ *naḷina*, s. The lotus. ನಳಿನ ನಳಿ, ನಳಿನ ನಯನೇ a woman with lotus-like eyes. ನಳಿನ ನಯ, ನಳಿನ ಮಿತ್ರ the sun, friend of the lotus. ನಳಿನ ಮೈರಿ the moon, its enemy.

A. C. ನಳಿತ್ತಿ *naḷ-netti*, s. The crown of the head.

C. ನಳಿ *naḷli*, s. A crab. ನಳಿ ರಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ನರಿ ತಲೆ ದೂಳು the fox admired the crab's singing (and devoured it; deceived it by flattery.)

H. ನಕ್ಷ *naksha*, s. A map.

S. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *nakṣatra*, s. A star. 2. a constellation or lunar mansion. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಗಳಲಿ favourable conjunction of natal stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಗಳಲಾ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಗಳಲಾ ನೋಡು to inquire whether natal stars are propitious in forming matrimonial alliances. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಮಾರಿಕೆ a neck-lace of twenty-seven pearls. 2. the shrine of an idol. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಬಾಣ a sky rocket, the discharged contents of which descend like falling stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರೇಶ, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಾಧಿಪ the moon, sovereign of the stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ the stars with which Hindu astrologers are acquainted; viz. twenty-seven. 2. a mode of expressing twenty-seven rupees. ನಾಮ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ telling the star under which a person was born from the name he bears. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರೇಶ the name of a disciple of Vishwamitra, who grievously afflicted Harischandra. 2. one who gives trouble, pesters or teazes.

S. ನಾಂಗ *naṅga*, s. The name of a former king.

A. C. ನಾಂಚು *nañchu*, See ನಾಚು.

A. C. ನಾಂಟು *naṇṭu*, See ನಾಟು.

A. C. ನಾಂತ *naṇṭa*, See ನಾತ.

S. ನಾಂದಿ *nāndi*, s. The eulogium of a king or praise of a deity, recited in benedictory verses at the commencement of a religious ceremony or the opening of a drama. 2. prosperity, thriving, increase. ನಾಂದಿ ಕಾರ್ಥ offering to the manes of departed ancestors at the commencement of any auspicious ceremony. ನಾಂದಿ ದೇವತೆ any departed ancestor

worshipped at the commencement of auspicious ceremonies.

A. C. ನಾಂದು *nāndu*, v. a. To search, seek, look for. 2. to wet, soak, moisten. ನಾಂದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to wet one's self. ನಾಂದಿರು to be wet. ನಾಂದಿ moisture, wetness, dampness.

A. C. ನಾಂಪು *nāmpu*, v. a. To wet, moisten.

S. ನಾಕೆ *naḷa*, s. Heaven, paradise, sky, atmosphere.

S. ನಾಕಬಲಿ *naḷa-bali*, s. A sacrifice to all the gods on the fifth day of a marriage.

D. ನಾಕಾರೇ *naḷkāre*, adj. Unable, disqualified. ನಾಕಾರೇ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ನಾಕಾರೇದವನು a useless man. ನಾಕಾರೇವನ inability.

S. ನಾಕು *naḷu*, s. An ant-hill. 2. a snake's hole.

C. ನಾಕು *naḷu*, [ನಾಲ್ಕು] adj. Four.

C. ನಾಕು *naḷu*, v. a. & n. To lick.

S. ನಾಗ *nāga*, s. A serpent, snake. 2. a demi-god so called, as having a human face, with the tail of a serpent and the expanded neck of the cobra *capella*; the race of these beings is said to have sprung from Kadru the wife of Kashyapa, in order to people *Pātāla*, or the infernal regions. 3. an elephant. 4. tin, lead. 5. a peacock. ನಾಗ ಕಟಕ, ನಾಗ ಕಂಕಣ *Shiva*, who wears a bracelet of snakes. ನಾಗ ಲೋಕ the infernal regions. ನಾಗ ಕುಂಠಲ an ear-ring in the shape of the expanded hood of the cobra *capella*.

S. ನಾಗಕುಡು *nāga-kuṣṭha*, s. A disease so called.

S. ನಾಗಕೇತನ *nāga-kétana*, s. *Duryódhana*, with a snake on his banner.

S. ನಾಗಕೇಸರಿ *nāga-késari*, s. The shrub *mesua ferrea*.

S. ನಾಗದ್ರಾವಕ *nāga-drāvaka*, s. White vitriol or sulphate of zinc.

S. ನಾಗನಗರ *nāga-nagara*, s. *Hastinapura*, the modern Delhi.

S. ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತ *nāga-betta*, s. A cane pulled up by the roots and carried in the hands of wandering mendicants. 2. a very flexible kind of cane.

C. ನಾಗಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *nāga-mallige*, s. The flower *Justicia nasuta*.

S. ನಾಗರ *nāgara*, s. Dry ginger. 2. the

*Dévanāgarī* character. 3. *a cobra capella*. ನಾಗರ ಕಾಟ the trouble arising from killing a cobra capella. ದೇವನಾಗರ the Bengal Sanscrit character. ಪೆನಿನ್ಸೂಲಾಗರ the Peninsula Sanscrit character.

S. ನಾಗರಚವುತಿ, ನಾಗರಚೌತಿ *nāgara-chavuti, nāgara-chouti*, s. A feast on the fourth lunar day of the ninth Hindu month to propitiate the king of serpents.

S. ನಾಗರಪಂಚಮಿ *nāgara-panchami*, s. A feast on the fifth lunar day of the fourth month.

A. C. ನಾಗರವಕ್ಕಿಗ *nāgara-vakkiga*, s. *Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent.

S. ನಾಗರಸ *nāga-rasa*, s. Yellow orpiment.

C. ನಾಗರಹಾವು *nāgara-hāvu*, s. The cobra.

S. ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರಿಕ *nāgarika, nāgarika*, [ನಗರ] s. A citizen, inhabitant of a city or town, a cockney. 2. neatness in dress, elegance. 3. prudence. 4. a whore-monger, distinguished by neatness in dress, &c. *adj.* clever, skilful.

C. ನಾಗರಿಕ *nāgalika*, s. A clever man.

S. ನಾಗವಲಿ *nāga-calli*, s. The betel creeper. ನಾಗವಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾತು, ನಾಗವಲ್ಲೆ ತೀರಿಸು See ನಾಳಬಲಿ. 2. a wife's younger brother to give the betel leaf for the first time to a bridegroom and bride on the fifth morning of their being betrothed?

S. ನಾಗವಾಕರಣ *nāgavākaraṇa*, s. An astrological term not clearly defined.

C. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāgavāsa*, s. A hook to suspend a swinging cot on, &c. 2. a dancing girl. 3. a set of dancing girls.

S. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāga-vāsa*, s. The infernal regions.

S. ನಾಗಶಯನ *nāga-shayana*, s. *Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent.

S. ನಾಗಶೇಖರ *nāga-shékhara*, s. The chief of serpents.

C. ನಾಗಸಂಪಿಗೆ *nāga-sampige*, s. A flower so called.

S. ನಾಗಸಂಭವ *nāga-sambhava*, s. Red lead.

T. B. ನಾಗಸರ *nāga-sara*, See ನಾಗಸುರ.

C. ನಾಗಸುಳಿ *nāga-suli*, s. An inauspicious natural curl.

S. ನಾಗಸುರ *nāga-sura*, s. A snake-pipe to charm serpents. 2. a pipe answering to the drone of the bagpipe.

A. C. ನಾಗಹ *nāgaha*, s. A deep place in the Godāvery.

C. ನಾಗಳ್ *nāgaḷa*, s. A measure of grain containing four *markals*.

S. ನಾಗಂಬು *nāgāmba*, s. The sister of Basava.

S. ನಾಗಾಭರಣ *nāg-ābharaṇa*, s. *Shiva*, having a necklace of snakes.

S. ನಾಗಾರ್ಜುನ *nāgarjuna*, s. An ancient king so called, preceding *Shālivāhana*. ನಾಗಾರ್ಜುನ ಕೆ his era.

C. ನಾಗಾಲು *nā-gālu*, s. A quadruped. ನಾಗಾಲಿನ ವನ quadrupeds. ನಾಗಾಲಿಟ್ಟುರು to run fast, as a dog, deer, &c.

C. ನಾಗಾವುದ *nā-gāvuda*, s. Four *gavadas*.

S. ನಾಗಾಶನ *nāgāshana*, s. *Garuda*, the kite, the sovereign of the feathered tribe, as feeding on serpents. 2. a lion, as feeding on elephants. 3. a thunderbolt, as destroying mountains. 4. fire.

S. ನಾಗಾಸನ *nāg-āsana*, s. The seat of an idol, having on it the form of a serpent.

S. ನಾಗಿನಿ, ನಾಗಿನಿ *nāgini, nāgini*, s. A semi-serpent virgin.

C. ನಾಗುಳ್ *nā-gula*, [four *kolagas*] s. A measure.

C. ನಾಚಿಕೆ *nāchike*, s. Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಗೆಲ್ಲು a shameless person.

C. ನಾಚು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಪಡು *nāchu, nāchike-gollu, nāchike-padu*, v. n. To blush, be ashamed, abashed. ನಾಚಿಕವನು a man who is ashamed. ನಾಚಿಕವಳು a modest, blushing woman. ನಾಚಿಸು to shame, make blush.

H. ನಾಚು *nāchu*, s. A *nautch*, dance, ball. ನಾಚು ನೋಡು to see a dance. ನಾಚು ಮಾಡು to dance, to act.

H. ನಾಚರು *nājaru*, s. A sheriff, constable.

H. ನಾಚಾಕು *nājūku*, *adj.* Delicate, soft, fine. ನಾಚಾಕು ಭೋಜನ delicious food, dainties.

S. ನಾಟ *nāṭa*, s. Dancing, acting.

S. ನಾಟಕ *nāṭaka*, *s.* A play, drama. ನಾಟಕ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a female dancer. ನಾಟಕ ಧಾರಿ a man who exhibits puppets. 2. the deity, who is said by some to determine all the actions of men.

S. ನಾಟರಾಗ, ನಾಟೀರಾಗ *nāṭa-rāga*, *nāṭī-rāga*, *s.* A prelude.

S. ನಾಟು *nāṭu*, *v. a. & n.* To fix in the ground, set, plant. 2. to pierce or stick in, as an arrow, &c. ನಾಟಿಸು to make plant. ನಾಟು ಕೋಲು a pierced arrow. ನಾಟು ಮುಳ್ಳು a pierced thorn. ನಾಟು ಬೀಳು to be stuck or pierced in.

S. ನಾಟ್ಯ *nāṭya*, *s.* The science or art of dancing or acting, or the union of song, dance, and instrumental music. ನಾಟ್ಯಗಾರ, ನಾಟ್ಯಕನ an actor, dancer. ನಾಟ್ಯಗಾತಿ a female dancer. ನಾಟ್ಯ ಕಾಲೆ, ನಾಟ್ಯಗಾರ, ನಾಟ್ಯ ರಂಗ a place for dancing, a theatre.

T. B. ನಾಡ *nāḍa*, See ನಾಟ್ಯ.

A. C. ನಾಡದು *nāḍadu*, *adv.* The day after to-morrow.

C. ನಾಡಾಡಿಗೆ, ನಾಡಾಡಿ *nāḍāḍiga*, *nāḍāḍi*, *s.* A traveller.

S. ನಾಡಿ *nāḍi*, *s.* The pulse. 2. any tubular organ of the body, as an artery, vein, or intestine. 3. the stalk of any plant. 4. any pipe or tube. 5. a fistulous sore, a sinus. 6. an hour of twenty four minutes. 7. a sort of bent grass. 8. an astrological term not clearly defined, but connected with natal stars. 9. vital air or breath. ನಾಡಿ ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ನಾಡಿ ತೆಗೆದು ನೋಡು the pulse to cease. ನಾಡಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ examination of the pulse. ನಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು, ನಾಡಿ ನಡೆಯು the pulse to beat. ನಾಡ ನಾಡಿ a pulse which shews excess of flatulence. ಬಿತ್ತ ನಾಡಿ a pulse indicating bile. ಕ್ಲೇಷ್ಣ ನಾಡಿ a pulse indicating an excess of phlegm. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕ ನಾಡಿ an unfavourable conjunction of natal stars. ಭಿನ್ನ ನಾಡಿ a middling one. ಸಮ ನಾಡಿ a favourable one. ನಾಡಿ ಕೂಟ the planetary conjunction consulted by astrologers when matrimonial alliances are to be formed. ಇಳಾ ನಾಡಿ vital air from the right nostril. ಹಿಂಗಳಾ ನಾಡಿ vital air from the left nostril. ಮಧ್ಯಮಾ ನಾಡಿ a vital air from the centre of both nostrils, said to be exhaled in sleep.

S. ನಾಡಿಂಧಮ *nāḍindhama*, *s.* A goldsmith.

S. ನಾಡಿಂಧಯ *nāḍindhaya*, *s.* He who drinks or sucks through a tube.

C. ನಾಡಿಗ *nāḍiga*, *s.* A petty chief. ನಾಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ his wife.

A. C. ನಾಡಿದಿಂಗೆ *nāḍidinge*, *adv.* For the day after to-morrow.

A. C. ನಾಡಿದ್ದರ *nāḍiddara*, *adv.* Of the day after to-morrow.

A. C. ನಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂ *nāḍiddarim*, *adv.* From the day after to-morrow.

C. ನಾಡು *nāḍu*, *s.* A district, province, country. ಮಹಾ ನಾಡು a general convocation. ಮಲ ನಾಡು the Mysore forest. ನಾಡು a country in the Northern Circars. ನಾಡಿನ of or belonging to a country or district. ನಾಡಿನ ಮಾತು a provincialism, a word in general use. ನಾಡಿನ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ general custom or usage of a country. ನಾಡಿನ ವಾರ್ತೆ the news of a district. ನಾಡು ಗೌಡ the head man of a district. ನಾಡು ಕೆಲವಾರನು a person under him. ನಾಡು ಕಾನೂನು the accountant of a district.

A. C. ನಾಡು *nāḍu*, *v. a.* To search, seek.

A. C. ನಾಡೆ *nāḍe*, *adj.* Great, much, high, excessive. *s.* Abuse, reproach. 2. a term, a fixed time. 3. to-morrow.

C. ನಾಡೆಯು *nāḍeyu*, *s.* *Premna herbacea*.

C. ನಾಣ್ಣ *nāṇṇ*, *s.* Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಣ್ಣಯದೆ without loss of shame.

C. ನಾಣಂದಿ *nāṇa-daṇṭi*, *s.* A reed.

A. C. ನಾಣಲ, ನಾಣಲಿ *nāṇala*, *nāṇili*, *s.* A person void of shame, an impudent person.

A. C. ನಾಣಲೆ *nāṇele*, *s.* The secret parts.

C. ನಾಣಲೆವಾರ *nāṇēvāra*, *s.* A custom of women during a marriage ceremony, taking a stretched thread and walking with it four times round the bride and bridegroom and then tying this thread, with some blades of bent grass, round the right arm of the bridegroom and the left arm of the bride.

A. C. ನಾಣ್ಣಿಡಿಸು *nāṇṇiḍisu*, *v. a.* To deprive of shame and modesty. ನಾಣ್ಣಿಡಿಸಿ a shameless, impudent fellow.

A. C. ನಾಣ್ಣು *nāṇṇu*, *v. n.* To be ashamed, blush. ನಾಣ್ಣು *v. ā.* To shame, make blush.

C. ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ *nāṇṇuḍi*, *s.* A provincialism. 2. a saying, proverb.



- A. C. ನಾಣ್ಯೋಗ *nāṇyōga*, s. A blushing, modest face.
- T. B. ನಾಣ್ಯ, ನಾಣ್ಯೆ *nāṇya*, *nāṇya*, [ನಾಣ್ಯ] s. Money, coin. ನಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a money changer. 2. a faithful man. ನಾಣ್ಯಮುರುಕಡಿ exchanging large for small money. ನಾಣ್ಯಮುಲು exchanging coins. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪರಬಾವಣೆ *shroff-jing* or trying money. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ examination of money. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟ the *agio* on money. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾರು the account of various coins paid. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾದ dear, costly. 2. fine. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a fine or costly cloth. ನಾಣ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದ ವಸ್ತು a common, ordinary, or coarse thing. ನಾಣ್ಯವು, ನಾಣ್ಯ ವಾದವನು a handsome man. 2. a trustworthy man. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾದವಳು a handsome woman. 2. a woman who may be trusted.
- C. ನಾತ *nāta*, [ನಾರು] s. Smell in general. 2. fragrance, odour, fume. 3. (the modern use) stink, stench. ನಾತ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಾತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to smell, 2. to stink. ನಾತ ಬರು, ನಾತ ಮುಳಿಯು a smell to come in contact with the olfactory nerves. ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ನಾತ the fragrance of flowers. ಗಂಧದ ನಾತ the fume of sandal. ಕಪ್ಪುರಿಯ ನಾತ the odour of musk. ಹೇಲ ನಾತ the stink of ordure. ಉಚ್ಚೆಯ ನಾತ the smell of the urine of cattle. ಗೊಜ್ಜಲು ನಾತ the stench of a kennel.
- C. ನಾತಿ *nāti*, s. A woman. ನಾತಿ ರಂಜೆ [woman gem] a most excellent or chief woman.
- S. ನಾಥ *nātha*, s. A husband, master, lord. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ lord of the world.
- S. ನಾದ *nāda*, s. A sound, report, noise, note. ಫಂಟಾ ನಾದ the sound of a bell. ಮೀನಾ ನಾದ the note of a guitar. ಹಿಂಜ ನಾದ a war cry, the shout of battle. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ನಾದ the sound of a pipe. ಮೇಘ ನಾದ thunder. 2. the son of *Ghatōtkacha*. 3. *Rāvana's* son. ಧೋರೀ ನಾದ the sound of a drum. ನಾದಿಸು, ನಾದಾ ತೆಗೆಯು to sound.
- C. ನಾದನಿ, ನಾದಿನಿ *nādani*, *nāddini*, s. A wife's or husband's sister. 2. younger brother's wife.
- H. ನಾಧಾರಿ, ನಾಧಾರು *nādhāri*, *nādhāru*, [not possessing] s. Poverty. *adj.* Poor, weak, helpless. ನಾಧಾರಿನವ, ನಾಧಾರೀ ಕುಳ a poor, destitute man. ನಾಧಾರಿ ಬೀಳು, ನಾಧಾರಿ ಪಡು to be poor or destitute.
- S. ನಾಧಾಳಿ, ನಾಧಾನಂದ *nādhāli*, *nādhānanda*, s. A musical amateur.

- S. ನಾದಿಸು *nādisu*, v. n. To sound. c. v. *caus.* To make melt, knead, wash, &c.
- C. ನಾದು *nādu*, v. n. To melt, become liquid. v. a. To knead, as dough. 2. to wash, bathe, wet, drench. ನಾದಿಕೆ the act of kneading, melting, &c. ನಾದಿದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು flour made into dough. ಪುಲಕ ಜಲರಲ್ಲಿ ನಾದಿ having bathed in tears of joy.
- S. ನಾದೇಯು *nādeya*, *adj.* Aquatic, marine. s. A plant so called.
- C. ನಾಣ, ನಾನು *nān*, *nānu*, v. n. To become moist, get wet. ನಾನಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to become wet one's self.
- H. ನಾನವರವ್ವೆ *nāna-paravarwshi*, s. A pension. 2. a gratuitous salary given to a destitute person who is not yet capable of being employed.
- S. ನಾನಾ *nāna*, *adj.* Many, various, diverse, different. ನಾನಾ ವಿಧ, ನಾನಾ ಬಗೆ, ನಾನಾ ರೀತಿ many ways. ನಾನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ನಾನಾ ಕೆಲಸ many things.
- C. ನಾನು *nānu*, *pro. sing. mas. and fem. I.* ನಾನೇ, ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ I of myself, I by myself, I myself. ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ ಬಂದ I came of myself.
- C. ನಾನೂರು *nānūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. ನಾಪಿತ, ನಾಪಿಗ *nāpita*, *nāpiga*, s. A barber. ನಾಪಿತ a barber's wife.
- H. ನಾಫರಮಾನೀರಂಗನಾಫರಾಮಂತ-ರಂಗು, s. A chocolate colour.
- S. ನಾಭಿ *nābhi*, s. The navel. 2. poison. 3. the nave of a wheel. 4. the holes in a palmyra leaf book. ನಾಭಿ ಜನ್ಮ *Bramha*, as produced from *Vishnu's* navel. ವಶ್ಯ ನಾಭಿ, ವಸ ನಾ ಭಿ, ವಿಷ ನಾಭಿ varieties of poison. ನಾಭಿ ಮೂತ್ರ, ನಾಭಿ ನಾಳ the umbilical cord or navel string. ಮೃಗ ನಾಭಿ musk. ಕಮಲ ನಾಭಿ *Vishnu*. ಊರಗ ನಾಭಿ a sheep. ಊರಗ ನಾಭಿ a spider that stretches its thread over long spaces.
- S. ನಾಭುಕ್ತ *nābhukta*, *adj.* Inexperienced, not acquainted with.
- S. ನಾಮ *nāma*, s. A name, appellation. 2. c. a sectarian mark in the form of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red and the rest white. 3. a name of the white clay used for this purpose. ನಾಮ ಕರಣ the ceremony of giving a child its name. ನಾಮ ವಾಚಕ a noun. ನಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ the third person of a verb. ನಾಮದ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ನಾಮದ ಧರಣಿ a box containing the seals, mirror, &c., for putting on sectarian marks. ನಾಮ ತೀರ್ತನೆ verses in praise of the

- names of the deity. ನಾಮ ತೀರ್ಥ bathing, engaging in acts of devotion, and performing other religious ceremonies prior to taking a meal. ನಾಮ ಧಾರಿ a follower of *Vishnu*. ನಾಮ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ thinking of or repeating the names of God. ನಾಮಾ ಹವ್ಯಾ to put on the triple sectarian mark. 2. to deceive, cheat. ನಾಮಾವ್ಯಾಕ eight verses in praise of the names of a deity. ನಾಮಾವ್ಯಾಕೃತ ರಕತ verses including 108 names of a god.
- H. ನಾಮದಾರ್ *námardd*, s. An eunuch, impotent man.
- S. ನಾಮಧೇಯ *námadhēya*, s. A name, appellation.
- S. ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ *námānkita*, adj. Dedicated, as a work to a person.
- T. B. ನಾಮಿ *nāmi*, [ಸಮಿ] s. The ninth lunar day.
- D. ನಾಮಿರೂಪಾಯಿ *nāmi-rūpdi*, s. A Company's rupee not now current.
- C. ನಾಮು *nāmu*, s. A disease of cattle from breaking into young corn. ನಾಮು ಬರು, ನಾಮು ಹತ್ತು, ನಾಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು to have such a disease.
- H. ನಾಮೂಷಿ *nāmūshi*, s. Disgrace. 2. shame.
- T. B. ನಾಯ *nāya*, [ನ್ಯಾಯ] s. Justice.
- S. ನಾಯಕ *nāyaka*, s. A guide, leader, conductor. 2. a chief, head, general. 3. a gallant, paramour. ನಾಯಕ ರತ್ನ the best or chief jewel. ನಾಯಕಿ, ನಾಯಕಸಾಧಿ a mistress or wife. ನಾಯಕ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ a chief or excellent female.
- C. ನಾಯಕಪಾಠಿ *nyakavāḍi*, s. A council or assembly of chiefs. 2. a peon attached to a village, a village watcher, one who superintends the farmers in their cultivation.
- C. ನಾಯಿ *nāi*, s. A dog. ಬೇಟೆ ನಾಯಿ a sporting dog. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಾಯಿ a bitch. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗೊಂಡ ನಾಯಿ, ಹುಣ್ಣು ನಾಯಿ a mad dog. ನಾಯಿ ಮರಿ, ನಾಯಿ ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ನಾಯಿ ಗುಂಡೆ a puppy, whelp. ಶಿಳಿ ನಾಯಿ, ಶಿಳಿಪಾಣಿ a dog used in hunting tigers. ನಾಯಿ ಬೊಗಸು, ನಾಯಿ ಕೂಗು the bark of a dog.
- T. B. ನಾಯಿಂದ, ನಾಯಿಂದ *nāinda, nūida*, [ನಾಬಿ] s. A barber. ನಾಯಿಂದಗಿತ್ತಿ a barber's wife.
- S. ನಾಯಿಕೊಡೆ *nāi-koḍe*, See ನಾಯಿಭತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ.
- C. ನಾಯಿಕೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *nāi-kotiḡe*, s. A stick used in leading dogs to the chase.

- C. ನಾಯಿಗಿಮ್ಮು *nāi-gemmu*, s. The hooping cough.
- G. ನಾಯಿಭತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ *nāi-chhattirige*, [dog's umbrella] s. A mushroom.
- C. ನಾಯಿತುಳಸಿ *nāi-tuḷasi*, s. The white basil or country tea, *Ocymum album*.
- C. ನಾಯಿನೇರಳ್ಳು *nāi-nēraḷu*, s. A plant so termed.
- C. ನಾಯಿಮೊಸಳೆ *nāi-mosaḷe*, s. A sort of fish.
- S. ನಾರ *nāra*, s. Water. 2. a crowd of people, mob.
- S. ನಾರಂಗ *nāranga*, s. A kind of orange.
- S. ನಾರಟ್ಟಿ *nāraṭṭa*, s. Land which has chasms, cracks, or chinks.
- S. ನಾರದ *nārada*, s. *Nārada*, the son of *Brahma*, a celebrated legislator, and inventor of the *vine* or lute. 2. a cloud.
- S. ನಾರದಂತಕ *nāradantaka*, s. The side timber of a door-frame.
- C. ನಾರಾಗೊರ *nārāgōra*, s. Emaciation, depression from sickness.
- S. ನಾರಾಚ, ನಾರಾಸ *nārācha, nārāsa*, s. An iron arrow. 2. an iron style to write with. ನಾರಾಚ ಫರಮ one armed with an arrow.
- S. ನಾರಾಯಣ *nārāyaṇa*, s. A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds; from ನಾರ the primeval waters, derived from ನಾರ the spirit of God, whence they originated, and ಅಯನ the place of coming or moving; he who moved over the water before creation; or from ನಾರ the divine spirit or soul of the universe; ನಾರ appertaining to it, the actions or emotions of the soul, and ಅಯನ pervading, influencing; again ನಾರ multitudes, mankind, and ಅಯನ place; present amongst men. ನಾರಾಯಣ ಮುದ್ರೆ a sectarian seal used by the followers of *Vishnu*.
- S. ನಾರಾಯಣಿ *nārāyaṇi*, s. The wife of *Shiva* and goddess of destruction. 2. the wife of *Vishnu* and goddess of prosperity. 3. the river Ganges. 4. the plant *asparagus racemosus*.
- S. ನಾರಿ *nāri*, s. A woman. 2. a bow-string. ನಾರಿ ಮಣಿ a choice or very excellent woman.
- S. ನಾರಿಕೇಳು, ನಾರಿಳ್ಳೆ *nāri-kēḷa, nāriḷa*, s. The coconut tree.

- C. ನಾರಿದುಳ್ಳು *nári-hunṇu*, s. The guinea-worm.
- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, s. The hemp of plants or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species. ಪಂಚಿ ನಾರು common hemp. ಸೂಚಿನ ನಾರು another variety. ಕೊಗಿನ ನಾರು the *coir* of cocoanuts. ಬೆಂಕೇ ನಾರು the hemp of the *hibiscus esculentus*. ಅಗ್ಗಿನ ನಾರು the *saul* tree, hemp. ನಾರು ಮಡಿ a cloth made of linen or bark, put on by brahmans to eat with. ನಾರು ಕೀರ a hempen cloth worn by ascetic women. ನಾರಿನ ಜಡೆ hemp done up in braided coils. ನಾರಿನ ಪಗ್ಗ a hempen rope. ನಾರು ಮರಿಯು to take hemp from a plant or fruit. ನಾರಾದ್ದು stringy, as mangoes, &c. ನಾರಾಗಿದುನ that which is stringy or tough, ನಾರು ಮುಳ್ಳು a festering sore.
- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, v. n. To smell, to emit or send forth a scent. 2. (the modern use) to stink.
- C. ನಾರುಂಬೇಳ್ವೆ *nārum-bēḷe*, s. The plant *Trichosanthes palmata* or *ocymum sanctum*.
- C. ನಾರುಬೇರು *nāru-bēru*, s. A medical root, *acorus calamus*.
- C. ನಾರುಬಿಳ್ವೆ *nār-biḷu*, v. n. To waste away, become thin, emaciated.
- H. ನಾಲಬಂದಿ *nāla-bandi*, s. One who shoes horses.
- C. ನಾಲಿಗೆ *nālige*, s. The tongue. \*ರಿ ನಾಲಿಗೆ the uvula. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ the keeping of a promise. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೊರಳು, ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಹವ್ವು to speak otherwise than before. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗು to speak fluently, pronounce correctly. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಗೂಟ the right hand leg of a weaver's web beam. ಎರಡು ನಾಲಿಗೆಯವ a liar. 2. a promise breaker.
- H. ನಾಲು *nālu*, s. Horse-shoes. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to shoe a horse. ನಾಲಿನ ಮೇಳೆ horse-shoe nails. ನಾಲು ಬಂದಿನವನು one who shoes horses. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a horse that is shod.
- C. ನಾಲು, ನಾಲುವೆ *nālu, nāluve*, s. A rivulet or channel.
- C. ನಾಲುವರು, ನಾಲ್ವರು *nāluvaru, nālvaru*, pro. Four persons.
- C. ನಾಲ್ಕು *nālku*, adj. Four. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬೆಳೆ, ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕು the four points of the compass. ನಾಲ್ಕುನೇ fourth. ನಾಲ್ಕುಡಿ a quadruped. 2. a small distance. ನಾಲ್ಕುಡಿ ಮೈಗೆ, ನಾಲ್ಕುಲು ಬೆವನ a quadruped. ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿವಸ ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಕು some days must pass. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ತಿಳಿದ ಮಾತು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಕಂಡ ಮಾತು

a word that every body knows. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕೆಲಸ ತಿಳಿದವ one who is acquainted with every kind of work. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬೀದಿ a place where four streets meet. ನಾಲ್ಕುಡೆಮಟ್ಟಿರುವವರು neighbours. ನಾಲ್ಕೇಗಾಗಿದು to be square or cubical. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮಾತು to unite man and wife who have disagreed.

- C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋರು, ನಾಲ್ಕುಕೋರು *nāl-gōru, nālku-kōru*, s. Four shares. 2. land which, having been untilled, is let to farmers on agreement that Government shall have one share and the cultivators three.
- C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಳ್ವೆ *nāl-dōḷa*, s. *Vishnu*, with four arms.
- C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಗ *nāl-moga*, s. *Bramha*, with four faces. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಗನಯ್ಯ *Vishnu*, the father of *Bramha*.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು *nāl-vattu*, adj. Forty.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವರು *nālvaru*, pro. Four persons.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವೆ *nālve*, s. A rivulet or channel.
- S. ನಾವಿ, ನಾವೆ *nāvi, nāve*, s. A ship, boat, vessel.
- S. ನಾವಿಕ, ನಾವಿಗೆ *nāvika, nāviga*, s. A pilot, helmsman.
- T. B. ನಾವಿದನು *nāvidanu*, [ನಾವಿಕ] s. A barber.
- C. ನಾವು *nāvu*, pro. plu. mas. and fem. We. ನಾವಳು not we. ನಾವೇಗೆ we of ourselves.
- S. ನಾವ್ಯ *nāvya*, s. Boat hire, passage money.
- S. ನಾಶ, ನಾಶನ *nāsha, nāshana*, s. Destruction, ruin, loss. 2. annihilation, death. ನಾಶವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be ruined. ನಾಶವಾ ಮಾಡು to ruin, destroy, annihilate. ನಾಶಕ a destroyer. ನಾಶ್ಯ destructible.
- S. ನಾಸೆ, ನಾಸಿಕೆ, ನಾಸಿಕೆ *nāse, nāsike, nāsika*, s. The nose. ನಾಸಾ ರೋಗ a pain in the nose followed with bleeding. ನಾಸಿಕಾ ರಂಧ್ರ the nostrils. ನಾಸಿಕಾ ಪುಟಗಳು the pair of, or, the two nostrils. ನಾಸಿಕೋತ್ಸಾಸ breath from the nostrils. ನಾಸಿಕಾಧರಣ, ನಾಸಾ ಮನೆ a nose jewel.
- S. ನಾಸೀರ *nāsira*, s. Advancing or skirmishing in front of an army, leaving the line and defying the enemy by shouts and gestures.
- S. ನಾಸ್ತಿಕ *nāstika*, s. An atheist. 2. one who denies the divine authority of the *Vedas*.

3. refusal, denial. ನಾಸ್ತಿಕತನ, ನಾಸ್ತಿಕತೆ, ನಾಸ್ತಿಕತ್ವ  
atheism; the denial of a god; heresy; the  
disbelief of a future world.
- S. ನಾಳೆ *nāla*, s. The stalk of the lotus, a  
hollow, tubular stalk.
- T. B. ನಾಳೆ *nāli*, [ನಾಳೆ] s. An Indian hour of  
twenty-four minutes.
- A. C. ನಾಳೆಗೆ *nālim*, [for ನಾಳೆಯಿಂದ] From to-  
morrow. ನಾಳೆಗೆ for to-morrow.
- S. ನಾಳಿಕೆ *nālika*, See ನಾಳೆ.
- C. ನಾಳಿದ್ದು *nāliddu*, dec. adv. The day  
after to-morrow.
- S. ನಾಳಿಕೆ *nālika*, s. A lotus. ನಾಳಿಕೆ ಮು  
ಖಿ a woman with a lotus-like face. ನಾಳಿಕಾಕ  
ರ a lotus pond.
- C. ನಾಳೆ *nāle*, dec. adv. To-morrow. ನಾಳೆಗೆ  
for to-morrow. ನಾಳನ, ನಾಳೆಯ of to-morrow.
- C. ನಿಂತ, ನಿಂದ *ninta*, *ninda*, past rel.  
part. of ನಿಲ್ಲು to stay, &c., Stopped, remain-  
ed, &c. ನಿಂತ ಕೆಲಸ remaining work. 2. work  
that has been interrupted in its progress. ನಿಂ  
ತ ಜನ people remaining behind. ನಿಂತ ಬಾಕಿ a  
remaining balance. ನಿಂತು, ನಿಂದು past. part.  
having stood, stopped, ceased, &c. ನಿಂತು ಹೋ  
ಗು, ನಿಂದು ಹೋಗು to cease, be interrupted in  
progress. ನಿಂತು ಬರು, ನಿಂದು ಬರು to delay and  
come, to come behind. ನಿಂತಿರು, ನಿಂದಿರು to be  
standing. 2. to be remaining. ನಿಂತು ಹೇಳು to  
stand and tell. 2. to pause and tell.
- S. ನಿಂದೆ *ninde*, s. Abuse, blame, censure,  
reproach, reproof, accusation. ನಿಂದಾ ಸುತ್ತಿ  
praising the gods, &c. by repeating their dis-  
honorable deeds, in which their might and  
greatness were displayed. 2. praising one by  
the use of words which from their ambiguous  
meaning seem to convey abuse. ನಿಂದೇ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಂ  
ದಿರು to abuse, reproach. ನಿಂದಿಸುವವ an abuser.  
ನಿಂದೆ ಪಡು, ನಿಂದೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಿಂದೆ ಬೀಳು to be abused,  
reproached, censured, blamed, accused. ಅವ  
ನಿಂದೆ, ಅವನಿಂದೆ a false accusation.
- S. ನಿಂದ್ಯ *nindya*, adj. Censurable, culpable,  
blameable, faulty.
- C. ನಿಂದಿರು *nindiru*, [ನಿಂತು of ನಿಲ್ಲು, and ಇರು]  
v. n. To stand, remain, halt, stop, cease, be  
interrupted in progress. 2. to be terminated.  
2. to stand upon, &c. ನಿಂದಿಸು, ನಿಂದಿಸು to  
stop, retain, make stay. ನಿಂದಿಸುವ a person  
who will not remain. ನಿಂದಿಸುವವ a person who

- stands or remains. ನಿಂದಿಸುವವು, ನಿಂದಿಸೋಣ, ನಿಂ  
ದಿಸಿಕೆ the act of standing.
- C. ನಿನ್ನ *ninna*, See ನಿನ್ನೆ.
- C. ನಿನ್ನೆ *ninne*, See ನಿನ್ನೆ.
- S. ನಿಂಬು *nimba*, s. The margosa tree, *melia  
azadirachtha*.
- C. ನಿಂಬೆ *nimbe*, s. The lime tree. ನಿಂಬೆ ಕಾ  
ಯಿ, ನಿಂಬೆ ಹಣ್ಣು lime fruit. ನಿಂಬೆ ಕಾಯುವಿನ ಕಾ  
ಯಿ lime pickle. ಶೀ ನಿಂಬೆ a sweet lime. ಕುಳಿ  
ನಿಂಬೆ a sour lime. ಗಜ ನಿಂಬೆ a large kind of  
lime.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮ *nimma* See ನಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ನಿಕಟ *nikāṣa*, adj. Near, proximate.
- S. ನಿಕರ *nikara*, s. A flock, multitude. 2.  
pith, sap, essence. c. truth. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಯಾ  
ವನೂ ನಿಕರವಿಲ್ಲ nothing you say is true.
- S. ನಿಕಷ, ನಿಕಷೋಪಲ *nikāṣha*, *nika-  
ṣhōpala*, s. A touch-stone.
- S. ನಿಕರ್ಷ *nikarṣha*, s. Meanness.
- S. ನಿಕರ್ಷಣ *nikarṣhaṇa*, s. An open  
space or sort of play-ground in or near a  
town.
- S. ನಿಕಷಾತ್ಮಜ *nikāṣātmaja*, s. Nirriti.
- S. ನಿಕಾಮ *nikāma*, adv. Much, abundantly.
- S. ನಿಕಾಯ *nikāya*, s. A flock, multitude,  
congregation, audience. 2. a house or habi-  
tation.
- S. ನಿಕಾಯ್ಯ *nikāyāya*, s. A house or habi-  
tation.
- S. ನಿಕಾಶ *nikāsha*, adj. (in comp) Like.
- S. ನಿಕಾಯ *nikāli*, s. The ends of a cotton or  
wool pack. ನಿಕಾಯ ಹಚ್ಚು to put a bottom or  
top to a pack.
- S. ನಿಕುಂಜ *nikunja*, s. An arbour, bower,  
a place overgrown with creepers.
- S. ನಿಕುಂಭ *nikumbha*, s. A giant so called.
- S. ನಿಕುರುಂಬು *nikurumba*, s. A flock, mul-  
titude.
- S. ನಿಕೃಷ್ಟ *nikṛishṭa*, adj. Outcast, low,  
despised, vile.
- S. ನಿಕೇತನ *nikētaṇa*, s. A house, residence.
- T. B. ನಿಕ್ಕ *nikka*, [ನಿಕ್ಕ] s. A gold pagoda,  
a coin.
- C. ನಿಕ್ಕ *nikka*, adj. Defective, maimed.
- T. B. ನಿಕ್ಕರುಣಿ *nikkaruṇi*, [ನಿಕ್ಕರುಣಿ] s. A  
severe, harsh, rigorous, cruel man.

- C. ನಿಕ್ಕು *nikku*, *v. n.* To stand on tip-toe and reach, to walk erect, strut. ನಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach one's self. 2. to be finished, fulfilled, accomplished, come true. ನಿಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to reach and tie. ನಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು, ನಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು to come strutting. ನಿಕ್ಕುರುವವನು a proud or presumptuous man. ನಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತ ಹೋಗು to go struttingly or proudly.
- A. C. ನಿಕ್ಕುವ *nikkuvu*, *s.* Truth.
- T. B. ನಿಕ್ರಮಣ *nikramana*, [ನಿಕ್ರಮಣ] *s.* Setting out.
- S. ನಿಕ್ರವಣ, ನಿಕ್ರವಣ *nikwāṇa*, *nikwāṇa*, *s.* A musical tone or sound.
- S. ನಿಖಿಲ *nikhila*, *adj.* All, the whole, entire, complete.
- C. ನಿಗಚು, ನಿಗಚು *nigachu*, *niguchu*, *v. a.* To make what was bent straight, to make go out to the full length. ನಿಗಚಿದ ಕೈ a stretched out hand. ನಿಗಚಿ ಮೈ a body erect or stretched out. ನಿಗಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ನಿಗಚಿ ಹಾಕು to stretch out the hand and throw. ನಿಗಚಿ ಪಾರು to stand firm and jump. ನಿಗಚಿ ಹೊಯ್ದು to lift up and pour out.
- H. ನಿಗದಿ *nigadi*, *s.* Instalment, a fixed period for payment. ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು to fix, settle.
- S. ನಿಗದಿತ *nigadita*, *adj.* Said, spoken.
- C. ನಿಗನಿಗ, ನಿಗನಿಗ *niga-niga*, *nigi-nigi*, *adv.* Sparklingly, glitteringly. ನಿಗನಿಗಾಂತವನು ವಾಗು to sparkle, shine.
- S. ನಿಗಮ *nigama*, *s.* The *Vēdas* collectively. ನಿಗಮಾಶ್ವ *Shiva*, having the *Vēdas* for his steed. ನಿಗಮಾಂತ the theological part of the *Vēdas*. ನಿಗಮಾಂತವೇದ God, as the being with whom the scriptures alone are conversant.
- T. B. ನಿಗರ *nigara*, [ನಿಗರ] *adj.* Chief, pre-eminent, superior. 2. proper, well.
- C. ನಿಗರು *nigaru*, *v. n.* To lengthen out, go out to the full length, become erect. ನಿಗರಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to come strutting. ನಿಗರ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಗರಿಸು to lengthen out, make what was bent straight. ನಿಗರುನಿಕೆ, ನಿಗರುನಿಕೆ lengthening out, expanding. 2. *erectio penis*. ನಿಗರುವವನು, ನಿಗರಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವವನು one who struts.
- S. ನಿಗಲೆ *nigala*, *s.* A chain, fetter.
- H. ನಿಗಾ, ನಿಘಾ *nigā*, *nighā*, *s.* Superintendence, control. 2. c. business, work. 3. sight.

- S. ನಿಗಾದ *nigāda*, *s.* A word or speech.
- G. ನಿಗಾಯಿಸು *nigādisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter.
- S. ನಿಗಾರ *nigdra*, *s.* Swallowing.
- S. ನಿಗಾಳೆ *nigāla*, *s.* The throat or neck of a horse.
- C. ನಿಗಾಸು *nigāsu*, *v. n.* To glitter, shine.
- A. C. ನಿಗಾಂಬು *nigumbu*, *v. n.* To lengthen, stretch out.
- C. ನಿಗುರು *niguru*, See ನಿಗರು.
- S. ನಿಗ್ರಹ್ಯಮಾರಣ *nigrihyamāṇa*, *adj.* Impeded, hindered, restrained.
- A. C. ನಿಗವ *niggava*, *s.* The tusk of an elephant.
- C. ನಿಗು *niggu*, *s.* Assuming airs, strutting. *adj.* full, long. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗುಗು to become pompous in gait. 2. to become long. ನಿಗ್ಗುಟ, ನಿಗ್ಗುಕೆ strutting. ನಿಗ್ಗುದ್ದು a long thing. ನಿಗ್ಗುರನು, ನಿಗ್ಗುಗಾರನು, ನಿಗ್ಗುಳು a strutter. ನಿಗ್ಗುತಿ a woman who struts. ನಿಗ್ಗುಜ್ಜು strutting. ನಿಗ್ಗುಜ್ಜುಗು ವಡಿಯು, ನಿಗ್ಗುಜ್ಜುಜ್ಜುಗು ವಡಿಯು, ನಿಗ್ಗುಜ್ಜು ತೋರು, ನಿಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು to strut, walk affectedly or pompously.
- S. ನಿಗ್ರಹ *nigraha*, *s.* Punishing, killing. 2. aversion, disfavour, discouragement, dislike. 2. deviation from rectitude; impropriety. ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ punishment of the wicked and protection of the good. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to punish.
- S. ನಿಘಂಟು *nighaṇṭu*, *s.* A dictionary containing the synonymes of a language; a vocabulary, a collection of words or names; of which there are various kinds, chiefly in Sanscrit; as, ಧನಂಜಯ ನಿಘಂಟು, ಹಲಾಯುಧ ನಿಘಂಟು, ವಿದ್ಯಾ ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಾವಾಳ ನಿಘಂಟು.
- S. ನಿಘ್ನ *nighna*, *adj.* Docile, subservient; dependent, domestic. *s.* Power, might.
- S. ನಿಘನ *nighasa*, *s.* A longer, one who covets.
- S. ನಿಘಾಟೆ *nighāṭa*, *s.* Strength, prowess.
- S. ನಿಘಾತ *nighāṭa*, *s.* Destruction, killing.
- C. ನಿಘಾಮಾಡು *nighā-māḍu*, *v. n.* To serve, do service.
- S. ನಿಚಯ *nichaya*, *s.* A heap, assemblage, collection.
- S. ನಿಚಿತ *nichita*, *adj.* Full, filled, complete.



S. ನಿಚುಳ್ಳೆ *nichula*, s. The plant *Baringtonia acutangula*.

S. ನಿಚೋಳ್, ನಿಚೋಲ *nichóla*, *nichóla*, s. A cover, wrapper, bodice, veil.

S. ನಿಚೋಳ್ನ *nichólana*, s. Seeing, looking.

T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚ *nichcha*, [ನಿಚ್ಚ] *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, perpetual. ನಿಚ್ಚಲು daily.

A. C. ನಿಚ್ಚಟ *nichchata*, s. Sincerity. ನಿಚ್ಚಟವು sincere devotion.

T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ, ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ *nichchani*, *nichchanike*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. A ladder.

T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಯ *nichchaya*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಯ] s. Certainty, ascertainment, truth. *adj.* Ascertained, settled, certain, true.

T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಲ, ನಿಚ್ಚಲ್ *nichchala*, *nichchala*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಲ್] *adj.* Firm, fixed, stable, permanent.

S. ನಿಜ *nija*, s. Idiosyncrasy, condition, circumstances in life. ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು to dress beyond one's means. ನಿಜವನ್ನು ತೋರು to manifest one's self. *adj.* Own. 2. perpetual, eternal. ನಿಜಕ್ಕಲ್ವನೆ one's own composition or performance. ನಿಜಕ್ಕಲ one's own caste. ನಿಜರೂಪ one's own or natural shape. ನಿಜಜನನಿ one's own mother. ನಿಜೇಳ್ವೆ one's own wish.

C. ನಿಜ *nija*, *adj.* True, certain, sure, real. s. Truth, veracity, certainty, reality. ನಿಜವಾತೆ ಮಾತು a true word, truth.

S. ನಿಟಲ *niṭila*, s. The forehead. ನಿಟಲಾಕ್ಷನು *Shiva*, with an eye in the centre of his forehead.

A. C. ನಿಟ್ಟ *niṭṭa*, *adj.* Tall, lofty, high. 2. long. 3. erect. ನಿಟ್ಟನೆ loftily; erectly.

G. ನಿಟ್ಟಡವಿ *niṭṭaḍavi*, s. A thickset or impervious forest.

C. ನಿಟ್ಟಣಿ *niṭṭani*, s. A line, row, pile. ನಿಟ್ಟಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pile or put in a row.

A. C. ನಿಟ್ಟಿ *niṭṭi*, s. Sight, vision, seeing. ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to look, see. ಗುಪ್ತನಿ ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to peep secretly.

C. ನಿಟ್ಟು *niṭṭu*, s. A row or pile. *adj.* Erect. 2. piled up. 3. long. 4. thickset, close, confined. ನಿಟ್ಟು ನಿಟ್ಟು to be erect, as a tent, to remain erect. ನಿಟ್ಟುಗು to become erect or piled. ನಿಟ್ಟು ನಿಟ್ಟು to be in a standing posture. ನಿಟ್ಟುಕ್ಕು, ನಿಟ್ಟುಟ್ಟು to pile. ನಿಟ್ಟುಗು to make pile up, or make stand erect. ನಿಟ್ಟುಗು

ಏ an erect, long, or high pillar. ನಿಟ್ಟಿತ a close or confined place. ನಿಟ್ಟಿಲು the backbone. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಳೆ ಕಣ್ಣು an eye with the outward angle extended. ನಿಟ್ಟಿಲು a continued or long run.

T. B. ನಿಟ್ಟುರ, ನಿಟ್ಟುರ *niṭṭura*, *niṭṭura*, [ನಿಟ್ಟುರ] *adj.* Harsh, contumelious, censorious, cruel.

C. ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು, ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು *niṭṭ-usuru*, *niṭṭurpu*, s. A deep sigh, difficult or hard breathing, loud sobbing.

C. ನಿಡಿ *niḍi*, s. A strong smell, as that of mustard.

C. ನಿಡುನಿಡಿ, ನಿಡಿರು, ನಿಡುರು *niḍunidi*, *niḍidu*, *niḍudu*, *adj.* Long, high, tall, lofty. ನಿಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಿಡುಗಾರು to be long or high. ನಿಡುಗೈ a long hand. ನಿಡುಜೆ long braided tresses. ನಿಡುರೋಳು a long arm. ನಿಡು ಸರ a loud voice, a high note. ನಿಡು ನಿದ್ರೆ (long sleep) death.

S. ನಿತಂಬಿ *nitamba*, s. A woman's buttocks. 2. the buttocks or posteriors in general; the circumference. 3. the side of a mountain. ನಿತಂಬಿನಿ, ನಿತಂಬಿನಿ a woman with large and handsome buttocks.

S. ನಿತಂತೆ *nitanta*, *adj.* Much, excessive.

S. ನಿತ್ಯ *nitya*, *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual, past, present and future. 2. daily. 3. regular, fixed, invariable. ನಿತ್ಯ, ನಿತ್ಯವಾಗಿ constantly, perpetually. ನಿತ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ a standing order, perpetual order, daily observance. ನಿತ್ಯ ಕರ್ಮ a daily ceremony. ನಿತ್ಯ ಜೀವ immortality. ನಿತ್ಯ ಜೀವು a constant religious observance. ನಿತ್ಯೋತ್ಸವ daily festivity, constant rejoicing. ನಿತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ God, the eternal spirit. ನಿತ್ಯ ಯಾತ್ರೆ the daily begging of rice from door to door, as is done by mendicant brahmans.

S. ನಿದರ್ಶನ *nidarshana*, s. An example, illustration, evidence, instance.

S. ನಿದಾಳು *nidaḷa*, s. The hot season.

S. ನಿದಾನ *nidāna*, s. A first cause, a primary or remote cause. 2. disappearance, cessation, or removal of a first cause. 3. purification, purity, correctness. 4. ascertaining the cause; the study of symptoms, with a view to trace the remote or proximate cause; hence this word is the name of a celebrated

medical work. 5. judgment. 6. news, intelligence. See ನಿಧಾನ.

T. B. ನಿಧಿ *nidi*, See ನಿಧಿ.

S. ನಿರ್ದೇಶ *nidēsha*, s. Order, mandate, command.

T. B. ನಿರ್ದೆ *nidde*, [ನಿರ್ದೆ] s. Sleep, drowsiness. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಗೊತ್ತು, ನಿರ್ದೆ ಮಾಡು to sleep. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಗೊತ್ತು having slept. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಕೆಡು sleep to be spoiled. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಎಳೆಯು, ನಿರ್ದೆ ಯಕ್ಷರವಾಗು to awake.

S. ನಿರ್ದೆ *nidre*, s. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಬೋಲವಾಗು to be overcome with sleep. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಕಡರ್ಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟು drowsiness. ನಿರ್ದೆಗಳು *adj.* Sleeping, sleepy, drowsy. ನಿರ್ದೆ as sleep. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಹೋಗು to go to sleep. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಶೀತು sleep is over. ನಿರ್ದೆ ಭಂಗ disturbance of sleep.

S. ನಿಧನ *nidhana*, s. Destruction, death, loss, disappearance, annihilation. 2. race, family.

S. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhāna*, s. A treasure, belonging especially to *Kubéra*. 2. receptacle, place, or vessel in or on which any thing is collected or deposited. 3. concealed property, hid treasure.

C. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhāna*, s. Caution, deliberation, presence of mind. 2. certainty, decision, settlement. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ leisurely, slowly, gently. ನಿಧಾನಶು, ನಿಧಾನಮತ, ನಿಧಾನಿ a just man. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿರು, ನಿಧಾನ ಬೀಳು, ನಿಧಾನ ಪಡು, ನಿಧಾನ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಧಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸು to examine carefully, consider, judge. 2. to be deliberate, patient, calm, quiet, to take patience. ನಿಧಾನವ ಮಾಡು a mild or just expression.

T. B. ನಿಧಾರ *nidhāra*, [ನಿಧಾರ] s. Settlement, determination. ನಿಧಾರ ಮಾಡು to determine.

S. ನಿಧಿ *nidhi*, s. One of *Kubéra's* divine treasures. Their nature is not exactly defined, though some of them appear to be precious stones; according to the *Tantrika* system, they are personified and worshipped as demigods, attendant either upon *Kubéra* or upon *Lakshmi*. ನವ ನಿಧಿ *Kubéra's* nine treasures. ನಿಧಿಗಳು *Kubéra*. 2. concealed treasure. 3. a receptacle, asylum, or place of accumulation; as a treasury, granary, nest, &c.; also figuratively; as, ಗುಣ ನಿಧಿ a man who is endowed with or possessed of all good qualities. ಜಲ ನಿಧಿ the ocean, the receptacle of water; ಇಷು ನಿಧಿ a quiver.

S. ನಿಧುವನ *nidhuvana*, s. Sexual embrace, coition.

S. ನಿನದ, ನಿನಾದ *ninada*, *nināda*, s. Sound. ನಿನಾದಿಸು to sound.

C. ನಿನನ್ನ *ninna*, *gen.* of ನಿನ್ನನು Thy. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರು thy name. 2. *acc.* For ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು thee. ನಿನ್ನದು, ನಿನ್ನದು thine, thy thing.

C. ನಿನ್ನೆ *ninne*, *dec. adv.* Yesterday. ನಿನ್ನೆ of yesterday. ನಿನ್ನೆಗೆ, ನಿನ್ನೆಗೆ for yesterday. ನಿನ್ನೆಯಿಂದ, ನಿನ್ನೆಯಿಂದ from yesterday.

S. ನಿಪಾತ *nipāta*, s. Causing to descend or fall. 2. throwing. 3. (*in gram.*) irregularly formed. ನಿಪಾತವು an imitative word.

S. ನಿಪಾನ *nipāna*, s. A trough or ditch near a well, for watering cattle.

S. ನಿಪುಣ *nipuṇa*, *adj.* Clever, skilful, conversant. ನಿಪುಣತ್ವ skill, eminence in any art or science. ನಿಪುಣೆ a skilful woman.

S. ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *nibandhane*, s. Order, mandate. 2. appointment, engagement. 3. a fence.

C. ನಿಬದ್ಧಿ *nibaddi*, s. Certainty, reality, truth. *adj.* True.

S. ನಿಬರ್ಹಣ *nibarkhana*, s. Slaughter, killing.

H. ನಿಬಾವು *nibāvu*, *adj.* Difficult, impracticable.

S. ನಿಬಿಡ, ನಿಬಿರನ *nibida*, *nibarisa*, *adj.* Coarse, gross, large, bulky. 2. thick, close, crowded, impervious, impenetrable. ನಿಬಿಡಾಂಶ ಕಾಠ thick darkness. ನಿಬಿಡಕ್ಕು stoutly made.

S. ನಿಬೋಧೆ *nibōdhe*, s. Insensibility, absence of mind.

C. ನಿಬ್ಬಣ, ನಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *nibbaṇa*, *nibbaṇadavuru*, s. The party at a marriage festival. 2. the bride or bridegroom going to, or returning from, the marriage. ನಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು the company at a marriage festival to disperse. ನಿಬ್ಬಣದ ಮನೆ the place where a marriage is celebrated. ನಿಬ್ಬಣಗ the person defraying the expenses of a marriage, as a bridegroom's father, &c.

T. B. ನಿಬ್ಬರ *nibbara*, [ನಿಬರ] *adj.* Full, complete, replete. ನಿಬರಿಸು to fill.

A. C. ನಿಬ್ಬರಗ *nib-beragu*, s. Great amazement, much astonishment.

S. ನಿಫ *nibha*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

S. ನಿಭಾವಣೆ, ನಿಭಾವು, ನಿಭಾವಿಕೆ *nibhāva-*

- ne, nibhāvu, nibhāvike, s.* Endurance, forbearance, toleration. 2. undertaking, managing, sustaining, effecting.
- C. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು *nibhāisu, v. a.* To bear, endure. 2. to manage, effect, &c. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸ ವಾಡು to make bear.
- C. ನಿಮ *nima, s.* See ನಿಮ್ಮ.
- S. ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣ *nimantrana, s.* An invitation by brahmins to the annual ceremony of making offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors.
- S. ನಿಮಜ್ಜನ *ni-majjana, s.* Diving, sinking in water, bathing. ನಿಮಗ್ನ immersed.
- C. ನಿಮಳ *nimala, s.* Ease, quiet, freedom from annoyance or grief.
- II. ನಿಮಾಜು *nimāju, s.* A Mussulman's ritual or form of prayer. ನಿಮಾಜು ಆಜ್ಞೆ his place of prayer.
- II. ನಿಮಾನಿಮಿ *nimānimi, adj.* Upright, exact, quite correct.
- C. ನಿಮಿಡು, ನಿಮರು *nimidu, nimadu, v. n.* To become erect, to spirt, shoot out.
- C. ನಿಮಿ *nimi, s.* The axle-tree of a car, &c.
- S. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *nimitta, s.* Cause, reason, instrumental cause. 2. mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. object, motive, purpose. 4. necessity, need, want. 5. an omen. ನಿಮಿತ್ತಗಾರ, ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಹೇಳುವವನು a soothsayer, dealer in omens, interpreter of omens. ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ a bad sign. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಕಾರಣ the signification of a sign. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ನೋಡು to observe superstitious signs. ನಿಮಿತ್ತವಾಗಿ *postposition*, For, on account of.
- C. ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮರು *nimiru, nimaru, v. n.* To be stretched out, to become straight, or erect. 2. to spring up, as water from a spring, &c. to spirt. 3. to shoot out or sprout. ನಿಮಿರ್ಗ shot out, sprung out. ನಿಮಿರ್ಗ ಕುದಿ the bud which shot forth. ನಿಮಿರ್ಗದು it has sprung up or shot forth.
- A. C. ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು *nimirchu, v. a.* To make stand out erect or upright.
- S. ನಿಮಿಷ, ನಿಮಿಷೆ *nimisha, nimēsha, s.* The twinkling of an eye, a second, an instant or minute.
- S. ನಿಮಾಲನೆ *nimālane, s.* The winking or twinkling of the eyelid.
- S. ನಿಮ್ಬ *nimna, adj.* Deep, profound.

- S. ನಿಮ್ಮಗೆ *nimmage, s.* A river.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮ *nimma, gen. pl.* of ನೀಮ, Your. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆತ್ಮ your pleasure or wish. 2. acc. for ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು you. ನಿಮ್ಮದು, ನಿಮ್ಮದು yours, your thing.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮಳ *nimmala, s.* Quiet, ease, freedom from annoyance or grief. 2. patience. ನಿಮ್ಮಳದ ಪಾದಿ a road free from annoyance. ನಿಮ್ಮಳದ ದಿನ a clear, pleasant, quiet day. ನಿಮ್ಮಳದವ, ನಿಮ್ಮಳದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a quiet, well-behaved man. ನಿಮ್ಮಳ ಮನಸ್ಸು a mind at ease.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ *nimmalike, adj.* Free from trouble, quiet, easy.
- S. ನಿಯಂತ *niyanta, s.* A chariotcer, coachman.
- S. ನಿಯತ *niyatu, adj.* Checked, restrained, especially as applied to the natural appetites and passions. ನಿಯತೆ a man of subdued passions.
- C. ನಿಯತಕ *niyataka, s.* Drawers or trousers which reach as far as the knee.
- S. ನಿಯತಿ *niyati, s.* Destiny, luck, good or bad fortune. 2. a religious duty or obligation.
- S. ನಿಯಮ *niyama, s.* An agreement, contract, engagement. 2. assent, promise. 3. any religious observance voluntarily practised; as, fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c. 4. voluntary penance, meritorious or supererogatory piety. 5. a religious observance in general. 6. certainty, ascertainment. 7. a rule or law. ನಿಯಮಿಸು to direct, order, appoint. ನಿಯಮವಂತ a man of regular conduct.
- S. ನಿಯಾಮಕ *niyamaka, s.* A boatman, sailor, pilot, or steersman. 2. a commander, one who orders or commands. ಸರ್ವ ನಿಯಾಮಕನು God, the supreme ruler.
- S. ನಿಯಾಮಿಸು *niyāmisu, v. a.* To order, command, appoint.
- S. ನಿಯುಕ್ತ *niyukta, adj.* Appointed, ordered. 2. attached to.
- S. ನಿಯುತ *niyuta, s.* Ten millions.
- S. ನಿಯುದ್ಧ *niyuddha, s.* Close fight, personal struggle.
- S. ನಿಯೋಗ *niyōga, s.* An order, command, mandate. 2. authority, appointment. 3. occupation, zealously engaging in any particular task. ನಿಯೋಗಿಸು to command.

೮. ನಿಯೋಗಿಗಳ್ಳು *niyógigalu*, *s.* Persons employed on embassies or public negotiations.
೨. a caste of brahmans.
೯. ನಿಯೋಜನ *niyójana*, *s.* An appointment, bringing together.
೧೦. ನಿಯೋಜ್ಯ *niyógya*, *s.* A servant or slave.
೧೧. ನಿರ್, ನಿಃ, ನಿಃ, ನಿಃ *nir, nis, niṣh, nih*, Sanscrit prefixes implying, Certainty, assurance. 2. negation, privation. 3. outside, out, without, forth.
೧೨. ನಿರಂಕುಶ *nir-ankusha*, *adj.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self-willed.
೧೩. ನಿರಂಜನ, ನಿರಂಜನಮೂರ್ತಿ *nir-anjana, nir-anjana-múrtil*, *s.* God, the immaculate one. 2. one who has obtained absorption.
೧೪. ನಿರಂತರ *nir-antara*, *adj.* Continued, continuous, perpetual. 2. unimpeded, constant. 3. coarse, gross, without interstice. *adv.* ever, always, generally, constantly, frequently.
೧೫. ನಿರಖು *nirakhu*, *s.* Current or fixed price, assize or tariff. ನಿರಖು ನಾಮಾ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the price current.
೧೬. A. C. ನಿರಗ *niraga*, *s.* A sweet mango.
೧೭. ನಿರಗಿ *niragi*, [ನಿರಿ, ನಿರಿಕೆ] *s.* A pucker or fold. ನಿರಗಿ ಇನು to pucker, put in folds. ನಿರಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be puckered or in folds.
೧೮. ನಿರಗಲೆ *nir-argala*, *adj.* Unobstructed, unrestrained, unimpeded.
೧೯. ನಿರಗು *nir-agma*, *adj.* Sinless. ನಿರಗುತ್ವ *s.* a sinless person.
೨೦. ನಿರತ *nirata*, *s.* A happy man. *adj.* Devoted to or passionately fond of a profession or pursuit.
೨೧. ನಿರತಿಶಯ *nir-atishaya*, *s.* Great excellence.
೨೨. A. C. ನಿರತೆ *nirate*, *adj.* Good, auspicious, happy.
೨೩. A. C. ನಿರದ *nirada*, *adj.* Killed, slain. 2. toothless.
೨೪. ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *nir-aparádhi*, *s.* An innocent person.
೨೫. ನಿರಯ *niraya*, *s.* Hell.
೨೬. ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *nir-arthaka*, *adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning. ನಿರರ್ಥಕ ವಾಗಿ vainly, fruitlessly, unprofitably.

೨೭. ನಿರವಯವ *nir-avayava*, [limbless] *s.* A spirit.
೨೮. A. C. ನಿರವಿಸು *niravisu*, *v. a.* To create, produce.
೨೯. ನಿರತನ *nir-ashana*, *s.* Fasting. ನಿರತನ ಪ್ರತಿ a vow of fasting.
೩೦. ನಿರಸನ *nir-asana*, *s.* Rejection, denial, contradiction, disallowance. ನಿರಸನು to reject, deny, disallow, contradict.
೩೧. ನಿರಸ್ತ *nirasta*, *adj.* Shot. 2. uttered rapidly, hurried. 3. sent, thrown, cast, directed. 4. deserted, abandoned, left. 5. rejected, disallowed.
೩೨. ನಿರಸ್ಥಿಕ *nir-asthika*, [boneless] *s.* A leech.
೩೩. ನಿರಹಂಕಾರಿ, ನಿರಹಂಕೃತ *nir-ahankári, nir-ahankṛita*, *s.* An humble man, a modest man.
೩೪. ನಿರಕ್ಷದೇಶ *nir-akṣha-désha*, *s.* The equator.
೩೫. ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕೃಷ್ಣಿ *nir-akṣhara-kukṣhi*, *s.* An illiterate person.
೩೬. ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *nir-ákánkṣhe*, *s.* Contentment.
೩೭. ನಿರಾಕಾರ *nir-ákára*, *adj.* Shapeless, having no material form. *s.* The sky, atmosphere, heaven. 2. reproach, censure. ಶೇಷರು ನಿರಾಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ God is a spirit, or God has no material form. ನಿರಾಕಾರನು the Supreme Being. ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು to transgress, disobey, disregard, contemn. 2. to disgrace.
೩೮. ನಿರಾಕೃತ *nir-ákṛita*, *adj.* Rejected, set aside, removed.
೩೯. ನಿರಾಘಾಟಿ *nirágháṭa*, *adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation. ನಿರಾಘಾಟನಾಗಿ ಯೋಜಿಸು to read without hesitation.
೪೦. ನಿರಾಘ್ನೇದವಾಗಿ *nir-áchhehédavági*, *adv.* Free, gratis, without charge.
೪೧. ನಿರಾಜಿ *niráji*, *s.* A rich cloth with edges of gold.
೪೨. ನಿರಾದರಣೆ *nir-ádarane*, *s.* Without support, protection, or refuge.
೪೩. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nir-ádhára*, *adj.* Unsupported, unsustained.
೪೪. ನಿರಾಮಯ *nir-ámaya*, *adj.* Well, hale, free from sickness.

8. ನಿರಾಯಾಸ *nir-āyāsa*, *adj.* Easy, unfatiguing.
8. ನಿರಾಶೆ *nir-āshe*, *s.* Despair, despondency.
8. ನಿರಾಶ್ರಯ *nir-āshraya*, *s.* Discountenance, 2. without refuge, asylum, or support.
8. ನಿರಾಹಾರ *nir-āhāra*, *s.* Fasting. ನಿರಾಹಾರಿ one who is fasting.
8. ನಿರಾಳ *nirāla*, *adj.* Clear, clean, pure.
8. ನಿರಾಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ *nir-ākṣhépane*, *adj.* Unquestionable, uncensurable, unobjectionable.
8. ನಿರಿ, ನಿರಿಕೆ, ನಿರಿಕೆ *niri, nirike, nirige*, *s.* The folds in a woman's cloth tucked in. in front. ನಿರಿಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿರಿ ಇವು to put a cloth into folds. ನಿರಿಗೇಳು, ನಿರಿಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be puckered or in folds. ನಿರಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು to take out folds. ನಿರಿ ಹಾರು the folds of a woman's cloth to slip out.
- A. C. ನಿರಿ, ನಿರಿಲು *nirri, nirrilu*, *s.* Alarm, palpitation of the heart.
- A. C. ನಿರಿವೀಳಲು *nirivimulu*, *s.* A female's long hair.
- A. C. ನಿರಿಸು *nirisu*, *s.* State, condition, predicament.
8. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *nirīkṣhe, nirīkṣhane*, *s.* Expectation, waiting, looking for. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to expect, look for.
- II. ನಿರುಕು *niruku*, See ನಿರಮು.
8. ನಿರುಕ್ತ *nirukta*, *s.* One of the *Védāngas* or works considered as supplementary to and connected with the *Vēdas*, forming part of scriptural or sacred science; a glossary explanation of obscure terms, especially those occurring in the *Vēdas*.
- A. C. ನಿರುತ *niruta*, *adj.* Perpetual, continuous. 2. true, correct, certain. ನಿರುತವು ಪುನಃ a perpetual rejoicing, constant festivity.
8. ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ *nir-udyōga*, *adj.* Without employ. 2. causeless.
8. ನಿರುದ್ಧ *niruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, impeded, obstructed. *adv.* Till, until.
8. ನಿರುಪಮ *nir-upama*, *adv.* Dissimilar, incomparable.
8. ನಿರುಪಾಧಿ *nir-upādhi*, *s.* Ease, freedom from pain.
8. ನಿರೂಢಿ *nirūḍhi*, *s.* Thorough understanding, skill, fluency.
8. ನಿರೂಪ *nirūpa*, *s.* A letter, epistle, ad-

dress or representation in writing. ನಿರೂಪು ಬರವು to write a letter.

8. ನಿರೂಪಣೆ *nirūpane*, *s.* Sight, seeing.
2. doubt, discussion, investigation. 3. ascertaining, determining. ನಿರೂಪು to investigate.
2. to explain, tell, command. 3. to determine, ascertain. 4. to prove.
8. ನಿರೃತಿ, ನಿರುತಿ *nirriti, niruti*, *s.* *Nirutti*, a demi-god and regent of the Southwest quarter. 2. misfortune, calamity.
8. ನಿರೋಧ *nirōdha*, *s.* Loss, destruction. 2. restraint, confinement, check. ನಿರೋಧಿಸು to obstruct, impede. 2. to destroy.
- A. C. ನಿರ್ಕುಳಗೊಳ್ಳು *nirkuli-gollu*, *v. a.* To draw, drag or pull.
8. ನಿರ್ಗಮ *nir-gama*, *s.* Setting out. 2. the removing one's baggage, furniture, &c. from one place to another, in an auspicious hour, when one is prevented, by some cause, from removing himself at that period. 3. the baggage or articles thus removed. ನಿರ್ಗಮಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಗಮಾ ಮಾಡು to remove baggage, &c. ನಿರ್ಗಮಿಸು to go or set out.
8. ನಿರ್ಗುಂಡಿ *nirguṇḍi* *s.* The shrub *vitea negundo*. 2. the root of the lotus.
8. ನಿರ್ಗುಣ *nir-guṇa*, *adj.* Corrupt, bad. 2. destitute of the qualities incident to humanity.
8. ನಿರ್ಘಾತ *nirghāta*, *s.* A thunderbolt. 2. a gust of wind.
8. ನಿರ್ಘೋಷ *nir-ghōṣha*, *s.* A loud sound or noise.
8. ನಿರ್ಜೀವ *nir-jara*, *s.* A deity, an immortal.
8. ನಿಜೀತ *nir-jita*, *s.* A hero, conqueror.
8. ನಿರ್ಜೀವ *nir-jhara*, *s.* A cascade, torrent.
8. ನಿರ್ಜೀವಿ *nir-jharini*, *s.* A river.
8. ನಿರ್ಣಯ *nirṇaya*, *s.* Certainty, positive conclusion. 2. resolution, determination. 3. settlement, final arrangement. 4. result, decree. ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು to fix, settle, resolve.
8. ನಿರ್ಜೀವಕ *nirjējaka*, *s.* A washerman.
8. ನಿರ್ದಯ *nir-daya*, *s.* Want of kindness or pity.



- s. ನಿರ್ದೇಶ *nirdēśha*, s. An order, command; authoritative instruction or direction.
- s. ನಿರ್ದೋಷ *nir-dōśha*, *adj.* Innocent, sinless, harmless.
- s. ನಿರ್ಧಾನಿಕ *nir-dhanika*, *adj.* Poor.
- s. ನಿರ್ಧಾರ, ನಿರ್ಧಾರಣ *nir-dhāra*, *nir-dhāraṇa*, s. Certainty, ascertainment. 2. determination, resolution. ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು to ascertain, determine, &c.
- s. ನಿರ್ಧೂಮಮಾಡಿಬಿಡು *nir-dhūma-māḍi-biḍu*, v. a. To destroy.
- T. B. ನಿರ್ನಯ *nirṇaya*, See ನಿರ್ಣಯ.
- s. ನಿರ್ನಾಮಮಾಡು *nir-nāma-māḍu*, v. a. To extirpate.
- s. ನಿರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿರ್ನಿವ, ನಿರ್ನವ *nir-nimitta*, *nir-neva*, *nir-nava*, *adj.* Causeless, for no reason, without cause.
- s. ನಿಬಂಧ *nir-bandha*, s. Intent or pertinacious pursuit of any thing. 2. seizure, violence, laying violent hold of any thing. 3. force, constraint, necessity. ನಿಬಂಧಿಸು, ನಿಬಂಧಿಸು to constrain or oppress.
- C. ನಿಬೀಡವ *nir-bāḍava*, *adj.* Extremely poor.
- s. ನಿಬಿಡಾಧಕ *nir-bādhaka*, *adj.* Unafflicted, free from trouble.
- s. ನಿಬುಕದ *nirbuda*, s. A billion, ten hundred thousand millions.
- s. ನಿಭಯ, ನಿಭೀಕೃತಿ *nir-bhaya*, *nir-bhīti*, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.
- s. ನಿಭೇರ *nir-bhara*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. light, not heavy.
- s. ನಿಭಾಣ್ಯ *nir-bhāḍya*, s. Misery, poverty, wretchedness, misfortune. ನಿಭಾಣ್ಯನು a very poor man.
- C. ನಿಭೀಡಿಯ *nir-bhīḍiya*, *adj.* Shameless, fearless, immodest. 2. unfavourable. 3. impartial. ನಿಭೀಡಿಸು a man without shame. 2. an unobliging man. 3. a hero, a fearless man.
- s. ನಿಭೇದ *nir-bhēda*, s. Division, separation.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾಂಡಲ *nir-maṇḍala*, s. A shark.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಲ, ನಿರ್ಮಲಿಸ, ನಿರ್ಮಲ *nir-māla*, *nir-malina*, *nir-māḷa*, *adj.* Pure,

- transparent, pellucid, clear, free from dirt or impurities.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಲದೇಶ *nirmala-dēśha*, s. A country so called.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nirmāṇa*, s. Creation, manufacture, production, invention. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಕರ್ತೃ the Creator, a manufacturer. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು to create, produce, manufacture.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾಲ್ಯ *nir-mālya*, *adj.* Faded, withered, as a garland of flowers. 2. the remains of an offering presented to a deity. ನಿರ್ಮಾಲ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to throw aside as useless.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮುಕ್ತ *nir-mukta*, *adj.* Loose, set free, liberated, abandoned, quitted. s. A snake which has lately cast its skin.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *nir-mūla*, s. Extirpation, eradication. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ ಮಾಡು to extirpate, eradicate.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮೋಲಕ *nirmōka*, s. A serpent's skin or slough.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-yāṇa*, s. Death, demise; final beatitude. 2. the corner of an elephant's eye.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾತನಿ *nir-yātane*, s. Revenge. 2. a gift. 3. delivery of a deposit. 4. payment of a debt.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮಾಸ *niryāsa*, s. Extract, decoction, infusion; the natural or artificial combination of a vegetable substance with a watery fluid.
- s. ನಿರ್ಮೂಹ *niryūha*, s. Extracted juice. 2. a door. 3. a pin or bracket, projecting from the wall.
- s. ನಿರಲಜ್ಜೆ *nir-lajje*, s. Want of shame, impudence.
- s. ನಿರಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *nir-lakṣhya*, s. Disregard, contempt.
- s. ನಿರವಂಚನೆ *nir-wanachane*, s. Sincerity, ingenuousness.
- s. ನಿರವಕ್ರ *nir-wakra*, *adj.* Straight, upright, honest. 2. resistless, effective.
- s. ನಿರವಾಣನ *nirwārāṇa*, s. Looking well at a thing.
- s. ನಿರವಶಕನೆ *nir-wartane*, s. Profession, occupation, livelihood.
- s. ನಿರವಹಿಸು *nir-wahisu*, v. a. To manage, transact, sustain, effect. See ನಿರವಹ.

೧. ನಿರ್ವಾಣ *nirvāṇa*, *s.* Nakedness. 2. final beatitude, the emancipation of the soul from the body, its exemption from further transmigration, and re-union with the deity. *adj.* Naked. 2. departed, defunct.
೨. ನಿರ್ವಾತ *nirvāta*, *s.* A lamp that burns very clearly. 2. absence of mind.
೩. ನಿರ್ವಾಹ *nirvāḥa*, *s.* Slaughter, killing.
೪. ನಿರ್ವಾಹ, ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ *nirvāḥa, nirvāḥaka*, *s.* Management. 2. power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c. ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕನು a manager.
೫. ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರ *nir-vikāra*, *adj.* Well, handsome, undeformed. *s.* God, as unchangeable.
೬. ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ *nir-vighna*, *adj.* Unimpeded. ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನವಾಹ *Gandha*, the remover of impediments.
೭. ನಿರ್ವಿಣ್ಣ *nirvinṇa*, *adj.* Senseless, overcome with fear or sorrow.
೮. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ *nirvṛti*, *s.* Happiness. 2. rest, repose, tranquillity. 3. death.
೯. ನಿರ್ವೇದ *nirvēda*, *s.* Humility, self-disparagement. 2. despair. 3. weariness. 4. disgust.
೧೦. ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *nir-vyājya*, *adj.* Peaceable, not litigious.
೧೧. ನಿರ್ಹೇತುಕ *nir-hétuka*, *adj.* Causeless.
೧೨. ನಿಲ *nila*, for ನಿಲ್ಲುವ of ನಿಲ್ಲು, That which is standing or remaining. *adj.* Remaining. ನಿಲ ಪೈರು standing corn. ನಿಲ ಕಂಬ a pillar that is standing. ನಿಲಬಾಕಿ a remaining balance, arrears. ನಿಲ is also one of the forms of the infinitive mood. ನಿಲ ಹಿಡಿಯು to stop or detain.
೧೩. ನಿಲ, ನಿಲುವು, ನಿಲುವು *nila, nilavu, niluvu*, *s.* A door-frame. ನಿಲಾ ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to set up a door-frame.
೧೪. ನಿಲಂಕು, ನಿಲಕು, ನಿಲಕೊಳ್ಳು *nilanku, nilaku, nila-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To reach. ಅದು ನನ್ನ ನಿಲಕು that is out of my reach. ನಿಲಕದ ಮರದ ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು the fruits of a tree out of reach. ನಿಲಕಿಡು to put within reach. ನಿಲಕಿಸು to cause to reach.
೧೫. ನಿಲಕಡೆ *nila-kaḍe*, *s.* Cessation, intermission, stopping. ನಿಲಕಡೆಮಾಡು to cease, stop. ನಿಲಕಡೆ ಮಾಡು to put a stop to.
೧೬. ನಿಲಯ *nilaya*, *s.* A house, habitation.

೧೭. ನಿಲವು, ನಿಲವು *nilavu, nilaku*, *s.* Balance, remainder.
೧೮. ನಿಲಿಂಪರು *nilimparu*, *s.* The demi-gods.
೧೯. ನಿಲಿಕೆ, ನಿಲಿಕೆ *nilike, nilige*, [ನಿಲ, ನಿಲಿಕೆ] *s.* The folds of a woman's cloth tucked up in front.
೨೦. ನಿಲಿಸು *nilisu*, See under ನಿಲ್ಲು.
೨೧. ನಿಲು *nilu*, See ನಿಲ್ಲು.
೨೨. ನಿಲಂಕು, ನಿಲಂಕು *nilunku, niluku*, See ನಿಲಂಕು.
೨೩. C. ನಿಲಂಬು *nilumbu*, *v. n.* To bend, stoop, incline. 2. to stoop and jump. ನಿಲಂಬಿ ನಿಲವು ಮಾಡಿ ನಿಲವು ಮಾಡಿದವರು the women of the city who stood stooping.
೨೪. ನಿಲಂಕುಬಾಕಿ *niluku-bāki*, *s.* A remaining balance, arrears.
೨೫. ನಿಲಂಕುಮಾಡು *niluku-mādu*, *v. a.* To make stay, delay, detain. *v. n.* To stay; delay, put off a journey.
೨೬. ನಿಲಗನ್ನಡಿ *nilu-gannaḍi*, *s.* A cheval glass, full length mirror.
೨೭. ನಿಲುವಂಗಿ *niluwangi*, *s.* A long coat, a flowing robe.
೨೮. ನಿಲುವರಿಸು *niluvarisu*, *v. a.* To make stand. 2. to support, manage, sustain. 3. to make proceed.
೨೯. ನಿಲುವು *niluvu*, *s.* A door-frame. 2. a balance. ನಿಲುವು ಎತ್ತು to winnow corn the last time before measuring.
೩೦. ನಿಲುವೆ, ನಿಲುವಿಕೆ *niluve, niluwike*, *s.* The act of standing.
೩೧. C. ನಿಲ್ಲು *nilku*, *v. a.* To make stand, stop, or remain. 2. to fix or settle the mind.
೩೨. ನಿಲ್ಲು *nilu*, *v. n.* To stop, halt, remain. 2. to stop, cease, be interrupted in progress, before the end or conclusion. 3. to be stopped, terminated. 4. to stand on the feet, &c. 5. to be placed upon, stand upon. 6. to be preserved or saved. 7. to remain after part is consumed. 8. to subside, be pacified, allayed, humbled, abated, as anger, disease, rain, &c. ನಿಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು to make stand on the feet, &c. 2. to stop or interrupt in progress; to adjourn, postpone. 3. to stop, cause to cease. 4. to set or place upright. 5. to place or repose, as trust in another. 6. to preserve, save. 7. to reserve part of a whole. 8. to

- repress, allay, humble, make subside. ನಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ ಹೋಗು to go on without intermission, keep on without stopping. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಿಡು to stop, delay, adjourn. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಓದು to read deliberately. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಾತಾಡು to speak slowly or not too fast. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಕೊಡು to detain and give. ನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಬರು to come slowly.
- A. C. ನಿವರಿಸು *nivādisu*, v. a. To let down.  
2. to separate, make distinct, set apart.
- C. ನಿವರಿಸು, ನಿವರಿಸಿಬಿಡು *nivarisu*, *nivārisi-bidu*, [ನಿವರಿಸು] v. a. To stroke fondly or in kindness.
- S. ನಿವರ್ತನೆ *nivartane*, s. Cessation, completion. 2. remission, absolution, forgiveness. 3. rest, repose. 4. leaving. ನಿವರ್ತನೆ ಯಾಗು to become released, absolved, to cease, terminate. ನಿವರ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿವರ್ತಿಸು to pardon, forgive. 2. to abandon, leave.
- S. ನಿವರ್ತಿಗಂಗಮ *nivarti-sangama*, s. A place where seven rivers meet. ನಿವರ್ತಿಗಂಗ ಮೇಷ್ವರ *Shiva*, as worshipped at this place.
- S. ನಿವಸಥ, ನಿವಸನ *nivasatha*, *nivasana*, s. A house, dwelling, residence. 2. a village.
- S. ನಿವಹ *nivaha*, s. A flock, multitude, crowd. 2. a quantity.
- S. ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಿಕೆ *nivāraṇa*, *nivāraṇe*, *nivārike*, s. A remedy, cure. 2. averting, driving away. 3. deliverance. 4. prevention. ಅರಿವು ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of evil. ಕ್ರಮ ನಿವಾರಣೆ recovery from fatigue. ಪಾಪ ನಿವಾರಣೆ forgiveness of sin, absolution. ಹಾಪ ನಿವಾರಣೆ allaying of thirst. ದುಷ್ಟ ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of sorrow. ನಿವಾರಿಸು, ನಿವಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to cure, remedy. 2. to avert, dissipate. 3. to deliver. 4. to prevent.
- S. ನಿವಾರಿತ *nivārita*, adj. Averted, prevented, delivered.
- S. ನಿವಾಸ *nivāsa*, s. A habitation, house, residence, dwelling. ನಿವಾಸಿಸು, ನಿವಾಸ ಗೊಳಿಸು to dwell, reside.
- C. ನಿವಾಳ *nivāḷi*, s. Taking away the effects of evil looks. ನಿವಾಳಿಸು, ನಿವಾಳ ತೆಗೆಯು, ನಿವಾಳಿಸಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to take away or prevent the effects of evil looks.
- T. B. ನಿವಿಡ *nivida*, See ನಿವಿಡ.
- G. ನಿವಿರು, ನಿವುರು *niviru*, *nivuru*, v. n. To stand erect, as the hair, &c. 2. to shoot, as a germ, &c. 3. to spurt, as water from a spring.

- T. B. ನಿವಿಸ *nivisa*, s. [ನಿವಿಸ] A minute, instant.
- S. ನಿವೀತ *nivita*, s. The upper garment or mantle. 2. a veil. 3. the sacerdotal thread when suspended round the neck as a necklace, on particular occasions.
- S. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ *nivritti*, s. Cessation, completion. 2. abandoning, resigning, abdicating. 3. rest, repose.
- S. ನಿವೇದನ *nivédana*, s. An offering, a petition or address. 2. informing. ನಿವೇದಿಸು to offer. 2. to inform.
- S. ನಿವೇಶ, ನಿವೇಶನ *nivésha*, *nivéshana*, s. A house, habitation. 2. a court yard. 3. a camp.
- S. ನಿವೇಷ್ಟನ *nivéṣṭana*, s. Dressing. ನಿವೇಷ್ಟನ ದ್ರೆಸ್ಸೆಡ್.
- S. ನಿಶಮನ *nishamana*, s. Hearing, listening.
- H. ನಿಶೂಗು, ನಿಶೂಗರು *nishāgu*, *nishāgi-ru*, v. n. To reel from inebriation.
- H. ನಿಶೂಣೆ, ನಿಶೂನಿ *nishāṇi*, *nishāni*, s. A standard, banner, flag. 2. a mark, sign. ನಿಶಾಣಿ ಹಾಕು, ನಿಶಾಣಿ ಏರಿಸು to set up a flag. ನಿಶಾಣಿ ಕೋಲು a flagstaff. ನಿಶಾಣಿ ಪಟ the cloth of a flag.
- S. ನಿಶೂತ *nishāta*, adj. Sharp. ನಿಶಾತ ಬಾಣ a sharp arrow.
- S. ನಿಶೂಮನ *nishāmana*, s. Sight, seeing, beholding.
- S. ನಿಶೂಹ್ವೆ *nishāhve*, s. Turmeric.
- H. ನಿಶಿ *nishi*, adv. Together with, also.
- S. ನಿಶಿ *nishi*, s. Night, midnight.
- S. ನಿಶಿತ *nishita*, adj. Sharpened, keen, whetted. ನಿಶಿತ ಕರ a keen or swift arrow.
- S. & C. ನಿಶಿವಗೆಯ *nishi-vageya*, [enemy of night] s. The sun.
- S. ನಿಶೀಥ *nishitha*, s. Darkness. ನಿಶೀಥಿಗಿರಿ.
- C. ನಿಶೀದಿ *nishidi*, s. A bill of acquittance.
- S. ನಿಶೆ *nishe*, s. Night, midnight. 2. turmeric. ನಿಶಾಂತ break of day, close of the night. 2. a house, dwelling. ನಿಶಾಂತರ, ನಿಶಾಂತಿ, ನಿಶಾಂತಿ the moon. ನಿಶಾಂತರ, ನಿಶಾಂತಿ a fiend, goblin, which wanders in the dark. ನಿಶಾಂತರ an owl. ನಿಶಾಂತರ the moon. 2. a fire-fly. ನಿಶಾಂತರ ಪುತ್ರ Mercury, son of the moon.

- S. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *nishchaya*, s. Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. positive resolution, settled determination. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು, ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು to settle, determine, resolve. 2. to ascertain, assure one's self of. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ascertained, settled. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ the ceremony of betrothing two persons in which the terms of the future marriage are settled. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ ಮಾಡು to make a marriage agreement. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ ತಾಂಬೂಲ ಪುಷ್ಪ a present of betel, &c., to brahmins at the signing of a marriage agreement.
- S. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ *nish-chinte*, s. Ease, freedom from care or anxiety. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ a man who is free from care.
- S. ನಿಶ್ಚೀನಿ *nishchrēni*, s. A ladder.
- S. ನಿಶ್ಚೇಯನ *nishchrēyasa*, s. Auspiciousness. 2. heaven.
- S. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ *nishwāsa*, s. The breath which we exhale.
- S. ನಿಶ್ವಕ್ತಿ *nish-shakti*, s. Weakness, impotence. ನಿಶ್ವಕ್ತನು a weak man.
- S. ನಿಶ್ವಬ್ದಿ *nish-shabda*, *adj.* Still, quiet, free from noise.
- S. ನಿಶ್ವಲಾಕ *nish-shalāka*, *adj.* Solitary, secret, private.
- S. ನಿಶ್ವೇಷ *nish-shēsha*, *adj.* Whole, complete, entire, all.
- S. ನಿಷಂಗ *nishanga*, s. A quiver.
- S. ನಿಷಾದ್ಯ *nishadye*, s. A market. 2. a shop street.
- S. ನಿಷದ್ವಾರ *nishadwara*, s. Mire, mud.
- S. ನಿಷಧ *nishadha*, s. The name of a mountain, or mountainous range, forming one of the principal ranges of the universe, and described as lying immediately south of *Himālaya*. 2. a country in the south east of India.
- S. ನಿಷಾದ *nishāda*, s. The first of the seven musical notes. ನಿಷಾದರು a tribe so called, springing from a brahman and a *Shudra* woman.
- S. ನಿಷಾದಿ *nishādi*, s. An elephant driver.
- S. ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ *nishiddha*, *adj.* Prohibited, forbidden.
- S. ನಿಷಾದನ *nishādana*, s. An enemy, foe.
- S. ನಿಷೇಕ *nishēka*, s. Consummation of marriage. ನಿಷೇಕ ಮುಷ್ಕಾರ್ತ an auspicious season for the consummation of a marriage.

- S. ನಿಷೇಚನೆ *nishēchane*, s. Ablution, bathing.
- S. ನಿಷೇಧ *nishēdha*, s. A prohibition. 2. the negative mood. ನಿಷೇಧಿಸು to prohibit.
- S. ನಿಷೇವಣ *nishēvāṇa*, s. Experience, enjoyment. 2. taking, as medicine.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕ *nishka*, s. A certain weight of gold.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟ *nish-kapaṭa*, s. Sincerity. *adj.* Ingenuous, frank, sincere.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ *nishkarṣhe*, s. Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. certainty. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು to settle, determine.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಲೆ, ನಿಷ್ಕಲೆ *nish-kale*, *nish-kale*, s. A woman past bearing, or in whom menstruation has ceased.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಲಂಕ *nish-kalanka*, *adj.* Irreproachable, without spot or blemish.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ *nish-kāma*, *adj.* Free from desire, chaste, continent.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಾರಣ *nish-kāraṇa*, s. Absence of cause.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕುಟ *nish-kuṭa*, s. A garden, grove. 2. the hollow of a tree.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕುಹ *nish-kuka*, s. The hollow of a tree.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮ, ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮಣ *nish-krama*, *nish-kramaṇa*, s. Going out, exit.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಾನ *nishkthāna*, s. Sauce, condiment.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕೀವನ *nishkthivana*, s. Spitting, ejecting any thing from the mouth.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕುರ, ನಿಷ್ಕುರ *nishkthura*, *nishkthūra*, *adj.* Cruel, harsh, severe, contumelious, 2. hard, solid.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಕಿ *nishkthe*, s. The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. confirmation, completion. 5. ordinary or uniform practice or profession. 6. good conduct, excellence. 7. religious practice, devout and austere exercise. ಏಕ ನಿಷ್ಕಿ fixed mind, or attention.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ *nishpatti*, s. Completion, termination.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನ *nishpanna*, *adj.* Done, finished, completed, accomplished. 2. born, produced.

- S. ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ *niṣh-pakṣhapāta*, s. Impartiality.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪಾವನ *niṣh-pāva*, s. A pulse, *Dolichos lablab*.
- T. B. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಹತ್ವ *niṣhprihatwa*, s. See ಏಷ್ಯುಹ.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *niṣh-prayōjana*, adj. Useless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕನು a useless person. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಾಗು to be useless.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರವಾಣಿ *niṣh-pravāṇi*, s. A new and unbleached cloth.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ *niṣh-phala*, adj. Fruitless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಫಲವಾಗು to become fruitless.
- S. ನಿಸರ್ಗ *nisarga*, s. The natural state, nature, peculiar character or condition.
- T. B. ನಿಸಾದಿ *nisādi*, See ನಿಘಾಡಿ.
- T. B. ನಿಸಿ *niṣi*, See ನಿಃ. ನಿಃ ವಸಯ the sun, enemy of night.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತಂದ್ರ *nis-tundra*, adj. Brisk, active, nimble.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತುಲ, ನಿಸ್ತುಲಿತ *nis-tula, nis-tulita*, adj. Unequalled. ನಿಸ್ತುಲನು one who has not his equal.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತುಷಿತ *nis-tuṣhita*, adj. Left, abandoned. 2. skinned, pared.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತೇಜ *nis-tēja*, s. A man who is dejected, depressed, or cast down.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತೋಕ *nistōka*, adj. Much, abundant.
- S. ನಿಸ್ತ್ರಂತ *nistrimsha*, s. A scimitar. 2. a sacrificial knife.
- S. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಹ *niṣprika*, adj. Mortified in one's desires. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಹತೆತ್ತ deadness to the world.
- S. ನಿಸ್ರಾವ *nisrāva*, adj. Solid, not liquid.
- S. ನಿಸ್ವ *niswa*, s. A poor man.
- S. ನಿಸ್ವನ, ನಿಸ್ವಾನ *niswana, niswāna*, s. Sound, noise.
- S. ನಿಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *ni-swastha*, adj. Indisposed, sick, unwell.
- S. ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗ *nis-sangi*, s. A man who mortifies himself to the world, a recluse.
- S. ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ, ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಯ *nis-sandēha, nis-saṁshaya*, s. Confidencee. adj. Undoubted.
- S. ನಿಸ್ಸತ್ವ *nis-satwa*, s. Weakness, debility.

- S. ನಿರ್ಗರಣ *nis-sarapa*, s. Exit, going forth or out. 2. the entrance into a house or city.
- S. ನಿಸಾರ್ಗ *nis-sāra*, s. A kind of drum.
- S. ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ *nis-sāra*, adj. Sapless, pithless, dry.
- C. ನಿಸ್ಸಾಲ, ನಿಸ್ಸಾಳ, ನಿಸ್ಸಾಳಯ *nissāla, nissāla, nissālaya*, s. A large war drum.
- S. ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ *nissīma*, adj. Boundless. 2. clever, unequalled.
- S. ನಿಹತ *nikata*, adj. Beaten.
- S. ನಿಹಾಕ *nikāka*, s. An iguana.
- S. ನಿಹಿತ *nikita*, adj. Given, delivered, entrusted, deposited.
- S. ನಿಹವನ *nihnava*, s. Denial, concealment of knowledge, dissimulation, secrecy. 2. mistrust, doubt, suspicion.
- T. B. ನಿಳಯ *niḷaya*, See ನಿಲಯ.
- A. C. ನಿಳಂಬು *niḷumbu*, v. n. To stoop, bend. 2. to stoop and jump.
- A. C. ನಿಳುಹು *niḷuhu*, v. a. To arrest, detain, stop.
- C. ನಿಳ್ಕಡೆ, ನಿಳ್ಕಣಿ, ನಿಳ್ಕಡಿ *niḷkade, niḷkani, niḷkadi*, s. Cessation, stopping, rest.
- A. C. ನಿಳ್ಕು *niḷku*, v. n. To pervade, spread, cover. 2. to wander or rove, as the eyes. v. a. To reach.
- S. ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *nikṣhēpa*, s. Hidden or buried treasure. 2. a deposit, pledge.
- C. ನೀ *nī*, [ನೀನು] *pro. sing.* Thou.
- S. ನೀಕಾಶ *nikāsha*, adj. (in comp.) Like, similar, resembling.
- C. ನೀಗು, ನೀಗು *nigu, ningu*, v. a. To forsake, leave. 2. to ruin, spoil. 3. to lose, get rid of. 4. to kill. ಪಾಪ ನೀಗು sin to be pardoned. ತೃಷ ನೀಗು to quench thirst. ಪುಣ್ಯ ನೀಗು merit is forfeited. ಅವನ ರಕ್ತ ನೀಗು he killed him. ಒಡವೆ ವಸ್ತು ನೀಗು he has made away with all his ornaments. ನೀಗು to cause to lose. ನೀಗಿ the act of losing or getting rid of.
- S. ನೀಚ *niḥa*, adj. Mean, low, base, vile. ನೀಚ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ನೀಚನು a mean man. ನೀಚ ಗುಣ a low disposition. ನೀಚ ಕೆಲಸ a disreputable, mean business. ನೀಚ ಮಾತು a vulgar, low word.



C. ನೀಚು *nichu*, *s.* A stink, stench. ನೀಚು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನೀಚು ಹೊತೆಯು to stink.

C. ನೀಚು *nichu*, *v. a.* To provide for.

C. ನೀಟಿ *nīṭa*, [ನೀಚು] *adj.* Long, high, extended.

C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *s.* Foppishness, pride of dress, elegance in dress. ನೀಟುಗಾರ a beau, fop, gay, splendid man, a coxcomb. ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ a woman fond of setting off her person.

C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *adj.* Straight, direct, right. ನೀಟು ಮಾರ್ಗ, ನೀಟು ದಾರಿ a direct road. ನೀಟು ಸಾಲ a straight line. ನೀಟು ಹೇಳು to tell correctly. ನೀಟು ನೋಡು to take an aim. ನೀಟುಕ್ಕು ನೀಟುತು to put straight. ನೀಟಾಗಿರು to be straight. ನೀಟು ಮಾಡು to make straight. ನೀಟಾದ direct, straight.

S. ನೀಡ *nīḍa*, *s.* A nest. ನೀಡವ, ನೀಡೋಡ್ಡವ a bird.

C. ನೀಡು *nīḍu*, *v. a.* To give, present. 2. to stretch out. 3. to catch. *s.* A cluster of blossoms. ನೀಡಿಸು to make stretch out, to cause to give. ಕಾಲು ನೀಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stretch out one's leg. ನೀಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಮಲಗು to lie at full length. ನೀಡಿದ ಕೈ a liberal hand. ಬನ್ನಾ ನೀಡು to give food. ಅನ್ನ ನೀಡು to give water. ಕಿ ವ ವಾಪಾ ನೀಡು to give curds. ನೀಡಿದ ಭೋಜನ the food which was given.

A. C. ನೀಡು *nīḍum*, *adj.* Much, great, plentiful.

S. ನೀತ *nīṭa*, *adj.* Proper, fit. ನೀತಗುಣ a correct temper. ನೀತವಾಗಿ correctly, properly, fitly. ನೀತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to speak correctly.

S. ನೀತಿ *nīṭi*, *s.* Morality, ethics, moral philosophy, righteousness. 2. guiding, directing, governing. 3. obtaining, acquiring, acquisition. ನೀತಿ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ, ನೀತಿ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ the science of ethics. ನೀತಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ moral conduct. ನೀತಿ ಕಾಶ್ತ್ರ moral philosophy; a work on political economy. ನೀತಿವಂತ, ನೀತಿ ಪರಮ, ನೀತಿ ಮಾನವ, ನೀತಿ ಯುಕ್ತ a moral man, a man of correct conduct. ನೀತಿ ಬೋಧಕ a moral teacher. ನೀತಿ ವಚನ, ನೀತಿ ಮಾತೃ, ನೀತಿ ಮತು a moral saying, an edifying discourse.

C. ನೀನು *nīnu*, *pro. sing.* Thou. ನೀನೇ ನೀನೇ thou of thyself. ನೀನಾರು, ನೀನು ವಾರು, ನೀನು ಯಾರು who are you? ನೀನಾರವ, ನೀನಾರವ, ನೀನಾರವ ವ to whom do you belong?

S. ನೀವ *nīpa*, *s.* The tree *Nauclea cadamba*.

A. C. ನೀರ *nīra*, *s.* A husband, lover.

S. ನೀರಂಧ್ರ *nīrandhra*, *adj.* Thick, coarse, gross.

C. ನೀರಗಂಟಿ *nīra-gaṇṭi*, *s.* A person who superintends the irrigation of land.

S. ನೀರಜ *nīra-ja*, *s.* The lotus. ನೀರಜ ಸಮ the sun.

C. ನೀರಡಿಕೆ *nīraḍike*, *s.* Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು to be thirsty.

A. C. ನೀರಣಾ *nīra-ṇa*, *s.* The moon.

S. ನೀರದ, ನೀರಧರ *nīrada*, *nīra-dhara*, *s.* A cloud. 2. *Shiva*.

C. ನೀರಪೆಟ್ಟು *nīra-peṭṭu*, *s.* A water squirt, syringe.

S. ನೀರಾಜನ *nīrājana*, *s.* A wave lamp.

C. ನೀರಾಟ *nīra-ṭa*, *s.* Playing in water, bathing for sport. 2. an aquatic animal. ನೀರಾಟವನಾಡು to play in water.

A. C. ನೀರು *nīru*, *v. n.* To shear.

T. B. ನೀರು *nīru*, [ನೀರು] *s.* Water. ಭಾವಿ ನೀರು well water. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ನೀರು, ಶೀ ನೀರು good water. ಉಕ್ಕು ನೀರು brackish water. ಸಮುದ್ರ ನೀರು sea water. ಹವಳ ನೀರು soft, or lye water. ರುಬ್ಬೆ ನೀರು rock water. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು hot water. ಶಂಕು ನೀರು cold water. ಕುದಿಸ ನೀರು, ಮರಳಿಸ ನೀರು boiling water. ಕಂಪು ನೀರು stinking water. ಕಾರಂಜ ನೀರು water from pipes. ಮಂಜಿನ ನೀರು dew. ತಿಳ ನೀರು, ತೇಲೆ ನೀರು clear water. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು tears. ಛಂಗಾರ ನೀರು gold water, gilding. ನೀರು ಬುಗ್ಗೆ a water spring. ಮುಖದ ನೀರಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he was wasted away (he has become water from sorrow.) ನೀರುಧಾರೆ a falling stream of water. ನೀರೋಟ, ನೀರು ಕೆಳವು the current. ನೀರಿನ ಸುಳಿ a whirlpool. ನೀರಿನ ಹಾವು a water snake. ನೀರು ಸೋರಿಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು watery eyes. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn water on land. *s.* Glue, liquid cement. ನೀರು ಹಾಕು to water. ನೀರು ಹೊತೆಯು to irrigate. ನೀರು ಬಗಿಯು to lade or throw back water. ನೀರಾವರಿ ಪೈರು corn grown by irrigation. ನೀರಾವರಿ ಭೂಮಿ, ನೀರಾವರಿ wet cultivation, as paddy fields. ನೀರು ಕಾಡ ಪಾಲಾಯ್ತು the water has run off to no purpose. ನೀರ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಿಡ ಹೇಡ do not let the water escape. ಪೈರಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು ನೀರು ಬಿಡು let off as much water as the corn requires. ನೀರು ಹಳ್ಳಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗದಂತೆ ಮಾಡು prevent the water from going into the ditches. ನೀರು ಹರಿಯು water to flow. ನೀರು ಹೊಮ್ಮು ನೀರು to pour out water. ನೀರು ಮದ್ದು a potion. ನೀರು ಚೆಮುಕಿಸು, ನೀರು ತಳಿ ಹಾಕು to sprinkle water. ನೀರು ಹೆಚ್ಚು to spill water. ನೀರು ಕುಡಿಸು to give

cattle to drink ನೀರು ಕೊಡ, ನೀರು ಹರಿದಿ a water vessel. ನೀರು ಗತ್ತಿ an instrument placed at the sluice of a tank which cuts roots, &c. that might otherwise become entangled and stop up the entrance. ನೀರು ಗಡಗಲು the water hog-weed or *Beringtonia acutangula*. ನೀರು ಗಪ್ಪೆ a cloth that keeps out wet. ನೀರು ಗಟ್ಟು ನೀರು ಬಳ್ಳಿ corpulency occasioned by drinking the water of some rivers. ನೀರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a leather water bag. ನೀರು ಗಾಕಿ a shag, a species of water-fowl. ನೀರುಗಾತಿ, ನೀರಿನವಳು, ನೀರು ತರುವವಳು a water-woman. ನೀರು ಗಾಲು, ನೀರು ಹೊಗೆ fog arising from water. ನೀರು ಗಣಿ a place where water may be found. ನೀರು ಗಾವು ನೀರುಗಿ a fomentation. ನೀರು ಗಾಡಿ a redness in cloth induced by frequent washing. ನೀರು ಕಾನು, ನೀರು ಗಾನು, ನೀರ್ಗಾನು to heat water. ನೀರು ಗಾಳಿ a cold wind that comes over water. ನೀರರಚು, ನೀರು ಚೆಟ್ಟು to scoop or throw out water. ನೀರ ಚವ್ವಳು, ನೀರು ಪಿ ನೀರು ಶಬ್ದ or roaring of water. ನೀರು ಚಮ್ಮು, ನೀರು ಬುಕ್ಕು the dampness in the vicinity of water. ನೀರು ಚಮ್ಮು disease occasioned by unwholesome water. ನೀರು ಚಮ್ಮು an oily substance floating on bad water. ನೀರು ಚೋಳ great millet grown by irrigation. ನೀರುಚ್ಚು a water paddle. ನೀರು ಚಟ್ಟು to dab on cold water. ನೀರು ಪುಂಪುರೆ, ನೀರು ಪುಂಪುರೆ spray of water. ನೀರು ಪುಂಪುರೆ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast in the sixth month on account of a son-in-law. ನೀರು ಪಗೆ extreme thirst. ನೀರು ಪಾಯಿ (water dog) an otter. ನೀರು ನೆಗೆಯು water to fly upon one. ನೀರು ನೆಲೆ, ನೀರು ನಾಳ the depth of water. ನೀರು ಪಾಪ, ನೀರು ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ a fabulous kind of mermaid. ನೀರು ಬುಟ್ಟಿ the collection of water in the womb during pregnancy. ನೀರು ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ butter milk made thin with water. ನೀರು ಮುಟ್ಟು to void urine. ನೀರೊಂದು turbidness or thickness of water. ನೀರು ಕೆರೆ to draw water. ನೀರು ಕೋಳು ನೀರು to filter water. ನೀರು ಕೋಳು ನೀರು to shake, as water when carried. ನೀರು ಕೋಳಿ ನೀರು the diver. ನೀರು ಗೋರತಿ a potherb, *marisia quadrifolia*. ನೀರು ಬಾಣ a firework that darts in and out of water and still continues burning. ನೀರು ಮುಮು a Gangetic alligator. ನೀರು ಮಂದಿ a skate. ನೀರು ಹಿಟ್ಟು two parts water and three parts flour containing chillies, mustard seed, and different split pulse, previously parched, placed on a fire and kept constantly stirred till the whole becomes pulverized. ನೀರು ಗಣಿ, ನೀರಿನ ಗಣಿ, ನೀರ್ಗಣಿ a pole for pushing along a boat.

C. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ, ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ *nirulli, nirul-li-gadde*, s. An onion. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾವು a water snake.

A. C. ನೀರೆ *nire*, s. A woman. ನೀರೆಯರು women.

C. ನೀರೆಸರು *nir-esaru*, s. Water boiled for cooking. 2. very thin gruel.

A. C. ನೀರೆಚ್ಚಿಲಾಳ್ವ *nir-offil-dlma*, s. Varuna or Neptune.

T. B. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನವ *nir-ganninava*, s. One who easily cries.

T. B. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನವು *nir-gareyu*, v. n. To melt. 2. water to fall, as rain. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನವು to cause to melt.

T. B. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣು *nir-gallu*, [water-stone] s. Hail. 2. the moon-stone.

T. B. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನಿ *nir-gadige*, s. A fort, moat, ditch.

A. C. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನಿ *nir-gufika*, s. One who gives water to travellers or passengers gratis.

T. B. ನೀರ್ಗಣ್ಣಿನಿ *nir-gulle*, s. A water bubble.

T. B. ನೀರ್ವಳ್ಳಿ *nir-vakki*, s. A water-fowl.

T. B. ನೀರ್ವಣಿ *nir-vani*, s. A pearl not of a good water.

A. C. ನೀರ್ವಣಿ *nir-ruvu*, s. The lotus, as growing in water.

S. ನೀಲ *nila*, s. The sapphire. 2. black or dark blue colour. adj. Black or dark blue. ನೀಲ ಕಂಠ, ನೀಲ ಗಳ, ನೀಲ ಗ್ರೀವ, ನೀಲ ಕಂಠರ *Shiva*, from his throat having become black by his swallowing the poison at the churning of the milk-sea. 2. a peacock.

S. ನೀಲಂಗ *nilangu*, s. An insect.

S. ನೀಲಗಿರಿ *nila-giri*, s. A black mountain so called in the west. 2. the Neilgherry hills.

C. ನೀಲದಗಿರಿ *nilada-gida*, s. A tree so called. 2. the indigo plant.

S. ನೀಲಪಟ್ಟಿನು *nilapattanu*, s. *Balarāma*, wearing a black or dark blue cloth.

S. ನೀಲಮಣಿ, ನೀಲರತ್ನ *nila-mani, nila-ratna*, s. The sapphire.

S. ನೀಲಿ *nili*, s. The Indigo plant, *Indigo fera tinctoria*. 2. dark blue colour. adj. Dark blue. 2. false. ನೀಲಿನ ಕೆಳು an indigo vat. ನೀಲಿಯ ರಸ indigo in its liquid state. ನೀ

ಲಿ ಉಂಟೆ a ball of indigo. ನೀಲಿ ಮಧ್ಯ prepared indigo. ನೀಲಿ ಧಾರೆ, ನೀಲಿ ಮೂರು dark blue thread. ನೀಲಿ ವರ್ತಕ an indigo merchant. ನೀಲಿಗಾರ a manufacturer of indigo. ನೀಲಿ ವಾತೆ, ನೀಲಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ವಾತೆ a false report. ನೀಲಿ ಬೀಳು to become black by washing. ನೀಲಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to make indigo. ನೀಲಿ ಪಕ್ವ the proper degree of boiling indigo.

S. ನೀಲೋತ್ಪಲ *nīlōtpala*, s. The blue water lily.

S. ನೀವಾರ *nivāra*, s. Corn growing wild without cultivation.

S. ನೀವಿ *nivi*, s. Capital, principal, stock. 2. a stake, wager. 3. a cloth round a woman's waist, or the ends of the cloth passed round the loins so as to hold the whole together, the tie of drawers worn by women, &c.

C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, pro. ph. of ನೀನು, Ye, you. ನಿಮಗೆ ನೀವೇ you of yourself.

C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, v. a. To rub gently, as the legs or arms, to stroke down the arm, &c. ನೀವಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೀವುಮು to be stroked. ನೀವುಮು, ನೀವಿ, ನೀವೇನು stroking; rubbing gently. ನೀವು to cause to rub or stroke.

S. ನೀವುತ್ತು *nīvirittu*, s. Any inhabited country.

S. ನೀವು *nīva*, s. The edge of a thatch.

S. ನೀವಾರ *nīhāra*, s. Frost, hoar-frost.

C. ನೀಳ, ನೀಳ್ಳಿ *nīla, nīḷa*, s. Length. adj. Long, tall, high, deep. ನೀಳವಾಗಿರು to be long, tall, or deep. ನೀಳವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to grow long, to be elongated.

A. C. ನೀಳು *nīlu*, v. a. To stretch forth the hand. 2. to bring forth.

S. ನೀಳೆ *nīle*, s. The wife of Vishnu.

C. ನುಂಗಿಪಲ್ಲಿ *nungi-palle*, See ನುಗ್ಗಿ.

C. ನುಂಗು *nungu*, v. a. To swallow. ನುಂಗಿ ಬಿಡು, ನುಂಗಿ ಹಾಕು to swallow up, or down. ನುಂಗಿಟ್ಟು swallowed.

C. ನುಂಗನೆ, ನುಂಗನೆ *nunṇane, nunṇage*, adv. Smoothly, blandly.

A. C. ನುಂಗಾಂಬಿ *nunṇāmba*, s. A lazy, indolent man.

C. ನುಂಬಿದು *nunpidu*, v. a. To smooth.

C. ನುಗಿ *nugi*, v. a. To lade water over a bank, as two people do with a basket.

C. ನುಗ್ಗು *nuguḷu*, v. a. To press or squeeze through.

C. ನುಗ್ಗಡು *nuggḍu*, v. a. To kill, make piece-meal of.

C. ನುಗ್ಗಿ, ನುಗ್ಗೆ *nuggi, nugge*, s. The moringa. ನುಗ್ಗೆ ಬೀಜ the moringa seed. ನುಗ್ಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ, ನುಗ್ಗೆ ಸೊಡ್ಡು the moringa vegetable.

C. ನುಗ್ಗು *nuggu*, s. Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung.

C. ನುಗ್ಗು *nuggu*, v. n. To be bruised or powdered. v. a. To press, or squeeze through. ನುಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು, ನುಗ್ಗಿಸು to pound, reduce to powder. ನುಗ್ಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be reduced to a powder. ನುಗ್ಗಿ ನುಗ್ಗಿ *adv.* In powder and small pieces.

C. ನುಚ್ಚು *nuchchu*, s. The eye of corn. 2. broken rice, grits. 3. destruction. 4. dust, powder. 5. dung of sheep or goats. ನುಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to granulate, break small, pulverize. ನುಚ್ಚು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out broken or granulated grains.

C. ನುಡಿ *nudī*, s. A speech, word, saying. 2. a female elephant. ನುಡುಡಿ a common saying. ನುಡು ನುಡಿ a soft expression. ನೀ ನುಡಿ a kind, sweet word. ನೀ ನುಡಿ a correct expression, a true word. ನುಡಿ ಗಲಿಯು to learn to talk. ನುಡಿ ಗೇಳು to hear what is said.

C. ನುಡಿಯು *nudiyu*, v. n. To speak, converse, talk. ನುಡಿಸು to make speak. 2. to play an instrument. ನೀಳೆಯ ನುಡಿಸು to perform on a guitar. ಕೊಳಲ ನುಡಿಸು to blow a fife. ಪಾರಂಗಿ ನುಡಿಸು to play a fiddle. ನುಡಿತ speech; the act of speaking.

C. ನುಡಿವೇಣ್ಣು *nudi-veṇṇu*, s. Saraswati, the goddess of speech. ನುಡಿವೇಣ್ಣು *Bramha*.

A. C. ನುಡುಕಲು *nudukalu*, s. A superior kind of paddy.

A. C. ನುಡುಗು *nudugu*, v. n. To tell, say, affirm, express. s. A verse of a hymn.

C. ನುಣ್ಣು, ನುಣ್ಣು *nun, nunṇa*, adj. Smooth, even. ನುಣ್ಣು, ನುಣ್ಣುಮೆ, ನುಣ್ಣುಮೆ a smooth cheek. ನುಣ್ಣು, ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ smoothly, evenly. ನುಣ್ಣುಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ನುಣ್ಣುಗೆ ಮಾಡು to make smooth or even. ನುಣ್ಣುಗಾಗು, ನುಣ್ಣುಗಾಗು to become smooth. ನುಣ್ಣು smoothness. ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ ಮೊಗ a smooth face. ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ fully ripe. ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ fine plaster. ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ a smooth thigh.

S. ನುತಿ *nuti*, s. Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium. ನುತಿ

- ಮ, ಮತಿ ಗೈಯು, ಮತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to praise, eulogize, applaud.
- S. ನುತ್ರೆ, ನುನ್ನ *nutta, nunna*, *adj.* Sent, ordered, dispatched.
- A. C. ನುಬು *nubu*, *s.* Pain, distress.
- C. ನುರಿ *nuri*, *v. a.* To powder, granulate.
- C. ನುರಿಕಲು *nurikal*, *s.* The plant *Chironia sapida*.
- C. ನುರುಕು, ನುರುಗು *nuruku, nurugu*, *v. n.* To become granulated, pulverized or powdered. *v. a.* To allay, subdue, humble. 2. to enter. ನುರುಗು ಮಾಡು to granulate, reduce to powder.
- C. ನುರುಗು *nurugu*, *s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung. ನುರುಗು ಕಾರು, ನುರುಗು ಮರಿಯು, ನುರುಗು ಬೀಳು to foam, froth. ಸಮುದ್ರದ ನುರುಗು the foam of the sea, used as a medicine.
- A. C. ನುಗು *nurgu*, See ನುರುಗು.
- C. ನುಲಿ, ನುಲಿಕೆ, ನುಲೈ *nuli, nulike, nul-*  
*ke*, *s.* Any kind of hempen or coir string or cord. ನುಲಿ ಏರು any kind of hemp. ನುಲಿ ಹೋಡು to wind a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ತೀಡು to smooth a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ಮಂಡ a native cot with a hempen net-work bottom. ಅನನ ನುಲಿ, ಪುಂಡಿಯ ನುಲಿ, ಸೂ ಬಿನ ನುಲಿ, ಬೆಂಡೆಯ ನುಲಿ varieties of hempen cord.
- C. ನುಲಿ *nuli*, *s.* Gripping pain in the intestines. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to pinch. ನುಲಿಯು ಪಡು the act of turning or twisting. ನುಲಿ ಹುಳ a small worm bred in the intestines. ರವಣಿ ಚೇ ನುಲಿ to twist and pinch the cheeks of children, as a mode of punishment. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ನುಲಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನುಲಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನುಲಿ ಪಡು to be gripped.
- C. ನುಲಿಗೈಯುಗಣಿ *nuligéyagani*, *s.* The twisting pin that elevates or depresses the shaft of the oil-mill.
- C. ನುಸಿ *nusi*, *v. n.* To creep. 2. to be still, stand still. 3. to wear out. 4. to enter, squeeze or pass through.
- C. ನುಸಿ, ನುಸಿಹುಳ *nusi, nusi-huḷa*, *s.* A small black insect that infests grain and injures cloth. ನುಸಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗು, ನುಸಿ ಪಡು to be attacked by insects, to be moth-eaten.
- A. C. ನುಸುಳ್ಳು *nusulu*, *v. a.* To enter, squeeze, or press through. ನುಸುಳ್ಳು to make enter. ನುಸುಳ್ಳೆ, ನುಸುಳ್ಳೆ entrance, the act of entering.

- C. ನುಸುಳ್ಳು *nusulu*, *s.* Evasion, deceit.
- C. ನೂಂಕು *nunku*, See ನೂಕು.
- C. ನೂಂಗು *nungu*, See ನೂಗು.
- C. ನೂಂತು, ನೂತು *nuntu, nutu*, *past part.* of ನೂಲು, Having spun.
- C. ನೂಕು *nuku*, *v. a.* To push violently, shove, crowd, press. 2. to pass away or spend, as time. ನೂಕಿ ಬಿಡು to push away. ನೂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to push out, reject, annul. ನೂಕಿಸು to cause to push.
- C. ನೂಗು *ngu*, *s.* The eye or beard of corn. 2. the plant *sesamum orientale*. ನೂ ಗಾಯು the *sesamum* berry. 2. An ornament for the ear in the form of this berry.
- C. ನೂಗುಳ್ಳು *ni-gḍu*, *s.* Grain not properly cleared from the beard.
- A. C. ನೂಣು *ṇu*, *v. a.* To swallow.
- C. ನೂತೆ *nuta*, *past part.* of ನೂಲು, Spun.
- S. ನೂತನ, ನೂತನ *nūtana, nūtna*, *adj.* New, fresh, recent, young. ನೂತನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a recent affair. ನೂತನ ಮಾಡು to make new. ನೂತನದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ನೂತನಗಾರ a new comer. 2. a schemer.
- C. ನೂತಿ *nūti*, *s.* A cancer. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ನೂತಿ a cancer on the eye. ಅಂಗಳಿನ ನೂತಿ a cancer in the throat. ರವಣಿ ನೂತಿ a cancer in the face.
- C. ನೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *nūtu-kolḷu*, *v. comp.* To spin for one's self. 2. to think, consider. ನೂತು ಮಾಡು to spin and sell.
- T. B. ನೂನ *nūna*, [ನೂನ] *adj.* Defective, 2. less. *s.* Defect, maim, injury. ನೂನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a defective mind. ನೂನ ಗುಣ an imperfect character. ನೂನನಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a defective work. ನೂನನು a person who has some maim or defect. ನೂನ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೂನ ಪಡು to be maimed, defective. ನೂನ ಮಾಡು to make defective, maim. ನೂನ ಮಾಡು, ನೂನ ಪಡು incorrect conduct.
- S. ನೂಪುರ *nūpura*, *s.* An ornament for the foot.
- C. ನೂರು *nūru*, *num. adj.* A hundred. ನೂರು ಗುಣ a hundred fold. ನೂಕಾಳು a hundred years. ನೂರನೇ the hundredth. ನೂರರು, ನೂರು ಮಂದಿ a hundred persons. ನೂರು ನೂರು ten thousand.
- C. ನೂಲಾವಾಲೆ *nūld-māle*, *s.* Fraud, deception.

- C. ನೂಲು *nūlu*, *s.* Thread. *v. a.* To spin. 2. to scheme, cheat. ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ನೂಲು rather coarse thread. ನಯವಾದ ನೂಲು fine thread. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ನೂಲು, ರಘು ನೂಲು stout, coarse thread. ನೂಲಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a thread cord. ನೂಲಿನ ಕುಕ್ಕಡಿ thread wound on a spindle. ನೂಲಿನ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ an oblong ball of thread. 2. the quill containing the woof, placed on a spindle or axis inside the weaver's shuttle. ನೂಲು ಹೊದೆ to twist thread. ನೂಲು ಫೋಡಿಸು to put thread into a needle or beads. ನೂಲು ಫೋಡಿಸುವವರು a weaver's stay which is stretched upon the woof. ನೂಲು ಕೊಡು to wind thread. ನೂಲು ಕೆತ್ತುವವರು the lams or hiddles of a loom. ನೂಲು ಮುತ್ತುವ ರಾಡ್ a distaff. ನೂಲು ಕೊಡುವ ಗುತ್ತು a moveable lump of earth used by weavers, instead of a block of wood, for holding a staff used with the spindle. ನೂಲುವ ರಾಡ್, ನೂಲುವ ರಾಡ್ a cotton spinning wheel. ನೂಲಾಟ spinning. ನೂಲಿಸು to cause to spin. ನೂಲಿಸು, ನೂಲಿನ ಹುರಿ spun thread. ನೂಲಿಕೆ a single thread. ನೂಲುವವಳು, ನೂಲಾಕೆ a spinning woman. ನೂಲಿಕೆ, ನೂಲಿಕೆ the act of spinning.
- A. C. ನೂಲೆ *nūla*, *adj.* Great, much, large.
- A. C. ನೂಲೆ *nūlu*, *s.* A lie, falsehood.
- S. ನೃತ್ಯ, ನೃತ್ಯ *nṛitta*, *nṛitya*, *s.* Danc-  
ing.
- S. ನೃಪ, ನೃಪತಿ *nri-pa*, *nri-pati*, *s.* A  
sovereign, king, ruler.
- S. ನೃಶಂಸ *nṛishamsa*, *adj.* Malicious,  
wicked, hurtful, injurious, mischievous,  
destructive.
- C. ನೆಂಗಿ *nengi*, *s.* Speaking through the  
nose. 2. counterfeit coin. ನೆಂಗಿ ಮಾತು a  
word spoken through the nose. ನೆಂಗಿಯವ, ನೆಂ  
ಗಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ one who speaks through the nose.  
ನೆಂಗಿ ನಾಣ್ಯ counterfeit money.
- C. ನೆಂಟಿ *neṇṭa*, *s.* A kinsman, relative. ನೆಂಟಿ  
ಜನ, ನೆಂಟರು relatives, kindred. ನೆಂಟಳು, ನೆಂಟಿ  
a female relative.
- C. ನೆಮ್ಮದಿ *nemmadī*, *adj.* Comfortable,  
free from anxiety or encumbrance, easy,  
happy. ನೆಮ್ಮದಿವಂತ, ನೆಮ್ಮದಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ನೆಮ್ಮದಿವ  
a man in easy or comfortable circumstances.
- C. ನೆಮ್ಮಳ್ಳಿ *nemmalli*, *s.* Feigned igno-  
rance. ನೆಮ್ಮಳ್ಳಿಯಾಗಿರು to feign ignorance.  
ಗಂಡವ್ವ ವಕಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಂದು ಏನು ಅರಿಯದ ನೆಮ್ಮಳ್ಳಿಯಾಗಿ  
ದ್ದಾಳೆ she has got the upper hand of her hus-  
band and yet feigns to know nothing.

- A. C. ನೆಂಮು, ನೆಂಬು *nemmu*, *nembu*, *See*  
ನಂಬು.
- C. ನೆಂಮು, ನೆಂಮಾದ್ದು *nemmu*, *nemmad-  
du*, *adj.* Moist, damp. ನೆಂಮಾದ ನೆಲ damp  
ground. ನೆಂಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನೆಂಮುಗಿಯು to become  
moist, damp, wet.
- A. C. ನೆಂಮುದ *nemmuda*, *s.* Joy, gladness,  
pleasure.
- C. ನೆಕ್ಕು *nekkū*, *v. a.* To lick with the tongue.  
ನೆಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕು, ನೆಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಡು to lick off or up. ನೆಕ್ಕಿಸು to  
cause to lick.
- C. ನೆಗಚು, ನೆಗಚೆಹಾಕು, ನೆಗಚೆಬಿಡು *nega-  
chu*, *negachi-hdku*, *negachi-bidu*, *v.*  
*a.* To make jump, leap, spring, bound.
- C. ನೆಗಡಿ *negadi*, *s.* A cold, catarrh, cold in  
the head. ನೆಗಡಿ ಬರು, ನೆಗಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch cold.  
ಎದ್ದ ನೆಗಡಿ a cold on the lungs. ಮೂಗಿನ ನೆಗಡಿ a  
cold in the nose.
- A. C. ನೆಗಡು *negadu*, *v. n.* To become pub-  
lic or notorious. 2. to spread.
- A. C. ನೆಗಡಿಕೆ *negadike*, *s.* Fame, notoriety,  
celebrity.
- C. ನೆಗದು, ನೆಗತು, ನೆಗಿದು *negadu*, *nega-  
tu*, *negedu*, *past part.* of ನೆಗ.
- C. ನೆಗವು, ನೆಗಡು *negapu*, *negahu*, *v. a.*  
To raise, lift up. ನೆಗವಿಸು to cause to lift. ನೆಗ  
ವಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold elevated. ನೆಗವಿಸು the act  
of lifting.
- A. C. ನೆಗರು *negarru*, *See* ನೆಗಳು.
- C. ನೆಗಸು *negasu*, *v. a.* To lift up, raise.
- A. C. ನೆಗಲು *negalu*, *v. a.* To attempt. 2.  
to make use of, as a word. 3. to engage in,  
begin, essay, to do, make, effect. 4. to pub-  
lish, make notorious. 5. to fit, suit. 6. to  
ascend, climb. *v. n.* To slip down. ನೆಗಲು  
having done, attempted, engaged, in, &c. ನೆಗ  
ಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟ an accomplished business.
- A. C. ನೆಗಲು, ನೆಗಲೆ *negalu*, *negale*, *s.* A  
crocodile, alligator. 2. celebrity, fame, pub-  
licity, notoriety. 3. a story.
- A. C. ನೆಗಲ್ಲು *negallu*, *v. caus.* To cause  
to begin, essay, do, publish.
- A. C. ನೆಗಲ್ಲೆರ *negal-déra*, *s.* The Indian  
Neptune, riding on an alligator or crocodile.
- C. ನೆಗಲೆ, ನೆಗಲೆಕೆ *negalte*, *negalike*, *s.*  
The act of engaging in, essaying, or doing.



- C. ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗೆ *negi, nege, v. n.* To leap, jump.  
2. to shine. 3. to become public. 4. to rise, spring up, be born. *v. a.* To do, make, effect.  
ನೆಗಿತ್, ನೆಗಿತ, ನೆಗಿಪುರು, ನೆಗಿತ, ನೆಗಿತ the act of leaping. ನೆಗಿಮ, ನೆಗಿಮು having leaped.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲೆ *negile, s.* A furrow.
- C. ನೆಗಿಹೆಣ್ಣು, ನೆಗಿಹೆಣ್ಣು *nege-hennu, negen-ni, s.* The affinity of the wives of two brothers to each other.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲು *neggilu, s.* The plant termed small caltrops. ಅನೇ ನೆಗಿಲು a large sort. ಸಣ್ಣ ನೆಗಿಲು a small sort. ನೆಗಿಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು its thorn. ನೆಗಿಲು ಸೊಡ್ಡು the above used as a vegetable.
- C. ನೆಗ್ಗು *neggu, v. n.* To be indented, bruised, squashed, pashed; to sink in, give way. *v. a.* To lift up. ನೆಗ್ಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lift up one's self. ನೆಗ್ಗಿತು it is indented. ಅದು ಕೇವಲ ಫಣಿ ನೆಗ್ಗಿತು the head of the chief of serpents sunk down.
- C. ನೆಚ್ಚು *nechchu, v. a.* To believe, trust, confide in. ನೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ನೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ faith, belief, confidence. ನೆಚ್ಚಿಮ to make believe. ನೆಚ್ಚಿದ ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಕೋಣವಾಯಿತು the female buffalo which was depended on for milk, has become a male (pleasant prospects blasted.)
- C. ನೆಟಿಲು *netilu, s.* Blood.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟು *netta, part.* of ನೆಮ, Pierced, fixed in, planted. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಮಾತು a word that has come home with force. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಬಾಣ a pierced arrow. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಮುಳ್ಳು a pierced thorn.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲು *netta-kallu, s.* A noted place for the worship of the sovereign monkey. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಕಣ್ಣು ವನಮುಖಿ *Hanumanta.*
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿನೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *nettage, nettane, nettige, adv.* Straightly, uprightly, perpendicularly. 2. suddenly. 3. well, properly, happily, in good health. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾತು to repair, cure. 2. to make erect. 3. to do well. 4. to arrange. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ನೋಡು to look well at an object. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬರೆಯು to write properly. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಓದು to read straight on. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗಾರು to become straight, proper. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗರು to be correct, proper, straight. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗರು to adjust, arrange. 2. to set erect.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದ *nettane, nettanda, nettana, adj.* Straight. 2. good, proper. 3. handsome, beautiful. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a straight stick. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದವ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದವ a man of integrity and veracity. 2. a hand-

some man. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನಾದವು a handsome woman. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ನೆಟ್ಟಿನೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a correct, amiable, or well regulated temper.

- A. C. ನೆಟ್ಟಿನೆ *nettane, adv.* This side (in a story.)
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಸು *nettisu, v. caus.* To cause to pierce, plant, or fix in the earth.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುತೆಗೆಯು *nettu-tegeyu, v. a.* To make the finger and other joints crack by pulling them.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಲು *net-eluvu, s.* The back-bone.
- C. ನೆಡು *nedu, v. a.* To plant or fix in the ground. 2. to pierce. ನೆಡಿಸು to cause to plant or pierce. ನೆಡಿಗೆ, ನೆಡಿಗೆ the act of planting.
- C. ನೆಡೆ *neḍe, [ನಡೆಯು] v. n.* To walk.
- C. ನೆಡೆಮಡಿ, ನೆಡೆಮಡಿ *neḍe-maḍi, neḍa-maḍi, s.* A cloth spread in the road for a marriage procession to pass over.
- A. C. ನೆಣ *neṇa, s.* The serum of the flesh. 2. the marrow of the bones.
- C. ನೆಣಿಲಮರ *neṇila-mara, s.* A tree bearing a fragrant seed.
- C. ನೆಣ್ಪು *nenpu, [ನೆನಪು] s.* Recollection, thought, remembrance.
- C. ನೆತ್ತ *netta, s.* Gaming, playing dice. ನೆತ್ತದ ಪಲ್ಲಗೆ a checkered board for back-gammon. ನೆತ್ತದ ಹಾಕು to throw at a game. ನೆತ್ತದ ಬೀಳು to have a lucky turn up at dice. ನೆತ್ತವಾತು to play at dice.
- C. ನೆತ್ತರು *nettaru, s.* Blood. ನೆತ್ತರು ಹೊಸಲು a stream of blood. ನೆತ್ತರು ಸುರಿಯು blood to flow. ನೆತ್ತರು ಗಡ್ಡೆ a boil. ನೆತ್ತರು ವನಸ್ಪತಿ land appropriated for the support of children, &c., whose father has died in battle.
- C. ನೆತ್ತಿ *netti, s.* The head, forehead. ಸಂಕೇತಿ, ನೆಮ ನೆತ್ತಿ the crown or centre of the head. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ a bald head. ನೆರ ನೆತ್ತಿ a grey head. ಬೋಳ ನೆತ್ತಿ, ಬೋಳ ನೆತ್ತಿ a head entirely shaven. ನೆತ್ತಿ ರು ಹೆಯು, ನೆತ್ತಿಯ ಕುಟ್ಟು to fracture the skull.
- C. ನೆನಗಡ್ಡೆ *nenagaḍḍe, s.* Soaked split pulse.
- C. ನೆನತ, ನೆನದ *nenata, nenada, part.* of ನೆನ or ನೆನ, Damp, moist. 2. thought of, recollected. ನೆನದು ಹೋಗು to get wet. ನೆನದು ಮೈ a wet body. ನೆನದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆನಗೊಳ್ಳು to wet one's self.
- C. ನೆನಪು, ನೆನದು, ನೆನಪು *nenapu, nena-*

- hu, nenepu, s.* Thought, intention, recollection, remembrance. ನೆನಪು to bear in mind, be thinking of. ನೆನಪು ಮಾಡು to put in mind. ನೆನಪು to fix in the mind.
- C. ನೆನರು *nenaru, s.* Love, affection, fondness. ನೆನರು ಪಡು, ನೆನರು ಹತ್ತು to be attached to. ನೆನರಿನವನು, ನೆನರಿನವನು an affectionate or kind man.
- C. ನೆನವಿ *nenavi, s.* Bleaching.
- C. ನೆನವು, ನೆನವರಿಕೆ *nenavu, nenavarike, s.* Remembrance, recollection. ನೆನವರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be remembered.
- C. ನೆನನು *nenanu, s.* Truth. *v. a. & n.* To think, reflect, imagine, intend. 2. to think of, recollect, remember. 3. to moisten, wet. ನೆನನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to think of one's self. 2. to soak or wet one's self. ನೆನನಿಕೆ thought, recollection, memory.
- C. ನೆನೆ, ನೆನಿ, ನೆನಿಯು *nene, neni, neneyu, v. a. & n.* To become moist, damp, wet. 2. to think of, recollect. 3. to know, recognise. 4. to make, do. ನೆನೆ ಇಡು, ನೆನೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ನೆನೆ ಹಾಕು to put to soak, to moisten, wet. ನೆನೆದ moist, recollected. ನೆನೆವಾಗಿರು to be thinking of.
- C. ನೆವ *nepa, s.* Pretext, pretence, excuse. ನೆವಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆವಪಡು, ನೆವ ಬಿಳ್ಳು, ನೆವ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನೆವ ಮಾಡು, ನೆವ ಹೇಳು to make a pretence, to frame or form an excuse. ಮದುವೆಯ ನೆವ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಂವು ನಮಸ್ತರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹೋಗುವ let us make the marriage a pretext for going to see them all. ನೀರರಿಕೆಯ ನೆವಮಾಡಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪೋರರಿಗೆ ವರಿಗೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ your son went home with the pretence of being thirsty, and has not yet returned.
- C. ನೆವು *neppu, s.* Remembrance, recollection, recognition. ನೆವುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆವು ವಿಳಯ to remember, recollect. ನೆವು ಮಾಡು, ನೆವು ಹೇಳು to make an excuse. 2. to remind one. ನೆವುನವನು a person whom one recollects. 2. a man of a good memory. ನೆವುನಿಡಿಯು to be forgotten. ನೆವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to fix in the memory.
- A. C. ನೆಬ್ಬುವ *nebbava, s.* Fun, jeer, scorn. ನೆಬ್ಬುವಕಾರ a jeerer, scoffer.
- C. ನೆಮರು *nemaru, s.* Chewing the cud. ನೆಮರು ಹಾಕು to chew the cud. ನೆಮರಿನ ದನ cattle chewing the cud.
- A. C. ನೆಮ್ಮು *nemmu, s.* See ನಂಬು. 2. to raise with a lever.
- A. C. ನೆಯಿ *ney, s.* Ghee, clarified butter.
- C. ನೆಯ್ಯು *neyyu, v. a.* To weave. ನೆಯಿನಿ weaving, texture.

- C. ನೆರೆ *nera, adj.* Full, complete. 2. grey. ನೆರೆ ಹಾಣು replete with wisdom.
- C. ನೆರೆತೆ, ನೆರೆದ *nerata, nerada, past.* part. of ನೆರೆ, Full, replete. 2. nubile. 3. convened, assembled. ನೆರೆತವಳು, ನೆರೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a woman who is become nubile. ನೆರೆದು, ನೆರೆತು being full; being assembled; being grey. ನೆರೆದು, ನೆರೆತು to be full; to be assembled; to be grey. ನೆರೆತು ಬರುತ್ತಿರು to be assembled.
- C. ನೆರೆಪು *nerapu, v. a.* To convene, assemble. 2. to teach. 3. to produce. 4. to fill, make replete, or full. 5. to get, obtain. 6. to spread out, as corn. ಫಲಂಗಳ ನೆರೆತು producing fruit. ನಡೆಯತೆ ನೆರೆತು teaching to walk.
- C. ನೆರೆಮನೆ *nera-mane, s.* Next-house. ನೆರೆ ಮನೆಯವ a neighbour.
- C. ನೆರೆಯು *nerayu, [ನೆರೆ] v. n.* To be assembled. 2. to be full.
- C. ನೆರಲು, ನೆರಳು *neralu, neralu, s.* Shade, shelter, refuge. 2. a shadow, resemblance, the counterpart of real forms. 3. a staff, stick. 4. a groan. *v. n.* to grunt, groan. ಮರದ ನೆರಳು the shade of a tree. ಗೋಡೆಯ ನೆರಳು the shade of a wall. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆಯ ನೆರಳು the shade afforded by a parasol. ನೆರಳೊಳು ಕುಳಿವು to sit in the shade. ನೆರಳಾಗಿರು to be a shadow, to be shady. 2. to be a shelter or refuge.
- A. C. ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ *neravanige, s.* Courage, valour, heroism. 2. display.
- A. C. ನೆರವಿ *neravi, s.* Multitude, mass. 2. delight, reverie.
- A. C. ನೆರವು *neravu, s.* Help, assistance. ನೆರವಾಗು to be of assistance. ನೆರವಾಡವನು one who takes his turn at labour with another. 2. an assistant. ನೆರವಿಡಿಯು to lay hold with another, as at a mill. ನೆರವು ಕೈ manual aid.
- C. ನೆರೆವು *neravu, v. n.* To be convened, assembled. 2. to be full, as a meeting. 3. to be in coitu. ಜನರಲ್ಲೂ ನೆರೆವಿ ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ all the people are convened. *v. a.* To make what is enough for two, do for three or more; to proportion. 2. to spread out on the ground, as corn, &c. ನೆರೆವಿನ ಬತ್ತ paddy spread in the sun to dry.
- C. ನೆರೆನು *nerasu, v. a.* To convene, assemble. *s.* An atom.
- C. ನೆರೆಳ್ಳು *neralishikke, s.* The Calyptranthes caryophyllifolia.

- A. C. ನಿರಹು *nerahu*, v. a. To fill. 2. to assemble.
- C. ನಿರಿ *neri*, v. n. To be full, replete. 2. to be assembled. 3. to be *in coitu*. 4. to be of age. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಪರಿಮಿತು the girl is of age. s. A fold in cloth. 2. the gathers in a woman's cloth by which it is secured by tucking them in front. ಪರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to pucker, gather into folds.
- C. ನಿರಿಕೆ *nerike*, s. A curtain, screen, blind.
- C. ನಿರಿಗೆ *nerige*, s. A fold or gather in clothes.
- C. ನಿರೆ *nere*, s. Puberty. 2. greyiness of hair. 3. a neighbour. 4. sometimes a mere pleonasm to fill up a stanza. *adj.* Full, replete, entire, quite. 2. neighbouring, contiguous, adjoining. v. n. To be contiguous, appended, attached to, adjoined. 2. to be completely full, as a market, an assembly, &c. 3. to be *in coitu*. ನೆರೆ ಜಾರಾ replete with wisdom. ನೆರೆಪೂರ್ಣ a full assembly. ನೆರೆ ಬಳಲ್ಪು having been completely exhausted. ನೆರೆಯವರು to refrain from uniting. ನೆರೆತ grey; full; near, contiguous.
- A. C. ನಿರೆದಿಂಗಲ್ಗೆ *nere-dingalu*, s. Full moon.
- A. C. ನಿರೆಪೋಳು *nere-polu*, v. a. To plunder completely.
- A. C. ನಿರೆಬೊಟ್ಟು *nere-bottu*, s. An ornamental spot of paint on the forehead.
- C. ನಿರೆಮನೆ *nere-mane*, s. A neighbouring or adjoining house, next door. ನೆರೆಮನೆಯವ, ನೆರೆಯವ a neighbour.
- C. ನಿರೆಮಿಂಡಿ *nere-minḍi*, s. A nubile female.
- C. ನಿರೆವೇರು *nerevéru*, v. n. To be fulfilled, accomplished, performed. ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸು to fulfil, &c.
- C. ನಿರೆವು *nereru*, v. n. To copulate.
- A. C. ನಿರೆವೆಟ್ಟು *nere-veṭṭu*, s. A touchstone.
- C. ನಿರೆಹೋರೆ *nere-hore*, *adj.* Neighbouring. ನೆರೆಹೋರೆಯರು neighbours.
- T. B. ನಿನಿವ *nerava*, [ನಿರ್ವಯ] s. Settlement, adjustment.
- A. C. ನಿನಿವರು *nerneru*, *adj.* Causeless.
- A. C. ನಿರ್ಪು *nerpu*, See ನೆಪ್ಪು.
- A. C. ನಿರ್ಮು *nermu*, See ನೆಂಬು.

- A. C. ನಿರಿಶ *neriril*, s. Shade, shadow. 2. a mirror.
- A. C. ನಿರ್ರಪು *nerripu*, See ನೆಪ್ಪು.
- C. ನಿಲ *nela*, s. Earth, soil. 2. the floor, ground. ರೇಗಿನಿ ನೆಲ, ಎರೆ ನೆಲ, ಕರೆ ನೆಲ, ಕಪ್ಪು ನೆಲ black soil. ಮುಂಬು ನೆಲ a soil between red and black. ಕೆಂಪು ನೆಲ red soil. ಬಿಳಿ ನೆಲ, ಪುಳು ನೆಲ white soil, fuller's earth. ಕಟ್ಟಡ ನೆಲ a good soil.
- C. ನಿಲಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kappu*, s. A pit for catching wild elephants.
- C. ನಿಲಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kabbu*, s. A variety of the sugar-cane.
- A. C. ನಿಲಕಲನು *nelakalanu*, s. An avacious, close-fisted man.
- C. ನಿಲಕುಂಗು *nela-kungu*, v. n. The earth or ground to give way.
- C. ನಿಲಕುಡಿ, ನಿಲಕುಣಿ *nela-kudi, nela-kuni*, s. An under-ground granary.
- C. ನಿಲಕೋಟೆ *nela-kôte*, s. A lower fort, as opposed to a hill-fort.
- C. ನಿಲಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *nela-gaṭṭaṇe*, s. Beating the earth to harden it.
- C. ನಿಲಗಡ್ಡೆ *nela-gaḍḍe*, s. A hillock. 2. the earth, the solid earth.
- C. ನಿಲಗಡ್ಡೆ *nelu-gaḍḍe*, s. The ground nut.
- C. ನಿಲಗಣಿಗಲು *nela-gaṇigilu*, s. A small kind of oleander.
- C. ನಿಲಗವಿ *nela-gavi*, s. An artificial cave.
- C. ನಿಲಗುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *nela-gumbala*, s. A vegetable, *convolvulus paniculatus*. ಕರಿಯ ನೆಲ ಗುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ the black sort. ಬಿಳಿಯ ನೆಲಗುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ the white sort. ಬೂದಿ ನೆಲಗುಂಬಳ್ಳಿ an ash coloured sort.
- C. ನಿಲಗುಮ್ಮ *nela-gumma*, s. A mole.
- C. ನಿಲಗುಳ್ಳಿ *nela-guḷḷu*, s. The egg-plant.
- C. ನಿಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *nela-goḷḷu*, v. n. To reside, fix one's residence, dwell. ನೆಲಕು, ನೆಲಮು having resided. ನೆಲವನು a resident.
- C. ನಿಲತಾಳೆ, ನಿಲದಾಳೆ *nelatāḷe, nela-dāḷe*, s. A flower, *anthericum tuberosum*.
- A. C. ನಿಲದಮದಕಣಿ *neladamarduni*, [god of earth] s. A brahman.
- C. ನಿಲಪು *nelapu*, v. a. To take. 2. to compass. 3. to spread. v. n. To assemble. ನೆಲ ಏ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to assemble of one's self, &c.

- C. ನೆಲಬೇವು *nela-bévu*, s. A sort of gentian.
- C. ನೆಲಮಾಗುಳ್ಳಿಬೇರು, ನೆಲಮಾಗುಳ್ಳಿಬೇರು, *nela-máguñi-béru*, *nela-máguñi-béru*, s. A vegetable root, *Fluggea leucopyrus*.
- C. ನೆಲಮಾಳ್ಗೆ, ನೆಲವನೆ *nela-málgige*, *nelavane*, s. A ground floor. 2. a fixed residence.
- A. C. ನೆಲವರ *nelavara*, adj. True, correct, certain. 2. fixed, established, firm.
- C. ನೆಲವರೆ *nelavare*, s. A small kind of the *cassia auriculata*.
- C. ನೆಲವಳ್ಳಿ *nelavalli*, s. Root produce, as, beet-root, potatoes, &c.
- C. ನೆಲವಾಗು *nelavágu*, v. n. To become a protection, support, or defence to another.
- C. ನೆಲವಾಡು *nelaváda*, s. A door-way or opening for a door where there is no door-frame. 2. an upper story.
- C. ನೆಲವು *nelavu*, s. A coarse net-work of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house. ನೆಲವು ಕಟ್ಟು to fix such a net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಹಾಲು milk set away in such net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಮೊಸರು curds suspended in the net-work. ನೆಲವಿನಲ್ಲಿನು, ನೆಲವಿಕ್ಕು to put any thing on the net-work.
- C. ನೆಲಸರಿ *nelasari*, adj. Level with the ground.
- C. ನೆಲಸು *nelasu*, v. n. To stand, abide, dwell. 2. to be fixed. ನೆಲಸರ್ that which is permanent.
- C. ನೆಲಹಾಗ *nela-hága*, s. A sexton's fees.
- C. ನೆಲಹಿಡಿಯು *nela-hidiyu*, v. n. To be bed-ridden, to be too weak to get up.
- C. ನೆಲಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *nela-hippali*, s. *Verbena assediflora*.
- A. C. ನೆಲಹು *nelahu*, s. A string, rope, cord.
- C. ನೆಲಾವರಿಕೆ *nelávarike*, s. A small running species of the *cassia auriculata*.
- C. ನೆಲುವು *neluvu*, See ನೆಲವು.
- C. ನೆಲೆ *nele*, s. A place, abode, residence. 2. one's own house. 3. an estimate. 4. an upper story. 5. a mystery, art, or secret. 6. bottom. 7. a fixed time. adj. Stout, full. 2. fixed. ನೆಲೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to reside, settle. 2. to take root, as plants. ನೆಲೆಲಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ, ನೆಲೆವಾಡು an upper story. ನೆಲೆವಾಡು very wise. ನೆಲೆವನೆ a

subterraneous house. ನೆಲೆಗೊಳ್ಳು a gateway-tower with story upon story. ನೆಲೆ ದೀಪ a lamp fixed in a niche. ನೆಲೆ ಮೊಲೆ a stout breast. ನೆಲೆಗೂಡು, ನೆಲೆ ನೋಡು to guess, form an estimate. ಶೇರು ನೆಲೆಗೆ ನಿಂತು the car stopped in its place. ಹಿಂನಲೆ the hind part. ಹಿಂನಲೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to return. ನೆಲೆಗಂಡ ಕುಲ, ನೆಲೆಗಂಡವ, ನೆಲೆಗಾರ, ನೆಲೆಕಾರನು a man of penetration, one who understands characters, or has discovered the retreat of a thief, &c. ನೆಲೆಗೂಡು a penetrating eye. 2. an eye always fixed downwards. ನೆಲೆ ಜಪ್ಪು to touch the bottom. ನೆಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a secret or mystery. ನೆಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise. ನೆಲೆ ತೀರು an engagement to be violated, a fixed time to be passed. ನೆಲೆ ಎಡೆ a place of abode, a fixed residence.

C. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *nelli*, s. The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. ಕರೀ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a black species. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ the emblic myrobalan vegetable. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಪಚ್ಚು a mixture of sour milk, mustard seed, and emblic myrobalan. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ emblic myrobalan pickle. ಕರೀ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಿರು ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a small kind, *Phyllanthus niruri*. ಚೆಟ್ಟರ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a wild kind.

C. ನೆಲ್ಲು *nellu*, s. Rice, before it is deprived of its husk, *paddy*. ಚಪ್ಪಂಗಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕಾರ ಸಂಬಾಳೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗರುಡ ಚಂಪಂಗಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕಂಬತ್ತಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಸ್ವಗ್ಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗರಗ ಸ್ವಗ್ಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧಸರಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪುನುರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ನೀರಂಗರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬೀರಾಸಗ್ಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬೇಸಗೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮಳೆ ಗಾಲರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೃಷ್ಣ ನೀಲರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಹುಡುಗೆ ಹುಡುಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಜಾಜೀ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬಂಗಾರತಿಗೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಬೈರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೈರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಸ್ವಗ್ಗ ರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಹಾರಕ ರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಳವಳಕೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿತ್ತ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾರಸಂಬಾಳೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬಾಲರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೆರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಳೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ರಾವು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮರಳಕಾಂತಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪುಟ್ಟರಾಚ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕೇಸರಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ತಿರುಕತಿ ಸ್ವಗ್ಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು different kinds of *paddy*. ನೆಲಸರವೆ a band of paddy straw. ನೆಲಸರವೆ ಹಾಕು to put a eord of paddy straw on the leg, as a challenge.

C. ನೆವೆ, ನೆವನು *neva*, *nevunu*, s. Pretence, pretext, excuse. 2. fraud, trick, deception. ನೆವೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆವನು ಮಾಡು to pretend. ನೆವ ಗುರು a disposition to make excuses. ನೆವ ನೋಡು to shew an excuse. ನೆವವನು a man who makes excuses. ನೆವನು ಹೇಳು to plead an excuse. ನೆವ ಕೈ ಮಾಡು to talk for the sake of talking.

C. ನೆವರು *nevaru*, [ನೆವರು] s. Chewing the cud. ನೆವರು ಹಾಕು to ew the cud. ನೆವರಿದನೆ eatle chewing the cud.

- A. C. ನಿವಿರು *neviru*, *s.* Hair. ನಿವಿರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ to tie the hair. ನಿವಿರು ಬಾಡು to comb the hair.
- C. ನಿವಿಲು *nevilu*, [ನವಿಲು] *s.* A peacock.
- ಒ. ನೆಸ *nesa*, *s.* An irritation in the skin. ನೆ ಸ ಹಿಡಿಯು to itch.
- A. C. ನೆನೆ *nese*, *v. n.* To fly, jump, spring, bound.
- C. ನೆಸಾಡು, ನೆನೆತಾಡು, ನೆನೆದಾಡು *nestádu, nesetádu, neseđádu*, *v. n.* To give one's self airs, to shew perverseness or untowardness. 2. to jump about passionately, &c. ನೆಸಾಟ frowardness, untowardness, perverseness. 2. jumping. ಬರಿ ನೆಸಾಟ sheer perverseness.
- C. ನೆಳ, ನೆಳನು *nela, nelanu*, [ನಲ] *s.* Earth, soil.
- C. ನೆಳತಿ, ನೆಳಂತಿ *nelati, nelanti*, *s.* A woman.
- C. ನೆಳಬು *nelabu*, *s.* Recollection, remembrance. ನೆಳವಿನ ಮನುವು an acquaintance.
- ಒ. ನೆಳಲು *nelalu*, *s.* Shade. 2. shadow. 3. protection, defence. ನೆಳಲಾಗಿರು to be a defence. 2. to become shady. ನೆಳಲಿಗೆ ಕೇರವಿ without having any connection with. ನೆಳಲಲ್ಲಿ ಹರವಿಕೆ spreading in the shade. ನೆಳಲಾವೆ ನೈದು having sheltered or overshadowed. ನೆಳಲಂದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೂ ವದು I cannot bear even his shadow.
- ಒ. ನೆಳವು, ನೆಳವು, ನೆಳವು, ನೆಳವು *nelavu, nelahu, neluvu, nelubu*, *s.* Abode, home. 2. acquaintance, experience, knowledge. ನೆಳವು ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಯವ್ಯವಗಳು young women who have left their homes. ನೆಳವಾಗಿರು to recollect, have acquaintance with.
- A. C. ನೆಳುಂಗು *nelungu*, *adj.* High, tall, lofty.
- C. ನೆಳೆ *nele*, *s.* The earth; soil. 2. place.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲು *négilu*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. ನೆಗಿಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a plough. ನೆಗಿಲು ಗುಳೆ a ploughshare. ನೆಗಿಲು ಹೂತು to yoke oxen to a plough. ನೆಗಿಲಿಡೆತು a plough shaft. ನೆಗಿಲು ಪಾಲು a furrow.
- C. ನೆಗೆ *nége*, [ನೇದುಗ] *s.* Weaving.
- A. C. ನೆಗೆ, ನೆಗೆಯ *négi, néjya*, *s.* A javelin, spear, lance.
- C. ನೆಗೆಟಾಗಿ *néđagi*, *adv.* Positively, certainly. ನೆಗೆಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to say positively. ನೆಗೆಟಾಗಿ positive, certain.

- A. C. ನೇಣೆ, ನೇಣು *néni, nénu*, *s.* A cord, rope. ನೇಣು ಹಾಕು to hang, suspend, append. ಕರ ಯುಗಳಮಂ ನೇಣುಗಳಿಂದ ಬಿಗಿದು having tied both hands with cords.
- A. C. ನೇಣೈಯ *né-geiya*, *s.* The Indian Neptune and regent of the west, with a rope for his weapon.
- S. ನೇತೃ, ನೇತಾರನು *nétri, nétáranu*, *s.* A master, owner, lord.
- C. ನೇತಾರನು *netádu*, *v. n.* To be appendant, to swing.
- S. ನೇತ್ರ *nétra*, *s.* An eye. 2. a very fine kind of cloth. ನೇತ್ರ ಭವ the eyelid. ನೇತ್ರ ರೋಗ ophthalmia. ನೇತ್ರ ಪಟಲ a cataract. ನೇತ್ರ ಭಾಯ, ನೇತ್ರ ರುನಿ lustre of the eyes. ನೇತ್ರ ತ್ರಯ *Shiva*, with three eyes. ನೇತ್ರ ಹೀನ blind. ನೇತ್ರ ಪಟಲ a veil, such as worn by Moor women in travelling. ನೇತ್ರ ಪಾಣ್ಣ a sign with the eye, a wink. ನೇತ್ರ ಕರ್ಕಾ a serpent, because supposed to hear through the eyes.
- C. ನೇದ *néda*, *part.* of ನೇಯು, Woven.
- S. ನೇದಿಪ್ಪ *nédišṭa*, *adj.* Very near or contiguous.
- S. ನೇಪಥ್ಯ *népathyu*, *s.* Dress, ornament, embellishment. 2. disguise.
- S. ನೇಪಾಳ *népála*, *s.* Nepal. 2. a plant so called. ನೇಪಾಳದ ಬೇರು the root *asclepias vomitoria*.
- S. ನೇಮ *néma*, *s.* Period, time, season. 2. limit, term. 3. part, portion. 4. fence, wall, hedge. 5. a hole, chasm. 6. fraud, deceit.
- T. B. ನೇಮ *néma*, [ನಿಯಮ] *s.* Any religious observance, &c. ನೇಮಾರು, ನೇಮಾರಿ ಹೋಗು the rules of a caste to be violated. ನೇಮಪ್ಪನು, ನೇಮಪ್ಪನು one who observes the rules of his caste.
- T. B. ನೇಮಕೆ *némaka*, [ನಿಯಮಕೆ] *s.* Regulation, rule, law. 2. determination, choice. ನೇಮಕಾ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation, establish a rule, to fix. ನೇಮಕರ ರೀತಿ ನಡೆಯು to act according to engagement or rule.
- T. B. ನೇಮನ *némana*, [ನಿಯಮನ] *s.* Order, regulation. ನೇಮನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do according to orders. ನೇಮನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obey orders.
- S. ನೇಮಿ *némi*, *s.* The periphery of a wheel. 2. a pulley. 3. the frame work for the rope of a water-wheel.



T. B. ನೇಮಿಸು *némisu*, [ನೆಯಮಿಸು] v. a. To fix, determine, appoint. ನೇಮಿಸು to set apart offerings for an idol, priests, &c. ನೇಮಿಸು ಮಾಡು to celebrate a religious observance.

C. ನೇಮಿಹಾಢ್ಲು *némi-haṇṇu*, s. The fruit *minisops hexandra*.

C. ನೇಯಿಗೆ *néige*, s. Weaving. ನೇಯುಗಗಾರ a weaver. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಬಿಗಿ ಕಡ್ಡಿ the peg which keeps the woof tight in the loom. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಜಗ್ಗ the cord that holds the warp tight. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಂಡಿಗೆ the roller over which the warp passes. ನೇಯುಪ ಹರಿಗೆ the cap or upper shell of the weaver's lay or batten. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಬಿಂದು a heavy block suspended under the woof to keep it down. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಕೂಳವಿ, ನೇಯುಗೇ ಲಾಳಿ a weaver's shuttle.

C. ನೇಯು *néyu*, v. a. To weave. See ನೆಯ್ಯು.

C. ನೇರ *néra*, s. A fault, crime, offence. 2. a fine. 3. straightness. See ನೇರು. ನೇರ ಜೂರಿನು to accuse, charge with a crime. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇರ ಹೂತ್ತದೆ he has been found guilty of the crime. ನೇರವು a criminal, a person who is guilty of a crime.

A. C. ನೇರಬೊಟ್ಟು *néra-bottu*, s. An ornamental round patch of gold, &c. worn on the forehead by Hindu females.

S. ನೇರಲೈಹಾಢ್ಲು *néralai-haṇṇu*, s. Newel fruit, *Calyptanthus caryophyllifolia*. ಬಿಳಿ ನೇರಲೈ ಹಾಢ್ಲು a white species. ಕರೀ ನೇರಲೈ ಹಾಢ್ಲು a black species. ಗಂಗೆ ನೇರಲೈ ಹಾಢ್ಲು an inferior kind. ನಾಡು ನೇರಲೈ ಹಾಢ್ಲು a round and bad sort. ಜಂಬು ನೇರಲೈ ಹಾಢ್ಲು a long kind.

A. C. ನೇರಿದರು *néridaru*, s. Brahmans.

A. C. ನೇರು, ನೇರು *néru*, *nérru*, v. n. To be straight. ನೇರು ಮಾಡು to make straight. ನೇರ್ಪ, ನೇರ್ಪು *adj.* Exact, precise, regular, faithful. ನೇರ್ಪನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an exact or particular man. ನೇರ್ಪಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do exactly. ನೇರ್ಪನು to be in order; to be straight; to be compact. ನೇರ್ಪದಿಸು to put close together.

A. C. ನೇಲು *nélu*, v. n. To swing, vibrate, hang on, be suspended from.

A. C. ನೇಲೆ, ನೇಲು *néle*, *nélu*, s. A rope upon which clothes are hung to dry.

C. ನೇವಣಾ *névaṇa*, [ನೇಯುಗ] s. Weaving.

A. C. ನೇವರಿಸು *névarisu*, v. a. To make right, put in order. 2. to caress, fondle. ನೇವರಿಕೆ fondling, caressing.

C. ನೇವಳ *névaḷa*, s. A kind of necklace worn by women.

T. B. ನೇವುರ *névura*, [ನೇವುರ] s. A chain of small bells worn on the legs.

C. ನೇಸಕುಲ, ನೇಸಬೇಡರು *nésa-kula*, *nésa-bédaru*, s. A class of fowlers, palankeen boys, &c. having a broad and curious accent. ನೇಸಮಾಡು their speech, either a corrupt Telugu, corrupt Canarese, or bad Tamil.

A. C. ನೇಸರು *néсарu*, s. The sun. ನೇಸಗುಣ the fabulous sun-gem. ನೇಸಗುಣವರ (sun's son) Saturn, Pluto, Sugriva, or Karna.

T. B. ನೇಹ *néha*, [ನೇಹ] s. Friendship, affection, love, attachment.

C. ನೈಚಿಕೆ *neichike*, s. A superior kind of cow.

S. ನೈಚ್ಯ *neichya*, s. Meanness, lowness, servileness, humiliation. ನೈಚ್ಯ ಕರ್ಮ a mean act. ನೈಚ್ಯ ಗುಣ a mean disposition.

S. ನೈಜ *neija*, *adj.* Natural, inherent, original. ನೈಜ ಗುಣ natural disposition.

C. ನೈಜಿ *neiji*, s. A spear, pike, lance.

C. ನೈದಿಲೆ, ನೈದಿಲು *neidile*, *neidilu*, s. The water lily. ಕನ್ನಡಿಲೆ, ಕನ್ನಡಿಲೆ a blue water lily. ಕನ್ನಡಿಲೆ the red lily. ಬಿಳಿ ನೈದಿಲೆ a white lily. ನೈದಿಲೆ ಗೆಳೆಯ, ನೈದಿಲೆಗೆಯ the moon, its friend.

S. ನೈಪಥ್ಯ *neipathya*, s. Decoration, dress, embellishment.

S. ನೈಪುಣ್ಯ *neipunya*, s. Cleverness, learning, skill.

S. ನೈಮಾಲ್ಯ *neir-malya*, s. Clearness, pellucidness.

S. ನೈಮಿಷಾರಣ್ಯ *neimishāranya*, s. A forest so called.

S. ನೈಲ್ಯ *neilya*, s. Blackness.

S. ನೈರುತಿ *neiruti*, s. Regent of the southwest.

S. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ *neivédya*, s. A meal presented to an idol before eating, an offering or oblation to the deity. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು, ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to offer the food to an idol before commencing any repast. ನೈವೇದ್ಯದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ shewbread.

S. ನೈಷಧ *neishadha*, s. A name of Nala, the famous Hindu emperor. ನೈಷಧ ತಾವು his history.

- s. ನೈಷ್ಕ *neishka*, s. A collection of pagoda coins.
- s. ನೈಷ್ಠಿಕ *neishthika*, *adj.* Ceremonially pure or clean. ನೈಷ್ಠಿಕ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ a brahman who has vowed never to marry.
- s. ನೈಸರ್ಗಿಕ *ncisargika*, *adj.* Natural, after the course of nature.
- C. ನೊಂಕು, ನೊಂಗು, ನೊಂಗಿಕೆ *nonku, nongu, nongike*, [ನೊಗ್ಗು] s. A bruise, jag, indent, mark.
- C. ನೊಂದ *nonda*, See under ನೋಯು.
- C. ನೊಂದು *nundu*, v. n. To be mitigated, alleviated, appeased, calmed. ನೊಂದಿಸು to pacify, alleviate, mitigate, quench, put out. ಬೆಂಕಿ ನೊಂದಿಸು to quench fire. ದುಃಖ ನೊಂದಿಸು to alleviate sorrow. ದೀಪ ನೊಂದಿಸು to put out a lamp.
- C. ನೊಕ್ಕು *nokku*, s. A bruise, mark, jag. ನೊಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to become bruised or indented. ನೊಕ್ಕು ತೆತ್ತು to take out a bruise. ನೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಂಬು a bruised metal vessel. See ನೆಗ್ಗು or ನೆಗ್ಗಿ.
- C. ನೊಗ *noga*, s. A yoke, the pole crossing the bullock's neck. ನೊಗ ಕಟ್ಟು, ನೊಗ ಹಾಕು to fix a yoke, to yoke. ನೊಗ ಗುಣಕೆ the noose of a yoke. ನೊಗದತ್ತು a bullock that draws in a yoke. ನೊಗ ಪಟ್ಟೆ the strap attached to a yoke and passed round the ox's neck.
- C. ನೊಗಿ *nogi*, v. a. To lade water out of a reservoir. See ನುಗಿ.
- C. ನೊಗ್ಗು, ನೊಗ್ಗೆ *noggu, nogge*, s. A bruise, indent, jag. ನೊಗ್ಗಿಕೆ, ನೊಗ್ಗೆ indentation. ನೊಗ್ಗು ತೆತ್ತು to beat out a bruise. ನೊಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು to be indented. ನೊಗ್ಗೆ rotten, decayed.
- C. ನೊಚ್ಚಣೆ, ನೊಚ್ಚನೆ *nochchane, nochchane*, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly. ನೊಚ್ಚಣಾಗು to be pleased.
- A. C. ನೊಚ್ಚು *nochchu*, v. n. To be in pain, pain, ache.
- C. ನೊಣ *noṇa*, s. A fly. ಕಾಡೊಣ a gad fly. ಚೀನು ನೊಣ a bee. ಕುರುಪನೊಣ a small stinging fly. ನೊಣ ಕೂವಿರು flies to alight on. ನೊಣದ ಹುಲಿ the tiger fly, a large fly which attacks other flies. ನೊಣ ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ನೊಣ ಬೊಟ್ಟೆಯು to fray away flies. ನೊಣ ಮುಗ್ಗು, ನೊಣ ಮುಗ್ಗಿಯು, ನೊಣ ಮುಸುರು flies to cover any thing.
- A. C. ನೊಣೆ *noṇe*, v. a. To eat, devour.
- A. C. ನೊನೆ *nove*, s. Perhaps *saccharum cy-indricum*.

- C. ನೊನೆ *nove*, See ನೆನೆ.
- C. ನೊಯ್ಯು, ನೊಯಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೊಯಿಪಡು, ನೊಯಿಬೀಳ್ಳು *noyyu, noi-gollu, noi-padu, noi-bīlu*, See ನೋಯು.
- C. ನೊರಜು, ನೊರಂಜು *noraju, noranju*, s. A small insect troublesome to the eyes, the eye-fly. 2. gravel stones.
- C. ನೊರಟು *noratu*, *adj.* Stunted in the growth.
- C. ನೊರೆ *nore*, s. Foam, froth. ನೊರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ನೊರೆ ಕೂಡು to be in a state of foam, as the sea. ನೊರೆ ಬೀಳು, ನೊರೆ ಸೂರು, ನೊರೆ ಸೂಸು to foam at the mouth. ನೊರೆ ಹಾಲು warm frothing milk fresh from the cow, used as a medicine.
- C. ನೊವ್ವು *novvu*, See ನೋವು.
- C. ನೊಸಲು *nosalu*, s. The forehead. ನೊಸಲು ಗರ್ಭಾ *Shiva*, with an eye in the centre of his forehead. ನೊಸಲ್ಲಗ್ಗು *nosallaggu* his son Kumharaswami. ನೊಸಲು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a gold plate put on the forehead of an idol, &c. ನೊಸಲು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a sectarian spot on the forehead.
- C. ನೊಳ *noḷa*, See ನೋ.
- C. ನೊಳೆ *noḷe*, v. n. To enter, creep or crawl through. ಬಾಯಿ ನೊಳೆ to be fluent or eloquent.
- A. C. ನೊಳು *noḷu*, v. n. To precede, go before. ನೊಳುಕೆ, ನೊಳುಕೆ the act of preceding.
- C. ನೊಳು, ನೊಳೆಯು *nó, nóyu*, v. n. To be in pain or distress, to ache.
- C. ನೊಳಂಬಿ, ನೊಳಂಪು *nómpi, nómpu*, [ನೊನು] s. Any meritorious act of devotion; a vow; the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation. ನೊಳಂಬಿ ಮಾಡು to vow to perform any meritorious act. ಪಾವಕಂ ಮೆತ್ತಿದನವಳ ನೊಳಂಬಿಗೆ the god of fire was pleased with her meritorious performance.
- C. ನೊಟ *noṭa*, [ನೋಟ] s. Vision, sight. 2. a spectacle, the appearance, the person. 3. *shroffing*, examination of money. 4. fortune-telling. 5. witchcraft, sorcery. ನೊಟ ಕರ್ತರು spectators, observers. ನೊಟ ತೆರುವು, ನೊಟ ದಿರುವು the effects of witchcraft to be averted. ನೊಟಗಾರ *shroff*. 2. a sorcerer. ನೊಟದರಿಗೆ *shroffing*. ನೊಟ ಹೇಳು to tell one his fortune. ನೊಟ ಹೇಳು to hear one's fortune told. ನೊಟಗಾತಿ, ನೊಟಗಾತಿ a female fortune-teller. ನೊಟ ಪೆರಂಟೆ ಉಟ ಮನವಿಟ್ಟೆ as to appearances, we are

influenced by others, but in eating, by our own gratification.

A. C. ನೋಟಕೆ *nōṭaka*, s. An observer, spectator.

C. ನೋಟಗೊಂಬೆ *nōṭa-gombe*, s. A figure for show, a puppet.

C. ನೋಡು *nōḍu*, v. a. To look, see, observe, perceive. 2. to visit, meet. 3. to wait. 4. to try. 5. to consider. 6. to take care. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, taste, feel, or hear, according to the context. ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see; to see each other. ರುಚಿ ನೋಡು to taste. ವಾಸನೆ ನೋಡು to smell. ಕೈ ನೋಡು to feel the pulse. ಮೋರೇ ನೋಡು to look at the face. ಹಣಕಿ ನೋಡು to peep. ತಿರುಗಿ ನೋಡು to look back. ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ ನೋಡು to stoop and look. ಎದುರು ನೋಡು to wait, expect, look for. ಕೆಲಸಾ ನೋಡು to do or carry on any work. ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೆ I met him on the road. ತಿಂಗಳು ದಿವಸ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೂ ನೋಡಿದೆ I waited a month. ಅವನನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲು ನೋಡಿದವು he tried to kill him, ಅವನ ಮಾತುಗಳು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಕೋರುತ್ತದೆ upon considering what he said, I think it is true. ಪರಿ ನೋಡು to examine. ನೋಡೆ ಪಕ್ಕವನು this phrase may either denote a man about to see, or a man able to see, or it may signify, a good looking or handsome man. ನೋಡನೆ ಹೋಗು to disregard. ನೋಡಿಸು, ನೋಡ ಮಾಡು to cause to see. ನೋಡಿ ಮಾಡು to do a thing carefully.

C. ನೋಡು *nōṭu*, part. of ನೋಡು.

C. ನೋಡು *nōṇu*, v. a. To perform any meritorious act of devotion, to perform a vow. ನೋಡಿದೆ I have observed a meritorious act. ನೋಡು ಪಡೆ I obtained it (referring to some object) having performed a meritorious observance. ನೋಡು ಹವಿರಿದೆ this is the fruit of our religious observance. ನೋಡು ಪಲವು ಪುಟ್ಟು ಹಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಅಂದರೆ ಬಂದಿರೇ the fruit of the religious observance is small, and will it increase at our bidding?

C. ನೋಡು *nōḍu*, v. n. To be in pain, to ache. ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಡು, ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be distressed, pained in mind. ನೋಡು ಬೇಗ in pain. ನೋಡು ಪಾದ, distressed. ನೋಡು ಕಾಲು a leg in pain. ನೋಡು ತಲೆ an aching head. ನೋಡು ಮನಸ್ಸು a grieved or distressed mind. ಆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬಹಳ ನೋಡಿತು my

mind is much distressed by that man. ನೋಡು ಹೇಳು, ನೋಡು ಮನೆಯು to speak with pain or in distress. ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to feel pain or distress. ನೋಡು having been pained. ನೋಡು, ನೋಡು ಮಾಡು v. a. To pain, distress.

A. C. ನೋವಿ *nōvi*, s. Nursing, taking care of.

C. ನೋವು *nōvu*, s. Pain, aching, distress, anguish. ನೋವಾಗಿರು to be painful. ನೋವು ಪಡು, ನೋವು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be in pain. ತಲೆ ನೋವು headache. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋವು pain in the stomach. ಮೈ ನೋವು pain in the limbs. ನೋವು ಪರಿಹರವಾಗು pain to be removed. ನೋವು ಪಡೆಯು pain to seize one.

C. ನೋವುಹಲ್ಲು *nōshe-hallu*, s. Projecting teeth.

C. ನೋವು *nōhi*, s. A meritorious performance or vow. ನೋವು ಮಾಡು to perform it.

A. C. ನೋವು *nōḷpu*, See ನೋವು.

S. ನೌ, ನೌಕೆ *nou*, *nouka*, s. A ship. ನೌಕಾ ಧ್ವಜ a ship's flag. ನೌಕಾ ದಂಡ a ship's mast. ನೌಕಾ ಜೀವಿ a mariner.

II. ನೌಕರ *noukara*, s. A servant. ನೌಕರಿ service.

C. ನೌಜಿ *nouji*, s. A spear, lance.

T. B. ನೌಮಿ *noumi*, [ನವಮಿ] s. The ninth lunar day.

C. ನೌರು *nouru*, adj. Fine, as muslin, &c.

C. ನೌಲು *noulu*, s. A peacock.

C. ನೌಸು, ನೌಸುಡಿ *nousu*, *nousudi*, [ನವಿಸು] s. Consumption, wearing away, becoming thin. ನೌಸಾಗು, ನೌಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನೌಸು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become thin, wear away. ನೌಸು ಮಾಡು to make thin. ನೌಸಾದವ, ನೌಸ a man who has become thin.

S. ನೌಕೆ *nyanka*, s. A pupil who resides in his teacher's house.

S. ನೌಕು *nyanku*, s. A kind of deer.

C. ನೌಬು *nyambu*, (in joinery) s. A tenon. ನೌಬು ಕೆಲಸು to take out a tenon. ನೌಬು ಬಿಡು to put in or fasten a tenon.

S. ನೌಕಾರ *nyakkāra*, s. Disrespect, contempt.

S. ನೌಗೋಧ *nyagrōdha*, s. The banyan, *Ficus indica*.

S. ನೌಬು *nyarbuda*, s. A thousand millions.

- S. ನೈಪ್ತ *nyasta*, *adj.* Deposited, placed, consigned, delivered.
- S. ನೈಪ್ಯ *nyāya*, *s.* Justice, equity. 2. propriety, fitness. 3. law. 4. morality. 5. logic. 6. a reason, cause. ನೈಪ್ಯ, ನೈಪ್ಯವ, ನೈಪ್ಯವಾದ just, right, proper, equitable, reasonable. ನೈಪ್ಯ ತೀರಿಸು, ನೈಪ್ಯ ಬಗೆ ಪರಿಸು to judge, settle or decide a cause. ನೈಪ್ಯ ಹೇಳು to shew reason. ನೈಪ್ಯಾ ಕೇಳು to hear a cause, listen to reason. ನೈಪ್ಯವಾಗಿ justly, equitably, properly. ನೈಪ್ಯಾದಿಪತಿ a judge. ನೈಪ್ಯವಳ್ಳವನು, ನೈಪ್ಯವು, ನೈಪ್ಯವಂತ a just man, a man of integrity. ನೈಪ್ಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, ನೈಪ್ಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ, ನೈಪ್ಯ ಯ ಪದ್ಧತಿ a law, statute. ನೈಪ್ಯ ಮಾರ್ಗ just or upright conduct.
- C. ನೈಪ್ಯ *nyāra*, *s.* Fault, crime, blame. ನೈಪ್ಯವು a criminal, culprit.

- C. ನೈಪ್ಯವರಿಸು *nyāvarisu*, *v. a.* To caress, fondle. 2. to put in order. ನೈಪ್ಯವರಿಸು ಹೇಳು to tell mildly. ನೈಪ್ಯವರಿಸು ಕೇಳು to hear patiently.
- C. ನೈಪ್ಯವಳ್ಳ *nyāvala*, *s.* A girdle of gold or silver. 2. a necklace.
- S. ನೈಪ್ಯನ *nyāsa*, *s.* A deposit, pledge.
- C. ನೈಪ್ಯಸ್ತಗಾರ *nyāstagāra*, *s.* A friend.
- S. ನೈಪ್ಯಜ್ಞ *nyulja*, *adj.* Bent, crooked, hump-backed.
- S. ನೈಪ್ಯನ *nyūna*, *adj.* Blameable, vile, wicked, despicable. 2. less, deficient, defective. ನೈಪ್ಯನವಾದ ಕೈ a defective or maimed hand.
- S. ನೈಪ್ಯಮಾಲಿ *nrasthi-māli*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*, as ornamented with a garland of human skulls.

ಪ

- ಪ *pa*, The thirty ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *pa*.
- S. ಪಂಕ *panka*, *s.* Mud, mire, clay. 2. evil, sin. ಪಂಕಜ, ಪಂಕ ಜನ್ಮ, ಪಂಕ ರುಪ, ಪಂಕೇಜ, ಪಂಕೇ ರುಪ the lotus, as growing in mud or water. ಪಂಕಜ ಗರ್ಭ, ಪಂಕಜಾದಿವ *Bramha*, as born from the lotus of *Vishnu's* navel. ಪಂಕಜ ಗಂಧಿ, ಪಂಕ ಜ ಮುಖ, ಪಂಕಜಾಸ್ತ್ರ a woman, as having a scent, face, or eye like a lotus. ಪಂಕಜ ರಾಗ a ruby. ಪಂಕಜ ವೈರಿ, ಗಂಕಜಾರಿ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ಪಂಕಜಾಕರ, ಪಂಕಜದಿ a pond where the lotus abounds. ಪಂಕಜಾಪ್ತ (friend of the lotus) the sun. ಪಂಕಜಾಪ್ತ Cupid, as having a lotus for his arrow. ಪಂಕಜಾಪ್ತ, ಪಂಕಜೋದರ *Vishnu*. ಪಂಕಿಲ *adj.* Muddy.
- T. B. ಪಂಕ್ತಿ *pankti*, [ಪಂಕ್ತಿ] *s.* A line, row, file, range. 2. (in comp.) ten. ಪಂಕ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿ ಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sit in a row, to sit in company.
- H. ಪಂಖ *pankha*, *s.* A fan or *panka*, generally a large one suspended from the ceiling. ಪಂಖಾ ಹಾಕು, ಪಂಖಾ ಬೀಸು to pull a *panka*.
- C. ಪಂಗ *panga*, *s.* The *pudendum muliebne*.
- C. ಪಂಗಟಿಸು *pangaṭisu*, *v. n.* To straddle, open the legs wide. *v. a.* To place separately.

- C. ಪಂಗಡ *pangada*, *adj.* Distinct, apart. ಪಂಗಡ ಕಾಲು the legs astride, or bandy-legged. ಪಂಗಡಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ straddling, astride. ಪಂಗಡವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be divided, become apart. ಪಂಗಡಿಸು to straddle, open the legs wide, separate, place apart. ಪಂಗಡಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be astride, apart.
- C. ಪಂಗನಾಮ *panga-nāma*, *s.* A sectarian mark in the form of a trident. ಪಂಗನಾಮ ದಾಪರಿ a religious mendicant having such a mark.
- C. ಪಂಗಲು *pangalu*, *adj.* Forked, divided, astride. ಪಂಗಲು ಗೂಟ a forked peg. ಪಂಗಲು ಗೊಂಬೆ a forked branch. ಪಂಗಲೊಡೆಯ to become forked.
- A. C. ಪಂಗಿಕೆ, ಪಂಗೀಕೆ, ಪಂಗಿಡಿ, ಪಂಗುಡಿ *pangike, pangini, pangidi, pangudi*, [ಪಂಗಿಸು] *s.* Upbraiding. ಪಂಗಿಸು to upbraid, throw in one's teeth. ಪಂಗಿಸಿ ಪಮ, ಪಂಗಿಸಿ ಬೀಳು to be upbraided.
- C. ಪಂಗಿಪಣ್ಣು *pangi-haṇṇu*, *s.* *Carica papaya* fruit.
- S. ಪಂಗು *pangu*, *adj.* Lame, cripple, halt. *s.* A cripple. 2. the planet Saturn.
- S. ಪಂಚ *pancha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Five. 2.

broad, wide, spreading. ಪಂಚಃ five, relating to five, made of five, bought with five, &c. s. A field of battle (or death.)

C. ಪಂಚ *pancha*, *adj.* Former, preceding.

S. ಪಂಚಕ *panchaka*, s. A measure of five *markals*. 2. five.

S. ಪಂಚಕಜ್ಜಯ *pancha-kajjāya*, s. The aggregate of five articles; viz. *doll*, *ginseng seed*, *jaggory*, *cocoanuts*, and *cardamums*, as a proper offering to *Gaṇēśha*.

S. ಪಂಚಕಾರುಕ *pancha-kāruka*, s. The five artisans; goldsmiths, carpenters, smiths, braziers, and masons.

S. ಪಂಚಕವ್ಯ *pancha-gavya*, s. Five articles derived from the cow; milk, curds, ghee, urine, and dung, mixed together and drunk, especially by brahmins, as a means of purification either from sin, caste trespasses, or at death.

S. ಪಂಚಗುಪ್ತ, ಪಂಚಗೂಢ *pancha-gupta*, *pancha-gūḍha*, s. A turtle or tortoise.

S. ಪಂಚಚಾಮರವೃತ್ತ *pancha-chāmara-vṛitta*, s. A kind of verse.

S. ಪಂಚಜನ *pancha-jana*, s. Man in general, a man. 2. a demon so called.

S. ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಕಥೆ *pancha-tantra-kathe*, s. A work containing stories illustrative of five qualities necessary to kings and great men.

S. ಪಂಚತತ್ತ್ವ *pancha-tatva*, s. The five elements.

S. ಪಂಚತರು *pancha-taru*, s. The five trees of Paradise; viz. ಮಂದಾರ, ಪಾರಿಜಾತ, ಸಂಪಾನ, ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ and ಪರಿಶಂಕಪ.

S. ಪಂಚತ್ವ, ಪಂಚತೆ *panchatwa*, *panchate*, [the fifth state] s. Death, dying. 2. the nature or condition of five. 3. the five elements collectively; earth, air, fire, water, and sky. 4. the state of the five elements.

S. ಪಂಚದಶ *pancha-dasha*, *adj.* Fifteen. *adv.* Fifteenth. ಪಂಚಮಿ the fifteenth lunar day.

S. ಪಂಚನಖ *pancha-nakha*, s. Any animal having five claws, and therefore unclean for food.

S. ಪಂಚನಾರೀತುರಂಗ *pancha-nārī-turanga*, s. The picture of a horse combining the forms of five women.

S. ಪಂಚಪದಿ *pancha-padi*, s. A kind of verse with five stanzas.

S. ಪಂಚಪಲ್ಲವ *pancha-pallava*, s. The aggregate of five sprouts; viz. of the spondias, rose apple, marmelos, citron and wood apple.

S. ಪಂಚಪಾಂಡವ *pancha-pāṇḍava*, s. The five *Pāṇḍu* princes.

S. ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ *pancha-pātre*, s. Five plates collectively. 2. a small metal tumbler.

C. ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆಯ *pancha-pāleya*, s. A district so called.

S. ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ *pancha-prāṇa*, s. Five vital airs in the body.

S. ಪಂಚಬಲಿ *pancha-bali*, s. An offering to the five elements.

S. ಪಂಚಬಾಣ *pancha-bāṇa*, s. Cupid, having five arrows.

S. ಪಂಚಬ್ರಹ್ಮರು *pancha-bramharu*, s. Five kinds of artisans.

S. ಪಂಚಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ *pancha-bhākṣhya*, s. Five sorts of cakes. 2. five modes of eating.

S. ಪಂಚಭೂತ *pancha-bhūta*, s. The five elements; earth, air, fire, water, and atmosphere or ether.

S. ಪಂಚಮ *panchama*, *adj.* Fifth. s. One of the seven musical notes, said to be formed by air drawn from five places, the navel, thighs, heart, throat, and forehead. 3. a tune so called. 4. one who does not belong to either of the four pure tribes, a *Chāṇḍāla*. ಪಂಚಮಿ the fifth lunar day of a half month. 2. a name of *Droupadī*, wife of the five *Pāṇḍus*. 3. a chequered cloth for playing at draughts, &c., a chess-board.

S. ಪಂಚಮಜಾತಿ, ಪಂಚಮಬಣಜಿ *panchama-jāti*, *panchama-baṇajiga*, s. A man of the fifth class, a *chāṇḍāla*.

S. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಪಾತಕ *pancha-mahā-pātaka*, s. The five great sins; viz. murdering a brahman, stealing gold, drinking spirits, seducing the wife of one's spiritual guide, and giving assistance to those who commit such deeds.

S. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಯಜ್ಞ *pancha-mahā-yog-nya*, [ಪಂಚ five, ಯಜ್ಞ sacrifice] s. The five great sacraments of the Hindus; viz. the worship of spirits, progenitors, gods, *veśas*, and



- mankind; by offerings of perfumed flowers, obsequial rites, oblations with fire, the study of the *vedas*, and hospitality.
- s. ಪಂಚಮಹಾವಾದ್ಯ *pancha-mahā-vādyā*, s. Five principal musical instruments; viz. the lute, eymbals, small double drum, trumpet, and a kind of hautboy.
- s. ಪಂಚಮಾರ *panchamāra*, s. The son of *Baladeva*.
- s. ಪಂಚಮಾನ್ಯ *panchamānsya*, s. The Indian cuckoo.
- s. ಪಂಚಮುಖ *pancha-mukha*, s. *Shiva*, with five faces. 2. *Hanumanta*, having once had five faces.
- s. ಪಂಚಮುದ್ರೆ *pancha-mudre*, s. Five sectarian seals; viz. ಕಂಬ ಮುದ್ರೆ a conch, ಚಕ್ರ ಮುದ್ರೆ a wheel, ಗದಾ ಮುದ್ರೆ a mace, ಪದ್ಮ ಮುದ್ರೆ a lotus, and ನಂದಕ ಮುದ್ರೆ a sword.
- s. ಪಂಚರಂಗ *pancha-ranga*, s. Five places of resort or action; as, ಲಂಕಾರಂಗ a dormitory, ಮಧ್ಯರಂಗ a temple, ವಾಕ್ಪ್ರರಂಗ a theatre, ರಂಗರಂಗ a field of battle, and ಮಜ್ಜರಂಗ a wrestler's ring.
- s. ಪಂಚರತ್ನ *pancha-ratna*, s. A poem of five verses. 2. five important acquisitions; viz. a good woman, a sword, a horse, land, and science.
- s. ಪಂಚರಾತ್ರ *pancha-rātra*, s. A few days. ಪಂಚರಾತ್ರಗಮ a work on the consecration and worship of idols.
- s. ಪಂಚಲವಣ *pancha-lavaṇa*, s. Five kinds of salt.
- s. ಪಂಚಲಕ್ಷಣ *pancha-lakṣhaṇa*, s. A purana, comprehending five topics; the creation of worlds; their destruction and renovation; the genealogy of gods and heroes; the reign of the *Manus*; and the actions of their descendants.
- s. ಪಂಚಲೋಹ *pancha-lōha*, s. The five chief metals; copper, brass, tin, lead, and iron. 2. the metal formed by the union of all these.
- s. ಪಂಚವಕ್ತ್ರ *pancha-vaktra*, s. *Shiva*, with five faces.
- s. ಪಂಚವಟಿ *pancha-vaṭe*, s. A place where there are five banyan trees together, a place where *Rāma* dwelt in the forests.

- s. ಪಂಚವರ್ಗ *pancha-varga*, s. The five classes of letters in the alphabet from *ಞ* to *ಮ*.
- s. ಪಂಚವರ್ಣ *pancha-varṇa*, s. Five colours; white, red, black, yellow, and green. ಪಂಚ ವರ್ಣದ ಗಾಳಿ a parrot of five colours. ಪಂಚ ವರ್ಣದ ರಂಗವಜ್ರ a five coloured ornament, made with chalk, on the floor of native houses.
- s. ಪಂಚವಲ್ಯಯಿಲೆ *pancha-valli-yele*, s. A small black kind of betel, peculiar to *Nuggur*.
- s. ಪಂಚವಾದ್ಯ *pancha-vādyā*, See ಪಂಚಮಹಾವಾದ್ಯ.
- T. B. ಪಂಚವೆ *panchave*, See ಪಂಚಮ.
- s. ಪಂಚಶರ *pancha-shara*, s. Cupid, with five arrows.
- s. ಪಂಚಶೃಂಗ *pancha-shṛṅga*, [five branched] s. The hand.
- s. ಪಂಚಶಿಖಿ *pancha-shikha*, s. A lion, having a spreading mane.
- s. ಪಂಚಶಿಖಿ *pancha-shikhi*, s. A brahman who, in being shaved, leaves the tuft on the head and the hair on the arms, eye-lids, eye-brows, and back.
- s. ಪಂಚಸೂತ್ರನಿಲಯ *pancha-sūnagaḷu*, s. The five instruments in a house, by which animal life may be accidentally destroyed; as, the fire place; the slab on which condiments are ground; the broom; the pestle and mortar; and the water pot.
- s. ಪಂಚಾಂಗ *pañcāṅga*, s. An almanac containing five parts; viz. the lunar day; the day of the week; the constellation; the conjunction of the planets; and the *karanas*, of which there are eleven. 2. a tortoise. ಪಂಚಾಂಗಿ an astrologer, the maker and publisher of the almanac. ಪಂಚಾಂಗಾ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ to narrate the contents of the almanac. 2. to beg. ಪಂಚಾಂಗ ಶ್ರವಣ listening to the almanac.
- C. ಪಂಚಾಂಗ *pañcāṅga*, s. A cloth tied across the shoulders so as to hold a child in front. ಪಂಚಾಂಗರಾಮ the cloth covering a temporary shed for marriages or idols, ornamented with tinsel, &c.
- s. ಪಂಚಾಂಗುಲ, ಪಂಚಾಂಗುಲೈ *pañcāṅguḷa*, *pañcāṅguḷai*, s. The castor oil plant, the leaves having five lobes compared to fingers.

- S. ಪಂಚಾಗ್ನಿ *panchāgni*, s. The five fires amidst which a devotee performs penance, four fires lighted severally to the north, south, east and west, and the sun overhead.
- S. ಪಂಚಾನನ *panch-ānana*, s. *Shiva*, with five faces. 2. a lion.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಮೃತ *panchāmṛita*, s. The aggregate of five articles used in bathing an idol; viz. milk, curds, butter, honey, and water.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ *panchdyati*, s. An assembly of five or more persons to settle a matter by arbitration, an assembly or jury to whom a cause is referred. ಪಂಚಾಮರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to inquire into or settle a cause in such an assembly.
- S. ಪಂಚಾರೂಢಿಪತ್ರ *panch-rūḍhi-patra*, s. A bond drawn up in the presence of five persons; viz. the writer of the bond, the debtor, creditor, and two witnesses.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಲದೇಶ *panchāla-dēsha*, s. A country north of India.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ತು *panchāshattu*, adj. Fifty.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಸ್ತ್ರ *panchāstra*, s. Cupid with five arrows.
- S. ಪಂಚಾಳರು *panchālaru*, s. The five classes of artificers.
- C. ಪಂಚಿ, ಪಂಚೆ *panchi*, *panche*, s. A cloth six cubits long.
- C. ಪಂಚಿಕೆ *panchike*, [ಪಂಚಿಕೆ] s. Division, sharing.
- C. ಪಂಚು *panchu*, [ಪಂಚು] v. a. To divide, to share.
- C. ಪಂಚೆ *panche*, s. The open space, yard or terrace before a house.
- S. ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *panchēndriya*, [ಪಂಚ and ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ] s. The five organs of sense; the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin.
- S. ಪಂಜವಲ್ಲವದಾಜಿ *panja-pallavada-wāji*, s. The royal horse.
- S. ಪಂಜರ *panjara*, s. A cage. 2. a skeleton.
- C. ಪಂಜರದೊಲೆ *panjaradōle*, s. An ornamented car-ring.
- S. ಪಂಜರಾಪೇಟೆ *panjardkhēṭa*, s. A sort of basket or wicker trap in which fish are caught.
- C. ಪಂಜರುಪಾಟು *panjaru-pātu*, s. Dispersion, scattering.

- C. ಪಂಜಾರ *panjāra*, s. A fritter. 2. the arms of *Vishnu* engraved on a small plate of gold and tied on a child's neck the seventh day after birth.
- C. ಪಂಜಿ, ಪಂಜಿಕೆ, ಪಂಜಿಡಿ *panji*, *panjike*, *panjidi*, [ಪಂಜಿ] s. Blew cotton ready for spinning.
- C. ಪಂಜು *panju*, s. A torch. ಪಂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಪಂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a torch. ಪಂಜುಗಾರ, ಪಂಜಿನವ a torch-bearer. ಪಂಜು ತಳ್ಳರು thieves who steal by torch-light.
- C. ಪಂಜೆ *panje*, [ಪಂಜೆವಾರ] s. A beggar, a poor man.
- C. ಪಂಜಿಕೆ *panjike*, s. Verses repeated by school boys at feasts. ಮಹಾನವಮಾ ಪಂಜಿಕೆ such verses used at the *Dassara* festival. ಪಂಜಿಕೆ ಓದು, ಪಂಜಿಕೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recite such verses.
- H. ಪಂಥಿಸು *panthisu*, v. a. To destroy, annihilate.
- S. ಪಂಥ *panṭha*, s. Discernment, science, learning, wisdom, understanding.
- C. ಪಂಥಾರ *panṭhāra*, s. A kind of *Shūdra* priest among Tamulers, and a worshipper of *Shiva*.
- A. C. ಪಂಡಿ *paṇḍi*, s. A line, file, row.
- S. ಪಂಡಿತ *paṇḍita*, s. A learned, well educated man, a teacher. 2. a doctor, physician. ಪಂಡಿತ ಮಾನ್ಯ one honoured by the learned. 2. an ignorant pedant, one who prides himself on being a scholar. ಪಂಡಿತ ವಕ್ಕಿ a parrot.
- C. ಪಂಥಿಕೆ *panṭhika*, s. Armour, accoutrements.
- A. C. ಪಂಥು *paṇṭhu*, v. a. To make, do. 2. to put in harness, get a coach or chariot ready. v. n. To become ripe, as fruit. ಪಂಥೆ ಬರು to be ready, as a conveyance. ಪಂಥುವೆ that which is doing, or about to be done. ಪಂಥುವಣ್ಣರ a sacrifice about to be made or offered. ಪಂಥುರು it is ripe. ಪಂಥೆವಣ್ಣರು ripe ears of corn.
- A. C. ಪಂಥು *paṇṭhu*, [ಪಂಥು] s. Fruit; advantage. ಪಂಥುಣ್ಣ ಪಡಿ to eat fruit. ಪಂಥುಣ್ಣಿವೆವೆ like dividing fruit. ಪಂಥುಣ್ಣಿವೆ, ಪಂಥುಣ್ಣಲು a bunch of fruit.
- C. ಪಂಥ *panta*, See ಪಂಥ.
- D. ಪಂಥರ *panṭhara*, [ಪಂಥರರು] s. An honorary title affixed to the names of some brahmins engaged in secular affairs. 2. a school-master.

T. B. ಪಂತಿ *panti*, [ಪಂತ್ರಿ] s. A line, row, range. ಪಂತಿ ಮಂಪರಿಗೆ a long mat in one piece on which many persons can sit.

S. ಪಂತುವರಾಳಿ *pantuvardli*, s. A tune so called.

C. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥ್ಯ *pantha, panthya*, s. A purpose, vow, resolution. 2. persisting in a thing, obstinacy. 3. a bet or wager. ಪಂಥ ಗಾರ an obstinate man. 2. a better. ಪಂಥಾ ಮಾಡು, ಪಂಥಮಾಡು, ಪಂಥಾಡು to vow, determine obstinately, resolve under penalty. ಪಂಥಾ ಹಾಕು, ಪಂಥವಿಡು to bet, lay a wager. ಪಂಥ ಗೆಲ್ಲು to win a wager. ಪಂಥ ಸೋಲು to lose a bet. ಅವನು ಪಂಥ ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he would not desist from his purpose.

S. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥಾನ *pantha, panthāna*, s. A road, way.

S. ಪಂಥಾಪಾಡು *panthā-pāḍu*, s. Strength, prowess.

C. ಪಂದ *panda*, s. A coward. ಪಂದತನ cowardice.

A. C. ಪಂದರ *pandara*, [ಪಂದರ] s. A temporary building for marriages or an idol. 2. a *pandal* for training vines. 3. a cage.

A. C. ಪಂದಲೆ *pan-dale*, s. A newly decapitated head, a skull. ಪಂದಲೆ ಪಟ್ಟ *Shiva*, as wearing a necklace of skulls.

A. C. ಪಂದಿ *pandi*, [ಪಂದಿ] s. A pig, hog.

C. ಪಂದೆವು, ಪಂದೇವು *panderu, pandēvu*, s. A bet, wager. ಪಂದೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಂದೆ ಬಿಡು to set cocks, &c., to fight, for money. ಪಂದೆಗಾರ a better, one who lays wagers. ಪಂದೆಮಾಡು, ಪಂದೆ ಹೂಡು to bet, lay a wager. ಪಂದೆ ದಿನೆ a grandstand.

C. ಪನ್ನ *panna*, s. Pride, egotism, self-conceit. ಪನ್ನಗಾರ a proud, conceited man. ಪನ್ನ ಗಾಂಕೆ conceitedness.

S. ಪನ್ನಗ *pannaga*, s. A serpent. ಪನ್ನಗ ವೈದಿ, ಪನ್ನಗಾರಿ, ಪನ್ನಗಾಂಕೆ, ಪನ್ನಗಾಂಕನ *Garuda*, the destroyer of serpents. ಪನ್ನಗಾಂಕನ ವಾಹನ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*.

S. ಪನ್ನಗೇಶ್ವರ *pannagēshwara*, s. The king, or a chief, of serpents.

A. C. ಪನ್ನನೆ *pannane*, s. Taciturnity.

A. C. ಪನ್ನತಿ *pannatike*, See ಪನ್ನ.

C. ಪನ್ನಾಳಿಗೆ *pannāḷige*, s. A water-spout.

A. C. ಪನ್ನೀರು *pannīru*, s. Scented water. 2. the *Ghertarda spectosa*. ಪನ್ನೀರು ಗಿಂಡಿ a

gonglet for holding scented water. ಪನ್ನೀರು ಪೂವೆ flowers for making scented water. ಪನ್ನೀರು ಚಮಿಕು to sprinkle scented water.

H. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, s. Ornamenting the hair prior to tonsure, by pulling some of the hairs out with tweezers. ಪನ್ನೆ ತಿವ್ವು, ಪನ್ನೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಪನ್ನೆ ಒತ್ತು to ornament the head or mustaches, as above. ಪನ್ನೆ ತಿವ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪನ್ನೆ ಒತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have one's hair ornamented.

C. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, s. Thatching grass laid out in layers. ಪನ್ನೆ ಹಿಡು to prepare the grass for the thatchers by laying it out in layers.

C. ಪನ್ನೆರಡು *panneradu*, [ಪನ್ನೆರಡು] adj. Twelve.

C. ಪನ್ನೊಂದು *pannondu*, [ಪನ್ನೊಂದು] adj. Eleven.

C. ಪಂಪ, ಪಂಪಕ *pampa, pampaka*, s. Share, division. 2. half, a right share.

S. ಪಂಪಾನರೋವರ *pampā-sarōvara*, s. A sacred pond at Humpee.

S. ಪಂಪಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *pampā-kshētra*, s. Humpee, considered as a sacred place.

C. ಪಂಪು *pampu*, s. Magic, sorcery, the black art. 2. a spectre, phantom. ಪಂಪು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಂಪು ಬೀಳು to be bewitched. ಪಂಪು ಮಾಡು, ಪಂಪು ಬೀಳು, ಪಂಪು ಹಾಕು to bewitch. ಪಂಪುಗಾರನು a magician, sorcerer. ಭ್ರೇತಾಳ ಪಂಪು ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ in league with the prince of hobgoblins. ಕಂಪ ವಿಶಾಚ ಪಂಪು an evil spirit by which a person is enabled to break into houses. ಕೂಪ್ಪವ ಪಂಪು conjuring, sleight of hand. ಪಂಪು ಪಂತ್ರ preparation for conjuring. ಪಂಪು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of witchcraft. ಪಂಪು ಊರು to detect a conjurer in his sleight of hand. ಪಂಪು ಬಿಡು, ಪಂಪು ಕಳುಹು to send an evil spirit to torment another. ಪಂಪು ಹರಿದು, ಪಂಪು ಮಳಯು an evil spirit to haunt one.

A. C. ಪಂಮು *pammu*, v. a. To twist, plait. S. [ಪಂಮು] Pride, haughtiness.

C. ಪಕಪಕನನು *paka-paka-nagu*, v. n. To laugh loudly.

H. ಪಕಾಲಿ, ಪಕಾಳಿ *pakāli, pakāḷi*, s. A leathern water bag carried on a bullock. ಪಕಾಲಿ ಎತ್ತು a bullock for carrying water.

H. ಪಕೀರು *pakīru*, s. A Mussulman *fakir*, or mendicant.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakka*, [ಪಕ್ಷ] s. The side. 2.

room, occasion. 3. vicinage, contiguity. 4. a wing. *adj.* Contiguous, near. ಪಕ್ಕ ಗೊಳಿಸು to side with, take one's part. ಪಕ್ಕಂಗಲಂ ಬಿಡಿಹು to open the wings. ಪಕ್ಕವಣ್ಣಿ near, close by. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಮನೆ a neighbouring house. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಎಲುಲು a rib. ಮದಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಕ ಗೊತ್ತು to give way to pride.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಣಿ *pakkana*, [ಪಕ್ಕಣ] *s.* The abode of fowlers.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *pakkarika*, *s.* A loud cry.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕರೆ, ಪಕ್ಕರೆ, ಪಕ್ಕರೆ *pakkare, pakkale, pakkale*, *s.* A vessel without a neck.

H. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakkā*, *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper, true, great, exceeding, perfect, complete. ಪಕ್ಕಾಗು to become fit or suitable. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a superior, clever man. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಶಿ ಘಾತು a valiant soldier. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಮಾತು a true saying, a proper word. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕೀರು a seer weight of 80 rupees. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಬಿರುದು an account of current money. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲಸ excellent work.

C. ಪಕ್ಕಟಿ *pakkṭa*, *s.* The act of stretching out the wings or flying.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಣಿ *pakkṇa*, [ಪಕ್ಕಣ] *s.* Dressed food.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕವದವನು, ಪಕ್ಕವದವನು *pakkā-davanu, pakṣhavāddavanu*, *s.* One of a party, a partisan.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಿ *pakkī*, [ಪಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A bird. ಪಕ್ಕಿಗ ರಸ, ಪಕ್ಕಿಗಾರು *Garuda*, king of birds.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕುಲಿಯವಕ್ಕಿ *pakkuliya-vakkī*, *s.* The Indian cuckoo.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakke*, *s.* A bed. 2. a dormitory. 3. a shed or cow-pen.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakke*, [ಪಕ್ಕ] *s.* The dark or light lunar fortnight. 2 [ಪಕ್ಕ] a bird.

C. ಪಕ್ಕಿ *pakke*, *s.* The side. 2. vicinity. 3. shelter, asylum, refuge. ಪಕ್ಕರಿ close by. ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಕೂಲಿ an inflammation of the liver. ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take refuge, seek shelter.

S. ಪಕ್ಕ, ಪಕ್ಕಿಮೆ *pakwa, pakwima*, *adj.* Mature, ripe, ripened, dressed, cooked, matured by nature or art. 2. seasonable, fit for use. ಪಕ್ಕವಾಗು to grow ripe or fit for use. ಪಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress food; to prepare medicine; to make fit. ಪಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to see if food is dressed, &c. ಕೆಲಸ ಪಕ್ಕ ವಿಳವನ one who knows how to handle a thing. ಕಾಯಕ ಪಕ್ಕ

ವಿಳವನು to shew how to handle a thing. ರೋಗ ಪಕ್ಕವಾಯಿತು the disease is at its head. ಲಸ್ಯ ಪಕ್ಕವಾಯಿತು the rice is done. ಹಣ್ಣು ಪಕ್ಕವಾಯಿತು the fruit is ripe. ಪಕ್ಕ ಕೆಡು to spoil in cooking. ಪಕ್ಕ ಗುಣ a disposition to reform. ಪಕ್ಕ ಜನ persons beginning to pay attention to one's instructions. ಪಕ್ಕ ಭೇದ different modes of cooking.

S. ಪಕ್ಕಕ್ಕತ್ತು *pakwa-kṛittu*, [ಪಕ್ಕ, and ಕೃತ್ತು what makes] *s.* The mint plant. The leaves are applied to swellings, &c. to induce suppuration.

S. ಪಕ್ಕರಸ *pakwa-rasa*, *s.* Wine, vinous liquor.

C. ಪಖ್ಖ *pakkha*, See ಪಕ್ಕ.

A. C. ಪಖಿಲೆ *pakkhale*, *s.* A water pot. 2. a leathern water bag.

H. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi*, *s.* A long, narrow turban. ಪಗಡಿ ಮುಂಡಾಸ this turban tied so as to make a narrow projecting front.

C. ಪಗಡಿ, ಪಗಡೆ, ಪಗಡೇಕಾಯಿ *pagadi, pagade, pagadē-kāi*, *s.* An ace, one in games. ಪಗಡೆ ಲಟ a sort of back-gammon or game at dice. ಪಗಡೆ ಲಡು to play at dice. ಪಗಡೇ ಜಾಮು a dice cloth. ಪಗಡೇ ಪಾಲು, ಪಗಡೇ ಬೀದಿ the different chequered stripes on a dice cloth.

C. ಪಗಡೆ *pagade*, *s.* The *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.

H. ಪಗದಸ್ತಿ *pagadasti*, *adj.* Well executed, as work. ಪಗದಸ್ತಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man who works well.

C. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi*, *s.* Tribute, tax, custom. ಪಗಡಿಗ ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to fix the amount of tribute. ಪಗಡಿಗ ಕಟ್ಟು to pay tribute. ಪಗಡಿಗ ಪಕ್ಕುಲಿ to receive tribute.

A. C. ಪಗಲು *pagalu*, [ಪಗಲು] *s.* The day time. ಪಗಲಾಟ play in the day time. ಪಗಲೊ ಗೆಯು the day to dawn or break forth. ಪಗ ಲಾಟ dinner, a meal in the day time. ಪಗಲು ಭಜಂಗನು the sun.

A. C. ಪಗಲೆರೆಯ *pagal-ereya*, [ಪಗಲು, and ಎರೆಯ master] *s.* The sun.

A. C. ಪಗಿಲು *pagilu*, *v. n.* To run, as a creeper. ಪಗಿಲ್ಲುದು it has spread.

A. C. ಪಗೆ *page*, [ಪಗೆ] *s.* Enmity, hatred, hostility. ಪಗೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hate, to be at enmity with. ಪಗೆತನ hatred, enmity, hostility. ಪಗೆಯಾಗು, ಪಗೆಯವ, ಪಗೆಯಾಗು

a foe, adversary, antagonist, enemy. ಪಗಗಲೊ ಗಟ್ಟು to conquer enemies. ಪಗಗಲು to entertain enmity. ಪಗಗೂರ ಗೂಳು to plunder an enemy. ಪಗಗಿಲಿರು to avenge one's self.

T. B. ಪಗಗ *paggā*, [ಪಗಗ] s. A cord, rope.

S. ಪಗಗಿ *pangti*, s. A line, file, range, row. 2. (in comp.) ten. ಸಭಾ ಪಗಗಿ a convention. ಪಗಗಿ ಪಗಗಿ a religious assembly. 2. a congress of the gods. ರಾಜ ಪಗಗಿ a row of kings. 2. a royal assembly. ಲೆಖ ಪಗಗಿ a file of soldiers. ಭೋಜನ ಪಗಗಿ an entertainment. ಪಗಗಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಕೂಳು to sit in a row. ಪಗಗಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡಿರು to make sit in a row. ಪಗಗಿ ಭೋಜನ a number of persons eating together. ಮೊವಲ ಪಗಗಿ the first line or row. ಪಗಗಿ ಯೋಗ್ಯ fit to associate with. ಪಗಗಿ ಯೋಗ್ಯ unfit to associate with. ಪಗಗಿ ಬೊಡಿಸು to bring in a meal, to serve a company. ಪಗಗಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟು to get up from an entertainment. ಪಗಗಿ ರೀವ *Ravana* as having ten heads. ಪಗಗಿ ರಥ *Dasharatha*, the father of Rama, with ten cars.

T. B. ಪಚಂಡ *pachanda*, [ಪಚಂಡ] adj. Passionate, fierce, violent, bold.

C. ಪಚಗಾರಿಸು *pachagārisu*, v. a. To upbraid.

S. ಪಚನೆ *pachane*, s. Cooking, dressing, maturing. ಪಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress.

C. ಪಚಪಚೆ ತುಳಿಯು *pacha-pachi-tuliyu*, v. a. To tread with a clacking noise, as clay. 2. to tread on unwittingly.

A. C. ಪಚಾಡಿಸು, ಪಚಾಯಿಸು, ಪಚಾರಿಸು *pachādisu*, *pachādisu*, *pachārisu*, v. a. To punish, chastise. 2. to admonish.

T. B. ಪಚಾರಿಸು *pachārisu*, v. n. To travel, wander about.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachcha*, [ಪಚ್ಚೆ] s. Help, taking one's part.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachcha*, adj. Fresh. 2. green. s. An emerald.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಕರಪೂರ *pachcha-karpūra*, s. A superior kind of camphor.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರೀವ *pachchādi*, s. Minced vegetables, salad. ನೀರುಬ್ಬ ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರೀವ minced onions.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರೀವ *pachchādisu*, v. n. To perform feats by sleight of hand. 2. to make a present of cloths.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಲೆ *pachcha-māle*, s. An emerald necklace.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿಸು *pachcharisu*, [ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿಸು] v. n. To gad, wander. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿಸು a gadder.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ವೆಡೆ *pachchavāda*, s. A pair of cloths. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಪಚ್ಚೆ ವೆಡೆ a pair of silk cloths.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ವಣಿ *pachchavāṇe*, s. Examination, trial.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ವೆಣ್ಣು *pachcha-venṇu*, s. A pubescent woman.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಯಿಲ, ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಯಿಗ, ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಯಿಡೆ *pachchāila*, *pachchāiga*, *pachchāita*, s. A dealer in emeralds.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿಕೆ *pachchārike*, s. Envy, censoriousness. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿಗನು an envious man. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರುವವಳು an envious woman.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಸಿರ *pachchāsira*, s. Ten thousand.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ್ಲಿ *pachchālli*, adj. Clever, smart, managing well. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ್ಲಿಯವಳು a clever woman.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachchi*, [ಪಚ್ಚೆ] s. A bird.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachchi*, s. Obscene, filthy language.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಕೆ *pachchike*, s. Freshness, greenness.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿ *pachchidi*, See ಪಚ್ಚೆ ರಿ.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಮ *pachchima*, [ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಮ] s. West. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಮ ರೆವೆನುಸು Neptune, regent of the west.

II. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲಿಸು *pachchisu*, num. adj. Twenty five. s. A game with *couries*, used instead of dice, and named from the highest throw, which is 25. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲಿಸು to play at this game. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲಿಸುಗಾರ a dice player. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲಿಸು ಕಾಯ a dice ball.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachche*, s. An emerald. 2. dioscorea. adj. green, fresh, tender. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ವರಲ, ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ ಕಟ್ಟು an emerald. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲೆ a fresh leaf. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ ಕೊರಗ a triumphal arch of fresh leaves. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲುಂಗರ an emerald ring. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಯೊಂಟಿ an emerald ear-ring. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಗಾರ, ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಯವ one who works at emeralds.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲೆವೆನೆ *pachché-tene*, s. A fragrant herb with small ears resembling those of corn.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pachché-pachche*, s. Greenness. 2. an emerald.

C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಲ ಬಾವಲಿ *pachché-bāvali*, s. An emerald ornament for the tip of the ear.



- A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೇನೊಳ್ಳು *pachehē-venṇu*, s. A pubescent woman. 2. a lying in woman.
- C. ಪಚ್ಚಾಡಿಸು, ಪಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು *pachchādisu*, *pachchāyisu*, v. a. To forewarn, admonish. 2. to try hard to get a debt. 3. to beat, punish.
- T. B. ಪಜೆ *paje*, [ಪಜೆ] s. People. ಪಜೆ ಕೂಡ an assembly of people.
- T. B. ಪಜ್ಜಳೆ, ಪಜ್ಜಳಿ *pajjala*, *pajjali*, [ಪಜ್ಜಳೆ] *adj.* Shining, radiant. ಪಜ್ಜಳು to shine, glitter.
- C. ಪಜ್ಜೆ *pajje*, [ಪಜ್ಜೆ] s. A footstep, trace. ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹೊಂದು, ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to trace footsteps. ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡು ಹೋಂದು ಹೋಗು to follow the steps of another.
- C. ಪಟಿ *paṭa*, See ಪಟ.
- S. ಪಟಿ *paṭa*, s. Cloth. 2. a particular sort of cloth, thick cloth, canvas. ಪಟಕಾರ, ಪಟ ಜೀವಿ a weaver.
- C. ಪಟಕಾರ *paṭakāra*, s. A goldsmith's tongs.
- S. ಪಟಕುಟಿ *paṭakuṭi*, s. An ensign or pennant. 2. a tent.
- S. ಪಟಚರ *paṭachchara*, s. An old cloth.
- T. B. ಪಟಣೆ *paṭane*, [ಪಟಣೆ] s. Reading, perusal. ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ ಪಟಣೆ rehearsing praise. ಕಾಪ್ಪ ಪಟಣೆ studying science. ವೇದ ಪಟಣೆ reading scripture.
- C. ಪಟಪಟನೆ *paṭa-paṭane*, *adv.* Flapping sound. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಜಾರಿಸು to shake, as a horse does. 2. to shake dust out of a cloth, &c. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಎಸೆರು to snap, as fried grain. 2. to report, as a gun. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಡಿಯು to make the teeth grate.
- S. ಪಟು *paṭu*, s. A roof, thatch. ಪಟು ಪ್ರಾಂಶು the edge of a thatch. 2. a mark on the forehead with sandal powder. 3. a film over the eyes. 4. a basket. 5. a train, retinue. 6. a heap, quantity, multitude. 7. a flaw in gems.
- S. ಪಟವಾಪ, ಪಟನಾಸ, ಪಟವೇಶ್ವ *paṭa-vāpa*, *paṭa-wāsa*, *paṭavēśhma*, s. A tent.
- S. ಪಟನಾಸಕ *paṭavāsaka*, s. Perfumed powder.
- S. ಪಟಹ *paṭaha*, s. A kettle drum, war-drum.

- S. ಪಟಹಿ *paṭahi*, s. A drummer. 2. injury, killing, slaughter.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಲೆ *paṭala*, See ಪಟಲ.
- C. ಪಟಾಕಾಯಿ, ಪಟಾಕಿ *paṭākāi*, *paṭāki*, s. A squib or cracker.
- C. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ *paṭ-āṭōpa*, s. Gaiety, splendour of appearance. ಪಟಾಟೋಪವನ, ಪಟಾಟೋಪಗಾರ a man of great shew or display. ಪಟಾಟೋಪವಾಗಿರು to be shewy or ostentatious. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ ಮಾಡು to make a display.
- H. ಪಟಾಣ, ಪಟಾಣಿ *paṭāṇa*, *paṭāṇi*, s. A Mogul soldier. ಪಟಾಣಿ ಜಾತಿ a class among Mussulmans.
- C. ಪಟಾನಬೊಡಿಯು *paṭāna-bōḍiyu*, v. a. To strike so as to make a noise.
- C. ಪಟಾಪಟಿಕಬ್ಬು *paṭa-paṭi-kabbu*, s. Sugar-cane with variegated veins.
- E. ಪಟಾಲ *paṭāla*, s. A battalion.
- S. ಪಟಿ *paṭi*, s. Ability, cleverness. 2. a spittoon.
- C. ಪಟಿಂಗ *paṭinga*, s. A prodigal, spendthrift. 2. a man living without a family. 3. a miscreant. 4. an adulterer. ಪಟಿಂಗನವನ, ಪಟಿಂಗ ಜೀವ್ಯ prodigality.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕ *paṭika*, [ಪಟಿಕ] s. A crystal. 2. alum.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕಾರ *paṭikāra*, [ಪಟಿಕ] s. Alum.
- C. ಪಟಿಕೆ, ಪಟಿಕೆ *paṭiki*, *paṭike*, s. A tatter, torn garment. ಪಟಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊಚ್ಚು to put on a tattered garment.
- S. ಪಟಿಮ, ಪಟಿಯನ್ಸು, ಪಟಿಮ್ತ *paṭima*, *paṭiyassu*, *paṭishīṭha*, *adj.* Able, clever, smart.
- S. ಪಟೀರ *paṭīra*, s. Sandal wood.
- S. ಪಟು *paṭu*, *adj.* Sharp, smart. 2. clever, dexterous, skilful. 3. diligent. 4. hale, healthy. 5. warm, hot. 6. blown, expanded. 7. cruel, ferocious, unfeeling. 8. harsh, contumelious. 9. fraudulent, crafty. 10. loquacious. ಪಟು ಗೊಳಿಸು to make clever, strong, or proper. ಪಟು ಪಟರು smart soldiers. ಪಟು ಕಿ a valiant hero. ಪಟುತ್ವ smartness.
- C. ಪಟುಕ *paṭuka*, s. A spittoon. ಪಟುಕಾರ a man who takes away the spittoon. 2. a goldsmith's tongs.
- S. ಪಟುಕ *paṭuka*, s. A sort of gourd.

- s. ಪಟುತರ, ಪಟುತಮಾ *paṭutara, paṭu-tama, adj.* More clever, smarter.
- C. ಪಟುಮಾಡು *paṭu-mādu, v. a.* To trim a lamp, make a lamp burn well.
- S. ಪಟುರಾಕೆ *paṭūraki, s.* A fine word. ಪಟುರಾಕೆನು a clever speaker.
- II. ಪಟೀಲ *paṭēla, s.* The head man of a village.
- S. ಪಟೋಲ, ಪಟೋಲಕೆ, ಪಟೋಲಿಕೆ *paṭōla, paṭōlike, paṭōlike s.* A small kind of cucumber, *Trichosanthes dioecia.*
- C. ಪಟ್ಟ *paṭṭa, s.* A small brass plate having written on it the incantation of an astrologer, and fastened some days on the forehead of a brahman who has been born under an unpropitious star. ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten it on. ಪಟ್ಟ ಬರತ the secret writing on it. 2. a straight two edged sword. ಪಟ್ಟ ತಿರುಪು, ಪಟ್ಟ ತಿರಿಗು to exercise with a sword. 2. crowning or anointing a king, ordaining a priest with unction. ಪಟ್ಟಾ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಟ್ಟಾಕರ್ಮಕ ಮಾಡು to crown or anoint a king. 2. to ordain a priest, or appoint a successor to a spiritual guide. ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು, ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡಿರು to be anointed, come to the throne. 2. to be installed in the priest's office, to be ordained. ಪಟ್ಟದಾನೆ the royal elephant. ಪಟ್ಟದ ಕುಮರ the royal charger. ಪಟ್ಟದ ಮಹಿಷ, ಪಟ್ಟದ ರಾಣಿ, ಪಟ್ಟದರಣಿ, ಪಟ್ಟದ ಜೆಂಪಣಿ a queen, the first wife of a king. ಪಟ್ಟಾ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get crowned. 2. to get one's self ordained, to get into priest's orders. ಪಟ್ಟವಾಳು to reign. ಆರಂಭ ಪಟ್ಟ, ರಾಜ ಪಟ್ಟ the coronation of a king. ಗುರು ಪಟ್ಟ, ಗುರುವಿನ ಪಟ್ಟ the ordination of a priest.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟ *paṭṭa, adj.* Wide, broad.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟ *paṭṭa, s.* A stone for grinding with a mullar.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಗಾರ *paṭṭagāra, s.* One who clears the way for a king or others.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ *paṭṭadi, s.* A necklace. 2. a district. 3. an ox's girth. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a pearl necklace. ಛಂಗಾರದ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a gold necklace. ರತ್ನದ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a gem necklace.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿಮಣೆ *paṭṭadi-maṇe, s.* A shoe-maker's board.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ *paṭṭade, s.* An anvil. 2. an ox's girth. 3. a necklace.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಣ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭaṇa, paṭṭa, s.* A city.

- ಪಟ್ಟನಿಗ a citizen. ಪಟ್ಟರ ಜನ the people of a city. ಪಟ್ಟರಾ ಕಟ್ಟ the head merchant of a city. ಪಟ್ಟರಾ ವಾಸ living in a city (expensive living.)
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಣಿ *paṭṭaṇi, s.* A girth for an ox's saddle.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟದಯ್ಯ *paṭṭadayya, s.* An ordained *linga* priest.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ *paṭṭa-bhadra, adj.* Ordained, anointed, set apart, by unction, for royal or priestly purposes.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟವಧಕನ *paṭṭa-varadhana, s.* The royal elephant.
- A. C. ಪಟ್ಟವಣಿ *paṭṭa-vane, s.* A throne.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟವಾಣೀಶೀರೆ *paṭṭavāṇi-shīre, s.* A female's striped silk cloth.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಸುದ್ಧಿ *paṭṭa-suddhi, s.* A small brass plate with some incantation superscribed, attached for a time to the forehead of a brahman born under an unpropitious star.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಾಕತಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಾಯುಧ *paṭṭā-katti, paṭṭāyudha, s.* A straight double edged sword.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *paṭṭāgi, [ಪಟ್ಟ] adv.* Tightly, firmly. 2. pertinaciously, firmly. 3. perseveringly. ಒಂದೇ ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿರು to be obstinate, pertinacious, determined. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold firmly. 2. to give close attention to any thing. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell distinctly. ವಿದ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to instruct fully in a science. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಮಾತನು to persevere in speaking on a subject till, if possible, one's object is gained.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ *paṭṭābhishēka, s.* The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest. The installation into an office of responsibility and importance by means of unction.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಯತಹುಲಿ *paṭṭāyata-huli, s.* The Bengal tiger.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾರಿಹೋಗು *paṭṭāri-hōgu, v. n.* To be ruined.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾವಳಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಾವಲಿ *paṭṭāvali, paṭṭāvali, adj.* Silk, silken. 2. striped, streaked.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಸು *paṭṭāsu, s.* A squib, cracker. *v. n.* to brandish a sword.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭi, s.* A list, catalogue, lease, deed of grant. 2. a poultice or bandage on a wound, or any external application to allay pain or produce suppuration. 3. one coil of

- a turban. 4. a subscription. 5. a forced tax. 6. a box. 7. A. C. a place. 8. charging a public functionary with fraud. ಮರಣ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a burying or burning place, a cemetery. 8. an ornamental plate of silver or gold put on the forehead. ಅಳವಾರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ an extra tax levied on the people. 2. a subscription for any public purpose. ಗೊಂಡ ಅಟರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a collection for a puppet-showman. ಉರು ಬೇವಮ್ಮನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ subscription for a village goddess. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to apply a poultice. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬರೆಯು to write a catalogue, list, or deed of grant. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಕು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊರಿಸು to charge a public functionary with defrauding the government. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮೋರ one who privately keeps an account of the extortions and bribes of a functionary, and accuses him. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಣಾ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a subscription, contribution.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭiṭṭi*, s. A necklace. 2. an anvil. 3. a district. 4. an ox's girth. 5. the larger step of a tank. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು the block in which a smith's anvil is fixed. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a large stone used for an anvil. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put on a necklace, &c.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಡು, ಪಟ್ಟಿರಿನು *paṭṭiḍu, paṭṭirisu*, v. a. To prepare to walk on the hands and feet, or to crawl, as a child.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿತಗಲು, ಪಟ್ಟಿಬೀಳು *paṭṭi-tagalu, paṭṭi-bīlu*, v. n. To have an unjust tax levied on one. 2. to be charged with public fraud or embezzlement.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಬೀಳೈ *paṭṭi-bīḷṇai*, s. Betel leaf, with areca nut, chunam, cloves, &c., wrapped up together and presented to visitors as an intimation to take leave.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭu*, s. Pertinacity, resolution, persisting in a thing. ಅವನು ಹಿಡಿದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು ತ್ತಾನೆ he persists in his resolution. ಅವನು ಹಿಡಿದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ he will not relinquish his purpose. 2. seizure, firm grasp, tight hold. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take hold firmly, engage in earnestly. 3. a place, abode, residence. ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ that place. ಕುಮರ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the place where a horse is tied. 4. possession, acquirement. ಅದು ನನ್ನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ, or ಅದು ನನ್ನಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot get possession of it, or I cannot obtain it. 5. countenance, support, refuge, asylum. ಹಿಡಿಯುವಕ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ ದಿಲ್ಲುವದಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ there is nothing to hold by, and nothing to

- stand on (I have no patronage.) 6. country. 7. boundary, limit. 8. thin woollen cloth or baize. 9. a stimulating application to the head, face, &c., to draw out pain. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare it. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply it. 10. adv. That, so that. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಉದ್ದಿರು ವ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ it does not seem that he will remain in this village. 11. silk. 12. *past part.* of ಪಟ್ಟು, ಮೂರ್ಖ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the pertinacity of an obstinate man. ಒಂಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the tenacious bite of a camel, said to be almost immovable. ಕ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the tenacious hold of a monkey. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to form edges or corners in any metal.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಧಾನು *paṭṭu-thānu*, s. A silk cloth.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಧಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭu-dhaṭṭi*, s. A long narrow silk used to bind round the waist of persons of distinction.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಧಾರ, ಪಟ್ಟಿನೂಲು *paṭṭu-dhāra, paṭṭu-nūlu*, s. Raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ನೂಲುವರು silk sellers.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿವೈ, ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭu-paṭṭiḍvāi, paṭṭu-paṭṭi*, s. Silk stuffs.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭu-paṭṭe*, s. Silk tape.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಬೀಳು, ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟು *paṭṭu-bīlu, paṭṭu-paṭṭu*, v. n. To be habituated to, in the habit of.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಮೊಗುಟೆ *paṭṭu-moguta*, s. A small silk cloth worn by men when bathing, and at meals.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿಱ್ತನ *paṭṭuṭṭana*, s. A man of indecision who goes back from his purpose.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭe*, s. The layer of the stalk of the plantain and other trees, the thick membranous covering of the young fruit of the areca, coconut, &c. 2. a streak, stripe. 3. a slip of any thing. 4. hair left on the head at the of time of tonsure. 5. a board, plank. 6. (ಪಟ್ಟಿ) a grant or lease, specifying the quantity of land possessed by each tenant, and the amount of rent at which it is assessed. 7. silk. 8. one coil of a turban. 9. the tape of a bed. adv. Bald. ನವಾರದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟಿ tape, ferret, binding. ಕೊನಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the membranous covering of coconut fruit. ಬಾಳೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the layers of a plantain stalk. ಮಂಡದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a stripe of chunam. ಕೆಂಪು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a red stripe. ಮಂಡದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ bed tape. 2. the wooden frame of a bedstead. ಮಂಡ ಕೆಂಪು ಪಟ್ಟಿ stripes of lime and red earth

put as an ornament on the walls of native houses. ದಾರವಂದರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದಾರವಂದರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the lintel or frame of a door. ದೊವಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the lowest piece of a door frame. ದೊಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a slip of board, plank. ತಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ hair left on the head at tonsure. ಮೊಕ ಪಟ್ಟಿ an ornamental headstall for horses, &c. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ದಾರ raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟಿದಾರ a leaseholder. ಮುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬೋಳು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to disfigure the head by removing some of its locks, as a brand of disgrace for misconduct. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಂಡ a cot with a tape bottom. ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ a seller of silk. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಂಬಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಜಾಡಿ a striped camby. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೆಗೆಯು to stripe. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಲೆ a bald head. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಡಿ a silk cloth. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಶೀಲೆ a female's silk cloth. ಉಪರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ beds on the ground made by boys to play upon.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಿನೂಲು *paṭṭe-nūlu*, s. Raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮೊಳುವವರು silk sellers.

C. ಪಠ *paṭha*, s. A boy's kite. 2. a picture, drawing. ಘಾಳಿ ಪಠ, ಗಾಳಿ ಪಠ a paper kite. ಪದ್ಧಿ ಪಠ, ಪವಂಗ ಪಠ a double kite without a tail, by which other kites may be taken prisoners, and the management of which requires dexterity. ಜೋಡು ಪಠ a pair of kites flown together. ಕನಕ ಪಠ, ಲಾಂವ ಪಠ a kite in the form of a rhomb. ಚಕ್ರ ಪಠ a circular kite. ಬಿಣ್ಣು ಪಠ, ಬಿಣ್ಣು ಪಠ a humming kite. ಗೊಂಬೆ ಪಠ, a kite made in the form of a man or woman. ಪಠದ ಬಾಲ the tail of a kite. ಪಠದ ದಾರ a kite's string. ಪಠದ ಸೂತ್ರ the balance of a kite to which the string is tied. ಪಠದ ಕುಟ್ಟು the wings of a kite. ಪಠ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಠ ಮಾಡು to make a kite. ಪಠವೇರಿಸು, ಪಠ ಪಡಿಸು, ಪಠವಾಡಿಸು to fly a kite. ಪಠದ ಚಪ್ಪುಕಟ್ಟು the frame of picture. ಪಠ ಬರೆಯು to draw. ಪಠಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು, ಪಾಳು to paint a drawing. ಚಿತ್ರ ಪಠ a picture, drawing.

S. ಪಠಣೆ, ಪಠನ *paṭhaṇe, paṭhana*, s. Reading, perusal. ಪಠಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪಠಿಸು to read, peruse.

C. ಪಠಿಲನೆ *paṭhillane*, s. A banging sound.

C. ಪಠಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭhapaṭṭi*, s. Silk stuffs.

C. ಪಡ, ಪಡಾ *paḍa, paḍā*, s. A mortise or socket. ಪಡಾ ಕೊಡು to make a mortise. ಪಡಾ ಕೂಡಿಸು to join a mortise and tenon.

C. ಪಡಂಗು, ಪಡಗು, ಪಡಗ *paḍangu, paḍagu, paḍaga*, [ಪಡುಗ] s. A ship, vessel. ಪಡಂಗೇರಿ ಕಪಲೋಳ್ ಬೆಂಗೊಟ್ಟು having embarked in a ship and returned by sea.

A. C. ಪಡಂಪು *paḍampu*, s. Smartness. 2. lust. ಪಡಂಪು ಗಾರ್ತಿ a lustful or ardent woman.

C. ಪಡಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಡಗೊಳ್ಳು *paḍa-kolḷu, paḍa-golḷu*, v. comp. To obtain for one's self. ಕ್ರವ್ಯ ಪಡಕೊಳ್ಳು to acquire wealth. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಪಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have children. ದೇವರನುಗ್ರಹವಂ ಪಡು ಪಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain God's favour.

C. ಪಡಗು *paḍagu*, s. The warp of a web.

C. ಪಡದ *paḍada*, past. part. of ಪಡೆ. Obtained, acquired, possessed. ಪಡವನು, ಪಡವಂ ಧಾವನು one who has acquired.

C. ಪಡದೆ *paḍade*, s. A screen, blind, curtain.

C. ಪಡಪಡ *paḍa-paḍa*, interj. of surprise, or a call to stop.

A. C. ಪಡಪು *paḍapu*, s. Precipitation. 2. lasciviousness. ಪಡಪುಗಾರಿ a harlot.

A. C. ಪಡಲೋನೆ *paḍalōne*, s. Doubt, suspicion.

C. ಪಡಲ್ಪಡು *paḍal-paḍu*, v. n. To labour, be fatigued, tired.

A. C. ಪಡಲ್ವಿಡು *paḍalviḍu*, v. n. To reside, dwell.

A. C. ಪಡಲ್ವಿಡಿಸು *paḍalviḍisu*, v. a. To protect, bring up, nourish, sustain.

A. C. ಪಡವರು *paḍavaru*, v. n. To precede, go before.

C. ಪಡವಲಕಾಯಿ *paḍavala-kāi*, s. The snake gourd, *Trichosanthes anguina*.

A. C. ಪಡವಳ್ಳಿ *paḍavaḷḷa*, s. A door keeper.

A. C. ಪಡವಿಡು *paḍaviḍu*, v. n. To fall, drop down. v. a. To throw down, as corn to fowls. ಪಡವಿಟ್ಟು it fell down.

C. ಪಡವೆ, ಪಡಾವು *paḍave, paḍāvu*, s. Sickmess, indisposition. ಪಡವೆ ಬೀಳು, ಪಡಾವು ಬೀಳು to be taken ill.

C. ಪಡಸಾಲೆ *paḍasāle*, s. A verandah, balcony, hall.

A. C. ಪಡಳ್ಳಿ *paḍaḷi*, s. The oleander.

H. ಪಡಾವು *paḍāvu*, s. Falling into the hands of an enemy. 2. being sold. ಪಡಾವು ಬೀಳು to fall, as a town, &c., into the hands of an enemy.

C. ಪಡಿ *paḍi*, s. A measure of capacity, amounting in some places, as Madras, &c., to a seer and a half, and in others, as Mysore, to only half a seer. 2. *batta*, a daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons,

- &c. or to travellers, at some choultries.  
 3. a threshold. 4. likeness, equality, comparison. 5. manner, way. ಯಾವ ಪಡಿ in what manner? ಅ ಪಡಿ so, in that manner. ಅಣ್ಣರು ಒಂದೇ ಪಡೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ those two are alike. ಪಡಿ ಅಣ್ಣ a mould, type, die.
- C. ಪಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಡಿಗಟ್ಟು *paḍi-kattu, paḍi-gattu*, s. Weight, measure, likeness. ಇದರ ಪಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು ಅದು that is like this. ಕಮಲಾಂಬಕನ ಪಡಿಗಟ್ಟಿನ ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರನು *Rama*, who is equal to *Vishnu*.
- C. ಪಡಿ ಕೊಳೆಟೆ *paḍi-kōḷeṭe*, s. The buttress or under-wall of a rampart.
- A. C. ಪಡಿಗ *paḍiga*, s. A spittoon.
- H. ಪಡಿಚಾನಾರು, ಪಡಿಭಾನಾರು *paḍi-chā-nādu, paḍi-bhā-nādu*, v. a. To settle, arrange.
- C. ಪಡಿಚಾರರು *paḍi-chāraru*, s. Peons, police officers.
- C. ಪಡಿಜೀತ *paḍi-jita*, s. Pay in kind instead of money.
- A. C. ಪಡಿತಳ್ಳನು *paḍi-taḷisu*, v. n. To vie with. 2. to evince courage.
- A. C. ಪಡಿನೆಳ್ಳಲು *paḍi-neḷalu*, s. A reflection, shadow.
- C. ಪಡಿಪಡಿ *paḍi-paḍi*, adv. Gradually, by degrees, step by step.
- T. B. ಪಡಿಬಲ *paḍi-bala*, [ಪ್ರತಿಬಲ] s. An army of reserve.
- C. ಪಡಿಬಾಟು, ಪಡಿಬಾಟ್ಟು ಪಡಿಪಾಟು *paḍibātu, paḍibāṭṭu, paḍipātu*, s. Straits, difficulties, vexation, trouble. 3. omission. 4. waste, ruin. ಅವಳ ಪಡಿಬಾಟು leaving out letters in writing. ಪಡಿಬಾಟ್ಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪಡಿಬಾಟ್ಟು ವಾರಿ a man in difficulties.
- C. ಪಡಿಮಾಚ್ಚು *paḍi-achchu*, See under ಪಡಿ.
- T. B. ಪಡಿಯರೆ, ಪಡಿಯಾರ *paḍiyara, paḍiyāra*, [ಪ್ರತಿಚಾರಿ] s. A door-keeper.
- A. C. ಪಡಿಯರವಕ್ಕಿ *paḍiyāra-vakki*, s. The black Indian cuckoo.
- C. ಪಡಿಯು *paḍiyu*, [ಪಡೆ] v. a. To get, attain, acquire, possess, obtain, have.
- C. ಪಡಿವಳ್ಳನು *paḍivaḷḷanu*, s. A menial who serves for his board.
- A. C. ಪಡಿನೋ *paḍisāṇa*, s. Examination, trial.

- C. ಪಡಿಹೋ *paḍi-hāṇa*, s. *Batta* money.
- T. B. ಪಡಿಹಾರಿ *paḍi-hāri*, [ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರಿ] s. A door-keeper.
- C. ಪಡು *paḍu*, v. a. 1. To experience, suffer, enjoy. 2. to lie down, recline. 3. to die, perish. Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification; as, ಮಾಡ ಪಡು ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಡು to be made. ಕೊಡಲ್ಪಡು, ಕೊಡಲ್ಪಡು to be beaten. ಬರೆಯಲ್ಪಡು, ಬರೆಯಲ್ಪಡು to be written. Added to nouns of sensation, it forms them into neuter verbs; as, ಅಯಾಸ ಪಡು to be fatigued. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಪಡು, ಕಷ್ಟ ಪಡು to take pains. ಅಶ್ವಯಾಸ ಪಡು to be surprised, to wonder. ದುಃಖ ಪಡು to be sorrowful. ಸುಖ ಪಡು to be happy. ಸಂಪ್ರಸಾದ ಪಡು to rejoice, be glad. ದಿಗುಲ ಪಡು, ಭಯ ಪಡು to fear, be afraid. It is sometimes added to the neuter verb ಆನು to be, without altering the meaning; as, ಆನು ಪಡು to become. ಆನಂದವಾಗಲ್ಪಡು to become happy. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಆಗಲ್ಪಡು to become absorbed in *Brahma*. ಪಡಿಸು v. caus. To cause, to occasion. ಆಯುಕ್ತ ಪಡಿಸು to cause to be ready. ಭಯಪಡಿಸು to frighten, make afraid. ವ್ಯಸನ ಪಡಿಸು, ದುಃಖ ಪಡಿಸು to distress, grieve, afflict, cause sorrow.
- C. ಪಡುಗ *paḍuga*, s. A large earthen vessel used to keep water in.
- C. ಪಡುಗು *paḍugu*, s. Corn arranged in a thrashing floor ready to be trodden out. 2. the warp.
- C. ಪಡುಬಾಟು, ಪಡುಬಾಟ್ಟು *paḍubātu, paḍubāṭṭu*, See ಪಡಿಬಾಟು.
- A. C. ಪಡುಪು *paḍupu*, s. A harlot's gains. ಪಡುಪು ಗೂಳು living by the gains of harlotry. ಪಡುಪು ಗೂಳನವನು a man supported by the gains of a harlot.
- C. ಪಡುವ, ಪಡುವೋ, ಪಡುವಲು *paḍuva, paḍuvāṇa, paḍuvālu*, s. The west. ಪಡು ಪ ದೆಕೆ the western point of the compass. ಪಡುವ ದೆಕೆಗೂಡೆಯ *Varuna*, regent of the west.
- C. ಪಡುವಲಗಿಡೆ *paḍuvāḷa-giḍa*, s. A species of ebony.
- A. C. ಪಡುವೆಟ್ಟು *paḍu-veṭṭa*, s. The western mountain.
- C. ಪಡೆ, ಪಡೆಯು *paḍe, paḍeyu*, v. a. To obtain, possess, have, reach, attain, acquire. 2. to beget, bear, bring forth. 3. to fall. 4. to suffer. ಅವನೊಳ್ಳ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಪಡೆವನು he has a fine son. ಐವನನ್ನು ಪಡೆವ ಶಾಲು ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತೆ blessed



is the mother who bore you. ಅವಳು ಪಡೆದವಳು she obtained that thing from him. ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man who has obtained celebrity. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದವು he obtained final emancipation.

೯. ಪಡೆ *padē*, *s.* A mortise or socket. ಪಡೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to make a mortise. ಪಡೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು to join a mortise and tenon. 2. an army. 3. a cleft in a rock, &c. 4. the hood of a serpent. 5. a self-moving car of the demi-gods. ಪಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಡೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಪಡೆ ಎತ್ತು to raise or levy an army. ಪಡೆಗಾರ a soldier, one connected with the army.

೧೦. ಪಡೆಚ್ಚು *padēchchu*, *s.* A die, or tool with a figure on it by which impressions are struck off, a mould, type.

A. C. ಪಡೆನು *padēnu*, *v. a.* To rebuke. ಪಡೆ ನುತ್ತು rebuking.

A. C. ಪಡೆಪುಗಾತಿ *padēpugāti*, *s.* A quick, industrious woman.

A. C. ಪಡೆವಳ್ಳಿ *padēvaḷa*, *s.* The general of an army.

C. ಪದ್ಮಣಿ, ಪದ್ಮಣಿಗೆ *padḍaṇi*, *padḍaṇige*, *s.* A three legged stool used by *linga* people at worship, meals, &c.

C. ಪದ್ಮಲಿ, ಪದ್ಮಲಿ *padḍali*, *padḍale*, *s.* The oleander, *Nerium odorum*.

C. ಪದ್ಧೆ *padḍē*, *adj.* Youthful, as applied to children above ten years of age; also to animals. *s.* A heifer.

T. B. ಪಧುವೆ *padḥuva*, [ಪದ್ಧು] *s.* The lotus.

S. ಪಣ *paṇa*, *s.* A stake, bet, wager. 2. wages, hire. 3. gaming, playing. 4. price. 5. wealth, property. 6. a commodity for sale. 7. business, a subdivision of caste. 8. a certain measure or weight. 9. a puppet.

A. C. ಪಣಂಬು *paṇambu*, *s.* An arrow.

A. C. ಪಣತಾ *paṇata*, *s.* A storehouse, magazine for grain. ಪಣತ ಮೇಲು ಮನೆ a store-loft.

T. B. ಪಣತೆ *paṇate*, [ಪಣತೆ] *s.* The oil vessel of a lamp.

S. ಪಣವೆ *paṇava*, *s.* A small drum or tabor.

S. ಪಣಾಯಿತ, ಪಣಿತ *paṇāita*, *paṇita*, *adj.* Praised, eulogized.

T. B. ಪನಿ *paṇi*, [ಪನಿ] *s.* A snake or serpent. ಪನಿಗಾರ the king of serpents.

8. ಪಣಿತವ್ಯ *paṇitavya*, *adj.* Vendible, fit or intended for sale.

C. ಪಣಿಯು *paṇiyu*, [ಪಣಿಯು] *v. a.* To plait, entwine, twist, braid.

S. ಪಣಾಕು, ಪಣಾಂಕು *paṇuku*, *paṇunku*, *s.* A broken piece or fragment. ಪಣುಕು the fragment of a diamond.

A. C. ಪಣೆ *paṇe*, [ಪಣೆ] *s.* The forehead. ಪಣೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಪಣೆ ತಿಲಕ an ornamental spot of paint on the forehead. ಪಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು an ornamental head-stall for an ox or horse. ಪಣೆ ಕಪ್ಪು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent the effects of evil looks.

A. C. ಪಣೆಗಣ್ಣು *paṇe-gaṇṇa*, *s.* Shiva, with an eye in his forehead.

A. C. ಪಣೆಬರಹ *paṇe-baraha*, *s.* Fate, predestination.

A. C. ಪಣೆವಕ್ಕಿ *paṇe-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose.

A. C. ಪಣ್ಣು *paṇṇu*, [ಪಣ್ಣು] *s.* Fruit. *v. n.* To ripen. ಪಣ್ಣು, ಪಣ್ಣುಗಿರುವದು it is ripe.

T. B. ಪಣ್ಣೆಯ *paṇṇeya*, [ಪಣ್ಣೆ] *adj.* Saleable. ಪಣ್ಣೆಯವಂಗಡಿ a shop.

T. B. ಪಣ್ಣಿ *paṇṇi*, [ಪಣ್ಣಿ] *s.* A line, range, row.

S. ಪಣ್ಯ *panya*, *adj.* Saleable, vendible. *s.* A shop. ಪಣ್ಯದ ಮಗ್ಗುಲವೆ a whore, prostitute. ಪಣ್ಯದ ಮಗ್ಗುಲವೆ a trader. ಪಣ್ಯದ ಮಗ್ಗುಲವೆ a shop-street, stall, place of sale.

A. C. ಪಣ್ಯಾರ *panyāra*, *s.* The juice of fruit.

T. B. ಪತೆ *pata*, [ಪತೆ] *s.* A road, way, path.

T. B. ಪತಂಗ, ಪತಂಗಿಕೆ, ಪತಂಗಮಲ್ಲೆ, ಪತಂಗವಲ್ಲೆ *patanga*, *patangi*, *patangamallu*, *patangavulu*, *s.* A winged white ant, a moth.

S. ಪತಂಗ *patanga*, *s.* A bird. 2. a sort of rice. 3. the sun.

S. ಪತಂಜಲಿ *patanjali*, *s.* The name of a Hindu saint, the teacher of the *yoga* philosophy, thence called after him ಪತಂಜಲಿ, also the author of the ಮಹಾಭಾಷ್ಯ or commentary on ಪಾಣಿನಿ, and of the ಚರಕ, a famous medical work.

S. ಪತಗ, ಪತತ್ತು *pataga*, *patattu*, *s.* A bird. ಪತಗ ಕುಲ ರಾಜ Garuda, sovereign of the feathered tribe.

S. ಪತತ್ರ *patatra*, *s.* A wing. ಪತತ್ರ a bird.

- s. ಪತದ್ರಾಹ, ಪತದ್ರಾಹ *patadgraha, patadgrāha*, s. A spittoon.
- s. ಪತನ, ಪತಯಾಳು *patana, patayālu*, *adv.* Falling, liable or accustomed to fall. ಪತನ ಮಾಡು to make fall.
- s. ಪತಾಕಹಸ್ತ *patāka-hasta*, s. A kind of sign with the hand.
- s. ಪತಾಕೆ *patāke*, s. A standard. ಪತಾಕಿಯು a standard bearer. ಪತಾಕಿಣಿ an army.
- s. ಪತಿ *pati*, s. A husband, master, owner, king. ಪತಿಷ್ಠಾ the murderess of her husband. ಪತಿಪ್ರಕಾ ಭರ್ತೃ faithfulness to a husband. ಪತಿ ಪ್ರತೆ a virtuous wife. ಪತಿವರಿ a bride who chooses her husband. ಪತಿ ಪತ್ನಿ husband and wife. 2. a wife whose husband is living.
- T. B. ಪತಿ *pati*, [ಪ್ರತಿ] *adv.* Each, every. s. Substitution, change, exchange. ಪತಿಕರಿಸು to exchange, substitute. ಪತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make correspond or agree with.
- s. ಪತಿತ *patita*, *adv.* Fallen, alighted, fallen in battle, overthrown, defeated, degraded, wicked.
- s. ಪತಿತಪಾವನ *patita-pāvana*, s. God, the remover of sin.
- C. ಪತಿಬರು, ಪತಿಬೀಳು *pati-baru, patibīlu*, v. n. To happen as one prognosticated.
- T. B. ಪತಿಬೆ *patibe*, [ಪತಿಭಾ] s. Intellect. 2. light. 3. boldness.
- T. B. ಪತಿಮೆ *patime*, [ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ] s. An idol or image.
- s. ಪತ್ತನ, ಪತ್ತಣ *pattana, pattana*, [ಪತ್ತಣ] s. A city. ಪತ್ತಣವು ಭಾಟ the city road.
- C. ಪತ್ತರ *pattara*, [ಪತ್ತರ] *adv.* Near, close by.
- C. ಪತ್ತಲ, ಪತ್ತಲೆ *pattala, pattala*, s. A yellow cloth worn by women after child-birth.
- C. ಪತ್ತಲೆ *pattale*, s. A letter or petition to a superior.
- C. ಪತ್ತರಿ *pattūri*, s. A village servant, an examiner of tax money and a measurer of public corn.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತಿ *patti*, [ಪತ್ತಿ] s. Cotton.
- s. ಪತ್ತಿ *patti*, s. A foot soldier. 2. a hero.
- C. ಪತ್ತಿಗಾರು, ಪತ್ತಿಗರು *pattigāru, pattigaru*, s. Partners.
- C. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *pattige*, s. Share; partnership. 2. a set of shelves. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ ಅರಲು a joint farming concern. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to go partners.

- A. C. ಪತ್ತು *pattu*, [ಪತ್ತು] v. n. To adhere. join, stick, coalesce. 2. to catch fire, become kindled. v. a. To follow, pursue. 2. to ascend, mount, climb. 3. to sustain, bear. ಪತ್ತಿಸು to cause to climb or ascend. ಪತ್ತುವನು the act of climbing, ascending.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತು *pattu*, [ಪತ್ತು] s. A fight, quarrel. 2. a sum received or accredited on account. 3. a torch. *adv.* ten.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತುಗೈಯವ *pattu-geiyava*, s. *Shiva*, with ten hands.
- C. ಪತ್ತುಗೊರಳು *pattu-gorāḷa*, s. *Ravana*, with ten heads.
- D. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ *pattuvali*, s. The amount of frauds on the government or embezzlements chargeable against a public functionary. 2. bribery in general. 3. accusing of bribery. 4. cultivation. ಪತ್ತುವಳಿ ರುಜ ಮಾಡು to prove a person guilty of bribery or embezzlement. ಪತ್ತುವಳಿ ಕರಿದಾಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to inquire into accusations of bribery. ಪತ್ತುವಳಿ ಹೇಳು to accuse of bribery or embezzling.
- II. ಪತ್ತೆ *patte*, s. Trace, discovery, mark. ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿಸು, ಪತ್ತೆ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು to trace, discover, as the lurking place of a thief. ಪತ್ತೆಹಾರಾ a detective. ಪತ್ತೆ ತೋರು traces to appear. 2. to shew a trace.
- s. ಪತ್ನಿ *patni*, s. A wife. ಗುರು ಪತ್ನಿ a teacher's wife. ರಾಜ ಪತ್ನಿ a king's wife. ಪತ್ನಿ ಭರ್ತೃ a wife's chastity.
- T. B. ಪತ್ಯ *patya*, [ಪತ್ಯ] s. Regimen.
- s. ಪತ್ರ *patra*, s. A written bond. 2. the leaf of a tree or book. 3. a vehicle in general, as a car, horse, camel, &c. 4. the wing of a bird. 5. the feather of an arrow.
- s. ಪತ್ರನಾಡಿಕೆ *patra-nāḍike*, s. The fibre or vein of a leaf.
- s. ಪತ್ರಪರಕು *patra-parashu*, s. A small file used by silversmiths.
- s. ಪತ್ರಭಂಗ *patra-bhanga*, s. Decorating the person with sandal powder, saffron, &c.
- s. ಪತ್ರರಥ, ಪತ್ರಿ *patra-ratha, patri*, s. A bird.
- s. ಪತ್ರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಪತ್ರವಳ್ಳಿ, ಪತ್ರಲೇಖೆ *patra-valli, patravalli, patra-rékhe*, s. Drawing lines along the body or staining some parts of it with coloured and fragrant pigments, as saffron, sandal, &c.

- S. ಪತ್ರಿ *patri*, s. An arrow. 2. a bird.
- S. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *patrike*, s. An epistle, letter of correspondence. 2. a memorandum of some important transaction. ಜನ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a paper containing one's horoscope. ಲಗ್ನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a paper containing the period, terms, &c., of a daughter's being betrothed. ಭೂ ದಾನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a deed of gift of land. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಬರೆಯು to write a letter, &c.
- S. ಪತ್ರಿ *patre*, s. A twig with the leaves on, used in idol worship. 2. mace.
- S. ಪಥ *patha*, s. A road, path, way. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಪಥಗಾಮಿ a traveller.
- S. ಪಥ್ಯ *pathya*, s. Regimen. *adj.* True. 2. suitable, agreeing with, as diet. ಪಥ್ಯವಿರು to be observing regimen.
- S. ಪದ *pada*, s. A foot. 2. a footstep, the mark of a foot. 3. a word, an inflected word. 4. a verse, song, connected sentence. 5. a thing. 6. preservation, defence. 7. industry, application. 8. disguise. 9. place, site. 10. a mark, spot. ಪದ ಭಾಷಿ a footpath. ಪದ ಭಾವ the import of a verse. ಪದ ರಚನೆ falling down in adoration at one's feet. ಪದವೈದ್ಯ the analysis of a sentence.
- C. ಪದಕೆ *padaka*, s. An ornamental breast-plate. ಪದಕೆ ಹಾರ a necklace having a square plate set with jewels in the centre.
- S. ಪದನ *padaga*, s. A footman, foot soldier.
- S. ಪದಚಲನೆ *pada-chalane*, s. Flight, departure. ಪದ ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to go away.
- S. ಪದಭಾಯೆ *pada-chhaya*, s. A walk for pleasure. ಪದಭಾಯವನ್ನೆ ಹಾಕು to take a walk. 2. to measure by steps the length of one's shadow, as a means of ascertaining the time.
- C. ಪದಟಿ *padaṭa*, s. Flurry, haste, hurry, precipitation. 2. gabbling, chattering.
- A. C. ಪದಪು *padapu*, s. Pride, insolence. 2. courage, valour. 3. glory, lustre, radiance. ಪದಪು ಗೆತು to become discouraged. ಪದ ಪುಗಾತಿ a proud, lofty woman.
- A. C. ಪದಯಿಸು *padaisu*, v. a. To desire, covet.
- C. ಪದರ *padara*, s. A fold, plait, wrinkle, the folds in front of a female's garment. ಚೋರು ಪದರ, ಎರಡು ಪದರ a double fold. *adj.* Double. ಪದರ ಪದರ ಬಿದ್ದಿ wrinkled, as the body by

age, &c. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಉಜ್ಜು to peel off, as the skin from the hand. ಪದರ ಪದರ ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು to examine fold by fold. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು to double in folds. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಬಿಚ್ಚು to open fold by fold.

- C. ಪದರಾಟಿ, ಪದಟಿ, ಪದರಿಕೆ *padarāṭa, padaṭa, padarike*, s. Loquacity, gabbling. 2. flurry, precipitation, haste, alarm, disquietude. 3. instability. ಪದರು, ಪದರಾಡು to be loquacious. 2. to be precipitate. 3. to start, be alarmed, flurried. ಪದರುಪ ಹಾಯು a vain talker, one who talks fast without regard to truth. ಪದರಿಕೆ *v. a.* To alarm, disquiet, startle. ಪದರ ಜೈರು, ಪದರರ ಇರು do not be flurried, do not be precipitate. 2. do not talk at random. 3. do not be alarmed, agitated, or afraid. ಪದರಿ ಹೋಗು to be fickle. ಪದರುಪವ a gabbler. ಪದರುಪರು being afraid or alarmed.
- C. ಪದರು *padaru*, s. A very young leaf. *adj.* Weak.
- S. ಪದರೇಣು *pada-rēṇu*, s. The dust of the feet.
- S. ಪದಲಂಪಟಿ *pada-lampate*, s. Fatigue of the feet, from walking, &c.
- S. ಪದವಾಕ್ಯಪ್ರಮಾಣಜ್ಞ *pada-vākya-pramāṇagnya*, *adj.* Acquainted with grammar, logic, religious ceremonies, and ethics.
- S. ಪದವಿ *padavi*, s. Wealth, riches, property, possession. 2. road, path. 3. fortune, luck. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ princely fortune. ರಾಜ ಪದವಿ a king's wealth. ಭಿರವಾರ ಪದವಿ, ಚರ ಪದವಿ, ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಪದವಿ stable property, lasting wealth. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಪದವಿ, ದಿವ್ಯ ಪದವಿ heaven, future bliss.
- S. ಪದಸ್ಥ, ಪದಸ್ತ *padastha, padasta*, s. A moderate, temperate man.
- S. ಪದಾಜಿ, ಪದಾತಿ, ಪದಾತಿಬಲ *padājī, paddti, paddti-bala*, s. A foot-soldier.
- S. ಪದಾರ್ಥ *padārtha*, s. A thing, article, substantial or material form of being. 2. a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated; viz. substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation, and annihilation. 3. (ಪದವಿ ಲಕ್ಷಣ) the meaning of a word or sentence. 4. personal property, as money.
- S. ಪದಾನನ *pad-āsana*, s. A footstool.

- S. ಪದಿಕೆ, ಪದ್ಧ *padika, padga*, s. A foot-soldier.
- T. B. ಪದುಮ *paduma*, [ಪದ್ಮ] s. A lotus.
- C. ಪದುಳಿ *padula*, s. Wealth. 2. welfare, happiness. ಪದುಳನು, ಪದುಳಿ ಗೊಳನು to make happy. ಪದುಳನೊಳರು to be happy.
- A. C. ಪದೆ *pade*, v. a. To covet, desire. v. n. To unite, coalesce.
- S. ಪದೆಪದೆ *pade-pade*, adv. Frequently, again and again. ಪದೆ ಪದೆ ಬರು to frequent, come often. ಪದೆ ಪದೆ ಹೇಳು to tell again and again.
- T. B. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddati*, See ಪದ್ಧತಿ.
- A. C. ಪದ್ಧು *paddu*, [ಪದ್ಮ] s. A kite or vulture. ಪದ್ಧು ರೇವನು *Vishnu*, riding on a kite.
- S. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddhati*, s. Mode, manner, custom, practice, habit, regulation, system, rule. 2. a road, way. ಲೋಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the custom of the world. ಜನ ಪದ್ಧತಿ manners or habits of a people. ಕಾಪ್ಪ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the rule of a system. ರ ಮೂರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ a rule or institute of law. ಛಂದಸ್ಸಿನ ಪದ್ಧತಿ a rule or mode of poetry.
- S. ಪದ್ಮ *padma*, s. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2. a form of array. 3. one of *Kubera's* treasures. 4. coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant. ಮಹಾ ಪದ್ಮ a hundred thousand millions. ಪದ್ಮ ಗಂಧಿ a woman having the fragrance of the lotus. ಪದ್ಮ ನಾಭಿ *Vishnu*, having a lotus-navel. ಪದ್ಮ ಗರ್ಭ (lotus sprung) *Brahma*. ಪದ್ಮ ನಾಳ the stalk of a lotus. ಪದ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ a sort of costus. ಪದ್ಮ ಪಾಣಿ *Lakshmi*, holding a lotus in one hand. ಪದ್ಮ ಬಂಧು a bee. ಪದ್ಮ ಮುಖಿ a kind of prickly night shade. ಪದ್ಮ ವಾಸಿ, ಪದ್ಮಾಲಯ *Lakshmi*, dwelling in the lotus. ಪದ್ಮಾಕರ a lotus-pond. ಪದ್ಮ ಬೀಜ, ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷ the seed of the lotus.
- S. ಪದ್ಮಕ *padmaka*, s. A lotus-like ornament made on the ground.
- S. ಪದ್ಮರಾಗ *padma-raga*, s. A ruby or ligure.
- S. ಪದ್ಮಲಂಛನ *padma-lanchhana*, s. A king. 2. *Brahma*. 3. *Kubera*. 4. the sun.
- C. ಪದ್ಮಸಾಲೆ *padmasale*, s. A class of weavers.
- S. ಪದ್ಮಾಪಿ *padmāṭa*, s. A sort of cassia.
- S. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ *padmāsana*, s. A posture in religious meditation, the attitude of a tailor when at work.

- S. ಪದ್ಮಿ *padmi*, s. An elephant.
- S. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ *padmini*, s. A multitude of lotuses, a place abounding with them. 2. one of the four classes of Hindu females, the first and most excellent, described as having a small waist, delicate lips, red eyes, &c. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ವಿಜೃಂಭ, ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ಕಾಂತ the sun. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ಬಂಡ a place abounding with lotuses.
- S. ಪದ್ಮೇಶಯ *padmēshaya*, s. *Brahma*, reclining on a lotus.
- S. ಪದ್ಮೋದ್ಭವ, ಪದ್ಮಭೂ *padmōdbhava*, *padma-bhū*, s. *Brahma*, sprung from a lotus.
- S. ಪದ್ಯ *padya*, s. Metre, verse. 2. a poem. ಭೀಷ ಪದ್ಯ a kind of poetry containing four long and four short feet in each stanza. ಕಂಠ ಪದ್ಯ poetry with alternate short and long feet in each stanza. ಪೃಶ್ಠ ಪದ್ಯ another kind of verse, with feet of equal measures but including an almost endless variety. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವ್ಯ, ಪದ್ಯ ಕವಿಸ್ತ, ಪದ್ಯ ಕವನ a poetic composition. ಪದ್ಯಗತಿ, ಪದ್ಯ ಛಾಂದಿ kind or class of poetry.
- S. ಪನಸ *panasa*, [ಪಲಸ] s. The jack fruit.
- A. C. ಪನಿ *pani*, [ಪಾ] Dew, fine rain. v. n. Very fine rain or dew to fall.
- A. C. ಪನ್ನ *panna*, s. Pride, self-conceit, egotism.
- C. ಪನ್ನಂಗ *pannanga*, s. The canopy over a native open palanquin.
- A. C. ಪನ್ನತಿಗೆ *pannatike*, s. Power, might, prowess. 2. loftiness, highness.
- C. ಪನ್ನಾದೆ *pannāde*, s. The bark of trees. 2. a net-like substance which surrounds the cocconut and other similar trees, at those parts whence the branches expand.
- S. ಪಪಿ *papi*, s. The moon.
- S. ಪಪಿತಿ *papiti*, s. Mutual or reciprocal drinking, drinking alike together.
- C. ಪಪರಿಕೆ *papparike*, s. Hardness, induration. 2. cruelty, harshness, severity.
- C. ಪಪ್ಪಳಿ, ಪಪಿ *pappali, papli*, adj. Checkered, as cloths.
- C. ಪಪ್ಪಾಯಿಹಣ್ಣು *pappāi-haṇṇu*, s. *Carica papaya* fruit.
- T. B. ಪಬು *palu*, [ಪುರು] s. A lord, master, prince, ruler.

- A. C. ಪಬ್ಬ *pabba*, [ಪಬ್ಬ] s. A feast, festival, entertainment, sumptuous treat.
- A. C. ಪಬ್ಬ *pabbu*, [ಪಬ್ಬ] v. n. To spread, run, extend, diffuse, as a creeper, &c.
- C. ಪಬ್ಬೇಹುಳ *pabbē-huḷa*, s. An insect so called.
- T. B. ಪಮದ *pamada*, [ಪ್ರಮದ] s. Joy, gladness, pleasure, delight, bliss.
- S. ಪಯ, ಪಯಸ್ಸು *paya*, *payassu*, s. Water. 2. milk.
- T. B. ಪಯಣ, ಪಯನ *payaṇa*, *payana*, [ಪ್ರಯಣ] s. A journey.
- T. B. ಪಯಪಾಡು *payapāḍu*, [ಪರಪಾಡ] s. Order, method.
- C. ಪಯಲು *payalu*, s. A machine for dressing cotton.
- S. ಪಯಸ್ಸು *payasya*, adj. Made from or belonging to milk, as curds, cheese, &c.
- S. ಪಯಸ್ವಿನಿ *payasvini*, s. A river. 2. a milch cow. 3. night.
- S. ಪಯೋಜ್ಞ, ಪಯೋದ, ಪಯೋಮುಕ್ತು *payō-jñama*, *payōda*, *payō-mukku*, s. A cloud.
- S. ಪಯೋಧರ *payō-dhara*, s. A cloud. 2. a woman's breast. 3. the sugar-cane. 4. a coconut.
- S. ಪಯೋವ್ರತ *payō-vrata*, s. Living on milk for a month, which, with prayer and residence in a cow-house, is an expiation for receiving an unsuitable present.
- S. ಪರ *para*, adj. Distant, removed, remote. 2. best, pre-eminent. 3. subsequent, after, following. 4. other, different. 5. inimical, hostile, estranged, adverse. 6. more, exceeding. 7. before. 8. sedulous, diligent.
- D. ಪರಂಗಿ, ಪರಂಗಿಯವ *parangi*, *parangiyava*, [Frank] s. An European. ಪರಂಗಿ ಪಲನ ಪಲ್ಗು s. A pine apple.
- S. ಪರಂಜ *paranja*, s. An oil press. 2. foam, froth. 3. the blade of a sword or knife.
- S. ಪರಂಜನ, ಪರಂಜಯ *paranjana*, *paranjaya*, s. A name of Varuna.
- S. ಪರಂಜು *paranju*, s. The blade of a sword or knife.
- S. ಪರಂಜೋತಿ *paran-jōti*, s. The Supreme Being, Light of Lights.

- S. ಪರಂತಪ *paran-tapa*, s. Vexing or annoying another.
- C. ಪರಂತು *parantu*, adv. Farther, however, but.
- S. ಪರಂದಮ *parandama*, s. Vexing or annoying another.
- S. ಪರಂಪದ *param-pada*, s. Supreme or heavenly bliss. 2. the abode of *Vishnu*.
- S. ಪರಂಪರೆ *param-pare*, adj. Successive, proceeding from one to another, from father to son, hereditary. s. Race, lineage. 2. order, method, continuous arrangement.
- C. ಪರಕ *paraka*, s. A coarse double bag for carrying manure on buffaloes. adj. Dark green. 2. imperceptible, invisible.
- A. C. ಪರಕಲಿಸು *parakalisu*, v. a. To fill. 2. to enlarge.
- S. ಪರಕಾಯ *para-kāya*, s. Another body. ಪರಕಾಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ voluntary transmigration, (a science).
- H. ಪರಕಾವಣಿ, ಪರಖಾವಣಿ *parakāvani*, *parakhāvani*, s. *Shroffing*, examining money.
- C. ಪರಕಾಳಿ *parakāli*, s. A long cloth.
- S. ಪರಕೀಯ *parakiya*, adj. Another, belonging to another. ಪರಕೀಯರು others, strangers, aliens.
- A. C. ಪರಕೆ *parake*, s. A benediction, blessing. 2. a vow. 3. a broom.
- C. ಪರಗಡಿ *para-gaḍi*, s. An enemy's country.
- H. ಪರಗಣೆ *paragane* s. A *pergunna*, division of a country, of which several form a *zillah*.
- C. ಪರಚು *parachu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಪರಚಂದ *parachhanda*, adj. Dependant, subservient, subjected.
- S. ಪರಜಾತ *para-jāta*, adj. Adopted, fostered, nourished by a stranger.
- S. ಪರಜಿತ *para-jita*, adj. Nourished by a stranger. 2. conquered.
- C. ಪರಟಿ *paraṭe*, s. A small earthen vessel. 2. the coping of a wall. 3. dedication. 4. a manure basket. 5. a rough or bushy head of hair.



C. ಪರಡಿ *paraḍi*, s. The nape of the neck.

C. ಪರಡಿ, ಪರಡಿಪರಮಾನ್ನ *paraḍi, paraḍi-paramānna*, s. A kind of sweetmeat.

A. C. ಪರಡು *paraḍu*, [ಪರಡು] s. The ankle.  
v. n. To spread.

T. B. ಪರಣ *paraṇa*, [ಪ್ರಾಣ] s. Life, ಪರಣ ಪರಿವ ಪರಿಯಂತ (till the extinction of life).

S. ಪರತಂತ್ರ *para-tantra*, *adj.* Subservient, obedient, dependant.

S. ಪರತರ *paratara*, *adj.* More excellent, superior.

H. ಪರದೆ *parade*, s. A curtain, blind, screen. ಪರದೆ ಹಾಕು to put up a blind.

S. ಪರದೇಶ *para-dēsha*, s. A foreign country. ಪರದೇಶಿ, ಪರದೇಶಿಗ a foreigner, stranger, one destitute of friends and home, a pilgrim.

S. ಪರನಿಂದೆ *para-ninde*, s. Abusing others.

T. B. ಪರಪಂಚ *para-pancha*, [ಪ್ರಪಂಚ] s. The world.

C. ಪರವತ್ಯ, ಪರವತಿ *parapatya, parapati*, s. Partiality. ಪರವತ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದೆ without partiality.

C. ಪರವರನೆ *para-parane*, s. The noise of cloth in rending.

S. ಪರಪಾಕನಿವೃತ್ತ *para-pāka-nivṛtta*, s. One who will not eat what another cooks.

S. ಪರಪಾಕರತ, ಪರಪಾಕರೂಪಿ *para-pāka-rata, para-pāka-ruchi*, s. Fancying a meal prepared by another. 2. a beggar.

S. ಪರಪಿಂಡಾದ *para-piṇḍāda*, s. Eating what another cooks.

A. C. ಪರಪು *parapu*, v. a. To spread, to lay out on the ground in order. ಪರಪು to cause to spread out.

S. ಪರಪೀಡೆ *para-pīḍe*, s. Oppression.

T. B. ಪರಪುಟ್ಟ *paraputṭa*, See ಪರಪುಟ್ಟ.

S. ಪರಪುರುಷ *para-puruṣha*, s. Another's husband.

S. ಪರಪುಷ್ಟ, ಪರಭೃತ *para-puṣṭa, para-bhṛta*, s. The cuckoo.

S. ಪರಪೂರ್ವ *para-pūrve*, s. A woman formerly married.

S. ಪರಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *para-bramha*, T. B. ಪರ ಬೊಮ್ಮ *para-bomma*, s. The Supreme God.

S. ಪರಭಾಗ *para-bhāga*, s. Excellency,

superior merit, supremacy. 2. good fortune, prosperity.

C. ಪರಭಾಗಿ ನ, *para-bhāgisu*, v. n. To flee, run away.

C. ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ *para-bhāri, para-bhāre*, s. Assignment. ಪರಭಾರೆಯಾಗಿ separately. 2. indirectly. ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ದಿವು to deliver over to another. ಪರಭಾರೆ ಹೋಗು to avoid, as a place in a journey, to go another way.

S. ಪರಮ *parama*, *adj.* Best, most excellent. 2. principal, chief. ಪರಮ ಗತಿ, ಪರಮ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ a blessed condition, salvation. ಪರಮ ಜ್ಞಾನ superior or heavenly wisdom. ಪರಮ ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man of superior understanding. ಪರಮ ಪುರುಷ God, the supreme being.

S. ಪರಮಂಡಲ *para-maṇḍala*, s. Heaven, the sky.

S. ಪರಮತ *para-mata*, s. A strange religion. ಪರಮತಾವಲಂಬನ heresy. ಪರಮತಾವಲಂಬಿ a heretic.

S. ಪರಮಪದವಿ *parama-padavi*, s. Heavenly bliss.

S. ಪರಮಾರ್ಹಂ *paramahamsa*, s. A chief ascetic.

S. ಪರಮಾಣು *para-mānu*, s. An atom, the invisible base of all aggregate bodies; thirty of them are supposed to form a mote in a sun-beam; the lowest measure of weight.

S. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ *param-ātma*, s. The Supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.

S. ಪರಮಾನಂದ *param-ānanda*, s. Great happiness, heavenly bliss.

S. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ *paramānna*, s. Milk boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c. and considered delicate food. ಗಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ the same with wheat groats. ಕಾವಿಗೇ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ pastry pulled out into strings and boiled in milk, sugar, &c.

S. ಪರಮಾಯು *param-āyu*, s. Life eternal.

S. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ *paramārtha*, s. Chief intention or object.

S. ಪರಮಾರ್ಹತ *paramārkhata*, s. A king and Hindu saint, apparently the same as *Shālivāhana*.

- A. C. ಪರಮೆ *paramē*, *s.* The black bee.
- S. ಪರಮೇಶ, ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ *paramēsha*, *paramēshwara*, *s.* *Shiva*, the Supreme lord.
- S. ಪರಮೇಷ್ಟಿ *paramēṣṭhi*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator.
- A. C. ಪರಯಿಸು *paraisu*, *v. a.* To scatter, distribute.
- S. ಪರರು *pararu*, *s.* Others, strangers, foreigners, persons not belonging to us. ಪರರ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲೊಪ್ಪಿಸು to betray, deliver into the hands of others. ಪರರ ಕಾಮವಾತನು a dunner, teaser.
- S. ಪರಲೋಕ *para-lōka*, *s.* Heaven. ಪರಲೋಕ ಬಾಹಿರ unfit for heaven.
- S. ಪರವಶ, ಪರವಶತ್ವ *para-washa*, *para-washatwa*, *s.* Subservience, dependence, subjection. 2. being beside one's self from joy, extacy, or sorrow. 3. absence of mind.
- II. ಪರವರ್ಷ ಮಾಡು *paravarsha-mādu*, *v. a.* To nourish, take care of, foster.
- S. ಪರವಾದಿ *paravādi*, *s.* A controversialist.
- II. ಪರವಾ ಪರವೆ *paravē*, *parave*, *s.* Concern, care, anxiety, thought. ಪರವೆ ಯಾವಕ್ಕೆ why be concerned about it? ಪರವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ it is of no consequence.
- H. ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನಗಿ, ಪರವಾನೆ, ಪರವಾನಿ *paravānd*, *paravādnagi*, *paravāne*, *paravāni*, *s.* A written order, command, mandate, precept, warrant.
- S. ಪರವಾಳುಮಾಡು *paravālu-mādu*, *v. a.* To make beside one's self.
- S. ಪರಶು *parashu*, *s.* An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet or axe. ಪರಶುಧರ *Gandēsha*. 2. *Shiva*; as having an axe in their hands. ಪರಶು ರಾಮ a hero or demi-god, the first of the three *Ramas*, and the sixth incarnation of *Vishnu*, who appeared in the world as the son of the saint *Jamādagani*, for the purpose of repressing the tyranny and punishing the violence of the *Kshatriya*.
- S. ಪರಶ್ವ *parashwa*, *adv.* The day after tomorrow.
- S. ಪರಶ್ವಧ *parashwatha*, See ಪರಶು.
- S. ಪರಶ್ವತ *parashshata*, *comp.* More than

- a hundred, an indefinite number, a great many.
- T. B. ಪರಷೆ, ಪರಿಶೆ *paraṣhe*, *parishe*, [ಪರಿಷತ್ತು] *s.* The people assembled at the festival of an idol.
- S. ಪರಸಮಯ *para-samaya*, *s.* The temporary suspension of trade during some public quarrel. 2. the assembly or congregation of a foreign sect.
- S. ಪರಸಾಧಕ *para-sādhaka*, *s.* Gaining heaven. 2. a means of obtaining heaven.
- A. C. ಪರಸು *parasu*, [ಪರಮ] *v. a.* To bless, give a benediction. ಪರಸಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away with one's benediction.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಥಲ *para-sthala*, *s.* A strange place, not one's own residence.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಥಾನ *para-sthāna*, *s.* Removing the baggage for a journey, on an auspicious day, to another house, when it is not convenient to start immediately one's self.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಪರ *paraspara*, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ mutual hatred. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಸ್ನೇಹ mutual friendship. ಪರಸ್ಪರವಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು to hear at second-hand.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಪ್ರೇಪದ *parasmei-pada*, *s.* A verb which shews the action is done for another.
- S. ಪರಸ್ವ *paraswa*, *s.* The property of another.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಪಹಸ್ಯ *paras-sahasra*, *comp.* More than a thousand.
- S. ಪರಹಿಂಸೆ *para-himse*, *s.* Persecution, annoying, vexing, or killing others.
- S. ಪರಹಿತ *para-hita*, *s.* Kindness to strangers.
- A. C. ಪರಳಿಗ *paraliḡa*, *s.* A whore-master, rake.
- S. ಪರಾ *parā*, A Sanscrit prefix, implying, Supremacy. 2. liberation. 3. invested order. 4. pride, contumely. 5. encounter, mutual presence. 6. excess, exceeding. 7. overcoming, surpassing. 8. going. 9. killing, destroying, injuring.
- T. B. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು *parāmbārisu*, [ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ] *v. a.* To investigate, take into consideration. 2. to take care of, watch over, nurse. 3. to console. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಕೆ inquiry.
- C. ಪರಾಕು *parāku*, *s.* Inattention. ಪರಾ

- ಕಾಂಗಿರು to be off one's guard. ಪರಾಳು ಮಾಮು to draw off the attention. ಪರಾಳು Attention! Used by an attendant on a king, &c., during the visit of another to the king, whose mind is supposed to be so engaged in affairs of state as to require constant reminding of the presence of his visitor.
- S. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ *parākrama*, s. Power, strength, valour, prowess. 2. exertion. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ ಕಾರಿ a powerful man, a hero. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ ಕೃಷ್ಣ powerful, mighty.
- S. ಪರಾಗ *parāga*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers. 2. dust. 3. a fragrant powder used after bathing.
- S. ಪರಾಂಗ್ಮುಖ *parāng-mukha*, s. An averted face.
- S. ಪರಾಜಯ *parā-jaya*, s. Conquest, defeat.
- S. ಪರಾಜಿತ *parā-jita*, *adj.* Conquered, overcome.
- C. ಪರಾತ *parāta*, s. A large metal dish or tray.
- S. ಪರಾತ್ಪರನು *parātparamu*, s. The Supreme Being, God.
- S. ಪರಾಧಿ *parādhi*, s. The chase, hunting.
- S. ಪರಾಧೀನ *parādhipina*, *adj.* Dependant on, subject or subservient to another. s. Possession by another.
- S. ಪರಾನ್ನ *parānna*, s. Living on others.
- S. ಪರಾಬರವಸ್ತು *parābara-vastu*, See ಪರಾತ್ಪರನು.
- S. ಪರಾಭವ *parābhava*, s. The fortieth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. discomfiting, overcoming. 3. destruction.
- S. ಪರಾಭೂತ *parā-bhūta*, *adj.* Disgraced, degraded. 2. defeated, discomfited, overcome.
- T. B. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ *parāmarike*, [ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ] s. Care, examination, inquiry. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of, support. 2. to examine, inquire into.
- S. ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ *parāmarsha*, s. Inquiry, investigation. 2. care, watching. 3. consolation. ಪರಾಮರ್ಶಿಸು to investigate, take care of, watch over. 2. to console.
- S. ಪರಾಯಣ, ಪರಾಯತ್ತು *parāyaṇa*, *parāyattu*, s. Adherence to any pursuit, attachment to any object.

- S. ಪರಾಯತ *parāyata*, See ಪರಾತ. 2. the veda.
- H. ಪರಾಯಿ *parāi*, *adj.* Strange, foreign. ಪರಾಯಿ ಜನ strangers.
- S. ಪರಾರ್ಥ *parārtha*, s. The property of another. 2. another meaning. *adj.* On account of another. ಪರಾರ್ಥಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ a wish respecting others. ಪರಾರ್ಥ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ intercession. ಪರಾರ್ಥ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಕ an intercessor.
- S. ಪರಾಶ್ರಯ *parāśraya*, s. Taking refuge with another. 2. a parasitic plant.
- S. ಪರಾಶ್ರಿತತ್ವ *parāśhritatva*, s. Subordination.
- S. ಪರಾಸನ *parāsana*, s. Killing, slaughter.
- S. ಪರಾಸು *parāsu*, *adj.* Dead, expired, defunct.
- S. ಪರಾಹ್ನ *parāhna*, s. The afternoon, the latter part of the day.
- A. C. ಪರಿ *pari*, [ಪರಿ] v. n. To flow. 2. to run away, decamp. 3. to be settled. v. a. To settle. 2. to tear.
- A. C. ಪರಿ *pari*, s. A rag. 2. an iron spoon. 3. likeness. 4. manner, way. *adv.* Like.
- S. ಪರಿ *pari*, A Sanscrit prefix implying, Ubiquity (all around, on every side.) 2. part, portion. 3. abandonment (away.) 4. end, term. 5. sickness, infirmity. 6. enforcement, stress (even, very, great.) 7. separateness, several, distribution (each by each, &c.) 8. embracing, encircling (round, round about.) 9. depreciation, exposure of faults. 10. homage, respect. 11. rejection, turning off or away. 12. ornament. 13. diffusion, extension. 14. mark, sign. 15. sorrow. 16. cessation, stop, impediment. 17. truth. 18. an exclamation of pleasure or satisfaction.
- S. ಪರಿಕರ, ಪರಿಕರಮಾ *parikara*, *pari-karma*, s. A bed. 2. dependants, retinue, train. 3. multitude, numbers. 4. secondary food eaten with the principal dish. 5. preparations, utensils. 6. personal decoration, dressing, painting, or perfuming the body.
- A. C. ಪರಿಕಲಿಸು *parikalisu*, v. a. To fill, saturate.
- S. ಪರಿಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿತ *pari-kāṅkṣita*, s. An object desired.
- S. ಪರಿಕಾಳೆ *parikāle*, *adj.* Closely woven, smooth (from closeness of texture.)

- T. B. ಪರಿಕಿಸು *parikisu*, *v. a.* To seek for, inquire into, examine, investigate. ಪರಿಕೆ [ಪರಿಕೆ] examination, trial, inquiry.
- S. ಪರಿಕ್ರಮ *pari-krama*, *s.* Method, order, regularity. 2. walking for pleasure.
- S. ಪರಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ *parikriye*, *s.* Intrenching, surrounding.
- S. ಪರಿಖೆ *parikhe*, *s.* A moat, ditch.
- S. ಪರಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ *pari-khyāti*, *s.* Fame, reputation.
- S. ಪರಿಗಣನ *pari-gaṇana*, *s.* Calculating who are the great men in a place. 2. calculating. ಪರಿಗಣಿಸು to calculate well. ಪರಿಗಣಿತ respected.
- S. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಣ *pari-graha*, *pari-grahana*, *s.* Acceptance, taking. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to accept, receive, take. ಪರಿಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ fit to be received.
- S. ಪರಿಘ, ಪರಿಘಾತನ *parigha*, *pari-ghātana*, *s.* A moat, ditch. 2. a bludgeon, a stick mounted with iron, an iron club.
- S. ಪರಿಘಾತ *pari-ghāta*, *s.* Killing, striking. 2. a weapon.
- S. ಪರಿಚಯ *parichaya*, *s.* Acquaintance, knowledge.
- S. ಪರಿಚರ *parichara*, *s.* A guard, body-guard. 2. an attendant, companion, servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಕ a man-servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕ, ಪರಿಚಾರಿ a maid-servant.
- S. ಪರಿಚಯ *paricharya*, *s.* Service, attendance, waiting on.
- S. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ *parichiti*, *s.* Acquaintance, intimacy. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ ಮಾಡು to make acquaintance. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ ತಿಳಿಸು to make one acquainted with another.
- S. ಪರಿಪದ *parichhada*, *s.* Court, train, attendance, retinue.
- S. ಪರಿಪ್ಪನ, ಪರಿಪ್ಪಾದನೆ *parichchhan-na*, *parichchchādane*, *s.* A hood. 2. a tent. 3. a cover.
- S. ಪರಿಪ್ಪಲದ *parichchhēda*, *s.* The division of a book, section, chapter. ಪರಿಪ್ಪಲಿಸು to divide.
- S. ಪರಿಜನ *pari-jana*, *s.* Dependence, retinue.
- A. C. ಪರಿಜು *pariju*, *s.* Figure, form, shape.

- C. ಪರಿಟಿ *pariṭe*, *s.* An earthen dish.
- C. ಪರಿವರ್ಣಿ *pariṭhavaṇe*, *s.* Ostentation, parade, display, bustle, vanity. ಪರಿವರ್ಣಿಸು, ಪರಿವರ್ಣಿಸು to be vain, make a display. 2. to prepare, get ready.
- S. ಪರಿಣತ *pariṇata*, *adj.* Ripe, mature. *s.* Skill.
- S. ಪರಿಣಮಿಸು *pariṇamisu*, *v. n.* To be changed, as milk into curds. 2. to be transformed, change form.
- S. ಪರಿಣಯ *pariṇaya*, *s.* A marriage, wedding.
- S. ಪರಿಣಾಮ *pariṇama*, *s.* Health, welfare, prosperity. ಅವನು ಪರಿಣಾಮವಲ್ಲದ್ದರಿಂದಲೇ he is well. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಪರಿಣಾಮವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ if you do evil you will not prosper. ನಿನ್ನ ಪರಿಣಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೆದು ಕಳುಹಿಸು write us of your welfare. ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಕೂಲಿ the liver complaint. 2. pain after eating.
- S. ಪರಿಣಾಹ *pariṇāha*, *s.* Breadth, width, latitude.
- S. ಪರಿತಪಿಸು *pari-tapisu*, *v. n.* To be sorrowful.
- A. C. ಪರಿತರು *pari-taru*, *v. n.* To set out, ಪರಿತರು having set out.
- S. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು *pari-tyajisu*, *v. a.* To leave, abandon, quit. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು, ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು abandon-ment. 2. generosity.
- S. ಪರಿತ್ರಾಣ *pari-trāṇa*, *s.* A coat of mail. 2. fostering.
- A. C. ಪರಿದಾಡು *pariddādu*, [ಪರಿದಾಡು] *v. n.* To wander, run about. 2. to swim. ಪರಿದಾಡು wandering. 2. swimming.
- S. ಪರಿದಾನ *pari-dāna*, *s.* A bribe.
- C. ಪರಿದುಬಿಸುಡು, ಪರಿದುಹಾಕು, ಪರಿದಿಡು, ಪರಿದಿಕ್ಕು *paridu-bisuḍu*, *paridu-hāku*, *parididdu*, *paridikku*, [ಪರಿ] *v. a.* To tear off, tear away.
- A. C. ಪರಿದೇರು *paridēru*, *v. n.* To climb, ascend, get up.
- S. ಪರಿದೇವನ *pari-dēvana*, *s.* Lamentation.
- S. ಪರಿಧಾವನ *paridhāvana*, *s.* A lower garment.
- S. ಪರಿಧಾವ್ಯ *paridhāpya*, *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

- s. ಪರಿಧಾವಿ *paridhavi*, s. The forty-sixth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಪರಿದಿ *paridhi*, s. The moon or sun's disk; a halo round the sun or moon. 2. a fort, moat. 3. circumference. 4. any enclosing circle.
- s. ಪರಿಪಂಥಿ *pari-panthi*, s. An enemy, adversary, foe.
- s. ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ *pari-pakva*, *adj.* Perfectly ripe, quite mature. 2. ready. s. Perfect maturity.
- s. ಪರಿಪಟ, ಪರಿಪಣ *paripaṭa, paripaṇa*, s. Capital, principal, stock.
- s. ಪರಿಪರಿ *pari-pari*, *adj.* Diverse, various. ಪರಿ ಪರಿ ವಿಧ, ಪರಿ ಪರಿಮಾಣಿ diversely.
- s. ಪರಿಪಾಕ *pari-pāka*, See ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ.
- s. ಪರಿಪಾಟಿ *pari-pāṭi*, s. Manner, custom, way. 2. order, method, arrangement.
- C. ಪರಿಪಾಟು *pari-pāṭu*, s. Trouble, vexation, annoyance.
- s. ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ *pari-pālana*, s. Protection, fostering, care. 2. performance of any act, obedience. 3. government. ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸೆ ಮಾಡು to foster, nourish, rule, protect, take care of. 2. to perform, obey. 3. to observe a sacred day.
- s. ಪರಿಪಾಳ್ಯ *paripāḍi*, s. Order, method.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪಿಡಿ *paripīḍi*, *adv.* In rotation, in order.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪು *paripu*, [ಪರಪು] v. a. To scatter, spread.
- s. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ *pari-pūrṇa*, *adj.* Complete, full. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣಿ completion, fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
- s. ಪರಿಬರಹ *pari-barha*, s. Retinue, train, insignia of royalty.
- s. ಪರಿಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *pari-bṛāḥma*, s. A king, ruler, master, lord, husband, superior.
- s. ಪರಿಭವಿಸು *paribhavisu*, v. a. To condemn. ಪರಿಭವಿಸಿ disrespect, irreverence, contempt, disregard.
- s. ಪರಿಭಾಷಣ, ಪರಿಭಾಷೆ *pari-bhāṣaṇa, pari-bhāṣhe*, s. Reproof, abuse, ridicule, expression of censure, or contempt. 2. addressing, discourse, conversing. 3. agreement, engagement. 4. an abbreviation or sign. 5. a prognosis. 6. a word peculiar to any sect.

- s. ಪರಿಭೂತ *pari-bhūta*, *adj.* Treated with contempt, disrespected, disregarded.
- s. ಪರಿಭೇದ *pari-bhēda*, s. Difference, variation.
- s. ಪರಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ, ಪರಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ, ಪರಿಭ್ರಮಣೆ *pari-bhramṣhe, pari-bhṛānti, pari-bhramane*, s. Idly or wildly wandering about or round.
- s. ಪರಿಮಂಡಲ *pari-maṇḍala*, s. A ball, globe, circle.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮತ್ತೆ *pari-matte*, s. Taking by force, seizing.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮರಿ *parimari*, s. A game so called.
- s. ಪರಿಮಳ *parimaḷa*, s. Fragrance, perfume, an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substances. ಪರಿಮಳಿಸು to be fragrant, emit a fragrant smell.
- s. ಪರಿಮಾರ್ಜನೆ *pari-mārjana*, s. Sprinkling water, washing.
- s. ಪರಿಮಾಣ *parimāṇa*, s. Measure, quantity.
- s. ಪರಿಮಿತ *parimita*, *adj.* Joined, meted, measured.
- s. ಪರಿಮುಖ, ಪರಿಮುಖನಾಗಿ *pari-mukha, pari-mukhawdgi*, [ಪರಿಮುಖ] *adj.* Et cetera.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮುತ್ತು *parimuttu*, s. Pulling, drawing.
- s. ಪರಿಮೋನೆ *parimone*, s. Contradiction, opposition.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಂತ, ಪರಿಯಂತರ *pariyanta, pariyantara*, [ಪರ್ಯಂತ] *adv.* Till, until.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಯ *pariyāya*, [ಪರ್ಯಾಯ] s. Methodical arrangement or succession.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಸಕ *pariyāsaka*, [ಪರಿಹಾಸ] s. Ridicule, sport, jeer.
- A. C. ಪರಿಯು *pariyu*, [ಪರಿ] v. n. To flow, to run. 2. to move. ಪರಿವುಳು flowing, running, moving. ಪರಿವ ನದಿ, ಪರಿಯವ ನದಿ a flowing river. ಪರಿಯವೆ without moving, stationary.
- s. ಪರಿರಂಭ *pari-rambha*, s. An embrace, embracing.
- s. ಪರಿಲಗ್ನ *pari-lagna*, *adj.* Caught, entangled.



- s. ಪರಿಲಬ್ಧ, ಪರಿಲಭ್ಯ *pari-labdha, pari-labhya, adj.* Happened; obtained.
- s. ಪರಿಲುಳ್ಳತೆ *pari-lulita, adj.* Turbid, discoloured.
- A. C. ಪರಿವಟ್ಟು *parivaṭṭa, s.* Raiment. 2. a sacred turban.
- A. C. ಪರಿವಡು *parivadu, v. n.* To forgive, to agree. ಪರಿವಡುತು it agreed.
- A. C. ಪರಿವಜ್ಜೆ *parivade, s.* Effulgence, lustre.
- s. ಪರಿವರ್ಜನ *pari-varjana, s.* Killing, slaughter.
- s. ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ *pari-vartane, s.* Barter, exchange.
- s. ಪರಿವರ್ಧಿನಿಷಟ್ಪದಿ *parivardhini-ṣaṭpadi, s.* A kind of hexameter.
- s. ಪರಿವಾದ *pari-vāda, s.* Abuse, reproach, reproof, blame, accusation, charge. ಪರಿವಾದಕ, ಪರಿವಾದಿ an accuser, plaintiff, complainant, calumniator.
- s. ಪರಿವಾದಿನಿ *pari-vādinī, s.* A lute with seven strings.
- s. ಪರಿವಾಪ *pari-vāpa, s.* Sowing. 2. shaving, shearing. 3. a pool, pond, or piece of water.
- s. ಪರಿವಾಪನ *pari-vāpana, s.* Shaving, shearing. ಪರಿವಾಪಿತ shaven, shorn.
- s. ಪರಿವಾರ *parivāra, s.* A train, retinue, army. ಪರಿವಾರ ಜನ dependants, followers.
- s. ಪರಿವಾಹ *parivāha, s.* An inundation, an overflowing, natural or artificial.
- A. C. ಪರಿವಿಧಿ *parivīdhi, s.* Order, method.
- s. ಪರಿವಿತ್ತಿ *parivitti, s.* An unmarried elder brother, the younger being married.
- s. ಪರಿವೀತ *parivīta, s.* The bow of *Brahma*.
- s. ಪರಿವೃತ *pari-vṛita, adj.* Encompassed, surrounded.
- s. ಪರಿವೃತ್ತಿ *pari-vṛitti, s.* Exchange, barter.
- s. ಪರಿವೇತ್ತ *parivētti, s.* A younger brother married before the elder.
- s. ಪರಿವೇದನ *pari-vēdana, s.* Pain, trouble.
- s. ಪರಿವೇದಿನಿ *pari-vēdinī, s.* Travail, the pains of child-birth.
- s. ಪರಿವೇಷ, ಪರಿವೇಷಣ *pari-vēṣha, pa-*

- ri-vēṣhaṇa, s.* A circle, circumference, going round, a halo.
- s. ಪರಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತ *pari-vēṣṭita, adj.* Encompassed, surrounded.
- s. ಪರಿವ್ಯಾಧ *parivyāḍha, s.* A cane growing in water.
- s. ಪರಿವ್ಯಾಜ, ಪರಿವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *parivṛāja, parivṛāṭṭu, s.* A mendicant devotee, an individual of the highest religious order.
- s. ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ *parishīlane, s.* Inquiry, scrutiny, investigation. ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು to investigate, search.
- s. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ *pari-shuddha, adj.* Sacred, holy. 2. pure, clean. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಮಂತ್ರನು a holy man. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧಾತ್ಮೆ the Holy Spirit. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to sanctify. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಾಗು to become holy or clean.
- s. ಪರಿಶುಷ್ಕ *pari-shuṣṭha, adj.* Dried, shrivelled.
- T. B. ಪರಿಶೆ *parishe, [ಪರಿಷತ್ತು] s.* A festive assembly.
- s. ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು *pari-shōdhisu, v. a.* To try, examine, investigate, tempt.
- s. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ *pari-shrama, s.* Fatigue, difficulty, exhaustion. 2. practice, exercise.
- s. ಪರಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *pari-shrānta, s.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion.
- s. ಪರಿಷತ್ತು *pariṣattu, s.* A festive assembly, congregation, or audience. 2. money presented to an assembly of brahmins for the expiation of sin.
- s. ಪರಿಷಿಕ್ತ *pariṣikta, adj.* Moist, wet, saturated.
- s. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ *pariṣkāra, s.* Decoration, embellishment. 2. cleanness, purity. 3. settlement. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to settle, complete, arrange, adjust. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell clearly or correctly. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರವಾಗು to become clear of a law suit, to become settled.
- s. ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ *pariṣkṛita, adj.* Adorned, decorated, embellished, highly polished.
- s. ಪರಿಷ್ವಂಕ, ಪರಿಸಂಕ *pariṣhwanga, pari-sanga, s.* Uniting, embracing, an embrace, sexual embrace.
- s. ಪರಿಸಂತಪ್ತ *pari-santapta, adj.* Very sorry, much grieved.

- s. ಪರಿನಮಾಪ್ತಿ *pari-samāpti*, s. Finishing, completion, end, conclusion. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವು to finish, complete.
- s. ಪರಿಸರ *parisara*, adv. Near. s. ground on the skirts of a river, or contiguous to a town. 2. death. 3. destiny, fate.
- s. ಪರಿನರ್ಪಣೆ, ಪರಿನಯಣೆ, ಪರಿಸಾರ *pari-sarpa*, *parisarye*, *parisāra*, s. Perambulation, going round, wandering about.
- A. C. ಪರಿನಲ್ಲ *pari-sallu*, v. n. To happen, come to pass. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವು what has happened.
- s. ಪರಿಸಾರ *parisāna*, s. Death, demise, decease.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸಿದಿ *parisidi*, [ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ] adj. Public, celebrated.
- A. C. ಪರಿಸು *parisu*, [ಪರಿಮ] v. caus. To cause to flow, spread, or tear.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸೆ *parise*, [ಪರಿಸೆತ್ತು] s. The assembly at the annual festival of an idol. ಪರಿಸೆ ನಡೆಯು an assembly to be convened.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ತರಣ *paristarāṇa*, s. A bed. 2. a mat of grass, &c. for devotional exercises. 3. the red mark round a room at the foot of the wall.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ತವ, ಪರಿಸ್ತುತಿ *paristava*, *paristuti*, s. Praise, eulogy, encomium. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವು one worthy of praise.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ತೋಮ *pari-stōma*, s. A multitude. 2. an elephant's painted housings.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ಪಂದ *pari-spanda*, s. Decoration of the hair with flowers. 2. moving. 3. retinue.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *pari-spardhe*, s. Contact, friction. 2. envy.
- s. ಪರಿಸ್ಪೃತ, ಪರಿಸ್ಪೃತವ *pari-sruta*, *pari-srūva*, adj. Oozed, trickled, dropped, distilled.
- s. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು *pari-harisu*, v. a. To forgive, pardon, absolve.
- s. ಪರಿಹಾರ, ಪರಿಹರಣೆ *parihāra*, *pariharāṇe*, s. Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. 2. removal. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವು forgiven. 2. healed, cured.
- s. ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ *pari-hāsa*, *parihāsyā*, s. Jeer, mocking, raillery, sport, pastime. ಪರಿಹಾಸಕ a mocker, jeerer, mimic, scoffer.

- s. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆತ್ತು *pari-kṣhittu*, s. A king, the son of *Abhimanyu*, and grandson of *Arjun*.
- s. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *pari-kṣipta*, adj. Surrounded, encircled, entrenched.
- s. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇಣ *parikṣhīṇa*, s. Ruin.
- T. B. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *parikṣhe*, See ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ.
- s. ಪರಿಲತ *parita*, adj. Every way spread or extended.
- s. ಪರಿಲಭಾವ *pari-bhūva*, s. Disrespect, contempt.
- C. ಪರಿಯ *pariya*, s. A chink, crack, crevice. 2. a piece, bit.
- s. ಪರಿಲಂಭ *pari-rambha*, s. An embrace.
- s. ಪರಿಲನಾದ *pari-vāda*, s. Reproof, censure, abuse.
- s. ಪರಿಲವಾರ *parivāra*, s. The sheath of a sword.
- s. ಪರಿಲವಾಹ *parivāha*, s. An inundation, stream. 2. a drain to carry off excess of water.
- s. ಪರಿಲಹಾರ *parihāra*, s. Going round or about, perambulation.
- s. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿತ *parikṣhita*, adj. Examined, tried, discriminated.
- s. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ, ಪರಿಕ್ಷಣೆ *parikṣhe*, *parikṣhane*, s. Trial, experiment, investigation, examination, test, discrimination. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to examine, test, try, investigate.
- s. ಪರು *paru*, s. A knot or joint in a reed. 2. a sore.
- A. C. ಪರುಂಕು *parunku*, v. n. To run away, decamp.
- A. C. ಪರುಂಬು *parumbu*, See ಪರುಂಬು.
- D. ಪರುಕೀವರಹಾ *paruki-varahā*, s. A gold Pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams.
- C. ಪರುಕು *paruku*, adj. Spoiled, ruined. ಪರುಕಾಯುಕ್ತವನ ಕೆಲಸ his work is spoiled. ಪರುಳು ಮಾಡು to spoil, ruin.
- C. ಪರುಚು *paruchu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- A. C. ಪರುಜು *paruju*, [ಪರಿಜ] s. Form, shape.
- A. C. ಪರುತವಣೆ *paruthavane*, s. Preparation, readiness. 2. pomp, show, ostentation. ಪರುತವನು to prepare, make ready. ಪರಿವಯನು ಪರಿವಯನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸು he prepared his

- army, and stood ready for battle. ಪರುತವಿಛಿ  
ಬಾ come prepared.
- A. C. ಪರುಬು *parubu*, [ಪರವು] v. a. To spread out.
- S. ಪರುತ್ತು *paruttu*, s. Last year.
- A. C. ಪರುವೆ *paruva*, s. A stranger. 2. an excellent man. 3. a god. 4. an enemy.
- A. C. ಪರುವಸಲನು *paruvasalanu*, s. An enemy, adversary.
- C. ಪರುವು *paruvu*, s. A kind of religious feast among the *linga* people in fulfilment of a vow, corresponding to ಸವನಾರಾಧನೆ among brahmans. ಪರುವು ಮಾಡು, ಪರುವಾ ಮಾಡು to make such an entertainment.
- T. B. ಪರುಶನ *parushana*, [ಪುರ್ಶನ] s. Contact, feel, touch, collision.
- S. ಪರುಷ *parusha*, adj. Hard, abusive. 2. rough, rugged. 3. severe, cruel, unkind.
- S. ಪರುಷೋಕ್ತಿ *parushóktika*, s. An abuser, one uttering harsh and scurrilous language.
- T. B. ಪರುಸವೇದಿ *parusavédi*, [ಪುರ್ಸವೇದಿ] s. The philosopher's stone.
- A. C. ಪರುಸು *parusu*, [ಪರಸು] v. a. To bless, bestow a benediction.
- A. C. ಪರುಳಿ *paruli*, s. The black cuckoo. 2. the black bee, *Bombilius ater*.
- A. C. ಪರೆ *pare*, v. n. To shine. v. a. To forget. 2. to snatch or take violently away, to pluck off.
- C. ಪರೆ *pare*, s. Next morning. 2. a web on the eye. 3. a drum. 4. a shoemaker's knife. 5. a caul. ಜಾಪನ ಪರೆ a cobweb. ಹಾದಿನ ಪರೆ a serpent's slough. ಹಂಜಿನ ಪರೆ the skin on the divisions in fruit, as the orange, &c. ಹುಣ್ಣಿನ ಪರೆ the dry scab of a sore. ಉಣ್ಣಿಯ ಪರೆ the skin of an onion. ಖಂಪನ ಪರೆ the net inclosing the fetus. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಪರೆ a web on the eye.
- A. C. ಪರೆಗಡಿಯು *pare-gaḍiyu*, v. a. To slay, hew, cut to pieces.
- A. C. ಪರೇಜು *paréju*, adj. Equal, even with, corresponding with, proportionate to.
- S. ಪರೇತ *paréta*, s. A dead person, corpse. ಪರೇತ ಕೃತ್ಯ offerings to the manes of departed ancestors. ಪರೇತ ರಾಜ *Yama*, king of death.
- S. ಪರೇದ್ಯು *parédyuvu*, adv. Next day.

- S. ಪರೇಷ್ಟುಕೆ *paréshṭuke*, s. A cow bearing many calves.
- T. B. ಪರೇಸಕ *parésaka*, [ಪರಿಹಾಸಕ] s. A mocker, scoffer, jeerer, jester.
- S. ಪರೈಧಿತ *pareidhita*, adj. Nourished by a stranger.
- S. ಪರೋಪಕಾರ *parópakāra*, s. A kind office to strangers. ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ one who is kind to strangers.
- S. ಪರೋಷ್ಠಿ *paróshṇi*, s. A bat, *vespertilio*.
- S. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ *parókṣa*, adj. Unperceived, imperceptible, invisible. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man who pretends to know what is doing in a distant place.
- S. ಪರ್ಕಟಿ *parkaṭi*, s. The waved-leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectiosa*.
- A. C. ಪರ್ಕಳಿ *parkali*, s. The scab of a sore.
- A. C. ಪರ್ಕೆ *parke*, s. A bed. 2. a dormitory. 3. the dark lunar fortnight. 4. a bird. 5. a herd or cow-pen.
- A. C. ಪರ್ಚು *parchu*, s. An indistinct sound. v. a. To spread out, diffuse. 2. to stick, apply.
- S. ಪರ್ಜನ್ಯ *parjanya*, s. *Indra*, god of rain. 2. a thunder-cloud. 3. the muttering of clouds or distant thunder. ಪರ್ಜನ್ಯ ಜಪ a prayer for rain.
- S. ಪರ್ಣ *parṇa*, s. A leaf. 2. the tree *butea frondosa*. 3. a division or chapter. ಪರ್ಣ ಭೋಜನ (feeding on leaves) a goat, &c. ಪರ್ಣಾಶನ (nourishing leaves) a cloud. ಪರ್ಣ ಕಾಲೆ, ಪರ್ಣೋಲೆಟ a hut made of leaves, a hermitage. ಪರ್ಣ ಸಾಧಾರ್ಣ್ಯ perpetual bliss.
- S. ಪರ್ಣಿಕೆ *parṇi*, s. The name of several trees.
- H. ಪರ್ದಾ *pardá*, s. A screen, blind.
- A. C. ಪರ್ದು *pardu*, [ಪರ್ದು] s. *Garuda*. 2. an eagle. 3. death. ಪರ್ದು ವೇರ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*.
- A. C. ಪರ್ದುಕೆ *parduge*, s. Death, dissolution. ಪರ್ದುಲರು gods, immortals.
- S. ಪರ್ಕಟಿ *parpaṭa*, s. A thin crisp cake.
- A. C. ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ *parparike*, adj. Hard, indurated. 2. cruel, unfeeling.
- A. C. ಪರ್ಬು *parbu*, [ಪಬ್ಬು] v. n. To flow, run, spread, as a creeper. ಲೋಕಾದೀಕಮಂ ಪರ್ಬು having pervaded the several worlds.

- s. ಪರ್ಯಂಕ *pariyanka*, s. A bed. 2. the thigh.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಂತ, ಪರ್ಯಂತರತರ *pariyanta*, *pariyantara*, adv. Until, as far as, up to.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಂತಭೂ *pariyanta-bhū*, s. Ground contiguous to the skirts of a river or mountain.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಟನ *pariyatana*, s. Roaming about.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾನುಯೋಗ *pariyanuyoga*, s. Asking.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಯ *pariyaya*, s. Neglect of enjoined or customary observances.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಯಣ *pariyayana*, s. A horse's saddle or housings.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ, ಪರ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥಾನ *pariyavasthe*, *pariyavasthāna*, s. Opposition, contradiction.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತ *pariyāpta*, adj. Obtained, gained. 2. adequate, able. adv. Willingly, readily. 2. ably, powerfully. 3. satisfactorily. ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ willingness, readiness. 2. obtaining, acquiring. 3. preserving, guarding. 4. warding off a blow. 5. satisfaction, repletion, satiety.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಯ *pariyāya*, s. Order, arrangement, regular, methodical disposal or succession. 2. manner, kind. 3. opportunity, occasion. 4. manufacture, preparation, artificial production. 5. the text of a vocabulary or the order of the synonyms for any term.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಯಶಯನ *pariyāya-shayana*, s. Alternate sleeping and watching.
- s. ಪರ್ಯಾಯನ *pariyāsa*, s. Inverted order or position.
- s. ಪರ್ಯುದಾಂಚನೆ *pariyudanchane*, s. A debt.
- s. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ *pariyushita*, adj. Stale, not fresh. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ ಭೋಜಿ the eater of stale viands, who will be born as a maggot or worm.
- s. ಪರ್ವ *parva*, s. A knot or joint in a cane, &c. 2. a name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon. 3. particular periods of the year, as the equinox, solstice, &c. 4. a section, division, chapter. ಪರ್ವ ದಿವಸ a feast-day.

- s. ಪರ್ವತ *parvata*, s. A mountain or hill. ಮೇರು ಪರ್ವತ the sacred mountain *Méru* in the centre of the seven continents. ರಜತ ಪರ್ವತ a silver mountain, where *Shiva* resides. ಸಪ್ತ ಕುಲ ಪರ್ವತ a class of seven mountains; viz. ಹಿಮವಂತ, ಭಿಷ್ಣು, ವಿಂಧ್ಯ, ಮಾಲ್ಯವಂತ, ಪಾರಿಯಾತ್ರಕ, ಗಂಧಮಾದನ, ಹೈಮಕೂಟ. ಮಂದರ ಪರ್ವತ the mountain used as a churning stick at the churning of the milk sea. ಚಕ್ರವಾಳ ಪರ್ವತ a range of mountains supposed to encircle the earth. ಉದಯ ಪರ್ವತ a fabulous eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise. ಅಸ್ತ ಪರ್ವತ a fabulous western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. ಕೋಣ ಪರ್ವತ the red mountain. ಅಂಜನ ಪರ್ವತ the black mountain. ಪರ್ವತ ರಾಜ ಪುತ್ರಿ *Párvatī*, the daughter of the *Himālaya*. ಪರ್ವತಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನ a place of superior sanctity among the Hindus, situated in the Kurnool country.
- s. ಪರ್ವತಕಂಕ *parvata-kāka*, s. A raven.
- s. ಪರ್ವತಾರಿ *parvatāri*, s. A name of *Indra*.
- s. ಪರ್ವತಾಶಯ *parvatāshaya*, s. A cloud; as having a mountain for its asylum.
- s. ಪರ್ವತಸಂಧಿ *parva-sandhi*, s. The full and change of the moon, the junction of the fifteenth and first day of a lunar fortnight in the precise moment of the full and change of the moon.
- T. B. ಪರ್ವಾದಿ *par-vādi*, [ಪರವಾದಿ] s. A bigot or zealot.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವ *parvu*, [ಪರ್ವು] v. n. To run, as a creeper. ಪರ್ವಪು spreading.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಣಿ *parrage*, s. Dried leaves.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಣಿ *parravige*, s. A flag, standard, ensign.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಪು *parravu*, adj. Old, ragged. 2. black.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಪು *parraka*, s. A kettle-drum.
- A. C. ಪರಿ *parri*, s. A garment. 2. abuse, accusation. 3. losing a law-suit. 4. a bar of metal.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪರಿ *parri-parrine*, s. A sound in rending cloth.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಪು *parruvu*, s. A wood, jungle.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಕ *parrke*, s. A bed. 2. a dormitory.

- A. C. ಪರ್ವ *parrti*, [ಪತ್ರಿ] s. Cotton.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವ *parrdu*, [ಪರ್ದು] s. A kite or eagle. 2. death. v. a. To vow to kill or do evil. ಪರ್ವರು gods, immortals, those who never die. ಪರ್ವರಾಜ *Indra*, ruler of the gods.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ *parrparike*, *adj.* Distinct, separate.
- A. C. ಪಲ *pala*, *pron.* Few, several, some, many, all.
- T. B. ಪಲ *pala*, [ಪಲ] s. Fruit, reward. 2. result.
- S. ಪಲ *pala*, s. A weight equal to that of ten pagodas. 2. flesh.
- S. ಪಲಂಕಷ *palankusha*, s. An imp or goblin.
- A. C. ಪಲಂಕಪೋಷು *palangaposhu*, s. A coverlet or counterpane.
- T. B. ಪಲಂಗೆ *palange*, See ಪಲಗೆ.
- A. C. ಪಲಂಬರ *palambar*, *pron.* Many persons. 2. a few or several persons.
- C. ಪಲಕನಪಲ್ಲಿ *palakana-palle*, s. A vegetable so called.
- A. C. ಪಲಗಂಡ *palaganda*, s. A bricklayer, plasterer.
- C. & S. ಪಲಗಣ್ಣ *pala-ganna*, s. *Indra*, having many eyes.
- C. ಪಲಗಣಿಮರ *palagini-mara*, s. A tree, the leaves of which are eaten for the headache.
- T. B. ಪಲಗೆ *palage*, [ಪಲಕಾ] s. A plank, board. 2. a tambour or war-drum. 3. a shield. ಪಲಗೆಯವ one who beats a tambour.
- A. C. ಪಲಬರು *palabaru*, [ಪಲಬರು] *pro. mas. and fem. pl.* A few, several, some, many persons.
- A. C. ಪಲಬು, ಪಲಂಬು *palabu, palambu*, [ಪಲಬು] v. n. To lament, ruminate, think anxiously.
- S. ಪಲಲ *palala*, s. Flesh. T. B. [ಪಲ್ಪಲ] A small pond.
- C. ಪಲವರಿ *palavari*, s. A fit, swoon. ಪಲವರಿಸು to speak in one's sleep, or in delirium.
- A. C. ಪಲವು *palavu*, *pro. neut. plu.* Many things. *adj.* Much, many. ಪಲವದರಿ in many ways. ಪಲವಣಿಕೆ, ಪಲವಣ್ಣಿಕೆ deep thought, much thinking.

- T. B. ಪಲಸು *palasu*, [ಪಪಸ] s. The jack or bread fruit.
- S. ಪಲಾಂಡು *palandu*, s. An onion, *Album cepa* and *ascalonicum*.
- C. ಪಲಾತ *palata*, s. A dish.
- S. ಪಲಾದ *palada*, s. A giant, one who eats flesh.
- S. ಪಲಾಯನ *palayana*, s. Flight, retreat. ಪಲಾಯನವಾಗು to be defeated, routed, retreat, decamp. ಪಲಾಯಿತ defeated, flown, run away, retreated.
- T. B. ಪಲಾರ *palara*, [ಪಲಹಾರ] s. A slight repast of fruits or cakes to stay the stomach.
- S. ಪಲಾಲ *palala*, s. Straw.
- H. ಪಲಾವು *palavu*, s. The dish pillau.
- S. ಪಲಾಶ *palasha*, s. A leaf. 2. the tree *Butea frondosa*. 3. green colour. *adj.* Green.
- S. ಪಲಾಶಿ *palashi*, s. A tree in general.
- S. ಪಲಿಕೆ *palikni*, s. An old or grey headed woman.
- S. ಪಲಿತ *palita*, s. Greyness of the hair.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಕಡಿಯು, ಪಲಡಿಯು, ಪಲ್ಕರಿಯು, ಪಲ್ಕಾರಿಯು *pal-kadiyu, pal-gadiyu, pal-gariyu, pal-moreyu*, [ಪಲ್ಕ ಕಡಿ] v. n. To grin. 2. to gnash or grind the teeth.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯ *palya*, *palle*, s. A vegetable, any garden greens. 2. curry. The green produce of a garden is divided into ಸೊಟ್ಟಿನ ಪಲ್ಯೆ leaf vegetables, and ಕಾಯಿ ಪಲ್ಯೆ those of which the produce assumes the shape of a head, pod or fruit.
- S. ಪಲ್ಯಾಂಕ *palyanka*, s. A cot, bedstead. 2. a palankeen.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯಾಕಾಯಿ *palya-kai*, s. A pod vegetable.
- S. ಪಲ್ಯಾಯನ *palyayana*, s. A saddle.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲ *palla*, s. The black bee.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ *pallanga*, s. The canopy over an open, native palankeen.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ *pallaki, pallakki*, s. A palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಬೋಂಬು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ದಂತೆ a palankeen pole. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಡ್ಡು ornamented tassels in a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ರುಬ್ಬರಿ fringe or net work in a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಚಾವರಿ the cover to a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊಯಿ a palankeen bearer. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊಯಿ to carry a



- palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಏರು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಇಳಿಯು to get out of a palankeen.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲಟ *pallaṭa*, *adj.* Overwhelmed. 2. altered. 3. misplaced. ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾಗು one's residence to become changed. ಪಲ್ಲಟಿಸು, ಪಲ್ಲಟಿಸು to make diverse or different. 2. to change a place of residence, for one's health.
- T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಣ *pallaṇa*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A saddle.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಮರಿ *palla-mari*, *s.* The young of an elephant.
- S. ಪಲ್ಲವ *pallava*, *s.* A sprout, shoot, the extremity of a branch, bearing new leaves. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಸು to shoot, sprout. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಶ್ರು Cupid, with an arrow of fresh shoots. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಶರ a woman, whose under lip is like a fresh bud. ಪಲ್ಲವ ಪಾಶಿ a woman, with a hand like a fresh shoot. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಕ having new sprouts. 2. spreading, extended.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲವಿ *pallavi*, *s.* Half a stanza. 2. the chorus.
- S. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಕ *pallavika*, *s.* An adulterer, paramour.
- T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಣ *pallāṇa*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A horse's saddle.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿ *palli*, [ಪಲ್ಲಿ] *s.* A house lizard.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿತಿ *palliti*, *s.* The sun, represented as toothless.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲು *pallu*, [ಪಲ್ಲು] *s.* A tooth. ಸುರಿ ಪಲ್ಲು a round tooth. ಕೆಂಬಲ್ಲು a red tooth.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲಿ *palle*, [ಪಲ್ಲ] *s.* A vegetable in general.
- T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಿಣ *pallēṇa*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A saddle.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿಪದ *palle-pada*, *s.* Vegetables in general.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು *pallottu*, *s.* A gum boil.
- S. ಪಲ್ಲಲ *pallala*, *s.* A little pond.
- S. ಪವೆ *pava*, *s.* Winnowing.
- T. B. ಪವಡೆ *pavaḍa*, [ಪ್ರವಾಳ] *s.* Coral.
- A. C. ಪವಡಿಸು *pavadisu*, *v. n.* To lie down, to sleep. ಉಪ್ಪವಡಿಸು to get up from bed, to rise.
- T. B. ಪವಣು, ಪವನು *pavanu*, *pavanu*, [ಪ್ರವಾಣ] *s.* Ability, capacity. See also ಪವನು.
- S. ಪವನ *pavana*, *s.* The god of the wind,

- air. ಪವನಾರಣ (feeding on air) a serpent. ಪವನಾತ್ಮಕ *Hanumanta*, *Bhima*. ಪವನನ the god of wind.
- T. B. ಪವಳ್ಳ *pavaḷa*, [ಪ್ರವಾಳ] *s.* Coral. ಪವಳ್ಳ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a coral creeper.
- C. ಪವಾಡೆ *pavāḍa*, *s.* A practice of *Jaṅgam* priests and *Vishnuite* mendicants, making incisions in their body, cutting off a member, &c., when refused alms. ಪವಾಡಾ ಹಾಳು, ಪವಾಡಾ ಕಿವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to act as above described.
- S. ಪವಿ *pavi*, *s.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.
- S. ಪವಿತ್ರ *pavitra*, *adj.* Clean, pure, purified. In a religious sense, it is applicable to one, who, by austerity and mortification, is released from all worldly passions and attachments. 1. Sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. 2. the missile weapon of *Vishnu*. 3. cowdung. 4. water. 5. the disease termed the *fistula*. 6. turmeric. ಪವಿತ್ರವೆರಳು the ring finger of the right hand, as deemed purer than the rest. ಪವಿತ್ರಮಂಗರ a ring for the third finger, made of gold. 2. a ring made of sacrificial grass, and worn during the performance of devotional exercises.
- S. ಪವಿತ್ರಕ *pavitraka*, *s.* Packthread, or a rope or net made of it.
- S. ಪವಿತ್ರೀತ *pavitrīta*, *adj.* Clean, pure or purified (literally or metaphorically.)
- H. ಪವುಡು *pavuju*, *s.* An army, host, troops.
- C. ಪವುಳ್ಳಿ *pavulli*, *s.* A boundary wall round premises.
- A. C. ಪವ್ವನೆ *pavvane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily.
- A. C. ಪವ್ವಳಿಸು *pavvalisu*, See ಪವಡಿಸು.
- S. ಪಕವ್ಯ *pashavya*, *adj.* Fit or advantageous for cattle; as meadow pasture, &c.
- S. ಪಶು *pashu*, *s.* An animal in general. 2. a beast. 3. horned cattle. 4. a goat. 5. a subordinate deity, and one of *Shiva's* followers. ಪಶ್ವಾದಿಗಳು horned cattle, &c. ಪಶುವಡಿ a name of *Shiva* or *Indra*. ಪಶು ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ driving cattle. ಪಶು ರಚ್ಚು a rope for tying up cattle.
- S. ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ *pashchāt-tāpa*, *s.* Contrition, penitence, remorse, sorrow, repentance, after-wit. 2. pity, compassion. ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪವೆ ಮು, ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to repent, be sorrowful.
- S. ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ *pashchātṭu*, *adv.* After, afterwards, behind.

೧. ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ *pashchima*, *s.* The west. *adj.* Western. 2. behind, hinder, after.
೨. ಪಶ್ಯತೋಹರ *pashyatohara*, *s.* A thief, pilferer, one who steals in presence of the parties, and proverbially applied to goldsmiths, &c.
- C. ಪಸ *pasa*, *s.* Elation, expanding with joy.
- H. ಪಸಂದು *pasandu*, *adj.* Comely, handsome, well, pleasing, nice. ಪಸಂದು ಬಿಳು to be handsome, nice, pleasing, satisfactory. ಪಸಂದು ಮಾಡು to make handsome, pretty, well, nice.
- A. C. ಪಸದನ *pasadana*, *s.* Jewels, ornaments, trinkets. 2. radiance.
- A. C. ಪಸಬೆಂಚೆ *pasabenche*, *s.* A tank, pond.
- T. B. ಪಸರಿಸು *pasarisu*, [ಪ್ರಸರ] *v. n.* To extend, spread, prevail, diffuse, as rays of light, moonshine, radiance, &c. *v. a.* To spread out, as a bird its wings. ಪಶ್ಚಿಂಗಳಂ ಪಸರಿಸುವ illuminated by the moonlight. ಪಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಕದ ರೆಕ್ಕೆಯಂ ಪಸರಿಸಿ having stretched out her wings. ಪಸರಿಕೆ, ಪಸರ prevalence, extension.
- A. C. ಪಸಲೆ, ಪಸಲೆ *pasale, pasale*, *s.* Pasturage, or the greenness or verdure which appears after rain.
- T. B. ಪಸಾದ *pasada*, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] *s.* Food presented to an idol or to a priest. 2. consent, approval, "I am very glad."
- A. C. ಪಸಾಯ, ಪಸಾಯನ *pasaya, pasayana*, *s.* A present.
- A. C. ಪಸಾರ, ಪಸಾರೆ *pasara, pasare*, *s.* A shop. ಜವಳಿ ಪಸಾರ a draper's shop. ಕಂಚು ಗಾರರ ಪಸಾರ a brazier's shop. ಪಸಾರಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ, ಪಸಾರೆ ಅಂಗಡಿ a druggist's shop.
- A. C. ಪಸಿ *pasi*, [ಪಶಿ] *v. n.* To be hungry. ಪಸರ ಜುಲಿ, ಪಸರ ಜುಲಿ a hungry tiger. ಪಸರ ಜುಲಿ ಪಕ್ಕ the hungry ruddy goose.
- C. ಪಸಿಕೆ, ಪಸಿಗೆ *pasike, pasige*, *s.* A small fee given to government officers by those who bring goods to market.
- A. C. ಪಸಿವು *pasivu*, [ಪಶಿವು] *s.* Hunger, appetite.
- A. C. ಪಸಿವೆಣ್ಣು *pasi-vennu*, *s.* A young woman near the age of puberty.
- A. C. ಪಸು *pasu*, *v. a.* To share, divide, allot, apportion.
- A. C. ಪಸುಗೆ *pasuge*, *s.* A share, portion,

- part. ಪಸುಗೇ ಕೊಡು to give a part or share. ಪಸುಗೇ ಮಾಡು to share, divide.
- C. ಪಸುವೆವಳ್ಳ, ಪಸುವೆವಳ್ಳ, ಪಸುವೆವಳ್ಳ *pasubevala, pasumbevala, pasuvevala*, *s.* A merchant, trader.
- A. C. ಪಸುರು *pasuru*, [ಪಸರು] *adj.* Green. 2. yellow. ಪಸುರೋಡು yellow gold. ಪಸುಳ ಪಸುರು the greenness of grass. ಪಸುರೂಪು a green bodice. ಪಸುರೂಳು rice and turmeric mixed and used as a wave-offering.
- A. C. ಪಸುವಣಿ, ಪಸುವಣಿಲು *pasur-vani, pasur-varalu*, *s.* An emerald.
- A. C. ಪಸುವಣ್ಣು *pasur-vanna*, *s.* Cupid.
- T. B. ಪಸುವು *pasuvu*, [ಪಶು] *s.* A cow.
- A. C. ಪಸುಳ್ಳೆ *pasulle*, *s.* A boy, young child of either sex. ಪಸುಳಪ childhood, boyhood.
- H. ಪಹಡೆ *pahade*, *s.* A mountain, hill.
- H. ಪಹರೆ *pahare*, *s.* Guard, custody, keeping.
- A. C. ಪಳಂಚನೆ, ಪಳಚ್ಚನೆ *palanchane, palachchane*, *adv.* Dartingly, flashingly, as lightning, &c. *s.* Taciturnity, silence.
- A. C. ಪಳಂಚು, ಪಳಚು *palanchu, palachu*, *v. a.* To touch, feel, come in contact with, strike, as wind passing over water. 2. to fight, wage war with.
- C. ಪಳಕಿಸು *palakisu*, *v. a.* To addict, habituate.
- A. C. ಪಳಗ *palaga*, *adj.* Dried, crisped. ಪಳಗಿ a board.
- A. C. ಪಳಗಿ *paladi*, [ಪಳಗಿ] *s.* Yellow.
- C. ಪಳಗಿನಿ *pala-palane*, *s.* A rattling, pattering sound. 2. the sound of any thing brittle in breaking.
- A. C. ಪಳಗಿನಿ, ಪಳಗಿನಿ *palayige, palavige*, *s.* An ensign, flag.
- A. C. ಪಳಗು *palasu*, *v. a.* To wish, desire.
- A. C. ಪಳಗಿ *pali*, *s.* Calumny, abuse. 2. accusation. 3. sin, crime. 4. cloth. *v. a.* To calumniate, accuse, blame, censure. ಪಳಗಿ ಯುವರು critics, abusers.
- C. ಪಳಗಿ *palika*, [ಪಳಗಿ] *s.* A crystal.
- A. C. ಪಳಗು *palitu*, *s.* The appearance created by fright.
- C. ಪಳಗು *palidya*, *s.* Sauce, condiment, or

curds seasoned with spices or mixed with acids.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಪುಗೆ *palivāvuge*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದುಕ] s. Fellow foot.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಪುಗೆ *pali-hasta*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪಜ್ಜ] s. Fellow hand.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲು *palu*, s. A forest, grove, wilderness. 2. sweepings. ಪಳುವ ಕಿಡ್ಡು a wild fire.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲುಕು, ಪಲ್ಲುಕು *paluku, paluka*, [ಪಲ್ಲಿಕ] s. Crystal.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *pale*, [ಪಳೆ] *adj.* Old, ancient. ಪಳೆ ಪಂದಿ, ಪಳೆ ಪಂದಿಗಳು old women. ಪಳೆಯು an ancient, a man of old.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲೆವಾತು *pale-vātu*, [ancient word] s. Scripture.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palke*, s. A bed, couch.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲ *palla*, [ಪಳ್ಳ] s. A pit or hole. 2. low ground. ಪಳ್ಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳ in pits and ruts.

C. ಪಲ್ಲಟಿ *pallata*, [ಪಲ್ಲಟ] *adj.* Out of order, topsyturvy, misplaced. ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾರು to become misplaced or in a wrong position.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palli*, [ಪಳ್ಳಿ] s. A small village, a hamlet. ಪಲ್ಲೆಯವನು a peasant, villager.

S. ಪಕ್ಷ *paksha*, s. The dark or bright half of the lunar month. 2. a wing. 3. the feather of an arrow. 4. a side, flank. 5. a side, party. 6. partiality. 7. an argument; a position advanced or to be maintained. 8. a class, tribe. 9. the subject of an inference. ಆ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ in that case, in the event of, provided, supposing it be so. ಮೂರ್ತ ಪಕ್ಷ the major. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷ the minor. ಚುಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight. ಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷಪಾಶ, ಸ್ವಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ partiality. ಪಕ್ಷಪಾಶವನು to be partial. ಪಕ್ಷಪಾಶಿ a partial person, partisan. ಇವರು ದೂರ ಪಕ್ಷಪರವನು on whose side are these? ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಕ್ಷ against, opposite. ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೀಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to proselyte.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಕ, ಪಕ್ಷಕದ್ವಾರ *pakshaka, pakshaka-dvāra*, s. A private or back door.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಜ *pakshaja*, s. The moon.

S. ಪಕ್ಷತಿ *pakshati*, s. The first day of the half month.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಭಾಗ *paksha-bhāga*, s. The flank, or side.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಮೂಲ *paksha-mūla*, s. The root or articulation of a wing.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಾಂತ *pakshānta*, s. The last day of either half moon, new or full moon.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಿ *pakshi*, s. A bird. ಪಕ್ಷಿ ಗೂಡು a bird's nest. 2. a bird-cage. ಪಕ್ಷಿಪಾಲಕ, ಪಕ್ಷಿರಾಜ *Garuda*, the sovereign of birds. ಪಕ್ಷಿ ರೋಮ plumage.

S. ಪಕ್ಷಿನಿ *pakshini*, s. A night and two days, or a day and two nights.

S. ಪಕ್ಷೀಕಾರ *pakshikāra*, s. Favouring or taking the part of another. ಪಕ್ಷೀಕರಿಸು to espouse another's cause, take his part.

S. ಪಕ್ಷ್ಮ *pakshma*, s. A single thread. 2. the hairs of the eye-lid.

S. ಪಾಂಕ್ತ *pānkta*, *adj.* Orderly, regular, linear. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to put in order. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell in order or methodically. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕುಳಿರಿಸು to make sit down in rows.

A. C. ಪಾಂಗ *pānga*, s. Form, shape, likeness.

A. C. ಪಾಂಗರಿ *pāngari*, v. n. To walk with formality, affectation, or airs.

A. C. ಪಾಂಗು *pāngu*, s. Likeness. 2. share, part. 3. proportion. *adj.* Proper, good, well.

S. ಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯ *pāñchajanya*, s. *Vishnu's* conch. 2. any shell. 3. fire. ಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯ ಛದ *Krishna*, carrying a conch.

S. ಪಾಂಚಭೌತಿಕದೇವ *pāñcha-bhoutika-dēha*, s. The body, as composed of five elements.

S. ಪಾಂಚರಾತ್ರ *pāñcharātra*, s. Officers in the temples of *Vishnu*.

S. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಜಾತಿ *pāñchāla-jāti*, s. The five castes of artificers; viz. carpenters, braziers, ironsmiths, goldsmiths, and stone-cutters.

S. ಪಾಂಚಾಲದೇಶ *pāñchāla-dēsha*, s. One of the fifty-six countries enumerated by the Hindus.

S. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಿ *pāñchāli*, s. A name of *Droupadi*, the wife of the five *Pāndu* princes.

S. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಿಕೆ *pāñchālike*, s. A doll, puppet. 2. an image carved on pillars.

C. ಪಾಂಜೀಬು *pāñjību*, s. A silver ornament worn on the leg by females.

S. ಪಾಂಡರ *pāṇḍara*, s. A pale or yellowish white.

- S. ಪಾಂಡವ *pāṇḍava*, *s.* Of or belonging to the Pāṇḍus. *s.* Any one of the five Pāṇḍu princes.
- S. ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ *pāṇḍitya*, *s.* Learning, knowledge.
- A. C. ಪಾಂಡಿವಾಳ *pāṇḍivāḷa*, *s.* A cleaver used by fowlers.
- S. ಪಾಂಡು *pāṇḍu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of ancient *Delhi*, nominal father of the five *Pāṇḍu* princes. 2. a pale, yellowish white. ಪಾಂಡು ಕಂಬಳ a sort of blanket or warm upper garment. 2. a kind of lime-stone. ಪಾಂಡು ಭೂಮಿ, ಪಾಂಡು ಮೃತ್ತಿ land having a light coloured soil. ಪಾಂಡು ಮೈ a pale or white spotted body, said to be occasioned by the evil deeds of ancestors. ಪಾಂಡು ರೋಗ the white leprosy. ಪಾಂಡು ವರ್ಣ a pale or yellowish white.
- S. ಪಾಂಡ್ಯದೇಶ *pāṇḍya-dēśha*, *s.* A country in the south of India, comprehending part of the modern *Tamil* provinces.
- T. B. ಪಾಂಡಿತ *pāṇḍita*, [ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ] *adj.* Methodical, regular.
- S. ಪಾಂಡಿ *pāṇḍi*, *s.* A traveller, passenger.
- S. ಪಾಂಡು *pāṇḍu*, *s.* Dust. 2. manure.
- S. ಪಾಂಡುಲೆ *pāṇḍule*, *s.* An unchaste woman.
- S. ಪಾಕ *pāka*, *s.* Maturity, the state of being cooked or ripened. 2. the young of any animal. 3. sirup. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪಾಕ cooked by one's self. ಅನ್ಯ ಪಾಕ cooked by others. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಪಾಕ cooked by a woman. ಪಾಕ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಪಾಕ ಕಾಣೆ, ಪಾಕ ಪ್ಲಾನ a kitchen, cook-house.
- C. ಪಾಕನಾಡು *pāka-nāḍu*, *s.* A country to the east so called. ಪಾಕನಾಡಿನವರು a class of *Shudra* fortune-tellers so called.
- S. ಪಾಕಪುಟಿ *pāka-puti*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
- S. ಪಾಕಫಲ *pāka-phala*, *s.* The caranda.
- S. ಪಾಕಯಜ್ಞ *pāka-yagnya*, *s.* A burnt sacrifice with cooked rice, or cooking regarded as a sacrifice or important work. ಪಾಕಯಜ್ಞಕರ he who performs it.
- S. ಪಾಕಲ *pākala*, *s.* A sort of costus.
- S. ಪಾಕಶೂಸನ *pāka-shūsana*, *s.* *Indra*, who destroyed the giant *Pāka*. ಪಾಕಶೂಸನ *Jayanta*, his son.
- C. ಪಾಕಿ *pāki*, *s.* The twelfth part of a *ḍuḷ*.
- S. ಪಾಕಿ *pāki*, *s.* A cook.

- C. ಪಾಕ *pāga*, *s.* A place where a horse or elephant stands. 2. [ಪಾಗ] a fourth.
- C. ಪಾಕಡ *pāgaḍa*, *s.* A silver ornament or anklet worn on the legs of women.
- T. B. ಪಾಗದ *pāgada*, [ಪುಕ್ಕು] *s.* A provincial dialect of Sanscrit.
- T. B. ಪಾಗರ, ಪಾಗಲು *pāgāra, pāgalu*, [ಪುಕ್ಕಾರ] *s.* An inclosure, fence, a rampart.
- C. ಪಾಗಿ *pāgi*, *s.* Neatness, good order. 2. tact or art of doing a thing. ಪಾಗಿ ಮೋರು to shew the art of doing a thing. ಪಾಗಿ ಪಡು, ಪಾಗಿ ಮೀಳು to be in good order or correct.
- T. B. ಪಾಗು *pāgu*, [ಪಾಕ] *s.* Sirup. ಪಾಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to make sirup. ಪಾಗಿನ ಪಕ್ಕು, ಪಾಗಿನ ಹವ the proper temperature for boiling sirup.
- C. ಪಾಗು, ಪಾಗೋಟು, ಪಾಗೋಟಿ *pāgu, pāgōṭu, pāgōṭe*, *s.* A long, narrow, cloth turban. ಪಾಗೋಟು ಸುತ್ತು to wind on a turban.
- C. ಪಾಗುಳ *pāguḷa*, [ಪುಕ್ಕಾರ] *s.* An inclosure, fence, mound, rampart.
- S. ಪಾಕಕ *pāchaka*, *s.* A cook. ಪಾಕಕ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ a female cook.
- T. B. ಪಾಚೆ *pāchi*, [ಪಾಚಿ] *adj.* Old, ancient, former. ಪಾಚೆ ನೀರು water fetched on a previous day, and therefore deemed impure. ಪಾಚೆ ಮೋಲೆ a face not washed since rising.
- T. B. ಪಾಚೆಕೆ *pāchike*, [ಪಾಕಕ] *s.* Dice. ಪಾಚೆಕೆ ನಡಿಸು to move dice. ಪಾಚೆಕೆ ಹಾಕು to throw dice.
- C. ಪಾಚು *pāchu*, *s.* The green stuff floating on stagnant pools, &c. 2. the unclean substance which covers the teeth. 3. breast-milk of a female. 4. *vallisneria*, a blue dye or indigo.
- G. ಪಾಚ್ಚಾ *pāchchā*, *s.* A *pasha*, sovereign, or ruler.
- H. ಪಾಚಿ *pāji*, *s.* A servant, menial.
- C. ಪಾಟಗಾರ *pātāgāra*, *s.* A singer.
- S. ಪಾಟಚ್ಚರ *pātachchara*, *s.* A thief, robber.
- S. ಪಾಟನ *pātana*, *s.* Destruction, killing.
- S. ಪಾಟಲ *pātala*, *s.* Pale red, rose colour. 2. rice ripening in the rains. ಪಾಟಲ ವರ್ಣ a pale red or rose colour.
- S. ಪಾಟಲಾನಗರ, ಪಾಟಲೀಪುತ್ರ *pātālā-nagara, pātālī-putra*, *s.* The modern Patna, and perhaps the ancient *Palibothra*.

- s. ಪಾಟಿಲಿ *pātali*, s. The trumpet-flower.
- s. ಪಾಟವ *pātava*, s. Cleverness, talent. 2. health. 3. eloquence.
- C. ಪಾಟಾ *pātā*, s. Erasure, blotting out, effacing. ಪಾಟಾ ಹಾಳು, ಪಾಟಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to erase.
- A. C. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, s. A harlot, whore.
- C. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, s. Proportion, likeness. 2. suffering or experience. 3. computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent. ಆ ಭಾವಿಯೊಳಗೆ ನೀರು ಯಾವಾಜಿಗಿದ್ದಾಳು what sort of water is there in that tank? ಈ ಕುದುರೆಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಯಾವಾಜಿ ಹೇಳು say, what price is put on that horse? ಈ ಕನ್ಯೆ ಕೆಲವು ತೆರಳು ಯಾವಾಜಿ ಹೇಳುವರು what is the price they ask for this virgin? ಪಾಟಿ ಬರು, ಪಾಟಿ ಬಿಳು to agree, fit, suit, correspond with. ಪಾಟಿಯಾಗಿ exactly, evenly, rightly.
- S. ಪಾಟೀಲ *pātīla*, s. Sandal. 2. a field. 3. a pungent root, a sort of radish. 4. the pith or manna of the bamboo. 5. a cloud. 6. a sieve. 7. tin. 8. a disease arising from wind.
- C. ಪಾಟು *pātu*, s. Likeness, similarity. 2. suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. labour, work. 4. a declining state. 5. the fluctuation or ebb of the tide. 6. mode, manner. 7. time, occasion. 8. pride, arrogance, presumption. 9. an afflict. ಕೂಲಿ ಪಾಟು the toil of a labourer. ಕುದುರೆ ಪಾಟು settlement, being settled or brought into proper order, as any business. ಪದು ಪಾಟು difficulty. 2. hindrance. 3. pride. ಕೂಲಿ ಪಾಟು murder. ಬೇರೆ ಪಾಟು separation, division. ಇಳಿ ಪಾಟು ebbing, as the tide. ತೀರು ಪಾಟು settlement, rest, leisure. ಹೊಲ ಪಾಟು very severe labour. ಪಾಟು ಕೊಳು to shew the art or way of doing a thing. ಪಾಟು ಬಿಳು to be right, to correspond with. ಪಾಟು ಬಿಳುವವನು a proud or arrogant man. ಪಾಟಿನವ a suitable man.
- S. ಪಾಠ *pāṭha*, s. A lesson. 2. reading, perusal in general. 3. studying the *Vedas*, considered as one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 4. *cissampelos hexandria*. ಪಾಠಕನು a lecturer. 2. a bard or singer. ಪಾಠ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಾಠ ಮಾಡು to study, commit to memory. ಪಾಠಾ ಒಪ್ಪು to deliver a lesson. ಪಾಠಾ ಒಪ್ಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause a lesson to be delivered. ಪಾಠಾ ಓದು to read a lesson. ಪಾಠಾ ಹೇಳು to give a lesson. ಪಾಠ ಕಾಲ a college, school.

- s. ಪಾಠೀನ *pāṭhina*, s. Sheat fish. 2. a public reader, or a brahman who has finished his studies. ಪಾಠೀನ ಧ್ವಜ *Kāma*, with a fish on his standard. ಪಾಠೀನ ವೇಶಿ a woman with an eye like a fish.
- A. C. ಪಾಡಗ *pādaga*, s. Teak wood. 2. an anklet.
- C. ಪಾಡಿ *pāḍi*, s. The *agio* or difference in exchange of money. ಪಾಡಿ ತರು, ಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to pay *agio*.
- C. ಪಾಡಿಯಾಗ *pāḍiyāgi*, *adv.* Rightly, evenly, exactly.
- C. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, s. Ruin, damage, destruction. 2. hard work, labour. ಪಾಡಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a laborious business. ಪಾಡು ಪಾಡಾರು to be very trying. ಪಾಡು ಗೊಂದಿ a street in ruins. ಪಾಡು ಗೊಂದಿ a dilapidated house. ಪಾಡು ಕಂಡಿ a ruinous or useless connexion or concern.
- A. C. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, [ಪಾಡು] *v. a. & n.* To sing, chant. ಪಾಡಿಸು to cause to sing. ಪಾಡುವಂಶಿ ಕೊಳಿಸು to teach to sing. ಪಾಡುವಳ್ಳ, ಪಾಡುವವಳು a songstress.
- C. ಪಾಡೆ *pāḍe*, s. A servant or peon.
- T. B. ಪಾಡ್ಯ, ಪಾಡ್ಯಮಿ *pāḍya*, *pāḍyami*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪದ್ಧಿ] s. The first lunar day of either fortnight.
- T. B. ಪಾಣ *pāṇa*, [ಪಾಣ] s. Life.
- S. ಪಾಣಿ *pāṇi*, s. The hand.
- S. ಪಾಣಿಂಧಮ *pāṇindhama*, s. A bel-lows.
- S. ಪಾಣಿಕೆ *pāṇika*, s. A sort of spoon or ladle. 2. a paddle.
- S. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ, ಪಾಣಿಪೀಡನೆ, ಪಾಣಿಪೀಡಕರಣ *pāṇi-graha*, *pāṇi-grahana*, *pāṇi-pīḍane*, *pāṇoukaraṇa*, s. A marriage, wedding. ಪಾಣಿ ಗ್ರಹಣಿ a bride, one wedded according to the ritual. ಪಾಣಿ ಗ್ರಹಣ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to wed, marry.
- S. ಪಾಣಿನಿ *pāṇini*, s. A rishi, a celebrated grammarian.
- S. ಪಾಣಿಪಾದ *pāṇi-pāda*, s. A clap with the hand. 2. one who plays the drum or tabor by striking it with his hand.
- C. ಪಾಣಿವಟ್ಟು *pāṇivattṭa*, s. The base of the *linga*.
- A. C. ಪಾಣಿ *pāṇbe*, s. A whore. ಪಾಣಿನು a whore-master, rake.



- S. ಪಾತ *pāta*, s. Falling, alighting, descending.
- S. ಪಾತಕ *pātaka*, s. Sin, crime. 2. the cause of falling, literally or figuratively; alighting. ಪಾತಕಿ a sinner.
- S. ಪಾತನ *pātana*, s. Falling, descending, nodding, as in sleep.
- T. B. ಪಾತರ *pātara*, [ಪಾತ್ರ] s. A play, drama, or dance. ಪಾತರಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಪಾತರಿ an actress, dancer. ಪಾತರವಾಡು, ಪಾತರವಾಡು to act a play, to dance.
- S. ಪಾತಾಳ *pātāla*, s. Hell, the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the *Nāgas* or serpents. ಪಾತಾಳ ನಿಲಯ a serpent-deity. 2. a titan, giant.
- C. ಪಾತಾಳಗರತಿ, ಪಾತಾಳಭೇದಿ *pātāla-garaḍi*, *pātāla-bhēdi*, s. A drag to catch things under water.
- A. C. ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾಧಿ *pāti*, *pādhi*, s. A basin round the foot of a tree.
- S. ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ *pātivratya*, s. Chastity.
- S. ಪಾತುಕ *pātuka*, s. Falling, frequently or habitually disposed to fall.
- S. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, s. A play, drama, comedy, tragedy. 2. a dance. 3. the channel or course of a river. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಡು to dance. ಪಾತ್ರವವರು, ಪಾತ್ರವಾವವರು dancing girls. ಪಾತ್ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶ one scene or act in a play. ಪಾತ್ರವವರು dancing and cutting one's self, as some devotees do in a frenzy.
- S. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, capable, adequate. s. A tame parrot. ಪಾತ್ರ ಹೀನ unworthy. ಪಾತ್ರನು a worthy person. 2. a king's prime minister. ದಾನ ಪಾತ್ರ worthy of a gift. ಸ್ತುತಿ ಪಾತ್ರ commendable. ಪಾತ್ರತೆ, ಪಾತ್ರತ್ವ worthiness.
- S. ಪಾತ್ರಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *pātra-samskāra*, s. The current of a river.
- S. ಪಾತ್ರೆ *pātre*, s. A vessel in general; a plate, cup, jar. 2. a sacrificial vase or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c. so used. 3. a dancing girl or actress.
- S. ಪಾತ್ರೇನಮಿಥ *pātrē-samitha*, s. A parasite, a person constant at feasts, but good for nothing else.
- S. ಪಾಥ, ಪಾಥಸ್ಸು *pātha*, *pāthassu*, s. Water.

- S. ಪಾಥೇಯ *pāthēya*, s. Provision or provender for a journey.
- S. ಪಾಥೋದ, ಪಾಥೋದರ *pāthōda*, *pāthōdara*, s. A cloud.
- S. ಪಾಥೋಧಿ, ಪಾಥೋಧಿ *pāthō-dhi*, *pāthō-nidhi*, s. The sea or ocean.
- S. ಪಾದ *pāda*, s. A foot. 2. a quarter. 3. a hill at the foot of a mountain. 4. a ray of light. 5. the root of a tree. 6. the foot or line of a stanza. 7. the line of a hymn or stanza of the *rig veda*. ಪಾದಕುಟ, ಪಾದಾಂಗದ an ornament for the feet or toes. ಪಾದಜ *a Shudra*, born from the feet of *Brahma*. ಪಾದಶ್ಯೂ, ಪಾದರತ್ನ a shoe. ಪಾದ ಪ್ರಹರ a kick. ಪಾದ ಧೂಳಿ the dust of the feet. ಪಾದ ಧೂಳಿ ಹಾಕು to take the dust from the feet of another and rub it on one's head, as a child his parent's when returning from a journey, &c. in token of respect. ಪಾದ ಪದ್ಮ a foot like a lotus. ಪಾದ ಪೀಠ a foot-stool. ಪಾದ ಪಿಡಿಯು, ಪಾದ ಪಿಡಿಯು to take hold of a person's feet, as a mode of expressing submission or reverence. ಪಾದ ಕಾಪಿಗಳು the toes. ಪಾದ ಪಾಕ a foot rope for horses or cattle. ಪಾದಾಂಗವು the great toe. ಪಾದರತ್ನ ಬಾರು a shoe latchet. ಪಾದ ಮುಖ, ಪಾದಾಂಗ the extremity of the feet. ಪಾದ ಮೂಲ the instep. 2. the heel. ಪಾದ ಜಾರಕ one who takes or steals any thing with his feet. ಪಾದ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ a kibe or chilblain, a sore or ulcer on the foot.
- S. ಪಾದಚಾರಿ *pāda-chāri*, s. A person on foot, a foot soldier.
- S. ಪಾದಪ *pādapa*, s. A tree.
- A. C. ಪಾದರ *pādara*, [ಪಾದರ] s. Adultery. ಪಾದರಿ an adulteress. ಪಾದರವಾಡು to commit adultery.
- S. ಪಾದರಸ *pādarasa*, s. Quicksilver, mercury. ಪದ್ಮ ಪಾದರಸ quicksilver broken. ಪಾದರಸ ಕೊಲ್ಲುವುದು killing or breaking quicksilver. ಪಾದರಸದ ಗುಣ a mercurial pill.
- D. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, s. Any European clergyman or missionary.
- S. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, s. The trumpet flower.
- S. ಪಾದಾತ, ಪಾದಾತಿ *pādāta*, *pādāti*, s. A foot soldier.
- C. ಪಾದಿ *pādi*, s. The basin round a tree for watering it. 2. [ಪಾದಿ] a road, way.

- C. **ಪಾದು** *pādu*, *s.* The basin round a tree.  
2. a garden bed, a bed for plants.
- S. **ಪಾದುಕೆ**, **ಪಾದುಗೆ** *pāduke*, *pāduge*,  
Wooden shoes. ಪಾದುಕಾ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to  
the wooden shoes of mendicants and other  
sacred persons.
- S. **ಪಾದ್ಯ** *pādya*, *s.* Water for washing  
the feet.
- S. **ಪಾನ** *pāna*, *s.* Drinking. 2. T. R. [ಪಾ  
ನ] life. ಮದ್ಯ ಪಾನ drinking spirituous liquors.  
ಪಾನ ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ a dram-shop, a place where peo-  
ple drink together. ಅನ್ನ ಪಾನಾದಿಗಳು food, drink,  
&c. ಪಾನ ಪಾತ್ರಿ a drinking vessel. ಪಾನ ಧಾರಿ,  
ಪಾನ ಧಾರಿ a drinker, tippler.
- S. **ಪಾನಕ** *pānaka*, *s.* The cooling drink  
made from jaggery and water mixed. 2.  
the expressed juice of the sugarcane.
- D. **ಪಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ**, **ಪಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ** *pāna-paṭṭya*,  
*pāna-paṭṭi*, *s.* A gold ornament worn on  
the head of females. 2. a present of betel,  
nutmegs, cloves, &c.
- C. **ಪಾನವಟ್ಟಿ** *pānavatṭa*, *s.* The base of the  
linga.
- C. **ಪಾನೀಯ** *pāniya*, *s.* Water. 2. pota-  
bles. ಪಾನೀಯ ಕಾಲೆ a place where water is  
given to travellers and passengers *gratis*.
- C. **ಪಾಪ** *pāpa*, *s.* A child. 2. a doll or  
puppet. 3. the reflection of objects on the  
pupil of the eyes, also called ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಾಪ. ಸಣ್ಣ  
ಪಾಪ a young child.
- S. **ಪಾಪ** *pāpa*, *s.* Sin, transgression, ini-  
quity, wickedness, crime, guilt. *adj.* Vile,  
malignant, mischievous, destructive. This  
word is also used as an interjection, denoting  
compassion, *what a sin! what a pity! poor  
thing!* ಕ್ರೀ, as, ಪಾಪ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬೈಯ ಬೇಡ  
poor thing! do not scold your daughter-in-  
law. ಪಾಪ ಅಕ್ಕರನ್ನು ನಿಂದಿಸ ಬೇಡ what a sin! do  
not abuse strangers. ಪಾಪ ಕರ್ಮ a sinful act  
or deed. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ, ಪಾಪಿ, ಪಾಪವಂತ, ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠನು a  
sinner. ಪಾಪೋನ್ಮೂಲನೆ the extirpation of sin.  
ಪಾಪೋತ್ತೇಕ the abounding of iniquity. ಪಾಪ  
ಗುಣ a depraved nature. ಪಾಪ ಹೊಂದು, ಪಾಪಾ-  
ಮಾಡು to contract or commit sin. ಪಾಪ ಪರಿಹರಿ-  
ಸು, ಪಾಪ ನಿವಾರಣೆಪಯಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡು, ಪಾಪ ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿಸು,  
ಪಾಪ ಬಿಡಿಸು to forgive, pardon, remit, or absolve  
sin. ಪಾಪ ಗ್ರಹ an ominous planet. ಪಾಪ ಕ್ರೌಢ್ಯ  
ill-gotten wealth. ಪಾಪ ವೃತ್ತಿ, ಪಾಪ ವರ್ತನೆ sin-

ful conduct. ಪಾಪ ಹೇಳುವೆ a cause of sin. ಪಾ-  
ಪ ಸಂಕಟ the distress occasioned by sin.

- C. **ಪಾಪಟಿ** *pāpaṭe*, *s.* The parting of the  
hair on a female's forehead. ಪಾಪಟಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು,  
ಪಾಪಟಿ ಬುಟ್ಟು a kind of head ornament, suspend-  
ed on the forehead, from the parting of the  
hair. ಪಾಪಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಪಾಪಟಿ ತೆದ್ದು to part the  
hair on the forehead.
- C. **ಪಾಪರೇಬುಟ್ಟು** *pāparē-baṭṭi*, *s.* The  
creper *cucumis* *Madraspatanus*.
- H. **ಪಾಪೋನು** *pāpōnu*, *s.* A kind of shoe  
worn by brahmans. ಬಡಿ ಪಾಪೋನು a shoe that  
does not turn up at the point. ಕೋರೇ ಪಾಪೋನು  
a shoe with a long hooked point. ತುರಿ ಗಾಲ  
ಪಾಪೋನು a shoe that admits but a small por-  
tion of the foot. ಗಿರಿಕೆ ಪಾಪೋನು, ಛಟಿ ನಟಿ ಪಾಪೋ-  
ನು a shoe which makes much noise in walk-  
ing. ಛಾಂದವಾಡಿ ಪಾಪೋನು a shoe with a small  
point.
- S. **ಪಾಮ** *pāma*, *s.* A cutaneous eruption,  
itch, scab. ಪಾಮನ diseased with itch.
- S. **ಪಾಮರ** *pāmara*, *adj.* Ignorant, stu-  
pid, foolish. 2. wicked. 3. vile, low, base.  
ಪಾಮರ ಜನ Low, ignorant, or weak people. ಪಾ-  
ಮರತನ ignorance, rudeness.
- C. **ಪಾಮರಿ** *pāmari*, *s.* A woman employed  
to watch paddy fields.
- H. **ಪಾಯ** *pāya*, *s.* A foundation. ಮನೆಯ  
ಪಾಯ ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ the foundation of the house  
is not right. ಈಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಪಾಯ ಸುರ್ದ  
ವಿಲ್ಲ the way you did that business is not pro-  
per. ಪಾಯ ಹೋಡು to dig a foundation.
- H. **ಪಾಯಕಾರಿ** *pāyakāri*, *s.* A tempora-  
ry tenant employed to cultivate the lands of  
a village and who is in general allowed a  
larger share than the settled inhabitants.  
ಪಾಯಕಾರಿಕೆ the above employment.
- H. **ಪಾಯಮಾತಿ** *pāyamāli*, *s.* A remis-  
sion in taxes made to a farmer on account of  
the depredation of an enemy.
- S. **ಪಾಯಸ**, **ಪಾಯಸಾನ್ನ** *pāyasa*,  
*pāyassanna*, *s.* An oblation of rice, milk,  
and sugar.
- H. **ಪಾಯಿಬಾಸಿ** *pāi-khāne*, *s.* A privy.
- H. **ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ** *pāyajāme*, *s.* Loose  
trousers.
- A. C. **ಪಾಯಿದಳ್ಳ** *pāi-daḷa*, *s.* Infantry,  
foot soldiers.

- H. ಪಾಯಿದಾ *pdidd*, *s.* Profit, advantage, gain.
- A. C. ಪಾಯು *pāyu*, [ಪಾಯು] *v. a.* To pass, ford, get through or over. 2. to gore, toss. 3. to strike against. ಪಾಯ್ತು ಹೋಗು to cross, ford, get over, by, or through.
- S. ಪಾಯು *pāyu*, *s.* The anus.
- S. ಪಾರ *pāra*, *s.* The further or opposite bank of a river. 2. the end, extremity. ಪಾರ ಮಾಡು to make pass or cross over, ಪಾರ ಗಾಣು, ಪಾರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to get through or over a difficulty. ಪಾರ ನೋಡು to try and get over or through a thing. ಅಪಾರದ, ಪಾರವಿಲ್ಲದ boundless, immense. ಅ ಪಾರದಕ್ಷಿಣ on that side. ಪಾರ ಗಂಡ ಕೆಲಸ work completed.
- S. ಪಾರಂಗತ *pārangata*, *s.* One who has seen to the end of a thing or place, or fully acquired a science.
- S. ಪಾರಂಪರಿಯು, ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯು *pāram-puriya*, *pārampariya*, *s.* Traditional instruction, tradition. 2. continuous order or succession.
- S. ಪಾರಗ *pāraga*, See ಪಾರಂಗತ.
- S. ಪಾರಣ *pāraṇa*, *s.* A cloud.
- S. ಪಾರಣೆ *pāraṇe*, *s.* Eating after a fast.
- S. ಪಾರತಂತ್ರ್ಯ *pāratantrya*, *s.* Subservience, slavery, dependence.
- S. ಪಾರದ *pārada*, *s.* Quicksilver.
- S. ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ *pāramārthika*, *s.* One intent upon another world. 2. an upright man, a benevolent man. *adj.* Sincere, true.
- S. ಪಾರಲೌಕಿಕ *pāraloukika*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to the next world.
- S. ಪಾರವಶ್ಯ *pārawashya*, *s.* Subservience to, dependence upon another.
- S. ಪಾರಶೀಕ *pārasika*, *s.* The kingdom of Persia. *adj.* Persian, of or from Persia.
- S. ಪಾರಶ್ವಾಹಿಕ *pārashwathika*, *s.* A soldier or any other man armed with an axe.
- S. ಪಾರಸೀಕ *pārasika*, See ಪಾರಶೀಕ.
- S. & C. ಪಾರಸ್ತ ಕಲ್ಲು *pārasta-kallu*, *s.* The philosopher's stone.
- S. ಪಾರಸ್ತ್ರೇಯ *pārastrēya*, *s.* An adulterine, the son of another's wife.
- S. ಪಾರಾಯಣ *pārdyana*, *s.* Totality, entireness, completeness. 2. reading a sacred book at so much *per diem*.

- S. ಪಾರಾವತ *pārāvata*, *s.* A dove, pigeon.
- S. ಪಾರಾವತಾಂಘ್ರಿ *pārāvataṅghri*, *s.* The heart-pea.
- S. ಪಾರಾವಾರ, ಪಾರಾಪಾರ *pārāvāra*, *pārāpāra*, *s.* The sea or ocean.
- S. ಪಾರಾಶರ್ಯ *pārāsharya*, *s.* *Vyāsa*, son of ಪರಾಶರ.
- S. ಪಾರಿಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿ *pārikāṅkṣhi*, *s.* One who devotes his days to devout contemplation, an ascetic or religious mendicant.
- S. ಪಾರಿಜಾತ *pārijāta*, *s.* One of the trees of paradise. 2. a tree of that name.
- S. ಪಾರಿತಥ್ಯ *pāritathya*, *s.* A trinket worn on the forehead where the hair is parted.
- S. ಪಾರಿಪಂಥಿಕ *pāripanthika*, *s.* A robber, thief, highwayman. 2. a foe.
- S. ಪಾರಿಪ್ಲವ *pāriplava*, *s.* Trouble from foreign invasion.
- S. ಪಾರಿಭದ್ರ *pāribhadra*, *s.* The coral tree *erythrina fulgens*. 2. the margosa tree.
- S. ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ *pāribhāṣika*, *adj.* Technical.
- A. C. ಪಾರಿಯು *pāriya*, *adj.* Soft, delicate, bland.
- S. ಪಾರಿಯಾತ್ರ *pāriyātra*, *s.* The name of a mountain.
- T. B. ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, ಪಾರಿವಳ್ಳ, ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವ *pārivāḍa*, *pārivāḷa*, *pārivāṇa*, *pā-riva*, [ಪಾರಾವಳ್] *s.* A dove, pigeon.
- S. ಪಾರಿಷದೇಶ *pāriṣha-dēsha*, *s.* Persia. ಪಾರಿಷರು, ಪಾರಿಷರು Persians.
- S. ಪಾರಿಷದ *pāriṣhada*, *s.* A spectator, a person present in an assembly, or congregation.
- S. ಪಾರಿಪಾರಿಕ *pāri-hārika*, *s.* A maker of garlands.
- S. ಪಾರಿಪಾಯು *pārihārya*, *s.* A bracelet worn by women.
- S. ಪಾರಿಂದ್ರ *pārindra*, *s.* A lion.
- S. ಪಾರೀಣ *pāriṇa*, *s.* One who has seen to the end of a thing or place. 2. one well versed in a science. ಪಾರೀಣಿಕ thorough knowledge.
- S. ಪಾರೀಕ್ಷಿತ *pārikṣhita*, *s.* A king, *Janamejaya*, son of ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿತ್.

A. C. ಪಾರು *pāru*, s. A pent roof. 2. a boat. 3. T. B. [ಪಾರ] end, extremity. 4. a car or chariot of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at other times carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving. 5. a desert or an empty place. ಪಾರು ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to transport.

A. C. ಪಾರು *pāru*, v. n. To look, seek for. 2. [ಪಾರ] to fly, flee, escape. ಪಾರುವಕ್ಕು a bird which flies. ಪಾರಿಸು to cause to fly.

A. C. ಪಾರುಂಬಳ್ಳೆ *pārumbaḷe*, s. The discus of *Vishnu*. ಪಾರುಂಬಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕೈಯು *Vishnu*.

C. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ *pārupatya*, s. Management, superintendence. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ a manager.

C. ಪಾರುಮನೆ, ಪಾರುಮಾಣಿಗೆ *pāru-mane*, *pāru-māṇige*, s. A gable or pent-roof.

A. C. ಪಾರುವ *pāruva*, [ಪಾರುವ] s. A brahman.

C. ಪಾರುವಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಾರುವಾಟಿ *pāruvaṭṭe*, *pāruvāṭi*, s. Hunting. ಪಾರುವಾಟಿ ನೋಡು to see a hunt.

S. ಪಾರುಷ್ಯ *pāruṣhya*, s. Abuse, reproach, scurrilous language, an opprobrious or unfriendly speech. 2. harshness, severity, violence, either in deed or word. ಮಂ ಪಾರುಷ್ಯ personal injury, assault, violence of blows. ಪಾಕ್ಪ ರುಷ್ಯ defamation, abuse, violence of words.

A. C. ಪಾರೆ *pāre*, s. A prostitute, harlot, whore. 2. a rock, bed of stone. 3. [ಪಾರೆ] a crowbar.

S. ಪಾರ್ಥ *pārtha*, s. A name of *Arjun*. ಪಾರ್ಥಸಾರಥಿ *Vishnu*, the charioteer of *Arjun*. ಪಾರ್ಥ *Arjuna's* son.

S. ಪಾರ್ಥಿವ *pārthiva*, s. A *Kshatriya*. ಪಾರ್ಥಿವೇಂದ್ರ a king.

A. C. ಪಾರ್ವ *pārva*, [ಪಾರುವ] s. A brahman. ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ a brahmany woman.

S. ಪಾರ್ವಣ *pārvaṇa*, s. A particular funeral ceremony, at which double oblations are offered; three cakes to the father, paternal grandfather, and great grandfather; and three to the maternal grandfather, his father, and grandfather; and the crumbs of each sent to the remote ancestors in each line. 2. the cake itself.

S. ಪಾರ್ವತಿ *pārvatī*, [daughter of the mountain] s. *Pārvatī*, the wife of *Shiva*. ಪಾರ್ವತೀ ನಂದನ, ಪಾರ್ವತೀಯ *Kartikēya*.

S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *pārśva*, s. A side. 2. a part. 3. the body below the arm-pit. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ವರ್ತಿ, ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವಸ್ಥ a person who is near one. ಬಲ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the right side. ಎಡ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the left side. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to speak in one's favour.

S. ಪಾರ್ಷದ *pārśhada*, s. A spectator, a person present in a congregation or assembly.

S. ಪಾಶ್ಚಿ *pārśhni*, s. The heel. ಪಾಶ್ಚಿ ಗಾಳ an enemy in the rear.

S. ಪಾಶ್ಚೇಯ *pārśhnyēya*, s. A name of *Vishnu*.

C. ಪಾರ್ರಿ *pārri*, s. Method, order.

A. C. ಪಾರ್ರು *pāruru*, See ಪಾರು.

T. B. ಪಾರ್ವಣ *pārvaṇa*, See ಪಾರ್ವಣ.

S. ಪಾಲಕ *pālaka*, s. A cherisher, preserver, guardian, protector.

D. ಪಾಲಕಿ *pālaki*, [ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ] s. A palanquin. ಪಾಲಕಿ ಮೆರವನೆಗೆ a marriage procession with music, the young bride and bridegroom being carried in a palanquin. ಪಾಲಕಿಮೇಲಿನವರುಳ್ಳೆ the tenth stellar mansion, exhibiting the appearance of a palanquin pole.

A. C. ಪಾಲಕಡಲು *pāla-gaḍalu*, s. The milk-sea. ಪಾಲಕಡಲುಕುಮರಿ *Lakshmi*, born from the churning of the milk sea.

S. ಪಾಲಘು *pālaggha*, s. A mushroom.

C. ಪಾಲಡೆ *pālade*, [ಪಾಲಡೆ] s. A child's feeding vessel.

S. ಪಾಲನೆ *pālāne*, s. Cherishing, protecting, nourishing, nursing, preserving, taking care of. ಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish, cherish. ಪಾಲನೆಯವ a nourisher, protector, guardian. ಪಾಲಿತ nourished.

S. ಪಾಲಿ *pālī*, s. A rampart. 2. a line. 3. a bridge.

C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, s. A share, portion, division or allotment. ಪಾಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಪಾಲಿಸು to divide into shares. ಪಾಲಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to share the price of an animal owned by one and reared by another. 2. to rear an animal on this condition. ಪಾಲಿನ ಒಕ್ಕಲು a farmer who shares with government in the produce of the land he cultivates. ಪಾಲುಗಾರನು, ಪಾಲುಗರನು a partner, sharer. ಒಕ್ಕಲು ಪಾಲು, ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾಲು, ರೈತರ ಪಾಲು, ಗುಳಿ ಪಾಲು the farmer's share of a crop. ರಾಜ ಪಾಲು the government or owner's share of a crop. ಪಾಲು ಕೊಡು to give a share or part. ಪಾಲು is sometimes

added to cardinal numbers for the purpose of forming multiplicative numbers; as, ಪಾಲ್ಯು ಪಾಲು quadruple.

- A. C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, [ಪಾಲ್ಯು] s. Milk.
- C. ಪಾಲುತುತ್ತು, ಪಾಲ್ತುತ್ತು *pālu-tuttu*, *pāl-tuttu*, s. White vitriol or sulphate of zinc.
- C. ಪಾಲುಮಡ್ಡಿಜೋಳ *pālu-maḍḍi-jōḷa*, s. A red variety of the great millet.
- A. C. ಪಾಲುಮಡ್ಡಿ *pālumaddi*, s. A fragrant incense.
- C. ಪಾಲುಮಾರು *pālumāru*, v. n. To be weary, indolent, to delay. ಪಾಲು ಮಾರಿಕೆ delay, slowness, tardiness.
- A. C. ಪಾಲ್ ದಲು *pāl-gaḍalu*, s. The milk-sea. ಪಾಲ್ ದಲ ಕುಮರಿ Lakshmi, sprung from the churning of the milk sea.
- A. C. ಪಾಲ್ದಿನೆ *pāl-dene*, s. A tender or young ear of corn.
- S. ಪಾವಕ *pāvaka*, s. *Agni*, the god of fire. 2. a saint or person purified by religious abstraction.
- S. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ *pāvatiḡe*, s. A step or stair. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to erect steps. ಭಾವಿಯ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ the steps of a tank. ಮನೆಯ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ the stairs of a house.
- C. ಪಾವಡ, ಪಾವಡೆ *pāvada*, *pāvade*, s. A cloth, garment, petticoat. 2. a tent or any halting place. ಪಾವಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to put on a petticoat.
- S. ಪಾವನ *pāvana*, adj. Pure, purified. s. Purification. 2. penance. 3. water.
- S. ಪಾವನಿ *pāvani*, [son of ಪವನ] s. *Hanumanṭa*. 2. *Bhīma*.
- D. ಪಾವಲೆ, ಪಾವಲಿ *pāvale*, *pāvālī*, s. The fourth part of a rupee.
- C. ಪಾವಸೆ *pāvase*, s. An aquatic plant so called.
- A. C. ಪಾವಾಡಿಗನು *pāvāḍiganu*, [ಪಾವಾಡಿಗನು] s. A snake charmer.
- C. ಪಾವು *pāvu*, [ಪಾವು] s. A serpent. 2. a quarter of any thing. 3. a weight equivalent to four *seers*. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪಾವು a quarter of a [eer. ಕಟ್ಟು ಪಾವು six rupees weight. ಅರ ಪಾವು three rupees weight.
- T. B. ಪಾವುಗೆ *pāvuge*, [ಪಾವುಕಾ] s. Wooden shoes.

A. C. ಪಾವುಡ *pāvuda*, See ಪಾವಡ.

S. ಪಾಶ *pāsha*, s. A fetter, chain, bond, tie; the string for fastening tame animals, or the net or noose for catching birds, &c. 2. in composition with words signifying *hair*, it denotes *quantity*; as, ಕೇಶ ಪಾಶ much or flowing hair; in composition with ಕರಾ it denotes *beauty*; as, ಕರಾ ಪಾಶ a handsome ear; in composition with ಛತ್ರ and other words, it denotes *depreciation*; as, ಛತ್ರ ಪಾಶ a shabby umbrella.

S. ಪಾಶಕ *pāshaka*, s. Dice.

G. ಪಾಶೂಖೋರ, ಪಾಶೂಗಾರ *pāshā-khōra*, *pāshā-gāra*, s. A cheat, fraudulent person, inveigler.

S. ಪಾಶಿ *pāshi*, s. *Varuna*, armed with a noose.

T. B. ಪಾಶಿಕೆ, ಪಾಶಿಗೆ *pāshike*, *pāshige*, [ಪಾಶಕ] s. Dice.

S. ಪಾಶುಪತ *pāshupata*, s. A *Shivite* sect so called.

S. ಪಾಶುಪತಾಸ್ತ್ರ *pāshupatāstra*, s. A kind of arrow which has been charmed.

S. ಪಾಶುಪಾಲ್ಯ *pāshupālya*, s. The business of a grazier.

C. ಪಾಶೆ *pāshe*, s. An aquatic plant.

S. ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ *pāshechātya*, adj. Western. s. A Turk.

S. ಪಾಷಂಡ *pāṣaṇḍa*, s. The sect that denies the existence of god, or which regards self only as god. 2. heterodoxy, infidelity, scepticism. ಪಾಷಂಡನು, ಪಾಷಂಡಿ a heretic, one who believes that he himself is god, &c. ನೀರಪಾಷಂಡಿ one extremely devoted to his religion, a warm religionist.

S. ಪಾಷಾಣ *pāṣhāṇa*, s. A stone in general. 2. arsenic in its natural state; some native doctors enumerate 12, and others 32 varieties. ಪಾಷಾಣ ಭೇದಿ, ಪಾಷಾಣ ಬಿಂಕ a mason's chisel. ಪಾಷಾಣ ಪಾಯ a dolt, block-head. ಪಾಷಾಣಕ್ಕೆ the state of a stone.

A. C. ಪಾಸಟಿ *pāsati*, s. Likeness, correspondence, equality, proportion. ಪಾಸಟಿಯಾಗದಿರು not to be able, not to be adequate to, not to be equal to, in beauty, &c. ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರನಿಗೆ ಪಾಸಟಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ನೀನು you are not equal to *Rāma*.



C. ಪಾಸಾವೆ *pásale*, *s.* An earthen vessel with a long mouth, a *káju* or goglet.

A. C. ಪಾಸು *pásu*, [ಪಾಸು] *v. a.* To spread out, diffuse, extend. *adj.* Fetid, stinking, bad.

A. C. ಪಾನೆ *páse*, *s.* A kind of grass.

T. B. ಪಾಳೆ *pála*, [ಪಾಲ] *s.* The forehead.

C. ಪಾಳೆ *pála*, *s.* A bar, lump, or mass of metal. 2. an ingot. ಗುಂಟೆಗೆ ಪಾಳೆ a large piece of iron attached to the native harrow. ಕೂರಿಗೆ ಪಾಳೆ iron attached to the sowing machine. ಚನ್ನದ ಪಾಳೆ an ingot of gold.

C. ಪಾಳೆತಿ *pálati*, *s.* Spying, lurking, lying in wait, as a thief, &c. ಪಾಳೆತಿ ನೋಡು to lurk, spy. ಪಾಳೆತಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to trace, as a thief. ಪಾಳೆತಿ ಗಾರನು a spy, watcher.

S. ಪಾಳೆಯ *pálaya*, *s.* An army.

S. ಪಾಳೆ *páli*, *s.* Row, range, line. 2. sport, fun, gaiety, hilarity. 3. the edge of a sword, knife, &c. 4. a mark, spot, stain. 5. the tip of the ear. 6. the haunch or hip. 7. the bank of a lake or reservoir.

S. ಪಾಳಕ *pálika*, *s.* The lobe of the ear.

A. C. ಪಾಳು *pálu*, [ಪಾಳು] *s.* Ruin, waste, desolation, destruction. ಪಾಳು ಮನೆ a house in ruins. ಪಾಳು ಮೋರೆ an unwashed face.

C. ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳೆವು, ಪಾಳೆಯ *pále*, *pálevu*, *páleya*, *s.* See ಪಾಳೆಯ. 2. the country under a petty chieftain. 3. the suburbs of a city. ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ a petty chieftain.

C. ಪಾಳೆಯ *páleya*, *s.* A halting place.

A. C. ಪಾಳೇವು *pálevu*, See ಪಾಳು.

A. C. ಪಾಳೇಗಲ *pál-dégala*, *s.* A dilapidated temple.

A. C. ಪಾಳ್ಮನೆ *pál-mane*, *s.* A house in ruins.

C. ಪಾಳ್ಯ *pálya*, See ಪಾಳೆಯ.

A. C. ಪಿಂಕಾಳು *pinkuḷi*, *s.* Morose or harsh language.

S. ಪಿಂಗ *pinga*, *s.* A tawny colour.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗದೆ *pingade*, *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗಲು *pingalu*, *s.* Eventide, evening.

S. ಪಿಂಗಳ *pingala*, *s.* The fifty-first year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a tawny colour.

C. ಪಿಂಗಲಿಸು *pingalisu*, *v. a.* To effect.

G. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ *pingāni*, *s.* China ware of any kind, as plates, cups, saucers, &c., but especially a plate. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ ಬಟ್ಟು a China cup, mug, or basin.

S. ಪಿಂಗಾಕ್ಷ *pingākṣha*, *s.* Shiva, with a tawny eye.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗು *pingu*, [ಪಿಂಗು] *v. a.* To retire, retreat, go back. 2. to be exhausted or soaked in. ಪಿಂಗದ without returning or retiring.

C. ಪಿಂಗು *pingu*, *s.* Green or unripe fruit.

S. ಪಿಂಫೆ *pinchha*, *s.* A peacock's tail.

S. ಪಿಂಜ *pinja*, *s.* Cotton. 2. turmeric. 3. killing.

S. ಪಿಂಜರ, ಪಿಂಜಲ *pinjara*, *pinjala*, *s.* A tawny or reddish yellow. *adj.* Tawny or reddish yellow.

A. C. ಪಿಂಜರಿ *pinjari*, *s.* Silver. ಪಿಂಜರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ *Shā'a's* abode, a silver mountain.

C. ಪಿಂಜರಿಗ, ಪಿಂಜಲ *pinjariga*, *pinjala*, *s.* A kind of bird.

C. ಪಿಂಜರೋಗ *pinjari-rōga*, *s.* A disease affecting cattle.

C. ಪಿಂಜಾರ *pinjāra*, *s.* A cotton beater. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ಪಿಂಜಿ the basket into which cotton is beaten. ಪಿಂಜಾರದ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a cotton beater's bow. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ನೂಲು a stout coarse kind of thread. ಪಿಂಜಾರದ ಬೀವು the catgut string of a cotton beater's bow.

C. ಪಿಂಜಿ *pinji*, *s.* The outer part of a window or door-wall.

A. C. ಪಿಂಜು *pinju*, [ಪಿಂಜ] *v. a.* To hatchel, card, tease, pull out, as cotton. ಅರಳೆಯನ್ನು ಪಿಂಜು to hatchel cotton. ಉಣಿಯನ್ನು ಪಿಂಜು to hatchel wool.

S. ಪಿಂಜುವ *pinjūṣha*, *s.* The wax of the ear.

C. ಪಿಂಜೆ *pinje*, *s.* The end of a cloth plaited or drawn together in folds. ಪಿಂಜೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಭೂತವನ್ನು to plait folds in and put on a lower cloth. ಪಿಂಜೆಯ ಹಾಕಿ the plaits of a cloth tucked in behind. ಮುಂಜಿ the front plaits of a cloth. ಹಿಂಜಿ the hind plaits of a cloth.

S. ಪಿಂಜ *pinḍa*, *s.* A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. a ball, globe. 3. a mouthful, or a roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. an

oblation to deceased ancestors; as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. 5. a gift in honour of deceased relations. 6. the foetus or embryo, in the early period of gestation. ಪಿಂಡೋದಯ, ಪಿಂಡೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ the formation of the foetus. ಪಿಂಡ ಬಲಿಯು the fetus to grow. ಪಿಂಡ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು the fetus to move about. ಪಿಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಪತ್ರಾಣ ಬರು the fetus to quicken. ಪಿಂಡಜ men and beasts, as born from the womb. ಪಿಂಡ ತಿನ್ನು, ಪಿಂಡ ಉಣ್ಣು to take a monthful of food. ಪಿಂಡ ಬಿಡು to cast part of the offering to the manes, into a river, for fish, &c., to eat. ಪಿಂಡವಿಡು to place an offering for the manes before a company and worship it. ಪಿಂಡಾ ಹಾಳು to distribute part of it in alms.

ಸ. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತೆ *piṇḍāṭa*, *adj.* Perfect, well, correct. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತವಾಗಿ ಇಳಿಸು, ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತವಾಗಿ ಎರಕ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to cast an image in a proper state, or to do it nicely.

ಸ. ಪಿಂಡಿ *piṇḍi*, [ಪಿಂಡಿ] *s.* A bundle, parcel, burden. ಎಲೆ ಪಿಂಡಿ a bundle of betel leaf. ಜವಳಿ ಪಿಂಡಿ a bundle of cloths. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a parcel or bundle. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಹೊರು to lay a burden on an ox, cart, &c. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to carry a burden. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಇಳಿಸು to let down a burden. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಬಿಡ್ತು to open a parcel.

ಸ. ಪಿಂಡಿಕೆ *piṇḍika*, *s.* The nave of a wheel.

ಸ. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಖರ್ಜೂರ *piṇḍi-kharjūra*, *s.* Dates in lumps.

ಅ. ಸ. ಪಿಂಡು *piṇḍu*, [ಪಿಂಡು] *s.* Mass, collection, heap, accumulation, drove, herd. ಪಿಂಡು ಗೊಳಿಸು to be collected, accumulated, assembled.

ಅ. ಸ. ಪಿಂಡೆ, ಪಿಂಡು, ಪಿಂಡೆ, ಪಿಂಡು *pinte*, *pintu*, *pinde*, *pindu*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently, behind. 2. formerly, before. ಜಗತ್ತಯಕಪಿಂಡೆಂದು ಮಿಟ್ಟಿದು ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನಂಬು they said it is wonderful, there never was the like in the universe before. ಪಿಂಡೆಗೆಯು to take back. ಪಿಂಡೆ ಹಿಡಿದು the hind part. ಪಿಂಡೆ ಬರು to come behind, to follow. ಪಿಂಡೆಬರುವ which followed. ಪಿಂಡುಳು to stay behind; to remain, be left behind. ಪಿಂಡುಳಿಸು to leave behind. ಪಿಂಡೆ ಕಾಯು young or unripe fruit. ಪಿಂಡೆಹಿಯು to shoot behind or after.

ಸ. ಪಿಂಡೆ *pinne*, *s.* An earthen basin or dish.

ಅ. ಸ. ಪಿಂಡುಗಲ *pim-bagalu*, *s.* Eventide, evening.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕ *pika*, *s.* The Indian cuckoo, *Cuculus*

*Indicus*. ಪಿಕ್ಕ ಕೂದಿಕ್ಕ, ಪಿಕ್ಕ ಸ್ವರ the note of the cuckoo.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಲಿಗೊಟೆ *pikali-gūṭa*, *s.* An idol car resembling the tower of a temple gateway.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕವರ್ಧನ *pikavardhana*, *s.* A crow.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲು *pikilu*, *v. n.* To burst through undue tension. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲದ ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ a burst bag of corn. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲದಾಗಿ a jacket which has burst. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಸು *v. a.* To burst.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಟೆ *pikkaṭa*, *adj.* Overflowing, full or bursting from the increasing size of what is contained.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ *pikki*, *adj.* Weak, impotent. 2. timid, diffident, cowardly. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ಗುಣ a diffident disposition. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಯವನು a weak man. 2. a timid man.

ಅ. ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕು *pikku*, [ಪಿಕ್ಕು] *v. a.* To separate, to put asunder. 2. to pluck or gather, as flowers. ಪಿಕ್ಕು ಪಿಕ್ಕು to disentangle or separate the hair. ಪಿಕ್ಕು ಪಿಕ್ಕು to separate cotton.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕು *pikku*, *s.* Evasion, unintelligible deceptive speech. 2. fault-finding.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಗ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ *pikkuḷiga*, *pikkuḷika*, *pikaḷika*, *s.* A kind of bird.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ *pigaḷakki*, *s.* A small black bird with red feathers under the tail.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುರು *piguru*, *s.* A kite or hawk.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಂಡ *pichanḍa*, *s.* The belly. ಪಿಕ್ಕಂಡಿಲ a pot-bellied man.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ *pichāḍi*, See ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಣ *pichāṇa*, *s.* A bed. ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಣಾ ಹಾಳು to lay out a bed.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಾರಿಯವರು *pichāriyavaru*, *s.* Persons who quilt old rags and sell them.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಪಿಕ್ಕುತೊಳ್ಳ *pichu*, *pichu-tūḷa*, *s.* Cotton.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಕೆ *pichuka*, *s.* The plant *Vangueria spinosa*.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಮಂಡ *pichumanda*, *s.* The bead tree, *Melia azadirachta*.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಲ *pichula*, *s.* The tamarind tree.

ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಟೆ *pichchaṭa*, *s.* Lead. 2. tin.

ಅ. ಸ. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ವಣ *pichchavaṇa*, *s.* Flesh.

- A. C. ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಪುಣಿಗ *picchavuniga*, s. *Nirruṭi*, who eats flesh.
- A. C. ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಲ್ಲಪು, ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಲ್ಲನು *picchalipu*, *picchalisu*, v. n. To shine or spread forth, as light or radiance.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ *picchehi*, adj. Foolish, delirious, mad. s. Insanity, madness. ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಯವನ a foolish or mad man. ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mad or deranged.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *picchike* s. The dung of sheep, rats, birds, &c.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚು ಕುಂಟೇಜಾತಿ *picchukunṭé-jāti*, s. A class of mendicants.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ *picche*, s. The stone of some fruits. 2. a berry. 3. defect in measure or weight. adj. Foolish, mad, insane. ಹುಣಿಸೇ ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ a tamarind stone. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಕೇರು a deficient *seer*. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಅಳತೆ defective measure. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ತೂಕ deficient weight. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಗುರಾ, ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a weak or insane mind. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಅಟ a game resembling marbles. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ತೀಲ, ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾಕು, ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಲಗಾಯು to throw marbles. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಬರುವು to become foolish.
- II. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ *picchādi*, s. The hind part. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a horse's heel ropes. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ ಕೂಸಿಕೆ the strap of the heel rope which goes on the foot of a horse.
- s. ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ *picchchi*, s. The gum of the silk cotton tree. 2. the tail of a peacock. 3. a crest.
- s. ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ ರೈ *picchchile*, s. The silk cotton tree.
- s. ಪಿಟಿ *piṭa*, s. A basket for holding grain, a sort of granary made of bamboos or canes.
- s. ಪಿಟಿಕೆ *piṭaka*, s. A basket; a large basket or receptacle of basket work for keeping grain, &c. a granary. 2. a pimple. 3. a box, trunk, or chest.
- C. ಪಿಟಿಪಿಟಿಗೊಣಗು *piṭi-piṭi-goṇagu*, v. n. To mutter or grumble when dissatisfied or vexed. ಪಿಟಿ ಪಿಟಿ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation which is muttered. ಪಿಟಿಪಿಟಿಯನೆ the oozing of matter from a digested sore.
- T. B. ಪಿಟ್ಟು *piṭṭu*, [ಪಿಟ್ಟು] s. Meal, flour.
- C. ಪಿಟ್ಟು ಪಿಡುಗನೆಸಾಯು *piṭṭu-piḍugane-sāyu*, v. n. To die without a struggle, as by lightning, &c.
- C. ಪಿಟ್ಟು *piṭṭe*, adj. Forked, cloven, divided

- into two branches, shoots, &c. ಪಿಟ್ಟು ಬೆರಳು a cloven finger. ಪಿಟ್ಟು ವಾವು a cloven mangoe.
- s. ಪಿಠರ, ಪಿಠರಿ *piṭhara*, *piṭhari*, s. A pot or pan.
- A. C. ಪಿಡಿ *piḍi*, [ಪಿಡಿ] s. A female elephant. 2. the grasp. 3. a handle, haft, hilt. adj. Feminine. ಪಿಡಿವಾರ obstinate. ಪಿಡಿ, ಪಿಡಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to take hold of, seize, hold.
- C. ಪಿಡಿಚೆ *piḍiche*, s. A handful.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗ *piḍuga*, s. A strong, powerful man.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗು *piḍugu*, s. A thunderbolt.
- C. ಪಿಣಿಯಾಲಮರ *piṇi-dāda-mara*, s. A variety of the banyan tree.
- A. C. ಪಿಣಿಲು *piṇilu*, s. A woman's long hair.
- s. ಪಿರ್ಯಾಕ *piṇyāka*, s. The caked sediment of seeds from which oil has been expressed.
- s. ಪಿತಾಮಹ *pitāmaha*, s. *Brumha*, the great progenitor. 2. one who originates a race.
- G. ಪಿತೂರಿ, ಪಿತುವರಿ *pitūri*, *pituvāri*, s. Intrigue, plot, treason, deception.
- s. ಪಿತ್ತ, ಪಿಠರ, ಪಿಠ *piṭri*, *piṭara*, *piṭa*, s. A father. 2. the manes, or the deceased and deified progenitors of mankind, inhabiting a peculiar region or heaven. ಪಿತ್ತ ಧನ a present made on the behalf of ancestors. ಪಿತ್ತ ವನ a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burned or buried. ಪಿತ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನ like a father. 2. a father's place. ಪಿತ್ತ ಪ್ರಸುತು a father's mother. 2. evening, twilight. ಪಿತ್ತ ಗಂಡ endangering a father. ಪಿತ್ತ ಯಜ್ಞೋ worship of the manes by oblations of water, food, &c. ಪಿತ್ತಪ್ಪ a paternal uncle. ಪಿತ್ತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತ, ಪಿತ್ತ ವ್ಯವಿ a father's sister. ಪಿತ್ತ ತಿಥಿ, ಪಿತ್ತ ದಿನ the day of the new moon, on which it rises invisibly, and on which offerings are made to the manes of ancestors.
- s. ಪಿತ್ತ *piṭta*, s. Bile, the bilious humour. ಪಿತ್ತಾಂಶ a plant adapted to remove bile, moon seed, *monispermum glabrum*. ಪಿತ್ತ ಜ್ವರ a bilious fever.
- D. ಪಿತ್ತ ಲಾಟಿ *piṭṭalāṭi*, s. Cheating; wheedling, defrauding, dishonest dealing.
- s. ಪಿತ್ತ ಲ್ಲ, ಪಿತ್ತಾ ಲ್ಲ *piṭṭali*, *piṭṭāḷi*, [ಪಿತ್ತಾ ಲ್ಲ] s. Brass.

- S. ಪಿತ್ರೈ *pitrya*, s. A father's elder brother.
- S. ಪಿತ್ರಂತ *pitsanta*, s. A bird.
- S. ಪಿಧಾನ *pidhāna*, s. A sheath, cover, lid, wrapper.
- S. ಪಿನ್ನದ್ಧ *pinaddha*, *adj.* Clothed, accoutred, dressed.
- S. ಪಿನ್ಯಾಕ *pinka*, s. The bow of Shiva. ಪಿನ್ಯಾಕ Shiva.
- S. ಪಿನ್ಯಾಕಿನಿ *pinkini*, s. The river Pennar, which rises near Nundydroog and flows into the sea near Nellore.
- S. ಪಿಪತಿಷ್ಠತ್ತು *pipatishattu*, s. A bird.
- S. ಪಿಪಾಸಿತ, ಪಿಪಾಸು *pipāsita*, *pipāsu*, *adj.* Thirsty. ಪಿಪಾಸೆ s. Thirst.
- S. ಪಿಪಿಲಿಕೆ *pipilike*, s. A large black ant.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ *pippala*, s. The holy fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *pippali*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ] s. Long pepper.
- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ *pippi*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ] s. The pith of wood.
- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪು *pippu*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪು] v. a. To hatchel, open, card, tease, or disentangle, as cotton, &c.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪು *piplu*, s. A freckle, pock, mark.
- D. ಪಿರಂಗಿ *pirangi*, s. A great gun or cannon. 2. a Frank or European.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿ *piri*, [ಪಿರಿ] *adj.* Great, large. 2. old, ancient. 3. much. v. n. To separate one's self from another. 2. to become disjoined or separated into branches.
- C. ಪಿರಿಕೆ *piriki*, s. Dread, horror, terror. *adj.* Diffident, timid, modest. ಪಿರಿಕತೆ diffidence, modesty, timidity.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ *piritini*, s. A spirit, demon, devil, imp, hobgoblin. ಪಿರಿತಿನಿಯಾಳ್ವಾ, ಪಿರಿತಿನಿಯಾಳ್ವೆ Shiva, lord of the imps.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿದಪ್ಪಾಯು *piridappāyu*, s. A great age.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿದು *piridu*, *adj.* Great, large, big, huge, important. ಪಿರಿದು ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ an important affair.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿದುಣ್ಣುವನ, ಪಿರಿದುಂಬುವನ *piridunṇuvana*, *piridumbuvana*, s. A glutton, a great eater.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿಯು *piripiriyu*, v. a. To unstring, as beads.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿಯಕ್ಕ *piri-akka*, s. An elder sister.

- A. C. ಪಿರಿಯರು *piriyaru*, s. Elders, seniors, ancestors.
- C. ಪಿರಿಯಾಶೆ, ಪಿರಿಯಾಸೆ *piri-ashe*, *piri-āse*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿವಿಡಿ *pirividi*, *adv.* In order, methodically.
- H. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ *piryādi*, s. Complaint. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿಯವನ a plaintiff. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ ಮಾಡು to make a complaint.
- C. ಪಿರೈ *pirre*, s. The posterior. ಪಿರೈಗಳು the buttocks or posteriors.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *pilli*, *pille*, s. A silver ornament worn on the toes. ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ a silver ring worn on the little toe. ಪಿನ್ಯಾಸು ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ a silver ring, with small bells, worn on the toe next to the little toe.
- S. ಪಿಶಂಗ *pishanga*, s. A tawny colour. *adj.* Tawny.
- S. ಪಿಶಾಚ *pishācha*, s. A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as malignant. ಪಿಶಾಚಿ a female imp. 2. a person possessed. 3. a demon. ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ ಪಿಶಾಚಿ a deceased brahman supposed to walk the earth in the form of a demon. ಪರಕ ಪಿಶಾಚಿ a deceased Mussulman in the form of a sprite, and supposed to be the most tenacious in his attacks. ಕರ್ಕ ಪಿಶಾಚಿ an imp which tells its possessor where any thing desired is.
- C. ಪಿಶಿ *pishi*, s. The down or nap on the rough or wrong side of cloth. 2. a sliver on boards. 3. roughness on paper.
- S. ಪಿಶಿತ *pishita*, s. Flesh. ಪಿಶಿತಾಶ a giant eating flesh.
- S. ಪಿಶುನ *pishuna*, s. A tale-bearer, spy, informer. 2. a cruel or wicked man. ಪಿಶುನಶ್ಚ, ಪಿಶುನಕನ tale-bearing, mischief-making.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪ *pishṭa*, s. The meal or flour of any thing that is ground. 2. lead. ಪಿಪ್ಪಕ a meal cake.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪಚಕ್ರ *pishṭa-chakra*, s. A sort of round cake with a hole in the middle.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪಪಚನ *pishṭapachana* s. A boiler, seether, saucepan.
- S. ಪಿಪ್ಪಾತಕ *pishṭatka*, s. Perfumed powder for scenting rooms, garments, &c. especially the scented dust which the Hiudus sprinkle over each other at the *hōti* or Spring feast.

- A. C. ಪಿಸುಕು *pisuku*, [ಪಿಸುಕು] *v. a.* To squeeze or press with the hands, to *shampoo*.
- T. B. ಪಿಸುಣ *pisuna*, [ಪಿಸುಣ] *s.* An informer, tale-bearer, mischief-maker. 2. a miser.
- A. C. ಪಿಸುಪು *pisupu*, *v. n.* To shine, be radiant. ಪಿಸುಪು ವರನಾ a shining face.
- C. ಪಿಸುರು *pisuru*, *adj.* Rough, not smooth or clear, as a liquid or powder. 2. sticky. ಪಿಸುರಾಗಿದು, ಪಿಸುರು ಪಿಸುರಾಗಿದು to be rough or sticky.
- C. ಪಿಸ್ತುಬೀಳು *pistu-bilu*, *v. n.* To be quite exhausted. ಪಿಸ್ತು ಬೀಳು ಹೋರು to carry till exhausted.
- C. ಪಿಸ್ಸಿಲೋಗಲು *pissi-tojalu*, *s.* The cuticle or outer skin.
- S. ಪಿಹಿತ *pihita*, *adj.* Covered, hidden, concealed.
- C. ಪಿಳುಪಿಳುಕಣ್ಣುಬಿಡು *piḷa-piḷa-kannu-biḍu*, *v. n.* To stare, glare.
- A. C. ಪಿಲ್ಲು *pillu*, *v. n.* To let fall from the hand.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋವಿ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋವಿ *pillangó-vi*, *pillan-golavi*, *s.* A fife.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಪಿಸರಕಾಯಿ *pillapisara-kái*, *s.* *Asparagus racemosus*.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಾರಿ *pillári*, *s.* Ganésha, the god of difficulties.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲ, ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಸಿಕೆ *pilli*, *pillé*, *pillé-pisike*, *s.* A child. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a babe. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a female child. ಗಂಡು ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a male child.
- A. C. ಪಿಲ್ಲು *pillu*, *s.* Flesh.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲೇಕಾಯಿ *pillé-kái*, *s.* Rafters of a pent roof joined at equilateral triangles.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲೇಜುಟ್ಟು *pillé-juttu*, *s.* A small lock of hair either before or behind the long lock left on the crown of the head of males.
- H. ಪೀಕದಾನಿ *pikadáni*, *s.* A spittoon.
- C. ಪೀಕು, ಪೀಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *píku*, *píki-kollu*, *v. a.* To pluck up, root up, eradicate; to wrest out of another's hands. 2. to turn out of a situation or employment. ಪೀಕುಬಾಟ, ಪೀಕುಟ wrangling, trouble, difficulty. ಪೀಕುಡು to wrangle, quarrel.
- C. ಪೀಚು, ಪೀಚು *píchu*, *píju*, *s.* The string

- or fibrous part of plants and fruits. 2. *coir*.
3. the villous or wrong side of cloth. ಪೀಚು ಪಾಪು a stringy mango. ಪೀಚಾಗಿದು to be stringy or fibrous. ಪೀಚು ಸೂಳು a syringe.
- S. ಪೀಠ *piṭha*, *s.* A seat, chair, stool. 2. a throne. 3. the seat of a religious student, made properly of *cusca* grass. 4. the seat or residence of a superior spiritual guide, *guru*, or bishop.
- S. ಪೀಠಮಂಡನ, ಪೀಠಮಂಡ *piṭha-mardana*, *piṭha-marda*, *s.* A man described as being peculiarly attached to the class of women denominated ಪದ್ವಿ. 2. a catamite.
- S. ಪೀಠಿ *piṭhi*, *s.* A large throne.
- S. ಪೀಠಿಕೆ *piṭhike*, T. B. ಪೀಠಿಕೆ *piṭhike*, *s.* A preface, preamble. ಪೀಠಿಕೆ ಓದು to read the preamble, ಪೀಠಿಕೆ ಬರೆಯು to write a preface.
- H. ಪೀಡಿ *pídi*, *s.* Generation. ಮೂರು ಪೀಡಿಗಿ for three generations. ಪೀಡಿ ಪೀಡಿಯಾಗಿ, ಪೀಡಿದರ ಪೀಡಿ in lineal descent, from generation to generation.
- S. ಪೀಡೆ, ಪೀಡೆನ *píde*, *pídana*, *s.* Vexation, pain, suffering, anguish. ಪೀಡಿಸು to tease, importune, vex, torment. ಪೀಡಿತ vexed, teased, annoyed. ಪೀಡಿಕೆ the act of teasing. ಪೀಡೇ ಹತ್ತು to be in anguish or pain. ಪೀಡೇ ಹೋಗು to be relieved of pain.
- S. ಪೀತ *píta*, *s.* Yellow, the colour. 2. *part*. Drunk. ಪೀತಾಂಬರ a yellow cloth. ಪೀತಾಂಬರ ಧಾರಿ *Krishna*, wearing such a garment.
- S. ಪೀತದಾರು, ಪೀತದ್ರು *píta-dáru*, *píta-dru*, *s.* A sort of pine.
- S. ಪೀತನ *pítana*, *s.* The hog plum, *Spondias mangifera*.
- S. ಪೀತಲೋಹ *píta-lóha*, *s.* Yellow brass, queen's metal, or a mixed metal resembling gold.
- S. ಪೀತವಾಸಸ್ಸು *píta-wdsassu*, *s.* A yellow garment. 2. *Krishna*, as wearing one.
- S. ಪೀತಿ *píti*, *s.* A horse.
- S. ಪೀನ *pína*, *adj.* Fat, bulky, corpulent. 2. broad, wide, large.
- S. ಪೀನನ *pínasa*, *s.* A cough or catarrh. 2. a cold affecting the nose.
- C. ಪೀನನಪುಂಪು *pínasa-púvu*, *s.* The *polypus* in the nose.



- T. B. ಪೀನಿಸಿ *pīnisi*, See ಪೀನವ.
- S. ಪೀನೋದ್ಧಿ *pīnódnī*, *s.* A cow with a full and distended udder.
- H. ಪೀಪಿ, ಪೀಪಾಯಿ *pīpe, pīpái*, *s.* A cask or vessel.
- S. ಪೀಯೂಷ *pīyúṣha*, *s.* Ambrosia, nectar, the food of the gods.
- A. C. ಪೀರು *pīru*, [ಪೀರು] *v. a.* To suck in, drink in, as the earth does water, &c.
- A. C. ಪೀಚು *pīrchu*, *v. a.* To draw or suck in.
- C. ಪೀಲದೇವರು, ಪೀಲು *pīrla-dévaru, pīrlu*, *s.* An image in the form of a hand, worshipped by Mussulmans at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಪೀಲಮರ *pīrla-mara*, *s.* The *guava* tree.
- C. ಪೀಲಿ *pīli*, *s.* Casting lots. ಪೀಲಿ ಪಾಕು to cast lots. 2. a peacock, a peacock's feather. 3. a cat. ಪೀಲಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ an umbrella of peacock's feathers. ಪೀಲಿ ಗಣ್ಯ *s.* A cat's eye. 2. the eyes or stars in a peacock's tail.
- S. ಪೀಲು *pīlu*, *s.* A tree so called. 2. an elephant.
- S. ಪೀಲುಪರ್ಣಿ *pīlu-parṇi*, *s.* A plant so termed.
- S. ಪೀವರ *pīvara*, *adj.* Fat, large. ಪೀವರ ಪ್ರಿವಿ a cow with a large and distended udder.
- C. ಪಿಸು *pīsu*, *s.* The fibres or villi of plants, fruits, cloth, &c. ವಸ್ತ್ರವು ಪೀಸು the down or nap on the wrong side of cloth. ಪಲ್ಟು ಪೀಸು the fibres or strings in some fruits, as mangoes, or on the shells, as of some cocoanuts. ಪೀಸು ಪೀಳಾಕು to be villous, fibrous, or stringy.
- S. ಪೀಳ್ಕೆ *pīḷaka*, *s.* The large black ant.
- A. C. ಪೀಳ್ಗೆ *pīḷige*, *s.* Lineage, generation, line of descent. ಪೀಳ್ಗೆ a descendant.
- S. ಪುಂಖ *punkha*, *s.* The concave end of an arrow that rests on the string. 2. the feathered part of an arrow. ಪುಂಖಾನು ಪುಂಖ arrow upon arrow.
- S. ಪುಂಖೇಫೂತ *punkhi-bhūta*, *adj.* Cramped, crowded, thickset.
- S. ಪುಂಗವ *pungava*, *adj.* (in comp.) Excellent, preeminent. *s.* An ox. ಮುನಿ ಪುಂಗವ the chief of sages. ರಾಜ ಪುಂಗವ the most celebrated of kings.

- S. ಪುಂಜ *punja*, *s.* A heap, quantity, collection. ಪುಂಜ, ಪುಂಜಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪುಂಜಿಸು to amass, collect, unite.
- C. ಪುಂಜ *punja*, *adj.* Stout, robust, hale. ಪುಂಜವು ಪುಂಜ a stout body. ಪುಂಜವನು a hale or robust man. ಪುಂಜಾಗಿರು to be stout or robust.
- A. C. ಪುಂಜು *punju*, [ಪುಂಜ] *s.* A cock.
- C. ಪುಂಡ, ಪುಂಡು *punḍa, punḍu*, *adj.* Mischievous, quarrelsome, wicked. ಪುಂಡಗಾರ a fornicator, adulterer, a licentious, depraved and wicked character. ಪುಂಡಗಾತಿ an adulteress. ಪುಂಡವನ, ಪುಂಡಾಟ mischievousness, wickedness. ಪುಂಡಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು to do mischief. ಪುಂಡಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು to reform, abandon bad habits.
- S. ಪುಂಡರಿಕ *punḍarika*, *s.* A white lotus. 2. the elephant of the south east quarter. 3. a tiger, leopard. 4. a white umbrella, one of the insignia of royalty. ಪುಂಡರಿಕಾಕ್ಷ, ಪುಂಡರಿಕನೇತ್ರನು a name of *Viṣṇu*, whose eyes are compared to the white lotus.
- C. ಪುಂಡಿ *punḍi*, *s.* The name of a plant, of which the leaves are used in *curry*, and the stalks reduced to a coarse fibre, or hemp, of which sackcloth or *gunny* is made. ಪುಂಡಿ ಬೀಜ the seeds of it, used with *curry* and also mixed with some other seeds to make oil. ಪುಂಡಿ ಪೊಣ್ಣೆ the leaves of it, used as a vegetable. ಪುಂಡಿ ನಾರು the fibres of it, used as hemp. ಪುಂಡಿ ನುರಿಕೆ, ಪುಂಡಿ ನುರಿ a small cord made of it.
- C. ಪುಂಡುಮಾತು *punḍu-mātu*, *s.* An obscene, filthy speech, a falsehood, lie.
- S. ಪುಂಡ್ರ, ಪುಂಡ್ರಕ *punḍra, punḍraka*, *s.* A horizontal mark made on the forehead with ashes, &c. 2. a red variety of the common sugarcane. ಶ್ರಿ ಪುಂಡ್ರ a triple horizontal mark on the forehead made with ashes. ಶ್ರಿ ಪುಂಡ್ರ ಧಾರಿ a person wearing such a sectarian mark. ಲೂಪ್ತ ಪುಂಡ್ರ the perpendicular sectarian marks.
- S. ಪುಂಡ್ರಕಧ್ವನಿ *punḍraka-dhwani*, *s.* The younger *Pāndu* prince's conch.
- S. ಪುಂಡ್ರೇಕ್ಷು *punḍrēkṣu*, *s.* White sugarcane. ಪುಂಡ್ರೇಕ್ಷು ಕೋದಂಬ *Kāma*, having a bow made of the white sugarcane.
- A. C. ಪುಂಞಿವಿ *punṇive*, [ಪುಂಞಿವು] *s.* Full moon.
- S. ಪುಂನಾಗ *punnaga*, See ಪುನ್ನಾಗ.
- S. ಪುಂನಾಗಲೋಡಿ, ಪುಂನಾಗವರಾಣ್ಣ *pun-*

*nda-tōdi, punnda-varāli*, s. The name of a tune.

8. ಪುಂಭಾವ *pum-bhāva*, s. The nature of man. ಪುಂಭಾವವೆಂಬುದು to be acquainted with the nature of man.

9. ಪುಂಶ್ಚಲಿ *pumshchali*, s. A harlot or unchaste woman.

10. ಪುಂಸ *pumsa*, s. A man, manhood, virility.

11. ಪುಂಸವನ *pumsavana*, s. The first of the essential ceremonies of Hindu initiation; a religious and domestic festival, held on the mother's quickening.

12. ಪುಂಸ್ವ *pumstva*, s. Manhood, virility. ಪುಂಸ್ವವರೂಪು a superior or very excellent man.

13. ಪುಕ್ಕಳಿ, ಪುಕ್ಕಳಿ *pukali, pukuli*, s. The anus.

14. ಪುಕಾರ, ಪುಕಾರು, ಪುಕಾರಾ, ಪುಕಾರ *pukāra, pukāru, pukārā, pukār*, s. Rumour, report, alarm, a loud noise. ಪುಕಾರವೆಂಬುದು to excite an alarm, raise an uproar.

15. ಪುಕ್ಕ *pukka*, s. An anvil. 2. a tail.

16. ಪುಕ್ಕ, ಪುಕ್ಕನು *pukka, pukkanu*, s. A timid, diffident man. 2. a coward.

17. ಪುಕ್ಕಟ, ಪುಕಟ, ಪುಕಟಿ *pukkate, pugate, pugase*, adv. For nothing, without any object in view, *gratis*. adj. False, untrue. ಪುಕ್ಕಟವು ಪುರಾಣ apocryphal scriptures. ಪುಕ್ಕಟವೆಂಬುದು a falsehood. ಪುಕ್ಕಟ ಬರುವುದು to come for nothing. ಪುಕ್ಕಟವೋಗು to go for nothing. ಪುಕ್ಕಟವೂ ಕೂಡ a cheap harlot. ಪುಕ್ಕಟವೆಂಬುದು a liar.

18. ಪುಕ್ಕಲು *pukkalu*, s. Cowardice, timidity. ಪುಕ್ಕಲಾಗಿ cowardly. ಪುಕ್ಕಲಾಗುವುದು to behave cowardly.

19. ಪುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *pukkalisu*, v. a. To gargle, rinse the mouth. ಪುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು ಉಗುಳು to gargle and spit out.

20. ಪುಕ್ಕು *pukku*, s. Fear, timidity, cowardice. 2. *pudendum muliebne*. 3. part. of ಪುಗು, Having entered. ಪುಕ್ಕುಳು a coward.

21. ಪುಗಿಲು *pugilu*, v. n. To catch fire.

22. ಪುಗಿವರ *pugivara*, s. Ablution, bathing.

23. ಪುಗಿಸು *pugisu*, v. caus. of ಪುಗು, To make enter.

24. ಪುಗು *pugu*, [ಪುಗು] v. a. & n. To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter, to work or labour in any undertaking or enterprise.

25. ಪುಗುಡಿ *pugudi*, s. Moving in the sitting posture, as children. ಪುಗುಡಿದ ಹಾಕು to move so.

26. ಪುಗುತರು *pugutaru*, v. a. To enter, to go in to an assembly, &c. ಪುಗು ತಂದು having entered.

27. ಪುಗುಲಕ್ಕಿ *pugulakki*, s. A wild cock, *Phasianus gallus*.

28. ಪುಗುಲು *pugulu*, s. The note of the cuckoo.

29. ಪುಗುಳಿ, ಪುಗುಳಿ *puguli, pugali*, s. The anus. ಪುಗುಳಿ ಮೋವು a pain in the anus. ಪುಗುಳಿ ವೀಟ, ಪುಗುಳಿ ಸವೆ an irritation of the anus. ಪುಗುಳಿ ಹದಕ a catamite passive. ಪುಗುಳಿ ಹದವವ a catamite active.

30. ಪುಗುಲಾನು *puggālanu*, s. A vain, arrogant man.

31. ಪುಗ್ಗಿ *puggi*, [ಪುಗ್ಗಿ] s. Boiled rice, doll, &c.

32. ಪುಚ್ಚು *puchuku*, s. *Pudendum muliebne*. 2. the force with which any thing is spit from the mouth. ಪುಚ್ಚು ಪುಚ್ಚುವೆಂಬುದು to spit out with force or frequency.

33. ಪುಚ್ಚ *puchcha*, See ಪುಚ್ಚ.

34. ಪುಚ್ಚವಣಿ, ಪುಚ್ಚವರಣ *puchchavani, puchchavara*, s. Examination, trial.

35. ಪುಚ್ಚಲಿ, ಪುಚ್ಚಲಿ *puchchali, puchchali*, s. Mischief, evil, ruin. ಪುಚ್ಚಲವು, ಪುಚ್ಚಲವು to ruin, spoil.

36. ಪುಚ್ಚಿ *puchchi*, s. *Pudendum muliebne*.

37. ಪುಚ್ಚು *puchchha*, s. A tail, the tail or hinder part. ಪುಚ್ಚು the tip of the tail. ಪುಚ್ಚು a scorpion, having poison in its tail. ಪುಚ್ಚು ತರುವುದು, ಪುಚ್ಚು ತಿಳಿಸು to pluck a fowl, &c.

38. ಪುಟ *puta*, s. A folding or doubling of any thing so as to form a cup or concavity. ಕರ ಪುಟ the hands joined as in supplication, or forming a cup. 2. a pair; as ಕರ ಪುಟ the ears, ನೇತ್ರ ಪುಟ the eyes, ವಾಸಾ ಪುಟ the nostrils, ಅದರ ಪುಟ the lips. 3. the roundness or concavity of a horse's hoof. 4. a page of a book; the margin or blank space left on a

page. ಪಟ್ಟು the six vacant spaces left on a written cadjan leaf. 5. the eye-lid. 6. leaping, springing, bouncing. ಪುಟ ಚದು, ಪುಟದ ಚಂದು a bouncing ball. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಪುಟ leaping like a fish, either in pain or in a pantomime. ಮಂಜೂಕ ಪುಟ leaping like a frog. 7. a layer, as of mud, or bricks and mortar on a wall. 8. a place. 9. the purifying or calcining of metals by fire. 10. the burying of medicine in the earth, &c. and under fire, so as to improve its quality; as, ಭಂಗಾರ ಪುಟ putting plates of gold in a fire to improve their colour. ಔಷಧ ಪುಟ medicine covered with fire. ಭಸ್ಮ ಪುಟ calcining metals. ಪುಟವಿಡು, ಪುಟಾ ಹಾಕು to whelm medicaments and metals in fire. ಲಗ್ನ ಪುಟ whelming in fire. ಭೂ ಪುಟ whelming in the earth. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುಟ exposing medicaments to the sun. 2. velvet. ಪುಟ *adj.* Fat, stout.

C. ಪುಟಗೋರಿ *puṭagōshi*, s. The cloth covering the privities.

S. ಪುಟಭೇದನ *puṭa-bhédana*, s. A city or town.

C. ಪುಟಮರಿನು *puṭamarisu*, v. n. To break out again, as a sore which appeared healed. ಪುಟಮರಿನದ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore which has broken out afresh.

E. ಪುಟಹಾರಿನು, ಪುಟಾರಿನು, ಪುಟಾರಿನು *puṭa-hārisu*, *puṭārisu*, *puṭhārisu*, v. a. To bounce or make rebound, as a ball.

H. ಪುಟಾಣಿ, ಪುಟಾಣಿ *puṭāṇi*, *puṭhāṇi*, Fried chick-pea. 2. Bengal horse gram. 3. fried gram in general. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried Bengal horse gram. ಕೋರಿದ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried citysus cadjan. ಹಸದ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried green gram.

C. ಪುಟಾರು, ಪುಟಾರಿಯೋಗು *puṭāru*, *puṭāri-hōgu*, v. n. To bounce, bound, spring.

S. ಪುಟಾಕ್ಷರ *puṭākṣhara*, s. A marginal reference or note. 2. the heading of a page.

S. ಪುಟಿ, ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭi*, *puṭike*, s. A cup or concavity made of a leaf folded or doubled, or by the two hands joined. ಕರ ಪುಟ the hands joined so as to receive any thing. ಪತ್ರ ಪುಟ a cup made of a folded leaf.

C. ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭike*, s. A small basket.

T. B. ಪುಟಿತ *puṭita*, [ಪುಟಿತ] *adj.* Opened, expanded.

C. ಪುಟುಚೂರ್ಣ *puṭu-chūrṇa*, s. Fine dust or powder.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟ *puṭṭa*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive. s. *puṭendum muliebre*. 1. ಪರ ಪುಟ್ಟ a stranger's child. 2. the black cuckoo. ಪುಟ್ಟ ವನು, ಪುಟ್ಟನು a dwarf, a diminutive person. ಪುಟ್ಟಳೆ a female dwarf, a little woman.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *puṭṭi*, s. A small round basket, used by gardeners, bricklayers, &c.

A. C. ಪುಟ್ಟು *puṭṭu*, [ಪುಟ್ಟು] v. n. To be born or produced; to arise, issue, spring from. ಪುಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to be born, originate. ಪುಟ್ಟಿನಿ ಹುನು, ಪುಟ್ಟಿನದು originating, being born. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ ವನು one unborn.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟುರಾಜದನೆಲ್ಲ *puṭṭu-rājada-nellu*, s. A kind of *paddy*.

T. B. ಪುಠ *puṭha*, [ಪುಠ] s. Purifying or raising the colour of metals by fire. 2. burying of medicine in the earth or under fire to improve it.

C. ಪುಡಿ *puḍi*, s. Powder, pollen, dust. ಪುಡಿ ಮಾಡು to reduce to powder. ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿಯಾಗು, ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ ವನು to be pulverized. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಬಲಂ ಪುಡಿ ವಟ್ಟು ದೇವೇಳ್ಳನು all the army was reduced to powder, what shall I say? ಪುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a state of powder or dust. ಪುಡಿಯೋರರು to roll in the dust. ಪುಡಿ ಗಾಳಿ dust and wind together. ಪುಡಿ ಗಾಳಿ ಸೂಸು dust and wind to blow together. ಪುಡಿ ದಂಟು straw in pieces. ಪುಡಿ ಸೋಸು to pass any powder through a sieve or fine cloth.

A. C. ಪುಡಿಪುಚ್ಚ *puḍipuchcha*, s. Doubt, hesitation, suspicion.

A. C. ಪುಡುಕು, ಪುಡುಕು *puḍuku*, *puḍunku*, [ಪುಡುಕು] v. a. To seek, search for, feel about with the hand, clutch, as at the point of death. ಪುಡುಕಾಟ this clutching.

C. ಪುಡುಕರಿಸು *puḍukarisu*, v. n. To move about the eyes rapidly, as when something is in them.

C. ಪುಣಕು *puṇaku*, v. a. To rub a cloth on a stone after dipping it in water, in order to get out the dirt. 2. to work about the eyes, when something is in them. 3. to squeeze, pinch, as the chin, cheek, &c. in affection.

A. C. ಪುಣಬು *puṇabu*, s. An arrow.

A. C. ಪುಣಿಕೆ *puṇiche*, [ಪುಣಿಕೆ] s. The tamarind.

A. C. ಪುಣುಗು *punugu*, s. Civet.

A. C. ಪುಣ್ಣು *punnu*, v. n. To increase, abound.

S. ಪುಣ್ಯ *punya*, s. Merit, desert of religious acts, usually such as are performed in one state of existence, and rewarded in a future transmigration; merit of an ancestor rewarded in his descendants; merit in general; virtue, as opposed to sin. 2. a good action. 3. purity, purification. *adj.* Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕರ್ಮ a virtuous deed. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ a meritorious act. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಗೃಹಿಣಿ a wedded wife. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಗುರು an excellent disposition. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಭೂಮಿ, ಪುಣ್ಯ ಭೂ the holy land of the Hindus or the central part of Asia, bounded on the north by the *Himalaya*, on the south by the *Vindhya* mountains, and on the east and west by the sea. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ a sacred place of pilgrimage. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಲೋಕ heaven. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಜೀವಿ, ಪುಣ್ಯವಂಶವು, ಪುಣ್ಯ ದೇವಿ, ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕರೀರಿ, ಪುಣ್ಯಾಕ್ಷ, ಪುಣ್ಯ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a virtuous, meritorious, excellent, or blessed man. ಪುಣ್ಯ ವಿಕ್ರಮ a sacred river visited by pilgrims. ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಂತಿಲ್ಲ not equal in merit. ಪುಣ್ಯ ವಶ good fortune. ಮಾಡಿದ ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಫಲವೇ ಪಾತ್ರಿ ಹೋದಿರ ಭಾವಿಗೆ ಜಲವೇ ಪಾತ್ರಿ reward is the proof of merit, as water is proof of the well that is dug. ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಂತೆ ಇಷ್ಟ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿ ಇಷ್ಟ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನವಿಲ್ಲ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪುರುಷ your virtue is unequalled or unrivalled. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು to persevere in the pursuit of merit. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಸ್ಥಲ a sacred or blessed place. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಮಾತು a virtuous or meritorious conduct. ಪುಣ್ಯೋದಯ the birth of blessedness. 2. a blessed birth. 3. the appearance of the reward of merit.

S. ಪುಣ್ಯಜನ *punyajana*, s. A fiend, goblin, giant. 2. a *Yaksha* or divine being attendant on *Kubera*, the god of wealth. 3. a pious or virtuous man. 4. *Nirriti*, the guardian of the south west quarter. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಜನೇಶ್ವರ *Kubera*.

S. ಪುಣ್ಯಶ್ಲೋಕ *punya-shloka*, s. Nala, the celebrated one.

S. ಪುಣ್ಯಧಾ *punyadha*, s. Purifying. ಪುಣ್ಯಧಾರ್ತ ಪುಣ್ಯಧಾ purifying a house, &c. after an accouchement, &c. 2. purifying a whole assembly by sprinkling them with water.

T. B. ಪುತ್ರಡಿ, ಪುತ್ರಣಿ, ಪುತ್ರಣಿ, ಪುತ್ರಣಿಗೊಂ ಪೆ *puttadi, puttani, puttali, putta-*

*gi-gombi*, [ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾ] s. An image, a puppet, not an idol.

A. C. ಪುತ್ತು *puttu*, [ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾ] s. An ant-hill. 2. a snake's hole.

S. ಪುತ್ರ *putra*, s. A son. ಪುತ್ರ ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ adoption. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ ಪುತ್ರ an adopted son. ಪುತ್ರವತಿ a woman who has children. ಪುತ್ರವಂಶ a man who has children. ಪುತ್ರವತಿಯಾಗು to have children. ಪುತ್ರ ಸಂತಾನ having a family. ಪುತ್ರಕಾ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗ, ಪುತ್ರಕಾಮನ್ವಯ್ಯರ a sacrifice made to obtain children. ಪುತ್ರಿ, ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾ a daughter. 2. a doll or image. ಪುತ್ರಿತ್ವವನು ಮುಖ the joyful news of a son's birth. The twelve objects of filiation mentioned in Hindu law are, ದಿವನ ಪುತ್ರ son of a married wife; ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾಪುತ್ರ an adopted daughter's son, or a daughter made heiress; ಪುತ್ರೇಷ a son by another man, with the consent of a childless father; ಗೋಷ a son by an adulterine; ಕಾಶೀನ a son born before marriage; ಭಾವೇಷ a son by second marriage; ದತ್ತ an adopted son; ಕ್ರೀತ a purchased son. ಸ್ವಯಂ ದತ್ತ a volunteer son; ಸಹೋದರನ son of a woman pregnant at the time of marriage; ಅಪವಿತ್ರ a son rejected by his natural parents and adopted by a stranger; ಭಾವೇಷ a son born from a slave.

T. B. ಪುತ್ಥಳಿ *putthali*, [ಪುತ್ರಿಕಾ] s. Any image, puppet, doll, not an idol.

A. C. ಪುಡಿ *pudi*, s. A door-frame. v. a. To cover, conceal, bury.

A. C. ಪುದು *pudu*, v. n. To be born, spring up, arise.

A. C. ಪುದುಗು, ಪುದುಗೊಳ್ಳು *pudugu, pudugi-gollu*, v. a. To cover, as a hen her chickens under her wings. 2. to hide, conceal. ಪುದುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get hid. ಪುದುಗರ್ ಮಾಡ a concealed, mischievous design. ಪುದುಗುಳುದು ruling so as to keep one's counsels to one's self.

C. ಪುದುಗು *pudugu*, [ಪುದುಗು] s. Partnership, joint concern, as in trade, farming, &c.

A. C. ಪುದುವು *puduvu*, See last word.

S. ಪುದಲ *pudgala*, s. The body. 2. the soul. *adj.* Of a handsome form or figure, beautiful.

S. ಪುನರಿ, ಪುನಶ್ಚ, ಪುನರಪಿ *punaha, punashcha, punarapi*, adv. Again, once more. ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ being born again, regenera-

tion, metempsychosis or the transmigration of the soul. ಪುನರ್ವರ್ತನ the repetition of a visit, the renewal of a vision. ಪುನರ್ವರ್ತನ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ marrying a second time. ಪುನರ್ವಿಷ್ಣು eugaging a second time in a course of religious austerities. ಪುನರ್ವರ್ತನ a person, once rich, recovered from depressed circumstances. ಪುನಃ ಪುನಃ again and again.

A. C. ಪುನಪು *punapu*, s. An appointed or fixed place of meeting.

S. ಪುನರಾಗಮನ *punar-dgamana*, s. Re-turning.

S. ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ *punar-ukti*, s. Repetition.

S. ಪುನರ್ನವೆ *punarnave*, s. The hog-weed. 2. a finger-nail.

S. ಪುನರ್ಭೂತ *punarbhū*, s. A virgin widow re-married.

S. ಪುನರ್ವಸು *punarvasu*, s. The seventh of the lunar mansions.

S. ಪುನಶ್ಚರಣೆ *punashcharane*, s. Repetition of mystic formulas or incantations.

S. ಪುನಸ್ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *punas-samskāra*, s. Repetition of any essential ceremony, as a ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ that has been faulty, a funeral for one that, from any cause, has been buried or burned without rites, re-investing a brahman with the sacred thread, after having violated caste.

D. ಪುನಹ *punaha*, s. The city Poona, the former capital of the Peishwa, in the Maharashtra states. 2. See ಪುನಃ.

T. B. ಪುನೀತ *punita*, [ಪುನ] adj. Free from sin, innocent, purified. ಪುನೀತನು ಮಾನು to purify, justify. ಪುನೀತನು a justified man.

A. C. ಪುನುಗು *punugu*, s. Civet. ಪುನುಗಿನ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ, ಪುನುಗಿನ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ the civet cat. ಪುನುಗು ರಾಜನ ನೆಣ್ಣು a variety of paddy so called.

S. ಪುನರ್ವನ *punnadga*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*. 2. a male elephant. 3. a male serpent. 4. a chief, a pre-eminent man.

T. B. ಪುಪ್ಪ *puppa*, [ಪುಪ್ಪ] s. A flower.

C. ಪುಪ್ಪಿ, ಪುಪ್ಪೆ *puppi*, *puppe*, s. Rottenness, decay. ಪುಪ್ಪಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be rotten. ಪುಪ್ಪಿನ ಹುಳಿ an insect found in rotten timber. ಪುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ rotten wood.

A. C. ಪುಪ್ಪುಡಿ *pup-pudi*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers.

A. C. ಪುಬ್ಬು *pubbu*, [ಪುಬ್ಬು] s. A flower. 2. [ಪುಬ್ಬು] the eye-brow.

S. ಪುಬ್ಬೆ *pubbe*, s. The eleventh of the lunar mansions. ಪುಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾರ್ತಿ a rainy season.

A. C. ಪುಯ್ಯಲು, ಪುಯ್ಲು, ಪುಯಿಲು *pu-yyalu*, *puylu*, *puyilu*, s. A cry, bawl. 2. war, battle. ಪುಯ್ಯಲಿಸು to cry, howl, bawl. ಪುಯ್ಯಲಿಸಿದ ವಿರೋಧಿ the enemy who was defeated in battle.

A. C. ಪುರ *pura*, s. A rivulet or lake. 2. an inflammation.

S. ಪುರ *pura*, s. A city. 2. the body. 3. a house or any receptacle. ಪುರವ್ವಾ a city gate. ಪುರಜನ citizens.

S. ಪುರಂಜನ *puranjana*, s. A king so called.

S. ಪುರಂಜಯ *puranjaya*, s. The proper name of a king, the third of the race of the sun. 2. *Shiva*. 3. *Indra*.

C. ಪುರಂತರ *purantara*, s. A dance of the *linga* people going in procession with an idol. ಪುರಂತರ ಕಾರಿಯು to dance thus.

S. ಪುರಂದರ *purandara*, s. A name of *Indra*.

S. ಪುರಂದ್ರಿ *purandhri*, s. A woman, whose husband and children are alive. 2. a faithful, chaste woman.

C. ಪುರಸ್ಕೆಯವ *pura-geiyava*, s. A left-handed man.

S. ಪುರಧ್ವಂಸಿ, ಪುರಶಾಸನ, ಪುರಹರ, ಪುರಂಶಕ *pura-dhwamsi*, *pura-shāsana*, *pura-hara*, *purāntaka*, s. *Shiva*, who destroyed three cities of the giants.

H. ಪುರಸತ್ತು *purasattu*, s. Leisure, opportunity, occasion, time, relief, rest.

S. ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ *puraskāra*, s. Reverence, honor. ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು to place foremost, honor, exalt. ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತ revered, adored, honored, worshipped. 2. placed in front, first, foremost in rank, as God. 3. distressed or harassed by an enemy. 4. facing and contending with an enemy. 5. accused, calumniated. 6. sprinkled with holy water, initiated, anointed. 7. promised, agreed.

S. ಪುರಸ್ಸರ *purassara*, adv. Before, in front.

A. C. ಪುರಹ *puraha*, s. A small rivulet.

C. ಪುರಳಿ *purali*, s. The bird called *Myna*.



- s. ಪುರಾ *purā*, *adj.* Prior, former. ಪುರಾಶ್ರಮೇ prior possession or seizure.
- s. ಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa*, *s.* A sacred and political work supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet *Vyāsa*, and comprising the whole body of Hindu theology. Each *purāṇa* treats of five topics, especially the creation; the destruction and renovation of worlds; the genealogy of gods and heroes; the reigns of the Manus; and the transactions of their descendants. There are eighteen acknowledged *purāṇas*. 1. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಪುರಾ. 2. ಭವ ಪುರಾ. 3. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಪುರಾ. 4. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪುರಾ. 5. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪುರಾ. 6. ಗಾರುಡ ಪುರಾ. 7. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕೈರ್ವಣ ಪುರಾ. 8. ಲಿಪಿ ಪುರಾ. 9. ರೀಗ ಪುರಾ. 10. ನಾರದ ಪುರಾ. 11. ಸ್ಕಾಂದ ಪುರಾ. 12. ಮಾರ್ಕಂಡೇಯ ಪುರಾ. 13. ಭವಿಷ್ಯ ಪುರಾ. 14. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಪುರಾ. 15. ವರಾಹ ಪುರಾ. 16. ಕುರ್ಮ ಪುರಾ. 17. ವಾಮನ ಪುರಾ. 18. ಭಾಗವತ ಪುರಾ life of *Krishna*, which is by some considered as a spurious and modern work. *adj.* Old, ancient.
- s. ಪುರಾಣಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa-puruṣa*, *s.* God, the original or ancient one.
- s. ಪುರಾಣೀಕ *purāṇika*, *s.* One who reads or narrates sacred history.
- s. ಪುರಾತನ, ಪುರಾತನ *purātana*, *purātana*, *adj.* Old, ancient. ಪುರಾತನರು the ancients.
- s. ಪುರಾರಿ *purāri*, *s.* The city-destroying *Shiva*.
- s. ಪುರಿ *puri*, *s.* A town or city.
- A. C. ಪುರಿ *puri*, [ಪುರಿ] *s.* Accord, unanimity, cordiality. 2. strength, might, prowess. 3. pack-thread, string, twine, twist. *v. a.* To twist or twine. 2. to separate. 3. to fry or parch.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಗೂಡಿಸು *puri-gūḍisu*, *v. a.* To collect, assemble.
- C. ಪುರಿಗೊಳುಪು *puri-golupu*, *v. a.* To animate, stir up, exasperate, excite, incite.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಬಿಚ್ಚು *puri-bichchu*, *v. a.* To separate, loosen. 2. to retreat, withdraw.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಯೆಣ್ಣೆ *puri-yenṇe*, *s.* Boiling oil.
- s. ಪುರಿತತ್ತು *puritattu*, *s.* An entrail, gut.
- s. ಪುರಿಷ *purisha*, *s.* Faeces, excrement, ordure.

- C. ಪುರುಕು *puruku*, *s.* Breaking wind. 2. the loose stools of cattle.
- C. ಪುರುಡು *puruḍu*, *s.* Impurity from childbirth. 2. competition, vying with, emulation. 3. jealousy. 4. equality, resemblance. ಪುರುಡು *v. n.* To vie with, emulate.
- s. ಪುರುಡ *puruda*, *s.* Gold.
- s. ಪುರುಷಂಶ *purudamsha*, *s.* A name of *Indra*.
- C. ಪುರುಪು *puruvu*, *s.* A blain, sore. ಪುರುಪು to break out in blains.
- A. C. ಪುರುವಟ್ಟಿ *puruvattē*, *s.* The seat of a devotee.
- s. ಪುರುಷ *puruṣa*, *s.* A man, generally or individually; a male, mankind. 2. a husband. ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ a name of *Vishnu*. 2. a common appellation. 3. one of the generic terms for a deified chief of the *Jaina* sect. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ human desire. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ four objects of human desire; as, ರಮ್ಯ justice; ಅರ್ಥ wealth; ಕಾಮ sexual pleasures; and ಮೋಕ್ಷ heaven. ಶೃತೀಯ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ delight in female society. ಅವನು ಶೃತೀಯ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ he is absorbed in sexual pleasures.
- s. ಪುರುಷಾದನನು *puruṣāddanānu*, *s.* A cannibal.
- s. ಪುರುಷಾಧಮನು *puruṣādhāmanu*, *s.* A mean, base man.
- II. ಪುರುಸತ್ತು *purusattu*, See ಪರಸತ್ತು.
- s. ಪುರುಹೂತ *puruhūta*, *s.* A name of *Indra*. 2. the Supreme being.
- A. C. ಪುರುಳಿ *puruli*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a caste, sect.
- A. C. ಪುರುಳು *purulu*, *s.* Meaning. 2. strength, ability. 3. a thing. 4. emulation.
- s. ಪುರುರಾವ *purūrava*, *s.* The son of *Budha*, and second king of the lunar dynasty.
- A. C. ಪುರೆಯಡು *pureyadu*, *v. a.* To impede, stop, hinder.
- s. ಪುರೋಗ, ಪುರೋಗಮ, ಪುರೋಗತಿ *purō-ga*, *purō-gama*, *purō-gati*, *s.* Going in front, preceding. ಪುರೋಗಮ one who goes before.
- s. ಪುರೋಗವ *purōgava*, *s.* A cook or confectioner.
- s. ಪುರೋಡಾಶ *purōḍāsha*, *s.* *Ghee* or

- clarified butter, as offered in oblations to fire with cakes of ground meal, which have been well steeped in it.
- D. ಪುರೋಣಿ *purōṇi*, [ಪೂರ್ವಣಿ] *s.* A short letter or note. 2. any piece of paper after the first, on which a long letter or account is written.
- S. ಪುರೋಧ, ಪುರೋಧನ್ನು *puródha, puródhassu*, *s.* A family or domestic priest.
- S. ಪುರೋಭಾಗ *puróbhāgi*, *adj.* Malevolent. 2. censorious.
- S. ಪುರೋಹಕ *puróhaka*, *s.* A corn or gram bag for horses.
- S. ಪುರೋಹಿತ *puróhita*, *s.* A family priest, conducting all the ceremonies and sacrifices of a household.
- A. C. ಪುರು *purbu*, [ಪುರು] *s.* The eyebrow. ಪುರ್ವ ಗಂಟೆಕ್ಕು to frown, contract the eye-brows.
- A. C. ಪುರಿವು, ಪುರ್ವ *purriyu, purrlu*, *s.* Any insect.
- T. B. ಪುರಿವು, ಪುರಿಲು *purriḷu, purilu*, See ಪುರಿನ.
- A. C. ಪುರ *purrga*, *s.* Sour gruel made from split pulse.
- A. C. ಪುರ *purra*, *s.* The skull.
- A. C. ಪುರ *purrla*, *s.* Small firewood.
- S. ಪುಲಕ, ಪುಲಕಾಂಕುರ, ಪುಲಕೋದಮ *pulaka, pulakánkura, pulakódga-ma*, *s.* The erection of the hair on the body, horripilation, bristling. ಪುಲಕಿಸು, ಪುಲಕರಿಸು, ಪುಲಕಿಸು the hair of the body to become erect.
- S. ಪುಲಸ್ತ್ಯ *pulastya*, *s.* One of the seven sages.
- S. ಪುಲಹ *pulaha*, *s.* One of the seven divine sages, sons of *Brahma*.
- S. ಪುಲಹ *puláka*, *s.* Shrivelled grain. 2. rice water. 3. a single grain of boiled rice. ಪುಲಹ ಪುಲಹ ನ್ನಾಯು as the rice in the pot (one grain shows the state of the whole; so one act shows a man's whole character.)
- A. C. ಪುಲಿ *puli*, [ಪುಲಿ] *s.* A tiger. ಪುಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to charm tigers. ಪುಲಿ ಕೊನೆ, ಪುಲಿ ಗವಿ the lair of a tiger. ಪುಲಿ ರೂಗಲು a tiger's skin. ಪುಲಿ ರೂಗ ಲುದುನು *Shiva*, with a tiger's skin for his lower garment.
- C. ಪುಲಿಕಟ್ಟು ನಾಟ *pulikatṭinda*, *s.* The name of a game.

- C. ಪುಲಿಕಲ್ಲು *puli-kallu*, *s.* A stone near a village for cattle to rub against, &c.
- S. ಪುಲಿನ *pulina*, *s.* A sand-bank, an island of alluvial formation.
- C. ಪುಲಿವಟ್ಟು *pulivattu*, *s.* A banked fund set apart to religious uses.
- C. ಪುಲಿವು *pulivu*, *s.* Brightness, shining.
- D. ಪುಲಕಾಪು *pulukápu*, *s.* Washing, smearing with fragrant unguents, and polishing up an idol.
- G. ಪುಲಗುರಿಸು *pulugathisu*, *v. n.* The stomach to turn.
- A. C. ಪುಲಗು *pulugu*, *s.* Sound, noise. 2. civet.
- S. ಪುಲೋಮ *pulóma*, *s.* A titan or giant so called. ಪುಲೋಮನು his daughter. ಪುಲೋಮ ಜೀಶ, ಪುಲೋಮಜಮ್ಮ *Indra*, who conquered *Puloma*, and married his daughter.
- S. ಪುಲ್ಕನ *pulkasa*, *s.* A *Chándála* or fifth caste man.
- A. C. ಪುಲಡಿ *pul-gaḍi*, *v. a.* To bite grass as a sign of terror or submission. ಪುಲ್ಕಿ ದಾಳನು lie who has bitten grass (it is unlawful to contend longer with such an one in battle.)
- T. B. ಪುಲ್ಲ *pulla*, [ಪುಲ್ಲ] *adj.* Blown, blossomed.
- A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲವರದ, ಪುಲ್ಲವಡಕಾರ *pulla-varada, pulluvadákara*, *s.* A florist.
- C. ಪುಲ್ಲರ *pullára*, *s.* A temporary shed used for the ceremonies of a girl who has passed the age of puberty; and sometimes to place an idol in.
- S. ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ *pullinga*, *s. ingram.* The masculine gender.
- A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲ *pullu*, [ಪುಲ್ಲ] *s.* Grass.
- A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲಿ *pulle*, *s.* A deer. ಪುಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣ್ಣವಳು a woman with eyes like a deer's.
- A. C. ಪುಪ್ಪಡಿಗ, ಪುಪ್ಪಳಿ *purvadiga, purv-vaḷa*, *s.* A florist, garland maker, flower seller.
- A. C. ಪುಪ್ಪು *puvru*, [ಪುಪ್ಪು] *s.* A flower.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರ *puṣhkara*, *s.* The sky, heaven, atmosphere. 2. water. 3. the lotus. 4. the tip of an elephant's trunk. 5. the head of a drum, or place where any musical instrument

- is struck. 6. a drug, *costus speciosus*. 7. the name of a celebrated place of pilgrimage now called *Pokur*, in the province of *Ajmere*, consisting of a small town on the bank of a lake, whence its name. 8. the blade or sheath of a sword. 9. one of the seven great islands or divisions of the universe. ಪುಷ್ಕರ ಮೂಲ the root of the *costus speciosus*.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರಾಹ್ವ *puṣhkarāhwa*, s. The Indian crane.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿ *puṣhkarī*, s. An elephant.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ *puṣhkarīṇi*, s. A place where the lotus abounds. 2. a sacred tank.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕಲ *puṣhkala*, adj. Excellent, eminent, chief, best. 2. much, many. 3. full, filled, complete.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣpa*, adj. Nourished, cherished, fed, as a tame animal, &c. s. A rich man.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಿ *puṣhti*, s. Increase, advance, thriving. 2. stoutness, strength. adj. Strong, stout. ಪುಷ್ಟಿಸು to make thrive or increase. 2. to become fat.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣpa*, s. A flower. 2. the meneses. ಪುಷ್ಪಲಿಖ, ಪುಷ್ಪಲಿಪ, ಪುಷ್ಪಂಧಯ, ಪುಷ್ಪಲೋಲಾಚ a bee, revelling in flowers.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಕ *puṣhpaka*, s. A calx of brass.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಕೇತನ, ಪುಷ್ಪಕಾಪ, ಪುಷ್ಪಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಪುಷ್ಪೇಷು, ಪುಷ್ಪಧನ್ವ *puṣhpā-kētaṇa*, *puṣhpā-chāpa*, *puṣhpāstra*, *puṣhpē-ṣhu*, *puṣhpā-dhanwa*, s. Cupid.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪದಂತ *puṣhpā-danta*, s. The elephant of the north west quarter.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಮಾಸ, ಪುಷ್ಪಸಮಯ *puṣhpā-māsa*, *puṣhpā-samaya*, s. The season of flowers, or Spring.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪರಥ, ಪುಷ್ಪರಥ *puṣhpā-ratha*, *puṣhpā-ratha*, s. A car of any kind not used in war.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪರಸ *puṣhpā-rasa*, s. The nectar or honey of flowers.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಲಾವಕ *puṣhpā-lāvaka*, s. A flower-seller, maker of garlands, a florist.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪವಂತರು *puṣhpawantaru*, s. The sun and moon.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪವತಿ *puṣhpavati*, s. A woman in her courses.

- S. ಪುಷ್ಪವಾಟಿಕೆ *puṣhpā-vāṭike*, s. A flower garden.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪವಾಸನೆ *puṣhpā-wāsane*, s. The fragrance of flowers.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಾಂಜಲಿ *puṣhpāñjali*, s. Presenting a nosegay, or flowers held in both hands opened and hollowed.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಿಣಿ *puṣhpīṇi*, s. A woman in her courses. adj. Flowered.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪಿತ *puṣhpita*, adj. Flowered, in flower.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣhya*, s. The eighth of the lunar mansions.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಯ, ಪುಷ್ಯಮಾಸ *puṣhya*, *puṣhya-māsa*, s. The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಯರಾಸ *puṣhya-rāga*, s. The topaz.
- H. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು *pusalādisu*, v. v. To cajole, coax, wheedle, persuade, curry favour, fawn. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು cajoling, coaxing, wheedling, persuading, fawning.
- A. C. ಪುಸಿ *pusi*, [ಪುಸಿ] s. A lie, falsehood. ಪುಸಿ a liar. ಪುಸಿ ಮಾತು an untruth.
- A. C. ಪುಸುಕ್ಕನೆ *pusukkane*, s. The report made by any thing bursting. adv. Suddenly, unawares.
- A. C. ಪುಸುಪು *pusupu*, s. An appointed or fixed place of meeting.
- S. ಪುಸ್ತ *pusta*, adj. Covered. s. Smearing, painting.
- S. ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ಪುಸ್ತಕ *pustaka*, *pustaka*, s. A book, a volume. ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಬರೆಯು to write a book. ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಓದು to read a book.
- H. ಪುಸ್ತಿ *pusti*, s. A second; help, support. ಪುಸ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to appoint seconds. ಪುಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to second, support. ಪುಸ್ತಿಯಾರು to be a second. ಪುಸ್ತಿಕಾರ, ಪುಸ್ತಿನವನು a second, one who supports another.
- H. ಪುಸ್ತುಬಂದಿ *pustu-bandī*, s. Support, encouragement, aid.
- C. ಪುಸ್ಸನೆ *pussane*, s. The sound of a flash in the pan, when the gun does not go off: or of a slight breaking of wind. ಪುಸ್ಸನೆ ಹಾರು, ಪುಸ್ಸನೆ ಎಸರು to go off with a flash.
- T. B. ಪುಳ *puḷa*, [ಪುಳ] adj. Distinct. 2. expanded.

- S. ಪುಲಕ *pulaka*, s. Horripilation. ಪುಲಕಿಸು the hair to stand erect, either from fright or ecstasy.
- S. ಪುಲಕಜಲ *pulaka-jala*, s. Tears of joy.
- A. C. ಪುಲಿ *puli*, [ಪುಲಿ] An acid. *adj.* Acid, sour. ಪುಲಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sour. ಪುಲಿವಾಲು sour milk.
- S. ಪುಲಿಂದ *pulinda*, s. A savage, barbarian, forester, mountaineer, one who uses an unintelligible and uncultivated language. ಪುಲಿಂದಿ a female of the above class. ಪುಲಿಂದ ದೇಶ their country.
- S. ಪುಲಿನ *pulina*, See ಪುಲಿಸ.
- T. B. ಪುಲಿಲು, ಪುಲಿಲ *pulilu, pulil*, See ಪುಲಿಸ.
- A. C. ಪುಲು *pulu*, [ಪುಲು] v. a. To bury, inter.
- T. B. ಪುಲುಕು *puluku*, [ಪುಲುಕು] s. Decay, as in trees. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark.
- C. ಪುಲುಗು *pulugu*, s. Rat's dung.
- A. C. ಪುಲೈ *pulgi*, s. Boiled rice mixed with any sort of *doll*, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, *ghee*, &c.
- C. ಪುಲೈ, ಪುಲೈ *pulle, pulli*, s. Any thin and stiff piece of straw, hay, rush, or stick. ಹಿಡಿ ಪುಲೈ a handful of such pieces. ಪುಲೈ ಮುರಿಯು to break one before a person when making a strong asseveration, or earnestly persuading to desist from a purpose.
- A. C. ಪೂ *pú*, [ಪೂ] v. n. To bloom, blossom, bud, shoot out or expand.
- A. C. ಪೂ *pú*, [ಪುಪ್ಪು] s. A flower. ಪೂ ಜಂಕು a ball made of flowers. ಪೂಕಂಡೆ, ಪೂಮಾಲೆ, ಪೂಸರ a garland. ಪೂಗೊಯ್ಯು, ಪೂವೆತ್ತು to gather flowers.
- S. ಪೂಗ, ಪೂಗೂಫಲ *púga, púgi-phala*, s. The betel nut.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಣ್ಣ *púgaṇṇa*, s. *Vishnu*, with eyes like the lotus.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಣೆಯ, ಪೂಗೋಲು *pú-gaṇeya, pú-gólu*, s. Cupid, with an arrow of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಾಳಿ *pú-gáli*, s. A light, gentle breeze.
- C. ಪೂಗುಚ್ಚು, ಪೂಗುಡಿ, ಪೂಗೊಂಚಲು, ಪೂಗುತ್ತಿ, ಪೂಗುದಿ, ಪೂಗೊಂಬೆ *pú-guchchu, pú-gudi, pú-gonchalu, pú-*

*gutti, pú-gudi, pú-gombe*, s. A cluster or bunch of flowers.

- A. C. ಪೂಗೊಳ್ಳ *pú-gola*, s. A pond abounding with the lotus.
- D. ಪೂಚಿ *púchi*, s. Slurring over a thing, getting through a thing any how. ಪೂಚಿ ಲಾಟು to slur over a thing. 2. to disperse or quell a riotous assembly.
- S. ಪೂಜಕ, ಪೂಜಾಕಾರಿ *pújaka, pújakkári*, s. A worshipper, an officiating priest, or a sacrificer.
- S. ಪೂಜನೀಯ *pújaníya*, s. A person worthy of reverence. *adj.* Worshipful, adorable.
- S. ಪೂಜಾಕಾಲ *pújā-kāla*, s. The time for worship.
- S. ಪೂಜಾಕೂಟ *pújā-gaja*, s. The royal elephant, formerly used at the coronation of kings.
- T. B. ಪೂಜಾರಿ *pújári*, [ಪೂಜಾಕಾರಿ] s. A worshipping, offering or sacrificing priest in any temple.
- S. ಪೂಜಿತ *pújita*, *adj.* Worshipped, adored, revered.
- S. ಪೂಜೆ *púje*, s. Worship, reverence, respect, homage of superiors; adoration of the gods or the deity. ಪೂಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು to surround an idol with betel leaf, as a mode of adoration. ಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂಜಿಸು to adore, reverence, worship. ಪೂಜ್ಯ worshipful, venerable, worthy of being adored. 2. blank, empty, void. s. A cipher. *adv.* Not. ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಬಿಳು to be extinguished, settled. 2. to be reduced to a cypher. ಬಾಕಿ ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಬಿತ್ತು the balance is paid up. ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಕೆ dignity, nobleness, worshipfulness.
- C. ಪೂಟು *púlu*, s. A cooking hole.
- A. C. ಪೂಡು *púdu*, [ಪೂಡು] v. a. To arrange, prepare, set in order, put together. 2. to commence. 3. to fix, as an arrow; yoke, harness.
- A. C. ಪೂಣಿಸು *púṇisu*, v. *caus.* To cause to essay, begin, or undertake. v. a. To thread, as beads. 2. to calumniate.
- A. C. ಪೂಣು *púnu*, v. a. To vow, resolve. 2. to try, essay, attempt, begin, undertake. 3. to come in front of or oppose, or ward off. 4. to wound. 5. to bury, inter. 6. to fix an arrow. s. A sore, wound. ಪೂಣ್ಣಿ ಸೆಯು to

fix an arrow and shoot. ಪೂಜ್ಯ having essayed, sallied, or burst forth, undertaken, &c.

A. C. ಪೂಜ್ಯ *pūjya*, s. An arrow.

S. ಪೂತ *pūta*, adj. Purified, cleansed, cleaned, justified. ಪೂತಿ purity, purification.

C. flowered.

S. ಪೂತನೆ *pūtane*, s. A female fiend killed by Krishna. ಪೂತನಾ Krishna.

S. ಪೂತಾತ್ಮ *pūtātma*, s. A pure, holy or sacred person, an ascetic.

S. ಪೂತಿಕರ *pūtikara*, s. The plant, *Cesalpinia bonducella*.

S. ಪೂತಿಕಾಡು *pūtikāḍu*, s. A sort of pine.

S. ಪೂತಿಗಂಧ *pūti-gandha*, s. A stink.

C. ಪೂತುತಿ *pūture*, interj. Bravo! well done!

A. C. ಪೂದೊಡಂಬೆ *pū-dodambe*, s. A nosegay, a bunch of flowers.

A. C. ಪೂನು *pūnu*, v. a. To oppose, assail, fall on. 2. to attempt, essay, begin. ಪೂನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪೂನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to attack, assail one's self, to set about, or attempt one's self. ಪೂನು to canse to attack or fall upon. 2. to canse to undertake, &c. ಪೂನುತಿ attacking, assailing. 2. an enterprise.

S. ಪೂವ *pūpa*, s. A cake in general.

A. C. ಪೂಪೂಂಬು *pūpūmbu*, s. Cupid, with a flower for his arrow.

A. C. ಪೂಮಣ್ಣಿ *pū-maṇṇi*, s. A shower of flowers from the demigods, &c.

A. C. ಪೂಮಾಲೆ *pū-māle*, s. A garland, wreath.

S. ಪೂಮು, ಪೂಯನ *pūya*, *pūyana*, s. Pus, matter discharged from an ulcer or wound.

A. C. ಪೂಯು *pūyu*, [ಪೂಯು] v. a. To pour out, as water or any other liquid. 2. to cry out, call aloud.

S. ಪೂರ *pūra*, s. A large piece of water, a lake. 2. a stream, torrent, the flowing of the tide. 3. the healing or cleaning of ulcers.

S. ಪೂರಣ *pūraṇa*, s. Filling, completing. ಪೂರಣಾರ್ಥ the ordinal affix.

S. ಪೂರದಿ *pūrādi*, s. A tune so called.

T. B. ಪೂರಾ *pūrd*, [ಪೂರ್] adj. Full. ಪೂರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂರಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂರಾಯಿಸು, ಪೂರೈಸು to complete, make full.

S. ಪೂರಿ, ಪೂರಿ, ಪೂರಿಕೆ *pūri*, *pūre*, *pūrike*,

s. A sort of unleavened cake fried with ghee.

S. ಪೂರಿತ *pūrita*, adj. Filled, full, complete.

S. ಪೂರುಷ *pūruṣa*, s. Man, a male; mankind.

S. ಪೂರ್ಯಿಸು *pūreisu*, See under ಪೂರಾ.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣ *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, filled, complete, replete. 2. all, entire. 3. strong, powerful, able.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಕುಂಭ, ಪೂರ್ಣಕುಂಬು *pūrṇa-kumbha*, *pūrṇa-ghaṭa*, s. A water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಗ್ರಾಹಣ *pūrṇa-grahaṇa*, s. A complete eclipse.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣತಿಥಿ *pūrṇa-tithi*, s. A complete lunar day.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಪಾತ್ರೆ *pūrṇa-pātre*, s. A full cup or vessel. 2. a vessel filled with clothes or ornaments, which are scrambled for by the guests and relations at a festival. 3. a vessel full of rice presented at a sacrifice to the superintending and officiating priests. ಪೂರ್ಣ ಪಾತ್ರೆ is properly a measure of 256 handfuls of rice. It may also be composed of as much as will satisfy one great eater.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಮಾಸ *pūrṇa-māsa*, s. A monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣವಾಹಿನಿ *pūrṇa-wāhini*, s. A full river.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣವಿಗ್ರಹ *pūrṇa-vigraha*, s. A full length stature.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಾನಕ, ಪೂರ್ಣಾಲಕ *pūrṇānaka*, *pūrṇālaka*, s. A vessel full of clothes, &c. at a feast.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಿಕೆ *pūrṇike*, s. Completion, repletion, fullness.

S. ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆ *pūrṇime*, s. The day of full moon.

S. ಪೂರ್ತ *pūrta*, s. An act of liberality, as digging a well, planting a grove, building a temple.

S. ಪೂರ್ತಿ *pūrti*, s. Fullness, completion. ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to become full or complete. ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to make complete or full.



- s. ಪೂರ್ವ *pūrva*, *adj.* First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. east, eastern. s. Former or ancient times, days of old. 2. the east. 3. an ancient tradition. ಪೂರ್ವದ್ವಿ formerly, in former times. ಪೂರ್ವದ ಮೊಲ as at the first. ಪೂರ್ವಕದಿಂದ, ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ before-hand. ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ with all the heart, most earnestly.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಜ *pūrvaja*, s. An elder brother.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವದಿಕ್ಪತಿ *pūrva-dik-pati*, [regent of the east] s. *Indra*.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವದೇವತೆಗಳು *pūrva-dēvateḡalu*, s. Giants, as having existed prior to the demigods.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವದೇಶ *pūrva-dēsha*, s. The eastern country or eastern part of India.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಪದ *pūrva-pada*, s. The first member of a compounded word, sentence, or verse.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಪಕ್ಷ *pūrva-pakṣha*, s. A proposition, an assertion, the first part of an argument, to which assent or refutation is necessary. 2. the bright lunar fortnight. *adj.* Gone, lost. ಅವನು ಕಲಿತದ್ದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಪೂರ್ವ ಪಕ್ಷವಾಯಿತು he has forgotten every thing he learned.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಫಲನಿ *pūrva-phalguni*, s. The eleventh lunar asterism.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಷಿ *pūrva-bhāṣhi*, s. A person who anticipates one's wishes. ಸಿಕ್ಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಭಾಷಿ one who talks with a smile. ಮೃದು ಪೂರ್ವ ಭಾಷಿ one who speaks mildly, gently, with an air of kindness.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವವಯಸ್ಸು *pūrva-vayasṣu*, s. The former part of life or manhood, as from twenty-five to fifty.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವವರ್ತಿತ್ವ *pūrva-vartitva*, s. Priority.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾಧಿ *pūrvādhī*, s. Previous mortgage.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ *pūrvāpara*, s. East and west. 2. past and future, former and latter. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ past and future conditions. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ past and future circumstances. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಕೃತ್ಯ one acquainted with the mode of conducting auspicious and inauspicious ceremonies. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರದಕ್ಷ the bright and dark lunar fortnights.

- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾಭಾದ್ರಿ *pūrvā-bhādre*, s. The twenty-fifth lunar mansion.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾರ್ಧ *pūrvārdha*, s. The first half, of a verse, day, &c.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾಭಾದ್ರ *pūrvā-dṣhādhā*, s. The twentieth lunar mansion.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನ *pūrvāhna*, s. The early part of the day, the forenoon.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ *pūrvika*, T. B. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕೇಶ *pūrvika*, s. An ancestor, an ancient.
- s. ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ *pūrvōttara*, s. Prior and subsequent particulars of one's history, &c. circumstances, particulars, of a person or event.
- G. ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮರಹ *pūli-varaha*, s. A kind of pagoda coin. ಕಾಶಿ ಪೂರಿ a quarter of a pagoda.
- A. C. ಪೂವಳ, ಪೂವದಿನ *pūvaḡa*, *pūvaḡi-ga*, s. A florist.
- A. C. ಪೂವಳೆ *pū-vale*, See ಪೂವಳ.
- A. C. ಪೂವಾಸೆ *pū-vāse*, s. A bed of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೂವು *pūvu*, [ಪೂವು] s. A flower.
- s. ಪೂಷ *pūṣha*, s. The sun.
- s. ಪೂಷ್ಣ *pūṣhṇa*, *adj.* Full, complete.
- A. C. ಪೂಸರ, ಪೂಸರಳು *pū-sara*, *pū-sa-raḡu*, s. An arrow made of flowers. ಪೂಸರಳು Cupid, with such an arrow. ಪೂಸರಳು a garland, wreath.
- A. C. ಪೂಸು *pūsu* v. a. To besmear, anoint, smear, as pigments on the body, &c. to plaster. ಪೂಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self.
- A. C. ಪೂಳು, ಪೂಳುಬಿಡು *pūlu*, *pūli-biḡu*, [ಪೂಳು] v. a. To bury, inter.
- s. ಪೃಕ್ತ *prikta*, s. Wealth, possession.
- s. ಪೃಕ್ತಿ *prikti*, s. Touch, contact, collision.
- s. ಪೃಚ್ಛೆ *prichchhe*, s. Asking, questioning, a question.
- s. ಪೃತನೆ *pritane*, s. An army or the division of an army. ಪೃತನಾಮಾತೆ a name of *Indra*, as a whole army or host in himself.
- s. ಪೃಥಕ್ಕಾಗಿ *prithakkāgi*, *adv.* Separately, severally.
- s. ಪೃಥಗಾತ್ಮತೆ *prithagātmatē*, s. Discrimination, judgment.
- s. ಪೃಥಗಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ *prithagātmike*, s. Individuality, separate or individual state of being.
- s. ಪೃಥಗ್ಜನ *prithag-jana*, s. An ignorant

- man, a fool. 2. a man of low caste. 3. a sinner, a wicked or vicious person.
- S. ಪೃಥಗ್ರಥ *prithag-vidha*, *adj.* Various, diversified, multiform.
- S. ಪೃಥಿವಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ *prithivi, prithvi*, *s.* The earth. ಪೃಥಿವೀ ಪತಿ, ಪೃಥಿವೀ ಪಾಲ a king.
- S. ಪೃಥು *prithu*, *s.* The fifth monarch of the solar dynasty in the second age.
- S. ಪೃಥುಕ *prithuka*, *s.* The young of any animal.
- S. ಪೃಥುರೋಮ *prithu-róma*, *s.* A fish in general.
- S. ಪೃಥುಲ *prithula*, *adj.* Large, great. ಪೃಥುಲಪಂಚುಲ rice boiled and beaten into wafers.
- S. ಪೃಥಿ *prithe*, *s.* *Kunti*, mother of the *Pándus*. 2. fame, renown.
- S. ಪೃಥಾಕು *pridáku*, *s.* A snake. 2. a scorpion. 3. a tiger.
- S. ಪೃಶೈ *prishni*, *s.* A ray of light. 2. a dwarf.
- S. ಪೃಷತ್ಯ *prishatka*, *s.* An arrow.
- S. ಪೃಷತ್ತ, ಪೃಷತ್ತಪು *prishattu, prishatavu*, *s.* A drop of any liquid. 2. a deer.
- S. ಪೃಷದಪ್ಪ *prishad-aśhva*, *s.* The god of the wind.
- S. ಪೃಷದಾಜ್ಯ *prishad-ājya*, *s.* Ghee mixed with curds, forming an oblation.
- S. ಪೃಷೋದರ *prishódara*, *s.* A deer, having a spot or circle on the belly.
- S. ಪೃಷ್ಠ *prishṭa*, *adj.* Asked, questioned.
- S. ಪೃಷ್ಠ *prishṭha*, *s.* The back. 2. the rear, the last. 3. the back or hind part of any thing. ಪೃಷ್ಠ ಚಚ್ಚು a crab. ಪೃಷ್ಠ ಮಾಂಸಾ ದನಪು backbiting, slandering.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ *penkuli*, *s.* Contumely, pompousness, empty brag.
- C. ಪೆಂಗ, ಪೆಂಗೇ *pengi, penge*, *adj.* Morose, sulky, stubborn. ಪೆಂಗಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪೆಂಗಿಯವನು a sulky, morose, or stubborn man. ಪೆಂಗೇಶನ moroseness, stubbornness.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಕುಸು *pengusu*, [ಪೆಂಗಸು] *s.* A woman.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಗೋಡೆಯ *pengodeya*, [lord of women] *s.* Cupid.

- A. C. ಪೆಂಚೆಯ *pencheya*, *adj.* Watery, damp, wet, moist, as land, &c.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಜರಿ *penjari*, *s.* A kind of rock-snake.
- C. ಪೆಂಟಿ *penṭi*, *s.* Coition. 2. the female of any animal or plant.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಟಿ *penṭe*, [ಪೆಂಟಿ] *s.* A heap, bundle. 2. a clod. ಪೆಂಟಿಯಾಗಿರು to be in a heap.
- C. ಪೆಂಠಣಿಸು *penṭhaṇisu*, *s. n.* To shine, glitter.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಡ *penḍa*, [ಪೆಂಡ] *s.* Spirituous liquor, toddy.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಡತಿ *penḍati*, [ಪೆಂಡತಿ] *s.* A wife.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಡವನು *penḍavāna*, *s.* A royal bed chamber.
- C. ಪೆಂಡಾರ *penḍara*, *s.* A badge of honour or courage worn on the leg; called also ಗಂಡ ಪೆಂಡಾರ.
- C. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿ, ಪೆಂಡಾರ *penḍari, penḍara*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Pindary*. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿಯವನು an armed plunderer. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿಯವರು the *Pindary* mounted marauders.
- C. C. ಪೆಂಡಿರು, ಪೆಂಡಿಯರು *penḍiru, penḍiyaru*, *s.* Women, females. 2. wives.
- C. ಪೆಂಡು *penḍu*, *s.* A lump, an unshapen mass. ಪೆಂಡು ಬೆಜ್ಜ a lump of *jaggory*.
- C. ಪೆಂಡೆ *penḍe*, *s.* A bundle, of betel leaves, straw, &c. 2. an ankle.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಣಾ *penṇu*, [ಪೆಂಣಾ] *s.* A woman, a marriageable girl. *adj.* Female. ಪೆಂಣಳು women. ಪೆಂಣಾನೆ a female elephant. ಪೆಂಣಾಕು a she-goat. ಪೆಂಣಾಳು a woman, a female servant. ಪೆಂಣುರಿಗಿ a girl. ಪೆಂಣುವಳಿ a mother's line or lineage. ಪೆಂಣಾ ವೇಷ the guise of a female. ಪೆಂಣುಮರೆ a mare. ಪೆಂಣ್ಣಿರವು the price of a wife. ಪೆಂಣ್ಣಿಮೆಯು a woman's cry. ಪೆಂಣ್ಣಿಮೆಯು to deliver over a bride to the parents of the bridegroom.
- A. C. ಪೆಂತರಿ, ಪೆಂತರಿ *pentari, pentadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. ಪೆಂತರಿದನವು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a torn cloth, tattered garment.
- A. C. ಪೆಂನು *penṇu*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness.
- C. ಪೆಂನೊಳ್ಳೆಯು *penṇoleyu*, *s.* The river Pennar. 2. a large river.
- A. C. ಪೆಂಪು *pempu*, *adj.* Great, much. *s.* News. 2. fame, celebrity. 3. pride. 4. increase, improvement, exaltation, advancement, prosperity. ಪೆಂಪಾಗಿರು to be prosperous,

great, celebrated. ಪೆಂಪಾವು that which is prospered. ಪೆಂಪೆವೆಯು pride to appear. 2. fame to be illustrious. ಪೆಂಪು ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To prosper, increase, make thrive. ಪೆಂಪರಿ, ಪೆಂಪೆಗಳು, ಪೆಂಪು one who improves the circumstances of another.

C. ವಿಕೆಲಿಸು *pekalisu, v. a.* To loosen, as a peg, stone, &c. ಪೆಕಲಿಕೆ loosening.

T. B. ವೆಕ್ಕಣಾ *pekkana, [ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣ] s.* Sight.

A. C. ವೆಕ್ಕಲೆ *pekkale, s.* A flat clut or lump of earth. ಪೆಕ್ಕಲೆವು to raise up in flat lumps, as sun-baked earth, turf, &c.

A. C. ವೆಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *pekkuli, s.* Empty brag, pompousness, insanity, foolishness.

T. B. ವೆಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *pekhkhalisu, v. n.* To be seen, appear.

A. C. ವೆಗಲು *pegalu, [ಪಗಲು] s.* The neck or clavicle. ಪೆಗಲುವು equal in height of neck, as bullocks; of shoulder, as men.

A. C. ವೆಗಡೆಗ *peggadiga, s.* A gabbler, a loquacious person. ಪೆಗಡೆಗವನ loquacity.

A. C. ವೆಗ್ಗಲೆ *peggaḷa, adj.* Great, important.

A. C. ವೆಗ್ಗು *peggu, s.* Offence taken at what another has said. ಪೆಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು to hurt another's mind by saying something offensive. ಪೆಗ್ಗು ಹಿಡಿದು to be hurt or offended at what another has said. ಪೆಗ್ಗಿನವನು one offended at the saying of another.

A. C. ವೆಗ್ಗುಡೆಗ *pegguḍiga, s.* A tippler, great drinker.

A. C. ವೆಗ್ಗುಣೆಗ *pegguniga, s.* A glutton, a great eater.

C. ಪೆಚ್ಚ ಪುಣೆಗ *pechchavuniga, s.* Nirriti, regent of the south-west point.

A. C. ಪೆಚ್ಚು *pechchu, [ಪಚ್ಚು] s.* Premium or profit on the exchange of coins. *v. n.* To increase. ಪೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to augment. ಪೆಚ್ಚು ಇವು to pay an *agio*.

A. C. ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *pechchuge, [ಪಚ್ಚಿಗೆ] s.* Increase, abundance, excess, exaltation, elation.

A. C. ಪೆಚ್ಚೆ *pejje, [ಪಚ್ಚೆ] s.* A footstep, trace.

C. ಪೆಟಿಪಿಟಾಫಟಿಸು *peṭa-peṭ-ārbhaṭisu, v. n.* To shout out vehemently.

C. ಪೆಟಾರಿ, ಪೆತಾರಿ *peṭāri, peṭhāri, s.* A large box or chest.

C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು *petṭalu, v. n.* To burst or split in two. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು ಗೋವು a kind of pop-gun.

C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಲುಪ್ಪು, ಪೆಟ್ಟು ಪ್ಪು *petṭaluppu, petluppu, s.* Saltpetre.

C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *petṭige, s.* A box. 2. a square bamboo basket with a lid. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮುಚ್ಚಳ a box lid.

C. ಪೆಟ್ಟು *pettu, s.* A blow, slap, cuff. ಪೆಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to slap, beat. ಪೆಟ್ಟು ತಿನ್ನಲು, ಪೆಟ್ಟು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪೆಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be slapped, beaten.

A. C. ಪೆಡೆ *peḍa, s.* The hind part. ಪೆಡೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟು it is abated, gone down.

C. ಪೆಡಸು, ಪೆಡುಸು *peḍasu, peḍusu, adj.* Brittle, easily broken.

A. C. ಪೆಡ್ಡೆ *peḍḍa, [ಪೆಡ್ಡೆ] adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish. ಪೆಡ್ಡೆ ಗುಣ a dull mind. ಪೆಡ್ಡೆಗಳು, ಪೆಡ್ಡೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪೆಡ್ಡೆ ಮನ a dolt, blockhead.

A. C. ಪೆಣ *peṇa, [ಪೆಣ] s.* A corpse.

A. C. ಪೆಣಗು *peṇagu, [ಪೆಣಗು] s.* Battle, contest, fight, wrestling. ಪೆಣಗಾಡು to fight, contend, wrestle.

C. ಪೆಣಬು *peṇabu, v. n.* To make a strenuous effort, try with all one's might.

A. C. ಪೆಣೆ *peṇe, [ಪೆಣೆ and ಪೆಣ] s.* The forehead. *v. a.* To plait, weave, braid, link.

A. C. ಪೆಣೆಗಿಲಿ *peṇ-gili, s.* A female parrot.

A. C. ಪೆಣೊಡೆಯ *peṇ-dodeya, s.* Shiva, with *Pārvatī* sitting on his knee.

A. C. ಪೆಣೊರೆ *peṇ-dore, s.* A river in general, the common personification of rivers being female.

A. C. ಪೆಣೊಡೆಯ, ಪೆಣೊಡೆಯ *peṇ-badeya, peṇ-bodeya, s.* Cupid, the tormentor or afflicter of women.

A. C. ಪೆಣೊರೇ *peṇ-móre, s.* An effeminate face. 2. a coward.

A. C. ಪೆತ್ತ *petta, past. part.* of ಪೆರು, Obtained, brought forth. ಪೆತ್ತ ಕೂಡು the child brought forth. ಪೆತ್ತ ಕಾಯಿ the mother who bore.

A. C. ಪೆರುರು *peḍaru, [ಪೆರುರು] v. n.* To fear, be alarmed.

A. C. ಪೆನಗು, ಪೆನಗಾಡು *penagu, penagāḍu, [ಪೆನಗು] v. n.* To wrestle.

A. C. ಪೆಪ್ಪು *peppu, [ಪೆಪ್ಪು] s.* Acid or anything put into milk to curdle it.

- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ *pebbakki*, *s.* A large bird.  
2. a dolt, numskull.
- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ *peb-balli*, *s.* A large creeper.
- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *pebbuli*, *s.* A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೆರ *pera*, *pro.* Other. ಪರನು, ಪರನು a-  
nother man. ಪರಳು, ಪರಳೆ another woman. ಪೆ  
ರವರು, ಪರರು, ಪರರ others. ಗರವು, ಪರವು another  
thing. ಪರಕೊಂಡೆವೆ another place.
- C. ಪೆರಸು *peragu*, *s.* The back or hind part.
- D. ಪೆರಟಾಶಿ *peratāshi*, *s.* The sixth solar  
month.
- A. C. ಪೆರದಲಿಯ *pera-daleya*, See ಪರದ  
ಲಿಯ.
- T. B. ಪೆರದ *peraka*, [ಪರಕ] *s.* A murderer.
- A. C. ಪೆರು *peru*, [ಪರು] *v. a.* To bring forth.  
2. to obtain, get, acquire. *v. n.* To become  
solid, as ghee when cold.
- D. ಪೆರುಮಾಳುಪೆಟ್ಟು *perumālu-cheṭṭā*,  
*s.* The inner cornice or moulding of a door  
or window.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿ *pere*, *v. n.* To be arrogant, proud.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿ *pere*, *s.* The moon. 2. the slough  
of a serpent. ಪರಮಮಾರು to cast a slough.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿಗನವರ *pere-guvara*, *s.* [son of the  
moon] *s.* Mercury.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿಗೋಡೆಯ *peregōḍeya*, [ruler of  
the moon] *s.* Cupid.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿದಲಿಯ *pere-daleya*, *s.* *Shiva*,  
with the moon on his head.
- C. ಪೆರಿದಪ್ಪೋಗರೆ *perēda-pōgare*, *s.* A  
goldsmith's tool for indenting.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಗಡೆ *pérgade*, *adj.* Supreme,  
chief, highest.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಚು *perchu*, [ಪೆರ್ಚು] *v. n.* To in-  
crease, augment, abound, become excessive.  
2. to vaunt, behave proudly. ಪೆರ್ಚು to aug-  
ment, increase, exalt, promote.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೆ *perchuge*, *s.* Power, might,  
strength. 2. exaltation. 3. elation, swelling  
with joy, pride, or anger. ಪರ್ಚುಗರ್ವಿ a proud  
or high-minded woman.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ತಾನೆ *pertane*, *s.* Swoon, fainting.
- A. C. ಪೆಬೆಟ್ಟು *per-beṭṭa*, *s.* A large hill.
- A. C. ಪೆಬೋಡೆಯ, ಪೆವೋಡೆಯ *per-  
boḍeya*, *per-voḍeya*, *s.* *Ganēsha*, with a  
pot-belly.

- A. C. ಪೆರ್ರಕು *perraku*, *s.* Fight, strife,  
quarrel.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ರವ *perrava*, *s.* A cripple.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ರಗತ್ತಲೆ *perr-gattale*, *s.* Thick,  
dense darkness.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ರು *perrgu*, *v. n.* To become great.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ರ್ಪು *perrpu*, *adj.* Great, large, im-  
mense, big.
- A. C. ಪೆಲ್ವರು *pelaru*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.  
*v. n.* To fear.
- A. C. ಪೆಲ್ವನ *pelava*, [ಪೆಲ್ವನ] *s.* A man with-  
out the use of his legs, a leg-less man, a  
cripple
- A. C. ಪೆಲ್ವಗೆ *pelige*, [ಪೆಲ್ವಗೆ] *s.* A box, casket.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ವನು, ಪೆಲ್ವನು *pelusu*, *pelasu*, *adj.*  
Brittle, friable, fragile.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ಲಗನು *pellagisu*, *v. a.* To raise, as  
with a lever.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ವೆ *pelle*, *s.* A sod, piece of turf, clod.
- S. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕ *péchaka*, *s.* An owl.
- S. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕಿ *péchaki*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕಾಡು *péchādu*, *v. n.* To talk to one's  
self, as in delirium, sleep, sorrow, trouble, or  
as a madman. 2. to be in great distress,  
straits, trouble, affliction. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕಾಡು affliction,  
distress, trouble.
- S. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕೆ, ಪೆಲ್ಲಕು *péchi*, *péchu*, *s.* Pec-  
uniary embarrassment, trouble on account of  
arrears in taxes. ಪೆಲ್ಲಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಬಿಳು to become  
involved in pecuniary difficulties.
- S. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ *péta*, *péti*, *s.* A basket.
- S. ಪೆಟ್ಟಕ *pétaka*, *s.* A chest. 2. a pimple.
- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ *péti*, *s.* Ornamental work woven  
in the borders of cloth. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ ಅಂಚಿನ ರುವನು a  
turban with an ornamental border. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ  
ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ gold lace woven in a border. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ  
a border ornamented with red thread of a  
standing colour. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಪುಟ್ಟಿ a silk woven or-  
nament.
- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ *péte*, *s.* The town as distinguished  
from the fort, the mercantile part of a town  
or city. ಪೆಟ್ಟೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿ the old *pettah*. ಹೊಸ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ a  
new *pettah*. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the head merchant of a  
town. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಲುಬಿಡಿ a public strumpet. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ  
ರಾಣಿ the *pettah* price.
- A. C. ಪೆಡೆ *pédi*, [ಪೆಡಿ] *s.* A coward, effemi-

- nate man. *adj.* Cowardly, timid, effeminate. ಪೇತವನು ಪೈಗಾ a coward, an effeminate man. ಪೇತವೂತಿ, ಪೇತವೂರ a man without mustaches or beard.
- T. B. ಪೇತ *péta*, [ಪೇತ] *s.* A corpse, ghost, sprite, goblin.
- C. ಪೇತು *pétu*, *s.* Fear, timidity. ಪೇತು ಹಿರಿಯು, ಪೇತು ಗೊತ್ತು to become afraid. ಪೇತು ಹೋರು to show fear.
- H. ಪೇದೆ *péde*, *s.* A peon. 2. a pawn in chess.
- S. ಪೇಯ *péya*, *s.* Water. 2. any drink.
- T. B. ಪೇಯ *péya*, *s.* A female calf.
- A. C. ಪೇರಡಿ *péraḍi*, *s.* A dog.
- T. B. ಪೇರಣಿ *péraṇe*, [ಪೇರಣಿ] *s.* Excitement, stirring up, exasperating, prompting.
- A. C. ಪೇರಣಿ, ಪೇರಿಣಿ *péraṇe*, *périni*, *s.* Dancing lightly on an unburnt potter's vessel, sword, &c. or in time to a guitar, &c. not moving from the place. ಪೇರಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to dance time to a guitar, &c.
- T. B. ಪೇರಿತ *péríta*, [ಪೇರಿತ] *adj.* Excited, stirred up.
- C. ಪೇರಿತಪಡಿಯಚ್ಚು *périḍa-paḍi-achchu*, *s.* A stamp to form globular impressions on metallic plate or jewelry.
- A. C. ಪೇರಿಗು *périsu*, *caus.* of [ಪೇರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, pile, heap up. T. B. [ಪೇರಿಗು] to stir up, prompt, incite.
- A. C. ಪೇರು *péru*, [ಪೇರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden.
- C. ಪೇರು *péru*, *s.* Unevenness in scales. ಪೇರಣ್ಣ in equipoise.
- A. C. ಪೇರುಣಿಗ *pér-uniga*, [one who lives by cheating in weight] *s.* A gold and silver-smith.
- A. C. ಪೇರುರಿ *pér-uri*, *s.* A great blaze, an extended flame.
- T. B. ಪೇರೇಪಣಿ *pérepāṇe*, [ಪೇರಣಿ] *s.* Excitement, pushing on, provocation, inspiring.
- A. C. ಪೇರ್ *pér*, *adj.* Great, large, big, much.
- A. C. ಪೇಗೊಳ್ಳು *pér-gollu*, *v. n.* To become celebrated, get a name, be exalted.
- C. ಪೇಚು, ಪೇಚುಡು *pérchu*, *pérchidu*, *v. a.* To pile, heap up. *v. n.* To increase.
- A. C. ಪೇಡಲೆ *pér-dale*, *s.* A large head.
- A. C. ಪೇಡೊಲೆ *pér-dore*, *s.* A large river.

- A. C. ಪೇಬುಲಿ *pér-buli*, *s.* A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೇಬೆಟ್ಟು *pér-betta*, *s.* A large mountain.
- A. C. ಪೇಬೊಣ್ಣ *pér-bónu*, *s.* A large trap.
- A. C. ಪೇಮಡು *pér-maḍu*, *s.* A large pond, pool or lake.
- A. C. ಪೇಮೆ *pérme*, *s.* Kindness, regard, love, affection. 2. fame, glory. 3. pride. ಪೇಮೆಯಿಂದಾಡಿಲು to foster with kindness.
- A. C. ಪೇವೆಡೆಯು *pér-vaḍeyu*, *v. n.* To obtain a name, become celebrated.
- A. C. ಪೇವಣಿ *pér-vāṇi*, *s.* A large gem.
- A. C. ಪೇವಣ್ಣ *pér-vaṇi*, *s.* A long line of descent.
- A. C. ಪೇವೆತ್ತವನು *pér-vettavanu*, *s.* A man of celebrity.
- C. ಪೇಳ್ವೆಹಣ್ಣು *pérli-haṇṇu*, *s.* The guava fruit.
- S. ಪೇಲವ *pélava*, *adj.* Tender, delicate, fine. 2. easy, not difficult.
- C. ಪೇಲಿಕೆ *pélike*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. a slice.
- A. C. ಪೇಲು *pélu*, See ಪೇಲು.
- S. ಪೇಶಲ *péshala*, *adj.* Dexterous, clever. 2. beautiful, agreeable. 3. fraudulent, crafty.
- S. ಪೇಶಿ *péshi*, *s.* The egg of a bird. 2. a blown bud. 3. a thunderbolt.
- S. ಪೇಶಣಿ *péshāṇe*, *s.* A hand-mill, a stone and mullar, any apparatus for grinding or pounding.
- H. ಪೇಶುಕಡು, ಪೇಶುಕೆಲ್ಲ, ಪೇಶುಕಿ, ಪೇಶುಕುಷ್ಕು *péshukashu*, *péshukashī*, *péshkhashi*, *péshkashī*, *s.* Tribute.
- H. ಪೇಶ್ವಾರ *péshkára*, *s.* A revenue servant under an *amildar*.
- A. C. ಪೇಸಿಕೆ *pésike*, [ಪೇಸಿಕೆ] *s.* Disgust, loathing.
- A. C. ಪೇಳ್ವು *pélu*, [ಪೇಳ್ವು] *v. a.* To say, tell.
- C. ಪೈಕ *peika*, *s.* Money, cash, treasure.
- S. ಪೈಕ *peika*, *s.* A flock of cuckoos.
- H. ಪೈಕಿ *peiki*, *adv.* Respecting, concerning.
- H. ಪೈಗಸ್ತಿ *peigasti*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, collector of ducs. 2. a detective.
- T. B. ಪೈಗಾವತಿ *pei-gávali*, *s.* Superintendence, looking after.



- G. ಪೈಜಾರು *peijāru*, *s.* Shoes, slippers.
- C. ಪೈತಣಿ *peithani*, *s.* A country so called to the north. ಪೈತಣಿ ಶೀಲ a female's cloth partly silk and partly cotton.
- S. ಪೈತರ *peithara*, *adj.* Boiled in a pot, as flesh, &c.
- T. B. ಪೈಣ *peina*, [ಪ್ರಯಾಣ] *s.* A journey. ಪೈಣವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to journey.
- C. ಪೈಡಿ *peidi*, *s.* Money, wealth, gold.
- S. ಪೈತ್ಯಕ *peitrika*, *adj.* Paternal, ancestral. ಪೈತ್ಯಕ ದನ patrimony. ಪೈತ್ಯಪ್ಪುಪ್ಪುಳು, ಪೈತ್ಯಪ್ಪುಪ್ಪುಳು the son or daughter of a father's sister.
- S. ಪೈತ್ಯ *peitya*, *s.* Biliousness. 2. madness, imbecility. ಪೈತ್ಯದ ಜೀವ a bilious constitution. ಪೈತ್ಯಗಾರ, ಪೈತ್ಯದವ a mad-man, lunatic. 2. a fool, blockhead.
- II. ಪೈಮಾಯಿಷಿ *peimāyishi*, *s.* Measurement of land.
- C. ಪೈರು *peiru*, *s.* Standing or growing corn. 2. stock of goods brought to market, wholesale supply. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಪೈರು the first crop. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಪೈರು the second crop. ಮೇಲು ಪೈರು fruit, &c. as growing above. ಕೀಳು ಪೈರು vegetables, corn, &c. grown below the trees. ಪೈರುಗಾರ, ಪೈರುವಾರ a corn-grower, owner of gardens, &c. 2. an exporter, importer, wholesale dealer. ಪೈರು ಪಡುವಿಕೆ carrying on such a business.
- H. ಪೈಲವಾನರು, ಪೈಲವಾನರು *peila-vānaru*, *peivānaru*, *s.* A class of tumblers.
- H. ಪೈವಸ್ತಿ *peivaste*, *s.* The last year but one.
- S. ಪೈಶಾಚ *peishācha*, *adj.* Demon-like, of or relating to demons or evil spirits.
- S. ಪೈಶಾಚಕ *peishāchaka*, *s.* A mode of marriage, carrying off a girl by force.
- S. ಪೈಶುನ್ಯ *peishunya*, *s.* Information, espionage. 2. avarice.
- S. ಪೈಷ್ಠಿಕ *peishtika*, *s.* Flour cakes baked on an iron pan.
- C. ಪೈಸರ *peisara*, *adj.* Tall, high, lofty. 2. aslant, sloping.
- A. C. ಪೈಸರನು *peisarisa*, *v. n.* To sink in, become flat. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪೈಸರವುದು the eyes sunk in.
- H. ಪೈಸಲು, ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ *peisalu*, *peisaldti*,

- s.* Settlement, adjustment, arrangement. ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ ಕಾಗದ a paper of settlement. ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to make quits, adjust accounts.
- C. ಪೊಂ *pon*, [ಹೊನ್ನ] *s.* Gold. *adj.* Gold, golden.
- C. ಪೊಂಕೆ *ponka*, *adj.* Straight, even. 2. handsome, comely, elegant. ಪೊಂಕೆ ಗುಣ an amiable disposition. ಪೊಂಕೆ ಮಾಟ, ಪೊಂಕೆವಾದ ಮಾಟ, ಪೊಂಕೆವಾಡು a pretty thing. ಪೊಂಕೆವಾದ ಗೊಂಬೆ a pretty puppet.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗಣ್ಣ *pon-gaṇṇa*, *s.* *Hiran-gāksha*, with a gold eye.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗರಿಯಬಾಣ *pon-gariya-bāṇa*, *s.* An arrow feathered with gold.
- D. ಪೊಂಗಲಿ, ಪೊಂಗಲು *pongalī*, *pongalu*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with milk and sugar and highly seasoned. ಪೊಂಗಲಿ ಜಬ್ಬ an annual festival when this dish is used.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗಲೈ *pongalē*, *s.* The lotus, with gold-like petals.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗಾಣಿಕೆ *pon-gāṇike*, *s.* An offering of gold.
- C. ಪೊಂಗಾರಿಸು *pongārisu*, *v. a.* To prevent boiling over by pouring in cold water.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗಾಶೆ *pon-gāshe*, *s.* A gold waist-band or girdle.
- C. ಪೊಂಗಾಳು *pongālu*, *s.* A proud, arrogant man.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗು *pongu*, *s.* Resemblance, likeness. 2. form, shape.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗು *pongu*, *v. n.* To boil over, overflow, bubble up, effervesce. 2. to be overjoyed.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗುದುರು *pon-guduru*, *s.* A golden drum-stick. 2. a gold staff.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗುಪ್ಪಿ *pon-guppe*, *s.* Any gold knob on a box, &c.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗೆಜ್ಜಿ *pon-gejje*, *s.* A small gold bell ornament.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗೊಂಬೆ *pon-gombe*, *s.* A golden image.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗೊಲು *pon-gōlu*, *s.* A golden staff.
- C. ಪೊಂಚಿ *ponchi*, *s.* A bracelet of gold flowers, resembling the swallow-wort.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಚು *ponchu*, [ಪೊಂಚು] *v. n.* To

- spy, watch secretly, lie hid, or in ambush.  
ಪೊಂಚುಗಾರ a spy, secret listener. ಪೊಂಚುಗಾರರು to lie in wait, be in ambush.
- C. ಪೊಂಚುಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *ponchu-guttige*, s. An arrack contract.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಜರಿಗೆ *pon-jarige*, s. A gold necklace.
- G. ಪೊಂಜು *ponju*, [ಪಂಜ] s. A torch. ಪೊಂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a torch. ಪೊಂಜಿನವ masalechi.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಜುರಿಗೆ *ponjurige*, s. A gold dagger.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಜೆಳ್ಳೆ *pon-jele*, s. A purple radiance.
- C. ಪೊಂತನ *pontana*, s. Favourableness, auspiciousness of a horoscope, agreement of the horoscopes of two persons for marriage, for a change of residence, an undertaking, &c.
- A. C. ಪೊಂದಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *pon-dalige*, s. A gold plate or dish.
- A. C. ಪೊಂದು *pondu*, [ಪೊಂದು] v. a. To fit, suit, be congruous. 2. to reach, arrive. 3. to have, acquire, obtain.
- A. C. ಪೊಂದೊಡಿಗೆ *pon-dodige*, s. A gold jewel or trinket.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನ *ponna*, s. The giant, *Hiranyakashipu*.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನಂದೆ *ponn-ande*, s. A gold vessel.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನಂದಳ್ಳಿ *ponn-andala*, s. A gold palankeen.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನಂದಿಗೆ *ponn-andige*, s. A gold anklet.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನು *ponnu*, [ಪೊಂನು] s. Gold. adj. Golden.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನೇರಿಯು *onn-ereyu*, v. n. To pour gold on a person in the exuberance of benevolence.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನೇಲನು *pon-nelanu*, s. A country said to have a soil of gold.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನೇಲೆ *pon-nele*, s. A place where there is gold.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನೇನುರ *ponné-mara*, s. A tree so called.
- A. C. ಪೊಂನೊಡೆಯ *ponn-odeyu*, s. *Kubera*, the god of riches.

- A. C. ಪೊಂಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ, ಪೊಂಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಪೊಂಪ್ಪರಿ *pom-pulli, pombuli, pompurri*, s. Horripilation. adj. Great, much.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಣ್ಣ *pom-banna*, s. Gold colour.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಟ್ಟಿ *pom-batta*, s. A gold metallic tablet.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಟ್ಟಿ *pom-batte*, s. A yellow cloth.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬರದ *pombarada*, s. A shroffer, money changer.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬರಿವಾರಾಣ *pombariyana*, s. A gold plate.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಸುರ, ಪೊಂಬೊಡೆಯ *pom-basura, pom-bodeya*, s. *Bramha*, with gold in his belly, or the mundane egg floating on the water. See ಹರಬಸು ಗರ್ಭ.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಳ್ಳೆ *pom-bdle*, s. The flower of the coconut and areca-nut tree. 2. a red plantain tree. ಪೊಂಬಾಳೆಚೊಡೆ a thigh like the red plantain tree.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬಿಸಲು *pom-bisalu*, s. Gold coloured or purple rays, as at the rising or setting of the sun.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬೆಟ್ಟಿ *pom-betta*, s. *Mahameru*, or mountain of gold.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಬೆತ್ತ *pom-betta*, s. A cane covered with gold. ಪೊಂಬೆತ್ತವರು mace bearers.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಭರಣೆ *pom-bharani*, s. A gold casket or box.
- C. ಪೊಂಮು *pommu*, s. A bundle, load. 2. the custom or duty for a load. 3. a kind of musical instrument. ಎಲೆ ಪೊಂಮು a bundle or load of betel leaf. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ ಪೊಂಮು a bundle of tobacco. ಕೊಂನಕಾಯಿ ಪೊಂಮು a load of coconuts.
- A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕು *pokku*, past part. of ಪೊಗು [ಪೊಗು] Having entered.
- C. ಪೊಕ್ಕು *pokku*, s. A blister or excoriation. 2. a pustule or speck. ರು ಪೊಕ್ಕು venereal sores on the penis. ಪೊಕ್ಕುಗಿರು to be blistered, excoriated. 2. parched earth to rise upon being watered.
- A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ *pokkula, pokkulu*, [ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ] s. The navel.
- A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆವಕ್ಕಿ, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆಯವಕ್ಕಿ *pokkula-vakki, pokkuliya-vakki*, s. The black cuckoo.

C. ಪೊಗಡೀಹಣ್ಣು *pogadi-hannu*, s. A fruit so called.

C. ಪೊಗಡೆ *pogaḍe*, See ಪಗಡೆ.

A. C. ಪೊಗಡಿ *pogadi*, s. A smith's punch.  
2. tribute. ಪೊಗಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to lay under tribute.  
2. to pay tribute. ಪೊಗಡಿ ಪಕ್ಕಾಳು to receive or take tribute.

A. C. ಪೊಗರು *pogaru*, s. Effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. pride, haughtiness. 3. [ಪೊರು] a bush, thicket. ಪೊಗವರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೊಗವರಟ್ಟಿ a road through a thicket.

A. C. ಪೊಗಮಾರು *pogar-māru*, s. Fleeing, decamping, running away.

A. C. ಪೊಗರ್ದೆ, ಪೊಗರ್ದೆ *pogarrti, pogarḍe*, [ಪೊಗರ್ದೆ] s. Encomium, praise, eulogium.

A. C. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು *pogalu*, [ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು] v. a. To praise, laud, eulogise. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು, ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು to cause to praise, or flatter. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು, ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು, ಪೊಗಲ್ಗು to praise, eulogium, flattery.

A. C. ಪೊಗಲ್ಗೆ *pogale*, s. The lotus.

A. C. ಪೊಗು *pogu*, [ಪೊಗು] v. a. To enter, penetrate, go in.

A. C. ಪೊಗೆ *poge*, [ಪೊಗೆ] s. Smoke. ಪೊಗೆ ಪೊಗೆ to drive in smoke, as wind does. ಪೊಗೆ, ಪೊಗೆ a cheroot, cigar. ಪೊಗೆ ಕೆಡು to smoke a cheroot. ಪೊಗೆವಳಿಯು, ಪೊಗೆವಳಿಯು *Agni*, god of fire, having smoke for the sign on his standard.

A. C. ಪೊಗಡಿಸು *poggadisu*, v. n. To retch, vomit.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚು, ಪೊಚ್ಚೆ *pochcha, pochche*, s. A river. adj. [ಪೊಚ್ಚು] new.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚರಿಸು *pochcharisu*, v. n. To break out afresh.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚರು *pochcharu*, v. n. To shine. 2. to throbb. 3. to struggle.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚಳ್ಳಿ *pochchalli*, s. A badge of honour worn on the arm.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚಳ್ಳೆ *pochchale*, s. Effulgence, radiance.

A. C. ಪೊಚ್ಚು *pochchu*, v. a. To cover, spread over.

A. C. ಪೊಟ್ಟು *potṭu*, [ಪೊಟ್ಟು] s. Chaff, husk.

A. C. ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ *potṭe*, [ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ] s. The belly. 2. an egg-shell.

C. ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಪೊಟ್ಟಣ, ಪೊಟ್ಟೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ *potṭa, potṭana, potṭala, potṭa*, s. A kind of syringe used in discharging the *ಲಂಬ*. 2. a paper bag or any thing in which a shopkeeper wraps up goods. 3. any warm application, as heated salt, &c. to an inflamed part, &c. ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂಡು to apply a fomentation. ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಾಡು to prepare a fomentation.

A. C. ಪೊತ್ತಿ *potṭe*, s. Soot. 2. the hollow of a tree.

A. C. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ *potṭi*, s. A ram.

A. C. ಪೊಡಕರಿಸು *poḍakarisu*, v. n. To suffer, endure, bear.

A. C. ಪೊಡತೆ *poḍata*, [ಪೊಡತೆ] s. A stroke, the act of beating.

A. C. ಪೊಡಬಲಿ *poḍabali*, s. A cemetery, a place where bodies are burnt or interred.

A. C. ಪೊಡಮಾಡು *poḍamaḍu*, v. n. To bow, make obeisance, prostrate, do reverence.

A. C. ಪೊಡರು *poḍaru*, v. n. To shake, move with quick motion.

A. C. ಪೊಡಚು *poḍarchu*, v. a. & n. To commence, begin.

A. C. ಪೊಡರ್ಪು *poḍarpu*, s. Splendour, lustre, magnificence.

A. C. ಪೊಡವರಿಸು *poḍavadisu*, v. n. To bow, do obeisance. ಪೊಡವರಿಸು a bow, obeisance.

T. B. ಪೊಡವಿ *poḍavi*, [ಪೊಡವಿ] s. The earth. ಪೊಡವಿ *Site*, daughter of the earth. ಪೊಡವಿ a king, ruler of the earth. ಪೊಡವಿಯೊಡನೆ imperal rule. ಪೊಡವಿಯೊಡನೆ ಸಲ್ಲು not fit for imperal rule.

C. ಪೊಡನುತ್ತಿಗೆ *poḍa-suttige*, s. A small goldsmith's hammer made of bell-metal.

A. C. ಪೊಡು *poḍu*, v. n. To bow, do reverence.

T. B. ಪೊಡುವಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ *poḍuvala-kai*, [ಪೊಡುವಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ] s. The snake vegetable, *tricosanthus dioica*.

A. C. ಪೊಡೆ *poḍe*, [ಪೊಡೆ] v. a. To beat, strike.

A. C. ಪೊಡೆ *poḍe*, s. The belly, breast, body. 2. the sheath whence an ear of grain issues. 3. the scat, when the legs are crossed. 4. a speck, mole, mark. 5. a top-knot.

A. C. ಪೊಡೆಗಟ್ಟು *poḍe-gaṭṭu*, v. a. To do up a female's top-knot. s. A waistband.

A. C. ಪೊಡೆಯಲರ *poḍe-alara*, s. *Vishnu*, with a lotus in his navel.

- A. C. ಪೊಣರ್, ಪೊಣರು *poṇar, poṇaru*, s. War, fight, battle. ಪೊಣರು, ಪೊಣರ್ to unite, engage, join with, fight, wage war. ಪೊಣರ್ ಘಟರು fighting soldiers.
- A. C. ಪೊಣವಕಕ್ಕೆ *poṇar-vakki*, s. The ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಪೊಣೆ *poṇe*, [ಪೊಣೆ] s. Bail, security. ಪೊಣೆಗಾರ a surety, bondsman.
- A. C. ಪೊಣ್ಣು *poṇṇu*, [ಪೊಣ್ಣು] v. a. To set out, go forth, egress. 2. to run fast or over. ಪೊಣ್ಣು, ಪೊಣ್ಣುದು it set out or proceeded.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತ *potta*, s. The shell or frame of a lock.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತದಾರ, ಪೊತ್ತಾರ, ಪೊತ್ತಾರಿ *pottadāra, pottāra, pottāri*, s. An inferior *shroff* or money changer in a hamlet.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತರ *pottara*, s. Morning. 2. a bundle of leaves.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತಲೆ *pottala*, s. A new place.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತಿಕಟ್ಟು *potti-kattu*, v. a. To stop by witchcraft, in which the magician pretends to keep an evil spirit from a haunted man by surrounding the place where he sleeps with ashes, and repeating certain formulas. ಪೊತ್ತಿಗನು the magician who performs this ceremony.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತಿಗರು *pottigaru*, s. Neighbours. 2. partners.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತಿರು *pottiru*, [ಪೊತ್ತಿರು] v. n. To be bearing or sustaining. 2. to be kindled.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತು *pottu*, [ಪೊತ್ತು] s. The time of day or night. 2. the sun. 3. (ಪತ್ತು) a torch. ಪೊತ್ತುವೆಗನು day-light. 2. torch-light. ಪೊತ್ತು ಬಹು, ಪೊತ್ತುವರು the day to break, the sun to rise. ಪೊತ್ತುಮುಗನು the sun to set. ಪೊತ್ತು ನೋಡು to observe the time.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತು *pottu*, [ಪೊತ್ತು] v. n. To kindle, catch or take fire. 2. to be caked. 3. to burn to the bottom of a vessel. ಪೊತ್ತಿನು to kindle, set on fire, &c. 3. *past part.* of ಪೊರು, Having borne.
- A. C. ಪೊದಗು, ಪೊದುಗು *podagu, podugu*, [ಪೊದಗು] v. a. To cover, as a hen her chickens. ಪೊದಗು, ಪೊದಗು to cause to cover.
- A. C. ಪೊದಯಿಸು, ಪೊದಿಸು *podaisu, podisu*, v. a. To dress, cover another with any cloth.

- A. C. ಪೊದರು *podaru*, [ಪೊದರು] s. A thick, bush.
- A. C. ಪೊದಲು *podalu*, v. n. To fly out or up, to rise up, come out.
- A. C. ಪೊದಿ *podu*, v. a. To dress or put on. ಪೊದಿಕೆ a dress, suit of clothes.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, s. A bush, thicket. 2. a quiver, arrow case. ಪೊದೆ ಬಿಡು to open a quiver.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದ *poddu*, *rel. part.* of ಪೊದಿ, Worn, put on. ಪೊದ್ದ ಕಂಬು a *camby* in wear or put on.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದಿಕೆ *poddike*, [ಪೊದ್ದಿಕೆ] s. A thatch, any covering of a roof. 2. a dress.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದು *poddu*, [ಪೊದ್ದು] v. n. To approach, draw near, come to a person.
- A. C. ಪೊನರು *ponaru*, s. Inflammation. 2. a stream.
- A. C. ಪೊನಲು *ponalu*, s. A stream, inundation, flood. ಪೊನಲ್ಯಾಯು a stream to run.
- A. C. ಪೊನೊಡೆಯ *ponn-oḍeya*, s. *Kubera*, god of wealth.
- C. ಪೊಪ್ಪಳಿ *poppali*, s. A checkered cloth.
- C. ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಪೊಪ್ಪುಡಿ *poppidi, poppuḍi*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೊಯ್ಯು *pyyru*, [ಪೊಯ್ಯು] v. a. To beat, kill, cut off. 2. to pour, as water, &c. ಪೊಯ್ಯುರು, ಪೊಯ್ಯುರಿರು beating and stabbing. ಪೊಯ್ಯು to cause to beat or pour. ಪೊಯ್ಯುಕೆ, ಪೊಯ್ಯುಕೆ the act of pouring.
- A. C. ಪೊರ *pora*, [ಪೊರ] *adj.* Outer, outside, out of doors, abroad.
- A. C. ಪೊರಕುಲ *pora-kula*, s. An outcaste, *Chāṇḍāla*.
- A. C. ಪೊರಕುಳಿ *porakuḷi*, s. Any thing nourished or fostered.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, s. A broom. 2. a fold. 3. a garment.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, s. A choking sensation. ಪೊರಕೆ ಬರು to be choked by food or liquid entering the windpipe instead of the gullet.
- A. C. ಪೊರಗೆ *porage*, [ಪೊರಗೆ] *adv.* Outside, outward.
- A. C. ಪೊರಟು *poratu*, v. a. To stir up, as grain while frying.
- A. C. ಪೊರಡು *poradu*, [ಪೊರಡು] v. n. To set out, egress.
- A. C. ಪೊರದೇಗೆಯು *pora-degeyu*, v. a. To take out.

- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಳಿ *porapuli*, *s.* Horripilation.
- A. C. ಪೊರಪೊಣ್ಣು *pora-ponnu*, *v. n.* To go outside, set out. 2. to flow or run over.
- A. C. ಪೊರಬಿಗ *porabiga*, *s.* A person not related or belonging to one, an indifferent person, stranger, alien.
- A. C. ಪೊರಮಡು *poramaḍu*, *v. n.* To set out, go forth. ಪೊರಮಡಿಸು to cause to set out, &c. 2. to drive, chase.
- A. C. ಪೊರಮಾರು *poramāru*, *s.* Fleeing, running away.
- A. C. ಪೊರಮೆಟ್ಟು *pora-meṭṭu*, *v. n.* To set out, go forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರಲು *poralu*, *s.* The hollow of a tree.
- A. C. ಪೊರವಾಗಿಲು *pora-vāgilu*, *s.* An outer door.
- A. C. ಪೊರವಾರು *poravāru*, *s.* The buttocks, posteriors.
- A. C. ಪೊರಸಾರು *pora-sāru*, *v. n.* To egress, sally forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರಸೂಸು *pora-sūsu*, *v. n.* To run or flow over.
- A. C. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು *poraḷu*, [ಪೊರಳ್ಳು] *v. a.* To brandish. 2. to retract. *v. n.* To roll, turn over, roll in great anguish or distress. 2. to fall, die. 3. to prostrate. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು having rolled, fallen, prostrated, died, &c. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು to make roll. 2. to overthrow, slay, kill, make fall.
- A. C. ಪೊರು *poru*, [ಪೊರು] *v. a.* To bear, sustain, endure, as a burden on the head, &c. 2. to wear or have on.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, *s.* Shoulder. 2. wing. 3. a fold, division, leaf of a book, scale of a fish. 4. a hole. 5. a bundle, faggot. 6. a caul, membrane. 7. maidenhead. *adv.* Outside, near, by the side of. ಪೊರೆಯೊಡೆಯ to ravish.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, *v. n.* To mix, unite. 2. to swell or be elated. *v. a.* To nourish, protect. 2. to cover. ಪೊರವವು a preserver, nourisher, protector.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆಕೆ *poreke*, See ಪೊರಕೆ.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆಪೊಣ್ಣು *pore-ponnu*, *v. n.* To set out, go forth. ಪೊರೆಪೊಣ್ಣುದು it is gone forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆವಾರು *poravāru*, *s.* The posteriors or buttocks.

- A. C. ಪೊರಕುಳ್ಳಿ *porakuḷi*, *s.* A wave, surge, billow.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ದು *porḍu*, *v. n.* To approach, draw near, come to a person.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ದುಕೆಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದಿಕೆಗೆ *porḍuge*, *pordige*, *s.* Nearness, vicinage. *adj.* Contiguous, near.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕು *porraku*, *adj.* Common, in general use.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಲು *porralu*, *s.* A town or city.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕು *porrke*, See ಪೊರಕೆ.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕುಪ್ಪೆ *porrtarre*, *s.* The morning, the dawn.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕು *porrtu*, See ಪೊತ್ತು.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ *pola*, [ಪೊಲ] *s.* A field for dry cultivation. ಪೊಲ ಗಾಯ to watch a field.
- C. ಪೊಲಂಕು, ಪೊಳ್ಳಂಕು *polanku*, *poḷanku*, *v. n.* To feel pity, be distressed, or grieved on account of others.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಂತಿ *polanti*, *s.* A woman.
- A. C. ಪೊಲದಿ *poladi*, *s.* A whoremaster, rake.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಬು *polabu*, *s.* News, intelligence. 2. depth, cunning. ಪೊಲಬು ಕೇಳು to hear the news.
- A. C. ಪೊಲವರಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *polavarangollu*, *v. a.* To defend, side with, stand up for, take one's side, espouse one's cause.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಿ *poli*, [ಪೊಲಿ] *v. a.* To sew. 2. to cover, as a bull, ram, &c.
- A. C. ಪೊಲೆ, ಪೊಲನು, ಪೊಲ್ಲ *pole*, *polasu*, *polla*, *s.* Mischief. 2. taint, pollution, defilement. 3. sin, evil, wickedness. ಪೊಲೆಯು a *pariah*, *chāndāla*, a bad, base, mean, or low man. ಪೊಲಿ a bad or disreputable woman. ಪೊಲೆ, ಪೊಲನು bad, evil, wicked. ಪೊಲನು ನಾಶ a stink. 2. the smell of a corpse burning. ಪೊಲೆ ಪಾತಿ the *chāndāla* caste. ಪೊಲೆ ಗಲೆನು, ಪೊಲೆ ವಾಡು to defile, pollute. ಪೊಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲ not evil, not wrong.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ್ಲು *pollu*, *v. n.* To tell distinctly.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ್ಲೆಯೆ *polleya*, *adj.* Harsh, cruel, contumelious.
- A. C. ಪೊಸ, ಪೊಸತು, ಪೊಸದು *posa*, *posatu*, *posadu*, [ಪೊಸ] *adj.* New, fresh,



rare, wonderful. ಪೊಸ ಮಾತು, ಪೊಸ ವಾರ್ತೆ news. ಪೊಸ ಸಾಣೆ newly ground. ಪೊಸ ಬಿಸು the glow of the rising sun.

A. C. ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೊಸಂತಿಲ್, ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೊಸ್ತಿಲು *posantilu, posantil, posatilu, postilu*, [ಪೊಸ್ತಿಲು] s. A threshold. 2. a new method or fashion.

A. C. ಪೊಸಗೆ *posage*, s. Any auspicious news, as that of a birth, marriage, &c. 2. lustre, radiance.

A. C. ಪೊಸೆ *pose*, s. A shoot, germ, bud. v. a. To twist, entwine, braid, plait. 2. to churn. ಪೊಸೆ ಸು a sprouting plant. ಪೊಸೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯುವುದು a ceremony among farmers at the commencement of tillage, putting some seed in a vessel filled with earth on a plough, and letting it remain till it germinates.

A. C. ಪೊಸೆಸುರಿಯು *pose-suriyu*, v. n. To ooze out in a stream.

C. ಪೊಸ್ತುಕ *postuka*, [ಪಸ್ತಕ] s. A book.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಂಕ, ಪೊಳ್ಳಕು *polanku, polaku*, v. a. To press down.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಂಚು, ಪೊಳ್ಳಚು *polanchu, polachu*, v. n. To shine, sparkle, glitter.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಪು *polapu*, s. Effulgence, radiance, lustre.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಲು *polalu*, s. A city, town, dwelling, house. ಪೊಳ್ಳು ಪೊರಗೆ outside of a city.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಚು *poluchu*, v. a. To unite, join.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *pole*, [ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ] s. A river, flood. 2. a road, path, way. 3. brightness, lustre.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *pole*, v. n. To shine. 2. to roll, as a horse, &c. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ ಪೊಳ್ಳೆವೆ very bright.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಪೊಳ್ಳಾಕೆ *polade, poltare*, s. The morning or dawn.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳು *pollu*, See ಪೊತ್ತು.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳು *pollu*, [ಪೊಳ್ಳು] adj. Empty, hollow. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಗು to be empty or hollow. ಪೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು, ಪೊಳ್ಳು ಸುದ್ದಿ an empty speech, a false report, groundless rumour.

C. ಪೊಂಗೆಲಾಳು *pongeli*, s. A houseless, faithless, worthless, bad man.

C. ಪೊರಕ, ಪೊರಕರಿ *poka, pokari*, s. A debauchee. ಪೊರಕರಿತನ debauchery, excess, dissoluteness.

A. C. ಪೊರಕೆ *poke*, [ಪೊರಕೆ] s. Ais, eccentricities, aping those above us, brag, empty boast. 2. hypocrisy, insincerity. ಪೊರಕವಾಳೆ ದು mimicks. 2. hypocrites, dissemblers. ಪೊರಕೆ ಬಿಳು to ape or mimic others. 2. to act a part, to be insincere.

S. ಪೊರಗಂ *poganda*, s. A boy from five to sixteen years of age.

C. ಪೊರಗರೆ *pogare*, s. A tool used by goldsmiths.

A. C. ಪೊರಗಲಾಡಿಸು *pogaladisuvu*, v. a. To dissipate, disperse, scatter, lose, waste.

A. C. ಪೊರಗು *pogu*, [ಪೊರಗು] v. n. To 'go, depart. ಪೊರಗಿರ್ಪುದು it is gone. ಪೊರಗುತ್ತಲೇ ಕಳ್ಳನು ಲುಟಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ the thief, as he went along, stole the waist bells. ಪೊರಗ while going.

C. ಪೊರಗು *pogu*, s. Friendship, love.

C. ಪೊರಟಿ *potu*, adj. Audacious, rude, ill-behaved. s. An impudent, rude man. 2. a deceiver.

C. ಪೊರಟಿಣಿ *potani*, s. Dripping. ಪೊರಟಿಣಿ ಬೀಳು, ಪೊರಟಿಣಿ ಸೋರು to drip, leak.

C. ಪೊರಟರಿ *potari*, s. A brave man, valiant man, hero. ಪೊರಟರಿತನ heroism, valour.

C. ಪೊರಟಾಡಿಸು *potadisuvu*, v. a. To tease, as one boy another, by tickling, pinching, &c.

C. ಪೊರಟಿ *poti*, s. A prop, buttress. 2. competition, vying with, rivalry. ಪೊರಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಪೊರಟಿಕ್ಕು to prop, put a prop. ಪೊರಟಿಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to compete with, to outbid. ಪೊರಟಿಕ್ಕುಮಾಡು, ಪೊರಟಿಗಾರ a competitor, rival. ಪೊರಟಿಕ್ಕುಮಾಡು rivalry, outbidding.

C. ಪೊರಟು *potu*, s. A wound, stab, blow. 2. pain. ಪೊರಟು ಪಡು, ಪೊರಟು ಬೀಳು to be wounded.

S. ಪೊರಟಿ *potu*, s. A woman having a beard.

C. ಪೊರಟಿ *potre*, s. The hollow of a tree.

C. ಪೊರಟಿಟ್ಟು *potladdu*, v. n. To butt, strike horizontally.

C. ಪೊರಟಿಕೆ *ponike*, s. Order, regularity.

C. ಪೊರಟಿಸು *ponisu*, v. a. To thread, string, as beads, &c. 2. to plait. ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಮಾತು ಪೊರಟಿಸಿದ he answered word for word, well. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಮಾತು ಪೊರಟಿಸಿದ he spoke much to the purpose. ಸರಾ ಪೊರಟಿಸು to string a necklace. ಧರಾ ಪೊರಟಿಸು to thread a needle.

C. ಪೊರತ *potu*, s. A name common to Shudras.

- s. ಪೊರತೆ *póta*, s. The young of any animal. 2. a young elephant of ten years old. 3. a vessel, boat. 4. the site of a house or dwelling.
- C. ಪೊರತಪ್ಪು *pótappa*, s. A god so called. ಪೊರತಪ್ಪನ ಗೆವು ಬಿಡಿಸು a devotee to beat himself before an idol.
- s. ಪೊರತವಾಹ *pótavāha*, s. A rower, boatman, steersman. 2. one of the crew who keeps watch at the mast head of a ship.
- s. ಪೊರತಾಧಾನ *pótádhāna*, s. A fish so called.
- s. ಪೊರತ್ತ *pótra*, s. A hog's snout.
- s. ಪೊರತ್ತಿ *pótri*, s. A hog. 2. a male buffalo.
- C. ಪೊರಡಿ *pódi*, s. Opening and manuring the roots of trees. ಪೊರಡಿಸು, ಪೊರಡಿಸು ಪೊರಡಿ ಹಾಕು to open and manure the roots of trees.
- A. C. ಪೊರದಿ *pópaḍi*, s. A lurking or hiding place. ಪೊರದಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು to find out a lurking place.
- A. C. ಪೊರವುಡು *pópūdu*, [ಪೊರವುಡು] s. The act of going. ಪೊರವುಡು he is not the one to go. ನಾ ಪೊರವೆ I will go. ಪೊರವೆಡೆ the place to which a person goes.
- C. ಪೊರಪೊರತೆಯು *pópóteya*, s. An ornament placed on the forehead at the time of marriage.
- C. ಪೊರಬಳ್ಳಿ *póbaḷi*, s. A game so called.
- C. ಪೊರರ *póra*, s. A boy from five to ten years of age. ಪೊರರವಾಡು a childish expression. ಪೊರರ ಗೆಲುವು a childish trick. ಪೊರರನ childishness, childhood.
- C. ಪೊರರಿ *póri*, s. A girl from five to ten years of age. 2. [ಪೊರರಿ] a young bull.
- A. C. ಪೊರರು *póru*, s. War, battle. 2. a hole. 3. trouble, vexation, persecution. 4. travail. 5. a stack of hay. ಪೊರರು ಗುಟ್ಟು to vex, annoy, persecute, quarrel with. s. Persecuting, vexing, quarrelling. ಪೊರರು ಗುಟ್ಟು to make persecute, make quarrel. ಪೊರರುನ one who is vexed or persecuted. ಪೊರರುನ vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- A. C. ಪೊರರು *pórru*, s. War, contest.
- C. ಪೊರಲ *póla*, s. A name common to merchants.
- C. ಪೊರಲಮ *pól-amma*, s. A female's proper name. 2. a name of Durgā.

- A. C. ಪೊರಲದಿ *póladi*, s. A whoremaster, adulterer.
- C. ಪೊರಲಿ *póli*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked, mischievous. 2. stray, unowned. ಪೊರಲಿವನ bad people.
- C. ಪೊರಲು *pólu*, *adj.* Injured, ruined, useless. ಪೊರಲಾಗು to become impaired, injured, useless.
- A. C. ಪೊರಲು *pólu*, [ಪೊರಲು] v. n. To resemble, be conformable to, like. *adj.* Like, equal. ಪೊರಲಿಸು to make resemble. 2. to compare. ಪೊರಲು like, resembling.
- C. ಪೊರಲೇಖಾಯಿ *pólékhāi*, s. A prodigal, spendthrift.
- C. ಪೊರಲೇರಮ *póléramma*, s. A female's proper name.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ *póṣhaṇe*, s. Nourishment, maintenance, support. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೊರಪ್ಪಿಸು to nourish, cherish, bring up, maintain, preserve, protect. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ a nourisher, protector. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ nourished.
- C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆಯ ಕಾಯಿ *póstu-kāi*, s. The vegetable, *Papaver somniferum*.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪ *póha*, s. Certainty, truth.
- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಳಿ *póhala*, s. A haft, handle.
- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಗಾರ *póhagāra*, s. A fowler, huntsman. 2. one who detects thieves.
- T. B. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ *póḷige*, [ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ] s. A cake. 2. [ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ] a blow, slap.
- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪು *pólu*, v. n. To cleave in sunder, crack, split. s. A portion of any thing cloven; a piece of fruit broken off at the natural division.
- II. ಪೊರಪ್ಪ *pouju*, s. An army. ಪೊರಪ್ಪರ a head native revenue collector. 2. the commandant of an army. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ his office.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪ *poutra*, s. A son's son, a grandson in the male line only. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಿ a son's daughter.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಪುನ *pounahapunya*, s. Reiteration, repetition.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ *pounarbhava*, s. One of the sons or heirs admitted by the old Hindu law, the son of a twice married woman.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪ *poura*, s. A fragrant grass. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city. ಪೊರಪ್ಪಣೆ citizens.
- s. ಪೊರಪ್ಪ *pourava*, *adj.* Of or belonging to ಪೊರ, son of ಯಮನ.

- S. ಪಾರಸ್ತ್ಯ *pourastya*, *adj.* Prior, first, initial.
- S. ಪಾರಾಣಿಕ *pourāṇika*, *s.* One who reads and interprets sacred books publicly.
- S. ಪಾರುಷ *pouruṣha*, *s.* The property of manhood, virility, manliness. 2. action incidental to the state of humanity. 3. *semen virile*. 4. strength, power, bravery. 5. the measure of a man equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended. *adj.* Manly. 2. of or belonging to man.
- S. ಪಾರುಷೇಯ *pouruṣhēya*, *adj.* Made by, derived from, or relating to man, human, manly, virile.
- S. ಪಾರೋಗವ *pourōgava*, *s.* An overseer or superintendent of the kitchen.
- S. ಪಾರೋಹಿತೈಯ *pourōhitya*, [ಪ್ರರೋಹಿತ] *s.* Priesthood. *adj.* Belonging to, or relating to, the duties or office of a priest.
- S. ಪಾಣಕಮಾಸಿ, ಪಾಣಕಮಿ *pournamsi*, *pournami*, *s.* The lunar day or that on which the moon is full.
- S. ಪಾನಾಹೈಕ *pourvāhnika*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to the fore part of the day.
- S. ಪಾಲಸ್ತ್ಯ *poulastya*, *s.* *Kubēra*, god of wealth. 2. *Rāvana*.
- S. ಪಾಲಿ *pouli*, *s.* Grain half dressed with ghee and made into a sort of cake.
- S. ಪಾಲೋಮಿ *poulōmi*, *s.* The wife of *Indra*.
- S. ಪಾಪ *pouṣha*, *s.* The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.
- S. ಪಾಪ್ಪ *pouṣṇa*, *s.* The twenty seventh lunar asterism.
- S. ಪಾಪ್ಪಕ *pouṣhpaka*, *s.* The oxide of brass, considered as a collyrium.
- C. ಪೌಞ್ಜ *pouñi*, *s.* A wall round premises, a town, &c.
- H. ಪೌದೇ *pydde*, *s.* A *peon*, or public servant.
- S. ಪ್ರ *pra*, a Sanscrit prefix implying, Progressive motion, (forth, forward, away, &c.) 2. excess, excellence, (very, much, exceeding).
- S. ಪ್ರಕಂಪನ *prakampana*, *s.* Wind, air. 2. hell.

- S. ಪ್ರಕಟ *prakaṭa*, *adj.* Displayed, unfolded, revealed, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public. ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ರಕಟ ರೂಪವಾಗಿ publicly. ಪ್ರಕಟ ಮಾಡು to make public. ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸ opened, evident, apparent, visible, spread out abroad. ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸೆ revelation, manifestation, making known.
- S. ಪ್ರಕರ *prakara*, *s.* A heap, quantity, multitude.
- S. ಪ್ರಕರಣ *prakaraṇa*, *s.* An introduction, prologue, prelude. 2. a poetical fiction or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. a chapter, section, book.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ *prakāṇḍa*, *adj.* Excellent, happy. *s.* The stem of a tree, the part between the root and the branches. 2. excellence, happiness.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾಮ *prakāma*, *adv.* Voluntarily, willingly.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾರ *prakāra*, *s.* Difference. 2. similitude, likeness, resemblance. 3. manner, method, mode. *adv.* According to, conformably with. ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ thus, in this way. ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ so, according to that.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *prakāsha*, *s.* Sunshine, lustre, light, splendour. 2. expansion, diffusion, manifestation; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event, or manifestation of a truth. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿತ evident, apparent, manifest, visible. ಪ್ರಕಾಶವುದ *adj.* dim, lustre-faded. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು to shine, glitter, be splendid. 2. to enlighten.
- S. ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ಣ, ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ಣಕ *prakīrṇa*, *prakīrṇaka*, *s.* A cow's tail used to brush off or fray away flies, &c.
- S. ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ತಿತ *prakīrtita*, *adj.* Declared, said, explained, revealed.
- S. ಪ್ರಕೃತ *prakṛita*, *adj.* Made, completed, accomplished. *s.* The present, this time. ಪ್ರಕೃತ್ಯ for the present.
- S. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *prakṛiti*, *s.* Nature; in philosophy the passive or material cause of the world, as opposed to the active or spiritual.

2. the natural state of any thing. 3. the male or female organs of generation. 4. the root or radical form of a word. 5. cause, origin.

S. ಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟ ಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟ, *prakṛiṣṭha*, *adj.* Chief, principal, pre-eminent.

S. ಪ್ರಕೋಪ ಪ್ರಕೋಪ, *prakōpa*, *s.* Excess, inflammation. ಪ್ರಕೋಪಿಸು to be inflamed, as a wound; excessive, as bile.

S. ಪ್ರಕೋಪ ಪ್ರಕೋಪ, *prakōshṭha*, *s.* The fore-arm. 2. part of the frame of a door.

S. ಪ್ರಕ್ರಮ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಮ, *prakrama*, *s.* Proceeding, going. 2. leisure, opportunity. 3. beginning.

S. ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ, *prakriye*, *adj.* Bearing royal insignia. 2. conjugating or declining, putting affixes and prefixes, inflecting.

S. ಪ್ರಕ್ವಣ, ಪ್ರಕ್ವಣ ಪ್ರಕ್ವಣ, *prakvaṇa*, *prak-*  
*vaṇa*, *s.* The sound of the *vine* or lute.

S. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ, *prakhyaṭa*, *adj.* Celebrated, famous, notorious. 2. pleased, happy. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ *s.* Publicity, notoriety. 2. praise, eulogium. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to make celebrated. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಹೊಂದು to become celebrated, enjoy celebrity.

S. ಪ್ರಗಂಠ ಪ್ರಗಂಠ, *pragaṇḍa*, *s.* The upper arm, from the elbow to the shoulder.

S. ಪ್ರಗತಜನು ಪ್ರಗತ-ಜನು, *adj.* Bandy-legged, having the knees far apart.

S. ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಬ ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಬ, *pragalbha*, *adj.* Bold, confident, audacious, firm, ready. 2. illustrious, eminent. 3. strong, able. 4. impudent, shameless. ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಬತೆ confidence, readiness. 2. arrogance, fierceness. 3. power, eminence, consequence. 4. perverseness, wilfulness.

S. ಪ್ರಗಂಧ ಪ್ರಗಂಧ, *pragāḍha*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. hard, difficult. 3. hard, firm.

S. ಪ್ರಗುಣ ಪ್ರಗುಣ, *praguna*, *adj.* Straight. 2. honest, upright, straight in morals.

T. B. ಪ್ರಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ರಗ್ನಿ, *pragnye*, See ಪ್ರಗ್ನಿ.

S. ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ, *pragraha*, *s.* The string suspending a balance. 2. a rein, rope, or halter. 3. confinement, restriction, restraint, captivity. 4. a ray of light.

S. ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ, *pragrāḥa*, *s.* The string of a balance.

S. ಪ್ರಗ್ರೀವ ಪ್ರಗ್ರೀವ, *pragrīva*, *s.* A window, lattice, balcony. 2. a summer-house, pleasure

house. 3. a building on the top of a palace, a painted turret. 4. a wooden balustrade or fence on the edge of a building. 5. a stable. 6. the top of a tree.

S. ಪ್ರಭುನ ಪ್ರಭುನ, *praghana*, *s.* A terrace before a house.

S. ಪ್ರಭಾಣ ಪ್ರಭಾಣ, *praghāṇa*, *s.* A covered terrace or a small portico before the door of a house.

S. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ಪ್ರಚಂಡ, *prachanḍa*, *adj.* Intolerable, insupportable. 2. excessively hot or burning. 3. bold, confident, violent, fierce, presumptuous. 4. wrathful, passionate. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರ, ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರನು a mighty hero.

S. ಪ್ರಚಕ್ರ ಪ್ರಚಕ್ರ, *prachakra*, *s.* An army in motion, or, as sometimes explained, foraging.

S. ಪ್ರಚಯ ಪ್ರಚಯ, *s.* A heap, quantity, number, multitude.

S. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಕಿ ಪ್ರಚಲಾಕಿ, *s.* A peacock. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಕಿ a peacock's tail.

S. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಯಿತ ಪ್ರಚಲಾಯಿತ, *s.* Rolling about, tossing, tumbling, as in sleep.

S. ಪ್ರಚಾರ ಪ್ರಚಾರ, *s.* Precept, ordinance, rule, institute, observance.

S. ಪ್ರಚುರ ಪ್ರಚುರ, *prachura*, *adj.* Excessive, much, many. 2. public, notorious, famed.

S. ಪ್ರಚೇತಸ್ಸು ಪ್ರಚೇತಸ್ಸು, *s.* Varuna, king of the seas.

S. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ, *adj.* Preserved, directed.

S. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿನಿ ಪ್ರಚೋದಿನಿ, *s.* The prickly night-shade, *Solanum jacquini*.

S. ಪ್ರಪ್ತದ, ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಪಟಿ ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಪಟಿ, *prachchhada*, *prachhadapata*, *s.* A cover or wrapper, either of a person or thing, as a sheet, veil, cloak, curtain, &c.

S. ಪ್ರಪ್ತನ ಪ್ರಪ್ತನ, *prachchhanna*, *s.* A private door within the house. 2. a lattice, loophole. 3. entering. *adj.* Covered, concealed, *incognito*.

S. ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಿಹೆ ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಿಹೆ, *prachchhhardike*, *s.* Vomiting, sickness.

S. ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಿತ ಪ್ರಪ್ತದಿತ, *prachchhādita*, *adj.* Covered, clothed, hidden.

S. ಪ್ರಜನ ಪ್ರಜನ, *s.* The first impregnation of a cow or any other animal. 2. im-

- pregnation or pregnancy of cattle in general.  
3. the rutting season.
- S. ಪ್ರಜನನ *prajanana*, s. Birth, production. 2. the vulva.
- S. ಪ್ರಜವ *prajava*, s. A festival, holiday.
- S. ಪ್ರಜಾಗರ *prajāgara*, s. Waking, watching.
- S. ಪ್ರಜಾನುರಾಗ *prajānurdga*, s. Popularity, public esteem.
- S. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ *prajā-pati*, s. *Bramha*, the creator. 2. a son of *Bramha*, of whom nine are generally enumerated; *Bhrigu*, *Pulastya*, *Pulaha*, *Kratu*, *Angirasa*, *Marichi*, *Daksha*, *Atri*, and *Vasishtha*. 3. a king or sovereign. 4. *Vishwakarma*. 5. a decent term for the *membrum virile*.
- S. ಪ್ರಜಾವತಿ *prajāvati*, s. A brother's wife. 2. a woman who has children.
- S. ಪ್ರಜಾಶಾಲಿ *prajā-shālī*, s. A man with a large family.
- S. ಪ್ರಜೆ *praje*, s. People, subjects. 2. progeny, offspring.
- S. ಪ್ರಜೇಶ್ವರ *prajēshwara*, s. A king or sovereign.
- S. ಪ್ರಜೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *prajāotpatti*, s. The fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಚಕ್ಷು *pragnyā-chakshu*, s. A blind person. 2. a name of *Dhritarashtra*.
- S. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ *pragnyāna*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, especially spiritual wisdom. 2. a mark, sign, token. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man full of wisdom.
- S. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾ *pragnyu*, adj. Bandy-legged.
- S. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ *pragnye*, s. Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent, consciousness. ಶರೀರವೇ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ unconscious, insensible. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ ತಪ್ಪು to lose consciousness, be absent or forgetful.
- S. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು *prajwalisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter. 2. to blaze, be inflamed. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿತ blazing, radiant. 2. burnt.
- S. ಪ್ರಣತ *pranata*, adj. Bending, bowed, stooping, inclined. 2. skilful, clever.
- S. ಪ್ರಣತಿ *pranati*, s. Salutation, reverence, obeisance, courtesy.
- C. ಪ್ರಣತೆ *pranate*, s. The oil cup of a lamp.

- S. ಪ್ರಣಯ *pranaya*, s. Affection, friendship. 2. acquaintance. 3. asking, begging. 4. affectionate solicitation. ಪ್ರಣಯಿ a husband or lover. ಪ್ರಣಯ ಕಲಹ a quarrel of lovers.
- S. ಪ್ರಣವ *pranava*, s. The mystical name of God, the syllable *Om*.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಾಶ್ಛ *pranashṭa*, s. Ruin, destruction, loss.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಾದ *pranāda*, s. A loud noise, especially expressing approbation or delight, a huzza, shout.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಾಮ *pranāma*, s. Respectful or reverential salutation.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿ *pranāli*, s. An issue from a pond, a drain, water course.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಿಧಾನ *pranidhāna*, s. Great effort, stress, energy. 2. profound, religious meditation.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಿಧಿ *pranidhi*, s. A spy, secret agent, emissary. 2. asking, solicitation, request.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಿವಾತ *pranivāta*, s. Prostration, salutation, reverence, obeisance made by touching the feet. 2. solicitation.
- S. ಪ್ರಣಿಹಿತ *pranihita*, adj. Delivered, intrusted, consigned. 2. obtained, received, acquired. 3. acknowledged, designed, determined.
- S. ಪ್ರಣೀತ *pranīta*, s. Fire consecrated by prayers or mystical formulas.
- S. ಪ್ರತತ *pratata*, s. Extension, spreading, expansion.
- S. ಪ್ರತತಿ *pratati*, s. A creeping plant. 2. multitude, mass, assemblage.
- S. ಪ್ರತಲ *pratata*, s. The open hand with the fingers extended.
- S. ಪ್ರತಾನಿನಿ *pratānini*, s. A spreading creeper.
- S. ಪ್ರತಾಪ *pratāpa*, s. Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. heat, warmth. 3. valour, prowess.
- S. ಪ್ರತಾಪನ *pratāpana*, s. One of the Hindu bells.
- S. ಪ್ರತಾರಕ *pratāraka*, s. A cheat, rogue, deceiver.
- S. ಪ್ರತಾರಣ *pratāraṇa*, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating, over-reaching, trick. ಪ್ರತಾರಣಿ cheated, deceived, tricked.



- s. ಪ್ರತಿ *prati*, a Sanscrit prefix implying, Substitution (instead, in lieu of.) 2. several, in order (severally, each by each.) 3. direction, designation (towards, upon.) 4. belonging to (as a part or portion.) 5. exchange, return (again, back again.) 6. a little, &c.
- s. Any thing substituted for another; a copy. *adj.* Each, every. ಪ್ರತಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* In place of, in lieu of. ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಾಡು to metamorphose, exchange, make like. ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೊಡು to give another. ಪ್ರತಿಗ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೊಡು to make a reciprocal exchange, to retaliate, give like for like.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ *pratikāra*, s. A remedy, antidote. 2. a return of offices either good or bad.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ *pratikūla*, s. Disagreement, discord, opposition, clashing. *adj.* Contrary, adverse, cross-grained, reverse, inverted.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಕೃತಿ *pratikṛiti*, s. An effigy, figure, image, picture, reflection, shadow. 2. a return of good or bad offices.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ *pratigraha*, s. Receiving, taking, acceptance, assent. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣನು ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ ಪಾಲನು it is the province of the brahman to receive.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಘಟನು *pratighaṭṣu*, v. a. To confront, oppose, withstand.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಘಾತ *pratighāta*, s. Anger, wrath, rage.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಘಾತ *pratighāta*, s. Beating, killing.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಚ್ಛಾಯ *praticchhāyā*, s. A reflection, image. 2. a statue, bass-relief, or picture.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಜಾಗರ *prati-jāgara*, s. Attention, watchfulness.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ *pratignye*, s. Promise, assent, agreement, engagement, determination, resolution, vow. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, resolve.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞಿತ *pratignyāta*, *adj.* Promised, agreed, vowed.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಧಾನ *prati-dāna*, s. The return or delivery of a deposit. 2. barter, exchange.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ, ಪ್ರತಿನಿತ್ಯ *prati-dīna, pratīnitya*, *adv.* Daily, every day.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿದೇಯ *pratidēya*, s. A pledge, pawn.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ *prati-dhwani*, s. An echo, response.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ *pratiniḍhi*, s. A resemblance of

a real figure, an image, statue, picture. 2. a surety, proxy.

- s. ಪ್ರತಿಪತ್ತಿ *pratipatti*, s. Fame, reputation. 2. gaining, obtaining. 3. action. 4. arrogance, confidence. 5. knowledge.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಪತ್ತು *pratipattu*, s. The precise moment of the full and change of the moon.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಪನ್ನ *pratipanna*, *adj.* Possessing, endowed with.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *prati-pakṣa*, s. The opposite side or party. *adj.* Opposite, against, of an opposite party. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ an enemy, adversary.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ *pratīpādana*, s. Gift, donation. 2. ascertaining, determining.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲನ *prati-phalana*, s. The reflection of a mirror. 2. reward, demerit, retaliation, revenge. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು to reflect back a figure.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *prati-bandha*, s. Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ *prati-bandhaka*, s. Offence, sin. 2. a demoniacal possession, supposed to be occasioned by sin committed in former births. 3. one who is an evil or plague to others. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ ಮಾಡು to hinder, stop, prevent.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧನೆ *prati-bandhane*, s. A demoniacal possession.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಬಲ *prati-bala*, s. An army of reserve. 2. an enemy's or opposing force. *adj.* Able, adequate, powerful.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *prati-limba*, s. A resemblance or counterpart of real forms, as a picture, image, shadow, a reflection. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು to reflect, as a mirror, &c.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು *prati-bhaṭṣu*, v. a. To confront, resist, withstand.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಭಯ *prati-bhaya*, *adj.* Formidable, fearful, frightful.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಭಾವಂತ *pratibhāwita*, s. One who has great presence of mind or readiness of wit.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಭೂ *pratibhū*, s. A surety, bail.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ *pratibhe*, s. A ready wit, presence of mind.
- s. ಪ್ರತಿಮಾತೆ *prati-māle*, s. An exercise analogous to copying verses, reciting verse for verse, as a trial of memory.

8. ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ *pratime*, s. A figure, image, idol, puppet, resemblance. ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ unequalled, incomparable.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಮತ್ಪ್ರತಿ *prati-yutna*, s. Retaliation, revenge, recrimination. 2. desire, wish. 3. taking prisoner, making captive.
8. ಪ್ರತಿರೂಪ *prati-rūpa*, s. A picture, image, the counterpart of any real form.
8. ಪ್ರತಿರೋಮ *pratirōma*, *adj.* Left, not right. 2. reverse, inverted. 3. low, depraved. ಪ್ರತಿರೋಮ ಜಾತಿ one born by a *Shudra* father, and a *brahman* mother.
8. ಪ್ರತಿವಚನ, ಪ್ರತಿವಾಕ್ಯ *prati-wachana*, *prati-wakya*, s. An answer, reply.
8. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ *prati-wādi*, s. A respondent, defendant. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಸು to answer, reply.
8. ಪ್ರತಿವ್ಯಯ *pratisidyā*, s. A catarrh, cold. 2. moisture, dew.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *pratishtaya*, s. An assembly. 2. a place of sacrifice.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ರವ *prati-shrava*, s. A promise, assent.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ರುತ *prati-shruta*, s. Repeated sound, echo.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷಿದ್ಧ *pratisiddha*, *adj.* Forbidden, prohibited.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷೇಧ *pratisheḍha*, s. Prohibition, forbidding, exception, contradiction.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂಭ *pratishtāmbha*, s. Impediment, opposition.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *pratishtṛṣṭhe*, s. Fame, celebrity. 2. consecration. 3. endowment. 4. staying, standing, fixation. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿತ famous, celebrated. 2. completed. 3. consecrated. 4. endowed. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು, ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to consecrate. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to injure the character. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂಭ consecration by formulas supposed to bring the deity into, or give life to an idol. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯೋರ one who affects the great man. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂಭ worthy of fame or consecration.
8. ಪ್ರತಿನರ *pratisara*, s. A garland, wreath. 2. a bracelet. 3. a string worn round the hand at nuptials.
8. ಪ್ರತಿನಾರ *pratisāra*, s. An outer tent, a screen or wall of cloth.

8. ಪ್ರತಿನೋಮಕ *pratisūryaka*, s. A lizard, chameleon. 2. seeing a second sun in the sky (an omen of approaching death.)
8. ಪ್ರತಿಹತ *prati-hata*, s. Disappointment. *adj.* Obstructed, opposed, overthrown.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ *pratihāra*, s. A gate or door. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರಕ a door-keeper.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಹಿಂಸೆ *prati-himse*, s. Revenge, retaliation.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಕ *pratika*, s. A limb or member. 2. a text.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಕಾರ *pratikāra*, s. Revenge, retaliation. 2. remedying, administering medicine.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಕಾರ *pratikāsha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Like, resembling.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಶಿ *pratichi*, s. West. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಶಿ, ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಶಿ, western.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿತ *pratita*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, renowned, known.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿತಿ *pratiti*, s. Knowledge, understanding. 2. fame, notoriety.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಪ *pratipa*, *adj.* Turned away, having the face averted; following an order or course the reverse of what is natural; against the grain or stream. 2. (in rhetoric) comparing the less to the greater.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಪದಶಿ *pratipadarshini*, s. A woman.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿರ *pratira*, s. A shore, bank.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಾರ *pratihāra*, s. A door. 2. a porter, warder.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಕ್ಷೆ *pratikṣhe*, s. Expecting. ಪ್ರತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು to expect, look for.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶೋಧ *pratōda*, s. A goad.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶೋಲಿ *pratōli*, s. A high street, the principal road through a village.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ವ *pratna*, *adj.* Old, ancient.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ಯಂಕ *pratyanga*, s. An organ of perception.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ಯಂತ *pratyanta*, s. The country of the savages.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ಯಂತಪರ್ವತ *pratyanta-parvata*, s. A small hill near a mountain.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ಯಕ್ತ *pratyakku*, *adj.* Subsequent, behind, following in time or place.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ಯಕ್ತೇ *pratyakparṇi*, s. The plant *achyranthes aspera*.

1. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷಶ್ರೇಣಿ *pratyakshreṇi*, *s.* The flower commonly called *Dante*.
2. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗ್ನ *pratyagna*, *adj.* New, fresh, recent. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗ್ನಃ a new man. 2. an excellent man.
3. ಪ್ರತ್ಯನಿಕ *pratyanka*, *s.* Set combat, pitched battle.
4. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಭಿಯೋಗ *pratyabhiyōga*, *s.* A counter-plaint or charge, an accusation brought against the accuser or plaintiff.
5. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *pratyaya*, *s.* Knowledge, apprehension. 2. trust, faith, belief, confidence. 3. oath, ordeal. 4. cause, motive. 5. an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and inflections. 6. war, battle.
6. ಪ್ರತ್ಯರ್ಥ *pratyārtha*, *s.* A reply, answer, counter representation.
7. ಪ್ರತ್ಯವಸಿತ *pratyavasita*, *adj.* Eaten, devoured.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯವಾಯ *pratyavāya*, *s.* Separation. 2. sin.
9. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹ *pratyaha*, *adv.* In the morning. 2. day by day, every day.
10. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *pratyakṣa*, *adj.* Perceptible, perceivable; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷವಾಗು to be present or perceptible. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ ವರದನ an eye-witness.
11. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತ *pratyākhyāta*, *adj.* Removed, set aside. 2. informed, apprised. 3. discouraged, prohibited, forbidden. 4. denied, refused. 5. celebrated, notorious.
12. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ *pratyākhyāna*, *s.* Rejection, refutation, disallowance, disregard. 2. denial, refusal.
13. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾದಿಷ್ಟ *pratyādīṣṭa*, *adj.* Rejected, set aside.
14. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾದೇಶ *pratyādēsha*, *s.* Rejection, disallowance.
15. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಮ್ನಾಯ *pratyāmnāya*, *adv.* Instead of, in lieu of.
16. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯಿತ *pratyāyita*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential.
17. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಳಿತ *pratyāliṭha*, *s.* Standing with one foot in advance of the other, as in fight.
18. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ *pratyāsakti*, *s.* Necessity,

- urgency. 2. connexion, acquaintance. 3. eagerness, earnest expectation.
19. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸತ್ತಿ *pratyāsatti*, *s.* Proximity, contiguity.
20. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸನ್ನ *pratyāsanna*, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous.
21. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಾರ *pratyāsāra*, *s.* The rear of an army.
22. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹರಣ *pratyāharaṇa*, *s.* Restraining the organs of sense.
23. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ *pratyāhāra*, *s.* Abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs, so as to be indifferent to disagreeable or agreeable excitement.
24. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ *pratyukti*, *pratyuttara*, *s.* An answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತರ ಹೇಳು to answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತರವಾಗಿ in reply.
25. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ *pratyutpanna*, *adj.* Reproduced, regenerated. 2. prompt, ready. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನಮತಿ power of recalling what has been forgotten. *adj.* Confident, bold, arrogant. 2. wise for the time, having presence of mind or readiness of wit.
26. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ *pratyutthāna*, *s.* Rising to receive and welcome a visitor.
27. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಥಮನ *pratyudgamaṇa*, *s.* Going forth or out, going out to meet any one.
28. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ *pratyupakāra*, *s.* Reciprocated favour, return of good offices.
29. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷಸ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ *pratyuṣa*, *pratyuṣhasa*, *pratyūṣha*, *s.* Dawn, morning.
30. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಘಾತ *pratyāghāta*, *s.* Obstacle, impediment.
31. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ *pratyēka*, *adj.* Separate, distinct. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಿಸು to separate. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ separately, distinctly.
32. ಪ್ರಥಮ *prathama*, *adj.* First, prior, initial. 2. chief, principal. ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪುರುಷ God. 2. (*in gram*) the third person. ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ, ಪ್ರಥಮೆ the nominative case of a noun. ಪ್ರಥಮೆ the first lunar day.
33. ಪ್ರಥಿತ *prathita*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, made known, declared.
34. ಪ್ರಥಿಮೆ *prathime*, *s.* Greatness, magnitude.

- s. ಪ್ರಥುಕೆ *prathuka*, s. The young of any animal.
- s. ಪ್ರಥೆ *prathe*, s. Fame, celebrity.
- s. ಪ್ರದ *prada*, an affix. Giving. ಪದವಿವಂಶವು imparting wisdom.
- s. ಪ್ರದತ್ತೆ *pradatta*, adj. Given, bestowed, conferred.
- s. ಪ್ರದರ *pradara*, s. An arrow.
- s. ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿತೆ *pradarshita*, adj. Mentioned, shewn, specified.
- s. ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ *pradakṣiṇa*, s. Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons or objects, keeping the right side towards them. ಈ ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ going round the world.
- s. ಪ್ರದಾನ *pradāna*, s. A gift, donation. ಪ್ರದಾನ ಮಾಡು to give in marriage.
- s. ಪ್ರದಿಗ್ಧ *pradigḍha*, s. A kind of sauce or gravy.
- s. ಪ್ರದೀಪ *pradīpa*, s. A large lamp or torch.
- s. ಪ್ರದೀಪನ, ಪ್ರದೀಪಿ *pradīpana*, *pradīpti*, s. A sort of mineral poison, of a red colour and caustic operation.
- s. ಪ್ರದೇಶ *pradēśha*, s. A place in general, a country, district.
- s. ಪ್ರದೇಶಿನಿ *pradēśhini*, s. The fore-finger.
- s. ಪ್ರದೋಷ *pradōṣhu*, s. Evening, the first part of the night.
- s. ಪ್ರದ್ಯುಮನ *pradyumna*, s. Cupid.
- s. ಪ್ರದ್ಯೋತ *pradyōta*, s. A ray of light. ಪ್ರದ್ಯೋತನು the sun. adj. Blazing, shining.
- s. ಪ್ರಥನ *pradhana*, s. War, battle.
- s. ಪ್ರಧಾನ *pradhāna*, adj. Chief, principal, superior. ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯಾಗಿ a high priest.
- s. ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ, ಪ್ರಧಾನನು *pradhāni*, *pradhānamu*, s. A prime minister.
- s. ಪ್ರಧಾನವ *pradhāvana*, s. Air, wind. 2. running.
- s. ಪ್ರಧಿ *pradhi* s. The periphery of a wheel.
- s. ಪ್ರನಾಳಿ *prandīli*, s. A drain, canal, sluice, water course.
- s. ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *prapancha*, s. The world, universe. 2. extent, expanse. 3. copiousness, abundance. 4. illusion, delusion. ಪ್ರಪಂಚವು to extend, enlarge. ಪ್ರಪಂಚಿತೆ declared, explained, treated at length.

- s. ಪ್ರಪತ್ತಿ *prapatti*, s. Exclusive devotion to God. 2. a ceremony in advanced life, of receiving absolution from a spiritual guide, and retiring much from the world.
- s. ಪ್ರಪದ *prapada*, s. The point of the foot, the tip of the toes.
- s. ಪ್ರಪಾತ *prapāta*, s. A cliff, precipice. 2. a cascade, waterfall. 3. a bank, shore.
- s. ಪ್ರಪಾಥ *prapātha*, s. A road, path, way.
- s. ಪ್ರಪಿತಾಮಹ *pra-pitdmahu*, s. A paternal great grand-father.
- s. ಪ್ರಪುನಾಭ, ಪ್ರಪುನಾಳಿ *prapunnāḍa*, *prapunnāḍa*, s. A sort of cassia.
- s. ಪ್ರವೆ *prape*, s. A place where water is given gratis.
- s. ಪ್ರಪೌತ್ರ *prapoutra*, s. A great grandson.
- s. ಪ್ರಪುಲ್ಲ *praphulla*, adj. Blown, as a flower.
- s. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *prabandha*, s. A literary composition, a connected discussion or narrative. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಕಲ್ಪನೆ a novel, romance.
- s. ಪ್ರಬಲ *prabala*, adj. Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. 2. abounding, prevailing, widespread.
- s. ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *prabuddha*, adj. Wise, learned, skilful. 2. awake, roused. 3. blown, expanded.
- s. ಪ್ರಬೋಧ *prabōdha*, s. Vigilance, wakefulness, active or vigilant state of being.
- s. ಪ್ರಬೋಧನ *prabhōdhana*, s. Reviving the fragrance of a perfume which had lost its scent. 2. awakening, rousing.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಂಜನ *prabhanjana*, s. Air, wind.
- s. ಪ್ರಭವ *prabhava*, s. The first year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಪ್ರಭವಿಸ್ತುತೆ *prabhavishṭute*, s. Consequence, importance, power, authority, supremacy.
- s. ಪ್ರಭವಿಸು *prabhavisu*, v. n. To be born or produced.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಾಕರ *prabhākara*, s. The sun. 2. fire. 3. the moon. 4. the ocean.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಾತ *prabhāta*, s. The dawn or morning.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಾವ *prabhāva*, s. Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. power, strength, energy.

- s. ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ, ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ *prabhāvaṇi*, *prabhāvaṇi*, s. The shrine of an idol.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಿನ್ನ *prabhinnā*, s. A rutting elephant, from whose temples liquid is exuding.
- s. ಪ್ರಭು *prabhu*, s. A lord, master, prince, ruler. ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ, ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ power, authority, rule, government.
- s. ಪ್ರಭೂತ *prabhūta*, *adj.* Much, many.
- s. ಪ್ರಭೂಪ್ತ *prabhūṣṭu*, *adj.* Strong, able, powerful.
- s. ಪ್ರಭೃತಿ *prabhṛiti*, s. Manner, kind. 2. (in comp.) et cetera.
- s. ಪ್ರಭಿ *prabhe*, s. Light, radiance, splendour.
- s. ಪ್ರಭುಪ್ತ *prabhraṣṭaka*, s. A chaplet of flowers suspended from the middle lock of hair.
- s. ಪ್ರಮತ್ತ *pramatta*, *adj.* Intoxicated, drunk. 2. infatuated, proud. 3. enraged, mad, as a rutting elephant.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಥ *pramatha*, s. An attendant on Shiva. ಪ್ರಮಥಾಧಿಪ s. A name of Shiva.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಥನ *pramathana*, s. Killing, slaughter.
- s. ಪ್ರಮದ *pramada*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight, rapture. ಪ್ರಮದವನ, ಪ್ರಮದಾವನ s. A royal garden or pleasure ground, attached to the seraglio.
- s. ಪ್ರಮದೆ *pramade*, s. A handsome woman.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ *pramāṇa*, s. Measure, size, dimension, quantity. 2. proof, testimony. 3. an oath, adjuration. 4. limit. 5. cause, motive. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು to take an oath. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿಸು to administer an oath. Nearly all the Hindu forms of oath partake of the nature of ordeals, and one of the oldest among them is that of the balance, or weighing a man twice, once before, and once after he has given his testimony; hence the word denoting properly *measure*, has become applied, both to the testimony given, and the oath under which it is delivered. Eight kinds of evidence or testimony are mentioned; as, ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ evidence from the senses. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ from inference. ಉಪಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ from comparison. ಕಾಲ್ಪ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ oral testimony. 2. scripture testimony. ಅರ್ಥಾಪದ್ಧಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ another kind of inferential testimony. ಏಕೋಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ testimony from general report. ಅನುಪ

ಲಬ್ಧಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ evidence from improbability. ಅಸಂಭವ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ evidence from the absurdity of a thing. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಸು to quote an authority from law or scripture. 2. to investigate, enquire into.

- s. ಪ್ರಮಾತಾಮಹ *pramātāmaha*, s. A maternal great grand-father.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾಥಿ *pramāthi*, s. Afflicting, inflicting pain or sorrow. 2. killing, destroying.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾದ *pramāda*, s. Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy. 2. misfortune.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾದಿ *pramādi*, s. The thirteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾದೀಚ *pramādīcha*, s. The forty seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಾಧೂ *pramādhū*, s. Killing, slaughter.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಿತ *pramita*, *adj.* Known, understood, established.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಿತಿ *pramiti*, s. True knowledge or knowledge resulting from positive proofs.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಿತ *pramita*, *adj.* Dead, deceased. 2. immolated, sacrificed.
- s. ಪ್ರಮಿಲ *pramila*, s. Lassitude, enervation, exhaustion from indolence or fatigue.
- s. ಪ್ರಮುಖ *pramukha*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first. 2. excellent, best. *aff. Et cetera.*
- s. ಪ್ರಮುಗ್ಧ *pramugdhe*, s. Great stupidity. *adj.* Opened, expanded, blown. ಪ್ರಮುಗ್ಧನು a great simpleton.
- s. ಪ್ರಮುದಿತ *pramudita*, *adj.* Pleased, glad, content, happy.
- s. ಪ್ರಮೇಯ *pramēya*, s. Opportunity, occasion. *adj.* what may be known, comprehensible.
- s. ಪ್ರಮೇಹ *pramēha*, s. The venercal disease. ಪ್ರಮೇಹದ ಕಲ್ಲು the stone, gravel.
- s. ಪ್ರಮೋದ *pramōda*, s. Pleasure, happiness, delight, joy, gladness. ಪ್ರಮೋದಿಸು v. n. To rejoice, be delighted.
- s. ಪ್ರಮೋದೂತ *pramōdūta*, s. The fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ಪ್ರಯತ *prayata*, s. A holy man, one purified by austerity and mortification.
- s. ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ *prayatna*, s. Endeavour, effort. 2. act, action. ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು to try, endeavour.



8. ಪ್ರಯಾಗ *prayāga*, *s.* Sacrifice, oblation.  
2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage, the confluence of the *Ganges* and *Jamna*, with the supposed subterraneous addition of the *Saraswati*, the modern Allahabad. The term, in composition, is applied to many places of reputed sanctity, situated at the confluence of two rivers; as, ದೇವ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, ರಾತ್ರ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, ಕರ್ಣ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, and ನಂದ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, in the *Himālaya* mountains, which with ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, or *Allahabad*, constitute the five principal places so termed. 3. a name of *Indra*. 4. a horse.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ *prayāṇa*, *s.* Journey, march, departure. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡು to journey.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾತ *prayāta*, *s.* The sage *Bhrigu*.  
2. a sleepy or lazy fellow.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ, ಪ್ರಯಾಸೆ *prayāsa*, *prayāse*, *s.* Labour, trouble, fatigue, pains. 2. difficulty, embarrassment. 3. pain. ಪ್ರಯಾಸೇ ಪಕ್ಕವಿಟ್ಟು, ಪ್ರಯಾಸೆ ಪಡು to take pains. ಪ್ರಯಾಸೇ ಕೊಡು to give trouble.
8. ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ *prayukta*, *adj.* Endowed with, possessing, as an attribute. 2. resulting from, consequential. 3. appointed, nominated. *postposition*, For, on account of.
8. ಪ್ರಯುತ *prayuta*, *s.* Ten hundred thousand, a million.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಗ *prayōga*, *s.* Consequence, result, the main object or end of any previous action. 2. the operation or effect of magical or mysterious rites. 3. example, comparison. 4. effort, exertion. 5. act, action. 6. use, or authority for the use, of a word, or the illustration of its use in construction. 7. the administration or prescription of medicine. 8. discharging or shooting an arrow. ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು *v. a.* To make use of a word, in composing or writing. 2. to prescribe, administer. 3. to shoot or discharge, as an arrow.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *prayōjana*, *s.* Cause, occasion. 2. motive, origin. 3. result. 4. occupation, business. 5. profit, advantage, use. 6. a religious ceremony, generally the ceremony for departed ancestors. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಾಗು to be of use. ಏನು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವು? ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದ useless, worthless.

- ಕುಳ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ a marriage or other auspicious ceremony.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *prayōjaka*, *s.* A clever or able man. ನಿಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ, ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ a useless or worthless man.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜ್ಯ *prayōjya*, *s.* Capital, principal.
8. ಪ್ರರೋಹ *prarōha*, *s.* A bud, shoot.
8. ಪ್ರಲಂಬ *pralamba*, *s.* The name of a giant killed by *Balarāma*. 2. tin. 3. the breast, *mammæ*. 4. the new shoot or bud of any creeper. ಪ್ರಲಂಬಾರಿ, ಪ್ರಲಂಬಕ್ಕೆ *Balarāma*.
8. ಪ್ರಲಪಿತ *pralapita*, *adj.* Said, spoken, declared. 2. wept, lamented.
8. ಪ್ರಲಯ *pralaya*, *s.* A general deluge.
8. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *pralāpa*, *s.* Sorrow, lamentation. 2. unmeaning or unconnected speech. ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು to lament, grieve.
8. ಪ್ರವಚನ *pravachana*, *s.* The *Veda*. 2. excellent speech or language. 3. revealing, promulgating. ಪ್ರವಚನೀಯ a good speaker.
8. ಪ್ರವಣ *pravaṇa*, *adj.* Devoted, attached, adhering. 2. endowed with.
8. ಪ್ರವಣಯ *pravaṇaya*, *s.* A goad.
8. ಪ್ರವರ *pravara*, *s.* Offspring, descendants. 2. family, tribe, lineage. 3. multitude. *adj.* Excellent.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ *pravarga*, *s.* A sacrificial fire.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ *pravartaka*, *s.* The original instigator of any act, an author, the principal. 2. an arbiter, judge. 3. motive.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತನ *pravartana*, *s.* Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. conduct, behaviour. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು to conduct one's self, behave. 2. to be going on, to be in a state of action. 3. to have intercourse or dealings with.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿ *pravarti*, *s.* Action of the bowels, diarrhoea, purging.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು *pravardhisu*, *v. n.* To increase, prosper, thrive, augment. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸಿ increased, prospered. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸಿ increasing, thriving.
8. ಪ್ರವಲ್ಹಿಕೆ *pravalhike*, *s.* A riddle, enigma, conundrum, charade.

- S. ಪ್ರವಹಣ *pravahana*, *s.* A car or covered conveyance for females.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾದ *pravēda*, *s.* Rumour, report.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಸ *pravāsa*, *s.* A traveller, sojourner, one living away from home.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಸನ *pravāsana*, *s.* Killing, slaughter. 2. dwelling abroad, sojourning, lodging.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಹ *pravāha*, *s.* A stream, current, the flowing or course of any thing; a continuous passage. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಸು to flow, run, as water.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಕೆ *pravāhike*, *s.* Diarrhoea, or bowel complaint.
- S. ಪ್ರವಾಳ *pravāḷa*, *s.* Coral. 2. a young leaf or sprout. 3. the neck of a lute. 4. a pupil.
- S. ಪ್ರವಿಷ್ಟ *pravishṭa*, *adj.* Entered (literally or metaphorically, as into a house or on a business).
- S. ಪ್ರವೀಣ *pravīṇa*, *adj.* Skillful, clever, conversant. ಪ್ರವೀಣತೆ, ಪ್ರವೀಣತೆ cleverness, skill, acquaintance with.
- S. ಪ್ರವೀರ *pravīra*, *s.* A hero, warrior. 2. a chief, a person of rank or distinction.
- T. B. ಪ್ರವೃಥ *pravṛṭha*, See ಪ್ರಾಕ.
- S. ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *pravṛitti*, *s.* Activity, occupation, active life, as opposed to contemplative devotion. 2. tidings, intelligence.
- S. ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧ *pravṛiddha*, *adj.* Full grown, expanded, diffused, spread abroad, dispersed, increased, more.
- S. ಪ್ರವೇಕ *pravēka*, *s.* Chief, head, principal.
- S. ಪ್ರವೇಣಿ *pravēṇi*, *s.* The hair twisted and undecorated, as worn by women in the absence of their husbands.
- S. ಪ್ರವೇಶ *pravēsha*, *s.* Entering, entrance, entrance upon. 2. arrival. 3. commencement of learning. ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು to enter. 2. to arrive at. 3. to interfere.
- S. ಪ್ರವೇಷ್ಟ *pravēshṭa*, *s.* The arm. 2. the fore-arm, or wrist.
- S. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜಿತ *pravrajita*, *s.* The pupil, or attendant of a *Jaina* or *Buddhist* mendicant. 2. an ascetic.
- S. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜ್ಯೆ, ಪ್ರವ್ರಜ *pravrajye*, *pra-*

- vrīja*, *s.* Roaming, travelling, wandering, mendicancy, asceticism.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ *prashamse*, *s.* Praise, applause, encomium, flattery. 2. subject, matter. ಪ್ರಶಂಸು to praise, commend, flatter.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಮನ *prashamana*, *s.* Killing, slaughter. 2. pacifying.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ *prashasta*, *adj.* Happy, well, right. 2. good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. convenient, commodious. ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ ಸ್ಥಳ a convenient place.
- S. ಪ್ರಶ್ನ *prashni*, *adj.* Small, short, thin.
- S. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ *prashne*, *s.* A question, demand, interrogation.
- S. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ *prashnōttara*, [question and answer] *s.* A dialogue, catechism.
- S. ಪ್ರಶ್ರಯ *prashraya*, *s.* Affection, affectionate regard, solicitude.
- S. ಪ್ರಶಿತ *prashrita*, *adj.* Modest, humble.
- S. ಪ್ರಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prashṭha*, *s.* A leader, conductor, president.
- S. ಪ್ರಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *prashṭhāhi*, *s.* A cow pregnant with her first calf.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ *prasanga*, *s.* A discourse, preaching, conversation, discussion. 2. introduction. 3. association, connexion. ಪ್ರಸಂಗವಾಡು, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಸು to discourse, preach, argue, dispute. ಪ್ರಸಂಗಾ ಮಾತುಪವ, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ a preacher, discourses, disputant.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ *prasakti*, *s.* An occurrence, event, circumstances.
- S. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ *prasanna*, *adj.* Clear, transparent, bright, pellucid. 2. pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favourable. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆ brightness, purity, clearness. 2. favour, delight in.
- S. ಪ್ರಸಭ *prasabha*, *s.* Violence, force.
- S. ಪ್ರಸರ *prasara*, *s.* A way, road. 2. a bed made of tender leaves. 3. spreading, extending. 4. multitude. 5. speed, velocity. 6. a weaver's shuttle. 7. an iron crow. ಪ್ರಸರಿಸು to spread, diffuse, expand, extend, become known.
- S. ಪ್ರಸರಣ *prasaraṇa*, *s.* Surrounding an enemy. 2. spreading over the country for forage.
- S. ಪ್ರಸರಣ *prasaraṇa*, *s.* Spreading, stretching, expanding.

- s. ಪ್ರಸವ *prasava*, s. The bringing forth or bearing young. 2. a flower, blossom. 3. birth, production. 4. offspring, posterity. ಪ್ರಸವ ಪೇದನೆ the travail of child-birth. ಪ್ರಸವಮು to bring forth a child.
- s. ಪ್ರಸವಿತ್ವ *pravavitrī*, s. A father.
- s. ಪ್ರಸವ್ಯ *prasavya*, adj. Contrary, inverse, inverted, reverted, opposite, opposed.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಹ *prasaha*, s. A beast of prey.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾದ *prasāda*, s. Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. favour, kindness, propitiousness. 3. well-being, welfare. 4. food offered to the deity or to a *guru*. ಪ್ರಸಾದಾ ಸೇವಿಸು to eat the offering of a disciple, as a *guru* does. ಪ್ರಸಾದಾ ಗ್ರಹಿಸು to receive it. ಪ್ರಸಾದಾ ಪಡೆತೊಳ್ಳು to obtain food from a disciple. ಪ್ರಸಾದಿಸು to favour.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾದನ *prasādāna*, s. Boiled or cooked rice.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾದನಿ *prasādhane*, s. Dress, embellishment, decoration. ಪ್ರಸಾದನಿ decorated.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾದಿನಿ *prasādhini*, s. A comb.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾರ *prasāra*, s. Going to forage, spreading over the country for grass and fuel.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾರಣೆ *prasāraṇe*, s. The plant *Pederia fetida*.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಾರಿಸು *prasārisu*, v. n. To spread, be diffused.
- s. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ *prasiddha*, adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. 2. adorned, ornamented. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾ ಮಾಡು to make public or celebrated. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗು to become notorious or famous. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
- s. ಪ್ರಸು *prasuvu*, s. A mother. 2. a mare.
- s. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ, ಪ್ರಸೂತಿಕೆ *prasūte, prasūlike*, s. A woman who has borne a child, or who has been recently delivered. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ bringing forth young.
- s. ಪ್ರಸೂನ *prasūna*, s. A flower, bud, blossom. 2. fruit. ಪ್ರಸೂನೇಷು Cupid, with a flower-arrow.
- s. ಪ್ರಸೃತ *prasṛita*, adj. Dispersed, extended, spread abroad. 2. stretched. 3. modest, humble. 4. swift, quick. 5. gone. 6. attached to, engaged in, occupied by. s. The palm of the hand hollowed as if to hold liquids. 2. the leg.

- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಿತಿ *prasṛiti*, s. The palm of the hand hollowed.
- s. ಪ್ರಸೇವಕ *prasēvaka*, s. A wooden vessel covered with leather, placed under the neck of a lute, to render the sound deeper. 2. a crooked piece of wood at the end of a lute.
- T. B. ಪ್ರಸ್ತ *prasta*, s. Any auspicious ceremony. 2. marriage. ಪ್ರಸ್ತವಾದಿವೋ are you married? ಅವರ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ an indispensable business. ಕುಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ an auspicious ceremony. ಪ್ರಸ್ತ ಮಾಡು to observe a ceremony.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತರ, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ *prastara, prastāra*, s. A stone or rock. 2. a jewel or precious stone. 3. a couch made of flowers or grass.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ *prastāra*, s. A jungle, thicket, or wood overgrown with grass. 2. a kind of calculation of the different feet or syllables in a verse, scansion. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರಿಸು to calculate the different feet or letters in a verse.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ *prastāva, prastāpa*, s. Opportunity, occasion. 2. incidental reference to a person or thing. 3. circumstances, event. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವೋಚಿತವಾದ ಮಾತು a word or speech appropriate to the occasion. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಸು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಾ ಮಾಡು to seize an opportunity. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿತ suggested by previous mention, well-timed, *apropos*, opportune.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ *prastāvane*, s. Commencement, introduction. 2. the prelude to a drama.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ *prastuta*, adj. Said, revealed, declared. 2. ready, prepared. 3. panegyricized, praised. s. A feast or ceremony. 2. the present time.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಿ *prastuti*, s. Praise, applause.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ *prastha*, s. A measure of quantity, forty eight double handfuls.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ *prasthāna*, s. The march of an assailant. 2. a march in general, journey.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು *prasthāpīsu*, v. a. To send, dispatch.
- s. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಿತಿ *prasthiti*, s. Forgetfulness, forgetting.
- s. ಪ್ರಹರ *prahara*, s. A watch, or the eighth part of an entire day and night.
- s. ಪ್ರಹರ, ಪ್ರಹರಣ *prahara, praharaṇa*,

- S. A weapon. 2. a blow. 3. war. ಪ್ರಹರಿಸು to strike, beat.
- C. ಪ್ರಹರಿ *prahari*, s. Patrole. 2. a wall round a house.
- S. ಪ್ರಹರನ *prahasana*, s. Loud, hearty, or violent laughter. 2. mirth, merriment. 3. sarcasm, satire, as a branch of rhetorical composition.
- S. ಪ್ರಹಾರ *prahdra*, See ಪ್ರಹರಣ.
- S. ಪ್ರಹಿ *prahi*, s. A well.
- S. ಪ್ರಹೇಳಿಕಾ *prahēlikā*, s. A riddle, enigma, puzzling or enigmatical question.
- S. ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದ *prahlāda*, s. A pious son of *Hiranyakashipu*. 2. sound, noise. 3. pleasure, joy, happiness.
- S. ಪ್ರಳಯ *pralaya*, s. The end of a ಕಲ್ಪ, a general deluge, the world's destruction. 2. death.
- S. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಳನ *prakṣhāṇa*, s. Washing, cleaning. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಳಿತ washed, cleaned.
- S. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ *prakṣhēpaṇa*, s. Determining, fixing. 2. interpolating.
- S. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ *prakṣhvēṇa*, s. An iron crow. 2. neighing.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಂತ, ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ *prānta*, *prāntya*, s. Edge, border, margin, end. 2. frontier, part, coast, neighbourhood. *adj.* Near, adjacent. ಪ್ರಾಂತದರ್ಗ, ಪ್ರಾಂತಪುರ a suburb or collection of houses without the walls of a town.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಂತರ *prāntara*, s. A long or tiresome road. 2. a frontier, limit, border.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಂತು *prāntshu*, *adj.* High, tall, lofty.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ *prākāra*, s. A rampart, fence; any inclosure or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರಭ್ಯು *prākārabhya*, *adv.* From past time and onward.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ *prākṛita*, *adj.* Low, vile, vulgar. s. A provincial and peculiar dialect of Sanscrit.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕೃ *prākku*, *adj.* Before, prior, preceding, in reference to place or time. 2. east, eastern. 3. past, gone. *adv.* Formerly.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನ *prāktana*, *adj.* Old, ancient, anterior.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ಭ್ಯು *prāgalbhya*, s. Confidence,
- boldness, arrogance, effrontery. 2. importance, rank.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ಭಾವ *prāgabhdva*, s. Antecedent privation, the non-existence of any thing which may yet be.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ *prāgyōtīṣha*, s. A country, supposed to be part of Assam.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ವಾಂಶ *prāgwamsha*, s. The room opposite to that which contains the materials for an oblation, and in which the family and friends of the sacrificer assemble.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞಾಯು *prāṅ-nyāya*, s. Plea of a former trial.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ *prāchārya*, s. A superior spiritual guide, or a minister's minister.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚಿ *prāchi*, s. The east.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ *prāchīna*, *adj.* East, eastern. 2. former, prior, ancient, old. s. A bound, hedge, fence. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ತಿಲಕ the moon. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನವರ್ಷ a name of *Indra*. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನವಾಢಕ the fruit *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನಾವಿರ *prāchīndvīta*, s. The sacerdotal thread, worn over the right arm, and passing under the left.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚೀರ *prāchīra*, *adj.* East, eastern. 2. old, ancient.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚೇತಸ *prāchētasa*, s. *Varuna*. 2. *Vālmiki*.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ *prāchyā*, s. A man of the east.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜನ *prājāna*, s. A goad.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜಾಪತ್ಯ *prājāpatya*, s. A form of marriage, the gift of a girl respectfully by her father to her lover. 2. a sort of penance, eating once a day for three days in the morning, once in the night for three nights, subsisting three days on food given as alms and fasting three days more. 3. a particular sacrifice, performed before appointing a daughter to raise issue, in default of male heirs. 4. authority, power.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ *prāgnya*, s. A clever or intelligent man.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *prājya*, s. Much, many.
- S. ಪ್ರಾದ್ವಿವಾಕ *prādvivāka*, s. A judge, magistrate.
- S. ಪ್ರಾಣ *prāṇa*, s. Life, vitality. 2. air

inhaled, inspiration, breath. 3. air, wind. 4. strength, power. 5. *in gram*, a vowel. ಪಂಚ ಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು the five vital airs, or modes of inspiration and respiration. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ the consecration of, or giving life to an idol. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಾಥ್, ಪ್ರಾಣೀಕರಣ a husband. 2. *Yama*. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹ intimate friendship. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ a very dear friend. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮು breathing in a peculiar way through the nostrils, during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of some deity. It is differently performed. The *Veidika*, or followers of the *Vēda*, close the right nostril with the thumb, and inhale breath through the left, then close both nostrils, and finally open the right for exhalation. The followers of the *Tantras* close the left nostril first, and exhale also through it; these operations are severally called ಲೇಚಕ and ಕಂಠಕ. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮಃ essential to life, dear as life. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಪದಕ dear as life.

8. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ *prāṇi*, *s.* An animal, a sentient or living being only. 2. the soul, self.
8. ಪ್ರಾಣಿದ್ಯೂತ *prāṇidyūta*, *s.* Cock-fighting, ram fighting, &c.
8. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ *prātah-kāla*, *s.* The dawn, morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃಭೋಜನ a morning meal.
8. ಪ್ರಾತಿಪದಿಕ *prātipadika*, *s.* A crude noun. 2. a famed gambler mentioned in the *Mahā Bhārata*.
8. ಪ್ರಾತಿಭಾವ್ಯ *prātibhāvya*, *s.* Security, the act of becoming bail or surety, or being answerable for the appearance of the debtor, for his being trust-worthy, or for the payment of his debt, in case of his failing to do it.
8. ಪ್ರಾಣೇಶ *prāṇēsha*, *s.* The span of the thumb and fore-finger.
8. ಪ್ರಾಪಕ, ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpaka*, *prāpu*, *s.* Protection, support. 2. refuge, resort.
8. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpta*, *adj.* Obtained, gained, received, procured.
8. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತರೂಪ *prāpta-rūpa*, *adj.* Learned, wise. 2. handsome, pleasing.
8. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *prāpti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. acquiring, getting, obtaining. 3. improvement, success. 4. rise, ascent. 5. one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing. Hence, in common use, *luck*, *fate*, *fortune*. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಸು to happen, occur, be obtained. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತು attainable, procurable.

8. ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ *prābalya*, *s.* Abundance.
8. ಪ್ರಾಬೋಧಕ *prābódhaka*, *s.* Dawn, day-break.
8. ಪ್ರಾಭವ *prābhava*, *s.* Superiority, superannacy, pre-eminence.
8. ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ *prāmāṇika*, *s.* Speaking truth. *adj.* True, of great force, credit, or authority.
8. ಪ್ರಾಮೋವೇಶ *prāmōpavēsha*, See ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ.
8. ಪ್ರಾಯ *prāya*, *s.* A state or condition of life, as age, youth, &c. 2. fasting to death, as a religious act. *adj.* Like. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತ a young man. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತೆ a young woman.
8. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ *prāyashchitta*, *s.* Punishment. 2. penance, expiation. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಾಡು to punish, fine. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತವು to pay a fine. ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ a penance to restore a man to caste. ಸಮಾಂಗ ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ a ceremony to correct a man who has violated the rules of caste, by putting him in a sack, &c.
8. ಪ್ರಾಯಿಕ *prāika*, *adv.* Very prevalently or generally, for the most part, abundantly.
8. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ *prārambha*, *s.* Commencement, beginning. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
8. ಪ್ರಾರಾಧ್ಯ *prārabdha*, *s.* Destiny, luck, fortune.
8. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೀಯ *prārthanīya*, *s.* One worthy to be prayed to, as God.
8. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *prārthane*, *s.* Prayer, supplication. 2. asking, begging. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು, ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಮಾಡು to pray, supplicate. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to pray, supplicate. 2. said, spoken. 3. obstructed or opposed by an enemy. 4. killed, hurt.
8. ಪ್ರಾಲಂಬ, ಪ್ರಾಲಂಬಕ *prālamba*, *prālambaka*, *s.* A garland hanging round the neck and reaching to the breast.
8. ಪ್ರಾಲೇಯ *prālēya*, *s.* Snow, frost.
8. ಪ್ರಾವರಣ, ಪ್ರಾವಾರ *prāvaraṇa*, *prāvāra*, *s.* An upper or outer garment.
8. ಪ್ರಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ, ಪ್ರಾವೃಷ *prāvr̥ṣṭi*, *prāvr̥ṣha*, *s.* The rainy season.
8. ಪ್ರಾವೃತ *prāvr̥ta*, *s.* A veil, wrapper, cloak, mantle. *adj.* Covered, enclosed, encompassed.
8. ಪ್ರಾವೃಷಾಯಿಣಿ *prāvr̥ṣhāyini*, *s.* Cowitch, *Carpopogon pruriens*.



- s. ಪ್ರವೃಷಿಜ *prāprishija*, s. A frog.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶನ *prāprishana*, s. Feeding, eating.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶಸ್ತಿಯ *prāprishastya*, See ಪ್ರವೃಶ.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶ *prāprish*, s. The second letter of each foot in a verse, aliteration. 2. a bearded dart.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶಂಗ *prāprishanga*, See ಪ್ರವೃಶ.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶಂಗಿಕ *prāprishangika*, *adj.* Suggested by something else.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶಂಗ್ಯ *prāprishangya*, s. A yoke for cattle.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶಾದ *prāprishāda*, s. A temple, palace, building consecrated to a deity, or inhabited by a prince.
- s. ಪ್ರವೃಶ್ಚ *prāprishcha*, s. The forenoon or morning.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯ *priya*, s. A husband. *adj.* Dear, beloved, desired. 2. dear, high in price. ಬ್ರಿಯಕರ dearer.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯವದ *priyamvada*, s. A sort of demi-god.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ *priyatama*, *adj.* Much beloved. s. Cock's-comb, *Celosia cristata*.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶನ *priyadarshani*, s. The tree *mimosaops kanki*.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯವಾದಿ *priya-wādi*, s. An agreeable speaker.
- s. ಪ್ರಿಯಸಖ *priyasakha*, s. The tree *Mimosa catechu*.
- s. ಪ್ರೀಣನ *prīṇana*, s. Satisfaction, satiety, satisfying. 2. marriage.
- s. ಪ್ರೀತ *prīta*, *adj.* Pleased, happy, glad.
- s. ಪ್ರೀತಿ *prīti*, s. Love, affection, regard. 2. joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 3. the second of the twenty-seven astronomical *grahas*. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಪಡು, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಮಾಡು to love.
- s. ಪ್ರೀಣ *prēṇka*, s. A swing, a sort of hammock or swinging cot, either for travelling or diversion. 2. dancing. 3. wandering, roaming, travelling about. ಪ್ರೀಣಿತ, ಪ್ರೀಣಿತ agitated, shaken, swung, set in motion.
- s. ಪ್ರೇತ *prēta*, s. A corpse. 2. a ghost, goblin, sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcasses of the dead.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಮ *prēma*, s. Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಮಿನಿ *prēyasi*, s. A beloved woman.

- s. ಪ್ರೇರಕ *prēraka*, s. An inciter, mover; a driver, coach-man.
- s. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ *prērāṇe*, T. B. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆಪಣಿ *prērāṇepaṇi*, s. Sending, directing. 2. passion, or the operation of the organs of sense. 3. incitement, instigation. 4. inspiration. ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು to induce, incite, instigate, inspire. ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು an instigator. ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು sent, directed, dispatched.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಷಣ *prēṣhaṇa*, s. Sending, directing. ಪ್ರೇಷಣ *adj.* Sent, directed.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *prēṣṭha*, *adj.* Most beloved, or very dear.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯ *prēṣhya*, s. A man servant. 2. service. ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯ a maid servant.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಾಗಾರ *prēkṣhāgāra*, s. An observatory, place of observation.
- s. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷ್ಯ *prēkṣhya*, s. Intellect, understanding, sense.
- s. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ತ *prōkta*, *adj.* Told, said, declared.
- s. ಪ್ರೋತ *prōta*, *adj.* Sewn, stitched, strung, tied.
- s. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ *prōtsāha*, s. Effort, exertion. 2. stimulus, incitement. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹಿತ incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged.
- s. ಪ್ರೋಥ *prōtha*, s. The nose of a horse or the tip of it. 2. the loins or hip.
- s. ಪ್ರೋಷಿತ *prōṣhita*, *adj.* Abroad, absent, away from home, sojourning in another country. ಪ್ರೋಷಿತ ಭರ್ತೃಕ a wife whose husband is absent.
- s. ಪ್ರೋಷ್ಠಪದ *prōṣṭhapaḍa*, s. The sixth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Virgo*.
- s. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ *prōkṣhaṇa*, s. Sprinkling. 2. killing in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿತ sprinkled, killed. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು to sprinkle.
- s. ಪ್ರೌಢ *prōḍha*, *adj.* Skilful, dexterous, clever. s. A woman from thirty years of age to fifty-five. 2. a description of the *Nāyaki* or mistress; a woman whose feelings are violent or impetuous.
- s. ಪ್ಲವ *plava*, s. A raft, float.
- s. ಪ್ಲವನ, ಪ್ಲವನ *plavaga*, *plavanga*, s. An ape or monkey. 2. a frog.
- s. ಪ್ಲವಕ *plavāka*, s. A boat, ship, raft.

- S. ಪಕ್ಷ *plaksha*, *s.* The waved leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectoria*. 2. one of the continents or divisions of the world.  
S. ಪ್ಲುತ *pluta*, *s.* The third length of sound given to vowels, the protracted or continuous

- sound, being three times the length of the short vowel, and occupying three moments in its utterance. 2. the crowing of a cock.  
S. ಪ್ಲುಪ್ಪ *plushṭa*, *adj.* Burnt. ಪ್ಲುಪ್ಪ com-bustion.

ಫ

- ಫ *pha*, The fortieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *ph*.  
H. ಫಕೀರ *phakira*, *s.* A dervise or Mussulman mendicant.  
C. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ *phakkane*, *adv.* Unexpectedly, inconsiderately, suddenly, exceedingly. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ನಗು to laugh vehemently. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಹೊನೆಯು to beat soundly. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಬೈಯು to scold lustily.  
H. ಫಜೀತು, ಫಜೀತಿ *phajitu*, *phajiti*, *s.* Disgrace, ignominy.  
C. ಫಟಿಫಟಿ *phaṭa-phaṭa*, *s.* A clashing or flapping noise.  
T. B. ಫಟಿಕ *phaṭika*, [ಫಟಿಕ] *s.* A crystal.  
C. ಫಟಿಂಗ *phaṭinga*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved, disobedient, unsteady, dissipated. ಫಟಿಂಗ ಕನ rudeness, disobedience, debauchery, prodigality, wastefulness, unsteadiness.  
H. ಫತಪೋಸಿ, ಫತಪೋಶಿ *phaṭapósi*, *phaṭapóshi*, *s.* Answering without thinking, to save trouble. 2. getting through a thing whether by hook or by crook. ಫತಪೋಸಿ ಕೆಲಸ work done any how. ಫತಪೋಸಿ ಜವಾಬು ಸ್ವಾಮಿ saying any thing that serves one's purpose, whether false or true. ಫತಪೋಸಿ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ a general accountant. ಫತಪೋಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to say more than one knows.  
H. ಫಡಾವು *phaḍavu*, *s.* Falling into the hands of an enemy.  
H. ಫಡಿಚೀ, ಫಡಿಚಾ *phaḍichi*, *phaḍichá*, *s.* Inquiry, examination. 2. adjustment.  
A. C. ಫಡೆ *phaḍe*, [ಫಡೆ] *s.* An army, troops.  
S. ಫಣ *phaṇa*, *s.* The hood of the *cobra capella*. c. A subdivision of caste, business.  
S. ಫಣಿ *phani*, *s.* A serpent or snake. ಫಣಿ ಶ್ಯು *Vishnu*, reclining on the king of serpents.

- S. ಫಣಿಶ್ಯುಕ *phanishyaka*, *s.* A delicate sweet smelling plant, apparently a sort of basil, with small leaves.  
S. ಫಣಿತ *phanita*, *s.* Told, said. 2. praised.  
S. ಫಣಿತಿ *phaniti*, *s.* A word, a language. 2. a work on science. 3. praise, a song of praise.  
A. C. ಫಣಿ *phane*, [ಫಣಿ] *s.* The forehead, ಫಣಿ ಗದ್ದೆ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in the centre of his forehead. ಫಣಿಗಂಧಿ a spark from *Shiva's* fiery eye. ಫಣಿ ಅಕ್ಕರ fate, destiny. ಫಣಿ ಅಕ್ಕರಂಗಲಂಕೆತೆಯು to alter fate.  
H. ಫತ್ತೆ *phatte*, *s.* Victory, conquest. 2. [ಫತ್ತೆ] a trace. ಫತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to trace, ಫತ್ತೆ ಕಿರು to detect.  
H. ಫಯಿಸಲಾ *phaṭisala*, *s.* Settlement, decision, adjustment.  
C. ಫರಕು *pharaku*, *adj.* Vain, fruitless.  
H. ಫರಜು *pharaju*, *s.* A haft, hilt, handle.  
H. ಫರಡೆ *pharade*, *s.* A bracelet. 2. a kind of cake.  
H. ಫರಡು *pharadu*, *s.* The eighth of a sheet of paper.  
H. ಫರದೆ *pharade*, *s.* A blind, curtain, screen.  
H. ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ *pharamaḍishi*, *s.* Command, mandate, order, commission, direction. 2. will, pleasure. *adj.* Commissioned ordered. ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು, ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು to give orders, appoint, fix. ಫರಮಾಯಿಸಿ ದಿನಸು provisions ordered for a camp, &c.  
H. ಫರಾರಿ *pharari*, *s.* Running away. ಫರಾರಿ ಬಾಕಿ the balance due to government from persons who have run away.  
H. ಫರಜು *pharju*, See ಫರಜು.  
C. ಫರನೇಲಿ *pharrane-shilu*, *v. n.* To split with a crash. ಫರನೆ ಹರಿಯು to rend with noise.

- S. ಫಲ *phala*, *s.* The fruit of any plant, fruit in general. 2. fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence. 3. prosperity, flourishing, thriving. 4. gain, profit, advantage. ಫಲವತ್ತು fruitful, profitable. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ fruitless. ಸುಫಲ a good reward. ದುಷ್ಫಲ a bad reward. ಫಲ ಪೂರ್ಣ ripening of fruit. ಫಲ ಸಾರ the juice of fruit. ಫಲಾಶನ (feeding on fruit) a parrot, &c. ಫಲಿಸು *v. n.* To yield fruit, be productive. 2. to be successful, profitable. ಫಲಿತ fruitful. ಫಲಿತಾರ್ಥ purport, meaning. ಫಲಾಫಿ one who looks to the reward of what he does. ಫಲಾಹಾರ, ಫಲಾರ a tiffin, collation. ಫಲ ಪೂಜೆ presenting fruit to an idol. ಫಲ ಕಾಲ fruit season. ಫಲ ಭರಿತವಾಗು to be abundant or prolific. ಫಲ ಮುಗಿದುದು past bearing. ಫಲ ತಿರುಗು to be ready for the male. ಫಲವೆಡೆ ಇರು to be incomplete, unproductive. ಫಲ ದಾನ making presents of fruits and money to brahmins on auspicious occasions. ಫಲಾಫ fruit in the aggregate.
- S. ಫಲಕೆ *phalake*, *s.* A board. 2. a shield.
- H. ಫಲಾನಿ, ಫಲಾಣಾ, ಫಲಾಣಿ *phalāni*, *phalāṇā*, *phalāṇi*, *prom.* Such an one, such and such. ಫಲಾನಿಯವನು, ಫಲಾನಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ such a man. ಫಲಾನೀ ಕೆಲಸ, ಫಲಾನಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ such a work, such and such an affair.
- S. ಫಲನುಭೋಕ್ತೆ *phalānubhōkta*, *s.* One who enjoys the fruit of his own deeds.
- S. ಫಲಾನಿ *phalāsi*, *s.* A tree in general.
- T. B. ಫಲಗುಣ *phalaguna*, See ಫಲ್ಲಗು.
- S. ಫಲೋದಯ, ಫಲೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *phalōdaya*, *phalōtpatti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. heaven, paradise. 3. joy, happiness.
- S. ಫಲ್ಲ *phalgu*, *adj.* Pithless, sapless, insipid, vain, unmeaning, empty.
- S. ಫಲ್ಲಗು, ಫಲ್ಲನ *phalguṇa*, *phalguṇa*, *s.* *Arjuna*, the third son of *Pāṇdu*.
- S. ಫಲ್ಲನಿ *phalguni*, *s.* The eleventh and twelfth of the stars enumerated by Hindus.
- S. ಫಲ್ಲಕ್ಕುಕೆ *phallūka*, *s.* The young of any bird.
- H. ಫಠುಜು *phouju*, [ಫಾಠ] *s.* An army.
- H. ಫಸಲು *phasalu*, *s.* Time, season, crop, harvest, the current revenue year.
- A. C. ಫಙ್ಘ *phaṅgi*, *v. a.* To accuse, calumniate. *s.* Accusation, blame, censure.

- T. P. ಫಙ್ಘಿಸು *phaṅgisu*, [ಫಠಿಸು] *v. n.* To produce, bear, as fruit.
- S. ಫಾಂಟಿ *phāṇṭa*, *s.* Diluted decoction decoction easily prepared.
- H. ಫಾಜಲು *phājalu*, *s.* The embezzlements of a public functionary. 2. debt for money advanced.
- H. ಫಾಟಾನವಾಲು *phāṭā-savālu*, *s.* Cross-question, contradictory interrogation.
- S. ಫಾಣಿತ *phāṇita*, *s.* The inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, raw sugar.
- H. ಫಾಯಿದಾ, ಫಾಯಿದೆ *phāidā*, *phāide*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage, utility.
- H. ಫಾರಿಖತು *phārikhatu*, *s.* Dissolution of partnership, divorce.
- S. ಫಾಲ *phāla*, *s.* The forehead. 2. the share of a plough.
- S. ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ, ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣಿಕ, ಫಾಲ್ಗುನ *phālguna*, *phālguṇika*, *phālguna*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.
- S. ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣಿ *phālguṇi*, *s.* The son of *Arjuna*.
- H. ಫಿತುವರಿ, ಫಿತೂರಿ *phituvāri*, *phitūri*, *s.* Disturbance, insurrection, rebellion. 2. any secret, deceitful, or underhand proceeding. ಫಿತೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to intrigue, cabal, rebel.
- H. ಫಿದವಿ *phidavi*, *s.* A servant.
- D. ಫಿರಂಗಿ *phirangi*, *s.* A Frank or European. 2. a large gun. ಫಿರಂಗಿ ಬಂದಿ a gun-carriage.
- H. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ *phiryādi*, *s.* A complaint, an accusation or plaint in law. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ ಕಡೆಗೆರಿ an office or court where complaints are heard. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿಯವನು a plaintiff or complainant. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ ದೀಡಾಕು to prefer a complaint, enter a lawsuit.
- H. ಫುರೋಕ್ತು *phurōktu*, *s.* Sale.
- S. ಫುಲ್ಲ *phulla*, *adj.* Expanded, blown, opened, as a flower. ಫಙ್ಘಲೆತ್ತಿ a woman, with fine prominent eyes.
- C. ಫುಲ್ಲೆ *phulle*, *s.* A deer.
- S. ಫುತ್ಕಾರ *phūtkāra*, *s.* Contemptuous or angry huffing, puffing at.
- S. ಫೇನ *phēna*, *s.* Foam, scum, froth.
- S. ಫೇನಿಲ *phēnila*, *s.* The soap plant, *sapindus detergens*. *adj.* foamy, frothy.

- S. ಫೇರವೆ *phérava*, s. A jackal.  
 S. ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು *phéristu*, s. A list ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು ಬರೆಯು to write out a list.  
 S. ಫೇರು *phéru*, s. A jackal.  
 H. ಫೇರು, ಫೇರುಫಟಿಕಾ *phéru, phéru-phatiká*, s. Shewing a horse's action.  
 S. ಫೇಲ *phéla*, s. Orts, leavings.  
 H. ಫೈಸಲು *pheisalu*, s. Settlement, ad-

justment, decision. ಫೈಸಲು ನಾಮ a decree, award.

- H. ಫೋಡಿ, ಫೋಡಿಯೆಡಿಕೆ *phódi, phódi-adíke*, s. Areca nut broken into pieces.  
 H. ಫೌಜು *phouju*, s. An army, troops, host.  
 H. ಫೌತಿ *phouti*, s. Death, demise, decease. ಫೌತಿಯಾದ deceased, dead. ಫೌತಿಯಾದಮಾಡಿದ ಬಾಕಿ the balance due to government from a person deceased.

ಬ

- ಬ *ba*, The forty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ba*.  
 C. ಬಂಕೆ *banka*, s. A muzzle.  
 C. ಬಂಕು *banku*, v. n. To be crooked. ಬಂಕಾಗು to become crooked.  
 C. ಬಂಕೆ *banke*, *adj.* Viscous, glutinous, s. Gum, resin, glue. ಬಂಕು ಮಗ್ಗು sticky, adhesive earth, clay.  
 T. B. ಬಂಙ *bangá*, [ಬಂಗ] s. Disgrace, degradation.  
 C. ಬಂಙರ *bangara*, s. A top. ಛತ್ರ ಬಂಙರ a humming top.  
 D. ಬಂಗಲೆ, ಬಂಗಲಿ, ಬಂಗಲಾ, ಬಂಗಲೈ *bangale, bangali, bangalá, bangale*, s. A *bungalow* or small house, a halting place.  
 C. ಬಂಗಾರ *bangára*, s. Gold. *adj.* Golden. ಅವನು ಬಂಗಾರದ ಸಂಗಿಯಂತೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು he is a man of very easy access (like gold thread). ಬಂಗಾರದ ಮಲಾಮು gilding. ಬಂಗಾರದ ಮಾತು the quality of gold, rate of gold. ಬಂಗಾರದ ನೀರು (gold water) gold leaf. ಬಂಗಾರದ ಕುಡುರು, ಬಂಗಾರದ ಗಟ್ಟಿ an ingot of gold. ಬಂಗಾರದ ಕಡ್ಡಿ a gold toothpick, or ear-pick. ಬಂಗಾರದ ರೇಕು thin gold plate or leaf. ಅಪರಂಜಿ ಬಂಗಾರ, ಜೊಕ್ಕು ಬಂಗಾರ fine or pure gold. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಬಂಗಾರ inferior gold. ಬಂಗಾರದಮುಖ, ಬಂಗಾರದ ಮರಳು gold dust. ಬಂಗಾರದ ವಸ್ತು, ಬಂಗಾರದ ಒಡವೆ a gold jewel. ಬಂಗಾರದವಳು, ಬಂಗಾರದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a king's concubine. ಬಂಗಾರದ ಸರಿಗೆ gold thread.  
 S. ಬಂಗಾಳದೇಶ *bangála-désha*, s. Bengal.  
 C. ಬಂಗಾಳೀಕಾಯಿ *bangáli-kái*, s. The berry of the tree *hibiscus populneus*.

- C. ಬಂಗಾಳೀವಿದ್ಯೆ *bangáli-vidye*, s. Con-juring, sleight of hand.  
 A. C. ಬಂಗಿ *bangi*, *adv.* Like, as. ಅಷ್ಟ ರವಿಯು ಬಂಗಿ ಈ ವಿಷಂಬಿನಿ ಇರಲು this woman being like a heavenly courtesan.  
 C. ಬಂಗಿ *bangi*, s. The *bang* or *gungah* plant, a species of hemp, *Canabis sativa*. ಬಂಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಬಂಗ made into cakes. ಬಂಗಿ ಲೊಟಿಕೆ a preparation of *bang* mixed with *jaggory* and opium, and used as a potation. ಬಂಗಿ ಪುಡಿ, ಬಂಗಿ ಬುಕುಡಿ powdered *bang*. ಬಂಗಿ ಕೇಮ, ಬಂಗಿ ಹಿಡಿ to smoke *bang*.  
 C. ಬಂಗು *banqu*, s. The face assuming an unnatural blackness, produced as it is supposed by some evil planet. ಬಂಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be thus affected.  
 T. B. ಬಂಚ *bancha*, [ಬಂಚ] s. Lineage, race, family.  
 T. B. ಬಂಚನೆ *banchane*, [ಬಂಚನೆ] s. Deceit, hypocrisy.  
 T. B. ಬಂಚಮೆ *banchama*, [ಬಂಚಮೆ] *adj.* Fifth. 2. [ಬಂಚ] former, ancient.  
 T. B. ಬಂಜರ *banjara*, [ಬಂಜರ] s. A cage.  
 T. B. ಬಂಜೆ, ಬಂಜರು *banje, banjaru*, [ಬಂಜೆ] *adj.* Barren, unfruitful, sterile. ಬಂಜೆ a barren woman, ಬಂಜೆ ಮರ a barren tree. ಬಂಜರು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land, uncultivated land. ಬಂಜೆ ಗೈರದರು spoliators. ಕಾಕ ಬಂಜೆ one who bears only one child.  
 C. ಬಂಜೆ *banje*, s. A gauntlet.  
 C. ಬಂಟಿ *banṭa*, s. A hero, warrior. 2. a foot soldier. 3. a servant. 4. a pawn, at chess.

T. B. ಬಂಟೆನು *banṭisu*, [ವಂಟೆನು] v. a. To divide, apportion, share.

T. B. ಬಂಟು *banṭu*, [ವಂಟು] *adj.* Courageous, valiant, heroic. ಬಂಟುತ್ವ courage, valour, heroism. ಬಂಟು ಗೆಡು courage to fail.

C. ಬಂಟು *banṭu*, *adj.* Glutinous, viscous. ಬಂಟು ಮಣ್ಣು clay, viscous earth. ಬಂಟು ಭೂಮಿ a glutinous, rich, strong, or good soil.

C. ಬಂಡ *baṇḍa*, *adj.* Obscene, filthy. 2. obstinate, perverse, froward, disobedient. 3. unfeeling, selfish. s. Wool. ಬಂಡನು a vile, shameless fellow. 2. an obstinate man. ಬಂಡನ wickedness, vileness, untowardness, selfishness.

A. C. ಬಂಡಣ *baṇḍaṇa*, s. War, combat, fight, battle.

C. ಬಂಡಲು *baṇḍalu*, s. Settling, sediment, lees.

C. ಬಂಡವಾಳ, ಬಂಡವಲ *baṇḍavāla*, *baṇḍavāla*, s. Stock in trade, principal, capital, funds. 2. the true extent of one's ability.

C. ಬಂಡಾಟ *baṇḍāṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling, tolerable. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. ಬಂಡಾಟ ಪಡು to make strenuous exertions, to try hard, have great difficulty. ಬಂಡಾಟವಾಗಿರು to be middling, moderate, difficult.

C. ಬಂಡಾರ *baṇḍāra*, s. Powdered turmeric.

T. B. ಬಂಡಾರ *baṇḍāra*, [ಬಂಡಾರಾಗಾರ] s. A store-room or treasury, in which to lay up jewels, money, clothes, &c. ಬಂಡಾರಿ a store-keeper.

C. ಬಂಡಿ *baṇḍi*, s. A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a hole in a wall for felonious purposes. ಬಂಡಿಯವ, ಬಂಡಿವಾರ a coachman, carter, driver. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಂಡಿ a hired cart. ಬಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a horse or oxen to a conveyance. ಬಂಡಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to drive a cart or conveyance.

C. ಬಂಡಿಗಲಾ *baṇḍi-gālu*, *adj.* Bandy-legged.

C. ಬಂಡಿಬನ *baṇḍi-basava*, s. A kind of centipede that rolls itself up when touched.

A. C. ಬಂಡು *baṇḍu*, s. Farina, pollen or honey of flowers. 2. a wasp. ಬಂಡುಣಿ the black bee, as living on the farina of flowers. ಬಂಡುಣಿವೆವರು Cupid, with a row of bees for his bow-string.

C. ಬಂಡು *baṇḍu*, *adj.* Obscene, coarse, vulgar, rude, lewd. ಬಂಡು ಮಾತು, ಬಂಡು ಬಾಸು obscene, filthy language. ಬಂಡು ಮಾತು to talk obscenely. ಬಂಡು ಮಾತು to expose a person, to make one ashamed, by revealing his guilt. ಬಂಡುತ್ವ obscenity, opprobriousness, lewdness.

C. ಬಂಡೆ *baṇḍe*, s. A rock or vast stone. ಬಂಡೆ ಗಾರಿ a stone wheel. ಬಂಡೆ ಸುಡು to burn stone in order to detach portions from it. ಬಂಡೆ ಎತ್ತು, ಬಂಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to raise stone in a quarry by burning. ಹಾಸು ಬಂಡೆ, ಚಾವಳಿ ಬಂಡೆ a pavement stone. ಜಲ್ಲಾರಿ ಬಂಡೆ a large stone at the bottom of a bath. ರಕ್ತೇಶ ಬಂಡೆ a broad stone seat before a village, where people meet to converse. ಚಾಕ್ಕಿ ಬಂಡೆ a large stone on which washermen beat clothes. ಬದುಗೋಲು ಬಂಡೆ a large flat stone fixed as a trap. ಕಾಪನ ಬಂಡೆ a slab bearing an inscription.

C. ಬಂಡೆದ್ದು ಹೋಗು *baṇḍeddu-hōgu*, v. n. To skulk away ashamed, from being detected in guilt.

T. B. ಬಂಡಣ *baṇṇa*, See ಬಣ್ಣ.

T. B. ಬಂತಿ *banti*, [ಪಟ್ಟಿ] s. A line, row, range. 2. a row or string of oxen tied abreast, and made to move round a pillar in the threshing floor, to tread out the corn. ಬಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for treading out corn. ಬಂತಿ ಸಾಗು to be in a row. ಬಂತಿ ಹೊಡಿ, ಬಂತಿ ಕುಳು to make a row of oxen tread out corn.

C. ಬಂತೆಗಲ್ಲಿ *bantē-gallī*, s. A species of prickly pear.

C. ಬಂದ *banda*, s. A check, in the game of chess. 2. a rope tied to the neck and leg of cattle to prevent them straying, a hobble.

C. ಬಂದಕ, ಬಂದಾನ *bandaka*, *bandāna*, s. Custody, confinement, imprisonment.

H. ಬಂದಗಿ *bandagi*, s. Slavery, service, devotion. 2. respect, compliment, "your slave."

T. B. ಬಂದನ *bandana*, [ಬಂಧನ] s. Trying, binding, securing, imprisoning.

C. ಬಂದನಿಕೆ *bandanike*, s. A parasitic plant.

A. C. ಬಂದಮಾವು *banda-māvu*, s. A sweet mango.

C. ಬಂದಮಣಿ *bandamini*, s. The rope used by the drawers of toddy to secure their feet, in climbing palm trees.

C. ಬಂದಾರಿಗಡ *bandāri-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.



8. ಬಂದಿ *bandi*, *s.* Imprisonment, confinement. 2. a captive or prisoner. 3. an arm-let. ಬಂದಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be in confinement. ಬಂದಿಗ ಬಾಸೇ ಪರದಿ a prison report. ಬಂದಿಗ ಬಾಸೆ a prison. ಬಂದಿಪಾನನು one in custody under suspicion. ಬಂದಿಗ ಜನರು, ಬಂದಿಗಿಯವರು prisoners.
- T. B. ಬಂದಿಸು *bandisu*, [ಬಂಧಿಸು] *v. a.* To bind, chain, tie, fasten, secure.
- C. ಬಂದು *bandu*, *part.* Having come.
- T. B. ಬಂದು *bandu*, [ಬಂಧು] *s.* A relative, kinsman.
- II. ಬಂದು *bandu*, *s.* Two eighths of a sheet of paper lengthwise, when folded into octavo size.
- C. ಬಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *bandu-kattu*, *s.* Obscurity, mystery. 2. compactness, union, cordiality.
- T. B. ಬಂದುಗ, ಬಂದುಗೆ *banduga*, *banduge*, [ಬಂಧುಗ] *s.* The flower *Pentapetes phoenicea*.
- H. ಬಂದೂಕು *bandūku*, *s.* A gun. ಬಾರ ಬಂದೂಕು a gun with a lock. ಬಂದೂಕು ಬಾರು ಮಾಡು to load a gun. ಬಂದೂಕು ಹೆಚ್ಚು to fire a gun.
- C. ಬಂದೋಡಿ *bandōdi*, [coming and running away, not continuing at work] *adj.* Idle, indolent. ಬಂದೋಡಿತನ laziness, idleness. ಬಂದೋಡಿಯವಳು an indolent woman.
- H. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ, ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು *bandōbasti*, *bandōbastu*, *s.* Security. 2. good repair. 3. arrangement, settlement, regulation, management. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order. 2. to arrange, manage. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತುಗಳು to be in good repair. ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿನವ a good manager.
- S. ಬಂಧ *bandha*, *s.* A binding, tie, fetter. ಬಂಧ ವಿಮುಕ್ತವಾಗು to become liberated, emancipated, released, set at liberty.
- S. ಬಂಧಕ *bandhaka*, *s.* Binding, confinement. 2. engagement. 3. servitude. 4. an unchaste woman, a harlot. ಸಂಸಾರ ಬಂಧಕ the cares of family life, worldly troubles. ಬಂಧಕ ಪಡು, ಬಂಧಕ ಬೀಳು to be confined, in bondage. ಬಂಧಕ ಮಾಡು to confine, make captive.
- S. ಬಂಧತಂತ್ರ *bandha-tantra*, *s.* A complete army, or one with its four divisions of chariots, elephants, horse, and infantry.
- S. ಬಂಧನೆ *bandhane*, *s.* Binding, tying, tightness. 2. paste, gum, glue, any thing

sticky. *adj.* Gummy, viscous. ಬಿಟ್ಟಂಧನೆ the tying up, or placing restriction upon, the quarters of the world, so as to prevent the intrusion of evil spirits, &c. ಬಂಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to secure, keep in close custody. ಬಂಧನಕ್ಕೊಳಗಾಗು to be involved in a dilemma, to be in trammels, to be in a strait.

- S. ಬಂಧಿಸು *bandhisu*, *v. a.* To bind, tie, chain, secure, tighten. *v. n.* To be bound or stopped, as urine.
- S. ಬಂಧು *bandhu*, *s.* A kinsman, relation, but especially a distant or cognate kinsman, and subsequent in right of inheritance to the ಸಹೋದರ. ಬಂಧುತೆ, ಬಂಧುತ್ವ relationship, affinity. ಬಂಧು ಜನ, ಬಂಧು ವರ್ಗ, ಬಂಧುತೆ relations, in the aggregate.
- S. ಬಂಧುಜೀವಿ, ಬಂಧುಜೀವಕ *bandhu-jīvi*, *bandhu-jīvaka*, *s.* The flower, *Pentapetes phoenicea*.
- S. ಬಂಧುರ *bandhura*, *adj.* Uneven, undulating. 2. bent, bowed. 3. pleasing, delightful, handsome. 4. extensive, much. 5. spread, extended, pervasive. *s.* A swan.
- S. ಬಂಧುಲ *bandhula*, *s.* A bastard.
- S. ಬಂಧೂಕ *bandhūka*, *s.* The flower *Pentapetes phoenicea*.
- T. B. ಬಂನ *banna*, [ಬಗ್ಗ] *s.* Trouble, calamity, disgrace. ಬನ್ನ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಬನ್ನ ಪಡು to be in trouble. ಬನ್ನ ಪಡಿಸು, ಬನ್ನ ಗೊಳ್ಳಿಸು to afflict, defame, disgrace.
- C. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ *banni*, *banniri*, *imp.* *respectful*, & *pl.* of ಬಾ, Come.
- C. ಬನ್ನೀಮರ *banni-mara*, *s.* The tree, *Mimosa suma*, Rox. ಬನ್ನಿ ಮುನಿಯು to put the leaves of the above tree on the head at the *Dasara*. ಬನ್ನಿ ಹಬ್ಬು the *Dasara* feast.
- C. ಬನ್ನೀರುಗಟ್ಟು *bannēru-gattu*, *s.* The name of a celebrated place near Bangalore.
- A. C. ಬಂಬಲಾ *bambalu*, *s.* A heap, multitude, swarm, flock.
- C. ಬಂಬಾಳಿಸು *bambāḷisu*, *v. n.* To prowl, as a wild beast for prey.
- C. ಬಂಬು *bambu*, *s.* A bamboo. ಹಬ್ಬುಂಬು a very large bamboo. ಗುಡಾರದ ಬಂಬು, ಹೇರಾ ಬಂಬು a tent pole. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಬಂಬು a bamboo used in the roof of a shed. ಪತಾಕೆಯ ಬಂಬು a flag staff. ಪಾರಿಕಾ ಬಂಬು the pole of a palankeen.

- ಚೆನ್ನು ಮರದ ಬಂಜು the main bamboo supporting a thatch. ಬಂಜುಹೆಡೆಯು, ಬಂಜು ಶಿಲಕು to split a bamboo.
- A. C. ಬುಬ್ಬು *bambuli*, *s.* A mass, heap, multitude.
- B. ಬುಬ್ಬು *bambhara*, *s.* The large black bee.
- T. B. ಬುಮ *banma*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ] *s.* *Bramha*.
- C. ಬುಮರಿ *banmari*, *s.* A potter's wheel.
2. swoon, syncope, fainting. ಬುಮರಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to faint. ಬುಮರಿ ತಿರುಗು to turn round, as a potter's wheel. 2. to run or go round.
- T. B. ಬುಮರು *banmaru*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣರು] *s.* Brahmins.
- C. ಬಕ *baka*, *s.* A crane. 2. a giant of that name. ಬಕ ಪುರಿ *Bhima*, who destroyed him.
- C. ಬಕಾಳಬಾಯಿ *bakāla-bāi*, *s.* A glutton, great eater.
- H. ಬಕಾಳಭಾತು *bakāla-bhātu*, *s.* Rice mixed with curds, *ghee*, and milk.
- H. ಬಕಿಷಿ *bakishi*, *s.* The head of a department. ಅತೀ ಬಕಿಷಿ the postmaster general. ಕಂದಾಳಾರದ ಬಕಿಷಿ the head of a military office, a pay-master. ಬಕಿಷಿಗಿರಿ, ಬಕಿಷಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ his employment.
- T. B. ಬಕುಲೆ *bakula*, [ವಕುಳ] *s.* The tree *mimusops elengi*, bearing a red flower of great fragrance when dried, and kept in native houses for months.
- C. ಬಕುಲದೇವಿ *bakulā-dēvi*, *s.* A goddess so called.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕು *bakka*, *adj.* Thin, emaciated. ಬಕ್ಕುಳು, ಬಕ್ಕು ಮೈ a thin person.
- C. ಬಕ್ಕುರಿನು *bakkarisu*, *v. n.* To stride, straddle.
- A. C. ಬಕ್ಕುರೆ *bakkare*, *s.* An earthen vessel used as a frying pan. 2. a potsherd.
- A. C. ಬಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಬಕ್ಕುಡು *bakkudi*, *bakkudu*, *s.* Amazement, surprise, astonishment.
- A. C. ಬಕ್ಕೆವಲನು *bakkevalasu*, *s.* A superior kind of bread fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- H. ಬಹೇದಾ, ಬಹೇಡಿ, ಬಹೇಡು *bakhēdd*, *bakhēdi*, *bakhēdu*, *s.* Loss from bad debts. ಬಹೇಡಿಯನು, ಬಹೇಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be ruined. ಬಹೇಡಿಯನವನು a man who is ruined or insolvent.
- H. ಬಹೈರು *bakheiru*, *s.* A history. ಶಿವಾಜಿ ಬಹೈರು the history of *Shivaji*.

- C. ಬಗಟು *bagatu*, *v. n.* To straddle, open the legs, stand astride.
- C. ಬಗಡಾಳು *bagaddā*, *adj.* Wide mouthed.
- C. ಬಗಡು *bagadu*, *past part.* of ಬಗ, Having thought, scooped, &c. ಬಗಡು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಡು to break forth, to force one's self out or through as cattle, &c.
- C. ಬಗರಿ *bagari*, *s.* A boy's top. ಛತ್ತಿ ಬಗರಿ, ಛೋರು ಬಗರಿ a humming top. ತರಸಿ ಬಗರಿ a top that has been turned. ಬಗ್ಗಿದ ಬಗರಿ a painted top. ಬಗರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಯ್ಯ a man who exhibits feats at top spinning. ಬಗರಿ ಅಟ playing at tops. ಬಗರಿ ಅಟು to spin a top.
- A. C. ಬಗರಿಗೆ *bagarige*, *s.* A vessel without a neck. 2. a temporary well.
- C. ಬಗಲು *bagalu*, *s.* The side, from the arm-pit to the hip. ಬಗಲಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಗಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to place on the hip, as a child or a vessel of water. ಬಗಲಾಗಿ a jacket that folds over and ties near the side.
- C. ಬಗಸು *bagasu*, *v. n.* To desire, long for.
- C. ಬಗಸೆ *bagase*, *adj.* Extended, broad, wide. *s.* The palm of one hand. 2. the palms of the hands joined to receive any thing. ಬಗಸೆ ಗಗ್ಗು a long eye.
- C. ಬಗಲಾಂಬೆ *bagalāmbē*, *s.* A goddess so called.
- C. ಬಗಾರ *bagāra*, *s.* A large hole in a roof or wall.
- C. ಬಗಾಸಿಯುರಿಯು *bagāsi-urigu*, *v. n.* To blaze vehemently, as a fire. 2. to throb, as the bite of a serpent.
- C. ಬಗಿ *bagi*, See ಬಗ.
- C. ಬಗಿನಿ, ಬಗಿನೆ *bagini*, *bagine*, *s.* A tree so called. ಬಗಿನಿ ಹೊಲಾಳಿ the very large flower of it, whose petals are said to be sometimes five or six feet in length. ಬಗಿನಿ ಗರಿ a branch of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಅಡುಪಿ a pen made of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಗೂಟ a peg made of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಹಂತ a spirituous liquor obtained from it.
- C. ಬಗಿಸು *bagisu*, *v. a.* To wish, covet, long for, desire.
- C. ಬಗುಡಿಯಕ್ಕಿ *bagudi-akki*, *s.* A variety of rice.
- A. C. ಬಗುರು *baguru*, *v. n.* To wonder, be surprised.
- C. ಬಗುಳು *bagulu*, *v. n.* To bark. ಬಗುಳುವು delirium. ಬಗುಳು the act of barking.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *bage*, s. Kind, manner, way, species.

2. sentiment, notion, opinion. ಬಗ್ಗೆಯೊಳಗಿಂದವ Cupid, who springs from the mind. 3. beauty. *adj.* Handsome. 2. diverse. ಯಾವ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯಾಗಿ how, in what manner? ಬಜೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ, ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯಾದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ a great variety of goods. ಬಗ್ಗೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak in a peculiar manner, *i. e.* well. ಅವನನ್ನೋ ಒಂದು ಬಗ್ಗೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is in a peculiar way. ಬಗ್ಗೆಯೊಂದು ವಿಷಯ ತೆಗೆ take one of a kind. ಅವನ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯೇ ಬೇರೆ his conduct is peculiar. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out, as a meaning. ನನಗೊಂದು ಬಗ್ಗೆಯುಳ್ಳೂ ಸ. ಒಬ್ಬ I have no kind of happiness, or, I am happy in nothing. ಕಳೆದು ಹೋಗುವವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನೋಡು to try to get off. ಒಂದು ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a person of peculiar temper or habits. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯಿಂದ in diverse ways. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಉಚಿತ a variety of presents. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಗಡಿಸು to derange a plan, to put into confusion. ಅವನ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು imitate him.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ, ಬಗ್ಗೆಯು *bage, bageyu*, v. n. To think, imagine, suppose, guess, compare. 2. to desire, covet. v. a. To offend, disrespect. 3. to scratch with the nails or tear, as flesh. 2. to draw up with the hands bent, scoop out, hale out or over. ಬಗ್ಗೆಯೇನು without heeding. ಅವನನ್ನ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆದನು he compares him to grass. ಎರಡು ಬಗ್ಗೆಯು to deceive, play the traitor, resolve or intend evil. ಅವನು ನನಗಿರಲು ಬಗ್ಗೆದನು he intended to ruin me. ನಾವೊಂದು ಬಗ್ಗೆದು ಬೇರೊಂದು ಬಗ್ಗೆವರೆ ನಾವೊಂದು ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು if we resolve and God disappoints, what can we do?

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆಹರಿಯು *bage-hariyu*, v. n. To be settled, adjusted. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹರಿದು to settle, adjust. 2. to divorce, dissolve connexion or partnership. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹರಿದು ಕಾಣದ a deal of dissolution, a written divorce (not, however, used by Hindus.)

T. B. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *bagga*, [ವ್ಯಾಜ್ರ] s. A tiger. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡಬಾಯಿಯ Shiva, wearing a tiger's skin.

A. C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *bagga*, s. A shepherd's priest.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggaḍa*, *adj.* Turbid. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹವಾಸು to become turbid.

A. C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggaḍi*, s. A kind of fish.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggaḍiga*, s. A sincere but loquacious man.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggaṇe*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, unawares.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggari*, s. One who talks too

much for his own interest. *adj.* Candid, open. ಬಗ್ಗೆರಿತವ garrulity, talkativeness, candour, openness, frankness. ಬಗ್ಗೆರಿಯಾಗಿ candidly.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggu*, s. Crookedness, curvity, a bend. 2. pomposity. 3. stupidity, dullness. 4. the chirping of birds. *adj.* Joined, united.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *baggu*, v. n. To bow, stoop, bend. 2. to yield, submit. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇರು to be inclined. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cower, to stoop one's self. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸು to cause to stoop, to make bend, cower, or submit. ಏನಾಗ ಬೋಗ್ಗುವವನಲ್ಲ he will not yield to you.

C. ಬಗ್ಗೆ *bagge*, *postpos.* For, on account of.

H. ಬಜಾವು *bachavu*, s. Protection, defence, preservation, salvation. ಬಜಾವು ಮಾಡು to protect, save. ಬಜಾವು ಹವಾ, ಬಜಾವು ಬೀಳು to be on one's side.

T. B. ಬಜೆ *bachcha*, [ವಹು] s. Eating, feeding. 2. [ವಹು] a child. 3. a calf. ಬಜೆ ಬಾಪಾ, ಬಜೆ ಬಾಪೆ a child's cloth.

C. ಬಜೆಲು *bachchalu*, s. A kennel, channel, drain. ಬಜೆಲು ಮನೆ, ಬಜೆಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a bathing room. ಬಜೆಲು ಬಂಡೆ the large stone at the bottom of a bath. ಬಜೆಲು ಗಂಡಿ a place for the egress of water from a bath. ಬಜೆಲು ಕುಣಿ the reservoir in a bath.

T. B. ಬಜೆಲೆ *bachchale*, [ವಹುಲೆ] s. An affectionate woman.

C. ಬಜೆಲೆ, ಬಜೆಲೆ *bachchale, bachchale*, s. The vegetable, *Portulaca quadrifida*. ಹುಳು ಬಜೆಲೆ a sour variety. ಬೀ ಬಜೆಲೆ a sweet variety.

D. ಬಜೆಲೆ *bachchā*, s. A stone used by boys at a hopping game. ಬಜೆಲೆ ಲಟ this game.

C. ಬಜೆಲೆ, ಬಜೆಲೆ *bachchidu, bachchirisu*, v. a. To cover, secrete, conceal, hide. ಬಜೆಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conceal one's self, or for one's self. ಬಜೆಲೆ ಸು to be concealed. ಬಜೆಲೆ ಟ್ಟವನು a concealed thing.

A. C. ಬಜೆಲೆ *bachchasu*, v. n. To draw, paint. T. B. [ವಹುಸು] to eat.

C. ಬಜೆಲು *bachchu*, s. Wool. v. a. To cover, conceal.

H. ಬಜಂತರಿ *bajantari*, s. A musician. 2. musical instruments. ಬಜಂತರಿ ವಾಲಗ, ಬಜಂತರಿ ಕೇವೆ performing instrumental music. ಬಜಂತರಿಯವರು musicians.

- T. B. ಬಜನೆ *bajane*, [ಬಜನೆ] *s.* Worship, homage. ಬಜನೆ a worshipper.
- H. ಬಜಾಯಿಸು *bajāisu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike.
- C. ಬಜಾರಿ *bajāri*, *s.* A rude, forward, impudent, immodest woman.
- C. ಬಜೆ *baje*, *s.* Orris root, *acorus calamus*. ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ a compound of orris root and butter. ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ತಿನ್ನು to make a new born infant eat it. ಅವನ ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಕೂಡಾ ಬಟ್ಟೆನು I know him from infancy.
- T. B. ಬಜ್ಜಣಿ, ಬಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆ *bajjani*, *bajjanige*, [ಬಜ್ಜಣಿ] *s.* A fly brush. ಬಜ್ಜಣಿಗಯವ one who frays away flies, &c.
- T. B. ಬಜ್ಜರ *bajjara*, [ಬಜ್ಜ] *s.* A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt, the weapon of *Indra*. ಬಜ್ಜರದ ಪಂಜರ a diamond cage. ಬಜ್ಜರ ಗಂಬು a pillar of diamonds. ಬಜ್ಜರ ಗೈದು *Indra*. ಬಜ್ಜರದ ಗಲಿ a diamond mine. ಅಜ್ಜ ಬಜ್ಜರ ಗದ a door of fine diamonds.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜಿ *bajji*, *s.* A mode of preparing certain vegetables by baking them in live embers. ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked brinjals. ಬಾಳೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked plantains. ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked *Momordica charantia*. ಬಜ್ಜಿ ಮೇಸಿದ ಕಾಯಿ a large and wild chillee baked.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು *bajjinasu*, *adj.* That same, that very. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು ಕಾಗದಗಳು those very papers.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿವಾಡೆ *batāwāde*, *s.* The distribution of money or pay among servants.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜಿವರಮಾನ್ಯ *batāvi-paramāna*, *s.* Furlenty, of which a bride and bridegroom eat together just after marriage.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿವೆ *batāve*, *s.* A large bag for betel, spice, &c.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿವೆ *batāni*, *s.* The pea, *Pisum sativum*.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿಯಿ *batdi*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the farmer gives half the produce for the use of the land.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜಿರಿ *batāri*, *adj.* Quarrelsome, disobedient, refractory. ಬಜ್ಜಿರಿವನವಳು a quarrelsome, headstrong woman. ಬಜ್ಜಿರಿವ quarrelsome, refractoriness.
- M. ಬಜ್ಜಿಕಿ *batiki*, *s.* A female slave, bondmaid, servant.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batu*, *adj.* Spherical, round, circular.

- s.* A globe, sphere. ಬಜ್ಜುವಾನು to become spherical. ಬಜ್ಜುವಾಗಿದು to be round, globular.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batā*, *s.* A circle, globe, sphere. *adj.* Circular, round. 2. piebald. 3. bald. ಬಜ್ಜು ಪಲೆ a bald head. ಬಜ್ಜು ಎತ್ತು a piebald ox. ಬಜ್ಜು ಮೊಗ a round, handsome face.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜುಗಡಲೆ *batā-gaḍale*, *s.* The pea, *Pisum sativum*.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜುಬೈಲು *batā-beilu*, *s.* An empty place, void, open plain. *adj.* Completely empty or void.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜುಲು *batālu*, *s.* A cup or small vessel. ಗಾಜಿನ ಬಜ್ಜಲು a glass tumbler. ಗಂಗೆ ಬಜ್ಜಲು an hour vessel. ಕುಪ್ಪು ಬಜ್ಜಲು a ghee vessel.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜುವಾಡೆ *batāwāde*, See ಬಜ್ಜಿವಾಡೆ.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batā*, *s.* A kiln. 2. an alembick or still. 3. a rupture of the bowels. ಮಜ್ಜು ಬಜ್ಜು a lime-kiln. ಇಜ್ಜು ಬಜ್ಜು a brick-kiln. ಲವಂಗ ಬಜ್ಜು a clove alembick. ಗಂಧಕ ಬಜ್ಜು a still for extracting essential oils. ಬಜ್ಜು ಬೀಳು, ಬಜ್ಜು ಕವಲು to have a rupture. ಬಜ್ಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to truss by bandages. ಬಜ್ಜು ನೀತಿ to rub the veins about the toes and heel for the benefit of ruptures.
- A. C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batā*, *s.* A bard, one who recites the titles, &c., of kings. 2. the moon or the moon's disk. *adj.* Circular, round. ಬಜ್ಜು ಕೈದು a discus, or weapon in the form of a wheel. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗೈದು ಗೈದು *Vishnu*, having such a weapon. ಬಜ್ಜು ಮಿಂಗೆ the ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batā*, *s.* A road, path. ಜಬ್ಜು *batā* a high-way. ಬಳಸ ಬಜ್ಜು a circuitous road. ಪಜ್ಜು ಬಜ್ಜು a bad road. ಬಜ್ಜು ಹಿರಿ, ಬಜ್ಜು ವಿರಿ to journey. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗೆಡು to lose the way. ಕಾಜ್ಜು *batā* means of seeing. ಕಾಜ್ಜು ಬಜ್ಜು ಗೆಡು to be without means of seeing.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batā*, *s.* A cloth in general, a garment. ಪಳೆಯ ಬಜ್ಜು an old cloth. ಪರಕು ಬಜ್ಜು a torn cloth, tatter. ಹೊಸ ಬಜ್ಜು a new cloth. ಬಜ್ಜು ಮೂರು to double up a cloth. ಬಜ್ಜು ಬೂಗು to dry a cloth. ಬಜ್ಜು ಸುತ್ತುವ ಕುಂಡಿ the kneeroll, or web-beam, round which the web is turned as it is woven. ಪಜ್ಜು ಪದ ಬಜ್ಜು a web of cloth. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗೊರಕ (cabbager) a tailor. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗಾಲವನ a person with weak legs. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗೈಯನ a person with weak hands. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗಾಳಿ ಗಾಳಿ the wind produced by fanning with a cloth. ಬಜ್ಜು ಗಾಳಿ ಬೀ

ಮ to fan with a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹೆಂಡು a ball made of cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಜಾಡಿಸು to shake a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬೀಡಿಕೆ waving a cloth as a signal. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಪಟ a cloth kite. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಡು to soil a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಒಗೆಯು to wash a cloth. ಹಗಡ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a shroud, winding sheet. ಕೊಳಕು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಮಾಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಮೈಲಿಗೆಯ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a soiled or dirty cloth, soiled linen.

C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಬಟ್ಟಲು, ಬಡವಾದೆ *baḍa, baḍa-bakkalu, baḍavāḍa, adj.* Thin, lean. 2. poor. ಬಡ ಕನ್ನ, ಬಡ ಕರು lean cattle. ಬಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಬಡ ಬಳ್ಳುಲವ a lean or poor man. ಬಡವಾಗಿ thinly. ಒಡ ನಡುವು a narrow, small waist. ಬಡವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು, ಬಡವಾಗು, to become thin. ಬಡ ಮೈ a thin body. ಬಡವ a poor man. ಬಡ ಜನ poor people. ಬಡವನ poverty, indigence. 2. thinness, leanness. ಬಡವಳು, ಬಡವೆ a poor woman. 2. a thin woman.

C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗು *baḍa, baḍaga, baḍagu, adj.* North. ಬಡಗ ದಿಕ್ಕು the north point. ಬಡಗಲೆಯವರು a sect of brahmins, followers of Vishnu, and wearing a trident-formed sectarian mark, without a base. ಬಡಗ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನವರ *Kuḍbēra*, the regent of the north, and god of wealth.

C. ಬಡಗಲು *baḍa-gallu, s.* A large flat stone.

T. B. ಬಡಗಿ, ಬಡಗಿಯೆನ *baḍagi, baḍagi-yava, [ವರ್ಣಕ]* s. A carpenter, cabinet-maker. ಬಡಗಿವನ carpentry.

C. ಬಡಗೋಲು *baḍa-gōlu, s.* A large door-bar.

C. ಬಡನುಡಿ *baḍa-nuḍi, s.* A low voice, a whisper.

C. ಬಡಬಡ *baḍa-baḍa, s.* Speaking unreservedly or rapidly. ಬಡ ಬಡ ಮಾತು babbling, garrulity.

S. ಬಡಬಾನಲ *baḍabānala, s.* Submarine-fire. 2. a being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, who sprung from the thighs of *Ura*, and was received by the ocean.

C. ಬಡಬಾನೆ *baḍabāse, s.* The perpendicular line of hair growing in the centre of a man's breast.

S. ಬಡಬೆ *baḍabe, s.* A filly or mare. 2. a female menial.

C. ಬಡಲಂಕೆ *baḍalanke, s.* A city in the infernal regions so called.

H. ಬಡವ *baḍava, s.* A pimp, procurer.

C. ಬಡವನು *baḍavanu, s.* A poor man.

H. ಬಡಾಯಿ *baḍāi, s.* Boasting, vaunting, egotism, brag. ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ, ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ a boaster, brag. ಬಡಾಯಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to stop one's brag. ಬಡಾಯಿ ಮಾತು an empty, vain speech. ನಿನ್ನ ಬಡಾಯಿ ಸಾಕು enough of your brag.

D. ಬಡಾವನೆ *baḍāvane, s.* Boasting, pride, arrogance.

C. ಬಡಿ *baḍi, s.* A club, stick, staff.

C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು *baḍi, baḍiyu, v. a.* To beat, strike, slap, lash, thresh, as corn. ಬಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *v. comp.* To strike one's self or for one's self. ಬಡಿಸು *v. caus.* To make strike, beat, &c. ಬಡು ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried or swept away by a flood, wind, &c. ನೀರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡು ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು it is carried away by the water. ಬಡಿಸು ಹಾಕು to slay, kill. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಡಿಯು to print. ಉಡ್ಡ ಬಡಿಯು to take out a linchpin. ಹಾರ ಬಡಿಯು to toss or throw up. ಕವು ಬಡಿಯು to stink. ಕುಡ್ಡ ಬಡಿಯು to thrash a heap. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬಡಿಯು to plunder. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು, ಹರಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು to prate. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು a clock to strike. ಗಾಳ ಬಡಿಯು the wind to beat or blow. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬಡಿಯು, ಕೈ ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬಡಿಯು to clap the hands. ಕೀಲು ಬಡಿಯು to secure with a peg or pin. ಕೆನ್ನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಡಿಯು to slap on the face. ಗೋಡೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಯು to make the print of the hands on a wall. ಹಪ್ಪೆ ಬಡಿಯು to have ill luck. ತೇಲ ಬಡಿಯು to make float. ವಪ್ಪ ಬಡಿಯು an evil spirit to haunt one. ಧಾರಿ ಬಡಿಯು to rob on the highway. ಇಳಯ ಬಡಿಯು to drive in the ground. ನಿತ್ಯವರ ಕುವುವ ಬಡಿಯು to march twenty miles a day. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಬಡಿಯು to be affected by evil eyes. ಪಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೋಕ್ಕಿ ಬಡಿಯು (to beat tiles on the head) to ruin one. ಉದರ ಬಡಿಯು to knock down, as fruit from a tree. ಪಲ್ಲಾರ ಬಡಿಯು to knock out the teeth. ಒಡ ಬಡಿಯು to break to pieces. ಕಲೆ ಒಡ ಬಡಿಯು to break the head. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಒಡ ಬಡಿಯು to break an earthen vessel to pieces. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಡಿಯು to stop up with thorns. ಮೋರೆ ಬಡಿಯು to make a noise by beating the mouth. ರೆಟ್ಟೆ ಮುರಿಯ ಬಡಿಯು to break the arms. ಸೊಂಟ ಮುರಿಯ ಬಡಿಯು to break the ribs. ಸಾಗ ಬಡಿಯು to elongate. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಡಿಯು to deny, contradict. ಬಡಿದುಹಾಕು to confute, disprove. ಪಡರು ಬಡಿಯು to castrate by bruising. ಬಡಿದು having struck. ಬಡಿತ the act of striking.



- C. ಬಡಿಕೆ, ಬಡಿಗೆ *badike, badige*, s. A mallet. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಗೆ an iron mallet.
- A. C. ಬಡಿಸ *badiga*, s. One who gives water to travellers. 2. a carpenter.
- C. ಬಡಿಸಣ್ಣ *badiganṇa*, s. One whose eyes twinkle excessively.
- C. ಬಡಿಸಗಲ್ಲ *badigallu*, s. A stone anvil. 2. a large stone in a trap which kills the vermin by its fall.
- C. ಬಡಿಸಗೋಲ *badigōlu*, s. A thrashing stick.
- C. ಬಡಿನಾಟ *badiddāṭa*, s. Quarrelling, wrangling. 2. fighting, cuffing.
- C. ಬಡಿಬೆರೆ, ಬಡಿನವೆರೆ *baḍi-bale, baḍi-vale*, s. A kind of net used by fowlers to catch game, when brushing the bushes.
- C. ಬಡಿವಾರ *baḍivāra, vāra*. Boastful, vain. s. Boast, brag. ಬಡಿವಾರನು to boast, set off one's self ಬಡಿವಾರನವೆರೆ boasting, bragging. ಬಡಿವಾರಿ, ಬಡಿವಾರವೆರೆ a boaster, bragger.
- S. ಬಡಿಸಿ *baḍisha*, T. B. ಬಡಿಸ *baḍisa*, s. A fish hook.
- C. ಬಡಿಸು *baḍisu*, v. a. To serve up or out, set before one as a meal, &c. 2. to cause to beat or strike.
- C. ಬಡುಗು *baḍugu*, s. The dead carcase of cattle, &c. *adj.* Poor, indigent. ಬಡುಗುವನ pauperism, poverty. ಬಡುಗುವನ a poor man.
- C. ಬಡುಗೋಲಬಂಡೆ *baḍu-gōlu-baṇḍe*, s. A large slab used to cover a hole-trap.
- C. ಬಡೆ *baḍe*, s. A stick, pole. 2. a cattle clog.
- T. B. ಬಡ್ತಿ *baḍṭi*, [ಬಡ್ತಿ] s. Interest on money. 2. a fornicatress. ಬಡ್ತಿ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಬಡ್ತಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಡೆದು to pay interest. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಗಂಡು the interest and principal. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ತೆಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take on interest. ವಸುಬಡ್ತಿ compound interest. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು to lend on interest. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಸಲಹೆ interest to be received. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಕಡು to pay interest. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿ ತೆಗೆದು to take compound interest. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು, ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಏನು interest to increase or accumulate.
- C. ಬಡ್ತಿಗಿಡೆ *baḍṭi-giḍa*, s. The common mallow.
- C. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ, ಬಡ್ತು *baḍṭige, baḍṭu*, s. The navel. ಬಡ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು to cut the navel string.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣಿಗ *baṇaga*, s. A name common to *Chandālon*.

- A. C. బలగనా *banagan, adj.* Mean, base, low, little, ordinary. బలగు గవ్వ a little monkey.  
C. బలజిత, బలంజిత, బలజిత *banajiga, bananjiga, banijiga, s.* A class or sect so called, including several divisions; as, రంజకు బలజిత *linga* merchants. ద్వీప బలజిత a variety of *linga* merchants. కేసుగు బలజిత a class of persons following the trades of a tailor, bracelet-maker, &c., speaking Telugu.  
C. బలబే, బలావే, బలజేవీ, బలజేవీ, బలజేవీ *banabe, banave, banive, banave, banebe, s.* A stack. బలవే టక్కు to stack.  
C. బలనకకూడుగొలల *banasa-kudugulu, s.* See బలనకకూడుగొలలు.  
II. బలంజు, బలంజుకే *bandnu, bandike, s.* Agreeing with, on friendly terms. బలాపు బిళ్ళ, బలాపు వదు, బలాపుము to agree, be on terms of intimacy with. బలాపుమునకే not on good terms with, not agreeing with.  
T. B. బలజితే *banita, [పదక] adj.* Praised, eulogised, &c.  
T. B. బల్ల *banṇa, [వర్ణ] s.* Colour, paint, dye. 2. manner, disposition, character. బల్ల దుకాణం a paint pot. ఈ బంగారవల్ల బల్ల శాస్త్రము this quality of gold is this? ఈ వల్ల బల్ల కనిమి this coin is below the standard. అవన ముఖం దీ బల్ల పిల్ల his countenance is fallen. బల్ల దరంగు the colour of paint. ఏవల్ల మనయల్ల బల్లవదయే are there any valuable clothes in your house? బల్లగారవల్ల a lie, false report. శట్ట బల్ల a standing colour. గట్ట బల్ల, పిల్ల బల్ల a fading colour. బల్లవివయం, బల్ల వారు colour to fade. బల్ల వల్ల, బల్ల వారు, బల్ల వల్ల to paint or dye. బల్ల కట్టు to tie up or secure the coloured border of a cloth when washing, so as to preserve it. బల్ల దళిర a female's silk cloth. బల్ల దాము a dried long gourd painted, and put in the house of an idol as an ornament. బల్ల గోలర a painted puppet. బల్లగార a painter, dyer. బల్ల కళలు a short painted stick used by school boys at the *Dasara*. బల్ల దట్ల a painted box. బల్ల దట్ల న గోలరదట్ల the globe amaranth.  
T. B. బల్లజే *banṇaje, [వర్ణ] s.* Flattery. బల్లజేయు a flatterer. బల్లజేమి a female flatterer.  
C. బల్లసర *banṇa-sara, s.* A coral necklace.

C. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿ *bannṇa*, *adj.* Obsequious, hypocritically courteous. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak with insincere softness or mildness.

T. B. ಬಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *bannike*, [ವರ್ಣನೆ] *s.* Eulogy, panegyric, praise. 2. flattery. 3. describing, painting, comparing. ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು to describe or paint a thing in lively colours. 2. to describe, explain. 3. to expatiate on, to point out qualities or excellencies. 4. to colour, paint, write. 5. to panegyricize, eulogize, flatter. 6. to speak with affected or insincere softness.

A. C. ಬಣ್ಣಿತ *bannita*, *adj.* Heavy. 2. great, massy.

H. ಬತಾಯಿಸು *batāisu*, *s.* Old arrears.

C. ಬತಿಮಾಲಿಕೆ *batindlike*, *s.* Cringing, servile civility, asking or importuning with obsequiousness. ಬತಿಮಾಲಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a cringer.

C. ಬತ್ತಕು *batuku*, See ಬದುಕು.

E. ಬತ್ತೇರಿ *batéri*, *s.* A battery.

C. ಬತ್ತ *batta*, *s.* Paddy or rice before deprived of the chaff. 2. corn in general. ಕತ್ತೆ ಬಣ್ಣದೇ ಬತ್ತದ ಗುಣವೆನು can the ass judge of the quality of paddy? (*prov.* of one who has no taste or judgment.) ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬತ್ತ substantial grain, as great millet, *panicum italicum*, wheat, and split pulse. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಬತ್ತ small straw grain, as *Natchinee*, panick seed, *panicum semioverticillatum*, mustard, rice, &c. ಕೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತ a variety of split pulse. ಬತ್ತ ಗುಣ an under-ground granary.

A. C. ಬತ್ತಣಿಕೆ *battanike*, *s.* A quiver.

C. ಬತ್ತಲಮ್ಮ *battalamma*, *s.* A female's proper name.

C. ಬತ್ತಲು, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *battalu*, *battale*, [ಬತ್ತಲೆ] *adj.* Naked. ಬತ್ತಲು ಬುದಿ a female devotee dancing naked before a goddess. ಬತ್ತಲೆಯಾಗು to become naked. ಬತ್ತಲೆ ಕುದುರೆ a horse without a saddle.

C. ಬತ್ತಲೆ, ಬತ್ತಲೆ, ಬತ್ತಲೆಗೆ *battali*, *battale*, *battali*, *s.* A quiver.

H. ಬತ್ತರಸು *batṭāsu*, *s.* A sweetmeat.

T. B. ಬತ್ತಿ *batti*, [ವರ್ತಿ] *s.* A wick, candle, match. ಕಗಲು ಬತ್ತಿ a kind of bright fire-work which quite illuminates the air for a few minutes. ಕೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ a cigar. ದೀಪದ ಬತ್ತಿ the wick of a lamp. ಮೇಣದ ಬತ್ತಿ a wax candle. ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೊಡೆಯು to twist the wick of a lamp. ಬತ್ತಿ ಆಡು

to trim a wick. ಬತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to put a wick. ಬತ್ತಿ ಆಡುವೆ a piece of cloth used as a wick.

S. ಬತ್ತಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವುದು *battisa-putthalikathe*, *s.* A work containing thirty-two stories related by thirty-two figures, to Bhū-jarāja.

C. ಬತ್ತು *battu*, *v. n.* To dry up, evaporate. ಹಾಲು ಬತ್ತು, ಮೊಲೆ ಬತ್ತು milk in the breast to dry up. ಕೆಂಪೆ ಬತ್ತು the cheeks to fall in. ಶೋಣ ಬತ್ತು the arm to become thin or emaciated. ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು to be dried up. ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು ಮಾಡು to make dry up. ಬತ್ತದ ಕೊಳವೆ a pond which is never dry. ಬತ್ತಿದ ಕೆರೆ a tank that is dried up.

C. ಬದ *bada*, *s.* A ridge. ಗದ್ದೆ ಬದ the ridge between paddy beds. ಕೊಂಬದ ಬದ the ridge of a field, or a ridge between two fields.

G. ಬದಕು *badaku*, See ಬದುಕು.

A. C. ಬದಗ *badaga*, *adj.* Deep, profound.

H. ಬದನಾಮಿ *badanāmi*, *s.* Accusation, blame, censure, reproach. 2. infamy, disgrace.

C. ಬದನಿಕೆ *badanike*, *s.* A kind of root used as a charm against serpents, &c. 2. a parasitic plant.

C. ಬದನೆ *badane*, *s.* The *brinjal* or egg plant. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬದನೆ, ಕಪ್ಪದ ಬದನೆ the love apple. ಕೊಂಕೇ ಬದನೆ a cluster of small *brinjals*. ಗುಳ್ಳೆ ಬದನೆ a small sized *brinjal* streaked. ಗಂಜೀ ಬದನೆ a large sort of *brinjal*. ಬದನೆಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ ತಾಳದ *brinjal* seasoning. ಬದನೆಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a *brinjal* baked in live embers.

H. ಬದರಕೆ, ಬದರಕೆ *badarake*, *badarike*, *s.* A guard or convoy on the road.

S. ಬದರಿ *badari*, *s.* The jujube tree. 2. the cotton pod, berry, or cotton.

S. ಬದರಿಕಾಶ್ರಮ *badarik-āshrama*, *s.* The residence of Vyāsa.

H. ಬದಲು, ಬದಿಲು, ಬದಲು *badalu*, *badilu*, *badulu*, *s.* Exchange, compensation, what is equal in value to another, or what is instead of it, lieu, stead, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು to exchange, change, substitute, barter for what is equal in value. ಬದಲಾಗಿ in lieu, instead of. ಬದಲಿಗೆ ಬದಲು tit for tat, retaliation. ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು a verbal reply. 2. a contradiction. ಬದಲುಪ್ಪರ an answer, reply.

- A. C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* Mud, mire, dirt.
- C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* The arm-pit, nearness. ಬದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಬದಿಗಿ, ಬದಿಗಿ near to, close to, contiguous. ಅವನ ಬದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಬದುಕು ಇದ್ದಿತು I may get a living with him. ಬದಿಗೆ ಬಂದರೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿವರಗಳು if you come close all will be understood. ಅವನ ಬದಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಹೋಗು go you to him. ದೇವರ ಬದಿ ಬರಾಮತಿ ಇದ್ದಿತು with God is equity.
- C. ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಂಕು *baduku, badunku*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist. 2. to survive, recover, be delivered, saved. *s.* Living, subsistence, livelihood, estate, prosperity. ಬದುಕುವವನು a survivor. ಬದುಕಿಸು, ಬದುಕು ಮಾಡು to cause to live, raise to life, save, deliver, recover.
- C. ಬದುಕು *baduku*, *s.* Dregs, sediment.
- A. C. ಬದ್ದ *badda*, *s.* The print of the foot. T. B. See ಬದ್ದ.
- A. C. ಬದ್ದವಣಿ *baddavana*, *s.* Giving an entertainment. 2. all kinds of drums.
- C. ಬದ್ದಿಪಲ್ಯ *baddi-palya*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- C. ಬದ್ದಿಸು *baddisu*, *v. a.* To compare a measure, money, &c. with a standard.
- C. ಬದ್ದು *baddu*, *s.* An instalment. 2. rivalry. 3. pertinacity, perverseness. ಬದ್ದು ಮಾಡು to refuse, be obstinate. 2. to vie with.
- T. B. ಬದ್ದುಗೆ *badduge*, [ಬಂಧಕ] *s.* A fastening, tie.
- S. ಬದ್ದ *baddha*, *adj.* Tied, bound, astringent, constipated. *s.* Boundary, limit. ಮಲಬದ್ದ, ಬದ್ದ ಗೊತ್ತು costiveness, constipation. ಬದ್ದ ಗುಣ a stable mind, firm temper. ಬದ್ದವಿಷಯರು persons engrossed in worldly pleasures. ಬದ್ದಿಸು to stop, detain, confine. 2. to secure, make fast, tie. 3. to be costive.
- S. ಬದ್ಧಿರ *badhira*, *adj.* Deaf. ಬದ್ಧಿರಕ್ಕಿ deafness.
- T. B. ಬನ *banu*, [ವನ] *s.* A grove or pleasure garden. ಬನ ನಾಡೆ a garden's locality. ಬನ ಕಂಕರಿ the goddess of a grove. ಬನ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ the most choice of gardens.
- II. ಬನಾತು *bandatu*, *s.* Woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- II. ಬನಾಯಿಸು *bandisu*, *v. a.* To fabricate, write something new and unknown. *v. n.* To succeed. ಬನಾವಣೆ *adj.* False, fictitious. *s.* Prospering.

- C. ಬನ್ನಿ *banni*, *imper.* and respectful of ಬಾ, Come!
- A. C. ಬಪ್ಪ *bappa*, the ancient form of ಬರುವ, Coming. 2. he will come. ಬಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ when, as, or while coming. ಬಪ್ಪರು they will come. ಬಪ್ಪಳು she will come.
- C. ಬಬಾಟಿ *babāṭa*, *s.* A cry made by beating the mouth. ಬಬಾಟವಾಸು, ಬಬಾಟ ಹತ್ತು an uproar to take place.
- A. C. ಬಬ್ಬುಳಿ *babbuli*, *s.* A large thorn tree used in building. 2. abundance, mass, heap.
- S. ಬಬ್ಬು *babbhu*, *s.* A mungoose. ಬಬ್ಬು ವಾಷನ the son of *Aryuna*, riding on a mungoose. 2. the god of fire. 3. *Shiva*. 4. *Vishnu*. 5. *Brahma*. *adj.* Tawny.
- T. B. ಬಮಣೆ *bamaga*, [ಬ್ರಮಣ] *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. wandering.
- T. B. ಬಮರ *bamara*, [ಬ್ರಮರ] *s.* The black bee.
- T. B. ಬಮಿಸು *bamisu*, [ಬ್ರಮಿಸು] *v. n.* To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to form a wrong conclusion. *v. a.* To confuse, perplex.
- T. B. ಬಯ *baya*, [ಭಯ] *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.
- C. ಬಯಕೆ *bayake*, *s.* Desire, especially the longing occasioned by pregnancy.
- C. ಬಯಲು, ಬಯಿಲು *bayalu, bailu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the air, the atmosphere. 4. publicity. *adj.* Evident, clear. ಬಯಲು ಪಡು, ಬಯಲು ಬಿಳು to become public, be discovered, disclosed. ಬಯಲು ಮಾಡು to clear, make clear, make known. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು his house is levelled with the ground. ಬಯಲು ಕೂಗು, ಬಯಲು ಧ್ವನಿ an oracle. ಬಯಲಾಳಿ, ಬಯಲು ಮೋಹ a vain wish, fruitless desire. ಬಯಲು ಕುದುರೆ a marauder's horse.
- C. ಬಯಸು, ಬಯಿಸು *bayasu, baisu*, *v. a.* To desire, long for.
- C. ಬಯಿಕೆ *baike*, See ಬಯಕೆ.
- C. ಬಯಿಗೆ *baige*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬಯಿಗೆ ಓಲಗ an evening *darbar*.
- C. ಬಯಿದರುಕುದುರೆ *baidaru-kudure*, *s.* A *Pindarree* or marauder's horse.
- C. ಬಯಿತ್ತೋರೆ *bail-dore*, *s.* The mirage.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯು *bayyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, curse. ಬಯ್ಯುವವನು, ಬಯ್ಯುವವನು abusing, calling ill names. ಬಯ್ಯದಿರು to refrain from abusing.

- C. ಬಯ್ಯನೆ *baikane*, *adv.* Straightly, directly.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಲು *baigalu*, *s.* Curse, foul language, abuse.
- C. ಬರ *bara*, *s.* A famine. ಬರಗಾಲ a time of famine. ಬರ ಬೀಳು, ಬರ ಹತ್ತು a famine to happen.
- C. ಬರಕೆ *baraka*, *s.* A double sack for carrying manure on buffaloes. 2. a large meshed net for carrying leaves, straw, &c.
- II. ಬರಕತ್ತು *barakattu*, *s.* Prosperity. thriving, keeping in good condition.
- C. ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು *bara-kollu*, [ಬರ] *v. comp.* To write for one's self.
- II. ಬರಬಾಸ್ತು *barakhastu*, *s.* Rising, breaking up, going away, as an assembly, people from office, &c.
- C. ಬರಸು *baragu*, *s.* A variety of the *panicum Italicum*. *v. n.* To creep on the hands and knees.
- C. ಬರಸುಡು *baraguda*, *s.* An iron used in cauterizing or firing cattle for diseases, lameness, &c. ಬರಸುಡು ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- A. C. ಬರನೆ *barage*, *s.* A potsherd.
- A. C. ಬರಡು *barada*, *adj.* Empty, vain, useless. 2. barren, childless. ಬರಡು ಮನ an empty mind. 2. a vain desire.
- G. ಬರತಿ *barati*, [ಬರತಿ] *adj.* Full, complete. ಬರತಿ ಮಾಡು to fill, make full, complete.
- II. ಬರತಪ್ಪು, ಬರತರಪ್ಪು *baratarpu*, *baratarapu*, *adj.* Discharged, dismissed. ಬರತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to discharge, dismiss.
- C. ಬರಬರ *bara-bara*, *adv.* More and more, from time to time, gradually, by degrees. ಬರ ಬರ ಮಾಡು to complete by degrees. ಬರ ಬರ ಕೊಡು to spoil gradually.
- C. ಬರಬು *barabu*, *s.* A boundary.
- C. ಬರಯ್ಯು *barayu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, draw, delineate, make marks.
- C. ಬರಲು *baralu*, *s.* A switch, broom.
- T. B. ಬರವನ *baravasa*, [ಬರವಸ] *s.* Belief, confidence, trust, dependance. 2. assurance. ಬರವನಕೆ ಮನವು a man of fidelity, a man in whom confidence may be reposed. ಬರವನವನು to trust, confide in, depend on.
- C. ಬರವಿಕೆ *baravike*, *s.* A manuscript, writing, the act of writing. ಬರವಿಕೆಗಾರ a scribe, writer, accountant.

- C. ಬರಹ *baraha*, *s.* A manuscript, writing. ಕೈಬರಹ a signature. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಬರಹ ಬರಹ fate, decree, destiny.
- II. ಬರಾತ *barata*, *s.* A commission, warrant, assignment, written order. 2. dunning. ಬರಾತಗಾರ one who serves a written order, a dun. ಬರಾತ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಬರಾತಾ ಮಾಡು, ಬರಾತಾ ಕೊಡು to dun, to make an assignment.
- H. ಬರಾಬರಿ *barabari*, *adj.* Right, just, proper. *s.* Equality. 2. good order or arrangement. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಕೊಡು to give properly or exactly.
- H. ಬರಾವಡು *baravardu*, *s.* Calculation, estimating.
- C. ಬರಾಸ *barasa*, *s.* A carpenter's forked instrument, for making rabbits and grooves.
- C. ಬರಿ, ಬರಿಯು *bari*, *bariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, delineate, draw. ಬರಿಸು to make write, have written. ಬರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write on one's own account or for one's own benefit. ಬರಿಸುರಿ *imp. plu.* Write ye. See ಬರೆ and ಬರ.
- C. ಬರಿ *bari*, *adj.* Empty, mere, only, vain, useless, false. ಬರೀ ತಾಳು a stalk without an ear. ಬರಿ ಗೈ an empty hand, a naked hand. ಬರಿ ಗೈಗೆ ಕಡೆಯೇ ಹಿಟ್ಟಾಳು ಕಡಗ is a brass bracelet worse than a naked hand? ಬರಿ ಕೈಯು, ಬರಿ ಗೈಯು to destroy, annihilate. See ಬರೆ.
- C. ಬರಿಕೆ, ಬರಿಕೆ *barika*, *barike*, *postposition*, After, subsequent.
- C. ಬರಿಗಂಟು *bari-ganṭu*, *adj.* False, vain, useless. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡು a fabrication, fiction, lie. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟಿನವ a false man, a liar.
- C. ಬರಿದು, ಬರಿದೇ, ಬರೀದ, ಬರೀದು *baridu*, *baridé*, *baridu*, *barédu*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false. ಬರಿದೇ ನೀ ಯನ್ನ ಮಾಡುವರೇ do you calumniate me for nothing? ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡಾಡಿ ಫಲವೇನು what advantage in empty talking? ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡು to empty, clear, make void.
- T. B. ಬರಿಸ *barisa*, [ಬರಿಸ] *s.* A year. 2. rain.
- C. ಬರು *baru*, See ಬಾ.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *s.* Firing cattle for lameness and diseases. ಬರೆ, ಬರೇ ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false, pure, bare. ಬರೇ ಹಾಲು pure milk. ಬರೇ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an empty box. ಬರೇ ಮಾತಿ a word destitute of truth, a lie. ಬರೇ ಗಾಬ a bare foot.

C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು *bare, bareyu*, v. a. To write. ಕಾಗದ ಬರಮ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to write a letter. ಬರಮ ಜಾಕು to enter in account. ಬರಮ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write for one's self. ಬರೆಯುವವ a writer. ಬರವ ಗೈ the hand with which one writes. ಬರಿಸು to cause to write, to have written. ಬರೆಯುವವ, ಬರವುವ, ಬರವೋಗ the act of writing. ಬರವಣಿಗೆ, ಬರವಿಕೆ a manuscript.

H. ಬರೀಚೆ *barchi*, s. A spear. ಬರೀಚೆ ತಿವಿಯು to spear.

A. C. ಬರ್ದ *barda*, adj. Clever, wise, skilful. ಬರ್ದೆ a clever woman.

A. C. ಬರ್ದೀಲರು *bardilaru*, s. The demigods or immortals. ಬರ್ದೀಲರಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಬರ್ದೀಲರಾಸ್ತ್ರ *Indra*, ruler of the demi-gods.

A. C. ಬರ್ದೀಲು *bardilu*, s. The residence of the demi-gods; the deathless place.

A. C. ಬರ್ದು *bardu*, s. Death. v. n. To be worn. 2. strength to decay or fail. 3. to die. 4. to run or spread, as a creeper. ಬರ್ದು ಹೊದಿ ದೀದಿ. ಬರ್ದು ಹೊದಿ ದೀದಿ it ran or spread.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುಂಕು *bardunku*, See ಬರ್ದು.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುಗ *barduga*, s. A teacher of science.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುಗೆ *barduge*, s. Death, demise.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುಗ *bardura*, s. The light lunar fortnight.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುರಿಕೆ *barparike*, s. Mixture, compound, mixing together.

S. ಬರ್ದುರ *barbara*, s. A kind of bean. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus, said to be inhabited by barbarians.

S. ಬರ್ದುರ *barbura*, s. The toom tree.

T. B. ಬರ್ಮ *barma*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ] s. *Brahma*.

A. C. ಬರ್ಮ *barlu*, s. A switch, broom.

S. ಬರ್ಮ *barha*, s. A peacock's tail. ಬರ್ಮ a peacock. ಬರ್ಮದ ಕಾರ್ತಿಕೇಯ *Kārtikēya*, with a peacock on his standard.

S. ಬರ್ಮಮುಖ *barhi-mukha*, s. A deity, divinity.

S. ಬರ್ಮಶ್ವ *barhi-shva*, ಬರ್ಮಶ್ವೇಶ *barhi-shvishu-śhma*, *barhi-shhēśha*, s. The god of fire.

S. ಬರ್ಮಪದ *barhi-shada*, s. A demigod.

S. ಬರ್ಮಪು *barhi-shtha*, s. A kind of perfume.

S. ಬರ್ಮಿಸ್ಸು *barhissu*, s. Sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*.

A. C. ಬರಿ *barri*, s. A road. 2. a generation. 3. a plasterer. 4. imp. pl. or ಬಾ, come!

A. C. ಬರಿಕೆ, ಬರಿಕೆ *barrika, barrike*, See ಬರಿಕೆ.

A. C. ಬರಿಯ *barriya*, s. Obsequiousness, cringing.

A. C. ಬರ್ದುಂಕು *barrdunku*, See ಬರ್ದು.

A. C. ಬರ್ದು *barrdu*, See ಬರ್ದು.

S. ಬಲ *bala*, s. Power, might, strength. 2. force, virtue, influence. ಪಾದ ಫಲಯ ಬಲದಿಂದ by the influence of the dust of your feet. 3. an army, a force. 4. vigour, severity. 5. a giant of that name. adj. Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. efficacious. ಬಲ ಕುಂಭ strength to fail. ಬಲ ಕೊಡಿಸು to put out or shew one's strength. ಬಲಹೀನ weak, impotent. ಬಲಹೀನ, ಬಲವಂಶ, ಬಲಯುಕ್ತ, ಬಲಗಾರ, ಬಲವಂಶ, ಬಲವಂಶ a man of influence, a powerful man. ಬಲ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to do as far as lies in one's power. ಬಲ ನಾಯಕ the general of an army. ಬಲಕರ strong, powerful.

C. ಬಲ *bala*, adj. Right, [not left.] ಬಲ ಕಡೆ ಬಲ ಗಡೆ, ಬಲ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the right side. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಬಲಗೈಯವ a man of the right hand caste.

C. ಬಲಗಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *balagāsi-kollu*, v. a. To secure, as a fort from invasion.

C. ಬಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *balagollu*, v. n. To circumambulate a person, place or object, keeping it on the right. 2. to be strong.

S. ಬಲಧ್ವಂಸಿ *bala-dhwamsi*, s. *Indra*, the destroyer of the giant *Bala*.

C. ಬಲಪುರಿ *bala-puri*, See ಬಲಗೊಳ್ಳು.

S. ಬಲಭದ್ರ, ಬಲದೇವ *balabhadra, bala-dēva*, s. *Krishna's* elder brother.

S. ಬಲಭಿತ್ತು, ಬಲಭೇದಿ *bala-bhittu, bala-bhēdi*, s. *Indra*.

A. C. ಬಲಮರ್ದು *bala-mardu*, s. Gunpowder.

C. ಬಲಮುಡಿ, ಬಲಮುರಿ *bala-muḍi, bala-muri*, See ಬಲಗೊಳ್ಳು. ಬಲಮುರಿ ಕಂಬ a conch that winds to the right.

C. ಬಲರಕ್ತಸೀರ *bala-rakkasi-giḍa*, s. The tree *Pavonia odorata*.



೫. ಬಲರಾಮ *balā-rāma*, *s.* *Krishna's* elder brother.

೫. & C. ಬಲವಂತ, ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆ, ಬಲಬಂದು, ಬಲವಂದು *balawanta*, *balawantike*, *balabandū*, *balavandū*, *s.* Force, violence, compulsion, oppression. 2. constraint, importunity, pressing. ಬಲವಂತಾ ಮಾತು to force. ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಕನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take away by force. ಬಲವಂತನು, ಬಲವಂತಗಾರ a strong man. 2. a violent man.

೫. ಬಲವರ್ಧಕನ *balavardhana*, *s.* A name among military men.

೫. & C. ಬಲವಾಗು *balavāgu*, *v. n.* To become strong or powerful. 2. to become on the right side. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಗು a crow to cross a person from the right, which is considered lucky. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಯಿತು, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಗಿ ಬಂತು the crow crossed him auspiciously.

೬. ಬಲವಿರಿಸು *balavirisu*, *v. a.* To levy troops. 2. to garrison.

೫. ಬಲಶೂನನ, ಬಲಶೂದನ *balā-shūśana*, *balā-sūdāna*, *s.* *Indra*.

೫. ಬಲಸೋದರ *balā-sōdara*, *s.* *Krishna*.

೫. ಬಲಾಕೆ *balāka*, *s.* A small crane. 2. a cloud.

೫. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ *balātkāra*, *s.* Force, constraint, violence. 2. exaction. 3. a rape. 4. (in law) detention of the person of a debtor, and violent measures taken to recover the debt, as flogging, &c. ಬಲಾತ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to force, use violence, oppress, afflict.

೫. ಬಲಾರಾತಿ *balārati*, *s.* *Indra*, enemy of *Bala*.

೫. ಬಲಾಸ *balāsa*, *s.* The phlegmatic humour.

೫. ಬಲಾಹಕ *balāhaka*, *s.* A cloud. 2. a mountain.

೫. ಬಲಾಘ *balāḡi*, *s.* Troops in the aggregate.

೫. ಬಲಿ *bali*, (called also ಬಲಿಶಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, ಮಹಾಬಲಿ) *s.* A king of giants, who by austerities obtained dominion over the three worlds, but was tricked out of it by *Vishnu*, in the ವಾಮನ or dwarf incarnation, and left, in consideration of his merits, the sovereignty of ಪಾತಾಳ or the infernal regions. 2. tax, royal revenue. 3. a sacrifice, victim, oblation, religious offering. 4. presentation of food,

&c. to all created beings; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 5. fragments of food left in an oblation or meal. ಬಲಿವು ಕುರಿ a sacrificial lamb. ಬಲಿ ಅರ್ಪಿಸು, ಬಲಿ ದಯ್ಯಕ್ಕು, ಬಲಿ ಕೊಡು to offer a sacrifice. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ದಹನ ಬಲಿ a whole burnt sacrifice. ಬಲಿಬೀದಿ an altar. ಬಲಿವಾಸ offering a sacrifice. ಬಲಿ ದ್ಯುಂಬಿ, ಬಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ *Vishnu*, as having degraded *Bali*. ಬಲಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ, ಬಲಿ ಭುಕ್ತು a crow, as eating the fragments of an oblation. ಬಲಿ ಸದ್ಯ the infernal regions.

C. ಬಲಿ *bali*, *v. n.* To grow, become strong or matured, as corn, &c. 2. to become stout, lusty, corpulent; to grow fat, big, thick. 2. to increase, augment. ಬಲಿತೆ stout, corpulent, firm, stable. 2. full grown. ಬಲಿತೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stout, lusty man. ಬಲಿತೆ ಕಾಯ a vegetable fully grown. ಬಲಿತೆ ಬರು, ಬಲಿತೆ ಬರು to become stout. ಬಲಿತೆ ಮೋಗು to advance in strength. 2. to grow hard.

೫. ಬಲಿಪಾದ್ಯ *bali-pādya*, *s.* A feast in memory of *Vishnu's* treading down *Bali* to the infernal regions.

T. B. ಬಲಿಮುಖ *bali-mukha*, [ವಲಿಮುಖ] *s.* A monkey.

C. ಬಲಿಮೆ *balime*, *s.* Strength, might, prowess.

೫. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠ *balishṭha*, *adj.* Very stout, firm, strong, lusty, or big. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠವಾನು to become powerful. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠನು a strong, powerful man.

೫. ಬಲಿಶಯ *balishya*, *adj.* Strong, powerful, great.

೫. ಬಲಿವರದ *balivarda*, *s.* A bull or ox.

T. B. ಬಲು *balu*, [ಬಲು] *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very, large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಲು ಗತ್ತಲ dense darkness. ಬಲು ಕೆಲಸ much work. ಬಲು ಗಡಲು the great sea. ಬಲು ಘಾಯ a severe wound. ಬಲು ಬಲಿ great strength. ಬಲು ದೋಷ deep thought. ಬಲು ಪಾಪ a serious calamity. ಬಲು ವೇಗ great velocity, or impetuosity, as of a stream. *adj.* Tall, high, lofty.

C. ಬಲುವಣ್ಣ, ಬಲುವರಿ *baluvāṇi*, *baluvāri*, *s.* A wife's dowry.

C. ಬಲುವು, ಬಲುವು *baluvu*, *baluhu*, *s.* Heaviness, weight. 2. charge, obligation, duty. 3. oppression or heaviness in sickness. 4. importance, consequence. ಬಲುವಾದ್ದ what

- is heavy, important, obligatory, or acute. ಬಲವಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an important affair. ಬಲವು ಮಾಡು to make heavy. 2. to make secure or stable.
- C. ಬಲೆ *bale*, *s.* A net. ಬಲಿನ ಬಲೆ a fowler's net used in brushing hedges. ವಿನ ಬಲೆ a fish net. ತಡಿ ಬಲೆ a net to encompass game. ಬೆಕ್ಕರ ಬಲೆ a variety of net. ವಾಲಿನ ಬಲೆ a net for rabbits. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಬಲೆ a snare. ಬಲೆ ಹೆಣೆಯು to knit a net. ಬಲೆಗಾರ an angler; one who hunts with a net. ಕಟ್ಟಲು ಬಲೆ a net fixed erect. ಗೂಟ ಬಲೆ a net pegged so as to fall on game. ಹೊಡೆ ಬಲೆ a net drawn by a number of persons over a great space of ground, in a circle. ಮಂಡುವಲೆ a net placed so as to meet game. ನೆವಲೆ a drag-net. ತುರಿವಲೆ a net thrown upon game. ಹಿರಿವಲೆ a net made so as to spread suddenly, by pulling a noose or spring. ವಿನವಲೆ a long net. ಬಲೆ ಬೀಸು, ಬಲೆ ಹಾಕು to throw a net. ಬಲೆ ಬಲೆಯಾಗಿ to come apart, as the texture of a garment.
- T. B. ಬಲೋದ್ಧಂಡಿ *balôddandi*, [ಬಲೋದ್ಧಂಡಿ] *s.* Compulsion, coercion, force, violence. ಬಲೋದ್ಧಂಡಿ ಮಾಡು to coerce, force.
- A. C. ಬಲೈ *balke*, *s.* Prowess, strength. 2. eminence, distinction. 3. hardness. 4. cleverness. ಬಲೈಯ ಕಥೆ a clever story.
- A. C. ಬಲಗುಣಿ *bal-ganni*, *s.* A strong rope.
- A. C. ಬಲತ್ತೆ *bal-gattale*, *s.* Thick, dense darkness.
- A. C. ಬಲೈ *bal-gei*, *s.* A strong arm. *adj.* Mighty. ಬಲೈ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ mighty kings.
- A. C. ಬಲೈ, ಬಲೈ *balme, balpu*, *s.* Strength, prowess, might.
- A. C. ಬಲೈನೆ *bal-mone*, *s.* A cruel or desperate war.
- A. C. ಬಲೈನೆ *bal-mole*, *s.* A stout breast.
- C. ಬಲಿ *balla*, *v. defective*, To know. ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಬಲ್ಲನು he understands that work. Added to the infinitive of other verbs, it expresses power, ability; as, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟ ಬಲ್ಲರು they can (know how to) build houses. ಆ ನದಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಟ ಬಲ್ಲೆವು we can cross that river. ಮಾಡ ಬಲ್ಲೆನು I can do, I know how to do or make. ತರ ಬಲ್ಲನು he can bring.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಂದ *ballanda*, *adj.* Intelligent, knowing, able. ಬಲ್ಲಂದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು an intelligent woman.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲನು, ಬಲ್ಲನ, ಬಲ್ಲಿದನು *ballanu*,

*ballava, ballidanu*, *s.* An intelligent, able, superior, clever man.

- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲರಮತ್ತರಿ *ballaramattadi*, *s.* Mediation, pacification.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲವಿಕೆ, ಬಲ್ಲ ತನ *ballavike, ballata-na*, *s.* Knowledge. ಬಲ್ಲವ knowing, able, intelligent. ಬಲ್ಲವಿಕೆ unparalleled knowledge.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು *ballubatte-yâgi-hôgu*, *v. n.* To act without control, to do as one pleases, without consulting others.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲರಿ *ballâri*, *s.* Bellary.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ *ballâla*, *s.* A country so called. *adj.* Wide, broad. ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ ಹಣ್ಣು a wide screen.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿ *balli*, [ಕಣ್ಣಿ] *s.* A small house lizard.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿ *balle*, *s.* Dropsy. ಬಲ್ಲಿಯವ a dropsical person.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿಯ, ಬಲ್ಲ *balleya, balya*, *s.* A pike, javelin, spear.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಿನಿ *bal-sône*, *s.* A heavy rain.
- S. ಬವ *bava*, *s.* An astronomical period, one of the *karanas*.
- A. C. ಬವಕೆ *bavake*, *s.* Longing, desiring, covetousness.
- S. ಬವಣ, ಬವಣಿ, ಬವಣೆ *bavana, bavana, s.* Birth, origin.
- A. C. ಬವನಾಸಿ *bavandasi*, *s.* A mendicant's vessel for receiving alms.
- A. C. ಬವರ *bavara*, *s.* Battle, war, combat.
- C. ಬವಳಿ, ಬವರಿ, ಬವಿರಿ *bavali, bavari, baviri*, *s.* Fainting, giddiness. ಬವಳಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be faint or giddy. ಬವರಿ ವರಿಯು, ಬವರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಬವರಿ ತಿರುಗು to turn round with faintness or giddiness, &c.
- A. C. ಬವನು, ಬವನೆ *bavasu, bavase*, *v. n.* To long, desire, wish for.
- C. ಬಶಿ *bashi*, See ಬಸಿ.
- T. B. ಬಶೆ *bashe*, [ವಸಕ] *s.* The marrow or serum of the flesh.
- S. ಬಷ್ಕಯಣಿ *bashkayani*, *s.* A cow bearing many calves.
- T. B. ಬಸಂತ *basanta*, [ವಸಂತ] *s.* Spring.
- T. B. ಬಸತಿ *basati*, [ವಸತಿ] *s.* An agreeable place.
- C. ಬಸರಿ *basari*, *s.* The waved leaf fig tree.

- A. C. ಬಸರೆ *basale*, s. Green sward, turf, pasturage.
- T. B. ಬಸವ *basava*, [ಪ್ರಸವ] s. An ox, Shiva's steed. 2. the ox deified and worshipped by the *linga* people. 3. a name common to that denomination of people. ಬಸವನ ಮುಕ್ತ ವರಹ a gold pagoda, a coin with the emblem of an ox, worth ten gold fanams.
- A. C. ಬಸವಳ್ಳಿಯು *basavalliyu*, v. n. To be exhausted, worn out, knocked up.
- C. ಬಸವಿ, ಬಸಿವಿ *basavi*, *basivi*, s. A woman devoted to prostitution.
- C. ಬಸಲ್ಯೆ *basale*, s. The succulent herb purslain.
- C. ಬಸಾರ *basara*, s. Looseness of the bowels.
- C. ಬಸಿ *basī*, s. The centre of a balance.
- C. ಬಸಿ *basī*, v. a. To strain off, percolate. v. n. To ooze, drip, leak. ಕಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ಬಸಿ tears to flow. ನೆತ್ತರು ಬಸಿ blood to run. ಗಂಜಿ ಬಸಿ to strain rice. ಹುಣ್ಣಿವಣ್ಣಿ ಕೀಳು ಬಸಿ matter to run from a sore. ಬಸಿವರುಣ ಜಲ flowing blood. ಬಾಡಲು ಬಸಿವು water to ooze from the mouth. ಬಸಿವ fierce, cruel, rigorous. 2. sharp. ಬಸಿವ ಬಣ್ಣ a sharp sword.
- T. B. ಬಸುಮ *basuma*, [ಛಸ್ಮ] s. Ashes.
- C. ಬಸುರಿ *basuri*, s. A pregnant woman.
- C. ಬಸುರು, ಬಸಿರು *basuru*, *basiru*, s. The belly, womb, pregnancy. ಬಸುರು ವಿಜ್ಞಾ, ಬಸುರು ಭರಿತು to become pregnant. ಬಸುರಾಗಿರು to be pregnant. ಬಸುರು ಕರಗಿ ಹೋಗು to miscarry. ಬಸುರು ಬ್ಬ the belly to swell. ಎಂಬವನು ಬಸುರುಬಿಸಿದ ಮಗನ ಬೆಳೆಯುವುದು ಮಗನು ಜೀವಿಸು life is about to depart on account of this your eight child.
- T. B. ಬಸೆ *base*, [ಪರ್ವ] s. Marrow. 2. [ಪರ್ವ] a female elephant. 3. a barren cow.
- S. ಬಸ್ತ *basta*, s. A he-goat.
- G. ಬಸ್ತಾ *bastā*, s. A bale of goods.
- T. B. ಬಸ್ತಿ *basti*, [ಪವತಿ] s. An abode. 2. a village. 3. a population. 4. c. a Jaina temple. *adj.* Populous. ಬಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to people, colonize.
- C. ಬಸ್ತು *bastu*, *adj.* Cooked, dressed, prepared. ಬಸ್ತು ಹೋವ cooked rice, dressed food.
- H. ಬಹಣೆ, ಬಹನೆ *bahane*, *bahane*, s. Pretence, excuse, contrivance, evasion.

- D. ಬಹದರಿವರಹ *bahadari-varaha*, s. A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams.
- D. ಬಹದರಿಬಣ್ಣ *bahadari-banna*, s. A high gold colour.
- H. ಬಹಲಿ, ಬಹಲು *bahali*, *bahalu*, *adj.* Reinstated (in service or condition). ಬಹಲಿ ಆಯಿತು he is reinstated.
- T. B. ಬಹಲ್ಯ *bahala*, [ಬಹುಳ] *adj.* Abundant, much, numerous, many. ಬಹಳವಾಗಿ abundant-ly. ಬಹಳ ತಿಂಬುವವ a glutton, a great eater.
- S. ಬಹಿ *bahi*, *adj.* Without. ಬಹಿರಂಗ, ಬಾಹಿರಂಗ public, abroad, outside. ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಕಾಗದ a public advertisement. ಬಹಿರಂಗವಾಗು to become public. ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಮಾಡು to make known or public. ಬಹಿರಂಗದೊಳಗೆ ತರಿಸು setting out.
- S. ಬಹಿರಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಬಹಿರಭೂಮಿ *bahir-pradēsha*, *bahir-bhūmi*, s. A place outside of a town, used as a public necessary. ಬಹಿರ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.
- S. ಬಹಿರದ್ವಾರ *bahir-dwāra*, s. The outer gate of a house or city.
- S. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ *bahishkāra*, s. Expulsion, degradation, excommunication from sect or caste. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರಿ, ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to expel from caste or sect, to degrade, excommunicate.
- S. ಬಹು *bahu*, *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಹು ಕಾಲ a very long time. ಬಹು ಕಾಲ ಬಾಳು to live long. ಬಹು ಮೂತ್ರ diabetes, much urine. ಹಸು ವರ್ಣ divers colours, castes or letters. *adj.* Very variegated, very diverse. ಬಹುವಿಧ various, multiform.
- S. ಬಹುತರ *bahutara*, *adv.* Often, frequently. 2. diverse, in various ways, manifold. 3. great, very much. ಬಹುತರವಾಗಿ so far as one can judge, certainly, assuredly. ಅವರು ಹೇಗೆ ಬಹುತರವಾಗಿ ಬರಬೇಕು they will surely come to-day.
- C. ಬಹುದು *bahudu*, For ಬರುವುದು of ಬಾ to come. It is used as an auxiliary verb, and signifies *liberty* or *possibility*; as, ನೀನು ಹೋಗು ಬಹುದು you may go. ಅವರು ಬರಬಹುದು they may come in. ನೀನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡ ಬಹುದೇ may you do unjustly?
- S. ಬಹುದೈವಾರ್ಥನೆ *bahu-dēvārthane*, s. Polytheism. ಬಹು ದೈವಾರ್ಥನೆ a polytheist.
- S. ಬಹುಧಾನ್ಯ *bahu-dhānya*, s. The twelfth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

- S. ಬಹುನಾಯಕ *bahu-nāyaka*, s. An aristocracy, authority in many chiefs. *adj.* Governed by several chiefs.
- S. ಬಹುಮಾನ *bahumāna*, s. A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. recompence, reward. 3. honour. *adj.* Honourable in public estimation, creditable, respectable. ಬಹುಮಾನವಾಗು, ಬಹುಮಾನ ಕೊಡು to make a present, reward.
- S. ಬಹುವಚನ *bahu-vachana*, s. The plural number.
- S. ಬಹುವ್ರಿಹಿ *bahuvrihi*, s. One of the forms of grammatical composition, the compounding two or more words to furnish an epithet attributive; as, ಬಹುಮಾಲೆ having many necklaces.
- S. ಬಹುಶಃ, ಬಹುಶಾ *bakusha*, *bakushā*, *adv.* Often, in many ways, for the most part, much.
- S. ಬಹುಸ್ವನ *bahu-swana*, s. An owl.
- S. ಬಹುಶ್ಚ *bahula*, s. The dark lunar fortnight, that of the moon's decrease. *adj.* Much, many.
- S. ಬಹುಶ್ಲೋಕೈಶ್ಚ *bahulikṛita*, *adj.* Thrashed and winnowed.
- S. ಬಹುವ್ರಿಶಿ *bahwāshi*, s. A voracious man, glutton.
- T. B. ಬಳ್ಳ *baḷa*, [ಬಳ್ಳ] *interj.* Bravo! well done.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಕು *baḷaku*, See ಬಳ್ಳಕು.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಕೆ *baḷake*, [ಬಳ್ಳಕು] s. Intimacy, acquaintance, familiarity, common use.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಗ *baḷaga*, s. A quantity, heap, multitude, body. ಬಳ್ಳಗ, ಬಂಧು ಬಳ್ಳಗ relations.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಗಂದಿ *baḷa-gaṇḍi*, s. An opening left in the roof to admit light, a skylight.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಚು *baḷachu*, v. a. To cut off. 2. to use.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಪ *baḷapa*, s. Pot-stone, used for making moulds and vessels; also as a substitute for slate pencil. ಬಳ್ಳಪದ ಕಲೆ a pot-stone bed or vein. ಬಳ್ಳಪದ ಲವ್ವೆ a large piece of pot-stone. ಒಟ್ಟು ಬಳ್ಳಪದ ಪುಲವರಿತ pot-stone. ಫಟ್ಟು ಬಳ್ಳಪದ a hard kind of pot-stone. ಬಳ್ಳಪದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a slip of pot-stone. ಬಳ್ಳಪದವು a pot-stone mould. ಬಳ್ಳಪದ ಗಣಪ a pot-stone image of *Ganēśa*.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಮದುಕ *baḷa-mardu*, s. Gunpowder.

- C. ಬಳ್ಳಲು *baḷalu*, v. n. To become fatigued, wearied, tired, exhausted. 2. to be quiet, still, motionless. *adj.* Loose. ಬಳ್ಳಲು ಗಂಜಿ dead embers. ಬಳ್ಳಲೆ, ಬಳ್ಳಲೆಕೆ weariness, fatigue. ಬಳ್ಳಲೆ, ಬಳ್ಳಲೆಕೆ wearied, fatigued. ಬಳ್ಳಲು ಗಟ್ಟೆ a loose tuck. ಬಳ್ಳಲಿಸು to weary, fatigue. ಬಳ್ಳಲುವದು, ಬಳ್ಳಲುವು becoming wearied.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಲುಕಾಮಾಲೆ *baḷalukāmdle*, s. A disease attended with keenness of appetite, but in which no strength is derived from food.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಲೆ *baḷalke*, See under ಬಳ್ಳಲೆ.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷavalli*, s. A wife's dowry, bridal gifts.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಸಕಡುಗೋಲು *baḷasa-kuḍugolu*, s. An axe or knife for slaying sacrifices.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಸು *baḷasu*, s. A band to gird on a coat of mail with, a hoop, ferule. 2. lineage, descent. 3. a road, path, way. 4. husbandry. ಬಳ್ಳಸಗ a husbandman.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಸು *baḷasu*, v. a. To go round, circumbulate. 2. to appreciate. 3. to use, have in common use. 4. to spend or pass, as coin. ಬಳ್ಳಸಕೊಳ್ಳು to spend, use. 2. to environ, surround. 3. to repeat what another said, take account of. 4. to appropriate to one's self. ಬಳ್ಳಸಬರು to come with. ಬಳ್ಳಸಹೂಗು to accompany. ಬಳ್ಳಸಿ ಮಾಡು to mix.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಹಿಕೆ *baḷahike*, s. Use, spending, making use of.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷi*, s. Vicinity, vicinage. 2. path, road, course. 3. a small bamboo. *adv.* Near, close by, close to. ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ to, towards, near, close by. ಅವನ ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು go to him. ಬಳ್ಳಿಯ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ near, by, with. ನನ್ನ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲ I have no money. ಅವರ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರು stay with them. ಬಳ್ಳಿವಿದು accompanying. ಬಳ್ಳಿಸವು to approach.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು *baḷi*, *baḷiyu*, v. a. To sweep, sweep up. 3. to put on, as white-wash, apply, as pigments. ಮನೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to smear the floor of a house with cow-dung and water. ಕಮಾ ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to sweep up litter. ಮಣ್ಣು ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು to white-wash.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಗ *baḷika*, *baḷiga*, *postpos.* After, afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕಿಸು *baḷikisu*, See under ಬಳ್ಳಿಕು.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *baḷike*, s. Familiarity, acquaintance, intimacy, common use. *adj.* Common,

- familiar, usual. *adv.* Near. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man who makes himself at home any where. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆಯು ಮಾಡು to make acquaintance, make free, get familiar with. ಅವರಿಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲ we are not intimate. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆಯ ಕಥೆ a familiar tale, common story. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ ಮಾತು a common, well known word.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *baḷi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To arrange, put together.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *baḷige*, See ಬಳ.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳುವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷivali, baḷuvali*, *s.* A wife's dowry. 2. pursuing.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳುಕು, ಬಳ್ಳುಕು *baḷuku, baḷunku*, *v. n.* To quake, shake, shiver, wave. ಬಳ್ಳುಕು, ಬಳ್ಳುಕು to make shake, move, or tremble.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳುದು *baḷudu*, *adj.* Not steep, of gradual descent. ಬಳ್ಳುದು ಬೆಟ್ಟ a mountain of gradual descent.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳುವು *baḷuvu*, *s.* Weight. 2. a load, burden. 3. obligation, duty. 4. oppression or heaviness in sickness.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *baḷe* *s.* A bracelet. 2. a hoop. 3. a fillet. 4. corpulency. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆಗಾರ, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆಯವ a bracelet maker. ವಂಕಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a twisted glass bracelet. ಕಾರ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a glass bracelet with a rough face. ಧಾರಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a furrowed glass bracelet. ಲೂದಾ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a brown bracelet. ಕಂದಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a bracelet with spots of tin-foil on it. ಜವಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a bracelet surrounded with an indented brass rim. ಕನ್ನಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a star bracelet. ಕಂಕರ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a round bracelet. ಕಮಗ ಪಾತ್ರ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a rhinoceros horn bracelet. ಚನ್ನದ ಕೋಳು ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a gold wire armlet. ಜೀನು ಕಪ್ಪದ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೆಂಪು ಪಾಟಲ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a honey-coloured bracelet. ಕಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a broad bracelet with stars, worn by the lower orders. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆಯಕಾತೆ an armlet, worn as a badge of honour.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *baḷe*, *v. n.* To increase, become fat. 2. to environ, surround.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆಸು *baḷesu*, *s.* A coil. 2. a circle. *v. a.* To encircle, encompass, go round.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆವಡಕ *baḷēvadaka*, *s.* The vegetable, *Boerhaavia diffusa*.
- A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳು *baḷku*, *v. n.* To bow, stoop, cinge. 2. See ಬಳುಕು.
- A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಲ *baḷpala*, *adj.* Shaking, waving, moving.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *baḷla*, *s.* A measure containing forty eight double handfuls or two *seers*.
- T. B. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *baḷli*, [*ವಣ್ಣಿ*] *s.* Any vine or creeping plant. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಪಂಗಲ a vine tendril. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಬರು, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಪಾಗು, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಹಬ್ಬ a creeper to run or spread out. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಪಂಗಲೊಡೆಯ a creeper to divide into tendrils.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *baḷlike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ವರಿಯು *baḷli-variyu*, *v. n.* To spread out or run, as a creeper.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಸುತ್ತ *baḷli-suttu*, *adj.* Irregularly twisted, uneven, as a rope. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಸುತ್ತ ಬಿಳು to be uneven.
- C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To come, arrive. 2. to happen, occur. 3. to suffice for, last. The tenses generally are formed with ಬರು. ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I am coming. ಬರುವರು they will come. ಬರುವರು, ಬರೋಗೂ coming. ಬರುತ್ತಾ part. coming. ಬಂದ came. ಬಂದು having come. ಬರುವ coming. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬ್ರಿ *imp. pl. or sing. honorific*, come. This verb has various meanings; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬನ್ನಿ ಬಂತು he has become sensible or wise. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬಂತು he has become wise. 2. he has become conscious, come to himself, as after a fit. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತು ಬರುತ್ತರೋ can you speak Canarese? ಬರುತ್ತದೆ I can. ಹೊಳೆ ಬರು a river to come down in a flood. ನನಗೆ ರೋಗ ಬಂತು I am, or fell, sick. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬರುವು becoming pregnant. ಮೊನೆ ಬರುವರು mustaches appearing. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬರುವರು cutting teeth. ಚಾಯಿಗೆ ಬರು to recollect. ಬರುವ ಕಾಲ the future. ಬರುವ ವರುಷ next year. ನಡೆಯುವವಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಲ ಬರುವು able to walk. ಕಾಲ ತೀರಿರುವವಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೈ ಬರುವರಿಗೆ he will not pay his debts. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಬಂತು the eyes are pained. ಬರಬೇಕು tell to come. ಕಲೆಗೆ ಬರುವ ಕೆಲಸ killing work. ಮಾಡುವ ಬನ್ನಿ come, let us do it. ಉಕ್ಕಿ ಬರು to rise, swell, as the sea, boiling water, &c. ಎದ್ದು ಬರು to stand out in relief. ಬರುವುದು ಬಾರದು affixed to the infinitive of other verbs, denote *liberty* or the *want of it*; *may or may not*; *can or cannot*; *possible or impossible*; as, ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಬರುವುದು I can read. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಾಕ ಬರುವುದು he can sing. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಚಿತ್ರ ಬರಿಯ ಬರುವುದೋ can you draw? ಚದುರಂಗವನ್ನಾಡಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಬಾರದು I cannot play at chess. ಕುಂಬದ ಹೊಳೆಯದಾಟಿ ಹೋಗ ಬಾರದು it is not proper to cross a full river. ಗುರುನಿನ ಮಾತನ್ನಾಣುವ ಬಾರದು the word of a



minister is not to be rejected. Any part of this verb affixed to the present or past verbal participle of another verb, gives to the action expressed by that participle, the meaning of *frequency, long habit, or continuance*; as, ದೇವರು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ God preserves us continually. ನೀನು ಹಾಗೆ ಬರಲು ಕಳುಹಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಬರೆ ಬೇಕು you must write me often. ನೀನು ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರೆ ಬೇಕು you must continue to tell him. ಅವರು ಭಿಕ್ಷುಗಾರರಿಗೆ ಭಿಕ್ಷವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ they repeatedly give alms to beggars. ಬಾರದೆ not coming. ಬಾರದು he will not come. ಬರಿಸು to cause to come.

C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.

C. ಬಾಂಕೆ *bānki*, *s.* A dagger, poniard, creese.

A. C. ಬಾಂಗೆರೆ *bān-gere*, *s.* The celestial Ganges.

T. B. ಬಾಂಡೆ *bāṇḍa*, [ಭಾಂಡ] An earthen pot.

A. C. ಬಾಂಡಳ್ಳಿ *bāṇḍaḷḷa*, *s.* The sky. ಬಾಂಡೇ the celestial Ganges. ಬಾಂಡೇರವಾಣ್ಣ *Shiva*, with the Ganges lodged in his hair.

II. ಬಾಂದಿ *bāndi*, *s.* A female slave, bond-maid.

S. ಬಾಂಧಕಿನೀಯ *bāndhakīnēya*, *s.* A bastard; the son of a disloyal wife.

S. ಬಾಂಧವ *bāndhava*, *s.* A relation, kinsman.

A. C. ಬಾಂನವಿರ *bān-navira*, *s.* *Shiva*, with the sky for his hair.

A. C. ಬಾಂಬರ *bāmbara*, *s.* Potters.

A. C. ಬಾಂಬೋಚ್ಚ, ಬಾಂಬೋಳ್ಳಿ *bāmbo-ehcha*, *bām-boḷḷe*, *s.* The celestial Ganges. ಬಾಂಬೋಳ್ಳಿ ವಲಯ *Shiva*, with the Ganges lodged in his hair.

A. C. ಬಾಂಮಣಿ *bām-maṇi*, [gem of the sky] *s.* The sun.

C. ಬಾಕಿ *bāki*, *s.* Balance, remnant, surplus. ಬಾಕಿ ತೀರಿಸು to liquidate or clear a balance. ಬಾಕಿ ಲೆಖ್ತು the account of a balance. ಬಾಕಿದಾರ a man from whom a balance is due.

C. ಬಾಕು *bāku*, *s.* A dagger, poniard. ಬಾಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold, take, be armed with a dagger.

A. C. ಬಾಕು *bāku*, *v. n.* To run up, as an insect does the wall, to climb a tree, &c. ಬಾಕ ಮಾಡು to make climb.

A. C. ಬಾಕುಳ್ಳಿ *bākuḷi*, *s.* Covetousness, avarice.

T. B. ಬಾಗ *bāga*, [ಭಾಗ] *s.* Part, portion, share.

C. ಬಾಗದಾರ *bāgadāra*, *s.* A saddler's awl, with a notch at the end for drawing 'through the thread. 2. a crochet needle.

II. ಬಾಗವಾತಿ *bāga-māli*, *s.* A gardener.

T. B. ಬಾಗರಣಿಗ *bāgarāṇiga*, [ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ] *s.* A grammarian, one versed in grammar.

A. C. ಬಾಗರೆ *bāgare*, *s.* A small drum.

C. ಬಾಗಲು *bāgalu*, *s.* A door, gate; doorway, gateway. ಊರಾಗಲು a village gate. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಲು, ಪಲೆ ಬಾಗಲು the principal gate or entrance of a house or premises. ಬಾಗಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to open a door. ಬಾಗಲು ಹಾಕು to shut a door. ಬಾಗಲು ಕಾಯುವವ a door-keeper. ಬಾಗಲು ದಾರಬಂದ a door-lintel. ಬಾಗಲು ಫಿಲುಪ್ಪು door-posts. ಬಾಗಲು ವಾಡ, ಬಾಗಲು ಫಿಲುಪ್ಪು ಬಾಕ a door-frame.

II. ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ *bāgāyati*, *s.* A garden. ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ ಹೇರಿದಳಿ the produce of a garden.

C. ಬಾಗಿನಾ, ಬಾಗಿನ *bāgiṇa*, *bāgina*, *s.* An offering of married women, first presented to the village goddess, and then distributed among their married female friends. 2. an offering made by a queen, first to an idol, and then presented to the family priest.

C. ಬಾಗಿಲು *bāgilu*, See ಬಾಗಲು.

A. C. ಬಾಗಲಿಲ್ *bāgilmaḷga*, *s.* The flower, *Aletris hyacinthoides*, or *Dracæna nervosa*.

C. ಬಾಗು *bāgu*, *v. n.* To bow, stoop, lean on one side. ಬಾಗು ಮಾಡಿಗೆ a gable roof. ಬಾಗು ಹುರಿ to be inclined or reclined. ಬಾಗಿಸು to make stoop, bend, or incline. ಬಾಗಿಸುತ್ತಾ to bend forcibly, to press down.

A. C. ಬಾಗುಳ್ಳು *bāguḷu*, *s.* Anguish, sorrow, distress.

T. B. ಬಾಗೆ *bāge*, [ಭಾಗ] *s.* A part, portion, share. ಬಾಗೇ ಹರಿಯು *v. n.* To be divided. ಬಾಗೇ ಮಾಡು to divide, share.

C. ಬಾಗೇಹುವ್ವು *bāge-huvvu*, *s.* The flower, *Mimosa secressa*.

II. ಬಾಗೆಳ್ಳಾರ *bāgeḷḷāra*, *s.* A horse's head rope.

C. ಬಾಚಣಿ, ಬಾಚಣಿರೆ, ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ *bā-chaṇi*, *bāchaṇike*, *bāchaṇige*, *s.* A comb.

- T. B. ಬೂರ್ತಾಳೆ *bāchdla*, [ಬಾಚಾಳೆ] s. A great talker. ಬಾಚಾಳೆತನ loquacity.
- T. B. ಬೂಚಿ *bāchi*, [ಬಾಚಿ] s. An adze. ಮೊಕ್ಕ ಬಾಚಿ a large adze. ಕೈ ಬಾಚಿ a small adze. ಬಾಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆತ್ತು to clip with an adze.
- T. B. ಬೂಚಿಸು *bāchisu*, [ಬಾಚಿಸು] v. a. To read, study.
- C. ಬೂಚು *bāchu*, v. a. To comb. 2. to scoop or scrape up with the hands, a *guddali*, &c. as sweepings, &c. ಬಾಚಿದ ಕೂದಲು combed hair. ತಿಕ್ಕೇ ಬಾಚಿ ಹಾಕು to take away a heap of sweepings, &c. ಹೇಳು ಬಾಚು to clear away ordure. ಕವಾ ಬಾಚು to gather up sweepings. ಸಗಡೇ ಬಾಚು to gather up cow-dung. ಎಣಜಲು ಬಾಚು to gather up orts. ಮನೆ ಅಂಗಡ ಬಾಚು to sweep a door-way. ಬಾಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to comb one's self. 2. to gather any thing with the hands.
- C. ಬೂಚುಲು, ಬೂಚಲು, ಬೂಚಿಲು, ಬೂಚಳ್ಳು *bāchulu*, *bāchalu*, *bāchilu*, *bāchallu*, s. A wale, mark of a whip, cane, &c. ಬಾಚಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to be marked. ಬಾಚಲು ಬಾಚಲಾಗಿರು to be in raised marks, or wales.
- T. B. ಬೂಜಿ *bājā*, [ಬಾಜ] s. Music; musical performance. ಬಾಜಾ ಬಜಂತರಿ musical instruments. 2. a musician.
- C. ಬೂಜಾರಿ *bājāri*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the bazaar. s. A common prostitute.
- H. ಬೂಜಾರು *bājāru*, s. A bazaar or range of shops. ಬಾಜಾರೆ ಸಾಲ the bazaar.
- T. B. ಬೂಜೆಗ, ಬೂಜೆನುವನ *bājiga*, *bājisuvava*, [ಬಾಜಿ] s. A musician. ಬಾಜೆನು [ವಾದಿಸು] to play an instrument.
- II. ಬೂಜು *bāju*, s. The arm. 2. side. 3. servants walking in files on each side of a man of rank. ಬಾಜಗೊಂಡು ನಡೆಯು, ಬಾಜ ತೀರಿ ಹೋಗು to march so. ಬಾಜ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಾಜ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be formed into an open file. ಬಾಜ make way! get out of the way!
- C. ಬೂಜುಬಂದು *bāju-bandu*, s. An arm-let. ಬಾಜಬಂದಿಸ್ತಾಗಿ a necklace composed alternately of gold beads and oblong gold plates, with a square centre piece.
- T. B. ಬೂಜೆ *bāje*, [ಬಾಜೆ] s. Music. 2. any musical instrument.
- II. ಬೂಜೇಬುಬು *bājēbabu*, s. Duty, toll, customs.
- C. ಬೂಟಿ *bāṭi*, [ಬಾಟಿ] s. A road, path, way.

- ರಾಜ ಬಾಟಿ the king's highway. ದಂಡು ಬಾಟಿ a road on which troops pass. ಊರು ಬಾಟಿ the path to a village.
- T. B. ಬೂಡ *bāḍa*, See ಬಾಡ.
- S. ಬೂಡಬು *bāḍaba*, s. A mare. 2. a water-woman. 3. submarine fire.
- S. ಬೂಡಬರು *bāḍabaru*, s. Brahmans.
- S. ಬೂಡಬಾನಲ *bāḍabānala*, s. Submarine fire.
- C. ಬೂಡಿಗಿ *bāḍige*, s. Rent, hire, freight. ಬಾಡಿಗಿದಾರ a tenant. ಬಾಡಿಗಿ ಮನೆ a rented house. ಬಾಡಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to rent. ಬಾಡಿಗಿ ತೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive rent. ಬಾಡಿಗಿ ನಿಗಾಯ fixing rent. ಬಾಡಿಗಿ ಎತ್ತು a hired ox.
- C. ಬೂಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bāḍisi-kollu*, v. n. To eat a little of any thing, like pickles, as a relish to the principal food.
- C. ಬೂಡು *bāḍu*, s. Meat, flesh. 2. ಹ. a fence, hedge, inclosure, partition. 3. a bier. 4. a harlot's portion or hire. ಅದಿನ ಬಾಡು mut-ton. ಹೋತನ ಬಾಡು goat's flesh. ಎತ್ತಿನ ಬಾಡು beef. ಬಾಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಾಡು ತೀರಿನು to hedge in, fence.
- C. ಬೂಡು, ಬೂಡಿಹೋಗು *bāḍu*, *bāḍi-hōgu*, v. n. To fade, shrivel, wither, die. 2. to become dejected. 3. to dry, heal. ಮಲ್ಲು ಬಾಡು a sore to dry up. ಹುಮ್ಮ ಬಾಡು a flower to fade. ಮೊಗ ಬಾಡು the face to be dejected. ಬಾಡಿದ ಮೊಗ a dejected, sad countenance. ಬಾಡಿದ ಹುಮ್ಮ a faded flower. ಬಾಡದ ಹುಮ್ಮ an unfaded flower.
- S. ಬೂಢ *bāḍha*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. hard. *adv.* Very well! very good! right!
- S. ಬೂಣ *bāṇa*, s. An arrow. 2. a firework. ಬಾಣ ಸರಂಜಾಮಿ, ಬಾಣ ಸಂಘಾತ materials for making fireworks. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಬಾಣ a magical fire-arrow. ವರುಣ ಬಾಣ a magical shower. ಆಕಾಶ ಬಾಣ a sky-rocket. ಗಿಣ್ಣುಗರ ಬಾಣ the berry of a prickly shrub filled with powder, as a firework. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಾಣ a large thorn filled with powder. ತೇಳು ಬಾಣ a kind of squib. ಹುದ್ದಿನ ಬಾಣ a firework, which when discharged appears like flowers falling. ಚಕ್ರ ಬಾಣ a wheel firework. ಗಡಿಗಿ ಬಾಣ an earthen vessel filled with a variety of combustibles, ಬಾಣವೆ, ಬಾಣದಾರ a firework maker. ಬಾಣಗಾತಿ a woman of that class. ಬಾಣ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ ಮಾಡು, ಬಾಣಾ ಬಿಡು to shoot an arrow. ಬಾಣಾ ನುಡು, ಬಾಣಾ ಹಚ್ಚು to let off a firework.

- C. ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಣತಿ *bāṇanti, bāṇati, s.*  
A lying-in woman. ಬಾಣಂತಿಬಾರ, ಬಾಣಂತಿಗೆ a cordial given to women in child-bed, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and seeds of bishop's weed.
- S. ಬಾಣದವೇವರು *bāṇada-dēvaru, s.* A representation of Rāma's arrow worshipped by wandering mendicants.
- C. ಬಾಣಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿಗಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿ *bāṇali, bāṇalige, bāṇale, bāṇle, s.* A frying-pan.
- T. B. ಬಾಣಸ *bāṇasa, [ಮಹಾಸ]* s. Cooking. ಬಾಣಸ ಮನೆ a cook-room. ಬಾಣಸಿಗೆ a cook. ಬಾಣಸಿಗನು ಬಾಣಸು a cook to serve up food.
- C. ಬಾಣಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಬಾಣಕೋಲು, ಬಾಣಕೋಲು *bāṇa-kattige, bāṇa-donne, bāṇa-kōlu, s.* A foil used in fencing. 2. an iron mounted mace.
- S. ಬಾಣಗಿ *bāṇagni, s.* The fire of a fire-work.
- S. ಬಾಣಗಿ *bāṇari, s.* Krishna, who slew Bāna. 2. a poet so called.
- S. ಬಾಣಸುರ *bāṇasura, s.* Bāna, the giant destroyed by Krishna.
- C. ಬಾಣಿ *bāṇi, s.* A drain, a long ditch or pond for water.
- G. ಬಾಣಿ *bāṇe, [ಬಹಣ]* s. Evasion. 2. forgery.
- C. ಬಾತ *bāta, part. of ಬಾಯು, Swollen, distended.* ಬಾತ ಕಾಲು a swollen leg.
- H. ಬಾತಾಖಾನೆ *bātākhāne, s.* Garrulity, loquaciousness. ಬಾತಾಖಾನೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a loquacious man.
- A. C. ಬಾತಿ *bāti, s.* Likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Like. ಬಾತಿಯಾದವ an equal, compeer.
- C. ಬಾತಿಮುಟ್ಟುಗಲು *bāti-muṭṭugaḷu, s.* Utensils, furniture, tools.
- H. ಬಾತಿಮೆ, ಬಾತಿಮೆ *bātime, bātume, s.* Spying, watching the movements of an enemy. ಬಾತಿಮೆಯವರು spies. ಬಾತಿಮೆ ತರು to bring secret information. ಬಾತಿಮೆಗೆ ಹರಕಾರ a guide.
- C. ಬಾತು *bātu, part. of ಬಾಯು, Having swollen.* s. A duck.
- A. C. ಬಾದಣ *bādaṇa, s.* The mark made by the stroke of a cane, whip, &c.
- S. ಬಾದರಾಯಣ *bādarāyaṇa, s. Vyāsa,* compiler of the Vēdas.

- S. ಬಾದಾವಿ, ಬಾದಾವಿ *bāddavi, bāddami, s.* An almond.
- T. B. ಬಾದಿಸು *bādisu, See ಬಾಫಿಸು under ಬಾಫೆ.*
- C. ಬಾದು *bādu, s.* An open file. ಬಾಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be formed into an open file.
- S. ಬಾಧಕ *bādhaka, s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument or fact which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. *in gram.* an exception from the general rule.
- S. ಬಾಧೆ *bādhe, s.* Pain, trouble, torture, affliction, distress, torment. 2. opposition, contradiction. ಬಾಧಿಸು to afflict, distress, torment. ಬಾಧೆ ಪಡು, ಬಾಧೆ ಬೀಳು to be in pain or trouble. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಾಧೆ ಬಹಳ the sore is very painful.
- S. ಬಾಧ್ಯ *bādhya, s.* Relationship. 2. obligatory duty. 3. right or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. incumbent on. 3. having a right or claim to. ಬಾಧ್ಯ ಪಡು to be under an obligation, to be obliged to another. ಬಾಧ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಬಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಿರು to be heir to an estate. ಬಾಧ್ಯ ಪು, ಬಾಧ್ಯನು, ಬಾಧ್ಯವನು an heir.
- A. C. ಬಾಣ, ಬಾಣ *bān, bānu, s.* The sky. 2. a heap of dried cow-dung. 3. a pile of earthen vessels.
- C. ಬಾನಸಿಗ *bānasiga, s.* A cook. ಬಾನಸಿ, ಬಾನಸಿ, ಬಾನಸಿ a female cook. 2. a female servant. ಬಾನಸಿಕನ, ಬಾನಸಿಕನು the business of a cook. ಬಾನಸ ಪಡು to cook. See ಬಾಣಸ.
- C. ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ *bāne, bāni, s.* A large vessel of any kind. ಅಗವರಬಾನೆ an earthen or brass vessel used by washermen. ಕಬಿಲೆ ಬಾನೆ an iron or leather bucket used in drawing water with bullocks. ನೀರಿನ ಬಾನೆ an earthen vessel to hold water. ನೀರಿನ ಬಾನೆ a large indigo vessel.
- A. C. ಬಾನವಿರ *bān-navira, s.* Shiva, whose hair is the sky.
- C. ಬಾಪು, ಬಾಪುರೆ *bāpu, bāpure, interj.* Bravo! well done! ಬಾಪುರೆ ವಿಜಯಾಚಿ bravo, hero! ಬಾಪು ಭಾಪೆಂದು ನುಡಿಸು to applaud.
- C. ಬಾಪು *bāpu, See ಬಾಪು.*
- C. ಬಾಪುರೆ *bāpuri, [ಬಾಪು ಪುರಿ]* s. An ornamental armlet.
- H. ಬಾಫೀಯತುಬಾಫಂದು *bāphiyatu-bāṣhandu, s.* A form of benediction used

at the commencement of a letter, may you be in health.

H. ಬಾಬಿ *bāba*, *s.* A father.

H. ಬಾಬತು, ಬಾಬತಿ *bābatu*, *bābati*, *s.* Account, head, article, item. 2. business, affair. 3. kind, species, way, manner.

H. ಬಾಬು *bābu*, *s.* A father. 2. a point, matter, subject, item. ಬಾಬುವಾರು *adj.* Belonging to. *s.* An account of items. ಬೆರಾಯತಿ ಬಾಬು the department or item of land-tax. ಮೊತಪರ್ಕೆ ಬಾಬು the item of house-tax.

G. ಬಾಯಾರು *bāyāru*, *v. n.* To be thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ *thirst*.

G. ಬಾಯಿ *bāi*, *s.* The mouth. 2. an opening, crack, crevice. 3. the edge of a knife, sword, &c. 4. juncture. ಕತ್ತಿಬಾಯಿ the edge of a knife. ಬೀದಿಬಾಯಿ the mouth of a bottle. ಸಂದು ಬಾಯಿ the place where planks, &c. join. ಬೊಳ್ಳು ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ತದಿಕೆ ಬಾಯಿ an indistinct articulation. ಸತ್ತಿ ಬಾಯಿ, ನಂಬ ಬಾಯಿ *lisping*, *stammering*. ಒಂದು ಬಾಯನ್ನಾ a mouthful of food. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's mouth out of vexation or grief. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಡಿಯು to prevent one speaking, deny or contradict every thing one says. 2. to deceive, ಬಾಯಿ ಬಡಕೆ a prattler; one who contradicts or denies. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಲೆ ಕೈ ಇರಿಸು to cover the mouth out of respect. ಬಾಯದರು, ಬಾಯೋಗು the mouth to become parched, or thirsty. ಬಾಯ್ಲದವ, ಬಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತವ one who cannot speak well when necessity requires. ಬಾಯಿ ಕೊಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak arrogantly, contemptuously, without respect. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು to hold the tongue. 2. to die. ಬಾಯುಪಚಾರ *flattery*, *insincere courtesy*. ಬಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to observe regimen, restrain the appetite. ಬಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಬರು the mouth to water, to long for. ಬಾಯಿ ಕೊತಕೆ ಇರು to be silent. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to gape. 2. to cry. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to cry or wail like a child. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to speak freely. ಏನೇಗೆ ಬಾಯಿ ಸೇದಿ ಹೋಯಿತಲ್ಲಾ, ಏನೇಗೆ ಬಾಯಿ ಎಳೆಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಯಿತಲ್ಲಾ you cannot speak a word, your mouth is shut. ಆ ವಸ್ತುವವಾಗಿನ್ನೂ ಬಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತರಲ್ಲ he cannot yet repeat that verse. ಬಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ಮುಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ the wound is not yet closed. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಕೈ ಬಾಯಾದವನು that man, by marrying, has become greatly involved. ಬಾಯಾರಿದ ಜಂತುಗಳು creatures that have not the use of speech. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an in-

vented speech, fabricated story, an evasive mode of speaking. ಬಾಯಿಮಾತು a verbal message. 2. a mere speech. ಬಾಯಿ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳು to deliver a verbal message. ಬಾಯಿ ಸವಿ palatable, savoury. ಬಾಯಿ ಸೊಟ್ಟು a verbal message. 2. the drivelling of a child, &c. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು ಇವು to fill the mouth with water and rinse it. ಬಾಯೊಡೆಯು to divulge secrets. ಬಾಯೊಡಕನು a tell-tale. ಬಾಯಿ ಕಚ್ಚು to bite the lips. ಬಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to shut the mouth, be silent. 2. to silence by incantations. 3. to overcome in argument. 4. to tie up a bag or sack. ಬಾಯಿ ಕಣ್ಣಿ a tooth-pick. ಬಾಯಿ ಕಾಯು to guard one's mouth, refrain from returning abuse. ಬಾಯಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to prosper, succeed. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಬಾಯಿ ಗೊಂಡಿತು that business has succeeded. ಬಾಯಿ ಕೋರು to speak. 2. to abuse. ಬಾಯದವನು a man who can speak for himself. ಬಾಯಿ ಧಾರ the string of a bag. ಬಾಯಿ ಬೀಗ a lock for the mouth, put on by some devotees, who have taken on them a vow of silence and abstinence, consisting of a quadrangular gold wire put through the cheeks, &c. ಬಾಯ್ಲಿ ಬೆರಳರಿಸು to despair, give up as hopeless. ಬಾಯೋಡು a lid to a mortar.

C. ಬಾಯಿನ *bāina*, *s.* An offering presented to a goddess by married women.

C. ಬಾಯು *bāyu*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.

H. ಬಾರ *bāra*, *adj.* Twelve.

H. ಬಾರಕಚೇರಿ *bāra-kachéri*, *s.* The native infantry office.

C. ಬಾರದಿರು *bāradiru*, *v. n.* Not to come, to stay away.

C. ಬಾರದು *bāradu*, *neg.* of ಬಾರದು, from ಬಾ, It cannot be, must not be, it is unknown. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದು he cannot, or must not, read. ಇನ್ನೂ ಗುಣಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದು not yet reformed. ನನ್ನ ಕಷ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದ ಬಾರದು I cannot sleep. ಅದು ಮಾಡ ಬಾರದು that must not be done.

T. B. ಬಾರಾಘಾಟಿ, ಬಾರಾಮಾರ್ಗ *bārd-bhāṭe*, *bārd-mārga*, *s.* The high-road, the king's highway.

C. ಬಾರಿ *bāri*, *s.* The inclined plane near a well, down which bullocks are driven to raise water. 2. a time, turn. ಐದು ಬಾರಿ five times. ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿ, ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿಗೂ, ಬಾರಿಗೆ ಬಾರಿಗೂ often, again and again, frequently.

C. ಬಾರಿಕೆ *bārika*, *s.* One who applies a

- public seal or stamp. ಬಾರಿಕತನ, ಬಾರಿಕೆಲದ್ದೆ his office.
- H. ಬಾರಿಗಾಟುಕಚೇರಿ, ಬಾರಿಗೀರಕಚೇರಿ, *bárigáṭu-kachéri, barigíra-kachéri, s.* A cavalry depôt or office.
- H. ಬಾರಿನವ *bárinava, s.* A foot-soldier, sepoy.
- C. ಬಾರಿನು *bárisu, v. a.* To play any instrument.
- C. ಬಾರು *báru, s.* A line, range, row. 2. troops. 3. a fathom. 4. military exercise. 5. a thong, strap. ಬಾರುಗೊಳು to be in a row. ಬಾರುದಿಬಿ ಕುಳ್ಳು to be seated in a straight line. ಬಾರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a leathern girdle. ಬಾರು ಹಗ್ಗ a leathern rope. ಬಾರು ಕೋಲು, ಬಾರು ಗೋಲು a whip-handle.
- A. C. ಬಾರು *báru, v. n.* To melt, as butter, &c.
- H. ಬಾರುಮಾಡು *báru-mádu, v. a.* To enter in a book or journal. 2. to load a gun.
- S. ಬಾರುಹ *báruha, s.* A country so called.
- C. ಬಾರೆ *báre, imp.* of ಬಾ, to a female inferior, ಬಾರೋ to a male inferior, Come!
- S. ಬಾರಹಸ್ಪತ್ಯ *báraspatya, s.* A year so called. *adj.* Of or relating to *Brihaspati*.
- C. ಬಾರ್ಲೆಯಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾರ್ಲಿಯಕ್ಕಿ *bárlé-akki, bárlí-akki, s.* A kind of rice, *Hordeum distichon*.
- A. C. ಬಾರು *bárru, See* ಬಾಳಕ.
- A. C. ಬಾರುಕ *bárruka, See* ಬಾಳಕ.
- A. C. ಬಾರ್ತ *bárrta, s.* Festivity, festival.
- S. ಬಾಲ *bála, adj.* Young, tender. 2. puerile, childish. 3. foolish. *s.* A boy. 2. a tail. ಬಾಲಗೋಳು the rising sun. ಬಾಲಚಂದ್ರ the new moon. ಬಾಲೆ a girl. ಬಾಲ ಕೆಳ, ಬಾಲ ಲೀಲೆ childish sport. ಬಾಲ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ, ಬಾಲವನ, ಬಾಲ್ಯ childhood. ಬಾಲ ವೃದ್ಧರು young and old. ಬಾಲ ಗ್ರಹ diseases of children. ಬಾಲ ಗೋಡೆ the tail of a kite. ಬಾಳ್ವೆ the tip of a tail. ಬಾಳ್ವೆ ಹೆಂಕಿ the fire on *Hanumanta's* tail. ಬಾಲ ಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾಲ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a comet.
- S. ಬಾಲಕ *bálaka, s.* A boy, infant. 2. a fool.
- S. ಬಾಲಕಾಂಡ *bála-kāṇḍa, s.* The first chapter in the *Rāmāyana*.
- C. ಬಾಲಗೇಣಿ *bála-gēni, s.* A temporary tenant.
- S. ಬಾಲಗೋಪಾಲ *bála-gópāla, s. Krishna,* brought up by herdsmen.
- S. ಬಾಲಘ್ನು *bálaghni, s.* The giantess *Pá-tani*, destroyed by *Krishna*.
- S. ಬಾಲನಾಗರ *bálanágara, s.* A kind of worship paid to children by merchants, at the time of marriage.
- S. ಬಾಲಪ್ರಾಯ *bála-práya, s.* The age of youth.
- S. ಬಾಲಬೋಧೆ, ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ *bála-bó-dhe, bálópādēsha, s.* Instruction of youth, ಬಾಲ ಬೋಧೆ ಬರಹ a writing that children can understand, fine writing. ಬಾಲಭಾಷೆ childish talk.
- S. ಬಾಲಯೋಗಿ *bála-yógi, s.* One who has been an ascetic from his youth.
- S. ಬಾಲರಸಾಲ *bála-rasāla, s.* A young mango tree.
- S. ಬಾಲರಕ್ಷೆ *bála-rakṣhe, s.* A black spot put on the forehead of children, to prevent the malign effects of evil eyes.
- S. ಬಾಲವತ್ಸ *bála-vatsa, s.* A pigeon or dove. 2. the form of a young calf, assumed on one occasion by *Krishna*.
- S. ಬಾಲಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ *bála-sanyási, s.* One who has been a hermit from his youth.
- S. ಬಾಲಹಂಸ *bála-hamsa, s.* A teal.
- S. ಬಾಲಾರಕ *bálaraka, s.* The rising sun.
- H. ಬಾಲಿ *báli, [ಬಜರಿ] s.* Fixing, establishing. ಬಾಲಿ ಬರಹರನ್ನು entertaining and dismissing.
- S. ಬಾಲಿಕೆ, ಬಾಲೆ *bálike, bále, s.* A girl under eight years of age.
- S. ಬಾಲೇಯ *báléya, s.* An ass.
- S. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *bályá, s.* Childhood, infancy.
- T. B. ಬಾವ *báva, [ಭಾವ] s.* The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if older than one's self. 2. a man's brother-in law, if older than one's self. 3. a woman's brother-in-law, if older than her husband. ಬಾವ ಮೈದನ a man's brother-in-law, either older or younger than himself.
- A. C. ಬಾವನ, ಬಾವನ್ನ *bávana, bávanna, s.* Sandal wood.
- C. ಬಾವಲಿ *bávali, s.* An ornament in the tip of the ear, worn by women. ವಿನ ಬಾವಲಿ this ornament made in the shape of a fish.
- C. ಬಾವಲೆ, ಬಾವಲೇಹಕ್ಕಿ *bávale, bávalé-hakki, s.* A bat, *Vespertilio*.



T. B. ಬಾವಿ *bāvi*, [ಬಾವಿ] *s.* A well, tank, pool.  
ನಡ ಬಾವಿ a tank with steps on each side. ಸೇ  
ರುವ ಬಾವಿ a draw well. ಕಾರಂಜಿ ಬಾವಿ a reser-  
voir. ಬಾವಿ ಕೋಲು to dig a tank. ಬಾವಿ ಕಟ್ಟು  
to build a tank. ಬಾವಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the wall of a tank.  
ಬಾವಿ ಪಾವಟನೆ, ಬಾವಿ ಮೋಪಾನ the steps of a tank.

C. ಬಾವು *bāvu*, *s.* A swelling. ಬಂಗರ ಬಾವು  
a large swelling on the neck, said to be cura-  
ble by tying on a gold necklace. ಪರಿ ಬಾವು a  
large swelling in the arm-pit. ಬಾವು ಏಳು a  
swelling to rise. ಬಾವು ಬಿಡು a swelling to break.  
ಬಾವು ಇಳಿಯು, ಬಾವು ಶಗ್ಗು a swelling to go down.

C. ಬಾವುಗ *bāvuga*, *s.* A male cat.

C. ಬಾವುಲಿ *bāvuli*, See ಬಾವರಿ.

C. ಬಾವಿಂಗ, ಬಾವಿಗ *bāvinga*, *bāshiga*,  
See ಬಾವಿಗ.

T. B. ಬಾಕಿ *bāshe*, [ಬಾಷೆ] *s.* An oath. ಬಾಕಿ  
ಗಟ್ಟೆ a perjurer. ಬಾಕಿ ಕಪ್ಪು to violate an oath.  
ಬಾಕಿ ಮಾಡು to take an oath.

S. ಬಾಷ್ಪ *bāshpa*, *s.* A tear. 2. rheum. ಆ  
ನಂದ ಬಾಷ್ಪಗಳು tears of joy.

A. C. ಬಾಸಣಿ *bāsani*, *s.* A hood or veil.

A. C. ಬಾಸಣಿಸು *bāsaniṣu*, *v. a.* To make  
smooth, to mangle, as linen.

G. ಬಾಸಿ *bāsi*, See ಬಾಸಿ.

C. ಬಾಸಿಗ, ಬಾಸಿಂಗ *bāsiga*, *bāsinga*,  
\* A nuptial crown, or an ornamental patch  
of pith, or soft wood, or paper, made by pot-  
ters, and fastened on the forehead of the bride  
and bridegroom at the time of marriage.

C. ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಳ್ಳು, ಬಾಸುರು *bāsunde*,  
*bāsulu*, *bāsuru*, *s.* A wale or mark made  
by a whip, stick, or cane. ಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುರು  
ಗಟ್ಟು to be marked.

C. ಬಾಸೆ *bāse*, *s.* The central line of hair in  
the bosom.

T. B. ಬಾಸೆ *bāse*, [ಬಾಷೆ] *s.* A language. 2.  
an oath. ಬಾಸೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿನ perjury. ಬಾಸೆ ವೆಣ್ಣು *Sa-  
raswati*. ಬಾಸೆ ವೆಣ್ಣುಗೆಯ *Brahma*.

A. C. ಬಾಹ, ಬಾಹನು *bāha*, *bāhanu*,  
3rd per. sing. fut. of ಬಾ, He will come. ಆವ  
ನು ಬಾಹ ವೆಣಕ till he comes. ಬಾಹನು the act of  
coming.

C. ಬಾಹಾಟಿ *bāhāṭi*, *s.* Loudness in reading.  
ಬಾಹಾಟವಾಗಿ ಓದು to read out aloud.

S. ಬಾಹಿರ *bāhira*, *s.* An outcaste, one not  
of the same caste.

C. ಬಾಹು *bāhu*, *s.* A swelling, tumefaction.

S. ಬಾಹು *bāhu*, *s.* The arm. ಬಾಹು a *Ksha-  
triya*, as produced from the arms of *Brahma*.  
ಬಾಹು ಪುರಿ an ornament worn by Hindu kings  
upon their shoulders, something like armour,  
and resembling a crest, commonly made of  
gold, and set with jewels. ಬಾಹು ಮೂಲ the arm-  
pit. ಬಾಹು ಯುಗ್ಧ close fight, personal struggle,  
boxing, wrestling. ಬಾಹು ರಕ್ಷೆ, ಬಾಹು ರಕ್ಷೆ a fence  
or mail for the arm. ಬಾಹು ಪುರು to strike the  
arms, as a mode of challenge.

S. ಬಾಹುಟಿ *bāhuta*, *s.* A book on medicine.

T. B. ಬಾಹುರ *bāhura*, *adj.* Excommuni-  
cated, expatriated; out, outside.

S. ಬಾಹುಲ *bāhula*, *s.* The month *Kārtika*.

S. ಬಾಹುಲೇಯ *bāhulēya*, *s.* *Kumāra-  
swāmī*, or *Kārtikēya*, the son of *Shiva*.

S. ಬಾಹುವಿಜಯ *bāhu-vijaya*, *s.* A con-  
queror.

H. ಬಾಹುಷೀಮನುಷ್ಯ *bāhushī-manu-  
shya*, *s.* A clever, able, powerful man.

S. ಬಾಹುಸಹಸ್ರಕ *bāhu-sahasra*, *s.*  
*Kārtivīryārjuna*, or *Bānāsura*, having a  
thousand arms.

S. ಬಾಹುಲ್ಯ *bāhulya*, *adj.* Abundant, much,  
great.

T. B. ಬಾಹೆ *bāhe*, [ಬಾಗ] *s.* A place. 2. the arm.

S. ಬಾಹ್ಯ *bāhya*, *s.* Exterior, outside. *adj.*  
External, outward, outer. 2. public, notorious.

S. ಬಾಹ್ಯಕ *bāhlyka*, *s.* Saffron. 2. assa-  
foetida. 3. *Balkh*, a country north west of  
*Afghanistan*.

C. ಬಾಳ್ *bāla*, *s.* A scented grass, of which  
blinds are made, *Andropogon muricatum*. ಬಾ  
ಳ್ ಬೇರು, ಬಾಳ್ ವೇರು the root of this grass.

T. B. ಬಾಳ್ *bāla*, [ಬಾಳ] *adj.* Much, many,  
great.

C. ಬಾಳ್ವಂತಿ *bālanti*, See ಬಾಣಂತಿ.

C. ಬಾಳ್ವಕ *bālaka*, *s.* Dried vegetables and  
fruits.

T. B. ಬಾಳ್ವಕ *bālaka*, See [ಬಾಲ್ಕ].

M. ಬಾಳ್ವಬಂದು *bālubandu*, *s.* The *Dévanā-  
gari* character.

A. C. ಬಾಳ್ವವಳ್ಳ *bālavaḷa*, *s.* A black kind  
of scented grass.

T. B. ಬಾಳ್ವಾಕ್ಷ *bālākṣha*, [ಫಾಲಾಕ್ಷ] *s.* *Shiva*,  
with an eye of fire in his forehead.



- T. B. ಬಿಂದ *binda*, [ಬೃಂಢ] s. Multitude, heap, mass.
- C. ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ *bindige*, s. A metallic water vessel.
- C. ಬಿಂದು *bindu*, s. A drop. 2. the letter o. 3. a dot. 4. *semen virile*, ಬಿಂದುವು to fall in drops.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನ *binna*, See ಬಿನ್ನಪ.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನನೆ *binnage*, s. Silence, taciturnity, dumbness.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನನಿ *binnavi*, s. A clever man. s. Cleverness, skill, ability.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ *binnavattale*, [ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ] s. A written petition or request. ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ ಬರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write a petition.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವಿಸು *binnavisu*, [ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು] v. n. To petition, solicit, address a superior.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವ, ಬಿನ್ನವ *binnaḥa*, *binnaḥa*, [ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನ] s. A petition, solicitation, address, request. ಬಿನ್ನವಾ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿನ್ನವವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to petition, make a request, solicit.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನಾಣ *binnaṇa*, s. Care, affection, skill, ಬಿನ್ನಾಣದ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ I watched with care.
- S. ಬಿಂಬ *limba*, s. The disk of the sun or moon. 2. form, shape, figure. 3. a reflected or represented form, a shadow. 4. the gourd of the *Momordica monadelphica*.
- S. ಬಿಂಬಸಿ *limbasi*, s. A bad flux or diarrhoea, the last motion of the bowels before death (which strains off the strength or life.)
- S. ಬಿಂಬಿಕೆ *limbike*, s. The plant *Momordica monadelphica*.
- S. ಬಿಂಬಿಸು *limbisu*, v. n. To be reflected, as any object in a mirror.
- S. ಬಿಂಬೊಳ್ಳಿ *limboṣṭhi*, s. A woman with red lips.
- C. ಬಿಂಬನೆ, ಬಿಂಬನೆ *limmage*, *limmane*, adv. Tightly, firmly. ಬಿಂಬನೆ ತಟ್ಟು to embrace firmly.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿ *bikari*, adj. Very indigent, poor. 2. lean, from disease. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿಪ poverty, indigence. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿಯವರು, ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿ ಜನ paupers.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕ *bikka*, [ಬಿಕ್ಷ] s. Alms, charity.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ *bikkaṭa*, adj. Tight. s. Vexing, teasing.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾಸಿ *bikkanasi*, s. One who lives by begging. 2. a man of a narrow and mean disposition.

- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾತಾಡು *bikka-māṭṭu*, v. n. To lisp, stutter.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *bikkari*, s. Menacing, putting on a frightful look. adj. Confused, irregular, as bad writing.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಕಿಕೆ *bikkalikke*, [ಹಿಕ್ಕಾ] s. Hiccough.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾಡಣ *bikkāḍaṇa*, [ಹಿಕ್ಕಾಟನ] s. Begging.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿಯೆಳ್ಳು *bikki-bikki-ḷu*, v. n. To cry sobbingly.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, v. n. To hiccough. 2. to become stout. 3. to sob. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with the hiccough. ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬರಿ to be foolishly fond of one, so as to be blind to his faults.
- A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, s. Flesh. 2. a gin, snare. 3. the areca nut, or the tree bearing it.
- A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *bikkula*, *bikkuḷu*, s. Hiccough. 2. sobbing.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕೊಂಡಿರು *bikkonḍiru*, v. n. To be silent, reserved, sulky, offended with. ಬಿಕ್ಕೊಂಡವನು a man offended. ಬಿಕ್ಕೊಂಡವಳು an offended woman.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *bikkollu*, v. n. To shrink, contract.
- C. ಬಿಗಟ *bigaṭa*, adj. Tight. ಬಿಗಟಾಗಿರು to be tight.
- C. ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಕೆ *bigaḍāike*, s. Taking offence, being offended. ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸು to be offended, take offence.
- C. ಬಿಗಿ *bigi*, s. Tightness, tension. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. rigidity, austerity. 4. courage, strength. adj. Tight. 2. proud. 3. rigid, austere, rigorous. v. a. To tighten, fasten, secure. ಬಿಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tighten for one's self. 2. to be distant towards, refrain from speaking with. 3. to restrain, hold in. ಬಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly. ಬಿಗಿಕಾಯಿಸು to become quite ripe. ಬಿಗಿ ಕೀಲು any thing by which a wire or rope is tightened. ಬಿಗಿ ಕೂರು to ram or stuff tightly. ಬಿಗಿ ತೆನ್ಸಿ, tightness. ಬಿಗಿ ತೋರು to put out one's strength. ಬಿಗಿವನ್ನು, ಬಿಗಿವಾರ a man difficult to deal with. ಬಿಗಿವಾರ a tightening string. ಬಿಗಿ ಗೂಟ a tent peg. ಬಿಗಿ ಪಡು, ಬಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿರು to be tight. ಬಿಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡು, ಬಿಗಿಮು ತಟ್ಟು to embrace tightly. ಬಿಗಿಮು, ಬಿಗಿ ಮಾತು to tighten, fasten. ಬಿಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to restrain, curb.

2. to draw or hold in, as the breath. ಬಿಗಿಯುವ ಬಾರು, ಬಿಗಿಪಟ್ಟ, ಬಿಗಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a girth. ಬಿಗಿಹಗ್ಗದ ಗೂಟ a peg that holds each end of a weaver's warp tight. ಬಿಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಗಿ ಹೋಗು to become loose. ಬಿಗಿ ಹಾಕು to stop, as a sluice. 2. to shut in. 3. to put tightly.

A. C. ಬಿಗು *bigu*, *s.* Surprise, wonder. 2. pomposity. *v. n.* To swell, enlarge. 2. to rejoice. 3. to be fast, as a stopper in a bottle.

A. C. ಬಿಗುಂದಲೆಯೆ *bigundaleya*, *adj.* Great, big, large.

A. C. ಬಿಗುಕುಡಿಬಿ *bigukudibi*, *s.* A stack of straw.

C. ಬಿಗುತು *bigutu*, *adj.* Tight. *s.* Tightness. ಬಿಗುತಾದ ಕಂಚುಕ a tight bodice.

A. C. ಬಿಗುರು *biguru*, *adj.* Terrific, frightful.

A. C. ಬಿಗುರ್ವಾರಿಜ *bigurvariya*, *s.* The terrific *Kāla Bheirava*.

C. ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಹು *biguvu*, *biguhu*, *adj.* Sedate, steady, even, firm, not fickle, dignified. 2. tight, stiff. *s.* Tightness, pressure. 2. a bundle of millet straw. 3. disregard, contempt, neglect. ಬಿಗುಹುಬಿಡಲು to become loose.

C. ಬಿಗ್ಗು *biggu*, *v. n.* Smacking the mouth in eating. ಬಿಗ್ಗುರಿಸು to smack the lips.

T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚ *bichcha*, [ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ] *s.* Alms, charity. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಗಾರ a beggar, mendicant.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿಗೆ *bichchani*, *bichchanige*, *s.* A comb in general. 2. an open comb in a warp.

A. C. ಬಿಚ್ಚರ *bichchara*, *adj.* Quick, soon, hasty.

T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ *bichcharike*, *bichchaliike*, *bichchale*, [ವಿಪ್ರಾಕರ, ವಿಪ್ರರ] *s.* Abundance. 2. diffusion, extension. 3. perplexity. ಬಿಚ್ಚರಿಸು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಸು to extend, prevail, spread out, dilate, diffuse, amplify.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichchu*, *v. n.* To become open or loose, to burst, be cracked or broken. *v. a.* To open, loosen, untie, undo. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to loosen or open one's self. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಹೇಳು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ನುಡಿಯು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಾಡು to divulge, tell secrets. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಹೋಡೆಯು to loose and drive away. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಸು to cause to loosen, make loose. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದ ಕತ್ತಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕತ್ತಿ a drawn sword.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚೋಲೆ *bichchôle*, *s.* A coiled piece of palmyra leaf put in the ear.

T. B. ಬಿಜ, ಬಿಜಯ *bija*, *bijaya*, [ವಿಜಯ] *s.* Conquest, triumph, victory. ಬಿಜ ಮಾಡು, ಬಿಜಯಂಗೆಯು to go, come, go in procession, applied only to the great. ಯಜ್ಞಮಂಟಪಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಜ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಟ್ಟಮಾವು for what purpose have you come to the place of sacrifice? ಬಿಜವು ಬಿಜಯಂಗೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಮಂಟಪಮು say for what object you have come.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜ *bijja*, [ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* A doctor. 2. [ವಿಜ್ಞ] a science, knowledge, learning.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣ, ಬಿಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆ *bijjana*, *bijjanige*, [ಬಿಜ್ಜಣ] *s.* A fan, fly-brush. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆಯನ a fanner. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣವಿಕ್ಕು to fan, fray away, as flies, &c.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜವೆಟ್ಟೀರು *bijjabettéru*, *s.* A large cascade or water-fall.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜವಳ, ಬಿಜ್ಜವಳಗ *bijjavala*, *bijjavalliga*, *s.* *Gandha*, god of wisdom.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *bijje*, [ವಿಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Learning, science.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜೋದರ, ಬಿಜ್ಜುದರ *bijjôdara*, *bijjâdara*, [ವಿಜ್ಜೋದರ] *s.* A class of demigods.

C. ಬಿಜಿಕಿ *bijiki*, *s.* Gadding, irregularity of conduct, as applied to females. ಬಿಜಿಕನ incontinence, insubordination.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟ *bitta*, *past rel. part.* of ಬಿಡು, Put forth, left, &c. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮುಂಡೆ dishevelled hair. 2. an uncovered head. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ a forsaken house, the house left. 2. (for ಬಿಟ್ಟನು) he left.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *bitti*, *s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಆಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಯನ an impressed labourer. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊರೆ, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಗಂಟು a burden carried without hire. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೂಳು food eaten in another's house by one out of employment.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bittu*, *past part.* of ಬಿಡು, Having left, &c.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟೀರು *bittêru*, *s.* A ridge in a *paddy* field.

C. ಬಿತ್ತೋಗು *bitthôgu*, [ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು] *v. n.* To become loose or slack; to leave, forsake, abandon.

C. ಬಿಡದ *bidada*, *adj.* Incessant, without intermission. ಬಿಡದ ಮಳೆ incessant rain.

- C. ಬಿಡದಿ *bidadi*, See ಬಿಡು.
- C. ಬಿಡಾಯಿಸು *bidāisu*, v. a. To fill. 2. to inclose, envelope.
- C. ಬಿಡಾರ *bidāra*, s. A halting place. 2. a herd of loaded cattle. 3. the burdens of cattle piled into a heap. ಅರಳಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a piled heap of cotton-packs. ಬಿಡಾರಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a heap of bags of areca-nut. ಕೊಬರಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a heap of cocoa-nut kernels in bags. ಜವಳಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a pile of bales of cloth.
- S. ಬಿಡಾಲ *bidāla*, s. A cat.
- S. ಬಿಡಾಲನಣ *bidāla-lavāṇa*, s. A medicinal salt.
- C. ಬಿಡಿ *biḍi*, adj. Bad, mean, low. 2. empty, vacant.
- T. B. ಬಿಡಿ *biḍi*, [ಬಿ] s. *Bramha*.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಗಾಯಿಯನ *biḍi-gāyava*, s. One who gives whole cocoanuts to be broken and offered by the priest.
- T. B. ಬಿಡಿಯು *biḍiyu*, [ಬಿಡಾ] s. Modesty, shame.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಮೆಲೆ *biḍi-yēle*, s. Gathered leaves.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಸು *biḍisu*, v. caus. To cause to loosen, release. ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem. ಕರೆ ಬಿಡಿಸು to release from prison. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡಿಸು to exorcise or dispossess of an evil spirit. ಪವರೇ ಬಿಡಿಸು to release from custody. ಕೊರೇ ಬಿಡಿಸು to save from being murdered.
- C. ಬಿಡು *biḍu*, v. a. To put forth, from or away from. 2. to leave, forsake, abandon, quit, relinquish, give up. 3. to let go, leave alone. 4. to shoot, discharge. 5. to remit, dispense with, deduct, leave out. 6. to dismiss, send away. 7. to cease, desist, terminate. 8. to set to, set on, as men to work, dogs to fight, &c.; to appoint to a work. 9. to become loose or dishevelled. 10. to uncover, expose, make bare, as any part of the body. The following examples will illustrate the variety of meanings of ಬಿಡು. ಎಲೆ ಬಿಡು to put forth leaves. ಹೂವು ಬಿಡು to flower. ಕಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to bear fruit. ನೀರು ಬಿಡು to let on water, as from a tank. ನೀರಿಗೆ ಹೂಳಿ ಬಿಡು to put lime-juice on or in. ಅನ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಷ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he put poison into the food. ಗಡ್ಡ ಬಿಡು to let the beard grow. ಬಾಲ ಬಿಡು to have a tail. ಹಗ್ಗ ಬಿಡು to let out, or let down, rope. ರವೆಮ್ಮ ಬಿಡು to make go faster, "put out." ವಾಹು ಬಿಡು to make gallop. ಬಾ

ಗ ಬಿಡು to shoot or let fly an arrow. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತು ಜನ ಬಿಡು set ten people to that work. ಕುಡುಗನನ್ನು ಮನದಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he sent his boy to school. ಒಬ್ಬವನನ್ನು ಮನ್ನಾಡ್ತೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ they have appointed a person to arbitrate or mediate. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to gape. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು to stare. ನೀವು ಗುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ನಾವು ಕಾಣ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ if you set your eye-balls at us (threaten or intimidate us), we shall run away. ಸಡ್ಡ ಬಿಡು to loosen, let loose. ಕರೆ ಬಿಡು to expose the head, leave it uncovered. ಪಾಲ ಬಿಡು to forgive a debt. ಕ್ರಮದಟ್ಟಿ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he took off a rupee from the price. ದಾರಿ ಬಿಡು to make way, get out of the way. ಆತ್ತಲೆ ಬಿಡು to stand out of the light. ಸ್ಥಳ ಬಿಡು to leave room; to leave a place. ದುರ್ನೀತಿ ಇನ್ನು ಬಿಡದಿಲ್ಲ he has not yet abandoned his wickedness. ಬಿಡು cease! desist! leave alone! let go! give way! ಆ ಬಿಡು to abandon. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗಿ &c. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to deduct, take off, as in price. 2. to dismiss, send away, dispense with. 3. to forsake, abandon. 4. to shoot, throw. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡಲು to leave, depart from, &c. Except, otherwise, else. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and answers to, off, away, &c. ಹೋಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they went away. ಕುಡಿದು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he drunk it up. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು I gave it away. ಅವನನ್ನು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು rouse him up. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he took off his clothes. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು I gave it up, left it off. ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to dismiss, send away. ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to stop, make wholly to cease; to suspend. ನೀರಿನ ಬಿಡು to finish. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to release, let off, let go. ಬಿಡದ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold fast, not to let go.

- C. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ, ಬಿಡುದರೆ *biḍugade, biḍudale*, s. Liberty, release. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗು to be released, delivered. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡು to release, emancipate.
- A. C. ಬಿಡುಗಡ್ಡೆರು *biḍu-gaṇṇaru*, [sleepless ones] s. The demi-gods.
- C. ಬಿಡುದಿ *biḍudi*, s. A free lodging, a halting place. ಬಿಡುದಿ ಮನೆ an empty or spare house, for the accommodation of visitors. ಬಿಡುದಿ ಬಿಡು to give one a lodging. ಬಿಡುದಿಮಾಡಿರು to be single or alone.
- C. ಬಿಡುವು, ಬಿಡುವು, ಬಿಡುಪು *biḍupu, biḍuvu, biḍuhu*, s. A blank, an open space, vacancy.
- C. ಬಿಡುಮುಡಿ, ಬಿಡುದರೆ, ಬಿಡುಮಂಡೆ *biḍu-*



- mudi, bidu-dale, bidu-mande, s. A*  
female's loose top-knot.
- C. ಬಿಮವಲೆ *bidu-vale, s. A* fowler's net.
- A. C. ಬಿಡೆವಳುಂಕು, ಬಿಡೆವಳುಂಕು *bideva-lunku, bidepulunku, v. a. To push or*  
shove another way.
- S. ಬಿಡೌಜ *bidouja, s. A* name of *Indra*.
- A. C. ಬಿಣ್ಣಾಣ *binṇaṇa, s. False courtesy,*  
fawning, sycophancy.
- A. C. ಬಿಣ್ಣು *binṇu, adj. Stout, heavy, thick.*
- C. ಬಿತ್ತನೆ *bittane, s. Sowing, seed sown.*
- A. C. ಬಿತ್ತರ *bittara, s. Show of courage*  
or daring. 2. the affected gait of a harlot.
- T. B. ಬಿತ್ತರ *bittara, [ವಿಪ್ರಾಶ್ರಯ] adj. Much,*  
abundant, extensive. ಇತ್ತರಂ ಬಿಡಿರು ಬಿತ್ತರಂ ಬವಮ  
being extensive on both sides. ಬಿತ್ತರಮ [ವಿಪ್ರಾಶ್ರಯ  
ಸು] to extend, spread, dilate.
- A. C. ಬಿತ್ತಿಗ, ಬಿತ್ತಿಗ *bittiga, bittiga, s.*  
A clever man. ಬಿತ್ತಿಗವೆಣ್ಣು a sensible woman.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತು *bittu, s. A seed. v. a. To sow seed.*  
ಬಿತ್ತಿಸು to cause to sow. ಬಿತ್ತರವು sowing. ಬಿತ್ತಿರ  
ವು sown corn. ಬಿತ್ತರ ಜೊಲ a field left fallow.
- C. ಬಿದರು *bidaru, See* ಬಿಮರು.
- T. B. ಬಿದಿ, ಬಿದಿಗ *bidi, bidiga, [ವಿಭಿ] s.*  
*Bramha.*
- A. C. ಬಿದಿ *bidi, [ಬಿ] s. Mud. 2. vicinity.*  
*adv. Contiguously, near, close to.*
- T. B. ಬಿದಿಗ *bidige, [ದ್ವಿತಿತ್ಯಯ] s. A* crescent  
new moon, or the second day in a lunar  
fortnight.
- A. C. ಬಿದಿರು *bidiru, v. a. To untie, loosen.*  
*v. n. To shake, shake out.*
- A. C. ಬಿದಿಚು *bidirchu, v. a. To open,*  
stretch or shake out, as a bird its wings.
- T. B. ಬಿದು *bidu, [ವಿಭ] s. The moon. 2.*  
*Vishnu. ಬಿದು ಗಣ್ಣು a fabulous moon-gem.*
- C. ಬಿದುಕು, ಬಿದುಗು *biduku, bidugu,*  
*v. o. To milk a cow, &c. ಬಿದುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to milk*  
one's self, or for one's self. ಬಿದುಗು to cause  
to milk.
- C. ಬಿದುರು *biduru, s. A bamboo. ಬಿದುರು ಚಾವ*  
a bamboo mat. ಬಿದುರು ಬಾಣು bamboo seed used as  
food. ಬಿದುರು ಬಾಣು very thin slips of bamboo  
for baskets, mats, &c. ಬಿದುರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a thin slip  
of bamboo for making baskets. ಬಿದುರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a  
bamboo screen. ಬಿದುರು ಕ. ಕಟ್ಟ, ಬಿದುರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a

- bamboo basket. ಬಿದುರು ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a box-shaped  
bamboo basket. ಬಿದುರು ಪಳಲು, ಬಿದುರು ಮೋಟು soft  
bamboo shoots, used for pickling. ಬಿದುರು ಕೊ  
ಳು a bamboo tube, used as a blow-pipe, &c.  
ಬಿದುರು ಕೀಲು bamboo thorns. ಬಿದುರು ಮಳೆ a bam-  
boo bush. ಬಿದುರು ಕೋಲು a bamboo stick. ಬಿ  
ದುರು ಗಳ small bamboos put under tiling. ಬಿ  
ದುರು ಹಿಂತು a clump of bamboos.
- A. C. ಬಿದುರು, ಬಿದಿರು *biduru, bidiru,*  
*v. n. To quiver, shake, tremble from alarm.*  
*s. Fear, alarm, trembling. ಕನ್ನದಿರು the eye*  
to quiver or shake.
- C. ಬಿದುರುರು, ಬಿದುರೆ *bidur-uru, bidure,*  
*s. Villages so called.*
- C. ಬಿದುರು *biduru, adj. Broad, large. ಬಿದು*  
ವಾಡ ಮನೆ a roomy, large house. ಬಿದುವಾಡ ಕೆಲಸ  
extensive work.
- T. B. ಬಿದುಲೆ *bidule, [ವಿಭಿಲ] s. Site's birth-*  
place.
- C. ಬಿದ್ಡ *bidda, adj. Strong, thick. 2. [of*  
ಬೀಳು] fallen, dropt. ಬಿದ್ಡಗನು a strong, pow-  
erful man. ಬಿದ್ಡದ್ದು that which has fallen.  
ಬಿದ್ಡ ಮನೆ a dilapidated house. ಬಿದ್ಡ ಹಗ್ಗು a  
wind-fall. ಬಿದ್ಡವನು a man who has fallen down.
- A. C. ಬಿದ್ಡಣ *biddana, s. An open place,*  
plain.
- C. ಬಿದ್ಡು ಸಾಯೆ *biddu-sadyu, v. n. To*  
dun, pester.
- A. C. ಬಿದ್ಡೆ *bidde, s. A crack, chink, chap,*  
crevice.
- C. ಬಿದ್ಡೊರಳು *biddorala, v. n. To drop*  
down and roll about in anguish.
- T. B. ಬಿದನ *binada, [ವಿಭವ] s. A house for*  
entertainments or auspicious ceremonies.
- T. B. ಬಿನದಿನು *binadisu, [ವಿನದಿನು] v. n. To*  
sound, report.
- T. B. ಬಿನಹ *binaha, See* ಬಿನಹ.
- C. ಬಿನಗು *binugu, adj. Wasted, impaired,*  
thin. ಬಿನಗಾಗಿರು to be worn, impaired, thin.  
ಬಿನಗು ಮಾತು a word lowly spoken and scarcely  
audible. ಬಿನಗು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a thin man, an ema-  
ciated man.
- T. B. ಬಿನಹದ, ಬಿನಹವ, ಬಿನಹವ *binna-*  
*binna, binna, [ವಿನ್ಹಾವನ] s. A re-*  
quest, petition. ಬಿನಹು, ಬಿನಹವು to petition  
superiors, request a favour.

- A. C. ಬಿಪ್ಪಂತ *bippanda*, *adj.* Joined, united.  
s. The chirping note of birds.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪು *bippu*, *v. a.* To open, expand, stretch, as a bird its wings, &c. 2. to divulge. ಮೈಸೂರು ಬರವಿಂಗ ನವಿಲ ಬಿಪ್ಪುತು ಗರಿಯಂ the peacock spreads its tail at the approach of rain. ಬಿಪ್ಪು ತೆ if he divulge.
- C. ಬಿಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ *bibaḷ-āḍike*, *s.* A species of areca-nut.
- H. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *bibbi*, *s.* A Mussulman's wife.
- S. ಬಿಬ್ಬೊಕ್ಕ *bibbōka*, *s.* Affectation of indifference, one of the branches of amorous dalliance or feminine actions, tending to excite desire or love. ಬಿಬ್ಬೊಕ್ಕವತಿ a woman of this class.
- S. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿಷಿಕೆ *bibbiṣhike*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.
- T. B. ಬಿಯದ *biyada*, [ವ್ಯಾಧಿ] *s.* A fowler, hunter.
- T. B. ಬಿಯದಿ *biyadi*, [ವ್ಯಾಧಿ] *s.* Sickness, disease.
- T. B. ಬಿಯಳೆ *biyaḷa*, [ವ್ಯಾಳೆ] *s.* A serpent.  
2. an elephant. 3. a tiger or beast of prey.
- C. ಬಿಯ್ಯ *biyya*, [ಬೀಯು and ಬೀಯು] *s.* Waste, uncultivated land.
- C. ಬಿಯ್ಯ *biyya*, *adj.* Related by marriage. ಬಿಯ್ಯನ relationship by marriage. ಬಿಯ್ಯಲೂಟ an entertainment given by a bride's father to the bride and his friends, on signing the marriage agreement.
- C. ಬಿರಕು, ಬಿರಕು, ಬಿರುಕು *biraku*, *biriku*, *biruku*, *s.* A fissure, crack, chink, chap. ಗ. ಕ್ಷರ ಬಿರುಕು the cleft of a rock.
- C. ಬಿರಡೆ *birade*, See ಬಿರುತೆ.
- C. ಬಿರಣಿ *birane*, *s.* A grain, small particle, granule, as of gunpowder, sandal, &c.
- C. ಬಿರತ *birata*, *part. of.* ಬಿರು, Cracked, chapped. ಬಿರತವು what is cracked or chapped. ಬಿರತ ನೆಲ cracked ground. ಬಿರತ ಕಾಲು a chapped leg.
- C. ಬಿರದು *biradu*, *ger. of* ಬಿರು, Having cracked, &c. ಬಿರದುರು being in fissures or cracks; being burst, as over-ripe fruit, &c.
- T. B. ಬಿರಯ *biraya*, [ವಿರಹ] *s.* Separation, especially of lovers; a separated lover.
- C. ಬಿರನು *birasu*, See ಬಿರುಸು.
- T. B. ಬಿರಹ *biraha*, [ವಿರಹ] *s.* Separation;

- parting, especially of lovers. ಬಿರಹಿನಿ a woman separated from her husband.
- C. ಬಿರಾದ *birāḍa*, *s.* Division, apportioning. ಬಿರಾದಾ ಹಾಕು to apportion, as the amount of an extra assessment or fine upon a village, amongst the individuals.
- II. ಬಿರಾದಾರಿ *birādāri*, *s.* Brotherhood, fraternity, relationship, company.
- C. ಬಿರಿ *biri*, *v. a.* To split, crack, chap. 2. to expand, open, burst, gape open. *adj.* Tight, impervious. 2. severe. 3. harsh, cruel, violent. ಬಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly. ಬಿರಿ ಸೊಳ್ಳು to be tight. 2. to burst. ಬಿರಿಫೋರು to burst. ಬಿರಿಕೆಲ dishevelled hair. ಬಿರಿಕೆ ಮೈ a body which is chapped or cracked.
- T. B. ಬಿರಿಂದ *birinda*, [ಬೃಂದ] *s.* Mass, heap, multitude.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *biri-gaṇṇu*, *s.* A cruel or fierce eye.
- C. ಬಿರಿಗಲ್ಲು *biri-gallu*, *s.* A stone thrown from a bow.
- C. ಬಿರಿಡೆ, ಬಿರಿಟೆ *biride*, *birite*, *s.* A cork, stopple, peg, or screw, such as fastens the strings of instruments, &c. See also ಬುರುಡೆ. ಬಿರಿಡೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬಿರಿಡೆ ಅಡಿ to put a peg into a bottle, or a screw into an instrument. ಕರಡಿಗೆ ಬಿರಿಡೆ the ornamental knobs of the *linga* silver box.
- C. ಬಿರಿಬಿರಿ *biri-biri*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಬು *biribu*, *s.* A loud noise, or cry.
- C. ಬಿರಿಮರ *biri-mara*, *s.* A door-bar.
- C. ಬಿರಿಯು *biriyu*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರಿಸು *birisu*, See ಬಿರುಸು.
- C. ಬಿರು *biru*, *adj.* Hard, indurated. 2. swift, fierce. 3. stiff, not pliant. 4. cracked, chapped, opened, forked. ಬಿರು ಘಾಯ a crack or chap. ಬಿರು ನಾಲಿಗೆ a forked tongue. ಬಿರು ಘಾಳಿ a hurricane, strong, high wind.
- C. ಬಿರುಕು *biruku*, *adj.* Cracked, chapped. *s.* A crack.
- C. ಬಿರುದು *birudu*, *s.* A chap, crack, fissure. 2. a badge of honour. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಬಳಿ an honorary bracelet. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಪೆಂಡೆ a large and noisy one. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಹಾಜೆ honorary sandals. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಬಂಟಿ, ಬಿರುದಂತ್ a man wearing a badge of distinction. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಫಂಡೆ an honorary bell.
- A. C. ಬಿರುಬು *birubu*, *s.* A loud noise or cry.

C. ಬಿರುವು *biruvu*, *s.* A fissure, chink, chap, crack.

C. ಬಿರುವೆಲರು *biruvelaru*, *s.* A violent or piercing wind. ಬಿರುವೆಲರ ಬೀಸು a strong wind to blow.

A. C. ಬಿರುವೊಯಿಲು *biru-voilu*, *s.* A violent blow, hard stroke. 2. a loud cry.

C. ಬಿರುಸು, ಬಿರಿಸು *birusu, birisu*, *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. rough. 3. swift. 4. stiff, not pliant. *s.* Hardness, firmness, roughness. 2. stiffness. 3. velocity.

C. ಬಿರುಸು *birusu*, *s.* A firework, which resembles a shower of flowers. ಚೋಡು ಬಿರುಸು a double one. ಬಿರುಸಿನ ಬುರುಸೆ a dish containing it. ಬಿರುಸಿನ ಕೊಂಬು a horn containing it.

C. ಬಿರೆ *bire*, *adj.* Tight, fast, secure. 2. hard. ಬಿರೇ ಪಗ್ಗಲ plough harness. 2. a tightening rope or cord. ಬಿರೇಗೋಲು a stick used to tighten a rope, &c.

C. ಬಿರು *birru*, *adj.* Hard. 2. stiff. 3. swift.

A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *birku*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕು] *v. n.* To hiccough. 2. to become stout. *adj.* [ಬಿರುಕು] Cracked.

A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *birku*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕು] *v. a.* To loosen, open.

A. C. ಬಿರು *birdu*, *adj.* Cracked, burst. 2. fallen.

A. C. ಬಿರ್ಪು *birpu*, *v. a.* To open, divulge, loosen.

S. ಬಿಲ *bila*, *s.* A hole, chasm, vacuity, cave, cavern, subterraneous passage. ಬಿಲ ಮುಖ, ಬಿಲ ದ್ವಾರ the door or mouth of a subterraneous passage. ಬಿಲಸ್ತರ್ಗ, ಬಿಲಪಗ್ಗಲ a subterraneous passage.

S. ಬಿಲಹರಿ *bila-hari*, *s.* The name of a tune.

S. ಬಿಲೇಶಯ *biléshaya*, *s.* A snake, rat, hare, mungoose, or any animal living or burrowing in holes. ಬಿಲೇಶಯನ ಕಾಯಿ *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent.

A. C. ಬಿಲಾರ *bilgára*, *s.* An archer, bowman. ಬಿಲ್ಗಾರನ ಗುಣ ಶಂಕೃತಿ the sound of an archer's bowstring.

A. C. ಬಿಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು *bil-gollu*, *v. a.* To take the bow. ಬಿಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು he took the bow.

T. B. ಬಿಲ್ಲರು *billaru*, [ಬಿಲ್ಲ] *s.* Barbarians.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲ *billu*, *s.* A bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಿವಿ, ಬಿಲ್ಲ ಕಿವಿ the noose or slip-knot of a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲ ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಬಿಲ್ಲ ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಿವಿ the notched ex-

tremity of a bow, or the horns of a bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಪಗ್ಗಲ a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಪಗ್ಗಲ ಕುರಿಕೆ the noose or slip-knot in a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಗಾರ an archer, bow-man. ಬಾಣದ ಬಿಲ್ಲು an arrow bow. ಉರಿಬಿಲ್ಲು a pellet bow. ಪಟ್ಟದ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a bow used at festivals. ಕಟ್ಟದ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a sugar-cane bow. ಬಂಡಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲು the spring of a chaise. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಶಂಕಾರ, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಚಿಂಕಾರ the twang of a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನಿಗ್ಗ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a bow-shot, the distance of a bow-shot.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *bille*, *s.* Any thing made in a plate or flat form, as a tile, a peon's badge, &c. 2. a patch in a metal vessel. 3. the nut of a screw. 4. a pane, panel. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ a peon. ಪವರದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a tin plate. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a flat piece of wood, used by boys at tip-cat. ಚಕ್ರದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a wheel toy. ಮದ್ದಳೆ ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a drum's head. ರತ್ನದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a gold-plate ornament, worn on the head of females. ಗಂಧದ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a cake of sandal powder. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಹುಳಿ a flat, offensive insect. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಗಮಲು a round cake. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮನೆ a tiled house. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಜಾಲ open tiled work in walls, &c.

A. C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೊಜ್ಜ *bill-ojja*, *s.* A teacher of archery.

S. ಬಿಲ್ವ *bilva*, *s.* The tree called *Bel* *Ægle marmelos*, ಬಿಲ್ವ ಪತ್ರೆ its leaves. ಬಿಲ್ವ ಪತ್ರೆ ಕಾಯಿ its fruit.

S. ಬಿಲ್ಹಾಣ *bilhana*, *s.* A poet so called. ಬಿಲ್ಹಾಣನಾಟಕ a poem on women bearing his name.

S. ಬಿಸ *bisa*, *s.* The stalk of the water lily.

T. B. ಬಿಸ *bisa*, [ಬಿಷ] *s.* Poison. 2. water.

S. ಬಿಸಜ, ಬಿಸವ್ರಸೂಸ *bisa-ja, bisa-prasūna*, *s.* A lotus. ಬಿಸಿ an assemblage of lotus flowers.

C. ಬಿಸರು *bisaru*, *v. a.* To brandish or strike with, as a sword.

C. ಬಿಸಲ್ಪು *bisal-male*, *s.* Sunshine and rain together.

A. C. ಬಿಸಲ್ಪುಕ್ಕಿ *bisal-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose.

A. C. ಬಿಸವಂದ *bisavanda*, *s.* Falsehood. 2. surprise, wonder.

C. ಬಿಸಾಡು, ಬಿಸನಾಡು ಬಿಡು *bisádu, Bísdu-bidu*, *v. a.* To cast out, throw away, waste.

H. ಬಿಸಾತು *bisátu*, *s.* Regard, concern, care for. 2. means, estate.

S. ಬಿಸಾಹಾರಿ *bis-áhári*, *s.* A swan, feeding on the lotus stalk.

- C. ಬಿಸಿ, ಬಿಸಿ *bisi, bishi*, *s.* Heat. *adj.* Hot, warm, fervid, ardent. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು hot water. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿದು to drink hot water. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bathe by pouring hot water. ಬಿಸಿಗರ, ಬಿಸಿ ಅನ್ನ warm boiled rice. ಬಿಸಿ ಬಿಸಿ ಉಣ್ಣು to eat any thing hot. ಬಿಸಿ ಆರು to cool. 2. to be allayed, pacified. ಬಿಸಿ ಆರಿಸು *v. a.* To cool, appease, calm, pacify.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಗಣ್ಣು *bisi-ganna*, *s.* Shiva, having an eye of fire in his forehead. ಬಿಸಿಗಣ್ಣುನು *Virabhadra*.
- A. C. ಬಿಸಿಗದಿರ, ಬಿಸಿಗೈಯ *bisi-gadira, bisi-geiya*, [hot rayed] *s.* The sun.
- A. C. ಬಿಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *bisi-gallu*, *s.* A fabulous sun-gem.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಗೆ *bisige*, *s.* A portion, term, as a certain number of years of life.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಮುಗುಳ್ಳು *bisi-mugulu*, *s.* A fresh flower bud.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲು *bisilu*, *s.* Sunshine, the heat of the sun. ಅವನು ಬಿಸಿಲು ಮೊಕಾ ನೋಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ he does not look at the sun, (does not go out.) ಬಿಸಿಲು ಬೊಡಿಯು the sun to strike. ಬಿಸಿಲು ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು the sun to shine. ಬಿಸಿಲು ವಸರಿಸು the sunshine to diffuse itself. ಬಿಸಿಲಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to put in the sun. ಬಿಸಿಲಿಗೆ ವಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನೊಡಗಿಸು to dry a garment in the sun. ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಕಾಂಕೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನುಗಿ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ರುಳ the heat of the sun, the oppressiveness of the sun. ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದಗಿ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದಾಡ thirst, from being too long in the sun. ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಕಾಪ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಬಳವ್ವೆ distress or exhaustion from the heat of the sun. ಬಿಸಿಲು ಕಾಲ hot weather, summer.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲುುದುರೆ *bisilu-kudure, bisil-gudure*, *s.* Mirage.
- C. ಬಿಸು *bisu*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Hot, warm, ardent. ಬಿಸು ಗಣ್ಣ *s.* Shiva, with an eye of fire in his forehead. ಬಿಸುಗಣ್ಣುನು *Virabhadra*, son of Shiva.
- C. ಬಿಸುಗುದಿ *bisu-gudi*, *v. n.* To bubble up with heat.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುಗೆ *bisuge*, *s.* Going abroad, taking an airing.
- C. ಬಿಸುಟೆ *bisuta*, *part.* of ಬಿಸುಡು, Uncontrolled. 2. rejected, thrown away. ಬಿಸುಟುಟು ರಿಯು to go about where and as one pleases.
- C. ಬಿಸುಡು, ಬಿಸುಟುಬಿಡು *bisudu, bisutu-bidu*, *v. a.* To throw away. ಬಿಸುಡಿಸು to cause to throw away.

- C. ಬಿಸುಲು *bisulu*, See ಬಿಸಿಲು.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುಸುಯ್ಯು, ಬಿಸುಸೂಯು *bisu-suyyu, bisu-shyu*, *v. n.* To sigh deeply or fervidly. ಬಿಸುಸೂಯ್ಯು having sighed deeply.
- T. B. ಬಿಸ್ತರ *bistara*, [ಬಿಸ್ತರ] *adj.* Extensive, wide, broad.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಗರ *bilagāra*, *s.* Borax.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಲು, ಬಿಳ್ಳಲು *bilalu, bilulu*, *s.* A pendent root from the banyan, &c.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿದ *bilida*, *s.* A timid man, coward.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಯ, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿದು, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿದು, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವು *bilija, bilī, bilidu, biladu, bilu, bilupu*, *adj.* White. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ವರ್ಣ, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಬಣ್ಣ white colour. ಕಪು ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವು very white. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವು any thing that is white. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ದಾವರ a white lotus. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಕಬ್ಬು white sugar-cane. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಮೋಳ white great millet. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಗದ white or fine writing paper. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಗಂಪು a light red, faint red. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲ a white stone. 2. marble. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ ಮೋಡ a white cloud.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವೆಳಗು *bilī-velagu*, *s.* Moonshine.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಳುವನಹಣ್ಣು *biluvana-hannu*, *s.* An unsubstantial kind of bread fruit. 2. wood-apple.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವರು, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವರು, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವೋರು *bilpaḍaru, bilpēru, bilpu-dōru*, *v. n.* To become white.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಿಳ್ಳಿವು *bilu, bilupu*, See ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಡಿ *bilkaḍi*, *s.* Fright, terror, alarm.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ *bilvakka*, *s.* The bright lunar fortnight.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕಿ *bil-vakki*, *s.* A swan. 2. a white bird.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿ *bi*, *v. n.* To pass away, as beauty, the season of bearing, &c. 2. to be spoiled.
- A. C. ಬಿಳ್ಳಿಕಲು *bikalū*, *adj.* Past bearing.
- C. ಬಿಳ್ಗ *biga*, *s.* A lock. ಉಂಗರದ ಬಿಗ್ಗ a pad-lock. ಎಳ್ಳು ಕಾಯ ಬಿಗ್ಗ a lock in the shape of the *sesamum orientale* seed. ಕತ್ತರಿ ಬಿಗ್ಗ a cross lock. ಬಿಗ್ಗಾ ಹಾಕು to lock. ಬಿಗ್ಗದ ಕೈ, ಬಿಗ್ಗದ ಕೀರಿ a key. ಬಿಗ್ಗದ ಫೊತ್ತ the inner works of a lock. ಬಿಗ್ಗದ ಮನೆ a locked room or house. ಬಿಗ್ಗ ಮುಚ್ಚ a seal upon a door.
- C. ಬಿಗ್ಗ *biga*, *s.* A relative by marriage. ಬಿಗ್ಗ ಗಣನ relationship by marriage. ಬಿಗ್ಗರಾಶಿ

- inviting relations to an entertainment. ಬೀಗ ತನಾ ಮಾಡು to form a matrimonial alliance. ಬೀಗತಿ, ಬೀಗಿತಿ a sister-in-law. 2. a son's wife's mother, or a daughter's husband's mother. ಬೀಗನು a son's wife's father, or a daughter's husband's father.
- C. ಬೀಗು *bigu*, v. a. To stretch, pull out. 2. to pull away from one. v. n. To swell, distend. ಬೀಗಿ ಬಿರಿ to swell and burst.
- S. ಬೀಜ *bija*, s. The seed of plants, &c. *semen virile*. 2. cause, origin in general, the testicle. 3. the mystical letter or syllable which forms the essential part of the *mantra* of any deity. ಬೀಜಾ ಬಿತ್ತು to sow seed. ಬೀಜಾ ಹೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೀಜಾ ಹಾಕು to cast in seed with the hand.
- S. ಬೀಜಪುಷ್ಪ *bija-kōsha*, s. The seed vessel of the lotus. 2. any seed vessel, pod, or legume.
- S. ಬೀಜಗಣಿತ *bija-ganita*, s. Algebra.
- S. ಬೀಜಪುರಾಣವೃಕ್ಷ *bija-pūraka-vriksha*, s. The *guava* tree.
- S. ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ *bija-mantra*, s. Religious formula or incantation.
- C. ಬೀಜವರಿ *bijavari*, s. The amount of seed required for a portion of land.
- S. ಬೀಜಾಕೃತ *bijākṛita*, adj. Harrowed, after sowing.
- S. ಬೀಜಿ *biji*, s. One who raises seed by another man's wife.
- S. ಬೀಜ್ಯ *bijya*, adj. Sprung from a good family.
- C. ಬೀಟು, ಬೀಟಿ *bītu, bīte*, s. A kibe, chap, chilblain, fissure, crack, gap.
- C. ಬೀಟೀಮರ *bīṭe-mara*, s. A kind of black wood.
- A. C. ಬೀತಂಬಿದು *bīdam-bidu*, v. a. To allow to lie waste, leave untilled.
- C. ಬೀರಿಕೆ *bīdike*, s. A herd of loaded cattle. 2. the pile of their burdens. ಬೀರಿಕೆ ಎತ್ತು an ox employed in exporting goods. ಬೀರಿಕೆ ಹಾವಣಿ a row of such oxen tied up. ಬೀರಿಕೆಯವರು persons who carry corn, cotton, &c., from one town and country to another. ಬೀರಿಕೆ ಇರೆಯು a drove of laden cattle to halt at a place.
- C. ಬೀರು *bīdu*, s. A temporary residence, a halting place. 2. iron filings. 3. a ruin, waste. adj. Spoiled, worn out. ಬೀರು ಮುತ್ತು a

- spoiled pearl, a useless pearl. ಬೀರುಕಾಡು waste, uncultivated land.
- A. C. ಬೀರು *bīdu*, [ಬೀರು] v. n. To fall.
- C. ಬೀರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ *bīdu-kāṇike*, s. A present made by subjects to their sovereign.
- C. ಬೀರುಗೊಳ್ಳು *bīdu-gollu*, v. n. To halt at a place. 2. to become multitudinous.
- C. ಬೀರುದಾಣ *bīdu-dāṇa*, s. A temporary residence, a lodging or halting place.
- C. ಬೀರುಬಿಕಾರಿ *bīdu-bikāri*, s. Poverty, destitution. 2. waste, uncultivated land.
- A. C. ಬೀರೆ *bīde*, s. A crack, chink, crevice, chap.
- T. B. ಬೀಣಿ *bīṇe*, [ಬೀಣಿ] s. A lute.
- T. B. ಬೀತಿ *bīti*, [ಬೀತಿ] s. Fear, terror, alarm.
- A. C. ಬೀತುದು *bītudu*, See ಬೀ.
- C. ಬೀದರು *bīdaru*, s. Hunters, fowlers.
- T. B. ಬೀದಿ *bīdi*, [ಬೀದಿ] s. A street. ಬೀದಿ ಕಲಹ, ಬೀದಿ ರುಗುಳ a street quarrel. ಬೀದಿಗರು, ಬೀದಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿರುಗುವವರು street-walkers.
- C. ಬೀದು *bīdu*, adj. Waste, poor, as land. 2. poor, destitute.
- S. ಬೀಭತ್ಸ *bībhatsa*, s. *Arjuna*.
- S. ಬೀಭತ್ಸ *bībhatsa*, s. Disgust, abhorrence. 2. ridicule, mockery. adj. Detesting, loathing, changed, averted in mind. 2. cruel, mischievous. 3. compassionate. 4. wicked. 5. envious.
- A. C. ಬೀಯ *bīya*, adj. Vain, fruitless. 2. spoiled, ruined. s. Vice. ಬೀಯ ಮಾಡುವು to become spoiled. 2. to be past bearing.
- T. B. ಬೀರ *bīra*, [ಬೀರ] s. Heroism, fortitude, bravery. 2. ostentation, vaunting, boasting. 3. a proper name among shepherds. 4. *Vira-bhadra*. 5. the sun.
- C. ಬೀರಜಾಟ *bīra-jāṭe*, s. A round plate of bell-metal, beaten before kings, &c.
- C. ಬೀರಿರು *bīridu*, v. a. To tighten, brace.
- C. ಬೀರು *bīru*, v. a. To give or distribute, as sugar, cakes, &c., from house to house, on auspicious occasions. 2. to burst, as fruit. 3. to cast or throw. 4. to sound. 5. to tighten. ತಂದಿಟ್ಟು ಬೀರು to distribute after marriage, as merchants do among their friends, a sweet rice-meal paste. ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ಬೀರು to dis-



tribute sugar from house to house, in announcing the birth of a son, &c. ಬೀರಿದ ಬಾಗಿವ the present of a married woman. ಬೀರಿದವು ಕಪಳಗಳ್ಳ ಮುಂದೆ ವಿಪತ್ತರವಿಂದ the horns, in front, *sounded* very loud. ಬೀರಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು a fruit which has burst. ಬೀರುತ್ತ sending forth, throwing out.

C. ಬೀರೇದೇವರು *bīrē-dēvaru*, s. A shepherd's god.

A. C. ಬೀರು *bīrru*, s. A fall. 2. a key.

C. ಬೀವು, ಬೀಹು *bīvu*, *bīhu*, s. Catgut.

C. ಬೀನಣಿಗೆ *bīsanige*, s. A fan. ಬೀನಣಿಗೆ ಬೀಸು to fan.

A. C. ಬೀನರಂಜೋನು *bīsaram-bōgu*, v. n. To miss, go wide of the mark. ಬೀನರಂಜೋನವ without missing.

G. ಬೀನಾರು *bīsādu*, See ಬಿಸಾಡು.

T. B. ಬೀಸಿಗೆ *bīsige*, [ವಿಂಕಟ] *adj.* Twenty.

C. Part, portion, fraction, 2. a sixteenth of any thing.

C. ಬೀಸು *bīsu*, v. a. To fan. 2. to grind.

3. to brandish, flourish, as a sword. 4. to wave, swing about. v. n. To blow, as the wind. ಬೀಸು ಹಾಕು to sling or throw from a sling. ಬೀಸುವ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಬೀಸು ಗಲ್ಲು a hand-mill. ಬೀಸುವ ಕಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು to pick a millstone. ಪಂಖಾ ಬೀಸು to pull a *punka*. ಬೀಸು ಮರ a door-bar. 2. a lever. ಆಲೆ ಬೀಸು ಮರ the lever of a sugar-mill. ಗಾಂಜಿ ಬೀಸು ಮರ the lever of an oil-mill. ಬೀಸಿ ಬೀಸು ಮರ the lever by which the devotee is raised with a hook fixed in his back. ಬಲೆ ಬೀಸು to throw a net. ಕಾಲು ಬೀಸು to wave the legs backwards and forwards. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬೀಸು to wave a cloth as a sign. ಕೈ ಬೀಸು to wave the hand backwards and forwards. 2. to make a motion with the hand. ತಲೆ ಬೀಸು to shake the head, expressing joy, approbation, &c. ಬೀಸಿಕೆ the act of fanning, &c. ಬೀಸು ಗೋಲು a stick used by a fowler.

C. ಬೀಸೂರಿಗೆ *bīsūrige*, s. A fritter made of rice and sugar, fried in ghee.

C. ಬೀಳ್ತಲಾ *bīḷalu*, s. The pendent root of the banyan.

C. ಬೀಳ್ವು *bīḷu*, s. Waste, uncultivated land. ಬೀಳುವ ಹೊಲ a field that is sterile or lying waste. ಬೀಳು ಬಿದ್ದಿರುವ ಹೊಲ a fallow field.

C. ಬೀಳ್ವು *bīḷu*, v. n. To fall. 2. to be caught in a snare. 3. to occur, happen. 4. to fall in battle. ಆರಣ್ಯಕಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದು ಮಗನು ತಪ್ಪಿದನು he lost

his way in the desert. ಬೀಳಿಸು, ಬೀಳ ಮಾಡು, ಬೀಳಗೆವು to make fall, knock down. ಬೀಳಿಕೆ, ಬೀಳ್ವಿಕೆ the act of falling. ಬೀಳ ಹೊತೆಯು to knock or beat down. ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು to fall upon, attack, assault. ದೇಶದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಂಸು ಬೀಳು an army to invade a country.

C. ಬೀಳ್ವೊಡು, ಬೀಳ್ವೊಡು *bīḷ-koḍu*, *bīḷ-goḍu*, v. a. To give leave or permission to go. ಬೀಳ್ವೊಟ್ಟು ಕಳುಹು to send away. ಬೀಳ್ವೊಟ್ಟು to take leave.

A. C. ಬೀಳ್ವು *bīḷtu*, s. Seed of plants, corn, &c.

C. ಬಾಯಿಗೆ *būnge*, s. A hole, an opening in the roof, &c. ಬಾಗೆ ಬೀಳು a roof to have an opening in it. ಮನೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ there is a hole in the roof.

A. C. ಬಾಯಿ *bunṭi*, See ಬಾಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukka*, s. An affix used in forming appellatives, and serving to show a person's disposition or habit; as, ಮಳ್ಳು ಬುಕ್ಕು a liar. ಬಂಗಿ ಬುಕ್ಕು a *bang-eater*. ಒಟ್ಟು ಬುಕ್ಕು one who is fond of eating meal.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕಣಿ *bukkani*, s. Any thing reduced to a very fine powder, as flour, arrowroot, &c.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು *bukki-hiṭṭu*, *bukkhiṭṭu*, s. A fragrant sandal powder.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukku*, s. A single handful. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆಗಾರಿಗೆ ಬುಕ್ಕು ಕಾಳು ಹಾಕು give the beggar a handful of grain.

C. ಬುಗಟೆ, ಬುಗುಟೆ *bugaṭe*, *buguṭe*, s. A knob. 2. the swelling produced by the blow of a stone, &c. 3. a protuberance in general.

C. ಬುಗಡಿ, ಬುಗುಡಿ *bugaḍi*, *buguḍi*, s. A female's ornament, worn in the tip of the ear. 2. a game so called.

C. ಬುಗುಬುಗುನೆನುರಿಯು *bugu-bugane-surigu*, v. n. The mouth to water to excess from biliousness, &c.

C. ಬುಗುರಿ *buguri*, s. A spinning top.

C. ಬುಗುಲು *bugulu*, s. Fear, alarm, terror. ಬುಗುಲೆಳು, ಬುಗುಲು ಪತ್ತು, ಬುಗುಲು ಪಡು, ಬುಗುಲು ಬೀಳು to become alarmed, be afraid.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆ *bugge*, s. A spring. 2. a bubble. ಬುಗ್ಗೆ ಬೀಳು, ಬುಗ್ಗೆ ಬೀಳು, ಬುಗ್ಗೆ ಹೊರಡು a spring to rise. 2. to rise in bubbles. ನೀರು ಬುಗ್ಗೆ a spring of water. 2. a bubble on water. ಹಾಲು ಬುಗ್ಗೆ a bubble on milk.

- C. ಬುಜರಿಕೆ *bujarike*, *s.* Deep, profound, reserved. *s.* Reservedness, keeping one's own counsels, dignity.
- C. ಬುಜೆ *buje*, *s.* Erasure, crossing out, as an account that is settled. ಬುಜೆ ಹಾಕು to erase, mark out. ಬುಜೆ ಹಾಕಿದ ಲೆಖ್ತು a rescinded account. T. B. [ಬುಜ] The arm.
- H. ಬುಜ್ಜಿದಾರಿ *budédari*, *adj.* Flowered, as clothes. ಬುಜ್ಜಿದಾರಿ ಶೀರೆ a flowered female's cloth. ಬುಜ್ಜಿದಾರಿ ಕಬ್ಬು a flowered man's cloth. ಬುಜ್ಜಿದಾರಿ ಕೋರಂಗಿ an embroidered coat.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *butti*, *butte*, *s.* A deep basket for flowers, cotton, &c.
- C. ಬುಡ *buda*, *s.* The bottom or stump of a tree. 2. origin, foundation. ಬುಡ ಮರೆಯಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand in the shade of an old stump, as a shelter from rain, &c. ಬುಡಮುಟ್ಟು to the root, or, by the root.
- C. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನಿ, ಬುಡಬುಡ, ಬುಡಬುಡನೆ *budak-kane*, *buda-buda*, *buda-budane*, *adv.* With force or hastily. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಮುಳುಗು to dive in water with force. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಏಳು to rise with force.
- C. ಬುಡಗೋಳು, ಬುಡಗೋಳು *buda-góli*, *budda-góli*, *s.* A water-fowl.
- C. ಬುಡದೆತ್ತು *budadettu*, *s.* The strongest ox, fixed nearest the plough-tail, or the post in treading out corn.
- C. ಬುಡಮೆ *budame*, *s.* A vegetable, the wild *Bryonia callosa*. ಬುಡಮೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a large kind of paddy.
- C. ಬುಡುಗನವಕ್ಕಿ *budugana-hakki*, *s.* The diver.
- C. ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ *budubudike*, *s.* A mendicant's hand rattle. ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆಯವರು fantastically dressed *Shudra* and mendicant fortune-tellers.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡ *budda*, *s.* A name common to *Shudras*.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡಗಿಸು *buddagisu*, *v. n.* To swell. ಮೋರೆ ಬುಡ್ಡಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the face to swell.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buddi*, *s.* Any small mouthed vessel for holding ink, snuff, &c. 2. a bottle. ಮಣಿ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ an inkstand or bottle.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ *budde*, *s.* A shell or pod of fruits, vegetables, &c. 2. a rupture, swelling of the testicles. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a chick-pea pod. ಯಾಲ

- ಕ್ಕಿ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a cardamum shell. ಪಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a cotton pod. ಗವಗವ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ the opium pericarp. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ತಯು a shell to burst open. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ಇಳಯು a rupture to take place.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ಹಾಗಳಾದ *budde-hágala-gida*, *s.* A tree, the smooth leafed heart-pea.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *butti*, *s.* Stale food; food prepared for a journey. 2. a small packet of betel leaves. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up food for a journey. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಗಳ್ಳರು thieves who steal travelling provisions.
- T. B. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buddi*, See ಬುಟ್ಟಿ. C. A cork, peg, or stopple.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿಲಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿಲಿ *buddili*, *buddali*, *s.* A skin bottle.
- S. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buddhi*, *s.* Intellect, sense, understanding. 2. knowledge, wisdom. 3. advice, admonition, reprimand. 4. inclination, wish, disposition. 5. thought. ಬುಟ್ಟಿಹೀನ stupid, senseless. ಬುಟ್ಟಿನಂತೆ ವಿಕವ, sensible, clever. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇಳು to advise, admonish, reprove, exhort. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಲಿಸು, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ತಿಳಿಸು to teach wisdom. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect one's self, recover one's senses. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಸಹಾಯ a counsellor, prime minister.
- S. ಬುಟ್ಟಿಲಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *buddhindriya*, *s.* An organ of intellect, as the mind.
- S. ಬುಡ್ಬುಡ *budbuda*, *s.* A bubble.
- S. ಬುಡ್ಡ *budha*, *s.* The planet Mercury. 2. a learned man. ಬುಡ್ಡವಾರ Wednesday. ಬುಡ್ಡಿಯು an emerald. ಬುಡ್ಡನು the first king of the lunar dynasty.
- S. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ *budhne*, *s.* The root of a tree.
- S. ಬುಡ್ಡುಕು *bubhukshu*, *s.* Hunger. ಬುಡ್ಡುಕು hungry.
- G. ಬುರಕೆ *buraka*, *s.* A covering, veil.
- C. ಬುರುಕೆ *buruka*, *affix*, Expressing disposition. ಅಣ ಬುರುಕು a coward.
- C. ಬುರುಗು *burugu*, *s.* Lather. ಅಂಜರಳೆ ಕಾಯ ಬುರುಗು a lather made from the soap nut. ಸಬ್ಬು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬುರುಗು soap lather. ಬುರುಗು ತೇಲು, ಬುರುಗುಲೆ lather to rise.
- A. C. ಬುರುಕೆ *buruche*, *s.* Wood sorrel, *Oxalis monadelphica*.
- H. ಬುರುಜು *buruju*, *s.* A bastion.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burude*, *s.* A shell, as of the coconut, gourd, &c. an inkstand, snuff-box,

casket, gallipot, bottle, &c. ಶಬ್ದ ಬುರುಡೆ the skull. *adj.* False, vain. ಬುರುಡೆ ಮಲ್ಲ a liar, vain boaster.

C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burude*, *s.* Mud, mire. ಬುರುಡೆ ಕೂಸೆ a puddle. ಬುರುಡೆ ಸೆಲ a marsh, swamp.

A. C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burule*, *s.* A certain bird.

C. ಬುರು *burra*, *s.* A name common to merchants.

C. ಬುರುನೆ *burrane*, *s.* The noise of a bird's wings in flying, &c. ಬುರು ಬುರುನೆ suddenly rising, as the swelling from a scald, &c.

H. ಬುರುಕು *buldku*, *s.* A jewel worn in the centre of the nostrils, by women.

C. ಬುಲ್ಲಿ, ಬುಲ್ಲಿಕಾಯಿ *bulli*, *bulli-kai*, *s.* *Membrum virile*. ಬುಲ್ಲಿಕಾಯಿ ಶಂಖ a gold ornament with bells on each side, worn round the waist of children.

A. C. ಬುಲ್ಯೈಸು *bulleisu*, *v. a.* To ford, pass, cross. 2. to pat, encourage.

T. B. ಬುಲಿ *buli*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The earth.

S. ಬುಸ *busa*, *s.* Chaff, husk. 2. the thick part of eurds.

C. ಬುಸಗುಟ್ಟು *busa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.

C. ಬುಸ್ಸ *bussa*, *s.* A name common to merchants.

C. ಬುಸ್ಸನೆ *bussane*, *s.* The hissing of a serpent.

C. ಬುಫುಬುಫನೆ *buḥu-buḥane*, *s.* The noise of a scorpion, &c. moving.

C. ಬುಂದು *bundu*, *s.* Coffee.

C. ಬುಡಿಕೆ *būchi*, *s.* A cobweb. 2. soot. 3. an evil spirit, devil. *adj.* False. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಮಾತು an untruth. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹಿಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು an evil spirit to seize one. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹಿಡಿ, ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to become covered with cobwebs or soot.

C. ಬುಡು *būju*, *s.* Mould, mildew. ಬುಡು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mouldy. ಬುಡಿನ ಸೆಲ mildewed ground or floor. ಬುಡಿನನ್ನೆ cooked rice that has become mildewed.

C. ಬುಡಿಕೆ *būḥaka*, *s.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation. 2. falsehood. *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere. 2. false. ಬುಡಿಕೆದಾರಿ, ಬುಡಿಕೆಮಾ an impostor, hypocrite. ಬುಡುಕಾಟಿಕೆ, ಬುಡಿಕೆಪನ empty boast, brag. 2. lying. 3. imposture, hy-

pocrisy. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಮಾತು an untruth. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಮಾತು a false prophet. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಮಂತ್ರ empty, ineffectual incantation. ಬುಡಿಕೆ ಮೆಚ್ಚು a quack,

T. B. ಬುಡು *būtu*, [ಭೀತಿ] *s.* Exaggeration, 2. fear, apprehension. ಬುಡು ಹೇಳು to exaggerate, to alarm. ಬುಡು ಹೋರು to appear alarming. ಬುಡು ಮಾಡಿ a falsehood, fib.

T. B. ಬುಡಿ *būdi*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* Ashes. ಬುಡಿಗೆ ಬುಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ, ಬುಡಿಗೆ ಬುಕ್ಕ a devotee who covers his body with ashes. ಬುಡಿಗೆ ಬುಕ್ಕ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to smear ashes on one's person. ಬುಡಿಗೆ ಹುಣ್ಣಿವೆ a day sacred to *Shiva*, in the month *Māgha*. ಬುಡಿ ಉಂಡೆ a ball of cow-dung ashes. ಬುಡಿಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ a superior kind of ash-coloured gourd. ಬುಡಿಬಳೆ an inferior kind of plantain. ಬುಡಿಬಳೆ an ash-coloured dove. ಬುಡಿಬಳೆ an inferior kind of cucumber.

C. ಬುಡಿದಿಗ *būḍiga*, *s.* A name common to *Chāndālas*.

C. ಬುಡು *būdu*, *adj.* Ash-coloured. ಬುಡು ಗುರುತಿ an ash-coloured horse. ಬುಡು ಬಣ್ಣ ash colour.

H. ಬುಬುಸಾನಿ *būbūsāni*, *s.* A *Mussul-māni* lady.

C. ಬುಮದಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಬುಮದಭೋಜನ *būma-du-pangṭi*, *būmada-bhōjana*, *s.* A peculiar ceremony performed on the fourth night of a marriage, when only the bride and bridegroom and their relations eat privately.

T. B. ಬುಮಿ, ಬುಮಿ *būmi*, *būvi*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The earth, land, soil.

C. ಬುರುಗ, ಬುರುಗ *būraga*, *būraga*, *s.* The silk cotton tree, *Bombar pentandrum*. ಬುರುಗದಂತು the gum of that tree. ಬುರುಗದರೆಳೆ silk cotton.

T. B. ಬುರಿ *būri*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The present made at a marriage festival, &c. to brahmins, &c.

C. ಬುರಿಗೆ *būrige*, *s.* A sort of sweet cake.

C. ಬುಡುಪ್ಪ, ಬುಡುಪ್ಪೆ *būṣṭu*, *būṣṭe*, *s.* Mould, mustiness. ಬುಡುಪ್ಪ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಬುಡುಪ್ಪ ಬುಡು to become mouldy.

S. ಬೃಂದ *bṛinda*, *s.* A heap, quantity, multitude, aggregation.

S. ಬೃಂದಾರಕ *bṛindāraka*, *s.* A deity or immortal. 2. a chief. 3. a handsome man.

S. ಬೃಂದಾವನ *bṛindavana*, *s.* A sacred grove, the scene of Krishna's early sports. 2.

a town near this grove, deriving its name from it. 3. a raised piece of ground in the yard or front of a native house, within which brahmans and merchants raise and preserve the purple stalk basil.

8. ಬ್ರಂಹಿತ *brinhita*, s. The roar of the elephant.

8. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತಿ *brihati*, s. A large lute. 2. a small kind of egg plant, *Solanum melongena*.

8. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ತು *brihattu*, adj. Great, large, immense. s. The disease termed rupture.

8. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹದ್ಬಾನು *brihadbhdanu*, s. The god of fire.

8. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹದ್ರಥ *brihad-ratha*, s. A name of *Indra*.

8. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹಸ್ಪತಿ *brihaspati*, s. The regent of the planet Jupiter; the planet itself. In mythology he is the son of *Angirasa*, and the preceptor of the gods. 2. the name of a saint and lawgiver. ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವಾರ Thursday.

C. ಬೆಂಕಿ *benki*, s. Fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಡು to warm, as the hands, &c., by the fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಂಡ a coal of fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕೆಪೆ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಉಗಿ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ದುಳಕ the heat of a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು fire to kindle. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಉರಿಯು a fire to blaze. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಎ ಗರು a fire to flare up. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಮೊತ್ತಿಸು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಪಟುವು ಮಾಡು to kindle a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಆರಿತು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to quench or extinguish a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಇಡು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a fire, to place a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಿಡಿ a spark of fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕೂಡಿ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗೊಂಡ a fire-hole. ಬೆಂಕಿ ತುಳಿಯು to tread on fire, as devotees do. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಮರಿಯು fire to run or spread. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗಾಳಿ a hot wind. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹುಳಿ a fire-fly.

C. ಬೆಂಕೊಡು *ben-kodu*, v. n. To turn the back upon, run away.

C. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *ben-kollu*, v. a. To follow, go after, pursue. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು following, pursuing. ಬೆಂಕೊಂಡವನು a follower. ಬೆಂಕೊಂಬು ಬೇಕನು the chasing huntsman.

C. ಬೆಂಗಟ *bengata*, s. The ceiling.

C. ಬೆಂಗಡೆ *ben-gade*, s. The hind part, rear, back.

A. C. ಬೆಂಗದಿರ *ben-gadira*, [hot rayed] s. The sun. ಬೆಂಗದಿರನು [son's sun] *Yama*.

C. ಬೆಂಗಲ್ಯ *bengalu*, s. Green beans boiled in a small quantity of water.

C. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು *ben-gvalu*, s. A body-guard, a guard in general. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲುವ ಜನರು select soldiers set as guards.

A. C. ಬೆಂಚೆ, ಬೆಂಚಿ *benche, benchi*, s. A lake or rivulet.

C. ಬೆಂಡು *bendu*, s. Pith, a light and spongy plant growing in water, used for floating nets, making toys, tinder, &c., *Æschynomene aspera*. adj. fig. Dried up, light, thin, emaciated. ಬೆಂಡು ಕಂಚೆ a bundle of the above spongy plant used in swimming. ಬೆಂಡು ಕೊರಡು a large piece. ಬೆಂಡಾಡ್ಡು what is light, thin, without substance or stamina. ಬೆಂಡಾದುದೆಂಬೊಪರೆ my body is emaciated. ಮರ ಬೆಂಡಾದಿತು the tree is decayed. ದೇಹ ಬೆಂಡಾದಿತು the body is wasted away.

C. ಬೆಂಡೆ *bende*, s. The *hibiscus esculentus*. ಬೆಂಡೆ ಕಾಯಿ the above used as a vegetable. ಬೆಂಡೆ ನಾಡು a kind of hemp made from it. ಮುಲ್ಲೇ ಬೆಂಡೆ a variety of it used in medicine. ಲವಣಿ ಬೆಂಡೆ a wild kind. ಮರ ಬೆಂಡೆ a very large kind. ಮೊಗಲಾಯಿ ಬೆಂಡೆ a small superior kind.

A. C. ಬೆಂಡೊಳ್ಳು *bendellu*, v. n. To become emaciated, thin, light, wasted, decayed. ಬೆಂಡೊಳ್ಳು it is become light or thin.

C. ಬೆಂಣೆ *benne*, See ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ.

C. ಬೆಂಣೇಗರು *benne-garugu*, See ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಗರು.

C. ಬೆಂದು *bendu*, past part. of ಬೇಯು.

C. ಬೆಂದುರು *benduru*, s. Alarm, fright.

C. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು *benn-attu*, v. a. To follow, pursue, chase.

C. ಬೆನ್ನಬರು *benna-baru*, v. n. To go after or behind one, to accompany.

C. ಬೆನ್ನಬಳ್ಳು *benna-bali*, adv. Behind, close behind. ಬೆನ್ನ ಬಳಿ ಬರು to follow.

C. ಬೆನ್ನಲಗಿಸು *bennalagisu*, v. a. To pierce through.

A. C. ಬೆನ್ನಲೆ, ಬೆನ್ನಲೆ *bennale, bennale*, adv. Directly after, immediately behind.

A. C. ಬೆನ್ನವಳ್ಳು *bennavala*, s. *Indra* with a sage's back-bone for his weapon.

C. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆ *benn-asare*, s. Help, assistance, aid. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆಯನು to be of assistance. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆಯನು a helper, auxiliary, ally, assistant.

C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, s. The back. ಬೆನ್ನ ಬಿಡು to

follow. ಬೆಂಪು ಕೆ behind the back. ಬೆಂಪು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರಲು to lie on the back. ಬೆಂಪು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರಲು to flee, run away. ಬೆಂಪುಯು to flee, as in battle. ಬೆಂಪುಲು, ಬೆಂಪುಲು the back-bone. ಬೆಂಪುಯು to bend the back. ಬೆಂಪುಯು, ಬೆಂಪುಯು to rub the back against any thing. ಬೆಂಪುಯು a pain in the back.

C. ಬೆಂಬಡಿ *bembadi*, See ಬೆಂಬ.

C. ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು *bem-battu*, v. a. To pursue, chase, follow.

A. C. ಬೆಂಬರಿ *bembari*, v. n. To turn the back, flee in battle.

C. ಬೆಂಬಲ *bem-bala*, s. Recommendation, patronage, countenance, aid, help.

C. ಬೆಂಬಲಿ *bembali*, adv. Behind, in rear. ಬೆಂಬಲಿ ಹತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಬಲಿ ಹತ್ತು to pursue, follow.

C. ಬೆಂಬಾಗ *bem-baga*, s. The hind part.

C. ಬೆಂಬಾಗು *bem-bagu*, v. n. To lean back.

C. ಬೆಂಬಿಡಬೆಂಬಿರು, ಬೆಂಬಿಡಬೆಂಬಿರು *bem-bida-de-iru*, *bem-bidadiru*, v. n. To cleave to one, keep close to one.

A. C. ಬೆಂಬಿಳು *bem-bilu*, v. n. To go behind, follow after, accompany.

C. ಬೆಂಬೂದಿ *bem-budi*, s. Embers.

C. ಬೆಂಬೊತ್ತು *bembottu*, v. a. To follow, pursue.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕನೆ *behkane*, adv. Quickly, hastily.

A. C. ಬೆಕ್ಕನ *behkana*, s. Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಬೆಕ್ಕನ ಪದು, ಬೆಕ್ಕನಪದು to be surprised.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕು *bekku*, s. A cat. ಪುನಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a civet cat. ಕಾಡ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a wild cat. ಲೂರ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a tame cat.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕುಮಾಳಿಗೆ *behku-malige*, s. A place for the egress of smoke in the roof.

A. C. ಬೆಗಡು, ಬೆಗಡೊಂದು *begaḍu*, *begaḍhonda*, v. n. To be afraid, alarmed. ಬೆಗಡ ಪವನು one who is afraid or alarmed. ಬೆಗಡಾಡು to be in alarm or fright.

A. C. ಬೆಗಲ, ಬೆಗರು *begaḷu*, *begaru*, s. Wonder, astonishment.

A. C. ಬೆಗುಣೆ *beguṇe*, s. A leech.

C. ಬೆಗುಡು *beggaḍu*, s. A wilderness, desert. 2. famine. ಬೆಗುಡು ಧೂಮಿ sterile land.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚ *bechcha*, s. A learned man.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ, ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ *bechchage*, *bechchane*, adv. Hotly. adj. Hot. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ. Heat, warmth. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ, ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಮಾಡು to heat, warm. 2. to cauterize. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಮಾಡು hot water.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚರ *bechchara*, adj. Quick. s. Haste.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *bechchike*, s. Fear, fright, alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, v. n. To fear, start, be alarmed. See ಬೆಚ್ಚ. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆರಗು to be frightened out of one's wits. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆರಗು to be seized with sudden fright. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆರಗು to be alarmed, frightened. ಬೆಚ್ಚು to frighten, alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, s. Fear. 2. a scarecrow.

T. B. ಬೆಜ್ಜ *bejja*, [ಬೆಜ್ಜ] s. A doctor of medicine. 2. a hole. ಬೆಜ್ಜಾಳು to bore, as pearls, &c.

C. ಬೆಜ್ಜರ *bejjara*, s. Fear, alarm, dread. ಬೆಜ್ಜರ ಬೆಜ್ಜರ ಹುಟ್ಟು to be much alarmed. ಬೆಜ್ಜರ ಬೆಜ್ಜರ great fear or alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಜ್ಜೆ *bejje*, s. The chirping of birds.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟ *beṭṭa*, s. A hill, mountain. 2. the third sort of rice land. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ wild fire in hills. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ದಾವರೆ the rock or hill lotus. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ a natural spring or cascade in a hill. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ the peak of a mountain. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ the table land of a mountain, by the side of a hill. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ a kind of hill grass. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ ಮರ a kind of walnut tree. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಗೆ a mountain of gems.

A. C. ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತು *beṭṭitu*, adj. Tight. 2. hard, severe, rigorous. ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತವನು a stout, able man.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟು *beṭṭu*, s. A finger, toe. 2. a drop of water. 3. a cloud. v. n. To force one's self through. ಬೆಟ್ಟು the thumb; the great toe. 2. pomp, empty show. ಕಿರು ಬೆಟ್ಟು the little finger. ನಡು ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ನಡುವಣ ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೆಟ್ಟು the middle finger. ಕೊಡು ಬೆಟ್ಟು the fore-finger. ಕಾಡು ಬೆಟ್ಟು a toe. ಕೈ ಬೆಟ್ಟು a finger. ಬೆಟ್ಟುಳು to be in clods, as land after rain. ಬೆಟ್ಟುಳು to raise up a clod. ಬೆಟ್ಟುಳು to break a clod.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ *beṭṭe*, s. Great heat in the body. 2. heat in the earth. 3. excessive hardness of bad metals, brittleness. adj. Unpliant, unelastic, as bad metals only. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ ಚನ್ನಾ brittle, impure gold. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ brittle, inferior silver. 2. premature, bad. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ an areca nut gathered before it is ripe.



- C. ಬೆಡಗ *bedaga*, s. A man stiff with pride.  
2. a fascinating man. 3. one who gives himself airs.
- C. ಬೆಡಗಿ *bedagi*, s. A charming woman.  
2. a formal, affected woman.
- C. ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಂಗು *bedagu, bedangu*, s. Wonder, surprise. 2. novelty, curiosity, marvellousness. 3. manner, way, fashion. 4. an unintelligible way of speaking. 5. shew off, ostentatious display. 6. airs, affected manners, as in harlots, &c. ಬೆಡಗಿನವನು a surprising man, marvellous man. ಬೆಡಗಾರರು to be wonderful or curious.
- C. ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು *benachu-kallu*, s. Quartz, flint, &c.
- C. ಬೆಣೆ *bene*, s. A wedge.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *benne*, s. Butter. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಗೃಹ *Krishna*, who stole butter.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಗರಗು *benne-garagu*, s. The plant, *Sida cordifolia* and *rhombifolia*, &c.
- C. ಬೆತಕು *betaku*, See ಬೆತಕು.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತ *betta*, s. A cane, rattan. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಚಾಕಿ a rattan mat. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a cane basket in the form of a box. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a cane basket. ಬೆತ್ತಾ ಹೆಣೆಯು to plait cane. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಕೋಲು a walking cane.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ *bettale*, adj. Unclothed, naked. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆಯಾಗಿರು to be naked.
- A. C. ಬೆದಂಡೆ *bedande*, s. Rutting or breeding season. 2. manure for paddy ground.
- A. C. ಬೆದಕು *bedaku*, v. a. To seek, search for. ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡು to seek and look for. ಬೆದಕಿ ದ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ಆದವನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ he was sought, but not found. ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡಿದರೂ ಇಂಥಾ ಉತ್ತಮವಲ್ಲ though sought for, none could be found so good as this man.
- C. ಬೆದದೆ *bedade*, s. A mixture of water, cow-dung and clay put on the walls of native houses. ಬೆದದೆ ಬಳಯು to put it on. ಬೆದದೆ ಕಲಿಸು to mix it.
- C. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedaru, bedarika*, s. A start, fright, fear, alarm. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಸಲ್ಪಡು to be alarmed, startled. 2. to tremble, shake without apparent cause. ಬೆದರಿಸಲ್ಪಡು having been afraid. ಬೆದರಿಸು ಭೀಷು going in fear. ಬೆದರದ ಇರು, ಬೆದರದಿರು not to be afraid. ಬೆದರದವನು a man who is frightened or alarmed. ಬೆದರಿಸು to frighten, alarm, terrify, startle.

- ಬೆದರಿಕೆಯವನು ಬೆದರುವವನಲ್ಲ you will not frighten him though you try.
- C. ಬೆದರುಮಾಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೆದುಮಾಳ್ಳೆ *bedaru-maळे, bedur-maळे*, s. A short and impetuous shower.
- C. ಬೆದೆ *bede*, s. Season for sowing and breeding. adj. Rampant, wanton, rutting. ಬೆದೆ ಕಾಲ, ಬೆದಗಾಲ rutting time, breeding season, sowing season. ಬೆದೆ ಆಕಳು a cow fit for the bull. ಬೆದೆ ಮೇಕೆ a rampant goat. ಬೆದೆ ನಾಯಿ a bitch in estrum. ಬೆತ್ತವ ಬೆದೆ a sowing season.
- C. ಬೆದೆಗಾರಿಕೆ *bede-garti*, s. A harlot, strumpet.
- C. ಬೆದೆಗೊಂಡವನು *bede-gondavanu*, s. A lascivious man, rake, lecher.
- C. ಬೆದ್ದಲುಪೈರು *beddalu-peiru*, s. Corn growing on dry land.
- T. B. ಬೆನಕ *benaka*, [ವಿನಾಯಕ] s. *Ganésa*, god of wisdom and remover of obstacles. As such, he is invoked at the commencement of all important undertakings. ವಿನಾಯಕನಾಳೇ ಬೆನಕನ ಮದುವೆ it is always tomorrow, like *Ganésa's* marriage (which will never be;) prov. used of those who are ever putting one off with idle excuses). ಬೆನಕನ ಹೊಡೆ a feast in honour of *Ganésa*, in the fifth month.
- C. ಬೆನಚೆ *benache*, See ಬೆನಚು ಕಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಿರು *ben-niru*, s. Hot water.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, s. The back. See ಬೆನ್ನು. ಬೆನ್ನಲುಪು, ಬೆನ್ನಮಿಕೆ, ಬೆನ್ನು ಹುರಿ the back-bone. ಬೆನ್ನು ಪಾಳೆ a carbuncle on the back. ಬೆನ್ನು ಮರ the ridge or head beam of a native roof. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn the back upon, go away from. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to shield, shelter, defend. ಬೆನ್ನುಟ್ಟು, ಬೆನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬರು to pursue, follow.
- C. ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppu*, s. Insanity, madness, lunacy, amazement, bewilderment. adj. Daff, crazed, mad, cracked. 2. dumb-founded, flabbergasted, astounded. ಬೆಪ್ಪಾಗಿರು to be in a maze, lost in wonder.
- C. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ *bebbara*, s. Fright, alarm. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು to start, fear, be afraid. ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು ಕೂಗು to cry out in alarm. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ ಬೆದ್ದು ಎದ್ದು he awoke with fright.
- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಲ್ಲುಕೆ *bebbalu, bebbilike*, s. Astonishment, wonder. ಬೆಬ್ಬಳು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be astonished. ಬೆಬ್ಬಳು ಗೊಂಡವನು one in amaze or filled with astonishment.

- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *beb-buli*, [ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ] s. A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಬೆಮರ್, ಬೆಮರು *bemar, bamaru*, s. Perspiration, sweat. ಬೆಮರ್, ಬೆಮರು to perspire. ಬೆಮರು, ಬೆಮರು it perspired. ಬೆಮರ್ a coward. 2. a person who perspires. ಬೆಮರಿನ ಮೈ, ಬೆಮರ್ ಮೈ, ಬೆಮರ್ ಮೈ a perspiring body.
- A. C. ಬೆರಂಜು *beranju*, v. a. To get, obtain.
- A. C. ಬೆರಂಟು *berantu*, See ಬೆರಮ.
- C. ಬೆರಗು *beragu*, s. Wonder, amazement. ಬೆರಗಾದ one astonished. ಬೆರಗು ಪಡು, ಬೆರಗಾಗು to be amazed, astonished.
- C. ಬೆರಡು, ಬೆರಟು *beradu, beratu*, v. a. To scratch. 2. to scratch the ground, as a fowl. 3. to fillip with the fingers.
- C. ಬೆರಣಿ *berani*, s. A cake of cow-dung used as fuel. ಬೆರಣಿ ಬೆರಣಿ a cake of undried cow-dung. ಒಣ ಬೆರಣಿ one dried. ಕಾಡ ಬೆರಣಿ natural cakes of cow-dung.
- C. ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *beratu-kollu*, See ಬೆರೆ.
- C. ಬೆರಸಾಳು *beras-álu*, s. A companion, associate.
- C. ಬೆರಸು *berasu*, See under ಬೆರೆ.
- A. C. ಬೆರಹು *berahu*, See ಬೆರನು.
- C. ಬೆರಳು *beralu*, s. A finger or toe. ಕೈ ಬೆರಳು a finger. ಕಾಲ್ ಬೆರಳು a toe. ಬೆರಳಿನ ಗಿಟ್ಟು a finger knuckle. ಬೆರಳು ಸಂಧಿವಣ್ಣಿ ಕಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix any thing between the fingers. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬೆರಳವು four fingers in breadth. ತೋರು ಬೆರಳು the fore-finger. ಪೆಟ್ಟೆರಳು the thumb or great toe. ನಡು ಬೆರಳು the middle finger. ಪವಿತ್ರ ಬೆರಳು the ring-finger. ಕಿರಿ ಬೆರಳು, ಕೊನೇ ಬೆರಳು the little finger. ಇವು ತೊಂದನೆಯ ಬೆರಳು *membrum virile*.
- C. ಬೆರಿಕೆ *berike*, See under ಬೆರೆ.
- C. ಬೆರೆ, ಬೆರೆಯು *bere, bereyu*, v. a. & n. To unite, mix, combine, associate, be in company or cohabit with, to be joined or mingled in combat. ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be together. ಬೆರತು, ಬೆರತು to be united, mixed, compounded. ಬೆರಿಸು, ಬೆರಿಸು v. a. To compound, mix, join, overtake, come up with. 2. (ಬೆರಿಸು) to frighten, drive away, chase. v. n. To associate, mix with. ಪರಿಮಳ ಬೆರಿಸಿದ ನೀರು scented water. ಅಪರಮೈ ಬೆರಿಸಿದನು he went with him, or, he took them with him. ನಾಡು ಅಪರಮೈ ಬೆರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮಡು the dog ran after, or caught, and bit him. ಅ ಅಪರಮೈ ಬರುವಾಗ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟು ನಡು

- ನಡು ಬೆರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದರು while coming from that village, some thieves joined and came along with me. ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ the state of being mixed, a compound, mixture. *adj.* Mixed, compounded, mongrel. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of mixed blood. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಎತ್ತು a mongrel ox. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಜಾತಿ a mongrel caste. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ನೋವಿನ ಪದ್ಧತಿ mixed vegetables cooked together. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ a compound. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರಿಗೆ ತಂಪಾದ ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to mix cold water with hot. ಬೆರಿಕೆ compounded, mixed.
- A. C. ಬೆರಿಕು *berchu*, v. n. To be afraid, alarmed. ಬೆರಿಕು being afraid or frightened.
- A. C. ಬೆರಿಲ್ *berri*, s. A tree so called.
- A. C. ಬೆಲಂಕು *belanku*, v. a. To throw water. 2. to wave or throw. ಬೆಲಂಕಿದನು he threw.
- T. B. ಬೆಲವಂತ್ರ, ಬೆಲವತ್ತ *belavanta, belavatta*, [ಬೆಲವತ್ತ] s. The tree, *Bel aegle marmelos*.
- C. ಬೆಲೆ *bele*, s. Charge, price, cost. ಬೆಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೆಲೆಕೊಡು, ಬೆಲೆಕೊಡು to fix the price. ಬೆಲೆ ತೀರಿಸು to settle the price. ಬೆಲೆಗೆ ಕೊಡು to sell. ಬೆಲೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to buy or take at the price. ಬೆಲೆ ಕೊಡು, ಬೆಲೆ ಕೊಡು cheaply. ಬೆಲೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು a dearly. ಬೆಲೆ ತೊಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ by a mistake in the price. ಬೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು to bargain. ಬೆಲೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು, ಕಿಂತು costly, dear, precious. ಬೆಲೆಕೊಡು ಮಾಡು, ಬೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು to appraise. ಬೆಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ್ದು invaluable. ಬೆಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ್ದು an invaluable character.
- C. ಬೆಲೆವೆಣ್ಣು *bele-vennu*, s. A prostitute, whore.
- C. ಬೆಲ್ಲ *bella*, s. Jaggory, a very coarse kind of sugar. ಬೆಲ್ಲದಾಳು a sugar-press. 2. sugar-baking business. ಬೆಲ್ಲದ ಕಡಾಯಿ a sugar pan. ಬೆಲ್ಲದ ಪಾಕ jaggory boiled to the proper pitch. ಬೆಲ್ಲದ ಗಾಣಿ a jaggory mill. ಬೆಲ್ಲದ ಪಾನಕ jaggory liquor. ಉಂಡೆ ಬೆಲ್ಲ jaggory in balls. ಬೆಲ್ಲ ಬೆಲ್ಲ jaggory in cakes. ಬೆಲ್ಲದಾಳು a cake of jaggory. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬೆಲ್ಲ, ಪೆಂಡು ಬೆಲ್ಲ a large lump of jaggory. ಪರಿಗೆ ಬೆಲ್ಲ a cake of jaggory. ಬೆಲ್ಲದಾಳು ಮಾತು kind, soft, smooth, or sweet language. ಕೈಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದರೆ ಬೆಲ್ಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆನು I will not give you the stone in my hand, but come to my house and I will give you jaggory. (prov. used of a skin-flint who promises, but defers, never intending to give.)
- C. ಬೆಲ್ಲ ಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣು ಹೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *bellakki-hōḷige*, s. A mixture of jaggory, rice, and ginger fried in ghee or oil.

C. ಬೆಲ್ಲಗಿಣಸು *bella-geṇasu*, s. The sweet potatoe.

T. B. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಗಿಡ *bellavattada-giḍa*, s. The tree *Bel Ægle marmelos*. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಚಕ್ಕ, ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಚಕ್ಕ the chips of it, used in medicine. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಪತ್ರ its leaves, used in *linga* worship.

A. C. ಬೆಲ್ಲವರ್ತನ *bellavartana*, s. Relationship, affinity, alliance.

C. ಬೆವಟು *bevaṭu*, s. Scouring, as brazen vessels with ashes, &c. ಬೆವಟು ಪಾಕಿ ಬೆವಗು to scour and polish.

A. C. ಬೆವರು, ಬೆವರುಗೊಳ್ಳು *bevaḍu, be-vaḍu-golḷu*, v. n. To be afraid, frightened, alarmed.

C. ಬೆವರು *bevaru*, v. n. To perspire, sweat, be wet with perspiration. 2. to become damp, or wet, as porous vessels, by water oozing through them. s. Perspiration. ಬೆವರ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು to perspire. ಬೆವರ್ಗುರು, ಬೆವರು ಕುರುವು, ಬೆವರ್ಗುಲೆ the prickly heat. ಬೆವರ್ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೆವರು ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a pimple. ಬೆವರ್ತವನು, ಬೆವರ್ತವನು a person who perspires. 2. a timid man, coward. ಬೆವರ್ತಿರು to be in a perspiration. ಬೆವರ್ತ ಮೈ a perspiring body.

T. B. ಬೆವನಾಯ, ಬೆವನ *bevsāya, bevasa*, [ಬೆವನಾಯ] s. Cultivation, agriculture.

C. ಬೆಶೆ, ಬೆಶಿ *beshe, beshi*, v. n. To be proud. v. a. To solder. s. A bow for dressing cotton.

A. C. ಬೆಸ, ಬೆಸಂ, ಬೆಸಗ *besa, besam, besaga*, s. Order, command. 2. poison. ಬೆಸಗೇಯು, ಬೆಸಸು, ಬೆಸಂಗೊಡು, ಬೆಸವಂ ಕೊಡು to order.

C. ಬೆಸಗೆಬೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೆಸಗೆಚ್ಚಿಸು *besage-bechchu, besage-hattisu*, v. a. To solder.

C. ಬೆಸಗೊಳ್ಳು *besa-golḷu*, v. a. To ask, inquire, intreat, request, order.

C. ಬೆಸಬೆಸನೆ *besa-besane*, s. A rushing sound.

C. ಬೆಸಲು *besalu*, s. Child-birth. 2. travail. ಬೆಸಲಾಗು to be born, brought forth, produced. ಬೆಸಲಕು ಕುಟ್ಟು the sorrow of child-birth.

C. ಬೆಸಸು *besasu*, v. a. To ask, inquire, intreat, request, order. ಬೆಸವ ಕಾರ್ಯವಾಯಿತು the thing ordered is done.

C. ಬೆಸಿ, ಬೆಸಿಯು, ಬೆನೆ *besi, besiyu, bese*, v. a. To solder. 2. to throw, cast. ಬೆಸುಗೆ the act of soldering. *adj.* Soldered.

T. B. ಬೆಸಿ *besi*, [ಬಿಷಮ] *adj.* Odd, not even. ಬೆಸಿ ಗಣಯ Cupid, having five arrows, an odd number. ಬೆಸಿ ಆಟ a game at odds and evens, guessing the number of seed held in the hand.

A. C. ಬೆಸುಗೆ *besuge*, s. A ride or walk for air or pleasure. 2. soldering. 3. the root of the ear.

C. ಬೆಸಿ, ಬೆಸಿ *bese, besi*, s. A spring. 2. a trap which snaps. 3. a lever. 4. force, vehemence, warmth. 5. taxes. 6. a bow for dressing cotton. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ vehemently. 2. warmly. 3. cogently. 4. forcibly. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go away angrily. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to strike with vehemence. ಬೆಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟತ್ತು to raise with a lever. ಬೆಸಿ ಇಡು to set a trap. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆಸಿ ಮಡಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he has laid a trap for me. ಬೆಸಿ ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಸಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a lever. ಬೆಸಿ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to fail in a contrivance.

C. ಬೆಸ್ತ *besta*, s. A fisherman, a palankeen bearer. *adj.* Of, or belonging to fishermen. ಬೆಸ್ತರನ a fisherman. ಬೆಸ್ತರು fishermen.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳ *bel*, [ಬಿಳಿ] *adj.* White. 2. growing.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು *belanku*, v. a. To become light. 2. to wave, shake, move. s. Waving, shaking. 2. light. 3. lustre.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು *belaku*, s. Light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು ಬಿಡು to stand out of the light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು ಪರಿಯಿತು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿತು it dawns, or, the day is broke.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸು *belagu*, v. n. To become light, day to dawn. 2. to shine. v. a. To scour, polish, brighten. s. Light of day, dawn. 2. brightness, radiance. ಬೆಳ್ಳನ ರೂಪ the fourth night-watch. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಾಯ್ತು it is morning. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಾಗು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಗು ಪಡು to dawn, become light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಾರು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಗು light to fail, to become dim, fade. ಬೆಳ್ಳನ ವೇಳೆ the morning time. ಬೆಳ್ಳನ ಬಳಿಕ, ಬೆಳ್ಳನ ಮೇಲೆ after day-break.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ *belagye*, *adv.* Morning.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಳು *belad-ingaḷu*, s. Moon-light. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಳು ಕಾಯು the moon to shine.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳರು *belaru*, v. n. To become light. 2. to beam, shine. 3. to fear, be afraid.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವೆ *belava*, s. A dove. ಬೂದಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳವೆ an ash-coloured dove. ಬೆಳ್ಳ ಬೆಳ್ಳವೆ a spotted dove. ಬಿಳಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳವೆ a white dove.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವಕ್ಕಿ *belavakki*, s. A white crane, goose, swan.

೧. ಬೆಳವಿನಕಾಯಿ, ಬೆಳಲಗಾಯಿ *belavina-kái, belala-gái, s.* The elephant or wood apple.
೨. ಬೆಳಸು, ಬೆಳನೆ, ಬೆಳವಿ, ಬೆಳವಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳಂತಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳದಿಗೆ *belasu, belase, belavi, belavige, belatige, belantige, beladige, s.* The act of growing, growth.
೩. growing, standing corn. ಬೆಳವಿ ಬೆಳವಿಗೆ a fine crop. ಬೆಳವಾದ ಹೊಲ a field of grown corn.
೪. ಬೆಳಸು *belasu, v. caus.* To increase, cause to grow. ೨. to bring up, as a child, &c.
೫. ಬೆಳವು *belavu, v. n.* To wave, move, shake, vibrate.
೬. ಬೆಳು *beli, [ಬಳ] v. n.* To grow white. ಬೆಳಕು ಬೆಳಕು white.
೭. ಬೆಳಗೈ, ಬೆಳಗೈ, ಬೆಳವತ್ತಿಗೆ *beligye, beligge, belavattige, adv.* In the morning.
೮. ಬೆಳವೆಟ್ಟು *beli-vetta, [white or silver mountain] s.* The abode of *Shiva*.
೯. ಬೆಳವಣ್ಣು, ಬೆಳವಣ್ಣು *beli-vanna, belu-vanna, s.* White colour.
೧೦. ಬೆಳೆ *bele, v. n.* To increase, grow, be growing. ಬೆಳೆ ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ, ಬೆಳೆ ಮಾಡು to cultivate.
೧೧. ಬೆಳೆ *bele, s.* Standing, growing corn, a crop. ೨. the act of growing. ಬೆಳೆಯೊಟ್ಟು to stack or heap up corn. ಬೆಳೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to reap corn. ಬೆಳೆವಕ್ಕುವುದು corn being trodden out. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಬೆಳೆ ಚನ್ನಾಯಿತು this year the crop is good. ಮಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ rain and crop.
೧೨. ಬೆಳೆ ದಿರ *bel-gadira, [white rayed] s.* The moon. ಬೆಳೆದಿರು moonshine.
೧೩. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಲ, ಬೆಳೆಂಗಲ *bel-tingalu, bel-dingalu, s.* Moonlight. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಲ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast by moonlight. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಲವು a meal by moonlight.
೧೪. ಬೆಳವು, ಬೆಳವು, ಬೆಳವು *bel-pala, bel-vala, bel-vaia, s.* Exercise of horses, elephants, &c. *adj.* Clear, transparent. ೨. fickle, moveable.
೧೫. ಬೆಳವು, ಬೆಳವು, ಬೆಳವು *bel-pali, bel-vali, bel-vala, s.* Clearness, pellucidity.
೧೬. ಬೆಳವು *belpu, [ಬಳವು] s.* Whiteness.
೧೭. ಬೆಳವು *belmadu, v. n.* To become

- insane. ೨. a juice to exude from an elephant's temple.
೧೮. ಬೆಳವು *bel-vakka, s.* The light lunar fortnight.
೧೯. ಬೆಳವು *belvakki, s.* A crane, swan, goose.
೨೦. ಬೆಳವು *belvalaga, s.* The moon.
೨೧. ಬೆಳವು *bel-pola, s.* A field of standing corn.
೨೨. ಬೆಳವು *bellage, adv.* Whitely.
೨೩. ಬೆಳವು *belladi, s.* A shepherd. ೨. a basket maker.
೨೪. ಬೆಳವು *bellariya, s.* A fowler. ೨. *Shiva*, in the guise of a fowler.
೨೫. ಬೆಳವು *belli, s.* Silver. ಕಂದು ಬೆಳವು impure silver. ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಬೆಳವು pure silver. ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ ಬೆಳವು a silver in which three fourths are alloy. ಬೆಳವು ನಗ, ಬೆಳವು ಒಡವೆ a silver ornament. ಬೆಳವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a silver plate. ಬೆಳವು ಕೋಲು, ಬೆಳವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a silver staff, used in temples. ಬೆಳವು ರೇಷು, ಬೆಳವು ತಗದು sheet silver, or silver foil. ಬೆಳವು ಪಗಾ a silver fanam.
೨೬. ಬೆಳವು *bellulli, s.* Garlic.
೨೭. ಬೆಳವು *belbele, s.* A medicinal leaf used in venereal diseases.
೨೮. ಬೆಳೆ *be, See* ಬೆಳವು.
೨೯. ಬೆಳೆ *be, priv. particle.* Without. ಬೆಳವು ಬು unwell, improper, not right. ೨. stupid, senseless. ಬೆಳವು unsettled, unarranged, without order. ಬೆಳವುನಾ fearless, careless. ಬೆಳವುನಾ without regard or protection. ಬೆಳವು ರವು heirless, without heir.
೩೦. ಬೆಳೆ *be, See* ಬೆಳವು.
೩೧. ಬೆಳೆ *be, An impersonal defective verb, governing the dative case.* It signifies, To want, wish, desire. ೨. to be requisite, necessary, must. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು, ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ I want that, or, that is requisite to me. ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ಪರಜಾ ಅಗ ಬೇಕು it will take, or I, he, she, it, &c. requires, ten pagodas a month. ೩. to stand in relationship, to be connected by blood or marriage. ಅವನು ನಿನ್ನಗೆ ನಾಗ ಬೇಕು what is he to you? in what relation does he stand to you? ನನಗೆ ತಂದೆಯಾಗ ಬೇಕು he is my father. ಬೇಕಾದ್ದು what is required. ಅದು ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ it is required. ಬೇಕಾದ ಭಾಗ್ಯ, all

prosperity that can be wished for. ಬೇಕಾದರೆ, ಬಾ if you wish, come! ಬೇಕಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a desired work, any work one wishes. ನೀನಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕು you must go there. ಅವರು ಬರಬೇಕು they must come. ಬೇಕಾದಷ್ಟು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ take as much as is necessary, or, as you want. ನೀಮಗೆ ತಣ್ಣೀರು ಬೇಕೋ will you have cold water? ನನಗೊಂದೂ ಬೇಕಿಲ್ಲ I want nothing. ನೀನಪ್ಪಾ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಪ್ಪಾ please to do so, sir.

H. ಬೇಕೂಫ, ಬೇಕೂಬು *békúpha, békhúba*, s. A bad man. 2. a stupid, senseless, useless man.

C. ಬೇಗ, ಬೇಗನೆ *béga, bégane*, [ವೇಗ] *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily. ಬೇಗಬಾ come soon, or quickly. ಬೇಗದಿಂದ, ಬೇಗದಿಂದ in haste, with speed.

C. ಬೇಗಡಿ, ಬೇಗಡೆ, ಬೇಗಂಡಿ *bégaḍi, bégade, bégundi*, s. Tinsel, brass leaf or foil.

H. ಬೇಗಾರಿ *bégári*, s. Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬೇಗಾರನು a man so employed. ಬೇಗಾರಿ, ಬೇಗಾರಿಯವಳು a woman so employed.

T. B. ಬೇಗು *bégu*, [ವೇಗ] s. Swiftmess, nimbleness. 2. heat, anger, impetuosity.

C. ಬೇಗು *bégu*, 3. Spying. ಬೇಗುಗಾರ, ಬೇಗಿನವ a spy, secret informer. ಬೇಗು ಘೋಷು, ಬೇಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to spy.

A. C. ಬೇಗುದಿ, ಬೇಗುಡಿ *bégudi, bégudi*, s. Sorrow, grief, distress.

C. ಬೇಗಿ *bége*, s. Heat, inflammation. 2. haste. 3. wild-fire in jungles. ನನ್ನ ಬೊಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಗಿ ಹತ್ತಿ ಬೇಡುತ್ತಿದೆ I am in great angunsh. ಬೇಗಿ ಹತ್ತು to be on fire, as a jungle.

H. ಬೇಚಿರಾಖು *bé-chirákhu*, [lampless] s. A depopulated, deserted village.

H. ಬೇಜು *béjád*, *adj.* Bad, wicked. ಬೇಜಾ ಕೆಲಸ a bad business. ಬೇಜಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man.

H. ಬೇಜಾರು *béjáru*, s. Disgust, offence, displeasure, annoyance. ಬೇಜಾರಾಗು to be wearied, disgusted, offended. ಬೇಜಾರು ಮಾಡು to weary, vex, dun, tease. ಬೇಜಾರಾಗದೆ ಹೋಗು to go away unoffended or in peace.

C. ಬೇಟೆ *béṭa*, s. Weakness. ಬೇಟೆವಾಟ an amusement of which one is dotingly fond.

C. ಬೇಟೆಮನ *béṭa-mana*, s. A restless, roving mind.

C. ಬೇಟು *béṭu*, s. A shiver, flake, stratum, layer of rock, &c. ಬೇಟಿಬಿಡು to disengage a

layer of rock, to shiver. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a bow. ಮರದ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a tree. ಶಿಲೆಯ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a stone. ಬೇಟಿಳು to shiver, a bow as from being too tightly pulled.

C. ಬೇಟಿ *béṭe*, s. Chase, hunting. ಬಾಸು ಬೇಟಿ fishing. ಬೇಟಿಗಾರ, ಬೇಟಿಕಾರ a sportsman, hunter. ಬೇಟಿಗ ನಾಯಿ a hunting dog. ಬೇಟಿ ಆಡು, ಬೇಟಿ ಹೋಗು to chase, go to the chase, hunt. ಬೇಟಿ ಕಾತಿ a woman of the chase. ಬೇಟಿಗ ಹರಿಗೋಲು a small boat in which the *tappal* or *mail* crosses rivers.

C. ಬೇಡ *béda*, an impersonal defective auxiliary verb, negative of ಬೇಕು, Must not, do not, should not. ಬರಬೇಡ do not come, or, you must not come. ಅವರು ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಡ they must not go. ಕಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ do not do evil. ಒಗ್ಗಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂದಿರಬೇಡ stand not in the way of quarrels. ಛಾಡಿ ವಸತುಗಳ ಕೇಳಬೇಡ listen not to calumny. ಒಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಯಿನ್ನು ನಡೆಯಬೇಡ do not travel alone. Used alone it may frequently be rendered, No, it is not necessary or required, I do not want it, &c. ಅದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೇಡವೆಂದನು he refused it to him. ಬೇಡದ deprecated.

C. ಬೇಡ, ಬೇಡನು *béda, bédanu*, s. A fowler, one who lives by the chase, the lowest class of Hindus. ಬೇಡತಿ a woman of this caste. ಬೇಡರ ಪಳ್ಳಿ a village of fowlers. ಬೇಡರು fowlers.

C. ಬೇಡಿ *bédi*, s. Fetters, chains, handcuffs. ಬೇಡಿ ಹಾಳು to handcuff, fetter. ಕಾತಬೇಡಿ handcuffs. ಪಾಪು ಬೇಡಿ leg-fetters. ಬೇಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be in fetters. ಬೇಡಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ, ಬೇಡಿ ತಗಮು to cause to take off fetters. 2. (of ಬೇಡ) *part.* Having asked or entreated.

C. ಬೇಡಿಕೆ *bédike*, s. Asking, entreating.

C. ಬೇಡಿಶನ *béditana*, s. The neuter gender. ಬೇಡಿಶ ಮುಷ್ಯ, ಬೇಡಿಯನ an eunuch.

C. ಬೇಡು, ಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bédu, bédi-kollu*, v. a. To ask, entreat, beg, beseech, solicit. ಬೇಡುಗೆ, ಬೇಡುವನು the act of entreating or asking. ಕಪ್ಪು ಕೊಂಡು ತಿಂಬುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ತಿಂಬುವದು ಬೇಡು it is better to live by begging than by stealing. ಬೇಡಿದನಿತ್ತು to give what is requested. ಬೇಡಿದನಿತ್ತು ಕಳುಹು to give what is asked, and send away.

C. ಬೇಡು *bédu*, s. The top of a mountain. 2. a company of fowlers.

S. ಬೇತಾಳೆ *bétāḷa*, s. A demon or evil



- spirit. 2. a dead body occupied by an evil spirit. ಬೇಕಾಳ ಪಂಡ ವಿಕತಿ a work containing twenty five tales, revealed by the prince of the hobgoblins to *Vikramarka*.
- T. B. ಬೇದಂತೆ *bédante*, [ವೇದಾಂತ] s. The Hindu scripture or *Veda*.
- A. C. ಬೇದಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *béda-bijjaga*, s. A name of *Brahma*.
- H. ಬೇದಿಲಿ *bédili*, s. Cowardice. ಬೇದಿಲ್ಲಾಗಿ in a cowardly manner.
- C. ಬೇನೆ *béne*, s. Ache, pain. ಬೇನೆ ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ the exhaustion or weariness occasioned by pain or sickness. ತಲೆ ಬೇನೆ the headache. ಬೊಟ್ಟೆಬೇನೆ a pain in the stomach. ಬೇನೆ ಗೊಂಪವ, ಬೇನೆಗೆ ದಿಗ್ಧವ a man who is in pain or unwell.
- T. B. ಬೇವಾರ *bépára*, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] s. Trade, commerce, traffic, merchandise.
- H. ಬೇಫವ, ಬೇಫಾಮು *bépharva, bé-phámu*, s. Inattention, negligence, carelessness, apathy, indifference.
- H. ಬೇಮಾಣ *bé-mán*, adj. Disgraced.
- H. ಬೇಮುಲಾಜೆ *bé-muláje*, s. Treating with sternness or rigour, not shewing favour.
- C. ಬೇಯಿಸು *béyisu*, v. a. To boil, seethe, stew. 2. to consume, burn up.
- C. ಬೇಯು *béyu*, v. n. To be consumed, burnt, boiled, seethed, baked, cooked. ಬೆಂಚು ಹೋಗು to be consumed, burnt up, &c. ಬೆಂಚ ಬಾಯಿ a burnt mouth. ಬೆಂಚ ಬಾಯಿಗೆ ಬಂದದ್ದೇ ಮಂ ಗಳಾಪ್ಪಳ regard every thing as good from a sore mouth, (resent not the abuse of the afflicted.)
- T. B. ಬೇರ *béra*, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] s. Trade, merchandise. ಬೇರವಂ ಮಾಡು to trade.
- C. ಬೇರಡಿ *béradí*, s. A horse's leg having a splint.
- H. ಬೇರೇಜು *béríju*, s. An account of assessment, the total assessment of a district.
- C. ಬೇರು *béru*, s. A root. 2. a splint. ಬೇರಿ ಸವೆಟ್ಟೆ an edible root. ಬೇರು ಕುರಿ opening and manuring the roots of trees. ಬೇರು ಕೀಳು to eradicate. ಬೇರು ಗೋರೆ entire destruction. ಬೇರು ಹಲಸು a kind of jack tree, the roots of which bear the fruit, which when grown, bursts forth from the earth. ಬೇರುಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to come at the origin of a thing. ಬೇರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕೀಳು to take up by the root, to eradicate.

- A. C. ಬೇರುಂಡೆ *bérunda*, s. A fabulous two headed bird.
- C. ಬೇರೆ, ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ *bére, bére-bére*, adj. Separate, different, distinct, other, another. ಬೇರಾಗು, ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗು to become separated, apart, distinct. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಇಡು, ಬೇರೆ ಇರಿಸು to place separately, lay aside. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಮಾಡು to make distinct. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕೊಡು to give separately. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರಿಸು to make sit apart. ಬೇರೊಂದು another, other, a different one. ಬೇರೆ ಯೊಬ್ಬ another person, a different person. ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬೇರೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸ other work, a different work. ಬೇರೆ ಇಡು to live apart. ಬೇರೆ ಹೋಗು to change form, alter, take another turn. ಆ ಮಾ ಗೆ ಪವ್ವರ ಬೇರೆ ಹೋಗು leave that road and go another way.
- C. ಬೇರೀಕಲ್ಪು *bér-kílu*, v. a. To eradicate, root up.
- C. ಬೇರಗಾಣು *bér-gánu*, v. n. The roots to appear. ಬೇರಗಾಣುವ ತನಕಾ ಅಗಿ dig till the roots appear.
- C. ಬೇರವಡು *bér-pádu*, v. n. To be changed, altered, reformed, deformed. ಬೇರವಟ್ಟವನು, ಬೇರವಾಟವನು a changed, altered or reformed man.
- C. ಬೇರವರಡು *bér-varádu*, v. n. The roots of a tree to spread.
- C. ಬೇರವರಿಯು *bér-variyu*, v. n. Roots to spread. v. a. To eradicate. ಬೇರವರಿಯ ಬೀಳು to come up by the roots.
- C. ಬೇಲದಗಿಡ *bélada-giḍa*, s. The elephant or wood apple tree. ಬೇಲದ ಹಗ್ಗು its gum. ಬೇಲದ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit.
- C. ಬೇಲಿ *béli*, s. A hedge, fence. ಬೇರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬೇರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೇರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಬೇರಿ ನೆಡಿಸು to put a hedge or fence, to inclose. ಹೋಟಲೆ ಬೇರಿ the outer hedge round a fort. ಅಡುಪು ಬೇರಿ a hedge round a town. ಬೇರಿ ಎತ್ತು ಹೊಲಾ ಮೇರಿದ ಕಾಯುವ ಪರಾಳು if the hedge eat up the field, who will take care of it? *prov.* used of one unfaithful to his trust.
- II. ಬೇವನ *bé-vasa*, s. Subjection.
- A. C. ಬೇವನಮಾಡು *bévasarmadu*, s. A vow to injure, a wicked purpose.
- A. C. ಬೇವಳ್ಳ *bévaḷa*, s. A merchant.
- H. ಬೇವಾರನು *bé-várasu*, adj. Without heir, claimant, or owner. ಬೇವಾರನು ಬಂದಿಗೆ unclaimed property reverting to government.

- C. ಬೇವಿನವ *bévinava*, See under ಬೇವು.
- C. ಬೇವು, ಬೇವಿನವರ *bévu, bévina-mara*, s. The neem tree or margosa. ಕುರಕ ಬೇವು, ಹುಣ್ಣು ಬೇವು, ಕರಿ ಬೇವು, ಮರ ಬೇವು varieties of margosa. ಬೇವಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ margosa oil. ನೆಲ ಬೇವು a herb so called. ಬೇವಿನಂಟು margosa gum. ಬೇವು ತಿನ್ನುವ ಹಬ್ಬ a ceremony of eating margosa leaves at the commencement of a new year.
- H. ಬೇರ *bésh, adj.* Good, proper, well, excellent, best.
- T. B. ಬೇಸ *bésa, [ಪ್ರೇಷ] s.* A disguise, a mask. 2. a dress, ornament, decoration.
- C. ಬೇಸ *bésa, s.* Pulp. ಬೇಸ ತೆಗೆಯು to take out the pulp. ಬೇಸ ತೆಗೆದ ಬುರುಡೆ a shell deprived of its pulp.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಂತ *bésanta, [ಪ್ರೇಶಂತ್] s.* A small pond.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಗೆ *bésage, adj.* Hot, sultry. s. [ಪ್ರೇಶಾಖ] The second Hindu month. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಕಾಲ hot weather. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಬಿಸುಲು sultry heat. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಬದನೆ a brinjal grown in hot weather. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಪೈರು corn grown in the hot weather.
- C. ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರು, ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸತ್ತು *bésara, bésaru, bésarike, bésattu*, s. Fatigue, weariness, vexation, disgust, anger, displeasure. ಬೇಸರಾಗಿರು, ಬೇಸರ ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be fatigued, wearied, tired. ಬೇಸರ ಪಡೆದು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳೆದು v. a. To weary, vex, disgust.
- C. ಬೇಸರಿ *bésari, s.* A nose jewel resembling a peacock.
- C. ಬೇಸರು *bésaru, v. n.* To be fatigued, exhausted, tired, tired of, to loathe.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಾಯ *bésaya, [ಪ್ರವಸಾಯ] s.* Cultivation, agriculture, farming. ಬೇಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಬೇಸಾಯ ಸಾಗಿಸು to farm, cultivate. ಬೇಸಾಯವನು a farmer, agriculturist. ಜೊತೆ ಬೇಸಾಯ, ಸ್ವಂತ ಬೇಸಾಯ farming on one's own account. ಬೇಸಾಯದ ಮುಟ್ಟು implements of husbandry. ಬೇಸಾಯದ ಭೂಮಿ land under tillage.
- C. ಬೇಸಾರು, ಬೇಸಾರೋಣ *bésaru, bé-sárôṇa*, See ಬೇಸರ and ಬೇಸರು.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಿಗೆ *bésige, [ಪ್ರೇಶಾಖ] s.* Sultry weather.
- A. C. ಬೇಸು *bésu, v. a.* To boil, burn, seethe, cook.
- H. ಬೇಸುಮಾರು ಬಾಕಿ *bé-sumáru-báki*, s. A large, interminable, hopeless balance.

- A. C. ಬೇಹರಿಸು *béharisu, v. n.* To wander, roam.
- C. ಬೇಹವ *béhava*, See under ಬೇವು.
- G. ಬೇಹಾ *béhá, adj.* Bad, wicked. ಬೇಹಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a wicked man. ಬೇಹಾ ಕೆಲಸ a bad work.
- T. B. ಬೇಹಾರ *béhára, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] s.* Traffic, trade, commerce, merchandise.
- C. ಬೇಹು *béhu, s.* Watching, observing secretly. ಬೇಹವ, ಬೇಹಿನವನು, ಬೇವಿನವನು, ಬೇಹುಗಾರನು a spy, secret messenger. ಬೇಹಾರಿ a merchant, tradesman.
- A. C. ಬೇಹು *béhu, v. n.* To become boiled, seethed, stewed, baked, consumed, burnt up.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳಂಬ *béllamba, s.* Deep, or intense thought, extreme anxiety. ಅಲಗೊಳಿಯುವ ಬೇಳ್ಳಂಬದಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸವಿರುವ going about intent on gathering flowers. ಆವನ ಮೇಲಣ ಬೇಳ್ಳಂಬದಿಲ್ಲರು be thinking of him. ಆವನ ಬೇಳ್ಳಂಬವು ಮರೆಯು to cease to be anxious about the battle.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳಾಂಗ *béllágu, v. n.* To become foolish, insane, mad.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳಾರಬಲೆ, ಬೇಳ್ಳಾರವರೆ *béllárbale, béllára-vale s.* A certain kind of fowler's net.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳಿದು *béllidu, v. n.* To bewail, lament. ಬೇಳ್ಳಿದುವು lamentation, bewailing.
- C. ಬೇಳ್ಳು *béllu, s.* A kind of insect.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳು *béllu, v. n.* To sacrifice burnt offerings, to throw into a holy fire. ಬೇಳ್ಳು, ಬೇಳ್ಳಿ the act of sacrificing.
- A. C. ಬೇಳ್ಳುಡಿ *bélludi, s.* A shepherd's priest.
- C. ಬೇಳ್ಳುವೆ *bélluve, s.* Bewilderment, dullness of mind, stupor, infatuation. 2. shammed ignorance. ಬೇಳ್ಳು ಬೂದಿ, ಬೇಳ್ಳುವೆ ಬೂದಿ a kind of decoy powder.
- C. ಬೇಳ್ಳೆ *béle, s.* Split pulse. 2. two sixteenths of a rupee. 3. a kernel. ಕೊಗರೀ ಬೇಳ್ಳೆ split *Cytisus cadjan*. ಕಣ್ಣೆ ಬೇಳ್ಳೆ split chick pea. ಹೆಸರು ಬೇಳ್ಳೆ split green gram.
- C. ಬೈ *bei, v. a.* To abuse, revile, call ill names.
- T. B. ಬೈಕ *beika, [ಬದುಕ್ಷಾ] s.* A beggar, mendicant.
- C. ಬೈಕೆ *beike, s.* Wish, desire, longing for, especially the longing of pregnancy. ಬೈಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be longing for.
- C. ಬೈಗಲ್ಟ *beigalu, [pl. of ಬೈಯ] s.* Abuse,

- bad language, reviling, cursing. ಬೈಗು ಕಿನ್ನು to be abused, receive abuse.
- C. ಬೈಗು *beigu*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬೈಗಿನ ಪೇಳಿ the evening time. ಬೈಗಿನ ಒಲಗ an evening *darbar*.
- C. ಬೈಗುಳ್ಳು, ಬೈಗುಳ್ಳೆ *beigulu, beigula*, See ಬೈಗು.
- C. ಬೈತಂಕ *beitanka*, *adv.* Continually, ever, always.
- C. ಬೈತರಿಸು, ಬೈತರಿಸು *beitarisu, beitarisu*, *v. a.* To hide, conceal.
- A. C. ಬೈತಲೆ *bei-tale*, *s.* The space left by the division of hair in combing. ಬೈತಲೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು an ornament worn in this division.
- T. B. ಬೈತ್ರ *beitra*, [ಪರಿಶ್ರ] *s.* A raft, float, boat.
- T. B. ಬೈದಂಡಿಕ *beidanḍika*, [ಪ್ರದಂಡಿಕ] *s.* One who refutes.
- D. ಬೈದರುಕುದುರೆ, ಬೈದಲುಕುದುರೆ *beidaru-kudure, beidulu-kudure*, *s.* A marauder's horse.
- C. ಬೈನಿ, ಬೈನಿಮರ *beini, beini-mara*, *s.* The *cadamba* tree. ಬೈನಿ ಹಂತ a toddy made from this tree.
- C. ಬೈಯು *beiyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, use bad language. ಬೈಯುವನ a reviler, abuser.
- C. ಬೈರವಾಸ *beira-wāsa*, [ಬಿರ್ವಾಸ] *s.* An upper or over cloth.
- T. B. ಬೈರಾಗಿ *beirdgi*, [ವಿರಾಗಿ] *s.* One who professes to have no worldly passion or desire.
- C. ಬೈರಿಗೆ, ಬೈರಿಂಗ *beirige, beirangi*, *s.* A brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring.
- C. ಬೈಲು *beilu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the outside, exterior. 4. the air, atmosphere. 5. publicity. ಬೈಲು ಕಡೆ a-broad, out of doors. ಬೈಲು ಭೂಮಿ an open plain. 2. a public privy. ಬೈಲು ಶೊಪ್ಪಲು dried tobacco. ಬೈಲು ಕಂಪನಕ a travelling smith.
- C. ಬೈಲೋರೆ *beildore*, *s.* The mirage.
- T. B. ಬೈಶಿಕ *beishika*, [ವಿಷಯ] *adv.* So, in that manner.
- C. ಬೈಸು, ಬೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *beisu, beisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To desire, long, wish for.
- H. ಬೈಸು *beisu*, *s.* Clearance. ಬೈಸು ಮಾಡು to make clear, to clear away.

- C. ಬೊಂಕನೆ *bonkane*, *adv.* Slopingly, slantingly, obliquely.
- C. ಬೊಂಕು *bonku*, *v. n.* To prevaricate, deny, lie.
- C. ಬೊಂಗ, ಬೊಂಗೆ *bongi, bongē*, *s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. ಬೊಂಗು *bongu*, *s.* A bamboo. 2. ominous black marks on the face. ಬಿಡಿರು ಬೊಂಗು a common bamboo. ಕಾವಡಿ ಬೊಂಗು a *cavadī* stick. ಪಾಲಕ ಬೊಂಗು a palankeen pole.
- A. C. ಬೊಂತೆ *bonte*, *s.* A rag, quilted garment.
- C. ಬೊಂದೆ *bonde*, *s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. ಬೊಂಪಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೊಂಪು *bompale, bompū*, *s.* Foam, froth, as of a horse; phlegm, mucus. 2. juice or pulp of fruit. *adj.* Pulpy, pappy, jellied. ಬೊಂಪಾಗು to become pappy or jellied.
- A. C. ಬೊಂಪು *bompū*, *s.* The flower *basella rubra* or *lucida*.
- C. ಬೊಂಬಿ *bombali*, *s.* A kind of pap made of green fruits, &c. 2. gruel.
- C. ಬೊಂಬಲು *bombalu*, See ಬೊಂಪು.
- C. ಬೊಂಬು *bombu*, [ಬಂಬು] *s.* A bamboo. 2. *membrum virile*. ಪಾಲಕ ಬೊಂಬು a palankeen pole.
- C. ಬೊಂಬುಳ್ಳ *bombuḷi*, *s.* A mob, confused multitude.
- C. ಬೊಂಬೆ *bombe*, *s.* An image, statue, puppet, doll, an idol. ಬೊಂಬೆ ಹೂಡು to bury the effigy of a person intended to be destroyed or decoyed, over which incantations have been repeated. ಬೊಂಬೆ ತೆಗೆಯು a successful antagonist to disinter this effigy, to prevent the evil designed. ಬೊಂಬೆ ನಡೆಸು to make puppets move by wire. ಬೊಂಬೆ ಕಟ್ಟ an exhibition of puppets moved by springs. ಬೊಂಬೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to curse by sorcery. ಬೊಂಬೆ ಮನೆ, ಬೊಂಬೆ ಗುಡೆ a doll's house, a child's toy.
- T. B. ಬೊಂಮ *bomma*, [ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ] *s.* *Brahma*.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕ *bokka*, *s.* A hornless ox. 2. a bald-headed man. *adj.* Toothless, sunk in about the mouth.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಣ *bokkana*, *s.* A coat pocket.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಣಿ *bokkani*, *s.* A horse's gram bag.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *bokkanna*, *s.* A proper name.

- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಬಾಯಿ *bokka-bāi*, s. A toothless mouth, lantern-jaws.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕನ *bokkasa*, s. Treasure, a treasury. 2. a pocket. ಬೊಕ್ಕನವನು a treasurer. ಬೊಕ್ಕನವನು a treasury.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ, ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ *bokki, bokke*, s. A pimple, pustule. 2. a grave. 3. a rat's hole. ಮೈಯಲ್ಲೂ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ a body covered with pimples.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿಹಣ್ಣು *bokke-hannu*, s. A superior kind of bread-fruit.
- C. ಬೊಗರಿ *bogari*, s. A spinning top. 2. a kind of small ornamental buttress at each end of the main beam of a native house, in the form of a top. ಗಿರ ಬೊಗರಿ a humming top. ಬೊಗರು ಬೊಗರಿ, ಛತ್ತಿ ಬೊಗರಿ a common top which hums. ಬೊಗರಿ ಮೇಲೆ the peg of a top. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕುಡ, ಬೊಗರಿ ಮೇಲೆ a round breast. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು a child's cot with ornaments like tops. ಬೊಗರಿ ಅಡು to spin a top. ಬೊಗರಿ ಅಡು to turn a top in a lathe. ಬೊಗರಿ ಅಡು a game at tops. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಯವರು persons who exhibit feats in spinning a very large top.
- A. C. ಬೊಗರು *bogaru*, [ಪೊಗರು] s. Radiance, lustre, effulgence. ಮೈ ಮಗ್ಗಿಗರ the soft lustre of the body.
- C. ಬೊಗನೆ *bogase*, s. The two hands joined so as to hold any thing. 2. a handful. As a revenue term it signifies the small perquisites granted to village servants, which are measured by the handful. ಬೊಗನೆ ಅಡು, ಬೊಗನೆ ಒಡೆಯು to join the two hands to receive any thing.
- C. ಬೊಗಲ, ಬೊಗಲು *bogalu, bogulu*, v. n. To bark, clamour. ಬೊಗಲ ಬೇಡ do not clamour. ಬೊಗಲಾಟ, ಬೊಗಲು ಪಣಿ insanity, delirium. ಬೊಗಲುಮನೆ one who clamours. ಬೊಗಲುಮನೆ ಬಾಯಿ a barking dog.
- C. ಬೊಗು *boggu*, v. n. To stoop, bend forward. ಬೊಗು ಮೇಲೆ to stoop down and look. ಬೊಗು ಬಾಕು to humble, bring down. ಬೊಗು to cause to stoop or bend.
- C. ಬೊಚ್ಚ *bochcha*, adj. Sunk in about the mouth, from loss of teeth, &c.
- C. ಬೊಚ್ಚು *bochchu*, s. Sheep's wool. 2. a bird's nest. 3. feathers. ಬೊಚ್ಚು to build a nest. ಬೊಚ್ಚು ಕುರಿ a woolly sheep.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜ, ಬೊಜ್ಜಣ್ಣು *bojja, bojjanṇa*, s. A proper name.

- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜಾರ *bojjāra*, s. An eunuch.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜಿಗ *bojjiga*, s. A corpulent or potbellied man.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜು, ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ *bojju, bojje*, s. Corpulency, a pot-belly.
- C. ಬೊಟ್ಟು *boṭṭu*, s. A spot of paint on the forehead, a drop of water. 2. a finger, toe. 3. 1-64th of a pagoda. 4. a female's ornament suspended on the forehead. 5. the marriage badge. ಕುಂದಗರ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a pure gold forehead ornament. ಗಾಜು ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಗಜ್ಜಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a flat glass bead put on the forehead. ಪಾಡಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent the effects of evil eyes. ಕಪ್ಪು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a mnsk spot. ಪೆಟ್ಟು the thumb, the great toe. ಕಿರಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು the little finger, little toe.
- C. ಬೊಡಬೊಡನೆಸುರಿಯು *boda-bodane-suriyu*, v. n. To ooze with force, as blood from a wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊಡಿಮೆ *bodime*, s. A virile spot.
- C. ಬೊಡಿಯು *bodiyu*, [ಬಡಿಯು] v. a. To beat, strike, flog, lash. ಬೊಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat a person one's self. ಬೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat. 2. to serve up or set food before a person. ಬೊಡು ಕೊಡು ಮೋರು to be beaten or carried away by wind or water.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ *boddi*, s. A whore. 2. a contemptuous epithet applied to an offending wife.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗಿ, ಬೊಡ್ಡು *boddige, bodḍu*, s. The navel.
- C. ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಗೆ *boṇige*, adj. Small, minute. s. Small pieces of dried cow-dung.
- C. ಬೊಡಬೊಡರದು *boda-boda-koradu*, v. n. To gush forth, as blood from a wound.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗಿಡ *boddi-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟ, ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗಿ ಕಾಯಿ a berry growing on it.
- D. ಬೊಪ್ಪ *boppa*, s. A father.
- C. ಬೊಪ್ಪೆ *boppe*, s. Concavity. adj. Concave.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡಿ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡಿ *bobbiḍe, bobbaḍe, bobbiḍi*, s. The rind, bark of trees, or roots, the skin of seeds.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಾಟ *bobbaḍa*, s. A shout or cry.

- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆದು *bobbidu*, See under ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳಿ *bobbuli*, s. A bubble. 2. a blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಡು the ring of the middle toe.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbe*, s. A loud noise of quarrelling, weeping, lamentation, making a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth. 2. a burn, blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಬಿಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು to weep aloud, roar out, make a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth, to make a quarrelling noise. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆಯವರು persons who make a great noise or disturbance. 2. bawling mendicants. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಯಕ a mendicant's profession of extorting alms by begging. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಯಕ ಪ್ಪಯ, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಜಂಗಮ a bawling *jangam* mendicant. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಏಳು to rise in blisters, break out in sores.
- A. C. ಬೊಮನ *bomasa*, *adj.* Level, even, equal.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮು *bomma*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ] s. *Brahma*. ಬೊಮ್ಮು ರಕ್ಷಸ a brahmany giant.
- C. ಬೊರಿಕೆ, ಬೊರಿಗೆ *borike*, *borige*, s. A large hole made by *bandycoots*, &c. a hole in a sore, wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊರೆ *borre*, s. A hole or mesh in *rat-tan* chairs, &c. See ಬೊರೆಕೆ.
- C. ಬೊಸಬೊಸ *bosa-bosa*, s. The noise of panting, hard breathing, of bellows, the hissing of a serpent, &c. ಬೊಸಬೊಸನೆ ಜ್ವರ ಬರುವದು a fever becoming high.
- C. ಬೊಳಿ *boli*, v. a. To rub on, besmear, as pigments, &c. to put on as whitewash, or colouring upon a wall. 2. to sweep. ಬೊಳಿಸು to cause to besmear, whitewash, sweep.
- A. C. ಬೊಳಂಕನೆ *bónkane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily.
- H. ಬೊಳಂದು *bóndu*, s. Coffee. ಬೊಳಂದು ಬೀ raw coffee.
- C. ಬೊಳಕಣಿ *bókani*, s. A beardless man.
- C. ಬೊಳಕಿ *bóki*, s. A potsherd. ಬೊಳಕಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿತ್ತು my object is frustrated.
- T. B. ಬೋಗ *bóga*, [ಭೋಗ] Enjoyment, pleasure. 2. nourishing.
- C. ಬೋಗನುಣಿ *bóguni*, s. A boiler or cauldron.

- C. ಬೋಚಾಳ್ಳಿ *bóchalli*, s. Lying, lying boast or promise, very bad or infamous conduct.
- C. ಬೋಚಿ *bóchi*, *adj.* Shaven, shorn, hornless. s. The breast, as given to infants. ಬೋಚಿಯವನು a man whose head is shorn, a bald headed man.
- C. ಬೋಟೆ *bóta*, s. A country so called.
- C. ಬೋಟಿ *bóti*, s. A woman.
- C. ಬೋಟು *bótu*, s. A tamarind fruit containing but one seed.
- C. ಬೋಡ, ಬೋಡಿ, ಬೋಡು *bóda*, *bódi*, *bódu*, *adj.* Bald, shorn, hornless. ಬೋಡೆಂದು a hornless buffalo. ಬೋಡಾಕೆ a woman whose head is shaved.
- C. ಬೋಡವಾಯಿ *bóda-vai*, s. A toothless mouth.
- C. ಬೋಣಿ, ಬೋಣಿಗೆ *bóni*, *bónige*, s. Hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning. ಬೋಣಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take hansel.
- C. ಬೋದಿಗೆ *bódige*, s. Architrave. ಗಡಗೀ ಬೋದಿಗೆ the imposts or capital of a pillar.
- C. ಬೋಡು *bódu*, s. A hole into which children play marbles.
- C. ಬೋಡೆಹುಲ್ಲು *bóde-hullu*, s. The grass, *andropogon nardus*.
- S. ಬೋಧ, ಬೋಧೆ *bódha*, *bódhe*, s. Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. awakening, arousing. ಬೋಧಮುಕ್ತ holding the finger and thumb, as if pinching any thing.
- S. ಬೋಧಕ *bódhaka*, s. A teacher, preacher, one who persuades, admonishes, or incites.
- S. ಬೋಧನೆ *bódhane*, s. Instruction, teaching, persuasion, exhortation, advice, admonition, incitement, inducement. ಬೋಧಿತ taught, instructed, admonished. ಬೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೋಧನೆ ಹೇಳು, ಬೋಧಿಸು to teach, instruct, explain, inform, advise, incite, admonish. ದುಬೋಧನೆ bad advice, error. ಸುಬೋಧನೆ good advice, wholesome instruction.
- S. ಬೋಧಿಕೆ *bódhike*, s. A female fortune teller.
- S. ಬೋಧಿದ್ರುಮ *bódhi-druma*, s. The holy fig tree, *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಬೋಡನ *bóna*, s. Food. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಬೋಡನ food done up for a journey. ಬೋಡಗಿತ್ತಿ a female cook.



C. ಬೋನು *bōnu*, *s.* A trap. 2. concavity. ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಬೋನು a rat-trap.

H. ಬೋಯಿ *bōi*, See ಬೋಯಿ.

C. ಬೋರ, ಬೋರಲ, ಬೋರಕು *bōra*, *bōrala*, *bōraku*, *adj.* Shaven, shorn. 2. hornless. *adv.* Flatwise, on the face. *s.* A shaven head. 2. a medical drug. ಬೋರಲವೇಳು, ಬೋರ್ಲ ಬೇಳು to fall flat on the face. ಬೋರಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು, ಬೋರ್ಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು to lie on the face. ಬೋರಲ ಹಾಕು, ಬೋರ್ಲ ಹಾಕು to turn upside down.

C. ಬೋರಪ್ಪಣ್ಣು ಮೃಗ *bōrapannu-mṛiga*, *s.* A red kind of deer.

C. ಬೋರಿಗೆ *bōrige*, *s.* A broom. 2. a pile of cow-dung cakes.

A. C. ಬೋರು *bōru*, *s.* A snare, trap. 2. war.

C. ಬೋರೆ *bōre*, *s.* A hill, mound, rising ground.

C. ಬೋರೇಗಡ *bōré-giḍa*, *s.* The jujube tree, *siziphus jujubā*. ನಾಯ ಬೋರೇ ಗಡ an inferior kind. ರಾಯ ಬೋರೇ ಗಡ an excellent kind. ಬೋರೇ ಕಾಯ the jujube, used as a vegetable.

A. C. ಬೋರು *bōrra*, *s.* A bow with a notch in the middle. 2. a bald, or shaved head. 3. a medical root.

C. ಬೋಲ *bōrla*, See ಬೋರಲ.

A. C. ಬೋಲ್ *bōl*, [ಬೋಲ್] *adv.* Like, as.

S. ಬೋಲಿ *bōli*, *s.* Myrrh. 2. a potsherd.

C. ಬೋಲು *bōlu*, *s.* Concavity, hollowness.

C. ಬೋವಿ *bōvi*, *s.* A palankeen bearer, a fisherman.

C. ಬೋಶಿ *bōshi*, *s.* Circumstances, condition. 2. a toothless mouth.

A. C. ಬೋಹರಿಗೆ *bōharige*, *s.* A broom.

C. ಬೋಳ್, ಬೋಳ್ವ, ಬೋಳ್ವಾ *bōla*, *bōli*, *bōlvu*, *adj.* Bald, close shaven. 2. hornless, though of an age to have them. *s.* A name common to *Shudras*. ಬೋಳ್ ಮುಂಡೆ a shorn widow. ಬೋಳ್ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a vessel without a neck. ಬೋಳ್ ಮುಂಡೆ ಹುರುಬು ನೆನಪ ಹಾಗೆ like the shorn widow thinking of her topknot (useless wish.) ಬೋಳ್ವತ್ತು a hornless ox. ಬೋಳ್ವು ಮನೆ a house without an upper story. ಬೋಳ್ವು ಪಾಕು, ಬೋಳ್ವು to shave.

C. ಬೋಳ್ವಾಂಡೆ *bōla-baṇḍe*, *s.* A village so called.

C. ಬೋಳ್ವವಿಸು *bōlavisu*, See ಬೋಳ್ವವಿಸು.

A. C. ಬೋಲೈ *bōle*, *s.* A short wooden pin shot by fowlers at game. 2. a gold ornament suspended from the forehead, in the form of the holy fig tree leaf. ಬೋಲೈಯ ಪಿಂಗಳೆ a spot of paint in the form of the above, put on the forehead. ಬೋಲೈಯರು the demi-gods. ಬೋಲೈಯರೇಷಿ *Brihaspati*.

C. ಬೋಲೈಸು *bōleisu*, *v. a.* To caress, stroke the body, to coax. 2. to strip, plunder.

S. ಬೌದ್ಧ *bouddha*, *s.* A Buddhist.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗ್ಡೆ *byāgaḍe*, [ಬೇಗಡೆ] *s.* A kind of Dutch metal or paper gilt with tinsel.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಣ, ಬ್ಯಾಗರ *byāṇa*, *byāra*, *s.* A piece of pasturage attached to a village, belonging to the headman thereof, and let out by him to the people for the grazing of their cattle, at so much per head.

G. ಬ್ಯಾನೆ *byāne*, See ಬೇನೆ.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗರ *byāra*, *s.* Trade, merchandise, commerce.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಸಗೆ *byāsage*, See ಬೇಸಗೆ.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಸರ *byāsara*, See ಬೇಸರ.

G. ಬ್ಯಾಗೈ *byāḷe*, See ಬೇಳೆ.

S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *bradhma*, *s.* The sun.

S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *brahma*, *s.* *Bramha*, the first deity of the Hindu triad, and the operative Creator of the world. 2. an officiating priest. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ a religious student; the young brahman from the time of his investiture with the sacred thread, to the period of his becoming a householder. It is also applicable to a person, who continues with his spiritual teacher, through life, studying the *Vēdas*, and observing the duties of the student. It is also given as a title to pundits learned in the *Vēdas*, and to a class of ascetics. By the *Tantras* it is assigned to persons whose chief virtue is the observance of continence, and it is assumed by many sects of religious mendicants. 3. (or ಪರ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ) the divine cause or essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and finally to return; the unknown god. 4. the *Vēdas*. 5. the practice of austere devotion. 6. sacred knowledge. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಪಾಯುಷ್ಯ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮವೈಷ್ಣವ identification with *Bramha*.

- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ *brahmanya*, *adj.* Related to, or connected with a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮನಾಭ *brahma-nābha*, *s.* *Vishnu*, as having produced from his navel, the lotus whence *Brahma* sprung.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಪುತ್ರ *brahma-putra*, *s.* A sort of poison. 2. *Nārada*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಯಜ್ಞ *brahma-yagnya*, *s.* The study of the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರಂಧ್ರ *brahma-randhra*, *s.* The crown or top of the head.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರೀತಿ *brahma-rīti*, *s.* Silver. 2. brass.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮವಚಃನ *brahma-varchasa*, *s.* Holiness, resulting from the study and practice of the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರ *brahma-sūtra*, *s.* The sacred thread worn by brahmans.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ *brahma-hatye*, *s.* Brahminicide, killing a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ *brāhmānjali*, *s.* The joining both hands together whilst reading the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ *brāhmāṇḍa*, [egg of *Brahma*]

- s.* The universe. *adj.* Very much or many, excessive, immense, terrible, dreadful, awful, pompous. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಪುರಾಣ a Sanscrit work treating especially of the dimensions, contents, &c., of the universe.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಣಿ *brāhmāṇi*, *s.* *Saraswati*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾನಂದ *brahm-ānanda*, *s.* Great happiness. 2. heaven.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *brāhmaṇa*, *s.* A man of the first Hindu tribe or of the order of priesthood, a brahman. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ the wife of a brahman, a woman of the brahmanical tribe. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಾಭವು a brahman by birth, not by attention to his duties; one who subsists by avocations properly limited to the other tribes. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ an assembly of brahmans. 2. the state, quality, or business of a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಿ *brāhmī*, *s.* *Saraswati*, wife of *Brahma*.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮೀಮುಹೂರ್ತಃ *brāhmī-muhūrta*, *s.* The time before sun-rise.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮ್ಯ *brāhmya*, *s.* A mode of marriage, the presentation of the bride, elegantly adorned, by the father to the bridegroom, whom he has invited.

ಭ

- ಭ *bha*, The forty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *bha*. 2. a star, an asterism.
- S. ಭಂಗ *bhanga*, *s.* A wave. 2. breaking, splitting. 3. a bit, piece. 4. loss, injury, defeat, disgrace, discomfiture, degradation. 5. a chasm, fissure, division. 6. dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating. ಭಂಗ ಪಡು, ಭಂಗ ಪಡಿಸು to be disgraced, defeated, deceived. ಭಂಗ ಪಡಿಸು to disgrace, defeat, degrade, deceive.
- C. ಭಂಗಾರ *bhangāra*, *s.* Gold. ಭಂಗಾರದ ಎಲೆ gold leaf. ಭಂಗಾರದ ವರಕು gilding.
- C. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly

- ripe, is bruised and smoked for intoxication. The leaves dried are ground in water and smoked for the same purpose.
- S. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* Manner, mode, way.
- S. ಭಂಗುರ *bhangura*, *adj.* Crooked, bent. 2. perishable.
- S. ಭಂಜನೆ *bhanjane*, *s.* Destruction. 2. breaking, splitting. ಭಂಜಿತ destroyed, broken. ಭಂಜಕ a destroyer. ಭಂಜಿಸು to beat, disgrace, defame, spoil, ruin.
- T. B. ಭಂಟಿ *bhaṇṭa*, [ಭಟ] *s.* A soldier, hero.
- C. ಭಂಡ *bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Obscene, rude, filthy. ಭಂಡನ *s.* Impudence, rudeness, obscenity. 2.

indifference as to the payment of debts. ಭಂಡವ ಮಾತು obscene language.

S. ಭಂಡಣ, ಭಂಡನ *bhaṇḍana, bhaṇḍana*, s. War, battle. 2. armour, mail.

C. ಭಂಡಾಟ *bhaṇḍāṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. 2. unnatural behaviour, as brothers fighting and abusing one another, &c.

S. ಭಂಡಾರ *bhaṇḍāra*, s. A treasury, store-room, clothes' closet, wardrobe. 2. saffron powder. ಭಂಡಾರವನು, ಭಂಡಾರಿಗ a keeper of the treasury. ಭಂಡಾರ ಮೋಸ robbing a public treasury; any very heinous offence.

C. ಭಂಡಿ *bhaṇḍi*, s. A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a wheel. 3. the plant *Mimosa albidā*. 4. a dot. ಭಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to get a conveyance ready. ಗರಿಕೆ ಭಂಡಿ a carriage drawn by oxen. ಭಂಡಿ ಮಣಿ the bottom of a carriage. ಭಂಡಿ ತೀಲು a linchpin. ಭಂಡಿ ತೀಲು ತ್ತು to take out a linchpin.

T. B. ಭಕ್ತುತ *bhakuta*, [ಭಕ್ತು] *adj.* Devoted, attached to. ಭಕ್ತುತ [ಭಕ್ತು] devotedness.

T. B. ಭಕ್ತುರಿ, ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakkari, bhakri*, [ಭಕ್ತು] s. Dressed food. 2. a cake.

S. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಕೆ *bhakkike*, s. Manner, mode, way.

S. ಭಕ್ತ *bhakta*, *adj.* Worshipping, zealous, pious, devout, devoted, attached to, engrossed by. s. Food, boiled rice.

H. ಭಕ್ತರು *bhakṭaru*, s. Armour for the arm below the elbow.

S. ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakti*, s. Service, worship, zeal, devotion, piety, faith, belief, affection. 2. a part, portion. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಮುಂದ ನಡೆಯು to obey from love, reverence, &c., live devoutly. ಭಕ್ತಿ ರಸ, ಭಕ್ತಿ ಭಾವ a feeling of devotedness. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಗೂಡಿ, ಭಕ್ತಿ ಭಾವದ್ವಿ, ಭಕ್ತಿ ರವದ್ವಿ piously, devotedly. ಭಕ್ತಿ ವಂತ a devoted man.

S. ಭಗ *bhaga*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*. 2. prosperity, fortune. 3. beauty, splendour, effulgence. 4. excellence, greatness.

S. ಭಗಣ *bha-gaṇa*, s. The host of Heaven. 2. a dactyl.

C. ಭಗಭಗವುರಿಯು *bhaga-bhaga-vuriyu*, v. n. To blaze with a crackling noise.

S. ಭಗವಂತ *bhagavanta*, s. God, the Supreme Being. 2. *Śhiva*. 3. *Vishnu*. 4. *Budha*. 5. any adorable male.

S. ಭಗವತಿ *bhagavati*, s. A goddess. 2. *Pārvatī*, &c.

S. ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ *bhagavad-gīte*, s. A celebrated Sanscrit work.

S. ಭಗಿನಿ *bhagini*, s. A sister.

S. ಭಗೀರಥ *bhagiratha*, s. A certain king.

S. ಭಗೋಳ್ಳ *bha-gōḷa*, s. The celestial globe.

C. ಭಗನೆ *bhaggane*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.

S. ಭಗ್ನ *bhagna*, *adj.* Broken, ruptured. 2. overcome, defeated. 3. disregarded. ಭಗ್ನವಾಗು to be broken or defeated. ಭಗ್ನವನೋರಥ disappointed hopes, frustrated purposes. ಭಗ್ನವಾನನ, ಭಗ್ನ ಹೃದಯ broken hearted.

S. ಭಜನೆ *bhajane*, s. Worship, adoration, homage. ಭಜಿಸು, ಭಜನೇ ಮಾಡು to worship, adore. ಭಜನ ಶತ್ರು adorable. ಭಜಕ a worshipper.

C. ಭಜ್ಜಿ *bhajji*, s. A *brinjal* roasted in embers.

S. ಭಟ *bhaṭa*, s. A warrior, soldier.

S. ಭಟಿತ್ತ *bhaṭitra*, s. Any thing roasted on a spit, as meat, &c.

S. ಭಟ್ಟ *bhaṭṭa*, s. An honorary title applied to learned brahmans, denoting excellence or superiority. 2. a philosopher or learned man.

S. ಭಟ್ಟನಾನ್ಯ, ಭಟ್ಟವತ್ತಿ *bhaṭṭa-mānya, bhaṭṭa-vṛitti*, s. Land given to brahmans with favourable rent.

C. ಭಟ್ಟರಾಜು *bhaṭṭa-rāju*, See ಭಟ್ಟ.

S. ಭಟ್ಟರಕ *bhaṭṭāraka*, s. A sage or saint. 2. a king.

S. ಭಟ್ಟ *bhaṭṭi*, s. The brother of *Vikramārka*.

S. ಭಟ್ಟ *bhaṭṭi*, s. A rupture. 2. falling down of the womb. 3. a still, alembick, kiln. ಭಟ್ಟ ಮೂಗು the womb to fall down. 2. to have a rupture. ಭಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಭಟ್ಟ ನೀರು to raise and secure the womb. ಭಟ್ಟ ಇನು to distil. ಸುಣಕ ಭಟ್ಟ a lime-kiln. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಭಟ್ಟ a brick-kiln.

S. ಭಟ್ಟಿನಿ *bhaṭṭini*, s. A crowned queen. 2. the wife of a brahman.

C. ಭಟ್ಟ, ಭಟ್ಟರನ, ಭಟ್ಟನ *bhaṭṭu, bhaṭṭarava, bhaṭṭrava*, s. A herald or bard, one who recites the titles, &c., of kings.

A. C. ಭಣಗು *bhaṇagu*, s. A mean, base, worthless character.

- T. B. ಭೇಣತ *bhaṇata*, [ಭೇಣತ] s. A report; a speech.
- C. ಭೇಣಭೇಣ *bhaṇa-bhaṇa*, *adj.* Solitary, lonely, as a house without inmates, &c.
- T. B. ಭತ್ತ *bhatta*, [ಭತ್ತ] s. Paddy.
- H. ಭತ್ತೀನು *bhattīsu*, *adj.* Thirty-two. ಭತ್ತೀನು ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ 32 ಕೆಲಸಗಳು work in Canarce, in which the thirty-two images of a king's throne are represented as delivering fables to the king, when about to ascend.
- T. B. ಭತ್ತಯ *bhatya*, [ಭತ್ತ] s. Extra allowance to servants when travelling, *batta*.
- S. ಭದ್ರ *bhadra*, s. Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. safety, security. 3. happiness, prosperity, fortune. 4. a superior kind of elephant. *adj.* Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. strong, safe, secure 3. happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. *Ex.* Take care! beware! ಭದ್ರಮಾಡು to make safe or secure. ಭದ್ರವಾಗು to be safe, secure. ಭದ್ರವಾಕರಾ an astronomical period so called.
- S. ಭದ್ರಕಾಳ್ಯ *bhadra-kālyāṇa*, s. *Pārvatī*.
- S. ಭದ್ರದಾಯಕ *bhadra-dāyaka*, s. God, the giver of safety or happiness.
- S. ಭದ್ರದಾರು *bhadra-dāru*, s. A tree so called.
- S. ಭದ್ರಮಂಟಪ *bhadra-maṇṭapa*, s. A seat, throne.
- S. ಭದ್ರಸುರ *bhadrāsura*, s. A dagger.
- S. ಭದ್ರಾಕರಣ *bhadrākaraṇa*, s. Shaving.
- S. ಭದ್ರಾಸನ *bhadrāsana*, s. A throne.
- S. ಭಯ *bhaya*, s. Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. ಭಯ ಪಡು, ಭಯ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಭಯ ಪಟ್ಟು to be afraid. ಭಯವನು to alarm, frighten. ಭಯಂಕರ, ಭಯಾನಕ, ಭಯವನ formidabile, frightful, terrific, horrifying. ಭಯಂಕರರೂಪ a terrific form.
- S. ಭರ *bhara*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. heavy. 3. swift.
- H. ಭರಜರಿ *bharajari*, s. Gold thread.
- S. ಭರಬಿ *bharaba*, s. A potter.
- S. ಭರಣ *bharaṇa*, s. Filling. 2. cherishing, maintaining, supporting. 3. wages, hire. ಉರರ ಭರಣಾ ಮಾಡು to fill the belly. ಈ ಮನೆಗೆ ಭರಣಾ ಸಾಲದು the floor of this house is not sufficiently raised. ಇನ್ನು ಭರಣಾ ಹುಂಬು ಬೇಕು it must be made fuller.
- S. ಭರಣಿ *bharani*, s. The second lunar mansion. 2. the sluice of an artificial lake. 3. a small box for jewels.
- S. ಭರತ *bharata*, s. The younger brother of *Rāma*. 2. the son of *Dushyanta* by *Sakuntala*. 3. the name of a celebrated writer on dramatic composition, of which he is also sometimes considered as the inventor. 4. an actor, dancer, mimic. ಭರತ ಕಾಶ್ಯಾ a work of *Bharata*, which appears to have been a body of *Sūtras* or rules relating to every branch of theatrical writing. ಭರತಾಗ್ರಜ a name of *Rāma*. ಭರತ ಮಠ India proper.
- S. ಭರದ್ವಾಜ *bharadvāja*, s. A saint so called. 2. a king-crow.
- H. ಭರಪೂರಾ *bhara-pūrā*, *adj.* Full.
- T. B. ಭರವಸ *bharavasa*, s. Confidence, trust, belief, dependence. 2. assurance, pledge of good faith. ಭರವಸವಿಡು to confide in, believe, trust, rely upon.
- H. ಭರಾಯಿಸು *bharāisu*, v. a. To give the horse to a mare. 2. to fill.
- S. ಭರಿತ *bharita*, *adj.* Full, replete, filled, completed. 2. nourished.
- S. ಭರಿಸು, ಭರಿಯಿಸು *bharisu*, *bhariyisu*, v. a. To carry, sustain, bear. 2. to maintain, support.
- S. ಭರ್ಗ *bharga*, s. *Shiva*. 2. light, lustre.
- C. ಭರ್ಚಿ *bharchi*, s. A spear, pike.
- S. ಭರ್ಜನೆ *bharjane*, s. Striking, beating. 2. reproving, rebuke.
- S. ಭರ್ತ *bhartā*, s. A husband, lord, master.
- H. ಭರ್ತಿ *bharti*, *adj.* Full, replete, completed. 2. nourished.
- S. ಭರ್ತೃದಾರಕ *bhartṛi-dāraka*, s. A young prince designated as the successor to the throne, and associated to the empire. ಭರ್ತೃದಾರಿಕೆ a princess.
- S. ಭರ್ತ್ಸನ *bhartsana*, s. Threat, menace.
- S. ಭರ್ಮ *bharma*, s. Gold.
- G. ಭಲಾ, ಭಲಭಲ, ಭಲರೆ *bhalā*, *bhala-bhala*, *bhalare*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- S. ಭಲ್ಲ *bhalla*, s. A kind of arrow, spear. 2. a bear.

- C. ಭಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *bhallanisu*, v. a. To deck, dress, ornament.
- S. ಭಲ್ಲತಕೆ, ಭಲ್ಲತ *bhallātaki*, *bhallāta*, s. The marking nut plant, *Semecarpus anacardium*.
- S. ಭಲ್ಲುಕೆ, ಭಲ್ಲುಕೆ *bhalluka*, *bhallūka*, s. A bear.
- T. B. ಭಲ್ಲ, ಭಲ್ಲೆಯ *bhalya*, *bhalleya*, [ಬಲ್ಲ] s. A spear. ಭಲ್ಲೆಯವನು a spearman.
- S. ಭವ *bhava*, s. Being, existing, the self support of something already produced. 2. birth. 3. *Shiva*. ಭವ ಮೂಲಕ original sin, sin of a former birth. ಭವ ಮೂಲಕ ಪರ God, the remover of original sin. ಭವ ಸಾಗರವನ್ನು ಉತ್ತರಿಸು to get rid of original sin.
- S. ಭವದೀಯ *bhavadiya*, *pro*. Your's, your honour's, &c.
- S. ಭವನ *bhavana*, s. A house, dwelling. ರಾಜ ಭವನ a palace. ದಿವ್ಯ ಭವನ an excellent house. ಏಕಾಂತ ಭವನ a private house or room.
- S. ಭವಾನಿ *bhavāni*, s. *Pārcati*. 2. a woman's proper name.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯ *bharishya*, s. Ability, prosperity, welfare. 2. rank, distinction.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು *bharishyattu*, *adj*. Future, about to be. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಲ the future tense. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕುರಾ a work on prophecy.
- S. ಭವುಕೆ, ಭವ್ಯ *bharuka*, *bhavya*, *adj*. Happy, auspicious, prosperous, well, proper, fit, right. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. future.
- S. ಭಷಕ *bhashaka*, s. A dog. ಭಷಕ the barking of a dog.
- S. ಭಸಲ *bhasala*, s. The carpenter bee.
- S. ಭಸಿತ *bhasita*, s. Ashes.
- S. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ, ಭಸ್ತ್ರಕೆ *bhastra*, *bhastrike*, s. A bellows.
- S. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ *bhasma*, s. Ashes. 2. calx. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಚಾರವೆ clearing away the ashes of a funeral pile, and putting them into some river.
- C. ಭಟ್ಟನೆ *bhallane*, *adv*. Suddenly, with a bang.
- S. ಭಕ್ಷ, ಭಕ್ಷಣ *bhaksha*, *bhakṣaṇa*, s. Feeding, eating, devouring. ಭಕ್ಷಕ an eater. 2. a glutton, epicure. ಭಕ್ಷಿತ eaten, devoured. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ dressed food; food that is masticated. 2. a cake. ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಭಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to eat, devour.

- S. ಭಾಂಕಾರ *bhānkāra*, s. The sound of a large drum.
- C. ಭಾಂಕೆ *bhānke*, s. A French horn.
- S. ಭಾಂಡ *bhāṇḍa*, s. Any earthen pot. 2. any vessel. 3. capital, principal. 4. harness.
- S. ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ *bhāṇḍāgāra*, s. A treasury, storehouse, store-room. ಭಾಂಡಾ ಕಾಯುವವನು a cash-keeper.
- S. ಭಾಂಡಿಕದೇಹಿ *bhāṇḍika-dēhi*, s. A defeated man.
- S. ಭಾಂಡೀರದೇಶ *bhāṇḍīra-dēsha*, s. A country so called.
- S. ಭಾಗ *bhāga*, s. Portion, share, part. 2. side, part. ಬಲ ಭಾಗ the right side. ಎಡ ಭಾಗ the left side. ಮುಂಭಾಗ the front part. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ the hind part. ಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, distribute.
- S. ಭಾಗಧೇಯ *bhāgadhēya*, s. Fate, destiny, luck.
- S. ಭಾಗವತ *bhāgavata*, s. One of the purāṇas. 2. the *Bhagavadgītā*. 3. a dramatic representation of any of the incidents in that work; also called ಭಾಗವತಾಟ. 3. an excellent or pious man.
- S. ಭಾಗಾರ, ಭಾಕಾರ *bhāgāra*, *bhākāra*, s. (in arith.) Division. ಭಾಗಾರ ಮಾಡು to divide.
- S. ಭಾಗಿನೀಯ *bhāginēya*, s. A sister's son. ಭಾಗಿನೀಯ a sister's daughter.
- S. ಭಾಗೀರಥಿ *bhāgīrathi*, s. The Ganges.
- S. ಭಾಗ್ಯ *bhāgya*, s. Riches, wealth. 2. prosperity, felicity. 3. destiny, fortune, luck. ಭಾಗ್ಯವಂತ a rich, wealthy person. ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ unhappiness, adversity, misery, ill luck. ಸಾ ಭಾಗ್ಯ good fortune, good luck.
- S. ಭಾಜಕ *bhājaka*, s. An heir, inheritor. 2. in arith. the divisor.
- S. ಭಾಜನ *bhājana*, s. Any vessel, as a pot, cup, plate.
- S. ಭಾಜ್ಯ *bhājya*, s. in arith. The dividend.
- S. ಭಾಟಕ *bhātaka*, s. Price, wages, hire, rent.
- C. ಭಾಟಿ *bhāṭe*, s. A road, path, way. ಭಾಟಿ ಸಾರಿ a traveller.
- S. ಭಾಣ *bhāṇa*, s. A sort of dramatic entertainment, described as one in which the interlocutors do not appear on the scene, or



- as the narrative of some intrigue, told either by a hero, or the third person.
- S. ಭಾದ್ರಪದ *bhādrapada*, *s.* The sixth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Virgo*.
- S. ಭಾದ್ರಮಾತುರ *bhādra-mātura*, *s.* The son of a virtuous and loyal wife.
- S. ಭಾನ *bhāna*, *adj.* Shining, brilliant.
- S. ಭಾನು *bhānu*, *s.* The sun. ಭಾನುವಾರ Sunday.
- H. ಭಾನೆ *bhāne*, See ಬಜನೆ.
- H. ಭಾಪು *bhāpu*, *s.* A father.
- T. B. ಭಾಪುರ *bhāpuri*, See ಬಾಸುಪುರ.
- G. ಭಾಪುರೆ, ಭಾಪು *bhāpure*, *bhāpu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- S. ಭಾಮೆ, ಭಾಮಿನಿ *bhāme*, *bhāmini*, *s.* A virtuous wife. 2. a woman.
- S. ಭಾರ *bhāra*, *s.* A weight, load, burden. 2. responsibility, charge, obligation, *onus*. 3. oppression, heaviness, in sickness. 4. importance, consequence. 5. difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous, important, difficult. 2. obligatory. 3. indisposed. 4. acute, severe. ಭಾರಕರ್ one who has the burden or management of affairs. ಭಾರವನ್ನು ಧರಿಸು, ಭಾರವನ್ನು ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take up a burden, bear a weight, bear the responsibility.
- S. ಭಾರಂಕ, ಭಾರಣೆ *bhāranka*, *bhāraṇe*, *s.* A badge of strength or prowess.
- S. ಭಾರತ *bhārata*, *s.* The sacred epic poem of the Hindus, composed by *Vyāsa*.
- S. ಭಾರತಿ *bhārati*, *s.* *Sarasvati*, goddess of speech. 2. a speech. 3. dramatic recitation.
- S. ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ *bhāradwāja*, *s.* A sage so called. 2. *Drona*, the military preceptor of the Kurus and Pāndus. 3. a king-crow, regarded as very ominous.
- S. ಭಾರಯಸ್ತಿ *bhāra-yashti*, *s.* A pole or yoke for carrying burdens.
- C. ಭಾರಾಕಟ್ಟು *bhārá-kattu*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಭಾರಿ *bhāri*, *adj.* Important. 2. great, tall. ಭಾರೀ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man. ಭಾರೀಮಾರ್ಗ a high road. ಭಾರೀ ಕೆಲಸ an important work.
- S. ಭಾರ್ಗವ *bhārgava*, *s.* *Parashurāma*. 2. Shukra or Venus.
- S. ಭಾರ್ಗವಪ್ರಿಯ *bhārgava-priya*, *s.* A diamond.

- S. ಭಾರ್ಗವಿ *bhārgavi*, *s.* *Lakshmi*. 2. *Pārvatī*. 3. *Sarasvati*.
- S. ಭಾಯೀ *bhārye*, *s.* A wife.
- T. B. ಭಾಲ *bhāla*, [ಭಾಲ] *s.* The share of a plough.
- C. ಭಾಲಾಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *bhālá-kattige*, *s.* A pike-staff.
- II. ಭಾಲೇಕಚೇರಿ *bhālé-kachéri*, *s.* The spearmen's office.
- C. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* A husband's elder brother, wife's brother, maternal uncle's son, if older than one's self.
- S. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* The eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. state, condition of being, natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature. 3. meaning, purpose, intention, mind, soul. 4. state or affection of mind, emotion, passion, sentiment, especially as an object of amatory and dramatic poetry. Two kinds of ಭಾವ are usually enumerated; *viz.* ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ and ಪ್ರಭುಚಾರಿ the first of which comprehends eight varieties, and the second thirty three. The list blends both feelings and effects; and sorrow, sleep, passion, death, &c. are equally classed amongst the ಭಾವಗಳು. Dramatic writers add two other classes; *viz.* ಅವಿಭಾವ and ವಿಭಾವ. 5. birth. 6. act, action, movement, gesture, corporeal expressions of amorous sentiments, or love, of which the origin and effects are ascribed to the organs of the body. 7. the abstract idea conveyed by any word. 8. the simple idea derived from the root, as expressed in one class of derivatives, as a going, a doing, &c. 9. advice, instruction. ಭಾವಿಸು to intend, mean, fancy, imagine, figure to one's self. ಭಾವ ಗತ known, understood.
- S. ಭಾವಕ *bhāvaka*, *s.* The external expression of amatory sentiments.
- C. ಭಾವಕಿ *bhāvaki*, *s.* A woman. ಭಾವಕೀ ರಂಜೆ a choice or eminent woman.
- S. ಭಾವಜ, ಭಾವಜಾತ *bhāva-ja*, *bhāvajāta*, *s.* Cupid. 2. love.
- S. ಭಾವಜ್ಞ *bhāvagnya*, *s.* Mental acumen, penetration, acquaintance with the character or sentiments of others. ಭಾವಜ್ಞ ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ one who excels in scrutinizing others.
- S. ಭಾವನೆ *bhāvane*, *s.* Mental perception,

recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions, mind, intention. 2. religious and abstract meditation. 3. looking about, observing. 4. decorating. 5. fragrance, smell. ಮಗನ ಭಾವನೆಯಾಗಿ ನೆನಸು to view or consider in the light of a child. ಗುರು ವಸ್ತ್ರಿಯಂ ಮಾತ್ಸ್ಯ ಭಾವನೆಯಾಗಿ ನೆನಸು to view a minister's wife in the light of a mother. ಭಾವನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಆಲೋಚಿಸು to think, reflect, imagine.

S. ಭಾವಬೋಧಕ ಭಾವa-bódhaka, s. The sign or indication of any sentiment or passion.

S. ಭಾವಭವ ಭಾವa-bhava, s. Cupid.

C. ಭಾವಮೈದುನ ಭಾವa-meiduna, s. A brother-in-law.

S. ಭಾವವಾಚಕ ಭಾವa-wáchaka, s. A verbal noun.

S. ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ ಭಾವa-shuddhi, s. Uprightness, integrity. ಭಾವ ಶುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳವನು an upright man.

S. ಭಾವಾತಿಶಯ, ಭಾವಾಭೇದ್ಯ ಭಾವáti, ಭಾವábhédya, adj. Incomprehensible, inconceivable.

S. ಭಾವಾರ್ಥ ಭಾವáartha, s. The object or subject of thought. 2. design, intention.

S. ಭಾವಿ ಭಾವi, adj. Future. ಭಾವಿಶಾ a prophet.

T. B. ಭಾವಿ ಭಾವi, [ವಾಟ] s. A well, tank. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಭಾವಿ a tank with stone walls. ನಡ ಭಾವಿ a tank with steps.

S. ಭಾವಿತ ಭಾವita, adj. Mixed. 2. obtained. 3. steeped, infused. 4. thought, conceived.

S. ಭಾವಿಸು ಭಾವisu, v. n. To think, imagine.

S. ಭಾವುಕ ಭಾವuka, adj. Prosperous, happy, well, right.

S. ಭಾವೆ ಭಾವe, s. A woman.

S. ಭಾವ್ಯ ಭಾವya, adj. What must or will be.

S. ಭಾವಶಬ್ದ ಭಾವshane, s. Speech, a word.

S. ಭಾವಾಬೇದಿ ಭಾವshá-dévi, s. Saraswati, goddess of speech.

S. ಭಾವಾಬದ್ಧ ಭಾವshábadha, adj. Impure, mixed language.

C. ಭಾವಿಸಿಂಗ ಭಾವshinga, s. An ornament worn on the head of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.

S. ಭಾವಿಸಿತ ಭಾವshita, s. Speech. adj. Spoken, uttered, said.

S. ಭಾವಿಸು ಭಾವshisu, v. n. To speak, converse, talk.

S. ಭಾವೆ ಭಾವshe, s. Speech, language, dialect. 2. Saraswati, the goddess of speech.

3. an oath. ಭಾವಾಂತರ (another language) interpretation, translation from one language into another. ಅನ್ಯ ಭಾವೆ a foreign tongue. ಸ್ವ ಭಾವೆ a vernacular tongue. ದೇಶ ಭಾವೆ a dialect or provincial language. ಭಾವೇ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ an oath.

S. ಭಾವ್ಯ ಭಾವshya, s. A commentary, but particularly the explanation and application of a technical Sūtra or aphorism, hence applied to many of the annotations on the grammatical aphorisms of Pāṇini, to comments on the Vedas, &c. ಭಾವ್ಯಕಾರ a commentator. 2. the head of a sect.

S. ಭಾಸ ಭಾasu, s. Light, brightness, lustre. 2. a white vulture. 3. a cock.

C. ಭಾನಿಗ ಭಾನiga, adj. Auspicious. s. A female ornament for the head, at marriage.

S. ಭಾಸುರ ಭಾasura, adj. Bright, shining. 2. enchanting, captivating.

S. ಭಾಸ್ಕರ ಭಾaskara, s. A ruby. 2. the sun.

S. ಭಾಸ್ಕಂತ ಭಾaswanta, adj. Luminous, splendid, shining. ಭಾಸ್ಕಂತನು the sun.

T. B. ಭಾಲ್ ಭಾála, [ಫಾಲ] s. The forehead. ಭಾಶಿವ Shiva, with an eye in his forehead.

A. C. ಭಿಂಗ ಭinga, s. Tale or mica.

S. ಭಿಂಡಿವಾಳ ಭಿṇḍivála, s. A short arrow, shot from the hand or through a tube.

C. ಭಿಡಿಯ ಬಿḍiya, s. Regard for, respect for, partiality. 2. modesty, shame, diffidence. ಭಿಡಿಯ ಮಾಡು to shew regard for one. ಭಿಡಿಯ ಗಾರ a very modest man.

S. ಭಿತ್ತಿ bhitti, s. A piece, part, portion, fragment, bit. 2. a wall. 3. support, livelihood.

S. ಭಿದುರ, ಭಿದ್ರ, ಭಿದಿ, ಭಿದಿರ, ಭಿದು ಭi-dura, bhidra, bhidi, bhidira, bhidu, s. A thunderbolt, the weapon of Indra.

S. ಭಿವೆ bhide, s. Tearing, rending. 2. breaking.

S. ಭಿನ್ನ bhinna, adj. Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. blown, bud-ded, opened. 4. joined, connected. ಭಿನ್ನ ಭೇದ partiality. 2. difference. ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗದ unblemished, unbroken.

- S. ಭಿಲ್ಲ *bhilla*, *s.* A barbarian of a particular tribe; perhaps the modern *Bheel*, a savage race dwelling particularly along the banks of the Nerbudda, and subsisting chiefly by plunder.
- S. ಭಿಷಕ್ಯು, ಭಿಷಜನು *bhishakku*, *bhishajanu*, *s.* A physician, doctor.
- S. ಭಿಸ್ಸಟಿ, ಭಿಸ್ಸೆ *bhissate*, *bhisse*, *s.* Food, boiled rice. ಭಿಸ್ಸಡೆ scorched rice.
- S. ಭಿಕ್ಷು *bhikṣhe*, *s.* Alms. 2. service. 3. hire, wages. 4. begging, asking. ಭಿಕ್ಷುನ್ಯ alms. ಭಿಕ್ಷು ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ a beggar. ಭಿಕ್ಷುನ್ಯ ಕುಕ್ಕುಗೆ ಕುಕ್ಕುಗೆ ಬಂದ ಪಾಕಾಯನು this is like Saturn's coming to the beggar's basket (or kindness intended, prevented by a third person.)
- S. ಭೀಕರ *bhīkara*, *adj.* Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.
- S. ಭೀತ *bhīta*, *adj.* Afraid, frightened, fearful, timid. ಭೀತಿ fear, apprehension.
- S. ಭೀಮ *bhīma*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread. *adj.* Horrible, fearful, timid.
- S. ಭೀಮ, ಭೀಮನೇನ *bhīma*, *bhīma-sēna*, *s.* The second of the five Pāndu princes.
- C. ಭೀಮಗಡ್ಡಿ *bhīma-gaḍḍi*, *s.* A small gourd used to keep thread on a shuttle.
- S. ಭೀಮರ *bhīmaru*, *s.* War, battle.
- S. ಭೀಮರಥಿ *bhīmarathi*, *s.* A particular night, supposed to be the ordinary period of human life.
- S. ಭೀರು, ಭೀರುಕ *bhīru*, *bhīruka*, *adj.* Timid, fearful.
- S. ಭೀಷಣ, ಭೀಷ್ಯ *bhīṣaṇa*, *bhīṣhma*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread, the property that excites fear.
- S. ಭೀಷ್ಯ *bhīṣhma*, *s.* The grandfather of the Pāndu princes.
- S. ಭುಂಜಿಸು *bhunjisu*, See ಭುಜಿಸು.
- S. ಭುಕ್ತ *bhukta*, *adj.* Eaten. ಭುಕ್ತಿ *s.* Eating. 2. food, a meal. 3. possession, fruition. ಭುಕ್ತಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ sublimary and heavenly enjoyment.
- C. ಭುಗಿಲು *bhugilu*, *s.* Terror, fright, alarm.
- C. ಭುಗುಭುಗಿಲು *bhugu-bhugilu*, *s.* The noise of fire in burning.
- S. ಭುಗ್ನ *bhugna*, *adj.* Crooked, curved, bent, bowed. 2. bending, stooping.
- S. ಭುಜ *bhujā*, *s.* The arm. ಭುಜವನ್ನ ಕಟ್ಟು,

- ಭುಜವನ್ನ ಕಟ್ಟು to strike the hands on the arms, a mode of expressing defiance, &c. ಭುಜ ಕೀರ್ತಿ a badge of honour worn on the arm.
- S. ಭುಜಂಗ, ಭುಜಂಗಮ, ಭುಜಗ *bhujanga*, *bhujangama*, *bhujaga*, *s.* A serpent, snake. 2. *Rāhu*. 3. a libertine, rake, lecher. ಭುಜಗ ಮೈದಿ a peacock, kite or mun-goose, as eating snakes. ಭುಜಂಗ ಕಯನ *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent. ಭುಜಂಗಾಧರಣ *Shiva*, with a serpent for his necklace.
- S. ಭುಜಂಗಾಕ್ಷಿ *bhujangākṣhi*, *s.* A tree so called.
- S. ಭುಜಿಸು *bhujisu*, *v. a.* To eat. *v. n.* To enjoy, or suffer, experience. *c.* To think.
- S. ಭುಜಿಷ್ಯ *bhujishye*, *s.* A maidservant. 2. a prostitute.
- G. ಭುನಿಕಿಚ್ಚಿಡಿ *bhunī-kichchidi*, *s.* Dressed rice mixed with split pulse, sugar, &c.
- A. C. ಭುಲ್ಲ ವಿಸು *bhullavisu*, *v. n.* To rejoice, be pleased, or glad.
- S. ಭುವನ *bhuvana*, *s.* A world. 2. water. ಲೋಕ ಭುವನ the infernal regions. ಭುವನ ಮಾತೆ *Pārvatī*, mother of the world.
- S. ಭುವಲೋಕ *bhuvār-lōka*, See under ಲೋಕ.
- S. ಭುವಿ *bhuvī*, *s.* The earth.
- C. ಭುನಗುಟ್ಟು *bhusa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.
- C. ಭುಸ್ಸು *bhussu*, *s.* The hissing of a serpent.
- S. ಭೂ *bhū*, *in comp. s.* The earth.
- S. ಭೂಕಂಪ *bhū-kampa*, *s.* An earthquake.
- S. ಭೂಗತ *bhū-gata*, *adj.* Reached, penetrated, or touched the earth. 2. humbled, depressed.
- S. ಭೂಗೋಳ, ಭೂಚಕ್ರ *bhū-gōḷa*, *bhū-chakra*, *s.* The earth, the terrestrial globe. ಭೂಗೋಳದ ವಿವರ geography.
- S. ಭೂಛಾಯೆ *bhūchh-ahāya*, *s.* Dark ness, the earth's shadow.
- S. ಭೂಜ *bhūja*, *s.* A tree, as springing from the earth.
- S. ಭೂತ *bhūta*, *s.* A goblin, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking, in trees, animating carcasses, and deluding or

- devouring human beings. 2. a demi-god. 3. a loving being. 4. an elephant. 5. (*in law*) matter of fact, what has really been, or the real state of the case. *adj.* Been, become. 2. gone, past. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense. ಭೂತ ದಯೆ universal benevolence. ಭೂತ ಸಂಪ್ಲವ a deluge, a drowning of the world. ಭೂತೇಶ *Shiva*, the king of demons. ಭೂತ ಭಾತಿ the earth. ಭೂತ ಮೈತ್ಯ one who expels evil spirits from families, &c. ಭೂತ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ an antidote. ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the second aorist. ಶುದ್ಧ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ imperfect definite tense. ಅದ್ವೈತನ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect preterite. ಅದ್ವೈತನಾದ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect tense. ಅನಾದ್ಯತನ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the pluperfect tense. ಭೂತ ವಿಷ್ಣು necromancy. ಭೂತ ವಿಷ್ಣುತನು a necromancer.
- S. & C. ಭೂತಗನ್ನಡಿ *bhūta-gannadi*, *s.* A magnifying glass.
- S. ಭೂತಗ್ನಿ *bhūtaghni*, *s.* A plant, *bal-lota disticha*.
- C. ಭೂತಗ್ನಿ *bhūtāgṇi-gṇā*, *s.* A species of aloe.
- S. ಭೂತಿ *bhūti*, *s.* A superhuman power, as attributable to *Shiva* especially, and attainable by the practice of austere and magical rites. 2. ashes. 3. prosperity, success, riches.
- S. ಭೂತಗ್ನಿ *bhūtkāra*, *s.* The hissing of a snake, puffing at.
- S. ಭೂದಾನ *bhū-dāna*, *s.* A gift of land.
- S. ಭೂದಾರ *bhū-dāra*, *s.* A hog, as tearing up the earth.
- S. ಭೂದೇವ *bhū-dēva*, *s.* A brahman, a terrestrial divinity.
- S. ಭೂದೇವಿ *bhū-dēvi*, *s.* The earth, personified as a goddess.
- S. ಭೂಧರ *bhū-dhara*, [supporting the earth] *s.* A mountain; the chief of serpents, &c.
- S. ಭೂಪ, ಭೂಪತಿ *bhū-pa*, *bhū-pati*, *s.* A king, ruler, sovereign.
- S. ಭೂಭುಜನು *bhū-bhujanu*, *s.* A *Kshatriya*.
- S. ಭೂಮಂಡಲ *bhū-maṇḍala*, *s.* The terrestrial globe.
- S. & C. ಭೂಮದೂತ *bhūmadūta*, *s.* The ceremony, after marriage, of a bride's feeding the bridegroom with sugar, clarified butter,

- honey, the urine and dung of a calf, &c., and folding up plantains, nutmegs, &c., in his garments.
- S. ಭೂಮಿ *bhūmi*, *s.* The earth or world. 2. land, soil, ground. 3. a place, site. ಭೂಮಿಪಾಲ nourishing the earth. ಭೂಮಿ ಪಾಲು ಭೂಮಿ land to lie waste. ಭೂಮಿ ಸಮನು ಮಾಡು to level land. ಭೂಗೃಹ ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ an agriculturist. ಭೂಮಿ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer addressed by dancing girls to the earth, before commencing their dance.
- S. ಭೂಮಿಕೆ *bhūmike*, *s.* Theatrical dress, the costume of any character represented on the stage.
- S. ಭೂಮಿಜ *bhūmi-ja*, [earth-born] *s.* The planet Mars, or *Angāraka*.
- S. ಭೂಯಿಷ್ಠ *bhūyishṭha*, *s.* The earth. *adj.* Many, much, most.
- S. ಭೂರಾದಿ *bhūr-ādī*, *s.* The earth, &c.
- S. ಭೂರಿ *bhūri*, *s.* Gold. 2. a gift conferred at any festival, when bestowed on each person present. *adj.* Much, many.
- S. ಭೂರಿಮಾಯೆ *bhūri-māye*, *s.* A jackal.
- S. ಭೂರ್ಜ *bhūrja*, *s.* A tree, said to be a sort of birch growing in the snowy mountains.
- S. ಭೂಷ, ಭೂಷಣ *bhūṣha*, *bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, embellishment. 2. a trinket or jewel. ಭೂಷಿಸು to ornament, decorate, adorn. ಭೂಷಿತ adorned, decorated, dressed.
- S. ಭೂಷಣೆ *bhūṣhaṇe*, *s.* Flattery, praise, adulation, honor. ಭೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಭೂಷಿಸು to flatter, praise, commend.
- S. ಭೂಸುರ *bhū-sura*, *s.* A brahman or terrestrial divinity.
- S. ಭೂಸ್ಥಾನ *bhū-sthāpane*, *s.* Burying in the earth, as money.
- S. ಭೃಂಗ *bhṛinga*, *s.* The black bee.
- S. ಭೃಂಗ, ಭೃಂಗರಾಜ *bhṛinga*, *bhṛingarāja*, *s.* The shrub, *Eclipta* or *verbena prostrata*.
- S. ಭೃಂಗಿ, ಭೃಂಗಿರತಿ *bhṛingi*, *bhṛingirita*, *s.* One of *Shiva's* chamberlains.
- S. ಭೃಕುಟಿ *bhṛikuṭi*, *s.* A frown.
- S. ಭೃಗು *bhṛigu*, *s.* The name of a rishi. 2. a ravine, precipice.
- S. ಭೃತಿ *bhṛiti*, *s.* Wages, hire, salary. 2. maintenance, support. ಭೃತ a hired labourer, a servant. ಭೃತ ಹಿರಿದ, ಪಾಡ. 2. maintained.

- S. ಭೃತ್ಯ *bhritya*, s. A hired servant.
- S. ಭೃಶ *bhrisha*, *adj.* Much, excessive. *adv.* Much, exceedingly.
- S. ಭೃಷ್ಟ *bhrishṭa*, *adj.* Fried.
- S. ಭೇಕ *bhēka*, s. A frog. ಭೇಕಿ a female frog.
- H. ಭೇಟಿ *bhēṭi*, s. A visit, audience, as applied to an inferior visiting a superior. ಭೇಟಿ ಹೆಗಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to visit, have an audience. ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಲು to introduce, procure an audience for another.
- S. ಭೇದ *bhēda*, s. Dividing, separating. 2. tearing, rending, breaking. 3. distinction, difference. 4. kind, sort, species. 5. disunion, discord, strife, disagreement. ಭೇದವು v. a. To separate, divide, disunite, break, tear, pierce. v. n. To differ from. 2. to be purged. 3. to change, alter. ಭೇದವು dividing, separating, literally or figuratively, as tearing, breaking, specifying, discriminating. ಭೇದವಾಗು to be divided, separated, disunited, torn, rent.
- S. ಭೇದಿ *bhēdi*, s. Purgative. 2. purgative medicine. ವಾಂತಿ ಭೇದಿ cholera.
- S. ಭೇರಿ *bhēri*, s. A large drum.
- S. ಭೇರುಂಡ *bhēruṇḍa*, s. A fabulous two-headed bird.
- S. ಭೇಷಜ *bhēṣhaja*, s. A medicament, medicine, remedy. c. Wonder, surprise. 2. sham, disguise, imposture, deceit. ಭೇಷಜಗಾರ one who exaggerates his pains, &c., a hypocrite.
- H. ಭೇಷು *bhēṣhu*, *adj.* Excellent, good, well, agreeable.
- C. ಭೈರಣಿ *bhairage*, See ಭೈರಣಿ.
- S. ಭೈರವ *bhairava*, s. A name of *Shiva*, but more especially an inferior manifestation or form of the Deity, eight of which are called by the common name of ಭೈರವ; as, ಬಾಂಸು, ಬಿರು, ಚಂದ, ಕ್ರೂರ, ಉಪ್ಪತ್ತ, ಕಬಾಲ, ಭೇಷೂ, ಸಂಹಾರ, all alluding to terrific properties of mind or body.
- S. ಭೈರವ *bhairava*, *adj.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible.
- S. ಭೈರವಿ *bhairavi*, s. A true so called.
- S. ಭೈಷಜ, ಭೈಷಜ್ಯ *bhēṣhaja*, *bhēṣhajya*, s. The practice of physic. 2. a medicament or drug.
- C. ಭೋಕ್ತು *bhokka*, s. A beardless man.

- S. ಭೋಜ್ಯ *bhojjayya*, s. An eunuch, castrated attendant, chamberlain.
- S. ಭೋ *bhō*, *interj.* O! oh!
- C. ಭೋಂಕನೆ *bhōnkane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- S. ಭೋಕ್ತು *bhōkta*, s. An eater, devourer.
- S. ಭೋಗ *bhōga*, s. Enjoyment, pleasure, wealth. 2. nourishing, cherishing. 3. a snake's body, or the expanded hood. 4. a crop. ಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy, especially as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.
- S. ಭೋಗವತಿ *bhōgavati*, s. The capital of the *Nāgas* or serpents. 2. the Ganges of the infernal regions.
- S. ಭೋಗಿ *bhōgi*, s. A serpent. 2. a prince or king. 3. a person who accumulates money for a particular expenditure. 4. a person brought up in luxury or enjoying it.
- S. ಭೋಗಿನಿ, ಭೋಗಿನಿ *bhōgini*, *bhōgini*, s. A royal concubine, a strumpet.
- S. ಭೋಗ್ಯ *bhōgya*, s. Enjoyment, usufruct. 2. a crop. *adj.* Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious. ಭೋಗ್ಯ, ಭೋಗ್ಯದಿ a mortgage, by which the interest of the money lent on a house, land, &c., is regarded as an equivalent for the use. ಭೋಗ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಭೋಗ್ಯದಿ ಮಾಡು to mortgage land, &c. as above. ಭೋಗ್ಯದಿ ಪತ್ರ a mortgage bond. ಭೋಗ್ಯದಾರ a mortgagee.
- S. ಭೋಜ *bhōja*, s. The name of a sovereign of *Oujain*, who is supposed to have flourished about the end of the tenth century; he was a celebrated patron of learned men, and the nine gems, or poets and philosophers, are often ascribed to his era.
- S. ಭೋಜನ *bhōjana*, s. Food. 2. a repast, meal, eating. ಭೋಜ್ಯ food that is swallowed without mastication. *adj.* Edible. ಭೋಜಿಸು to eat. ಭೋಜನ ಭೋಗಿ, ಭೋಜನ ಮಾಡು one that fares deliciously. ಭೋಜನಾಹಾರ before a repast. ಭೋಜನೋತ್ತರ after a repast.
- C. ಭೋಯಿ *bhōi*, s. A head palankeen bearer, fisherman, fowler, stone cutter, &c.
- C. ಭೋರಗರೆಯು *bhōra-gareyu*, v. n. To rain heavily.
- C. ಭೋರನೆ *bhōrane*, *adv.* Quickly, with impetuosity.



- C. ಭೋರಬುಗುರಿ *bhōra-buguri*, *s.* A common spinning top that hums.
- C. ಭೋರು *bhōru*, *s.* A great or loud noise. ಮಳೆ ಭೋರು the rattling of rain. ನದೀ ಭೋರು the rush or murmur of a river. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಭೋರು the roaring of the sea. ಭೋರಿದುನ ವಾದ್ಯ a loud sounding instrument. ಭೋರಿದುನ ಕಪಳ a clanging horn. ಭೋರಿದುನ ಸರ್ಪ a hissing serpent. ಭೋರಿದುನ ಕೂಗು, ಭೋರಿದುನ ವಾದ್ಯ to bawl. cry out aloud, to hoot.
- S. ಭೌತಿಕ *bhōtika*, *adj.* Relating or appertaining to evil spirits, or the elements.
- S. ಭೌಮ *bhouma*, *s.* The planet Mars. ಭೌ ಮವಾರ Tuesday. *adj.* Relating to the earth.
- S. ಭೌರಿಕ *bhourika*, *s.* The treasurer or superintendent of gold.
- S. ಭ್ರಮಣ, ಭ್ರಮಣೆ *bhramana*, *bhramane*, *s.* Whirling, going round, wandering, perplexity, confusion.
- S. ಭ್ರಮರ *bhramara*, *s.* The large black bee.
- S. ಭ್ರಮರಕ *bhramaraka*, *s.* Hair curled on the forehead.
- S. ಭ್ರಮೆ *bhrame*, *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. confusion, perplexity of mind, giddiness. 4. a temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. astonishment, surprise. 6. desire, wish. ಪ್ರಮೆ ಪಡೆ, ಪ್ರಮೆ ಗೊಳಿಸಿ to err. 2. to be in confusion or perplexity; to lose one's presence of mind, be foolish, delirious. 3. to be astonished. ಪ್ರಮೆ *v. a.* To throw into confusion or perplexity, to turn round. *v. n.* To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to think erroneously, deceive one's self by thinking. ಪ್ರಮೆ ಮಾತುಗಳು words void of reason, raving nonsense.

- S. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *bhraṣṭa*, *adj.* Fallen. 2. *fig.* vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ expelled from a place. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ಮಾತು to turn out of a place for bad conduct. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ expatriation, transportation. ಮತಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ apostacy, turning from a sect. ಮತಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ void of understanding.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಂತ *bhrānta*, *adj.* Whirled, revolved. 2. blundering, mistaken; under delusion or in a delirium.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *bhrānti*, See ಪ್ರಮೆ. ವಾಂತಿ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ cholera.
- S. ಭ್ರಾತ, ಭ್ರಾತೃ, ಭ್ರಾತರ *bhrāta*, *bhrātri*, *bhrātara*, *s.* A brother. ಭ್ರಾತೃಕ a brother's son. ಭ್ರಾತೃಕಯ fraternal. ಭ್ರಾತೃ ಸ್ನೇಹ fraternal affection.
- S. ಭ್ರಾತೃವ್ಯ *bhrātrivya*, *s.* A brother's son. 2. one of the same *gōtra*.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಮಕ *bhrāmaka*, See ಪ್ರಮೆ.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *bhrāṣṭra*, *s.* A frying pan.
- S. ಭ್ರೂ, ಭ್ರುವ *bhru*, *bhruva*, *s.* An empty, ignorant man. ರಾಜಭ್ರೂ a king in name only without the qualifications. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಭ್ರೂ a brahman by caste only, not in learning.
- S. ಭ್ರುಕುಂಸು, ಭ್ರುಕುಂಸ *bhrukumsu*, *bhrūkumsa*, *s.* An actor in female apparel.
- S. ಭ್ರುಕುಟಿ, ಭ್ರುಕುಟಿ *bhrukuti*, *bhrūkuti*, *s.* Knitting the eye-brows, frowning.
- S. ಭ್ರುಗು *bhruḡu*, See ಭ್ರೂ.
- S. ಭ್ರೂ *bhrū*, *s.* The eye-brow.
- S. ಭ್ರೂಣ *bhrūṇa*, *s.* The embryo or fetus of a child. ಭ್ರೂಣ ಹತ್ಯೆ occasioning or procuring abortion. 2. murdering a pregnant woman.

ಮ

- ಮ *ma*, The forty-third letter of the alphabet. sounded as *ma*.
- C. ಮಂಕಣಿ *mankani*, *s.* A basket with which two men lade water from a reservoir into a channel. 2. a double basket for carrying four vessels, &c. on an ox. ಮಂಕಣಿ ಎತ್ತು an

- ox carrying such a burden. ಮಂಕಣಿ ಎತ್ತು to lade water. 3. dirtiness of a neglected head. 4. the tree, *Pentapetes phenicea*.
- C. ಮಂಕರಿ *mankari*, *s.* A small basket for carrying earth. 2. the basket body of a cart.
- C. ಮಂಕರಿಸು *mankarisa*, See ಮಂಕರಿ.

- C. ಮಂಕು *manku*, s. Dulness, stupidity. 2. a state of wildness produced by the sudden impression of terror. ಮಂಕು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man. ಮಂಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become stupid, to be infatuated. ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ a decoy powder. ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ ತಳ್ಳಯು, ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to throw decoy powder on persons. ಮಂಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಮಂಕು ಮಾಡು to allure, seduce. ಮಂಕು ಮರುಳು absence of mind, slight mental aberration, confusion.
- C. ಮಂಗ *manga*, s. A monkey, ape. 2. *Lakshmi*. ಮಂಗ ಪತಿ Venkataramana. ಮಂಗ ಮತಿ an apish turn of mind. ಮಂಗ ಲೇವೈ an apish trick.
- C. ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ *mangara-valli*, s. The creeper, *Cissus quadrangularis*.
- S. ಮಂಗಲ, ಮಂಗಲ *mangala*, *mangala*, s. Happiness, auspiciousness, good fortune. 2. preserving property, taking care of what has been gained, prudence, carefulness. 3. the planet *Mars*. *adj.* Happy, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well. ಮಂಗಗಳವರೆ all kinds of instrumental music. ಮೊರೆತ ಮಂಗಗಳವರೆಗಳು, ಮೊಳಗುವ ಮಂಗಗಳವರೆಗಳು the tones of auspicious instrumental music. ಮಂಗಗಳವರೆ Tuesday. ಮಂಗಗಳ ಪೂಜೆ the marriage badge. ಮಂಗಗಳ ಪಾಠಕರು bards who recite the titles and praises of kings. ಮಂಗಗಳ ಸಮಾಚಾರ, ಮಂಗಗಳ ವಾರ್ತೆ pleasant tidings, good news. ಮಂಗಗಳಾಡಿ waving a lamp before an idol, &c. ಮಂಗಗಳಾತ್ಮಕ God, a name of *Krishna* and others.
- S. ಮಂಗಲಕೈಕೆ *mangala-keishike*, s. A tune so called.
- S. ಮಂಗಲನು *mangalanu*, s. A barber.
- C. ಮಂಗಾರಿಗಿಡೆ *mangári-gida*, s. The tree *Vangueria spinosa*.
- S. ಮಂಗಿ *mangi*, s. The supposed plague of an evil star, by which a person of fair complexion gradually becomes dark, suffers loss in trade, cattle, &c. 2. a woman's name.
- C. ಮಂಗು *mangu*, s. Blackness or darkness of complexion from disease, &c.
- C. ಮಂಗುರುಳ್ಳಿ *manguruḷi*, See ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ.
- S. ಮಂಚ *mancha*, s. A cot, bedstead. ಹವ್ಯಕ ಮಂಚ a cot with a top to it. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಂಚ a cot with tape bottom. ಹಲಗೆ ಮಂಚ a cot with a boarded bottom. ಕಳೆ ಮಂಚ, ಕೂಗು ಮಂಚ a swinging cot. ಕೆಳು ಮಂಚ a down bed. ಮರಿ

ಮಂಚ, ಮರಿಕೆ ಮಂಚ a cot with a corded bottom. ರೂಲರಿ ಮಂಚ a cot with a fringe or curtains. ಮಂಚಾಗು the top of a cot.

- C. ಮಂಚಿಕೆ, ಮಂಚಿಕೆ *manchike*, *man-chige*, s. A stand or raised seat in a field on which boys, &c. sit to watch ripe corn. 2. a platform on which a king, &c. sit at pantomimes, &c. 3. a shelf ಗಡ ಮಂಚಿಕೆ a stand about a cubit high, used in native houses, on which to place a bed, vessels, &c.
- C. ಮಂಚಿಕೆಪತ್ರೆ *manchi-patre*, s. A pungent bitter drug, said to be anthelmintic, stomachic, and a remover of phlegm and catarrh.
- C. ಮಂಚು *manchu*, See ಮಂಚ.
- S. ಮಂಜರಿ *manjuri*, s. The spike, pedicle, or stalk of flowers and fruits. 2. a bunch. ಪುಷ್ಪ ಮಂಜರಿ a bunch of flowers. ಫಲ ಮಂಜರಿ a bunch of fruit. ತಾ. [ಮಂಚಾರ] a cat.
- C. ಮಂಜಾರಿ *manjári*, s. A weight for diamonds, one ninth of a pagoda, or about a carat.
- C. ಮಂಜಾರಮಣಿ *manjára-maṇi*, s. A flat red seed, used as a weight by goldsmiths.
- C. ಮಂಜಿ *manji*, s. A kind of hemp plant. ಮಂಜಿ ನಾರು its fibres used for hemp.
- S. ಮಂಜಿಷ್ಠಿ *manjishṭha*, s. Bengal madder, a plant used in medicine and dying.
- S. ಮಂಜೀರ *manjira*, s. A leg bracelet, anklet.
- C. ಮಂಜು *manju*, s. Dew, fog, mist, snow. 4. dimness of sight. ಮಂಜು ಮರಿಯು dew to fall. ಮಂಜಿನ ಝಳ a thick fog. ಮಂಜುಗಾಲ winter. ಮಂಜು ಹಿಡಿ dimness to seize one. ಮಂಜು ಗಡ್ಡೆ ice.
- S. ಮಂಜು, ಮಂಜುಳ್ಳಿ *manju*, *manjula*, *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing.
- H. ಮಂಜುರ *manjuru*, s. Approval. ಮಂಜುರ ಮಾಡು to approve. ಮಂಜುರವು what is not approved.
- S. ಮಂಟಕ *manṭaka*, s. A wheaten cake without sugar.
- S. ಮಂಟಪ *manṭapa*, s. An open temple or halting place for idols. 2. a temporary building, an open shed or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions. ಝನ ನೇಡ್ಕರಿ ಮಂಟಪ one with sixteen angles. ಮಧ್ಯ ಮಂಟಪ a square stone building in the centre

of a tank, in which an idol is placed on particular occasions. ವಸಂತ ಮಂಟಪ a temporary residence for an idol in hot weather. ಶೃಂಗೇಶ ಮಂಟಪ, ಸಾಲ ಮಂಟಪ a row of open buildings. ವಿವಾಹ ಮಂಟಪ a temporary building erected for the celebration of nuptial ceremonies.

- A. C. ಮಂಟಿಕೆ *maṇṭike*, s. A ring worn on the second toe of women.
- S. ಮಂಡೆ *maṇḍa*, s. Scum, froth, foam, barn, &c., the upper part of any infusion when boiling or in a state of fermentation. 2. the castor-oil tree. ಮಂಡ ಪಾರಕ a distiller. 2. one who extracts liquor from palm trees.
- A. C. ಮಂಡಣಿಸು *maṇḍaṇisu*, v. n. To be chilly, cool, cold.
- S. ಮಂಡನ *maṇḍana*, s. Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. ಮಂಡನಿಸು to decorate.
- S. ಮಂಡಲ *maṇḍala*, s. The disk of the sun or moon. 2. an orb, ball, globe, wheel, circumference in general, the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon. 3. a province, region, district, extending twenty, or, according to some authorities, forty *gṛīhas* every way. 4. the country or empire over which the twelve princes termed ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿಯರು are supposed to have ruled. 5. a heap, quantity, multitude, assemblage. 6. a sweetmeat. 7. the period of forty-eight days. 8. a kind of serpent.
- S. ಮಂಡಲಿ *maṇḍali*, s. An assembly, flock, multitude. 2. a dog. 3. a cat. 4. a snake.
- S. ಮಂಡಲಿಸು, ಮಂಡಲಿಸು *maṇḍalisu*, *maṇḍālisu*, v. a. To environ, surround. 2. to adorn, decorate.
- A. C. ಮಂಡಲಿಕರು *maṇḍālikaru*, s. Kings, sovereigns.
- C. ಮಂಡಿ *maṇḍi*, s. The knee. 2. a whole-sale shop. ಮಂಡಿ ಗಿರಾಕಿ a wholesale dealer. ಕೀಲು ಮಂಡಿ a stiffness and swelling in the joints of the knee. ಪಿರ ಮಂಡಿ, ಮಂಡಿ ಹಾಕುವಿಕೆ genuflexion. ಪಿರ ಮಂಡಿ ಹಾಕು, ಮಂಡಿ ಹಾಕು to kneel. ಮಂಡಿ ಗಾಲು ಹಾಕಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stand on the knees. ಮಂಡಿ ಸಾಧಕಾ ಮಾಡು to strike the knees alternately on the ground, to strengthen them. 2. to embrace sexually.
- C. ಮಂಡಿಗೆ *maṇḍige*, s. A very thin cake made of fine flour, milk, sugar, &c.
- S. ಮಂಡಿಸು *maṇḍisu*, v. a. To ornament.

C. v. n. To sit down. ಮಂಡಿತ ornamented. ಮಂಡಿಸು an ornament.

- S. ಮಂಡೂಕ *maṇḍūka*, s. A frog. ಮಂಡೂಕ ಪತ್ರ a medicinal leaf so called.
- S. ಮಂಡೂರ *maṇḍūra*, s. The rust of iron, or the refuse of melted iron.
- C. ಮಂಡೆ *maṇḍe*, s. The head. 2. a place. ಮಂಡೆ ಮೇಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on one's head. ಮಂಡೆ ಬಾಕು to comb the head. ಮಂಡೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಪುರುಷ to comb the head and dress the hair. ಮಂಡೆಯ ಮೇಲಿಟ್ಟು to strike on the head. ಮಂಡೆ ಎಲುಪು the skull or bones of the head. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು ಮಂಡೆ a 'obacconist's shop. ಮಂಡೆ ಮಂಡೆ a custom-house. ಮಂಡೆವಾರನು a custom-house officer.
- S. ಮಂಡೋದರಿ *maṇḍōdari*, s. Ravana's wife.
- C. ಮಂತ್ರಗಪ್ಪೆ *maṇḍragappe*, s. The large black scorpion.
- C. ಮಂಣು *maṇṇu*, See ಮಣ್ಣು.
- G. ಮಂಣುಲೆ *maṇṇu-shile*, s. Red arsenic, *arsenicum rubrum*.
- T. B. ಮಂತ್ರಣ *maṇṭaṇa*, [ಮಂತ್ರಣ] s. Solitude, secrecy.
- S. ಮಂತ್ರ *maṇṭu*, s. Offence, fault, transgression. 2. understanding, intellect.
- C. ಮಂತ್ರ *maṇṭu*, s. A box with springs for moving puppets. ಮಂತ್ರ ಗೋಡೆ a moving puppet.
- S. ಮಂತ್ರ *maṇṭra*, T. B. ಮಂತ್ರ *man-tura*, s. A division of the *Vēdas*. In the first ಕಾಂಡ or practical part, it includes prayers and hymns addressed to particular deities, and used at particular sacrifices, &c. In the ಉತ್ತರ ಕಾಂಡ it is applied to addresses to *Brahma*, and to didactic explanations of his nature and attributes, &c. 2. a mystical verse or incantation. 3. a formula sacred to any individual deity. 4. secret consultation, private advice. 5. a charm. ಪಿರು ಮಂತ್ರ, ಮೂಲ ಮಂತ್ರ rehearsing, as an act of devotion, the names of an idol. ದ್ವಯ ಮಂತ್ರ repeating the name of ಪರಿ *Viṣṇu*, composed of two letters. ಗುರು ಮಂತ್ರ the private instruction of a spiritual guide. ದಿವ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರ a general kind of incantation, such as to prevent evil from any quarter. ದಿವ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರ a kind of incantation intended to secure to the devotee

the manifestation of any deity required. ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನ ಮಂತ್ರ an exorcising incantation. ಪ್ರಯೋಗ ಮಂತ್ರ performing an incantation for the prevention or induction of evil. ಸ್ತಂಭನ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation to keep off serpents, tigers, &c. ಮಂತ್ರಗಾರ, ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿ, ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞ a magician, conjurer. ಮಂತ್ರದ ನೀರು sacred water over which an incantation has been pronounced. ಮಂತ್ರದ ವಿಧೂತಿ sacred ashes. ಮಂತ್ರದ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a root used as a charm. ಮಂತ್ರರಂಗರಾ a sacred ring over which an incantation has been repeated, and by which the wearer may recover from the bite of serpents, &c. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to utter incantations; to charm, enchant. 2. to advise, give counsel. ಮಂತ್ರಾಕ್ಷತೆ sacred rice over which incantations have been pronounced.

C. ಮಂತ್ರಸಾನಿ *mantrasāni*, s. A midwife.

S. ಮಂತ್ರಿ *mantri*, s. A counsellor, adviser, a king's counsellor or minister. 2. the queen in chess.

T. B. ಮಂಥಣ *manthana*, [ಮಥನ] s. Aliteration. 2. churning. 3. torture. 4. [ಮಂತ್ರಣ] secret consultation.

S. ಮಂಥ, ಮಂಥಾನ *mantha*, *manthāna*, s. A churning stick, the bottom of a churning stick. ಮಂಥನಿ a churn.

S. ಮಂಥೋದಧಿ *manthódudhi*, s. The milk-sea.

S. ಮಂದ *manda*, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. dull, stupid, heavy. 3. foolish. 4. thick. 5. mild, moderate, gentle. s. Thickness. 2. indigestion, loss of appetite. 3. Saturn, from his slow motion. ಮಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man. ಮಂದ ಮತಿ, ಮಂದ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull comprehension. 2. forgetfulness. ಮಂದಾನ್ನಿ (dull fire) want of appetite, indigestion. ಮಂದವಾಗು, ಮಂದಿಸು to become dull. 2. to lose one's appetite. ಮಂದ ಗತಿ, ಮಂದ ಗಮನ a slow walk. ಮಂದ ಹಾಸ, ಮಂದ ಸ್ಥಿತ a gentle smile. ಮಂದಾಲಿಲನು, ಮಂದ ವನಾರುಕ a gentle breeze. ಮಂದಯಾನೆ a woman of slow gait. ಮಂದ ಮಧುರ ಭಾವಣೆ a gentle, pleasant speech. ಮಂದ ಸ್ವರ a low note or voice.

C. ಮಂದಟ್ಟ, ಮಂದಟ್ಟು *mandatṭa*, *mandatṭu*, s. Acquaintance with, knowledge. ಮಂದಟ್ಟವಾಗು to become known, understood. ಮಂದಟ್ಟವಾದ ವಾಕು a word that is known. ಮಂದಟ್ಟವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ not known, not understood.

S. ಮಂದರ *mandara*, s. The mountain with which the ocean was churned, by the demigods and giants, after the deluge, for the purpose of recovering the sacred things lost in it during that period. 2. *Swarga*, paradise. ಮಂದರಧರ *Vishnu*, who became incarnate as a turtle and supported the mountain during the churning of the milk-sea.

C. ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ *mandalige*, s. A grass mat.

C. ಮಂದಲಿಸು *mandalisu*, v. a. To rebuke, reproach, taunt, upbraid with, throw in one's teeth.

C. ಮಂದವಿಸು *mandavisu*, v. a. To ask, petition, mention, as applied to an inferior addressing a superior. 2. to surround, environ. ಮಂದವಿಸುವವ a petitioner, asker. ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವವಾಡಿ ದಯೆ ಮಾಡುವವನು ಆ ಗ್ರಹವಾಗಿ ಮಂದವಿಸು make known to that person what we were deliberating on yesterday.

S. ಮಂದಸ *mandasa*, See ಮಂದಾಸನ.

S. ಮಂದಾಕಿನಿ *mandākinī*, s. The Ganges of heaven. 2. a woman sixty years old.

S. ಮಂದಾರ *mandāra*, s. One of the five celestial trees. 2. a kind of flowering tree.

C. ಮಂದಾಸನ *mandāsana*, s. A large box, chest, bin, safe.

S. ಮಂದಾಕ್ಷ *māndāksa*, s. Modesty, shame, bashfulness.

C. ಮಂದಿ *mandi*, s. Persons, people. This term is added to all cardinal numbers except ಒಂದು, which has in its place ಜನ; as, ಒಂದು ಜನ one person. ಎರಡು ಮಂದಿ two persons. ಮೂರು ಮಂದಿ three persons. ಮಂದಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು people. ಮಂದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮಂದಿ ಕೂಡಿ, ಮಂದಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to assemble people. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ how many persons? ಬಹಳ ಮಂದಿ, ಬಹು ಮಂದಿ a great many people. ಮಂದಿ ಒತ್ತಾಸುವ the people are crowded.

S. ಮಂದಿರ *mandira*, s. A house, habitation, place. 2. a city, town. ದೇವ ಮಂದಿರ a temple, the house of God. ರಾಜ ಮಂದಿರ a palace. ಮಂದರ ಮಂದಿರ *puṇḍarīka mūlābharaṇa*. ಕೆಲವು ಮಂದಿರ a dormitory.

C. ಮಂದಿನಾಳ್ *mandināḷa*, s. Great intimacy, familiarity.

C. ಮಂದಿಸು *mandisu*, v. n. To have flatulence, or indigestion. 2. to be dull or dim.

S. ಮಂದುರೆ *mandure*, s. A stable.

- C. ಮಂದೆ *mande*, s. 1. A flock, herd. 2. the place where a herd stands, a fold. 3. ಕೃಷಿ ಮಂದೆ, ಪುರು ಮಂದೆ a herd of cows. ಕುರಿ ಮಂದೆ a flock of sheep. ಮಂದೇ ಲಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂದೇ ಹತ್ತಿಯು to confine a flock of sheep, &c., to a place, to manure it.
- A. C. ಮಂದೆವಾಳೆ *mandewāla*, s. A washerman.
- S. ಮಂದೇಹ *mandēha*, s. A giant, the enemy of the sun. ಮಂದೇಹ ಮರಗನ the sun, as having killed him.
- T. B. ಮಂದೈಸು *mandeisu*, v. n. To deliberate, be slow, dilatory, sluggish, do leisurely. v. a. To pacify, allay, appease, abate, bring under. See ಮಂದೆ.
- S. ಮಂದೋದರಿ *mandōdari*, s. The wife of *Ravana*.
- S. ಮಂದೋಹ್ಮ *mandōshma*, s. Warmth, gentle heat. adj. Warm, tepid.
- S. ಮಂದ್ರ *mandra*, s. The lowest note, a base, hoarse, low noise, as of thunder.
- A. C. ಮಂನ, ಮಂನಾಯ *manṇa*, *manṇāya*, s. Order, command. ಮಂನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಮಂನಾಯ ಮಾಡು to order.
- T. B. ಮಂನಣೆ *manṇane*, [ಮಂನನ] s. Honour, respect. ಮಂನಣೆಯು honoured, ಮಂನಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಮನ್ನಿಸು to honour, shew respect.
- C. ಮಂನಾರುರಂಗ *manṇāru-ranga*, s. A place to the south, celebrated for the worship of *Vishnu* sleeping on a serpent.
- A. C. ಮಂನೆಯರು *manṇeyaru*, s. Honour-ed or respected persons, persons of high rank.
- A. C. ಮಂಪು, ಮಂಪರ *mampu*, *mampara*, [ಮುಟ್ಟು] s. Obscurity, darkness, dulness, dimness, &c.
- C. ಮಂಮು *mammu*, s. Food, a meal. ಮಂ ಮೂ ಬಾರೋ ನಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ ಕಂದ come, my child, to your meal.
- C. ಮಕರ *makara*, adj. Obstinate, pertina-cious. ಮಕರತನ obstinacy, pertinacity, contumaciousness. ಮಕರತನವಾಗಿ contumaciously, obstinately. ಮಕರತನಾ ಬಿಡು to cease to be contumacious.
- S. ಮಕರ *makara*, s. An alligator, the stand-ard of Cupid. 2. the sign of the zodiac. *Capricornus*. 3. one of *Kubera's* treasures, ಮಕರಾಂಕ the ocean. 2. Cupid. ಮಕರಾಕ್ಷ Varuna or Neptune, whose steed is the alligator.

- ಮಕರಾಲಯ the ocean. ಮಕರ ಪೋರಣ an hono-rary wreath or string of flowers, &c., raised upon poles and carried in front of one, as an emblem of distinction. ಮಕರ ಕುಂದಲ an ear-ring worn by the great.
- S. ಮಕರಂದ *makaranda*, s. The nectar or honey of flowers.
- C. ಮಕರದಿಬ್ಬೆ, ಮಕರಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *makaradibbe*, *makarabibbi*, s. A horn filled with fire and let off as a firework, a bomb-shell, grenade.
- S. ಮಕರಿ *makari*, s. The female alligator. ಮಕರಿಕಾ ಪತ್ರ the impression of an alligator on womens' faces, made with musk powder.
- S. ಮಕುಟ *makuta*, s. A crown, head-dress, tiara, crest. ಮಕುಟ ವರ್ಧನ a king. ಮಕುಟ ಮಣಿ the gem of a crown.
- H. ಮಕ್ಕ *makka*, s. Mecca.
- T. B. ಮಕ್ಕರಿ *makkari*, [ಮಕ್ಕರಿ] s. A recluse, ascetic. C. See ಮಂಕರಿ.
- C. ಮಕ್ಕಳು *makkalu*, pl. of ಮಗ. s. Chil-dren. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟ children's play. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆ ಕೀ ಮಾತು a childish speech. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children. ಮರೀ ಮಕ್ಕಳು great grand-children. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ತಾಯಿ a woman who has borne many children.
- C. ಮಕ್ಕಳು *makkulu*, s. Rinsing water in the mouth and throwing it out.
- A. C. ಮಕ್ಕೆ *makke*, s. Wickedness.
- S. ಮಖ *makha*, s. A sacrifice, oblation. 2. the tenth lunar asterism. ಮಖ ಮರಗ, ಮಖಾಕ್ಷ a sacrificial horse.
- H. ಮಖಮಲ್ಲ *makhmallu*, s. Velvet.
- S. ಮಖವೈರಿ *makha-veiri*, s. *Shiva* or *Vish-nubhadrā*, who spoiled *Daksha's* sacrifice.
- C. ಮಗ *maga*, s. A son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ a grand-son. ಮರಿ ಮಗ a great grandson. ಪಾಕುನ ಮಗ an adopted son. ಮಲ ಮಗ a cotemporary wife's son. ಮಗಳು a daughter.
- C. ಮಗಟ *magata*, s. A ceremonially pure cloth in which brahmins eat. ನಾರು ಮಗಟ one made of bark. ರೇಲಿಮೇ ಮಗಟ one made of silk.
- S. ಮಗಧದೇಶ *magadha-dēsha*, s. The country termed South Behar. ಮಗಧ ರಾಜಾ the sovereign of Behar.
- A. C. ಮಗಮಗಿಪ್ಪು *maga-magipu*, v. n. To be fragrant, odoriferous. ಮಗಮಗಿವರಲು a fra-grant flower.



C. ಮಗಿಮಾವು *magi-mavu*, s. A large kind of mango.

C. ಮಗು, ಮಗುವು *magu, maguvu*, s. An infant, young child ಮಗುತನ, ಮಗುತನ child-hood. ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಗು, ಪುಟ್ಟ ಮಗು a little child.

C. ಮಗುಚು *maguchu*, v. n. To return, turn towards, turn topsy-turvy. ಮಗುಚಿ ಬೀಳು to fall over. ಮಗುಚಿ ಹಾಕು, ಮಗುಚಿ ಬಿಡು to turn upside down, overturn, overwhelm. ಮಗ್ಗುಲ ಮಗುಚು to turn another over.

T. B. ಮಗುಬಿ *maguḇa*, [ಮಗುಬಿ] s. A crown, tiara, head-dress. C. a ceremonially pure cloth.

A. C. ಮಗುಳು, ಮಗುಳೆ *maguḷu, maguḷe*, adv. Again. ಮಗುಳು v. n. To return, go back again. ಮಗುಳಲು to rise up again. ಮಗುಳ್ಳು to return, go back. 2. to turn over any thing. ಮಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಮಗುಳಕೆ the act of returning. ಮಗುಳ್ಳೆ to shoot again. ಮಗುಳು, ಮಗುಳ್ಳು having returned. adv. Again.

T. B. ಮಗಿ *mage*, [ಮಗಿ] s. The tenth lunar mansion.

C. ಮಗ *magga*, s. A weaver's loom. ಮಗ್ಗದ ಕುರಿಗೆ ಮಗ್ಗದ ಗುರಿ a hole in which a weaver puts his feet when at work. ಮಗ್ಗದ ಕುರಿಗೆ a web beam. ಮಗ್ಗದ ಹಲಗೆ a weaver's lay or batten. ಮಗ್ಗದ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ an officer whose business it is to keep an account of all cloths on the looms.

C. ಮಗ್ಗಲು, ಮಗ್ಗಲು *maggalu, magguḷu*, s. The side, loins, flank. ಮಗ್ಗಲುಗಳು ಮಗ್ಗಲು to sleep together, as two persons. ಮಗ್ಗಲು ಮುರಿಯು to become weak in the sides, so as to stoop. ಮಗ್ಗಲೊಳಿಟ್ಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put to one's side. ಮಗ್ಗಲ ಹಾಕಿಕೆ a sheet. ಮಗ್ಗಲ ಬಿಡೆ burning slightly a child's side, with a piece of heated calamus, to prevent cold. ಮಗ್ಗಲಜ್ಜಿಗಿಸು to take a child to one's side.

A. C. ಮಗಾರಿ *maggāre*, s. The plant *Fanqueria spinosa*.

C. ಮಗ್ಗಿ *maggi*, s. A flower bud or germ. 2. in arith. multiplication.

C. ಮಗ್ಗು *maggu*, v. n. To stoop, bow, bend. 2. to become subject or manageable. 3. to become faded, dried, withered. 4. to become seasoned. ಮಗ್ಗಿಸು v. a. To bow, make stoop, bend: ಮಗ್ಗಿಸುವವನು one who stoops or submits. ಮಗ್ಗಿ ಹೋದ seasoned, become manageable, worn bare.

S. ಮಗ್ಗು *magna*, adj. Plunged, immersed, sunk, drowned.

C. ಮಳುಮಳುವ *magha-maghipa*, adj. Fragrant, odoriferous. ಮಳುಮಳುವವನು being fragrant.

S. ಮಳುವ, ಮಳುವಾಣ *maghava, maghavadāna*, s. *Indra*.

S. ಮಳು *maghe*, s. The tenth lunar asterism. ಮಳು ಕುಳಿ ಯೋಗ a season of much rain, when Venus is in the tenth lunar mansion.

C. ಮಚ್ಚ *machcha*, s. A speck, spot. 2 a little piece of gold or silver kept as a sample or test. T. B. [ಮಚ್ಚ] a fish.

T. B. ಮಚ್ಚರ *machchara*, [ಮಚ್ಚರ] s. Malice, hatred, envy. ಮಚ್ಚರ ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಮಚ್ಚರ ಪಡೆ, ಮಚ್ಚರವಿಡು, ಮಚ್ಚರಿಸು to bear malice, hate.

A. C. ಮಚ್ಚಲಿಕೆ *machchalike*, adj. Roomy, wide, extensive.

C. ಮಚ್ಚಿಲು *machchilu*, s. A second-born.

C. ಮಚ್ಚು *machchu*, s. An axe, cleaver. 2. a small sample of gold or silver. 3. a wainscot ceiling, an upper story.

C. ಮಚ್ಚು, ಮಚ್ಚೆ ಕೆ *machchu, machchike*, s. Love, attachment, affection, esteem, good-will, approbation, intimacy. 2. a fly. 3. lasciviousness. ಮಚ್ಚು ಬೂದಿ, ಮಚ್ಚು ಪುಡಿ a decoy powder, an enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown to follow the person by whom it is thrown. ಮಚ್ಚು ಚೆಲ್ಲು, ಮಚ್ಚು ಬೀಸು to throw upon a person this decoy powder. ಮಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to decoy, allure, infatuate. ಮಚ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಮಚ್ಚಿನ ಪನಾ a decoyer, allurer. v. n. To approve. See ಮಚ್ಚು. ಮಚ್ಚುಗರಮೇ will they approve? ಮಚ್ಚೆ ಕೊಡು to be delighted and give. ಮಚ್ಚೆಗೊಟ್ಟ ಪುರವು as expressive of approbation.

C. ಮಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟಿ *machchu-katti, machchu-gatti*, s. A basket maker's cleaver, vine dresser's hook.

C. ಮಚ್ಚುಲಮಗ *machchula-maga*, s. A second-born son.

C. ಮಚ್ಚು ವರೆಯು *machchu-vareyu*, v. a. To try by touch, as metals.

C. ಮಚ್ಚೆ *machche*, s. A speck, spot, freckle, mole. 2. a scar. adj. Speckled, spotted. ಮಚ್ಚೆ ಮಚ್ಚೆದವನು to be much speckled. ಮಚ್ಚು ಮಚ್ಚೆ a natural mark.

- A. C. ಮಜಗಿಜಿ, ಮಜಿಗಿಜಿ *maja-giji, maji-giji*, *s.* Powder, dust. ಮಜಗಿಜಿ ಮಾತು to powder, pulverize.
- H. ಮಜಬೂತು *majabūtu*, *adj.* Strong, firm, fixed.
- D. ಮಜಭಾಪು, ಮರುಭಾಪು, ಮರುಭಾಪು ರೆ *maja-bhāpu, majha-bhāpu, majha-bhāpure*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- H. ಮಜರ *majara*, *s.* A small village under the superintendence of the government officers of a large town.
- H. ಮಜಲು *majalu*, *s.* A stage in a journey, a halting place. ಮಜಲು ಮಾಡು to make a stage. ಮಜಲು ಮಜಲಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to travel by regular stages. ಮಜರಿಳಿಯು to halt at a stage.
- H. ಮಜಿಲಾಮಾರು *majakkhā-mādu*, *v. n.* To speak disrespectfully, insult, abuse, provoke.
- H. ಮಜಿಕೂರು *majukūru*, *adj.* Before-mentioned, aforesaid. *s.* Contents.
- H. ಮಜೂರಿ *majūri*, *s.* Hire, *cooly*. ಮಜೂರಿ ಕೊಡು to give hire. ಮಜೂರಿ ಆಳು, ಮಜೂರಿ ಜನ *a cooly* or hired person, day labourers.
- S. ಮಜ್ಜನ *majjana*, *s.* Ablution, bathing, washing. ಮಜ್ಜನ ಗೃಹ, ಮಜ್ಜನ ಮನೆ, ಮಜ್ಜನ ಸಾರಿ a bathing room. ಮಜ್ಜನವಳವು one who bathes others. ಮಜ್ಜನಾ ತೀರಿಕು, ಮಜ್ಜನಾ ಮಾಡು to bathe.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *majjige*, *s.* Buttermilk. ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಪಳವ್ವ a seasoning made of buttermilk, turmeric, chillies, mustard, cummin, coriander seeds, coconut, &c.
- S. ಮಜ್ಜೆ, ಮಜ್ಜೆ *majje, majya*, *s.* Pith, marrow, sap.
- C. ಮಜಿಕೆಪಲ್ಲಿ *maṭake-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- T. B. ಮಜಿಪತಿ *maṭa-pati*, See ಮಾತಪತಿ.
- S. & C. ಮಜಿಮಜಿಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ *maṭa-maṭa-madhyahna*, *s.* The meridian, the exact middle of the day.
- C. ಮಜಿಕೆ *maṭike*, *s.* A small earthen vessel. See ಮಜಿಕೆಪಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜೆ *maṭṭa*, *s.* Level, height, measure. ಕಾಲಿನ ಮಜ್ಜೆ the water level, perfectly level. ಕಾಲಿ ಮಜ್ಜೆ slope, an inclined plane. ಕೃತ್ರಿ ಮಜ್ಜೆ perpendicularity. *adj.* Right, regular, even, equal, temperate, level. *s.* A hill, hillock.

- ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಕಡು, ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಬೀಳು, ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು to be diminished, moderate, temperate, sparing. ಮಜ್ಜೆತರೆ more moderate. ಮಜ್ಜೆತರದಾಳು a man of the common stature. ಮಜ್ಜೆಕಾಲು ಮಜ್ಜೆ knee-deep. ಕಾಲ ಮಜ್ಜೆ thigh-deep. ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೊಂಬ ಮಜ್ಜೆ ನೀರಿನ the water in the tank is up to one's middle. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಕೋಲು a measure, levelling stick. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಪರೆಗೆ a ruler, level. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು temperately, sparingly. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು ಕೋಲು to decrease, grow less. ಮಳೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು rain to abate. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಗದವ *a* stiff-necked person. ಅಚ್ಚು ಮಜ್ಜೆ *an Acheen* pony. ಮಜ್ಜೆಜೀರ *immense*, without bounds. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be careful, economical. ನೀರು ಮಜ್ಜೆಗಿರು the water is level or smooth. ಮಜ್ಜೆನಾಗಿ moderately, sparingly. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಜಾತಿ *an inferior* caste. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ the exact middle of the day, the meridian.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜೆನ *maṭṭasa*, *adj.* Exact, suitable, fitting. 2. right, proper, equal. 3. moderate, sparing. ಮಜ್ಜೆನವಾಗಿರು to be moderate, equal, right. ಮಜ್ಜೆಮಾಗಿ compactly. ಮಜ್ಜೆನ ವಾಡ ಕುದುರೆ *a pony*, galloper, a horse of moderate size.
- A. C. ಮಜ್ಜೆ *maṭṭi*, *s.* White earth. 2. a hillock. ಕೆಂಪುಜ್ಜೆನ ಮಜ್ಜೆ a hillock of red earth. ಮಳಲ ಮಜ್ಜೆ a sand hillock. ಬಿಡುತಿ ಮಜ್ಜೆ a hillock of white earth. ಮಜ್ಜೆಕು, ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to put a sectarian mark of white earth on the forehead.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ, ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ *maṭṭige, maṭṭigū*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಅವಜ್ಜೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ so far (remotely.) ಎವಜ್ಜೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ how far? ಇವಜ್ಜೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ so far (proximately), thus far. ಇವಜ್ಜೆ ದಿವಸದ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ all this time, until this day. ಈ ವೇಳೆಗೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ till now. ಆ ಊರ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ as far as that town. ನಾ ಬರುವ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೂ till I come. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಮಾಡುವೆನು speak for yourself. ನನ್ನ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಮಾಡುವೆನು I will do as well as I can, or, as far as I am able.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜೆ *maṭṭu*, *s.* Measure, stint, extent, limit, bound, capacity, ability. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಮಜ್ಜೆ ನಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದಿದ್ದ we were not acquainted with that man's capacity. ಮಜ್ಜೆರೆಡೆಯು, ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಹೇಳು to let out or divulge the extent of a person's property. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ತಿಳಿಯದೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಚಾರರು do not speak to a person without knowing who, or what, he is. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಮೀರು to exceed, transgress. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ಬೀಳು to be abated, cease,

be brought under. ಮಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to stint, curtail, make less.

C. ಮಟ್ಟಿ *matte*, s. The branch of any palm tree. 2. a leaf of the aloc, or of a cabbage, tobacco, &c. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು ಮಟ್ಟಿ a leaf of tobacco. ಬಾಳೆ ಮಟ್ಟಿ a plantain leaf. ಅರಿಕ್ಕ ಮಟ್ಟಿ the branch of an areca nut tree. ಕಿಂಗಿನ ಮಟ್ಟಿ the branch of a cocoanut tree. ಕಿಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಮಟ್ಟಿ the *coir* on a cocoanut. ಕಾಳೆ ಮಟ್ಟಿ the branch of a palmyra tree. ಕಾಳು ಮಟ್ಟಿ the branch of a date tree.

C. ಮಟ್ಟಿಲು *mat-eluru*, s. The backbone.

S. ಮಠ *matha*, s. The residence of a priest or spiritual guide. 2. a school room. 3. a school, college, or residence for young brahmins prosecuting their sacred studies. 4. a choultry for travellers. ಓರು ಮಠ a common school. ಜಂಗಮ ಮಠ the residence of a *linga* priest. ಗೋಪಾಯಿ ಮಠ the abode of a Mahratia ascetic, some of whom trade in pearls, musk, &c. ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ ಮಠ the abode of an anchorite. ಗುರು ಮಠ the residence of a minister. ಮಠವಯ್ಯ a *linga* village servant, who furnishes travellers and strangers with provisions. ಮಠಾಧಿಕಾರಿ a subordinate officer under the direction of any high priest. ಮಠ ಪತಿ the spiritual guide of any sect.

A. C. ಮಠ *maḍa*, s. The heel. 2. a cook-room.

T. B. ಮಠ *maḍa*, See ಮಠ.

A. C. ಮಠಗಾಯಿತ್ *maḍangāita*, s. A shepherd.

C. ಮಠಕೆ *maḍake*, s. A small vessel or jar.

C. ಮಠಗು, ಮಠಗು *maḍagu*, *maḍangu*, See ಮಠಗು.

C. ಮಠಚು *maḍachu*, v. a. To fold, double up.

C. ಮಠತೆ *maḍate*, s. A fold, plait, wrinkle. ಮಠತೆಯಾದ, ಮಠತೆ ಬಿದ್ದ in folds or wrinkles.

A. C. ಮಠದಿ *maḍadi*, s. A wife.

A. C. ಮಠವಳ *maḍapavaḷa*, s. A betel server to a prince.

A. C. ಮಠಮೆ *maḍame*, s. The heel.

A. C. ಮಠದ *maḍal*, s. A hillock, rising ground.

A. C. ಮಠಲು *maḍalu*, v. n. To become aged or infirm. 2. to spread, as a creeper.

3. to be proud. s. The windpipe. 2 the mouth of the matrix of a cow.

A. C. ಮಠಲ್ತ *maḍalta*, *adj* Proud. 2. overflowing. ಮಠಲ್ತು v. n. To be proud. ಮಠಲ್ತ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a proud man. ಮಠಲ್ತ ಕೊಳೆ an overflowing river. ಮಠಲ್ತು it is spread out.

C. ಮಡಿ *maḍi*, s. A fold, plait. 2. the bed of a garden. 3. the seat or lap. 4. a cloth newly washed, a bleached cloth. 5. a garment of bark, worn by brahmins when at meals and the worship of the household gods. 6. a paddy field. 7. in comp. fold, the same quantity added; as ಇಂಮಡಿ two-fold. ಮುಂಮಡಿ three-fold. ಮಗುವು ಮಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put money in the cloth that is tied round the waist. ಗದ್ದೆ ಮಡಿ the bed of a paddy field. ಗದ್ದೆ ಮಡಿ ರುಮಾಲ a silk turban with square patterns. ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮಡಿ a bed of vegetables. ಗಿಡದ ಮಡಿ a basin round a tree for watering it. ಮಡಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a clean lower cloth. ಮಡಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a washed or bleached cloth. ಮಡಿ ಉಡು, ಮಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put on a bleached or clean cloth. v. n. To become folded or bent.

A. C. ಮಡಿ *maḍi*, v. n. To die, perish, fall 'n battle, be slain. ಮಡಿಬೆ ಹಿದ. 2. he returned. 3. he became unruly. 4. *part.* dead, perished. ಮಡಿಬೆರಗಲ್ಲವೇ ದುಷ್ಟ ಜನರನ್ನ ಹರಿಯಾದ did not all the wicked perish by *Vishnu*?

C. ಮಡಿಕೆ *maḍike*, s. A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. 2. a small earthen vessel. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಹೊಲು a ploughed field. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಮೀಸ, ಮಡಿಕೆ ಮೋಳು reins for steering oxen at plough. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಮಡಿಕೆ ಕಾಸು, ಮಡಿಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to plough. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಕಾಕು the shaft of a plough to which the oxen are secured. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಮುಂಜೂ a plough-share. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಮೋಳು the handle of a plough, the part on which a ploughman leans. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಎತ್ತು a ploughing ox. 2. a set of twelve oxen to a plough. ಮಡಿಕೆ ಕಾಲು a furrow. ಮೋಳು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಡಿಕೆ a second ploughing.

C. ಮಡಿಕೋಲು *maḍi-kōlu*, s. A pole or shaft holding the warp in a loom.

C. ಮಡಿದು *maḍidu*, *part.* of ಮಡಿ, Having perished. ಮಡಿದು ಹೋಗು to perish, die.

C. ಮಡಿಪ್ಪು *maḍippu*, See ಮಡುಪ್ಪು.

C. ಮಡಿನಾರು *maḍi-mādu*, v. a. To make

a cloth ceremonially clean. 2. to make beds in a garden.

C. ಮಡಿಲು *madilu*, s. The seat when the legs are crossed, the lap, the waist pouch.

C. ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ *madivalu*, s. A washerman. ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ, a washerwoman.

C. ಮಡಿಸಲೆ *madisale*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಮಡಿಸು *madisu*, v. a. To double, fold, double up. 2. to kill, destroy. ಮಡಿಸಿದ ಎಲೆ a folded leaf. ಮಡಿಸಿದ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a folded cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಡಿಸು to double up a cloth. ಕಾಲು ಮಡಿಸು (to double the legs) to void urine, make water in a sitting posture.

A. C. ಮಡು *madu*, s. A deep or hollow place in the bed of a river, a pool. 2. a stream. ಪೊರ್ವಮ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಡು a large pool. ರಕ್ತಮಡು a stream of blood to flow.

A. C. ಮಡು *madu*, v. a. To strengthen. 2. to unite, put close together.

C. ಮಡುಗು *madugu*, v. a. To lay down, put down, place. 2. to hide, conceal.

C. ಮಡುಪು *madupu*, s. A fold, plait. 2. the quantity of betel leaf, nut, &c., put in the mouth at one time. v. a. To kill, destroy. 2. to fold, double up. ಮಡುಪು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮಡುಪು ಮಾಡು to fold, double up. ಮಡುಪು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a clasp knife.

C. ಮಡುಪು, ಮಡುಡು *maduvu*, *maduhu*, s. Deep water, a pool. See ಮಡಿಮ.

C. ಮಡೆ *made*, adj. Strong or rich, as land in the vicinity of water. ಮಡೆ ಜೊಲ, ಮಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು rich, strong land.

C. ಮಡೆ *madda*, adj. Dull, thick-headed, stupid, awkward. ಮಡೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮಡೆಗಳು a dull, awkward, or stupid man.

C. ಮಡ್ಡಿ *maddi*, s. A tree, the chips of which are used in dying red. 2. lees, sediment, refuse of any liquor. adj. Clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ನೂಲು red thread. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಎಲೆ the leaves of the above tree, used as a vegetable. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a faint red colour. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆಲಸ clumsy or awkward work. ಮಡ್ಡಿವರ doltishness, stupidity. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಕೂಳು a cordial of parboiled great millet, given to a buffalo after yearning. ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಹಾಕು to give this cordial.

C. ಮಡ್ಡು *maddu*, s. A small kind of drum.

C. ಮಡ್ಡು *madu*, See ಮಡಿಲು.

C. ಮಣಿ *mana*, s. A weight of 8 vis or 25lb. 2. smell.

C. ಮಣಿಕೆ *manaka*, s. A heifer.

C. ಮಣಿಕು *manaku*, s. A stain, soil, mark. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮಣಿಕು an oil stain. ಮಣಿಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮಣಿಕು ವಸ್ತು to be stained.

C. ಮಣಗು *managu*, v. n. To be pliant, submissive, obsequious, easily persuaded. ಮಣಗದವನು one not easily persuaded, or who will not be brought over. ಮಣಗದಿರು to be unpersuaded or unmanageable.

A. C. ಮಣಲು *manalu*, s. Sand. ಒಪ್ಪುವ ಮಣಲು polishing sand.

S. ಮಣಿ *mani*, s. A gem or precious stone. 2. a joint or the sting of a scorpion's tail. A. C. A bell. ಮಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮಣಿ ಬಂಧ (the place where precious stones are bound) the wrist. ಮಣಿಕಾರ a lapidary. ಮಣಿ ಭವು (the bow of precious stones) the rainbow, Indra's weapon. ಮಣಿ ಪುಷ್ಪಕ the fifth Pāndu prince's conch. ಮಣಿ ಭಿತ್ತು the diamond, as cutting other precious stones. ಮಣಿ ಭಿತ್ತಿ a gem wall or a wall set with gems. ಮಣಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿದರ a gem, incantation, and medicine, used as three modes of cure. ಮಣಿವಣಿ a sounding gem. ಮಣಿ ಶೋಭಾ a triumphal arch of gems. ಮಣಿ ವಾಗಿಲು a door studded with gems. ಮಣಿಗಾಜಿ plaster.

C. ಮಣಿ, ಮಣಿಯು *mani*, *maniyu*, v. n. To be humble, modest. 2. to bend, bow, stoop, prostrate, make obeisance. s. A bow, obeisance. 2. confidence. ಮಣಿಮ having bowed or stooped. ಮಣಿ ಮಣಿಮ having frequently bowed.

S. ಮಣಿಕೆ *manika*, s. A small water jar, pitcher.

S. ಮಣಿಕೆಂತ *mani-kantha*, s. The blue jay.

S. ಮಣಿಕೆಷ *mani-kasha*, T. B. ಮಣಿಗಸು *manigasa*, s. A stone to grind gems on.

S. ಮಣಿಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *mani-gulaganji*, s. The *abrus precatorius*.

S. ಮಣಿತೆ *manita*, s. Murmur, vel blanditio in tempore coeundi.

S. ಮಣಿಪುರ *manipura*, s. A town so called.

S. ಮಣಿಪುರ, ಮಣಿಪುರಕೆ *manipura*, *manipuraka*, s. The navel.

- A. C. ಮಣಿಯು *maniya*, *adj.* Bearing of royal insignia. *s.* A tax. 2. superintendence or management of village affairs. ಸುಂಕದ ಮಣಿಯ superintendence of a custom house. ಗುಡಿಯ ಮಣಿಯ the superintendence of a temple. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಮಣಿಯ the charge of public straw. ಬಿಡು ಮಣಿಯ clearing the way for persons of distinction. ಮಣಿಯಗಾರ a superintendent in general. 2. the head man of a village.
- S. ಮಣಿಸಿಲೆ, ಮಣಿಸಿಲೆ *mani-shile*, *ma-  
ni-sile*, *s.* Red arsenic.
- C. ಮಣಿಹಾರ *mani-hara*, *s.* A messenger, ambassador.
- C. ಮಣು, ಮಣುವು *manu*, *manuvu*, *s.* A weight of 8 vis or 25lb.
- C. ಮಣುಕು *manuku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.
- C. ಮಣೆ *mane*, *s.* A stool, any thing to sit upon. 2. a tax. 3. a vow. ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಮಣೆ, ಕಾಲು ಮಣೆ a foot-stool. ಕುಳ್ಳಿಮವ ಮಣೆ a stool on which an idol is placed. ಮಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕುವರು a procession of *Shudras*, during which they pick up fruit, &c., with their mouths from a bleached cloth spread across the road. ಮಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು to cause this procession.
- C. ಮಣ್ಣು *manchu*, *v. n.* To move a little farther.
- C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mannu*, *s.* Earth, clay, soil. ಮಣ್ಣು ಮೂವು to bury. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗೋಡೆ a mud wall. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೊತ್ತಳ a bulwark of earth, a rampart. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹೆಂಡ, ಮಣ್ಣೆಂಡೆ a clod; an unburnt brick. ಮಣ್ಣುಣೆ an earthy, grovelling desire. ಮಣ್ಣುಗಿ ಹೋಗು to turn to dust; to die. ಅವನ ಬಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು ಹಾಕಿದನು (he put earth in his mouth) he did not pay him, or, he disappointed him. ನಂಬಿದವರ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಡಿದವನ ಬಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು let him go to ruin who spoiled the work of those that confided in him. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ವಿದ್ಯೆಯೆಲ್ಲಾ ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೂಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಯಿತು he has forgotten all he learned. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹುಳೆ a snake which seems to have a head at the end of its tail. ಉಣ್ಣುಲಾರದ ರೈವವನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡವನ ಬಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು let him who hoarded up his wealth, unable to enjoy it himself, go to ruin. ಇಂಗೆ ಜವನಿಯದ ಪ್ರಭುವನ್ನು ಕಾದರೆ ಬಾಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು it is vain to pay court to a prince who understands not one's character. ಮಣ್ಣು ತೂರು, ಮಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು to throw up dirt, as an expression of sorrow. ಮಣ್ಣು ತಿನ್ನುವ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a grovelling mind.

a ruinous disposition. ಉಣ್ಣು ಮಣ್ಣು salt earth, ಎರೆ ಮಣ್ಣು potters' earth. ಕಂಮಣ್ಣು rod earth. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆಲಸರು a class of men who do earth work. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗಾಜು plaster.

- A. C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mandu*, See ಮಣಿ under ಮಣಿ.
- A. C. ಮಣ್ಣು *manmarri*, *adj.* Variegated, diversified.
- S. ಮತ *mata*, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. a religious sect; of which, in the peninsula, there are three principal ones; viz. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತರು, ವೈಷ್ಣವರು, and ಪಾದ್ವರು. ನಿನ್ನ ಮತವೇನು what is your opinion? ನಿನ್ನ ಮತವೇ ನನ್ನ ಮತ my opinion is the same as yours. ನೀನು ಯಾವ ಮತಕ್ಕೆ of what sect are you? ಮತವಿದ್ಯು, ಮತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to act in accordance with another's wishes.
- S. ಮತಂಗ *matanga*, *s.* The name of a sage.
- S. ಮತಂಗಜ *matangaja*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಮತಕ *mutaka*, *s.* Confusion, maze. 2. deep, fixed thought. ಮತಕ ಬೀಳು to be confused, to be in deep thought.
- H. ಮತಲಬು *matalabu*, *s.* The contents of a letter.
- S. ಮತ್ತಲಿಕೆ *matallike*, *adj.* Excellent, happiest, best. *s.* Excellence, happiness.
- H. ಮತಾಪು, ಮತಾಬು *matapu*, *matdbu*, *s.* The moon. 2. a blue light.
- S. ಮತಿ *mati*, *s.* Understanding, intellect, common sense. 2. wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. advice, counsel. ಮತಿಹೀನ void of sense. ಮತಿವಂತ a sensible or clever man.
- C. ಮತಿಸು *matisu*, *v. a.* To value, appraise.
- S. ಮತ್ಕುಣ *matkuna*, *s.* A bug. 2. an elephant without tusks. 3. a beardless man.
- S. ಮತ್ತ *matra*, *adj.* Pleased, glad, delighted. 2. intoxicated, infatuated, intoxicated with pride, passion, &c. 4. furious, mad, insane. ಮತ್ತಾಳು a bee incubriated with honey. ಮತ್ತಾಳು a man intoxicated. T. B. [ಮತ್ಕು] A mortal. ಮತ್ತ ಕಾಣಿ a superior or excellent woman. ಮತ್ತ ಗಜ, ಮತ್ತ ವಾರೆಣ a rutting elephant, a fine large elephant. ಮತ್ತ ಗಜಯಣಿ a woman whose gait is dignified as the elephant's.
- S. ಮತ್ತಾಲಂಬು *matlalamba*, *s.* A fence or enclosure round the walls of a palace, either artificial, as palisades, or natural, as a grove of trees, &c. 2. chambers in an enclosure.



C. ಮತ್ತಿ *matti*, s. A spot, mark, freckle. See ಮದ್ವಿ.

T. B. ಮತ್ತು *matu*, [ಮತ್ತು] s. The watery part of curds; whey. 2. [ಮತ್ತು] intoxication, infatuation. 3. pride, arrogance. 4. the rutting of elephants. ಮತ್ತಿನವ ಪ್ರೌಢ. ಮತ್ತಿನವ a proud man. ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಡಿದವನು an intoxicated man. 5. [ಮಂಘ] the bottom part of a churning stick. ಮತ್ತು ಕೋಲು, ಮತ್ತು ಗೋಲು a churning stick.

C. ಮತ್ತೂ, ಮತ್ತೂ *matu, mattam*, adv. And, again, moreover, farther, else. ಮತ್ತು ಹೇಳಿ to tell again, to repeat. ಮತ್ತೂ ಹೋಗು to go again. ಮತ್ತೂ ಬಾ come again. ಮತ್ತೂ ಕೊಡು to return, give back. ಮತ್ತು ಮತ್ತು again and again.

C. ಮತ್ತೆ *matte*, adv. More, farther, other, else, again. ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೆಲಸ the rest of the business. ಮತ್ತೇನು what else? what more? ಮತ್ತೆ ಹೇರೆ otherwise. ಮತ್ತೇನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing else, nothing, nothing farther. ಮತ್ತೆ ಯಾತಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಿ ಮಾನುತಿಯೆ why do you hinder? ಮತ್ತೇನೂ ಕೆಲಸವಿಲ್ಲ never mind; it is of no importance. ಮತ್ತೆ ಬಾ come again. ಮತ್ತೇನಂದರೆ farther, as follows, moreover. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು other, another thing. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನು another man. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬಳು another woman.

S. ಮತ್ತೇಲೆ *mattebha*, s. An elephant in rut. ಮತ್ತೇಲೆಗಾಮಿನಿ a woman of dignified gait. ಮತ್ತೇಲೆವತ್ತೆ a kind of verse.

S. ಮತ್ಸರ *matsara*, s. Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity. 2. passion, anger. ಮತ್ಸರಿ one who envies the happiness of others. ಮತ್ಸರ ಬೆಡು, ಮತ್ಸರಿಸು, ಮತ್ಸರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮತ್ಸರೇವಿಡು to envy, hate, bear malice.

S. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ *matsya*, s. A fish. 2. (ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ) a mark, target. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಧಾಣಿ a fish basket. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಪೇಢನೆ a fish-hook. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಾವತಾರ the first incarnation of *Vishnu*, when he appeared in the shape of the small fish ಕರ್ಪರ, to *Satyavrata*, to warn him of the general deluge, and to desire him to place the four *Vedas* in the boat, which he (*Vishnu*) would preserve. The fish was first taken up by *Satyavrata* in his hands when bathing, being then the size of a *Puthi*, but growing too large to be contained in a tank, river, &c., it was conveyed to the sea. It supported the ark with its horn. *Satyavrata* lived about 3000 years before Christ.

S. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಾಂಡಿ *matsyandi*, s. Coarse or un-

refined sugar; the juice of the sugar-cane, either after its first boiling, or after it is partially freed from impurities, which is effected by straining.

S. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯದೇಶ *matsya-désa*, s. A country enumerated amongst the midland divisions of India.

S. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಯಂತ್ರ *matsya-yantra*, s. A fish made to vibrate constantly on a pole, and which *Arjuna* struck with his bow after the failure of other competitors.

S. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿ *matsyākṣhi*, s. The moon plant, *Asclepias acida*.

S. ಮಥನ *mathana*, s. Churning. 2. torture, slaughter. ದಧಿ ಮಥನ churning milk. ಸ ಮದ್ರ ಮಥನ churning the sea. ಮಥನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಮಥಿಸು to churn. 2. to cavil, object.

S. ಮಥಿತ *mathita*, s. Buttermilk free from water.

S. ಮದ *mada*, s. Pride, arrogance. 2. insanity, infatuation, madness. 3. joy, pleasure, delight. 4. the juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 5. inebriety, intoxication. 6. spirituous or vinous liquor. 7. desire, love. ಅನ್ನಮದ pride of high living. ಅರ್ಥ ಮದ, ಧನ ಮದ pride of wealth. ಪ್ರಾಯ ಮದ, ಯುವನ ಮದ pride of youth. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮದ pride of possession or dominion. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮದ pride of learning. ಮದದಾನೆ, ಮದವೇದಿದಾನೆ, ಮದ ಸೋಕಿದಾನೆ an elephant in rut. ಮದತಿಳಿದಾನೆ, ಮದ ವಿಳಿದಾನೆ an elephant out of rut.

C. ಮದಕ *madaga*, s. A stupid fellow. ಮದಕನ stupid. ಮದಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding.

C. ಮದಗಡೆ *madagaḍa*, s. Money given in advance for the cultivation of land, and received again without interest. ಮದಗಡೆ ಪತ್ರ a bond for the same.

C. ಮದಗು *madagu*, s. A place in the centre of a potter's wheel, to hold the earth. 2. a sluice.

C. ಮದಡು *madadu*, adj. Slothful, indolent, idle. 2. rancid, stinking. ಮದಡು ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮದಡು ಸ್ಲಾಠ, sluggard.

S. ಮದನ *madana*, s. Cupid. 2. bees' wax. 3. the thorn apple tree, *Datura metel*. ಮದನ ತಂತ್ರ, ಮದನ ಕೀಳ sexual pleasures. ಮದನ ವೇದನೆ, ಮದನ ಜ್ವರ, ಮದನ ಬುಧೆ the torment or fever

of love. ಮದನ ಮಂದಿರ, ಮದನ ಗೃಹ *pudendum muliebre*. ಮದನ ಕಾಮೇಶ್ವರ a flower so called. ಮದನಕಾಮೇಶ್ವರೀಲೇಖ್ಯ this flower mixed with sugar, and administered to rouse lustful passions. ಮದನಾರಿ *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid.

s. ಮದಮತ್ತಕೆ *mada-mattaka*, s. The hemp plant, *cannabis sativa*.

c. ಮದರಂಗಿ *madarangi*, s. The *Henna* plant, *Lawsonia Spinosa*.

A. C. ಮದರಿ *mudari*, *adv.* Again, farther, more, else.

A. C. ಮದರುಗಂಪು *madaru-gampu*, s. A  
fetid smell, stink.

c. ಮದಲು *madalu*, v. n. To return, as a fever; to break out anew, as a sore, &c. ಮದಲು ಮದಲು it returned.

A. C. ಮದವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *madavattige*, s. Matted, clotted, neglected hair. ಮದವಟ್ಟಿ a woman whose hair is neglected.

c. ಮದವಣಿಗೆ, ಮದಮಗ, ಮದಲಿಗ, ಮದಲಿಂಗ *madavaniga, madamaga, madaliga, madalinga*, s. A bridegroom. ಮದವಣಿಗೆ, ಮದಮಗಳು, ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ a bride. ಮದವಣಿಗರು, ಮದವರ್ಜಿ the bride and bridegroom.

c. ಮದಿಪು *madipu*, s. Valuation, appraisal.  
ment.

s. ಮದಿರೆ *madire*, s. Wine or spirituous liquor.

S. ಮದಿಸು *madisu*, v. n. To be joyful. 2. to be proud or arrogant. 3. to be intoxicated, infatuated, mad, in rut. ಮದಿಸಿ ನಡೆಯು to behave proudly.

T. B. మదిసు *madisu*, [మధిసు] *v. a.* To appraise, estimate, value. 2. to destroy. 3. to churn.

T. B. ಮದು *madu*, See ಮಧು.

T. B. ಮದೂರ *madura*, See ಮಧುರ.

A. C. ಮದುವಿಗವಣೆ *maduvigavane*, s. A small kind of drum.

C. ಮದುವೆ, ಮದಿವೆ *maduve, madive, s.*  
 Marriage. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry, as  
 the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು to  
 marry, as parents their children. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು  
 ನು to marry, as a priest the bride and bride-  
 groom. ಮದುವೆ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ the ceremony of a mar-  
 riage. ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆ a wedding house. ಮದುವೆ

ಚನ್ನವೇ a temporary shed for nuptial ceremonies.  
ಮನುವೇ ಲಗ್ನ, ಮನುವೇ ಮುನೂರ್ಣ the auspicious  
season selected for a marriage. ಮನುವೇ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ,  
ಮನುವೇ ಕಂಕಣ the wedding party. ಮನುವೇ ಜ  
ಗುಲಿ a raised seat of earth for the bridal pair  
at a wedding.

s. ಮದೇಭ *madēbha*, s. A rutting elephant.  
ಮದೇಭ ಗಮನೇ a female of majestic or affected  
gait.

೫. ಮದೋತ್ಕಟ, ಮದೋದ್ರಿಕ್ತ, ಮದೋದ್ಧ  
ತ, ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ *madótkata*, *madó-  
driкта*, *madóddhata*, *madónmatta*,  
s. Excess of pride, abounding of pride.

s. ಮದ್ಗು *madgu*, s. An aquatic bird, the shag.

s. ಮದ್ದುರ *madgura*, s. The sheat fish,  
*Silurus pelorius*.

C. ಮದ್ಧಮ್ಮ *maddamma*, *s.* A woman's name.

G. ಮದ್ದತ್ತು *maddattu*, s. Help, assistance, aid, succour. 2. giving an advance for the cultivation of land. ಮದ್ದತ್ತು ಕೊಡು to give an advance.

s. ಮದ್ದಲ *maddala*, T. B. ಮದ್ದಲೈ, ಮದ್ದಲೆ *maddale*, *maddale*, s. A small finger drum, used at dances.

s. & c. ಮದ್ದಾನೆ *maddāne*, s. A rutting elephant.

c. ಮದ್ದಿ *maddi*, s. A shady tree, *terminalia alata glabra*. ಮದ್ದಿಕ್ಕಾಯಿ its berry.

C. ಮದ್ದು *maddu*, *s.* Gunpowder. 2. medicine. 3. a decoy powder. *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಬುರುಕೆ a powder-horn. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಚೀಲ a powder bag. ಮದ್ದು ಕೂರು to load a gun with powder. ಮದ್ದು ಕ್ಕು to drug. ಮದ್ದುಗಾರ an opium eater. 2. a powder manufacturer. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಪುರುಷ a dull, stupid man.

s. ಮದ್ಯ *madya*, s. Wine; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.

s. ಮದ್ರದೇಶ *madra-désha*, s. A country enumerated among those to the north-west of Hindustan proper.

೧. ಮದ್ದಿಂಗಳ *madlinga*, See ಮರವಣಿಗೆ.

s. ಮಧು *madhu*, s. Spirituous liquor, distilled from the blossoms of the *bassia latifolia*; or according to some explanations, wine.

- spirit distilled from grapes. 2. honey. 3. the nectar or honey of flowers. 4. the first Hindu month. 5. the season of spring. 6. the name of a demon slain by *Vishnu*. 7. sugar. 8. sweetness in flavour, sound, or disposition. ಮಧುಕರ, ಮಧುಕ, ಮಧುರಿಟ್ಟು, ಮಧುರಿಹ, ಮಧುವ್ರತ a bee, as eating or producing honey. ಮಧುಪಾನ spirituous liquor. 3. nectar, the beverage of the gods. ಮಧು ರಿಪು, ಮಧು ಸೂರನ *Vishnu*, destroyer of *Madhu*. ಮಧುಪಾರ ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ, drinking frequently. ಮಧು ಮಾನ the first Hindu month. ಚೈತ್ರ ಮಧು ಸಖ Cupid, friend of the Spring. ಮಧು ಸಾರಕ Cupid, with Spring personified for his charioteer. ಮಧು ಛೇದಿ bees' wax.
- S. ಮಧುಂಡ *maduṇḍa*, s. *Jaggory*, produced from the fermented juice of the palmyra, date, and other palm trees.
- S. ಮಧುದ್ರುಮ *madhu-druma*, s. The *Bassia latifolia*.
- C. ಮಧುವಕ *madhuparka*, s. A dish of curds and honey, given by an officiating priest to a bride and bridegroom before marrying them. 2. the same dish given by an entertainer to learned men and priests on other auspicious occasions.
- S. ಮಧುಮಾಧವಿ *madhu-mādhavi*, s. A tune so called.
- S. ಮಧುರ *madhura*, adj. Sweet, pleasing, agreeable. ಅತಿ ಮಧುರ liquorice.
- S. ಮಧುರಾಪುರಿ *madhurā-puri*, s. *Muttra*, the birth place and early residence of *Krishna*, in the province of *Agra*.
- S. ಮಧುರೆ *madhure*, s. *Muttra*, *Madura*. ಮಧುರೇ ರಂಗು a standing purple colour. ಮಧುರೇ ಪಾಗು a purple turban.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯ *madhya*, s. The middle, centre, waist. 2. the middle sort. 3. a girl arrived at puberty. adj. Middling. 2. mean, low, vile. postpos. Between. ಮಧ್ಯಬಲ್ಲಿ in the midst. ಮಧ್ಯವರ್ತಿ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ a mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ಮಧ್ಯ ವೃತ್ತ the navel.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯಮ *madhyama*, adj. Middle, central, intervening, intermediate. 2. middling. 3. mean, low, vile. s. The fifth note of the gamut. 2. the middle finger. ಮಧ್ಯಮ a pubescent girl. ಮಧ್ಯಮ ಪುರುಷ in gramr. the second person.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ, ಮಧ್ಯದೇಶ *mad-hya-rāṣṭra*, *madhya-dēsha*, s. The highlands of India, or the country above the ghauts.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಗಾರ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ತನು *madhyastha-gāra*, *madhyastanu*, s. A mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to arbitrate, mediate. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆ ಇಡು to appoint an arbitrator.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ *madhyāhna*, s. The middle of the day, noon.
- S. ಮಧ್ಯಮತ *madhwa-mata*, s. The sect called ಮಾಧ್ವರು.
- S. ಮಧ್ವರಾಯರು, ಮಧ್ವಾಚಾರ್ಯರು *madhwa-rāyaru*, *madhw-dhāryaru*, s. The founder of the sect called ಮಾಧ್ವರು.
- S. ಮನ *mana*, s. The mind. ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನಬೇಡು v. a. To covet, desire. v. n. To feel inclined, yield. ಮನಗೊಳಿಸು v. caus. To make inclined, persuade. See ಮನವು, ಮನಸ್ಸು.
- C. ಮನಗಾವು *managāvu*, s. Tongs with which wires are drawn.
- A. C. ಮನದಂತೆ *manadāntale*, s. Sorrow, distress, grief.
- A. C. ಮನದನ್ನ *manadanna*, s. A husband. 2. a lover. ಮನದಂಗೆ, ಮನದಂಗೆಳು a wife. 2. a paramour. 3. an amiable and beloved woman.
- S. & C. ಮನದಾಯಿಕೆ *manadāyatike*, s. The mind's reflection.
- S. & C. ಮನಮುಟ್ಟು *mana-muṭṭu*, v. n. To give the mind, to do heartily, with all the heart, with application.
- C. ಮನರ *manara*, s. Rice-flour batter put into a kind of colander, and made to run through, in the form of small pipes, into boiling ghee.
- S. & C. ಮನವರಿಕೆ *manavarike*, s. Knowledge. ಮನವರಿಕೆ ಇರ ಬೇಕು you must know.
- C. ಮನವಿ *manavi*, s. A petition or request made to a superior. ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡು to petition, make a request. • ಮನವಿ ಲಾರಿಸು, ಮನವಿ ಕೇಳು to listen, attend to a petition.
- S. ಮನವು, ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು *manavu*, *manasu*, *manassu*, s. The mind; or considered as the seat of perception and

passion, the heart. 2. inclination, wish, desire. ಮನವನ್ನು, ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಶುಭ ಮನಸ್ಸು an excellent mind, amiable disposition. ರುಮ್ ನನ್ನು, ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಕೀಳು ಮನಸ್ಸು an evil mind. ಕಠಿಣ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಕ್ರೂರ ಮನಸ್ಸು a severe or cruel mind. ಛೇದಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ದೃಢ ಮನಸ್ಸು a firm mind. ಚಂಚಲ ಮನಸ್ಸು a fickle mind. ಮನ ಒಡೆ, ಮನ ಮುರಿ, ಮನವೆಳೆದು to be offended, disaffected. ಮನ ಸ್ವಿಗೆ ಬರು (come to the mind) to understand, comprehend. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬರು (mind to come) to be willing, feel inclined. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕೊಡು, ಮನವಿ ಕೊಡು to pay attention, attend to. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನ ಸ್ಸು (your mind) as you like. ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ಭಾವ sentiment, opinion, notion. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಹಿಡೆ to restrain the mind. 2. to win upon another person's feelings, to be impressed on the mind. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಬಾರದವ a person who cannot be endured, a detestable person. ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಪ್ಪು to be understood, comprehended. ಮನಸ್ಸಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give freely, from choice. ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಯು the mind to be pained. ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ನೋಯಿಸು to pain the mind. ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಡು the mind having been pained. ಮನದೊಡತೆ, ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ತೊಡಕು mental entanglement, perplexity. ಮನವರವರಿನು to be in a state of hesitancy, perplexity, or confusion respecting two objects, &c. ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಿರಿಗಿಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು ಹಿಡಿಸು to alter the mind, convert. ಮನದರಕೆ, ಮನ ದೀತೆ consent, inclination, willingness. ಮನ ಒರಿಯು the mind to be pleased, to approve. ಮನವರಿನು having become inclined. ಮನ ಹಿಗ್ಗು the mind to be elated.

- II. ಮನಸಬ್ಬಾರ *manasabddra*, s. A native military officer. 2. a magistrate.
- S. ಮನಸ್ಕರಿಸು *manaskarisu*, v. n. To be strongly or naturally inclined. ಮನಸ್ಕಾರ a strong inclination.
- S. ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ *manas-tāpa*, [heart-burning] s. Repentance, contrition, grief, sorrow. ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಪಡೆದು to repent.
- S. ಮನಸ್ಥಿತಿ *mana-sthiti*, s. State of mind.
- S. ಮನಸ್ಕೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ *manash-sheitya*, s. Calmness, composure, peace, comfort of mind.
- S. ಮನಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *mana-svasta*, s. Easiness, composure, mental quietude. ಮನಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಾಗಿರು to be free from perturbation or agitation.
- S. ಮನಸ್ವಿ *manasvi*, s. A sage, a wise man.
- C. ಮನಿವಿ *manivi*, s. A petition or request to a superior. ಮನಿವಿ ಮಾಡು to make a request.

- S. ಮನಿಶ್ವಿ *manishve*, s. Wisdom, understanding, intellect. ಮನಿಷಿ a wise or learned man. ಮನಿಷಾಧಿಮಾ suspension of mind.
- S. ಮನು *manu*, s. The celebrated Hindu legislator, supposed to have been a son of *Brahma*, or his personification. 2. the generic term applied to the fourteen successive saints said to preside over the universe for the period of a ಮನ್ವಂತರ, or from one ಕಲ್ಪ to another, that is, during the interval from creation to creation. In the present creation there have already been six of these; viz. ಮನು called also ಸ್ವಾಯಂಭಾವಿ, revealer of the Hindu code of law. ಸ್ಯಾರೋಹಿತಮ, ಉತ್ತಮ, ತಾಮಸ, ರೈವತ, and ಚಾಕ್ಷುಷ; the seventh, or the present ಮನು, is ವೈವಸ್ವತ. 3. a *mantra*, mystical verse or formula.
- S. ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮನುಜ *manushya*, *manuja*, s. Man, a man, mankind. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಜನ್ಮ human birth. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ರೇವ a human body. ಮನುಷ್ಯವಾಹಿ human ability, capacity. 2. honour, dignity. 3. fame. ಮನುಜೆ a woman.
- H. ಮನೂತಿ *manuti*, s. An agreement. 2. receiving interest on a sum of money for the payment of which a person becomes bound.
- C. ಮನೆ *mane*, s. A house, home, dwelling. 2. a family. 3. a square of a chess board, &c. ಮನೆ ಮುರಿ to ruin one. ಮನೆ ವರದೆ a family. ಮನೆಯಾಳ್ವ, ಮನೆಗೆ ಯಜಮಾನ the master of a house. ಮನೆಯೊಡತಿ, ಮನೆಗಾರ್ತಿ the mistress of a house. 2. a married woman whose husband is alive. 3. a virtuous woman. ಮನೇ ಹೊದಿಕೆ the thatch or roof of a house. ಮನೇ ಪುಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conduct a bride, at the termination of nuptial ceremonies, to the bridegroom's house. ಮನೆತನವರರು, ಮನೆತನವರು, ಮನೆ ದಳಿಯವರು a household. ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೆಸರು a family name. Every family has a name taken from that of their village, profession, or office, and resembling our surname, only that it is prefixed, instead of affixed, to the proper name. ಮನೇ ಬೇಡಾಯದ ಭೂಮಿ land cultivated by zemindars through their own domestic slaves. ಮನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ from house to house. ಮನೆ ಮನೇ ತಿರುಗು to gad, gossip. ಮನೇ ಬರ್ತು household expenses. ಮನೇ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಮನೇ ತೆರಿಗೆ, ಮನೆ ವರದೆ house taxes. ಮನೇ ಬೀಡು a ground lease. ಮನೇ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ house rent. ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go home. ಮನೆವಾರ್ತೆ, ಮನೆ ಬದುಕು household affairs

domestic economy, stewardship, management of a family. ಮನೇ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ನೋಡು, ಮದುಮೇ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು *prov.* build the house and calculate the expense, complete the marriage and learn the cost. ಮನೇ ಅಳಿಯ an adopted son-in-law. ಮನೇ ಅಳಿಯನಕ್ಕಿರು to be an adopted son-in-law. ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದಿನ ಲೋವೆ the edge of a thatch. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೇ ಹಾಳಾಗು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೇ ಸುಡು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಲೋಳಾಗು (mode of cursing) may your house mingle with the dust, go to ruin, be shut up, burnt, become great millet. The last is rather a blessing than a curse, and is in constant use when very slightly displeased. ಮನೇ ಮರುಕ one who ruins another.

S. ಮನೋಗತೆ *manō-gata*, s. Thought, state of mind, purpose, opinion.

S. ಮನೋಜ, ಮನೋಜನ್ಮ *manō-ja*, *manō-janma*, s. Cupid.

S. ಮನೋಜಯ *manō-jaya*, *adj.* Pleasing, agreeable. ಕಳುಸ ಮನೋಜಯ a pleasing omen.

S. ಮನೋಜವ *manō-java*, See ಮನೋವೇಗ.

S. ಮನೋಜ್ಞ *manōgnya*, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, lovely, pleasing, agreeable.

S. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ *manō-dharma*, s. The state, exercise or movements of the mind. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ ತಿಳಿಯು to know one's state of mind.

S. ಮನೋಭಾವ *manō-bhāva*, s. Thought, state of mind.

S. ಮನೋರಥ *manōratha*, s. Wish, desire.

S. ಮನೋವೇಗ *manō-vēga*, s. The swiftness of thought. ಮನೋವೇಗವಾಗಿ as quick as thought.

S. ಮನೋವೇಧಿ, ಮನೋವ್ಯಾಧಿ *manō-vēdhe*, *manō-vyādhi*, s. Mental anguish.

S. ಮನೋಹರ *manōhara*, *adj.* Charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant.

C. ಮನ್ನಣೆ *mannane*, s. Respect, civility, politeness, attentions. 2. a polite request. ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಮಾಡು to shew respect.

C. ಮನ್ನಾಡು *mannāḍu*, v. n. To be in suspense, doubt, hesitate. ಅವನಿಗು ಮನ್ನಾಡು his situation is in jeopardy. ಅವನ ಪತ್ನಿಗೂ ಮನ್ನಾಡು his life is in danger. ಅವನೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಮನ್ನಾಡು he hesitates to go to his village. ಅವನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕಡತ ಕೊಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಮ

ನ್ನಾಡು he is unwilling to return the money lent.

C. ಮನ್ನಿಸು *mannisu*, v. a. To forgive, pass by, look over. 2. to regard, treat kindly.

C. ಮನ್ನೆಯ *manneya*, *adj.* Respectable, worthy of honour.

S. ಮನ್ಮಥ *manmatha*, s. Cupid.

S. ಮನ್ಯು *manyu*, s. Sorrow, grief. 2. distress, indigence. 3. anger, wrath. 4. pride.

S. ಮನ್ಯೆ *manye*, s. The lunar day on which the moon is full. 2. the tendon forming the nape of the neck.

S. ಮನ್ವಂತರ *manwantara*, s. The reign of a ಮನು, a period equal to twenty one ages of the gods, or 306,720,000 years of mortals; or, with its *Sandhi*, or interval of universal deluge, 308,448,000 years. Fourteen *Manwantaras* constitute a *Kalpa*, the grand period of creation and destruction, of 4,320,000,000 years. Each *Manwantara* is governed by its distinct ಮನು, and is provided with its *Indra* and minor deities. According to Hindu cosmogony there have been innumerable *Manwantaras* since the first creation of the world.

C. ಮಬ್ಬಿಗರು *mabbigaru*, s. Giants or demons, enemies of the demi-gods, as travelling most in the dark; or as laden with the darkness of sense.

C. ಮಬ್ಬು *mabbu*, s. Darkness. *adj.* Dark, dim, dull. ಮಬ್ಬು ಗವಿಯು, ಮಬ್ಬುಗು to become dim or dark. ಮಬ್ಬು ಹರಿಯು darkness to disperse. ಮಬ್ಬುಳವ, ಮಬ್ಬಿನವ a dull, stupid man.

S. ಮಮತೆ, ಮಮಕಾರ *mamate*, *mama-kāra*, s. The interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with one's self.

S. ಮಯೆ *maya*, A Sanscrit affix used in the formation of adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made or consists. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ಮಯೆ golden, all gold. ಕೃಷಿ ಮಯೆ made of grass. ಕರ ಮಯೆ made of reeds, or arrows. ಜಲ ಮಯೆ covered with water. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಮಯೆ pervaded by *Bramha*, every thing being *Bramha*.

S. ಮಯೆ *maya*, s. A titan, and the carpenter or architect of the giants. 2. a camel.



- T. B. ಮಯೋನ *mayana*, [ಮವನ] s. Cupid.  
c. Wax.
- C. ಮಯಿ *mai*, s. The body. See ಮೈ. ಮಯಿಕ್ಕು to prostrate, bow. ಮಯಿ ಮಯಿಯು to stretch out the body. ಮಯ್ಯಿರಿಯು (the body to blaze) to be violently excited.
- C. ಮಯಿಕುಣಿಕೆ *maikunike*, s. The thorn apple, *Datura metel* and *fastuosa*.
- S. ಮಯೂಖ *mayukha*, s. Light, lustre, brightness. 2. a ray or beam of light.
- S. ಮಯೂರ *mayura*, s. The peacock.
- C. ಮಯ್ಯೊಬಗು *mai-sobagu*, s. Personal beauty or elegance.
- C. ಮರ *marā*, s. A tree, wood. ಮರಾ ನೋಡಿ ಯೋ ಮರವು ಮೇಲಣ ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ ರಾಕ್ಷಸನು ನೋಡಿಯೋ do you regard the tree or the formidable giant on the tree? *prov.* do you look to the minor consequences or the major? do you regard this man for his own sake or his master's? ಮರ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut or saw timber. ಮರ ಕೆತ್ತು to work at timber with an adze or chisel. ಮರ ಕೊತ್ತು to fell timber. 2. to shake a tree. ಮರ ಬಗ್ಗುವಾಗಿದ್ದು to be insensible. ಮರ ಗೆಲವನು a carpenter. ಮರ ಕೈ a strong or hard hand. ಮರ ಬಾಯಿ a bad memory. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಮರವಾಯಿತು my mouth is become callous with telling him.
- S. ಮರಂದ *maranda*, s. The nectar of flowers. ಮರಂದವೂ a flower.
- C. ಮರಕಟ್ಟು *marakattu*, v. a. To draw, as toddy, &c.
- S. ಮರಕತೆ *marakata*, s. An emerald.
- C. ಮರಕಾಲು *marakālu*, s. A wooden leg. 2. a long wooden stilt used by tumblers. ಮರಕಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk on stilts.
- D. ಮರಕಾಲು *marakālu*, s. Eight paddies or measures.
- C. ಮರಕುಟಿಕೆ, ಮರಕುಟಿಕನು *marakutika*, *marakutikanu*, s. A carpenter, builder. 2. the black bee.
- C. ಮರಕುಟ್ಟಿನಹಕ್ಕಿ *marakuttana-hakki*, s. A woodpecker.
- C. ಮರಕುಳ್ಳಿ *marakulli*, s. A very forgetful person.
- C. ಮರಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *marakūḷiga*, s. A glutton, great eater. 2. fire. See ಮರಗೂಳಿ.
- C. ಮರಕೆ *marake*, s. A stain, spot, blot.

- C. ಮರಗ *maraga*, s. Mint.
- C. ಮರಗಂಚಿ *maraganchi*, s. A marriage party going in procession, from the place where the nuptials are celebrated to the temple of an idol, often more than a hundred times.
- C. ಮರಗತ್ತಿ *maragatti*, s. A wooden fencing sword.
- C. ಮರಗಬ್ಬು *maragabbu*, s. A hard kind of sugar-cane.
- C. ಮರಗಲ್ಲು *maragallu*, s. A large stone used for an anvil.
- C. ಮರಗಿಣಿ *maragiṇi*, s. A parrot which cannot talk.
- C. ಮರಗು *maragu*, See ಮರುಗು.
- C. ಮರಗುವೆ *maragu-patre*, s. Mint.
- A. C. ಮರಗೂಳಿ *maragūla*, [devourer of wood] s. Fire, personified as a god. ಮರಗೂಳನು, ಮರಗೂಳಿ ಗುವರ *Shanmukha*, *Shiva* his father having produced him by emitting his *semen virile* into fire.
- A. C. ಮರಗೆ *marage*, s. A bucket.
- C. ಮರಗೊಂಬು *maragombu*, s. The branch of a tree.
- C. ಮರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮರಗೊಂಡಿರು *maragol-lu*, *maragondiru*, v. n. To be absent in mind, unconscious. ಮರಗೊಂವೆ an absent person.
- C. ಮರಜದೆ *marajade*, s. A pendent root from a branch.
- C. ಮರಡು *maradu*, adj. Dull, stupid, senseless.
- C. ಮರಣ *marana*, s. Death, demise, de-  
cease. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲ the time of death. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಮೃತ್ಯು ಕೊಡು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿಗಟ್ಟ against death there is no preventive, and for an evil hour no advice (that will be taken.) ಮರಣ ಗೈದು, ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದು to die.
- C. ಮರಣಬೆ *maranabe*, s. A toad-stool, a bad sort of mushroom.
- C. ಮರತು, ಮರದು *maratu*, *maradu*, part. of ಮರೆ, Having forgotten. ಮರತು ಹೋಗು, ಮರತರು to forget. ಮರದುಡುಗು to fall asleep.
- C. ಮರದರಿಸಿನ *maradarisina*, s. The yellow sanders.
- C. ಮರದಾಗು *maradagu*, v. n. To become

- unconscious, as in sleep or a swoon. ಮರದಾದ ಮೂ, ಮರದಾದರೂ, ಮರತಾದರೂ though unconscious. ಮರದಾದವಂ ಮಾಡಿದ ಮರಿತಲವಮಂ ಕಾಣೆ I have not seen him deviate in the least, even when out of his senses, or inadvertently.
- C. ಮರದಾವರೆ *marā-dāvere*, s. A wild lotus.
- C. ಮರಪು *marapu*, s. A fault, mistake, blunder, omission. 2. forgetfulness, forgetting. ಮರವಾಗಿರು to be omitted, as a letter in writing, to be forgotten. ಮರವಿವವ a person liable to forget, one who makes omissions in writing.
- C. ಮರಮಣೆ, ಮರವಣೆ *marā-maṇe*, *marā-vaṇe*, s. A wooden stool. 2. See ಮರವಣೆ.
- C. ಮರಮಾಡಿ *marā-māḍi*, s. The gradually descending slope of the gable end of a roof.
- C. ಮರಮಾತು *marā-mātu*, s. An answer, reply.
- C. ಮರಯೆಣ್ಣೆ *marā-yēṇṇe*, s. Wood-oil.
- A. C. ಮರಲು *maralu*, s. Sand. 2. a flower.
- C. ಮರಲು *maralu*, v. n. To return, go back.
- C. ಮರವ್ಯಯಸುಂಕ *maravaliya-sunka*, s. Duty on timber or on fruit trees.
- C. ಮರವು, ಮರವೆ, ಮರವಿಕೆ, ಮರಹು *maravu*, *marave*, *maravike*, *marahu*, s. Ignorance, unconsciousness, insensibility, forgetting. ಮರವಾಗಿರು to be ignorant, insensible, &c. See ಮರುತ್ತು.
- C. ಮರನು *marasu*, See ಮರಿನು.
- C. ಮರನುತ್ತು *marasuttu*, s. The screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs. ಕೈ ಮರನುತ್ತು a screw-driver. ಮರನುತ್ತು ತಿರಿಗಿಸು to put in a screw. ಮರನುತ್ತು ಮೊಳೆ an iron screw.
- H. ಮರಹಂಮತ್ತು *marahammattu*, s. Repairing, mending.
- C. ಮರಹಾವು, ಮರವಾವು *marā-hāvu*, *marāvāvu*, s. A tree snake.
- C. ಮರಣ್ಣೆ *marali*, s. A simpleton, silly woman. *adv.* Again. ಮರಣ್ಣೆ ಹೋಗು to go again. ಮರಣ್ಣೆತರು to come again.
- C. ಮರಣ್ಣೆದು *maraliṣu*, v. a. To make boil or bubble up. 2. to make turn round or back.
- C. ಮರಳು *maralu*, v. n. To turn, return. 2. to boil. s. The waist pouch, lap. 2. sand. ಮರಳು ಮುತ್ತುರಿ ಮಾಡುವವರು bracelet makers.

- A. C. ಮರಳ್ಳು *maralḷu*, v. caus. To send back, cause to return, turn any thing back, as a bird does its neck, &c. ಮರಳ್ಳು having returned. ಮರಳ್ಳಂತೆ so as to return. ಮರಳ್ಳೆ the act of returning.
- C. ಮರಾಟದೇಶ *marāṭa-dēśa*, s. The Mahratta country. ಮರಾಟರು, ಮರಾಟರು the Mahrattas.
- S. ಮರಾಳ್ *marāḷa*, s. A sort of swan. ಮರಾಳ್ a female swan.
- C. ಮರಾಳ್ಗೆ *marāḷe*, s. The boards on each side of a native book, the binding of a book.
- C. ಮರಿ *marī*, s. Zeal, enthusiasm. 2. the young of quadrupeds and of other animals. 3. a very young child. ಕುಮರೇ ಮರಿ a colt. ಆ ನೇ ಮರಿ a young elephant. ಕೊಕ್ಕೇ ಮರಿ a chicken. ಮಕ್ಕೇ ಮರಿ a kid.
- C. ಮರಿ, ಮರಿಯು *marī*, *mariyu*, See ಮರೆ.
- C. ಮರಿಕೂಳ್ಗೆ, ಮರಿಗೂಳ್ಗೆ *marī-kūḷe*, *marī-gūḷe*, s. A second crop from old stalks.
- C. ಮರಿಗ *mariga*, s. A name common to *Jangamas*.
- C. ಮರಿಗೆ *marige*, s. A wooden trough, a vessel to put milk in. 2. a log of wood. ಕಟ್ಟು ಮರಿಗೆ a stone trough. ಎಷ್ಟರೂ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣೆರೆ ಮಾರವ್ವ ಮರಿಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣುಳು while all bore female children the goddess bore a log; *prov.* used of one who does nothing to the purpose.
- C. ಮರಿಗೊಂಬು *marigombu*, s. A sluice by which surplus water flows out of a tank.
- T. B. ಮರಿಚ *maricha*, [ಮರೀಚ] s. Pepper.
- C. ಮರಿದುಂಬೆ *marī-dumbe*, s. A young black bee.
- C. ಮರಿಮಗ *marī-maga*, s. A great grandson. ಮರಿ ಮಗಳು a great grand-daughter. ಮರಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು, ಮರಿವಕ್ಕಳು great grand-children.
- C. ಮರಿಯಂಚೆ *marī-anche*, s. A young swan.
- C. ಮರಿಯಟ್ಟುಹೊಡೆಯು *mariyattā-hoḍeyu*, v. a. To loosen the soil after rain.
- T. B. ಮರಿಯಾದೆ *mariyāde*, See ಮರಿಯಾದೆ.
- C. ಮರಿನು *marisu*, v. caus. To cause to forget, divert from a purpose, amuse with some sinister design; to hide, shelter, conceal. v. n. To die.
- S. ಮರೀಚ *marīcha*, s. Pepper.

- s. ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ *marīchi*, s. A ray of light. 2. a saint, the son of *Brahma*, and one of the *prajāpatīs*.
- s. ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ *marīchike*, s. The mirage.
- s. ಮರು *maru*, s. A desert, soil destitute of water, a sandy, parched plain.
- C. ಮರು *maru*, s. A freckle. *adj.* Against, opposed. *adv.* Again, next. ಮರು ದಿನ, ಮರು ದಿವಸ the next day.
- C. ಮರುಕ *maruka*, s. Affection, fondness, love. 2. allurements, infatuation, seduction. 3. grief, distress. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಮರುಕ very fond of children.
- C. ಮರುಕಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *marukalike*, s. The relapse of a disease. ಮರುಕಳಿಸು to relapse or return, as a fever.
- C. ಮರುಕಾಳಿ *marukali*, s. A man of treacherous memory. *adv.* Again.
- C. ಮರುಗ *maruga*, s. Mint.
- C. ಮರುಗಿಸು *marugisu*, v. a. To allure, captivate, seduce.
- C. ಮರುಗು *marugu*, v. n. To fret, grieve, sigh, be anxious, restless. 2. to become infatuated, enamoured with, captivated by. ಕರುಳು ಮರುಗು bowels to yearn.
- s. ಮರುತ್ತು *maruttu*, s. Wind, air, or its deified personification, *Æolus*. 2. a deity, immortal. 3. a king so called.
- C. ಮರುಪಡು *maru-padu*, v. n. To change, alter.
- C. ಮರುಪು *marupu*, s. Forgetfulness.
- s. ಮರುಭೂಮಿ *maru-bhūmi*, s. A region devoid of water, a parched, sandy desert.
- C. ಮರುಮಾಳ್ವು *maru-mālvu*, v. a. To change. 2. to screen, hide, shade.
- A. C. ಮರುಮೋನೆ *maru-mone*, s. A blow, stroke. 2. a wound. 3. the point of an arrow appearing through.
- C. ಮರುವ *maruva*, See ಮರುಗ.
- A. C. ಮರುವನಲ *maruvasala*, s. An adversary, antagonist, foe, enemy.
- A. C. ಮರುವಾಳ್ವುದು *maruvālvudu*, s. Thriving in a desert. 2. great prosperity.
- A. C. ಮರುವಿಡಿಯು *maruvidiyu*, s. Betel, &c., given as a sign that visitors are to take leave. ಮರುವಿಡಿಯನ್ನಿತ್ತು to serve it out.

- C. ಮರುಪು *maruvu*, s. Forgetfulness, darkness, natural or metaphorical. 2. insensibility, unconsciousness.
- C. ಮರುಸು *marusu*, See ಮರೆಸು.
- C. ಮರುಡು *maruku*, v. n. To love, be fond of, enamoured or captivated with. s. Insensibility, forgetting one's self.
- C. ಮರುಳ್ಳು *maruḷu*, s. Foolishness, madness, enthusiasm, ravishment of an evil spirit, infatuation, the grimaces of a demoniac, the fury or madness of a person possessed. 2. an evil spirit, a devil. ಮರುಳಾಮು to play the fool, to act like a demoniac or one in a frenzy. ಮರುಳು ಗೊಂಡವನು, ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿದವನು an enthusiast; a demoniac; one in a frenzy. ಮರುಳು ವಾಸು an incoherent speech. ಮರುಳ್ಳಾಮು, ಮರುಳ್ಳೊಳು to entice, allure. ಮರುಳು ನುಡಿ to disappoint, deceive. ಮರುಳ್ಳನ, ಮರುಳನ enthusiasm, frenzy. 2. foolishness, insanity. ಮರುಳ್ಳನು, ಮರುಳಾಗು, ಮರುಳ್ಳೊಳ್ಳು to be in a frenzy, become enthusiastic. ಮರುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ abounding in enthusiasm. ಮರುಳೆ a simple woman. *adv.* Again.
- C. ಮರೆ *mare*, s. A shelter, cover, retreat. 2. armour, mail. 3. a blind, screen, curtain. 4. concealment, evasion. ಮರೇ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮರೇ ಹಾಕು to screen, hide. ಮರೇಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮರೆಯಾಗು to disappear, vanish. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯು a cover to the body, armour or mail. ಮರೆಯಿರು, ಮರೆಯಾಗಿರು to be in one's light. 2. to be screened or hid. ಮರೆ ಬಿಡು to stand out of one's light. ಮರೇ ಬಿಡು to hide, shelter, conceal. ಮರೇರಿ ಏಕು ಕೋ screen yourself. ಮರೆ ಮೊಗ a veiled face. ಮರೆ ಮೊಗದವರು persons wearing a veil, as Moor-women. ಮರೆ ಗಿಡ ಮರೆಯಲ್ಲಿರು the tiger is behind the tree. ಮರೇಬೀಳು, ಮರೆ ಹೋಗು, ಮರೆ ಫೋಗು, ಮರೆ ಪುಗು, ಮರೆ ಕೀರು to seek shelter, take refuge. ಮರೆ ವನಜಾ to conceal, keep back, hide. ಮರೆ ವಾಜದ ಹೇಳು to confess without concealment.
- C. ಮರೆ, ಮರೆಯು *mare*, *mareyu*, v. a. & v. n. To forget. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯು to become insensible, unconscious, as in syncope, &c. ಮೈ ಮರದತ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recover from a swoon. ಮರೆಯದಿರು not to forget. ಮರೆಯದ ಭಕ್ತಿ constant devotedness. ಮರೆಯು ಏನ್ರಿ ವಾಸು to let a business slip by sleeping too long. ಮರೆಯದೆ ಕೇಳು to hear with attention.
- C. ಮರೆಕಳ್ಳಿಸು *marekalisu*, v. n. To relapse, as a fever.

- C. ಮರೆಮಾತು *mare-mātu*, *s.* An indirect mode of expressing one's sentiments, figurative or symbolical language.
- C. ಮರೆವೆ *mareve*, *s.* The act of forgetting, syncope, fainting. ಬೇರ್ಮರೆವೆ (the great insensibility) death. ಮರೆವೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to forget, become insensible, faint.
- S. ಮರಕಟಿ *markaṭa*, *s.* A monkey or ape.
- S. ಮರಕಟಿಕ್ಕಿಟಿ *markaṭa-kṭi*, *s.* A silk-worm.
- C. ಮರಕಟ್ಟುಕೆ *markaḷike*, *s.* Relapse.
- A. C. ಮಚಿಕ್ಕು *marchu*, *v. n.* To become very intimate with.
- C. ಮಚಿಕ್ಕುಲಮಗ *marchula-maga*, *s.* A second-born son.
- II. ಮಜೆ *marji*, *s.* Opinion, sentiment. 2. manner, way. ಮಜೆಗ್ಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to get into the way of a thing.
- S. ಮತ್ಯ *martya*, *s.* A man, mortal.
- S. ಮರ್ದನ *mardana*, *s.* Rubbing the body. 2. rubbing, grinding, pounding, killing. ಮರ್ದನ ಮಾಡು, ಮರ್ದಿಸು to beat, rub, pound, grind, kill.
- S. ಮರ್ದಲ *mardala*, *s.* A sort of drum.
- S. ಮರ್ದಿತ *mardita*, *adj.* Rubbed, ground, pounded, killed.
- A. C. ಮರ್ದು *marḍu*, [ಮರ್ದು] *s.* Gunpowder.
- C. ಮಬು *marbu*, [ಮಬ್ಬು] *s.* Dimness, darkness, ignorance. ಮಬುಮರ್ದಿದುರು there was darkness, or darkness was overspread.
- S. ಮಮ *marma*, *s.* A secret meaning or purpose, a secret, anything hidden or recondite. 2. a joint, an articulation of the body. 3. a vital member or organ. ಮಮ one that conceals a secret, a reserved man, one who throws a mystery over his conduct. ಮಮ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮಮಗಿರಿ, ಮಮಗಿರಿಯು to find out a secret. ಮಮಗಟ್ಟು one acquainted with mysteries. ಮಮಗದ ಮಾಡು a secret word. ಮಮಗೊಳಿಸು to make known another's private affairs.
- S. ಮಮಕರ *marmara*, *s.* The rustling sound of a cloth or that of dry leaves.
- S. ಮಯಾದೆ *maryāde*, *s.* Continuance in the right way, propriety of conduct, steadiness, rectitude. 2. a boundary, limit, bank, shore. 3. respect, civility, politeness. 4. a usual custom, established habit. ಮಯಾದೆ ಮ

- ಮವ್ಯ a polite man. ಮಯಾದೆ ತೋರು to shew civilities or politeness. ಬೇಕದ ಮಯಾದೆ the custom of a country. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಮಯಾದೆ the usage of a village. ಕುಲದ ಮಯಾದೆ observance of a caste. ಕಟ್ಟ ಮಯಾದೆ, ಅವ ಮಯಾದೆ a bad custom.
- S. ಮರ್ದಣೆ *marshane*, *s.* Patience, endurance.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರಕ್ಕಿಸು *marrakarrisu*, *v. n.* To swell, protrude.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರಳ್ಳು, ಮರ್ರಳ್ಳು *marraḷu*, *mar-ruḷu*, See ಮರುಳ್ಳು.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರೆ *marre*, [ಮಳೆ] *s.* Rain.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರೆಯು *marreyu*, See ಮರೆ, ಮರೆಯು.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರೆ *marrie*, See ಮತ್ತೆ.
- A. C. ಮರ್ರಬ್ಬ *marrbu*, See ಮಬ್ಬು.
- S. ಮಲ *mala*, *s.* Any bodily excretion, as serum, semen, blood, faeces, urine, sweat, nails, ear-wax, marrow, tears, and rheum. 2. dross. 3. sin. 4. dust, filth, sediment. 5. rust. ಮಲ ಶುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು to have a motion of proper consistency. ಮಲಬದ್ಧ ಮಲಕಟ್ಟು constipation.
- C. ಮಲಕು *malaku*, *s.* A round ornament, made of glass beads and coral or pearls, worn on the heads of children.
- C. ಮಲಕುಹಾಕು *malaku-hāku*, *v. n.* To chew the cud, ruminate.
- C. ಮಲಗು, ಮಲಂಗು, ಮಲಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *malagu*, *malangu*, *malagi-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To lie down. ಮಲಗುವ ಕೋಣೆ a dormitory. ಮಲಗಿರು to be lying down, to be in bed. ಮಲಗಿಸು to cause to lie down. ಮಲಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self put to bed. ಮಲಗು, ಮಲಗು a pillow.
- C. ಮಲಚೂರು, ಮಲಚೂರು *mala-chūru*, *malachūlu*, *s.* The second pregnancy, second child.
- C. ಮಲತಂದೆ, ಮಲದಂದೆ *mala-tande*, *mala-dande*, *s.* A step-father.
- C. ಮಲತನೀರು *malata-nīru*, *s.* Thick, muddy water.
- C. ಮಲತಮ್ಮ *mala-tamma*, *s.* A step-son, if younger than one's self.
- A. C. ಮಲತನ, ಮಲತನಂತವ *malatava*, *malatu-nintava*, *s.* A confused man, one in a maze. 2. a rebel. 3. one returned and standing to fight.

- C. ಮಲಕಾಯಿ *mala-tái*, s. A step-mother.
- C. ಮಲತಿರು, ಮಲಿತಿರು *malatiru, maltiru*, [ಮಲೆ] v. n. To be mistaken, deluded. 2. to be thick, as water after rain. 3. to be proud, insolent. ನೀರು ಮಲತಿಸಿತು the water is thick. ಮಲತಿರುವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a mistaken concern, a delusion. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಮಲತಿವ್ಯಾಸ he is become very insolent.
- C. ಮಲತು, ಮಲ್ತು *malatu, maltu*, part. of ಮಲೆ, Having been mistaken. 2. having rebelled. 3. having become proud or rebellious. ಮಲತವರು mistaken, deluded persons. 2. proud men. 3. rebels.
- C. ಮಲನಾಡು *mala-nádu*, s. The country to the west of Mysore. ಮಲನಾಡು ಪೈರು corn growing there.
- H. ಮಲಫೂವು *malaphúpu*, s. An enclosure in a letter. ಮಲಫೂವು ಮಾಡು to enclose in an envelope.
- S. ಮಲಬೇವು *mala-bévu*, s. A variety of the *margosa*.
- S. ಮಲಭಾಂಡ *mala-bháṇḍa*, s. The body, as mortal or foul. 2. a close-stool.
- S. ಮಲಭೇದಿ *mala-bhédi*, s. An aperient.
- C. ಮಲಮಗ *mala-muga*, s. A step-son. ಮಲ ಮಗಳು a step daughter.
- A. C. ಮಲಮಲ *mala-mala*, adj. Much, excessive. ಮಲಮಲ ವರಿಯು to have an unpleasant, itching sensation.
- S. ಮಲಮಾಸ *mala-mása*, s. An intercalary month.
- S. ಮಲಯಪರ್ವತ, ಮಲಯಾದ್ರಿ *malaya-parvata, malayádrí*, s. Part of the south range of *ghauts* from whence the best sandal wood is brought. ಮಲಯಜ ಗಂಧಿ a woman, as agreeable as the smell of sandal. ಮಲಯ ಪವನ, ಮಲಯಾಫಲ, ಮಲಯ ಮಾರುತ a southerly, cool wind blowing over those mountains.
- S. ಮಲಯಾಳ *malayáḷa*, s. The *Malayá-lam* country.
- C. ಮಲಯು *malayu*, See ಮಲೆ.
- A. C. ಮಲರಂಬಿ *malar-ambu*, s. Cupid, with an arrow of flowers.
- A. C. ಮಲರು *malaru*, v. n. To turn away, avert the face.
- A. C. ಮಲರು *malaru*, s. Sand. 2. a flower.

- ಮಲವರ್ಗಡಿ, ಮಲವರ್ಗಡಿ the pollen or farina of flowers. ಮಲವರ್ಗಡಿಗ a florist and garland maker.
- C. ಮಲವು *malavu*, See ಮಲೆ.
- C. ಮಲಹಣ *malahana*, s. A poet so called. ಮಲಹಣ ಪಿತ್ತೀತ್ರ a poem by him, in praise of *Shiva*.
- S. ಮಲಹರ, ಮಲಹರಿ *mala-hara, mala-hari*, s. One who removes sin.
- S. ಮಲಾಪಹಾರಿ *malápahári*, s. A river so called.
- D. ಮಲಾಮು *malámu*, s. Ointment, salve.
- C. ಮಲಾರ *malára*, s. A string of glass bracelets as carried about for sale.
- S. ಮಲಿನ, ಮಲೀಮನ *malina, malíma-sa*, adj. Foul, filthy, dirty. 2. black. 3. vile, bad. 4. morally defiled, sinful, depraved. ಮಲಿನ, ಮಲಿನವ್ಯ fault, defect. 2. dirt, filthiness, impurity, sin. ಮಲಿನಾಂಕಿ a dirty woman. ಮಲಿನ ಮುಖ the god of fire. 2. the black-faced monkey. 3. a vile or wicked man. 4. a dead man, a ghost. ಮಲಿನ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a dirty garment. ಮಲಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man. ಮಲಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding.
- S. ಮಲಿಮುಟ್ಟ *malimuttu*, s. A musquito or gnat. 2. a thief. 3. an intercalary month. 4. wind, air.
- G. ಮಲೀದ *malida*, s. A mess of pounded bread, sugar, poppy seeds, nutmegs and cardamums, made into a ball and mixed with milk.
- C. ಮಲಿಕು *maluku*, s. A slip-knot. 2. chewing the cud. ಮಲಿಕು ಮಾಡು to make a slip-knot. 2. to chew the cud, ruminate. ಮಲಿಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to draw a slip-knot.
- A. C. ಮಲೆ *male*, v. n. To be mistaken, deluded. 2. to covet, desire. 3. to be proud, arrogant. 4. to rebel. 5. to be thick, muddy. v. a. To oppose, resist. ಮಲೆವರೆ rebels, proud men, deluded persons.
- C. ಮಲೆ *male*, s. A hill, mountain, hill-country. 2. a forest, grove. 3. infatuation. ಕರೀ ಮಲೆ the range of *ghauts* from *Tripati* to *Shrí-sheila*. ಕೊಪ್ಪ ಮಲೆ the *ghauts* on the Cuddapah road. ಮಲೆಯವರು mountaineers. ಮಲೆ ದಾವರೆ the hill-lotus. ಮಲೆ ಮರಣಿ a wild tamarind.
- C. ಮಲೆಕಚ್ಚಿಂಗ *male-kálinga*, s. A kind of cuckoo. 2. a serpent.



- C. ಮಲೆಯಮ್ಮ, ಮಲೆಯ್ಯ *male-amma*, *malemma*, *s.* A goddess so called.
- C. ಮಲೆಹಾವು *male-havu*, *s.* The boa or large serpent.
- S. ಮಲ್ಲ *malla*, *s.* A boxer, wrestler. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕಾಸುರ ಮಲ್ಲ, ಚಾಸೂರ ಮಲ್ಲ celebrated wrestlers. ಮಲ್ಲ ಯುದ್ಧ a boxing or wrestling match.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ *mallappa*, *s.* A step-father.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲಮಣಿ *mallamani*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲರ *mallarra*, *s.* Bodily suffering. 2. turning round, wandering.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲ ವಟಕಾರ, ಮಲ್ಲ ವಟಗಾರ *malla-varakara*, *malla-varagada*, *s.* A florist.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲಣ್ಣ *mallaṇṇa*, *s.* Astonishment, wonder, amazement. 2. harmony or concord in music.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲಣ್ಣಗಾರ್ತಿ, ಮಲ್ಲಣ್ಣಗಾರ್ತಿ *malla-ṇṇagārti*, *mallaṇṇagārti*, *s.* A gad, gossip.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಾರ *mallāra*, *s.* A string of glass bracelets.
- T. B. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *mallige*, [ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾ] *s.* A jasmine. ಕಾಡ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಕಾಡು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the wild jasmine. ದುಂಡ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *jasminum zambac*. ಅರಣ್ಯ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a common jasmine. ಸೊಡೆ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *jasminum auriculatum* or eared jasmine. ನಾಗ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *justicia nasuta*. ಶಿವ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the prickly *chrysanthemum indicum*. ಮರಾಠವ್ವ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a variety of jasmine. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the red jasmine. ಬಾಣ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a variety of jasmine. ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a small sort of jasmine.
- C. ಮವಣಿ *mavane*, *s.* Harmony, concord in music. ಮವಣು to be in concord, in tune.
- H. ಮವುಜೆ *mavuje*, *s.* A village.
- C. ಮವುರಿ *mavuri*, *s.* A kind of flageolet or hautboy.
- S. ಮಶಕ *maskaka*, T. B. ಮಸಕ *masaka*, *s.* A musquito.
- T. B. ಮಶಿ *masi*, [ಮುಷಿ] *s.* Ink. ಮಶಿ ಪಾತಿ, ಮಶಿ ಬುರುಡ, ಮಶಿ ಕುರಿಕೆ an inkstand. ಮಶಿ ನೀ ರಾಗಿದ ink is thin. ಮಶಿ ಕರೆ cotton put in an inkstand. ಮಶಿ ಕಪ್ಪಾಗಿದ the ink is black. ಮಶಿ ಕಪ್ಪಡ, ಮಶಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a soiled cloth.
- C. ಮಶಿಬೋನ, ಮಶಿಯೊಟೆ *masi-bōna*, *masi-ūṭa*, *s.* Food provided by neighbours for the sorrowing relatives of a deces-

sed person, whose grief does not allow them to cook for themselves.

- H. ಮಶೀದಿ, ಮಶೀಲಿ *mashīdi*, *mashīti*, *s.* A mosque.
- S. ಮಶೂಚಿಕೆ *maskūchike*, *s.* The small-pox.
- H. ಮಖಾಲ, ಮಖಾಲೆ *maṣḥālu*, *maṣḥāle*, *s.* A torch, flambeau. ಮಖಾಲಿ a torch-bearer, a *masālehi*. ಮಖಾಲ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a flambeau.
- S. ಮಷಿ *maṣhi*, *s.* Ink. 2. charcoal. 3. a black powder. 4. a collyrium. *adj.* Black.
- C. ಮಷ್ಟು *maṣṭu*, *s.* Dregs, sediment. 2. rust, verdigris. 3. stain from oil, grease, &c. ಮಷ್ಟು ಕಳೆಯು, ಮಷ್ಟು ತೊಳೆಯು to remove rust, &c. ಮಷ್ಟು ಬೀಳು, ಮಷ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮಷ್ಟು ಪತ್ತು to become rusty.
- A. C. ಮಸಕ *masaka*, *s.* Dimness, faded lustre. 2. dimness of sight. 3. anger. *adj.* Stained, dirty, foul, written on. 2. incensed, fierce. ಮಸಕಾಗು to become dim, faded, &c. ಮಸಕವಂಶ a fierce or dreadful war.
- C. ಮಸಕು *masaku*, *v. n.* To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to become dim, pale, faded. 3. to become stained, foul, dirty. 4. to faint. *v. a.* To rub, triturate, mash, mix well together. 2. to irritate, incense, provoke. 3. to touch, rub against. 4. to envy. 5. to grind, as a knife. ಮಸಕ ಬೇಡ do not irritate me, do not meddle with me.
- C. ಮಸಗು *masagu*, *v. n.* To be furious, enraged, excited, stimulated, urged on by the passions, &c. 2. to increase, prevail, abound. 3. to shine, glitter. 4. to become public. *v. a.* To grind, as a knife. 2. to triturate, macerate, mash. ಮಸಗಿದ incensed, enraged, agitated. ಮಸಗಿದಗ್ಗದ ಕೆಂಪು great wrath. ಕೆರೆ ಮಸಗು waves to dash, foam, or rise up. ಮಸ ಗತ್ತಿ a whetted sword. ಮಸ ಗಟ್ಟು a whetstone. ಫುಸ ಬೆಸನದಿಂ ನಸಿ ಮಸಗಿ *excited* by fresh desire. ಮಸಗಿಸು to enrage, exasperate. ಮಸ ಗೊಳು to become irritated or enraged one's self. ಮುಳಿ ಮುಳಿ ಮಸಗಿ the clouds having come in contact one with another. ಮಸ ಕಡಗೋಲು an instrument for mashing boiled vegetables.
- T. B. ಮಸಗಾ *masaga*, [ಮಸಗಾ] *s.* A cemetery, sepulchre. ಮಸಗಾ ಗಾಡು, ಮಸಗಾ ಭೂಮಿ a burning or burying place. ಮಸಗದ ಕಿಚ್ಚು a fu-

neral pile. ಮಸವಕ್ಕಿಗ *Shiva*, as residing in cemeteries.

C. ಮಸದ, ಮಸೆದ *masada, maseda, park* of ಮಸೆ, Ground, whetted, macerated. ಮಸದ ಕತ್ತಿ a whetted sword. ಮಸದ ಬಾಣ a sharpened arrow. ಮಸವು having sharpened, &c.

C. ಮಸಮಸ *masa-masa, adj.* Dim, lustre faded, soiled, &c.

C. ಮಸಯು *masayu*, See ಮಸೆ.

H. ಮಸಲತು *masalatu*, s. Counsel, liberation.

C. ಮಸಲು *masalu*, v. n. To boil violently. 2. to be proud. ಮಸಲುವನು, ಮಸಲ್ಪವನು, ಮಸಲ್ಪವನು a proud, vain man. 2. an idler. ಮಸಲುವ ನೀರು violently boiling water. ಮಸಲ್ಪು having been proud. 2. having boiled violently. ಮಸಲ್ಪು ಬರು to come proudly.

S. ಮಸಾರ *masdra*, s. An emerald. 2. a sapphire.

H. ಮಸಾಠ, ಮಸಾಲಾ *masdl, masdlu*, s. The seasoning put in curry. 2. horse and cattle medicine. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಮಸಾಲೆ a medicine given to horses for swollen testicles. ವಸಂದಗ್ಗಿ ಮಸಾಲಾ a cordial given to a horse when much fatigued with a long journey. ಚಿಕ್ಕನಾಯಾ ಮಸಾಲಾ a tonic mixture. ಬತ್ತಿರವ ಮಸಾಲಾ a mixture of thirty two ingredients. ಆರವ ಮಸಾಲಾ a mixture given to assist digestion. ಗರಂ ಮಸಾಲಾ spicery, seasoning put in food.

T. B. ಮಸಿ *masi*, [ಮಸಿ] s. Charcoal. c. To grind, sharpen, macerate, pound, mash. v. n. To become triturated, be ground, sharpened.

H. ಮಸೀದು *masidu*, s. A mosque.

H. ಮಸೂದೆ *masude*, s. The sketch or rough draft of a letter.

C. ಮಸುಳ್ಳು, ಮಸಳ್ಳು *masul, masalu*, v. n. To grow dim, became pale or faint. ಮಸುಳ್ಳಂ, ಮಸುಳ್ಳವಂ he became pale. ಮಸುಳ್ಳೆ, ಮಸುಳ್ಳೆ, ಮಸುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ the act of becoming pale. ಮಸುಳ್ಳು to make dim or pale.

S. ಮಸೂಕಿಕೆ, ಮಸೂರಿಕೆ *masuchike, masurike*, s. The small pox.

S. ಮಸೂಣ *masuna*, adj. Smooth, soft, not hard, not rough. 2. bland, mild, untentious.

C. ಮಸೆ, ಮಸೆಯು *mase, maseyu*, v. a. To grind, whet, sharpen. 2. to pound, tri-

turate. s. A slight wound, chafe. ಮಸೆವತ್ತೆ sharpened, whetted. ಮಸೆವತ್ತಲಗು the sharpened point of an arrow. ಮಸೆಗಾರ an armourer. ಮಸೆದ ಬಾಣ a ground or sharpened arrow. ಮಸೆವು ಪಾಕು to pound, grind. ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಮಸೆಯು to grind the teeth.

S. ಮಸ್ಕರ *maskara*, s. A bamboo. ಮಸ್ಕರಿ a brahman of the fourth or mendicant order *sanyasi*, so called because he uses a bamboo staff.

S. ಮಸ್ಕರಿತನ *maskaritana*, s. The state of a *sanyasi*.

G. ಮಸ್ಕು *masku*, See ಮಸಕ್ಕು s. Dimness, paleness, &c. ಮಸ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make dim, pale. 2. to scribble. ಮಸ್ಕಿವ dim, pale, faint. ಮಸ್ಕು ತಿದ್ದು to follow with a pen the lines of a set copy, as boys to improve their hand. ಇದುಳು ಮಸ್ಕಿ ಗೂಗಿಗೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಸ್ಕು the owl's eye distends as the darkness increases.

S. ಮಸ್ತ, ಮಸ್ತಕ *masta, mastaka*, s. The head, skull. ಮಸ್ತಕ ಮಣಿ a crest gem.

H. ಮಸ್ತಿ *masti*, s. Intoxication, pride, lust, the madness of a rutting elephant. ಮಸ್ತಿಮ ಧ್ವಾನಿ a rutting elephant. 2. a very proud person.

S. ಮಸ್ತಿಷ್ಕ *mastishka*, s. The brain.

S. ಮಸ್ತು *mastu*, s. The watery part of curds, whey.

H. ಮಸ್ತು *mastu*, adj. Abundant, plentiful.

S. ಮಹಂತನು *mahantanu*, s. A nobleman, person of distinction. 2. a head of ascetics.

H. ಮಹಂಮದು *mahammadu*, s. Mahomet.

T. B. ಮಹಂಮೇರು *maham-méru*, [ಮಹಾ ಮೇರು] s. The golden mountain.

H. ಮಹಜರು *mahajaru*, s. A general certificate signed by all present, acquitting an old government servant of all claims and charges. 2. attestation, testimony in favour of an old public functionary.

H. ಮಹಡಿ *mahadi*, s. A stately edifice, lofty or upper story.

H. ಮಹತಾಬು *mahatabu*, s. A large blue light.

S. ಮಹತಿ *mahati*, s. The *Vine* or lute of *Nārada*, containing from seven to one hundred strings.

S. ಮಹತ್ತು *mahattu*, s. Glory, greatness.

- adj.* Great, large, bulky. 2. best, excellent, illustrious. ಮಹತ್ವವಾದ very great.
- S. ಮಹತ್ವ *mahatwa*, *s.* Greatness, either in bulk or rank.
- S. ಮಹನಾಡು *mahanādu*, [great assembly] *s.* A general convocation of the aboriginal castes of the country. This convocation does not include the brahmins; and other particular castes are also excluded in various parts of the country.
- S. ಮಹನೀಯ *mahanīya*, *adj.* Chief, excellent, superior, noble.
- T. B. ಮಹರಾಜ *maha-rāja*, See ಮಹಾರಾಜ.
- S. ಮಹಲೋಕ *mahar-lōka*, See under ಲೋಕ.
- T. B. ಮಹಲ *mahala*, See ಮಹಾಲಯ.
- II. ಮಹಲು *mahalu*, *s.* A palace, mansion, hall, apartment. ರಂಗು ಮಹಲು a variegated painted palace.
- S. ಮಹಸ್ಸು *mahassu*, *s.* Light, lustre.
- II. ಮಹಸ್ಸುಲು *mahassulu*, *s.* Crop, harvest, produce. ಮಹಸ್ಸುಲುಹಾರ a person employed to protect the crops from depredation.
- S. ಮಹಾ *mahā*, *adj.* Great, much, eminent. *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively, very.
- S. ಮಹಾಂತ *mahānta*, *s.* A nobleman. 2. a head of ascetics.
- S. ಮಹಾಕಾಳ *mahā-kāla*, *s.* Shiva, the destroying deity, of a black and terrible aspect. ಮಹಾ ಕಾಳ his wife *Durgi*.
- S. ಮಹಾಕುಲ, ಮಹಾಕುಲಿಕ, ಮಹಾಕುಲೀನ *mahā-kula*, *mahā-kulika*, *mahā-kulina*, *adj.* Of good family.
- S. ಮಹಾಗಣರು *mahā-gaṇaru*, *s.* Jangam priests. 2 office-bearers under *Shiva*.
- S. ಮಹಾಗ್ರೀವ *mahā-grīva*, [long necked] *s.* A camel.
- S. ಮಹಾಟಿವಿ *mahāṭavi*, *s.* A very great forest.
- S. ಮಹಾರ್ಣವ *mahārṇava*, *s.* The sea.
- S. ಮಹಾತಲ *mahā-tala*, *s.* The sixth of the lower regions.
- S. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ *mahātma*, *adj.* Liberal, lofty minded, magnanimous. ಮಹಾತ್ಮನು a prophet.
- S. ಮಹಾದೇವ *mahā-dēva*, [the great deity] *s.* Shiva.

- S. ಮಹಾನಂದ *mahānanda*, *s.* Eternal emancipation, beatitude, great happiness.
- S. ಮಹಾನಸ *mahānasa*, *s.* A kitchen.
- S. ಮಹಾನಿಶ *mahā-nisha*, *s.* Midnight.
- S. ಮಹಾನೀಲ *mahā-nīla*, [very blue] *s.* The sapphire.
- S. ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ *mahānubhāva*, *s.* Persons eminent for wisdom.
- S. ಮಹಾಪಥ *mahā-patha*, *s.* The sky, the etherial way.
- S. ಮಹಾಪದ್ಮ *mahā-padma*, *s.* One of *Kubera's* treasures. 2. a large number, one hundred thousand millions.
- S. ಮಹಾಭಾವತ *mahā-bhāgavata*, *s.* The *Bhāgavata* purana.
- S. ಮಹಾಭಾರತ *mahā-bhārata*, *s.* The great epic poem of the Hindus, having been found by the *Rishis* to outweigh the four *Vedas*.
- S. ಮಹಾಯುಗ *mahā-yuga*, *s.* A great age, the aggregate of the four ages, a period of four million three hundred and twenty thousand years.
- S. ಮಹಾರಜತ *mahā-rajata*, *s.* Gold.
- S. ಮಹಾರಚನ *mahārachana*, *s.* Safflower.
- S. ಮಹಾರಣ್ಯ *mahāranya*, *s.* A great forest.
- S. ಮಹಾರಾಜ *mahā-rāja*, *s.* A sovereign, emperor. ಮಹಾರಾಜತ್ವ possessed of great riches, an honorific prefix. ಮಹಾರಾಜ ಪೂಜಿತ worthy of great respect.
- S. ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *mahā-rāshṭra*, *s.* The Mahratta country or language. *adj.* Mahratta.
- S. ಮಹಾರೌರವ *mahā-rourava*, *s.* One of the hells.
- T. B. ಮಹಾನೌಕಮಿ *mahārnoumi*, *s.* The ninth day of the *Dasara* feast.
- S. ಮಹಾಲಯ, ಮಹಾಳಯ *mahālaya*, *mahāḷaya*, *s.* Offerings made to the manes of departed ancestors, fifteen days prior to the *Dasara*. ಮಹಾಳಯ ಪಕ್ಷ such fortnight.
- S. ಮಹಾಶೂದ್ರ *mahā-shūdra*, *s.* A cowherd or shepherd, as formerly one of the first caste among the *Shūdras*.

- S. ಮಹಾಸೇನ *mahā-sēna*, s. *Kārtikēya*. the Hindu Mars. 2. the commander of a great force; a commander-in-chief.
- S. ಮಹಿ *mahi*, s. The earth. ಮಹಿ ಧ್ರು a mountain, as supporting the earth. ಮಹಿರೂಪ a tree, as produced from the earth. ಮಹಿ ಲತೆ an earth worm, creeping on the ground. ಮಹಿರೂಪ the regent of the planet Mars; said to have sprung from the soil near *Onjein*. 2. a name of the giant ನರಕ.
- S. ಮಹಿತ *mahita*, *adj.* Fit, proper, right, agreeable. 2. worshipped, revered.
- S. ಮಹಿಮೆ *mahime*, s. Greatness in general, literal or figurative; glory, power. 2. magnitude, as one of *Shiva's* attributes, illimitability.
- S. ಮಹಿಮ *mahisha*, s. A buffalo. ಮಹಿಮಿ female buffalo. 2. the wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated or crowned; a queen. ಚಕ್ರ ಮಹಿಮಿ a crowned queen.
- S. ಮಹಿಳೆ *mahile*, s. A woman, female.
- S. ಮಹೀಪತಿ, ಮಹೀಪಾಲ, ಮಹೀಭೃತ್ಸು, ಮಹೀಶ *mahī-pati, mahī-pāla, mahī-bhṛittu, mahisha*, s. A king, sovereign.
- S. ಮಹೀಮಂಡಲ, ಮಹೀರೋಕ *mahī-maṇḍala, mahī-lōka*, s. The terrestrial globe.
- S. ಮಹೇಂದ್ರ *mahēndra*, s. A name of *Indra*.
- S. ಮಹೇಘ್ನ *mahēchhchha*, s. A covetous or avaricious man.
- S. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ *mahēśhwara*, s. A name of *Shiva*. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ *Durgi*, cholera.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ತಮ *mahōttama*, s. A very excellent person.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಲ *mahōtpala*, s. The lily.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಾತ *mahōtpāta*, s. A heavy judgment, dire calamity.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ, ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ *mahōtsava, mahōtsāha*, s. Great hilarity or festivity.
- S. ಮಹೋದಯ *mahōdaya*, s. A city so called. 2. a very auspicious day.
- S. ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ *mahōdyama*, *adj.* Diligent, persevering, making great or strenuous efforts. s. A great effort, exertion, energy.
- S. ಮಹೋದಧಿ *mahōdadhī*, s. The sea, ocean.

- S. ಮಹೋದರ *mahōdāra*, s. *Ascites*, a kind of dropsy.
- S. ಮಹೋದ್ಧತ *mahōddhata*, s. A very mighty man.
- S. ಮಹೋನ್ನತಿ *mahōnnati*, *adj.* Very tall, very high. ಮಹೋನ್ನತನು God, the great or high one.
- S. ಮಹೋಪದ್ರವ *mahōpradava*, s. Severe affliction.
- S. ಮಹೋರಗ *mahōraga*, s. A large serpent.
- S. ಮಹೋಲ್ಲಾಸ *mahōllāsa*, s. Great delight.
- S. ಮಹೋಕ್ಷ *mahōkṣha*, s. A large bull or ox. ಮಹೋಕ್ಷ ಪಾಶನನು *Shiva*, with an ox for his steed.
- C. ಮಳೆ *māla* [ಮಳೆ] s. A cubit.
- A. C. ಮಳೆರ *mālāra*, s. The stomach of a horse.
- C. ಮಳೆಲು *mālalu*, s. Sand. ಮಳೆಲೊಟ್ಟು a heap or bank of sand. ಮಳೆಲ ಕಟ್ಟಿದು ಮಹಮ to make a ridge of sand. ಮಳೆಲುಟ್ಟುವೆ an alluvial island. ಮಳೆಲೆರಿ a sand-bank.
- C. ಮಳಿಗೆ *mālige*, s. A wholesale shop or storehouse. ಮಳಿಗೆ ಲಂಗಡಿ the shop of a wholesale man. ಲಂಗಡಿ ಮಳಿಗೆ a stall, a place on which goods are exposed for sale. ಮಳಿಗೆ ಪಾಲು a row of shops. ಮಳಿಗೆಗಾರ a wholesale merchant.
- C. ಮಳೆ *māle*, s. Rain. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಳೆ, ಅಕ್ಕ ಮಳೆ heavy rain. ಬಿಡು ಮಳೆ, ಬಿಟ್ಟುಳೆ rain and sunshine together. ಸೋನೆ ಮಳೆ a gentle, light rain. ಜಡಿ ಮಳೆ incessant rain, a continued shower. ಕೆವಮಳೆ short and impetuous showers. ಹೊಂಚು ಮಳೆ unexpected rain. ಶುಂಕುಮಳೆ very thin or drizzling rain. ಅನೇಕಲ್ಕಳೆ hail. ಮಳೆ ಕಾಲ the rainy season. ಮಳೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಮಳೆ ಸುರಿಯು, ಮಳೆ ಗರಿಯು to rain. ಮಳೆ ಕೂರು, ಮಳೆ ತನುಕು rain to drizzle. ಮಳೆ ಹೊರೆಯು rain to pelt or beat. ಮಳೆ ಹಿರಿಯು rain to set in. ಮಳೆ ಬಿರು rain to cease. ಸಂಜೆ ಮಳೆ evening rain. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ಮಳೆ ಹಿರಿ a drop of rain.
- C. ಮಳೇಕಾಳಿಂಗದಗಿ *māle-kālingadagida*, s. A sort of fennel, *Anethum pamborium*.
- C. ಮಳೈ *māllu*, [ಮಡಿಲು] s. The lap, waist-pouch. 2. [ಮರಳು] sand.

- S. ಮಕ್ಕಿ, ಮಕ್ಕಿಕೆ, ಮಕ್ಕಾಕೆ *makshi, makshike, makshuka*, s. A fly.
- S. ಮಾ *md*, s. *Lakshmi*, the goddess of prosperity and consort of *Vishnu*. 2. lustre.
- C. ಮಾ *md*, v. n. To heal, as a sore. 2. to wear out.
- A. C. ಮಾಂಕರಿನು *mankarisu*, See ಮಾಕರಿನು.
- C. ಮಾಂಗೊಲವಿ *mangolavi*, s. A cloven foot.
- S. ಮಾಂಡವ್ಯ *mandavya*, s. A sage of that name.
- S. ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕ *mantrika*, s. A juggler, one who uses incantations.
- S. ಮಾಂದನಂದಿ *manda-sanni*, s. Convulsions of infants.
- C. ಮಾಂದಲರು *man-daluru*, s. Mango blossoms.
- S. ಮಾಂದ್ಯ *mandya*, adj. Dull, stupid.
- S. ಮಾಂಧಾತ *mandhata*, s. A kingsocalled.
- S. ಮಾಂಸ *mamsa*, s. Flesh. ಮಾಂಸಗತ in the flesh, as a fever. 2. living till the flesh decays. ಮಾಂಸ ಗೃಂಥಿ, ಮಾಂಸದ ಗುಟ್ಟು a wen. ಮಾಂಸ ಚಕ್ಲ, ಮಾಂಸ ಚಕ್ಲಿ a savage or cannibal. ಮಾಂಸಕ ವಂದರ of meat. ಹಸಿರ ಮಾಂಸ raw flesh. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಮಾಂಸ roast meat. ಗೋ ಮಾಂಸ, ಹಿರೀ ಮಾಂಸ beef.
- S. ಮಾಂಸಲ *mamsala*, adj. Strong, stout, lusty.
- S. ಮಾಂಸಾದ *mamsada*, s. A giant, as living on flesh.
- S. ಮಾಕಂದ *makanda*, s. The mango.
- A. C. ಮಾಕರಿನು *makarisu*, v. n. To vie, compete with. 2. to upbraid with, cast in one's teeth.
- T. B. ಮಾಕಾಳಿ *ma-kali*, [ಮಾಕಾಳಿ] s. *Parvati*.
- C. ಮಾಗಣಿ *magani*, s. A division of a district. ಮಾಗಣೀ ಪೈಕಿ ಗ್ರಾಮ villages belonging to a district.
- T. B. ಮಾಗ *мага*, See ಮಾಕ.
- S. ಮಾಗಧ *magadha*, s. A bard, minstrel, whose duty it is to recite the praises of sovereigns, their genealogy, and the deeds of their ancestors, in their presence, and to attend on the march of an army, and animate the soldiers by martial songs. The minstrel forms a particular caste, said to spring from a *Vai-*

- shya* father, and *Kshatriya* mother. In mythology they are said to have been created at once by the will of *Shiva*, under the name of ಮಕ್ಕಿ. They are still numerous in some parts of India, especially in Guzerat, where they are a privileged people.
- S. ಮಾಗಧಿ *magadhi*, s. A sort of jasmine plant, *Jasminum auriculatum*. 2. a dialect of Sanscrit.
- C. ಮಾಗಲಿಬೇರು *magali-béru*, s. A root used as a pickle.
- C. ಮಾಗಾಣಿ, ಮಾಗಾಣಿಭೂಮಿ *magani, magani-bhumi*, s. Land artificially irrigated.
- C. ಮಾಗಾಂ *magdi*, s. An emerald ornament, set in gold, and worn in the ears of children.
- C. ಮಾಗಿ, ಮಾಗೆ *magi, mage*, s. Winter, the cold season. ತಗ್ಗುಸಂ ಬವರ್ಧಿ ಮಾಗಿ a cold winter. ಮಾಗಿ ಕಾಲ the winter-season.
- C. ಮಾಗಿಕಾಯಿ *magi-kai*, s. A long kind of gourd.
- C. ಮಾಗಿಭೂಮಿ *magi-bhumi*, s. Ploughed land.
- C. ಮಾಗು *magu*, v. n. To ripen, become ripe. ಮಾಗಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು ripe fruit. ಮಾಗಿಸು to cause to ripen, as fruit.
- S. ಮಾಘು *magha*, s. The eleventh Hindu month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Aquarius*. 2. the name of a Sanscrit work. ಮಾಘಿ winter.
- T. B. ಮಾಘುತೆ *maghate*, See ಮಾಗ.
- S. ಮಾಘ್ಯ *maghya*, s. The jasmine termed *multiflorum pubescens*.
- C. ಮಾಚಮ್ಮ *machamma*, s. A female who never menstruates.
- C. ಮಾಚಿಪತ್ರಿ *machipatre*, s. A medicinal plant, *Artemisia Indica*. It is described as pungent, anthelmintic, stomachic, and a remover of phlegm and catarrh.
- H. ಮಾಜಿ *magji*, adj. Late, former, recent. ಮಾಜಿ ಅಮಲದಾರ a former *Amildar*. ನಿರೂಪ ಮಾಜಿಯೆ the order is of ancient date.
- C. ಮಾಜು *maju*, v. a. To hide, conceal. s. Deceit, hypocrisy, dissimulation. adj. Dull, dim. ಮಾಜದ ಜಿಗು to confess frankly, tell without concealing.



- II. ಮಾಜುಮು, ಮಾಜುಮು *mājumu*, *mājumu*, *s.* An intoxicating cake of *bang* mixed with sugar, &c. ಮಾಜುಮು ಲಾಙುರಿ inebriation from this composition.
- C. ಮಾಟಿ *māṭa*, *s.* Sorcery. 2. a sample, specimen. 3. a mischievous or murderous design. 4. deceit. 5. the act of making or doing. ಮಾಟಗಾರ a magician, sorcerer. ಮಾಟಾ ಮಾತು to bewitch. ಮಾಟಗಾರಿ a sorceress.
- C. ಮಾಟಿ *māṭa*, *adj.* Handsome, elegant, well finished. ಗಿಳಿ ಮಾಟ the engraving of a parrot. ಮಾಟದ ಕೆಲಸ work well executed. ಮಾಟವಾಗಿರು to be elegant, to be well executed. ಮಾಟವಾದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ a well finished idol. ಮಾಟವಾದ ವಸ್ತು an elegant jewel. ಮಾಟವಾದ ಕೆತ್ತನೆ an elegant engraving.
- C. ಮಾಟು *mātu*, *v. a.* To hook a thing in. ಮಾಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be hooked on, get entangled. ಮಾಟಿ ಬಿಡು to betray, entangle one, bring one into prison.
- C. ಮಾಟು *mātu*, *s.* Remedy, cure, antidote.
- C. ಮಾಟುಮಾಣು *mātu-maṇagu*, *v. n.* To be hushed, quiet, still.
- C. ಮಾಟೋಡ *māṭōḍa*, *s.* A condiment made of powdered grain, and boiled in steam.
- S. ಮಾಠರ *māṭhara*, *s.* One of the sun's attendants.
- S. ಮಾಠಾಪತ್ಯ *māṭhapatya*, *s.* Superintendence of a school or college, &c.
- C. ಮಾತ *mātu*, *s.* A niche, recess, cupboard. 2. a verandah. 3. an upper story. ದೀಪದ ಮಾತ a niche for a lamp to stand in. ಬೀಗದ ಮಾತ a cupboard that locks up. ಸಾಲಿ ಮಾತ a row of niches. ಮನೆದು ಮುಂದೂ ಮಾತದಲ್ಲಿ in the front verandah of the house.
- C. ಮಾಡು *mātu*, *v. a.* To do, make, cause, perform, frame. *v. n.* To be worth. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do or make. ಉಪಕಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to do a kind office. ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿದನು he performed his promise. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗಳು ಮಾಡು, ಕಾಯಿ ದಗಳು ಮಾಡು to frame regulations. ಬೈರು ಮಾಡು to commit to custody. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನೋವು ಮಾಡಿಸು it pained him. Affixed to nouns, it gives them a verbal signification; as, ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಜಗಳ ಮಾಡು to quarrel. ದಯ ಮಾಡು to favour. 2. to come or go (when used of a superior.) ಮಾಡದೆ ಹೋಗು to neglect, go away without doing. ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do, or make, of

- or for one's self. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ made, ಮಾಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು the act of doing or making.
- S. ಮಾಣವ, ಮಾಣವಕ *māṇava*, *māṇavaka*, *s.* A child not exceeding sixteen, a manikin. 2. a necklace of sixteen strings.
- C. ಮಾಣಿ *māṇi*, *s.* The *membrum virile*.
- S. ಮಾಣಿಕ, ಮಾಣಿಕೈ *māṇika*, *māṇikya*, *s.* A ruby or carbuncle. 2. a house lizard. ಮಾಣಿಕ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಾಣಿಕ ಚಟ್ಟಿ a dealer in precious stones.
- C. ಮಾಣಿಕಂಗೆಯ್ಲ *māṇikangoḷḷu*, *v. n.* To be in a state of incontinence.
- C. ಮಾಣಿಸು *māṇisu*, *v. n.* To become foul, soiled, or dimmed. See under ಮಾಣು.
- A. C. ಮಾಣು *māṇu*, *v. n.* To leave, forsake, abandon, let alone, desist. 2. to become popular, famous, great. ಮಾಣುವುದು desisting. ಮಾಣಿಸು, ಮಾಣ್ತು to cause to desist, make abandon, relieve. ಬಡತನಂ ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ನೈವಂ ಮಾಡಿದನು the king removed poverty from the poor. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯ ರೋಗವೆಲ್ಲವಂ ಮಾಡಿದನು this doctor cures all diseases. ಮನದ ಕಿಂಕರಂ ಮಾಣಿ ಪುದು it relieves the mind of its sorrow. ಮಾಣದ ಭಕ್ತಿ constant devotedness. ಮಾಣದೆ ಮಾಣು to do incessantly. ಮಾಣು ಮಾಣು cease! cease! leave! leave! ಮಾಣು ಮಾಡುವು he will not desist. ಮಾಣ್ತಿದಂ though leaving.
- S. ಮಾತ *māta*, *s.* A mother. 2. *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾತಂಗ *mātanga*, *s.* An elephant. 2. a *Chāndāla* or outcaste. ಮಾತಂಗಿಯು the god-dess of such people.
- C. ಮಾತಬರಿ *mātabari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy. 2. respectable, of good rank. ಮಾತಬರಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮಾತಬರಿ ಲಮಾಯಿ a respectable, trust-worthy man.
- S. ಮಾತರ *mātara*, *s.* A mother.
- S. ಮಾತಲಿ *mātali*, *s.* The charioteer of *Indra*.
- C. ಮಾತಾಡು *mātāḍu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, discourse. ಮಾತಾಡ ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು to begin to speak. ಮಾತಾಡದೆ ಹೋಗು to go away without speaking. ಮಾತಾಡದಿರು to be silent. ಮಾತಾಡಿದ ಕಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to do as one said, to keep one's word.
- S. ಮಾತಾಪಿತೃಗಳು *mātā-pitṛgaḷu*, *s.* Parents; mother and father.
- S. ಮಾತಾನುಹ *mātāmha*, *s.* A maternal grandfather. ಮಾತಾಡು a maternal grand-mother.

- T. B. & C. ಮಾತಾಯಿ *mā-tāi*, [ಮಹಾ great ತಾಯಿ mother] *s. Durgi*, any goddess.
- C. ಮಾತಾಳ್ವಿ *mātāḷi*, *s. A* talkative person. 2. a droue, as in bagpipes.
- C. ಮಾತು *mātu*, *s. A* word, expression, saying, speech. 2. language. 3. a promise. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a pleasing word. ಹಿಂಗೆರವ ಮಾತು an elegant expression. 2. sexual converse. ಮುಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾತು an uncouth, badly pronounced, or barbarous expression. ಮರೆ ಮಾತು an obscure expression. ಲಿಪ್ಪವ ಮಾತು an agreeable speech. ವಿರೋಧದ ಮಾತು, ವಿರಸದ ಮಾತು unfriendly language. ಸರಸದ ಮಾತು friendly, kind words. ಮಾತು ನೆರವೇರಿಸು to fulfil a promise. ಮಾತು ಕೆವ್ವು to fail in one's promise. ಮಾತಿನವಳು, ಮಾತುಗಿ, ಮಾತುಗಿತಿ *s. A* loquacious woman. ಮಾತಿನಬಲೆ, ಮಾತಿನಯ್ಯ *Saraswati*, goddess of speech. ಮಾತಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to be obedient, act according to one's word. ಮಾತು ಕೇಳದವನು a disobedient person, one who will not mind what is said to him. ಮಾತಿನ ಚಾತುರ್ಯ, ಮಾತುಗಾರಿಕೆ eloquence. ಮಾತುವನಗೆ, ಮಾತಿನವ, ಮಾತುಗ *s. A* loquacious man. ಮಾತು ಮೀರಿದವ one who has forfeited his word. ಮಾತು ಕಲಿಯು to learn words. ಮಾತು ಕೊಡು to promise, give one's word. ಕಾಲ ಮೂಯುತು ಮಾತು ನಿಂತಿತು the time is gone, but the promise remains. ಮಾತಿನವಾಣಿ fame.
- C. ಮಾತುಬರಿ *mātubari*, *s. Confidence*, trust. ಮಾತುಬರಿಯವನು a trust-worthy man.
- S. ಮಾತುಲ, ಮಾತುಳ್ಳ *mātula*, *mātula*, *s. A* maternal uncle. ಮಾತುಲಾಣಿ his wife.
- S. ಮಾತುಲುಂಗಕೆ *mātulungaka*, *s. The* common citron, *Citrus medica*.
- S. ಮಾತುಸ್ತೀ *mātu-shrī*, *s. The* wife of a superior (when wishing to speak respectfully).
- S. ಮಾತೃ *mātri*, *s. A* mother. 2. a divine mother, the personified energy of a deity or his wife; in a figurative sense, a mother to mortals; as, ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಿ, ಮಾತೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಕಾ ಮಾರಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ, ವಾರಾಹಿ, ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ, ಚಾಮುಂಡೆ.
- S. ಮಾತೃಕೆ *mātrike*, *s. A* mother. 2. a single letter. This word, when applied to books, denotes the *original*, in opposition to ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ or *copy*; *lit.* daughter.
- S. ಮಾತೃದೀಕ್ಷೆ *mātri-dīkṣhe*, *s. A* son going without shaving a year after his mother's death.
- S. ಮಾತೃಸ್ಥಾನ *mātri-sthāna*, *adj.* Like a mother. *s. A* mother's residence.

- S. ಮಾತೆ *māte*, *s. A* mother. 2. *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರ *mātra*, *adv.* Only, solely, simply, merely, (exclusive, and identical, the very thing). 2. alone. *s. The* whole, the entire thing or class of things. 2. quantity, measure. 3. computation, whether by measure, weight, extent or capacity. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ how much? ನನಗೆ ತಿಳುವವ ಮಾತ್ರ as much as I know. ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕಯಕಾರಿಸು grant only thus much. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮಾತ್ರ ದ್ರಿಷ್ಟಿಯನ್ನಿತ್ತು look at it just a little, or merely. ನೀನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕನ್ನವನಲ್ಲ I am not the only person in fault, or I, at least, am not to blame. ನೀ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಂದು ಮಾತಾಡು do you at least, (or only) come and speak.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರೈ *mātre*, *s. A* pill. 2. a short vowel. 3. quantity in metre or prosody. 4. a little.
- S. ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ *mātsarya*, *adj.* Envious, impatient of another's prosperity.
- A. C. ಮಾದಂಡೆ *mādaṇḍe*, *adj.* Impracticable.
- C. ಮಾದಳ್ಳ, ಮಾದಾಳ್ಳ *mādala*, *mādāḷa*, *s. A* citron.
- C. ಮಾದಿಗ *mādiga*, *s. A* Chuckler or *Chāndāla*. ಮಾದಿಗತ್ತಿ a Chuckler woman.
- C. ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ *mādri*, *mādri*, *s. A* specimen, sample, pattern. *adj.* Shimilar, like. ಮಾದಿರಿ ತೋರಿಸು to shew a specimen or pattern.
- S. ಮಾದಿಫಲ *mādi-phala*, *s. The* citron.
- C. ಮಾದೀಹುಣ್ಣು *mādi-hunṇu*, *s. Carpang*, a kind of sore.
- S. ಮಾದೃತ, ಮಾದೃಕ್ಷ *mādrisha*, *mādrīkṣha*, *comp.* Like me, such as I.
- T. B. ಮಾದೇವ *mā-dēvu*, [ಮಹಾ ದೇವ] *s. Shiva*. ಮಾದೇವಿ *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿದೇವಿ *mādrī*, *mādrī-dēvi*, *s. The* wife of *Pāndu*, and mother of the ಮಾದ್ರೈಯರು or the two youngest *Pāndu* princes.
- S. ಮಾಧವ *mādhava*, *s. The* second lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Taurus*. 2. *Vishnu*. 3. *Vasanta*.
- S. ಮಾಧವಿ *mādhavi*, *s. Sugar* clayed or candied. 2. the earth. 3. the large creeper, *gartaera racemosa*.

8. ಮಾಧುಯ *mādhurya*, *s.* Sweetness, of flavour or disposition. ಮಾಧುರಿ sweet.
8. ಮಾಧ್ಯದಿನ *mādhyan-dina*, *s.* Mid-day, noon.
8. ಮಾಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನಿಕ *mādhyaṅnika*, *s.* Noon-day duty.
8. ಮಾಧ್ವರು *mādhvaru*, *s.* A large sect founded by ಮಧ್ವಾಚಾರಿ, followers of *Vishnu*, and distinguished by a single black perpendicular mark on the forehead, with a round spot at the bottom of it.
8. ಮಾಧ್ವಿ *mādhvi*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
8. ಮಾನ *māna*, *s.* Honour, respect, civility.  
2. arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. ಮಾನಗೇರಿ a shameless man. ಮಾನ ಗೇರಿತನ, ಮಾನ ಹಾಠಿ, ಮಾನ ಚ್ಯುತಿ, ಮಾನ ಭಂಗದ disgrace, loss of respect. ಮಾನಾ ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಮಾನ ಮಾಡು to honour, shew respect. ಮಾನ ಪಡೆ, ಮಾನ ಕೊಡು to be respected. ಮಾನವತಿ a virtuous woman. ಮಾನಿ a respectable man. ಮಾನಿನಿ a respectable woman. ಮಾನಿತ respectable. ಮಾನಪಂತ, ಮಾನಪ್ತ an honourable or respectable man. ಮಾನ ರಕ್ಷಕ a saviour, protector of one's honour. 2. a garment, clothing.
8. ಮಾನವ *mānava*, *s.* A man, a human being.
8. ಮಾನಸ *mānasa*, *s.* The mind, the seat or faculty of reason or feeling. 2. opinion, sentiment. ಮಾನಸ ಸರೋವರ a lake in the *Himālaya* mountains.
8. ಮಾನಸಿಕ *mānasika*, *s.* Contempt, slight, disrespect. 2. delay, keeping in.
8. ಮಾನಸಾಕ *mānasouka*, *s.* The wild swan.
8. ಮಾನಸ್ಥಾನ *māna-sthāna*, *s.* The private parts.
- C. ಮಾನಾಡು *mānāḍu*, *s.* The country to the west of Mysore.
- T. B. ಮಾನಿಸ *mānisa*, [ಮಾನಿಸ] *s.* A man. ಮಾನಿಸವೇರ *Niruti*, carried by a man.
- C. ಮಾನಿಸು *mānisu*, *v. caus.* To make heal.
- C. ಮಾನೆ *māne*, *s.* A copy to write from.
8. ಮಾನ್ಯ *mānya*, *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quitrent, or altogether exempt from tax. *adj.* Respectable, venerable. ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾರ a man holding such lands. ಸರ್ವ ಮಾನ್ಯ

- lands exempt from tax. ಭಟ್ಟ ಮಾನ್ಯ a small portion of rent-free land in a village for the use of brahmins. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾನ್ಯ allowance in land to a village servant. ಕ್ರಿತ್ರಿಯ ಮಾನ್ಯ land at a nominal rent.
- H. ಮಾಫಕು *māphaku*, *adj.* According to.
- H. ಮಾಫಿ *māphi*, *s.* Things sold by measure, as grain, &c.
- H. ಮಾಫು *māphu*, *s.* Exemption from payment, excusing, forgiving, remission. ಮಾಫು ಮಾಡು to excuse, let off, forgive.
- C. ಮಾಮರ *mā-mara*, *s.* A mango tree.
- H. ಮಾಮಲಿಯತ್ತು, ಮಾಮಲೆ *māmalī-yattu*, *māmale*, *s.* Affairs of state.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೇದಾರ *māmalēdāra*, *s.* An *amildar*, the head revenue officer of a district.
- A. C. ಮಾಮನಕ *māmasaka*, *s.* Great excitement or irritation.
- H. ಮಾಮೂಲು *māmūlu*, *s.* Usage, ancient or established custom. ಮಾಮೂಲು ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to act according to established custom.
8. ಮಾಯ, ಮಾಯೆ *māya*, *māye*, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. juggling. 3. understanding, intellect. 4. wickedness, villainy. 5. trick in negotiation, political fraud, diplomacy. 6. vanity, phantom, imagination. 7. philosophical illusion, or a deception depending on the power of the deity, as some Hindus impiously maintain, whereby mankind believe in the existence of external objects, which are in fact nothing but idea; idealism, personified in mythology as a female, the consort of *Brahma*, and the immediate and active cause of creation. 8. a sacred city so called. 9. *Lakshmi*, *Pārvatī*, *Rati*. *adj.* Counterfeit, false. ಮಾಯಕಾರ, ಮಾಯಗಾರ a deceiver, hypocrite. ಮಾಯ ಮಾಡು to juggle, deceive. ಮಾಯಾ ಬಾಲಕ *Krishna*, ಮಾಯ ವಿದ್ಯೆ magic. ಮಾಯಾದಿ, ಮಾಯಾ ಜೀವಿ a juggler, conjurer. ಮಾಯಕಾತಿ, ಮಾಯಾವತಿ, ಮಾಯಾ ಮಂಡಿತೆ a hypocritical woman, disguised woman. ಮಾಯಾವಾದಿಗಳು idealists. ಮಾಯಾ ಮಾಡುವರು, ಮಾಯಾವಿಗಳು hypocrites. ಮಾಯಾಸಾರ, ಮಾಯಾಸಾರ natural and supernatural. ಮಾಯೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮಾಯೆವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to vanish, disappear. ಮಾಯ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be deceived.
- A. C. ಮಾಯಾಡಾಳ್ *māyāḍāḷa*, *s.* Beauty, elegance.

- G. ಮಾಯಾಂಗಣಿ *māyāṅgaṇi*, s. A very deceitful woman.
- S. ಮಾಯಿ *māi*, s. *Shiva*, *Agni*, *Brahma*, *Kāma*. 2. a juggler, conjurer.
- C. ಮಾಯು *māyu*, v. n. To heal. 2. to wear away. See also ಮಾಣ. ಮಾದುರು it is healed. ಮಾಯು to cause to heal.
- C. ಮಾಯೆ *māye*, s. An after-birth.
- S. ಮಾಯೋಪಾಯ *māyōpāya*, s. An artful device.
- S. ಮಾರ *māra*, s. Cupid. ಮಾರಣ (son of Cupid) Aniruddha.
- A. C. ಮಾರಂಕ *mārāṅka*, s. A changed sign or mark. 2. Cupid's sign (a fish).
- S. ಮಾರಜಿತ್ತು *mārajittu*, s. A name of Budh.
- C. ಮಾರಜಿ *māraḍi*, s. Change. 2. an enemy. *adj.* Changed, altered, exchanged.
- S. ಮಾರಣ *māraṇa*, s. Killing, slaughter. ಮಾರಣ ಕರ್ಮ a murderous deed. ಮಾರಣ ಬೋಮ a sacrifice made to destroy an enemy.
- C. ಮಾರಣೆ *māraṇe*, *adj.* Next, second, again. ಮಾರಣೆ ದಿವಸ the following day. See ಮರು.
- C. ಮಾರದೇ *māradele*, s. The inner part of the wall of a window or door.
- C. ಮಾರದ *mārada*, *adj.* Invariable, unchangeable.
- S. ಮಾರವಿ *māravi*, s. A tune so called.
- A. C. ಮಾರಾಂತು *mārāntu*, *part.* of ಮಾರಾಡು.
- C. ಮಾರಾಟ *mārāṭa*, s. Double dealing. 2. selling. 3. mistaking one thing for another. 4. change, exchange, metamorphose, distortion. ಮಾರಾಡು v. n. To mistake. 2. to change. ಮಾರಾಡಿಸು to change, exchange, alter.
- A. C. ಮಾರಾಡು *mārāḍu*, v. a. To resist, oppose, confront in battle.
- H. ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ *mārmāri*, s. Fighting, cuffing.
- S. ಮಾರಾರಿ *mārāri*, [enemy of Cupid] s. *Shiva*.
- C. ಮಾರಾಳು *mārālu*, s. A substitute, another man.
- C. ಮಾರಾಳ್ವಿಕೆ, ಮಾರಾಳ್ವೆ *mārālvike*, *mārālvke*, s. A new government, changed government.
- S. ಮಾರಿ *māri*, s. *Durgi*, presiding over epi-

- demic diseases. 2. a plague, epidemic. ತನ ಗಿಟ್ಟರ ಮಾರಿ ತವ್ವಟಗೆ ವರಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿತು the destitute goddess made a present to the tambour (*prov.* used of persons who make promises they are not able to fulfil). ಮಾರಿ ಮೊಗ an unnaturally large face. ಮಾರಿ ರೋಗ, ಮಾರಿ ಉಪ್ಪು cholera.
- C. ಮಾರಿಗ *māriga*, s. A name common to *Chāndālas*.
- H. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತು *mārīphattu*, s. Charge, possession. ಮಾರಿಫಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ by means of, through the means of.
- C. ಮಾರಿಸು *mārisu*, v. *caus.* To make sell. v. a. To exchange, substitute, alter, metamorphose.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, s. A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers when the arms are extended. *adj.* Opposite, hostile, assailable. ಮಾರು ಗೊಳು to grasp within extended arms.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, v. a. To sell, barter. v. n. To change, alter. ವೇದಾ ಮಾರು to be disguised. ಮಾರಿಗೆ the act of selling. ಮಾರುವವನಿಗೆ a seller, salesman.
- C. ಮಾರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮಾರುಪಡು *māru-gol-lu*, *māru-paḍu*, v. n. To be changed, altered, turned into a new form.
- S. ಮಾರುತ *māruta*, s. Wind, air. ಮಾರು ತಿ, ಮಾರುತಾತ್ಮಕ *Hanumanta*. 2. *Bhīma*.
- C. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ *mār-uttara*, s. An answer. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ ಗೊತ್ತು to give an answer.
- C. ಮಾರುಬಲ *māru-bala*, s. An opposing army.
- C. ಮಾರುಮಾರು *māru-mādu*, v. a. To exchange, substitute, alter, turn into a new form. 2. to cause to sell.
- C. ಮಾರುವಿರಾಗ *māruvi-rāga*, s. A tune so called.
- C. ಮಾರುಹೋಗು *māru-hōgu*, v. n. To be infatuated by, fascinated with, rivalled by, outdone. ಅವನ ಪಾಂಡುರಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮಾರು ಹೋದೆ I am fascinated with his beauty.
- A. C. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡು *mār-oḍḍu*, v. a. To oppose, stop, ward off. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to confront, oppose. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡಿ ದಮರಾಜಿಯಂತೆ ರಾಶಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಹೇರಿತಂದುವವೆ the heaps of jewels brought, were like another Maha-mēru (the golden mountain.)

- s. ಮಾರ್ಕಂಡೇಯ *mārkaṇḍeya*, s. A sage so called. 2. the name of a purāṇa.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕಟಾಳಿ *mār-kattāle*, s. Another order, a fresh regulation.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕೋರಳು *mār-koraḷu*, s. An altered voice.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕೋಳ್ಳು *mār-kollu*, v. a. To oppose, resist, confront, as in battle, &c.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಗ *mārga*, s. A way, road, path. 2. means, manner, mode. 3. conduct. ಭಾರಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ a road for exports and imports. ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ the king's high-way. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾರ್ಗ a cross road. ಹಿಡ್ಡ ಮಾರ್ಗ a foot-path. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ವಚಯು, ಮಾರ್ಗ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿಯಾಗು to deviate from right conduct. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಕೊಡು to allow to pass. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಮಾಡು to make a road. 2. to find out a way to do a thing. ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಳು to find the road. ಮಾರ್ಗಸ್ಥ a traveller. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ immorality, profligacy, wickedness. ಸಮಾರ್ಗ morality, piety, steadiness. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನು a man of immoral conduct, a wicked man. ಸ ಮಾರ್ಗನು a man of moral conduct, a good man. ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು to reform, return to correct conduct.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಗಣ *mārgaṇa*, s. An arrow. 2. research, inquiry. 3 asking, soliciting, begging.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿರ, ಮಾರ್ಗಶೀರ್ಷ *mārga-shira*, *mārgashirṣa*, s. The ninth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Sagittarius*.
- D. ಮಾರ್ಗಜಿ *mārgaji*, s. The ninth lunar month.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಗಿಣ *mārgiga*, s. A beggar, mendicant.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಜನ *mārgjana*, s. Cleaning, cleansing, particularly of the person by bathing or anointing. 2. the sound of a drum.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಜನಿ *mārgjani*, s. A brush, broom.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ, ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ *mārgjāla*, *mārgjāra*, s. A cat.
- s. ಮಾರ್ತಾಂಡ *mārtāṇḍa*, s. The sun.
- s. ಮಾರ್ದಂಗಿಕ *mārdangika*, s. A tambour player.
- s. ಮಾರ್ದವ *mārdava*, s. Softness.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ನಾಡಿ *mār-nāḍi*, v. n. To reply, answer. s. A reply, answer.

- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪಡೆ *mārpade*, s. An opposing or hostile army.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪು *mārpū*, s. Exchange, change. ಮಾರ್ಪು a changer.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪೋಳ್ಳಿ *mār-pole*, s. Reflection of any thing. ಮಾರ್ಪೋಳ್ಳು, ಮಾರ್ಪೋಳ್ಳಿಯು to reflect any thing.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಬಾಲ *mār-bala*, s. An opposing army.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪಲೆಯು *mār-maleyu*, v. n. To rebel, be opposite or opposed. ಮಾರ್ಪಲೆಯು to be in a state of rebellion, to be opposite. ಮಾರ್ಪಲೆಯವರು rebels, assailants.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪೋಳ್ಳು *mār-moḷagu*, v. n. To echo, respond.
- s. ಮಾರ್ಷನು *mārṣhanu*, s. (in dramatic language) A venerable person.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ರುಪು *mārrupu*, See ಮಾರ್ಪು.
- T. B. ಮಾಲಕುಮಿ *mālakumi*, [ಮಾಲಕುಮಿ] s. *Lakshmi*.
- s. ಮಾಲತಿ *mālati*, s. The great flowered jasmin.
- s. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālike*, s. A chaplet, wreath of flowers. 2. a line, row.
- s. ಮಾಲಿನಿ *mālini*, s. A particular kind of dress. 2. a woman of a particular class.
- s. ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ *mālinya*, s. Obscurity. 2. dirtiness, impurity.
- II. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālika*, s. An heir. 2. one who furnishes supplies.
- II. ಮಾಲಿಕು *māliṣu*, s. Rubbing, polishing. ಮಾಲಿಕು ಮಾಡು to clean a horse.
- II. ಮಾಲು *mālu*, s. Property, wealth; also the rent or revenue arising from lands.
- II. ಮಾಲುಗುಜಾರಿ *mālu-gujāri*, s. Assessed land.
- s. ಮಾಲುಧಾನ *māluḍhāna*, s. A variegated serpent.
- s. ಮಾಲೂರ *mālūra*, s. The Bel tree or *Ægle marmelos*.
- s. ಮಾಲೆ, ಮಾಲ್ಯ *māle*, *mālya*, s. A garland, string or wreath of flowers; a necklace; a string of beads, a rosary. ಮಾಲೆಮಗ, ಮಾಲಾಕಾರ, ಮಾಲೆಗಾರ a florist. ತಂತಮಾಲೆ a necklace. 2. the scrofula. ಪೂ ಮಾಲೆ a wreath of flowers. ಜಪ ಮಾಲೆ a rosary. ಮೋವನ ಮಾಲೆ a necklace of alternate gold and coral beads.



ಮಾಲ್ಯಾ ವಾಣಿ a pearl necklace. ಮಾಲ್ಯಾಣಿ a flower woman, a woman who makes garlands.

II. ಮಾಲ್ಯಾ ವಿರಾಸು *māl-jáminu*, s. Money security.

S. ಮಾಲ್ಯಾವಂತ *mālyawanta*, s. A mountainous range, described as one of the smaller mountains of India proper, lying eastward of *Méru*.

C. ಮಾವ *māva*, s. A father-in-law. 2. a father-in-law's brother. ಮಾವರ ಮಾವ a maternal uncle. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾವ a man's father-in-law.

C. ಮಾವಟೆಗೆ, ಮಾವತೆ, ಮಾವಂತ *māvatiḡa, māvata, māvanta*, s. An elephant driver and keeper.

C. ಮಾವನಿ *māvani*, s. A feast made by the bridegroom in his own house, to the bride and her relations after the marriage ceremonies are completed. ಮರಿ ಮಾವನಿ a feast, in return, made by the bride's relatives to the bridegroom and his friends.

C. ಮಾವು *māvu*, s. A mango. 2. a stallion. 3. A. C. [ಪಾಪು] a serpent. ಬಂದ ಮಾವು, ಫಲವಾಸು ಮಾವು a fruitful mango tree. ಶೀ ಮಾವು, ಇಂ ಮಾವು a sweet mango. ಗಿರಿ ಮಾವು a mango, the extremity of which resembles the beak of a parrot. ಮರಿ ಮಾವು, ಮೊಗಿ ಮಾವು a very large mango, a ripe mango. ಹುಳಿ ಮಾವು a sour mango. ಚಿಟ್ಟ ಮಾವು a very small kind of mango. ಪಿಚು ಮಾವು a stringy mango. ಮಾವಿನ ಶೀತಲಕಾಂಠಿ insipissated mango juice. ಮಾವಿನ ಜೀರಿ, ಮಾವಿನ ಜಿಬ್ಬು the acrid resin that issues from the mango. ಪಿಟ್ಟ ಮಾವು twin mangoes. ಗುಂಗಿ ಮಾವು a kind of mango from the seed of which, when broken, a musquito is said to escape. ಮಾವಿನ ಪಳೆರು mango blossoms. ಬೇರಿಗೇ ಮಾವು a fine scented mango. ಮಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಾವು ತುಂಬಿರು to cover, as a horse does a mare.

S. ಮಾಪ *māsha*, s. A sort of kidney bean.

C. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. An after-birth.

S. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. A month; usually a lunar one, consisting of thirty ತಿಥಿ or lunar days; but it may be a ಸಾರ ಮಾಸ or solar month, being equal to the sun's passage through a sign of the zodiac; there is also a ಸಾವನ ಮಾಸ month, consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun; ಸಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಮಾಸ a month regulated by the lunar asterisms; and a fifth description of

month, called ಚಾರ್ವಾಕ ಮಾಸ, depending on the motions of the planet Jupiter; the lunar month also, being of two kinds, as reckoned from the new or from the full moon, completes six different modes of monthly computation. 2. a jeweller's weight equal to five sixteenths of a pagoda. ಮಾಸಾಂಶ the beginning of a month. ಮಾಸಾಂಶ the end of a month. ಮಾಸ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ menstruation.

S. ಮಾಸಮಾನ *māsamāna*, s. A year.

S. ಮಾಸರ *māsara*, s. The scum of boiled rice.

A. C. ಮಾಸಲಗ *mā-salaga*, s. A chief or leader among beasts.

C. ಮಾಸಲು *māsalu*, adj. Dirty, unwashed.

A. C. ಮಾಸಾಳಿ, ಮಾಸಾಳು *māsāli, mā-sālu*, s. An ardent devotee.

S. ಮಾಸಿಕೆ *māsika*, s. A ceremony performed monthly on account of deceased ancestors, during the space of one year after their decease. adj. Monthly.

C. ಮಾಸು *māsu*, s. Soil, pollution. 2. a patch. 3. the after-birth. 4. the womb. v. a. To dirty, soil. 2. to rub out. v. n. To be dimmed, faded. ಮಾಸಿದವನು a dirty person. ಮಾಸಿದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a foul or dirty cloth. ಮಾಸಿದ ತಲೆ a dirty head. ಮಾಸಿದ ಬಣ್ಣ a faded colour. ಮಾಸಿದ ಕಾಂತಿ faded lustre.

T. B. ಮಾಸುಕಲ್ಲು *māsna-kallu*, [ಮಹಾ, ಸತಿ, ಕಲ್ಲು] s. A stone commemorative of a *suttee*.

T. B. ಮಾಹಾಂತ *māhānta*, [ಮಹಾತ್ಮ] s. A name common to *jangamas*. 2. a nobleman.

H. ಮಾಹೀರು *māhīru*, adj. Former, ancient. ಮಾಹೀರು ವಾಸ an old inhabitant, a man of experience.

H. ಮಾಹೆ *māhe*, s. A month. ಮಾಹೆವಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ a monthly account.

C. ಮಾಳ *māla*, adj. Vacant, empty. s. A male cat.

T. B. ಮಾಳೆ, ಮಾಹಾಳೆ, ಮಾಳೆದವನಾಪಾಸ್ಯೆ *māla, māhāla, māladamāwśye*, [ಮಹಾಲಯ] s. A general ceremony of presenting offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors in the dark fortnight prior to the *Dasara*. ಮಾಳಾ ಪಕ್ಷ such a fortnight.

S. ಮಾಳವತ್ತೆ *mālavatta*, s. The rapiers of

- a roof, or small pieces of timber put across the rafters of a house.
- S. ಮಾಳವದೇಶ *mālava-dēśha*, *s.* The province of *Malwa*.
- S. ಮಾಳವರಾಗ *mālava-rāga*, *s.* A tune so called.
- S. ಮಾಳವಿ *mālavi*, *s.* A tune so called. 2. a *Malwa* woman. ಮಾಳವಿಗ *a* man of that country.
- S. ಮಾಳಾಪುರ *mālā-pura*, *s.* A town so called.
- C. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *mālige*, *s.* A flat roof. 2. an inner ceiling. 3. an upper story. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮನೆ *a* house with a flat roof. ಬಿಸುಲು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ, ಬೇರಳ ಮಾಳಿಗೆ the outer terraced roof. ನೆಲ ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *a* subterraneous roof, as of a prison, granary, &c. ಮೇಲು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ an upper room. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹರವು the covering of a terraced roof. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮೋರುವನ steps up to a roof. ಕಿರು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *a* respectful epithet for a house.
- A. C. ಮಾಳು *mālu*, *v. n.* To go to decay, waste, be consumed, perish, die. ಮಾಳುವ ಹಣ imperishable riches. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಳುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ the work is not complete.
- A. C. ಮಾಲೈ *māle*, *s.* An upper story. 2. a niche or recess in a wall.
- A. C. ಮಾಲೈ *mālke*, *v. noun* of ಮಾಡು, The act of doing.
- A. C. ಮಾಲೈ *mālpa*, for ಮಾಡುವ of ಮಾಡು, That which, or, he who, is doing. ಮಾಲೈನು ಗೆಲುವಿಕ್ಕಿ ತೆಯನು give us success. ಮಾಲೈನು I will do. ಮಾಲೈನು *a* deer. 2. doing, making. ಮಾಲೈಯನ the attempt which is being made.
- C. ಮಿಂಗು *mingu*, *v. a.* To swallow, bolt.
- C. ಮಿಂಚು *minchu*, *s.* Brightness, effulgence, glitter, radiance. 2. lightning. 3. a ring for the second toe. 4. completion. 5. exhaustion. *v. n.* To excel, surpass. 2. to prevail, abound. 3. to miss, slip away, as an opportunity. ನನ್ನಯಿಕ್ಕ ಮಿಂಚಿ ಹೋಯಿತು my attempt failed. 4. to shine, glitter, sparkle. ಮಿಂಚುಬುಳು, ಮಿಂಚಿನ ಹುಳ *a* fire-fly. ಮಿಂಚಾಗಿರು to be bright, refulgent. ಮಿಂಚು ಮೊಗ *a* shining face. ಮಿಂಚಿನಯು lustre to fade, to become dim. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಿಂಚಿತು the business has slipped through. ಕೈ ಮಿಂಚಿತು it slipped from the hand.
- C. ಮಿಂಜೆ *minje*, *adj.* Little, small.

- C. ಮಿಂಜೆ *minje*, *adj.* High, as ground. *s.* An earthen pellet used with a bow.
- C. ಮಿಂಡ, ಮಿಂಡಗಾರ *minḍa*, *minḍagāra*, *s.* A rake, paramour, lecher, catanite. 2. a rival. 3. a boy of the virile age. 4. any person or thing which offers difficulties insuperable to others. ಕಷ್ಟ ಚಿತ್ತಗಾರನ ಮಿಂಡ to draw an ass is the artist's difficulty. ಹಣಾ ಹೋಟಿ ಗಾರನ ಮಿಂಡ money (sometimes) even deceives the *shroff*. ಹವಣೆ ಕಾನಳೋಗನ ಮಿಂಡ accounts are difficult even to the village clerk. ಮಿಂಡ *a* girl who is become nubile. ಮಿಂಡಗಾತಿ, ಮಿಂಡಿ, ಮಿಂಡೆ *an* incontinent woman.
- C. ಮಿಂಣಿ *minni*, *adj.* Small, little, minute.
- C. ಮಿಂದು *mindu*, *part.* of ಮಿಯು, Having bathed. ಮಿಂಡ ಬಾಡ. ಮಿಂಡವ *a* person who has bathed.
- A. C. ಮಿನ್ನ *minna*, *adj.* Better, superior, excellent.
- A. C. ಮಿನ್ನಂಡಲೆಯು *minnaṇḍaleyu*, *s.* Spitting out anything which is chewed.
- C. ಮಿರೆಮಿರೆನೋಡು *miki-miki-nōḍu*, *v. n.* To stare vacantly, as one who sits without any thing to do.
- C. ಮಿಕ್ಕು *mikku*, *part.* of ಮಿಗು, Having remained, been left. ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು, ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಹೋಗು to be left, remain. ಮಿಕ್ಕು left, remaining, that which is left. 2. other. ಮಿಕ್ಕುವರು the rest, the persons who remain or are left. ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಕೆಲಸ remaining work. ಮಿಕ್ಕುದ್ದು that which is left, the residue. ಮಿಕ್ಕುರು to be remaining, to be left.
- T. B. ಮಿಗ, ಮಿಕ್ಕ *miga*, *mika*, [ಮಿಗ] *s.* A beast, wild beast. 2. a deer. ಮಿಗ ಕಾಣ the resort of beasts. ಮಿಗ ಕುಲ the cattle tribe. ಮಿಗದ ಮರಿ *a* young animal. ಮಿಗಗೈಯ *Shiva*. with a deer in his hand. ಮಿಗ ಶರ wind, personified as a god riding on a deer. ಮಿಗ ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಮಿಗದಂಕಿ ಗೆ, ಮಿಗವಕ್ಕು ಗೆ the moon.
- C. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಿಲು *migalu*, *migilu*, *v. n.* To excel, surpass. *s.* Surplus, remnant, balance, orts, leavings.
- C. ಮಿಗಿಸು, ಮಿಗಿಸಿದು *migisu*, *migisiḍu*, *v. caus.* To cause to be left, save out of, keep.
- C. ಮಿಗು *migu*, *v. a.* To surpass, exceed, transgress. *v. n.* To remain, be left. 2. to increase, augment, abound. *s.* Much. ಮಿಗು ಎಳೆ, ಮಿಗುತಿ, ಮಿಗಿತಿ balance, surplus, remnant, leavings.

C. ಮಿಗೆ *mige*, *partiole* from ಮಗ, Increasing.  
2. remaining. 3. failing. *adj.* Great, much, abundant. *adv.* Again, farther. ಸುಖ ಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮೈ ವರದನು through excess of pleasure, the prime minister forgot himself ಕಾರ್ಯಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಕುರು ರಾಯ ಲಂಠಿನವನು prince *Kuru* grieved, because the affair had failed. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಅಭಿಮನ್ಯು ವ್ಯೂಹಮೂರ್ತಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದನು while excelling in valour, *Abhimanyu* was caught in the array of battle. ಕರುಣಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ದೇವರು ಕಟಾಕ್ಷಿಸಿದನು abounding in mercy, God was propitious to me.

H. ಮಿಜಾದು, ಮಿಜಾಜು *mijādu*, *mijāju*, *s.* Ostentation, display, vain show, exhibition. ಮಿಜಾದಿನವನ an ostentatious man.

C. ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ *miṭi-miṭi-svarga*, *s.* Being without employment of any kind, sitting doing nothing.

A. C. ಮಿಟಿವಲ್ಲಿನವ *miṭi-vallinava*, *s.* A man with projecting teeth.

A. C. ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆಮಿಡುಕು *miṭṭane-miḍuku*, *v. n.* To hasten, be in a hurry. 2. to shake or move rapidly.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *miṭṭa-biḷḷu*, *v. n.* To start, move suddenly from alarm, awake abruptly.

A. C. ಮಿಟ್ಟು *miṭṭu*, *s.* Grief, sorrow.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ *miṭṭe*, *adj.* Prominent, protruding, lying above the surface. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ ಹಣೆ a prominent forehead. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a projecting tooth. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ ದಾವರೆ a lotus growing on hills, &c. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ ನೆಲ, ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ ಲೂಮಿ rising ground, high land.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿವರಹಾ *miṭṭe-varahā*, *s.* A superior gold pagoda, worth four rupees.

C. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ *miṭhāi*, *s.* Any kind of sweetmeat. ಮಿಠಾಯಿಗಾರ a maker of sweetmeats. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ ಲಂಗಡಿ a sweetmeat shop. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ ದಿನ ಸುಗಂಧ materials for making sweetmeats. ಹಿರಿ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ large sweetmeats. ಕಿರಿ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ small sweetmeats.

H. ಮಿಠ್ತಿ *miṭṭhe*, *s.* Rent on land, assessment. ಮಿಠ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to rent out land. ಮಿಠ್ತಿ ಹಣ assessment money.

T. B. ಮಿಡ *miḍa*, [ಮಿಡ] *s.* A name of *Shiva*.

C. ಮಿಡಿ *miḍi*, *s.* Young, unripe fruit. *adj.* Unripe. ಮಿಡಿಗಾಯಿ an unripe pod or fruit.

C. ಮಿಡಿ *miḍi*, *v. a.* To sprinkle. 2. to shoot with the fingers, as from a pellet-bow. ಮಿಡಿ

ಬಿಲ್ಲು a pellet-bow. ಮಿಡಿ ಗಿಲ್ಲು a pellet-ball, made of earth.

C. ಮಿಡಿರೆ, ಮಿಡಿರೆ *miḍire*, *miḍiche*, *s.* A locust, grasshopper. ಹಸುರು ಮಿಡಿರೆ a green locust. ಎಳೆ ಮಿಡಿರೆ a locust with wings resembling a leaf. ಬಿಳಿ ಮಿಡಿರೆ a white locust. ಮಿಡಿರೆ ರಂಜು a swarm or army of locusts. ಮಿಡಿರೆ ರಂಜು ನಡೆಯು locusts to move in armies. ಮಿಡಿರೆ ರಂಜಿಯು an army of locusts to descend.

A. C. ಮಿಡುಕು *miḍuku*, *v. n.* To come to one's self, recover from fainting, or fatigue. 2. to grieve, lament, mourn. 3. to shake, quake, vibrate. *s.* Recovering from fatigue, &c. unfailing strength. 2. grief, sorrow, travail, disgust. 3. shaking.

C. ಮಿಡುಸು *miḍusu*, *v. a.* To play a wire instrument with the fingers. 2. to make jump. 3. to make snap, as a stone in the fire.

C. ಮಿಣಾಕಬೂಚಿ *miṇaka-būchi*, *s.* A fire-fly.

C. ಮಿಣಾಕು *miṇaku*, *s.* Effulgence, glitter, lustre. ಮಿಣಾಕು to flash, sparkle, glitter. ಮಿಣಾಕು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to set off or dress one's self glitteringly.

C. ಮಿಣಾಜು *miṇāju*, *adj.* Short. *s.* A dwarf. 2. an insect infesting cattle.

C. ಮಿಣಿ *miṇi*, *s.* Any leathern rope or strap.

C. ಮಿಣಿಚೇಲಿ *miṇichē-kuḷa*, *s.* A fire-fly.

C. ಮಿಣಿನಾಕ *miṇi-nda*, *s.* A small, deadly snake, which springs at its object.

C. ಮಿಣಿಲು *miṇilu*, *s.* Leathern ropes for oxen ploughing, drawing water, &c.

C. ಮಿಣುಕು *miṇuku*, *s.* Flashing, sparkling, glittering, glimmering. ಮಿಣುಕು ಬೂಚಿ, ಮಿಣುಕು ಕುಳಿ a fire-fly.

S. ಮಿತಿ *mita*, *s.* Measure. 2. moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. limitation, bounds. *adj.* Temperate, moderate. ಮಿತಿ ಜನ a few people. ಮಿತಿ ಭಾಷಿ a moderate talker.

S. ಮಿತಿಂಪಚಿ *mitampachi*, *adj.* Miserly, niggardly.

S. ಮಿತಿ *miti*, *s.* Limit, bound. 2. measuring, measure. 3. moderation. ಮಿತಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಪರಿಯು to overflow its bounds, as a river, &c. ಮಿತಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು to go beyond prescribed limits.

- ಮಿತಿ ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಖರ್ಚು *immoderate expense*. ಮಿತಿ ತಪ್ಪಿದವ *a violator, excceder*. ಮಿತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ *boundless, immeasurable*. ಮಿತಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು *to keep within bounds, be moderate*. ಮಿತಿ ಮಾಡು *to fix a limit or bound*. ಮಿತಿ ಮಾಡು *a word spoken in moderation*.
- T. B. ಮಿತ್ತು *mittu*, [ಮೃತ್ಯು] *s.* Death. ರುಪ್ಯ ಗುಣವುಳ್ಳ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಗಂಡನ ಮಿತ್ತು *a bad woman is the death of her husband*. ಜೀವಿಗಳು ಮಿತ್ತುವಿನ ಜಾಯು *creatures are Death's mouthful*.
- S. ಮಿತ್ರ *mitra*, *s.* The sun. 2. a friend, ally. ಮಿತ್ರ ಗುಣ *a friendly disposition*. ಮಿತ್ರ ರಂಜಕನು *one who rejoices his friends*. ಮಿತ್ರತ್ವ *friendship*. ಮಿತ್ರ ಯುದ್ಧ *a contest of friends*. ಮಿತ್ರ ಲಾಭ *acquisition of a friend*. ಮಿತ್ರ ವರ್ಗ *company of friends*. ಮಿತ್ರ ಭೇದ *the dividing of friends*. ಮಿತ್ರ ದರ್ಶನ *the visit of a friend*.
- S. ಮಿಥಿಲಾ *mithilā*, *s.* The city of *Janakaraṇya*. ಮಿಥಿಲಾಪತಿ *Janaka-rāya*, the father of *Sita*.
- S. ಮಿಥುನ *mithuna*, *s.* A couple, pair, brace, male and female. 2. the sign *Gemini*. ಮಿಥುನ ಕಾರ್ಯ *sexual embrace*.
- S. ಮಿಥ್ಯೆ *mithye*, *adj.* False, untrue. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ಲಾಜ *a lie, falsehood*. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಚಾರ *ostentation, haughtiness, pride*. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಮತಿ *error, mistake, ignorance*. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *atheism, denial of future existence*. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ಲಂಕೆ *useless trouble*. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಶಂಕೆ *a false opinion, fruitless thought*.
- A. C. ಮಿದಿ *midi*, *v. a.* To kill, slaughter. 2. to trample. 3. to reduce to powder, pound, bruise.
- C. ಮಿದುಡು, ಮಿದುಳ್ಳ *miduḍu, miduḷa*, *s.* Marrow, the brain.
- T. B. ಮಿದುಳ್ಳ *miduḷa*, [ಮೃದುಳ] *adj.* Soft, gentle, mild.
- T. B. ಮಿದ್ವಿಗಿ *midḍige*, [ಮೃದ್ವೀಕಾ] *s.* Grapes.
- C. ಮಿದ್ವೆ, ಮಿದ್ವಿಮನೆ *midde, middi-mane*, *s.* A house with a flat roof.
- H. ಮಿನಹ *minaha*, *s.* Prohibition, subtraction, deduction.
- H. ಮಿನಹು *minahu*, *adv.* Till, until.
- H. ಮಿನಾಹಿವಾಕು, ಮಿನಾಹಿನಾಹು *mināhi-haku, mināhi-mḍu*, *v. a.* To put out of office. ಮಿನಾಹಿ *adj.* Discharged, struck off.
- C. ಮಿನಿಕೇಕಾಯಿ *miniké-kāi*, *s.* The vegetable *Bryonia callosa*. ಕಾಡ ಮಿನಿಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ *a wild species*.
- C. ಮಿನು, ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು *minu, minuku, minugu*, *s.* Effulgence, flash, glitter. *v. n.* To glitter, shine. ಮಿನುಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *to trim up one's self gaily*. ಮಿನುಕುಕು, ಮಿನುಕುಕು *the fire-fly*.
- C. ಮಿನುಗುಹುವು *minugu-huvvu*, *s.* The trumpet flower.
- C. ಮಿಯ್ಯು *miyyu*, *v. a.* To bathe. ಮಿಯ್ಯು ವ ಮನೆ *a bathing room*. ಮಿಯ್ಯುವವನು *a bather*.
- H. ಮಿರಾಸಿ *mirāsi*, *s.* Inheritance, inherited property or right. ಮಿರಾಸಿದಾರ *an hereditary land or office holder*. ಮಿರಾಸಿ ಬಾಬು *of or belonging to hereditary land*.
- C. ಮಿರುಗು *mirugu*, *v. n.* To glitter, shine, sparkle. *s.* Glitter. *adj.* Shining, glittering. ಮಿರುಗು ಮೊಗ *a shining face*.
- C. ಮಿರುಪು *mirupu*, *s.* Radiance, glitter, sparkling. ಮಿರು ಮಿರುಪು *very brilliant*.
- C. ಮಿರು *mirru*, *adj.* Strong, tight, active. ಮಿರು ವವನು *a firm, active, powerful man*.
- H. ಮಿಲಾಖತ್ತು *mildakhattu*, *s.* A common visit.
- H. ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು *mildaisu*, *v. a.* To mix, compound.
- S. ಮಿಶಿ, ಮಿಸಿ *mishi, misi*, *s.* A sort of fennel, *Anethum pammorium*.
- S. ಮಿಶ್ರ *mishra*, *adj.* Mixed, mingled, blended. ಮಿಶ್ರಿಕೆ *mixture, combination*. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಮಾಡು *to mingle, mix*. ಮಿಶ್ರವಾಗಿರು *to be mixed*. ಮಿಶ್ರಿತ *mixed, compounded*. 2. respected, respectable.
- S. ಮಿಷ *miṣha*, *s.* Pretence, excuse, pretext. 2. blame. 3. fraud, trick, deception. 4. envy.
- C. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu*, *s.* A visit of ceremony or friendship.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುಕು *misuku*, *v. a.* To sprinkle. 2. to meddle, interfere with. 3. to move. 4. to press, squeeze. ಕುಟಿ ಮಿಸುಕು *to move the lips, to speak*. ಮಿಸುಕಲಿಯು *he will not let it move*. ಕರುಕು ಮಿಸುಕು *to squeeze the testicles*.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುಗು *misugu*, *v. n.* To glitter, sparkle.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುಗುಹುವು *misugu-huvvu*, *s.* The flower *Butea frondosa*.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *misuni*, *s.* Gold. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಪಂದಿಗೆ *a gold vessel*. ಮಿಸುನಿವಳು *gold lustre*. ಮಿಸು

ವಿವನ a gem set in gold. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಪಾರ a gold necklace. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಮಿಸುನಿ ಪಟ್ಟೆ the gold mountain *Mahmêru*.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನು *misupu*, v. n. To dance, jump about. 2. to shine, glitter. ಮಿಸುನು ಪಟ್ಟೆ a dancing headless trunk.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mihana*, s. Bathing, ablution.

S. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mihira*, s. Frost.

S. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mihira*, s. The sun.

M. ಮಿಸುನಿ *milavani*, See ಮಿಸುನಿ.

S. ಮಿಸುನಿ *milinda*, s. The large black bee.

S. ಮಿಸುನಿ *milita*, adj. Joined, mixed, united, combined, connected with.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *miliru*, v. n. To thrive, increase, prosper. 2. to arrogate. 3. to bud, blossom. ಮಿಸುನಿ increased, prospered, revived, as a flower by water, &c.

T. B. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitlu*, [ಮಿಸುನಿ] s. Death, demise.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಯಾಡು *milli-âdu*, v. n. To frisk, as a calf, &c.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಸುನದು *millisuvadu*, s. The roaring of buffaloes.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಗಾಡಿ *millu-gûta*, s. The peg to which the woven end of the web is secured.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *milte*, adj. Small, little. s. A small vessel.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mi* v. n. To bathe.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitlu*, See ಮಿಸುನಿ.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitte*, s. Fowlers' bird-line.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಬಳಿಯ *min-balavigeya*, s. Cupid, having the sign of a fish on his standard.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitâgu*, v. n. To exceed, surpass, excel.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitâdisu*, v. a. To shake, to loosen by moving backwards and forwards.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitu*, v. a. To strike, as a line for marking timber, the wires of an instrument, &c. 2. to fillip. 3. to draw out, as a nail, &c., to loosen; to root or pluck up. s. A lever. 2. likeness, comparison. 3. smart, pain. 4. equality, exactness. ಹಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಮಿಸುನು to loosen earth, &c., with an iron crow. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು ಮಿಸುನು to strike the wires of a guitar. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು ಮಿಸುನು to strike the wires of a mendicant's instrument. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು ಮಿಸುನು to toss

a rupee. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು to shoot marbles. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು to fillip the nails of each finger, as from listlessness ಮಿಸುನು ಬಾಣ, ಮಿಸುನು ಸೂತ್ರ the wire or string of an instrument. ಮಿಸುನು ರಾಡ a chalk line for marking timber. ಮಿಸುನು ರಾಡ a line that has been made with a chalk-line, &c. ಮಿಸುನು ನರ a pained nerve or tendon. ಮಿಸುನು ಕಾಲು a leg affected with rheumatic pains. ಮಿಸುನು ಮಿಸುನು filliping.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mitenipa*, adj. Choice, excellent, superior. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಮಿಸುನಿ ರತ್ನಾಭರಣ divers choice gems.

C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *mita*, s. The act of bathing. ಮಿಸುನು ಮಾಡು to bathe.

C. ಮಿಸುನು *midu*, part. of ಮಿಸುನು, Having bathed.

S. ಮಿಸುನ, ಮಿಸುನು *mina*, *minu*, s. A fish; the sign *pisces* in the zodiac. 3. c. A star. ಮಿಸುನ ಗಾಡಿ a fish-hook. ಮಿಸುನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a fish-basket. ಮಿಸುನ ಬರ a fish-net. ಮಿಸುನ ರಾಡೆ ಮಿಸುನು the sheat fish. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು another variety of fish, a little fish. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು *cyprinus denticulatus*. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು a variety of fish. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು *silurus pelorius*. ಹೆಂ ಮಿಸುನು a sort of sprat, *Clupea cultrata*. ಬಾಳೆ ಮಿಸುನು *sparus spilotos*. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಿಸುನು *cyprinus niloticus*. ಮಿಸುನು ಬಟ್ಟೆ fishing. ಮಿಸುನು ಮಿಸುನು ಕೋಲು two staves carried before an idol in procession, one bearing the figure of a fish, and the other that of an alligator. ಮಿಸುನು ಬಾವಲಿ an ornament in the form of a fish.

C. ಮಿಸುನಕಂಡ, ಮಿಸುನುಂಡ *mina-kandâ*, *mina-khandâ*, s. The calf of the leg.

S. ಮಿಸುನಕೇತನ *mina-kêtana*, s. Cupid, with the sign of a fish.

S. ಮಿಸುನಾವತಾರ *mindvatâra*, s. The incarnation of *Vishnu*, as a fish.

S. ಮಿಸುನಾಕ್ಷಿ *minukshi*, s. The daughter of Kubêra. 2. the goddess of *Madura*. 3. a common Hindu appellation.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಗುಲಿ *minu-guli*, s. A killer of fish.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನುಟ್ಟಿ *min-vatte*, s. The sky or starry region.

S. ಮಿಸುನಾಂಸೆ *minmîse*, s. One of the philosophical systems of the Hindus, or rather a two-fold system, the two parts of which form two of the six *Darshanas*, or schools of philosophy; the first part, the



ಪೂರ್ವ ವಿಷಯಾನಿ, or ವಿಷಯಾನಿ simply, originates with *Jaimini Muni*, and illustrates the ಕರ್ಮ ಕಾಂಡ of the *Védas*, or the practical part (the ritual) of religion and devotion, including also moral and legal obligations. The second part, or ಉತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ascribed to *Vyāsa*, is the same as the ವೇದಾಂತ, founded on the ಛಾಂದ ಕಾಂಡ or theological portion of the *Védas*, and treats of the spiritual worship of the Supreme Being or soul of the universe.

- C. ವಿಷಯ *mīṣu*, v. n. To bathe.
- H. ವಿರವಿರಾಕಚೇರಿ *mīramīrā-kachéri*, s. A room in which persons are in waiting for an audience.
- C. ವಿರು *mīru*, v. a. To transgress, exceed, trespass, pass a given bound or limit, deviate, violate. ವಿರುತಿ transgression, the act of exceeding. ವಿರುದವನು a transgressor, one who has exceeded. ವಿರುದ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ ಕೆಲಸ an affair or act in which one has gone beyond or contrary to the observations prescribed. ವಿರುದಿರು, ವಿರುದ ಇರು to keep within bounds or limits, to be obedient. ವಿರು ಬೇಡ do not exceed, do not disobey. ವಿರುದ ಮಾಡು to do any thing exactly without deviating. ವಿರುಲು ಬಾರದು not to be violated. ಜೊಕ್ಕು ವಿರುತು, ವೇಳೆ ವಿರುತು the time is passed, it is too late. ವಿರುಲವುದೇ, ವಿರು ಬುದುದೇ may (can or will) you violate? ಅರುಣಾಕ್ಷಿ ವಿರುಲವವು one cannot violate the mandate of a king. ಅನೆಯನ್ನು ವಿರು ಜೋಗಲು ಜಯವಾಗದು in violating an oath, we cannot succeed. ಕುಟಿ ವಿರುದ ದಟ್ಟು a tooth that juts out beyond the lip. ಅತ್ತಿ ವಿರುದ ಮಗ a son who has disobeyed orders. ಮಾತು ವಿರುದ ವಂತಿ a disobedient wife. ಅತ್ತಿ ವಿರುದ ಖರ್ಚು an expenditure beyond one's circumstances.
- C. ವಿರಸಲು *mīsalu*, s. Any thing, particularly money, vowed and set apart to be presented, at a future period, to some deity. 2. water brought in to drink, or any provisions for eating which have not yet been presented to the family idol, and which must not be used till such ceremony has been performed. ವಿರಸಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to set apart money, &c. to present to an idol. ವಿರಸಲೆ a leaf used as a plate to eat from, set out for a particular person. ವಿರಸಲಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿರಸಲಾಗಿರು to consecrate, set apart. ವಿರಸಲಾಗು to be set apart, put aside for some sacred use or special pur-

pose. ವಿರಸಲನ್ನು food not yet presented to an idol and therefore not to be eaten. ವಿರಸಲ ನೀರು water unconsecrated and not to be drunk. ವಿರಸಲಿಳಿಯದ ಯುವನ one who has not known women. 2. a damsel who has not known man. ವಿರಸಲು ಹಾಕು to put aside, as money for a sacred use. ವಿರಸಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to take any thing not previously presented to an idol, which is considered ominous. ವಿರಸಲೊಪ್ಪಿಸು, ವಿರಸಲು ತೀರಿಸು to offer to an idol what has been set apart for that purpose. ವಿರಸಲೆಮ್ಮೆ a buffalo whose milk is not employed in common, but used for bathing the family idol with, in charity, &c. ವಿರಸಲ ಪದಾರ್ಥ any thing put aside to be offered to an idol.

- C. ವಿರಸೆ *mīse*, s. Mustaches, whiskers. ವಿರಸೆ ತಿರುಸು, ವಿರಸೆ ತಿವ್ವು, ವಿರಸೆ ತೀರು, ವಿರಸೆ ತುರಿ ಮಾಡು to arrange or trim the mustaches. 2. to defy, challenge. ವಿರಸೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to defy, challenge. ವಿರಸೆಯು ತಿವ್ವು ಕಟ್ಟುಗಳೊ ಜೊತೆಯು to challenge and fight an enemy. ವಿರಸೆ ಬಂದಾಳು one who has whiskers.
- A. C. ವಿರಾಡ *mītha*, s. Bathing, ablution.
- C. ಮು *mu*, in comp. adj. Three, treble; as, ಮುಕ್ಕೋಟೆ three forts. ಮುಂವೊನೆ treble pointed, three points.
- C. ಮುಂ *mum*, in comp. adj. Former, prior. adv. In front. ಮುಂಗದನೆ, ಮುಂಗಾಳಿಗೆ the former war. ಮುಂಗಂದಾಯು the first payment of assessment.
- C. ಮುಂಕಡೆ *mun-kaḍe*, s. The front side. 2. an advance of money. adv. Front, in front.
- C. ಮುಂಕಣೆ *munkaṇi*, s. The fore part of the pole of a vehicle.
- A. C. ಮುಂಕುಳ್ಳು *munkuḷi*, s. Indication of sentiment by the look, &c.
- A. C. ಮುಂಕೆ *munke*, s. Self-conceit, pride, egotism.
- C. ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *mun-kollu*, v. n. To begin, commence.
- C. ಮುಂಗಟ್ಟುನಸಲಿಗೆ *mungattiṇa-salige*, s. The front stay in a warp.
- C. ಮುಂಗಡೆ *mungaḍa*, s. An advance in money.
- C. ಮುಂಗಡೆ *mun-gaḍe*, adv. In front, before. ಮುಂಗಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ in front, on before. ಮುಂಗಡೆ ನಡೆಯು, ಮುಂಗಡೆ ಹೋಗು to go in front.

- C. ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲು *mun-gattalu*, s. The darkness succeeding sunset.
- C. ಮುಂಗತೆ, ಮುಂಗಥೆ *mun-gate, mun-gathe*, s. The next, following, or succeeding story.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಣದವ *mun-gāṇadava*, s. One who has no foresight, or is bewildered. ಮುಂಗಾಣದ ಕೆಲಸ a work in which there has been a want of foresight.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಣೈ *mun-gāṇke*, s. A present placed before a superior. 2. first sight.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾರು *mun-gāru*, s. The former or early season for cultivation. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಮಳೆ the former rain. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಪೈರು early growing corn. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಬೆಳೆ the first crop.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಲು *mun-gālu*, s. The fore leg of quadrupeds. ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಕೆದರು to paw with the fore feet. ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಹಗ್ಗ a cord for tying a horse's fore legs.
- C. ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ *mungī, mungisi*, s. A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *mun-guttige*, s. Contract money for land, taxes &c. paid in advance. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೇ ಕೆಗೆಯು to assess in advance. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೇ ಹೊಲ a field of which the assessment has been paid in advance.
- C. ಮುಂಗುದಿ *mun-gudi*, s. A log tied round the neck of straying cattle.
- C. ಮುಂಗುರುಳು *mun-guruḷu*, s. Front curls or tresses.
- C. ಮುಂಗುಲಿ *munguli*, s. A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗೈ *mun-gei*, s. The fore-arm. ಮುಂಗೈ ಆತಲು ವೋಕ್ಕು ಆತುವರು when the fore-arm moves, the elbow moves.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *mun-gollu*, v. n. To begin, commence. ಮುಂಗೊಳು ಬರು to come in front. ಮುಂಗೊಳು ಬೀಳು to fall forwards.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಪ *mun-gōpa*, s. Precipitant anger. 2. temporary anger. ಮುಂಗೊಪಿ one who is very hasty or soon put into a passion.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊರೆ *mun-gōre*, s. A front tusk. ಮುಂಗೊರೆ ಸಲಗ a head boar with front tusks.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊರ್ಳು *mun-gōḷu*, s. Money paid in advance, earnest, hanel.
- C. ಮುಂಚಂಜೆ *mun-chaṇje*, s. Evening, twilight.

- C. ಮುಂಚು *munchu*, v. n. To precede, go before. 2. to excel, surpass. ಮುಂಚುವ one who surpasses, is or was before. ಮುಂಚಿದ ಕೆಲಸ a former work or work which has passed by. ಮುಂಚಿ ನೋಡು to look at first.
- A. C. ಮುಂಚುಕೆ *munchukam*, s. A hood, veil.
- C. ಮುಂಚೆ, ಮುಂಚೆಗೆ, ಮುಂಚೆಗಂ *mun-che, munchege, munchegam*, adv. Early, before-hand, before. 2. in front. 3. in the first instance. 4. formerly, previously. 5. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂಜಣಿ *munjāṇa*, s. The iron share of a plough.
- C. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು *munjāṇe, mun-jāvu*, s. The first morning watch.
- S. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, s. A sort of grass from the fibres of which the triple thread, worn by brahmans, should be prepared, *saccharum munja*.
- T. B. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, [ಮುಂಜಿಬಂಧನ] s. Investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a small *cumbly* for children. ಮುಂಜಿ ಮಾಡು to invest with the sacred thread.
- C. ಮುಂಜೋಡು *munjōḍu*, v. n. To run before. s. The first or front pair. ಮುಂಜೋಡಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to go in front of another.
- S. ಮುಂಡ *munḍa*, s. A headless trunk. *adv.* Bald, shaved.
- S. ಮುಂಡಚಣ *munḍachāṇa*, s. A wrastler, *jettee*.
- S. ಮುಂಡನ *munḍana*, s. Shaving, shearing, cutting.
- C. ಮುಂಡವೋಚು *munḍa-mōchu*, v. n. To become a widow. 2. *fig.* to be ruined, bad.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡಾಡು *munḍāḍu*, v. a. To kiss mutually; to caress.
- H. ಮುಂಡಾಸ, ಮುಂಡಾಸು *munḍāsa, muṇḍāsu*, s. A turban. ಮುಂಡಾಸ ಸುತ್ತು to wind a turban. ಮುಂಡಾಸದ ಜುಂಗು a small piece sticking out at the top of a turban. ಮುಂಡಾಸದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the coil of a turban. ಮುಂಡಾಸದ ಪೊತೆ the front projecting part of a turban.
- S. ಮುಂಡಿ *munḍi*, s. A barber. c. A parcel, bundle.
- C. ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ *munḍige*, s. A post in a mud wall.

- C. ಮುಂಡಿತ *munḍita*, *adj.* Shorn, shaven.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡುಮಲ್ಲಕ *munḍu-maḷaka*, *s.* The plant, *tardus gingiānus*.
- C. ಮುಂಡುಪಚಾರ *munḍ-upachāra*, *s.* Insincere courtesy, sham civility.
- S. ಮುಂಡೆ *munḍe*, *s.* A widow. ಕಳ್ಳನ ವೆಂಡಿ ಎಂದಿದ್ದರೂ ಮುಂಡೆ the robber's wife may at any time be a widow (the thief will not always escape with impunity.)
- C. ಮುಂಡಾದ್ದು *munḍaddu*, *comp.* Et cetera, &c.
- C. ಮುಂದಲ, ಮುಂದಿನ *mundala*, *mundina*, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. former, previous, past. 3. future.
- C. ಮುಂದಾಗಿ *mundāgi*, *adv.* Before, in front. 2. first, in the first instance. 3. formerly, previously. 4. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂದಲೆ *mun-dale*, *s.* The front part of the head. 2. the hair above the forehead.
- C. ಮುಂದು *mundu*, *s.* The front. 2. former or past time. 3. futurity. ಮುಂದರಿಯು, ಮುಂದುವರಿಯು to pass before. ಮುಂದು ಗಾಣದಿರು to be without foresight, or prospect, bewildered, not knowing what to do. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು to place in front, to challenge, throw down. ಮುಂದಿರು to be before. ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗು to go before, precede. ಮುಂದು ಗತೆ the front, front side. ಮುಂದು ಬೀಳು to fall down before.
- A. C. ಮುಂದುಮುಳ್ಳು *mundumullu*, *s.* The plant *tardus gingiānus*.
- A. C. ಮುಂದುರು *munduru*, *s.* Exchange, substitution, retaliation. 2. advance, precedence.
- A. C. ಮುಂದೈಸು *mundaisu*, *s.* Pride, insolence. ಮುಂದೈಸುವ a proud, insolent man.
- C. ಮುಂದೊಡೆ *mun-dode*, *s.* The shoulder of a quadruped.
- C. ಮುಂದೊಳರು *mun-dōru*, *v. a.* To shew the way. ಮುಂದೊಳುವವ a guide.
- C. ಮುನ್ನು *munnu*, *postposition*, Before, former. ಮುನ್ನಂತೆ as before. ಮುಂದಿನ ಹಾದಿ the former road. ಮುನ್ನುವೆಂತಾಗು to advance, go forwards.
- A. C. ಮುನ್ನೀರು *mun-nīru*, *s.* The sea, ocean. ಮುನ್ನೀರೆಯ *Varuna*, regent of the seas. ಮುನ್ನೀರಿಕೆ submarine fire. ಮುನ್ನೀರ್ವಕ್ಕಿ *Ṛṣhnu*, as reposing on the ocean.

- C. ಮುನ್ನೂರು *mun-nūru*, *num.* Three hundred.
- C. ಮುನ್ನೆ *munne*, *adv.* Formerly, before.
- C. ಮುನ್ನೆಳ್ಳು *mum-pēlu*, *v. a.* To forewarn, tell beforehand.
- A. C. ಮುನ್ನೋಗು *mum-pōgu*, *v. n.* To go in front, on before.
- C. ಮುಂಬಗಲು *mum-bagalu*, *s.* The dawn, morning.
- C. ಮುಂಬಿನಿ *mum-bani*, *s.* The drops that precede a shower.
- A. C. ಮುಂಬರಿ *mumbari*, *s.* A goat. *v. n.* To precede, go before.
- C. ಮುಂಬರುಗ *mum-baruga*, *s.* A stooping rheumatic disease.
- C. ಮುಂಬಿ *mumbali*, *adv.* Before, in front.
- C. ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳುಕು, ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳುಗು *mum-belaku*, *mum-belagu*, *s.* The dawn.
- C. ಮುಂಬಾಗ, ಮುಂಬಾಗ *mum-bhāga*, *mum-bāga*, *s.* The front part. ಮುಂಬಾಗದಿರು to be in front.
- C. ಮುಂಬಾರ, ಮುಂಬಾರ *mum-bhāra*, *mum-bāra*, *s.* The weight in front. 2. the height of a sickness.
- C. ಮುನ್ನುಡಿ *mum-maḍi*, *s.* Three times, three-fold.
- A. C. ಮುನ್ನುರಿ *mum-mari*, *s.* Heated sand.
- C. ಮುನ್ನುಯ್ಯಗೆ *mum-mūḷige*, *s.* A vestibule, porch, entrance.
- C. ಮುನ್ನುಯ್ಯನು *mummulisu*, *v. n.* To groan, as in pain.
- C. ಮುನ್ನುನೆಗೆದುವಮು *mum-mone-geidura*, *s.* Shiva, carrying a trident.
- T. B. ಮುಕ್ಕ *muka*, [ಮುಖ] *s.* The face. ಮುಕ್ಕ ಹೊಡಿ shame-faced.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾರಿ *mukāri*, See ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ.
- S. ಮುಕ್ಕಂದೆ *mukunda*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. one of Kubēra's divine treasures.
- S. ಮುಕ್ಕುಟು *mukuṭa*, *s.* A crown, crest, diadem.
- T. B. ಮುಕ್ಕುತಿ *mukuti*, [ಮುಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Absorption in Brahma.
- S. ಮುಕ್ಕುರ *mukura*, *s.* A mirror.
- S. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳು *mukula*, *s.* A bud, germ. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳು ಕೂತು closed, shut up, as the petals of flowers.

- ಮುಕುಳವನಾಸು, ಮುಕುಳಮೆ to shut, close up, as a flower.
- C. ಮುಕುಳಿ *mukuli*, s. The anus.
- C. ಮುಕುಳು *mukulu*, v. n. To rinse the mouth.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕ *mukka*, adj. Deformed, decrepit, chipped, flawed. s. A word of abuse.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ *muk-kadi*, adj. Noseless, flat-nosed. ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿಯವೆ, ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ ಮೂಗಿನವೆ a noseless or very small nosed man.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *muk-kanna*, s. *Shiva*, with three eyes.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *mukkari-belli*, s. Silver, in which three parts are impure.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಯು, ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಸು *mukkariyu*, *mukkarisu*, v. n. To strain, as in easing nature. 2. to envy.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *muk-kani*, s. Three sixty fourths.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು *muk-kalu*, s. Three fourths. 2. three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲರಂಗಿ an attendant on *Shiva*, having three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಮನೆ a stool with three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಬೆಡೆ hair braided in three braids.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕು *mukku*, s. Pride, haughtiness. 2. an effort of nature, straining one's self. 3. malignity. adj. Chipped, flawed, damaged. v. n. To grunt, strain, or make an effort, as in travail, or when easing nature. 2. to gobble, gormandize, eat voraciously or greedily. ಮುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು, ಮುಕ್ಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು to chip, break off.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *muk-kuppe*, [three heaps] s. A mode of cultivation by which the crop is divided into three parts, of which one is for the rent of the ground, another for the labour, and the third for the seed and utensils.
- A. C. ಮುಕ್ಕುರು *mukkuru*, v. n. To come upon or attack, as flies do sugar, &c.
- A. C. ಮುಕ್ಕುರುಕು *mukkuruku*, comp. In three pieces.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *mukkulisu*, *mukkalisu*, v. n. To rinse the mouth with water; to move the mouth about and spit out or upon. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿ rinsing the mouth.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕೋರು *mukkoru*, s. A third part.

- S. ಮುಕ್ತ *mukta*, adj. Released, liberated, loosed, let go. 2. liberated from corporeal existence. 3. discharged, as a weapon. ಮುಕ್ತ ಕಂಠುಕ a snake which has cast his slough. ಮುಕ್ತ ಕೇಶ deprived of one's hair. ಬಿಡು ಮುಕ್ತ freed from debt.
- S. ಮುಕ್ತಾಫಲ *muktaphala*, s. A pearl. ಮುಕ್ತಾ ಮೆಳೆ a pearl oyster. ಮುಕ್ತಾವೆ a pearl necklace.
- G. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯೆ *muktaya*, s. Finishing, concluding. 2. conclusion of a tune. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯಾ ಮಾಡು to finish, complete.
- S. ಮುಕ್ತಿ *mukti*, s. Manumission, absolution. 2. final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into its great primary source; identification with God. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡು to become absorbed in *Brahma*. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು the way to final absorption. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆವೆ the means of obtaining absorption. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದು to obtain absorption.
- S. ಮುಖ *mukha*, s. The mouth, face, countenance. 2. the entrance to a house. 3. commencement. 4. a means, instrument, expedient. adj. First, initial. 2. chief, pre-eminent, principal. 3. urgent. ಮುಖವಾಗು v. n. To have commenced, as rain, work, recovery, &c. ಮುಖ ಕವಲು, ಮುಖ ಪದ್ಮ, ಮುಖಾರವಿಂದ a lotus face. ಮುಖ ಕಳೆ, ಮುಖ ದೃಶಿ the lustre of the countenance. ಮುಖಜ a brahman, as born from the mouth of *Brahma*. ಮುಖ ಭಾವ the expression of the countenance. ಮುಖ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abscond, disappear. ಮುಖ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a headstall. ಮುಖ ಭೂಷಣ (ornament of the mouth) betel leaf eaten with areca nut, lime, &c., which gives the mouth a deep red tinge. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery, adulation. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ ಮಾಡು to flatter. ಮುಖ ವಚನ a verbal message. ಮುಖ ಪ್ರೀತಿ complaisance. ಮುಖ ಧಾರೆ the mouth of a river. ಮುಖ ಚಿಟ್ಟುಡಿಸು, ಮುಖ ತಿರುವು to make faces, frown. ಮುಖ ದಿರಿವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ತೋರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದಿ ಮಾಡು to speak before a person, to speak to a person's face. ಮುಖ ಭೇದ varieties in the countenance. ಮುಖಾಗ್ರ the mouth. ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿಯಾಗಿ face to face.
- H. ಮುಖಮಲೆ *mukhamal*, s. Velvet.
- S. ಮುಖರ, ಮುಖರಿತ *mukhara*, *mukha-*

- rita*, *adj.* Loquacious. 2. foul-mouthed, speaking harshly or scurrilously.
- N. ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರವಾಗಿ *mukhāntara*, *mukhāntra*, *mukhāntrawāgi*, *adv.* Through, by reason of, for, by means of.
- G. ಮುಖಾಬಿಲಿತಿ *mukhābīlī*, *s.* Confronting, comparison, collation. ಮುಖಾಬಿಲಿತಿ ಮಾಡು to bring persons face to face, to confront, as witnesses, &c.
- T. B. ಮುಖಿ *mukhi*, [ಮುಖ್ಯ] *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. ಮುಖಿಯಾದವ the chief or principal person. ಮುಖಿನಗುಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ the liver.
- II. ಮುಖಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು *mukhikhi-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To strike with the fist (ಮುಖ್ಯ).
- S. ಮುಖ್ಯ *mukhya*, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. urgent. ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ chiefly, principally, supremely. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕರ್ತೃ the chief proprietor, master, lord. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ a primary concern, the chief concern. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜನ persons of most importance to one. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಧರ್ಮ the highest justice. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಧಾನ (chief gift) food. ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥ a person who stands very high for wisdom, &c. ಮುಖ್ಯವ್ವ a chief friend.
- T. B. ಮುಗ *muga*, [ಮುಖ] *s.* The face.
- C. ಮುಗಧಾರಿ *muga-dhāra*, *s.* The cord put through an ox's nose. ಮುಗಧಾರಿವರು to put it through.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು *mugalu*, [ಮುಗಿಲು] *s.* A cloud.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು *mugaḷu*, *v. n.* To close, as a flower its petals. *s.* A flower whose petals are closed. 2. the wall at the gable end of a house.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು *mugaḷu*, *v. n.* To contract, close, shut up, as a flower.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲ್ವೆ *mugaḷ-vaḷe*, *s.* Fine rain.
- C. ಮುಗಾಟಿ *mugāṭa*, *s.* Completion, termination. ಮುಗಾಟು *v. n.* To terminate, end, conclude.
- C. ಮುಗಿ *mugi*, *v. n.* To contract, shut up, as a flower. 2. to end, finish, conclude, terminate. ಮುಗಿ ಮುಗಿ to close the hands. ಮುಗಿತಿ completion. ಮುಗಿತ, ಮುಗಿದ closed, shut. 2. concluded, finished. ಮುಗಿದ ಕೆಲಸ a completed work. ಮುಗಿದ ಮಾತು a concluded speech, final word, settled bargain. ಮುಗಿದು having closed, &c.

- C. ಮುಗಿಚು, ಮುಗಿಚೆಬಿಡು *mugichu*, *mugichi-bidu*, *v. a.* To cover over.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲು *mugilu*, *s.* A cloud, range of clouds. 2. the sky. ಕಾಮುಗಿಲು a rainy cloud. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲ (cloud stone) hail. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡು (cloud fire) lightning. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡು *Indra*, riding on a cloud. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡು (cloud light) lightning. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡು (the cloudy way) the sky.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಲೆಡ್ಡು *mugil-vattale*, *s.* The tower of a fort wall.
- C. ಮುಗಿಸು *mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, end, terminate. ಮುಗಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to finish off or completely.
- A. C. ಮುಗು, ಮುಗುಚು *mugu*, *muguchu*, *v. a.* To attack, settle or fall upon, as flies.
- A. C. ಮುಗುತ *muguta*, *s.* The act of finishing, completing. ಮುಗುತ, ಮುಗುತ finished. ಮುಗುತ having finished or concluded.
- T. B. ಮುಗುದೆ *mugude*, [ಮುಗ್ಗಿ] *s.* A simple or beautiful woman.
- C. ಮುಗುಲು *mugulu*, See ಮುಗಿಲು.
- C. ಮುಗುವಳ್ಳಿ *muguvalli*, *s.* The settlement of duties, salary, rent, &c.
- C. ಮುಗುವು *muguvu*, *s.* Completion, conclusion, consummation, termination.
- C. ಮುಗುಸು *mugusu*, See ಮುಗಿಸು.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲಂಬು *mugul-amba*, *s.* Cupid.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲು *mugulu*, *s.* A flower-bud, unblown flower, young bud or germ. *v. n.* To fill the mouth and rinse it. 2. to shut, as a flower its petals. 3. to duck, dive, plunge under water.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲನೆಗೆ *mugulu-nage*, *s.* A smile.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲಾಯಿ, ಮುಗುಲಾಗಾಯಿ *mugul-gāi*, *mugulu-gāi*, *s.* Fruit nearly ripe or mellow.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲ್ವು, ಮುಗುಲ್ವು *mugultu*, *mugultu*, *part.* Having shut up, as a flower. ಮುಗುಲ್ವು, ಮುಗುಲ್ವು ಬಿಡು to shut up, it closed.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲ್ವೆ, ಮುಗುಲ್ವೆ *mugultu*, *mugulvike*, *s.* The act of contracting or shutting up, as a flower its petals.
- C. ಮುಗಲು *mugalu*, *s.* Being precipitate, rash. 2. mustiness, frouziness, fustiness. ಮುಗಲು ಪಾಟು precipitancy, rashness.
- C. ಮುಗು *muggu*, *v. n.* To be mussy, mouldy. 2. to stumble, trip. *s.* Fustiness, mould-



- iness. ಮುಗ್ಗು ನಾಶ a musty smell. ಮುಗ್ಗಿದ mus-  
ty, frouzy, mouldy, rotten. ಮುಗ್ಗಿದ ಕಾಳು mus-  
ty corn. ಮುಗ್ಗಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು musty fruit. ಮುಗ್ಗು ಹಿ  
ಬಿಡು to become frouzy or musty. ಮುಗ್ಗಾಗಿರು  
to be frouzy or mouldy.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗುಹಾಕು *muggu-haku*, v. a. To  
shut up and confine close, as tobacco, to ac-  
quire strength. 2. to make a person, plagued  
with an evil spirit, sit down on the floor, up-  
on the picture of some idol, previously paint-  
ed, when his head turns round a considerable  
time, during which the expeller asks the evil  
spirit whether it will cease tormenting: and  
if that is unsuccessful, the image of another  
idol is painted, &c., &c., and the evil spirit,  
at length, departs.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿನು *muggurisu*, v. n. To trip,  
stumble. ಮುಗ್ಗುವ ಬೀಳು to trip and fall.
- S. ಮುಗ್ಗ *mugdha*, adj. Stupid, ignorant,  
foolish, simple. 2. beautiful, handsome. ಮು  
ಗ್ಗನು a stupid man, blockhead. ಮುಗ್ಗಳು, ಮುಗ್ಗಿ  
a simple or beautiful woman.
- G. ಮುಗ್ಗಿನು *mugginu*, See ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿನು.
- S. ಮುಚುಕುಂಡೆ *muchu-kunda*, s. A king  
of that name. ಮುಚುಕುಂಡ ವರದ *Vishnu*.
- A. C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಂಡೆ *much-chanje*, s. Morning,  
noon, and night.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಬೆ *muchchabe*, s. A festivity, re-  
joicing. 2. cheerfulness, gladness, joy. ಮು  
ಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to be cheerful, happy, joyous.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಢಿಕೆ *muchchanike*, See ಮುಚ್ಚುಳ.
- II. ಮುಚ್ಚುಲಿಕೆ *muchchalike*, s. A deed of  
settlement, an agreement in writing.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಲು *muchchalu*, s. A toy winnow-  
ing fan.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳ *muchchala*, s. A lid, covering.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಹಿ *muchchata*, s. Blindman's  
buff. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಹಿಡು to play at blindman's buff.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುರೆ, ಮುಚ್ಚುರಿ *much-chare*,  
*much-chari*, s. Three times.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಲು *much-chalu*, s. Three rows,  
three furrows.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳು *muchchalu*, s. A thief. 2.  
blindman's buff.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *muchchiga*, s. A painter, sad-  
dler, and cabinet maker.

- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *muchchige*, s. A lid, cover.  
ಯರ ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ a bamboo lid used as a strainer.  
ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮುಚ್ಚು to put on a cover or lid.
- A. C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, s. Stealing, theft.  
ಮುಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to steal.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, v. a. To shut, close,  
cover over. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು, ಮುಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು to shut up  
or in. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shut of itself, of or for  
one's self, as the eyes, mouth, &c. ಮುಚ್ಚು  
ಕೊಂಡು ಬಿಡು to shut up and go. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚು  
ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shut the eyes. 2. to die. ಬಾಯಿ ಮು  
ಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು (to shut the mouth) to hold one's  
tongue, be silent. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು v. n. To be shut,  
covered. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು to cause to shut. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು  
ರು, ಮುಚ್ಚುರುವರು being shut or covered.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗಲ್ಲು, ಮುಚ್ಚುಬಂಡೆ *muchchu-  
gallu*, *muchchu-bande*, s. The stone  
cover of a gutter, &c.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗುಣಿಕೆ *muchchu-gunike*, s.  
The back of the neck.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ *muchchu-mare*, s. A dis-  
guise, mask.
- T. B. ಮುಚ್ಚು *mucheche*, [ಮೋರ್] s. Syn-  
cope, fainting. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಬರು, ಮುಚ್ಚು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to faint,  
swoon. ಮುಚ್ಚು ತಿಳಿಯು or ತಳಿಯು to recover from  
fainting.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *mucheche*, s. Shoes. ಪದಿಗಾಲ ಮು  
ಚ್ಚು shoes which cover only a small part of  
the foot. ಕೋರೆ ಮುಚ್ಚು shoes with long hook-  
ed points. ಬಣ್ಣದ ಮುಚ್ಚು coloured shoes.
- II. ಮುಜರಾ *mujara*, s. Allowance, sub-  
straction, reduction, remission. 2. a bow,  
*salām*. ಮುಜರಾದು ಬರ್ತು donations of govern-  
ment for religious purposes. ಮುಜರಾ ಮಾಡು to  
make an allowance. 2. to make *salām*. ಮುಜರೆ  
ಕೊಡು, ಮುಜರೆ ಉತ್ತರಾಪಡಾಡು to deduct, subtract.  
2. to give a donation for religious purposes.
- II. ಮುಜುಮು *mujumu*, s. Chief secretary-  
ship of a native government. ಮುಜುಮಾರ a  
chief secretary.
- H. ಮುಜ್ಜುಗಂಗಲು *muj-jagangalu*, s. The  
universe; heaven, earth and hell. ಮುಜ್ಜುಗಂಗ  
ಲಾಳು the ruler of the universe.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಡಿ *muttadi*, s. A siege. ಮುಟ್ಟುಡಿ ಹಾ  
ಕು to besiege.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಲೆ *muttale*, s. Cost, expense.
- T. B. ಮುಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟು *mutta-mutti*, [ಮು  
ಪ್ಪು ಮುಟ್ಟು] s. Single combat, wrestling.

- T. B. ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲು *muffi*, *muffige*, *muffila*, [ಮುಟ್ಟು] *s.* The fist. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲು ಹಿಡಿ to bend the fist.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muffi*, *s.* An instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆಮನುವ *muttidare-muniva*, *s.* The sensitive plant.
- A. C. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲು *muffilu*, *s.* A jewel, ornament.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muffu*, *s.* Utensils, furniture, apparatus. 2. menses, *lochia*. 3. a prop. 4. ceremonial uncleanness or defilement. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕಾಟ್ಟು suppression of *lochia*. ಮುಟ್ಟಿದವಳು *s.* a menstruous woman. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗಿರದ ಮೈ *s.* a woman in whom menstruation has ceased. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಚೌಕ *s.* a room separated from the house, to which females retire when menstruous. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಹೆಟ್ಟು ceremonial uncleanness. ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು the furniture or utensils of a house. ಚಾತಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕೋರೆಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕೆಲಸ ಮುಟ್ಟು tools or implements. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to prop up. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೂ to become menstruous. ಮುಟ್ಟಿನ ಮನೆ a house that is ceremonially unclean.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muffu*, *v. a.* To touch. 2. to attain, reach, arrive at. 3. to bite, as applied to snakes. *v. n.* To arrive, be received, come to hand, be paid. 2. to cost. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಬೇಕೆ do not touch. ನನಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬಹಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು my marriage took a large sum of money. ನನಗೆ ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹಳ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಗಿದೆ my expenses involve me in great embarrassment. ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಬರು to come to the house. ಊರ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to go to the village. ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಉಣ್ಣು (to eat till it touches the mind), to eat till satisfied. ತಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮುಳುಗು to dive to the bottom. ತುನಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಏರು to ascend to the top. ಬುತ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕೀಳು to pluck up by the root. ಗುಡಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಳು to roll over and over to a temple as a devotee does. ಸುಳಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮರೆಯು to water so as to reach the pith or sap. ಬೇರು ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to dig up by the roots. ದಿರು ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕಡಾ to swim to the shore. ಕತೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to finish completely. ತಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮುಳುಗು to immerse the head completely under water, to go out of one's depth. ಮುಟ್ಟುತು it arrived, it is received, it touched. ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಖರ್ಚು, ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿದ ಲಾಗವಡು outlay, expense. ಮುಟ್ಟುತು to cause to touch, arrive, reach; to deliver. *v. a.* To give, pay. 2. to kindle, light. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು ಕೊಡು to deliver. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು ಬಾ deliver and return.

- ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು ಹೋಗು to deliver and go. ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to touch. ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಹಣ ಮುಟ್ಟಿತು how much money did your house cost? ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ಮುದ್ರಿತವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ this book, if touched, is ready to drop to pieces (like the sensitive plant.)
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೊಳ್ಳು *muffu-gollu*, *s.* House-breaking, plundering every thing in a house. 2. distraint, confiscation, selling up.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳು *muffuvalli*, *s.* Expenses, cost, outlay.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಹ ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾ, *s.* Contact, that which touches.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಮುರಿಕಿ *muffu-muriki*, *s.* The sensitive plant, *Mimosa pudica*.
- H. ಮುಟ್ಟುಹ *muffuhā*, *s.* The subdivision of a district. ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾರಾ a holder of the above.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳು *muffuhālu*, *s.* A stupid man, dolt, fool.
- C. ಮುಡಿ *mudi*, *s.* A knot. 2. a band for tying up the hair, a top-knot. 3. the fist. 4. the hair left on the head, as vowed to some god. 5. a ring of bones and tendons, by which conjurers pretend to recover people from fainting. 6. a crown. 7. the head. *v. a.* To finish. 2. to adorn the head with flowers. ಶಿರಿ ಮುಡಿ an elegant top-knot. ಕೂಡಲು ಮುಡಿ the knot of hair not braided. ಜಾಟ್ಟು ಮುಡಿ the knot of a brahman's tuft. ಕುಪ್ಪಳ ಮುಡಿ the knot of a female's bodice. ಭೀರ ಮುಡಿ the knot of a female's garment. ವಣಮುಡಿ a conch. 2. *Bhima*. ಬಿಗಿ ಮುಡಿ, ಬಿಮುಡಿ a fast or tight knot. ಸಮುಡಿ a noose or slip-knot. ವರಮುಡಿ a return to an idol for a supposed answer to prayer. ಸೋಮುಡಿ a loosely tied tuft. ಕೋ ಮುಡಿ a large tuft. ತಾಮುಡಿ a top-knot tied aslant. ಮುಡಿ ಬಿಡು, ಮುಡಿ ಬಿಡು to untie a knot. ಮುಡಿ ಹಾಕು, ಮುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie in a knot. ಮುಡಿವೆ bound, tied up. ಮುಡಿವಿಡಿ to seize the top-knot. ಹಲ್ಲುಮುಡಿ biting the lips with anger. 2. the lower lip.
- C. ಮುಡಿಜೋಳು *mudi-jōla*, *s.* The great millet in its husk.
- A. C. ಮುಡಿವಾಡು *mudi-mādu*, *v. a.* To make into a lump.
- A. C. ಮುಡಿವೆಣೆ *mudivani*, *s.* A crest-gen.
- C. ಮುಡಿವಾಳು, ಮುಡಿವಾಣ *mudivāla*, *mudivāṇa*, *s.* A fragrant grass.

- C. ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *mudu-kollu*, v. comp. To dress one's self with flowers.
- C. ಮುಡುಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *mudugi-kollu*, v. comp. To shrink, shrivel, close up. 2. to tie in a bundle or knot, as money, jewels, &c.
- C. ಮುಡುಗು *mudugu*, v. n. To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಡುಗು ದಾವರೆ the sensitive plant. ಮುಡುಗು ಮೀನು a diving fish.
- C. ಮುಡುಪು *mudupu*, s. A bundle of money, jewels, &c., put by, as devoted to some idol. 2. a remittance to government. ಬೇವರ ಮುಡುಪು money, &c., tied up, as devoted to God. ಮುಡುಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie in a knot. 2. to lay by money. ಮುಡುಪು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಮುಡುಪು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to deliver a remittance. 2. to present consecrated money, &c., to some idol. ಮುಡುಪು ಹಾಕು to put into a repository any consecrated money, jewels, &c. ಮುಡುಪು ತೆಗೆಯು to take from one's savings something for religious purposes.
- C. ಮುಡುಬು *mudubu*, s. The formation of any hard substance in the flesh. 2. a contraction of the muscles.
- C. ಮುಡುಸು *mudusu*, v. caus. To cause to tie into a knot. ಮುಡುಸುಮುಡುಸು to cause to adorn the head with flowers.
- A. C. ಮುಡುಹು *muduhu*, s. The back of the neck, shoulder. ಪರ್ಚೆರ ಮುಡುಹು an elevated shoulder.
- A. C. ಮುಡುಹುಬೈ *mudu-hubbe*, s. The hiccough.
- C. ಮುಡೆ *mude*, [ಮುಡಿ] s. A knot. ಮುಡೆ ಬೀಳು, ಮುಡೆ ಪಡು v. n. To be entangled, in a knot, in a dilemma. ಮುಡೆ ಹಾಕು to tie in a knot. ಮುಡೆ ಬಿಡ್ತು to untie a knot.
- C. ಮುಡುಗು *mudugu*, v. n. To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಡುಗಿಸು to immerse, cause to sink, drown. 2. fig. to ruin, overwhelm. ಮುಡುಗು ಹೋಗು to sink, go under water.
- C. ಮುಡುಗುದಾವರೆ *mudugu-davare*, s. The sensitive plant.
- II. ಮುಡುಬುಕು *mutdbaku*, s. Obsequiousness, following; imitation. adj. Like, similar to.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕ *muttaka*, s. A tree bearing red blossoms, *Butea frondosa*. ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕದ ಗಡ್ಡೆ its root. ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕದ ಹುಪ್ಪೆ its flower.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಮು

- ತ್ತಾತ *mutt-ajja*, *mutt-appa*, *mutt-ayya*, *mut-tatta*, s. A great grandfather. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಮುತ್ತಾಯಿ a great grandmother.
- C. ಮುತ್ತತ್ತು *muttu*, v. a. To besiege, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon. ನೋರು ಮುತ್ತತ್ತು flies to attack, settle upon. ಮುತ್ತಿನವ, ಮುತ್ತಿನದ besieged, hemmed in. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಮುತ್ತಿನವನು a siege, the act of besieging. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to besiege, lay siege to. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be besieged. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to raise a siege. ಮುತ್ತಿಸು to cause to besiege.
- T. B. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, [ಮುತ್ತಾ] s. A pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನದ್ದಿಕ್ಕೆ a pearl and gold necklace hexagonally arranged. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a split pearl placed in the centre of the forehead of females. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕಟ್ಟು a necklace composed of several rows of pearls and a square gold centre piece. ಮುತ್ತಿನಂಗಳರ a ring set with pearls. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕುಣ್ಣು a bunch of pearls. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸರಪಳಿ a small pearl and gold chain attached to the hair and to an ear ornament. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಹಾರ a pearl necklace. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಚೆಟ್ಟು a pearl oyster. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಒಂಟಿ a large gold earring set with a pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕುರಾಯಿ a kind of pearl crest worn by princes. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬುಗುಕೆ, ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬೊಗರ a gold earring in the form of two flowers united at their extremities. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ವಡೆ a seat set with pearls.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕ, ಮುತ್ತುಗ *muttuka*, *muttuga*, See ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಮುತ್ತು ಕೇಸರಿ *muttu-késari*, s. A round kind of rice.
- C. ಮುತ್ತುಗೂರು *muttuguru*, v. n. To peck, as birds.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈ *mutte*, See ಮುತ್ತಕ್ಕ.
- H. ಮುತ್ತೈಸರುಮಾಡು *muttéisaru-mādu*, v. a. To prepare, get ready.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ *mutteide*, s. A woman whose husband is alive. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆಯನು the condition of a married woman. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ ಪೂರ್ವಕನ an offering presented prior to marriage, to the manes of a departed mother, grandmother, &c. and then given as a feast to married women. ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಊರಿಗೆ ಅಗಸರ ವಾಳೆಯೇ ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ in an empty village, even a washerman's house is respected; or had characters cannot be respected except where there are no good

- ones. ಮುತ್ಯೈಲೆ ಕೈಯು ಛಿತ್ತ್ ಮೂರು ಹಿಡಿ ಸಾಕು three handfuls of alms from a married woman will suffice.
- II. ಮುತ್ಯೈನ *mutteina*, *adj.* Under authority.
- C. ಮುತ್ಯೈಯ *mutteiya*, *s.* A great grandfather.
- C. ಮುತ್ಯೈ *mutlu*, *s.* A toy winnowing fan.
- II. ಮುತ್ಯೈರಖಾ *mutparakhā*, *s.* A government officer.
- II. ಮುತ್ಯೈದಿ *muttsaddi*, *s.* A writer, clerk, accountant.
- S. ಮುದ *muda*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. ಮುದದಿ with pleasure. ಮುದದಿ ಬರು to come with delight. ಮುದವತು being pleased or glad.
- C. ಮುದಕ *muduka*, *s.* An old man. ಮುದಕ \* an old woman. ಮುದಕತನ old age.
- C. ಮುದಕು, ಮುದಕು *mudaku*, *muduku*, *v. n.* To shrink, contract. ಮುದಕಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be contracted, wrinkled, shrunk.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುದುರು *mudaru*, *mudiri-kollu*, *muduru*, *v. a.* To shrivel, wrinkle, contract. ಮುದಕಿ a wrinkle, contraction. ಬಾಲಮುದಿರಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೋಗು to go off with the tail between the legs.
- S. ಮುದಾನ್ವಿತ *muddanvita*, *adj.* Glad, pleased, joyful.
- C. ಮುದಿ *mudi*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient. ಮುದಿ ತನ old age. ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಮುದಿ ವಯಸ್ಸು a good old age. ಮುದಿ ಜೀವ an aged person or animal.
- S. ಮುದಿರ *mudira*, *s.* A cloud.
- A. C. ಮುದುಕು *muduku*, *v. n.* To shrug up the knees and head together.
- C. ಮುದುಗು *mudugu*, *v. n.* To be unsettled, undecided, as a lawsuit, &c. ಆ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಮುದುಗು ಬಿತ್ತು that dispute is unsettled.
- S. ಮುದ *mudga*, *s.* Green gram, *Phaseolus radiatus*.
- S. ಮುದರ *mudgara*, *s.* A mallet, mace, or weapon like a carpenter's hammer.
- C. ಮುದ್ರ, ಮುದ್ರಯ್ಯ *mudda*, *muddayya*, *s.* A jangam name.
- G. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ *muddam*, *adj.* Own. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಆಳು one's own servant. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ನಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a fixed or permanent establishment. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಕೆಲಸ one's own work.

- II. ಮುದ್ದಾಯಿದಾರ *muddai-dāra*, *s.* A defendant.
- C. ಮುದ್ದು *muddu*, *s.* A kiss. 2. affection, kindness, especially towards children. *adj.* Dear, affectionate, kind. 2. handsome, delicate. 3. joyful. ಮುದ್ದುಕು, ಮುದ್ದಿತು to kiss mutually. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಪು a sweet or lovely babe. ಮುದ್ದಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಪು, ಮುದ್ದುಗೈಯು, ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಪು to kiss. ಮುದ್ದುಗೈಯು to treat affectionately. ಮುದ್ದು ವಾತು a kind expression. ಮುದ್ದು ಮಗು a dear child. ಮುದ್ದು ಪುರಿಯು to be very affectionate. ಮುದ್ದು ಮೊಗ a lovely face. ಮುದ್ದು ಬರು to be delighted. 2. to be handsome. ಮುದ್ದುನು, ಮುದ್ದು ವಾತು to make kiss. ಅವನನ್ನ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಮುದ್ದು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ when I see him, I am quite delighted. ಮುದ್ದು ಗಾರ handsome, pleasing.
- C. ಮುದ್ದುರಂಗ *muddu-ranga*, *s.* A man's name.
- C. ಮುದ್ದೆ *mudde*, *s.* A lump, unshapen mass. ಲೋಳೆದ ಮುದ್ದೆ a lump of boiled great millet. ರಾಗೀ ಮುದ್ದೆ a lump of boiled *rāgi*. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಕಟ್ಟು to lump or knot in boiling. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಕೆಂವಾರ one who melts iron into masses. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಕೊಲಿ ಮೆ a forge for smelting iron. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಕೊಪೆ a sort of pease pudding. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಪೆಳ್ಳೆ split pulse and vegetables boiled together. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a lump of *jaggory*. ಮುದ್ದೇ ಬಜಾರ್ a lump of dates.
- S. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *mudrike*, *s.* Dedication of a work to a person. 2. a ring on which characters are engraved. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು to dedicate a work to a person. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ ಪದ a dedication.
- C. ಮುದ್ರಿಸು *mudrisu*, [ಮುದಿರು] *v. a.* To pull up, as clothes when walking through water. 2. to make shrivelled. ಮುದ್ರಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be turned or pulled up, as the clothes, &c. 2. to be shrivelled, contracted.
- S. ಮುದ್ರೆ *mudre*, *s.* A seal, signet. 2. the impression of a seal; a stamp, print, chop, impression. 3. a votive offering to an idol, generally of some ornament that the offerer has worn. 2. a kind of devotion or austerities. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕರ್ತ, ಮುದ್ರಾಧಾರಕ a man entrusted by a *guru* with his seal, and deputed by him to settle disputes of caste. ಮುದ್ರೇ ಹಾಕು, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಇಡು, ಮುದ್ರೇ ಮಾಡು to seal. ಮುದ್ರಾಕಾರ, ಮುದ್ರೆಯವ one who applies a public seal. ಮುದ್ರೇ ಹಲಿಗೆ, ಮುದ್ರೇ ಕೋಲು a wooden seal. ಮುದ್ರೇ ಹೆಗಲು

ಹಾಕು, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಬಿಡು, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕೀಳು to unseal, break open a seal. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಉಂಗುರ, ಮುದ್ರಾಂಗುರಾಯಕ a seal ring. ಅವನು ಮುದ್ರೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೈ ಮಾಡಿದ he has been meddling with the seal. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಗುರುತು, ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕಿತ the impression made by a seal. ಮುದ್ರಾ ಕತ್ತಿ the weight of authority.

H. ಮುನಾಸಬು *mundaṣabu*, s. A person's worth or property, one's real circumstances or capacity. ಮುನಾಸಬು ನೋಡಿ ರೂಪ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿ to inquire into a person's worth and assess accordingly.

S. ಮುನಿ *muni*, s. A sage or saint; a pious and learned man, endowed with more or less of a divine nature, or having obtained it by rigid abstraction and mortification; the title is applied to *Rishis*, to the *Brahmādikas*, and to a great number of persons distinguished for their writings, considered as inspired, such as *Pāṇini*, *Vyāsa*, &c.

C. ಮುನಿ, ಮುನಿದುಹೋಗು *muni, muni-du-hōgu*, v. n. To be angry, incensed. s. Anger, wrath, passion.

C. ಮುನಿಕ *muniga*, s. A proper name.

H. ಮುನಿಸಿ *muniṣi*, s. A writer, amanuensis, secretary. 2. a teacher of language. ಮು ಷಿಗಿರಿ the employment of a *munshi*.

C. ಮುನಿಸು, ಮುನುಸು *muniṣu, munusu*, s. Passion, anger, wrath. ಮುನಿಸುಗಾರ, ಮುನುವನು a passionate man. v. n. To be in a passion. 2. to matter, grumble. ಮುನುಸು ಗುಟ್ಟು to be offended or sulky. ಮುನುಸು ತೀರಿನು, ಮುನುಸು ತೀರಿಸು to appease anger.

C. ಮುನ್ನೀರು *mun-nīru*, s. The sea, ocean. ಮುನ್ನೀರಲೆಡೆ *Varuna*, lord of the ocean. ಮು ನಿಷ್ವರ್ತಗಂ *Vishnu*, reposing on the ocean. ಮುನ್ನೀರ್ವಂಕಿ submarine fire.

C. ಮುನ್ನೂರು *mun-nūru, num*. Three hundred.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾನ್ *mup-pāga*, s. Three fourths of a *fanam*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾವಲಿ *mup-pāvali*, s. Three fourths of a *rupee*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾವು *mup-pāvu*, s. Three quarters of a *seer*, the weight of eighteen *dubs*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪು *muppu*, adj. Old, aged. s. Old age. 2. misfortune, mischief, ruin. 3. deceit. ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಲ old age. ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮು

ಪ್ಪಿನವ an old man. ಮುಪ್ಪನು to become aged. ಸೊಳೆ ಮುಪ್ಪಗಲು ರೀಲಾ ಕೈ ಕೊಂಡಳು the harlot became pious when she was old.

A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ *mup-puri*, s. Three braids. adj. Three-fold, three ways. ಮುಪ್ಪರಿ ಸೊಳು to be of three kinds or ways. ಮುಪ್ಪರಿ ಪಗ್ಗ a cord of three strands.

A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪೇಳಲು *mup-poḷalu*, s. Three cities. ಮುಪ್ಪೇಳಲುಕ *Shiva*, as having destroyed three cities.

S. ಮುಮುಕ್ಷು *mumukṣhu*, s. One desirous of final absorption.

A. C. ಮುರಿಯಲು *muyilu*, s. A rain cloud. ಮುರಿಯಲಾರು to be lowering.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯು *muyyu*, s. The shoulder.

C. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ *muyyi*, s. Exchange, return, compensation. 2. a gift, present. ಮುಯ್ಯಿಗೆ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ revenge, retaliation. ಮುಯ್ಯಗಿರು, ಮುಯ್ಯಗು, ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to correspond with, be equal to. ಮುಯ್ಯತು to play, as music, &c., reciprocally. ಮುಯ್ಯದ್ದು that which is a compensation. ಮುಯ್ಯಳು a man who is equal to another, a substitute. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಡು to give back, resent, revenge. ಮುಯ್ಯತು to make equal, to pair. 2. to return an equivalent. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ತೀರಿಸು, ಮುಯ್ಯಿಗೆ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಡು to revenge, retaliate. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal to.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯಾರಡಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಾರಡೆ *muyyiradi, muy-yeradi*, s. The carpenter bee, having six legs.

T. B. ಮುಯ್ಯಾರೋಗಂ *muy-yir-mōgam*, s. *Shanmukha*, god of war, with six faces.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯು *muyyu*, s. A very young leaf or an unblown blossom. v. n. To be contracted, shut up, as a flower.

S. ಮುರ *mura*, s. A demon of that name.

C. ಮುರಕ, ಮುರಕು *muraka, muraku*, See ಮುರಕು.

C. ಮುರಕನಾಡು *muraka-nādu*, s. A country so called.

S. ಮುರಜ *muraja*, s. A small drum or tabor.

C. ಮುರತ *murata*, s. Any thing given to counteract poison. 2. the act of breaking. ಮುರತ ಕೊಡು to give something to counteract poison. ಮುರತವಾಗು to become counteracted, as poison.



- C. ಮೂರದಾಸಿಂಗಿ *muraddrasingi*, s. Semi-vitrified oxide of lead.
- C. ಮೂರದು *muradu*, part. of ಮೂರು, Having been broken, routed, &c. ಮೂರವನು one who is routed in battle. 2. one who routs or beats an enemy. ಕೆತ್ತುಗಳ ಗವಾವನ್ನು ಮೂರವನು one who has humbled the pride of a foe.
- S. ಮೂರಧ್ಯುಸಿ, ಮೂರರಿಪು, ಮೂರಹರ, ಮೂರಾರಿ *mura-dhwamsi*, *mura-ripu*, *mura-hara*, *murāri*, s. *Vishnu*, destroyer of the giant ಮೂರ.
- C. ಮೂರಪಡಿ *murapadi*, s. Changed money, as annas for rupees, &c.
- S. ಮೂರಳಿ *murāli*, s. A fife. ಮೂರಳ ನಾವೆ, ಮೂರಳ ಗಾಳಿ the sound or music of a fife. ಮೂರಳ ಭರನು *Krishna*, playing a fife.
- C. ಮೂರಾಡೆ *murāda*, s. Obstinacy, stupidity.
- C. ಮೂರಿ, ಮೂರಿಯೆ *muri*, *huriyu*, v. n. To break, be broken, defeated, routed, counteracted, dispelled, as poison. 2. to be calced, as mercury. 3. to curdle. v. a. To disappoint. 2. to break, rout, &c. 3. to wrench, twist round, as a person's hand, &c. s. A bracelet. 2. a curve, circle, ring, twist. 3. a saddle pad. 4. the direction of the creases of the hand, curve of a conch, &c. ಬಲ ಮೂರಿ turning to the right, as the creases of the hand, considered an auspicious omen. ಎಡ ಮೂರಿ *vice versa*. ರಕ್ತ ಮೂರಿಯು to break or kill quicksilver, to prepare it for medical uses. ಬಲ ಮೂರಿ ಕೆಂಬು a conch turning to the right. ಮೂರಿಡೆ breaking. 2. counteracting poison. ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮೂರಿಯು to dissolve friendship, break off acquaintance. ಕಾಲು ಮೂರಿಯು the milk is turned. ಮೂರಿಯ ಪವು to be broken. ಮೂರಿಯ ಬದಿರು to rout, beat, as an enemy.
- C. ಮೂರಿಕಿ, ಮೂರಿಕಿಲು *muriki*, *murikilu*, s. The flower, *Chironjia sapida*. 2. filthiness, the dried perspiration on the skin.
- C. ಮೂರಿಗೆ *murige*, adj. Twisted, as wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಪರಪಣಿ a chain of twisted wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಉಂಗುರ a ring of twisted gold wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಗೆ a twisted gold wire necklace.
- C. ಮೂರಿತಿರುವು, ಮೂರಿತಿರುವು, ಮೂರಿದಿರುವು *muri-tiruvu*, *muri-tiravu*, *muri-diruvu*, v. a. To put to the torture, wring, twist. ಮೂರಿದಿವರ ಮಿಣಿ ಕುರಲೆ curled mustaches.

- C. ಮೂರಿದು *muridu*, part. of ಮೂರಿ, Having been broken, routed, &c. ಮೂರಿದು ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion. ಮೂರಿದು ಓಡು, ಮೂರಿದು ಹೋಗು, ಮೂರಿದೋರು to be beaten, dispersed, broken, routed, flee. 2. to be crushed. ಮೂರಿದ ಮೋರೆ a dejected countenance.
- C. ಮೂರಿಮೂರಿದ *muri-murida*, adj. Scalloped, indented, jagged.
- C. ಮೂರಿವು *murivu*, s. Fracture, breaking, turning of milk into whey and curds, counteracting poison.
- C. ಮೂರಿವುದು *murivudu*, s. Reaping.
- C. ಮೂರಿನು *murisu*, v. a. To get changed, as large money into smaller. 2. to make break. 3. to kill, destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed with other medicines.
- C. ಮೂರು *murū*, s. Fracture, disrapture. 2. offence.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಕೆ *muruka*, s. A crown, diadem, tiara.
- C. ಮೂರುಕು *muruku*, s. A fragment, bit, piece. 2. making foppish airs. 3. frowning, growling, peevishness, making grimaces. 4. murmuring, grumbling. 5. shewing reluctance to comply with an invitation from pride. ಮೂರುಕಾಗಿರು to be in pieces. ಮೂರುಕು ಮಾಡು, ಮೂರುಕು to make foppish airs. 2. to make angry grimaces, to frown, murmur, grumble.
- C. ಮೂರುಗು *murugu*, s. A ring for the tip of the ear. ಕಂಠ ಮೂರುಗು a semicircular one, set with pearls.
- G. ಮೂರುಚು *maruchu*, v. a. To wrench or twist round.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಚು ಮೂರುಚು *murufu*, *murufu*, v. a. To contract, shrink up. ಕೆರಳೆ ಕೆರಿ ಮೂರುಚಿ the fingers being contracted with cold.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಡು *murudu*, s. Uncountness, roughness. adj. Rough, coarse, unsmooth.
- C. ಮೂರುದಾಸಿಂಗಿ *muruddrasingi*, s. Litharge, semi-vitrified oxide of lead.
- C. ಮೂರುದುಕಟ್ಟು *murudu-kattu*, v. a. To pinion.
- C. ಮೂರುವು *muruvu*, s. An earring. ಕಿರಿ ಮೂರುವು a small piece of gold wire put in the ears of children. ಗಂಟೆ ಮೂರುವು a twisted gold wire earring. ಕಾಲು ಮೂರುವು a silver ring worn on the second toe.

- A. C. ಮುರುಡು *muruhu*, v. a. To shampoo.
- C. ಮುರೆ *mure*, See ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿಯು.
- C. ಮುರುಕಾಲು *murra-hálu*, s. The thick milk after calving.
- C. ಮುರ್ರೋ *murro*, See ಮೊರ್ರೋ.
- H. ಮುಲಾಜೆ, ಮುಲಾಜೆಹೆ *muláje, muláhi-jé*, s. Respect, regard for. ಮುಲಾಹಿಜ್ ನೋಡು to have respect for.
- H. ಮುಲಾಮು *mulámu*, s. Cerate, plaster. 2. gilding. ಮುಲಾಮು ಹಾಚು to apply a plaster. ಮುಲಾಮು ಮಾಡು to gild. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಮುಲಾಮು silver gilding. ಇಂಗೂರ ಮುಲಾಮು gold gilding.
- C. ಮುಲುಕು, ಮುಲುಗು *muluku, nulugu*, s. An iron or silver skewer. 2. an arrow, the point of an arrow.
- H. ಮುಲ್ಲ *mulla*, s. A Mussulman doctor of law. 2. a schoolmaster. ಮುಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಪ್ರು the *Koran*.
- S. ಮುಲ್ಲಿ *mulli*, C. ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗೀಡೆ *mul-langi-gaḍe*, s. The radish, *Raphanus sativus*. ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗೀ ಪತ್ರೆ the leaves of it, used as a vegetable.
- C. ಮುಲ್ಲೆ *mulle*, s. A bag or bundle of money or jewels. 2. property in general.
- C. ಮುಮ್ಮತ್ತು *muvmattu*, adj. Thirty.
- C. ಮುಮ್ಮರು *muvmaru*, pro. mas. and fem. Three persons.
- S. ಮುಷಿತ *muṣhita*, adj. Stolen, robbed.
- S. ಮುಷ್ಕ *muṣhka*, s. The scrotum. 2. the testicle.
- S. ಮುಷ್ಕರ, ಮುಷ್ಕಳ *muṣhkara, muṣh-kala*, s. Obstinacy. adj. Stubborn, obstinate. ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿತ pertinaciousness, obstinacy. ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿ to be obstinate.
- S. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ *muṣṭi*, s. The fist, the clenched hand. 2. the hilt or handle of a sword. 3. a handful of grain given as alms. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಯು ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿಯು single combat, boxing. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to clench the fist. 2. to be miserly. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಘಾತ a wound in boxing. ವಜ್ರ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a boxer's artificial knuckles. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಚೂ, ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿಯುವವ a boxer, wrestler. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ತಿವಿಯು to strike with the fist. ಕಬಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ (monkey fist) a firm grasp, avarice. 2. obstinacy. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಗೊಳೆ any green leaves used by boys for cleaning the black boards on which they write.
- C. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಗಿಡೆ *muṣṭi-giḍa*, s. A small

- shrub so called. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit. ವಿಷ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a large poisonous sort. ರೀ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a small shrub, the fruit of which is eaten. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a thorny shrub. 2. a kind of spur fixed on the knuckles of wrestlers.
- C. ಮುಸಂಡಿ *musandi*, See ಮೂಸಂಡಿ.
- C. ಮುಸಡಿ, ಮುಸಡೆ *musadi, musaḍe*, s. The face.
- C. ಮುಸರು *musaru*, v. n. To settle upon, as flies, to surround, collect, gather in a crowd.
- C. ಮುಸರೆ *musare*, s. Any thing boiled or dressed ready to eat. ಮುಸರೆ ಗಡಿಗೆ a vessel in which rice has been boiled. 2. cholera.
- S. ಮುಸಲ *musala*, s. A pestle, particularly a wooden one, used in cleaning rice.
- H. ಮುಸಲವಾಸರು *musalamánaru*, s. Mussulmans.
- S. ಮುಸಲಿ *musali*, s. *Balaráma*. 2. a house lizard.
- C. ಮುಸಲೈ *musale*, s. An alligator.
- C. ಮುಸಾಂಬ್ರಿ *musámbrá*, s. A mineral used in medicine and in preparing black paint.
- H. ಮುಸಾಫರ *musáphara*, s. A traveller, stranger. ಮುಸಾಫರ ಬಾಸೆ a rest-house for travellers, a public bungalow.
- C. ಮುಸಾರಿ *mu-sári*, s. Three times.
- C. ಮುಸಿಮುಸಿನಗುವು *musi-musi-naguvu*, v. n. To smile.
- C. ಮುಸಿಯು, ಮುಸಿರು *musiyu, musiru*, See ಮುಸುರು.
- C. ಮುಸುಂಡಿ *musundi*, s. The face. 2. a weapon so called.
- A. C. ಮುಸುಂಬು *musumba*, s. A veil, hood. 2. a stubborn, obstinate man.
- C. ಮುಸುಕು *musuku*, s. A hood, veil, cover of cloth. ಮುಸುಕಿಟ್ಟು ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put a veil on one's self. ಮುಸುಕು ಹಾಕು, ಮುಸುಕಿದು to put on a hood or veil. ಮುಸುಕು ತೆಗೆ to take off a veil or hood. ಮುಂಡೆ ಮುಸುಕು a man to put his cloth over his head like a widow. ಮುಸುಕಿನ ರಂತೆ a low epithet for a widow. v. a. To veil, cover. 2. to besiege. ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಮುಸುಕು darkness to cover, or overspread. ಮಂಜು ಮುಸುಕು a fog to spread over. ಸೇನೆ ಮುಸುಕು an army to besiege. ಸೇನೆ ಮುಸುಕಿದ ಬಲವ the army surrounded the hostile forces. ಮುಸುಕಿದ surrounded, veiled, shrouded.

- C. ಮುಸುಕುಜೋಳೆ *musuku-jōla*, s. Indian corn.
- C. ಮುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು *musu-guṭṭu*, v. n. To groan, pant, in distress, &c.
- C. ಮುಸುತಿ *musute*, s. The name of a medicinal herb.
- C. ಮುಸುಡು, ಮುಸುಡಿ *musuḍu*, *musuḍi*, s. The face.
- C. ಮುಸುಮುಸುಕೆ *musu-musuke*, s. A herb growing on walls.
- C. ಮುಸುರು *musuru*, See ಮುಸರು.
- C. ಮುಸುವು *musuvu*, s. A monkey with a large beard.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತಾಜರ್ *mustājar*, s. A renter, farmer.
- S. ಮುಸ್ತೆ *muste*, s. A fragrant grass, *cyperus rotundus*. ಬೆಳೆ ಮುಸ್ತೆ, ಭತ್ತ ಮುಸ್ತೆ, ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮುಸ್ತೆ, ಪುಗ ಮುಸ್ತೆ varieties of the above.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತೈದೆ, ಮುಸ್ತೈದು *musteide*, *musteidu*, adj. Prepared, ready. s. Armour, accoutrements.
- S. ಮುಹು *muhū*, adv. Again. ಮುಹುರ್ವಾಷೆ lamentation. ಮುಹುಮುಹು frequently, again and again.
- S. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ *muhūrta*, s. Time. 2. an English hour. 3. the time fixed for the commencement of marriage ceremonies. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be the right time. 2. c. to sit down. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ ಮಾಡು to marry. 2. to sit down.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *muḷḷugu*, v. n. To fall down.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿ *muḷi*, v. n. To be angry, incensed. s. Anger, vexation. ಮುಳ್ಳಿದು having been incensed.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿನು, ಮುಳ್ಳಿವು *muḷlisu*, *muḷlivu*, s. Anger, displeasure, passion, wrath.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು *muḷlu*, [ಮೂಲ] s. Ruin, destruction. ಮುಳ್ಳುವಾಗು to become the ruin of a person. ಮುಳ್ಳುವಾಗಿದು to be the ruin of one.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳುಂಕೆ, ಮುಳ್ಳುಕೆ, ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *muḷḷunku*, *muḷḷuku*, *muḷḷugu*, v. n. To sink, be drowned. 2. to be ruined, perish. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to immerse one's self, sink of one's self, drown one's self. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗುಕು to immerse or cause to sink, to drown another. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗೊಳಿಸು sinking, drowning. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಡಿದು not allowing to sink.

- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು *muḷlu*, s. A thorn, thorny bush, an iron prickle. 2. a spur. 3. a fish bone. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೂರೆ a pock-marked face. ಮುಳ್ಳಿನ ಮರ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮರ a tree abounding with thorns. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕುರ a muzzle for calves. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕೋಲು a goad for driving cattle. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬೇರಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳುಮೇರಿ a thorn hedge. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮಿಗ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಂದಿ a porcupine. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೇನೆ the point of a thorn. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು to shut up with thorns, as deserted premises. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗಲಿ may your house go to ruin. ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹತ್ತಿತು I have run a thorn into my foot. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕಿದು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು a thorn to pierce. ಅವನೇ ನನಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು he is a thorn to me (my enemy.)
- A. C. ಮೂ *mū*, adj. in comp. Three, treble.
- S. ಮೂಕೆ *mūka*, s. A dumb man.
- S. ಮೂಕೆಸಂಗಿಗಳು *mūkasangigalu*, s. An order of mendicants.
- S. ಮೂಕಂಬೆ *mūkāmbe*, s. A dumb goddess, a form of Durgi.
- S. ಮೂಕಿ *mūki*, s. A dumb woman. c. The pole of a vehicle. ಮೂಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a long projecting piece from a bundle of firewood, for resting the burden upon.
- C. ಮೂಕೊರೆಯೆ *mūkoreya*, adj. Noseless. ಮೂಕೊರೆಯೆ a noseless woman.
- T. B. ಮೂಗ *mūga*, adj. Dumb, mute, speechless. ಮುಗಲು, ಮೂಗಿ a dumb woman. ಮೂಗಲು a dumb man.
- C. ಮೂಗಕೊಯೆ *mūga-kōika*, s. One whose nose has been cut off.
- C. ಮೂಗಂಡುಗ *mū-gaṇḍuga*, s. Three *khandugas*, a measure.
- C. ಮೂಗತಿ *mūgati*, See ಮೂಗತಿ.
- C. ಮೂಗರಿಯೆ *mūgariya*, adj. Noseless. s. A noseless man.
- C. ಮೂಗನು *mūgasu*, See ಮೂಗನು.
- C. ಮೂಗಾಡು *mūgāḍu*, v. n. To grunt, to sob. ಮೂಗಾಡು grunting.
- C. ಮೂಗಾಲು *mū-gālu*, adj. Three legged.
- C. ಮೂಗಾವುದೆ *mū-gāvuda*, s. Three *gāvadas*, about thirty miles.
- C. ಮೂಗಿನವ *mūginava*, s. A person who has a prominent nose.
- C. ಮೂಗಿಲಿ *mūgili*, s. The musk rat, a shrew.

C. ಮೂಗು *mūgu*, v. n. To attack, fall or settle upon, as flies sugar, an army a country, &c.

C. ಮೂಗು *mūgu*, s. The nose, bill, beak. ಮೂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೂಗು ಮುತ್ತು to stop the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆರಳು to put the finger on the nose, as an indication of surprise. ಹೊಕ್ಕ ಮೂಗು, ಬೊಕ್ಕ ಮೂಗು a large nose. ಗಿಣಿ ಮೂಗು a hooked or Roman nose. ನತ್ತಿ ಮೂಗು a nose depressed in the centre. ಮೂಗಿನ ಶೀಲೆ the sides of the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ರಂಪ್ರ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಬೊಳ್ಳೆ the nostril. ಮೂಗು ತುತ್ತು to bore the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ತಂಜೆ the bridge of the nose. ಮೂಗು ಹಿಡಿದು ನೇರು to blow the nose. ಮೂಗು ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೂಳು to prevent respiration by the nose, as an ascetic at devotion. ಮೂಗು ಧಾರ, ಮೂಗು ಧಾರ, ಮೂಗುವತೆ the cord which goes through an ox's nose.

C. ಮೂಗುತಿ *mūguti*, s. A nose jewel. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಮೂಗುತಿ a jewel set with pearls. ಅಳಕಲ ಮೂಗುತಿ a large curvel nose jewel.

C. ಮೂಗುಲು *mūgulu*, s. Impurities adhering to grain, partial husk. ಮೂಗುಲು ಕ್ಕೆರು to separate this partial husk by fanning after beating.

A. C. ಮೂಗುವಡು *mūguvaḍu*, v. n. To be mute, silent.

C. ಮೂಗೋರು *mūgōru*, s. Three parts.

C. ಮೂಜಗ *mū-jaga*, s. The three worlds.

C. ಮೂಡೆ *mūṭe*, s. A bundle carried on the head.

C. ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡು, ಮೂಡಲು *mūḍa*, *mūḍu*, *mūḍalu*, s. The east. ಮೂಡಲ adj. East, eastward, eastern, of or belonging to the east. ಮೂಡಲವೆ a man of the east.

C. ಮೂಡೆ *mūḍi*, s. The cover or lid of a chest, basket, &c.

C. ಮೂಡಿಗೆ *mūḍige*, s. A quiver. 2. braided hair. 3. a crest pearl. 4. a knot.

C. ಮೂಡಿಸು *mūḍisu*, v. caus. of ಮೂಡು, To originate, produce, bring into existence, cause to rise, as the sun, &c., cause to be born.

C. ಮೂಡು *mūḍu*, v. n. To rise, be born. 2. to shut, close up, cover, conceal. s. The east. ಮೂಡುತ್ತಿರು to be risen, be born. ಬೆವರು ಮೂಡು to perspire. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಮೂಡು the sun to rise. ಮೂಡಿದವು ತಾರಗಳೆ the stars arose. ಬಾಡುಳಿ ಮೂಡು a wale to rise.

C. ಮೂಡುಗುಬ್ಬ *mūḍu-gubba*, s. Blind-man's buff. 2. the eastern mountain.

A. C. ಮೂಡೆ *mūḍe*, s. A quiver.

C. ಮೂಡ್ಲು *mūḍlu*, See ಮೂಡ.

S. ಮೂಢ *mūḍha*, adj. Ignorant, silly, foolish. ಮೂಢ ಗುಣ an ignorant mind. ಮೂಢ ಜನ ignorant people. ಮೂಢತ್ವ ignorance, foolishness. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ, ಮೂಢನು an ignorant man.

C. ಮೂತಿ *mūti*, s. The snout, beak, face of animals; used also of man slightlying, as mug, phiz.

C. ಮೂತ್ರ *mūtra*, s. Urine. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು to make water. ಬರು ಮೂತ್ರ diabetes. ಉರಿ ಮೂತ್ರ heated urine. ಮೂತ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೂತ್ರ ಕೃತ್ಯ stoppage of urine.

C. ಮೂಡಂದೆ *mūḍaṇḍe*, s. A rope from the ceiling of a school, from which a boy is suspended by his hands, as a punishment. ಮೂಡಂದೆ ಹಾಕು, ಮೂಡಂದೆ ಹಿಡಿಸು to inflict such a punishment.

C. ಮೂಡಲಿಸು *mūḍalisu*, v. a. To remind, forewarn, caution. 2. to taunt, upbraid, throw in one's teeth. ಮೂಡಲೆ warning, caution. 2. taunt.

C. ಮೂಡಾಣ, ಮೂಡಾಣಿ *mūḍāṇa*, *mūḍāṇi*, s. The cord put through a bullock's nose.

C. ಮೂಡಾರಿ *mū-dāri*, s. Three roads. ಮೂಡಾರಿ ಕಲೆಯು three roads to meet, or unite.

C. ಮೂಡೇವಿ *mūḍēvi*, s. The goddess of poverty, elder sister of *Lakshmi*; she rides upon an ass, has the emblem of a crow on her standard, is the author of evil, the enemy of decoration, the mischievous one, the swift one.

C. ಮೂಡಲ *mūḍalu*, s. A loan without interest, any thing lent to be returned. ಮೂಡಲವು ಕೊಡು to lend. ಮೂಡಲವಾಗಿ as a loan.

C. ಮೂರು *mūru*, adj. Three. ಮೂರು ಮೂರ್ತಿಗಳು the Hindu triad, *Brahma*, *Vishnu*, *Shiva*. ಮೂರು ಗುಣಗಳು three cardinal propensities among men for wealth, possessions, and women. ಮೂರಾಣೆ three adjurations, or protestations. ಮೂರು ಶೀಲೆ the three feet. ಮೂರು ವಿಧವೆ three-sixteenths. ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ the three worlds. ತಾನುಲೋ ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ ಉಂದೋ does he or the universe live? *prov.* used of a selfish man or a great benefactor.) ಮೂರುಬಾರಿ three times.

ಮೂರಾಗಿ ಮಡಿಮೆ to double into three folds. ಮೂರನೆ third. ಮೂರನೆಯ the third.

C. ಮೂರುಂಡಿಗೆ *mūruṇḍige*, s. A mixture of wheaten and rice flour made into pipes and then pulverized, and boiled in sirup.

T. B. ಮೂರುತಿ *mūrutī*, See ಮೂರ್ತಿ.

S. ಮೂರ್ಖ *mūrkha*, adj. Contumacious, wilful, obstinate. 2. foolish, ignorant, stupid. ಮೂರ್ಖತನ contumaciousness, obstinacy. 2. stupidity, ignorance. ಮೂರ್ಖನು to be obstinate. ಮೂರ್ಖನು an obstinate person. 2. a dolt or idiot.

C. ಮೂರ್ಚಿಕೆ *mūrchi*, s. Three out of four tamarind stones (used instead of dice) falling the right side upwards, and the other the reverse.

S. ಮೂರ್ಘ, ಮೂರ್ಘನೆ *mūrchhe*, *mūrchhane*, s. Fainting, syncope, swooning. 2. a tone or semi-tone, as placed in its scale; the seventh part of a ಗ್ರಾಮ or scale; enchanting music. ಮೂರ್ಘ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೂರ್ಘನು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮೂರ್ಘ ಪಡೆಯು, ಮೂರ್ಘ ಬೀಳು to faint, swoon. ಮೂರ್ಘ ತಿಳಿಯು to recover from fainting, &c. ಮೂರ್ಘ ಎದ್ದು to restore from a swoon. ಮೂರ್ಘನು ರೋಗನು epilepsy.

S. ಮೂರ್ತ *mūrta*, adj. Fainting, fainted, losing sense or consciousness. 2. solid, material, endowed with form or shape.

G. ಮೂರ್ತ *mūrta*, See ಮೂರ್ತಿ.

S. ಮೂರ್ತಿ *mūrti*, s. Matter, substance, solidity. 2. the body. 3. the figure, form, body in general, any definite shape or image. ತಮ್ಮ ಮೂರ್ತಿವಂತರೈಯ್ಯ by your body, i. e. by you. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ the Hindu triad. ಗುರು ಮೂರ್ತಿ a spiritual guide or parent. ಸಾಂಬ ಮೂರ್ತಿ an image of Shiva. ಕುಳ ಮೂರ್ತಿ an excellent form. ವೇದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a respectful epithet in written addresses to sacred or learned persons. ಮೂರ್ತಿವಂತರಿನು to appear. ಮೂರ್ತಿವಂತ material, substantial, hard, solid, having shape or substance.

S. ಮೂರ್ಧ *mūrdha*, s. The head. ಮೂರ್ಧನ the hair of the head.

S. ಮೂರ್ಧನ್ಯ *mūrdhanya*, adj. Chief, supreme, prime, principal.

S. ಮೂರ್ಧಾಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ *mūrdhābhishikta*, s. An anointed king, a prince. 2. a *kshatriya*. 3. a chief minister, councillor of state. Hindu kings were formerly consecrated by having

water, from a sacred stream, mixed with honey, clarified butter, and spirituous liquor, as well as two sorts of grass and the sprouts of corn, poured on their heads, while seated on a throne prepared for the purpose. The term applies to the *kshatriya* as the caste from which kings are taken.

C. ಮೂರ್ಬಗ *mūr-bage*, s. Three ways. ಮೂರ್ಬಗಯವರು persons who desire the ruin of others.

C. ಮೂಲೋಲಕ *mūr-lōka*, s. The three worlds.

C. ಮೂರ್ವಟ್ಟಿ *mūr-vatte*, s. Three roads.

C. ಮೂರ್ನಕಂಡೆ *mūr-sanje*, s. Morning, noon, and evening.

A. C. ಮೂರೈ *mūrre*, s. A deaf woman. 2. the inclined spout of a vessel.

S. ಮೂಲ *mūla*, s. A root, the root of a tree. 2. origin, commencement. 3. capital, principal. 4. the original text of any work, as opposed to the ಟೀಕು or comment. 5. means. 6. cause, cause of ruin. 7. the nineteenth of the lunar mansions. adj. Main, principal, original. ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ by means of, through. ಮೂಲ ಪ್ಪಾಡಿ, ಮೂಲ ಕಂಕೆ the piles. ಮೂಲ ರವೆ capital, principal, stock. ಮೂಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ original deed of grant. ಇವನು ನನ್ನಂಶ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮೂಲವಾದ he became the means of my livelihood. 2. he was the cause of my losing a subsistence. ಈ ರೋಗ ನನ್ನ ದೇಹಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲ this disease is the ruin of my constitution. ನಿಮ್ಮ ದನಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಕೊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲ ವಾದವು your cattle have been the ruin of our garden. ಮೊಂಡ ಕೊಡಲಿ ರೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ a blunt axe is ruin to the arm. ನಡೀ ಪ್ಪಡಿ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ snuff destroys the eyes. ಮೊಟ್ಟ ಗುಟ್ಟಲಿ ಎದಗೆ ಮೂಲ a blunt hoe injures the breast. ಕುರುಡಿಯ ಮದುವೆ ಯಾದರೆ ಮನೆ ಗಡಿಗೆಗೆ ಮೂಲ to marry a blind woman is ruin to the kitchen utensils. ಮೊಟ್ಟ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ an obtuse plough kills the oxen. ಮೂಲ ವಿಗ್ರಹ the chief image in a temple, made of stone. ಮೂಲಗಾರ, ಮೂಲ ಕರ್ತಾ an owner, proprietor. 2. the original person. ಮೂಲ ಗೇಣಿ a permanent tenant. ಮೂಲ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಹರಿಗೆ a carpenter's rule.

C. ಮೂಲಂಗಿ *mūlangi*, s. A radish. ಕೆಂಪು ಮೂಲಂಗಿ a red radish.

S. ಮೂಲಕ *mūlaka*, s. The radish, *Raphanus sativus*.



- S. ಮೂಲಗುರು *mūla-guru*, *s.* The inventor or originator of an art or science.
- C. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ *mūlike*, *s.* Any medical drug or root. *adj.* Radical. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a root worn as a charin. ಕಾಡ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a wild root. ಲಂಗು ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a shop-drug. ಬದವಿಕೆ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a charm from two diverse trees growing on one stock.
- C. ಮೂಲಗು, ಮೂಲಗು *mūlugu*, *mūlgu*, *v. n.* To moan, groan.
- C. ಮೂಲೆ *mūle*, *s.* A corner, angle. 2. a point of the compass, quarter, direction. 3. a herd of cattle laden with imports of corn, betel nut, &c. ಮೂಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up sacks of corn, &c. 2. to repeat a universal incantation, to keep off serpents, &c. from every quarter. *s.* A corner house. ಮೂಲೆ ಮನೆ a corner house, a house at the extreme end. ಮೂಲೆ ಮಠ the chief residence of a *linga* priest. ಆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮೂಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಕೊಂಡಳು that woman is a widow. ಮೂಲಿಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೊ ಹೋದವ he is ruined. ಮೂಲೆ ತುಂಬು, ಮೂಲೆ ಒರ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to fill a sack. 2. to prepare corn for exportation. ಮೂಲೆ ಖರೀದಿಯು to purchase corn, &c. for exportation.
- S. ಮೂಲ್ಯ *mūlya*, *s.* Capital, stock. 2. price. 3. wages, hire.
- C. ಮೂವತ್ತು *mūvattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮೂವರು *mūvaru*, *adj. pro. mas. & fem.* Three persons.
- S. ಮೂಡಕ, ಮೂಷಿಕೆ *mūshaka*, *mūshike*, *s.* A rat or mouse. ಮೂಡಕ ವಾಹನ *Gaṇēsha*, riding on a rat.
- S. ಮೂಡೆ *mūshe*, *s.* A crucible. 2. a mould.
- S. ಮೂಸಂಜೆ *mū-sanje*, *s.* Morning, noon, and night.
- C. ಮೂಸಂದಿ *mūsandi*, *s.* One who will not speak when spoken to.
- C. ಮೂಸಿ *mūsi*, *s.* The passage through which the wind passes from the bellows to the forge.
- C. ಮೂಸು, ಮೂಸಿನೋಡು *mūsū*, *mūsinōdu*, *v. a.* To scent, as dogs do a hare. 2. to smell.
- T. B. ಮೂಸೆ *mūse*, See ಮೂಷ.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೈ *mūla*, *adj.* Maimed, flawed, injured. ಮೂಲೈ ನಾಯಿ a maimed dog.

- A. C. ಮೂಳಿ *mūli*, *s.* A woman whose ear has been torn.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೈ *mūle*, *s.* A bone.
- S. ಮೃಕಂಡು *mrikandu*, *s.* A sage so called.
- S. ಮೃಗ *mṛiga*, *s.* An animal in general. 2. a deer or antelope. ಮೃಗ ಶೃಂಗ the mirage. ಮೃಗ ಕಂಕು a dog, one which bites. ಮೃಗ ಕೂರ್ಕ a jackal, as luring his prey. ಮೃಗ ನಾಭಿ, ಮೃಗ ಮುಖ musk. ಮೃಗ ಪಾಳೆ the musk-deer. ಮೃಗ ವಾಹನ the god of the winds, riding on a deer. ಮೃಗಾಂಶ the moon, having in it marks of deer. ಮೃಗಾವನ a hyena, a leopard. ಮೃಗಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with an antelope's eyes. ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರ, ಮೃಗ ಪತಿ the lion, chief of beasts. ಮೃಗ ಭೇದಿ a hunter.
- S. ಮೃಗಯಾ, ಮೃಗಯೈ *mṛigayā*, *mṛigayai*, *s.* Chase, hunting.
- S. ಮೃಗಸಿರೆ, ಮೃಗಸಿರೇಷು *mṛiga-shira*, *mṛiga-shirēṣu*, *s.* The fifth of the lunar mansions.
- S. ಮೃದ *mṛida*, *s.* Shiva.
- S. ಮೃದಾಣಿ *mṛiddani*, *s.* A name of *Pāravati*.
- S. ಮೃದಾಣೈ *mṛiddā*, *s.* The lotus stalk.
- S. ಮೃತ *mṛita*, *adj.* Dead, defunct, deceased, expired. ಮೃತಿ decease, death. ಮೃತಿ ಹೊಂದು to die.
- S. ಮೃತ್ತು, ಮೃತ್ತಿಗೆ *mṛittu*, *mṛittike*, *s.* Clay, soil.
- S. ಮೃತ್ಯು *mṛityu*, *s.* The god of death, death, demise. ಮೃತ್ಯು ಪ್ರಸೂನ sugar-cane, as dying after flowering. ಮೃತ್ಯು ಪ್ರಸೂನಿ a crab, said to die after producing its young. ಆವ ಮೃತ್ಯು an untimely or premature death.
- S. ಮೃದಂಗ *mṛidanga*, *s.* A small drum or tabor.
- S. ಮೃದು, ಮೃದಾಲ *mṛidu*, *mṛidula*, *adj.* Mild, soft, bland.
- S. ಮೃದ್ವೀಕೆ *mṛidwike*, *s.* A grape.
- S. ಮೃದ್ಧ *mṛiddha*, *s.* Battle, combat, war.
- S. ಮೃಷ *mṛiṣa*, *s.* An untruth, falsehood.
- S. ಮೃಷ್ಟ *mṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Cleaned, cleansed. ಮೃಷ್ಟಾನ್ನ cooked rice well seasoned.
- A. C. ಮೆಂಟಿಕೆ *mentike*, *s.* An ornament on the second toe of females. 2. the step of a tank.

- A. C. ಮೆಂಟು *mentu*, See ಮೆಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಮೆಂಡು *menḍu*, s. A peg or wooden stopper. ಮೆಂಡು ಒಡಿಯು, ಮೆಂಡು ಬಡಿಯು to drive in a peg or cork.
- C. ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂತ್ರು *mente, mentya*, s. *Trigonella fenum graecum*. ಮೆಂತೆ ಪಟ್ಟು its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಮೆಂತೆ ಕಾಳು *fenum greek* seed.
- C. ಮೆಂಥೆಯೆ *mentheya*, s. The tree *Butea frondosa*.
- T. B. ಮೆಕೆ *mekka*, [ಮಕ್ಕ] s. A beast. A. C. A tiger. ಮೆಕವಡೆ an ambuscade, lurking place, lair. 2. a hedge, fence.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕಲು *mekkalu*, s. Alluvial deposit, mud left by the subsidence of a river, regarded as manure.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕು *mekku*, v. a. To eat. ಮೆಕ್ಕುವವನು, ಮೆಕ್ಕಿದವನು an eater. ಮೆಕ್ಕಿಸು to feed, make eat.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇಲಾಂಕು *mekké-kai*, s. The wild *Bryonia callosa*. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit. ಹಾಕು ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ a variety.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇಡೋಲೆ *mekké-jōla*, s. Indian corn. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಕಂಕಿ, ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಕೆನೆ an ear of Indian corn.
- T. B. ಮೆಗ *mega*, [ಮಗ್ಗ] s. A beast.
- C. ಮೆಚ್ಚು *mechchu*, v. n. To approve, consent, be pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ approval, approbation, applause. ಮೆಚ್ಚು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೆಚ್ಚು ವಸು, to approve, be pleased, enamoured with. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು, ಮೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to please. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಮೋಗು to become enamoured or pleased with. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಪಲೆ ದೂಗಿದವನು he wagged his head with approbation. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿದವಳು a woman who is pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚು ವಸಗಿ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಾ ರ್ಪು applause, eulogium.
- A. C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಡೆ *metṭaḍaḍi*, s. The defiance or shout previous to battle, or an affectation of superiority.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *metṭige*, s. A step or stair. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to construct steps.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, s. A stage or halting place in a journey. 2. a footstep. 3. a shoe or sandal. 4. the step, stair, or bar of a ladder. 5. a custom-house. 6. a degree. 7. the sediment in oil. 8. the stop of an Indian lute. ಅಸಮೆಟ್ಟು a silver ring worn on the great toe. ಗುಸಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು a silver ring worn on the toe next to the great toe, ಮೆಟ್ಟಾಗಿರು to be fixed, settled;

to be unfickle or firm. ಮೆಟ್ಟಾದ ಠೆಲೆ a place for halting, at the end of a stage. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಮೆಟ್ಟಾಗಿ gradually, by degrees. ಕಾಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟು shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ತೊಡು to put on shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ತೊಡಿಸು, ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to put on shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಗುಸಿ a privy.

- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, v. n. To step, to tread on. 2. to put on shoes. 3. to dance. v. a. To trample, tread. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to tread. ಲಂಠನ ಪಲೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಕಿವ ನಾಟ್ಯವಾಡಿದವನು *Shiva* trod on the head of *Andhaka* and danced.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *metṭu-guṇḍige*, s. See ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಗುಸಿ. 2. a weeding instrument.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ *metṭe*, s. The throat. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲುಕು the clavicle. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಮಿಸುಕು to choke, suffocate, strangle.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, s. Steps, stairs. ಕಟ್ಟು ಮೆಟ್ಟು stone steps. ಕಟ್ಟು ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build stone steps.
- C. ಮೆಡೆ *meda*, v. a. To put on shoes.
- C. ಮೆಡ್ಡಗಣ್ಣು *medḍa-gaṇṇu*, s. Prominent eyes. 2. squinting.
- C. ಮೆಣಸು *meṇasu*, s. Black pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಳು a pepper corn. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಪುಡಿ the powder either of black pepper, or of *chilli*, or red cayenne pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಪಾಕು pepper soup or *muhugutanni*. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಷಾಯ a decoction of black pepper, taken for a cold. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ the *chilli*, *capsicum frutescens*. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಪುಡಿ cayenne or *chilli* powder. ಹಸಿಯ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a green *chilli*. ಒಣ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a dried *chilli*. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *chilli* pickles. ಬಡೆ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a *chilli* baked in embers. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಪಂಚು, ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a *chilli creeper*. ಬಿಳಿ ಮೆಣಸು, ಬೋಳೆ ಕಾಳು ಮೆಣಸು a white *chilli*. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಮೆಣಸು a small and strong *chilli*. ಕುರಕ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ಲವಂಗ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a very small and extremely hot *chilli*.
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತು *metu*, See ಮೆವು.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತಣ, ಮೆತ್ತಣಾದ *metṭaṇa, met-taṇḍa*, adj. Soft, delicate, bland, fragile, weak. 2. mild, gentle. ಮೆತ್ತಗಾಗಿರು to be soft, pliant, elastic. ಮೆತ್ತನವು, ಮೆತ್ತನದ್ದು any thing that is soft. ಮೆತ್ತನವವು a mild man. ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ gently, softly, mildly. ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡು to talk softly, gently, or mildly. ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಓಡು to read softly or lightly.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತು *mettu*, v. a. To plaster with chunam or mud, to smoothen a surface by plaster-

- ing. 2. to plaster over, as the mouth of a vessel. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ plastered. 2. the act of plastering. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೋಡೆ a plastered wall. ಮತ್ತಿವನ a plasterer. ಗಡಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to plaster over the mouth of any earthen vessel, filled with corn, &c., to keep out rats, &c.
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *mette*, s. A mattress.
- C. ಮೆದಡು, ಮೆದಳು *medadu, medalu*, s. The serum of flesh, marrow. 2. the bladder.
- T. B. ಮೆದು *medu*, *adj.* Soft, gentle, pliant, bland. ಮೆದುಬಾಗಿರು to be soft.
- C. ಮೆದೆ *mede*, s. A stack of corn. 2. dullness, stupidity. 3. gluttony. v. a. To tread, trample on. ಭತ್ತರ ಮೆದೆ a stack of paddy. ಮೆದೆ ಒಟ್ಟು, ಮೆದೆ ಹಾಕು to stack. ಮೆದೆಗೆವತ್ತು to take down a stack. ಮೆದೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೆದೆ ಗರಳ rain falling at the time of stacking corn, in the twenty fourth lunar asterism.
- C. ಮೆದ್ದು *meddu*, *part.* of ಮೆದ್ದು. Having eaten. ಮೆದ್ದವನು a person who has eaten.
- C. ಮೆಪ್ಪು *meppu*, s. Approval, consent, approbation. ಮೆಪ್ಪಿದವನು, ಮೆಪ್ಪಿನವನು an approver. ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಪಡು, ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಹೊಂದು to approve, be pleased with.
- C. ಮೆರ *mera*, s. A hill. ಮೆರ ದಾವರೆ the hill lotus.
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರೆಯು *mera-mereyu*, v. n. To look fine and make a rustling sound, as clothes much starched. ಮೆರ ಮರಾಡಿಮ, ಮೆರ ಮೆರಿಮ to make clothes look fine. ಮೆರ ಮೆರನು to rustle. ಮೆರ ಮೆರಳಿ a rustling sound.
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರಾಳು *mera-meralu*, s. A great wanderer. 2. a man of display.
- C. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ *meravanige*, s. A procession. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go in procession.
- A. C. ಮೆರತು *meratu*, s. Jest, ridicule.
- C. ಮೆರುಳು, ಮೆರುಗು *merupu, merugu*, s. Polish, lustre, glitter. ಮೆರುಗಿಡು, ಮೆರುಗಿಡು to polish.
- C. ಮೆರೆಕೋಲು *mere-kolu*, s. A stick for handling grain in the straw, stacking, &c.
- C. ಮೆರೆಮೆರೆಯು *mere-mereyu*, v. n. To cut a dash, make an ostentatious display, to swagger. 2. to shine. 3. to ridicule, jest. 4. to wander. ಮೆರೆಮೆರು, ಮೆರೆಮೆರು it shone. ಮೆರೆತ the act of wandering. ಮೆರೆತಾ ಮೆರೆತು to make a very ostentatious display.
- C. ಮೆರೆಸು, ಮೆರೆಸುನು *meresu, mereyisu*,

- v. caus. To make or cause to go in procession.
- C. ಮೆಲಮೆಲ *mela-mela*, s. Motion, shaking. ಮೆಲಮೆಲಾಡು to make move about.
- C. ಮೆಲು *melu*, See ಮೆಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಮೆಲುಕು *meluku*, s. Watchfulness, circumspection, being on one's guard. ಮೆಲುಕುಬೆ ಯಾಗಿರು to be on one's guard, awake.
- T. B. ಮೆಲುಳ್ಳ *melula*, [ಮೆಲುಳ್ಳ] *adj.* Soft, smooth, bland.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ *mel-nage*, s. A smile.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ *mellage, mellane*, *adv.* Softly, gently.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಡಿ *mell-adi*, s. A soft foot. 2. a light step, gentle gait.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿ *melli*, *adj.* Great, much.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕು *mellikku*, *adj.* Soft, tender, bland.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿದ *mellida*, s. A florist, seller of flowers.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲು *mellu*, v. a. To chew, eat. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to eat. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿಸು, ಮೆಲ್ಲಿಸು the act of eating.
- A. C. ಮೆವ್ವಳಿಸು *mervalisu* v. n. To jump, rise, fly up.
- A. C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *mele*, s. A bush, hedge.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಡಿ *melpadi*, s. Insanity, enthusiasm.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *melle*, *adj.* Oblique, slanting, squinting. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು a squint eye. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣಿನವರು persons with squint eyes. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ನೋಟ oblique vision.
- C. ಮೆಣ *me*, v. a. To graze, feed, eat.
- A. C. ಮೆಣಗಾಲ *menгалu*, s. The instep.
- S. ಮೆಣ್ಣಿ *menathi*, s. Fenugreek.
- H. ಮೆಣಕು *meku*, s. A peg, wedge, nail. ಮೆಣಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive in a peg. ಮೆಣಕು ಸಡ್ಡು to loosen a peg.
- C. ಮೆಣಕೆ *meke*, s. A goat. ಮೆಣಕು ಮೇಕೆ a she-goat. ಮೆಣಕೆ ಹೋಡು a he goat. ಮೆಣಕೆ ಮರಿ a kid.
- S. ಮೆಣಬಲೆ *mekkhale*, s. A girdle or zone. ಮೆಣಬಲೆ ಧರಿಸು to put on a zone. ಮೆಣ ಮೆಣಬಲೆ a zone set with jewels.
- T. B. ಮೆಣಗ *mega*, See ಮೆಣ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಮೆಣಗಡೆ *me-gade*, s. The upper side.
- C. ಮೆಣಗಣ, ಮೆಣಗಣ್ಣು *megana, megalu*,

- adj.* Upper. ಮೋಗಾತ್ವೇಂ from above. ಮೋಗಾತು, ಮೋಗಿರುವುದು, ಮೋಗಿಕವು the upper one. ಮೋಗಿತು to be above.
- B. ಮೋಗಾತು *mégādu*, *s.* The main guard.
- C. ಮೋಗಾತು *mégādu*, *v. n.* To move or fly above, as birds.
- C. ಮೋಗಾಲು *mé-gālu*, *s.* The instep.
- C. ಮೋಗಾಲು *mé-gāvalu*, *s.* An overseer, superintendent. 2. superintendence.
- C. ಮೋಗೈ *mé-gei*, *s.* The back of the hand.
- C. ಮೋಗೋಲು *mé-gombu*, *s.* The upper branch.
- C. ಮೋಗೋಲು, ಮೋಗೋಳು *mégólu*, *mégólu*, *s.* Advance in money.
- S. ಮೋಳು, *mégħa*, *s.* A cloud. ಮೋಳಿ ಗರ್ಜನೆ, ಮೋಳಿ ಘೋಷ, ಮೋಳಿ ಧ್ವನಿ thunder. ಮೋಳಿ ಚೋಡಿ lightning. ಮೋಳಿ ಜಾಲ, ಮೋಳಿದೊಡ್ಡ a collection of clouds. ಮೋಳಿ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ the sky, the windows of heaven. ಮೋಳಿವಾಡ the son of *Ravana*, whose voice is like thunder. ಮೋಳಿ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ rain. ಮೋಳಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು, ಮೋಳಿ ಮುಗಿಯು, ಮೋಳಿ ಕವಿಯು clouds to collect and overspread. ಮೋಳಿ ವಾಹನ *Indra*, having the clouds for his steed. ಮೋಳಿ ಮಂಡಲ the region of the clouds.
- S. ಮೋಳುರಂಜನಿ *mégħa-ranjani*, *s.* A tune so called.
- S. ಮೋಳುವರ್ಣ *mégħa-varṇa*, *s.* *Vishnu*, black as a cloud. 2. cloud colour.
- S. ಮೋಳುಕಂಬರ, ಮೋಳುವರ್ಣ *mégħ-āḍambara*, *mégħ-āvaraṇa*, *s.* The gathering of the clouds, as prior to a storm.
- S. ಮೋಳುಳು *mégħāli*, *s.* A row of clouds.
- S. ಮೋಚಕ *méchaka*, *s.* The colour black or dark blue. 2. an eye of a peacock's tail. *adj.* Black or dark blue. ಮೋಚಕ ಕಾಷ್ಠಮು *Vishnu*, as being very dark.
- H. ಮೋಚು *méjru*, *s.* A table. ಮೋಚಿನ ಕುರಿ a sheep for eating. ಮೋಚ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to make a ledge round the wall of a room, level with the furniture.
- C. ಮೋಟಿ *méti*, *adj.* Chief, supreme, excellent. *s.* The head or chief of a department, a head-servant. 2. the post in a corn treading floor, called also ಮೋಟಿ ಕಂಠ. ಮೋಟಿ ನೆತು to drive in such a post. ಮೋಟಿ ಬುನಕ್ಕೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to put the corn straw near the post of a treading floor. ಮೋಟಿ ಎತ್ತು the leading ox

- nearest the centre of the threshing floor. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಿಗಳೊಳು ಮೋಟಿಯವನು the chief of mighty men. ವಿಚರಣ ಗುಣದೊಳು ಮೋಟಿಯವನು a master in ability. ಪಕ್ಕ ವಾಕ್ಯದೊಳು ಮೋಟಿಯವನು a man notable for truth. ಖೇತಿ ವಿವೇಕದೊಳು ಮೋಟಿಯವನು a man renowned for uprightness. ಮೋಟಿ ಗೌಡ the chief or head of farmers. ಮೋಟಿ ಒಕ್ಕಲು, ಮೋಟಿ ಕುಳ a principal farmer.
- C. ಮೋಡಿ *médi*, *s.* The name of a tree. 2. the upright piece in a country plough.
- C. ಮೋಡು *médu*, *s.* Ascent, rising ground. 2. a stage, the halting place in a journey.
- S. ಮೋಢು *médhra*, *s.* A sheep. 2. the penis.
- A. C. ಮೋಢೆ *mén*, See ಮೋಗಾ.
- C. ಮೋಣ *ména*, *s.* Wax. ಮೋಣ ಬತ್ತಿ a wax candle. ಮೋಣ ಗೋಡೆ a wax image. ಚೇನು ಮೋಗಾ bees' wax.
- C. ಮೋಣೆ *méni*, *s.* The upright piece in a plough. ಮೋಣೆ ಹಾಲು the cultivator's share of the crop or produce.
- A. C. ಮೋಣು *ménu*, *s.* Excellence, pre-eminence. *adj.* Excellent, superior, better. *adv.* Again, further, moreover.
- A. C. ಮೋಣ್ವದಿಯು *mén-pāḍiyu*, *v. n.* To have, possess, or obtain subsequently.
- A. C. ಮೋಣ್ವಾಡು *mén-mādu*, *v. n.* To excel, surpass.
- C. ಮೋದ *méda*, *s.* A basket and mat maker. See also ಮೋದಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಮೋದಕ *médaka*, *adj.* Mild, meek. ಮೋದಕನ gentleness, meekness.
- S. ಮೋದಕ *médaka*, *s.* Vinous liquor for distilling.
- C. ಮೋದರ *médara*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- S. ಮೋದಸ್ಸು, ಮೋದ *médassu*, *méda*, *s.* Marrow, applicable not merely to the marrow of the bones, but more properly to the serous or adipose secretion that spreads amongst the muscular fibres, and which is considered as performing the same functions to the flesh, that the marrow performs to the bones.
- C. ಮೋದಾರ *médāra*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- S. ಮೋದಿನಿ *médini*, *s.* The earth. ಮೋದಿನಿ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರರು kings.

- C. ಮೊದಲನು *médisu*, See ಮೊದಲನು.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mé-dufi*, s. The upper lip.
- S. ಮೊದಲನು *médura*, *adj.* Thickset, crowded.  
2. smooth, soft, unctuous, bland, saponaceous.
- S. ಮೊದಲನು *médha*, s. A sacrifice, offering.
- S. ಮೊದಲನು, ಮೊದಲನು *médha, médhe*, s. Apprehension, conception, understanding. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು a clever man, a sage. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು cleverness.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *médhisu*, v. n. To smear on thickly, as any fragrant ointment.
- S. ಮೊದಲನು *médhya*, *adj.* Pure, purified.
- S. ಮೊದಲನು, ಮೊದಲನು *mén-dévi, ménak-dévi*, s. The wife of *Himálaya*.  
2. one of the courtizans of *Swarga*. ಮೊದಲನು ಪಾರ್ವತಿ *Párvati*.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *méyu*, v. n. To graze, eat grass, feed, as applied to any animal. ಮೊದಲನು *v. caus.* to feed or graze cattle, to cause animals to eat. ಮೊದಲನು, ಮೊದಲನು ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to cause another to graze cattle.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mérige*, s. Condition, state, quality, manner, way. This word is the dative of ಮೊದಲ, and is used in this case to convey the above meaning. ಈ ಮೊದಲನು thus. ಆ ಮೊದಲನು so, ಅವನ ಮನೆತನ ಈ ಮೊದಲನು ಬಂಕು his house is reduced to this state. ಈ ಮೊದಲನು ಯಾವ ಮೊದಲನು ಕೊಡುತ್ತೀರಿ for how much will you give this book? ನಿನ್ನ ದೇಹದ ಮೊದಲನು ಯಾವ ಮೊದಲನು ಆದಿ how is your health?
- S. ಮೊದಲನು, ಮೊದಲನು *méru, méru-parvata*, s. A sacred mountain, in the centre of the seven continents, compared to the cup or seed vessel of the lotus, the leaves of which are formed by the different *dwipas*. Its height is said to be 84,000 ಯೋಜನ, 16,000 of which are below the surface of the earth. The shape is variously described, as square, conical, columnar, spherical, or spiral, and the four faces of it are of various colours, white towards the east, yellow to the south, black to the west, and red towards the north: the river Ganges falls from heaven on its summit, and flows thence to the surrounding worlds in four streams. The southern branch is the Ganges of India; the northern running into Tartary is the *Bhadrasoma*; the eastern is the *Sita*; the western is the *Chacshu* or *Oxus*. On its summit *Bramha* resides, attended and

worshipped by the *Rishis*, *Gandharvas*, &c.; the regents of the points of the compass, occupy the corresponding faces of the mountain, the whole of which consists of gold and gems. Considered in any but a fabulous light, this mount appears to mean the high land of Tartary, immediately to the north of the *Himálaya*.

- C. ಮೊದಲನು *méruve*, s. An inclined plane of earth, raised to convey heavy beams and heavy stones to the top of buildings. 2. a stockade, mound, or earthwork. ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೊದಲನು ಹಾಕು to cast up a trench or stockade. 2. to raise an inclined plane of earth.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mére*, s. A boundary, limit. 2. a hooked staff for pulling over corn while treading. 3. a portion of corn from the threshing floor given to the hereditary servants of a village, as their established fees of office. ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು to fix boundaries. ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು a stone put as a land mark. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು a mound of earth used as a boundary. ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು to exceed prescribed limits, transgress. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು the sea has passed its bounds. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು the limits of a field. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು ಸಂಸಕ್ತ ಸಂಸಕ್ತ mutual taciturnity. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು immoderate, unreasonable. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು the oval ploughed space described by the plough at its first wide turning; the ground within which is subsequently ploughed by turning the plough more abruptly. ಆ ಮೊದಲನು so, after that manner. ಅವನು ಯಾವ ಮೊದಲನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾನೋ ಆ ಮೊದಲನು ಕೇಳು be obedient to what he says. ಈ ಮೊದಲನು ಹೇಳು speak thus. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು do not talk beyond bounds. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು to be moderate. ಮೊದಲನು ಮೊದಲನು to encroach upon another's boundary. ಮೊದಲನು ಕಟ್ಟು fees in grain given to hereditary servants.
- A. C. ಮೊದಲನು *mérupu*, v. a. To please, elate.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mél-adi*, s. The instep or upper part of the foot.
- A. C. ಮೊದಲನು *mélatta*, *adv.* Farther, moreover.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mél-aya*, s. The upper part of the body. 2. the body of a coat.
- C. ಮೊದಲನು *mélú*, s. Good, as opposed to evil, goodness, excellence. 2. praise. 3. profit.



4. fame. 5. worthiness, fitness. 6. happiness, prosperity. 7. kindness, benefit. 8. success. ಮೇಲು ಮೇಲು extraordinarily good. *s.* Flattery. ಮೇಲು ಕಿಳ್ವು good and evil. ಮೇಲು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೇಲು ಪಡು to be successful, to be happy. ಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು to do a kindness, bestow a favour. ಮೇಲಾದವನು an excellent man. ಮೇಲಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯ a profitable affair. ಮೇಲಾರ್ತು that which is excellent or good. 2. good, better, excellent, noble, lofty. 3. profitable. ಮೇಲಾಡು to bid above another. ಮೇಲಾಡು out-bidding another. ಮೇಲಾಪ್ಪನು, ಮೇಲಾಡುನು becoming prosperous, succeeding. ಮೇಲು ತಿಳಿಯ ಬರು to be grateful. ಮೇಲು ಬರು to prosper. ಮೇಲು ಬಿಳು to turn out well, succeed. ಮೇಲುಳ್ಳವನು a prosperous, happy man. ಮೇಲುರಿಯು to say hereafter.

C. ಮೇಲುಕೋಟೆ *mēlu-kōṭe*, *s.* A place of celebrity near Seringapatam. ಮೇಲುಗೋಟೆ ಜಾ ಪ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಳೆ ದಾಸೆಯನ್ನ ಕಂಡಿದನಾ did you see the bald-headed *Dāsa* at the *Mēlcotta* festival? (*prov.* used of one who expects undue notice to be taken of him.)

C. ಮೇಲಾಚಪ್ಪರ, ಮೇಲ್ವ ಪ್ಪರ *mēlu-chappara*, *mēl-chappara*, *s.* The covered litter of an idol, the top of a bed.

C. ಮೇಲಾಣ್ಣೆಕೆಟ್ಟು *mēlu-ṇṇēkēṭṭu*, *s.* A deed of transfer.

C. ಮೇಲಾದು *mēludu*, *s.* The upper part of a female's garment, which covers the breast.

C. ಮೇಲಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *mēlu-pangti*, *s.* A copy to be written from.

C. ಮೇಲಾಪೆಟ್ಟು *mēlu-peṭṭu*, *s.* The beating down of the surface of a newly sown field by heavy rain. 2. foreign invasion, the attack of a foreign power.

C. ಮೇಲಾಬಲ *mēlu-bala*, *s.* An army of reserve.

C. ಮೇಲಾಬ್ಬು *mēl-ubbu*, *v. n.* To rise, flow, run over.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮನೆ, ಮೇಲಾಮಾಣಿಗೆ *mēlu-māne*, *mēlu-māṇige*, *s.* The upper story of a building.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮರೆಡಿ *mēlu-maraḍi*, *s.* Mistake, inadvertency.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮುಸುಕು *mēlu-musuku*, *s.* A hood, a cover for the head.

C. ಮೇಲುಮಾಣಿ *mēlu-māṇi*, *s.* Superadditions, extra, more, profit.

C. ಮೇಲುವಿಲಾಸ, ಮೇಲುವಿಲಾಸ *mēlu-vilāsa*, *mēlu-vilāsa*, *s.* The superscription or direction on a letter.

C. ಮೇಲೆ *mēle*, *postpos.* After, upon, over, above, beyond. *adv.* Then, afterwards. ಹತ್ತು ಕಂಟಗ್ಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ after ten o'clock. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ hereafter. ಆ ಮೇಲೆ after that. ಮೇಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up. 2. to build upon. ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿಳು to attack, assault, fall upon, force one's self upon another. ಮನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಉಂಟು upon the house. ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು to sit upon. ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಮಾತಾಡು to speak in one's defence. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಉಂಟು he has great affection for him. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ದೇವರೇ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ henceforth God shall be (my confidence). ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಲಾದವ he has surpassed him. ಮೇಲೆ ಸುತ್ತು to shine upon. 2. to shoot upon. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಮೇಲೆಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing has surpassed this. ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾರಿಸು to toss up. ಮೇಲೆ ಏಳು to lift up. ಮೇಲೆ ಏಳು to ascend, mount, get on. ಮೇಲಾಣ್ಣೆಕೆ extra civilities or attentions, taking great care of.

C. ಮೇಲೋಗರ *mēl-ōgara*, *s.* Strained rice. 2. vegetables *curried*, rice with a fragrant seasoning made of pulse, &c. fried in ghee. 3. what is put on boiled rice to make it savoury. 4. choice food.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಟ್ಟು *mēl-kāṭṭu*, *s.* An ornament of figured cloth, &c. tied across the door and room of a house, on auspicious occasions. 2. an awning, canopy.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವುಕ್ಕು *mēl-kuppālisu*, *v. n.* To jump up with both feet together.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಣ್ಣು *mēl-gaṇṇu*, *s.* A raised or elevated eye.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಥೆ *mēl-gathe*, *s.* A foregoing or former story. 2. a subsequent story. 3. a subordinate story.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಟ್ಟು *mēl-gappaṭa*, *s.* An upper or over cloth. 2. a covering.

C. ಮೇಲಾ ವಲಿ, ಮೇಲಾ ವಲಾ *mēl-gāvali*, *mēl-gāvalu*, *s.* An overseer, manager, superintendent.

A. C. ಮೇಲೆ, ಮೇಲೆ *mēlge*, *mēlke*, *postp.* Upon, above, over.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೇಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು *mēl-golḷu*,

*mél-kollu*, *v. n.* To be awake, in one's senses, cautious, on one's guard, to get up. 2. to win. ಮೊಲ್ಲಕನ ಹಾಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದನು he struck him, so that he could not rise, or, became insensible. ಮೊಲ್ಲಂದೆದ್ದನು he recovered his senses, or, he came to himself.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲನ *mél-jana*, *s.* Successors, persons who follow others in any business. 2. superior, excellent people.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲರ *mél-tara*, *adj.* Superior, above ordinary. ಮೊಲ್ಲರವಾಗಿರು to be superior, very excellent. ಮೊಲ್ಲರವಾದ ಧೂತು a superior lower garment. ಮೊಲ್ಲರವಾದ ಸುವಾಸು choice goods, goods of the best sort.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಗೆ *mél-nage*, *s.* A sweet smile.

A. C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಡಿ *mél-nuḍi*, *s.* Superior speech, an excellent word.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲದು *mél-paḍu*, *v. n.* To be happy, good.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಟು *mél-pātu*, *s.* Excellence, happiness, prosperity.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಗ *mél-bhāga*, *s.* The upper part, the top.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲನೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಣಿಗೆ *mél-mane*, *mél-māḷige*, *s.* An upper room, the upper floor.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಡು *mél-māḍu*, *v. n.* To excel, surpass.

A. C. ಮೊಲ್ಲುದ್ದು *mél-muddu*, *adj.* Very lovely or amiable.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಸುಕು *mél-musuku*, *s.* A hood.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲೋಲು *mél-mēlu*, *adj.* Superior, extraordinarily good. *s.* Flattery, praise.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲರಿಯು *mél-variṇu*, *v. a.* To flow over, exceed, surpass. 2. to attack, fall upon. ಮೊಲ್ಲರಿಸ surpassing, inordinate.

C. & s. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಚಕ *mél-vāchaka*, *s.* Eloquence, fine reading.

C. & s. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಪು, ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಪು *mél-vātu*, *mél-vākya*, *s.* A choice word.

A. C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಯು *mél-vāyu*, *v. n.* To pass over. 2. to fly upon, attack. 3. to rise up.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲರ *mél-sara*, *s.* A necklace. 2. a centre beam.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆರಗು *mél-seragu*, *s.* The upper part of a female's garment.

H. ಮೊವ *méva*, *s.* A mixture of split pulse,

jaggory, cummin seed, coconut, &c. distributed among the people at the *Moharrum* feast.

C. ಮೊವು *mévu*, *s.* Pasturage, grazing. ಮೊವಿಗೆ ಕುರು to turn out cattle to graze.

S. ಮೊವು *mésha*, *s.* A ram. 2. the sign *Aries* in the zodiac. ಮೊವು a ram's testicles. 2. a name of *Indra*, as having the testicles of a ram, which were substituted for his own lost by a curse. 2. difficulty, perplexity.

S. ಮೊವು *méshi*, *s.* An ewe.

C. ಮೊವು *mévu*, See ಮೊವು.

S. ಮೊವು *méhana*, *s.* The penis. 2. urine.

S. ಮೊವು *méha*, *s.* Urinary or venereal disease, including especially inflammatory affection of the urethra, gonorrhoea. ಮೊವು ಗ್ರಂಥಿ venereal herpes. ಮೊವು ವಾಯು disease of the body from venereal. ಮೊವು ಕೂಲಿ venereal pains.

C. ಮೊವು *méhu*, [ಮೊವು] *s.* Pasturage.

S. ಮೊವು *mēla*, *s.* Concord in music, harmony.

2. a set of musicians, dancers, and singers.

3. a concourse, assembly. ಮೊವು ಮೊಳು two sets of music, two bands. ಸಮ್ಮೊಳು a double drum, used by *Jangamas*, &c. ಮೊಳು ಗಾಡರು musicians.

ಮೊಳು ಕಟ್ಟು to arrange the musicians and dancing girls prior to a dance. ಮೊಳುವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing harmoniously. ಮೊಳುವಾಗಿ ಆಡು to keep in tune, in playing.

ಭಾಗವತ ಮೊಳು persons who exhibit, with puppets, the leading characters mentioned in the *Bhāgaavata*.

ಗೊವು ಮೊಳು a company of puppet-show men. ಮೊಳುಂಗೊಳು to be amassed, collected together.

ಚಕ್ಕ ಮೊಳು a band playing small delicate instruments. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮೊಳು a band using large instruments.

S. ಮೊಳು *mēla*, *s.* Indian ink. ಮೊಳು ಮಣಿ an inkstand.

A. C. ಮೊಳುಂಬು *mēlamba*, *s.* The large black bee.

S. ಮೊಳುನ *mēlana*, *adj.* United, attached, as friends. *s.* Meeting, union, assemblage.

2. (in arith.) addition. ಮೊಳುನಾಡು a rendezvous.

A. C. ಮೊಳುನಾಡು *mēlāṇa*, *s.* Pudendum muliebre.

- A. C. ಮೊಳೆ *meḷi*, *s.* The upright part or handle of a plough.
- C. ಮೊಳೆ *mēle*, *s.* A spreading creeper.
- C. ಮೊಳೆವಿಸು, ಮೊಳೆವಿಸು *mēleisu*, *mēla-visu*, *v. a.* To assemble, collect. 2. to prepare, to set in readiness.
- A. C. ಮೊಳ್ವಡಿ *mēlvadi*, *s.* Foolishness, folly.
- C. ಮೈ *mei*, *s.* The body, the person. ಅವನ ಮೈಗೆ ಹಗ್ಗಿದೆ (how is his body) how is he? ಮೈಯೊಳಗೆ ವಸನಗಳಂ ಪಡೆದಿ having loosened the things about the person. ಮೈಯ್ಯುಜಂ the body's form or dress. ಮೈಗಾಡು, ಮೈಗುಡ್ಡು to pierce the body. ಮೈಗಾಡಿದ ಬಾಣ the arrow which pierced the body. ಮೈಯ್ಯುಜು to put on the person, as jewels, &c.
- C. ಮೈಕೆ *meika*, *s.* Inebriety, intoxication.
- C. ಮೈಕೊಡು, ಮೈಗೊಡು *mei-kodu*, *mei-godu*, *v. n.* To venture, hazard, dare. 2. to oppose. 3. to yield, consent.
- C. ಮೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *mei-kollu*, *v. n.* The system to be affected by medicine, &c.
- C. ಮೈಗಡೆ *mei-gaḍa*, *s.* A loan without interest.
- C. ಮೈಗಣ್ಣ *mei-gaṇṇa*, *s.* *Indra*, having a body full of eyes.
- C. ಮೈಗರುವಿಕೆ *mei-garuvike*, *s.* Concealment. ಮೈಗರೆದು having concealed. ಮೈಗರೆದು ಮುಚು it is concealed.
- C. ಮೈಗರೆ *mei-gare*, *v. n.* To waste away, become emaciated.
- C. ಮೈಗರ್ಪು *mei-garrpu*, *s.* The blackness of the body.
- C. ಮೈಗಲಿಯು *mei-galiyu*, *v. n.* To miscarry. ಮೈಗಲಿಸು to occasion miscarriage.
- C. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲ *mei-galla*, *s.* A sloth, slug-gard; a skulker. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲನೆ slothfulness, laziness.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೈಗಾಣ್ಣೆಗೆ *mei-gāṇke*, *mei-gāṇvike*, *s.* A visit, interview, the act of showing one's person.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಡು *mei-gāḍu*, *s.* Swelling from a blow or disease. ಮೈಗಾಡು ಗಟ್ಟು to swell up, as the mark of a blow.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಪು, ಮೈಗಾಪಿಕೆ *mei-gāpu*, *mei-*

- gāhike*, *s.* Preservation. ಮೈಗಾಪಿನವರು body guards.
- C. ಮೈಗಾವರ *mei-gāvāra*, *s.* Conceit, high ideas of one's personal strength or bravery.
- C. ಮೈಗಾವಲು *mei-gāvalu*, *s.* A body guard. 2. preservation of life. ಮೈಗಾವಲಾಗು to be a guard to another. 2. to be preserved.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಳು *mei-gāḷi*, *s.* The current of wind produced in walking.
- C. ಮೈಗುಂಗದವನು *mei-gungidavanu*, *s.* A person emaciated or wasted from disease, &c.
- C. ಮೈಗುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಡು ಮೊಗ್ಗು *meiguchchi-konḍu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To pierce through, as an arrow does.
- C. ಮೈಗುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು *mei-gudi-gaṭṭu*, *v. n.* The hair to stand erect.
- A. C. ಮೈಗುಡು, *mei-guḍu*, See ಮೈಕೊಡು.
- C. ಮೈಗುಣ *mei-guṇa*, *s.* The natural temperament, habit, or constitution.
- C. ಮೈಗುದುರಪಾಡು *mei-gudur-paḍu*, *v. n.* The hair to stand erect.
- C. ಮೈಗುದ್ದು *mei-guddu*, *v. a.* To strike, cuff.
- C. ಮೈಗೂಡು *mei-gūḍu*, *v. a.* To be lusty, stout, robust, corpulent.
- C. ಮೈಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೈಕೊಂಡಿರು *mei-gollu*, *mei-konḍirū*, *v. n.* To be awake, aware, on one's guard.
- C. ಮೈಜಾರು *mei-jāru*, *v. n.* To emit semen in coitu. 2. the body to slip.
- C. ಮೈಜೋಡು, ಮೈಜೋಡು *mei-jōḍu*, *mei-dōḍagu*, *s.* Armour, mail.
- C. ಮೈತಂಬು *mei-tumbu*, *v. n.* To be possessed by an evil spirit, inspired by a deity, to be in a frenzy. 2. to become pregnant. 3. to take the male, as a mare does.
- C. ಮೈತೋರು, ಮೈತೋರು *mei-tōru*, *mei-dōru*, *v. n.* To manifest or shew one's self, to appear.
- S. ಮೈತ್ರಾವರಣೀ *meitrāvaruṇi*, *s.* A name of *Agastya*.
- S. ಮೈತ್ರಿ *meitri*, *s.* Friendship. *adj.* Friendly. ಮೈತ್ರಿಗುಣ a friendly or social disposition.
- S. ಮೈಥುನ *meithuna*, *s.* Coition, copulation.

- C. ಮೈದವನು, ಮೈತವನು *mei-daḍavu*, *mei-taḍavu*, v. a. To stroke, caress, fondle.
- C. ಮೈದಾಗಿರೆ *mei-dāgike*, s. Concealment of the person.
- C. ಮೈದಾನ *meidāna*, s. A plain, esplanade, open field. ಮೈದಾನವೊಳಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ to exercise a horse in an open field.
- S. ಮೈದು *meidu*, s. Deception, deceit, delusion. ಮೈದು ಮಾಡು to deceive, illude. ಮೈದು ನವನು a deceiver, deluder.
- C. ಮೈದುನ, ಮೈದ, ಮೈದನ *meiduna*, *meida*, *meidana*, s. The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's self. ಮೈದನವನು the brother of the bride, presenting betel, &c., to the bridegroom, and receiving from him a present in return.
- A. C. ಮೈದೆಗೆ *mei-dege*, v. n. To disappear, vanish, run away, "take one's self off."
- S. ಮೈಧುನ *meidhuna*, s. Coition, sexual embrace.
- S. ಮೈನ, ಮೈನಿ *meina*, *meini*, s. The bird *Mina*.
- S. ಮೈನಾಕವನಕೆ *meindaka-parvata*, s. A mount in the *Himālaya* range, personified as the brother of *Pārvatī*.
- C. ಮೈನೆಗೆಯು *mei-negeyu*, v. a. To raise the body. ಮೈನೆಗೆದು ಧುಮುಕು to raise the body and jump.
- C. ಮೈನೆರೆಯು *mei-nereyu*, v. n. To have menses. s. Puberty. ಮೈ ನೆರೆಯಾಗು to become pubescent. ಮೈ ನೆರದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಮೈ ನೆರದವಳು a pubescent female.
- C. ಮೈನೆಲ್ಲು *mei-nellu*, s. The body's shadow. 2. a son.
- C. ಮೈಬರು *mei-baru*, v. n. To become full in the breasts, as a woman, to have the breasts filled out.
- C. ಮೈಬೊಗದನ *mei-boggadava*, s. An indolent person, sluggard, sloth.
- C. ಮೈಮಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *mei-machchike*, s. Self-preservation, bodily preservation.
- C. ಮೈಮರೆಯು *mei-mareyu*, v. n. To forget one's self. 2. to faint, swoon. ಮೈ ಮರೆ ಬೊಗನು, ಮೈ ಮರೆತು ಮಲಗು to drop off to sleep.
- C. ಮೈಮುರಿಯು *mei-muriyu*, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on awaking, &c.

- T. B. ಮೈಮೆ *meime*, [ಮಹಿಮೆ] s. Glory, greatness. ಮೈಮೆ ಪಡು to be glorious.
- C. ಮೈಮೇಳೆ *mei-mēla*, s. Coaxing, carressing.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿ *meiyyi*, See ಮೈ.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಕ್ಕು *meiyyikku*, v. n. To prostrate, bow down. 2. to enter upon, interfere, meddle with. ಮೈಯ್ಯಕ್ಕರ್ he prostrated. ಮೈಯ್ಯಕ್ಕವನು a person who prostrated.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿಯು *mei-iliyu*, v. n. To have an abortion. 2. to become thin or emaciated.
- S. ಮೈರೆಯು *meirēya*, s. A spirituous liquor distilled from the blossoms of the *lythrum fruticosum*, with sugar, &c.
- C. ಮೈಲತುತ್ತು *meila-tuttu*, s. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ಮೈಲಾರುಲಿಂಗ *meilāru-linga*, s. A shepherd's god so named.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ *meilige*, s. Filth, pollution, dirtiness. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ಹರಿದಿ a dirty rag. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ತೊಳೆಯು to wash away filth.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಹಣ *meili-haṇa*, s. A single silver fanam.
- C. ಮೈಲೆ, ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲು *meile*, *meili*, *meilu*, s. The small pox. 2. a cloud. ಮೈಲೆಗಳು to have the small pox. 2. the clouds to rise. ಮೈಲಿ ಕಲೆ a poek-mark.
- A. C. ಮೈವೆಂಕಿ *mei-venki*, s. Heat of the body.
- A. C. ಮೈವೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೈವೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *mei-vechchige*, *mei-hechchike*, s. Becoming elated, the body swelling with joy or anger.
- C. ಮೈಸಡ್ಲು *mei-saḍlu*, v. n. To emit semen in coitu.
- C. ಮೈಸಾಲ *mei-sāla*, s. A loan without a pledge or mortgage, a loan on a promissory note. ಮೈಸಾಲದ ಪತ್ರ a promissory note.
- C. ಮೈಸೊಕ್ಕು *mei-sokku*, v. n. To faint, the body to be affected.
- C. ಮೈಸೊಬಗು *mei-sobagu*, s. Personal beauty.
- C. ಮೈಹತ್ತು *mei-hattu*, v. a. To affect one, as medicine, pleasure, pain, &c.
- C. ಮೈಹವಣಿಕೆ *mei-havaṇike*, s. A strenuous effort. ಮೈಹವಣಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk with an effort.

- C. ಮೈಹೊಲಳು *mei-horālu*, *v. n.* To be in great distress, roll about in anguish, sleep, &c.
- C. ಮೈಹೊಲಬಿರುದವನು *mei-holab-ari-yadarānu*, *s.* One who knows not his own ability or the state of his body.
- C. ಮೈಹೊಳತೆ *mei-holāta*, *s.* Personal lustre, corporeal radiance, a gloss on the body.
- C. ಮೊಂಡ *monḍa*, *s.* A headless trunk. *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. stubborn, obstinate, refractory, contumacious, incorrigible. ಮೊಂಡಾಗಿರು to be blunt. 2. to be obstinate. ಮೊಂಡಾ refractory person. ಮೊಂಡ ಮಾಡು to make blunt. ಮೊಂಡನ ಕೊಂಡವರಿಟ್ಟ ನಾಯಕ ಶಿವವರಿಟ್ಟ *prov.* no one will correct a stubborn man nor eat a dog. ಮೊಂಡ ಬೀಳು, ಮೊಂಡ ಹೋಗು, ಮೊಂಡಿಕೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to be obstinate, contumacious, refractory. ಮೊಂಡ ಜನ obstinate, stubborn people. ಮೊಂಡ ಕೈ a maimed hand.
- C. ಮೊಂಡರಗವೈ *monḍaragappe*, See ಮಂಡರಗವೈ.
- H. ಮೊಂಡಾಗಿ *monḍāgi*, *s.* Obstinance. 2. dullness.
- C. ಮೊಂಡು *monḍu*, *adj.* Naked, unadorned, as the hand without ornaments. 2. blunt, obtuse. *s.* Importunity, dunning. ಮೊಂಡು ಮೊಟ್ಟು a pollard, a lopped tree.
- C. ಮೊನೆ *monne*, [ಮೊನ್ನೆ] *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ *mom-maga*, *s.* A grand-son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮು *mommu*, *v. n.* To chew, mumble, as a person without teeth.
- T. B. ಮೊಕೆ, ಮೊಗ *moka, moga*, [ಮುಖ] *s.* The face.
- T. B. ಮೊಕತೆ *mokata*, See ಮೊಟ್ಟ.
- II. ಮೊಕ್ಕದ್ದಮೆ *mokaddame*, *s.* An affair.
- C. ಮೊಕ್ಕರಂಬು *mokaramba*, *s.* A mask. 2. an ornamented headstall for an ox, &c.
- G. ಮೊಕ್ಕರರು *mokararu*, *adj.* Established, fixed, certain, infallible. 2. appointed. ಮೊಕ್ಕರರು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish.
- C. ಮೊಕ್ಕನರ *mokasara*, *s.* A beam from pillar to pillar.
- C. ಮೊಕ್ಕಹತ್ತು *mōka-hattu*, *v. n.* To meet face to face. 2. to quarrel.

- H. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲಿ *mokābile*, *s.* Collection, comparison, confronting. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to collate, compare, confront.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಮು *mokāmu*, *s.* A halting place in a journey. 2. a dwelling, place of residence.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಳೆ *mokāle*, *s.* The end piece of a bag of cotton or of a woolpack; the binding of a book.
- A. C. ಮೊಕ್ಕಳೆ *mokkāḷa*, *s.* Mass, multitude, heap.
- II. ಮೊಖ್ತ *mokhtā*, *adv.* Face to face.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಿಯಾನಾಮ *mokhtiyār-nāma*, *s.* A power of attorney.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಂಬಡು *mogam-baḍu*, *v. n.* To be polite, courteous.
- C. ಮೊಗಗೊಡು *moga-goḍu*, *v. n.* To appear, shew the face.
- C. ಮೊಗಚೆಟ್ಟು *mogachēṭṭu*, *s.* A wry face, expressing disgust or contempt by grimaces. ಮೊಗ ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊಗ ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to express contempt or disgust by the face.
- C. ಮೊಗಚು *mogachu*, *v. a.* To overturn. 2. to return. ಮೊಗಚೆ ಹೋಗು to be overturned.
- C. ಮೊಗಡ *mogaḍa*, *s.* A horse's or ox's halter.
- C. ಮೊಗದಿರುವು *moga-diruvu*, *v. n.* To turn round the face. 2. to signify disapprobation by shaking the head.
- A. C. ಮೊಗರಂಬು *mogaramba*, *s.* An ornamented ox's headstall.
- C. ಮೊಗರಸ *moga-rasa*, *s.* Fulness, plumpness or the expression of the countenance.
- C. ಮೊಗರು *mogaru*, *adj.* Precocious. ಮೊಗರು very early for the age or season. ಮೊಗರಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow precociously.
- H. ಮೊಗಲರು *mogalaru*, *s.* The Moguls.
- A. C. ಮೊಗವಡವ *moga-vaḍava*, *s.* Submarine fire.
- C. ಮೊಗವಣಿಗೆ *moga-vuṇige*, *s.* Radiance or lustre of the countenance.
- C. ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ *moga-sāle*, *s.* A front verandah.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಸು *mogasū*, *v. a.* To prepare. 2. to scheme. *s.* A wish or desire. ಮೊಗಸು ಬರು to come willingly or with desire.



- C. ಮೊಗ್ಗೋಡೆ *mogal-góde*, *s.* The wall at the gable-end of a house.
- C. ಮೊಗಿ *mogi*, *v. a.* To lade, bale, or scoop up water.
- C. ಮೊಗಿಚು *mogichu*, *v. a.* To turn over, turn upside down.
- H. ಮೊಗುಂಜುಸ್ತಿ *mogum-jústi*, *s.* Offering a higher rent for land than can be made to answer, out-bidding.
- C. ಮೊಗುಟಿ *moguṭa*, *s.* A bark or silk cloth worn at devotions and meals.
- C. ಮೊಗುಳು *mogulu*, *s.* The side or wall at the gable-end of a house.
- A. C. ಮೊಗೆ *moge*, *v. a.* To lade, bale or scoop up water. *s.* A small earthen cup or vessel. ಮೊಗೆಸು to cause to scoop out or lade. ಮೊಗೆಸು having scooped out.
- A. C. ಮೊಗ್ಗ *mogga*, *s.* Mass, heap, assemblage, multitude.
- A. C. ಮೊಗ್ಗಮು *moggamu*, *v. n.* To reach with the hand.
- A. C. ಮೊಗ್ಗಮೆ *moggame*, *s.* Under one's control, in one's power.
- A. C. ಮೊಗ್ಗರ *moggara*, *s.* Assemblage, multitude, mass, heap. ಏಕ ಮೊಗ್ಗರದಿಂ in one united force. ಮೊಗ್ಗರಿಸು *v. a.* To assemble, collect.
- C. ಮೊಗ್ಗು *moggu*, *v. a.* To cover over.
- C. ಮೊಗ್ಗಿ *mogge*, *s.* A young bud, germ, or blossom. ಮೊಗ್ಗಿಹೊದಿವರು it budded, it blossomed. ಮೊಗ್ಗಿಹರ a necklace of beads in the form of buds.
- A. C. ಮೊಚ್ಚಳ್ಳಿ *mochchali*, *s.* A mass, heap, assemblage.
- C. ಮೊಚ್ಚೆ *mochche*, *s.* Shoes.
- C. ಮೊಚ್ಚೆಕೆ *moṭike*, *s.* A soft kind of potstone. 2. a rap with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟನಾಯಿ *moṭṭa-naḍi*, *s.* The hyena.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟು *moṭṭu*, *v. a.* To strike on the head with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ *moṭṭe*, *s.* A bundle, burden, porter's load. 2. an egg. 3. baldness. 4. a testicle. ತಲೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a load for the head. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆದುನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a burden. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ತಲೆ a shaven head. 2. a head with a load on it. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಯ ತಿರುಳು the yolk of an egg. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ತಿರುಳು an egg shell. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಹೊರುವವನು a porter, carrier. ಕೊಡು ಕಾಲು

- ಕ್ಕೆ ನಾಯಿ ಮರಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು the pup's laying an egg is a sign of bad times (*prov.* used of one possessing no talents who has performed some wonderful feat.)
- C. ಮೊದ, ಮೊದಿಮೆ *moda, modime*, *s.* Virile spots or marks.
- C. ಮೊದೆ *mode*, *adj.* Stiff, thick. ಮೊದೆ ಹಾಲು the thick milk after calving.
- C. ಮೊದ್ಡ *modda*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish. ಮೊದ್ಡತನ stupidity, dullness.
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು *moṇa-kálu*, *s.* The knee. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಮುಟ್ಟು knee-deep. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಮುಂದಿರು ಕುಳಿರು, ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು to kneel, kneel on one knee. ಕೂಪಿ ನಮಸ್ತು ಹೊಕ್ಕರೆ ಮೊಣಕಾಲುಧ್ವಂಸ the sea is only knee-deep to a sinner (the wicked will not succeed even in the best circumstances.)
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲಮುರುಂವು *moṇa-kálu-muru-vu*, *s.* A village so called.
- C. ಮೊಣಕೈ *moṇa-kei*, *s.* The elbow. ಮೊಣಕೈರಿ ಗುದ್ದು to strike with the elbow.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತಿಬಿಂದು *moti-bindu*, *s.* A cataract in the eye.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತ *motta*, *s.* A flock, mass, crowd, heap, multitude. ಮೊತ್ತಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿರು, ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು to be heaped, collected. ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿ ತಗುಲು to attack in a multitude.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತ *mottu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike. 2. to delay, hinder.
- C. ಮೊದರು *modadu*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, slow.
- C. ಮೊದಲು *modalu*, *s.* Origin, source. 2. beginning, commencement, the first. 3. principal, capital, stock, outlay. ಮೊದಲಿನ, ಮೊದಲಾದ *adj.* First, initial, prior, foremost. 2. chief, principal, original. ಇದು ಮೊದಲು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ, ಇದು ಮೊದಲೊಂದು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲೊಂದು from henceforth, *et cetera*, from, since, forwards. ಕುರಿ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಮಧ್ಯ ಮೃಗಗಳು tigers and the like venomous beasts. ನೀ ನೀರು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲ ತಿಕ್ಕದು *neither* can sweet water be had here. ಒಂದು ಮಾತು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಹೋದ he went away without *even* saying a word. ಮೊದಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತನು to speak fully, to give a detail from the beginning. ಮೊದಲೇ at first, the very first. ಮೊದಲಿನೆ the first, ಮೊದಲನೇ the first and foremost. ಮೊದಲು ಕರ, ಮೊದಲು ತರ the first or best sort. ಮೊದಲಾಳು the chief or first man. ಅವನಾಳು ಮೊದಲು ಮಾತನು he began that work. ಮೊದಲಿಸು to place first. ಮೊದಲು ಮಾಡು to begin, commence. ಮೊ

ಬಲು ಮೊದಲು the very first. ಮೊದಲು ಕಾರಣ a primary cause. ಮೊದಲೇಕಾಡೇವುತ the observance of a fast on the eleventh lunar day of the fourth month, in commemoration of *Vishnu's* sleep. ಮೊದಲೇ ನಾ ಏನಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದೆ I told you at first. ಮೊದಲ ಸಾಲು the first row. ಮೊದಲ ಸೊಲು a firstling. ಮೊದಲೇಕದಾಳು a cow which has calved for the first time. ಮೊದಲ ವಾರ Sunday, the first day of the week.

C. ಮೊದಲುಬ್ಬೆ *modal-ubbe*, s. The first bleaching of new cloth.

C. ಮೊದಲೆ *modale*, s. An alligator.

C. ಮೊದ್ದು *moddu*, adj. Blunt, rude, ignorant. ಮೊದ್ದಾಗಿರು to be rude or blunt. s. [ಮದ್ದ] Gunpowder. 2. a log. 3. medicine.

C. ಮೊನೆ *mone*, s. A point, end, extremity. 2. war, combat. 3. courage, valour. ಮೊನೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೊನೆಗಟ್ಟು to array troops. ಅಂಟಿದ ಮೊನೆ the point of an arrow. ಕಂಟಿದ ಮೊನೆ the point of an iron pen. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೊನೆ the point of a thorn. ಕತ್ತಿಮೊನೆ ಲೇಖಕನ ಮೊನೆ (sword and pen) the business of a king and his minister, i. e. of royalty. ಮೊಂಡ ಮೊನೆ a blunt or obtuse point. ಹದವಾದ ಮೊನೆ a sharp point. ಮೊನೆ ಚಾಚು, ಮೊನೆ ಹಗಿರಿಸು, ಮೊನೆ ತಿಪಿ, ಮೊನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಮೊನೆ ಇಡು to make pointed. ಮೊನೆ ಸಾಗಿಸು to carry on a war. ಮೊನೆ ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to carry a battle triumphantly. ಮೊನೆಗಾರ a valiant man, warrior. ಮೊನೆ ಮೂಗು sharp nosed.

C. ಮೊನೆಗಾವು *monegavu*, s. Small tongs.

C. ಮೊನೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *mone-guddali*, s. A pickaxe, sharp pointed hoe.

C. ಮೊನೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *mone-gollu*, v. n. To stand to the front as in battle.

C. ಮೊನೆನೈ *monne*, adv. The day before yesterday.

C. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ *moppe*, adj. Simple, stupid, foolish. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆತನ idioecy. 2. contumaciousness. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an idiot. 2. an obstinate man.

II. ಮೊಬಲಗು *mobalagu*, s. A sum of money.

II. ಮೊಬಾಕರಮಾಡು *mobakaru-mdadu*, v. a. To congratulate.

C. ಮೊಬ್ಬು *mobbu*, adj. Dark, dull, heavy. s. Darkness, dimness, dullness, cloudiness, obscurity. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗಣ್ಣು an eye with a film upon it. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮೋರೆಯವನು a person of a dejected countenance. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಕಾಲ lowering weather.

ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗವಿಯು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮುಸಳು clouds to overspread. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ತೇರು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಹರಿಯು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಬೀಡು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ತೆಗೆಯು clouds to disperse. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮೋರೆಯ overspread with rainless clouds. ಮೊಬ್ಬಿನವನು a dull, heavy, sluggish man.

C. ಮೊಮದಿ *momafi*, s. An instrument in the form of a hoe, with a handle about two feet long, and the iron as wide and strong as a spade, and answering the purpose of a spade, or hoe.

C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗನು *mom-maganu*, s. A grandson. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children.

A. C. ಮೊಂಱಿಲು *moilu*, s. Darkness, cloudiness, obscurity.

C. ಮೊರ *mora*, s. A small fan used for cleansing grain, taking up sweepings, &c. ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ಒನೆಯು, ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರು to sift with a fan. ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂರು to separate chaff from grain, by holding it up and pouring it in the face of the wind. ಮೊರ ಗವನು the loan of a fan of corn.

C. ಮೊರಗು *moragu*, v. n. To bark. 2. to bluster.

C. ಮೊರಟು *moratu*, adj. Blunt. 2. dull, stupid. 3. worn away, as a spade, &c.

C. ಮೊರತ *morata*, adj. Ignorant, stupid. 2. contumacious, stubborn. ಮೊರತವನು a ignorant, stupidity. ಮೊರತವನು a stubborn or contumacious man.

C. ಮೊರಡಿ *moradi*, s. The *chironia scapida*. 2. a hill or rock. adj. Hard, impenetrable.

C. ಮೊರತು *moradu*, adj. Uneven, rugged, knotty, hard, rough. ಮೊರತು ಕಡುರು coarse and blotted, as a writing is.

C. ಮೊರಪ್ಪು, ಮೊರಲು, ಮೊರವು *morapu*, *moralu*, *moravu*, s. A cry, roaring, the roaring of a river, wind, &c.

A. C. ಮೊರಬು *morabu*, s. Ground or soil full of stony or similar nodules.

C. ಮೊರಭತ್ತೆ *mora-bhatta*, s. Established fees of village servants.

C. ಮೊರವು *moravu*, s. The surplus of water running off from a tank.

C. ಮೊರನು *morasu*, v. caus. To make roar, clamour, or complain.

C. ಮೊರತು *morahu*, See ಮೊರತು.

C. ಮೊರಳೆ *morali*, s. The *Chironia sapida*.

C. ಮೊರೆ *more*, s. An outcry, clamour, complaint. 2. [ಮರೆ] a fence, blind, shelter, screen. v. n. To roar, as a river, wind, &c. 2. to bawl, cry out, make a noise, as a crowd. ಮೊರೆಯನ್ನೆ ಕೇಳು to listen to a cry or complaint. ಮೊರೆದು having roared. ಮೊರೆ ಇದು, ಮೊರೆವೇಳು, ಮೊರೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cry out earnestly to another for succour, &c. to entreat, beseech fervently. ಮೊರವು, ಮೊರೆತ the act of crying out, roaring, &c. ಮೊರೆ ಹೊಸು, ಮೊರೆ ಬೀಳು to take refuge, seek shelter.

C. ಮೊರಗು *morragu*, See ಮೊಳಗು.

C. ಮೊರೋ *morro*, s. The noise of distress, a person being beaten, &c.

C. ಮೊಲ *mola*, s. A hare or rabbit. ಮೊಲ ಬಲೆ a net for catching hares.

C. ಮೊಲನಾಗರು, ಮೊಲರೋಗ *mola-nāgaru*, *mola-rōga*, s. Epilepsy or the falling sickness. ಕರನು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಮೊಲನಾಗರು ಹಿಡಿದು when invited to be married he was seized with epilepsy (*prov.* used of one who refuses a good situation when it is offered him).

C. ಮೊಲೆ *mole*, s. The breast of a man or woman. 2. the nipple or teat of any animal. ಮೊಲೆ ಗೂಸು, ಮೊಲೆ ಮೊಗು an infant at the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಮೊಲೆ ತುದಿ, ಮೊಲೆ ಶೋಟ್ಟು the nipple. ಮೊಲೆ ಹಾಲು breast milk. ಮೊಲೆ ಲುಗ್ಗು, ಮೊಲೆತಿನ್ನು, ಮೊಲೆ ಚೆಲುಕು to suck the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಕೊಡು, ಮೊಲೆ ಉಡು to give the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು v. n. To be weaned. ಮೊಲೆ ಮರಿದು, ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡಿದು v. a. To wean. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮೊಗ a weaned child. ಮೊಲೆ ಒತ್ತು a distressing sore on a female's breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಮರೆ a female's bodice. ಮೊಲೆ ಮೊಲೆ a fallen breast. ಮೊಗು ಮೊಲೆ a breast like a top. ಪಾಲ್ದೊರೆದ ಮೊಲೆ a breast full of milk. ನೆಲೆ ಮೊಲೆ, ಘಟ್ಟ ಮೊಲೆ, ಬಿಗು ಮೊಲೆ a firm breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಭಾಗ the region of the breast.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಗರು *mollāgara*, s. Epilepsy, hysterics.

C. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ *molle*, s. The many flowered jasmine. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ ಮೊಗ್ಗ its buds, to which the teeth are compared.

A. C. ಮೊವಲು *movalu*, s. First buddings. ಮೊವಲಿದ ಬೀಜ a creeper in bud.

C. ಮೊಸರಹಿಂಡಿನೊಪ್ಪು *mosara-hindī-soppu*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಮೊಸರು *mosaru*, s. Curds. ಮೊಸರು ಕೆನೆ

cream or the thick surface of curds from which butter is made. ಮೊಸರು ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಕ್ಕರೆ curds with sugar and spices. ಮೊಸರು ಕಡಿಯು to churn turned milk. ಮೊಸರು ಹಿಟ್ಟು curds mixed with the meal of the great millet or ground rice. ಮೊಸರು ಪತ್ರೆ a cake of pounded beans, fried in ghee, and then put into curds. ಮೊಸರನ್ನ, ಮೊಸರೋಗರ curds mixed with rice. ಮೊಸರನ್ನರಲು ಶ್ರೀ curds and rice mixed up for a journey. ಮೊಸರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ curds with sugar and spices. ನೀರು ಮೊಸರು diluted curds. ಮೊಸರು ಕಣ್ಣಿ, ಮೊಸರು ಕೊಳೆ a lump of curds. ಮೊಸರು ಮೊಸು to strain curds. ಮೊಸರು ಸಮವು the fabulous sea of curds.

C. ಮೊಸರುಪಾಡೆ *mosaru-wāḍa*, s. A village so called.

C. ಮೊಸಳೆ, ಮೊಸಳೆ *mosali*, *mosale*, s. An alligator. ಮೊಸಳೆ ಹೇಲು the dung of an alligator, used as a medicine. ಮೊಸಳೆ ಮುಡು a lake or pool abounding with alligators.

A. C. ಮೊಸೆ *mosē*, s. War, battle, contest. ಮೊಸೆವಂಗೂ a field of battle.

II. ಮೊಹತರ್ಘೆ *mohatarphe*, s. House tax.

II. ಮೊಹರಂ *moharam*, s. The first Mahomedan year. 2. an annual Mussulman festival in commemoration of the death of two fraternal heroes, called *Hassan* and *Hoossein*.

II. ಮೊಹರಚಂಗು *moharachangu*, s. A kind of jew's harp.

II. ಮೊಹರಿ *mohari*, s. A gold mohur.

II. ಮೊಹರು *moharu*, s. A seal, stamp.

II. ಮೊಹರ್ಘೆ *moharekhe*, See ಮೊಳಕೆ.

II. ಮೊಹಸಲು, ಮೊಹಸಲಿ *mohasalu*, *mohasali*, s. Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape, or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಮೊಹಸಲು ಹಾಕು to put a restraint on a person.

C. ಮೊಳೆ *mola*, s. A cubit from the elbow to the top of the middle finger, eighteen inches. 2. length.

C. ಮೊಳೆಕಾಲು *mola-kalu*, s. The knee. ಮೊಳೆ ಕಾಲು ಚೆನ್ನು the knee pan. ಮೊಳೆ ಕಾಲುರು to kneel. ಮೊಳೆ ಕೈ the elbow.

C. ಮೊಳಕೆ, ಮೊಳೆ, ಮೊಳಕೆ *mofake*, *mofake*, *mofake*, s. A germ, bud, shoot.

C. ಮೊಳಗು *mofagu*, s. The sound of a drum, &c. 2. a thunder clap. 3. a sort of tree. 4. the *intestinum rectum*. v. n. To roar,

sound. ಮೊಳೆ ಮೊಳೆಗು it thundered. ಮೊಳೆಗುವ ಕಂಬ a sounding conch. ಮೊಳೆಗುವ ಭೇರಿ a sounding drum.

C. ಮೊಳೆ *mole*, *s.* A nail, peg, wedge. 2. the hinge of a native door. 3. the core of a boil. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಮೊಳೆ an iron nail. ಮರದ ಮೊಳೆ a wooden peg. ಮೊಗಿಯ ಮೊಳೆ a large knob-headed nail. ಮೊಳೆ ಹೊರತು the core to come out of a boil.

C. ಮೊಳೆ *mole*, *v. n.* To germ, sprout, shoot. A. C. To sound, rattle. ಮೊಳೆ ಮೊಳೆತು to sprout, shoot forth, bud. ಮೊಳೆತು, ಮೊಳೆತು to make shoot or bud.

A. C. ಮೊಳ್ಳು *molgu*, *s.* A bow, obeisance, *v. n.* To bow.

C. ಮೊಂಬತ್ತಿ *mombatti*, *s.* A wax candle.

C. ಮೊಳೆ *moke*, *s.* A village so called.

S. ಮೊಳೆಗು *mogha*, *adj.* Vain, useless, fruitless.

S. ಮೊಳೆ, ಮೊಳೆ *mocha, moche*, *s.* A plantain tree, *Musa sapientum*. 2. the silk cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

S. ಮೊಳೆಕೆ *mochaka*, *s.* The plant *hypanthera moringa*. 2. a deliverer.

S. ಮೊಳೆಕೆ *mochane*, *s.* Liberation, freedom.

C. ಮೊಳೆತು *mochu*, *v. n.* To become a widow.

H. ಮೊಜ *maja*, *s.* A boot.

H. ಮೊಜು *maju*, *s.* Fun, sport, amusement, entertainment.

C. ಮೊಟೆ *motā*, *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಟೆ ನೆಗಿಲು a blunt pointed plough. ಮೊಟೆ ಗುಡ್ಡೆ a shovel much worn away. ಮೊಟೆ ಗರಗಸ a blunt saw. ಮೊಟೆ ಘಾಯ a wound made with a blunt instrument. ಮೊಟೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man, a dolt. ಮೊಟೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the ridge of mortar put along the extremity of tiling. ಮೊಟಾಗು to become obtuse or blunt. 2. to be maimed. 3. to be insolent, contumacious.

C. ಮೊಟೆನೊ *motane*, *s.* Disgrace, dishonour, being put to shame.

H. ಮೊಟಾ *motā*, *s.* A pail, bucket. *adj.* Thick, fat, big, coarse.

C. ಮೊಟೆ *moti*, *adj.* Maimed in the hands, handless, or unnaturally short in the hands.

C. ಮೊಟು *motu*, *s.* A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and

shoots. *adj.* Short, little and stout. ಮೊಟು ಕುಮರೆ a stout pony. ಮೊಟು ಎತ್ತು a strong and small ox. ಮೊಟು ಮಾಡು to blunt. ಮೊಟು ಬಳೆ a worn away potstone. ಮೊಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ an insolent man. ಮೊಟುಗಾತಿ an insolent woman. ನಿನ್ನ ಮೊಟು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತೀ to whom do you shew your insolence?

C. ಮೊಡ *moda*, *s.* A cloud. 2. darkness, obscurity. 3. an idiot, dolt. ಮೊಡ ಗವಿಯು, ಮೊಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೊಡವಾಗು, ಮೊಡ ಕವಿದು, ಮೊಡ ಮುಸುಕು to be cloudy or lowering. ಮೊಡದಿಂದ ಕೂಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be overspread with clouds.

C. ಮೊಡಾ ಮೊಡಿ *modā-mōdi*, *s.* Want of openness, reservedness, keeping one's own counsels.

C. ಮೊಡಿ *modi*, *s.* Hooking the fingers one in the other. 2. anger, displeasure, moroseness. 3. the thick part of the long pepper vine. 4. a running hand, indistinct writing. 5. any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another, who, if he is not equally skilful, is suddenly prevented by sickness from lifting it up. See also ಮೊಡಿಣಿ. ರಾಜ ಮೊಡಿ royal grandeur. ಮೊಡಿಗಾರ ಮೊಡಿಯು a haughty, blustering man, an austere man. ಮೊಡಿ ಹಾಕು to place any thing, as a conjurer, to try another's ability. ಮೊಡಿ ಎತ್ತುತು, ಮೊಡಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to raise up something buried by a conjurer. ಮೊಡಿ ಬಿತ್ತು delayed. 2. not raised, as the thing buried by a conjurer. ಮೊಡಿ ಆಟ a conjurer trying another's ability. ಮೊಡಿ ಯಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯು to write unintelligibly. ಮೊಡಿ ಅಕ್ಷರ an ill-formed letter, a running hand.

A. C. ಮೊಡಿಣಿ *modiṇe*, *adv.* So. *s.* Manner, way. 2. pride, insolence.

C. ಮೊಡಿಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *modi-kattu*, *s.* The thick branch of the pepper vine. ತಿರಿ ಮೊಡಿ the small one.

H. ಮೊಡಾಜು *modāju*, *s.* Estimate, guess.

H. ಮೊಡಿ *modi*, *s.* A pearl.

H. ಮೊಡಿಣಿಖಾನೆ *modi-khane*, *s.* A granary.

H. ಮೊಡಿಣಿಚಾರು *modi-charu*, *s.* The most expensive kind of shawl made of silk and gold.

H. ಮೊಡತುಬರಿ *motubari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy.

S. ಮೊದ *moda*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. ಮೊದಿಸು to rejoice, be happy.

C. ಮೋದಂಜ *móḍaṇḍa*, *adj.* Undetermined, doubtful, unsettled, unfixed. ಮೋದಂಜವಾಗಿರು to be unsettled, undecided. ನನಗಿನ್ನೂ ಸಂಬಳ ಗಿಂಬಳ ಬಿಡುವಿಲ್ಲವೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ ಮೋದಂಜವಾಗಿರ್ದೇನೆ nothing is yet settled respecting my salary, and I am in suspense. ಈ ಕುರುಕಲೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಯವೇನೂ ನಿಶ್ಚಯವೇನೂ ಇಲ್ಲವು ಮೋದಂಜವಾಗಿ ಇದೆ the price of the horse is not yet settled, it is uncertain.

S. ಮೋದಕ *móḍaka*, *s.* A kind of sweet cake.

C. ಮೋದಲಿಸು *móḍalisu*, See ಮೂದಲಿಸು.

H. ಮೋದಿ *módi*, *s.* The victualling department, providing public provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಎತ್ತು a victualling ox. 2. a butler. ಮೋದಿ ಬಾನೆ a depôt of public stores and provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಬಾನೆ ಕಛೇರಿ a victualling office. ಮೋದಿ ಕೋವು a herd of cattle with public provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಕೋವು ನಡೆಯು to travel, as a herd of cattle with forage or provisions.

C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *v. a.* To beat, dash against, stumble upon. ಮೋದಿಕೆ the act of beating.

C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *s.* The coagulated blood suffused under the skin after a bruise. ಮೋದು ಗಟ್ಟಿ blood to coagulate under the skin.

C. ಮೋದೆಯಲ್ಲ *móde-hullu*, *s.* A strong kind of grass used for brooms.

T. B. ಮೋನ *móna*, [ಮಾನ] *s.* Taciturnity, silence.

C. ಮೋನಯ್ಯ *mónayya*, *s.* A priest among goldsmiths. 2. a common name among that class of people.

C. ಮೋಪಿ *mópi*, *s.* A widow.

C. ಮೋವು *mópu*, *s.* Excess, weight, burden. ಮೋವಾಗಿರು to be in excess, as rain, too heavy, too high, as a price.

T. B. ಮೋರ *móra*, [ಮುಮೂರ] *s.* A peacock.

S. ಮೋರಕೆ *mórate*, *s.* The plant *Aletris hyacinthoides*.

C. ಮೋರಿ *móri*, *s.* A kennel. 2. a winding descent of water. ಮೋರಿ ಹರಿಯು water to run in a kennel.

C. ಮೋರು *móru*, *s.* Butter-milk. 2. the outer angle of a wall.

C. ಮೋರೆ *móre*, *s.* The face. ಮೋರೆ ಗಂಟಿಸು to frown. ಮೋರೇ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abscond. ಮೋರೇ ಮುರಿಕಿಸು to make grimaces. ಮೋರೇ ಮುರುಕು

a wry face, grimace. ಮೋರೇ ತಿರುಪು to avert the face. 2. to make a wry face. ಮೋರೇ ತೋರಿಸು to shew one's self. ಮೋರೇ ಗುಕ್ಕು, ಮೋರೇ ಚಿಕ್ಕು a muzzle. ಮೋರೇ ಎತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to raise the face and speak. ಮೋರೇ ತಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಮೋರೇ ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು to hang down the face. ಮೋರೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to slap on the face. ಮೋರೇ ಬದಿರ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದ ಕತ್ತಲೆ a darkness so dense that a person cannot see himself strike his own face.

H. ಮೋಚಕ, ಮೋಚರ್ *mórcha, mórjd*, *s.* A battery.

C. ಮೋಯಾಕ *móryá*, *s.* A tree so called.

A. C. ಮೋವರಿ *móvari*, *s.* A dormitory.

S. ಮೋಷ *mósha*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud. 2. defect, fault, blemish.

S. ಮೋಷಕ, ಮೋಷ್ಠ್ಯ *móshaka, móshtri*, *s.* A thief, robber. ಮೋಷಿ theft, robbery.

C. ಮೋಸ *mósa*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud, trick, treachery. 2. danger, risk. ಮೋಸಗಾರ, ಮೋಸದವ a deceiver, hypocrite, deceitful or treacherous man. ಮೋಸವಾಡು, ಮೋಸವಾಗಿರುವುದು that which is delusive or not to be depended on. ಮೋಸಕಾರಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾರಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ, ಮೋಸಗತಿ, ಮೋಸಗತ್ತಿ a cunning, artful, or deceitful woman. ಮೋಸಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೋಸ ಪಡು, ಮೋಸ ಹೋಗು to be deceived. ಮೋಸದೊಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take by stealth. ಮೋಸ ಹೋದವ, ಮೋಸ ಪಟ್ಟವ a man who is deceived. ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡು, ಮೋಸ ಗೊಳಿಸು to deceive. ಮೋಸಗಲ a complete hypocrite, a finished rogue.

H. ಮೋಸಿಬೆ, ಮೋಸುಬೆ, ಮೋಸಬೆ *mósiḇe, mósiḇe, mósiḇe*, *s.* A charge or accusation. ಮೋಸದ ತಿರುಕುವುದು settling a charge or accusation. ಮೋಸದೇ ಬೀಳು to fall under a public stigma or charge. ಮೋಸದೆಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು to prosecute at law.

S. ಮೋಹ *móha*, *s.* Love, lust, carnal affection. 2. fascination. 3. loss of consciousness, a swoon. ಮೋಹಾವೇಷ seized with a tender passion. ಮೋಹ ತಾಪ the torment of love. ಮೋಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೋಹಿಸು to love, be enamoured with.

S. ಮೋಹನ *móhana*, *s.* The overpowering of reason by worldly allurements. *adj.* Fascinating, stupefying, depriving of sense or understanding. ಮೋಹನ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ a tune so called. ಮೋಹನಾಕರ, ಮೋಹನಾಂಗ, ಮೋಹನ ಮೂರ್ತಿ



- a lovely form. ಮೋಹನಾಗಿ a lovely woman. ಮೋಹನಾ ಮಾಡು to fascinate, overpower. ಮೋಹನಾಶ್ರಯ an overpowering arrow. ಮೋಹನ ಮಂತ್ರ an overpowering talisman. ಮೋಹನ ಮಂತ್ರ an overpowering incantation.
- A. C. ಮೋಹರ *mōhara*, s. The array of an army. 2. an army. 3. battle. ಕಂಠ ಮೋಹರಿಸು to prepare for a battle. 2. to surround.
- G. ಮೋಹರಾ *mōhara*, s. All the pieces at chess with the exception of the *pawns*.
- II. ಮೋಹರಿ *mōhari*, s. A channel, kennel, opening at the bottom of a wall to let out water.
- II. ಮೋಹರೆ *mōhare*, s. A clever man, a man of talents.
- C. ಮೋಹಿನಿ *mōhini*, s. A fairy. ಜಗಮೋಹಿನಿ a fascinating woman. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a decoy, an alluring incantation. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ವೇಷ a captivating form. 2. the guise of a female. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ವೇಷ ಧಾರಿ *Vishnu*, in the form of a woman. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಭೂತ a spirit in the form of an elegant woman, said to appear to men in their sleep, and to occasion the sensations of sexual embrace. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಭೂತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized by such a spirit.
- II. ಮೋಹಿಸಿ *mōhisi*, s. Setting out of an army, expedition, campaign. 2. encampment. ಸೈನ್ಯ ಮೋಹಿಸಿಯಾಗು, ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಪಡು to be encamped. ಮೋಹಿಸಿನಾ ಮಾಡು to encamp.
- S. ಮೋಹಿಸು *mōhisu*, v. a. To love, be in love with. ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಬರು to come with desire. ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಕೂಡು to unite with affection.
- A. C. ಮೋಹು *mōhu*, v. a. To strike or pierce, as an arrow. ಮೋಹಿದವು ಮದನ ಬಾಣಂಗಳಂ ಗಮೋಹು Cupid's arrows pierced the body.
- S. ಮೋಹೋದ್ರೇಕ *mōhōdrēka*, s. Excess of love. ಮೋಹೋದ್ರೇಕವಾಗಿರು to be much in love.
- C. ಮೋಳೆ *mōḷe*, s. A fissure, leak. 2. a bank, rising ground. 3. a salt-heap. ಉಪ್ಪು ರ ಮೋಳೆ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಳೆ a piled mass of earth from which salt is obtained. ಕರೆಯ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ ಮೋಳೆ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ there is a leak at the back of the tank. ಮೋಳೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೋಳೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು to repair a leak.
- S. ಮೋಕ್ಷ *mōkṣha*, s. Deliverance, setting free. 2. heaven, beatitude, bliss, salvation, the exemption of the soul from further transmigration. ಮೋಕ್ಷದ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ವರದ God, the giver of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಧರ್ಮ acts of charity likely

- to secure heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಭಾಗ್ಯ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ವೈರವ the blessedness of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಪಡೆಯು, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಹೊಂದು to obtain heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ the residence of the Supreme, where transmigration ceases. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ರಾಜ್ಯದಾಳಿಕೆ the kingdom of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ blessed with heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಸಾಧನೆ using means to secure heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಸುಖ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದು to become possessed of all the riches of heavenly bliss. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಿತನು one who has his desires fixed on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಲೋಕವೆ having the eye fixed on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಲೋಕವೇ ಮಾಡು to fix the eye on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ನಾಯಕ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಕರ್ತ the Lord of heaven.
- S. ಮೌಂಜಿ *mounji*, s. A girdle or waistband made of the sacred grass ದರ್ಭೆ. ಮೌಂಜಿ ಧರಿಸು one invested with the sacred thread, at which time the grass waistband is put on. ಮೌಂಜಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಬನಾಲಂಕರಣ *Ganēsha*, adorned with the grass waistband and a deer's skin.
- S. ಮೌಂಕಿಕೆ *moukika*, s. A pearl.
- S. ಮೌಢ್ಯ *mouḍhya*, s. Stupidity, doltishness, complete ignorance.
- S. ಮೌದ್ಗಲ್ಯ *moudgalya*, s. A sage so called.
- S. ಮೌನ *mouna*, s. Silence, taciturnity. ಮೌನಿ a silent man.
- S. ಮೌರಜಿಕೆ *mourajika*, s. A man who beats or plays upon a drum.
- C. ಮೌರಿ *mouri*, s. A kind of hautboy, a musical pipe.
- S. ಮೌರಿವೆ *mourvi*, s. A bow-string. ಮೌರಿವೆ ರಾವೆ the sound of a bow-string.
- S. ಮೌಷ್ಟ *mouṣṭa*, s. Boxing, sparring.
- S. ಮೌಹುರ್ತಿಕಾ ಕನು *mouhūrtikanu*, s. An astrologer.
- S. ಮೌಳಿ *mouḷi*, s. A crown, diadem. 2. the head. 3. a lock of hair on the crown of the head. 4. hair ornamented and braided round the head.
- G. ಮೌಯ *myā*, s. The baa or bleating of sheep. 2. the mewling of a cat. For words written with ಮೌಯ, See under ಮೇ.
- S. ಮೈಲೆಹಹಹಾ *mlēchhchha*, T. B. ಮೈಲೆಹಹಹಾ *mlēchhchha*, adj. Outcaste.

ಯ *ya*, The forty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ya*. 2. the poetic mark called bacchic.

G. ಯಂಗಿ *yangi*, [ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ] *adj.* Offensive, obscene, filthy, bad. ಯಂಗಿ ಪಾತಕ an offensive word. ಯಂಗಿ ಪಾತಕ counterfeit coin.

G. ಯಂಜಲ *yanjalu*, See ಯಂಜಲು.

G. ಯಂಟು *yanṭu*, See ಯಂಟು.

G. ಯಂತ್ರಿಕಾಯ *yandri-kāy*, See ಯಂತ್ರಿಕಾಯ.

G. ಯಂನು *yannu*, See ಯಂನು.

G. ಯಂನಿ *yanne*, See ಯಂನಿ.

S. ಯಂತ್ರ *yantra*, *s.* An implement, apparatus, machine. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. a diagram of a mystical or astrological character, of which many varieties are enumerated. 4. restraining, checking, controlling. ಕೈಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for making oil. ಕೈಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a chafing dish mounted on wheels. ಜಲ ಯಂತ್ರ, ಫಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for raising water. ವಾಯು ಯಂತ್ರ any wind apparatus, as a pair of bellows, air-pump, &c. ಯಂತ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop, prevent by charms; to avert or counteract evil by charms. *v. a.* To append to the arm, &c., a talisman. ಯಂತ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get another to put a charm on one. ಯಂತ್ರದ ಶಗಡು a plate of metal used for drawing astrological diagrams upon. ಯಂತ್ರದವಾಯಿ a copper, silver, or gold tube for containing a talisman. ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ a preparer of charms, a dealer in antidotes.

S. ಯಂತ್ರಣ *yantrana*, *s.* Pain, anguish, affliction. 2. binding, confining. 3. checking, controlling, especially the passions. ಯಂತ್ರಣ bound, chained, tied, fettered. 2. checked, restrained.

G. ಯಂಥಾ *yantha*, See ಯಂಥಾ.

G. ಯಂಮೆ *yanme*, See ಯಂಮೆ.

II. ಯಕರಾರುಪಡು *yakarāru-paḍu*, See ಯಕರಾರುಪಡು.

S. ಯಕೃತ್ತು *yakrittu*, *s.* The liver.

G. ಯಕ್ಕ, ಯಕ್ಕವಡ *yakka, yakkavaḍa*, See ಯಕ್ಕ.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕಡರು *yakkadaru*, See ಯಕ್ಕಡರು.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕತನ *yakkatana*, [ಏಕ alone, or

ಯಜ್ಞ a demi-god, and ತನ affix.] *s.* Solitude, loneliness. 2. the estate of a demi-god.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕಪ *yakkapa*, [ಯಜ್ಞಪ] *s.* *Kubéra*, god of wealth.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕರು *yakkaru*, See ಯಕ್ಕರು.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕಲ *yakkala*, *s.* A wild hog.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕನಕ್ಕ *yakkasakya*, [ಏಕಪ್ರಕೃತಿ] *adj.* Disobliging.

G. ಯಕ್ಕು *yakku*, See ಯಕ್ಕು.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕು *yakku*, *v. n.* To become menstruous. ಯಕ್ಕುತಳು a woman in her courses.

G. ಯಕ್ಕೇಗಿಡ *yakké-giḍa*, See ಯಕ್ಕೇಗಿಡ.

G. ಯಗಚಿಗಿಡ *yagachi-giḍa*, See ಯಗಚಿ.

G. ಯಗರು *yagaru*, See ಯಗರು.

A. C. ಯಗ್ಗ *yagga*, See ಯಗ್ಗ.

C. ಯಗ್ಗಮ್ಮ *yaggaṃma*, *s.* A woman's proper name.

G. ಯಗ್ಗಲ *yaggaḷa*, See ಯಗ್ಗಲ.

G. ಯಗ್ಗವಲ *yaggivaḷa*, *s.* A lamp. 2. fire. ಯಗ್ಗವಲೆ lamp-oil.

G. ಯಚ್ಚರು *yachcharu*, See ಯಚ್ಚರು.

G. ಯಚ್ಚು *yachchu*, *perf. part.* of ಯಚ್ಚು, or ಯಚ್ಚು.

S. ಯಜನ *yajana*, *s.* Performing a sacrifice one's self. 2. divine worship. ಯಜನು to worship.

S. ಯಜಮಾನ *yajamāna*, *s.* A master, lord, proprietor, owner, husband. 2. the head man of a caste or the merchants of a town or portion of a town. 3. the performer (by means of others) of a sacrifice. ಯಜಮಾನಿ a mistress, wife. ಯಜಮಾನಿ ಕುಲಯಜಮಾನತನ rule, authority.

S. ಯಜ್ಞ, ಯಜಸ್ವಿ, ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ *yaju, yajassu, yajur-véda*, *s.* One of the four *Vedas*. There are two grand divisions of it, the ಹುಕ್ಕ ಯಜಸ್ವಿ, *white*, and the ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಯಜಸ್ವಿ *black*; or ವಾಚಸಪೇಯ and ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೇಯ, the former of which is attributed to *Yāgyavalkya*, to whom it was revealed by the sun, in the form of a horse; and the latter to *Tittiri*, to whom it was communicated by *Yaksha*, the first pupil of its original author, the sage *Vaishampāyana*. According to the legends, the ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೇಯ portion was named from ಕೃತ್ತಿಕಾ a par-

fridge, the disciples of *Vaishampāyana* being changed into those of birds, to pick up the text of the *Vēda*, as they were disgorged in a tangible shape by *Yāgyavalkya*, at the command of *Vaishampāyana*. Both portions of this *Vēda* are very full on the subject of religious rites, and the prayers peculiar to it are chiefly in measured prose. ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ one who studies this *Vēda*, ಯಜುರಪಾಠಮ್ a ceremony observed when resuming the study of this *Vēda*.

G. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

C. ಯಜ್ಞಲಿಗಿ *yajñalige*, s. The extreme stay of a warp.

S. ಯಜ್ಞ *yagnya*, s. A sacrifice, a ceremony in which oblations are presented. ಯಜ್ಞಕ್ಕು a priest conducting a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಜ್ಞಿ his wife. ಯಜ್ಞಪಶು any beast for sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಪಾತ್ರ a sacrificial vessel. ಯಜ್ಞವೇದಿ, ಯಜ್ಞಜಗುರಿ an altar. ಯಜ್ಞದೀಕ್ಷೆ the first ceremony in the celebration of a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಂಶ a supplementary sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞೇಶ್ವರ *Agni*, the god of fire. ಯಜ್ಞಭೂತ the supreme God. 2. a god of sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞವಾಟ, ಯಜ್ಞಕಾಲಿ a place prepared and inclosed for a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಸೂತ್ರ, ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ the brahmanical cord worn over the shoulder and neck; worn also by the five classes of artisans. ಯಜ್ಞಾಂಗ a part of any sacrificial ceremony. 2. the glomerous fig. 3. a plant, *Siphonanthus Indica*. ಯಜ್ಞಾಂ Shiva. 2. a demon so called. ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತರಾ suitable or proper for a sacrifice.

S. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, s. A sacrificer in due form, or agreeably to the ritual of the *Vēdas*.

G. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞಕು *yajñaku*, See ಎಜ್ಞಕು.

G. ಯಜ್ಞಗನು *yajñaganu*, See ಎಜ್ಞಗನು.

G. ಯಜ್ಞಚ *yajñacha*, See ಎಜ್ಞಚ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞತರ *yajñatara*, See ಎಜ್ಞತರ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞಯ *yajñaya*, adj. Much, abundant, excessive.

G. ಯಜ್ಞರು *yajñaru*, See ಎಜ್ಞರು.

G. ಯಜ್ಞವಟ್ಟು *yajñavattu*, See ಎಜ್ಞವಟ್ಟು.

G. ಯಜ್ಞವು, ಯಜ್ಞದು *yajñavu*, *yajñadu*, See ಎಜ್ಞವು.

C. ಯಜ್ಞಸು *yajñasu*, adj. Offended with, hurt, distant.

G. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

A. C. ಯಜ್ಞಂಶತ್ಯ *yajñam-chaḍḍam*, [ಎಜ್ಞಶತ್ಯ] adj. Untoward, contrary to one's wishes.

A. C. ಯಜ್ಞಣ *yajñṇa*, s. A shield.

A. C. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿಯ, ಯಜ್ಞಮಿ, ಯಜ್ಞವಣಿ *yajñṇiya*, *yajñdame*, *yajñdavanē*, See ಎಜ್ಞವಣಿ.

G. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿ *yajñṇe*, See ಎಜ್ಞಣಿ.

A. C. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿಯು *yajñ-geiyya*, s. *Brahma*, having eight hands.

A. C. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿಯು *yajñ-meiyya*, See ಎಜ್ಞಣಿಯು.

T. B. ಯಜ್ಞನ *yatana*, See ಎಜ್ಞನ.

S. ಯತಿ *yati*, s. A sage whose passions are completely under subjection. 2. a religious mendicant, especially one of the *Jaina* sect. 3. the first letter of every foot in verse.

C. ಯತ್ತಣದು, ಯತ್ತಲು *yattanadu*, *yattalu*, See ಎಜ್ಞಣ.

G. ಯತ್ತರ *yattara*, See ಎಜ್ಞರ.

G. ಯತ್ತು *yattu*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.

S. ಯತ್ನ *yatna*, s. Essay, endeavour, effort, exertion, perseverance, energy. 2. intention, design, purpose. ಯತ್ನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಯತ್ನಾ ಪಡು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು to design, intend. 2. to essay, endeavour, try.

S. ಯತ್ನ *yatwa*, s. The under-letter ್ಯ.

S. ಯಥಾ *yathā*, adv. As, according to, to the extent of. adj. Usual, customary. ಯಥಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ as before, as usual.

S. ಯಥಾಕಾಮ *yathā-kāma*, adj. As one pleases. ಯಥಾಕಾಮಿ adj. Uncontrolled, independent, wilful, following one's own inclinations.

S. ಯಥಾಕಾಲ *yathā-kāla*, adv. Well-timed, at a proper or suitable season.

S. ಯಥಾಕ್ರಮ *yathā-krama*, adv. In order, orderly, methodically, successively.

S. ಯಥಾಗತಿ *yathā-gati*, adv. In a way suited to persons severally.

S. ಯಥಾಜಾತ *yathā-jāta*, adv. As born, (no wiser). s. A fool, a natural. adj. Foolish, stupid.

- s. ಯಥಾಪೂರ್ವ *yathā-pūrvā*, *adj.* In order or succession, as before. 2. formerly, preceedingly, in prior time or place.
- s. ಯಥಾಮನೋರಥ *yathā-manóratha*, *adv.* As one pleases.
- s. ಯಥಾಯಥಾ *yathā-yathā*, *adv.* As thereto appertaining. ಯಥಾಯಥಾವಾಗು to become distinct.
- s. ಯಥಾಯೋಗ್ಯ *yathā-yógya*, *adj.* According to merit or ability. See ಯಥೋಕ್ತ.
- s. ಯಥಾರೀತಿ *yathā-rīti*, *adv.* As customary, as before.
- s. ಯಥಾರ್ಥ *yathārtha*, *adv.* Truly. 2. properly, suitably. *adj.* True, real. *s.* Truth, verity.
- s. ಯಥಾವತ್ತು, ಯಥಾವಿದಿ, ಯಥಾವಸ್ತು *yathāvattu, yathā-vidhi, yathā-vastu*, *adj.* According to prescribed formula, agreeably to the *Vedas*.
- s. ಯಥಾಶಕ್ತಿ *yathā-shakti*, *adv.* As much as possible, to the extent of one's power or ability. ಯಥಾ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಪವನಮನ making empty or vain pretensions.
- s. ಯಥಾನ್ಯಾಸ *yathā-sthāna*, *adv.* In the proper or usual place. *s.* The usual place.
- s. ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ *yathā-sthiti*, *adj.* As before, as it was. *s.* Former state, usual condition. ಅವನು ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಯೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is as usual.
- s. ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛಿತ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ *yathēchchha, yathēpsita, yathēshkṣa*, *adv.* Agreeably to wish or desire, as required, as wished. 2. willingly, voluntarily. 3. willfully, independently. 4. at one's will, as one pleases.
- s. ಯಥೋಕ್ತ *yathókta*, *adj.* As before said.
- s. ಯಥೋಕ್ತೆತ *yathóchita*, *adv.* As much as may be required or fit; precisely what is suitable, neither more nor less. *adj.* Sufficient, suitable, fit, proper.
- g. ಯದಗದಿ *yadagudi*, *s.* Flurry, consternation.
- g. ಯದರಾಳಿ *yadaráḷi*, See ಯದುರಾಳಿ.
- g. ಯದರು *yaduru*, See ಯದುರು.
- s. ಯದು *yadu*, *s.* The name of a king, an ancestor of *Krishna*, the eldest son of *Yayá-*

*ti*, and the fifth monarch of the lunar dynasty. ಯದು ಕುಲ the *Yadu* race. ಯದು ಕುಲೋತ್ಥ, ಯದು ಕುಲೋತ್ಥವ *Krishna*, as the chief of, or sprung from, the *Yadu* race. ಯದು ಗಿರಿ, ಯದು ಕೈಲ *Málkóte*, a sacred hill near Mysore. ಯದು ಗಿರಿ ನಾಯಕ *Vishnu*, as worshipped there. ಯದು ಗಿರಿ ನಾಯಕಿ *Lakshmi*.

- s. ಯದ್ವಚ್ಛೆ *yadrīchhe*, *s.* Willfulness, independence, following one's own wish or fancy. 2. (*in gram.*) a noun which is neither a generic nor specific term, nor noun of agency; one either not derived from authority or not possessing meaning. ಯದ್ವಚ್ಛೆಲಾ ಭಸಂತಪ್ಪನು one who is content with what comes to him in the natural course of things.
- g. ಯದೆ *yade*, See ಯದೆ.
- g. ಯದ್ದು *yaddu*, See ಯದ್ದು.
- g. ಯನತು *yanatu*, See ಯನತು.
- A. C. ಯನನು *yananu*, *s.* A dumb man.
- g. ಯನು *yanu*, See ಯನು.
- s. ಯಬ್ಧಿ, ಯಭನ *yabdhī, yabhana*, *s.* Sexual embrace. ಯಭನು to cohabit, be *in coitu*.
- s. ಯಮ *yama*, *s.* The god of the infernal regions and judge of departed souls. He corresponds with the Grecian god *Pluto*, and the judge of hell, *Minos*; and in mythology is identified with death and time; he is the son of *ಸೂರ್ಯ*, and brother of the personified ಯಮುನಿ river. His steed is the buffalo, he is regent of the southern point. 2. Saturn. 3. a crow. 4. penance, purification, the performance of those acts which remove impurity of any kind. 5. religious restraint or obligation. 6. forbearance, refraining. 7. cessation, stop, conclusion, finish. 8. any of the five acts or virtues which constitute pure characters, as refraining from violence or injury, patience, sincerity, obedience to a spiritual teacher, and the observance of all purificatory ceremonies. 9. a festival. 10. restraining, controlling. ಯಮ ಕಂಕರ, ಯಮ ರೂಕ an infernal spirit, the messenger or minister of *Yama*, employed to bring the souls of the dead to his judgment seat, and thence conduct them to their final destination. ಯಮ ಪುರಿ, ಯಮ ಲೋಕ the region of *Yama*. ಯಮ ದಿಕ್ಕು the south. ಯ

- ಮ ಬಾಧೆ, ಯಮ ಯಾತನೆ hell-torment. ಆವನು ನನ್ನ  
ಯಮ ಯಾತನೆ ಪಡಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ he greatly distresses me.
- S. ಯಮಕ *yamaka*, s. Aliteration, rhyme, the repetition of similar sounds, either in the course of a sentence, or at the end of two corresponding stanzas.
- S. ಯಮನಯ್ಯ *yamanayya*, s. The sun, Yama's father.
- S. ಯಮಭ್ರ *yamaḷa*, s. A pair, brace, couple. ಯಮಭ್ರರು twins. A. C. Marriage.
- S. ಯಮಾಂತಕ *yamāntaka*, s. Shiva, the enemy of Yama.
- S. ಯಮಿ *yami*, s. A sage, one who restrains his passions.
- S. ಯಮುನೆ *yamune*, s. The river Jumna, In mythology this river is considered as the daughter of ಸೂರ್ಯ, and sister of ಯಮ. ಯಮುನಾ ನಾಲ್ಕು ತನು a name of Yama. ಯಮುನಾ ಭ್ರಾತೃಕನು Baladēva, the brother of Kṛishṇa, as having divided the river Jumna into two parts, with his plough-share.
- S. ಯಯಾತಿ *yayāti*, s. The fifth monarch of the lunar race.
- G. ಯಯ್ಯಾಹಂದಿ *yayya-handi*, See ಎಯ್ಯ.
- G. ಯರ, ಯರವಲು *yara*, *yaravalu*, See ಎರವು.
- G. ಯರಕ, ಯರಂಕ *yaraka*, *yaranka*, See ಎರಕ.
- C. ಯರಕಲಕಾಂಬೋಧಿ *yarakala-kāmbōdhi*, s. A tune so called.
- G. ಯರಗು, ಯರಂಗು *yaragu*, *yarangu*, See ಎರಗು.
- G. ಯರಚಲು *yarachalu*, s. Vociferous bawling. 2. driving, beating rain. ಯರಚು to hawl or cry aloud.
- G. ಯರಡು *yaradu*, See ಎರಡು.
- G. ಯರವು *yaravu*, See ಎರವು.
- G. ಯರಲು *yaralu*, See ಎರಲು.
- G. ಯರಣ್ಣಿ *yaralle*, See ಎರಣ್ಣಿ.
- G. ಯರೆ *yare*, See ಎರೆ.
- G. ಯರೆಯ *yareyu*, See ಎರೆಯು.
- G. ಯಾರ್ *yarri*, See ಎರಿ.
- G. ಯಾಲಚಿ *yalachchi*, See ಎಲಚಿ.
- G. ಯಾಲಿಕ್ಕಿ *yala-ḍikke*, See ಎಲಿ ಲಿಕ್ಕಿ.
- G. ಯಾಲರು, ಯಾಲರ *yalaru*, *yalar*, See ಎಲರು.

- G. ಯಾಲವ *yalava*, See ಎಲವ.
- G. ಯಾಲಾ, ಯಾಲಲ, ಯಾಲೆ, ಯಾಲೋ, ಯಾಲಲೆ *yalaḍ*, *yalala*, *yale*, *yalaḷ*, *yalale*, See ಎಲ.
- G. ಯಾಲವು, ಯಾಲಬು *yalavu*, *yalubu*, See ಎಲುವು.
- G. ಯಾಲೆ *yale*, See ಎಲೆ.
- G. ಯಾಲೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *yale-guddali*, See ಎಲೆ ಗುದ್ದಲಿ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲ *yalla*, See ಎಲ್ಲ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ *yallamma*, See ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲಿ *yalli*, See ಎಲ್ಲಿ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲೆ *yalle*, See ಎಲ್ಲೆ.
- S. ಯವೆ *yava*, s. Barley. 2. the measure of a barley corn, considered as equal to six mustard seeds. 3. a natural line across the thumb at the second joint, when it may be compared to a grain of barley, and supposed to indicate good fortune. 4. speed, velocity.
- S. ಯವಕ *yavaka*, s. Barley, *Hordeum hexastichon*.
- S. ಯವನ *yavana*, s. Apparently a Greek originally, but since applied both to the Mahomedan and European invaders of India, and often used as a general term for any foreign or barbarous race. ಯವನ ದೇಶ a country, most probably Bactria, or it may be extended from that country to Ionia, to which word it bears some resemblance, or still farther to Greece. By late Hindu writers it is most commonly applied to Arabia.
- S. ಯವನಾಚಾರ್ಯ *yavan-āchārya*, s. An astronomical writer frequently quoted by Varāhamihira and other ancient Hindu astronomers; perhaps Ptolemy, or the Greek astronomers collectively.
- S. ಯವನಿ *yavani*, s. The wife of a Greek &c.
- S. ಯವನಿಕೆ *yavanike*, s. A screen, blind.
- S. ಯವನ *yavasa*, s. Meadow or pasture grass.
- S. ಯವಕ್ಷಾರ *yava-kṣhāra*, s. Saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of potash; from ಯವ barley, and ಕ್ಷಾರ ashes; being prepared, according to some of the commentators, accurately enough, from burnt barley, the potash being thus



- procured. According to some others, however, it is so termed from the crystals being supposed to resemble the spike of the plant.
- S. ಯವಕ್ಷುಧಾದ *yava-kṣhōda*, *s.* Barley meal.
- S. ಯವಾಙು *yavāṅgu*, *s.* Sour gruel, procured from the spontaneous fermentation of water in which rice has been boiled.
- S. ಯವಿಪ್ಪ, ಯವೀಯ *yaviṣṭha*, *yavi-ya*, *s.* A younger brother, or a man younger than one's self. ಯವೀಯು a younger sister, or a woman younger than one's self.
- S. ಯವೆ *yave*, *s.* Barley. See also ಎವೆ.
- T. B. ಯವ್ವನ *yavvana*, See ಯಾವನ.
- S. ಯಶ, ಯಶಸ್ಸು *yashu*, *yashassu*, *s.* Celebrity, fame, renown, reputation, glory. ಯಶಸ್ವಿ rendering famous, conferring celebrity. ಯಶಸ್ವಿ, ಯಶೋವಂಶ a man of celebrity, one who has acquired fame.
- S. ಯಶ್ವಪಟವ *yashah-pāṭaha*, *s.* A drum, a double drum.
- S. ಯಶ್ವೇಶ *yashashshēsha*, *adj.* De-funct, dead, deceased.
- S. ಯಷ್ಟಿ *yashṭi*, *s.* A staff or stick. 2. a staff armed with iron, &c. used as a weapon, a club, mace. 3. a necklace. 4. a string or thread, especially of pearls.
- S. ಯಷ್ಟಿಮಧುಕ *yashṭi-madhuka*, *s.* Liquorice, or the root of the *abrus precato-rius*, which is used for it in India.
- G. ಯಷ್ಟು *yashṭu*, See ಎಷ್ಟು.
- T. B. ಯಸ *yasa*, See ಯಶ.
- G. ಯಸಕ *yasaka*, See ಎಸಕ.
- G. ಯಸಗು *yasagu*, See ಎಸಗು.
- G. ಯಸರು *yasaru*, See ಎಸರು.
- G. ಯಸಲು, ಯಸಳ್ಳ *yasalu*, *yasalu*, *adj.* Tapering. *s.* [ಎಸಲು] A petal.
- G. ಯನೆ *yase*, See ಎಸೆ.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳ *yala*, See ಎಳೆ.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳಕುಳ್ಳ *yalakuli*, *s.* A brahman.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳಗ *yalaga*, See ಎಳಗ.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳನೀರು *yala-niru*, See ಎಳನೀರು.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳಬಾರು *yala-bāru*, See ಎಳಬಾರು.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳರು, ಯಳ್ಳರ, ಯಳ್ಳಪುರ್, ಯಳ್ಳಲು *yalaru*, *yalar*, *yalarpu*, *yālatu*, [ಎಳ್ಳ] *s.* Fear, terror.

- D. ಯಳ್ಳವು *yalaru*, *s.* Mourning for the dead. 2. damage, injury, loss.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳಸು *yalasau*, See ಎಳಸು.
- T. B. ಯಳ್ಳೆ *yale*, See ಎಲಾ and ಎಳೆ.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳೆ *yalge*, See ಎಳಗ.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳೆರು *yaltaru*, See ಎಳ್ಳರು.
- G. ಯಳ್ಳೆಲ್ಲ *yallu*, See ಎಳ್ಳ.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷ *yakṣha*, *s.* A demi-god, attendant especially on *Kubēra*, and employed in the care of his gardens and treasures.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷಕರ್ದಮ *yakṣha-kardama*, *s.* Perfumed paste, used especially for anointing the body, and consisting of camphor, *agallo-chum*, musk, and *sacola*, or the three first with saffron and sandal in equal proportions.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷಧೂಪ *yakṣha-dhūpa*, *s.* Resin in general. 2. turpentine, the resinous exudation of the pine.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷರಾಜ *yakṣha-rāja*, *s.* *Kubēra*, the god of wealth, and lord of the ಯಕ್ಷರು.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ *yakṣhini*, *s.* A sort of female fiend, attached to the service of *Durgi*, and frequently maintaining, like a sylph or fairy, intercourse with mortals. 2. the wife of a ಯಕ್ಷ. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ ವಿಷ್ಣು a kind of magic or necromancy by aid of a female demon; a pretended power of shewing any thing desired; conjuring. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a magical charm. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿವತ್ಸು having converse with an evil spirit. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿಗಾರ a magician or necromancer.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮ *yakṣma*, *s.* Pulmonary consumption.
- C. ಯಾಕೆ *yāke*, [ಏಕೆ] *adv.* Why, wherefore?
- S. ಯಾಗ *yāga*, *s.* A sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented. ಯಾಗ ಕಾಲ a place of sacrifice.
- C. ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ, ಯಾಗಾಪು *yāgappa*, *yā-gāpu*, *s.* A wedge used in severing large masses of hewn stone.
- S. ಯಾಚಕ *yāchaka*, *s.* A beggar, mendicant; one who asks or solicits. *adj.* Begging. ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಚಿ asking, begging. ಯಾಚಿಕೆ a thing borrowed for use. ಯಾಚಿಸು, ಯಾಚಕಾ ವಾಡು to ask, beg, solicit.
- S. ಯಾಜಕ *yājaka*, *s.* A priest, any officiating brahman who conducts any part of a sacrifice.

- S. ಯಾಜನ *yājāna*, s. Performing a sacrifice by means of others.
- S. ಯಾಜ್ಞದತ್ತಿ *yājñyadatti*, s. *Kubēra*, god of wealth.
- S. ಯಾಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ *yājñyawalkya*, s. A celebrated saint and legislator, the supposed author of a celebrated code, and the first reputed teacher of the white portion of the *ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ*, revealed to him by the sun.
- S. ಯಾಜ್ಞಸೇನಿ *yājñyasēni*, s. *Droupadi*, wife of the *Pāndus*.
- S. ಯಾಜ್ಞಿಕ *yājñyika*, s. A sacrificer or institutor of a sacrifice. 2. an officiating priest at a sacrifice.
- C. ಯಾತ *yāta*, s. An engine on the principal of the lever for drawing up water. s. Driving or guiding an elephant with a goad. 2. gone, went, obtained. ಯಾತಾ ಬೊತೆ, ಯಾತಾ ಬೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಯಾತಾ ಕುಳಿ to raise water by a machine for irrigating land. ಯಾತದ ಕಂಬೆ the fulcrum of the water engine. ಯಾತದ ಕೋಲು the lever. ಯಾತದ ಬಾಕೆ the bucket. ಕೈ ಯಾತ an irrigating machine worked by the hand. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ ಯಾತ an instrument for flattening rice scalded in the husk. ಕಾಗದ ಯಾತ a paper mill.
- C. ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ *yātakke*, [ಏತಕ್ಕೆ] *pro.* Why? for what end?
- C. ಯಾತನೆ *yātane*, s. Pain, agony, acute pain. 2. the pains of hell, as inflicted by *Yama*, or his ministers.
- S. ಯಾತು, ಯಾತುಧಾನ *yātu*, *yātu-dhāna*, s. A goblin, imp, evil spirit, demon, titan.
- S. ಯಾತೃ *yātri*, s. A husband's sister or husband's brother's wife.
- S. ಯಾತ್ರೆ *yātre*, s. Going, moving, proceeding, marching, travelling. 2. passing away time. 3. a sacred festival, but especially the procession of idols, &c. which usually forms part of the ceremonies on such occasions. ಶ್ರೀರಂಗ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, Srīngam near Trichinopoly. ತಿರುಪತಿ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, Tripati. ಕಂಚಿ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, Conjeveram. ಮೇಲುಗೋಡೆ ಯಾತ್ರೆ near Mysore. ಸೇತು ಯಾತ್ರೆ, *Ramēśhwaram*. ಕಾಶಿ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, Benares. 2. a sham setting out for Benares by a bridegroom, on the first day of a marriage, when the father of the intended bride calls him back. ತಿರ್ಥ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage

to a holy place for bathing, &c. ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, a pilgrimage to the Ganges. ಮೈಕುಂಡ ಯಾತ್ರೆ (going to heaven) death. ಅನಂತೈಯನ ಮಾತ್ರೆ ನೈ ಕುಂಡ ಯಾತ್ರೆ *Anantayya's* pills kill people. ಯಾತ್ರಾ ದಾನ charity distributed in setting out on pilgrimage.

S. ಯಾದ, ಯಾದಸ್ಸು *yāda*, *yādassu*, s. Water. 2. a fierce aquatic or amphibious animal.

S. ಯಾದವ *yādava*, s. *Krishna*, as descended from the family of *Yadu*. ಯಾದವಾಚಲ *Mēlkōta*, *adj.* Of the *Yadu* race.

S. ಯಾದನಾಂಪತಿ *yādāsāmpati*, s. The ocean. 2. *Varuna*.

H. ಯಾದಸ್ತು, ಯಾದಾಸ್ತು *yādastu*, *yāddstu*, s. A memorandum.

H. ಯಾದಿ *yādi*, s. Memory, recollection, attention.

S. ಯಾದೃಶ *yādṛisha*, *adv.* As, like, how like, which like?

A. C. ಯಾನ್ *yān*, for ನಾನು.

S. ಯಾನ *yāna*, s. Any vehicle or conveyance, as a carriage, horse, litter, elephant, &c. 2. going, marching, proceeding.

S. ಯಾನವಾತ್ರ *yāna-pātra*, s. A vessel ship, boat.

S. ಯಾವನೆ *yāpane*, s. Spending or passing away time. 2. abiding, staying behind. 3. expelling, expulsion.

S. ಯಾಪ್ಯ *yāpya*, *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible.

S. ಯಾಮು *yāma*, s. The eighth part of a day, a watch or period equal to three English hours. ಯಾಮಿಕ a patrol moving round at every watch, a watchman.

S. ಯಾಮಿನಿ, ಯಾಮವತಿ *yāmini*, *yāma-vati*, s. Night. ಯಾಮಿನಿ ವತಿ, ಯಾಮಿನಿ the moon.

S. ಯಾಮ್ಯ *yāmya*, *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible. 2. past or spent, as time. 3. uncertain, as to cure, possibly curable, but perhaps fatal, as disease. 4. southern.

S. ಯಾಯಾವರ *yāyāvāra*, s. Beggings, mendicity.

C. ಯಾರು *yāru*, *pro. interrog. mas & fem.* Who? ನೀನು ಯಾರು who are you? ಯಾರಾದರೂ

any one, some one. ಯಾರ ಮನೆ whose house ?  
ಯಾರ ಬಳಿಯಿದ್ದೀರಿ with whom are you staying ?  
ಅವರು ಯಾರು who is that ? ಅವನು ಯಾರು who is he ? ಅವರು ಯಾರು who are they ? ನಾನು ಯಾರು who am I ?

D. ಯಾಲಂ *yālam*, *s.* Auction. ಯಾಲಂ ಹಾಕು to sell by auction.

C. ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *yālakkī*, *s.* Cardamums.

C. ಯಾಲಪದ *yāla-pada*, *s.* The music at a funeral.

C. ಯಾಲಾಡು *yālāḍu*, *v. n.* To hang, be suspended, oscillate, swing.

C. ಯಾವ *yāva*, *interrog. pron.* Which ?  
ಯಾವನು *mas.* Who ? ಯಾವಳು *fem.* Who ? ಯಾವರು *neut.* which ? ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು which man ? ಯಾವ ಪ್ರೀತಿ which woman ? ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸ which work ?

S. ಯಾವ, ಯಾವಕ *yāva*, *yāvaka*, *s.*  
A kind of pulse. 2. lac, sealing wax, lac dye.

S. ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀವ *yāvaj-jīva*, *adv. comp.* As long as one lives.

S. ಯಾವತ್ತು *yāvattu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, entire. *adv.* Wholly, entirely, altogether.  
ಯಾವತ್ತು ದೇಶ the whole country. ಯಾವತ್ತು ಕೆಲಸ the entire business.

C. ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ *yāvāga*, *yāvāgga*, *adv.* When ? ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ever, always, continually.

C. ಯಿ, ಯಿ ಯಿ, *yī*, *yī*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಯಿ and ಯಿ.

T. B. ಯುಕುತ *yukuta*, See ಯುಕ್ತ.

T. B. ಯುಕುತಿ *yukuti*, See ಯುಕ್ತಿ.

S. ಯುಕ್ತ *yukta*, *adj.* Right, fit, proper.  
2. joined, combined, united, identified. 3. proved, concluded by inference or argument.  
4. possessed of, endowed with, as virtue, qualities, &c. 5. intent on, attached to, as a study or pursuit. 6. employed or engaged in business, &c.

S. ಯುಕ್ತಿ *yukti*, *s.* Propriety, fitness, suitability. 2. union, connection, joining. 3. usage, custom, tradition and unwritten law. 4. inference, deduction from circumstances or argument. 5. an excellent expedient, happy thought. 6. advice, counsel, insertion of circumstances in written evidence, specification in writing, of place, time, &c.

considered as one of the means of verifying such evidence. 7. a figure of rhetoric, emblematical or mystical expression of purpose, so as to conceal from all but its immediate object. 8. supplying an ellipsis. ಕು ಯುಕ್ತಿ a bad contrivance, foolish device, wicked invention. ಅತಿ ಯುಕ್ತಿ excessive scheming. 2. an excellent plan or expedient. ಕಪಟ ಯುಕ್ತಿ a sly scheme. ಯುಕ್ತವಂಶ, ಯುಕ್ತಿ ಕಾರಿ a schemer, contriver.

S. ಯುಗ *yuga*, *s.* A brace, pair, couple. 2. a yoke. 3. age, measured period of time. 4. conjunction, as that of the planets; conjunction of portions of time. 5. an age of the world, of which four are enumerated; viz. ಕೃತ ಯುಗ, ತ್ರೇತಾ ಯುಗ, ದ್ವಾಪರ ಯುಗ, and ಕಲಿ ಯುಗ. These among the Hindus constitute the four grand divisions of time, or the four great ages of the world, which they suppose to be in constant revolution. The term ಯುಗ used as the designation of a grand division of time, may refer to a period calculated by astronomers, as the probable date of some remote conjunction of the heavenly bodies, which they assume merely to assist astronomical calculations, but which have been implicitly adopted by the vulgar as real eras. ಯುಗಾದಿ the first day of the sol-lunar year.

S. ಯುಗಲ, ಯುಗ್ಗ *yugala*, *yugma*, *s.*  
A pair, brace, couple.

S. ಯುಗ್ಯ *yugya*, *s.* Any vehicle or conveyance. 2. any yoked animal.

S. ಯುತ *yuta*, *adj.* Joined, combined, connected, identified. 2. attached to, engaged in or by. 3. possessing, endowed with.

S. ಯುತಕ *yutaka*, *s.* A female's garment. 2. a pair, couple.

S. ಯುದ್ಧ *yuddha*, *s.* War, conflict, contest, battle. ಒಂದೈ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಯುದ್ಧ boxing. ಮೇಷ ಯುದ್ಧ a ram fight. ಬಾಚು ಯುದ್ಧ a close fight, or one in which persons maliciously lug each other. ವಂಶ ಯುದ್ಧ a fight with cudgels. ಕಪ್ಪು ಯುದ್ಧ a regular battle with military arms. ಮನ್ಮಥ ಯುದ್ಧ sexual embrace. ಯುದ್ಧ ರಂಗ, ಯುದ್ಧ ಭೂಮಿ a field of battle. ಯುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to war, fight.

S. ಯುಧಿಷ್ಠಿರ *yudhishthira*, *s.* Dharma-rāya, the eldest of the five *Pāṇdu* princes, and leader in the great war between them and

the *Kurus*, in the beginning of the fourth age; the nominal son of *Pāndu*, whom he succeeded in the sovereignty of India, but according to the legend born of *Kunti* by *Yama*.

ಸ. ಯುವ, ಯುವಾನ್ *yuva, yuvāna*, *adj.* Young, youthful. 2. best, excellent. 3. endowed with native or natural strength. *s.* The ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

ಸ. ಯುವತಿ *yuvati*, *s.* A young woman.

ಸ. ಯುವನಾಶ್ವ *yuvandshva*, *s.* An early sovereign of the lunar dynasty.

ಸ. ಯುವರಾಜ *yuva-rāja*, *s.* One of the *Jaina* pontiffs. 2. a young prince, especially the heir apparent, and allied to the throne, a regent.

ಸ. ಯೂಕ *yūka*, *s.* A house.

ಸ. ಯೂಧ *yūdha*, *s.* A multitude, flock, assemblage.

ಸ. ಯೂಧಪ, ಯೂಧನಾಥ *yūdhapā, yūdha-nātha*, *s.* The general of an army. 2. the chief animal of a herd.

ಸ. ಯೂಧಿಕೆ *yūdhike*, *s.* A sort of jasmin.

ಸ. ಯೂಪ *yūpa*, *s.* The post to which a sacrificial victim is bound. 2. a trophy, a column erected in honour of a victory.

ಸ. ಯೂಷ *yūṣha*, *s.* Pease soup, pease porridge, the water in which pulse of various kinds has been boiled.

ಸ. ಯೆ, ಯೇ, ಯೈ *ye, yé, yei*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಎ, ಏ, and ಇ.

ಸ. ಯೋಕ್ತ *yōktra*, *s.* The tie of a yoke.

ಸ. ಯೋಗ *yōga*, [ಯುಜ to join] *s.* Junction, union, joining, combination, association, meeting, conflux. 2. a religious and abstract meditation. 3. means, expedient. 4. armour, putting on armour. 5. lucky conjuncture. 6. (in astronomy) the 27th part of a great circle, measured as the plane of the ecliptic, and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and moon; each ಯೋಗ has a distinct name. Astrologers also enumerate 28 *yōgas* differently named from the foregoing, and corresponding with the 28 stars, or the divisions of the moon's path, but varying according to the day of the week. 7. consequence,

result, the main end or object of any thing or act. 8. a drug, medicament. 9. thing, substance. 10. a violator of trust or confidence. 11. magic or the acquisition of supernatural powers, by the mystical and magical worship of *Shiva* and *Durgi*. 12. a logician. 13. propriety, fitness. 14. acquisition of something possessed before, accession of property or wealth. In grammar this application is assigned to any unusual construction of words or compounds, unauthorized by rule, but sanctioned by the authority that employs them. 15. wealth. 16. a spy. 17. a rule, aphorism. 18. side, part; cause or argument to be maintained or defended. 19. connection of one thing with another, as of cause with effect, predicate with subject, quality with substance, &c. 20. devotion, spiritual worship of God, or union with the Supreme Being by means of abstract contemplation. This, however, does not necessarily imply an abandonment of the world or relinquishment of the usual observances of religion, but it involves an internal indifference to objects of pleasure and pain, and an utter disregard of the consequences or fruit of ceremonial rites. 21. the particular practice of the preceding sort of devotion, or the exercise of that abstraction by which union with God is supposed to be obtained. In the *Gita* it is described as sitting on *Kāsha* grass, with the body firm, the eyes fixed on the tip of the nose, and the mind intent on the deity. In the *Tantras* a fanciful operation is described, by which the vital spirit, seated in the lower part of the body, and the etherial spirit, placed in the head, are supposed to be brought into combination in the brain, when the devotee becomes united with *Brahma*. 22. the system of philosophy which treats of the union of the soul with *Brahma*; it is the same as the *Patanjali* doctrine, and constitutes one of the six *darśhanas*, or philosophical schools of the Hindoos. 23. a conveyance, carriage, boat, &c. ಯೋಗಾಭ್ಯಾಸ the practice of abstract contemplation. ಯೋಗ ವಿಪ್ರ thoughtful sleep, especially applied to *Vishnu* sleeping on the milk sea. ಯೋಗ ಧ್ಯಾನ meditating abstractedly or deeply. ಯೋಗ ವೈಷ್ಣವ prophecy. ಏತ ಯೋಗ abstract meditation connected with austere

penance. ರಾಜ ಯೋಗ another variety of austere penance. ಯೋಗ ಶಾಲಿ, ಯೋಗವಂತ a virtuous man. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಹು ಯೋಗ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ he is very fortunate.

S. ಯೋಗಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಯೋಗವಟ್ಟಿ *yóga-paṭṭa*, *yóga-vaṭṭe*, s. A cloth used to secure the knees when sitting in a devotional posture.

S. ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *yóga-kṣhéma*, s. One's circumstances both prosperous and adverse. ಯೋಗ ಕ್ಷೇಮ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to enquire after one's welfare. 2. the transport of goods and their safety after importation.

S. ಯೋಗಾಚಾರ *yóga-áchara*, s. An atheist, materialist, sophist.

S. ಯೋಗಾನಂದನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ *yóga-á-nanda-nara-simha-svámí*, s. *Vishnu*, seated as a *yogi*.

S. ಯೋಗಾಸನ *yóga-ásana*, s. The posture in which a devotee sits to perform the religious exercise called ಯೋಗ.

S. ಯೋಗಿ *yógi*, s. A devotee, an ascetic in general. 2. the man who performs worldly actions and ceremonies without regard to their results, and keeps his mind fixed upon *Bramha* alone. 3. the performer of the particular act called ಯೋಗ. 4. a magician, conjurer, one supposed to have obtained supernatural powers.

S. ಯೋಗಿನಿ *yógini*, s. A female fiend or spirit attendant on and created by *Durgi*; eight are enumerated.

S. ಯೋಗೇಶ್ವ *yógéshta*, s. Lead.

S. ಯೋಗ್ಯ *yógya*, adj. Clever, skilful. 2. fit, proper, worthy, suitable. 3. fit or proper for religious meditation. 4. powerful, able, capable. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ cleverness, ability, merit. 2. worthiness, fitness, capacity.

S. ಯೋಚನೆ *yóchane*, s. Thought, reflection, deliberation, consideration. 2. counsel,

advice. 3. expedient, means. ಯೋಚಿಸು, ಯೋಚಿಸೇ ಮಾಡು to think, consider, deliberate.

S. ಯೋಜನ *yójana*, s. A measure of distance equal to about ten miles; some computations make it twelve, others five, or four and a half. 2. God, the Supreme Being, the Ruler of the world. 3. joining, union, junction. ಯೋಜಿತ mixed, joined.

S. ಯೋಜನಗಂಧಿ *yójana-gandhi*, s. Musk. 2. *Sita*. 3. *Satyavati*, *Vyása's* mother.

S. ಯೋಧ, ಯೋಧಕ, ಯೋಧಿ, ಯೋಧಾರ *yódhá*, *yódhaka*, *yódhí*, *yódh-dhára*, s. A warrior, soldier. 2. a powerful man.

S. ಯೋನಿ *yóni*, s. The vulva, womb. 2. a mine. 3. cause, origin. 4. place or site of birth or production in general.

S. ಯೋಷ್ಠಿತ್ವ, ಯೋಷ್ಠಿ *yóshittu*, *yóshhe*, s. A woman.

S. ಯೌಕ್ತಿಕ *youktika*, s. A minister to, or associate with, one's pleasures or amusements.

S. ಯೌತಕ *youtaka*, s. A nuptial present, a gift to a bride at her marriage, by her father or friends; some consider it also as implying a gift to the bridegroom.

S. ಯೌವತ *youvata*, s. An assemblage of young women. 2. measure in general.

S. ಯೌವನ *youvana*, s. Youth, virility, maturity, manhood. 2. a company of young women. ಯೌವನ ಶಾಲಿ a young man. ಯೌವನ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the tokens of puberty or maturity; the breast, bosom. 2. beauty, handsomeness.

S. ಯೌವನಾಶ್ವ *youvandshwa*, s. A king of the solar dynasty.

S. ಯೌವರಾಜ್ಯ *youva-rájya*, s. Regency.

S. ಯೌವ್ಯಾಕ, ಯೌವ್ಯಾಕೀನ *youshmdka*, *youshmdkína*, pro. Yours, thine, belonging to you.



ರ

ರ *ra*, The forty fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *ra*. 2. an affix added to ಕುಂಬ a *pot*, and ಕಮ್ಮ *iron*, to form them into appellatives; as, ಕುಂಬರ a potter, and ಕಮ್ಮರ a smith. 3. the sign of the genitive plural in either the masculine or the feminine genders; as, ಅವರ theirs.

ಸ. ರಂಕೆ *ranka*, *adj.* Niggardly, avaricious. 2. slow, dull.

ಸ. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* The spotted axis, a kind of deer.

ಸ. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* Fornication, adultery, debauchery. ರಂಕುತನ whoredom.

ಸ. ರಂಕುರಾಟವಾಣ, ರಂಕುರಾಟೆ, ರಂಕುರಾಟೆಣ *ranku-rāṭavāṇa*, *ranku-rāṭa*, *ranku-rāṭaṇa*, *s.* A large whirligig such as used at fairs, on which children and others are seated and turned round for a small remuneration.

ಸ. ರಂಕೆ *ranke*, *s.* The grunt of an ox.

ಸ. ರಂಗ *range*, *s.* Paint, colour, tint, dye. 2. dancing, acting, singing, &c. 3. a place. ರಂಗ ಗೊಳಿಸು to paint, polish, varnish. 2. to dye. ಅದಿ ರಂಗ Seringapatam. ಮುಕ್ತ ರಂಗ *Shivasamudra*. ಅಂಚು ರಂಗ Seringham, near Trichinopoly. ರಂಗ ನಾಟ ಮಾಡು, ರಂಗ ನಾಯಕ ಮಾಡು *Vishnu*, as fond of festivity and pomp. ರಂಗ ನಾಯಕಮ್ಮನವರು *Lakshmi*. ರಂಗ ಸ್ಥಳ, ನಾಟ ರಂಗ the place before an assembly in which dancing girls perform. ರಂಗಾ ರಂಗ, ಯುದ್ಧ ರಂಗ the site of a battle. ರಂಗ ಮಂಟಪ the place in which a king sits at a public levee. 2. the ornamented residence of an idol. ರಂಗಯ್ಯ a man's name. ರಂಗಮ್ಮ a woman's name.

ಸ. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲೆ, ರಂಗವಾಲೆ *rangavalli*, *rangole*, *rangavale*, *s.* The ornamental work made with soft white clay, by Hindu women at the entrance and on the floors of their houses. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಪಾಕು, ಇಕ್ಕು, or ಇಡು to ornament, as above.

ಸ. ರಂಗಾಜೀವಿ *rang-jīvi*, *s.* A painter, dyer.

II. ರಂಗಾಯಿಸು *rangāisu*, *v. a.* To paint, varnish, polish. 2. to dye.

ಸ. ರಂಗಾರಾಜಿಯವ, ರಂಗಾರೆಯವ *rangā-*

*rājīyava*, *rangāreyava*, *s.* One of a caste speaking the Mahratta language, and following the profession of a dyer, tailor, &c.

II. ರಂಗು *rangū*, *s.* Paint, dye, tinge, colour. See ರಂಗ. ಸಫೇದ ರಂಗು a white colour. ಗುಲೆ ನಾರಿ ರಂಗು a dark red. ಅಸಮಾನಿ ರಂಗು sky blue. ರಂಗು ಮಠಲು a painted hall.

ಸ. ರಂಚು, ಕಾಲರಂಚು *ranchu*, *kāla-ranchu*, *s.* A ceremony for removing a pain in the stomach, &c., in which a brass cup, with burning cloth, is put into a dish containing lime and turmeric water, after which the cup, with the burning rag, is whelmed in the water; if the pain has been occasioned by evil eyes the cup will adhere to the bottom of the basin, if otherwise it will not. ಕಾಲ ರಂಚು ತೆಗೆ to wave the light, as above. ಕಾಲ ರಂಚು ಹಿಡಿದಿ the cup to adhere.

ಸ. ರಂಚೆ *ranche*, *s.* An elephant's saddle.

ಸ. ರಂಜಿ *ranja*, *s.* The tree *Mimusops elengi*.

ಸ. ರಂಜಕೆ *ranjaka*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, delightful. *s.* Colouring, dyeing. 2. a painter. 3. a stimulus, an inciter of affection. ರಂಜಕವಾಗಿ ಪಾಡು to sing agreeably.

ಸ. ರಂಜಕೆ *ranjaka*, *s.* A superior kind of gunpowder used for priming. ರಂಜಕದ ಬತ್ತಿ the match of a matchlock. ರಂಜಕದ ಬುಡುಕೆ a fine powder horn.

ಸ. ರಂಜಣೆ *ranjanige*, *s.* A large vessel or trough for keeping water in. 2. a semi-circular basin and pipe in a wall for pouring water from without into a bathing room or bath.

ಸ. ರಂಜನ *ranjana*, *s.* Colouring, dyeing, painting. 2. affecting the heart, exciting passion. 3. gladdening, rejoicing. ರಂಜಿಸೆ agreeable, pleasant. ರಂಜಿಸು *v. a.* To gladden, please. *v. n.* To be glad, pleased, rejoice.

ಸ. ರಂಜು *ranju*, See ರಂಚು.

ಸ. ರಂಜಿ *ranje*, *s.* A harrow.

ಸ. ರಂದೆ, ರಂಧೆ *rande*, *randhe*, *s.* A widow. ರಂಜತ widow-hood. ರಂಜೆ ಗಂಡ husband

- of a widow. ರಂಜೆ ಮಗ son of a widow. The two last are words of abuse.
- C. ರಂತು *rantu*, *s.* Clamour, outcry. *s.* A road, way. 2. a river.
- C. ರಂಥೆ *randhe*, *s.* A quarrel, strife.
- S. ರಂಥ *randhra*, *s.* A hole, fissure, chasm, cavity. 2. a fault, defect. ನವ ರಂಥ the nine apertures in the human frame. ರಂಥ ಬಾರದ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to advise so that there may be no defect. ನನ್ನ ರಂಥವ ಹೊರಗೆ ತೋರಿಸ ಬಾರದು you must not expose my infirmity. ರಂಥ್ರಿಸು to bore.
- T. B. ರಂನ *ranna*, [ರಂನ] *s.* A jewel, gem. ರಂನ ಮೇರು a conveyance studded with gems. ರಂನ ಪಟ್ಟಲು the mount *Mahoméru* with a ridge of gems. ರಂನ ಗಂನಡಿ a gemmed mirror. ರಂನ ವರರ ರುಬಿ. ರಂನ ವರರ the earth. ರಂನ ಬಟ್ಟಲು, ರಂನ ವಟ್ಟಲು a gem cup.
- C. ರಂಪ *rampa*, *s.* A large saw. 2. (ರಂಪ) a quarrel. 3. excess, much. ರಂಪವವರು sawyers. ರಂಪದಿಂದ ತೊಲೆಗೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut a beam with a saw. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೆಲವಕ್ಕೆ ರಂಪ ಮಾಡು to make a great ado about a trifle.
- C. ರಂಬೆ *rambe*, *s.* A small branch, side-branch.
- S. ರಂಭ, ರಂಭೆ *rambha*, *rambhe*, *s.* A plantain tree, especially the stalk. ರಂಭಿ a celestial courtesan.
- C. ರಂಭಿತ *rambhita*, *s.* The lowing of cattle.
- S. ರಂಜತಿ *ramhati*, *s.* Velocity, speed. 2. the speed of a car or chariot.
- S. ರಂಜಸ್ಸು, ರಂಜ *ramhassu*, *ramha*, *s.* Haste, speed, velocity.
- T. B. ರಕುತ *rakuta*, [ರಕ್ತ] *s.* Blood.
- T. B. ರಕ್ತುಸ *rakkasa*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸ] *s.* A giant, titan. ರಕ್ತುಸಿ a giantess. ರಕ್ತುಸ ರೋಷ *Shakra*, the preceptor of the giants. ರಕ್ತುಸ ವಗನು *Vishnu*, the enemy of the giants.
- T. B. ರಕ್ತೆ *rakke*, [ರಕ್ತೆ] A charm or amulet.
- S. ರಕ್ತ *rakta*, *s.* Blood. 2. saffron. 3. copper. 4. minium. 5. vermilion. 6. the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta*. *adj.* Attached to, fond of. ರಕ್ತ ಕಮಲ, ರಕ್ತ ದಾವರ the red lotus. ರಕ್ತ ಅಂಜನ red wood, either red sandal or sappan wood. ರಕ್ತ ಅರ್ಣ red lead. ರಕ್ತ ಜೀವ the pomegranate, from its red seeds.

- ರಕ್ತ ಪುಷ್ಪ the red *nerium odorum*. ರಕ್ತ ಪಾಯಿ, ರಕ್ತನ a leech, from its sucking blood. ರಕ್ತಾಣ್ಣ a buffalo. 2. a dove; from having red eyes. ರಕ್ತ ವರ್ಣ blood colour. ರಕ್ತ ರಾರಿ a stream of blood. ತನಿ ರಕ್ತ, ತನಿ ರಕ್ತ clear blood. ರಕ್ತ ಗದ in the blood. 2. as long as there is blood in the body. ರಕ್ತ ಹಿಂಜರ a disease among cattle.
- S. ರಕ್ತಾತಿಸಾರ *raktāti-sāra*, *s.* The bloody flux.
- S. ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ *raktākshi*, *s.* The fifty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ರಕ್ತಿ *rakti*, *s.* Excessive joy or pleasure. 2. affection, attachment. *adj.* Lovely, agreeable. ರಕ್ತಿ ರಾಗ an agreeable tune.
- S. ರಕ್ತೋತ್ಪಲ *raktōtpala*, *s.* The red lily.
- C. ರಗಡೆ, ರಗಣೆ, ರಘುಟಿ *ragade*, *ragale*, *raghaṭe*, *s.* Gabble, incoherent talk, a confused noise of quarrelling, disturbance. *adj.* Prolix, tedious. 2. confused, perplexed.
- T. B. ರಗುತ *raguta*, [ರಕ್ತ] *s.* Blood.
- S. ರಘು *raghu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of Oude, the great grandfather of *Rāmachandra*. ರಘು ನಾಥ, ರಘು ಪತಿ, ರಘು ನಂದನ *Rāma*, the second incarnation of *Vishnu*, ರಘು ವಂಶ the race or family of *Raghu*.
- S. ರಚನೆ *rachane*, *s.* Orderly and becoming arrangement, or disposition in general. 2. decoration or dressing of the hair. 3. stringing of flowers, &c. wearing wreaths, chaplets, or similar decorations. 4. military array, the arrangement of troops. 5. literary composition. 6. suspending garlands, &c. at the door of a house or building, on festival occasions. 7. making or preparing any thing. ರಚನೆಯನವ ಮಾಡು an agreeable or excellent word. ರಚಿತ made, manufactured. 2. written, composed. 3. strung. ರಚಿಸು, ರಚಿಯಿಸು to compose, write. 2. to make, manufacture. 3. to string.
- C. ರಚೆ *rachechu*, *adj.* Numb. *s.* Mud, mire. ರಚೆ ಬೀಳು to become numb. 2. to be mired.
- C. ರಚೆ *racheche*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. 2. the raised seat generally around the foot of a tree at the entrance of a town, where councils, &c. are held. Hence 3. publishing or divulging what has been told in confidence. 4. a quarrel, dispute. 5. ostentation. ರಚೆಗೆ ಕೃಪೆ, ರಚೆಗೆ ಗಮ, ರಚೆಗೆ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to tease, worry, as children do their parents. 2. to provoke, exasperate.

- rate. 3. to publish, divulge. ರಜ್ಜಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to quarrel. 2. to be angry or vexed. ರಜ್ಜಿಗಾರ, ರಜ್ಜಿಯವ a teaser, pesterer. 2. a blab, a publisher of secrets. 3. an ostentatious man, one who makes much ado about a trifle.
- S. ರಜ, ರಜಸ್ಸು *raja, rajassu*, s. Dust. 2. the dust or pollen of a flower. 3. the menstrual evacuation. 4. the second condition of humanity, the quality or property of passion, that which produces sensual desire, worldly coveting, pride, and falsehood, and is the cause of pain. ರಜಾ ತೆಗೆ, ರಜಾ ಎತ್ತು to sweep up dust, &c. ರಜ ಬೀಳು to become dusty. ರಜೋಗುರಾ sensuality, pride. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ರಜೋಗುರಾ *Bramha* is sensual. ರಜೋಗುರಾ ಎತ್ತು to become high-minded.
- S. ರಜಕ *rajaka*, s. A washerman. ರಜಕಿ a washerwoman.
- S. ರಜತ *rajata*, s. A necklace. 2. silver. 3. gold. 4. an elephant's tooth. 5. a lake so called. 6. the name of a mountain, perhaps ಕೈಲಾಸ. 7. white. 8. blood. 9. an asterism or constellation. *adj.* White. ರಜತ ದ್ವಂದಿ *Hanumanta*. ರಜತ ಪುಷ್ಪ, ರಜತಾಂಧ್ರ, ರಜತ ಗಿರಿ the mount ಕೈಲಾಸ, the residence of *Shiva*, also of Kubera and his attendants.
- S. ರಜನ *rajana*, s. Colouring, dyeing, painting.
- S. ರಜನಿ *rajani*, s. Night. 2. the indigo plant. 3. turmeric. 4. lac. ರಜನೀ ಕರ, ರಜನೀ ಪತಿ, ರಜನೀ ಪಾಲ the moon. ರಜನೀ ಹರ a goblin, fiend, ghost. 2. a watchman. 3. a thief. ರಜನೀ ಮುಖ evening, beginning of the night.
- D. ರಜಪುತ್ರ, ರಜಪೂತ *raja-putra, raja-pūta*, s. The Rajpoot or royal military race. ರಜಪುತ್ರಗಿತ್ತಿ a woman of this caste.
- S. ರಜಸ್ವತಿ *rajaswale*, s. A woman during menstruation.
- H. ರಜಾ *rajá*, s. Leave, permission.
- C. ರಜಾಯ್ತಿ *rajái*, s. Printed cloth.
- H. ರಜಾನಂದಿ *rajá Vandí*, *adj.* Agreeable, acceptable. s. Agreeableness, acceptableness. ಅರಸು ರೈತ ರಜಾನಂದಿಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು a king must rule so as to be popular with the farmers.
- S. ರಜ್ಜು *rajju*, s. A rope, tie, cord, string. 2. a lock of braided hair. 3. a natal star, of which many varieties are enumerated; as,

ಪಾದ ರಜ್ಜು, ಉರು ರಜ್ಜು, ನಾಭಿ ರಜ್ಜು, ಕಂಠ ರಜ್ಜು, ಶಿರೋ ರಜ್ಜು, ಅರೋಹ ರಜ್ಜು, ಅವರೋಹ ರಜ್ಜು, &c. ನನಗಾ ಕೆಲ ಸ ಕಂಠ ರಜ್ಜುವಾಗಿದೆ that work is to me like being hung.

- S. ರಜಿತ *rajita*, s. Silver. 2. the noise of a burning flame.
- C. ರಜ್ಜಿಸು *rajisnu*, v. a. To sever, break in two. 2. to offend. ನೀನು ಅತನ ರಜ್ಜಿನ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬೇಡ do not offend him.
- C. ರಜ್ಜು *rajju*, s. Obstinacy, self-will. *adj.* Stout, strong, coarse, thick, as cloth. ರೋಹಿ ರಜ್ಜು the stoutness of sacking.
- C. ರಜ್ಜಿ *rajje*, s. The arm. ರಜ್ಜಿ ಬೀನು to swing the arm, to make a display, be proud. ರಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕಳಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to pull one along by the arm. ನನಗೆ ಭಾಯಿಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಎತ್ತಿ ರಜ್ಜಿ ಬಿತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು my arms are exhausted by drawing water from the well. ಬಾಳೆ ರಜ್ಜಿ the branch of a plantain tree.
- T. B. ರದ್ಡಿ *radḍi*, See ರಜ್ಜಿ.
- S. ರಣ *raṇa*, s. War, battle. ರಣ ರಂಗ a field of battle. ರಣ ಬಾಜಿ, ರಣ ವಾಙ್ಮ martial music. ರಣ ಮುಖ, ರಣಾಗ್ರ the front of a battle. ರಣ ವೀರ, ರಣ ಕೂರ a valiant hero. ರಣ ಭೇರಿ a war-drum. ರಣ ಕಾಠಳೆ a horn, war trumpet.
- T. B. ರಣ *raṇa*, [ಪ್ರಣ] s. An abscess, ulcer, sore. ರಣ ಪೈದ್ಯ one skilled in dressing sores.
- C. ರಣಕಳ್ಳಿ *raṇa-kallī*, s. The cactus *fi-cus Indica*.
- S. ರಣರಣಕ *raṇaraṇaka*, s. Regret, anxiety, anxious regret, sorrow, the object of which is lost or absent.
- S. ರತ *rata*, s. Zeal, eagerness. 2. Sexual embrace, coition. *adj.* Actively intent on or engaged in. ಉಪಕಾರ ರತ intent on doing a kindness. ದ್ರೋಣ ರತ bent upon doing one an injury.
- T. B. ರತನ *ratana*, [ರತ್ನ] s. A gem.
- S. ರತಿ *rati*, s. The wife of Cupid. 2. passion, desire. 3. coition, copulation. 4. privacy, a private part. 5. a weight, one eighth of a gold pagoda, used in weighing emeralds. 6. sport, dalliance. ರತಿ ಪತಿ Cupid. ರತಿ ಮಾಡು to embrace sexually. 2. to sport. ರತಿ ಕೂಜಿತ *blanditiae vel murmur in coeundo*. ರತಿ ನೃಪ the vulva. ರತಿ ರತವ್ಯ a work on sexual pleasures. ಉಪರತಿ the female superincumbent in sexual embrace.

S. ರತ್ನ *ratna*, s. A jewel, gem. 2. anything the best of its kind, the jewel of the species. ರತ್ನ ಗರ್ಭ Kubéra, the god of wealth; the ocean. ರತ್ನ ಗರ್ಭ the earth. 2. the first of the seven hells or purgatories, according to the *Jainas*. ರತ್ನ ಸಾನು *Mahaméru*. ರತ್ನಾಕರ the ocean. 2. a jewel mine. ರತ್ನ ಮುಖ್ಯ the diamond, chief of jewels. ರತ್ನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ the examination of gems. ನವ ರತ್ನ the nine precious stones. ರತ್ನ ಬದಿ a mine of gems. ಅದಿಗೇ ರತ್ನ an artificial gem. ರತ್ನ ಕಾಂತಿ the brilliance of a gem. ರತ್ನ ದೋಷ defect in gems. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ ರತ್ನ a bad gem. ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬು, ರತ್ನ ಗಂಬು a fine sort of rug, used to sleep on.

S. ರತ್ನಿ *ratni*, See ರತ್ನ.

S. ರತ್ಯಂಗ *ratyanga*, *Pudendum muliebre*.

S. ರಥ *ratha*, s. A car or war chariot. 2. a car or carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance. 3. a limb, member. 4. the body. 5. the foot. 6. a sort of cane. ರಥಾಂಗ a wheel, discus. 2. any part of a carriage. ರಥಾಂಗ ಪಾಸೆ *Vishnu*, having a discus in one of his hands. ರಥ ಗುಪ್ತಿ a piece of wood or an iron net work encompassing a war chariot, to secure it from being injured by weapons or collision. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ the festivity of a car drawn in procession. ರಥಾರೋಹಣ ascending a car. ರಥ ರಜ್ಜು a car-rope. ರಥ ಕಾಲೆ a coach-house. ರಥ ವಿದ್ಯಾ the art of driving a car. ರಥ ಸಪ್ತಮಿ a feast of seven days in the eleventh month. ಅಶ್ವ ರಥ a horse carriage. ಗೋ ರಥ a *hackrey*. ವೃಷ ರಥ a carriage for travelling or pleasure. 2. an idol's litter. ಗಜ ರಥ an elephant car. ನರ ರಥ a hearse. 2. a carriage for riding in. ಗರುಡ ರಥ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*. ಹಂಸ ರಥ *Bramha*, on a swan. ವೃಷಭ ರಥ *Shiva*, on an ox. ರಥಿ, ರಥಿಜ the owner of a car, or one who rides in it. ಮಹಾ ರಥಿಜ, ಮಹಾ ರಥ the warrior who knows how to defend himself, his charioteer, and his steed. ಅರ್ಧ ರಥಿಜ, ಅರ್ಧ ರಥ, ಅತಿ ರಥಿಜ, ಅತಿ ರಥ other varieties of warriors. ರಥ್ಯ a car or carriage horse. ರಥ್ಯ a multitude of cars. 2. a high street, a main or carriage road. 3. a place where several roads meet.

S. ರದ, ರದನ *rada*, *radana*, s. A tooth.

H. ರದ್ದು *raddu*, s. Repeal, erasure, abrogation, rejection, setting aside, rendering null and void. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡು to repeal. ರದ್ದು ಬಿಡು,

ರದ್ದಾಗು to be repealed. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಾಗದ a paper the writing of which is erased. 2. a bill cast out of court. ರದ್ದು ಎಂಬ ಬರಹು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he gave a receipt in full.

C. ರವಣ *rapana*, s. A weapon. ಇನ್ನೇನುಂಟು ರವಣ are there any other weapons? ಭುಜವೇ ರವಣ my arm is my weapon.

C. ರಬ್ಬೆ *rappe*, See ರಬ್ಬೆ.

C. ರಬ್ಬೆಟಿಗೆ, ರಬ್ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *rabbittige*, *rabbile*, s. A kind of pap.

H. ರಬ್ಬೆಲವಲ್ *rabbiluval*, s. The third lunar Mussulman month.

H. ರಬ್ಬೆಸ್ಸಾನಿ *rabbissani*, s. The fourth lunar month.

S. ರಭಸ *rabhasa*, s. Speed, velocity. 2. a loud, rattling sound. 3. joy, delight.

S. ರಮತ *ramatha*, s. Assafoetida.

S. ರಮಣ *ramana*, s. A husband. 2. a lover, gallant. 3. an ass. 4. *Kama*.

S. ರಮಣಿ *ramani*, s. A woman, wife, mistress, an agreeable woman. ರಮಣಿಯು beautiful, pleasing.

S. ರಮಿಸು *ramisu*, v. a. To copulate with.

S. ರಮೆ *rame*, s. *Lakshmi*. ರಮಾ ಪತಿ, ರಮಾ ಪ್ರಿಯ *Vishnu*.

H. ರಮಾರಮಿ *ramarami*, *adj.* More or less; on an average; at a guess. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ರಮಾರಮಿಯಾಗಿದೆ that work suits me tolerably well.

S. ರಮ್ಯ *ramya*, *adj.* Pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming. ರಮ್ಯ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ a delightful woman.

S. ರಯ *raya*, s. Speed, velocity. 2. the stream or current of a river.

H. ರಯಿತ *rait*, s. A farmer or tenant of the soil.

S. ರಯಿದ್ಧ *raishtha*, s. *Kubéra*. 2. fire or *Agni*.

T. B. ರಯ್ಯ *rayya*, See ರಬ್ಬೆ.

S. ರಲ್ಲ ಕ *rallaka*, s. A blanket. 2. an eyelash.

S. ರವ *rava*, s. Sound in general, a cry, noise.

C. ರವಗಡೆ *ravagade*, See ರವೆ.

S. ರವಣ *ravana*, s. A camel. 2. the In-

- dian cuckoo. *adj.* Sonorous, sounding. 2. hot, warm. 3. unsteady, fickle. 4. jesting.
- C. ರವವು *ravaṣṭu*, [as much as a particle] *s.* A small particle, a little of any thing.
- C. ರವಣ್ಣ, ರವಣ್ಣ *ravaṇi, ravaṇi*, *s.* Noise. 2. anger.
- C. ರವಣ್ಣಿ *ravaṇige*, *s.* Vehemence, force, violence.
- D. ರವಾಕು *ravaku*, *s.* A fiddle.
- H. ರವಾನೆ *ravāne*, *adj.* Sent off, dismissed. *s.* A passport. ರವಾನೆಯಾಗು to be dismissed, sent. ರವಾನೆ ಮಾಡು to dismiss, send, remit.
- S. ರವಿ *ravi*, *s.* The sun. ರವಿ ನಂದನ *Sugriva, Karna, Yama, Saturn*, descended from the sun. ರವಿ ಕಾಂತಿ sunshine. 2. a sort of crystal. ರವಿ ವಾರ Sunday.
- C. ರವಿಕೆ, ರವಕೆ *ravike, ravake*, *s.* A female's bodice. ರವಿಕೆ ಕೂ, ರವಿಕೆ ಖಣ a piece of cloth for a bodice.
- S. ರವಿಸು *ravisu*, *v. n.* To sound, make a noise.
- S. ರವೆ *rave*, *s.* A small particle of any thing, a grit, groat. 2. very small shot. ರವೆ ರವೆ granulated wheat. ರವೆ ವರವಾನ್ಸ fumenty. ರವೆ ಕೆಲಸ a work with, or on, diamonds. 2. a little work, trifling business. ರವೆವು a very little.
- H. ರವೇಸು *ravēsu*, *s.* Customary or established fees.
- D. ರವೇಸಲೆ *ravēsele*, *s.* A small, fine betel leaf.
- S. ರಶನೆ *rashane*, *s.* A rope, cord. 2. a woman's girdle or zone.
- H. ರಶೀದಿ, ರಶೀದು *rashīdi, rashīdu*, *s.* A receipt. ರಶೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make out a receipt in due form. 2. to file or keep a receipt.
- S. ರಶ್ಮಿ *rashmi*, *s.* A ray of light. 2. lustre. 3. an eye-lash. 4. a carriage traces.
- S. ರಸ *rasa*, *s.* Flavour, taste. ಪತ್ರಸ the six tastes, *viz.*, ಮಧುರ sweet, ಲವಣ salt, ತಿಕ್ಷಣ bitter, ಕಟು pungent, ಕಷಾಯ astringent. 2. taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition. ನವ ರಸ the nine sentiments of poetry; as, ಸೃಂಗಾರ love, ವೀರ heroism, ಕರುಣ tenderness, ಅದ್ಭುತ surprise, ಹಾಸ್ಯ mirth, ಛಾಯಾಪವ terror, ಬೀಭತ್ಯೆ disgust, ರೋಷ anger, ಶಾಂತ tranquillity. 3. affection of the mind, passion. 4. juice, exudation, a

fluid, liquid, liquified substance. 5. poison. 6. *semen virile*. 7. water. 8. the primary or essential juice or fluid of the body, whence blood, serum, sweat, &c., are supposed to be engendered. It corresponds best with chyle, but is probably of a fanciful nature. ರಸಗಾಲು a swelled, puffy leg. 9. gum, myrrh. 10. quicksilver, from its being semi-fluid metal, and, according to certain alchymical notions, possessed of supernatural power over the juices of the body. 11. a mineral or metallic salt, as sulphur, borax, talc, blue or green vitriol, &c. They are, however, usually called ಉಪರಸ or auxiliary minerals, or mineral ores. ರಸಜ, ರಸವನ blood. ರಸಜ್ಞ a poet or writer, who is acquainted with the different sentiments to be expressed in a poem. 2. an alchymist. 3. a physician. ರಸಜ್ಞೆ the tongue, as distinguishing tastes. ರಸವತ್ತು juicy, racy, well-flavoured, tasteful, as applied to a composition. ರಸಗುಣ minerals collectively. ರಸಾಳೆ juicy. ರಸ ಶುದ್ಧಿ cleaning or purifying mercury. ರಸ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ a preparation of mercury to turn the baser metals into gold or silver; the philosopher's stone. ರಸ ಭಸ್ಮ calcined mercury. ರಸ ಸಿಂಧೂರ a red kind of mercury. ರಸಾಂಜನ a sort of collyrium prepared either with the calx of brass or with the *amomum anthorhiza*. ರಸಾಯನ medicine in a state of fluid. 2. the *elixir vitæ* of alchymists. 3. buttermilk. 4. poison. ರಸಾಭಾಸ at variance with the rules of rhetoric. 2. concealment of sentiment, attributing evident emotions to some cause different from the real one. 2. not nice, juiceless, tasteless, disagreeable. ರಸ ನಾಯಕ mercury. ರಸ ಕರ್ಪೂರ a white sublimate or a muriate of mercury, made in close vessels with sulphur, mercury, and common salt. The crystals formed in the first operation are sublimed a second time; which seems to be the only essential difference between this and the preparation called ರಸ ಪುಟ. ರಸ ಕಟ್ಟು, ರಸ ವೇಧ killing mercury. ರಸ ವಾದ alchymy. ರಸ ವಾದಿ an alchymist. ರಾಮ ರಸ a kind of spirituous liquor. ರಸ ವರ್ಗ a class of medicaments. ರಸಾ ಹಿಂದು, ರಸಾ ತೆಗೆ to express juice.

- S. ರಸಕ *rasaka*, *s.* Stewed or boiled meat.
- C. ರಸಕನ *rasa-kasa*, *s.* Coolness, distance, offence. ರಸಕನ ಮಾಡು to offend, displease.



- S. ರಸತ್ತು *rasattu*, *adj.* Juicy. 2. wet, moist. 3. pleasing.
- S. ರಸನೆ *rasane*, *s.* The tongue.
- S. ರಸವಾಳಿ *rasavāli*, *s.* The neck or throat.
- S. ರಸಾತಲ *rasātala*, *s.* The fourth of the seven lower regions under the earth, and the residence of the Daityas.
- S. ರಸಾಯನ *rasāyana*, *s.* A dainty, delicacy.
- S. ರಸಾಲ *rasāla*, *s.* The sugar-cane. 2. the mango tree.
- S. ರಸಿಕ *rasika*, *s.* An agreeable man. 2. a man of taste. ರಸಿಕತ್ವ agreeableness.
- S. ರಸಿತ *rasita*, *s.* The rattling of thunder.
- H. ರಸಿಮೆ, ರಸುಮೆ *rasime*, *rasume*, *s.* Raw silk. T. B. See ರಸಿ.
- S. ರಸಿಸು *rasisu*, *v. n.* To sound, make a noise.
- H. ರಸಿದು *rasidu*, See ರಸೀರು.
- S. ರಸೆ *ruse*, *s.* The earth.
- S. ರಸೋನಕ *rasónaka*, *s.* Garlic.
- C. ರಸಾಲ್ಯ *rasāly*, *s.* A fine kind of sugar-cane.
- H. ರಸ್ತು, ರಸದು *rastu*, *rasadu*, *s.* Provisions laid in for an army; stores of grain and other articles.
- H. ರಸ್ತೆ *raste*, *s.* A road, way, path.
- S. ರಸ್ಯ *rasya*, *s.* Blood. *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2. palatable, delicious.
- S. ರಹ *raha*, *s.* Solitariness, privacy.
- S. ರಹಟಿ *rahaṭa*, *s.* A spinning wheel.
- H. ರಹದಾರಿ *rahaddari*, *s.* The collection of duties on the high road. 2. a passport. ರಹದಾರೀ ಚೀಟಿ a passport.
- S. ರಹಸ್ಸು *rahassu*, *s.* Privacy, solitariness.
- S. ರಹಸ್ಯ *rahasya*, *adj.* Private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret. *s.* A secret, mystery. ರಹಸ್ಯವು a profound mystery, a very great secret. ರಹಸ್ಯವೆಂದು a secret word. ರಹಸ್ಯವರ್ತಿ a chief or hidden meaning.
- A. C. ರಹ, ರಹಿ *raha*, *rahi*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.
- A. C. ರಹಣಿ *rahani*, *s.* Radiance, lustre. 2. dancing, acting.

- H. ರಹಾ *rahd*, *s.* A road, path. ರಹಾ ಟೋರಾ a highway robber.
- S. ರಹಿತ *rahita*, *adj.* Bereft, abandoned, destitute, left, destitute of, free from.
- H. ರಹಿತ, ರಹಿತು *rahita*, *rahitu*, *s.* A farmer, one who cultivates land. ರಹಿತವಾಗಿ ವಸಾಹು, ರಹಿತವಾಗಿ ವಸಾಹಿ ಕೂಡಿರು to follow the business of a farmer.
- S. ರಕ್ಷ, ರಕ್ಷಸ್ಸು *raṁksha*, *raṁkshassu*, *s.* An evil spirit; apparently distinguishable into three classes; one sort is of a demi-celestial nature, and is ranked with attendants on *Kubéra*; another corresponds to a goblin, imp, or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, disturbing sacrifices, and ensnaring and devouring human beings; the third kind approaches more to the nature of the titan or giant, a relentless and powerful enemy of the gods. ರಕ್ಷಕನು the king of the giants. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಕೊಂದು killing the giants.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಕ *raṁkshaka*, *s.* A saviour, defender, preserver, protector.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ *raṁkshaṇe*, *s.* Saving, protecting, nourishing; salvation. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು preserved, protected, nursed. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು to save, protect, defend. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to preserve, take care of, or defend one's self. 2. to protect another for one's own use or advantage.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಪತ್ರ *raṁkshā-patra*, *s.* The end paper, binding or cover of a book.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಿವರ್ಗ *raṁkshi-varga*, *s.* A guard, sentinel.
- S. ರಕ್ಷೆ *raṁkshē*, *s.* Preserving, protecting, saving. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. ashes. 4. a sort of a bracelet, a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds, bound round the wrist at particular periods. 5. the actual cautery, as a cure. ಲಂಗ ರಕ್ಷೆ a jacket, coat. ಬಾದ ರಕ್ಷೆ a sandal, shoe. ಬಿರೋ ರಕ್ಷೆ a turban. ರಕ್ಷೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to put on a talisman. ರಕ್ಷೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot of lamp black, &c., put on to prevent the supposed malign influence of evil eyes. ರಕ್ಷಾ ಮಣಿ a jewel talisman. 2. God, the preserver. ರಕ್ಷಾ ಧೀ one who seeks or asks protection. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು saving, protecting. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ the act of saving or protecting.
- S. ರಾಂಕವ *ránkava*, *s.* Any thing manufactured from the hair of deer, &c.

- S. ರಾಂಭ *rāmbha*, s. A religious student's bamboo staff.
- C. ರಾಕಡಿ, ರಾಕಡೀಬಿಲ್ಗೆ, ರಾಗಬಿ *rākadi*, *rākadi-bille*, *rāgaṭi*, s. A circular, ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindu females upon their top-knot.
- T. B. ರಾಕಾಶಿ, ರಾಕಾಸಿ, ರಾಕಸಿ *rākāshi*, *rākāsi*, *rākasi*, [ರಾಕಾಶಿ] s. A female demon. 2. a very bad woman.
- S. ರಾಕೆ *rāke*, s. The full moon, or the lunar day on which it is full. 2. a girl in whom menstruation has newly commenced. ರಾಕಾ ಚಂದ್ರ the full moon.
- S. ರಾಗ *rāga*, s. Colour, tinge, tint, dye. 2. affection, prepossession, love. 3. mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy, passion. 4. envy, impatience of another's success. 5. a mode of music, a tune. ರಾಗವಾಲಾಪಿಸು, ರಾಗವೆತ್ತು to raise or set a tune. ರಾಗ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, ರಾಗ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an organ or pianoforte. ರಾಗ ದ್ವೇಷ ಗಳು envy and hatred. ಮಹದ್ರಾಗ great affection or kindness. ರಾಗಿಸು to desire. ರಾಗ ಮಾಲೆ a treatise on music (being nothing more than a collection of pictures exhibiting the traditional history of the primary and subordinate modes and the subjects appropriated to each.)
- C. ರಾಗಿ *rāgi*, s. A lover, gallant, libertine. *adj.* Impassioned.
- S. ರಾಗಿ *rāgi*, s. The common grain *Cynodorus coracanus*. ಗಿಡ್ಡ ರಾಗಿ, ಕಾಳು ರಾಗಿ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ರಾಗಿ varieties of it. ರಾಗಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು meal or pudding made of it. ರಾಗಿ ಮುದ್ದೆ a lump of *rāgi* dough. ರಾಗಿ ಅಂಬಲಿ *rāgi* gruel. ರಾಗಿ ಮಾಮು, ರಾಗಿ ಕೀರು to clean or dress *rāgi*.
- S. ರಾಘುಬಾಲಿ *rāgha-bāli*, s. The girdle over a coat of mail.
- S. ರಾಘವ *rāghava*, s. A name of Rāma. ರಾಘವೈಯ, ವಿರರ ರಾಘವ ಸೈಯ, ವಿಜಯ ರಾಘವ ಸೈಯ common military names.
- C. ಕಾಚಿಕ್ಕು *rāchappa*, s. A common name.
- C. ರಾಚೂರುಬಾಣ *rāchūru-bāṇa*, s. A kind of firework, or something resembling a bomb, used in war.
- T. B. ರಾಕೇನಾಸರು, ರಾಕೇಯಸರು *rāche-vānaru*, *rācheyavaru*, s. A class of *Shudras* employed under the former Mysore government, as armed peons. 2. a class of

people descended from the *Kshatriya* race, speaking Telugu, and following divers professions, as medicine, &c.

- S. ರಾಜ *rāja*, s. A king, prince, sovereign, master. 2. a man of the legal and military tribe. 3. the moon. 4. ಅಯ್ಯ. 6. *Indra*. *adj. in comp.* Royal, denoting excellence or eminence. 2. chief, supreme. ರಾಜ ಕುಮಾರ a prince. ರಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯ a public concern. 2. an urgent business which cannot or may not be neglected. ರಾಜೀಯ royal, kingly, of or belonging to a king. ರಾಜಕೀರ a superior parrot. ರಾಜ ಗೃಹ a palace. ರಾಜಕೀಯ royalty, sovereignty. ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ ಪೂಜಕ ರಾಜಕೀಯ kingly, in respect, reverence, and wealth. ಮಹಾ ರಾಜ ರಾಜಕೀಯ the great emperor or universal monarch. ರಾಜಗಿರಿ the shoe flower. ಕಂಪ ರಾಜಗಿರಿ the red sort. ಕುರಾಡು ರಾಜಗಿರಿ the eared one. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ರಾಜಗಿರಿ, ನೆರೆ ರಾಜಗಿರಿ other varieties. ರಾಜ ರಂಕ an upper fore tooth. ರಾಜ ಧರ್ಮ duty incumbent on a king. ರಾಜ ಧಾರಿ a royal city, metropolis. ರಾಜ ಧೀರಕೀ ರಾಜಕೀಯ a kingly fashion. ರಾಜ ನೀತಿ politics; justice and other conduct becoming a king. ರಾಜನ್ಯ a man of the royal tribe. ರಾಜ ವತ್ಸಿ, ರಾಜ ಮಹಿಷ an anointed queen. ರಾಜ ಪದವಿ a kingly estate. ರಾಜ ಪಾಲು, ರಾಜಾಯ the portion of a crop falling to the share of government. ರಾಜ ಬೀದಿ, ರಾಜ ಭಾಟೆ, ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ ರಾಜ ವರ್ತು the king's highway, the high-road. ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸ ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ his work is public. ರಾಜ ಧೀರಗ, ರಾಜ ತೀರಣ very great politeness. ರಾಜ ಮಾಸ a kind of bean, *Dolichos caajan*. ರಾಜ ಮುಗ್ಧ another sort of bean, *Phaseolus*. ರಾಜ ಯಜ್ಞ a pulmonary consumption. ರಾಜ ಯೋಗ kingly luck, great luck. ರಾಜ ಯೋಗ್ಯ fit for a king, superior. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ *Kubéra*. 2. an emperor, king of kings, universal monarch. ರಾಜ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ರಾಜ ಚಿನ್ಹೆ regalia. ರಾಜ ಲೋಕ an assembly of kings. ರಾಜ ವಂಶ್ಯ royal parentage. ರಾಜ ಕಾಮನ, ರಾಜಾನ್ವಿಷ್ಟ a royal mandate or edict. 2. a strict order. ರಾಜ ಕೀಲಿ a king so called. 2. an excellent king. ರಾಜ ಕೀಲಿರ ವಿಲಾಸ a celebrated Canarese poem. ರಾಜರ್ಷಿ a kind of saint; that holy and superhuman personage which a man of the military caste may become, by the practice of religious austerities. ರಾಜ ಸರ್ಪಜೆ mustard seed. ರಾಜಸೂಯ a sacrifice performed only by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary princes. ರಾಜ ಸೇವೆ government employ. ರಾಜ ಸುಮ a white swan

with red legs and beak. 2. a drake. 3. an excellent king. ರಾಜ ಹಂಸೆ a white swan. ರಾಜಾಂಗ kingly or regal state. ರಾಜಾದನ a tree so called. ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ king of kings. ರಾಜಾನ್ನ a superior kind of rice. ರಾಜಾರ್ಕ sun and moon. 2. the gigantic swallow-wort. ರಾಜಾ ವರ್ತ a gem described as an inferior kind of diamond, and brought from Ilavrata. ರಾಜಾ ದರ್ noble, fit, proper. s. Aloe-wood. ರಾಜಾಹಿ a fabulous two-headed snake. ರಾಜಾಪಾಹಲೆ ಬರು, ರಾಜಾ ಸಂಬರು a respectful epithet for a king. ವೇದ ರಾಜ Indra. ಗಜ ರಾಜ a chief elephant. ಅತ್ಯ ರಾಜ a first rate horse. ಮಹಾ ರಾಜ great king. 2. a lucky man.

S. ರಾಜಿಕೆ *rājaka*, s. An assemblage of persons. 2. a country having a king.

S. ರಾಜನ *rājana*, s. Splendour, brilliance, radiance.

S. ರಾಜನ *rājasa*, s. The predominance of passion, pride, arrogance, presumption, or anger.

S. ರಾಜಿ *rāji*, s. A line, row, continuous line.

H. ರಾಜಿ *rāji*, adj. Contented, satisfied, agreed, pleased, willing. s. Good pleasure. ಅ ಕೆಲವ ನನಗೆ ರಾಜಿ ಇಲ್ಲ I do not approve of that work. ರಾಜಿಯಿಂದ ಬರೆದು ಕೊಡು to write willingly. ರಾಜೀ ನಾಮ a written testimony given by a plaintiff, upon a cause being finally settled, that he is satisfied. 2. a deed of resignation, an acquittance, a release.

S. ರಾಜಿಕೆ, ರಾಜೀಕೆ *rājika*, *rājika*, s. Foreign invasion. 2. the oppression of the government, as opposed to ದೈವಿಕ the visitation of God.

S. ರಾಜಿತ *rājita*, adj. Irradiated, enlightened, illuminated.

C. ರಾಜಿನೇಜೀರಾನೆಲ್ಲ *rājinejīrā-nellu*, s. A kind of paddy.

S. ರಾಜಿಲ *rājila*, s. A snake, *Amphisbena*.

S. ರಾಜಿಸು *rājisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter, be radiant. v. a. To increase, excite, as fire.

S. ರಾಜೀನ *rājiva*, s. A fish, *cyprinus niloticus*. 2. a lotus. 3. a deer.

S. ರಾಜ್ಯ *rājya*, s. A government, country, principality, kingdom. 2. the administration of government, exercise of sovereignty. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗ a requisite of regal administration; as a monarch; a prime minister; an ally;

treasure; territory; a strong-hold; an army; population; and a spiritual adviser. ರಾಜ್ಯವಾಳು, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಭಾರ ಮಾಡು, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ರಾಜ್ಯವ ಗೇಯು to rule, govern. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ a king, ruler, sovereign.

C. ರಾಟೆಣ್ಣ, ರಾಟೆಣ್ಣ, ರಾಟಾಣ, ರಾಟಾಣ್ಣ, ರಾಟೆ, ರಾಡಿ, ರಾಟೆವಾಣ, ರಾಟೆವಾಣ್ಣ *rāṭaṇa*, *rāṭaṇa*, *rāṭaṇa*, *rāṭaṇa*, *rāṭaṇa*, *rāṭe*, *rāṭavāṇa*, *rāṭavāṇa*, s. A windlass, wheel for raising water. 2. a spinning wheel. 3. a whirlingig, such as used at festivals, a machine made to turn round with boys, &c. sitting upon it, also called ರಂಕುರಾಟಣ, ರಾಟಾಣದ ಭಾವಿ a well with a wheel for drawing water. ಕೈ ರಾಟವಾಣ a hand windlass or wheel for raising water.

C. ರಾಟಿ, ರಾಡಿ *rāṭi*, *rāṭi*, s. Foul or turbid water. ರಾಡಿಯಾಗು to become turbid.

S. ರಾಣಿ *rāṇa*, s. Lustre, effulgence, brightness.

S. ರಾಣಿ *rāṇi*, s. A queen. ರಾಣಿ ವಾಸ a female's apartment in a palace, a seraglio, royal bed-chamber. ರಾಣಿ ವಾಸವ ಮಾಡು to keep in-doors, as Mussulman women. ರಾಣಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ a queen's government.

C. ರಾಣುವೆ *rāṇuve*, s. An army, host, troops. ರಾಣುವೆ ಅಧಿಪತಿ a general.

D. ರಾತಲು *rātalu*, s. A weight, one pound.

H. ರಾತಿಲಿಬು *rātibu*, s. Allowance, portion, provision.

S. ರಾತ್ರಿ *rātri*, s. Night. ಅರ್ದ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಸಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಪರಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ನಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಮಧ್ಯ ರಾತ್ರಿ, midnight. ಪೂರ್ವ ರಾತ್ರಿ early part of the night. ಅಪರ ರಾತ್ರಿ after midnight. ಶಿವ ರಾತ್ರಿ an annual festival in honour of Shiva's birth. ಕಾಳ ರಾತ್ರಿ a particular night, when the natural period of human existence is supposed to be about complete, and when certain ceremonies are performed; the 7th night of the 7th month of one's 77th year; after this period of life a man is exempted from his usual attention to religious ceremonies. 2. a dark night. 3. death. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹಗಲು night and day. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಸಂಜೆ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹರ a goblin, fiend, evil spirit. 2. a thief, robber. 3. a guard, watchman, patrole. ರಾತ್ರಿಚಿ a star or constellation. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹಾಗರ a dog. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಜಲ dew, mist, fog. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಮೇ, ರಾ

- ಶ್ರೀ ಪತಿ the moon. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಕಾಲ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ವೇಳೆ night-time.
- S. ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತ *rāddhanta*, s. A proved or established fact, a just conclusion, demonstrated truth. ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತಾ ಮಾಡು to establish a truth. 2. to make a great quarrel.
- S. ರಾಧೆ *rādha*, s. The second lunar month.
- S. ರಾಧೆ, ರಾಧಿಕೆ *rādhe, rādhike*, s. A mistress of Krishna during his residence with the cowherds. 2. the sixteenth of the Hindu list of constellations containing four stars in the shape of a festoon. ರಾಧಾ ಪತಿ, ರಾಧಿಕಾ ಪತಿ Krishna. ರಾಧಾ ಸುತ, ರಾಧೇಯ *Karna*.
- H. ರಾಪ್ತಾ, ರಾಪ್ತೆ, ರಾಪ್ತೆ *rāptā, rāhpte, rāhptā*, adj. Common, familiar. 2. much frequented, becomes common, as a high road. ಆಪ್ತರೆಯ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೆ ರಾಪ್ತೆ ಮಾಡ ಬಾರದು you must not observe this custom with that gentleman. ಇನ್ನೂ ಆ ಕೆಲಸವವರಿಗೆ ರಾಪ್ತೆ ಬಿಳಿಲ್ಲ he is not yet accustomed to that work.
- S. ರಾಮ *rāma*, s. A name common to three incarnations of *Vishnu*. ಪರಮ ರಾಮ the son of the sage *Jamadagni*; born at the commencement of the second age, for the purpose of punishing the tyrannical kings of the Kshatriya race. ಅಲ ರಾಮ the elder and half brother of Krishna, the son of *Rohini*, born at the end of the third age. ವರಹ ರಾಮ, ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮ, ಬೀತಾ ರಾಮ, ಕೋವಂತ ರಾಮ, ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿರಾಮ, ರಾಮ ಕಂಠ the son of *Dasharatha*, king of Oude, born at the close of the second age, to destroy the demons who infested the earth, and especially *Ravana*, the sovereign of Ceylon. He reigned in Oude 1600 years before Christ. ರಾಮ ಧ್ಯಾನ, ರಾಮ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ meditating on *Rāma*. ರಾಮಾಯಣ an epic poem by *Vālmiki*, containing the history of *Rāma*. 2. the name of several poems on the life and adventures of *Rāma*. ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಪಾರಾಯಣ reading the *Rāmāyana*. ರಾಮಾಯಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಲ ಕೇತವ ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಹಾಗೆ like introducing a mean puppet into a drama from the *Rāmāyana*. ರಾಮ ಬಾಣ *Rāma's* arrow, which, as soon as he discharged it, had the peculiar property of returning of itself to the quiver. 2. a fire work of a similar description. ರಾಮ ಬಾಣ ಬಂತ ಹಾಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he comes very quickly. ರಾಮಗಿರಿ, ರಾಮಪುರ, ರಾಮನಾಥಪುರ the names of towns about Bangalore. ರಾಮ ಸೇತು Adam's bridge. ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ a sacred

village to the south. ರಾಮ ದೂತ (*Rāma's* messenger) *Hanumanta*. ರಾಮ ಬಂಟರು *Rāma's* monkey troops. ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a faithful promise. ನೀನು ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಕೊಡು give me a faithful promise. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಹೋಗಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವಾಕ್ಯವಾಯಿತು your word is falsified. ರಾಮ ಫಲ the bullock's heart, *annona reticulata*. ರಾಮಗಿಳಿ the prickly night-shade. ರಾಮನುಜ *Lakshmana*, younger brother of *Rāma*. ರಾಮಾನುಜಾಚಾರ್ಯರು the spiritual guide of those having the trident-formed sectarian mark. ರಾಮಾನುಜ ಮಠಸ್ಥರು, ರಾಮಾನುಜೀಯರು the *Rāmānuja* sect. ರಾಮಾನುಜ ಭಾಷ್ಯ a commentary by *Rāmānuja* on the *Vēdas*. ರಾಮ ರಾವಣ ಯುದ್ಧ any formidable or dreadful war.

- S. ರಾಮರ *rāmātha*, s. *Assafœtida*.
- S. ರಾಮಣೀಯಕ *rāmāṇīyaka*, adj. Beautiful, pleasing.
- S. ರಾಮೆ *rāme*, s. A woman. adj. Agreeable, beautiful.
- T. B. ರಾಯ್ *rāya*, [ರಾಜ] s. An honorific affix to the names of brahmins. 2. a celebrated ancient king of *Annégundi*. ರಾಯರಪ್ಪಣೆ an order or mandate not to be violated. ರಾಯ ಗೋಪುರ a very large kind of tower over a temple gateway. ರಾಯ ಗಿಳಿ a notorious thief. ರಾಯರಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯವಾದರೂ ರಾಜ ಬೀಸುವದು ಕಷ್ಟವು though the king get a kingdom, we must grind *rāgi*. ರಾಯ ಭಾತೆ the king's highway. ರಾಯಭಾರ, ರಾಯಭಾರಿ, ರಾಯಭಾರಿಕೆ government, reigning, ruling. ರಾಯಭಾರಿ an ambassador. 2. a very clever man.
- C. ರಾಯಸ *rāyasa*, s. The business of the secretary to a native government. ರಾಯಸವನ a government secretary. ರಾಯಸ ಬರೆ to write in the name of government.
- S. ರಾವ *rāva*, s. Sound, report, noise.
- C. ರಾವಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *rāva-kattige*, s. A stick with an iron point, used to guide or goad an elephant.
- S. ರಾವಣ *rāvāna*, s. The sovereign of *Lanka* or Ceylon, who was destroyed by *Rāma*. ರಾವಣಾರಿ *Rāma*, enemy of *Rāvana*. ರಾವಣ *Rāvana's* son, ರಾವಣ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ gluttony, a voracious appetite.
- S. ರಾವಿಸು *rāvisu*, v. n. To sound, make a noise.

- D. ರಾವು *rāvu*, s. An honorific affix to the names of learned brahmanas and others; chiefly confined to Mahrattas: as, ರಾಮ ರಾವು, ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾವು, ಭೀಮ ರಾವು, &c.
- C. ರಾವುಗಣ್ಣು *rāvu-gaṇṇu*, s. Eyes which open instantaneously upon birth.
- C. ರಾವುಗೊಳು *rāvu-gōlu*, s. A smith's poker.
- C. ರಾವುತೆ *rāvuta*, s. A horseman, trooper.
- C. ರಾವುತಟ್ಟು, ರಾವುಬೀಳ್ವು *rāvu-taṭṭu*, *rāvu-bīḷu*, v. &c. An evil to affect or come upon one.
- S. ರಾಶಿ, ರಾಸಿ *rāshi*, *rāsi*, s. A heap, quantity. 2. a sign of the zodiac; as, ಮೇಷ *aries*; ವೃಷಭ *taurus*; ಮಿಥುನ *gemini*; ಕರ್ಕಟ *cancer*; ಸಿಂಹ *leo*; ಕನ್ಯಾ *virgo*; ತುಲೆ *libra*; ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ *scorpio*; ಧನಸ್ಸು *sagittarius*; ಮಕರ *capricornus*; ಕುಂಬ *aquarius*; and ಮೀನ *pisces*. ಜನ್ಮ ರಾಶಿ the constellation or sign under which a person is born. ರಾಶಿ ಚಕ್ರ an astrological diagram. 2. the zodiac. ಏಕ ರಾಶಿ equal, similar, alike. ಮೂಢನೂ ಕತ್ತಿಯೂ ಏಕ ರಾಶಿ a fool and an ass are alike. ಉದ್ಭವ ರಾಶಿ a fortunate natal sign. ವಿಕಟ ರಾಶಿ an unfortunate one. ಸ್ಥಿರ ರಾಶಿ the second, fifth, eighth, and eleventh constellations. ಚರ ರಾಶಿ the first, fourth, seventh, and tenth. ಉದಯ ರಾಶಿ the third, sixth, ninth and twelfth. ಅಪ್ಪಮ ರಾಶಿ enmity, hatred. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿವಶಿ the ruler of a constellation. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ರಾಶಿ a heap of rice. ಧಕ್ಕದ ರಾಶಿ a heap of paddy. ರಾಶಿ ಹಾಕು, ರಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to pile, heap up. ರಾಶಿ ಸುರಿ to pour out into a heap. ಕಳ ರಾಶಿ a small quantity of grain remaining after a heap of corn has been measured, which is given to the village servants. ಸಕಾಯ ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain containing both the government's and the farmer's share. ತೂರಿಂದ ರಾಶಿ a heap of winnowed grain. ತೂರುಂದ ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain before it is winnowed. ರಾಶಿ ಅಳ to measure a heap of grain. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇರೆ fees given from a heap of grain. ಸರಿ ರಾಶಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಅಳ to measure as it comes, good and bad together. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇರೆ ಮಾಡು to bargain for a mass, without picking and choosing. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಲೆಖ್ತಿ an account of any thing in the lump, taken just as it comes. ಕುರಿ ರಾಶಿ sheep of a superior quality.
- S. ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *rāṣṭra*, s. An inhabited country, realm, or region. ಮಧ್ಯ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ the high-

- lands of India, the country above the ghauts.
2. a town or city with extensive environs. ಮಹಾ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ the Mahratta country.
- S. ರಾಸಕ್ರೀಡೆ *rāsa-kṛīḍe*, s. A festival among the cowherds, including songs and dances, especially the circular dance as performed by Krishna and the cowherdesses.
- S. ರಾಸಭ *rāsabha*, s. An ass.
- S. ರಾಸ್ಮೆ *rāsme*, s. The plant *Mimosa octandra*.
- S. ರಾಹು *rāhu*, s. The ascending node. In mythology, the son of Simlika. After the churning of the milk-sea, he sat amongst the gods and drunk of the ambrosia, but being detected by the sun and moon, his head was severed from his body by *Vieṭhu*. His head being immortal from the ambrosia, which had reached the throat, he endeavours to take revenge by swallowing the sun and moon, and thus causes eclipses. ರಾಹು ಗ್ರಹ an eclipse of the sun or moon. ರಾಹು ಮುಖ, ರಾಹು ಮೋರೆ a fierce countenance. ರಾಹು ಬಿಡು a sudden impression of terror to come upon one. 2. to go near one.
- C. ರಾಹುತೆ *rāhuta*, s. A horseman, trooper.
- C. ರಾಳ, ರಾಳು *rāla*, *rālu*, s. Resin, the resinous exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, used for pitch.
- S. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ *rākṣha*, s. An evil spirit, demon, vampire, or fiend, but who appears to be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful giant or titan, or an enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *Rāvana* and others; or a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings. ರಾಕ್ಷಸೇಶ್ವರ (chief of the giants) *Rāvana*. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಕೃತ್ಯ a cruel deed. 2. a very difficult achievement. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ವೈದ್ಯ a surgeon, a doctor of harsh treatment. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ a giantess or female fiend. ಅವಳು ತೋಡ್ಬರು ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ she is a very desperate woman. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಕಳ್ಳ *cactus ficus Indica*.
- S. ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rākṣhe*, s. Lac, the animal dye.
- T. B. ರಿಂಕಣ *rinkaṇa*, See ರಿಂಬಿ.
- A. C. ರಿಂಕು *rinku*, s. Dancing, circumambulating. ರಿಂಕು to circumambulate.
- S. ರಿಂಬಿ *rinkha*, s. Disappointing, deceiving.



2. a horse's hoof. 3. a horse's paces. 4. dancing. 5. sliding, slipping.
- S. ರಿಂಬುಣ *rinkhapa*, T. B. ರಿಂಗಣ *ringana*, s. Slipping, sliding.
- D. ರಿಂಗಣಿ, ರಿಂಗಣಿ *ringani*, *ringani*, s. A child's plaything.
- H. ರಿಕಾಣಿ *rikāṇe*, s. A column.
- H. ರಿಕಾಬು, ರಿಕೇಬು *rikābu*, *rikēlu*, s. A stirrup. ರಿಕಾಬಿನ ಬಾರು a stirrup leather.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikku*, [ಬಹು] s. A star.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikku*, [ಬಹು] s. The first *veda*. 2. a mystical prayer.
- S. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikku*, *adj.* Empty, void. 2. poor, destitute, indigent. ರಿಕ್ಕು ಪುತ್ರ, ರಿಕ್ಕು ಕೃತು an empty hand.
- S. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikte*, s. The fourth, ninth, and fourteenth days of the lunar fortnight.
- S. ರಿಕ್ಕು *riktha*, s. Substance, property, wealth.
2. what comes to the heir at law. ರಿಕ್ಕು ಹಾರಿ, ರಿಕ್ಕು an heir.
- T. B. ರಿಚ *richa*, [ಬಹು] s. The first *Veda*.
- T. B. ರಿಜು *riju*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* Straight, correct.
- S. ರಿಚಿ *rite*, s. The crackling of flame.
- T. B. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, [ಬಹು] s. Debt, obligation. ರಿಣ ಬಾಧೆ trouble from being in debt. ರಿಣ ತ್ರಯ a threefold obligation; as ರಿಣ ರಿಣ, ರಿಣ ರಿಣ, ರಿಣ ರಿಣ a man's obligations to gods, manes, and saints.
- T. B. ರಿತಿ *rita*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* True. s. Truth.
- T. B. ರಿತು *ritu*, [ಬಹು] s. A season. ಪದ್ಮಿತು six seasons; as, ವಸಂತ spring; ಶ್ರೀಷ್ಠಿ the hot season; ವರ್ಷ the rainy season; ಶರತ್ the sultry season; ಶೀತಲ the cold season; ಶೀತಲ the season of menstruation. ರಿತಿ ಪಾಣಿ bathing after menstruation. ರಿತಿ ಕಾಂಠಿ, ರಿತಿ ಕಾಂಠಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ a ceremony observed at the consummation of a marriage.
- T. B. ರಿತಿ *ritta*, [ರಿತಿ] *adj.* Empty. 2. poor, destitute.
- T. B. ರಿತಿಕ್ಕು, ರಿತಿಕ್ಕು *ritwikku*, *ritwija*, [ಬಹು] s. A family or officiating priest.
- S. ರಿಪು *ripu*, s. An enemy, adversary, foe. ರಿಪು ಸೇನೆ an assailant or hostile army.
- H. ರಿವಾಜು *rivāḍu*, s. Custom, usage. ಇಲ್ಲಿ ರಿವಾಜು ಇಲ್ಲ it is not the custom here.
- T. B. ರಿಶ್ಯಾ *rishya*, [ಬಹು] s. The white footed antelope.

- T. B. ರಿಶ್ಯಮೂಕ *rishya-mūka*, [ಬಹು] s. A mountain so called.
- T. B. ರಿಸಬ *risaba*, [ಬಹು] s. An ox, bullock.
- H. ರಿಸಾಲೆ, ರಿಸಾಲೆ, ರಿಸಾಲೆ *risāl*, *risāld*, *risāle*, s. A battalion of cavalry. ರಿಸಾಲೆ ರಾಜ an officer commanding cavalry.
- T. B. ರಿಸಿ, ರಿಸಿ *risi*, *riṣhi*, [ಬಹು] s. A sage or saint.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಷ *rikṣa*, [ಬಹು] s. A star.
- S. ರಿಧ *riḍha*, s. Disrespect, irreverence, disregard.
- S. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, s. Oozing, dripping, leaking.
- S. ರಿತಿ *riti*, s. Usage, custom, practice, local or traditional observance. 2. manner, way. 3. likeness. 4. oozing, leaking, distilling. 5. pale brass or prince's metal. 6. calx of brass. 7. the scoria of any metal or the oxide formed on the surface of metals, by their exposure to heat or air. 8. natural property or disposition. ರಿತಿ ರಿತಿ ನಾ ಬಾಳೆ I know your way. ಈ ರಿತಿಯಲ್ಲ not this way.
- C. ರುಂಜ *runja*, s. A kind of brazen drum.
- S. ರುಂಡ *ruṇḍa*, s. A skull. ರುಂಡ ಮಾಲೆ a necklace of skulls.
- S. ರುಂಡಿಕೆ *ruṇḍike*, s. A threshold. 2. a field of battle. 3. superhuman power.
- H. ರುಂಡಿ *rundi*, s. Width, breadth.
- D. ರುಮಿತಾ ಮಸ್ತಕಿ *rummī-mastaki*, s. A medicament.
- S. ರುಕ್ಕು *rukku*, s. Sickness, disease. 2. lustre, beauty. 3. wish, desire. 4. lightning. 5. the first *Veda*. ರುಗವಣಿ an accumulation of disease or the aggregate of disease.
- S. ರುಕ್ಕು *rukma*, s. Gold. 2. iron. ರುಕ್ಕುಪತಿ *Rati*, Cupid's wife.
- S. ರುಕ್ಕುಣಿ *rukmiṇi*, s. The first wife of Krishna, a princess whom he carried off by violence. 2. the goddess *Lakṣmi*.
- S. ರುಗ್ಗ *rugṇa*, *adj.* Sick, diseased, infirm. 2. bent, crooked.
- S. ರುಚಕ *ruchaka*, s. The citron, *citrus medica*. 2. an ornament for the neck.
- S. ರುಚಿ *ruchi*, s. Taste, relish, sweetness. 2. desire. 3. lustre. 4. beauty. 5. intense application to any object or pursuit. 6. a ray of light. 7. Agni. 8. Shukra. ರುಚಿಸು to yield

a taste or relish. 2. to be to one's liking. ರುಚಿ  
ಇರಲಿಕ್ಕು, savoury. 2. brilliant. ರುಚಿ ನೋ  
ದು to try. *lit.* to see the taste of any thing.  
ರುಚಿ ಬೋರು, ರುಚಿ ಕಾಣು to seem delicious. ರುಚಿ  
ಹತ್ತು to attract or engage one's attention ; to  
acquire a taste for. ಅವನಿಗೆ ತಿರುತಿರು ರುಚಿ ಹತ್ತು  
ತು by continuing to eat it, he is come to like  
it. ರುಚಿ ಕೊಡು to impart a relish or flavour.  
ಶಿಖರ ರುಚಿ (hot rayed) the sun. ಶೀತ ರುಚಿ (cool  
rayed) the moon.

8. ರುಚಿಕೆ *ruchika*, *adj.* Beautiful, charming,  
pleasing. 2. sweet. 3. stomachic, restorative.

9. ರುಚ್ಯ *ruchya*, *adj.* Pleasing, charming,  
delightful.

T. B. ರುಜು *ruju*, [*ಪ್ರಜು*] *adj.* Right, true,  
honest. ರುಜುವಾದ ಮಾತು a true or correct word.  
ರುಜುವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mild, pliant man.

11. ರುಜು *ruju*, *s.* A signature. 2. conviction.  
3. proof. *adj.* Proved, established. ರುಜುವಾದ  
ಪಣ current coin, good money. ರುಜುವು ಹಾಕು  
to sign. 2. to prove. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ರುಜುವು ಮಾಡು to  
establish evidence. ರುಜುವಾಗು to become  
proved or established.

12. ರುಜೆ *ruje*, *s.* Disease, sickness. 2. over-  
throw, destruction.

13. ರುಜ್ಜು *rujju*, *s.* Passion, wrath, anger.

T. B. ರುಣ *ruṇa*, [*ಪುಣ*] *s.* Debt, obligation.

14. ರುತ *ruta*, *s.* The cry of birds and animals.

T. B. ರುತು *rutu*, [*ಪುತು*] *s.* A season. 2.  
the menses.

T. B. ರುತ್ತ *rutta*, [*ಪುತ್ತ*] *adj.* Round, cir-  
cular.

15. ರುದಿತ *rudita*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation,  
crying.

16. ರುದ್ದು *ruddu*, *v. a.* To rub any thing on  
the body in order to clean it.

17. ರುದ್ಧ *rudha*, *adj.* Obstructed. 2. sur-  
rounded, begirt.

18. ರುದ್ರ *rudra*, *s.* A name or form of *Shiva*.  
2. a demi-god, an inferior manifestation  
of *Shiva*, or, according to one legend, a  
being born from the forehead of *Brahma*.  
There are ಬಹುಬಲ ರುದ್ರರು eleven *Rudras*; viz.,  
ರುದ್ರ, ಅಜಿತಕಪಾಶ್ವ, ಅನಿರೂಪಣ, ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ, ಸುರೇಶ್ವರ,  
ಜಯಂತ, ಬಹುರೂಪ, ಶ್ರವಣಬಲ, ಅಪರಾಜಿತ, ಸಾವಿತ್ರ,  
ಮಹಾಹರಣ. The name is given to *Shiva*, be-  
cause, according to his own declaration, he  
disperses the tears of mortals: to the demi-

gods, because they wept at their birth, or  
because they made the enemies of the gods  
weep. ರುದ್ರ ಭೂಮಿ a cemetery. ರುದ್ರ ವೀರ್ಯ  
quicksilver. ರುದ್ರ ವಾಯು apoplexy. ರುದ್ರ ಭಾ  
ಯೇ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *Pārvatī*.

19. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rudrakṣha*, *rudrā-  
kṣhi*, *s.* The berry of the *elaecarpus gani-  
trus*, Rox. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಸರ a rosary made with  
its berries. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಧಾರಣೆ wearing it. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ  
ಹಲಸಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು a small kind of bread fruit.

20. ರುದ್ಧಿರ *rudhira*, *s.* Blood.

21. ರುದ್ಧಿರೋದ್ಧಾರಿ *rudhirōdgāri*, *s.* The  
fifty-seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

22. ರುಪಾಯಿ, ರುಪ್ಪಾಯಿ *rupai*, *ruppai*,  
[*ರೂಪೈ*] *s.* A rupee.

23. ರುಬ್ಬು *rubbu*, *v. a.* To rub or grind in  
a mortar by turning round the stone pestle.  
ರುಬ್ಬು ಗುಂಡು a stone pestle. ರುಬ್ಬು ಬರಣು a large  
stone mortar.

24. ರುಮಾಲು, ರುಮಾಲೆ *rumālu*, *rumāle*,  
*s.* A turban. 2. a handkerchief. ಹಲೇ ರುಮಾ  
ಲು a turban. ಕೈ ರುಮಾಲು a pocket handker-  
chief. ಕಾಲು ರುಮಾಲು a shawl.

25. ರುಮೆ *rume*, *s.* The wife of *Sugrīva*.

26. ರುರು *ruru*, *s.* A sort of deer. 2. a giant  
flayed by *Shiva*.

27. ರುರ್ವಿ *ruvvi*, *s.* A coin of the value of  
five *cash*.

T. B. ರುವ್ವು *ruvvu*, [*ರೂಪ*] *s.* Form, shape.

28. ರುಷಿತ, ರುಷ್ಕು *rushita*, *rushṭa*, *adj.*  
Enraged, angered.

29. ರುಷೆ *ruṣhe*, *s.* Anger, passion, wrath.

T. B. ರುಸಬಿ *rusaba*, [*ಪುಸಬಿ*] *s.* An ox.

T. B. ರುಸಿ *rusi*, [*ಪುಸಿ*] *s.* A sage or saint.

30. ರುಸುಮು, ರುಸೂಮು *rusumu*, *rusūm*,  
*s.* Customary fees. 2. the allowance in a  
crop of grain falling to a village corporation.  
ಸೂಚಕ ರುಸುಮು fees from the custom-house re-  
ceipts given to the hereditary servants of a  
village. ಭೇಗ ಮುಖೀ ರುಸುಮು the portion of a  
crop falling to the registrar of the district.  
ಕಾನಭೋಗಿ ರುಸುಮು the same to the village ac-  
countant.

31. ರುಹ *ruha*, *adj.* Growing, springing. 2.  
mounted, ascended. ಸರಣಿ ರುಹ, ಅರೋಹ ರುಹ the  
lotus. ಭೂ ರುಹ a tree. ಶಿರೋ ರುಹ hair. ಅಂಗ

ರುಪ hair on the body. ಕರ ರುಪ finger nails.  
ವಕ್ಷೋ ರುಪ the breasts.

- C. ರುಳ್ಳಿ, ರುಳ್ಳಿ *ruḷa, ruḷi*, s. A silver chain or bracelet worn on the legs by women.
- S. ರೂಢ *rūḍha*, *adj.* Born, produced. 2. famous, notorious. 3. certain, ascertained. 4. budded, blown. 5. traditional, known or customary, applied especially to words of foreign or unknown origin, but of which the employment and application are familiar. ರೂಢವಾಗಿರು to be well known. ರೂಢ ಮೂಲ well established or settled.
- S. ರೂಢಿ *rūḍhi*, s. Birth, production. 2. growing. 3. fame. 4. traditional or customary meaning of words, as opposed to their etymological application, or to words incapable of etymological analysis. ನನಗಾ ಅಕ್ಷರರೂಢಿ ರೂಢಿ ಪಾಲದು I am not sufficiently familiar with that character. ರೂಢಿ ಮಾಡು a common word. ರೂಢಿಸು, ರೂಢಿಸು to establish. 2. to make public or known. 3. to unite, join. ರೂಢಿಸಿದ ವೃಪದ a king well established. ಹಾಗೆ ರೂಢಿ ಬದ್ಧವೆ that is the customary way.
- S. ರೂಪ *rūpa*, s. Form, figure; an image, figure, reflection, or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision. 2. appearance, semblance. 3. beauty. 4. natural disposition, property, or nature. 5. cattle generally, flocks and herds. 6. a verse. 7. declension, conjugation, or the inflection of nouns or verbs. 8. a play, a dramatic poem. 9. acquiring familiarity with any book or poem by frequent perusal, learning by rote. ರೂಪವಂತ a handsome man. ರೂಪವಂತೆ, ರೂಪವಂತಿ, ರೂಪವತಿ a handsome woman. ರೂಪಾ ಪೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ರೂಪಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ರೂಪಾ ಧರಿಸು to assume a form. ರೂಪಳಿರು beauty to fade. ರೂಪಾ ಬೀವಿ a strumpet, who lives by her beauty.
- S. ರೂಪಕ *rūpaka*, s. A drama, a dramatic poem. 2. a figure of rhetoric in general. 3. shape, form, figure. 4. a particular class of poetical or rhetorical figures, including various modes of poetical description, or the illustration and exhibition of visible things and persons. ದಶ ರೂಪಕ ten modes of dramatic performance. ರೂಪಕಾಶಿಕೆಯೋಕ್ತಿ a prosopopœia. ರೂಪಕ ಹಾಳ a mode of beating time. 2. a metaphor or figure of speech.

T. B. ರೂಪಾಯಿ *rūpāi*, [ರೂಪ್ಯ] s. A rupee.

ಕಂಪನೀ ರೂಪಾಯಿ, ನಾಮಿನ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Company's rupee. ರಾಜಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ the former Mysore rajah's rupee. ಸಿಕಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Secca rupee. ಕಾಲುಪೂರ್ತಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ the quarter of a pagoda. ಸುರತಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Surat rupee. ಸುಲತಾಪೀ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Sultan rupee.

- S. ರೂಪಿಸು *rūpisa*, v. a. To give form to, mould, sculpture, model, draw, sketch. 2. to describe particularly.
- T. B. ರೂಪು *rūpu*, [ರೂಪ] s. Form, shape. 2. mode, manner, way.
- S. ರೂಪ್ಯ *rūpya*, s. Silver. 2. wrought silver. 3. wrought gold. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful. ರೂಪ್ಯಗೃಹ a mint-master.
- H. ರೂಬರು, ರೂಬರೂಬು *rūbaru, rūba-rūbu*, *adv.* In one's presence, before one, face to face. ರೂಬು ರೂಬಾಗಿ, ರೂಬು ರೂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak in one's presence, to speak face to face.
- T. B. ರೂವು *rūvu*, [ರೂ] s. A coin equal to five cash. 2. wealth.
- S. ರೂಷಿತ *rūṣhita*, *adj.* Pounded, pulverized. 2. covered, spread over, inlaid. 3. anointed, smeared.
- T. B. ರೂಹ, ರೂಹು *rūha, rūhu*, [ರೂಪ] s. Form, figure. ರೂಹು ಗಾಣಿಸು to shew the form. 2. to appear or come out, as any thing below the skin. ರೂಹಿಸು to draw, sketch. 2. to describe in detail.
- S. ರೂಕ್ಷೆ *rūkṣhe*, s. The incipient stage of a fever. *adj.* Unkind, harsh. 2. rough, unsmooth.
- C. ರೆಂಕೆ *renke*, s. The grunt of an ox.
- A. C. ರೆಂಜೆ *renje*, s. The trappings of a horse or elephant.
- C. ರೆಂಬೆ *rembe*, s. A small side branch.
- C. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ *rekke*, s. A wing of a bird, of an arrow, of a window, door or building. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಅರಗಿಸು to expand the wings. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಬಡು, ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಬಡಿಸು to shake the wings. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗೋಲು an arrow.
- C. ರೆಟ್ಟೆ *rette*, s. The arm. 2. a pair, couple. 3. the dung of birds.
- C. ರೆಡ್ಡಿ *reddi*, s. A caste of aboriginal Telugu farmers. 2. the head man of a village. 3. an affix to the names of stone-cutters.

C. ರೇಪ್ಪೆ *reppe*, s. The eye-lash or lid. ರೇಪ್ಪೆ ಬಾಡಿ, ರೇಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು, ರೇಪ್ಪೆ ಮೂಡು to wink.

C. ರೇಪ್ಪೆ *relli*, s. A branch or portion of an ear of corn. 2. a long and thick flowering reed.

C. ರೇಕು, ರೇಯು *réku, rékhu*, s. Cloth before it is made up. 2. the leaf of a flower. 3. metallic leaf or foil. ಕುಂಪೂ ರೇಕು pure gold leaf. ಚಳ್ಳು ರೇಕು silver leaf. ರೇಕು ಬಾಡಿ, ರೇಕು ಪಟ್ಟು to heat out metallic leaf.

S. ರೇಕೆ, ರೇಪೆ *réke, rékhe*, s. A line, streak, stroke, stripe. 2. fraud, deceit. 3. a little. 4. fullness, satisfaction. 5. a gesture. 6. standard assessment. ರೇಪೆ ಮಾಡು to draw a line. ರೇಪೆಯಾಗು to become streaked. ರೇಪೆ ಬಡ್ಡು a gift. ಪಕ್ಕ ರೇಪೆ a curved line. ಸಮ ರೇಪೆ a horizontal or straight line. ಪಕ್ಕ ರೇಪೆ, ಬದಕ ರೇಪೆ a parallel line. ಮಧ್ಯ ರೇಪೆ a central line.

C. ರೇಗಟಿ, ರೇಗಡೆ *régaṭi, régade*, s. A black rich soil.

C. ರೇಗು *régu*, v. n. To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to be excited. ಅವನಿಗೆ ರೇಗುವ ರೇಗುವು he is angry, he is exasperated. ಒತ್ತ ರೇಗುವು the bile is increased. ರೇಗುವು to incite, set on. ಅವನು ರೇಗುವು ಬೇಡ do not exasperate him.

S. ರೇಚಕ *réchaka*, s. A purgative, purge. 2. respiring.

S. ರೇಚನ *réchana*, s. Purgings, looseness.

S. ರೇಚಿತ *réchita*, s. A horse's paces. *adj.* Purged.

A. C. ರೇಘತ್ತಾಣ *réchhattāṇa*, s. A certain poem.

H. ರೇಜಿಗ, ರೇಜಿಗಿ *rējagi, rējigi*, s. Trouble, fatigue. ರೇಜಿಗಿ ಕಾರಖಾನೆ a place of great business and bustle. ರೇಜಿಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ a fatiguing business.

H. ರೇಜಾದಾನಿ *rējādāni*, s. A sand or pounce box.

C. ರೇಡೆ *réde*, s. The outer covering of a bees' nest, empty comb.

S. ರೇಣು *rénu*, s. Dust, powder. ಪಾದ ರೇಣು the dust of the feet. ನಾನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪಾದ ರೇಣು I am the dust of your feet (an expression of great humility). ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ ಶ್ರೀ ಪಾದ ರೇಣು a superior sort of camphor.

S. ರೇಣುಕೆ *rénuke*, s. A sort of perfume.

2. the mother of Parashurāma. ರೇಣುಕಾ ಮತ Parashurāma.

S. ರೇತಸ್ಸು, ರೇತವು *rétaṣṣu, rétavu*, s. *Semen virile*. ರುಪ್ಪ ರೇತಸ್ಸು quicksilver.

T. B. ರೇಪು *répu*, [ರೂಪ] s. Form, shape, manner.

S. ರೇಫ *répha*, s. The letter ರ or ಫ. 2. passion or affection of the mind. *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible, wicked. 2. defamed, reviled.

S. ರೇರಿಹಾಣ *rérihāṇa*, s. A name of Shiva.

S. ರೇವಂತ *révanta*, s. The fifth Manu.

S. ರೇವತ *révata*, s. A prince, the father-in-law of Balarāma.

S. ರೇವತಿ *révati*, s. Balarāma's wife. 2. the twenty seventh lunar asterism, containing thirty-two stars. ರೇವತಿ ರಮಣ Balarāma.

D. ರೇವು *révu*, s. A harbour, port, quay, shore. 2. support.

S. ರೇವೆ *réve*, s. The Nerbudda river.

H. ರೇಶ್ಮೆ, ರೇಶ್ಮೆ *réshme, réshme*, s. Silk.

S. ರೇಷಣ *réshāṇa*, s. Howling, roaring.

S. ರೈ *rei*, T. B. ರೈಯೆ *reiya*, s. Money, wealth. 2. beauty. *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing.

H. ರೈತ *reita*, s. A farmer, cultivator. ರೈತಾ ವೆ farming, cultivation.

S. ರೈವತ, ರೈವತಕ *reivata, reivataka*, s. A mountain, the eastern part of the *Vindhya* range, that part in which the *Nerbudda* rises. 2. the fifth Manwantara.

C. ರೊಂಡಿ *ronḍi*, s. The elbow. 2. the hip, haunch, loins.

C. ರೊಕ್ಕು, ರೊಬ್ಬು *rokka, rokkha*, s. Money, wealth. 2. ready money, cash. 3. small money or change. ಒಂದು ರೊಪಾ ಮಗ ರೊಕ್ಕು ಪಟ್ಟು how many small pieces are there in a rupee? ರೊಕ್ಕುಪು, ರೊಕ್ಕುಪಂತ a rich man. ರೊಬ್ಬು ಪಟ್ಟು hard cash. ಚಿಕ್ಕರೇ ರೊಬ್ಬು small change.

C. ರೊಚ್ಚು, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ *rochchu, rochehe*, s. Mud, mire. *adj.* Damp, wet, dirty.

H. ರೊಟ್ಟಿ *rotti*, s. Bread, a loaf.

C. ರೊಡ್ಡ *roḍḍa*, s. A left-handed man. 2. a name among *Shudras*. ರೊಡ್ಡ ಕೈ left-handed. ರೊಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ left-handed work.

C. ರೊಪ್ಪು *roppa*, s. A hamlet. 2. a cottage.

C. ರೊಪ್ಪು *roṣṣṭu*, s. Dirt, filth. 2. confusion, disorder.

8. ರೋಕ *rōka*, *s.* A hole, chasm, vacuity.  
2. light.
- II. ರೋಕ, ರೋಖಾ *rōka, rōkhā*, *s.* A written note. 2. lustre or radiance of the countenance. 3. a side or point of the compass.
- C. ರೋಖೆ *rōkhe*, *s.* A draft, bond, assignment, engagement.
8. ರೋಗ *rōga*, *s.* Sicknes, indisposition, disease in general. ರೋಗ ಏಕಾಂಶ the cause of sickness. ರೋಗ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ the examination of a disease. ರೋಗ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ an antidote or cure for a malady. ರೋಗ ಕಾಂತ್ರಿ the subjugation of disease or recovery from sickness. ರೋಗೋಪಶಮನ a temporary relief. ರೋಗ ದೇವತೆ a goddess presiding over diseases. ರೋಗದ ಜಡ್ಡು the heaviness induced by disease. ರೋಗ ರಾಜ consumption. ರೋಗ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the property or peculiarity of a disease. ದೀರ್ಘ ರೋಗ a long sickness. ಅಪಾರ್ಥ ರೋಗ an incurable disease. ಪಾರ್ಥ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ರೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳು, ರೋಗಿಯಾಗು to become sick. ರೋಗಿ, ರೋಗಿವಂಶ a sick man, one who has bad health.
- II. ರೋಗ *rōgan*, *s.* Varnish. ರೋಗ ಪಚ್ಚು to varnish.
8. ರೋಚಕ *rōchaka*, *s.* Hunger, appetite.
8. ರೋಚನ *rōchana*, *s.* A yellow pigment supposed to be the concrete bile of the cow, or, according to some authorities, to be found in its head, used as a medicine, a dye, and a perfume. 2. a stomachic, a carminative.
8. ರೋಚನಮಾನ *rōchamāna*, *s.* A tuft or curl of hair round the neck of a horse or on the lower part of it. *adj.* Shining, splendid.
8. ರೋಚಿ, ರೋಚಿಸ್ಸು *rōchi, rōchissu*, *s.* Light.
8. ರೋಚಿಸ್ಸು *rōchishssu*, *adj.* Splendid, brilliant, elegantly dressed or ornamented.
- II. ರೋಜ *rōja*, *s.* A fast.
- II. ರೋಜಿ *rōji*, *s.* Work, employment. ರೋಜ ನಾಮ, ರೋಜಿ a daily account book. ರೋಜಿಗಾರ a servant, workman. ಬೇರೋಜಿಗಾರ one out of employment. ರೋಜಿಗಾರಿ, ರೋಜಿಗಾರಿಕೆ service. 2. earning. ರೋಜಿ ಗುರುಬತ್ತೆ yesterday. ರೋಜಿ ಮಹಳೂರು the aforesaid day. ಬೇರೋಜಿಗಾರ ಮೊದಲಿ ದೂರ an unemployed man is his own master.
- II. ರೋಟಿ *rōṭi*, *s.* Bread, a loaf.

- A. C. ರೋಡು *rōḍādu*, *v. n.* To mimic, jeer, mock.
- C. ರೋತೆ *rōte*, *s.* Dirt, filth, mnd. 2. disgust, horror. 3. ordure. *adj.* Filthy, impure, dirty. ರೋತೆ ಸುರಕು a melancholy, weeping, or disagreeable countenance.
8. ರೋದನ *rōdana*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation, crying.
8. ರೋದಸಿ, ರೋದಸ್ಸು, ರೋದವು *rōdasi, rōdassu, rōdavu*, *s.* Heaven, the sky, paradise. 2. the earth.
8. ರೋಧ, ರೋಧಸ್ಸು *rōdha, rōdhassu*, *s.* A bank, shore. 2. an impediment.
8. ರೋಪ, ರೋಪಣ *rōpa, rōpaṇa*, *s.* A disturbing or bewildering of the mind, a confusing or confusion of ideas. 2. an arrow. 3. a germ, sprout.
8. ರೋಮ *rōma*, *s.* The hair about the body. ರೋಮ ಕೂಪ a pore of the skin. ರೋಮ ಹರ್ಷ, ರೋಮ ವಿಕ್ರಮ, ರೋಮಾಂಜ, ರೋಮೋದ್ರಮ horripilation. ರೋಮರಾಜಿ, ರೋಮಾವಳಿ the line of hair down the breast. ರೋಮಕ a man whose body is overgrown with hair. ಅರೋ ರೋಮ hair about the privities. ರೋಮ ಕರ್ಣಿ hairy eared.
8. ರೋಮಂಥ *rōmantha*, *s.* Ruminating, chewing the cud.
- T. B. ರೋರವ *rōrava*, See ರಾರವ.
8. ರೋಲಂಬ *rōlamba*, *s.* A bee.
8. ರೋಷ *rōsha*, *s.* Anger, wrath, fury.
- T. B. ರೋಸು *rōsu*, *v. n.* To be angry, displeased. 2. to be weary of, disgusted with, to loathe. ರೋಸಿಕೆ, ರೋಸಿಕೆ, ರೋಸುಮು wrath, displeasure. 2. disgust, loathing. ರೋಸು ಬಡುಕ a disgusting man. ರೋಸು ಬಡುಕೆ a woman who is loathed. ರೋಸು ಬಡುಕವನ loathsomeness. ರೋಸು ಕೂಂಕು ಹೋಗು to become disgusted with, to go away loathing.
8. ರೋಹಿಣಿ *rōhiṇi*, *s.* The fourth lunar asterism, figured by a wheeled carriage, and containing five stars, daughters of ರಕ್ಷಾ and wives of ಚಂದ್ರ. 2. a girl nine years old. 3. the mother of Balarāma. 4. a cow. ರೋಹಿಣಿ ಪತಿ the moon. ರೋಹಿಣಿ ಸುತ Balarāma. 2. Mercury.
8. ರೋಹಿತ *rōhita*, *s.* Indra's bow unbent. *adj.* Red. ರೋಹಿತಾಸ್ತೆ Agni, riding on a red or fiery steed.



- S. ರೋಹಿತಿ *rōhittu*, s. A female antelope with white feet.  
 S. ರೋಹಿಷ *rōhiṣha*, s. A kind of white deer. 2. a kind of grass. 3. a kind of fish.  
 S. ರೌಜನಿಕ *roujanika*, s. The tartar of the teeth.  
 S. ರೌದ್ರ *roudra*, s. Wrath, rage. 2. the sixth star. *adj.* Formidable, fearful, terrific. 2. sharp, acute. 3. relating or belonging to *Rudra* or *Shiva*. 4. violent, wrathful, iras-

cible. ರೌದ್ರಕಾಲ *evening*, the time when *Shiva* and his attendant goblins dance.

- S. ರೌದ್ರಿ *roudri*, s. The fifty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. *Gouri*, wife of *Shiva*.  
 C. ರೌರವ *rourava*, s. One of the divisions of Tartarus.  
 S. ರೌಹಿಣೀಯ *rouhinēya*, s. *Balarāma*. 2. Mercury.

## ಲ

- ಲ *la*, The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *la* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth. 2. a short foot in poetry.  
 S. ಲಂಕಿನಿ, ಲಂಕಿನಿ *lankini*, *lankini*, s. A female giant who defended *Lanka*, and was killed by *Hanumanta*. 2. a fierce, passionate woman. 3. nankeen.  
 S. ಲಂಕೆ *lanke*, s. Ceylon, the ancient capital of *Rāvana*. ಲಂಕೇಶ್ವರ, ಲಂಕಾ ಪತಿ, ಲಂಕಾ ನಾಥ *Rāvana*.  
 H. ಲಂಗರು *langaru*, s. An anchor. ಲಂಗರು ಬಿಡು to cast anchor. ಲಂಗರಕ್ಕೆ to weigh anchor.  
 H. ಲಂಗುಧತಂ *ḥ langudhaṅg*, s. One free from care or incumbence.  
 H. ಲಂಗೋಟಿ *langōṭi*, s. A cloth covering the privities. ಲಂಗೋಟಿಗೆ ಹಾರುವವ a poor brahman. 2. a young brahman, from the time of his investiture with the sacred thread, till he becomes a householder.  
 S. ಲಂಘನ, ಲಂಘನ *langhana*, *laghana*, s. Fasting, abstaining from food. 2. leaping, springing, passing over. 3. curvetting, as a horse.  
 S. ಲಂಘನೆ *langhane*, s. A power or ability to spring or jump up. ಲಂಘನು to ford, pass. 2. to jump, leap, spring. 3. to leap on, attack. ಲಂಘಿತ forded, crossed. ಲಂಘ್ಯೆ fordable, passable.  
 C. ಲಂಚ *lancha*, s. Bribery, a bribe. ಲಂಚ ಕುಳಿ, ಲಂಚಗುಳಿ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚವಣಿ, ಲಂಚಗ, ಲಂಚಾ ಮೋರ a man who takes bribes. ಲಂಚಕಾರಿ, ಲಂ

ಚವಣಿ, ಲಂಚವಣಿ, ಲಂಚಿ a female receiver of bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ಕೆರೆ, ಲಂಚಾ ತಿನ್ನ to receive bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ಕೊಡು, ಲಂಚಾ ದಾಕು to bribe. ಲಂಚ ಲಾವಣ, ಲಂಚ ಲಾವಣಿ, ಲಂಚ ಸಂತ, ಲಂಚ ಗಿಂಜ a bribe.

- T. B. ಲಂಚನ *lanchna*, [ಬಂಧನ] s. A mark, spot.  
 C. ಲಂಚ *lanḍa*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked. ಲಂಚಿ a bad woman.  
 S. ಲಂಪಟಿ *lampaṭa*, s. Eagerness, zeal, desire for. 2. a whoremonger, lecher, gallant. ಲಂಪಟಿ a lascivious woman.  
 C. ಲಂಪಟಿ, ಲಂಪಟಿ *lampaṭa*, *lampaṭe*, s. Fatigue, difficulty. 2. indisposition, disorder.  
 A. C. ಲಂಪು *lampu*, s. Beauty, ornament. 2. happiness. 3. ability, strength. 4. elevation, length. ಲಂಪಿಸು, ಲಂಪಿಸು to rejoice, be glad.  
 C. ಲಂಬ *lamba*, *adj.* Spacious, capacious. 2. large, great, broad, long, expanded. 3. pendulous. 4. long. ಲಂಬಕರ್ಣ (long eared) a hare. ಲಂಬೋದರ (large paunched) *Ganēsha*.  
 S. ಲಂಬನ, ಲಂಬನ *lambana*, *lambaṇa*, s. Hanging on, depending, descending, falling. 2. a long necklace reaching to the navel. ಲಂಬನಾಳ a string of flowers hung in front of temples.  
 C. ಲಂಬಾಡಿ, ಲಂಬಾಣಿ *lambāḍi*, *lambāṇi*, s. A *Brinjari*. See ಮೂಲಗಿರು.  
 S. ಲಂಬಿಕೆ *lambike*, s. The uvula.  
 S. ಲಂಬಿತ *lambita*, *adj.* Suspended, depen-

dant, hanging on, falling down. ಅಂಬೆನು to be suspended on, hanging down.

C. ಅಂಬು *lambu*, *adj.* Long. ಅಂಬಾಡ ಕೊಬೆ a long beam.

T. B. ಅಕ್ಕನಿ, ಅಕ್ಕನಿಣಿ, ಅಕ್ಕನಿಣಿಕೆ *lakani, lak-hani, lakkanike*, [ಲಕ್ಕನಿ] *s.* A reed pen.

G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಡಿ, ಅಂಬುಲಾ *laka-laka, laka-lakāṭa, lakha-lakha*, *adj.* Shining, glittering, radiant, bright, brilliant. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕನು, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಯನು to shine.

S. ಅಕ್ಕಚೆ *lakucha*, *s.* A species of the bread fruit, *Artocarpus lacucha*, Rox. 2. a lime.

T. B. ಅಕ್ಕುನು *lakumi*, [ಲಕ್ಕು] *s.* Lakshmi.

T. B. ಅಕ್ಕು *lakka*, [ಲಕ್ಕ] *s.* A lac. 2. [ಲಾಕ್ಕ] shell-lac or a red dye made of it. G. [ಲಕ್ಕ] an account.

C. ಅಕ್ಕಿ *lakki*, *s.* A medicinal plant. ನೀಲಾಕ್ಕಿ a dark blue variety. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಕ್ಕಿ, a gem so called.

G. ಅಕ್ಕೋಟು *lakkōṭu*, *s.* The *lagnot*.

II. ಅಕ್ಕೋಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕೋಟಿ *lakhōṭi, lakhōte*, *s.* A folded letter, letter in an envelope, a sealed letter. 2. a small or post packet. ಅಕ್ಕೋಟಿ ಮಾಡು to do up a packet, to fold up or envelope a letter. ಅಕ್ಕೋಟಿ ಲಕ್ಕಯು to break open a packet or letter. ಸಾಧಾ ಅಕ್ಕೋಟಿ a plain packet.

G. ಅಕ್ಕೋಡು *lakhōḍu*, *v. n.* To run fast or swiftly.

G. ಅಕ್ಕೋರಿ, ಅಕ್ಕೋರಿ *lakhōri, lakkōri*, *s.* Abuse, foul or scurrilous language. ಅಕ್ಕೋರಿ ರೀತಿ ವದನ a scurrilous verse.

C. ಅಗಾಡಿ *lagāṭa*, *s.* A summerset, a leap head over heels. ಹಿಂದು ಲಗಾಡಿ a summerset backwards. ಮುಂದು ಲಗಾಡಿ a summerset forwards. ಕೈ ಲಗಾಡಿ a summerset made sideways on the hands.

G. ಅಗಾಟಿ, ಅಗಾರಿ *lagāṭi, lagāṭhi*, *s.* A bad or bold woman. ಇವಳೆಂಥಾ ಲಗಾಟಿ what a bad woman she is! ಲಗಾಟಿ ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಕೂಗು to cry aloud.

II. ಅಗಾಮು, ಅಗಾಂ *lagāmu, lagām*, *s.* The bit of a bridle. 2. a bridle. ಬಿಬಾಟಿ ಲಗಾಮು a curb-bit. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಲಗಾಮು a rough bit. ಸಾಧಾ ಲಗಾಮು a plain or snaffle bit.

G. ಅಗಾಯಿತು *lagāyitu*, *s.* Beginning, com-

mencement. ಅಗಾಯಿವಿನಿಂದ from a long time since.

H. ಅಗಾಯಿಸು *lagādisu*, *v. a.* To beat, flog.

S. ಅಗಿಸು *lagisu*, *v. n.* To agree or coincide in sense or meaning.

T. B. ಅಗು *lagu*, See ಅಳು.

S. ಅಗುಡೆ *laguḍa*, *s.* A stick, staff, a club bound with iron.

T. B. ಅಗುನ *laguna*, See ಅಳು.

T. B. ಅಗುಮೆ *lagume*, See ಅಳುಮೆ.

C. ಅಗಿ *lage*, *v. a.* To beat, strike.

C. ಅಗ್ಗ *lagga*, *s.* Reconciliation, compensation, paying damages. ಅಗ್ಗ ಕೆಡು, ಅಗ್ಗ ತೀರಿಸು to recompense.

C. ಅಗ್ಗ *lagge*, *s.* Scaling a wall, escalade. 2. a mark, butt, any thing set to throw a ball at. ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಚೆಡು the game of throwing a ball at a mark. ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಚೆಡಾಡು to play at it. ಕೂಡು ರೇ ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಚೆಡಾಡು a game in which the loser carries the winner on his back a certain distance. ಅಗ್ಗೇಯನು, ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಹೋಗನು to be scaled. ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಮಾಡು, ಅಗ್ಗೇ ಪಕ್ಕು to scale.

S. ಅಗ್ಗ *lagna*, *s.* The period selected for any auspicious ceremony, as the celebration of a marriage, &c. 2. the rising of a sign; its appearance above the horizon; the oblique ascension; or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere. *adj.* Intent on, attached to. 2. joined to, connected with. 3. ashamed. ಸು ಅಗ್ಗ, ಕುಲ ಅಗ್ಗ, ಬೆಲವ ಅಗ್ಗ a propitious season. ದುರ್ಲಗ್ಗ an unpropitious season. ಅಗ್ಗಾ ಧಿವಿತಿ a reigning star in a constellation. ಅಗ್ಗಾ ಅಗ್ಗ the rising of the moon in a constellation. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಅಗ್ಗ the rising of the sun in a constellation. ಜನ್ಮ ಅಗ್ಗ a natal star. ಅಗ್ಗ ವಶ್ಯ ಕೊಡು, ಅಗ್ಗಾ ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು an astrologer to fix the propitious season for a marriage. ಅಗ್ಗಾ ಮಾಡು to celebrate any auspicious ceremony, as a marriage, &c. ಮದುವೆ ಅಗ್ಗ a marriage season. ಮುಂಚೆ ಅಗ್ಗ the season for investing with the sacred thread. ಅಗ್ಗ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a letter of invitation on an auspicious occasion.

S. ಅಗ್ಗಕ *lagnaka*, *s.* A surety, security.

S. ಅಗ್ಗಿಮೆ *laghime*, *s.* Absence of weight, lightness, especially as an attribute of supernatural power. 2. quickness, nimbleness, dexterity. 3. excessive brightness.

S. ಲಘು *laghishtha*, *adj.* Least, very small. 2. lightest, very light.

S. ಲಘು *laghu*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. 2. better in health. 3. less severe, abating, on the decrease, as applied to disease. 4. slight, trivial, trifling. 5. quick, swift. S. A short vowel. 2. *cuss-cuss*. 3. leaping, tumbling. 4. sleight of hand, dexterity. ಲಘು ಮಾಡು to make better. ಲಘು ದೋಷ a trifling fault, venal offence. ಲಘು ವಾಗು to become better. ಲಘು ಕೆಲಸ making water. ಲಘುವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do easily or without going to great expense. ಲಘು ಕೆಲಸ a trifling or easy business. ಲಘು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean man. ಲಘು ದಿಗು moderate familiarity. ಲಘುತ್ವ lightness. 2. trivialness.

T. B. ಲಕ್ಷಣ *lachchana*, *lachchana*, [ಲಕ್ಷಣ] S. A sign, property, peculiarity.

T. B. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lachchi*, [ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ] S. *Lakshmi*.

C. ಲಕ್ಷಣ *lacheke*, S. Confusion, perplexity, trouble.

S. ಲಜ್ಜೆ *lajje*, S. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಲಜ್ಜೆ ಲಜ್ಜೆ a false shame. ಲಜ್ಜೆ ಲಜ್ಜೆ ಲಜ್ಜೆ a modest or blushing man. ಲಜ್ಜೆ ashamed, modest, abashed. ಲಜ್ಜೆ ಲಜ್ಜೆ to be ashamed, blush.

C. ಲಟಪಟ, ಲಟಾಪಟ, ಲಟಾಪಟ *lata-pa-ta*, *lathd-pati*, *latd-pati*, S. Fighting and quarrelling. 2. a confused noise, unmeaning sounds.

C. ಲಟ್ಟಿಸು *lattisu*, v. a. To roll out, as a piece of pastry or dough is rolled.

C. ಲಟ್ಟಲಟ್ಟ, ಲಟ್ಟಲಟ್ಟ *lattu-lattu*, *lat-lat*, S. A crackling, snapping noise.

G. ಲಟ್ಟು, ಲಟ್ಟು *lattlu*, *lattlu*, S. A staff, walking stick. *adj.* Stout, doltish, clumsy, heavy, awkward. ಅವನು ಲಟ್ಟು he is very stout.

H. ಲಡಾಯಿ *laddi*, S. A battle, fight, contest.

G. ಲಡಾಲಿ *lad-dadi*, S. Fighting and quarrelling.

C. ಲಡ್ಡು, ಲಡ್ಡಿ, ಲಡ್ಡಿ *laddu*, *ladli*, *lad-dige*, S. A sweetmeat ball made of sugar, ghee, spices, &c.

S. ಲತೆ, ಲತೆ *late*, *latike*, S. A creeper, creeping plant. ಲತೆ a flower. 2. the extremity of a creeper. ಲತೆ a woman of delicate form, like a creeper.

T. B. ಲತ್ತಿಬಣ್ಣ, ಲತ್ತಿಬಣ್ಣ *lattige-banna*,

*lottuge*, [ಲತ್ತಿಬಣ್ಣ] S. A kind of lac used for colouring the teeth.

C. ಲತ್ತುಬೋರ *lattu-khōra*, S. A black-guard, scoundrel.

C. ಲತ್ತೆ *latte*, S. A blow. 2. casualty, misfortune. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಲತ್ತೆ ಬಾಯು he is rather unfortunate.

C. ಲದ್ದಿ *laddi*, S. The dung of a horse, &c. 2. excrement, faeces. ಅವನು ಸವ್ವ ಕಂದು ಲದ್ದಿ ನಾ ಕಿ ಕೊಂಡನು he dirtied himself when he saw me (was frightened.)

S. ಲವನ *lapana*, S. The month.

S. ಲವಿತೆ *lapita*, S. Voice, speech, talking. *adj.* Spoken.

D. ಲವೀಟಿ, ಲವೀಟಾ, ಲವ್ವಳೆ *lapēte*, *lapētd*, *lappale*, S. Tying an upper cloth loosely round the head.

G. ಲವ್ವೆ *lappe*, S. Paddy.

C. ಲಬಲಬ, ಲಬಾಲಬ, ಲಬಲಬಲಬ *labalaba*, *labd-laba*, *labd-labd*, S. A noise made by crying and beating the month.

S. ಲಬ್ಧ *labdha*, S. The product in arithmetic. *adj.* Gained, acquired, received, got. ಲಬ್ಧ ವರ್ಣ a sage, a learned man. ಲಬ್ಧು, ಲಬ್ಧು to obtain, get, acquire. ಲಬ್ಧು profit, use. *adj.* Attainable, procurable.

S. ಲಯ *laya*, S. Loss, destruction. 2. fusion, melting. 3. equal time in song, music, and dance. 4. *cuss-cuss*. 5. being absorbed, lost, or swallowed up in another. ಲಯ ಕಾಲ the time of a general deluge. ಲಯಿಸು to perish, be ruined, destroyed. 2. to become melted away, swallowed up or absorbed. 3. to be captivated, charmed.

S. ಲಲಂತಿಕೆ *lalantike*, S. A necklace reaching to the navel.

S. ಲಲತಾದ *lalattāda*, *adj.* Shaking, tremulous.

S. ಲಲನ *lalana*, S. Pleasure, sport, pastime. 2. shaking, trembling.

S. ಲಲನೆ *lalane*, S. A woman.

S. ಲಲಾಟ *lalāṭa*, S. The forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ಕೊಪ್ಪ not bearing the sectarian mark on the forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ಕೊಪ್ಪ, ಲಲಾಟ ಕೊಪ್ಪ, ಲಲಾಟ ಕೊಪ್ಪ fate, written by Bramha on each man's forehead. 2. a line on the forehead supposed

- to indicate long life. 2. a wrinkled or corrugated brow.
- S. ಅಲಾಟಿಕೆ *laldīke*, *s.* An ornament worn on the forehead, a jewel or star suspended there, or a kind of tiara bound over it.
- S. ಅಲಾಮೆ *lalāma*, *s.* A mark, sign. 2. a banner, flag, symbol, ensign. 3. a mark or spot of paint put on the forehead. 4. a horn. 5. a tail. 6. majesty, dignity. *adj.* Chief, principal.
- S. ಅಲಾಮಕೆ *lalāmaka*, *s.* A chaplet of flowers falling over the forehead.
- S. ಅಲಿತೆ *lalita*, *s.* A branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing, languid signs and gestures, indicative of passion. *adj.* Wished, desired. 2. beautiful. 3. wanton, dallying. 4. shaking, tremulous. ಅಲಿತಾಂಗಿ a beautiful woman. ಅಲಿತ ಮತಿ a clever mind. ಅಲಿಸು to shew wanton signs. 2. to fondle, dandle, caress.
- C. ಅಲೆ *lalle*, *s.* Insincere love, pretended affection. ಅಲೆ ವನುತು, ಅಲೆ ವನುತು an insincere expression of love.
- S. ಅವ, ಅವೆ *lava, lave*, *s.* Cutting, reaping. 2. a son of *Rāma*. 3. the sixtieth part of the twinkling of an eye. 4. an atom, mote. *adj.* Small, little, minute. ಈಕೆ ಅವರು the two sons of *Rāma*. ಈಕೆ ಅವರ ಕಾರ್ಯ a work on their war with *Rāma*.
- S. ಅವಂಗ *lavanga*, *s.* The clove tree, cloves. ಅವಂಗ ಪತ್ರ mace. ಅವಂಗ ಜಡೆ, ಅವಂಗ ಪಟ್ಟೆ cinnamon. ಅವಂಗದ ಹೂವು a clove. 2. an ornament in the form of a clove. ಅವಂಗ ಜೂರಿಕೆ areca nut cut small as cloves.
- H. ಅವಡಾ, ಅವುಡಾ *lavadd, lavudd*, *s.* The penis.
- H. ಅವಡಿ, ಅವುಡಿ, ಅವಂಡಿ *lavadi, lavudi, lavandi*, *s.* A strumpet, whore, harlot.
- S. ಅವನಿರಾ *lavana*, *s.* Salt. ಪಂಚ ಅವನಿರಾ five kinds of salt. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಅವನಿರಾ sea-salt. ಸ್ಥೂರವ ಅವನಿರಾ rock salt, as produced in *Sind*. ಬಿಡಾಲ ಅವನಿರಾ a salt used in medicine. ಪಾಪಾಳ ಅವನಿರಾ, ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಅವನಿರಾ other varieties. ಅವನಿರಾ ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಅವನಿರಾ ಸಮುದ್ರ the sea of salt water. ಅವನಿರಾ ದ್ರಾವಕ muriatic acid.
- C. ಅವಣಿ *lavane*, *adj.* Beautiful, nice. *s.* Beauty. ಅವಣಿ ಅವಣಿ correct beating of time.

- C. ಅವಲವಿಕೆ *lavalavike*, *s.* Ardent attachment or devotedness to some object or pursuit. 2. strong excitement. ಅವಲವಿಕೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕರೆದು ಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಅವಲವಿಕೆ ಬಹಳವಾದ he is much devoted to the study of science. ಅವಲವಿಕೆ ಉಂಟಾಗು to become devoted to or strongly bent upon a thing. 2. to become excited.
- S. ಅವಿತ್ರ *lavitra*, *s.* A sickle, reaping hook.
- S. ಅವಿಸು *lavisu*, *v. a.* To cut, reap.
- S. ಅಶುನ *lashuna*, *s.* Garlic.
- H. ಅಶ್ವರು *lashkaru*, *s.* An army.
- S. ಅಸತ್ತಾ *lasattāda*, *adj.* Shining, splendid, refulgent.
- S. ಅಸನ *lasana*, *adj.* Brilliant, radiant, bright. ಅಸಿತ illuminated, enlightened, luminous.
- S. ಅಸ್ತಕ *lastaku*, *s.* The middle of a bow. ಅಸ್ತಕ a bow.
- S. ಅಶರಿ *lahari*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating. *s.* A wave, undulation, surf. 2. a wave or line of beauty. 3. a succession of things. 4. an inundation, flood, stream. 5. intoxication. ಅಶರಿಯಾಗು, ಅಶರಿ ಬರು to become inebriated. ಅಶರಿಯಾದ ವಸ್ತು an intoxicating thing.
- A. C. ಅಳಿ *laji*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. folly. 3. a wave.
- C. ಅಳಿಕೆ, ಅಳಿಗೆ *lajike, lajige*, *s.* A bamboo vessel.
- S. ಅಳಿತೆ *lajita*, See ಅಲಿತೆ.
- A. C. ಅಳಿಲಾಳಿ *laji-laji*, *s.* Great wrath or passion.
- C. ಅಳಿಲೆ *lalli*, *s.* A crab. ಅಳಿಲೆ a crab's hole.
- C. ಅಕ್ಷ *lakṣha*, *s.* A lac, one hundred thousand. 2. a butt or mark. 3. an aim. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂತರ more than a lac, many lacs. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂತರ one possessed of a *lao* of *pagodas*, &c. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂತರ ನೋ ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕರೋ is he a rich man or a beggar?
- S. ಅಕ್ಷರ, ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ *lakṣhaṇa, lakṣhane*, *s.* A property, peculiarity, indication, or predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished. 2. a mark, sign. 3. beauty, neatness, perfection in outward form or shape. 4. a rule in science. 5. fortune, good luck. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಗೆದ್ದಿ an unfortunate man. 6. an ellipsis, a word understood though not expressed. ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ a property not general. ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ a property

applying to more than one species. ಅನೇಕವು an imaginary property. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷಣ designating a people or things from the place where they are located. ಏಕವು ಲಕ್ಷಣ mentioning one thing as inclusive of others. ಏಕವು ಏಕವು ಲಕ್ಷಣ identification. ಲಕ್ಷಣ indicated, predicated. 2. seen. ಲಕ್ಷಣ to indicate. 2. to regard, care for.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಕರಿಸು *lakṣhī-karisu*, See under ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ.  
S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣma*, s. A mark, token, spot, sign.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ *lakṣmaṇa*, s. Rama's younger brother.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣmi*, s. Vishnu's wife, the goddess of wealth and prosperity. 2. success, fortune, prosperity, riches, wealth. 3. turmeric. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು prosperous, fortunate, rich, successful. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು *Vishnu*. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು Cupid. 2. a prosperous man. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು fortunate, rich, wealthy. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿವಂತು Friday. ಧನ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in wealth. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in empire. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in knowledge. ಕೃಪಾ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in courage. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಕಳೆ an indication in one's countenance of being rich. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a centipede.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *lakṣhya*, s. Regard, respect, care for. 2. an aim, a mark, butt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವಿಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕರಿಸು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕೈವರು to esteem, regard, mind, care for. 2. to aim. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ disregard, contempt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಹೀರಿನ hitting a mark from seeing its reflection on a disturbed liquid surface, as boiling oil, &c. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ wilful blindness.

S. ಲಾಂಗಲ *lāngala*, s. A plough. ಲಾಂಗಲ ದಳ, ಲಾಂಗಲಾಯುಧ Balarāma, with a plough for his weapon. ಲಾಂಗಲದಳ a plough staff.

S. ಲಾಂಗಲಿ *lāngali*, s. Balarāma. 2. an aquatic shrub. 3. the cocoanut.

S. ಲಾಂಗಲ, ಲಾಂಗಲ *lāngula, lāngūla*, s. A tail.

S. ಲಾಂಛನ *lānchhana*, s. An appellation, name. 2. a mark, sign. ಲಾಂಛನ marked, named. ಲಾಂಛನು to mark, name. ಮೃಗ ಲಾಂಛನ (deer-marked) the moon. ಶ್ರೀವತ್ಸ ಲಾಂಛನ *Vishnu*. ಮಿನ ಲಾಂಛನ Cupid.

C. ಲಾಂಡಾ, ಲಾಂಡವತ, ಲಾಂಡವಟಿ *lāṇḍā, lāṇḍa-paṭha, lāṇḍa-paṭa*, s. A paper kite made in the form of a rhomb.

E. ಲಾಂಡರು *lāṇḍaru*, s. A lantern.

H. ಲಾಂಬಿ *lāmbi*, s. Length.

A. C. ಲಾಕೆ *lake*, s. A bird's wing. ಲಾಕೆ ಬಿಡು to break into several heads, as corn.

H. ಲಾಖಿ *lakhi*, s. Lac dye. *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable. ಲಾಖಿ ರಂಗು a red colour. ಲಾಖಿ ಬಿಡು a red border.

H. ಲಾಖಿರಾಜಿಭೂಮಿ *lakhi-rāji-bhūmi*, s. Land held free of rent.

C. ಲಾಸ, ಲಾಸಟಿ *lāga, lāgaṭa*, s. A sunmeriset. ಲಾಸಾ ಹಾಕು to make a sunmeriset. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಲಾಸ, ಕೈಲಾಸ sleight of hand. 2 hand in hand, taking hold of hands when walking together.

C. ಲಾಸರು *lāgaru*, *adj.* Weak, frail, infirm.

H. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು *lāgāyittu*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಲಾಗಾಯಿವಿಂದ from the beginning, from a long time.

C. ಲಾಗು *lāgu*, s. A sunmeriset, leap, jump. 2. lurking, lying in wait. 3. manner, way. v. n. To make a sunmeriset, leap, jump.

H. ಲಾಗುಲಿಗಾಡು *lāguligāḍu*, s. Compensation for damages, recompense.

H. ಲಾಗುವಡು *lāguvaḍu*, s. Expense, outlay.

S. ಲಾಗೂಲ *lāgūla*, See ಲಾಗೂಲ.

S. ಲಾಘವ *lāghava*, s. Lightness, slightness, delicacy. 2. facility, easiness. 3. levity. 4. dishonour, disgrace. ಕರಲಾಘವ, ಪುಟ್ಟ ಲಾಘವ sleight of hand, dexterity. 2. holding each other by the hand in walking together. ಆಳಿ ಲಾಘವ ನನಗೆ ಬಹು ಲಾಘವ ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು I have got much disgrace by that business.

H. ಲಾಘರಿ *lāchāri*, *adj.* Reduced, in difficult circumstances. ಲಾಘರಿ ವೇಳೆ a season of difficulty.

S. ಲಾಜ, ಲಾಜೆ *lāja, lāje*, s. Fried rice.

S. ಲಾಟಿ *lāṭa*, s. A country so called.

C. ಲಾಟಿಲಾಟಿ *lāṭu-lāṭu*, *adj.* Heavy. s. A load of jewelry or ornaments.

G. ಲಾಟಿ, ಲಾಟಿ *lāṭe, lāṭi*, s. A wooden instrument with which seethed and parched grain is flattened. 2. a spinning wheel. ಲಾಟಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು to flatten grain. ಲಾಟಿ ಬಿಡು rice which has been flattened out.

G. ಲಾಡ *lāḍa*, s. A horse shoe. ಲಾಡಾ ಹೊಡೆ, ಲಾಡಾ ಹಾಕು to shoe a horse.





and tubular stalk. 5. an intoxicating herb. ಲಾಳು ತಿಮ್ಮೆ to eat an intoxicating herb. ಲಾಳು ತೀರಿತು to recover from inebriation. ಲಾಳು ಗೊಳ್ಳು ಲಾಳು ವರು to become intoxicated. ಲಾಳು ಹಾಕು, ಲಾಳು ಅಡಿಸು to throw the shuttle. ನೇಯುವವನಾ ಯುಧವೇ ಲಾಳು the weaver's weapon is his shuttle. ಲಾಳು ಕಟ್ಟಿ a hollow stalk or reed used as a pen. ಲಾಳು ಬೀಳು to become chafed or sore by abrasion. ಲಾಳು ಬಿದ್ದ ಎತ್ತು, ಲಾಳು ಎತ್ತು an ox with a chafed back. ಲಾಳು ಕುಣ್ಣು a sore occasioned by abrasion. ಲಾಳು ಮಾಮು to heal such a sore. ಲಾಳು ಕುಮರೆ, ಲಾಳು ಬಿದ್ದ ಕುಮರೆ a horse with a chafed back. ಲಾಳು ಮಣಿ a gem or bead at the end of a shuttle, through which the thread passes from the spindle. ಲಾಳು ಮುಳ್ಳು the spindle of a shuttle. ಲಾಳು ಮೊಪ್ಪು a vegetable, a species of the *amaranthus tristis*.

- C. ಲಾಳು *lālu*, s. The shoe of an ox or horse.  
 S. ಲಾಕ್ಷೆ *lākṣhe*, s. Lac lac dye, the lac insect. ಲಾಕ್ಷಾ ಗೃಹ a house made of shell-lac. ಲಾಕ್ಷಾ ರಸ a liquid made from shell-lac, and formerly used in colouring the fect.  
 S. ಲಿಂಗ *linga*, s. The *phallus* of the Greeks, or *Shiva* under that form or emblem. 2. gender. 3. the penis. 4. a mark, spot, stain, sign, token. 5. inference, probable conclusion. 6. a crude noun. 7. the premises leading to a conclusion. 8. nature or ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, according to the ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ philosophy, which considers this as the active power in creation. ಪುಷ್ಕಿಂ the masculine gender. ಪ್ರೀ ಲಿಂಗ the feminine gender. ಸಪ್ತಂಶ ಲಿಂಗ the neuter gender. ಅನಿವೃತಲಿಂಗ the common gender. ವಿಶ್ವವ್ಯಾಪಿ ಲಿಂಗ the gender of an adjective. ತ್ರಿ ಲಿಂಗ of three genders, as some Sanscrit words. ದ್ವಿ ಲಿಂಗ of two genders. ಲಿಂಗ ವಂಶ, ಲಿಂಗ ಧಾರಿ one who wears the *linga* or *phallus*. ಲಿಂಗಾ ಧರಿಸು, ಲಿಂಗಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on the *linga*. ಲಿಂಗ ಬಾಜಿಗರು *linga* merchants. ಲಿಂಗವಂಶ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮರು brahmins wearing the *linga*. The chief places at which *Shiva* is worshipped under the emblem of the *linga* are, Conjeveram; where is the ಪೃಥಿವಿ ಲಿಂಗ or earthen *linga*. *Jambukēśvara*; where is the ಅಪ್ಲಿಂಗ or *linga* from which water is said to exude perpetually. 3. *Tirunāmale*; where is the ತೇಜೋ ಲಿಂಗ or *linga* which sparkles with light. 4. *Kālahastī*; where is the ವಾಯು ಲಿಂಗ, or where the lamp of the *linga* is said to be kept in constant vibration, from the great prevalence of wind there. 5. *Chidam-*

*bara*; where is the ಅಕಾಶ ಲಿಂಗ or sham *linga*, or where the *linga* is worshipped, without any material form of it being kept in the temple. ಆಚಾರ ಲಿಂಗ observing prescribed ceremonies. ಗುರು ಲಿಂಗ a spiritual guide. ಶಿವ ಲಿಂಗ a *phallus* or *linga*. ಜನಮ ಲಿಂಗ a mendicant *linga* priest. ಪ್ರಸಾದ ಲಿಂಗ what is dedicated to a *linga*. ಮಹಾ ಲಿಂಗ the original *linga*, *Shiva*. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಲಿಂಗವವರು, ಲಿಂಗಾಂಗ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಗಳು an order of persons who fix the *linga* in six different parts of the body. ಇಷ್ಟ ಲಿಂಗ, ಪತ್ರಣ ಲಿಂಗ a *linga* in wear. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ a seal with the impression of a *linga*. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a stone bearing the impression of a *linga*, and placed to mark the boundary of a field, &c. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಬಸವ a sacred bull, stamped with the *linga* and left to go at large. ಲಿಂಗ ಕರೀರ, ಲಿಂಗ ಕರೀರ the germ body. ಲಿಂಗವ್ಯಾ, ಲಿಂಗವ್ಯಾ, ಬಿದ್ದ ಲಿಂಗ, ಬಿದ್ದ ಲಿಂಗ, ಗುರು ಲಿಂಗ, ಬಸವ ಲಿಂಗ, ಲಿಂಗ ಬಸವ common names among persons wearing the *linga*. ನಾಮ ಲಿಂಗಾನುಕಾಸನ a work, in Sanscrit, on the subject of gender.

- A. C. ಲಿಂಗವತ್ತಿಗೆ *linga-vattige*, s. The bar of a door.  
 C. ಲಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿ *liki-liki*, s. Weariness, exhaustion. ಲಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿವನು to become exhausted.  
 S. ಲಿಕ್ಕುಚ್ಚ *likucha*, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree. 2. a lime.  
 S. ಲಿಖಿತ *likhita*, adj. Written. 2. drawn, delineated, painted. s. Scripture, a writing, manuscript. ಲಲಾಟ ಲಿಖಿತ, ಲಿಖಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ fate, written by Brahma in each one's forehead.  
 II. ಲಿಗಾಡು, ಲಿಗಾಲಿಗಾಡು *ligāḍu, ligu-li-gḍu*, s. Compensation for damage. ಲಿಗಾಡು ಹಾಕು to recompence. ಲಿಗಾಡು ತೆಗೆ to receive compensation.  
 S. ಲಿಪಾ *lipā*, s. A kind of arrow.  
 S. ಲಿಪಿ, ಲಿಬಿ, ಲಿಫಿ *lipi, libi, libhi*, s. Writing in general, hand-writing. 2. a written paper, book, &c. 3. painting, drawing. 4. the letters or characters of a language. 5. smearing, anointing. ಲಿಪಿಯವರು persons pretending to decipher some unintelligible inscriptions, and thereby to discover hidden treasure. ಲಿಪಿಕಾರ a scribe, writer.  
 S. ಲಿಪ್ತ *lipta*, adj. Smeared, anointed. 2. embraced. 3. envenomed.  
 S. ಲಿಪ್ಪೆ *lipse*, s. Wish, desire. ಲಿಪ್ಪೆ desirous, wishing.

II. ಶಿಫಾಫಾ, ಶಿಫಾಫೆ *lipháphá, lipháphe*, s. An envelope, the cover of a letter or packet.

C. ಶಿಫಿ *libbi*, s. A game among women with seeds on a board with seven holes. 2. hidden wealth, treasures, &c. ಶಿಫಿ ಹೂಳು to hide or bury money.

S. ಶಿಫೆ *lída*, adj. Eaten, licked.

S. ಶಿಫನ, ಶಿಫಯ್ಯ *lína, liya*, adj. Effaced, ruined, perished. 2. united, joined, become one with.

S. ಶಿಫೆ *lile*, s. Play, sport, pastime. 2. amorous or wanton dalliance. 3. a branch of feminine action proceeding from love, or the imitation of a lover's manner, speech, gait, &c., by his mistress, to pass the time in his absence. ಶಿಫರ ಶಿಫೆ (God's pastime) God's works, providence, or government. ಶಿಫಾ ವಿಫಾತಿ the universe. ಶಿಫಾ ರಜ joy produced by sport. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಶಿಫೆ *Krishna's* frolics. ಛಾಳ ಶಿಫೆ childish sport.

S. ಶಿಫೆ *likše*, s. A nit, the egg of a louse.

II. ಲಾಂಗಿ *lungi*, s. A Mussulman's cloak.

S. ಲಾಂಟಾಕ, ಲಾಂಟಾಕ *luṇṭáka, luṇṭháka*, s. A thief, robber.

S. ಲಾಂಠನ *luṇṭhana*, s. Rolling on the ground.

II. ಲಾಂಡಾ *luṇḍá*, adj. Confused, confounded, mingled.

A. C. ಲಾಂಬುಗೈಯು *lumbu-geiyu*, v. a. To fulfil a promise, keep one's word, prove faithful.

II. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು *lukusánu, lukkusánu*, s. Loss, damage. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಕೂಡು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಕೆಡು to pay damages, recompence for loss or injury. ಲಾಕುಸಾನಾಗಳು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಬೀಳು to become a loss or injury, to suffer damage or loss. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಮಾಡು to damage.

S. ಲಾಕು *luku*, s. Rejecting, dropping, cutting off.

II. ಲಾಚ್ಚಾ, ಲಾಚ್ಚಾ *lučchá, lučchhá*, adj. Mean, base, low, worthless. ಲಾಚ್ಚಾಕನ meanness, vulgarity, baseness. ಲಾಚ್ಚಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a base fellow.

C. ಲಾಟ್ಟು, ಲಾಟ್ಟು *luṭṭa, luṭṭu*, s. A leopard.

II. ಲುಠಾಲಾತಿ *luṭhá-luṭhi*, s. Plunder, pillage, sacking. ಲುಠಾಯಿಸು to pillage, sack, plunder.

S. ಲುಪ್ತ *luṭta*, s. Plunder, booty. adj. Lost, dropped as a letter by ಸಂಫಿ. 2. missed, omitted.

S. ಲುಬ್ಧ *luḍḍha*, s. A miser. 2. a fowler, fisherman, huntsman. adj. Covetous, cupidinous, greedy, desirous. ಲುಬ್ಧಕ covetousness.

S. ಲಾಭಿತ *luḥhita*, adj. Perplexed, deluded, fascinated.

S. ಲುಲಾಯ *luláya*, s. A male buffalo. ಲುಲಾಯೆ a female one.

C. ಲುಲ್ಲು *lullu*, s. A silver chain worn on the leg.

S. ಲುಲಿತ *luṭita*, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking, agitated, stirred.

H. ಲೂಟಿ, ಲೂತಿ *lúti, lúthi*, s. Sacking, plunder, pillage. 2. misbehaviour.

S. ಲೂತೆ *lúte*, s. A spider.

S. ಲೂನ *lúna*, adj. Cut.

A. C. ಲೆಂಕ *lenka*, s. A coward, timid man.

C. ಲೆಂಡ *leṇḍa*, adj. Evil, bad, vile. 2. proud, vain, arrogant. ಲೆಂಡರು vain, arrogant, or proud people. ಲೆಂಡ ಕೆಡು to humble pride.

C. ಲೆಂಡು *leṇḍu*, adj. Clear, pellucid.

C. ಲೆಕ್ಕ, ಲೆಖ್ವ *lekka, lekhka*, s. An account, reckoning, arithmetical. 2. concern, regard, care for. ಲೆಖ್ವ ಬರೆ to write out an account. ಲೆಖ್ವ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to deliver in an account, ಲೆಖ್ವ ನೋಡು to look at an account or bill. ಲೆಖ್ವ ಮಾಡು to count, reckon up. 2. to make account of, regard. ಲೆಖ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to give in an account. ಲೆಖ್ವವಿಲ್ಲದ incalculable, countless. ಲೆಖ್ವಾಚಾರವ true, correct. ಲೆಖ್ವಾಚಾರವ ಮಾಡು a true word. ಲೆಖ್ವ ಸರಿ ನೋಡು, ಲೆಖ್ವ ದಾಖಲೆ ನೋಡು to examine an account.

T. B. ಲೆಕ್ಕಣೆ, ಲೆಖ್ವಣೆ, ಲೆಖ್ವಣಿಕೆ, ಲೆಖ್ವಣಿಕೆ *lekkaṇi, lekhkaṇe, lekhkaṇike, lek-khaṇake*, [ಲೆಖ್ವಣಿ] s. A pen made from a hollow stalk or reed.

C. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗ *lekkiga*, s. An accountant or scribe.

C. ಲೆಗ್ಗೆ *legge*, [ಲಗ್ಗೆ] s. An escalade.

C. ಲೆತ್ತ *letta*, s. The number which turns up

- on dice when thrown. 2. the game of dice. ಲೆಪ್ಪ ಹೂವು to arrange draughts for playing. ಲೆಪ್ಪದ ಬಲಗೆ a board for playing draughts. ಲೆಪ್ಪದ ಪಗತೆ a piece or man at chess or draughts. ಲೆಪ್ಪ ಬೀಳು to throw a certain number, as at dice. ನಿನ್ನದೇನು ಲೆಪ್ಪ ಬಿತ್ತು what number is your throw?
- T. B. ಲೆಪ್ಪ *leppa*, [ಲೆಪ್] s. Plaster, mortar.
- S. ಲೇಖು *lékha*, s. A letter. 2. a demi-god. ಲೇಖರ್ಷ Indra.
- S. ಲೇಖನ *lékhana*, s. Writing, scripture.
- S. ಲೇಖರಿ, ಲೇಖಕ, ಲೇಖರಿಗಾರ *lékhari, lékhaka, lékharigāra*, s. A writer, scribe. ಲೇಖಿತ written. s. A manuscript.
- S. ಲೇಖಿನಿ *lékhini*, s. A reed pen. 2. an iron style. ಲೇಖಿಸು to write.
- S. ಲೇಖೆ *lékhe*, s. A line, stroke, streak, stripe. See ಲೇಖ.
- A. C. ಲೇಡಿ *lédi*, s. A coward.
- H. ಲೇನಾದೇನಾ, ಲೇನಾದೇನಾ *léná-déná, léná-déná*, s. Receiving and giving, borrowing and lending.
- S. ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ *lépa, lépana*, s. Plastering, smearing. 2. plaster, mortar, cement, putty, ointment, salve. ಲೇಪಿಸು to smear, plaster, anoint. ಲೇಪಿತ smeared, anointed.
- H. ಲೇಪು *lépu*, s. A bed.
- C. ಲೇಬೀಹಣ್ಣು *lébi-haṇṇu*, s. A species of *minausops*.
- S. ಲೇಲಿಹಾನ *lélihāna*, s. A snake, serpent.
- C. ಲೇವಡಿ *lévaḍi*, s. Poverty. 2. a sweetmeat ball made flat and round. ಎಳ್ಳು ಲೇವಡಿ a sesamum sweetmeat.
- H. ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ *lévá-dévi*, s. Borrowing and lending; usury.
- S. ಲೇಶ *lésha*, s. A small quantity. *adj.* Small, little. ಲವ ಲೇಶ a very small quantity. ಲೇಶ ಮಾತ್ರ only a little. ಲೇಶಾಂಶ a small part.
- S. ಲೇಶಪತ್ರ *lésha-patra*, s. The plant *Laurus cassia*.
- C. ಲೇಸು *lésu*, *adj.* Excellent, good, better. 2. beautiful. 3. small, little. 4. light, slight, fragile, delicate, thin, subtle. ಚೀನಾ ಕಾಗದ ಬಹು ಲೇಸು China paper is very thin, or light. ಲೇಸಾಗು to become excellent. ಲೇಸಾಗಿ ಬದುಕು to live happily or well. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದರೂ ಲೇಸಾದೇ ಲೇಪು it is well to be the senior, though stupid.

- ಒಳಗುವದೂ ಬಿಳುಬೇ ಲೇಸು though ragged it is better to have the cloth white.
- S. ಲೇಹ, ಲೇಹ್ಯ *léha, léhya*, s. An electuary in medicine. 2. any thing tasted or taken by the tongue, as chatny, &c. ಮನವ ಕಾಮುಕ್ತರಿಗೆ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary designed to excite libidinous passions. ಮಹಾಲಿಂಗಾದಿ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary made from the root of the *Ægle marmelos*, for colds, &c. ಬರ್ಬರಾದಿ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary of dates and other things. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾದಿ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary of grapes, &c. ಬಲ್ಲಾಕರಿಗೆ ಲೇಹ್ಯ a marking nut electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to prepare an electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ಕೊಡು to administer an electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ವಿಸ್ತು, ಲೇಹ್ಯ ತೆಗಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an electuary.
- S. ಲೈಂಗ್ಯ *leingya*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the *linga*. ಲೈಂಗ್ಯ ಪುರಾಣ a work on the *linga*.
- C. ಲೋಕಾಧಿನಿ *lokkāni*, s. A river near Seringapatam so called.
- C. ಲೋಕ್ತಿ *lokki*, s. A medical herb so called.
- C. ಲೋಚಗುಟ್ಟು *locha-guṭṭu*, v. a. To lap, as a dog does.
- C. ಲೋಚ್ಚು, ಲೋಚ್ಚು ಲೋಚ್ಚು ನೆ *lochchv, lochchu-lochchane*, s. The noise of a lizard. ಪಕ್ಷಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಲೋಚ್ಚು ಲೋಚ್ಚು ನ್ನುತ್ತದೆ the lizard is always chirping.
- C. ಲೋಟಕು, ಲೋಟಗುಟ್ಟು-*loṭaku, loṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To be always twitting one with a thing, or throwing a thing in one's teeth. 2. to be perpetually mumbling, muttering, grumbling, or blabbing about a thing. ನೋಡು ಮನೆಯೂ ಲೋಟಕುವ ಗಂಧನೂ ಸರಿ a leaking house and a grumbling husband are alike. ಬಹು ಲೋಟಕು great grumbling.
- C. ಲೋಟಪಿಟಿ *loṭa-piṭe*, *adj.* False, untrue. s. The name of a game. 2. a camel.
- C. ಲೋಟಲೋಟಿನ *loṭa-loṭane*, s. The noise made by incessant talking, by a vessel breaking, &c.
- C. ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ, ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ, ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ *loṭtukalle, loṭtukale, loṭtukale*, s. Boast, brag, loquacity. 2. deceit, cheating. 3. confusion. ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ವಾದಿಸು, ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು, ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು to boast, deceive, confuse. ಯಾಕೆ ಬಹು ಲೋಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡುತು why do you talk so very deceitfully?
- C. ಲೋಟುಮುಚ್ಚು, ಲೋಟುಮುಚ್ಚು *loṭtu-*

*muchelu, lotte-muchelu*, s. A drunkard, tippler. ಲೋಟು ಮುತ್ತು ಕನ drunkenness.

C. ಲೋಟು ಲೋಟು *lottu-lottu*, s. A crashing noise.

C. ಲೋಟ್ಟೆ *lotte*, s. A mode of expressing contempt or dissatisfaction with the mouth. 2. clicking or smacking the tongue against the palate, when eating. *adj.* Sunken, as the eye. ಲೋಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕು to click or smack the tongue against the palate. ಲೋಟ್ಟೆ ಕಣ್ಣು a sunken eye. ಲೋಟ್ಟೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ಗು ಕಣ್ಣು ಲೋಟ್ಟೆ ಬಿಳು the eye to sink in.

C. ಲೋಹಾ ಲೋಹಾ ಲೋಹಾ ಲೋಹಾ *lothá-lothá-thoná-thoná*, *adj.* Empty, rapid, pithless, sapless, heartless, without substance. ಅಲ್ಲೇನೋ ಅಶ್ವರ್ಯವದೆ ದುಂದು ಹೋದೆ ಅದು ಲೋಹಾ ಲೋಹಾ ಲೋಹಾ I went there expecting to see some wonder, and there was nothing.

C. ಲೋಹಕು ಲೋಹಕು *loḍaku-loḍaku*, s. Palpitation of the heart. 2. the shaking of the vessels, &c., in a house, from a person's walking or jumping on the roof, &c. 3. rocking, as an uneven chair, &c. ಅಲ್ಲೇನು ಲೋಹಕು ಲೋಹಕು ಏನು ಶಬ್ದವೆ what is that noise, or stir, there?

C. ಲೋಹಬಡ *loḍa-baḍa*, *adj.* Open, frank. 2. public, plain, not secret. ಲೋಹಬಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an ingenuous, unreserved, frank, open man. ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಲೋಹಬಡ all he does is open, or, ingenuous.

C. ಲೋಡಲೋಡನೆ *loḍa-loḍane*, s. A leaking, dripping or pouring noise. 2. loquacity, garrulity, rapid talking. ಲೋಡಲೋಡನೆಂದು ಮಾತಾಡು to talk incessantly, or uselessly, or with more sound than sense. ಲೋಡಲೋಡ ವಚನು gabble, garrulity, jabber.

C. ಲೋಡು *loḍdu*, *adj.* Fragile, friable, brittle, easily broken, unsound, weak. ಅ ಮರ ಬ ದು ಲೋಡು that wood is very brittle.

C. ಲೋದಿ *loddī*, s. The tree *Simlocos racemosa*, Rox. ಲೋದಿ ಚಕ್ಕೆ its chips.

C. ಲೋಕ್ಕೆ *lotte*, s. Smacking or clicking the tongue against the palate as an expression of dissatisfaction.

8. ಲೋಕ *loka*, s. An inhabited place, region, world, a division of the universe. 2. the world of people, mankind, a multitude of people. 3. sight, seeing. ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ the universe, the three worlds, viz. ಪರಲೋಕ hea-

ven, ಭೂಲೋಕ earth, ಪಾತಾಳ ಲೋಕ hell. ಇತರ ವರ್ತ ಲೋಕ, ಪದನಾಲ್ಕು ಲೋಕ the fourteen worlds or regions, viz. ಉರ್ವ್ವ ಲೋಕ the seven upper worlds, and ಅರ್ಧ ಲೋಕ the seven lower worlds. The former are, 1. ಭೂಲೋಕ the earth. 2. ಭುವಲೋಕ the space between the earth and the sun, where certain sages and glorified anchorites reside. 3. ಸುವರ್ಣ ಲೋಕ the heaven of Indra, between the sun and the polar star. 4. ಮಹರ್ಣೋಕ the usual abode of ಋಗು and other saints, who are supposed to be coexistent with Bramha. 5. ಚಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ, which is described as the residence of ಸವಕ, ಸನಂದನ, ಸನಾತನ, and ಸನತ್ಕುಮಾರ, sons of Bramha. 6. ಕಪೋ ಲೋಕ, where the ಮೈರಾಗಿಗಳು reside. 7. ಸತ್ಯ ಲೋಕ or ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಲೋಕ the abode of Bramha. Translation to this world exempts from future birth. Another enumeration calls these seven worlds *earth, sky, heaven, middle region, place of births, mansion of the blest, and abode of truth*, placing the sons of *Bramha* in the sixth division, and stating the fifth, or ಚಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ, to be that where animals, destroyed in a general conflagration, are born again. The seven lower worlds are different divisions of Tartarus, and are called 1. ಅಶುರ the abode of serpents. 2. ವಿಶುರ the abode of ಹಾಟಕೇಶ್ವರ, a form of the destroying *Shiva*. 3. ಸುಶುರ the place whither ಬಲಿ was thrown by *Vishnu*. 4. ರವಾಶುರ where the sage ಕಬಿಲ resides. 5. ಕಲಾಶುರ the abode of some giants named ಹೇಚಯ, ಶಾಲಜಂಘ, &c. 6. ಮಹಾಶುರ where the heads of the serpent race are, viz. ವಾಸುಕಿ and ಶೇಷ, children of ಕೃತುಕ and ಕಪ್ತು. 7. ಪಾತಾಳ whither ಮಯು, carpenter of the giants, fled from fear of *Vishnu*. ಮೂಲೋಕ, ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ, ಲೋಕತ್ರಯ the three worlds, heaven, earth, and hell. 2. the fourteen, above enumerated, divided into three classes. 1. ಕೃತಲೋಕ, including ಅಶುರ, ವಿಶುರ, ಸುಶುರ, ರವಾಶುರ, ಕಲಾಶುರ, ಪಾತಾಳ, ಭೂಲೋಕ, ಭುವಲೋಕ, and ಸುವರ್ಣಲೋಕ. 2. ಅಕೃತಲೋಕ, including ತಪೋಲೋಕ, ಜನೋಲೋಕ, and ಸತ್ಯಲೋಕ. 3. ಕೃತಕಾಕೃತಲೋಕ or ಮಹರ್ಣೋಕ the highest world. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಲೋಕ the sun, considered as a world. ಚಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ the moon, as above. ಅಂಗಾರಕ ಲೋಕ Mars, as above. ಇಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ the heaven of *Indra*. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಲೋಕ the region of the god of fire. ಯಮ ಲೋಕ the



region of Yama, the judge of departed souls. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಲೋಕ the region of stars. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ, ಪರಲೋಕ, ಅನುಭೂತಲೋಕ another world. ಅವನು ಲೋಕಾಂತರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದನು he is gone to another world, he is dead. ಇದೇ ಲೋಕ, ದುರಿತ ಲೋಕ, ಈ ಲೋಕ the present world. ನಾವು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಲೋಕ ಮೆಚ್ಚದು the world will not approve, if we do so. ಲೋಕ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ, ಲೋಕ ವಾಡಿಕೆ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ, ಲೋಕ ರೀತಿ, ಲೋಕ ನವತೆ the manner of the world. ಲೋಕ ವಿರೋಧ contrary to the ways or opinions of the world. ಲೋಕ ವನತೆ Lakshmi. ಲೋಕಾಯತಿಕ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ an atheist, unbeliever. ಲೋಕ ಪಾಲ any region of the eight quarters. 2. God, the preserver. ಲೋಕ ನೇತ್ರ (world's eye) the sun. ಲೋಕೇಶ *Brahma*, the chief of all worlds. ಲೋಕೋತ್ತರ the best in the world. ಲೋಕಾತಿವ one too good to live. 2. one not fit to live. ಲೋಕೋಪಕಾರ a kindness or benefit to the world. ಲೋಕಾಭಿರಾಮ the assent, consent or approval of the world. ಲೋಕ ದುರ್ಜನ the worst man in the world, a bad character.

S. ಲೋಕನ *lokana*, s. Seeing.

S. ಲೋಕಾಲೋಕ *lokāloka*, s. A mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas, and bounding the world.

A. C. ಲೋಗರ *logara*, s. A stranger, alien, foreigner. ಲೋಗರ ಲೋಕವಾಸವು one who cannot endure the happiness of others. ನಾವು ಲೋಗರರೇ we are aliens, or, strangers? ಲೋಗರ ವೆಂಪರು the wives of others.

S. ಲೋಕಶ *lochaka*, s. A ball or lump of flesh or meat. 2. the pupil of the eye. 3. lamp-black.

S. ಲೋಕನ *lochana*, s. The eye. 2. seeing, sight. ನೀಲನ ಲೋಕನ, ಪದ್ಮ ಲೋಕನ, ಪುಂಡರಿಕ ಲೋಕನ *Vishnu*. ನೀಲ ಲೋಕನ, ವಾಮ ಲೋಕನ, ಪದ್ಮ ಲೋಕನ, ಮೃಗ ಲೋಕನ, ಇಂದ್ರನಿವರ ಲೋಕನ, ಲೋಲ ಲೋಕನ a woman with fine eyes.

H. ಲೋಟಾ, ಲೋಟಿ, ಲೋತಾ *lōṭā, lōṭi, lōṭhā*, s. A brass drinking or cooking vessel.

C. ಲೋಟು *lōṭu*, s. Annoyance, trouble. 2. detriment, loss. *adj.* Much frequented. ಲೋಟು ಬಾಟು compulsory, unrequited labour. ಲೋಟು ತಾಳು, ಲೋಟು ತವೆ to bear an annoyance. ಲೋಟು ವನದು, ಲೋಟು ಬದಿ to annoy, tease. ಲೋಟು ಬದುಕು an annoyer. ಲೋಟು ಬದುಕಿ a female

annoyer. ಲೋಟು ಬದುಕುವನು annoyance, a state of annoyance.

C. ಲೋಡು *lōḍu*, s. A cushion to lean back against. 2. a raised seat in front of a house. 3. a large piece of timber used in exercising the arms. 4. the binding of a garment. ಲೋಡಾನು to lean the back against a cushion. ಲೋಡು ತಿರಿಗಿಸು to exercise, as with dumb bells. ಲೋಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಲೋಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a garment.

T. B. ಲೋದಿ *lōdi*, s. ಲೋಧ *lōdhra*, s. The *simplocos racemosa*; its bark is used in dyeing.

S. ಲೋಪ *lōpa*, s. Rejection, expunging, cutting off in general. 2. (in gram.) elision, dropping letters, syllables, or words. 3. disappearance, destruction. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಲೋಪ the dropping of a letter. ಪದ ಲೋಪ the dropping of a word. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ ಲೋಪ dropping an affix. ವಿಧಕ್ತಿ ಲೋಪ dropping an inflection. ವಾಕ್ಯ ಲೋಪ the dropping of a sentence. ಸ್ವರ ಲೋಪ a fallen voice. ಮಂತ್ರ ಲೋಪ omitting part of a sacred formula. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಲೋಪ omitting part of one's duty. ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ಲೋಪ deficiency in payment. ಸರ್ವ ಲೋಪ deficiency in every thing. ಲೋಪವಾಗು to become deficient. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೊಮ್ಮೆ ಲೋಪವಾಯಿತು there was a deficiency of ghee in their house to-day. ಲೋಪ ಮಾಡು to make deficient, omit, drop. 2. to annul, reject, make void.

S. ಲೋಪಾಮುದ್ರೆ *lōpā-mudre*, s. The wife of *Agastya*. ಲೋಪಾ ಮುದ್ರಾ ಪತಿ *Agastya*.

S. ಲೋಪಾಶೆ *lōpāsha*, s. A fox.

S. ಲೋಪಿಸು *lōpīsu*, v. n. (in gram.) To suffer elision. 2. to disappear.

S. ಲೋಪ್ತ *lōptra*, s. Plunder, booty.

C. ಲೋಬೆ *lōbe*, s. The eaves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall.

S. ಲೋಭ *lōbha*, s. Covetousness, avarice. ಲೋಭಿ a covetous, parsimonious, avaricious man. ಲೋಭಿತ್ವ avariciousness, parsimony.

S. ಲೋಮ *lōma*, s. The hair of the body. 2. a tail. ಲೋಮ ಪಾಪ the name of a king. ಲೋಮಕ the pole-cat. ಲೋಮವಿಷ an animal whose hair is supposed to be poisonous.

S. ಲೋಲ, ಲೋಲೆ *lōla, lōle*, *adj.* Desirous, wishing, bent on, passionately fond of, cupidinous. 2. moving, shaking, tremulous. 3. fickle, unstable, inconstant. ಲೋಲ ಮಡಿ

- fickle mind. ಲೋಲನು to become passionately fond of. ಅವನು ಗಾನ ಲೋಲನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is passionately fond of singing. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಲೋಲ devoted to science. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಲೋಲ passionately fond of women. ಅರ್ಥ ಲೋಲ too fond of money. ಲೋಲಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಲೋಲ ಲೋಲನೆ a woman with fine sparkling or rolling eyes. ಲೋಲ ಕುಂಕಳೆ a woman with waving tresses.
- C. ಲೋಲಾಯ, ಲೋಲಾಯಮಾನ *lōlāya, lōlāyamāna*, s. Frequenting much, going and coming often. ಲೋಲಾಯ ಪಡು to be teased or pestered with frequent visits; or to be frequenting much. ಲೋಲಾಯ ಪಡಿಸು to trouble by frequency of visits. 2. to make dance attendance upon.
- S. ಲೋಲಿತ *lōlita*, *adj.* Shaking, tremulous, trembling.
- S. ಲೋಲಾಪ, ಲೋಲಾಭ *lōlupa, lōlubha*, *adj.* Very desirous, covetous, cupidinous.
- S. ಲೋಲಪ್ತಿ, ಲೋಲೋಪ್ತಿ *lōlupti, lōlōpti*, s. Ardent attachment, passionate fondness, excessive cupidity.
- C. ಲೋಪೆ *love*, s. The eaves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall. 3. the frame-work of a thatch. 4. a porch or penthouse.
- S. ಲೋಪ್ತ *lōshṭa*, s. A lump or clod of earth. ಲೋಪ್ತಕ್ಕೆ, ಲೋಪ್ತ ಬೇರನ a harrow.
- S. ಲೋಹ *lōha*, s. Any metal, iron, steel, bell-metal. 2. a weapon. 3. aloe wood. 4. blood. ಲೋಹಕಾರಕ a blacksmith. ಲೋಹ ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ dross of iron, or iron-filings. ಲೋಹ ಕಾಂತ the loadstone. ಲೋಹ ವರ gold. ಲೋಹ ಮಂಜೂರ manganese. ಲೋಹ ಧಾತು zinc. ಲೋಹ ಕಟ್ಟು a preparation used in attempts to transmute metals. ಲೋಹ ಸುಲೈ sulphate of zinc. ಲೋಹ ಬಿತ್ತು the diamond, as the conqueror of iron, or as superior to it in hardness.

- S. ಲೋಹಮಾರಕ *lōha-māraka*, s. The plant, *achyranthes triandra*, Rox.
- S. ಲೋಹಿತ *lōhita*, s. Blood. 2. the colour red. *adj.* Red. ಲೋಹಿತಾಕ್ಷಿ *Vishnu*, having a red eye. 2. *Shiva*. 3. a giant. 4. fire. ಲೋಹಿತಾಂಗ Mars, having a red body. ಲೋಹಿ ಪಾತ್ಯ the god of fire. ಲೋಹಿತ ಪಾನ drinking blood. ಲೋಹಿತ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a scarlet cloth.
- S. ಲೋಹಿತಕ *lōhitaka*, s. A ruby.
- C. ಲೋಳಸರ, ಲೋಳಸರ *lōlasara, lōlī-sara*, s. A fine species of aloe.
- C. ಲೋಳೆ *lōle*, s. Any thing sticky, gummy, glutinous, viscous. 2. the white of an egg. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous. ಕೋಳಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಲೋಳೆ the white of a hen's egg.
- S. ಲೌಕಾಯಿತಕ *lōukāyitaka*, s. An atheist, materialist, Buddhist.
- S. ಲೌಕಿಕ, ಲೌಕಿಕ *lōukika, lōukika*, s. A secular man, one devoted principally or exclusively to the things of the present world. 2. a secular, as opposed to an officiating or religious, brahman. 3. service. *adj.* Secular, mundane, worldly, human, what prevails among mankind, or is peculiar to them. ಅವನು ಲೌಕಿಕನು he is a worldly man. ಲೌಕಿಕ ಕೆಲಸ, ಲೌಕಿಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ a secular affair. ನನ್ನಗೀಡೂ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೌಕಿಕವಿಲ್ಲ I have, at present, no employment. ಲೌಕಿಕವರಿತು ಮಾತನ ಬೇಕು you must speak with a knowledge of the world. ಅಲೌಕಿಕ a man abstracted from the world. ಅಲೌಕಿಕತೆ alienation from the world.
- S. ಲೌಭ್ಯ *lōubhya*, s. Great covetousness, avarice.
- S. ಲೌಹ *lōuha*, s. & *adj.* Iron.
- S. ಲೌಹಿತ *lōukhitya*, s. Redness. 2. a male river. 3. the ocean.

- ವ *va*, The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded sometimes as *va*, sometimes as *wa*. Words not found under this initial will often be found under *ಲ*, or *ಲ*.
- C. ವಂಕ *vanka*, s. The passage or entrance of a ho use. 2. crookedness. *adj.* Crooked.

- C. ವಂಕಡಿ, ವಂಕಣಿ *vankaḍi, vankaṇi*, *adj.* Curved, tortuous, crooked.
- C. ವಂಕರ *vankara*, *adj.* Uneven, twisted, crooked.
- G. ವಂಕಿ *vanki*, s. [ಲಂಕಿ] A golden fimbriated armlet.

C. ವಂಕಿನಿಗತ್ತಿ *vankini-gatti* s. A semi-circular sword.

C. ವಂಕು *vanku*, v. n. To bend, bow, stoop, incline.

C. ವಂಗ *vanga*, s. The white oxide of lead. 2. tin. 3. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus. ವಂಗ ಭಸ್ಮ calcined oxide of lead.

A. C. ವಂಗದ *vangaḍa*, s. An assemblage, multitude. 2. a family race. ವಂಗದ ದಂಡಿಗಳು a number of palankeens.

T. B. ವಂಗನ, ವಂಗನ *vangasa, vangusa*, [ವಂಶ] s. Generation, lineage.

A. C. ವಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *vangoḷlu*, v. n. To stoop, bend, lean forwards. ವಂಗೊಡವು what is bent.

T. B. ವಂಚ *vancha*, [ವಂಶ] s. A family, generation.

S. ವಂಚಕ *vanchaka*, s. A deceiver, dissembler, cheat, hypocrite.

S. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ *vanchana, vanchane*, s. Deceit, deception, delusion, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy. ವಂಚನವರ a great cheat. ವಂಚಿಸು to trick, deceive, defraud. ವಂಚಿತ cheated, deceived, defrauded.

S. ವಂಜಿಲ್ *vanjula*, s. The tree *Jonesia*. 2. a common cane. 3. *hibiscus mutabilis*, a flower.

S. ವಂಜಿಕೆ *vanṭaka*, s. A share, part, portion.

G. ವಂಟರಿ *vanṭari*, [ವಂಟರಿ] adv. Singly, alone.

G. ವಂಟಿ, ವಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ *vanṭi, vanṭiydgi*, [ವಂಟಿ] adj. Alone, solitarily, by one's self.

G. ವಂಟಿ *vanṭi*, [ವಂಟಿ] s. A very large ear-ring of gold wire, worn by men only.

G. ವಂಟಿ *vanṭe*, [ವಂಟಿ] s. A camel or dromedary.

S. ವಂಢ *vanḍa*, s. An ox without his tail.

C. ವಂಗಣಗೊಡಲಿ *vanṇan-godaḷi*, s. A large heavy axe.

C. ವಂತೆ, ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಿ *vanta, vante, vanti*, Affixes used for the formation of masculine and feminine derivatives, and implying the possession of certain dispositions, qualities, &c. ವಶ್ಯಯವಂತ a man possessed of wealth or dominion. ಭವವಂತ a rich man. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ a wise man.

G. ವಂತು *vantu*, [ವಂತು] s. A turn, time, once.

S. ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *vandana, vandane*, s. A bow, obeisance, reverence, worshipping, shewing respect to a superior by touching the ground, respect, civility. ವಂದನಾ ಮಾಡು, ವಂದನೆ ಗೈಯು to reverence, worship, salute. ವಂದನೀಯ worthy of respect, worshipful, adorable.

S. ವಂದನಮಾಲೆ *vandana-māle* s. The ornamental arch of a gateway.

S. ವಂದಾರು *vandāru*, adj. Polite, civil, complimentary.

S. ವಂದಿ *vandi*, s. A bard, panegyrist, herald, who proclaims the titles, &c. of kings and great men; a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence; or accompanies an army to chaunt martial songs; a flatterer, praiser.

S. ವಂದಿತ *vandita*, adj. Reverenced, adored, worshipped.

S. ವಂದಿಸು *vandisu*, v. a. To reverence, worship, adore, salute respectfully.

G. ವಂದು *vandu*, [ವಂದು] adj. One.

S. ವಂದ್ಯ *vandya*, adj. Worshipful, respectful, adorable.

S. ವಂದ್ರ *vandra*, s. A worshipper, votary, follower.

S. ವಂದ್ಯ, ವಂದ್ಯೆ *vandhya, vandhye*, s. A barren female.

A. C. ವಂಘ *vampu*, [ವಂಘ] v. n. To approve, consent, be pleased. 2. to shine. adj. Crooked, bent.

C. ವಂಘತ್ತು *wamḥattu*, adj. Nine.

C. ವಂಘಯೆನೂರು *wamḥai-nūru*, adj. Nine hundred.

A. C. ವಂಮಂಗೊಡಲಿ *vamman-godaḷi*, s. A heavy axe.

G. ವಂಮಣ, ವಂಮನ, ವಂಮಾನ *wam-maṇa, wam-mana, wam-māna*, s. One maund.

G. ವಂಮುಬಿ, ವಂಮೊಗ, ವಂಮೆ *wam-mukha, wam-moga, wamme*, adv. At once, unawares, suddenly.

G. ವಂಯಿ *wamyi*, s. A mode among children of expressing negation or refusal.

S. ವಂಶ, ವಂಶ *vamsha, vamsa*, s. Genera-

- tion, race, lineage, family, extraction. 2. a bamboo. ವಂಶ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ವಂಶಾನು ಚರಿತ್ರೆ a genealogical history, family chronicle. ವಂಶಾವಳಿ the line o descent, a genealogy. ಸೂರ್ಯ ವಂಶ the solar race. ಚಂದ್ರ ವಂಶ the lunar race, whence the Pāndus, Krishna, &c. descended. ವಂಶೋದ್ಧಾರಕ one who preserves his race or family. ವಂಶ ನಾಶಕ one who is the ruin of his posterity. ವಂಶ ತರ್ಪ the original progenitor of any race.
- S. ವಂಕ್ಷಣ *rankshana*, s. The groin, the pubic and iliac regions.
- S. ವಕಾರ *vakāra*, s. The letter ವ.
- II. ವಕಾಲತ್ತು *vakālatu*, s. The profession of an attorney. 2. agency in general. ವಕಾಲತ್ತು ನಾಮ, ವಕಾಲತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ a power of attorney.
- II. ವಕ್ಕಿಲನು, ವಕ್ಕಿಲು *vakilanu*, *vakilu*, s. An attorney, agent, representative, ambassador.
- S. ವಕುಲ *vakula*, s. The plant *minuosops elengi*.
- G. ವಕ್ಕಣಿಸು *vakkonisu*, [ವಕ್ಕಣಿಸು] v. n. To speak, declare, say, tell.
- G. ವಕ್ಕಣೆ, ವಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ *vakkane*, *vakkani-ke*, s. The heading or honorific address to a letter or petition. 2. the subject of a letter. ವಕ್ಕಣೆ ವಕ್ಕಣೆಮಾಡಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk much.
- S. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯ *vaktavya*, adj. Proper, fit to be spoken or said. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯಾಂಶ a proper part to be mentioned. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯಾರ್ಥ a meaning proper to be told.
- S. ವಕ್ತೃ, ವಕ್ತಾರ, ವಕ್ತ *vaktṛi*, *vaktāra*, *vakta*, s. A speaker, pleader, advocate. ವಕ್ತೃತ್ವ pleading, advocacy.
- S. ವಕ್ತ್ರ *vaktra*, s. The mouth, face, countenance. ಗಣ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Ganēsha*, with the face of an elephant. ಹುರಗ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Hayagrīva*, with the face of a horse. ಪಂಚ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Shiva*, with five faces. ದಶ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Rāvana*, with ten faces. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ವಕ್ತ್ರ a woman with a lotus-like face. ಚಂದ್ರ ವಕ್ತ್ರ a woman with a moon-like face.
- S. ವಕ್ರ *vakra*, adj. Bent, awry, crooked, distorted, curved, bowed. 2. malignant, cruel. s. Difficulty, strait, trouble. ವಕ್ರ ಗ್ರೀವ a camel, with a crooked neck. ವಕ್ರ ಬಾಹು an owl, with a crooked beak. ದಂಶ ವಕ್ರ a giant, with crooked teeth. ಅಪ್ಪಾವಕ್ರ a sage with eight distortions about his body. ವಕ್ರವಾಗು, ವಕ್ರ

- ಸು to become crooked. 2. to oppose, hinder.
3. a constellation to retrograde or deviate from its course. ವಕ್ರ ತಾರಾ a planet to change a retrograde to an advance motion. ವಕ್ರ ಗತಿ, ವಕ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗ a crooked path. 2. crooked conduct. 3. a way opposite to what is usual. ಅವನು ವಕ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he deviates from the usual course.
- S. ವಕ್ರಿ *vakri*, s. A person or constellation deviating from the usual to an eccentric course.
- G. ವಕ್ರಿನು *vakkhanisu*, See ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು.
- G. ವಗಟು, ವಗಟಿ *vagaṭu*, *vagaṭe*, [ವಗಟು] s. A riddle.
- A. C. ವಗಡಿಸು *vagaḍisu*, v. n. To vomit, spue.
- H. ವಗೈರೆ *vageire*, postposition, Et cetera, and so forth.
- S. ವಗ್ರಹ, ವಗ್ರಹ ವಗ್ರಾಹ, *vagraha*, *vagrāha*, s. Plenty, abundance.
- S. ವಚನ *vachana*, s. A word, speech, speaking, sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. prose. ವಚನೀಯ fit or proper to be spoken or said.
- S. ವಚಸ್ಸು *vachassu*, s. A sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. a speech, speaking.
- S. ವಚೆ *vache*, s. The orris root.
- C. ವಚ್ಚ *vachcha*, s. A fault, flaw, defect.
- T. B. ವಚ್ಚ, ವಚ್ಚ *vachcha*, *vachchha*, [ವಚ್ಚ] s. A child. 2. a calf.
- H. ವಜ್ರ, ವಜ್ರಿ, ವಜ್ರನು *vajan*, *vajani*, *vajanu*, s. Weight. 2. a load, burden. ಕೈಲಿ ವಜ್ರಿ measuring and weighing. ವಜ್ರಿ ನೋಡು to see how much a thing weighs. ವಜ್ರ ಮಾಡು to weigh. ಭಾರಿ ವಜ್ರಿ a heavy load. ವಜ್ರ ದಾರವನುಷ್ಠ an honest, upright, fair dealing man.
- G. ವಜಾ *vajā*, s. Deduction, subtraction, remission, ವಜಾ ಮಾಡು to deduct, remit.
- H. ವಜೀರ, ವಜೀರನು, ವಜೀರಾ *vajir*, *vajiranu*, *vajirā*, s. A prime minister. 2. the queen, in cards.
- C. ವಜ್ಜ, ವಜ್ಜೆ *vajja*, *vajje*, s. A burden, load.
- C. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. Glue.
- S. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt; the weapon of Indra. 3. the *emblic myrobalan*. 4. one of the astronomical Yogas.

*adj.* Hard, impenetrable, strong. ವಟ್ರ ಧರ, ವಟ್ರ ವಾಸಿ, ವಟ್ರ Indra, with a thunderbolt for his weapon. ವಟ್ರ ಕಾಯ, ವಟ್ರ ಶರೀರ, ವಟ್ರ ಶರೀರ a strong constitution of body. ವಟ್ರಂಗಿ, ವಟ್ರಕವ ಈ a coat of mail. ವಟ್ರ ಲೇಪ, ವಟ್ರಗಾರ a hard or durable plaster. ವಟ್ರ ವಂಜರ a cage set with diamonds.

s. ವಟ್ರ *vaṭa*, s. The large banyan, *Ficus Indica*.

s. ವಟ್ರಕ *vaṭaka*, s. Pulse ground or fried in oil or butter. 2. any soft lump of a medicinal preparation. ಲಜ್ಜಾಕ ವಟ್ರಕ such taken for flatulence. ದಾಳಿಯ ವಟ್ರಕ one made from pomegranate stones.

C. ವಟಾರ, ವಟಾರ *vaṭāra*, *vaṭhāra*, s. The compound or enclosure of a house.

s. ವಟು, ವಟುಕ *vaṭu*, *vaṭuka*, s. A lad, young man.

C. ವಟ್ಟ *vaṭṭa*, s. The *agio* or difference in the exchange of money, or the rate of exchange between rupees, &c., of different species. 2. deceiving. ವಟ್ಟ ಕೊಡು, ವಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು to make an allowance. ವಟ್ಟ ಕೆಗ, ವಟ್ಟಂಗೊಳ್ to deduct something in exchanging money. ಆ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗೇನು ವಟ್ಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೀಯೆ in exchanging this rupee what *agio* do you ask? ವಟ್ಟರ ಚನ್ನ inferior gold. ವಟ್ಟರ ಬೆಳ್ಳ inferior silver.

C. ವಟ್ಟಚೀಲ, ವಟ್ಟೀಚೀಲ, ವಟ್ಟನಂಜಿ, ವಟ್ಟೀನಂಜಿ *vaṭṭa-chīla*, *vaṭṭē-chīla*, *vaṭṭa-sanchi*, *vaṭṭē-sanchi*, s. A bag for betel leaf, areca nut, &c., having several compartments.

G. ವಟ್ಟಿಜ *vaṭṭaja*, [ಒಟ್ಟಿಜ] s. Tribute.

G. ವಟ್ಟಲೆ *vaṭṭale*, [ಒಟ್ಟಲೆ] s. A mass, heap.

G. ವಟ್ಟು *vaṭṭu*, See ಒಟ್ಟು.

A. C. ವಟ್ಟಿ *vaṭṭe*, s. A path, road, way.

C. ವಟ್ಟಿನು *vaṭṭeisu*, v. a. To amass, heap together.

C. ವಟ್ಟಿವಾತ್ರ, *adj.* Curved, circular. ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುಡಿ, ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುಡಿ the letter ಷ, ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುಡಿ ವರ್ತ the letter ಧ.

G. ವರಂಬಡು *vaṭambadu*, See ಲಂಬಡು.

A. C. ವರಕೆ *vaṭake*, s. A spittoon.

C. ವರಯು *vaṭayyu*, [ವರು] v. a. To experience, receive. ಕಾಯವರಯು to be wounded.

G. ವರಲು *vaṭalu*, [ಲವಲು] s. The body.

C. ವರಿಗ *vaṭiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to intimate a person's trade or employment; as,

ಹೂ a flower; ಹೂವರಿಗ a person who deals in flowers, a florist. ಹೂವರಿಗಿ a female florist.

G. ವರಿಯ, ವರೆಯ *vaṭiya*, *vaṭeya*, See ಒಡೆಯ.

C. ವಡೆ *vaḍe*, s. A cake made from the meal of the *Phaseolus mungo*. v. a. [ವಡೆ] To break.

A. C. ವಣಿ *vaṇi*, v. n. To know, understand. ವಣಿದು it is known.

C. ವಣಿಗ *vaṇiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to express disposition or habit; as, ಲಂಚ a bribe; ಲಂಚವರಿಗ a person fond of bribes. ವಾತು a word; ವಾತುವರಿಗ a person prone to talk too much. ವಾತುವರಿಗ, ವಾತುವರಿಗ a very loquacious woman.

s. ವಣಿಜನು, ವಣಿಕ್ಕು *vaṇijanu*, *vaṇikku*, s. A merchant, trader.

s. ವಣಿಜ್ಯ *vaṇijya*, s. Traffic, trade, commerce.

s. ವತ್ತ, ವತ್ತು *vat*, *vattu*, *adj.* As, like, similar. 2. An affix added to nouns to denote a person in possession of any quality or thing. ವಿಧಿ ವತ್ತಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕಾಶ್ಯ ವತ್ತಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do according to law. ಚಂದ್ರವತ್ತಮುಖವು a face as beautiful as the moon. ಕನಕವತ್ತು possessed of wealth.

s. ವತ್ಸ *vatsa*, s. A child. 2. a calf.

s. ವತ್ಸರ *vatsara*, s. A steer.

s. ವತ್ಸನಾಭ, ವತ್ಸನಾಭಿ *vatsandbha*, *vatsandbhi*, s. An active vegetable poison.

s. ವತ್ಸರ *vatsara*, s. A year.

s. ವತ್ಸಲ, ವತ್ಸಲೆ *vatsala*, *vatsale*, *adj.* Fond, loving, kind, affectionate. ವತ್ಸಲತ್ವ affection, fondness, kindness, regard.

s. ವತ್ಸೆ *vatse*, s. A girl. 2. the breast.

s. ವದನ *vadana*, s. The mouth, the visage face, countenance. ಗಜ ವದನ *Gaṇēsha*. ಹಯ ವದನ *Hayagriva*. ಲಂಬುಜ ವದನ a woman with a face like the lotus. ಚಂದ್ರ ವದನ a woman whose face resembles the moon.

s. ವದನ್ಯ, ವದಾನ್ಯ *vadanya*, *vadānya*, *adj.* Beneficent, liberal, generous.

s. ವದಾವದ *vaddvada*, s. Speaking; a speaker. *adj.* Able to speak well, eloquent.

s. ವದಿಸು *vadisū*, v. n. To speak, talk.

s. ವದ್ಯ *vadya*, *adj.* Much.

s. ವಧು, ವಧೂಣಿ *vadhu*, *vadhūṇi*, s. A woman, bride, wife, ವಧೂವರರು bride and bridegroom.



- S. ವಧೆ *vadhe*, s. Killing, murder. ವಧಿಸು to kill, murder. ವಧ್ಯ deserving of death.
- S. ವನ *vana*, s. A garden, grove, forest, wood. 2. water; a cascade, fountain. 3. a house, residence. *adj.* Wild, not domesticated or tame. ವನ ಗಾಳು a tax collected from individuals conveying wood and timber from government forests. ವನಜ the lotus, growing in water. ವನಜರ, ವನೇಶರ a monkey, or other animal living in forests. ವನ ಮುಷ್ಕ a wild buffalo. ವನ ಗಜ a wild elephant. ವನ ಮೃಗ, ವನಾ ಕಪ್ಪು a wild beast. ವನವಾಸ residence in a forest. ವನವಾಸಿ one who resides in a forest. ಉಪ ವನ a garden contiguous to a house or town. ಉದ್ಯಾನ ವನ, ಪ್ರೀತ ವನ a pleasure garden. ಮಧು ವನ *Sugriva's* pleasure garden. ವಂದನ ವನ, ಖಾಂದನ ವನ pleasure gardens of Indra. ಚೈತ್ರರಥ ವನ *Kubéra's* pleasure garden. ವನ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ a wild jasmín. ವನ ಮಕ್ಷಿಕೆ a gad-fly. ವನ ಮಾಲೆ *Vishnu's* garland. ವನ ಮಾಲಿ, ವನ ಮಾಲಾರ *Vishnu*. ವನ ಮುಗ್ಧ, ವನ ಮಾದ a sort of kidney bean. ವನ ನಿಧಿ the ocean. ವನ ರುಚ ಭವಾಂಶ the mundane egg, the universe.
- S. ವನಸ್ಪತಿ *vanas-pati*, s. A tree which bears fruit but has no apparent blossoms, as several species of the large fig, &c.
- S. ವನಾಯು *vandyu*, s. A country so called, distinguished for its breed of horses. ವನಾಯುಷ a horse from this country.
- S. ವನಿ *vani*, s. A garden, forest.
- S. ವನಿತೆ *vanite*, s. A woman.
- S. ವನೀಕರ *vanipaka*, s. A mendicant, beggar.
- S. ವನಾಕ *vanouka*, s. A monkey, an inhabitant of the forest.
- S. ವನ್ಯ, ವನ್ಯೆ *vanya*, *vanye*, s. A multitude of groves. *adj.* Wild, savage, sylvan.
- S. ವಪನ *vapana*, s. Sawing. 2. shaving.
- S. ವಪು, ವಪುಸ್ಸು *vapu*, *vapussu*, s. The body.
- S. ವಪೆ *vape*, s. The mucus or glutinous secretion of the flesh or bones. 2. the membrane offered to fire in sacrifices.
- G. ವಪ್ಪ *vappa*, See ಒಪ್ಪ.
- A. C. ವಪ್ಪಕ *vappaka*, s. Counting cattle. 2. consent, agreement.
- T. B. ವಪ್ಪರ *vappara*, See ವಪ್ರ.

- G. ವಪ್ಪರಿ *vappari*, See ಒಪ್ಪರಿ.
- A. C. ವಪ್ಪುಕ *vappuka*, See ವಪ್ಪಕ.
- S. ವಪ್ರ *vapra*, s. A rampart, bank. 2. a field. 3. the side of a hill.
- S. ವಪ್ರಕ್ರೀಡೆ *vapra-kride*, s. Butting, as of an elephant, a bull, &c.
- S. ವಮಥು *vamathu*, s. Vomiting. 2. water ejected from an elephant's trunk.
- S. ವಮನ *vamana*, s. Vomiting. 2. pain. 3. oblations to fire.
- S. ವಮಿ *vami*, s. Vomiting, sickness.
- S. ವಯಸ್ಸು *vayassu*, s. Age, time of life. 2. puberty, youth. ವಯಸ್ಕ, ವಯಸ್ಕ a youth, a man in the prime of life. ವಯಸ್ಕ a friend, associate, contemporary. ವಯಸ್ವಿ a female friend or confidant. ವಯೋಧಿಕ, ವಯೋ ವೃದ್ಧ an aged man, a man well stricken in years.
- C. ವಯಾಳಿ *vaydli*, s. A chariot, car. 2. galloping.
- C. ವಯಿನ *vaina*, s. Detail, particulars. 2. manner, circumstances, way, the art of doing a thing. ವಯಿನವಾಗಿ at large, particularly, in detail.
- T. B. ವಯಿರ *vaira*, See ವೈರ and ವಜ್ರ.
- C. ವಯಿರ *vaira*, s. The heart of a tree.
- S. ವರ *vara*, s. A blessing, boon, gift, especially from a brahman or deity. 2. engaging, appointing, selecting. 3. requesting, soliciting, especially prevailing on a person, by entreaty, to undertake any business. 4. surrounding, encompassing. 5. a husband, bridegroom. 6. a son-in-law. 7. a scabbard, sheath. *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. eldest. 3. a little approved, slightly liked, better, preferable. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to confer a boon. ವರವರು ವರಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಪೂಜಾರಿ ವರಾ ಕೊಡನು though God vouchsafed a blessing, the priest withheld it. ವರಾ ಕೇಳು to entreat a favour. ವರಾ ಬೀಳು to go from the place of bathing and sleep before an idol, in order to receive favourable intimations, in a dream, respecting the obtaining of a family. ವರ ವಕ್ಷಣೆ the present made by a bride's father to the bridegroom, at the consummation of a marriage. ವರ ಪೂಜೆ respectful attentions shewn by the same to the bridegroom on the above occasion. ವರದ one who confers a boon. ವರದ ರಾಜಪ್ರಾಸಾದಿ *Vishnu*, worshipped under this designation

at Conjeveram. ವರ ಹೀನ a husband not tall enough for his wife. ಸ್ವಯಂ ವರ a woman choosing her own husband. ಸ್ವಯಂ ವರ ವರಿಸು, ಸ್ವಯಂ ವರಾ ಮಾಡು to choose one's own husband. ಸ್ವಯಂ ವರ ಪೂಲೆ the garland put by a woman on the husband of her choice. ವರ ವರ a king, chief man. ಮುನಿ ವರ, ವರ ಮುನಿ a chief sage. ವರಾಂಗ the head. 2. a privy. ವರಾ ರೋಷ, ವರ ವರಣಿ a handsome, elegant woman. ವರ ಪ್ರಸಾದ a boon or blessing vouchsafed by a brahman or a deity.

S. ವರಂದ *varaṇḍa*, s. A pimple on the face. 2. a heap of grass. 3. a verandah, portico.

S. ವರಂದಕ *varaṇḍaka*, s. A sore or pimple on the face.

C. ವರಕ *varaka*, s. A ditch, moat.

H. ವರಖು *varakhu*, s. Gilt. 2. a single card. 3. a leaf. ಇಂಗಾರದ ವರಖು gold leaf. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ ವರಖು silver leaf or foil. ಗಂಜಿಪಿನ ವರಖು a card.

G. ವರಗು *varagu*, See ಬರಗು.

G. ವರಚು *varachu*, See ಬರಚು.

S. ವರಟಿ, ವರಟಿ *varaṭa, varaṭe*, s. A goose or female swan.

G. ವರಡು *varaḍu*, v. n. To grind with the teeth.

S. ವರಣ *varana*, s. An enclosure, an outer building or wall of masonry.

S. ವರಣಮಾಲಿಕೆ *varaṇa-mālike*, s. The garland put by the bride upon the bridegroom when he first presents himself at the marriage.

S. ವರಣಸಿ *varaṇasi*, s. Benares.

G. ವರತೆ *varate*, See ಬರತೆ.

S. ವರತ್ರ *varatra*, s. A leathern thong or girth.

S. ವರದ *varada*, adj. Favourable, indulgent, propitious, giving.

C. ವರದಿ *varadi*, s. News, report, intelligence. adj. Hired. ವರದಿ ಹೇಳು to report the news. ವರದಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to deliver in a report. ಬಾಗಿಲ ವರದಿ a gateway report. ಕಣಿವೆ ವರದಿ a report from a pass. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ವರದಿ a patrol report.

S. ವರನರ *vara-nara*, s. A king, chief, chief man.

G. ವರಲ್, ವರಲು *varal, varalu*, [ಬರಲು] s. A kind of machine for forcing batter through

into boiling ghee, &c., in the form of pipes. 2. a large mortar, for beating off husk from corn.

S. ವರವಣಿಕೆನಿ *varavarṇini*, s. An excellent or virtuous woman.

G. ವರಸು *varasu*, See ಬರಸು.

C. ವರಸೆ *varase*, See ವರಕೆ.

C. ವರಹಾ *varahā*, s. A pagoda coin. 2. an abbreviated term for a thousand pagodas. ವರಹಾ ಬಡ್ಡಿ gold a little below the highest touch. ಕಂಡಿ ರಾಯ ವರಹಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanams. ಕೂರೀ ವರಹಾ a common pagoda of forty five silver fanams. ಭಾರೀ ವರಹಾ, ಹಿ ಕ್ಕೇರೀ ವರಹಾ a pagoda of the value of thirteen gold fanams. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವರಹಾಕ್ಕೆ ಮೋ ಪವಿತ್ರ he has, no doubt, a thousand pagodas.

G. ವರಳು *varalu*, v. n. To cry, roar. s. [ಬರಳು] a large mortar.

S. ವರಾಕ, ವರಾಕೆ *varāka, varāki*, adj. Low, vile, impure. 2. unable, disqualified.

S. ವರಾಟಿ *varāṭa*, s. The seed vessel of the lotus. 2. the small shell called a *cowrie*. 3. the name of a country.

S. ವರಾಟಕ, ವರಾಟಿಕೆ *varāṭaka, varāṭike*, s. A rope, cord, string. 2. the cowrie shell, used as a coin. 3. the seed vessel of the lotus.

H. ವರಾಡಾ *varāḍḍa*, s. A subscription raised among farmers to defray the public expenses of a village. ವರಾಡಾ ಎತ್ತು, ವರಾಡಾ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make a subscription.

D. ವರಾತ *varāta*, s. An assignment, order, demand for payment. ಬೋರು ವರಾತ a compulsory or peremptory demand for payment.

C. ವರಾದಿ *varādi*, s. A bridge.

C. ವರಾರಿ *varāri*, See ಬರವಾರಿ.

S. ವರಾಶಿ, ವರಾಸಿ *varāshi, varāsi*, s. A coarse cloth.

S. ವರಾಹ *varāha*, s. A hog, boar. ವರಾಹ ಕ್ಕೆಸರ a brush, used by goldsmiths, &c. ವರಾ ಹಾಮಾರ the third incarnation of Vishnu, under the form of a boar. ವರಾಹ ಮುದ್ರೆ the impression or sign of a boar placed at the bottom of a deed of gift of land, &c.

S. ವರಾಳ್, ವರಾಹಕೊಚ್ಚ *varāḷa, varāha-kūrcha*, s. A brush.

T. B. ವರಾಳೆ *vardāḷa*, [ವರಾಟ] s. A cowrie or small shell, used as a coin.

S. ವರಾಳೆ *vardāḷi*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ವರಿ *vari*, s. Any tax, assessment, duty. 2. a line, single line. ವರೀ ಹಾಕು to impose a tax. ವರೀ ಎತ್ತು to levy or raise taxes. ವರೀ ಕೊಡು, ವರೀ ತರು to pay taxes. ವರೀ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the line, go out of the line. ವರೀ ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಬರ to write so as not to deviate from the line. ನನಗೆ ನೀನು ಮೇಲು ವರೀ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು write me a copy. ವರಿ ವರಿ ಪರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯಬೇಕು you must write the same number of lines (in each). ವರಿಗಾರ a tax gatherer.

C. ವರಿಗೂ, ವರಿಗೆ ವರಿವಿಗೂ *varigū, varige, varivigū, postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಆ ಬರಿವಿ ವರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು go as far as that village.

C. ವರಿತೆ, ವರಿಸೆ, ವರಿತೆ, ವರಿಸೆ *varishe, varise, varshe, varse*, s. A congratulatory present on auspicious occasions, carried in procession to the house of a friend or relation. 2. a turn, time. 3. affinity. 4. a row, line. 5. order, arrangement. ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ವರಿತೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗ ಬೇಕು we must go to the nuptial house with a congratulatory present. ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ವರಿತೆ ಕೊಡ ಬೇಕು we must present our daughter with a present of congratulation. ಅವರು ವರಿತೆಯಾಗಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are standing in a row. ವಾವೀ ವರಿತೆ a relation or affinity. ವರಿತೆ ಛೇದಿ an intermittent fever. ವರಿತೆ ಶೂಷ್ಣುಲು the leaves of a tree used in intermittent fevers. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವೆತ್ಸೆರ ಮೇಲೆ ವೆತ್ಸೆರ ವರಿತೆಯಾಗಿ ಬಂತು in our house one expense has come upon us in succession to another. ವರಿತೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take one's turn.

S. ವರಿನು *varisu*, v. a. To desire, wish, covet. 2. to select, choose a wife, marry, betroth. 3. to single out, as a particular deity for worship.

S. ವರಿಷ್ಠ *varishṭha*, adj. Best, greatest, largest, most preferable.

S. ವರೀಯ *varīya*, adj. More, better, greater.

S. ವರುಣ *varuṇa*, s. The Hindu Neptune, deity of the waters, and regent of the west. ವರುಣ ರಿಕ್ಕು the west.

S. ವರುತ್ರ *varutra*, s. An upper and outer garment.

G. ವರುಶೆ, ವರುಸೆ *varushe, varuse*, See ವರಿತೆ.

T. B. ವರುಸು, ವರುಶ, ವರುಷ *varusa, varusha, varuṣha*, [ವರ್ಷ] s. A year.

S. ವರೂಥ *varūṭha*, s. A war chariot or car. 2. a sort of ledge round a carriage, as a defence against collision.

S. ವರೂಥಿನಿ *varūṭhini*, s. An army.

S. ವರೇಣ್ಯ *varēnya*, adj. Chief, noble, principal, pre-eminent.

S. ವರ್ಗ *varga*, s. A class, tribe. 2. a multitude of similar things. 3. a chapter, section. 4. exchange, transfer. ವರ್ಗಪತ್ರ a classified letter. ಅಷ್ಟಕ ವರ್ಗ a cement compounded of eight ingredients, used for securing an idol. ಪೃಥ್ವಿ ವರ್ಗ a chapter on heaven. ರಸ ವರ್ಗ the aggregate of ingredients in any medicinal compound.

S. ವಚಸ್ಸು *vachassu*, s. Form, figure, shape. 2. light, lustre. 3. faeces. ವರ್ಚಸ್ವಿ a handsome man. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವರ್ಚಸ್ಸು holiness resulting from the study and observance of the Vedas.

S. ವರ್ಜ *varja*, See ವಜ್ರ.

S. ವರ್ಜನ *varjana*, s. Abandonment, relinquishment, quitting. ವರ್ಜಿತ abandoned, avoided. 2. excepted, excluded. ವರ್ಜನೀಯ improper, censurable. 2. proper to be avoided. ವರ್ಜಿಸು to relinquish, give up, abandon.

S. ವರ್ಜ್ಯ *varjya*, adj. Proper to be refrained from, avoided or abandoned. 2. empty, wanting, absent. s. An unlucky period of the day. 2. cessation, vacation. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಅನ್ನ ವರ್ಜ್ಯವಾಯಿತು there is no food to-day, or, there is an absence of food to-day. ಇಂದು ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಂಜೆಗೆ ವರ್ಜ್ಯವು how many hours of this day are unlucky?

S. ವರ್ಣ *varṇa*, s. A class, tribe, caste. 2. the order or arrangement of a song or poem. 3. colour, tint, hue. 4. a musical mode. 5. any letter of the alphabet. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ವರ್ಣ the priestly order, &c. ಅ ವರ್ಣ the letter ಅ. ಕುಳ್ಳ ವರ್ಣ a white colour. ವರ್ಣಾ ಹಾಕು to paint, dye. ವರ್ಣವ ಎತ್ತು ಹಾಡು to sing words as arranged in a tune. ವರ್ಣ ವರಾಹಿ the alphabet. ವರ್ಣ ರೂಪಿನಿ *Saraswati*, whose form is letters. ವರ್ಣಾತ್ಮಕ an articulate sound.

- s. ವರ್ಣನ, ವರ್ಣನೆ *varṇana, varṇane*,  
s. Describing, explaining, expatiating upon,  
pointing out qualities or excellencies. 2. co-  
louring, painting, writing. 3. praise, pane-  
gyric. ಮಹಾ ಕಾವ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿತ ವರ್ಣನೆ to a com-  
plete poem there are eighteen qualities (or  
properties, or subjects).
- s. ವರ್ಣಿಕ *varṇi*, s. A *Bramhachāri*, after his  
investiture with the sacred thread.
- s. ವರ್ಣಿತ *varṇita*, *adj.* Described. 2.  
panegyricised. 3. painted.
- s. ವರ್ಣಿಸು *varṇisu*, *v. a.* To describe, ex-  
plain, point out. 2. to praise, commend,  
flatter.
- s. ವರ್ತಕ *vartaka*, s. A trader, merchant.  
2. a horse's hoofs. 3. a sort of quail, *Perdix  
dioeca*. ವರ್ತಕತನ trade, traffic, commerce.  
ವರ್ತಕವೆಂಬ ವರ್ತಕ he is a rich or great merchant.
- M. ವರ್ತನಾಕ *vartanika*, s. Use, in use,  
ವರ್ತನಾಕಾ ಮಾಡು to use, employ.
- s. ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ *vartana, vartane*,  
s. Occupation, profession, living, livelihood.  
2. established, fixed, or customary fees, espe-  
cially those payable in grain to the public  
servants of a village or town, for their liveli-  
hood. 3. staying, abiding. ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ chang-  
ing, exchanging. ಆ ಅಂಗದವು ವರ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊ  
ಳ್ಳು deal always at that shop. ವರ್ತನೆ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗಿ  
ರು to cease to be on intimate or familiar terms  
with.
- s. ವರ್ತಮಾನ *vartamāna*, s. Intelli-  
gence, news, information, intimation, notice.  
2. *in gram.* the present tense. ವರ್ತಮಾನ ವಿ  
ಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to inquire after the news. ವರ್ತ  
ಮಾನ ಕಾಲ the present tense of a verb.
- s. ವರ್ತರೂಕ *vartarūka*, s. A crow's nest.
- s. ವರ್ತಿ *varti*, s. The wick of a lamp. 2.  
sandal or other perfume for the person. 3.  
the foil placed under a precious stone, to in-  
crease its lustre.
- s. ವರ್ತಿಷ್ಠು *vartishṇu*, *adj.* Fixed, sta-  
tionary.
- s. ವರ್ತಿಸು *vartisu*, *v. n.* To be going on,  
be in a state of action. 2. to act, behave. 3.  
to be used, as a word, in any particular sense.
- s. ವರ್ತುಲ, ವರ್ತುಲೆ *vartula, vartula*,  
*adj.* Spherical, globular, circular, round.

- s. ವರ್ತಮಾನ *vartama, vartani*, s.  
A way, path, road. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವರ್ತಮಾನ the god of  
fire.
- s. ವರ್ಧಂತಿ *vardhanti*, s. A birthday fes-  
tivity.
- s. ವರ್ಧಕ *vardhaka*, s. An increaser,  
augmenter, promoter, prosperer.
- s. ವರ್ಧಕಿ *vardhaki*, s. A carpenter. 2. a  
strumpet, adulteress.
- s. ವರ್ಧನ *vardhana*, s. Increase, growth.  
*adj.* Increasing, growing, thriving. ವರ್ಧಮಾ  
ನ increasing, prospering, thriving.
- s. ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ *vardhamānaka*, s. A  
lid, cover.
- s. ವರ್ಧಿತ *vardhita*, *adj.* Increased, grown,  
thriven.
- s. ವರ್ಧಿಸ್ಥು *vardhiṣṭhu*, *adj.* Growing,  
multiplying, thriving.
- s. ವರ್ಧಿಸು *vardhisu*, *v. n.* To grow, pros-  
per, thrive.
- s. ವರ್ಮ *varma*, s. Armour, mail. ವರ್ಮಿತ  
armed, accoutred.
- s. ವರ್ಯ *varya*, *adj.* Excellent, powerful,  
chief.
- s. ವರ್ಷ *varṣa*, s. A year. 2. rain. 3. a  
division of the known continent. Nine are  
reckoned; as, ಕುರು, ಹಿರಣ್ಯಯ, ರೋಮಾನಕ, ಇಳಾ  
ವೃತ, ಹರಿ, ತೀತುಮಾಲ, ಭದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕಿನ್ನರ, ಭರತ. ವರ್ಷ  
ವರ್ಷತ a hill in the centre of these countries.  
ವರ್ಷಮ, ವರ್ಷ ರುತು, ವರ್ಷ ಕಾಲ the rainy sea-  
son. ವರ್ಷಾಂತರವು a yearly account. ವರ್ಷಾಂತ  
ಬೆಲಿವು annual revenue. ವರ್ಷಾಂತರ another year,  
more than a year. ವರ್ಷಾಬ್ಧಿಕ the first annual  
offering made to the manes of departed an-  
cestors. ವರ್ಷಾವನ a yearly payment. ವರ್ಷಾ  
ವಲ hail. ವರ್ಷ ಧಾರೆ the stream of rain. ವರ್ಷ  
ವರ್ಧಂತಿ a birthday festivity.
- s. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
- s. ವರ್ಷಿಷ್ಠ *varṣiṣṭha*, *adj.* Oldest,  
very old. ವರ್ಷಿಷ್ಠ older, elder. ವರ್ಷಿಷ್ಠಯನ  
the elder man. ವರ್ಷಿಷ್ಠಯನಿ, ವರ್ಷಿಷ್ಠಯನಿ  
the elder woman.
- s. ವರ್ಷ್ಮ *varṣma*, s. The body. 2. mea-  
sure. 3. height, elevation.
- s. ವಲ *vala*, s. A giant slain by Indra.
- s. ವಲಗ್ನ *valagna*, s. The middle of the  
day, noon.

- S. ವಲಜ *valaja*, s. The *cus-cus* or scented grass.
- G. ವಲಪು *valapu*, [ಒಲಪು] s. Love, regard, fondness. ವಲಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ a female friend.
- S. ವಲಭಿ, ವಲ್ಲಭಿ *valabhi, valabhi*, s. The wooden frame of a thatch. 2. a turret or temporary building on the top of a house.
- S. ವಲಯ *valaya*, s. A bracelet, armlet. 2. a sore throat, an inflammation of the larynx &c. 3. a boundary, enclosure. 4. a globe, orb, circle, sphere. 5. an assembly. ಭೂವಲಯ the terrestrial globe. 2. the sea. ಶ್ರೀವಲಯ a female assembly. ಜನವಲಯ an assembly of people.
- A. C. ವಲಯ *valaya*, s. A sky-lark.
- S. ವಲಲ *valala*, s. A cook.
- A. C. ವಲವರ, ವಲವರ *valavara, valamvara*, s. Love, affection, fondness. 2. strength, might. 3. violence.
- C. ವಲಕೆ, ವಲನೆ *valashe, valase*, s. People moving *en masse*, from the alarm or fear of an invasion. ವಲನೆ ಹೊರಿದು people to flee from their houses through fear. ವಲಕೆ ಹೋಗು, ವಲನೆ ಎತ್ತು people to leave, all at once, one village and go to another for safety.
- A. C. ವಲಿ *vali*, s. A wave, surge, billow.
- A. C. ವಲಿಯ *valiya*, s. A sky-lark.
- G. ವಲೆ, ವಲಿ *vale, vali*, [ಒಲೆ] s. A fire-place, hearth.
- S. ವಲ್ಯ, ವಲ್ಕಲ್ಯ *valka, valkala*, s. The bark or fibres of a tree. 2. the scales of a fish.
- S. ವಲಿತ *valgita*, s. A horse's gallop.
- S. ವಲ್ಯ *valgu*, s. A goat. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.
- S. ವಲ್ಮಿಕ, ವಲ್ಮಿಕ *valmika, valmika*, s. An ant hill, hillock, ground thrown up by moles, &c.
- S. ವಲ್ಲ *valla*, s. Winnowing corn. 2. prohibition, prohibiting.
- S. ವಲ್ಲಕಿ *vallaki*, s. The vine or Indian lute.
- S. ವಲ್ಲಭ *vallabha*, s. A lover, husband, friend. 2. a superintendent, overseer. ವಲ್ಲಭಿ a female lover or friend, a wife. ಪುರಾ ವಲ್ಲಭ a husband, dear as life. ಬೊ ವಲ್ಲಭ a king.

ಬೀತಾ ವಲ್ಲಭ *Rāma*. ರಾಜ ವಲ್ಲಭ one who is a favourite at court.

- S. ವಲ್ಲರಿ *vallari*, s. A compound pedicle. 2. a creeping or winding plant.
- S. ವಲ್ಲವ *vallava*, s. A herdsman.
- S. ವಲ್ಲಿ *valli*, s. A creeper, any creeping plant.
- T. B. ವವ್ಯಾಲ *vavvālu*, s. A bat.
- S. ವಶ *vasha*, s. Subjection, submission, the state of being completely tamed or overpowered. 2. charge, possession. ವ್ಯವ ವಶ fate, providence. ವಶೆ a barren cow. 2. a woman under subjection. ವಶಾ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into one's power or possession, to take charge of. ವಶವಾಗು to become subject to, in the power of. ವಶವರ್ತಿ, ವಶವದ one who is in subjection and not his own master. ವಶೀಕರಣ subjection, subduing, overcoming by drugs, charms, &c. ವಶೀಕೃತ the act of getting into one's power or possession.
- S. ವಶ್ಯ *vashya*, *adj.* Subject, subjected, captivated. 2. tame, humble, docile, governable. s. Enchanting, seducing, captivating, charming by drugs, &c. ಶ್ರೀ ವಶ್ಯ charming, captivating, or seducing a woman. ರಾಜ ವಶ್ಯ bringing over a king to one's views. ವಶ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರ a charm used in captivating or seducing. ವಶ್ಯ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a drug for a similar purpose. ವಶ್ಯ ಪುಡಿ a decoy powder.
- T. B. ವಸ *vasa*, [ವಶ] s. Subjection, submission, seduction. 2. See ವಸೆ. ವಸ ಕಟ್ಟುಗಳಂ ಕೊಡು to administer decoys or lures.
- S. ವಸಂತ *vasanta*, s. The season of spring, or its deified personification. c. A red water made with turmeric and fine lime. ವಸಂತಕರ್ಪ, ವಸಂತ ರುಕು, ವಸಂತ ಕಾಲ the season of spring. ವಸಂತ ಮೂಕ, ವಸಂತ ಪೋಷಿ the Indian cuckoo. ವಸಂತ ಚೂರಿ the trumpet flower. 2. a large and beautiful creeper. ವಸಂತ ಮಲ Cupid, friend of Spring. ವಸಂತ ದ್ರುಮ the mango which blossoms in Spring. ವಸಂತೋತ್ಸವ a Spring festival. 2. the last and principal day of a festival. ವಸಂತಾ ಚೆಲ್ಲು to throw red water on people at the above festival.
- S. ವಸತಿ *vasati*, s. A house, dwelling, residence. 2. allowance, pay. *adj.* Commodious, convenient, agreeable. ಸಲ ವಸತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ the place is not agreeable.



- T. B. ವಸನ *vasana*, *s.* Cloth, clothes. ಏಕೆ  
ತ ವಸನ Krishna, with a yellow cloth. ನೀಲ ವ  
ಸನ *Balarāma*, with a blue cloth.
- T. B. ವಸಯಿಸು *vasayisu*, *v. a.* To inveigle, seduce, charm. 2. to get into one's power or possession. 3. to reside, dwell.
- S. ವಸವನೆ *vasa-vase*, *s.* Peevishness, irritableness.
- C. ವಸಾರಾ *vasārd*, *s.* A verandah.
- G. ವಸಿಗೇಪ್ರಸ್ತ *vasigé-prasta*, *s.* A ceremony on a girl's becoming of age.
- S. ವಸಿಷ್ಠ *vasiṣṭha*, *s.* A divine sage of the first order.
- S. ವಸಿಸು *vasisu*, *v. n.* To reside, dwell, live.
- II. ವಸಿಲಾ *vasilā*, *s.* An asylum, refuge, shelter, protection. ವಸಿಲಾ ಮಾಡು to shelter, protect.
- S. ವಸು *vasu*, *s.* A kind of demi-god, of whom eight are enumerated, viz., ಧನ, ದ್ರವ್ಯ, ಸೋಮ, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಅನಿಲ, ಅನಿಲ, ಪ್ರಭಾಕ, and ಪ್ರಭಾವ. 2. wealth. 3. the god of fire. 4. a ray of light. 5. the tie of a yoke. ವಸುಧೆ, ವಸುಧೆ, ವಸು ಗರ್ಭಿ, ವಸುಮತಿ the earth. ತಿಕ್ಕಿ ವಸು, ಉಕ್ಕಿ ವಸು the sun. ಶಿಶು ವಸು, ಅಮೃತ ವಸು the moon. ವಸುಧೇನಾ a king so called. ವಸುಧೇನ Krishna's father.
- T. B. ವಸೂರಿ *vasūri*, [ವಸೂರಿಕೆ] *s.* The small pox. ವಸೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to inoculate, vaccinate. ವಸೂರಿಯಾಗು to have the small pox.
- H. ವಸೂಲು *vasūlu*, *s.* Collection, especially of revenue. 2. acquisition. ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡು to collect revenue. 2. to amass wealth. ವಸೂಲಾಗು to become collected. ಜಿನಶಿ ವಸೂಲು a collection in kind. ವಸುಧ ವಸೂಲು a collection in ready money. ವಸೂಲು ಬಾಕಿ a balance of collected revenue. 2. collection and balance due.
- S. ವಸೆ *vase*, *s.* The serum or marrow of the flesh. 2. the marrow of the bones. 3. the membrane offered to fire in sacrifices.
- S. ವಸ್ತಿ *vasti*, *s.* The abdomen, or the part of the belly below the navel. 2. the end of a cloth. c. Halting, sojourning. ವಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಡುವೆ a custom of *yūgis* cleansing the bowels by the introduction, through the mouth, of a cloth thirty yards long. ವಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to cleanse the abdomen, as above. 2. to halt, sojourn.

- ವಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to be sojourning or halting in a place.
- S. ವಸ್ತು *vastu*, *s.* A thing, matter, substance. 2. natural disposition, essential property, nature, or essence.
- S. ವಸ್ತ್ರ *vastra*, *s.* Cloth, clothes, raiment. ಅನ್ನ ವಸ್ತ್ರ food and raiment. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಗೃಹ a tent. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಗಾಳಿತ forcing any powder through a dry cloth, instead of a sieve.
- S. ವಹ *vaha*, *s.* A bearer, sustainer. ವಹು ವಹ the god of fire, he who bears away oblations. ಜಲ ವಹ a cloud, as being the bearer of rain.
- S. ವಹನ *vahana*, *s.* Bearing, conveying. 2. a vehicle, conveyance. 3. a raft, float, boat.
- H. ವಹವಾ *vahavā*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- C. ವಹಿ *vahi*, *s.* An account book, a book, tract, &c.
- S. ವಹಿತ್ರ *vahitra*, *s.* A boat, vessel, raft, float.
- A. C. ವಹಿಲ *vahila*, *s.* Haste, speed, velocity.
- S. ವಹಿಸು *vahisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, support, bear.
- C. ವಹಿನಿ *vahni*, *s.* Fire, or its deity.
- A. C. ವಳ್ಳಿ *val*, *s.* The rings on a horse's bridle.
- C. ವಳ್ಳಿ *vala*, An affix of nouns implying profession; as ಮಡಿ a washed or bleached cloth; ಮಡಿವಳ a washerman.
- G. ವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *valage*, [ವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ] *postposition*, In, within. *adj.* Inner, inward, internal.
- A. C. ವಳ್ಳಿಯಿಂಕೆ *valayinke*, [ವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ] *adv.* Within.
- S. ವಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಷ *valakṣha*, *adj.* White, pure.
- C. ವಳ್ಳಾಗ್ರ *valāgra*, [ವಳ್ಳಾಗ್ರ] *adj.* Indigenous, home (produce.)
- S. ವಳ್ಳಿ *vali*, *s.* A corrugation or fold of the stomach above the navel. ತ್ರಿವಳ a threefold corrugation, considered as a beauty in women.
- A. C. ವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *valige*, *s.* A mouthful of anything.
- A. C. ವಳ್ಳೆ *vale*, [ಮಳೆ] *s.* Rain.
- T. B. ವಳ್ಳೆಯ *valēya*, See ವಲಯ.

8. ವಜ್ರ, ವಜ್ರಸ್ಸು *vakṣha, vakṣassu, s.*  
The breast, bosom, chest. ವಜ್ರೋರುಹ, ವಜ್ರೋರುಹಿ the female breast.
- H. ವಾ *vā, interj.* Of delight or surprise. ವಾಚವ್ಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ ha! ha! you have done well.
8. ವಾಂಛೆ *vāncḥhe, s.* Desire, wish. 2. love, attachment. ವಾಂಛಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ according to one's wish. ವಾಂಛಿತ desired, wished. ವಾಂಛಿಸು to desire, wish.
- D. ವಾಂಟಾ, ವಾಂಟಿ *vāntā, vānte, s.* Subtraction or division, in arithmetic.
8. ವಾಂತ *vānta, adj.* Vomited. ವಾಂತಿ vomiting. ವಾಂತಿ ಲೋರಿ cholera.
8. ವಾಂಶಿಕ *vānshika, s.* A piper, flute player.
- H. ವಾಙಿ *vāh, interj.* Of delight or surprise; ha! ha!
8. ವಾಙಿಕಿಣಿ *vāhkiṇi, s.* A porpoise.
- C. ವಾಕರಿಸು ವಾಕರಿಸು *vākarisu, vākāṣi-su, [ವಾಕರಿಸು] v. n.* To hawk, as in spitting. 2. to retch, puke, be qualmish. 3. to loathe; the stomach to turn at. ವಾಕರಿಸು, ವಾಕರಿಸು retching, qualmishness.
8. ವಾಕುಂಚ *vākuncha, s.* The plant, *ser-ratula anthelmintica*.
8. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākku, s.* A word, speech. ವಾಕ್ಯ ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ abuse, vile language. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ gossiping, chattering. 2. inordinately devoted to appetite, always talking about one's belly. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ elegance of speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a false promise. 2. putting off by vain excuses. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ the sweetness of words. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a mere word, just a word. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ scurrility, abuse, defamation. 2. assault, violence. *adj.* Wordy. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a deposition. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ the deposition of a witness. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a promise. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ Brihaspati or Jupiter. 2. Bramha. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ an offensive speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ speaking in favour of, so as to assist. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ an organ of speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ the opening of a speech, an exordium, introduction. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ eloquence, rhetorical composition. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a sweet word or speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a witty speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ Saraswati, goddess of speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ loquacious, talkative. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ silent, taciturn, mute. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ restrained speech. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ a true word. 2. the true prediction of an astrologer. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ fluency, ease, or rapidity in reading and speak-

- ing. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ overcoming in argument. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ eloquent, ready, powerful in speaking. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ of few words, speaking little, humbly, or guardedly. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ eloquence. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ reading with distinct utterance and accuracy. 2. eloquence, rhetoric. 3. great talking and little doing. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ quarrelling.
8. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākya, s.* A sentence. 2. a rule. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ an excellent sentence. ವಾಕ್ಯಪಲ್ಲವ ಕೇವಲ listening to an excellent sentence.
8. ವಾಗುರಿಕ *vāgurika, s.* A hunter, deer catcher.
8. ವಾಗುರಿಕ *vāgure, s.* A net for catching deer.
8. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ *vāgvāda, s.* Quarrel, dispute.
8. ವಾಘಿ *vāghe, s.* The reins of a horse's bridle.
8. ವಾಚಯಮ *vāchamyama, s.* A holy sage practising rigid taciturnity, devoid of passions and unmoved by pain or pleasure.
8. ವಾಚಕ *vāchaka, s.* Prose. 2. facility in reading, reading. ವಾಚಕ ರೀತಿ a manner or mode of reading. ವಾಚಕ ರೀತಿ, ವಾಚಕ ರೀತಿ fluency in reading. ವಾಚಕ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ ability in reading.
8. ವಾಚಕಾಟ, ವಾಚಕಾಲ, ವಾಚಕಾಲಿಕ, ವಾಚಕಾಲಿಕ *vāchāṭa, vāchāla, vāchāṭaka, vāchāṭaka, adj.* Eloquent, talkative.
8. ವಾಚಕಾಗೋಚರ *vāchām-agōchara, adj.* Ineffable, indescribable, impossible or unlawful to be expressed.
8. ವಾಚಕಾಲಿಕ *vāchāṭaka, s.* A great talker.
8. ವಾಚಿಸು *vāchisu, v. a.* To read, speak, utter.
8. ವಾಚ್ಯ *vāchya, adj.* Fit or proper to be spoken. ಅವಾಚ್ಯ improper to be mentioned. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವಾಚ್ಯವಾಚ್ಯ ವಿವೇಕವಿಲ್ಲ he knows not how to distinguish between what is proper to be said and what is not.
8. ವಾಜಿ *vāja, s.* The feather of an arrow. 2. a wing or feather. 3. speed, haste, celerity.
8. ವಾಜಿನ *vājani, s.* A goldsmith.
8. ವಾಜಿಪ್ರಿಯ *vājapriya, s.* A kind of sacrifice with a sheep.
8. ವಾಜಿ *vāji, s.* A bird. 2. a horse. 3. an arrow. ವಾಜಿ ಕರಕರ the stimulus or excitement of amorous desires by aphrodisiacs, &c. ವಾಜಿ ಕಾಲೆ a stable.

H. ವಾಚಿಬಿ *vājibi*, *adj.* Reasonable, just, proper, right. ಗೌರು ವಾಚಿಬಿ unreasonable, improper. ವಾಚಿಬಿ ಮಾತು a proper, true word. ವಾಚಿಬಿ ಕೆಲಸ a proper business.

S. ವಾಚಿಮಾತ್ರ *vāng-mātra*, See under ವಾಕ್ಯ.

S. ವಾಚಿ *vāta*, *s.* A path, way. 2. a line of houses or a range of buildings. 3. a place. ಯಜ್ಞ ವಾಚಿ a place of sacrifice. ವೇಶ್ಯಾ ವಾಚಿ a harlot's residence.

C. ವಾಚಿ *vāta*, *s.* A race, run. 2. a current. 3. a slope, incline. 4. convenience. 5. means. *adj.* Easily procured. ನೀರು ವಾಚಿ a current of water, or the passage for water to run in. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ವಾಚಿ ತಪ್ಪಿತು the means of doing that work have escaped.

S. ವಾಚಿ, ವಾಚಿಕೆ *vāṭi*, *vāṭike*, *s.* An orchard, garden. 2. a place, residence. ವೇಶ್ಯಾ ವಾಚಿಕೆ a harlot's residence.

G. ವಾಚಿ *vāṭe*, [ಲಿಖ] *s.* A fracture, hole. 2. the stone of a mango.

G. ವಾಚ *vāṭa*, [ಲಿಖ] *s.* A boat.

C. ವಾಚಿಕೆ *vāṭike*, *adj.* Common, customary, usual, habitual, in general practice, versed in, experienced in. *s.* Custom, use, practice, experience. ನನಗೂ ಕೆಲಸ ವಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not accustomed to that work.

G. ವಾಡೆ *vāṭe*, *s.* A huge store-vessel used for keeping corn in, and constructed of baked earthen rims piled one upon another.

S. ವಾಣಿ *vāṇi*, *s.* *Saraswati*. 2. speech. ವಾಣಿಶ Bramha. ಆಕಾಶ ವಾಣಿ an oracle, a voice from heaven.

S. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ *vāṇijya*, *s.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

S. ವಾಣಿಧಿ *vāṇiṇi*, *s.* An actress, dancing girl. 2. a sharp, clever, or intriguing woman. 3. a woman, literally or figuratively, intoxicated.

S. ವಾತ *vāta*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints. ವಾತ ಗುಳ್ಳು an induration of the mesenteric glands. ವಾತ ಧಾತು the pulse indicated by the first of three fingers placed at once on the wrist. ವಾತ ಶರೀರ a corpulent body. ವಾತ ಕೈ a hand unnaturally large, from some morbid affection. ವಾತ ಕಾಲು *Elephantiasis*. ವಾತ ಪ್ರಮಿ, ವಾತ ಮೃಗ a deer, surpassing the wind in velocity. ವಾತ ಪ್ರಕೋಪ, ವಾತೋತ್ತೇಜ a very high state of rheumatic affliction.

S. ವಾತಾಯನ *vātāyana*, *s.* A window, opening for the admission of air.

S. ವಾತೂಲ *vātūla*, *s.* A whirlwind, gale, hurricane. *adj.* Gouty, rheumatic. 2. mad.

S. ವಾತ್ಯೆ *vātye*, *s.* A gale, hurricane, whirlwind.

S. ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ *vātsalya*, *s.* Parental affection, love, tenderness.

S. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A dissertation, discourse, dispute, discussion. ವಿತಂಡಾ ವಾದ criticism, refutation. 2. irrelevant objection. ರಸವಾದ (mercurial dispute) alchemy, transmutation of metals. ವಾದ ವಾದು to debate, discuss, dispute. ವಾದ ಭಿಜ್ಜೆ courting discussion, debate, or argument.

C. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A ditch outside premises to prevent ingress. 2. a pit for catching elephants, &c.

S. ವಾದನ *vādāna*, *adj.* Sounding, as musical instruments. *s.* The sound or noise made by musical instruments.

S. ವಾದಿ *vādī*, *s.* The complainant.

S. ವಾದಿತ್ಯ *vādītra*, *s.* A musical instrument.

S. ವಾದಿಸು *vādisu*, *v. n.* To argue, debate, discuss.

S. ವಾದ್ಯ *vāḍya*, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. music. 3. abuse. ಕತ ವಾದ್ಯ any stringed instrument. ಕಟ ವಾದ್ಯ a drum made with an earthen vessel. ಕನ ವಾದ್ಯ music made with cymbals. 2. superior music. ಅನಧ ವಾದ್ಯ drum or tambour music. ಸುಷಿರ ವಾದ್ಯ, ಮುಖ ವಾದ್ಯ a wind instrument. ವಾದ್ಯ ಭಂಡ the shell of a drum. ಕಂಬ ವಾದ್ಯ conch music. ರೂ ವಾದ್ಯ martial music. ಅಕ್ಕ ವಾದ್ಯ, ಕಂಬ ವಾದ್ಯ the noise made by beating the mouth while crying. ಕ ರವಿ ವಾದ್ಯ a small double drum. ಕರ ವಾದ್ಯ the music made with cymbals.

T. B. ವಾಧ್ಯಾರು *vādhyāru*, *s.* A teacher.

S. ವಾಸಪ್ರಸ್ಥ *vānaprastha*, *s.* The third state or condition of a brahman's life, that of an anchorite, leaving house and family for lonely meditation in woods and wilds. 2. a hermit, anchorite. ವಾಸಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾ ಶ್ರಮ the life of an anchorite.

S. ವಾನರ *vānara*, *s.* An ape or monkey.

S. ವಾಸಸ್ಪತ್ಯ *vānaspatya*, *s.* A grove, plantation, or clump of trees.

8. ವಾನೀರ *vānīra*, *s.* A sort of cane or rattan.
8. ವಾಪದಂಡೆ *vāpadaṇḍa*, *s.* A weaver's loom.
11. ವಾಪಸು *vāpasu*, *adv.* Behind, again, back, returning.
8. ವಾಪಿ *vāpi*, *s.* A well with steps on all sides.
8. ವಾಪಿತ *vāpita*, *adj.* Shaven. 2. sown.
8. ವಾಮ *vāma*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing. 2. left, not right. 3. reverse, contrary. 4. vile, base. 5. crooked. 6. short. ವಾಮ ಲೋಕನೆ a woman having beautiful eyes. ವಾಮ ರೇವ *Shiva*. ವಾಮಾಚಾರ bad conduct.
8. ವಾಮನ *vāmana*, *s.* A short man, dwarf. ವಾಮನಾಚಾರ *Vishnu's* fifth incarnation, as a dwarf, to prevent ಬಲಿ from obtaining dominion over the three worlds.
8. ವಾಮಲೂರು *vāmalūru*, *s.* An ant or mole hill, a hillock.
8. ವಾಮಿ *vāmi*, *s.* A mare. 2. a she ass. 3. a mule.
8. ವಾಯನ *vāyana*, *s.* The cakes or sweetmeats forming a slight refreshment, and which may be eaten without being considered as any breach of a religious fast.
8. ವಾಯವ್ಯ *vāyavya*, *adj.* Relating to the wind, sacred to Æolus. *s.* The North West quarter.
8. ವಾಯನ *vāyasa*, *s.* A crow. ವಾಯಸಾಠಿ an owl, the crow's enemy.
11. ವಾಯಿದೆ, ವಾಯಿದಾ *vāyide*, *vāyidd*, *s.* An instalment, a term of payment.
8. ವಾಯು *vāyu*, *s.* The god of the wind and regent of the North West quarter. 2. wind, air. 3. gout, rheumatism, inflammation of the joints, supposed to be occasioned by wind. 4. flatulency. ವಾಯು ಸಖ the god of fire. ವಾಯು ಪುತ್ರ *Hanuman*. 2. *Bhima*. ವಾಯು ವಿಳಗ a vegetable and medicinal substance, considered of great efficacy as a vermifuge, &c. ಒಂದ ವಾಯು swollen testes. ವಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ ವಾಯು an affection of the liver. ರಸ್ತುವಾಯು a disease which throws the body immoveably backward or forwards. ಕಂಪನ ವಾಯು the palsy. ವಾಯು ಬಂಧಿಸು, ವಾಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be flatulent. ವಾಯು ಸೆಡು to break wind. ವಾಯು ಹಿಡಿಯುವ ಔಷಧ medicine which dissipates flatulency.

8. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A day of the week. 2. a week. 3. a time; as, once, twice, &c. 4. a quantity, multitude. ಅದಿತ್ಯ ವಾರ, ಅದಿ ವಾರ, ರವಿ ವಾರ, ಭಾನು ವಾರ Sunday. ಸೋಮ ವಾರ, ಇಂದು ವಾರ, ಶುಕ್ರ ವಾರ Monday. ಮಂಗಳ ವಾರ, ಅಂಗಾರಕ ವಾರ, ಭೂಮಿ ವಾರ, ಕುಜ ವಾರ Tuesday. ಬುಧ ವಾರ, ಸೋಮ ವಾರ Wednesday. ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ ವಾರ, ಗುರುವಾರ Thursday. ಕುಶ್ಲ ವಾರ, ಭ್ರಗು ವಾರ, ಭಾಗ್ಯ ವಾರ Friday. ಕನಿ ವಾರ, ಮಂದ ವಾರ, ಶ್ರೀ ವಾರ Saturday. ಕುಲ ವಾರ a propitious day. ಅಕುಲ ವಾರ an unpropitious day. ವಾರಾ ಮಾತು to support a person with food for one day. ವಾರಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಸಲಾ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he comes once a week. ವಾರ ಪ್ರೀ, ವಾರ ಸುಂದರಿ, ವಾರ ವಪಿತಿ, ವಾರಾಂಗನೆ, ವಾರ ನಾರಿ a harlot, whore.
8. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the government receives half the produce in lieu of land rent. ವಾರಾ ತೆಗೆ to take a share of the crop, as government does. ವಾರಾ ಕೊಡು to give to the cultivator his share of the crop. ವಾರದ ರೊಟು land of which the rent is paid by half the crop. ವಾರದ ರವಸ corn divided between tenant and landlord. ವಾರಾ ಹ ಬಿಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಡು to divide corn between tenant and landlord.
8. ವಾರಕ *vāraka*, *s.* An opposer, hinderer. 2. opposing, obstructing, obstacle.
8. ವಾರಗತ್ತಿ *vāragitti*, *s.* A husband's brother's wife.
8. ವಾರಡಿ *vāraḍi*, *s.* Defect, deficiency. ವಾರಡಿ ಬಂತು there is a deficiency.
8. ವಾರಡಿ ಮಾರಡಿ *vāraḍi-māraḍi*, *s.* Change of dress. 2. being helped a second time at meals.
8. ವಾರಣ *vāraṇa*, *s.* An elephant. 2. warding off a blow, guarding, defence. 3. prohibition. 4. obstacle, impediment, resistance. ವಾರಣಾವತಿ, ವಾರಣಾಪುರಿ Hastināpura. ವಾರಣಾ ಮಾಡು to ward off. 2. to prevent, obstruct, resist, stop. ವಾರಣವಾಗು to become absolved, as sin; alleviated, as sorrow; removed, as disease. ವಾರಣ ಮುಖ *Ganēśha*, having an elephant's face. ವಾರಣ ಬುಸೆ the plaintain tree.
8. ವಾರಣಾಶಿ *vāraṇāshi*, *s.* Benares.
8. ವಾರಪಾಕೆ, ವಾರಪಾಕು *vārapāki*, *vārapāku*, *s.* A pent-house or sloping shed. 2. a verandah.

- S. ವಾರವಾಣ *varavāṇa*, s. Armour for the body or breast. 2. a quilted jacket.
- H. ವಾರಸು, ವಾಲ್ಮಿವಾರಸು *varasu, vāli-varasu*, s. Heirship, ownership. ಬೇವಾರಸು without heir. ವಾರಸುವಾರ an heir, owner, proprietor.
- S. ವಾರಾಣಸಿ *varāṇasi*, s. Benares.
- C. ವಾರಾವಧಿ *varāvadhī*, s. A bridge.
- H. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ *varāvāri*, s. Settlement. ವಾರಾವಾರಿಯಾಗು to become settled. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to settle.
- S. ವಾರಾಶಿ *varāshi*, s. The ocean.
- S. ವಾರಾಶಿ *varāshi*, s. A sow. 2. *dioscorea*, an esculent root. 3. See under ವೂಕ್ಕು.
- S. ವಾರಿ *vāri*, s. Water. 2. an elephant's trap. 3. the place where an elephant is tied or fastened. 4. a vegetable perfume. ವಾರಿದ, ವಾರಿಮುಕ್ಕು, ವಾರಿವಾತ, ವಾರಿಬ್ಬತ್ತು a cloud. ವಾರಿಜ, ವಾರಿರುತ, ವಾರಿಭವ the lotus, growing in water. ವಾರಿಜ ಭವ, ವಾರಿಜಾಸನ Brahman. ವಾರಿಜಾಕ್ಷ Vishnu. ವಾರಿಜಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman. ವಾರಿಜಾಲಯ, ವಾರಿಜಾಸನ, ವಾರಿಜವಾಸಿ, ವಾರಿಧಿಕೇಶ್ವ *Lakshmi*. ವಾರಿ ಪತಿ, ವಾರಿ ಸಾಳ the ocean. 2. Neptune. ವಾರಿ ಜರ, ವಾರಿ ಭವ a fish. ವಾರಿ ಗಟ್ಟು hail. ವಾರಿ ಯಂತ್ರ a syringe.
- G. ವಾರಿಗೆ *vārige*, dat. of ವಾರಿ, Aside, aslant, obliquely. ವಾರಿಗೆ ಬಿಡುಗು to get out of the way, go on one side. 2. to become oblique or slanting.
- G. ವಾರಿಚಪ್ಪರ *vāri-chappara*, s. A shelving roof supported by pillars.
- S. ವಾರಿಸು *vārisu*, v. a. To drive, drive away. 2. to defend, guard. 3. to oppose, prevent, forbid.
- S. ವಾರು *vāru*, s. Water. ವಾರದ a cloud. ವಾರು the ocean. ವಾರುಜ the lotus.
- S. ವಾರುಣಿ *vāruṇi*, s. Spirituous liquor.
- G. ವಾರೆ *vāre*, s. and adj. Slanting, sloping, oblique. ವಾರೆವಾಗಿ obliquely, slantingly, aslant. ವಾರೆವನುಕು to avert, turn aside, remove, deliver from, cure, heal. ವಾರೆವಾಪಿ avoiding, escaping, passing by without notice.
- A. C. ವಾರ್ಜನ *vārjana*, s. An avaricious or covetous man.
- S. ವಾರ್ತಾಕೆ, ವಾರ್ತಾಕೆ *vārtāka, vārtāki*, s. The egg plant or brinjal.
- S. ವಾರ್ತೆ *vārte*, s. Tidings, news, intelligence. 2. economy, management. 3. con-

versation. ಮನೆ ವಾರ್ತೆ household economy, management of a family. ಅವನ ವಾರ್ತೆಯೇ ತಾನೆ I know nothing of him.

- S. ವಾರ್ಧಕೆ, ವಾರ್ಧಿಕೇಶ್ವ *vārdhaka, vārdhika*, s. Agedness, old age. 2. a company of old men. ವಾರ್ಧಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a kind of verse with twenty short feet.
- S. ವಾರ್ಧಿ *vārdhi*, s. The sea, ocean.
- S. ವಾರ್ಧುಕೆ, ವಾರ್ಧುಕೇಶ್ವ *vārdhuṣhika, vārdhuṣhi*, s. An usurer.
- S. ವಾರ್ಷಿಕೆ *vārṣhika*, s. A medical drug. adj. Yearly, annual, belonging to a year. 2. in the rainy season.
- S. ವಾರ್ಷುಕೆ *vārṣhuka*, s. Sprinkling, wetting. 2. that which sprinkles.
- S. ವಾಲ *vāla*, s. A tail. ವಾಲವುಜನ fly-brush. ವಾಲಧಿ, ವಾಲಪುಷ್ಪ a hairy tail. ವಾಲಗ್ರ the tip of the tail. ವಾಲಗ್ನಿ *Hanumanta*, with a flaming tail.
- S. ವಾಲಖಿಲ್ಯ *vālakhilya*, s. A class of noted saints.
- G. ವಾಲಗ *vāлага*, [ಲಗ] s. A public levee or *durbar*. 2. service. 3. music, in the aggregate.
- S. ವಾಲಪಾಶ್ವ *vālapāshya*, s. A garland of flowers binding the hair. 2. an ornament of gold, &c., with or without jewels, worn between the divided hair on the forehead.
- S. ವಾಲವಾಯಿಜ *vālavāyaja*, s. The onyx.
- C. ವಾಲಾಯ *vāldya*, adj. Continual, perpetual. ವಾಲಾಯವಾಗಿ ever, always, continually.
- S. ವಾಲಿ *vāli*, s. The monkey son of *Indra*. ವಾಲಿಜ, ವಾಲಿ ತನ್ನೂಜ his son *Angada*.
- H. ವಾಲಿ *vāli*, adj. Chief, superior, principal. ವಾಲಿ ವಾರಸು the right or chief owner.
- G. ವಾಲು, ವಾಲಿಕೇಶ್ವ *vālu, vāli-kollu*, [ಲಲು] v. n. To lean against or upon; to light or settle upon, as flies. ವಾಲಿದು to be leaning against. ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ the act of leaning against.
- S. ವಾಲುಕೆ *vāluka*, s. Sand.
- G. ವಾಲೆ *vāle*, [ಲೆ] s. Cadjjan leaves used to write upon. ವಾಲೇಕಾರ a *peon*, one who carries about notes or messages. ಕವಿವಾಲೆ an ear-ring.
- G. ವಾಲ್ಮೆನು *vāleisu*, [ಲೆಸು] v. a. To love, be fond of. 2. to serve, do homage to.



8. ವಾಲ್ಮೀಲ *vālmīka*, *adj.* Made of bark.
8. ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ *vālmiki*, *vālmika*, *vālmiki*, *s.* The author of the *Rāmāyana*.
8. ವಾವ್ಯೂಕ *vāvadūka*, *s.* A bold, fluent, or loquacious speaker. 2. an earnest student.
- C. ವಾವಿ *vāvi*, *s.* Affinity, relationship. ವಾವಿ ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity, to commit incest. ತಂದೆ ವಾವಿ relationship by a father's side. ಕಾಯಿ ವಾವಿ relationship by a mother's side. ವಾವಿವರ್ತನ intercourse with relatives, conduct suitable to relationship.
- C. ವಾಶಿ, ವಾಸಿ *vāshi*, *vāsi*, *adj.* Improved, better, either in health or quality; preferable. 1. Preference. 2. fame. ಹೆಸರು ವಾಶಿ, ಮಾತಿನವಾಶಿ fame. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ವಾಶಿ a celebrated, well known man. ನಾಲಿಕವಾಶಿ faithfulness to a promise. ವಾಶಿಯಾಗು to become better or cured. ವಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to cure, make better. ರೋಗ ವಾಶಿಯಾಯಿತು the disease is cured. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬಹು ವಾಶಿ this is much better than that. ಮುಖ ವಾಶಿ fascination of countenance. ಕೈ ವಾಶಿ, ಹಸ್ತ ವಾಶಿ a lucky hand; clever, skillful, successful. ವಾಶಿ is also affixed to words denoting fractions, as a mere expetive; thus, ಕಾಲುವಾಶಿ a fourth part. ಅರು ವಾಶಿ half.
8. ವಾಶಿತ *vāshita*, *s.* The chirping of birds.
8. ವಾಸ *vāsa*, *s.* An abode, residence, dwelling. 2. See ವಾಸಮ್ಯ. ವಾಸಸ್ಥಲ a place of residence. ವಾಸವಾಗಿದು to be resident, dwell. ವನ ವಾಸ residence in a forest. ನಗರ ವಾಸ living in a city. ವಾಸ ಯೋಗ್ಯ fit to reside in, habitable.
8. ವಾಸಂತಿಕೆ *vāsantike*, *s.* A large creeper, a species of jasmine.
8. ವಾಸನೆ *vāsane*, *s.* Scent, smell, odour, fragrance, flavour. 2. the present consciousness of past perceptions. ವಾಸನೇ ನೋಡು to smell, to try the smell. ವಾಸನೇ ಮಾಡು, ವಾಸನೇ ಕೊಡು to emit a fragrance or smell. ಮವಾಸನ a stink, disagreeable smell. ಸುವಾಸನ a delightful fragrance. ಕರು ವಾಸನ a strong smell. ಅವಧಿಗಿರೋ ಆ ಮವಾಸನ ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he has not yet left off that bad habit.
8. ವಾಸರ *vāsara*, *s.* A day. ವಾಸರ ಮಸಿ, ವಾಸರ ಪತಿ the sun.
8. ವಾಸರ *vāsara*, [ಓಪರ] *adj.* Uneven.
8. ವಾಸವ *vāsava*, *s.* Indra. ವಾಸವ ನರಹರ Arjuna. ವಾಸವಾಸು Vishnu.

8. ವಾಸವನಜ್ಜಿಕೆ *vāsava-sajjike*, *s.* A woman dressed in all her ornaments, to receive her expected lover or husband.
8. ವಾಸಸ್ಸು *vāsassu*, *s.* Cloth, clothes.
8. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, *s.* A resident, inhabitant, dweller. ನಗರ ವಾಸಿ a citizen. ಗ್ರಾಮ ವಾಸಿ a peasant, villager. ವನ ವಾಸಿ a hermit.
- C. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, See ವಾಶಿ.
8. ವಾಸಿತ *vāsita*, *adj.* Perfumed, scented. ವಾಸಿತು to emit fragrance.
8. ವಾಸು, ವಾಸುದೇವ *vāsu*, *vāsu-dēva*, *s.* Krishna.
8. ವಾಸುಕಿ *vāsuki*, *s.* The king of serpents.
- T. B. ವಾನೆ *vāse*, [ಭಾಷೆ] *s.* An oath.
- A. C. ವಾನೆ *vāse*, [ಭಾಷೆ] *s.* A line of hair in the centre of the breast.
8. ವಾಸ್ತವ *vāstava*, *adj.* Demonstrated, determined, fixed, substantiated. 1. An appointment.
8. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ *vāstavya*, *s.* Reality, truth. *adj.* Real, true. 2. abiding, dwelling. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell truly.
- H. ವಾಸ್ತು, ವಾಸ್ತೆ *vāstū*, *vāste*, *adj.* True, real, correct.
- H. ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲಂ, ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲಂ *vāstū-kalam*, *vāstē-kalam*, *s.* A seed formerly used in making ink.
8. ವಾಸ್ತು *vāstu*, *s.* The site of a habitation; a house, habitation. ವಾಸ್ತು ಪೂಜೆ the ceremony observed in beginning to build a house, when a mis-shapen image is formed as its tutelary deity, some incantations repeated, and the image buried to the centre amidst charcoal, &c. so as to be preserved. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕಾಂತಿ an appealing sacrifice for the same. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕೃತಿ ವಾಸ್ತು the consecration of the above idol. ವಾಸ್ತು ದೇವತೆ the idol itself.
8. ವಾಸ್ತೋದ್ಭವಿ *vāstōsh-pati*, *s.* Indra.
8. ವಾಹ *vāha*, *s.* A horse. 2. a bearer. ಅಂಬುವಾಹ, ಜಲವಾಹ a cloud, the bearer of water.
8. ವಾಹಕ *vāhaka*, *s.* A carrier, bearer, porter. 2. one who carries a bier for interment or burning.
- A. C. ವಾಹದಿಸು *vāhadisu*, *v. n.* To suffer great trouble, to be in great and alarming danger.
8. ವಾಹನ *vāhana*, *s.* A conveyance, vehicle

of any kind ; as, a carriage, car, horse, &c. 2. the form of any animal or bird upon which an idol is placed when carried in procession. ಗರುಡ ವಾಹನ Vishnu, mounted on Garuda. ನೃಪನ ವಾಹನ Shiva, on an ox. ಹಂಸ ವಾಹನ Bramha, on a swan. ಮೂಷಿಕ ವಾಹನ Gauṛsha, on a rat. ನರ ವಾಹನ Kubéra, on a horse. 2. Nirriti, on a man.

II. ವಾಹವಾ *vāhava*, *interj.* Of approbation.

8. ವಾಹಿನಿ *vāhini*, *s.* A force, army. 2. a river. 3. fame, celebrity. ವಾಹಿನಿ ಪತಿ the general of an army.

C. ವಾಳ, ವಾಳೆ *vāla, vāle*, *s.* A protuberance or kernel in the flesh. 2. a bubo produced by venereal affection. 3. *cus-cus*, a kind of scented grass. 4. a person's calling or profession. ಕೊತೆ ವಾಳೆ a bubo. ಲತವಾಳೆ a breaking out on the bodies of women, from bad conduct. ಕೈವಾಳ manual labour. ಕೈವಾಳವರು persons who live by manual labour or handicraft. ಕೈ ವಾಳದ ಲೀಲ a small bag for keeping betel, spices, &c. about the person. ಮುಡಿವಾಳ a black scented grass. ವಾಳದ ಮಹಿ a disagreeable woman.

8. ವಿ *vi*, A Sanscrit prefix implying, Certainty, ascertainment. 2. separation, disjunction. 3. aversion, repugnance. 4. impatience, intolerance. 5. variety, difference. 6. cause, motive. 7. motion, progress. 8. privation. It generally corresponds with the English adjuncts *a, ex, de, dis, in, un*, and is frequently an expletive. *s.* A bird.

C. ವಿಂಗಡ *vingaḍa*, *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart. *s.* Separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಂಗಡ ವಿಂಗಡವಾಗಿಡು, ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು to part, divide, separate. ವಿಂಗಡವಿದ್ದಿರು to keep away from company, separate one's self from society, to be distinct. ವಿಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆ, ವಿಂಗಡವಾಗಿ ಕರೆ to call aside. ವಿಂಗಡವಾಗಿ separately, distinctly, apart.

A. C. ವಿಂಜಲು *vinjalu*, *v. n.* To surpass, exceed, abound. *s.* A child's swing.

8. ವಿಂಜಾಮುರ *vinjāmara*, *s.* A fly-brush made from the tail of the yak.

A. C. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, [ಹಿಂದು] *s.* A multitude, mass, heap, flock, herd.

T. B. ವಿಂತೆ *vinte*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment.

8. ವಿಂದ *vinda*, *s.* A protector. A. C. A forest, jungle.

C. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, *s.* An entertainment, giving a party.

8. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, *adj.* Liberal. 2. intelligent, knowing.

8. ವಿಂಧ್ಯ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಚಲ *vinḍhya, vindhyāchala*, *s.* A range of mountains running across India from the province of Behar nearly to Guzerat, and which properly divides Hindustan from the Deccan.

8. ವಿಂಶ *vinsha*, *adj.* Twentieth.

8. ವಿಂಶತಿ *vinshati*, *adj.* A score, twenty.

8. ವಿಕಚ *vikacha*, *adj.* Expanded, blown, spread.

8. ವಿಕಟ *vikata*, *adj.* Terrific, awful, frightful. 2. austere, severe. *s.* A malicious obstacle or impediment. 2. a contradiction. 3. disagreement, dissension, enmity. ವಿಕಟ ಕವಿ a buffoon, a king's fool. ವಿಕಟಿಸು to throw impediments in one's way. 2. to contradict. 3. to disagree with one's health.

8. ವಿಕತ್ಯನ *vikatthana*, *s.* Praise. 2. ironical or unmerited praise. 3. egotistical boasting.

8. ವಿಕರ್ತನ *vikartana*, *s.* The sun. 2. stripping, peeling off. ವಿಕರ್ತನ ಮುಕ Karna, &c. descended from the sun.

8. ವಿಕಲ *vikala*, *adj.* Confused, confounded, agitated. 2. defective. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವಿಕಲ defective in sense. ಲಂಕ ವಿಕಲ a defect in the body.

8. ವಿಕಲ್ಪ *vikalpa*, *s.* Doubt, indecision. 2. offence, displeasure. *adj.* Optional, admitting of two uses. ವಿನೈ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ವಿಕಲ್ಪ ಬೇಡ do not be offended, do not feel hurt.

8. ವಿಕಸನ *vikasana*, *s.* Expanding, blowing, as flowers. ವಿಕಸಿತ expanded, blown. ವಿಕಸಿಸು to expand, blow, as a flower.

8. ವಿಕಸ್ವರ *vikaswara*, *adj.* Blowing, expanding, opening.

8. ವಿಕಳ, ವಿಕಳೆ *vikāla, vikāle*, *s.* Fainting. 2. becoming agitated, bewildered, confused. *adj.* Senseless. ವಿಕಳೆಯನ a senseless woman. ವಿಕಳೆ ಗೊಳಿಸು to afflict, bewilder.

8. ವಿಕಾರ *vikāra*, *adj.* Ugly. 2. unnatural. *s.* Transformation, change, alteration. 2. sickness, disease, change from a state of health. ಮನೋ ವಿಕಾರ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವಿಕಾರ foolishness,

insanity. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ವಿಕಾರ made of gold. ಮೃತ್ಯು ವಿಕಾರ made of earth.

8. ವಿಕಾರಿ *vikāri*, *s.* The twenty-third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

9. ವಿಕಾಸ *vikāsa*, *s.* Expansion, opening, display. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವಿಕಾಸ expansion of mind.

10. ವಿಕಿರ *vikira*, *s.* Scattering. 2. a bird.

11. ವಿಕೀರ್ಣ *vikīrṇa*, *adj.* Scattered, spread about, diffused, extended.

12. ವಿಕುರ್ವಾಣ *vikurvāṇa*, *adj.* Joyful, cheerful.

13. ವಿಕೃತ *vikṛita*, *adj.* Changed, altered. 2. ugly, bad looking. ವಿಕೃತಾಕಾರ, ವಿಕೃತ ರೂಪ an ugly form, ill shape.

14. ವಿಕೃತಿ *vikṛiti*, *s.* The twenty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. change, alteration. ಅದು ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಇದು ವಿಕೃತಿ that is the original form, this is the changed form.

15. ವಿಕೇಶಿ *vikēshi*, *s.* A bald-headed woman, a woman whose head is shaven.

16. ವಿಕೈ *vikka*, *s.* An elephant twenty years old.

17. A. C. ವಿಕೈಗ *vikkiga*, *adj.* Clever, able, powerful. ವಿಕೈಗವರಾಜ್ಜಿ a clever woman.

18. A. C. ವಿಕೈ *vikku*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.

19. ವಿಕ್ರಮ *vikrama*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, great power, strength. 2. the fourteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ವಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು to display one's valour, or power.

20. ವಿಕ್ರಮಾರ್ಕ, ವಿಕ್ರಮಾದಿತೈ *vikramārka*, *vikramāditya*, *s.* A celebrated sovereign of this name.

21. ವಿಕ್ರಯ, ವಿಕ್ರಯಣ *vikraya*, *vikrayana*, *s.* Selling, vending. ವಿಕ್ರಯ, ವಿಕ್ರಯಣ, ವಿಕ್ರಯಣಿ a seller, vender. ವಿಕ್ರಯ sold, vend-ed. ವಿಕ್ರಯಣ fit for sale.

22. ವಿಕೃಬ *vikṛaba*, *adj.* Bewildered, overcome with fear, alarm, or agitation.

23. ವಿಬು *vikhu*, *adj.* Noseless.

24. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *vikhyāta*, *adj.* Famous, notorious, known. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.

25. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪನ *vikhyāpana*, *s.* Confessing, acknowledging, avowing, declaring. 2. explaining, expounding. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪಿಸು to confess,

acknowledge. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪಿತ confessed, avowed, acknowledged.

T. B. ವಿನತ *vigaḍa*, *adj.* Terrific, gloomy, austere, severe, cruel. 2. opposed, contrary. ವಿನತ ಮುಖ an austere sage. ವಿನತ ಯುದ್ಧ a horrid war. ವಿನತ, ವಿನತತನ terror, alarm. 2. enmity, dissension. 3. impediment, obstacle. ವಿನತನು to be opposed, adverse, contrary. ವಿನತನಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to offend, hurt, displease.

26. ವಿನತ *vigata*, *adj.* Deceased, gone, departed, defunct. 2. gloomy, dark, obscure. 3. See also ವಿನತ. ವಿನತ ಜೀವಿ a deceased person.

27. ವಿನಹಣೆ *vigarhaṇe*, *s.* Abuse, abusing, censure, reproach. ವಿನಹಣೆ abused, reviled.

28. ವಿನಾಳಿತ *vigaḷita*, *adj.* Fallen, dropped, oozed. 2. removed.

29. ವಿನಾಳಿತ *vigita*, *adj.* Reproached, abused.

30. ವಿನ *vigra*, *adj.* Noseless, without a nose.

31. ವಿನಹ *vigraha*, *s.* An image, idol. 2. the body. 3. war, battle, contest. 4. shape, form, figure. 5. a part. 6. a grammatical term; the proper form of a compound term or its component parts. ವಿನಹ ಮಾಡು to make an idol. ವಿನಹಾ ಹೇಳು to parse a sentence, or to give an account of the component parts of a compound term. ವಿನಹಿಸು to dispute, contest. ವಿನಹಾರಾಧನೆ idolatry, idol worship. ವಿನಹಾರಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು to worship an idol, be guilty of idolatry. ವಿನಹಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to perform a ceremony of consecration, in which it is pretended the deity is brought down into an idol.

32. ವಿಘುಟಿಕೆ, ವಿಘುಣ್ಣಿ *vighaṭike*, *vighaṭige*, *s.* The sixtieth part of a ಶತಕ.

33. ವಿಘುನ *vighasa*, *s.* The residue or remains of food which has been offered to the gods, the manes, a venerable ancestor, or a spiritual guide.

34. ವಿಘಾತ *vighāta*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment; a prohibition.

35. ವಿಘು *vighna*, *s.* An impediment, hindrance, obstacle. ವಿಘು ರಾಜ, ವಿಘುರಾಜ *Gaṇēsha*, the remover of obstacles. ವಿಘುರಾಜರ ಪೂಜೆ worship addressed to *Gaṇēsha* at the outset of all auspicious undertakings. ವಿಘು ಮಾಡು to impede, hinder.

36. ವಿಚಕಲ *vichakala*, *s.* A variety of the jasmine.

- s. ವಿಚರ್ಚಿಕೆ *vicharchike*, s. The scab, itch, or herpes.
- s. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *vichakṣhaṇa*, adj. Clever, able, wise.
- s. ವಿಚಾರ *vichāra*, s. Sorrow, grief, solicitude, anxiety. 2. circumstances. 3. the exercise of the judgment or reason on a precise object, investigation, consideration. ವಿಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to investigate or exercise the judgment about any thing. ಕಾಪ್ಪ ವಿಚಾರ the investigation of a sacred work. ವಿಚಾರ ಪಡು to be thoughtful, anxious.
- s. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ *vichārane*, s. Management, superintendence, inquiry. 2. deliberation, investigation, the exercise of the judgment, examination. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to examine, inquire into, investigate. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಕರ್ತ a manager, superintendent. ಕ್ರಾಪು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ the superintendence or management of the public concerns of a village. ವಿಚಾರಿತ examined, investigated, inquired into. ಅವಿಚಾರಿತ unexamined, uninvestigated, not inquired into.
- s. ವಿಚಾರಲ್ಯ *vichālyā*, adj. Moveable. 2. intervening. ಅವಿಚಾರ್ಯ unmoveable, stable, fixed.
- s. ವಿಚಿಂಕಿಲೆ *vichikilse*, s. Hesitation, doubt, uncertainty. 2. error.
- s. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ *vichitra*, adj. Variegated, beautiful, wonderful. s. A curiosity, wonderful thing. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ರೂಪ a cloud. ವಿಚಿತ್ರವೀರ್ಯ a sovereign, the twenty-second monarch of the lunar dynasty, in the third age. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ರೂಪ a beautiful form.
- s. ವಿಚಿತ್ತಿ *vichchitti*, s. Destruction, loss. ಪರಿವ್ರ ವಿಚಿತ್ತಿ ಯಾದುತು poverty is gone.
- s. ವಿಚಿತ್ತನ್ನ *vichchhinna*, adj. Separated, disunited, parted; miscarried, as applied to females. ಗರ್ಭ ವಿಚಿತ್ತನ್ನವಾಯುತು an abortion has taken place.
- s. ವಿಚಿತ್ತದ *vichchhēda*, s. Disjunction, separation, removal.
- s. ವಿಜನ *vi-jana*, adj. Lonely, solitary, private, uninhabited, deserted.
- s. ವಿಜಯ *vijaya*, s. Victory, conquest, triumph. 2. a name of *Arjuna*. 3. a divine car or chariot of the gods. 4. the twenty-

- seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 5. the porter at *Vishnu's* gate. ವಿಜಯ ನಗರ the city of Bijapoor, the capital of the last Telinga kings, on the banks of the Tumbudra. 2. Vizianagram. ವಿಜಯವೃಂದ a necklace of fifty four strings. ವಿಜಯವಾಗು to become triumphant. ವಿಜಯ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜಯಂ ಗೆದ್ದು to go. 2. to come (as applied to superiors only.) ವಿಜಯನಂದನ a sovereign of the race of ಇಕ್ಷ್ವಾಕು.
- s. ವಿಜಯಿ *vijayi*, adj. Victorious, triumphant. ಜಯ ವಿಜಯವನವ may you be very prosperous or victorious.
- s. ವಿಜಾತಿ *vijāti*, s. A different caste. ವಿಜಾತಿಯವ one of another caste. adj. Low caste, bad.
- s. ವಿಜಾರಾ *vijāra*, s. Trowers.
- s. ವಿಜಿಗೇಷು *vijigishu*, adj. Desirous of victory.
- s. ವಿಜಿಗೇಷೆ *vijigishē*, s. Desire of victory.
- s. ವಿಜ್ರಂಬಣೆ *vijrimbhane*, s. Pastime, sport, especially amorous. 2. budding, blossoming, expanding. 3. extravagance, prodigality. 4. splendour, magnificence, display. ವಿಜ್ರಂಬಣೆ ಮಾಡು to be extravagant, to make a display. ವಿಜ್ರಂಬಣೆ blossomed, expanded, displayed. ವಿಜ್ರಂಭಿಸು to unfold, display.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞ *vignya*, adj. Clever, skilful, able, conversant.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞತ *vignyāta*, adj. Understood, known, notorious, famous, celebrated.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ *vignyāna*, s. Skill, knowledge, science, converse with painting or architecture.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನೇಶ್ವರಿಯ *vignyānēshvariya*, s. A book on Hindu law; called also ಮಹಾಕ್ಷರ.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪನೆ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪ್ತಿ *vignyāpane*, *vignyāpti*, s. A petition, solicitation, application, address from an inferior to a superior. 2. the communication of knowledge not religious. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪನೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪಿಸು to petition solicit, request, or address a superior. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪಿತ addressed, petitioned.
- s. ವಿಜ್ಞೇಯ *vignyēya*, adj. Cognizable, comprehensible.
- s. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ *viṭa*, *viṭagāra*, s. A whoremaster, gallant, catamite. 2. a rogue, cheat. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ a harlot. ವಿಟರವೆ a woman who keeps strumpets.

- S. ವಿಟಂಕ *vitanka*, s. A dove-cot, aviary.
- S. ವಿಟೆನು *vitapa*, s. The branch of a tree with its new shoot or sprout.
- S. ವಿಟೆಪಿ *vitapi*, s. A tree.
- T. B. ವಿಟ್ಟರ *viṭṭara*, [ವಿಟ್ಟರ] s. A sacred grass. 2. a seat, stool, chair.
- S. ವಿಟ್ಟು *viṭṭu*, s. Ordure. ವಿಟ್ಟರ, ವಿಟ್ಟರಾಚ a village hog, as feeding on ordure.
- S. ವಿಟ್ಟ *viṭṭ*, s. A brick.
- S. ವಿಠಲ, ಪಾಂಡುರಂಗವಿಠಲ *viṭhala, pāṇḍuranga-viṭhala*, s. *Vishnu*, worshipped under that designation in *Pundāpura*. ಪುರಂದರ ವಿಠಲ a termination to all the verses of Purandara Dāsa.
- C. ವಿಠಾಲಿಸು *viṭhālisu*, See ವಿಪ್ಲವಿಸು.
- S. ವಿದಂಗ *vidāṅga*, s. A vegetable and medical substance considered of great efficacy as a vermifuge, *Embelia ribes*.
- S. ವಿದಂಬಕ *vidāmbaka*, s. A mimic, jeerer, banterer, mocker.
- S. ವಿದಂಬನು *vidāmbana*, s. Mimicry, copying, especially assuming a similar appearance or dress, imitation. 2. affecting, distressing. 3. the supernatural assumption of a borrowed form. ಲೋಕ ವಿತಂಬನ *Vishnu's* mimicry of the characters of men in his several incarnations. ವಿತಂಬಿತ assumed. 2. low, afflicted. ವಿತಂಬಿಸು to mimic, imitate, jeer, mock, banter.
- T. B. ವಿದಾ *vidā*, [ವೈದಾ] *adj.* Vain, useless.
- A. C. ವಿದಾಯ *vidāya*, s. A line, row. ಗಂಟೆರ ವಿದಾಯ a row of bells. ಜೀವಿಗಳ ವಿದಾಯ a row of persons before a sovereign waving silk cloths while advancing in a procession.
- S. ವಿದ್ಧಿರ *vidḍhira*, s. Enmity. ರಾಜ ವಿಠ್ಠಲರ a public calamity, a national judgment.
- S. ವಿತಂಡ, ವಿತಂಡೆ *vitāṇḍa, vitāṇḍe*, s. Criticism; refutation; subverting another's opinion and establishing one's own; irrelevant objection. ವಿತಂಡ ವಾದ a criticising altercation. ವಿತಂಡ ವಾದಿ a critic.
- S. ವಿತಂತು *vitantu*, s. A widow.
- S. ವಿತಂದ್ರ *vitandra*, *adj.* Industrious, careful. ವಿತಂದ್ರಕ್ಕ industry, carefulness. ಅವಿತಂದ್ರ lazy.
- S. ವಿತತ *vitata*, *adj.* Pervaded, expanded.
- S. ವಿತತಿ *vitati*, s. A quantity, multitude, clump, cluster.

- S. ವಿತಥ *vitatha*, *adj.* False. s. A lie, falsehood. ಅವಿತಥ true, right.
- S. ವಿತರಣ, ವಿತರಣೆ *vitaraṇa, vitarāṇe*, s. Donation, gift. 2. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Extravagant, prodigal, liberal. ಅವನು ಮದುವೆಯ ಬಹು ವಿತರಣೆಯಾಗಿ ವಸವಿ he was very extravagant or liberal at his marriage.
- S. ವಿತರ್ಕ *vitarka*, s. Doubt. 2. discussion, reasoning. ವಿತರ್ಕಿತ doubted. ವಿತರ್ಕಿಸು to doubt, hesitate. 2. to discuss, canvass.
- S. ವಿತರ್ದಿ *vitardi*, s. A seat, bench. 2. a raised quadrangular building, or a sort of covered terrace of wood at the entrance of a temple or palace yard.
- S. ವಿತಸ್ತಿ *vitasti*, s. A long span measured by the extended thumb and little finger, considered equal to twelve fingers' breadth.
- S. ವಿತಲ, ವಿತಲ *vitāḷa, vitāḷa*, s. The second world below the earth, the abode of ಕಾಟಕೇಶ್ವರ.
- T. B. ವಿತಾ, ವಿತ, ವಿಧಾ *vitā, vita, viṭhā*, [ವೈತಾ] *adj.* Vain, useless.
- S. ವಿತಾನ *vitāna*, s. A canopy, awning. 2. a sacrifice, offering, oblation. 3. an assembly, multitude, host.
- S. ವಿತ್ತ *vitta*, s. Substance, property, wealth. *adj.* Judged, investigated, examined, discussed. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ *Kubéra*, god of wealth. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶಿಷಾ the desire of wealth, covetousness.
- S. ವಿತ್ರಸ್ತ *vitṛasta*, *adj.* Frightened, alarmed, afraid. ವಿತ್ರಾಸ fear, alarm.
- S. ವಿದಗ್ಧ *vidogdha*, s. A libertine, lecher. 2. a learned or clever man. ದುರ್ವಿದಗ್ಧ a stupid or unwise man.
- S. ವಿದರ್ಭ *vidarbha*, s. A dry, sandy, or desert soil. ವಿವರ್ಭ ದೇಶ a country to the south-west of Bengal, considered by Wilford to be Berar. ವಿವರ್ಭಾಸ್ಮಿ *Damayanti*, wife of Nala. 2. *Rukmini*. ವಿವರ್ಭರಾಜ *Bhīma*.
- S. ವಿದಲ್ಯ, ವಿದಲ್ಯನ *vidāḷa, vidāḷana*, s. A piece split off, a shiver, split pease, pulse, &c. 2. dividing, splitting. ವಿವಳಿತ split, divided, cut. ವಿವಳಿಸು to split, divide, cut in two.
- S. ವಿದಾರಣ *vidḍaraṇa*, s. Tearing, rending, dividing, breaking, splitting. ವಿದಾರಿತ split, divided, torn. ವಿದಾರಿಸು to split, divide, tear.
- S. ವಿದಾರಿ *vidāri*, s. The plant, *Hedyosarum gangeticum*.



- s. ವಿದಿಕಕ್ಕು *vidikku*, s. An intermediate point of the compass.
- s. ವಿದಿತ *vidita*, adj. Known, understood. 2. solicited. 3. agreed.
- s. ವಿದು *vidu*, s. The hollow between the frontal globes of an elephant. T. B. [ವಿಧು] the moon.
- s. ವಿದುರ *vidura*, s. An intelligent man. 2. the youngest brother of Dhritarashtra.
- s. ವಿದುಷಿ *vidushi*, s. A learned female.
- s. ವಿದೂಷಕ *vidūshaka*, s. An actor, fool or merry-andrew, an interlocutor in the prelude or prologue to a drama. 2. a catamite. 3. the companion or minister of a prince's pleasure.
- s. ವಿದೇಶ *vidēsha*, s. A foreign country.
- s. ವಿದೇಹ *vidēha*, s. A province in the district of Bebar corresponding with the ancient Mithila, and modern Tirhoot. ವಿದೇಹ ರಾಜ Site's father. ವಿದೇಹ ಕನ್ಯೆ Site.
- s. ವಿದ್ಯಾ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ವಿದ್ವೆ *vidya, vidye, vidde*, s. Learning, science, knowledge. 2. a language or tongue. 3. an art. 4. juggling. ವಿದ್ಯವಾಹು to juggle, play tricks of legerdemain. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ desirous of knowledge. s. A student. ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ a learned man. ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತೆ a learned woman. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮ ವಿದ್ಯೆ theology. ಗಾರುಡ ವಿದ್ಯೆ juggling. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಣಾಕವವಿದ್ಯೆ the art practised by one who has a familiar spirit. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ power of deceiving the eye by tricks; hoodwinking. ಪಂಗಿಡ ವಿದ್ಯೆ psalmody. ಘರಣಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the art of dancing in time to a guitar, &c. ಘನು ವಿದ್ಯೆ archery. ಕತ್ತಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the art of using arms. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ವಿದ್ಯೆ architecture. ವಿದ್ಯೆ ಕರಿಯು to study a science, learn an art. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಹೇಳು to teach a science. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ದಾನ teaching gratuitously. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಧನ science, considered as wealth. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮಾಡು to deceive.
- s. ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *vidyamāna*, s. Circumstances, situation, condition. adj. Being, existing, present.
- s. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥರ *vidyārthara*, s. A demi-god of a certain class.
- s. ವಿದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vidyukta*, See ವಿದ್ಯುಕ್ತ.
- s. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು *vidyuttu*, s. Lightning. ವಿದ್ಯು ಜ್ವಲ್ಮ a very artful and crafty giant of this name.

- s. ವಿದ್ರಧಿ *vidrathi*, s. Phlegmonoid inflammation; especially a deep seated or internal abscess.
- s. ವಿದ್ರವ, ವಿದ್ರಾವ *vidrava, vidrāva*, s. Retreat, flight, running away. ವಿದ್ರಾವಣೆ routing, causing to flee. ವಿದ್ರಾವಿತ routed. ವಿದ್ರಾವೆ fled. ವಿದ್ರಾವಿಸು to make flee.
- s. ವಿದ್ರುವು *vidruma*, s. A young or tender leaf or shoot. 2. coral.
- s. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು *vidvattu, vidvattu*, s. Knowledge, learning, knowingness.
- s. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *vidvāmsa*, s. A learned or clever man. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸೆ a clever woman.
- s. ವಿದ್ವಿಷ್ಟ *vidviṣṭa*, s. A person hurt or offended.
- s. ವಿದ್ವೇಷ *vidvēsha*, s. Enmity, hatred. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಿಸು to be at enmity with, to hate.
- s. ವಿಧ *vidha*, s. Form, formula, rule. 2. manner, kind, sort. ಆದಿಷ್ಟವಿಧ of how many parts does it consist? or, what varieties has it? ಆದರ ವಿಧ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ I do not understand the way of it. ವಿಧ ವಿಧವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do variously. ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಹು ವಿಧವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ ಆದರೂ ಅವನು ಕೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I have reproved him in many ways, still he does not listen.
- s. ವಿಧವೆ *vidhave*, s. A widow.
- s. ವಿಧಾತೆ, ವಿಧಾತೃ, ವಿಧಾತೃ *vidhāta, vidhātri, vidhātra*, s. Bramha.
- s. ವಿಧಾನ *vidhāna*, s. Act, action, general or particular, though more especially the performance of such acts or rites as are prescribed in the sacred books of the Hindus. 2. rule, precept. 3. form, mode, manner. 4. contrivance, expedient, means.
- s. ವಿಧಾಯ *vidhāya*, adj. Appointed, ordered. 2. according to rule. ವಿಧಾಯಕ one who gives orders. 2. consigning, delivering. 3. one who instructs about or disposes of anything, or causes it to be fixed or secured. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಧಾಯಕರಾಜರು who gives orders about this?
- s. ವಿಧಿ *vidhi*, s. A sacred precept, an act or rite prescribed by the *Vedas*, for effecting certain consequences. 2. rule, form, formula. 3. fate, luck, destiny. 4. Bramha. 5. time. 6. order, injunction, command. 7. Vishnu.

8. act, action, general or particular. 9. text, sentence in some authority of law or religion, prescribing any particular act or observance. 10. kind, sort, manner. 11. a sacred work, shāstra, scripture, the law (by metonymy). 12. the imperative mood. ವಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do according to prescribed formula. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡೇ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಿಯೋ is it my misfortune to have to do this? ವಿಧಿಸು to order, command, ordain, prescribe.
8. ವಿಧು *vidhu*, *s.* The moon. 2. Vishnu. ವಿಧುಲರ Shiva, with the moon on his head. ವಿಧುತುರ Rāhu, the moon's ascending node. ವಿಧು ಮುಖ a woman with a moon-like face.
8. ವಿಧುರ *vidhura*, *s.* Separation. 2. agitation of mind, from terror or distress. 3. a widower. *adj.* Bewildered, confused from fear.
8. ವಿಧೂತ *vidhūta*, *adj.* Shaking, quaking. 2. washed, cleansed.
8. ವಿಧೂನನ *vidhūnana*, *s.* A shaking, trembling, tremor.
8. ವಿಧೇಯ *vidhēya*, *adj.* Obedient, pliant, tractable, governable. 2. worshipful, adorable. ವಿಧೇಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to be obedient or submissive. ವಿನಯ ವಿಧೇಯ ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಬರೆದು ಕೊಂಡ ಬಿಡ್ಡಪತ್ರಳೆ the petition of your most humble and obedient servant.
8. ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ *vidhyartha*, *s.* The imperative mood.
8. ವಿಧ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vidhyukta*, *adj.* According to the vedas or shastras.
8. ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ *vidhwamsa*, *s.* Aversion, disrespect, enmity, hatred, dislike. 2. killing, slaughter.
8. ವಿನಂತಿ *vinanti*, [ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನ] *s.* Petition, request.
8. ವಿನತ *vinata*, *adj.* Bent, bowed, stooping. 2. crooked. 3. humble, modest.
8. ವಿನತಿ *vinati*, *s.* Obeisance, prostration.
8. ವಿನತೆ *vinate*, *s.* The wife of Kashyapa, and mother of *Arjuna* and *Garuda*.
8. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, *s.* Modesty, affability, humility, mildness. 2. reverence, obeisance. 3. decorum. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to behave humbly, conduct one's self modestly. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak modestly or mildly. ವಿನಯೋಕ್ತಿ a

- mild expression. ವಿನಯೋಪಚಾರ reverential courtesy, respectful attentions. ತಕ್ಕ ವಿನಯ, ನಕ್ಕ ವಿನಯ pretended modesty.
8. ವಿನಯಿತ *vinayita*, *adj.* Respected.
8. ವಿನಶ್ವರ *vinashwara*, *adj.* Frail, unstable.
8. ವಿನಶ್ಚ *vinashṭa*, *adj.* Quite spoiled or destroyed.
8. ವಿನಹ, ವಿನಹಾ, ವಿನಾ *vinaha*, *vinahā*, *vinā*, *adv.* Without, except.
8. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು *vināyisu*, *v. a.* To except, exempt. ವಿನಸಿ ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿ ನಾನೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರೆ I can do no work without you.
8. ವಿನಾಡಿ *vinādi*, *s.* The sixteenth part of one *शेक*.
8. ವಿನಾಯಕ *vināyaka*, *s.* Ganésha. ವಿನಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer to him in entering upon any enterprise. ವಿನಾಯಕನ ಚರಿತೆ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast on the fourth lunar day of the sixth month, in commemoration of Ganésha's going to call his mother Pārvatī.
8. ವಿನಾಶ *vināsha*, *s.* Destruction, complete ruin, total annihilation. 2. loss, disappearance.
8. ವಿನಿಕೆ *vinike*, *s.* Paying attention to any thing, listening, hearing. 2. acquaintance, familiarity with. 3. music and dancing, a festivity, ball. ನನಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ವಿನಿಕೆ ಉಂಟು I have heard much singing, or I am much accustomed to hear music. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಆವರಮ ನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಕೆಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ there is a ball in their house to-day.
8. ವಿನಿಮಯ *vinimaya*, See ವಿನೈಯ.
8. ವಿನಿಯಮ *vinīyama*, *s.* Opposition, contrariety.
8. ವಿನಿಯೋಗ *vinīyōga*, *s.* Sharing any thing sacred, as gifts distributed among brahmans, &c. at a temple. 2. giving or parting with any thing for a consideration, or in expectation of some advantage. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಯೋಗ who is worthy of this? or, to whom do you intend to give this? ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಗುಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೋಣಿ ವಿನಿಯೋಗವಾಯಿತು there is a distribution of *hoppers* to-day at the temple. ವಿನಿಯೋಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿನಿಯೋಗವ ಕೊಡು to divide, share, distribute.
8. ವಿನೀತ *vinīta*, *s.* An unassuming, modest, humble man. *adj.* Obedient.

- s. ವಿನುತೆ *vinuta*, *adj.* Praised, commended.
- s. ವಿನುತಿ *vinuti*, *s.* Praise, commendation.  
ವಿನುತಿಸು to praise, commend.
- s. ವಿನೋದ, ವಿನೋದನ *vinóda, vinódana*,  
s. Sport, play, pastime. 2. eagerness, vehemence. ವಿನೋದಿಸು to play, sport.
- s. ವಿನು *vinna*, *adj.* Judged, discussed. 2. gained. 3. fixed. 4. known.
- s. ವಿನೂನ *vinúna*, *adj.* Worthy. s. Worth.
- T. B. ವಿನು *vinnu*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು] *s.* Vishnu.
- s. ವಿನಯ *vinmaya*, *s.* Exchange, difference.
- s. ವಿನಯಸ್ತ *vinayasta*, *adj.* Placed, deposited, fixed. 2. delivered.
- s. ವಿನಯ *vinayasa*, *s.* Assemblage. 2. site, place, receptacle, that in or on which any thing is placed or deposited. ಪಾದ ವಿನಯ the print of the foot. 2. planting the foot. ಕರ ವಿನಯ placing the hand.
- s. ವಿನಂತೆ, ವಿನಂತಿಕೆ *vinanchi, vipanchike*,  
s. The Indian late.
- s. ವಿನಂತೆ *vinani*, *s.* A shop, stall, market, shop or market street.
- s. ವಿನತಿ, ವಿನತ್ತು, ವಿನದೆ *vinatti, vipattu, vipade*, *s.* Calamity, adversity, distress, misfortune.
- s. ವಿನಥ *vinatha*, *s.* A bad road.
- s. ವಿನಥ *vinanna*, *adj.* Unfortunate, declined, fallen into adversity.
- s. ವಿನರಿಮತೆ *vinarimita*, *adj.* Boundless.
- s. ವಿನರಿತೆ *vinarita*, *adj.* Contrary, reverse, inverse, opposite. ವಿಪರಿತ ಕೆಲಸ a work which is contrary or does not go on kindly. ನನಗೆ ವಿಪರಿತ ಕೆಲಸವಿದೆ I have unusual work. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ವಿಪರಿತವಾಯಿತು that business is become very extraordinary, adverse, or much increased. ವಿಪರಿತ ಕಾಲ an extraordinary or unusual season.
- s. ವಿಪರ್ಯಾಯ, ವಿಪರ್ಯಾಸ *viparyaya, viparyasa*, *s.* Opposition, contrariety. 2. reverse in general, and thence applied to that of which reverse is predicated, as misery, calamity (the reverse of fortune), error, misapprehension (the reverse of reason or truth), inverted order or succession, (the reverse of that which is usual or prescribed), &c.
- s. ವಿಪಶ್ಚಿತ್ತು *vipashchittu*, *s.* A learned man.

- s. ವಿಪಕ್ಷ *vipaksha*, *s.* An opponent, disputant, one on the opposite side of a question; an enemy, foe, adversary.
- s. ವಿಪಾಕ *vipaka*, *s.* The consequence of deeds done in a former birth. 2. unexpected result.
- s. ವಿಪಾಕ *vipaktha*, *adj.* Untaught, unaccustomed, untrained.
- s. ವಿಪಾದಿಕೆ *vipadlike*, *s.* A kibe, sore, blister on the foot.
- C. ವಿಪಿನ *vipina*, *s.* A wood, forest.
- s. ವಿಪುಲ, ವಿಪುಲ *vipula, vipula*, *adj.* Large, great, extensive, deep, profound. ವಿಪುಲೆ the earth. 2. a form of the ಅರ್ಜುನ metre, in which the lines are irregularly divided by the *cæsura* or pause, three species of this form are enumerated; as, ಅನಿ ವಿಪುಲೆ with a pause in the first line; ಅಂಕು ವಿಪುಲೆ with a pause in the second line; and ಉಪಾಯ ವಿಪುಲೆ, with a pause in both lines.
- A. C. ವಿಪುಂಡ *vipunda*, *s.* Mass, multitude, heap.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರ *vipra*, *s.* A brahman.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಕಾರ *viprakara*, *s.* Injury, contumely, abuse. 2. wickedness.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಕೃತ *viprakrita*, *adj.* Abused, reviled.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟ *viprakṛṣhta*, *adj.* Distant, remote.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಯೋಗ, ವಿಪ್ರಲಂಭ *viprayoga, vipralambha*, *s.* Separation, disunion, absence; especially of lovers.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಲಬ್ಧ *vipralabdha*, *s.* A woman deceived or tricked by her lover.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರವಿನೋದ *vipra-vinóda*, *s.* A caste of tumblers or actors who will not play unless a brahman be present.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಕೆ *viprashnikke*, *s.* A female fortune-teller.
- s. ವಿಪ್ರವ *viplava*, *s.* An affray, assault, tumultuous contest without arms. 2. evil, calamity. 3. rapine, extortion.
- s. ವಿಫಲ *viphal*, *adj.* Fruitless, useless, vain, idle, unmeaning.
- A. C. ವಿಬದ್ಧಣ *vibaddana*, *s.* A garment.
- s. ವಿಬುಧ *vibudha*, *s.* A learned man. 2. a god, immortal.

8. ವಿವೇಕಾಢ *vibódha*, *s.* Inattention, absence of mind.
8. ವಿಭ *vibha*, *s.* A ray of light, lustre.
8. ವಿಭಕ್ತ *vibhakta*, *adj.* Divided, apportioned. 2. separated, parted. *s.* One who has divided with his copartners his paternal or hereditary estate. ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ undivided. ವಿಭಕ್ತುಳ್ಳವನು a younger brother, who has received his portion of the paternal inheritance.
8. ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *vibhakti*, *s.* The inflection or case of a noun. ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the nominative case. ದ್ವಿತೀಯಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the accusative case. ತೃತೀಯಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the instrumental case. ಚತುರ್ಥಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the dative case. ಪಂಚಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the ablative case. ಷಷ್ಠಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the genitive case. ಸಪ್ತಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the locative case. ಸಂವೇದನ ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the vocative case.
8. ವಿಭಜನ *vibhajana*, *s.* The allotment of shares or portions. 2. dividing. 3. reviling, disregarding, slighting.
8. ವಿಭಜನೀಯ *vibhajaniya*, *adj.* Fit or proper to be divided. ವಿಭಜಿಸು to divide, apportion.
8. ವಿಭವ *vibhava*, *s.* Property, substance, thing, wealth. 2. emancipation from existence. 3. supreme or superhuman power. 4. magnanimity, lofty mindedness. 5. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಹು ವಿಭವ ಬಂತು he is become possessed of great wealth.
8. ವಿಭಾಕರ *vibhákara*, *s.* The sun. 2. the god of fire.
8. ವಿಭಾಗ *vibhága*, *s.* Part, share, portion. ದಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗ the division of a paternal inheritance. ವಿಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, share. ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗು to become shared.
8. ವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ *vibhájya*, *adj.* Divisible, portionable, what may be divided or shared. ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ indivisible.
8. ವಿಭಾತ *vibhádá*, *s.* Conquest, overcoming. ವಿಭಾತಿಸು to overcome.
8. ವಿಭಾತ *vibhátá*, *s.* The dawn or break of day.
8. ವಿಭಾವ *vibháva*, *s.* A friend, acquaintance.
8. ವಿಭಾವನೆ *vibhávane*, *s.* Discussion, examination. 2. perceiving.

8. ವಿಭಾವರಿ *vibhávári*, *s.* The night.
8. ವಿಭಾವಸು *vibhávasu*, *s.* The sun. 2. the moon. 3. the god of fire.
8. ವಿಭೀಶತ *vibhítaka*, *s.* The *beleric* myrobalan.
8. ವಿಭೀಷಣ *vibhíṣhāṇa*, *s.* The younger brother of Rávana, and king of Ceylon. *adj.* Fearful, formidable, terrific, horrible.
8. ವಿಭು *vibhu*, *s.* An owner, master, lord. *adj.* Omnipresent, all-pervading. 2. eternal. ವಿಭುತ್ವ omnipresence.
8. ವಿಭೂತಿ *vibhúti*, *s.* Sacred ashes made from cow-dung, with which *Shiva* is said to have smeared his body; and thence used in imitation of him by devotees. 2. superhuman power, consisting of eighteen faculties, especially attributed to *Shiva*, and supposed to be attainable by human beings through a course of austere worship, attended with magical rites, in honour of that deity and his spouse *Durgi*. See ಅನಿಮ. ವಿಭೂತಿ ಧರಿಸು, ವಿಭೂತಿ ಇಕ್ಕು to put ashes on the forehead. ವಿಭೂತಿ ಚೀಲ a bag for holding ashes. ವಿಭೂತಿ ಉಂಡೆ a lump of indurated ashes.
8. ವಿಭೂಷಣ, ವಿಭೂಷಣಿ *vibhúṣhāṇa*, *vibhúṣhe*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, embellishment. ವಿಭೂಷಿತ ornamented, decorated.
8. ವಿಭ್ರಮ *vibhrama*, *s.* Blundering, being confused either from disease, insanity, or cupidinous desires. 2. error, mistake, blunder. 3. whirling, going round. 4. one of the classes of feminine actions, proceeding from the passion of love, youthful caprice, whim, or wantonness, as lively airs, &c.
8. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *vibhṛánti*, *s.* Blundering, confusion, hurry, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be flurried. 2. to blunder.
8. ವಿನಾತ *vinata*, *s.* An adversary, enemy. 2. another or different religion. ವಿನಾತನು a person of another religion, one of a foreign sect. ಅವನು ವಿನಾತನಾದರೂ ಬಳೈಯುವ though of another religion, he is a good man.
8. ವಿನಾಸಸ್ಯ, ವಿನಾಸಸ್ಯ *vinanaska*, *vinanassu*, *adj.* Perplexed, disordered, sad, heart-broken. ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ, ವಿನಾಸಸ್ಯ sadness. 2. an offence. ಅವನಿಗಾಕುಲವೆಂದ ತನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ ಬಂತು through that business he is a little offended.

೧. ವಿಮದಕ, ವಿಮದಕನ *vimarda, vimar-dana*, *s.* The trituration of perfumes. 2. grinding, pounding, rubbing. 3. killing, destroying. ವಿಮರ್ದಿಸು rubbed, pounded. ವಿಮರ್ದಿಸು to pound, grind, rub, kill.
೨. ವಿಮಾರ್ಶಕ, ವಿಮಾರ್ಶಕನ *vimarshe, vimar-shana*, *s.* Investigation, inquiry, examination, discussion. ವಿಮರ್ಶಿತ investigated. ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸು to investigate.
೩. ವಿಮಲ *vimala*, *adj.* Clean, pure, immaculate, clear. 2. beautiful. 3. white. 4. transparent.
೪. ವಿಮಲಾಂಗಿ *vimalāngi*, *s.* A woman of clean and agreeable person.
೫. ವಿಮಾತೃಪ್ತಿ, ವಿಮಾತೃಕನ *vimatṛi, vimd-tura*, *s.* A step-mother. ವಿಮಾತೃಕ a step-mother's son.
೬. ವಿಮಾನ *vimāna*, *s.* A chariot or car of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving. 2. any car or vehicle. 3. a horse. 4. a palace.
೭. ವಿಮುಕ್ತ *vimukta*, *adj.* Loosed, liberated. 2. hurled, thrown.
೮. ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ *vimukti*, *s.* Liberation, especially final emancipation from future births.
೯. ವಿಮುಖ *vimukha*, *adj.* Averted, having the face cast down or turned away.
೧೦. ವಿಮೋಚನ, ವಿಮೋಚನೆ, ವಿಮೋಚನೆ *vimóchana, vimóchane, vimókṣa*, *s.* Pardoning, absolving, cancelling, liberating. 2. releasing, quitting, abandoning. ಮೊ ವಿಮೋಚನೆ paying off a debt. ಪಾಪ ವಿಮೋಚನೆ absolution or forgiveness of sin. ಸಂಸಾರ ವಿಮೋಚನೆ deserting one's family. ವಿಮೋಚನ ಕಾಲ the season of release, the time of emancipation. ವಿಮೋಚನವಾಗು to become released, absolved, freed from.
೧೧. ವಿಮೋಹನ *vimóhana*, *s.* Seducing, tempting, confounding the mind and exciting the passions. *adj.* Fascinating, alluring, seducing, bewitching, tempting.
೧೨. ವಿಯತ್ನ *viyattu*, *s.* Sky, heaven, ether. ವಿಯತ್ನಂಗಿ the heavenly Ganges.
೧೩. ವಿಯುಕ್ತ *viyukta*, *adj.* Separated, sundered.
೧೪. ವಿಯೋಗ *viyóga*, *s.* Disunion, separation,

- absence, especially of lovers. ಮಾತೃ ವಿಯೋಗ the loss of a mother. ಪಿತೃ ವಿಯೋಗ the death of a father. ಭಾರ್ಯಾ ವಿಯೋಗ the loss of a wife. ಅವನಿಗ ಪುತ್ರ ವಿಯೋಗ ವಾಯು he is bereaved of his children.
೧೫. ವಿರಕ್ತ *virakta*, *adj.* Averse, indifferent, free from inclination or affection. 2. impassioned, interested, feeling. ವಿಷಯ ವಿರಕ್ತ indifferent to worldly or carnal pleasures.
೧೬. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ *virakti*, *s.* Aversion, disgust, dislike, indifference, apathy. ವಿರಕ್ತ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ವಿರಕ್ತಿ ಬರು to be indifferent. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ ಪೀಡಿಸು shammed indifference.
೧೭. ವಿರಚನ, ವಿರಚನೆ *virachana, virachane*, *s.* Making, composing, preparing, as a work, book, &c. ವಿರಚಿತ made, composed. ವಿರಚಿಸು to make, compose, prepare.
೧೮. ವಿರಚಿ *virāṇa*, *s.* A king of Matsya-dēsha.
೧೯. ವಿರತಿ *virati*, *s.* Ceasing, stopping, rest, interval.
೨೦. ವಿರತಿರನೆ *vira-virane*, *adj.* Hot, as chilies. 2. heated. 3. ardent. ನನ್ನ ಕಾಲು ವಿರತಿರನೆ ಬೆನ್ನ my foot burns.
೨೧. ವಿರಸ *virasa*, *s.* Disagreement, rupture, enmity, variance. ಕವಿಗಳೂ ನನಗೂ ಬಹು ವಿರಸವಾಯಿತು he and I are at great variance. ವಿರಸ ಹುಟ್ಟು to become offended. ವಿರಸವಾಯಿತು to offend. ವಿರಸವಾದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to take offence. ವಿರಸೋಕ್ತಿ an offensive speech. ಸರಸ ವಿರಸವಾಯಿತು familiarity has become enmity.
೨೨. ವಿರಹ *viraha*, *s.* Parting, separation, absence, especially of lovers. 2. forbearance. 3. cessation. 4. relinquishment. 5. anguish or distress of separated lovers. 6. love. ವಿರಹಾಗ್ನಿ, ವಿರಹ ಪಾಪ, ವಿರಹ ವೇದನೆ, ವಿರಹ ಜ್ವರ, ವಿರಹ ಪಾಪರ the heat, anguish, fever, or ardour of love in separated lovers. ವಿರಹಕಳೆಯದು dejected, separated lovers. ವಿರಹೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of love. ವಿರಹ ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ recovering from the grief occasioned by an absent lover. ವಿರಹೋತ್ಕಂಠಿತ a woman whose husband or lover is absent.
೨೩. ವಿರಹಿ *virahi*, *adj.* Separated, sundered, absent, apart.
೨೪. ವಿರಹಿತ *virahita*, *adj.* Left, abandoned, relinquished, deserted. ಪುತ್ರ ವಿರಹಿತ childless.
೨೫. ವಿರಳ *virāḷa*, *adj.* Wide, separate, apart, scattered, thinly set.



- s. ವಿರಾಗ *virāga*, s. Indifference, absence of desire or passion; disregard of all carnal enjoyments.
- s. ವಿರಾಟ *virāṭa*, s. A king of *Matsya-dēśa*. 2. one of the midland divisions of India.
- s. ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು, ವಿರಾಟ್ಟುರುಡು *virāṭṭu*, *virāṭṭ-purusha*, s. The Supreme Being, the eternal, the great first cause. 2. a man of the regal or military caste. 3. beauty, splendour. 4. the first progeny of Bramha, who, having divided himself into male and female, produced from the female ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು; then that ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು produced by himself the first ಪುರುಷ or ಸ್ವಾಮಿ, who was the progenitor of the ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ, and the secondary framer of the visible world. In other places ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು is the same as Bramha, and assumer of the androgynous form in his own person.
- s. ವಿರಾಡ *virāḍa*, s. Division, apportioning.
- s. ವಿರಾಧ *virādha*, s. A giant killed by Rāma.
- s. ವಿರಾಮ *virāma*, s. End, conclusion, cessation, term. 2. rest, cessation from labour, stop, pause. 3. slaughter, killing.
- s. ವಿರಾವ *virāva*, s. Sound, noise.
- s. ವಿರಂಚೆ, ವಿರಂಚೆ, ವಿರಂಚು, ವಿರಿಂಚು, ವಿರಂಚನ, ವಿರಿಂಚನ *virinchi*, *viranchi*, *virancha*, *virincha*, *viranchana*, *virinchana*, s. Bramha, the creator.
- s. ವಿರುತ *viruta*, s. The song or voice of birds.
- s. ವಿರುದ್ಧ *viruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, opposed, reverse, contrary, opposite. 2. excluded, disqualified. ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಧರ್ಮ of contrary conduct. ವಿರುದ್ಧಾಚಾರ a contrary or adverse custom. ಲೋಕ ವಿರುದ್ಧ contrary to the world. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪಿರುದ್ಧ opposed to scripture. ನ್ಯಾಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ at variance with equity. ಪತ ವಿರುದ್ಧ contrary or hostile to one's religion.
- s. ವಿರೂಪ *virūpa*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly, of irregular form. ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ, ಪಂಚವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ ಪತ್ನಿಮಿ *Shiva*, as worshipped at Humpee, having an unusual eye in the centre of his forehead.
- s. ವಿರುಕ್ಷಣ *virukṣhaṇa*, s. Censure, blame, abuse, reviling.
- s. ವಿರೇಕ, ವಿರೇಕನ *virēka*, *virēchana*, s. Purging. ವಿರೇಕನ ಪಾನುತು to purge. ವಿರೇಕನ ಕೊಡು to administer a purgative.
- s. ವಿರೋಚನ *virōchana*, s. The sun. 2.

the son of king ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದ, and father of ಬಲಿ. ವಿರೋಚನ ಸುತ *Bali*.

- s. ವಿರೋಧ *virōdha*, s. Enmity, animosity. opposition, contradiction. 2. prevention, hindrance. ಅವನಿಗೂ ನನಗೂ ವಿರೋಧ he and I are at variance. ವಿರೋಧವಾಗು to become opposed, be at variance with. ವಿರೋಧ ಮಾಡು to prevent, hinder, oppose, contradict. ವಿರೋಧೋಕ್ತಿ an unfriendly speech, an offensive word. ಪತ ವಿರೋಧ opposed to a religious sect. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪಿ ವಿರೋಧ opposed to scripture. ನ್ಯಾಯ ವಿರೋಧ contrary to law or justice.
- s. ವಿರೋಧಿ *virōdhi*, s. An enemy, opponent. 2. the twenty-third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ವಿರೋಧಿಕೃತ್ವ *virōdhikṛittu*, s. The forty-fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- s. ವಿರೋಧಿಸು *virōdhisu*, v. a. To oppose, withstand, contradict, prevent, hinder.
- s. ವಿಲಂಗ *vilanga*, s. A vegetable and medical substance, considered of great efficiency as a vermifuge.
- s. ವಿಲಂಬ *vilamba*, s. Procrastination, loitering, tardiness, slowness.
- s. ವಿಲಂಬಿ *vilambi*, s. The thirty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. *adj.* Long.
- s. ವಿಲಂಬಿತ *vilambita*, s. *Adagio*, slow time in music.
- s. ವಿಲಂಬಿಸು *vilambisu*, v. n. To loiter, be dilatory.
- s. ವಿಲಗ್ನ *vilagna*, s. The waist, middle. 2. a natal star. See ಲಗ್ನ.
- s. ವಿಲಪಿಸು *vilapisu*, v. n. To mourn, grieve, lament.
- s. ವಿಲಯ *vilaya*, s. Destruction of the world. ವಿಲಯ ಕಾಲರುಡು the world's destroyer, a form of *Shiva*.
- s. ವಿಲವಿಲಿ, ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿ *vila-vili*, *vili-vili*, s. Violent struggling, as in convulsions. ವಿಲವಿಲಿ ಒಡ್ಡಾಡು to struggle violently, be convulsed.
- s. ವಿಲಸತ, ವಿಲಸದ *vilasat*, *vilasada*, *adj.* Splendid, radiant, beautiful.
- s. ವಿಲಸಿಸು *vilasisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter.
- s. ವಿಲಕ್ಷ *vilakṣa*, *adj.* Surprised, astonished. 2. ashamed, abashed.
- s. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ *vilakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Extraordina-

ry, unprecedented, particular, peculiar, unusual. 2. other. ಅವನು ಬಹು ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣನಾಗಿರುವನೆ he is an extraordinary man.

8. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāpa*, s. Weeping, lamentation, the language of grief and distress. ವಿಲಾಸಿ to grieve, lament.

9. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāsa*, s. Sport, pastime, play, especially amorous pastime; dalliance, wantonness. 2. a kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiments; as, change of place, posture, gait, or look, on a lover's approach, hiding, assuming a look of displeasure, &c. ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ a pleasing or lovely woman. 2. a harlot. ವಿಲಾಸವಾಗಿ sportively. ವಿಲಾಸ ಮಾಡು to make fun. ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ವಿಲಾಸ sexual sport. ವಿಲಾಸಗಾರ a playful man. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ feminine dalliance. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವಿಲಾಸ Krishna's sport. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀನಿಲಾಸ wealth. ಸಂಜಗತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಾ ಭಗವದ್ವಿಲಾಸ this whole world is God's amusement. ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವಿಲಾಸ the history of *Rājashékha*.

11. ವಿಲೆ, ವಿಲೆವಾರಿ *vile, vilevāri*, s. Distribution, apportioning, arranging.

8. ವಿಲೇವನ *vilepana*, s. Perfume for the person, unguent or oil of sandal, saffron, camphor, bdellium, &c. 2. smearing the body with fragrant oils. 3. plastering in general.

9. ವಿಲೇಪಿ *vilepi*, s. Rice in general.

8. ವಿಲೇವಿತ *vilepita*, adj. Smeared, spread. ವಿಲೇವಿಸು to spread, smear.

9. ವಿಲೋಚನ *vilōchana*, s. The eye.

8. ವಿಲೋಭನ *vilōbhana*, s. Allurement, attraction, temptation, seduction. ವಿಲೋಭಿತ tempted, allured, seduced. ವಿಲೋಭಿಸು to allure, seduce, attract, tempt.

9. ವಿಲೋಮ *vilōma*, s. The adverse; opposite order, course. adj. Contrary, reverse.

8. ವಿಲೋಲ *vilōla*, adj. Shaking, tremulous, trembling.

9. ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ *villanga*, s. Blame, censure, fault, damage. 2. accusation. 3. contest, dispute. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ ಕುದ್ದಿದನಾಯಿತು he is clear of the charge or blame. ಇಷ್ಟಂಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಂತು I am falsely accused.

9. ವಿನರ, ವಿನರಣ *vinara, vinaraṇa*, s. Explanation, particulars, detail. 2. circumstances, matter, affair. 3. chasm, hole, vacuity. 4. a fault, defect. ವಿನರಿಸು, ವಿನರಣಾ ಹೇ

ಳು to explain at large, tell particularly, particularize, describe. 2. to enquire, examine.

8. ವಿನೀಲಕ *vinārṇa*, s. A man of low caste. 2. alteration of countenance or colour, change of one's usual appearance.

9. ವಿನತಕನ *vinartana*, s. Going round or circumambulating an altar.

8. ವಿನತ *vināṣa*, s. Losing self-possession. 2. reluctantly meeting death. 3. wishing to die.

9. ವಿನಸ್ವಂತ *vinaswanta*, s. The sun. 2. God.

8. ವಿನಾದ *vināda*, s. Quarrelling, disputing, law-suit.

9. ವಿನಾಹ *vināha*, s. A wedding, marriage, wedlock, matrimony. There are eight forms of marriage acknowledged by the Hindu law; viz. 1. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮ in which a father gives his daughter, without receiving a fee, to some person of superior caste. 2. ಕೈವರ when, at a burnt sacrifice, the daughter is given to the officiating priest, as a fee. 3. ಅರ್ಷ in which a father gives his daughter away, receiving in return a bull and cow. 4. ಸ್ವಾಹಾವತ್ಯ giving a girl respectfully by her father to her lover. 5. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ in which the parties privately agree to treat each other as man and wife. 6. ಅಸುರ in which the bridegroom gives to the bride, her father, and paternal kinsman, as much as he can afford. 7. ಪೈಶಾಚ in which the daughter is drawn from her father's house by stealth. 8. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ the violent seizure and rape of a girl, after the repulse or destruction of her relatives. ವಿನಾಹ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry. ವಿನಾಹವಾಗು to become married. ವಿನಾಹ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to give away in marriage. ಪ್ರಥಮ ವಿನಾಹ the first marriage or betrothing. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿನಾಹ the second marriage or the consummation of marriage.

9. ವಿವಿಕ್ತ *vivikta*, adj. Uninhabited.

8. ವಿವಿಧ *vividha*, adj. Diverse, various, multifarious.

9. ವಿವೇಕ, ವಿವೇಚನೆ *vivēka, vivēchane*, s. Judgment, discernment, discrimination; the power of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature. In the ವೇದಾಂತ system it is applied to the power of separating Brahma, or the invisible spirit, from

- the ostensible world; truth from error; or reality from illusion. ವಿವೇಕ ಶಂಬು ಶೋಭು one's self to acquire this faculty. ವಿವೇಕ ಪಡೆದು, ವಿವೇಕಿಸು to communicate to another the power of discriminating. ವಿವೇಕ ಪಡು, ವಿವೇಕಿಸು, ವಿವೇಕ ಪಡೆಗೆ ಸಮೆ to act with judgment, to exercise the power of discrimination. ವಿವೇಕಿ a sensible man.
- T. B. ವಿವಚ್ಚ *vivachcha*, [ವಿವಚ್ಚ] Disgust, loathing.
- S. ವಿಶ *viska*, s. Dung, ordure, excrement. 2. water.
- S. ವಿಶಂಕಟೆ *vishankata*, *adj.* Large, great.
- S. ವಿಶದ *vishada*, *adj.* Clear, pure, white; evident, apparent, manifest. ವಿಶದವಾಗು to become manifest.
- S. ವಿಶಯ *vishaya*, s. Uncertainty, doubt.
- S. ವಿಶಾಖ *vishakha*, s. Kārtikēya or Kumāraswāmi. 2. Vizagapatam.
- S. ವಿಶಾಖೆ *vishakhe*, s. The sixteenth lunar mansion.
- S. ವಿಶಾರದ *vishārada*, *adj.* Learned, wise. 2. eminent. 3. bold, confident.
- S. ವಿಶಾಲ *vishāla*, s. Diffusion, extension. 2. the firmament. 3. the name of a city.
- S. ವಿಶಾಲತೆ *vishālate*, s. Breadth, width.
- S. ವಿಶಿಖ *vishikha*, s. A highway or carriage road. 2. an arrow. 3. flame. 4. one whose head is clean shaven. ಪಂಚ ವಿಶಿಖ, ಪುಷ್ಪ ವಿಶಿಖ Cupid.
- S. ವಿಶಿಖೆ *vishikhe*, s. A highway, a broad or carriage road. 2. a spade, hoe. 3. a barber's wife.
- S. ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ *vishishṭa*, *adj.* All. ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಘ. See under ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ.
- S. ವಿಶಿರ್ಣ *vishirṇa*, *adj.* Split, cleft.
- S. ವಿಶುದ್ಧ *vishuddha*, *adj.* Pure, purified, clean, cleansed. 2. pious, virtuous. 3. humble, modest, compliant.
- S. ವಿಶುದ್ಧಿ *vishuddhi*, s. Purity, purification. 2. equality, similarity. 3. removal of doubt.
- S. ವಿಶ್ವಂಜಲ *vishrinkhala*, *adj.* Unchecked, unrestrained, unfettered. ಅವಿಶ್ವಂಜಲ restrained.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷ *vishēṣa*, s. Sort, kind, manner. 2. difference, distinction, individual or speci-

- fic identity and consequent distinction from any other individual or species. 3. (in logic) the peculiar attribute, *predicabile proprium*.
4. a limb, member. 5. a mark on the forehead with sandal. 6. a figure of rhetoric, distinguished as of three kinds, all implying variety of means or effect. 7. any thing extraordinary or unusual. *adj.* Distinct, different. 2. unusual, extraordinary. 3. much, great. 4. charitable. ವಿಶೇಷಿತ divided, distinguished, separated. 2. predicated, attributed, having as an attribute, or being distinguished by it. ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು to discriminate, distinguish, particularize, state in detail.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷಕ *vishēṣhaka*, s. A sandal mark on the forehead.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷಣ *vishēṣhāṇa*, s. An adjective. 2. distinguishing, discriminating. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಿಶೇಷಣ an adverb. ನಾಮ ವಿಶೇಷಣ an adjective. ವಿಶೇಷಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣ the second of two nouns in apposition. ಉತ್ತರ ವಿಶೇಷಣ an adjective preceding a noun. ಪುಕ್ಕಿಳರ ವಿಶೇಷಣ the genitive or possessive case. ಪವನಾಧಿಕರ ವಿಶೇಷಣ a noun and adjective in the same case.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷೋಕ್ತಿ *vishēṣhōkti*, s. A figure of rhetoric coupling cause with effect, so as to explain any peculiar manner or condition.
- S. ವಿಶೇಷ್ಯ *vishēṣhya*, s. A substantive. 2. the object of a predicate. *adj.* Principal, primary, chief.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರಮ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಮ *vishrama*, *vishrāma*, s. Repose, rest. 2. the pause or place of rest in poetry. ವಿಶ್ರಮಿಸು ಕೂಳು to rest, repose, refresh one's self.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *vishrānta*, *vishrānti*, s. Repose, rest, conclusion. 2. fame, notoriety. 3. extension, diffusion. *adj.* Reposed, rested.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *vishrāṇa*, s. Gift, giving, donation.
- S. ವಿಶ್ರುತ *vishruta*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious, known.
- S. ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷ *vishlēṣa*, s. Separation, distance; especially of lovers, or husband and wife; disunion, disjunction.
- S. ವಿಶ್ವ *vishva*, s. The world, universe.
- S. ವಿಶ್ವಂಭರ *vishwambhara*, s. Vishnu. 2. Indra.

8. ವಿಶ್ವಂಭುಕೆ *vishwambhare*, *s.* The earth.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಕರ್ಮ *vishwakarma*, *s.* The artist of the gods, and son of Bramha.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಜಿತ್ತು *vishvajittu*, *s.* A sacrifice in which a universal conqueror offers up every thing to God, save his wife, children, and the clothes he has on.
8. ವಿಶ್ವದೇವ *vishwa-déva*, *s.* A deity of a particular class, in which ten are enumerated; viz. ವಸು, ಸಕ್ಕ, ಶ್ರಮ, ವಕ್ಸ, ಕಾಲ, ಕಾಮ, ಭೃತಿ, ಕುರು, ಪೂರಣ and ವಾಸುಕ. They are worshipped, particularly at the funeral obsequies, in honour of deceased progenitors in general, and receive an oblation of clarified butter at the daily and domestic ಕೃತ್ಯ.
8. ವಿಶ್ವನಾಥ *vishwa-nátha*, [lord of the world] *s.* *Shiva*, as worshipped at Benares.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಭೇದಜ *vishwabhéshaja*, *s.* Dry ginger.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಸೃಷ್ಟಿ, ವಿಶ್ವಾತ್ಮ *vishwa-srítu*, *vishwátma*, *s.* Bramha, the creator.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತೆ *vishwaste*, *s.* A widow.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರ *vishwámitra*, *s.* The son of ಗಾಂಧಿ; originally a monarch and of the military order, but who became, by long and painful ansterities, a ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರಿ, in which character he appears in the Rámáyana, as the early preceptor and conseller of Ráma.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸನು *vishwásanu*, *s.* One of the celestia singers. 2. the thirty-ninth year in the Hinda cycle of sixty.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *vishwása*, *s.* Love, kindness, favour. 2. faith, confidence, belief, trust. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಭಾತಕ a traitor, betrayer. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಭಾತಕ ಚರ betraying of trust or confidence. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸನು, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸನು to love, trust, believe, confide in. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ a believer.
8. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ *vishwésa*, See ವಿಶ್ವಾಶ.
8. ವಿಷ *viṣa*, *s.* Poison, venom, virus. 2. water. ವಿಷ ಭರ *Shiva*, as having swallowed the poison at the churning of the milk-sea. 2. a snake. 3. a cloud. ವಿಷವೇರು, ವಿಷ ಹತ್ತು to become afflicted by poison, poison to take effect. ವಿಷವಿವಮ poison to be dispelled. ವಿಷ ವಿವಮ, ವಿಷ ಪರಿವಮ to dispel poison. ವಿಷ ಪುಷ್ಪ a scorpion, with poison in its tail. 2. a mischievous child or person.

8. ವಿಷ್ಣು *viṣṇu*, *adj.* Dejected, desponding, spiritless.
8. ವಿಷಪುರಿ *viṣhapuri*, *s.* A large and spreading sore.
8. ವಿಷಮ *viṣhama*, *adj.* Odd (in numbers). 2. uneven, rough. 3. difficult, of access, as a book, &c.; painful, difficult, troublesome, in general. 4. evil, bad. 5. unparalleled, unequalled. *s.* Difficulty, pain. 2. unevenness, inequality. 3. an inaccessible place, as a thicket or precipice. ವಿಷಮಾಯು Cupid, whose arrows are of an odd number. ವಿಷಮವೃಕ್ಷ a plant, *echites scholaris*, having seven leaves on a stalk. ವಿಷಮನಯನ Shiva, with an odd number of eyes. ವಿಷಮಬುದ್ಧಿ an evil or wicked mind. ವಿಷಮಗಾರ a mischievous person. ವಿಷಮಜ್ವರ a latent fever. ವಿಷಮ ವಿಭಾಗ an unequal division of property amongst co-heirs. ವಿಷಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ an odd number. ವಿಷಮನು to be painful, mortal, difficult to cure, as applied to disease.
8. ವಿಷಯ *viṣhaya*, *s.* Any object of sense, any thing perceived by the sense, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. any object in general. 3. respect, relation; in such phrases, as, *in this respect*, *in that respect*. 4. a country. 5. refuge, asylum. 6. deportment, sphere, element, home, province, that which is peculiarly known or frequented, as a particular study by its professors, a particular town by its towns-folk, water by fish, air by birds. 7. a collection of villages. 8. a religious oblation or observance. 9. *semen virile*. 10. a female lover. 11. any thing indigenous or peculiar to a province. *postposition*, Respecting, regarding. ನನ್ನ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಿ respecting me. ವಿಷಯಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ lust. ವಿಷಯ ವಿಕೃತ್ಯ averse to sexual pleasure. ದುರ್ವಿಷಯ, ಅಪವಿಷಯ, ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ವಿಷಯ respecting what is bad, unsuitable, or unworthy. ಸದ್ವಿಷಯ, ಏಕವಿಷಯ, ಲೋಕಗೃಹ ವಿಷಯ respecting what is fit, suitable, or worthy. ಗುರು ವಿಷಯ, ಮಹಾ ವಿಷಯ respecting what is great, chief, or of main importance. ಅಲ್ಪ ವಿಷಯ, ಲಘು ವಿಷಯ respecting what is of trivial moment or minor importance. ತ್ಯಾಗ ವಿಷಯ respecting abandonment. ಉಪಾರ್ಜಯ ವಿಷಯ respecting what must be received or entertained. ಅಲಪ್ಯ ವಿಷಯ respecting what is not to be obtained. ವಿಷ

- ಯಾಂಕರ infidelity respecting marriage vows. ವಿಷಯ ಕೂರ one inordinately devoted to women. ವಿಷಯಾತುರ uxorious.
- S. ವಿಷವೈದ್ಯ *viṣha-veidyā*, s. A dealer in antidotes, one professing to cure snake bites by charms, &c.
- S. ವಿಷಯಿ *viṣhayi*, s. An organ of sense. 2. a simile, comparison.
- S. ವಿಷಯಿಸು *viṣhayisu*, v. a. To copulate, embrace sexually.
- S. ವಿಷನೂಕಕ *viṣhasūchaka*, s. The Greek partridge, *Perdix rufa*.
- S. ವಿಷಹರ *viṣha-hara*, s. An antidote to poison.
- S. ವಿಷಾಣ *viṣhāṇa*, s. The horn of an animal. 2. the tusk of an elephant. 3. the fang of the boar.
- S. ವಿಷಾದ *viṣhāda*, s. Lassitude, dejection, lowness of spirits, want of energy, especially as the result of unrequited love. 2. distress, affliction. 3. disappointment.
- S. ವಿಷು *viṣhu*, s. The fifteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the equinox.
- S. ವಿಷುವತ್ತು, ವಿಷುವ *viṣhuvattu*, *viṣhuvā*, s. The equinox.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಕೂಚಿ *viṣhūchi*, s. Purgings, diarrhoea, cholera.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಕಂಭ *viṣhkambha*, s. The first of the twenty seven astronomical periods called *Yogas*. 2. obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಕರ *viṣhkara*, s. A bird.
- S. ವಿಷ್ವಪ *viṣhṭapa*, s. A world. ತ್ರಿವಿಷ್ವಪ heaven, earth, and hell. 2. heaven.
- S. ವಿಷ್ವರ *viṣhṭara*, s. The seat of the brahman, either real or in effigy, as presiding at a sacrifice.
- S. ವಿಷ್ವರತ್ರ *viṣhṭara-shrava*, s. Vishnu.
- S. ವಿಷ್ವಿ *viṣhṭi*, s. Casting into hell, assigning to torture.
- S. ವಿಷ್ವಿ *viṣhṭe*, s. Faeces, human ordure. ವಿಷ್ವಿ to ease nature.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಣು *viṣhṇu*, s. The second of the Hindu triad, the preserver of the world. ವಿಷ್ಣು ರಥ, ವಿಷ್ಣು ವಾಹನ Garuda, the vehicle of Vishnu. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಭಕ್ತ devoted or attached to Vishnu. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪರಾಸ a common military name.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಕ್ರಾಂತ, ವಿಷ್ಣು ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *viṣhṇukrānt-*

- ta*, *viṣhṇukrānti*, s. The *clitorea ternata*, used as a decoction in fevers.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಣು ತೀರ್ಥ, ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪದ *viṣhṇu-tīrtha*, *viṣhṇu-pada*, s. The sky, atmosphere.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪದಿ, ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪಾದೋದ್ಭವ *viṣhṇu-padi*, *viṣhṇu-pādōdbhava*, s. The Ganges, springing from Vishnu's feet. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪದಿ the autumnal equinox.
- S. ವಿಷ್ಣುರ *viṣhṇura*, s. The twang of a bow-string.
- S. ವಿಶ್ವಕ್ಸೇನ *viṣhwaksēna*, s. Vishnu.
- T. B. ವಿಸ *visa*, [ವಿಷ] s. Poison.
- S. ವಿಸಂವಾದ *visamvāda*, s. Disappointing, deceiving, falsifying one's word, deceiving by a false affirmation or not keeping a promise. 2. contradiction, disagreeing.
- S. ವಿಸರ *visara*, s. An assemblage, multitude, flock.
- S. ವಿಸರ್ಗ *visarga*, s. The soft aspirate *ṣ*; and, as the substitute of the letters *ಸ* or *ರ*, the termination of various inflections both of nouns and verbs, in Sanscrit. 2. abandoning, relinquishing, getting rid of or free from any thing. 3. a division of the sun's course, the southern course. ಅರ್ಧ ವಿಸರ್ಗ the letter *ಂ*.
- S. ವಿಸರ್ಜನ *visarjana*, s. Quitting, relinquishing. 2. dismissing. 3. a gift, donation. ವಿಸರ್ಜಮು, ವಿಸರ್ಜನಿ ಭವು to relinquish, abandon. ವಿಸರ್ಜವಿಷಯ the letter *ಃ*. 2. fit to be abandoned.
- S. ವಿಸರ್ಪಣ *visarpaṇa*, s. Extending, spreading.
- A. C. ವಿಸಸನ *visasana*, s. Aversion, indifference.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಂಬೆ *visumbe*, s. Jumping, leaping.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಟಂಬರೆ *visuṭāmbare*, s. Acting as one pleases.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಪ್ಪು *visupu*, s. A blaze. 2. lustre, radiance.
- S. ವಿಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *vispṣṭu*, adj. Expelled, cast off or out, abandoned, relinquished, got rid of.
- T. B. ವಿಸೇನ *visēna*, [ವಿಶೇಷ] s. Difference.
- S. ವಿಸ್ತರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *vistara*, *vistāra*, s. Diffusion, extension. 2. abundance, a great deal, plenty. 3. prolixity. ವಿಸ್ತರಮ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾ ಮಾಡು v. a. To make prolix. 2. to diffuse,



spread, publish abroad. *v. n.* To extend, spread out, expand, to dilate. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ a prolix person. ಅವಳು ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ she is very prolix in conversation.

೧. ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ, ವಿಸ್ತೃತ *vistīrṇa, vistirita, adj.* Spread, expanded. 2. large, great.

೨. ವಿಸ್ಫೋಟ *visphōṭa, s.* A boil, pustule.

೩. ವಿಸ್ಮಯ *vismaya, s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. pride, arrogance. ವಿಸ್ಮಯಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ಮಯ ಪಡು to be surprised. ವಿಶ್ವಿತ surprised, astonished.

೪. ವಿಸ್ಮೃತ *vismrita, adj.* Forgotten. ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ forgetfulness.

೫. ವಿಸ್ರ *visra, s.* A smell like that of raw meat.

೬. ವಿಸ್ರಂಭ *visrambha, s.* Confidence, result. 2. regard, affection.

೭. ವಿಸ್ರಸೆ *visrase, s.* Decrepitude, old age.

೮. ವಿಹಂಗಮ, ವಿಹಂಗ, ವಿಹಗ *rihangama, vihangā, vihaga, s.* An arrow. 2. a bird. ವಿಹಂಗ ರಾಜ (king of birds) Garuda.

೯. ವಿಹಂಗಿಕ *vihangika, s.* A pole or yoke for carrying burdens by suspension.

೧೦. ವಿಹಾಯಸ *rihāyasa, s.* The atmosphere, sky, heaven. 2. a bird.

೧೧. ವಿಹಾರ *vihāra, s.* Walking about for pleasure, taking exercise. ವಿಹಾರಿ one who is taking a walk for pleasure. ವಿಹರಿಸು to walk for pleasure or amusement.

೧೨. ವಿಹಿತ *rihita, adj.* Friendly, amiable, intimate. 2. fit, proper. 3. intimacy, friendliness, salutariness.

೧೩. ವಿಹೀನ *rihīna, adj.* Destitute of, lacking.

೧೪. ವಿಹ್ವಲ *rihwala, adj.* Agitated, overcome by fear, beside one's self, unable to restrain one's self.

೧೫. ವಿಲಂಬ *vilamba, s.* Slowness, tardiness. ವಿಲಂಬ ಮಾಡು to linger. ವಿಲಂಬವಾರು to be dilatory, slothful.

೧೬. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāsa, s.* The mark or direction on goods or packages. 2. the direction on a letter. ಮೇಲು ವಿಲಾಸ the superscription on a letter.

೧೭. ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ, ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪಣ *vikṣhépa, vikṣhépana, s.* Moving any muscle at will. 2. perplexity, confusion.

೧೮. ವೀಚಿ *vīchi, s.* A wave.

೧೯. ವೀಜನ *vījana, s.* A fan or flapper. ವೀಜಿ a fanner.

೨೦. ವೀಟ, ವೀಟಿಕೆ *vīṭa, vīṭike, T. B.* ವೀಡೆಯ, ವೀಡಿಯ *vidēya, vīḍiya, s.* The betel plant.

೨೧. ವೀಣೆ *vīṇe, s.* The Indian lute, a fretted instrument of the guitar kind, usually having seven wires or strings, and a large gourd at each end of the finger board; the extent of the instrument is two octaves; it is supposed to be the invention of ವಾಸವ the son of Brahma, and has many varieties, enumerated according to the number of strings, &c., as, ವಾಸವ ವೀಣೆ, ಶುಂಬುರು ವೀಣೆ, ರುಕ್ಮ ವೀಣೆ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವೀಣೆ, ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ವೀಣೆ, &c. ವೀಣಾ ಗಾನ the music of the lute. ವೀಣೆಯವ, ವೀಣೆಗಾರ a lute player. ವೀಣೆ ನುಡಿಸು, ವೀಣೆ ಬಾರಿಸು to play a lute.

೨೨. ವೀತ *vīta, adj.* Tame, quiet, tranquil. 2. gone, departed. ವೀತ ರಾಗ any sage with subdued passions. ವೀತರೋಷ *the Ashoka tree.* 2. free from distress.

೨೩. ವೀತಿಹೋತ್ರ *vitihōtra, s.* Agni, god of fire.

೨೪. ವೀಧಿ *vidhi, s.* A street, line, row, road, path, way.

೨೫. ವೀಪ್ಸೆ *vipse, s.* Successive order, the arrangement of things or properties each by each, or in succession.

೨೬. ವೀರ *vīra, s.* A hero, warrior, champion, brave man. 2. heroism. ವೀರಧರ್ಮ a distinguished hero. 2. one of Shiva's attendants. ವೀರ ಮಧ್ಯ *a kind of drum beaten before kings.* ವೀರ ಪಾಕ *a round metallic plate, used for the same purpose.* ವೀರ ಕಾಶಿ a hero's sash. ವೀರ ಕಂಕಣ a badge of honour on a hero's arm. ವೀರಾಸನ sitting with one leg over the other knee. ವೀರಮುಷ್ಟಿ an ornament for the middle toe, given as a mark of distinction to a hero. ವೀರ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ the fist clenched and the thumb made to stick out from between the fingers. ವೀರಮುಷ್ಟಿಯವರು a particular class of wandering mendicants who practice incantations. ವೀರ ಪದಾತನವರು a kind of furious mendicants. ವೀರ ಭಕ್ತನು Cupid. ವೀರ ಪತ್ನಿ the wife of a hero. ವೀರಮತು the mother of a hero. 2. the mother of a male child. ವೀರ ಪಾನ the drink of warriors, taken during the battle for refreshment, or before it to excite courage. ವೀರ ಬಾಟು the hair left on the head from the time of one's

- birth. ಅವನು ವೀರ ರೂಪ ವಿಶ್ವವರ್ಣ he is a very *Vikramārka* in valour and heroism. ವೀರತ್ವ, ವೀರತನ heroism, military prowess. ವೀರಕಲ್ಲು a monumental tablet to a hero.
8. ವೀರಣ *vīraṇa*, s. A fragrant grass, *Andropogon muricatum*. c. A kind of musical instrument.
8. ವೀರಾಯಿತ *vīrdyita*, s. The reversed order of sexual embrace.
8. ವೀರಾಸನ *vīr-āsana*, See under ವೀರ.
8. ವೀರುತ್ತು, ವೀರುಧ *vīruttu*, *vīrudha*, s. A creeper. 2. a branch or shoot.
8. ವೀರ್ಯ *vīrya*, s. Heroism, military prowess. 2. strength, vigour, power. 3. dignity, consequence. 4. fortitude, firmness. 5. *semen virile*. 6. splendour, lustre. ವೀರ್ಯವಂತ, ವೀರ್ಯಕಾರಿ a strong, powerful, valiant man. ವೀರ್ಯ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ virile strength, bodily strength. ವೀರ್ಯ ಕುಟ್ಟಿ a wife given as a bet to a successful champion, as Site was to Rāma.
- C. ವೀಸ *visa*, s. A sixteenth. 2. a share, portion, part.
- C. ವೀಸೆ, ವೀಶೆ *vise*, *vishe*, s. Five seers or 120 rupees weight.
8. ವೀಹಾರ *vihāra*, s. A sacred or holy place.
- T. B. ವೀಳೆಯ, ವೀಳಿಗೆ, ವೀಳಿಗೆ, ವೀಳೆಯದೆಲೆ, ವೀಳ್ಯ *vīleya*, *vīlige*, *vīrriḡe*, *vīleya-dele*, *vīlya*, [ವೀಳಿಕೆ] s. The betel leaf. ವೀಳೆಯ ಕಾಪು the betel distributed on the occasion of promising to give a daughter in marriage.
8. ವೀಕ್ಷಣ, ವೀಕ್ಷೆ *vikṣhaṇa*, *vikṣhe*, s. Sight, seeing. ವೀಕ್ಷಕ scen. ವೀಕ್ಷಿಸು to see.
- C. ವು, ವೂ *vu*, *vū*, For words beginning with these letters see under ಉ, ಊ.
8. ವೃಂತ *vrinta*, s. The foot or stalk of a leaf, blossom, or fruit.
8. ವೃಂದ *vrinda*, s. A heap, assemblage, multitude.
8. ವೃಂದಾವನ *vrindāvana*, s. A raised piece of ground inside a house, or yard, within which the followers of Vishnu raise and preserve the purple stalked basil, as sacred to the deity.
8. ವೃಕ *vrīka*, s. A wolf. 2. a crow.
8. ವೃಕೋದರ *vrīkōdara*, s. A name of Bhīma.

8. ವೃಜಿನೆ *vrījina*, s. Sin, vice, wickedness. 2. distress, affliction.
8. ವೃತ *vrīta*, *adj.* Chosen, selected, preferred. 2. served. 3. covered, screened, defended. 4. having, possessing, endowed with, accompanying. T. B. [ವೃತ] a vow.
8. ವೃತಿ *vrīti*, s. Selecting, choosing, performing.
8. ವೃತ್ತ *vrīta*, *adj.* Chosen, selected. 2. round, circular, globular. 3. past, gone, been. 4. firm, hard. 5. read, studied. 6. dead. s. Conduct, observance of enjoined practice in private or social life. 2. practice, profession, means of gaining a subsistence. 3. verse, metre. ಮರ್ಘತೆ a man of bad conduct. ಸುವೃತ್ತ, ಸಮೃತ್ತ, ವೃತ್ತಕಾರಿ, ವೃತ್ತ ಸಂಪನ್ನ a man of correct conduct.
8. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ *vrīttānta*, s. News, intelligence, tidings. 2. detail, particulars. 3. an event, occurrence. 4. sort, kind, manner. 5. topic, subject. 6. tale, story. 7. property, nature. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಾ ಹೇಳು to tell the news.
8. ವೃತ್ತಿ *vrītti*, s. Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring a subsistence. 2. dramatic representation or composition, considered to be of four sorts. ಕೂಟಿಕೆ which exhibits love or passion; ಭಾರತಿ which appears to imply declamation especially; ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ of which the subject is virtue and heroism; and ಅರ್ಯಭಟಿ which treats of magic, delusion, wrath, and battle. 3. gloss, comment, explanation. 4. being, abiding. 5. meaning. 6. the share in rent-free land falling to a brahman. ಉಂಟು ವೃತ್ತಿ living by alms, in rice, begged from door to door. ಬಲ ವೃತ್ತಿ, ನಿರೋಂಟು ವೃತ್ತಿ gleanings ears of corn, or gathering spilled rice from the place where it has been beaten or trodden out. ಕ್ಷ ವೃತ್ತಿ service. ಸಮೃತ್ತಿ an excellent livelihood. 2. good conduct. ಬ್ಯಾಸ್ಕೂ ವೃತ್ತಿ duty peculiar to a brahman.
8. ವೃತ್ರ *vrītra*, s. An enemy. 2. darkness. 3. a giant slain by Indra. ವೃತ್ರಪ, ವೃತ್ರಾಂ Indra.
8. ವೃಥಾ, ವೃಥಾ *vrīthā*, *vrīdhā*, *adj.* Useless, fruitless. 2. wrong, incorrect. *adv.* In vain. ಅಕಲಪ ವೃಥಾ that work is vain. ವೃಥಾ ದಾನ an unprofitable donation, as a gift to cucomiasts, harlots, wrestlers, &c. money lost at play, &c.

8. ವೃದ್ಧ *vriddha*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient.  
2. full grown, large, expanded to the proper size. 3. wise, learned. 4. accumulated, heaped, increased, augmented. ವೃದ್ಧನು an old man. ವೃದ್ಧಳು an old woman. ವೃದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ agedness, old age. ಜ್ಞಾನ ವೃದ್ಧ superior wisdom. ವಯೋ ವೃದ್ಧ advanced age. ಶಿಲ ವೃದ್ಧ eminence in morality. ಗುಣ ವೃದ್ಧ excellence of disposition ಕುಲ ವೃದ್ಧ high caste. ಶಘೋ ವೃದ್ಧ excelling in austerities. ವೃದ್ಧಾನು ಕ್ರಮ from old time.  
2. from old to young.
9. ವೃದ್ಧಶ್ರವ *vriddha-shrava*, *s.* Indra, listening to the aged.
10. ವೃದ್ಧಿ *vriddhi*, *s.* Enlargement, increase, augmentation, extension. 2. the third of the three conditions or objects of regal power, extension of power or revenue, or any indication of progression. 3. prosperity, success. 4. interest, usury; especially returning the principal with a proportionate increment, as in the case of seed-corn lent. 5. abstinence. 6. (in law) forfeiture, deduction. ವಂಶ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the augmentation of one's generation. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the increase of a family. ವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸೂತಕ the imaginary uncleanness occasioned by child-birth. ಕಾರಿಕಾ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the usual interest on money left to accumulate. ಕಾಯಿಕಾ ವೃದ್ಧಿ interest on money paid at stated seasons. ಕಾರಿಕಾ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the rate of interest agreed on between the parties independent of the regulations of law. ಚಕ್ರ ವೃದ್ಧಿ compound interest. ಪರಾ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the highest rate of interest allowed by law.
11. ವೃಶ *vrisha*, *s.* Ginger. 2. a rat.
12. ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ *vrishchika*, *s.* A scorpion. 2. the sign *Scorpio*. ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ ಮಾಸ the month when the sun is in *Scorpio*.
13. ವೃಶವ *vrisha*, *s.* A bull. 2. the sign *Taurus*. 3. virtue, moral merit. 4. virtue personified as a bull, the steed of Shiva. ವೃಶವ ವೃಷಜ, ವೃಷಾಂಕ, ವೃಷ ವಾಹನ Shiva, with a bull for his steed and ensign.
14. ವೃಷದೊ *vrishadha*, *s.* The testicles or scrotum.
15. ವೃಷದವನ *vrishaparvana*, *s.* A king of the titans.
16. ವೃಷಭ *vrishabha*, *s.* A bull. 2. the sign *Taurus*. *adj.* in comp. pre-eminent,

excellent. ವೃಷಭ ಮಾಸ the second solar month. ವೃಷಭ ವೃಷಜ, ವೃಷಭ ವಾಹನ Shiva, mounted on an ox.

17. ವೃಷಲ *vrishala*, *s.* A man born from a brahman by a Shudra mother.
18. ವೃಷಲಿ *vrishali*, *s.* A girl who before marriage becomes pubescent; hence, also a woman of low caste. ವೃಷಲಿ ಪತಿ a man who marries a girl after she has attained the age of puberty.
19. ವೃಷಸ್ಯಂತಿ *vrishasyanti*, *s.* A lascivious woman.
20. ವೃಷಾಕಪಾಯಿ *vrishakapadi*, *s.* 1. Párvati. 2. Lakshmi. 3. Sachi. 4. Swáhnádevi, wife of Agni.
21. ವೃಷಾಕಪಿ *vrishakapi*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. Shiva. 3. Agni. 4. Indra.
22. ವೃಷ್ಟಿ *vrishṭi*, *s.* Rain. ಅತಿ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ excess of rain. ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ drought. ಪುಷ್ಪ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ a shower of flowers. ಶಿಲಾ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ a shower of hail.
23. ವೃಷ್ಟಿ *vrishṭi*, *s.* A ram. 2. one of the descendants of Yadu.
24. ವೃಕ್ಷ *vrishṭa*, *s.* A tree. ವೃಕ್ಷ ವಾಟಿಕೆ a garden, grove. ವೃಕ್ಷಾವನ a carpenter's chisel or adze. ವೃಕ್ಷಾಂಕ the hog plum.
25. ವೆಂಕಟ, ವೆಂಕಟಗಿರಿ, ವೆಂಕಟಾಚಲ, ವೆಂಕಟ, ವೆಂಕಟಗಿರಿ *venkaṭa*, *venkaṭa-giri*, *venkaṭáchala*, *vengata*, *vengata-giri*, *s.* The sacred hill of Tripati. ವೆಂಕಟ ರಮಣ Vishnu, worshipped there under this designation. ಸಂಗಟ ಬಂದರೆ ಸಂಗಟರಮಣ when people are in trouble, they have recourse to God; or, when a man cannot do without you, he comes to you.
26. ವೆಂಕಲ್ಲ *vengala*, *s.* A silly or foolish man.
27. B. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ *vengya*, [ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ] *s.* Jeer, sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of sarcasm or contempt. 2. obscene speech. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ ಮಾತು a sarcastic expression. 2. a filthy word.
28. B. ವೆಂಜನ *venjana*, See ವೆಂಜನ.
29. A. C. ವೆಂಠಣಿಸು *venṭhaṇisu*, *v. n.* To possess, get, gain, have. 2. to reach, arrive, attain. ಗದ್ದುಗೆ ವೆಂಠಣಿಸಿದನು he ascended the throne. ವೆಂಠಣಿಸಿದನು ವಿಪ್ರ ಶವಯನ ಕಂಠಣಿಯ ಬಲು ಕಾಪ the very grievous curse of the brahman's son over-

took him. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ರಾಜ್ಯವಂ ಪೆಂಟನೆ ಕೊಂಡಂ he reached the kingdom of heaven.

C. ವೆಕ್ಕಸ *vekkasa*, *adj.* Wonderful, astonishing. 2. large, huge, big. *s.* Dislike, repugnance. 2. repletion of food. 3. severity. ಕೈಗೆ ವೆಕ್ಕಸ too large for the hand to grasp. ವೆಕ್ಕಸವಾಗು to dislike. 2 to be full to repletion. 3. to be harsh, severe, displeased.

C. ವೆಗ್ಗಲ, ವೆಗ್ಗುಲ *veggala, veggghala*, *adj.* Much, abundant, excessive. ವೆಗ್ಗಲವಾಗು, ವೆಗ್ಗುಲವಾಗು to abound, be excessive.

C. ವೆಚ್ಚ *vechcha*, *s.* Expense, expenditure. 2. purchasing trifling articles on credit. 3. the dung of birds. ವೆಚ್ಚ ಮಾಡು to expend. ವೆಚ್ಚಾ ಕೊಡು to sell trifling articles. ವೆಚ್ಚಾ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to purchase goods. ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಕೇಳು to ask an advance of money for expenses. ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು to advance for expenditure. ವೆಚ್ಚವಾಗು to become spent. ಏನಗೆ ವೆಚ್ಚವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ವಿನಃ ಕಾಪಾಡ ರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ I have not even the sixteenth part of a cash for expenses.

A. C. ವೆಜ್ಜುಗ *vejjugā*, *s.* Particulars, detail.

A. C. ವೆಟ್ಟ *vetta*, [ವೆಟ್ಟ] *s.* A hill, mountain.

C. ವೆಟ್ಟು *vetṭu*, *s.* A mould, die.

C. ವೆಟ್ಟ *vette*, *s.* Heat, morbid heat of the body. 2. harshness, severity, cruelty. *adj.* Hot, heated. 2. severe, cruel. ವೆಟ್ಟಿನ heat-edness. ವೆಟ್ಟಿ ಗುಣ a warm temper. ವೆಟ್ಟಿ ಶರೀರ a body morbidly heated. ವೆಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗು to become heated. ವೆಟ್ಟಿ ರೋಗ disease from heat. ಮೆರು ವೆಟ್ಟಿ heat occasioned by a venereal affection. ಗರ್ಭ ವೆಟ್ಟಿ morbid heat occasioned by the immoral conduct of ancestors.

C. ವೆಡೆ, ವೆಡೆಯ *vede, vedeya*, *s.* Leave, permission.

T. B. ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ *vetyāsa*, [ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ] *s.* Contrariety, opposition, difference.

T. B. ವೆಧವೆ *vedhave*, [ವೆಧವೆ] *s.* A widow.

A. C. ವೆರ *vera*, *adj.* True, correct.

A. C. ವೆರಸು *verasu*, [ವೆರಸು] *v. a.* To mix, mingle, combine, unite.

C. ವೆರಿ *veri*, *adj.* Mad, foolish, silly. *s.* Madness, folly.

A. C. ವೆಕ್ಕುಳು *velukuli*, *s.* One who is fatigued or exhausted.

A. C. ವೆತ್ತಿ *velati*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion, weariness.

C. ವೇಂದ್ರ *vēndra*, *s.* Heat, morbid bodily heat, pungency. ವೇಂದ್ರವು to become hot, overheated.

S. ವೇಗ *vēga*, *s.* Speed, velocity, quickness, haste. 2. violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. violent, severe, impetuous. *adv.* Speedily, quickly. ಮನೋ ವೇಗ quick as thought. ವಾಯು ವೇಗ quick as the wind. ವೇಗಶಾಲಿ an agile, quick, active, nimble person.

C. ವೇಡುಕೆ, ವೇಡಿಕೆ *vēduke, vēdike*, *s.* A show, spectacle. 2. pomp. 3. a curiosity. 4. eagerness. *adj.* Curious. 2. pompous. 3. pleasant, amusing, happy, pleased. ವೇಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make a show. ವೇಡಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be pompous, showy, worth seeing. ವೇಡಿಕೆಗಾರ a gallant, lover, a man of show or display.

S. ವೇಣಿ *vēṇi*, *s.* The hair, particularly of females or children, braided, or plaited, and hanging down the back. ವೇಣಿ ಬಂಧ a tie for the hair. ತ್ರಿ ವೇಣಿ ಸಂಗಮ the conjunction of three streams, as at Allahabad, where the Ganges, Jumna and Saraswati unite. ನೀಲ ವೇಣಿ a woman having long dark hair. ಛೇರಿ ವೇಣಿ a woman, whose long hair is compared to a serpent.

S. ವೇಣು *vēṇu*, *s.* A pipe, fife, flute. 2. a bamboo. ವೇಣು ವಾದ the sound of a fife. ವೇಣು ಕಮ್ಲ a superior kind of musk. ವೇಣು ಸೋಪಾಲ Krishna, assembling the cowherdness with the sound of his fife.

S. ವೇತಂಡ *vētaṇḍa*, *s.* An elephant.

S. ವೇತನ *vētana*, *s.* Wages, hire. 2. livelihood, subsistence. ವೇತನವಾಡನ a lawsuit respecting the non-payment of wages.

S. ವೇತಸ *vētaśa*, *s.* The rattan or cane, *Calamus rotang*.

S. ವೇತಲ *vēṭāla*, *s.* A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit. See ಲೇತಲ.

S. ವೇತ್ತ *vēṭtri*, *s.* A sage, who knows the nature of the soul and good. ಕಾಶ್ಠ ವೇತ್ತ one skilled in sacred writings.

S. ವೇತ್ರ *vētra*, *s.* A cane, rattan, or reed. ವೇತ್ರ ಪಾಲಿ, ವೇತ್ರ ಧರ a door-keeper, porter, mace-bearer.

S. ವೇದ *vēda*, *s.* The generic term for the sacred writings of the Hindus; supposed to

have been revealed by Bramha, and after being preserved by tradition for a considerable period, to have been arranged in the present form by Vyása. The principal Védas are three in number; viz., the ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಯಜುರ್ ವೇದ, and ಪಾಮ ವೇದ; to which a fourth, the ಅಥರ್ವಾ ವೇದ, is usually added; the ಇತಿಹಾಸ and ಪುರಾಣ, or ancient history and mythology, are sometimes considered as a fifth. ವೇದಾಂಗ a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense a part of the Védas. Six sciences come under this denomination; viz. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ the science of pronunciation and articulation; ಷ್ಠು the detail of religious ceremonies; ನ್ಯಾಕರಣ grammar; ಧಿರುಕ್ತ the explanation of obscure and difficult words or phrases, which occur in the Védas; ಧಂದಸ್ಸು poetic metres; and ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ astronomy. Others also, called ಉಪ ವೇದ or supplementary Védas, are enumerated; as, ಅಯುರ್ವೇದ medical science, a work on medicine. ಧನುರ್ವೇದ a work on archery. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ವೇದ a work on psalmody, or vocal and instrumental music in general. ವೇದಾಂತ, ವೇದಾಂತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the theological part of the Védas, considered collectively. It is contained in the many numerous passages or chapters of the Védas termed ಉಪನಿಷತ್ತುಗಳು, which inculcate an abstract and speculative monotheistical worship; and these have been further explained and illustrated by later writers. The founder of this school was ವ್ಯಾಸ, and subsequently ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯ, ರಾಮಾನುಜಾಚಾರ್ಯ and ಮಧ್ವಾಚಾರ್ಯ were its most eminent teachers. ವೇದಾಂತಿ a follower of the Védánta philosophy. ವೇದ ವಿಹಿತ, ವೇದ ವಿಹಿತನು one versed in the Védas. ವೇದ ಪಾರಾಯಣ reading the Védas throughout, in temples, &c. ವೇದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ the title given to an officiating brahman. ವೇದ ಪಾರಗನ one skilled in the whole of the Védas. ವೇದಾಂತ ಪಾಠ studying the theology of the Védas. ವೇದ ವ್ಯಾಸ the compiler and arranger of the Védas; he having first collected and arranged them into the four parts in which they now exist. ವೇದಾಭ್ಯಾಸ the study of scripture. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ scriptural, taught or declared in the Védas. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ ಅಭಿವಾಹ the mode of blessing with which one brahman in writing to another commences his letter. ವೇದ ವೇದ್ಯ, ವೇದಾಂತ ವೇದ್ಯ God, who is only to be known by the study of his word.

8. ವೇದಂತ *védánta*, s. An elephant.
8. ವೇದನೆ *védane*, s. Sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses. 2. pain, agony, distress. ಮರಣ ವೇದನೆ the agony of death. ವಿರಹ ವೇದನೆ the torture of parted lovers, or of love. ಮನ್ಮಥ ವೇದನೆ the torment of Cupid. ವೇದನೆ ಪಡು to be in pain, to be tormented. ವೇದನೇ ಮಾಡು, ವೇದಿಸು to torment, afflict, distress.
8. ವೇದಿ *védi*, s. Bramha.
8. ವೇದಿ, ವೇದಿಕೆ *védi, védike*, s. A raised floor, especially one used as an altar.
8. ವೇದ್ಯ *védya*, *adj.* Knowable, comprehensible, ascertainable. 2. ascertained, known.
8. ವೇಧ *védha*, s. Bramha.
8. ವೇಧನಿ, ವೇಧೆ *védhane, védhe*, s. Pain, trouble, annoyance. 2. perforation, piercing. ವೇಧಿತ bored, pierced, perforated. 2. painted. ವೇಧಿಸು to pierce, perforate. 2. to pain.
8. ವೇಧಸ್ಸು *védhassu*, s. Bramha. 2. Vishnu.
8. ವೇಧಿ, ವೇಧಿತ್ವ *védhi, védhitwa*, s. Hitting, striking, piercing, perforating. ಕಬ್ಬವೇಧಿ shooting and hitting an object that is heard but not seen. ಪುರ್ಣವೇಧಿ the philosopher's stone.
8. ವೇದನ *véna*, s. Bramha. 2. a bad king so called.
8. ವೇವಧು, ವೇವನ *vépathu, vépana*, s. Trembling, tremor.
8. ವೇಮ *véma*, s. A loom.
8. ವೇಲೆ *vélé*, s. Time. 2. tide. 3. limit, boundary. 4. the sea-shore.
8. ವೇಲಿತೆ *véllita*, *adj.* Shaken, trembling, tremulous. 2. crooked.
8. ವೇಶ *vésha*, s. The abode of harlots.
8. ವೇಶಂತ *véshanta*, s. A basin or small pond.
8. ವೇಶ್ಯ *véshma*, s. A house.
8. ವೇಶ್ಯೆ *véshye*, s. A harlot, whore, prostitute.
8. ವೇಷ, ವೇಸ *vésha, vésa*, s. A mask, disguise. 2. ornament, dress, decoration. ಪ್ರೀ ವೇಷ the guise of a woman. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವೇಷ the guise of Krishna, assumed in pantomimes. ವೇಷಾಪಾಕ, ವೇಷಾಧರಿಸು to assume a form, put



- on a mask, disguise one's self. ವೇಷಧಾರಿ one who has on a mask. 2. a hypocrite.
8. ವೇಷದ್ವಕ *vēṣḍhaka*, *s.* Gum, resin.
8. ವೇಷದ್ವನ *vēṣḍhana*, *s.* Surrounding, that which encompasses or surrounds. 2. a turban. ಲಿಂಗ ವೇಷದ್ವನ a turban or cloth wound round the head. ವೇಷದ್ವನ surrounded, encompassed, enclosed. ವೇಷದ್ವನು to surround, encompass, enclose. ಕರ್ಣ ವೇಷದ್ವನ an ornament for the ear.
8. ವೇಳೆ *vēle*, *s.* Time, period, opportunity. ಆ ವೇಳೆ that time. ಈ ವೇಳೆ this time. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ sometimes, perhaps. ರಾತ್ರಿ ವೇಳೆ the night time. ವೇಳಾಧಾರ the character of the times.
8. ವೈಕಟಿಕ *veikaṭika*, *s.* A jeweller.
8. ವೈಕಲ್ಯ *veikalya*, *s.* Disquietude, perturbation. 2. defect. ಲಿಂಗ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ defect of body. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ defect in intellect. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ a deficiency in the organs of sense.
8. ವೈಕಕ್ಷ್ಯ *veikakṣhya*, *s.* A garland worn over one shoulder and under the other.
8. ವೈಕುಂಠ *veikuṇṭha*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. the paradise or residence of Vishnu.
8. ವೈಕ್ರಾಂತ *veikrānta*, *s.* A kind of gem said to resemble a diamond, and to be of similar properties.
8. ವೈಖರಿ *veikhari*, *s.* Manner. 2. conduct. 3. display, ostentation.
8. ವೈಖಾನನ *veikhānasa*, *s.* A *rishi*. 2. a man of the third religious order, a hermit, anachorite. ವೈಖಾನನರು a sect of Vishnu, which is particular in following the original Vēda exclusively. ವೈಖಾನನ ಸೂತ್ರ, ವೈಖಾನನಸಾಗಮ their scriptures.
8. ವೈಕೃತ, ವೈಕೃತ್ಯ *veikṛita*, *veikṛitya*, *s.* A version, disgust.
8. ವೈಕಕ್ಷಣ್ಯ *veikakṣhanya*, *s.* Skill, cleverness, proficiency.
8. ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ *veichitrya*, [ವಿಚಿತ್ರ] *adj.* Surprising.
8. ವೈಜನನ *veijanana*, *s.* The last month of uterine gestation.
8. ವೈಜಯಂತ *vejayanta*, *s.* The palace, banner, or emblem of Indra.
8. ವೈಜಯಂತಿ *vejayanti*, *s.* The garland of Vishnu. 2. a flag, banner.

8. ವೈರೂಪ, ವೈರೂಪ *veidhūrya*, *veidhūrya*, *s.* A gem of a dark colour, the lapis lazuli.
8. ವೈಣವ *veinava*, *adj.* Produced by or made of bamboo.
8. ವೈಣವಿಕ *veinavika*, *s.* A flute player.
8. ವೈಣಿಕ *veinika*, *s.* A lute player.
8. ವೈತರಣಿ *veitarani*, *s.* The river of hell.
8. ವೈತಾಳಿಕ *veitāḷika*, *s.* A bard whose duty it is to awaken the prince at dawn, with music and song.
8. ವೈದದಿಕ *veidaṇḍika*, *s.* Reading the Vēdas.
8. ವೈದಗ್ಯ, ವೈದ್ಯ *veidagdhya*, *veidagdhi*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity; cunning, craft.
8. ವೈದಭಿ *veidarāhi*, *s.* Damayanti. 2. Rukmini.
8. ವೈದಿಕ, ವೈದೀಕ *veidika*, *veidika*, *s.* A brahman well versed in the Vēdas. *adj.* Spiritual, derived from or conformable to the Vēdas. ವೈದಿಕ ವೃತ್ತಿ religious conduct or engagement, as opposed to secular. ವೈದಿಕ ಭಾಂಶವು unnecessarily particular or long about a thing.
8. ವೈದುಷಿ, ವೈದುಷ್ಯ *veiduṣhi*, *veiduṣhya*, *s.* Learning, sapience.
8. ವೈದೂಪ *veidhūrya*, See ವೈರೂಪ.
8. ವೈದೇಹ, ವೈದೇಹಕ *veidēha*, *veidēhaka*, *s.* A trader by profession. 2. a trader by birth, or the offspring of a *Vaiśhya* father and brahman mother. 3. the father of Site. ವೈದೇಹ Site.
8. ವೈದ್ಯ *veidya*, *s.* The science of medicine. 2. medical aid, advice or prescription. ವೈದ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥ a work on medicine. ವೈದ್ಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the science of medicine. ರಾಜ ವೈದ್ಯ a gentle mode of treatment. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ವೈದ್ಯ a severe mode of treatment. ವೈದ್ಯ ವಾಚು to practice as a doctor. ವೇದ ವೈದ್ಯರು the celestial physicians. ಛಂದೋಗ ವೈದ್ಯ God, the giver of absorption. ವೈದ್ಯ ವಾಕ್ a form of *Shiva*, presiding over one of the divisions of ಶಾಖೆ. ವೈದ್ಯ ಭಾಗ a medical man's fee, in kind.
8. ವೈಧವ್ಯ *veidhavya*, *s.* Widowhood.
8. ವೈಧಾತ್ರ *veidhātra*, *s.* Brahma's son.

S. ವೈದೇಯ *veidhēya*, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant. *s.* An idiot, a fool.

C. ವೈನ, ವೈನಾ *veina*, *veina*, *s.* Details, particulars. 2. convenience. 3. affair, circumstance. 4. cause, reason. 5. manner, way, method. *adj.* Neat, clever, ingenious. ವೈನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do cleverly or in the right way. ವೈನವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to give an account of in due form or order. ವೈನಾ ಹೇಳು to detail, particularize. ವೈನಾ ಹೋಲಿಸು to show the art or way of doing a thing. ವೈನ ಶಫ್ತು to get out of the way of doing a thing. ಅದು ಬಹು ವೈನವಾಗಿರೆ that is very clever. ಅದರ ವೈನವೇನು what is the secret, or way, of that? ನಿನ್ನ ವೈನವೆಲ್ಲಾ ನಾ ಬನ್ನೆ I am acquainted with all your circumstances.

S. ವೈನತೇಯ *veinatēya*, [son of ವಿನತೆ] *s.* Garuda.

S. ವೈನಾಶಿಕ *veināshika*, *s.* A certain natal star.

S. ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯ *veiparītya*, *s.* Contrariety, opposition.

C. ವೈಪು *veipu*, *s.* An expedient. 2. convenience. 3. room, clearance. 4. direction, side, quarter. 5. the secret, mystery, or way of a thing. ನನಗದರ ವೈಪು ತಿಳಿಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ I do not understand the secret of that. ಬರೆಯುವದಕ್ಕೆ ವೈಪಿಲ್ಲ there is no convenience for writing. ವೈಪು ಮಾಡು to make a clearance. 2. to make convenient.

S. ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭೋಗ *veibhava*, *veibhōga*, *s.* Happiness, enjoyment. 2. wealth, riches. 3. majesty, glory. ದೇವರ ವೈಭವ God's glory. ಕಾಲ ವೈಭವ the times, state of the times. 2. a prosperous or happy time.

S. ವೈಮನಸ್ಸು *veimanasya*, *s.* Sadness, offence, sorrow, disinclination, dislike.

S. ವೈಮಾತ್ರೇಯ *veimātrēya*, *s.* A step-mother's son.

S. ವೈಮಾನಿಕರು *veimānikaru*, *s.* The demigods, &c., who travel in self-moving vehicles.

C. ವೈಮಾಣಿಕೆ *rei-māṭige*, *s.* The top of a temple, where there is no screen from the sun.

S. ವೈಯಾಕರಣ *veiyākarāṇa*, *s.* A grammarian. *adj.* Grammatical, relating to grammar.

S. ವೈಯಾತ್ಯ *veiyātya*, *s.* Impudence, shamelessness.

C. ವೈಯಾರ *veiyāra*, *s.* Affectation, affectation. 2. coquetry, foppiness. 3. haughtiness. 4. beauty. *adj.* Affecting, proud. See ಒಯ್ಯಾರ.

D. ವೈಯಾಸಿ *veiyāshi*, *s.* The second solar month.

S. ವೈಯಾಸಕಿ *veiyāsaki*, *s.* The son of Vyāsa.

C. ವೈಯು *veiyu*, [ಒಯ್ಯು] *v. a.* To carry, take off, or away. ನಿನ್ನ ವೈಯು ಸಾಮಾನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಎಲ್ಲಿರೆ where are all the goods you took away?

S. ವೈರ *veira*, *s.* Enmity, hostility, natural antipathy. 2. heroism, prowess. ವೈರ ಕುಡ್ಡಿ, ವೈರ ನಿರ್ಯಾಸನೆ revenge, retaliation, requital of an injury. ಬರ್ಧೆ ವೈರ fixed enmity. ಸಹಜ ವೈರ natural enmity, as between the rat and cat. ಜಾತಿ ವೈರ caste enmity or antipathy. ಮತ ವೈರ religious prejudices.

S. ವೈರಾಗಿ *veirāgi*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one who has subdued his worldly desires.

S. ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ *veirāgya*, *s.* The absence of worldly passion or desire. ಶ್ವಹಾಸ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with the world at the death of relatives. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with sexual pleasures from the sorrows of child-birth. ಪುರಾಣ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with sin from hearing the awful announcements of scripture.

H. ವೈರಾಣ್, ವೈರಾನು *veirāṇ*, *veirānu*, *s.* Ruin, waste, destruction. *adj.* Desolated, waste, depopulated, ruined.

S. ವೈರಿ *veiri*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe. 2. a hero.

S. ವೈರೋಚನಿ *veirōchani*, *s.* The giant king Bali.

A. C. ವೈಲ *veila*, *s.* Speed, haste.

S. ವೈವಧಿಕ *veivadhika*, *s.* A seller of grain, oil, ghee, sweetmeats, &c. 2. one who carries two burdens suspended from the shoulder.

S. ವೈವರ್ಣ್ಯ *veivarnya*, *s.* Change of colour or complexion. ಮುಖ ವೈವರ್ಣ್ಯ change of countenance.

S. ವೈವಸ್ವತ *veivaswata*, *s.* Yama. 2. one of the Rudras. 3. the seventh Manu. ವೈವಸ್ವತ ಮನ್ವಂತರ the present period.

S. ವೈವಾಹ, ವೈವಾಹಿಕ *veivāha*, *veivāhika*, *adj.* Nuptial, matrimonial.

S. ವೈಶಂಪಾಯನ *veishampāyana*, *s.* A

sage, the original teacher of the ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ, and the narrator of the ಮಹಾಭಾರತ.

- S. ವೈಶಾಖಾ *veishākha*, s. The month in which the moon is full near the southern scale, or the second lunar month. 2. a churning stick.
- S. ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ *veishēshika*, s. A follower of the logical school of philosophy. ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ ವಯಾ the branch of the logical school of philosophy instituted by ಕಾಣಾದ.
- S. ವೈಶ್ಯ *veishya*, s. A man of the third or agricultural and mercantile tribe.
- S. ವೈಶ್ರವಣಾ *veishravāṇa*, s. Kubera, god of wealth. 2. Ravana.
- S. ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ *veishvānara*, s. Agni, god of fire.
- S. ವೈಷಮ್ಯ *veishamyā*, s. Inequality, unevenness. 2. solitariness, singleness. 3. difficulty. ಅವಕ್ಕೂ ಇವಕ್ಕೂ ಬಹಳ ವೈಷಮ್ಯ ಉಂಟು there is a great difference (or enmity) between this and that. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹು ವೈಷಮ್ಯವಿದೆ he is very much at variance with me.
- S. ವೈಷ್ಣವ *veishṇava*, s. A follower of Vishnu. *adj.* Relating or belonging to Vishnu. ಶ್ರೀ ವೈಷ್ಣವರು those followers of Vishnu who have the trident mark on their foreheads.
- A. C. ವೈಸಿಕ *veisika*, s. Delight, sport, fun, pastime. 2. fraud, deceit. ವೈಸಿಕವ ಮಾಡು to cheat, deceive.
- A. C. ವೈಹಾಳ *veihāḍi*, s. Curvetting or running round, as a horse.
- C. ವೋ, ವೋ *vo, vó*, For words beginning with these letters, see under *ವ* and *ಓ*.
- T. B. ವೊಡಂತಿ *voḍānti*, [ವರ್ಧಂತಿ] s. A child's birthday festivity.
- S. ವೋಧವ್ಯ *voḍhavya*, *adj.* Able to bear or carry. ವೋಧಾರ, ವೋಧ್ಯತೆ a porter, carrier.
- G. ವಾಳಿ *vonli*, s. Brackish water.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಗ *vyanga*, s. A cripple. *adj.* Deformed.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ *vyangya*, s. Sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of suspicion or contempt. 2. the filthy or obscene secondary meaning of a word. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ the use of words in their bad meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾರ್ಥ a sarcastic or ironical meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತಿ a sarcastic speech or expression. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ

ವಾಗಿ ಮತವಾದುತ್ತಾನೆ he talks jeeringly or obscenely.

- S. ವ್ಯಂಜನ *vyanjana*, s. The external indication of passion or feeling. 2. a consonant. 3. condiments.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಜಕ *vyanjaka*, s. A mark, spot, sign, token. 2. the beard. 3. the privy part of a male or female. 4. sauce, condiment. 5. a consonant. ಅ ಅರ್ಥಕ್ಕಿರುವ ವ್ಯಂಜಕ this is the covert, or indirect, meaning of that.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಜನೆ *vyanjane*, s. An indirect or inferential reference or meaning.
- S. ವ್ಯಕ್ತ *vyakta*, *adj.* Clear, plain, evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known, or understood. 2. wise, clever. 3. individual, specific. ಸ್ವತ್ತಿ individuality, specific appearance, manifestation. 2. case, inflection, or the proper form of any inflected word. 4. species or the particular class of any thing. 5. a thing or person. ನೀಮೊಳ್ಳೇ ಸ್ವತ್ತಿ you are an excellent person. ಇದು ಯಾರ ಸ್ವತ್ತಿ whose thing is this? (a disrespectful mode in speaking of a woman). ಸ್ವತ್ತಿ ವಿಶೇಷ a sort of thing.
- S. ವ್ಯಗ್ರ *vyagra*, *adj.* Bewildered, perplexed, distracted. 2. alarmed, agitated, frightened. ಅಪ್ಪಗ್ರ of staid, firm mind. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸ್ವಗ್ರ devoted to, or very intent on an affair. ಸ್ವಗ್ರತೆ distractedness. 2. engagedness, devotedness.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಜನ *vyajana*, s. A fan or flapper.
- S. ವ್ಯತಿಕರ *vyatikara*, s. Misfortune, calamity. 2. reciprocity, reciprocal action or relation.
- S. ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಮ *vyatikrama*, s. Inverted or retrograde order. 2. inversion, reverse. 3. contrariety, opposition in general; as the contrary of what is right or wrong, crime, vice; the contrary of prosperity, adversity, misfortune, &c.
- S. ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತ *vyatirikta*, *adj.* Different, distinct. ಅದು ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆ ನಾನೊಂದರೆಯನು I know of nothing else, I know of no different one.
- S. ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ *vyatirēka*, s. Difference, separateness. 2. a figure in rhetoric, the dissimilitude of things compared, in some respects, to each other.
- S. ವ್ಯತಿಹಾರ *vyatihāra*, s. Barter, exchange.

8. ವ್ಯತಿಲಿತ *vyatīta*, *adj.* Past, gone.
8. ವ್ಯತಿಲಿತಾಶ *vyatīpāta*, *s.* A great and portentous calamity, or a portent indicating or occasioning it, and therefore identified with it, as a comet, an earthquake, &c. 2. disrespect, contempt. 3. the seventeenth of the astrological *yogas*.
8. ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಿಯ, ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಾನ್ತ *vyatyaya*, *vyatyāsa*, Contrariety, opposition, reverse. 2. in verted or retrograde order. ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಾನ್ತನು ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು to conduct one's self in an offensive manner. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಾನ್ತ ಬಂತು he is dead. 2. he is fallen into adversity. ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಾನ್ತ ಮಾಡು to deceive. 2. to do an unkindness.
8. ವ್ಯಥೆ, ವ್ಯಥೆ *vyathe*, *vyadhe*, *s.* Pain, distress. 2. alarm, fear. ವ್ಯಥೆ ಪಡು to be in pain, to be distressed. ವ್ಯಥೆ ಪೆನಾದು distressed. 2. alarmed.
8. ವ್ಯಧಿಕರಣ *vyadhikaraṇa*, *s.* Inverted order of a compound word. 2. contradiction.
8. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *vyabhichāra*, *s.* Following improper courses, doing what is prohibited or wicked. 2. erring, straying (literally or figuratively). 3. adultery, prostitution. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿಸು to go astray. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ an adulteress. 2. an adulterer. 3. following or doing what is improper, going astray. 4. a property or class of properties, into which the consequences and symptoms of amorous desires are classed, as objects of poetical description. The ಭಾವಗಳು called ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ are thirty four; viz. ನಿರ್ವೇದ humility, self abasement; ಗೃಹಿ weakness or exhaustion; ಶಂಕೆ apprehension; ಅಸೂಯೆ calumny; ಮದ್ಯಮೇವಿety; ಕ್ರಮ fatigue; ಅಲಸ್ಯ indolence; ದೃಢ indigence, distress; ಚಿಂತೆ secret desire, contemplation of the object beloved; ಮೋಢ loss of sense or presence of mind, from fear, anxiety, &c; ಸ್ಮೃತಿ recollection of an absent or faithless lover excited by present objects; ಸ್ಮೃತಿ the enjoyment or consciousness of amatory woe, resignation, or abandonment to despair; ಪ್ರೀತಿ shame; ಚಪಲತೆ fickleness; ಇವೇಗ delight; ಅವೇಗ haste, flurry; ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ignorance, imbecility; ಗರ್ವ pride; ವಿಭಾದ depression; ಅಶ್ರುತೆ regret, painful remembrance of some object lost or absent; ನಿದ್ರೆ sleepiness; ಅಪಸ್ವಾದ epilepsy; ಸ್ವಾಪ sleep; ವಿದ್ಯಾ ವಾಕಿ waking; ಅಮರ್ಷ wrathful impatience; ಅಪವಿಶ್ವೆ dissimulation; ಅಗ್ರತೆ passion; ಮತಿ

intelligence, knowledge; ಉಪಾಲಂವ reviling, railing; ವ್ಯಾಧಿ sickness, disease; ಅನಾಥ mad-ness, delirium; ಮರಣ death; ತ್ಯಾಸ fear; ವಿಚಾರ doubt, deliberation.

8. ವ್ಯಯ *vyaya*, *s.* The twentieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. expenditure, spending. 3. destruction, disappearance. *adj.* Mortal. ವ್ಯಯವಾಗು to become expended. ವ್ಯಯ ಮಾಡು to spend. ವ್ಯಯಿತ expended, spent, gone, dissipated, dispersed.
8. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ *vyartha*, *adj.* Useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ ಖರ್ಚು a useless expense. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ ಕ್ರಮ vain labour. ವ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗಿ in vain, uselessly.
8. ವ್ಯವಧಾನ, ವ್ಯವಧೆ *vyavadhāna*, *vyavadhe*, *s.* A covering, screen, any thing which covers or conceals from sight. 2. the state of being concealed. 3. leisure, opportunity.
8. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ *vyavasāya*, *s.* Exertion, effort, persevering or industrious effort, perseverance, industry. 2. cultivation. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು to make a strenuous effort. 2. to cultivate land, to farm. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯದಿಂದ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಪಡೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to occupy one's self in farming. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡಿಸು to get farmed or cultivated by others. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ನಡೆ to persevere in exertion. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ energetic, taking pains. 2. tricked, cheated. *s.* Ascertainment. ಆ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವುದು that science may be acquired by proper exertions.
8. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *vyavasthe*, *s.* Separating, placing remote or apart. 2. a decree, a written declaration of the law, a written extract from a code of law. ಅವರು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು they have lost all sense of propriety. ಅದಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡು make some decree respecting it. ಅವನಿಗೆ ದ್ರೋಣ ಪುರುಷ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಇಲ್ಲ man or woman is all the same to him.
8. ವ್ಯವಹರತೃ *vyavahartri*, *s.* A judge, umpire, one conducting a judicial procedure. 2. a litigant, plaintiff, one instituting a dispute at law.
8. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ *vyavahāra*, *s.* Contest at law, law-suit, litigation. 2. steadiness, propriety, adherence to law and custom. 3. a contract. 4. the practice of the courts, or civil and criminal law, judicial procedure, ad-

ministrative justice, as the examination of evidence, &c. 5. usage, custom. 6. profession, business. 7. title of jurisprudence, act cognizable in courts of justice. 8. especially a dispute between two parties, or the counter-statements of plaintiff and defendant. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to make use of. 2. to litigate. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to administer or conduct public affairs. ಅರ್ಥ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a case of civil law. ಸಾಕಪ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a case in criminal law. ರುಪ್ಯವಹಾರ an unjust or bad law-suit. ಸರ್ವವಹಾರ a proper law-suit.

s. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಪದ, ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಿಷಯ *vyavahāra-pada, vyavahāra-viśaya*, s. A title of jurisprudence, an act which may become the object of dispute amongst men, and should therefore be regulated by law. According to Manu, there are eighteen heads, but these are the principal only, and many things not comprised under them may still be actionable. The eighteen are, ಬಾಣಾಪಾಸ debt; ಏರ್ಪಡ deposit; ಸ್ವಾಮಿವಿಕ್ರಯ sale without ownership; ಸಂಭೂತಸಮುಕ್ತಾನ concerns amongst partners; ವಸ್ತು ಪುರಾಣ subtraction of what has been given; ವೇತನಾಪಾಸ non-payment of wages; ಸಂವಿದ್ಯವಿಕ್ರಮ non-performance of agreement; ಕ್ರಯವಿಕ್ರಯಾನುಷಂಕಾ rescission of sale and purchase; ಸ್ವಾಮಿಪಾಲ ವಿವಾದ disputes between master and servant; ಭೀಮಾ ವಿವಾದ disputes about boundaries; ವಾಕ್ಪಾರುಷ್ಯ defamation, abuse; ರೂಪ ಪಾರುಷ್ಯ assault; ಪ್ರೇಯ theft, larceny; ಸಾಕಪ robbery and other violence; ಪ್ರೀ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಾ adultery; ಪ್ರೀ ಭಿಂ ರಮ್ಯ duties of man and wife; ದಾಯ ವಿಭಾಗ portioning of property or inheritance; ವ್ಯಾಕುತಸಮಾಪ್ತಯು gambling of any kind, as fighting animals, laying wagers, &c. ವ್ಯವಹಾರರಕ್ಷಾ ವ್ಯವಹಾರರಕ್ಷಾ one skilled in law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸೂಗಗ agreeably to law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸ್ಥಾನ, ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸಭೆ a court of law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ವೇಗು, ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಾಡು to engage in a law-suit. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ಮೋಡು, ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to judge. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು to litigate. 2. to plead as a barrister. 3. to make a speech. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ್ಯ subject to legal process.

s. ವ್ಯವಹಿತ *vyavahita*, *adj.* Next but one, second from one. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ next, near to, attached or adhering to. 2. covered, concealed. ವ್ಯವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ any brother below the next youngest to one's self. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ a bro-

ther next youngest to one's self. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ the time immediately next. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭರ್ತೃ the time just past.

s. ವ್ಯವಾಯ *vyavāya*, s. Sexual embrace. s. ವ್ಯಸನ *vyasana*, s. Grief, sorrow. 2. care, thought, concern. 3. calamity, misfortune. 4. fate. 5. fault, vice, crime, frailty arising from desire or anger. Ten vices or faults are enumerated under the first head; viz., hunting, gambling, sleeping in the day-time, calumny, whoring, dancing, singing, playing, idle roaming, drinking. The second comprehends eight; viz., depravity, violence, injury, envy, malice, fraud, abuse, and assault. 6. sin. 7. fated consequence, evil destiny, ill-luck. 8. fruitless effort. 9. incompetence, inability. 10. intent application or attachment to an object. 11. falling. ವ್ಯಸನ ಪಡು to sorrow, suffer grief. ವ್ಯಸನ ಪಡಿಸು to distress. ವ್ಯಸನಕರ grievous. ಅಕನ ವ್ಯಸನ eating and sexual pleasures. ವ್ಯಸನಾಘ್ರ afflicted, suffering pain or calamity. ವ್ಯಸನಾಘ್ರ addicted to evil practices, as to gaming, drinking, wenching, &c.

s. ವ್ಯಸ್ತ *vyasta*, *adj.* Confounded, bewildered. 2. pervaded, penetrated. 3. present and essential; or inherent in all the parts of any thing, in opposition to the ಸಮಸ್ತ, or that which pervades the whole together. ವ್ಯಸ್ತ ಪದ perplexed and indistinct statement, want of precision in an accusation or defence.

s. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *vyākaraṇa*, s. Grammar.

s. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ *vyākula*, *adj.* Confounded, bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear or grief. s. Distress, perplexity, grief. ಕಾರ್ಯ ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ the perplexity occasioned by some affair. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲತೆ confusion, perplexity, grief.

s. ವ್ಯಾಕೋಚ *vyākōcha*, *adj.* Blown, opened, as a flower.

s. ವ್ಯಾಕೋಪ *vyākōpa*, s. Offence, opposition.

s. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತ *vyākhyāta*, *adj.* Explained, expounded.

s. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ *vyākhyāna, vyākhye*, s. An explanation, exposition, gloss, comment. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು to explain, expound. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆಯು explainable.

s. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಾತ *vyāghāta*, s. Obstacle, im-



pediment. 2. striking, beating. 3. the thirtieth of the astronomical *yogas*.

8. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A tiger. *adj.* in comp. Best, pre-eminent. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರವನ the skin of a tiger used to sit upon at devotions.

9. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಾಟಿ *vyāghrāṭi*, *s.* A sky-lark.

10. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* Deceit, fraud, craft, cunning. 2. disguise, either of purpose or person, pretence. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ praise or censure conveyed in language which expresses the contrary, affected reproach, or ironical commendation. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ನಿಂದೆ apparent censure, but covert praise, a figure of rhetoric. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ the covert expression of any thing, so as to mislead others from its real cause.

11. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಜ್ಞ *vyāghra*, *s.* A law-suit, dispute, quarrel. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರವಾದು, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರವಾದು to dispute. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಾಶಂಕೆ to settle a dispute. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಗಾರ a quarrelsome or litigious man. ಎದುರು ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ a counter accusation. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ a bad dispute.

12. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A fowler, hunter.

13. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ *vyāghri*, *s.* Sickness, disease. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥ, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥ sick, diseased. ಮನೋ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ disease of mind, grief.

14. ವ್ಯಾನ *vyāna*, *s.* One of the five vital airs; that which is diffused throughout the body.

15. ವ್ಯಾಪಕ *vyāpaka*, *adj.* Diffusive, pervading, comprehensive, spreading, extending widely. ವ್ಯಾಪಕು to pervade, extend, spread. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಿಂತ ವ್ಯಾಪಕತೆ this work is superior to that. ಅವನು ನನಗಿಂತಲೂ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಕನು he is wiser than I am. ವ್ಯಾಪಕರು superior persons.

16. ವ್ಯಾಪನ *vyāpana*, *s.* Diffusion, spreading.

17. ವ್ಯಾಪರಿಸು *vyāparisu*, *v. n.* To be occupied or engaged in business, to engage or enter into business.

18. ವ್ಯಾಪಾದ *vyāpāda*, *s.* Evil design, malice prepense, the wish to injure another person, treachery.

19. ವ್ಯಾಪಾದನ *vyāpādana*, *s.* Slaying, killing.

20. ವ್ಯಾಪಾದಿತ *vyāpādita*, *adj.* Hurt, injured. 2. slain, killed.

21. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *vyāpāra*, *s.* Occupation, business, practice, commerce, ways, doings. ಲೋಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ the ways of the world. ಕಾರ್ಯ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ bodily business. ವಾಚಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, ವಾಕ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪಾರ

ವಾರ what is done by the mouth. ಮನೋ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, ಮನೋವ್ಯಾಪಾರ the act of the mind. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ a bad practice. ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ an excellent practice. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ intercourse with women. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to trade. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವಾಗು to become sold. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಾ ಕೊಡು to sell merchandise. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕೆಗೆ to purchase merchandise. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಗಾರ, ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಸ್ಥ, ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ a merchant, seller.

22. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ *vyāpāri*, *s.* A class of secular brahmins of the ವಾರ್ಧಕ sect, and speaking Telugu.

23. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ *vyāpta*, *adj.* Pervaded, occupied, penetrated by, thoroughly and essentially, as the universe by spirit, &c.; filled, full. 2. celebrated, famous. 3. placed, fixed. 4. obtained. 5. encircled, encompassed, surrounded. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ pervading, inherence, the inherent and essential presence of any one thing or property in another, as the deity in the universe, &c. 2. universal permeation, omnipresence, as one of *Shiva's* superhuman properties.

24. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯ *vyāpya*, *adj.* Pervadable, permeable. 2. of rare occurrence. 3. inferior. ಅವನು ಹಾಸ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯನು he is inferior to me in science. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪಕ ಭಾವ difference.

25. ವ್ಯಾಪಮ *vyāpama*, *s.* A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers of both hands when the arms are extended.

26. ವ್ಯಾಪೋಹ *vyāpōha*, *s.* Strong natural affection. 2. inordinate affection, lust, carnal desire. ವ್ಯಾಪೋಹ ವಶ, ವ್ಯಾಪೋಹಿಸು to lust, desire, love inordinately.

27. ವ್ಯಾಪಯತೆ *vyāpāyate*, *adj.* Busy, occupied. 2. long.

28. ವ್ಯಾಪಯಾಮ *vyāpāyāma*, *s.* Fatigue, labour. 2. athletic exercise, as playing with heavy clubs, wielding a bow with a chain, in place of a string, alternate rising and falling at full length on the ground, &c. 3. a fathom.

29. ವ್ಯಾಪಯೋಗ *vyāpāyōga*, *s.* A kind of dramatic exhibition or composition, the subjects of which are said to be feats of activity and strength, the sports of wrestlers or the conflicts of warriors.

30. ವ್ಯಾಲ *vyāla*, See ವ್ಯಾಳ.

8. ವ್ಯಾಲಿ *vyāli*, See ವ್ಯಾಳಿ.
8. ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ *vyāvahārika*, *s.* What is suitable to be spoken. 2. a minister, counsellor.
8. ವ್ಯಾವೃತ್ತ *vyāvṛtta*, *adj.* Chosen, appointed. 2. encompassed. 3. praised. ವ್ಯಾ ವೃತ್ತಿ choice, selection. 2. praise, eulogium, commendation.
8. ವ್ಯಾಸ *vyāsa*, *s.* The original compiler or arranger of the Védas. 2. diffusion, extension. 3. the diameter in geometry. 4. division.
8. ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ *vyāsanga*, *s.* Grief. 2. experience or knowledge in learning. 3. state, circumstances.
- C. ವ್ಯಾಸಾರ *vyāsāra*, See ವ್ಯಾಸರ.
8. ವ್ಯಾಧತ *vyādhta*, *adj.* Confused, alarmed. 2. repelled, repulsed.
8. ವ್ಯಾಧಾರ *vyādhāra*, *s.* Voice, speech. 2. a word, an articulate sound.
8. ವ್ಯಾಧೃತಿ *vyādhṛiti*, *s.* A world or region of the universe. 2. worship.
8. ವ್ಯಾಳ *vyāla*, *s.* A snake. 2. a beast of prey. 3. a rogue, cheat. 4. a vicious elephant. *adj.* Wicked, villainous, bad.
8. ವ್ಯಾಳಿ *vyāli*, *s.* A fabulous two-headed bird.
- T. B. ವ್ಯಾಳಿ *vyāle*, [ವೇಳ] *s.* Time, season, opportunity.
8. ವ್ಯುತ್ಕ್ರಮ *vyutkrama*, *s.* Inverted order, irregular arrangement.
8. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *vyutpatti*, *s.* Science, learning, acquaintance with sacred works. 2. formation of words, derivation, etymology. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿಯಾಗು to become instructed in or acquainted with. ಕಾವ್ಯ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with poetry. ಕಾಶ್ರ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with sacred science. ಅನಯವ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with etymology. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ learned, studied, conversant in literature. 2. completed, finished. 3. derived, formed, as a derivative word. 4. generated, begotten. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ ಪದ a derivative word. ಈ ಪದ ಯಾವ ಧಾತುವಿನಿಂದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಯಿತು from what root is this word derived?
8. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪಾದನ *vyutpādana*, *s.* Tracing the derivation or etymology of a word. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪಾದಿಸು to find out the etymology of a word.
8. ವ್ಯುಷ್ಣ *vyuṣṭha*, *s.* Dawn, break of day.

2. fruit, consequence. 3. rice boiled over night and kept cold.
8. ವ್ಯೂಧ *vyūdha*, *adj.* Arranged, arrayed.
8. ವ್ಯೂತಿ *vyūti*, *s.* Weaving.
8. ವ್ಯೂಹ *vyūha*, *s.* Military array. 2. a multitude, flock. ವ್ಯೂಹ ಕಟ್ಟು, ವ್ಯೂಹ ಮಾಡು to array. ಚಕ್ರ ವ್ಯೂಹ, ಮಂಡಲ ವ್ಯೂಹ the array in circle; ರಂಜ ವ್ಯೂಹ in line; ಭೋಗ ವ್ಯೂಹ in column. Other fanciful ones are mentioned; as, ವೃಕ್ಷ ವ್ಯೂಹ, ಗರುಡ ವ್ಯೂಹ, ಕವಚ ವ್ಯೂಹ, ಮಹರ ವ್ಯೂಹ, ಪತಾಕ ವ್ಯೂಹ, &c.
8. ವ್ಯೋಮ *vyōma*, *s.* The sky, heaven, atmosphere. ವ್ಯೋಮ ಕೇಶ *Shiva*. ವ್ಯೋಮ ಗಂಗೆ the celestial Ganges.
8. ವ್ರಜ *vraja*, *s.* A cow-pen. 2. a flock, herd, multitude. ಪ್ರಜ ಪ್ರೀಯದ cowherdesses.
8. ವ್ರಜ್ಯ *vrajya*, *s.* Roaming, wandering about.
8. ವ್ರಣ *vraṇa*, *s.* An ulcer, sore, wound. ವ್ರಣ ಮಾಡು a sore to heal.
8. ವ್ರತ *vrata*, *s.* A vow, any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. ಪ್ರಕಾ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರವಚಮ್ನಿಸು to observe a vow. ವ್ರತಿ, ವ್ರತಿನ one who has taken upon himself a vow. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ a chaste woman. ಏಕ ಪತ್ನೀ ವ್ರತ, ಏಕ ದಾರ ವ್ರತ a continent man. ಕಾಕ ವ್ರತ abstaining from certain food on special occasions. ವ್ರತ ಗೋಷಿ one who violates his vow. 2. a debaucher. ವ್ರತ ಭಂಗ ಮಾಡು to deflower. 2. to break a vow. ಉಪವಾಸ ವ್ರತ a vow of fasting. ಏಕಾದಶೀ ವ್ರತ the observance of a religious fast on the eleventh day of either lunar fortnight.
8. ವ್ರತತಿ *vratati*, *s.* Expansion, opening out, spreading. 2. a creeper.
8. ವ್ರಯ *vraya*, *s.* Expense, expenditure. ವ್ರಯ ಭಾಗ relating to expenses.
8. ವ್ರತ *vrāta*, *s.* Assemblage, multitude.
8. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯ *vrātya*, *s.* A brahman in whose youth the customary observances have been omitted, and who has not received his investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a very bad or wicked man. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ one pre-eminent in wickedness. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯತನ wickedness, depravity.

s. ವಿರಜೆ, ವಿರಜೆ *vrīḍe, vrīḷe*, s. Shame, bashfulness.

s. ವಿರಜೆ *vrīḷi*, s. Paddy. 2. rice ripening in the rainy season.

ಶ

ಶ *sha*, s. The forty-eighth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very soft *sha*, and often interchanged with ಸ *sa*.

s. ಶಂಕರ *shankara*, s. Shiva, he who makes happy.

s. ಶಂಕಿತ *shankita*, *adj.* Alarmed, frightened. 2. doubtful, uncertain. 3. unsteady. ಶಂಕಿಸು to fear. 2. to doubt, hesitate, suspect.

s. ಶಂಕು *shanku*, s. The trunk of a lopped tree. 2. a javelin. 3. number. 4. a pin, stake, pale. 5. the gnomon of a dial. ಶಂಕು ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ fixing a stake in level ground to measure the ground and arrange the position of a house when beginning to build.

T. B. ಶಂಕು *shanku*, [ಶಂಖ] s. A conch.

s. ಶಂಕೆ *shanke*, s. Fear, terror, apprehension. 2. doubt, suspicion, uncertainty. 3. envy, jealousy. ಶಂಕೆ ಬದು, ಶಂಕೆಯಾಗು to doubt, fear, be alarmed. ಭೀತಿ ಶಂಕೆ, ಘಾತಿ ಶಂಕೆ, ವಾಯು ಶಂಕೆ, ಭೂತ ಶಂಕೆ, ದೆವ್ವ ಶಂಕೆ an evil spirit, dread of an evil spirit. ನನಗವನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಶಂಕೆ ಉಂಟು I have some suspicion of him. ಆ ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲೊಂದು ಶಂಕೆ ಕೋರುತ್ತದೆ that word appears to me rather doubtful. ಶಂಕಾಸ್ಥದ ground for doubt. ಅಬ್ಬ ಶಂಕೆ, ಜಲ ಶಂಕೆ, ಲಘು ಶಂಕೆ, ಮೂತ್ರ ಶಂಕೆ making water. ಶಂಕಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ, ಗುರು ಶಂಕೆ easing nature. ಶಂಕಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ, ಶಂಕಾ ಪರಿಹಾರ dispelling doubt. ಆ ಮ ಶಂಕೆ a collection of mucus. ಸಶಂಕೆ having fear or doubt. ನಿಶ್ಚಂಕೆ without doubt, fearless.

s. ಶಂಖು *shankha*, s. The conch shell, used as a horn, and for offering libations. 2. the number formed by the addition of sixteen ciphers to unity. ಶಂಖು ನಿಧಿ one of Kubera's treasures. ಬಲ ಮುಖೀ ಶಂಖು a conch winding to the right. ಎಡ ಮುಖೀ ಶಂಖು a conch winding to the left. ಶಂಖು ವಾದ್ಯ the sound of a conch. 2. beating the mouth while crying. ಶಂಕ ಚಕ್ರದ ಕೋಲು a stick with the seal of a wheel and conch for marking the person or stamping

cattle. 2. two sticks carried before an idol, having on one a brass conch, and on the other a small wheel. ಶಂಖು ಕಂಠಿ a woman with a handsome neck.

s. ಶಂಖುಕ *shankhaka*, s. A bracelet.

s. ಶಂಖುನಖ *shankhanakha*, s. A small shell. 2. a perfume.

s. ಶಂಖುಪಾಚಾರಾ *shankha-pāśhāṇa*, s. Rats-bane.

s. ಶಂಖಿ *shankhi*, s. Vishnu, with a conch in his hand.

s. ಶಂಖಿನಿ *shankhini*, s. A description of women, one of the four classes into which females are divided; one who is tall, with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of irascible disposition, and strong passions.

s. ಶಂಖಿ, ಶಂಖ *shañṭa, shañṭha*, s. The hair about the privities.

T. B. ಶಂಖ *shañṭa*, [ಷಂಠ] s. An impotent man or eunuch.

s. ಶಂಖತನು *shantanu*, s. A king so called, the grandfather of Pāṇdu.

s. ಶಂಖಿ *shampe*, s. Lightning.

s. ಶಂಖುರ *shambara*, s. Water. 2. a giant killed by Cupid. 3. a sort of deer. 4. a lute. ಶಂಖುರಾಂ Cupid.

s. ಶಂಖುಲ *shambala*, s. Salary, wages, hire, pay. 2. provender for a journey, stock for travelling expenses.

s. ಶಂಖುಕೃತ *shambākṛita*, *adj.* Twice ploughed.

s. ಶಂಖುಕ, ಶಂಖುಕ *shambuka, shambūka*, s. A bivalve shell. 2. a Shudra who, in the time of Rāmachandra, had become a devotee, and was slain by him for attempting what was exclusively the province of a brahman to do.

- S. ಶಂಖೆ *shambe*, s. Indra's weapon, a thunderbolt. 2. ploughing a field twice.
- S. ಶಂಭ *shambha*, s. Indra's thunderbolt.
- S. ಶಂಭಲಿ *shambhali*, s. A bawd, procuress.
- S. ಶಂಭು *shambhu*, s. Shiva. 2. Bramha. 3. Vishnu. 4. a thunderbolt, Indra's weapon.
- S. ಶಂಸನ, ಶಂಸೆ *shamsana, shamse*, s. Praise, commendation, flattery. 2. wish, desire. 3. speech. ಶಂಸಿತ said, told. 2. praised, commended.
- S. ಶಕ *shaka*, s. An epoch, era. 2. a particular caste, the *sheiks*, followers or descendants of *Sheka* or *Shālīvāhana*. ಯುಧಿಷ್ಠಿರ ಶಕ the era of Yudhishtira. ವಿಕ್ರಮ ಶಕ the era of Vikrama. ಕಾಲಿವಾಸನ ಶಕ the era of *Shālīvāhana*. ವಿರವಸಂತ ಶಕ the era of Viravasanta, yet to come. ಅವನ ಶಕ ಶೀರಿತು his reign is past. ಕಳಾಬ್ಬ the year in a certain era.
- S. ಶಕಟೆ *shakaṭa*, s. The common cart. 2. the bishop, at chess. 3. a giant slain by Krishna.
- S. ಶಕಲ *shakala*, s. A part, piece, share, portion.
- S. ಶಕಾರ *shakāra*, s. The letter ಕ. 2. the hair about the privities.
- S. ಶಕುಂತ, ಶಕುಂತಿ *shakunta, shakunti*, s. A bird in general.
- T. B. ಶಕುತ *shakuta*, [ಶಕ್ತ] *adj.* Able, capable, strong.
- T. B. ಶಕುತಿ *shakuti*, [ಶಕ್ತಿ] s. Power, strength.
- S. ಶಕುನ *shakuna*, s. An omen, augury. 2. a bird. ಕಳುನದ ಹಕ್ಕಿ a bird seen and consulted by certain mendicants on waking. ಕುಲ ಶಕುನ a good omen. ಮೇ ಕಳುನ, ಅವಶಕುನ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕಳುನ a bad omen. ಕಳುನಾ ನೋಡು to consult an omen. ಕಳುನಗಾರ an interpreter of omens. ಕಳುನ ಸಾಲಾವರೇ ನೋಡು to consult omens and natal stars in choosing a wife for one's son.
- S. ಶಕುನಿ *shakuni*, s. A bird. 2. the maternal uncle of the Kourava princes. 3. one of the astronomical periods called *karanas*.
- S. ಶಕುಲ *shakula*, s. A fish.
- S. ಶಕೃತ್ತ *shakrittu*, s. Excrement, faeces. ಕೃತ್ತಿ a calf.
- C. ಶಕೆ, ಶಖೆ, ಶಖಿ, ಶನೆ *shake, shakhe, shaghe, shage*, [ಸೆಕೆ] s. Heat, closeness, sultriness, confined heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot.

ಶಕೆ ಕಾಸು to warm one's self. ಶಕೆಯಾಗು to become heated.

- T. B. ಶಕ್ಯರೆ *shakkare*, [ಶಕ್ರಂ] s. Sugar.
- S. ಶಕ್ತ *shakta*, *adj.* Able, strong, powerful, capable. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ಅಶಕ್ತ weak, unable. ಅವನು ಶಕ್ತನು he is capable.
- S. ಶಕ್ತಿ *shakti*, s. Power, strength, prowess. 2. an iron spear or dart. 3. the energy or active power of a deity, personified as his wife, as Gouri of Shiva, Lakshmi of Vishnu, &c. 4. the weapon of Agni. 5. the female organ, as the counterpart of the phallic personification of Shiva, and worshipped either literally or figuratively by a sect of Hindus, thence termed ಶಾಕ್ತರು. 6. the nature, power, or force of a word. These are of four kinds; as, ರೂಪ ಶಕ್ತಿ simple, abstract, or underived, as common names; thus, ಶಿವಶಕ್ತಿ, ಬೋಮೈ, &c. 2. ಯೋಗ ಶಕ್ತಿ a derivative; as, ಮಾಲೆಗಾರ a florist; ಕುಂಬಾರ a potter, &c. 3. ಯೋಗ ರೂಪ ಶಕ್ತಿ a concrete term capable of various applications, but, by common consent, used only with one; as, ಮಂಕಜ, ವೀರಜ the lotus. 4. ಯೋಗಿಕ ರೂಪ ಶಕ್ತಿ a term capable of opposite senses; as, ಮಂದವ an open temple. 2. a scum-drinker. ಅರ್ಥ ಶಕ್ತಿ the force of a meaning. ಕೃಪ ಶಕ್ತಿ the power of a word. ಶಕ್ತಿವಂತ having power. ಪ್ರಭು ಶಕ್ತಿ regal power derived from majesty; ಉತ್ಪಾದ ಶಕ್ತಿ power derived from perseverance; ಮಂತ್ರ ಶಕ್ತಿ power derived from counsel. 2. the virtue of an incantation. ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಬಿಂಬ ಶಕ್ತಿ the inherent power of an idol. ಕೃತ್ಯನುಸಾರ, ಯಥಾ ಶಕ್ತಿ as far as lies in one's power. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಪೂಜೆ a secret and obscene ceremony with ardent spirits and a naked female, too filthy to be described. ಶಕ್ತಿಯರ್ಥ the potential mood. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಅವನು strength to become impaired. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಕಾಟ, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಉಪವ್ರಸ, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠೆ a plague or pestilence, supposed to be occasioned by a vindictive village goddess, in consequence of the declining zeal of her votaries. ಮೂಲಿಕಾ ಶಕ್ತಿ the virtue of a medicinal root. ಶಿವಶಕ್ತಿ the power of medicine. ಅಶಕ್ತಿ powerlessness, impotence. ಶಕ್ತಿ ರರ Kārtikēya, god of war.
- S. ಶಕ್ಯ *shakya*, *adj.* Practicable, possible. ಅಶಕ್ಯ impossible. ಶಕ್ಯಾರ್ಥ a proper meaning. 2. a possible work. ಯೋಗ ಶಕ್ಯ able to go. ಮಾದ ಶಕ್ಯ able to do.
- S. ಶಕ್ರ *shakra*, s. Indra. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾವಣ Rāvana's

son, who conquered Indra. ಶಕ್ತು ರಘುವು the rainbow, Indra's bow. ಶಕ್ತುಗೊಬ್ಬ a red kind of insect, *coccinella*, or lady-bird, of various species.

S. ಶಕ್ತುರ *shakwari*, *s.* A form of metre, a stanza of four lines of fourteen syllables each, and comprising many varieties according to the feet of which the lines are composed. ಶಕ್ತು a stanza with fifteen syllables in a line.

C. ಶಗಣಿ *shagani*, [ಸಗಣಿ] *s.* Cow-dung.

A. C. ಶಗಣಿ *shagani*, *adj.* Hot, warm, sultry. ಶಗಣಿ ಗಡಿರ (hot-rayed) the sun. ಶಗಣಿ sultriness, heat. 2. affectedness, strutting.

S. ಶಚಿ *shachi*, *s.* The wife of Indra. ಶಚಿ Indra.

C. ಶಜ್ಜೆ *shajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed. 3. a dormitory. ಶಜ್ಜೆನ ಕೆ a chamber man. ಶಜ್ಜೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a kind of *paddy*. ಶಜ್ಜೆ ಮನೆ a dormitory.

C. ಶಟಿ *shata*, *s.* The hair becoming erect from fright, cold, or joy. ಶಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಶಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೋಗು to become erect, as above. 2. to become stiff with pride, &c.

T. B. ಶಟೇಣಿ, ಶತೇಣಿ *shatane*, *shathane*, See ಶತನ.

T. B. ಶಟ್ಟಿ *shatti*, See ಶಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಶಟ್ಟಿ *shatle*, *s.* A kind of shoe worn by women.

S. ಶರ *shatha*, *adj.* Depraved, wicked, perverse, dishonest. ಶರತ್ವ, ಶಾರತ್ವ wickedness.

S. ಶರನಿ *shathane*, *s.* Pride, insolence. 2. deccit. 3. displeasure. 4. jealousy, envy. 5. contempt, disgust. ಶರನಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be haughty, insolent. 2. to be offended.

C. ಶದಕು *shadaku*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, cheerful. 2. adorned, beautified, decorated. ಅವನು ಶದಕಾದ್ದಾನೆ he is very fine, or, very agreeable.

C. ಶದರು *shadaru*, *v. n.* The hair to stand erect from strong excitement of alarm or joy, &c. ಅದು ಶದಕು ಕೊಂಡದಿ it stood erect.

C. ಶಡಿ *shadi*, *s.* That part of the sowing machine which holds the seed. ಶಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು the pipe or tube of a sowing machine.

A. C. ಶದೆ *shade*, *v. n.* To be living in a bad way. 2. to become full, as ears of corn.

S. ಶಣಾ *shana*, T. B. ಶಣಬು *shanabu*,

*s.* Hemp, *Canabis sativa*. ಶಣಾ ಸೂತ್ರ hemp-string.

S. ಶಣಸು *shanasu*, *v. n.* To be envious, or impatient of another's success. 2. to quarrel, fight. ಶಣಸುವುದು, ಶಣಸಾಟ fighting.

C. ಶಣಿ *shane*, *v. n.* To be angry, displeased. *v. a.* To drag, draw, pull.

S. ಶತ *shata*, *adj.* A hundred. 2. many. ಶತ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಶತ ಧಾರಿ Indra's thunderbolt. ಶತ ಪತ್ರ, ಶತ ದಳ a lotus. ಶತ ಪತ್ರಕ the wood-pecker. ಶತಭಿ a weapon; a kind of fire-arms, or the ancient Indian rocket, or a stone set round with iron spikes. ಶತ ಮನ್ಯು, ಶತ ಕ್ರಮ, ಶತ ಮುಖ Indra, who made a hundred sacrifices. ಶತ ಭಿಷಕ್, ಶತ ಭಿಷಜ, ಶತ ಕಾರಿ, ಶತ ವಿಶಾಖೆ the twenty-fourth lunar mansion. ಶತ ಪ್ರದಿ lightning, a thunderbolt. ಶತಾನಂದ Bramha. 2. Goutama's eldest son. ಶತ ಪದಿ a centipede. ಶತ ಪದ, ಶತ ಪಥ, ಶತ ಪಶ walking for exercise or pleasure. ಶತಾಯುಸ್ಸು man's full age, one hundred years. ಶತಮ the hundredth. ಶತಾವರಿ *asparagus racemosa*. ಶತ ಧಾಮ Vishnu. ಶತ ದ್ವಿ Bramha. 2. Vishnu. ಶತಾಂಗ a car, chariot. ಶತಾರ a wheel. 2. a thunderbolt. ಶತ ಪಂಞ much torn. ಶತ ಸುಳ್ಳು, ಶತ ಕಂಞ a great lie. ಶತ ಭದ್ರ in many holes.

C. ಶತೈ *shatte*, *s.* A covert name for a venomous serpent or reptile. 2. the after-birth.

S. ಶತ್ತು *shattu*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe. ಶತ್ರುತ್ವ, ಶತ್ರುತ್ವ, ಶತ್ರು ಭಾವ enmity, hostility. ಶತ್ರು ಪಡೆ an assailing army. ಶತ ಶತ್ರು a deccitful friend. 2. a foolish friend. ಅಜಾತ ಶತ್ರು Yudhishtira. ಶತ್ರುಕ್ಕಿ Rāma's youngest brother. ಶಿಷ್ಯ ಶತ್ರು, ಅಂತರ ಶತ್ರು the six vices of mankind. 2. the senses. 3. a traitor, a deccitful friend.

C. ಶದೆ, ಶದನವಡಿ, ಶದನೊಳ್ಳು *shade*, *shade-sapate*, *shade-soppu*, *s.* Trodden straw or litter. 2. sweepings, rubbish.

S. ಶನಿ, ಶನೀಶ್ವರ, ಶನೈಶ್ವರ *shani*, *shanishwara*, *shaneishchara*, *s.* The planet Saturn or its regent. ಶನಿ ಬಾಳಿ, ಶನಿ ವೇಳಿ, ಶನಿ ಕಾಟ the ominous influence of Saturn. ಶನಿರ ಅಟದ ಶನಿ the extraordinarily ominous influence of Saturn once in 7½ years, in his 30 years revolution. ಶನಿ ವಾರ Saturday. ಶನಿ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ an emerald. ಶನಿ ಕೆಲಸ a troublesome work.

S. ಶವ *shapa*, *s.* A curse. 2. an oath.



- S. ಶವಧೆ *shapatha*, s. An oath, protestation, an asseveration by oath or ordeal; an imprecation, curse. ಶವಧೆ ಮಾಡು to swear, take an oath. 2. to resolve solemnly. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಶವಧೆ ಮಾಡಿದ he is a very determined or resolute man.
- S. ಶವನ *shapana*, s. Curse, anathema, imprecation, malediction. 2. a confirmation of truth by oath or ordeal. ಶವಿಸು to curse, anathematize.
- S. ಶಪ್ಪ *shappa*, s. Hair round the privities.
- S. ಶೆಫ *shapha*, s. A hoof in general.
- S. ಶಫರ *shaphara*, s. A sort of carp.
- T. B. ಶಬ *shaba*, [ಶವ] s. A corpse.
- S. ಶಬರ *shabara*, s. One of the half savage race who inhabit the woods and mountains of India, and subsist chiefly on the produce of the chase.
- S. ಶಬಲ *shabala*, s. A variegated colour. ಶಬಲಿ, ಶಬಳಿ a brindled cow. 2. the cow of plenty.
- S. ಶಬ್ದ *shabda*, s. Sound, a sound. 2. a word. ಶಬ್ದ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the science of grammar. ಶಬ್ದಾನುಶಾಸನ a Sanscrit grammar in Canarese. ಶಬ್ದ ಮನೆ ದರ್ಶನ a Canarese grammar in verse. ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡು v. a. To make a noise. v. n. To sound. ಸುಶಬ್ದ an excellent word. ಒಪ ಶಬ್ದ an ungrammatical expression. ಆ ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಯೆಂಬ ಶಬ್ದವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ there is not even the name of rice in that village. ಕದ್ದ ಗ್ರಹ the ear. ಶಬ್ದ ಬಂಧ syntax. ಲಾಕಿಕ ಶಬ್ದ a secular term. ವೈದಿಕ ಶಬ್ದ a sacred term, a scriptural expression. ಶಬ್ದ ಹೇಳು to decline. ಶಬ್ದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a work on Sanscrit declensions. ಒಂಪ ಶಬ್ದ a word ending with a vowel. ದ್ವಂಪ ಶಬ್ದ a word ending with a consonant. ನಿಶಬ್ದ noiseless, mute, silent, still.
- S. ಶಬ್ದಿತ *shabdita*, adj. Sounded. ಶಬ್ದಿಸು to sound, emit sound.
- G. ಶಬ್ದಿರೆ, ಶಬ್ದಿರೆ, ಶಬ್ದಿ *shabbare, shabbhare, shabbhre*, s. Evil, misfortune, injury. adj. Unfortunate. 2. bad, wicked. 3. insipid, juiceless.
- S. ಶಮ *shama*, s. Quiet of mind, stoicism, indifference, the absence of passion, as one of the qualities of the ವೇದಾಂತಿ. It is defined to be the exclusion of every idea not derived from the precepts of the ವೇದಾಂತಿ philosophy,

and is so far synonymous with abstract meditation on God. 2. quiet, tranquillity, rest in general. ಶಮನ one who meditates as above.

- S. ಶಮನ *shamana*, s. Yama. 2. an antelope. 3. killing a sacrifice, immolation. 4. mental tranquillity, calmness, indifference. 5. subduing, pacifying, quenching, bringing under. ಶಮನ ಸ್ತವೆ the Yamuna river, ಪಾಪ ಶಮನ the forgiveness of sin. ಕಾಪ ಶಮನ the subduing of heat. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಶಮನ the quelling or removal of sorrow. ದಾಪ ಶಮನ quenching thirst. ರೋಗ ಶಮನ the subjugation of disease. ಶಮನವಾಗು to become subdued, pacified, &c.
- S. ಶಮಲ *shamala*, s. Ordure, faeces.
- S. ಶಮಿ *shami*, s. The tree *Mimosa sama*, Rox. 2. the shrub *serratula anthelmintica*. ಶಮಿ ಪೂಜೆ a ceremony of worshipping this tree, &c. at the *Dasara*.
- S. ಶಮಿಸು, ಶಮಯಿಸು *shamisu, shamayisu*, v. n. To be at rest, tranquil, quiet. 2. to be pacified. ಶಮಿತ pacified, appeased, quiet, sedate.
- S. ಶಮಿಧಾನ್ಯ *shami-dhanya*, s. Pulse, grain which grows in legumes or pods.
- S. ಶಯ *shaya*, s. The hand. 2. a snake, the boa constrictor. 3. sleep, sleeping. ಶಿಲೇಶಯ a snake. ಕುಶೇಶಯ the lotus.
- S. ಶಯನ *shayana*, s. Sleep. 2. a bed, couch. 3. sexual embrace. ಶಯನ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಶಯನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಶಯನಿಸು to sleep. ಸಹ ಶಯನ sleeping together.
- S. ಶಯನೀಯ *shayanīya*, s. A bed, couch, bedding.
- S. ಶಯಾಳು *shayālu*, s. A sluggish or sleepy person. 2. the large snake, boa constrictor.
- S. ಶಯ್ಯ *shayye*, s. A bed, couch, sofa. 2. style. ಶಯ್ಯ ಗೃಹ a dormitory.
- S. ಶರ *shara*, s. An arrow. 2. a sort of reed or grass, *saccharum sora*. 3. water. ಪಂಚ ಶರ, ಕುಪಮ ಶರ, ವಿಷಮ ಶರ Cupid. ಕರ ಚನ್ಯ Kārtikīya. ಕರಾಪನ, ಕರಾಪ a bow. ಕರಣಿ, ಕರಣಿ ಏ a quiver. 2. the sea. ಕರಪುಂಬ the feathers of an arrow. ಕರ ಪಂಜರ arrows showered on an enemy so as to encompass him as in a cage. ಕರ ವರ್ಷ a shower of arrows.

C. ಶರಕು *sharaku*, [ಸರಕು] *s.* Goods, commodities.

G. ಶರಗಸ್ತು *sharagastu*, *s.* Patrolling.

C. ಶರಗು *sharagu*, [ಸರಗು] *s.* The end or border of a cloth. ಕರಗು ಮಾಡುವಳು an adulteress, 2. a menstruous woman. ಕರಳುಕು to become a wife. 2. to blow out a lamp with the end of a cloth. ನೀನು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಕರಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು remember what you said. ಅವನು ಈ ಕರಗಿನೂ ಆ ಕರಗಿನೂ ಗಂಟುಕೊಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ಸಮರ್ಥನು he is very capable of setting people to quarrel.

C. ಶರಣ *sharāṇa*, *s.* A house. 2. a preserver, protector, that or who protects or preserves. 3. protection, refuge, asylum. 4. quarter in battle. ಕರಣಗತನು a refugee, appellant, one who comes for protection or refuge. ಕರಣಾರ್ಥಿ one who seeks protection, or refuge. 2. unfortunate, wretched, involved in calamity or ruin, and dependant on others for protection or aid. ಕರಣಾಗತ ರಕ್ಷಣಾ affording refuge, extending shelter to a refugee. ಕರಣಾಗತ ದ್ರೋಹ disappointing or betraying confidence. ಕರಣಾಗತಿ seeking protection.

S. ಶರಣು *sharāṇu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence, salutation. 2. a protector. 3. shelter, protection. ಕರಣಗಳು devotees.

S. ಶರಣ್ಯ *sharāṇya*, *s.* A protector. *adj.* Fit to be protected, poor, needy.

S. ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ, ಶರತ್ತು, ಶರದ್ಭುತು *sharat-kāla*, *sharattu*, *sharad-ritu*, *s.* Autumn, the two months succeeding the rains. ಕರಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ the autumnal moon. ಕರವಾಕಾಶ an autumnal sky.

S. ಶರಭ *sharabha*, *s.* A fabulous animal with eight legs. 2. a monkey in Rāma's army. ಕರಭಾವತಾರ *Shiva*, incarnate as an eight legged animal.

S. ಶರವ್ಯ *sharavya*, *s.* A mark, butt.

S. ಶರಾರು *sharāru*, *adj.* Mischievous, noxious, hurtful.

S. ಶರಾವ *sharāva*, *s.* A lid, cover. 2. a shallow cup or dish, made of earth.

S. ಶರೀರ *sharīra*, *s.* The body. *adj.* Bodily, corporal, corporeal. ಕರೀರ ರಮಣ, ಕರೀರದ ಗುಣ, ಕರೀರದ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the constitution. ಕರೀರವಾಹಿನೀ nature. ಕರೀರ ಮುಖ animal pleasure. ಕರೀರ ಮುಖ bodily suffering. ಕರೀರಾಂತ್ರ the end of the body. ಕರೀರಾಂತರ another body, the body

of a subsequent birth. ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಕರೀರ the gross material body. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕರೀರ the atomic body. ರೂಪ ಕರೀರ the archetype body. ವಾತ ಕರೀರ, ವಾಯು ಕರೀರ a rheumatic constitution.

2. a corpulent body. - ಪಿಶ್ತ ಕರೀರ a bilious habit. ಕ್ಲೇಷ್ಣ ಕರೀರ a body abounding with phlegmatic humours. ಸಾರಕ ಕರೀರ a damned body. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಕರೀರ a glorified body. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕರೀರ a blessed body. ಕರೀರ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ a relative. ಕರೀರಕು Cupid. 2. a son. *adj.* Born or produced from the body. ಅಕರೀರ Cupid. ಕರೀರ ಬಂಧಕ a hostage. ಕರೀರ ದಂಡಿನಿ ವಿಷ್ಣು to live by hard labour. ಕರೀರಾಭಿಮಾನ taking care of the body. ಸಕರೀರ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ going to heaven with the body. ಕರೀರಿ an animal or sentient being. ಮುಖ ಕರೀರಿ a person who lives happily.

C. ಶರೇ *share*, *s.* Imprisonment, slavery, bondage, captivity. ಕರೆ ಮನೆ a jail, prison. ಕರೆ ಬಂಧನ confinement, imprisonment. ಕರೆ ಇಡು, ಕರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to imprison, cast into jail. ಕರೆ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ release from captivity. 2. liberation from prison. 3. emancipation. ಕರೆ ಬಿಡಲು to be enslaved. ಕರೆವಿಡಿದವ, ಕರೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಂದವ a captive, prisoner of war. ಕರೆಯಾಗಿ ಒಯ್ಯು to carry away captive. ಕರೆಯಾಗಿ ಒಯ್ಯಲ್ಪಡು to be carried away captive.

S. ಶರಕೆ *sharka*, *s.* The side or branch of a family.

S. ಶರಕರೆ *sharkure*, *s.* Sugar. 2. a potsherd. 3. gravel. ಕರ್ಕರಿಕ, ಕರ್ಕರಿಕ stony, gravelly.

S. ಶರ್ದಿಸು *shardhisu*, *v. n.* To break wind downwards.

S. ಶರ್ಮ *sharma*, *s.* Happiness, pleasure. 2. a former title of brāhmins.

S. ಶರ್ಮ *sharva*, *s.* Shiva. ಕರ್ಮಣಿ Pārvaṭi.

S. ಶರ್ಮಕರಿ *sharvari*, *s.* Night. ಕರ್ಮಕರಿ the moon.

S. ಶಲ, ಶಲಲ, ಶಲಲಿ *shala*, *shalala*, *shalali*, *s.* The quill of a porcupine.

C. ಶಲಬೆ *shalabe*, *s.* A white skin on leaves made by insects, under which they deposit their eggs.

S. ಶಲಭ *shalabha*, *s.* A winged white ant. 2. a grasshopper. 3. a locust.

C. ಶಲವು *shalavu*, *s.* Command, order. 2. expense. ಶಲವು to expend.

- s. ಶಲಾಕೆ *shalāke*, s. A dart, javelin; an arrow. 2. a ramrod, peg, pin. 3. the rib of an umbrella. 4. a fibrous stick used as a brush or pencil.
- s. ಶಲಾಟು *shalāṭu*, *adj.* Unripe, moist, as fruit.
- C. ಶಲಾಟುಕೆ *shalāṭuka*, s. A cross-beam that holds together rafters joined at equilateral triangles.
- C. ಶಲೆ *shale*, s. An echo, noise, report, sound. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಶಲೆ the echo of a hill. ಶಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣು a sounding stone. ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಶಲೆ the noise made by a man's motion. ಅವನ ಶಲೆ ಅಡಗಿತು he is gone; the sound of him has disappeared.
- s. ಶಲ್ಮಲಿ *shalmali*, s. The silk cotton tree.
- s. ಶಲ್ಯ *shalya*, s. The thorny shrub, *Fan-geria spinosa*. 2. a porcupine. 3. a king, the maternal uncle of Yudhishtira. 4. a boundary. 5. a peg, pin, &c. 6. a bone. 7. a thorn. 8. a dart, javelin. 9. a bamboo rod or stake. 10. an arrow. 11. an iron crow. 12. sin, crime. 13. difficulty, embarrassment, distress. 14. abuse, defamation. 15. poison. ಶಲ್ಯವಾಗು to become trying or difficult. ಶಲ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to afflict, try. ಅನುನವನೆಗೆ ಶಲ್ಯವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a trouble to me. ಸಶಲ್ಯ difficult; untoward; impeded. ನಿಶಲ್ಯ unimpeded. ಶಲ್ಯ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ the removal of impediment. ಶಲ್ಯ ಪಾಠ್ಯ Yndhishtira's maternal uncle, who when he was charioteer to Karna, instead of aiding his master, favoured the cause of his enemies the Pāndus.
- C. ಶಲ್ಲಾ, ಶಲ್ಲೆ, ಶಲ್ಯ *shallā, shalle, shalya*, s. A long cloth without border. 2. Jaconet or Nansook. ಅನವನ ಕಂಡಿರ ಶಲ್ಲೆ an upper cloth with a gold border. ದಳಗಿರ ಶಲ್ಯ, ಬದ್ಧಿ ಕೇ ಶಲ್ಯ two cloths sown together.
- s. ಶವ *shava*, s. A dead body, corpse. 2. one impaled but not yet dead. ಅವನು ಜೀವಾಪ್ತವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a living corpse, a useless man.
- s. ಶಕೆ *shasha*, s. A hare, rabbit. 2. the spots on the moon supposed to resemble the figure of a hare. ಶಕೆ ಧರ, ಶಕಾಂಶ the moon.
- s. ಶಕಾದನ *shashādana*, s. A hawk, falcon.
- s. ಶಕಿ *shashi*, s. The moon. ಶಕಿ ಧರ, ಶಕಿ ಕೇಶಿ ಶಿವಾ. ಶಕಿ ರೇಖೆ a digit or horn of the moon. ಶಕಿ ಖಂಡ a phase of the moon. ಶಕಿ ಮುಖಿ a woman. ಶಕಿ ಕಾಂತ a fabulous moon gem.

- s. ಶಷ್ಕುಲಿ *shashkuli*, s. The outer ear. 2. a sort of cake in coils.
- s. ಶಷ್ಪ *shashpa*, s. Young grass. 2. hair round the privities.
- s. ಶಸನ *shasana*, s. Dividing, cutting, slaying.
- s. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *shasta*, s. Happiness, excellence. *adj.* Happy, well, excellent.
- s. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *shashtra*, s. A weapon in general. 2. a surgical instrument. 3. iron, steel. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ ವೈದ್ಯ a surgeon. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ ಮಾಡು to perform surgical operations. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧಿಪ, ಶಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧಿಪಿ a soldier, one who lives by the sword.
- s. ಶಹನ *shahana*, s. The name of a tune.
- H. ಶಹರು *shaharu*, s. A city. 2. a bazaar.
- G. ಶಹಲಾ *shahalu*, [ಶಾಲು] s. A shawl.
- C. ಶಕ್ತ, ಶಕ್ತವು *shala, shalavu*, s. The force, impetuosity, or velocity of a stream or body of water. 2. convulsions, epilepsy.
- C. ಶಕ್ತಶಕ್ತನೆ *shala-shalane*, *adv.* Sticky, gummy.
- C. ಶಕ್ತೆ *shale*, v. a. To drag, draw, pull. ಶಕ್ತೆ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to draw away with one, to carry away, as a stream.
- s. ಶಾಂತಿಕೆ *shāṅkhika*, s. A shell-cutter or a worker in shell. 2. a shell-blower.
- s. ಶಾಂತಿಲಿಲ್ಲ *shāṅḍilya*, s. A celebrated sage.
- s. ಶಾಂತ *shānta*, *adj.* Calm, patient, tranquil. s. A sage whose passions are subdued. 2. quietism, or the assiduous exercise of meditation, &c., and indifference to all objects of pleasure or pain. ಶಾಂತವಾಗು to become calmed, pacified, appeased, allayed, &c. ಶಾಂತ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mild man.
- s. ಶಾಂತನವ *shāntanava*, s. Bhishma.
- s. ಶಾಂತಿ *shānti*, s. Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion, and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain. It is especially applied to the tranquillity of devotion or quietism, by which the mind is wholly fixed on the subject of its meditation, and is utterly regardless of external impressions. 2. patience, endurance. 3. meekness, mildness. 4. rest, repose. 5. preliminary ceremonies to prevent inauspicious accidents at any religious celebration. 6. remission, alleviation. 7. removing the effects of unhappy stars, inaus-

picious omens, &c. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕಾಂಡಿ a ceremony on completing a village, to propitiate evil spirits, &c. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕಾಂಡಿ ನೆಲೆ ಬೋಧನೆ ಕೊಂಡ ಹಾಗಾದುದ್ದೇನು are you the principal man in this business? ಬದುಕು ಕಾಂಡಿ the consummation of a marriage. ರೋಗ ಕಾಂಡಿ the curing of a disease. ಶಾಂತ ಕಾಂಡಿ the allaying of heat or excitement, or distress. ದಾಹ ಕಾಂಡಿ quenching thirst. ಕಾಂಡಿ ಗ್ರಂಥ works on the subject of religion and consulted only through a spiritual guide. ಅವರಿಗೆ ಪಕ್ಕ ಕಾಂಡಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಬೆಳಕು we must give him a proper punishment.

s. ଶମ୍ବରୀ *shámbari*, s. A female juggler.

s. ಶಂಭವಿ *shámbhavi*, s. Párvati.

8. ಶಕೆ *shaka*, s. A potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, root, &c., used as a vegetable. 2. the fifth of the seven Dwipas, surrounded by the sea of curd, or white sea; and including, according to Wilford, the British isles. ಶಕ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ abstaining from certain vegetables in certain months.

s. ಶೌಕಿನಿ *shūkini*, s. A female divinity of an inferior character, attendant especially on Shiva and Durgi.

s. ಶೆಕ್ತರು *sháktaru*, s. Worshippers of the female principle.

s. शक्ति *shákti*, s. A spearman.

s. *शैक्य* *shákya*, s. Buddha, the real or supposed founder of the Buddhist religion.

s. शक्री *shákhi*, s. A tree. 2. a Veda.

೨. ಶಾಖೆ *śākhe*, s. The branch of a tree.  
 2. a subdivision of the Vedas, consisting of the several ಶಾಖೆ or collections of prayers in each Veda, as received in different schools, modified, more or less, either in the arrangement of the whole text, or in particular portions. ಕಾಶ್ಯಾ ನಗರ a suburb. ಕಾಶ್ಯಾ ಮೃಗ a monkey. ಕಾಶ್ಯಾ ಶ್ಲೋಕ ಮೂಢಾ telling any thing indirectly or by remote references.

ᱱᱟᱜᱽᱨᱽᱠᱷᱚᱨ *shágirdapéshá-*  
*kachéri*, *s.* A quartermaster's office.

s. ಶಾಟ, ಶಾಟಿ *shāṭa, shāṭi*, s. The cloth of an ascetic. 2. a sheet. 3. a petticoat or dress. ಸ್ನಾನ ಶಾಟಿ a small cloth used when bathing.

s. ತತ್ತ್ವ *shátthya*, s. Wickedness, villainy.

C. ಶೆಡೆ *sháde*, s. A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise.

s. ಶೆಡ್ವಲ *shāḍvala*, *adj.* Green, verdant, abounding in fresh grass.

s. ಶಾಣಿ, ಶಾಣೀಕಲ್ಲಾ *shāṇe, shāṇé-kallu*,  
s. A grind-stone, whet-stone, touch-stone.  
ಶಾಣೇ ಮಾಡು, ಶಾಣೇ ಹಿಡಿದು to grind, sharpen.

S. ಶಾತ *shāta*, s. Joy, pleasure, happiness.  
*adj.* Happy, well, prosperous. 2. thin,  
 sharp. ಶಾತವತಿ a woman with a thin or  
 small waist.

s. ಶತಕುಂಬ್ಧ *shāta-kumbha*, s. Gold.

s. ಶಾತನ *shātana*, s. Withering, becoming thin. 2. killing, slaughter.

s. शत्रुत्व *shátrava*, s. Enmity, hostility.  
*adj.* Hostile.

s. ಕೊದ *shúda*, s. Mud. 2. fresh grass.

C. ಶಾಸನಭೋಗನ *shāna-bhōga*, s. A village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers every thing connected with it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of land or small shares from the crops of the village. ಶಾನಾಯ the allowance of grain to a village clerk. ಶಾನಭೋಗಿಕ, ಶಾನಭೋಗಕನ village clerkship. ಶಾನಭೋಗನ ಸಲಹೆಗೆ ಸಂದಿರೋ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿ ದೇವ, ಹೆಂಡತಿ ದಸಮಸಮುದುರದಿರೋ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿ ದೇವ you need not ask a village accountant whether he has received his pay, nor whether the wife's family have taken their meal. ಸಂಕಪನ ಶಾನ ಭೋಗಿ a clerk of customs. ಸಹಜ ಶಾನಭೋಗ a government accountant.

C. ಶಾಂತೆ *shāntē*, *adj.* Abundant, many, great, numerous, long. ಶಾಂತೆ ಕೆಲಸ much work. ಶಾಂತೆ ದುಃಖ great sorrow.

s. ಪುತವೆ *shāpa*, s. Curse, imprecation, malediction. 2. abuse. 3. an oath. ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೆಣ್ಣು ಬುಣ್ಣು to abuse excessively. ಕಾಡು ಕೊಡು, ಕಾಡು, ಕಡು to curse. ಕಾಡುಗ್ರಸ್ತ, ಕಾಡು ಬೊಂದಿವನ a man who has been cursed. ಕಾಡು ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ, ಕಾಡು ವಿಮೋಚನ deliverance from a curse, the removal of a curse. ಕಾಡುಮಗ್ಗ ತಮಗ್ಗ one who is capable of blessing or cursing.

s. શેબ, શેબક *shába, shábaka, s.*  
The young of any animal.

H. ಶೆಖರಾಸು *shábásu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done.

C. ཤཱཱ་ *shádba*, *adj.* Relating to words.

s. शोमक *shámaka*, s. Appeasing.

T. B. ಶಾಮಲೆ *shámale*, [ಶ್ಯಾಮಲೆ] s. A black woman. 2. Durgi. 3. the wife of Yama.

- S. ಶಾಖಿತ್ರಿ *shāmitra*, s. Sacrificing.
- H. ಶಾಖಿ *shāi*, s. Country ink. ಕಂಪು ಶಾಖಿ red ink. ಅರಸು ಶಾಖಿ ink made from shell-lac. ಶಾಖಿ ಕುರಿಕೆ, ಶಾಖಿ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ an ink bottle.
- H. ಶಾಖಿದಿ, ಶಾಖಿದಿ *shāidi*, *shāide*, s. A witness.
- S. ಶಾರದ *shārada*, adj. Produced in autumn.
- S. ಶಾರದಿ *shāradi*, s. The plant, *Echites scholaris*.
- S. ಶಾರವೆ, ಶಾರದಾವೆ, ಶಾರದಾವೆದಿ *shārade*, *shāradaṁbe*, *shāradd-dēvi*, s. Saraswati. ಅವನು ಶಾರದಾ ವಿಗ್ರಹವೇ ಸರಿ he is the very image of the goddess of speech, he is a very learned man.
- S. ಶಾರಿ *shāri*, s. The hill *Myna*, *Gracula religiosa*. 2. a piece or man at chess, &c. 3. an elephant's housings.
- S. ಶಾರಿಕೆ *shārike*, s. The hill *Myna*, *Gracula religiosa*.
- S. ಶಾರಿರ *shārira*, adj. Of or belonging to the body. s. (in music) Voice.
- C. ಶಾರಿ *shāre*, s. The cup formed by the palm of the hand. ಕಾರಿ ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳು large and long eyes.
- S. ಶಾರ್ಗ *shārga*, s. The bow of Vishnu. 2. a bird so called. ಕಾರ್ಗ ಭಕ್ತನು, ಕಾರ್ಗ Vishnu.
- S. ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ *shārdūla*, s. The royal tiger. adj. (in comp.) Excellent, pre-eminent, high, chief, superior. ರಾಜ ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ a distinguished monarch. ಸರ ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ an eminent or extraordinary man. ಮುಖಿ ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ a pre-eminent sage.
- S. ಶಾರವರಿ *shārvari*, s. The thirty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಶಾಲಿ *shāli*, adj. (in comp.) Possessing, having. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಲಿ a wise man. ವಿಜ್ಞಾ ಕಾಲಿ a learned man. ಗುಣ ಕಾಲಿ a qualified man, a reformed man. s. Paddy. ಕಾಲಿ ಪೆತುಲ rice. ಕಾಚನ್ನ cooked rice.
- S. ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ *shāli-vāhana*, s. An ancient sovereign and enemy of Vikramārka, and institutor of the era now called ಕಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಕೆ. ಕಾಲಿ the *sal* tree, a cross of that wood, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle, being represented as borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, &c. identified by Wilford with Christ, of

- whose history and character as received through the spurious Gospels, those of Shālivāhana are probably transcripts.
- H. ಶಾಲ, ಶಾಲವೆ *shālu*, *shāluve*, s. A shawl. ಕಾಲು ಜೋಡು, ಮಕ್ಕಾಲು a pair of shawls. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರದ ಕಾಲು a Cashmere shawl. ಕಾಲು ನಾನು a common shawl. ಕಂಬಕ್ಕ ಕಾಲು a woollen shawl. ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕ ಕಾಲು a silk shawl. ಕಿಲ್ಲತ್ತಿನ ಕಾಲು a gold bordered shawl. ಬುಟ್ಟಿದಾರಿ ಕಾಲು an embroidered shawl.
- S. ಶಾಲೂರ *shālūra*, s. The esculent root of the water lily. 2. a frog. 3. a fish.
- S. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, s. A place. 2. a hall, room, chamber. 3. a line or avenue of trees. ಅಶ್ವ ಕಾಲೆ a horse-stable. ವಾಹನ ಕಾಲೆ a coach-house. ಆಯುಧ ಕಾಲೆ a depôt of arms. ಯಾಗ ಕಾಲೆ a place of sacrifice. ಪಾಕ ಕಾಲೆ a cook-room. ಪಾಠ ಕಾಲೆ, ಓದು ಕಾಲೆ a school. ವಿಜ್ಞಾ ಕಾಲೆ a college.
- S. ಶಾಲ್ಮಲಿ *shālmali*, s. The silk cotton tree.
- S. ಶಾವ, ಶಾವಾಶಾಖ *shāva*, *shāva-shoucha*, s. The imaginary pollution proceeding from the death of a relation.
- C. ಶಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಶಾವಂತಿ *shāvantige*, *shā-vanti*, s. The flower *Chrysanthemum Indicum*; somewhat resembling chamomile and occasionally used as its substitute. ಬಿಳಿ ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ a white sort. ಕಂಪು ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ a red sort. ಹಳದಿ ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ a gold coloured variety. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ a prickly sort.
- C. ಶಾವಿಗೆ *shāvige*, s. *Rolong* pastry pulled into strings, hardened, boiled in water, and then mixed with sugar and *ghee*. ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಒರಳು a perforated machine for making the above.
- C. ಶಾವೆ *shāve*, s. The plant *Caladium esculentum*. ಕಾವೇ ಗಿಡ its bulbous root. ಕಾವೇ ಸೊಪ್ಪು its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಕಾವೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a variety of *paddy*.
- S. ಶಾಶ್ವತ *shāshvata*, adj. Perpetual, eternal. 2. fixed, permanent, stable. s. Shiva. ಕಾಶ್ವತ ಕೆಲಸ durable work. ಕಾಶ್ವತವಾಗಿ permanently, eternally. ಕಾಶ್ವತ ಪಟ್ಟೆ a permanent or fixed grant. ಕಾಶ್ವತ ಬೇರಿಣಿ an established village assessment. ಅವನು ಶಾನು ಕಾಶ್ವತ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸದ ಹಾಗೆಮಾತ್ತಾನೆ he acts as though he would live longer than a day of Brahma.
- S. ಶಾಸನ *shāsana*, s. A charter, a royal grant of land or privileges usually inscribed



on stone or copper. 2. an order, edict, command. 3. a writing, deed, written contract or agreement. ಶಿಶಾ ಕಾವನ a charter inscribed on stone. ಕವು ಕಾವನ a charter on copper. ದಾ ಕಾವನ, ದಾನ ಕಾವನ a deed of gift of an estate, land, &c. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಾವನ a deed of sale. ಕ್ರಯ ದಾನ ಕಾವನ a sham deed of gift of land, when in reality it is sold. ಸುಗ್ರಹ ಕಾವನ a rigorous or severe order. ಅಗ್ರ ಕಾವನ a frightful order.

S. ಶಾಸಿತ *shāsita*, *adj.* Governed, ruled, ordered.

S. ಶಾಸ್ತಿ *shāsti*, *s.* Punishment. 2. order.

S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *shāstra*, *s.* Scripture, science, institutes of religion, law, or letters, especially considered as of divine origin or authority. Used singly, it implies works of literature or science in general, and it is therefore customarily connected with some other word to limit its application; as, ವೇದಾಂತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, treatises of philosophical theology; ಧರ್ಮ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, books of law, &c. It is also applied to less important branches of knowledge, as the ಕಾವ್ಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, poetical works; ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, works on the mechanical arts; ಕಾಮ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, erratic compositions. In the singular number it is also used comprehensively to signify the body of all that has been written on the subject, as ಧರ್ಮ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, the institutes or codes of law. 2. an order, command. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ a ceremony of married women, putting a finger dipped in oil on the heads of a young bride and bridegroom on nuptial occasions, &c. ಕಾವ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಕಾವ್ಯವಿಮ್ಲ, ಕಾವ್ಯವಿವರಣೆ, ಕಾವ್ಯಪಾರಗ one versed in science. ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವೇ the study of science. ಆಗಮ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, a ceremonial law, or works on the worship of idols. ವಿಕಲಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅರ್ಥ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, a work on political economy. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, rhetoric; a work on beauty. ಸೂತ್ರ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, a work on cookery. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಬಾಹ್ಯ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, apocryphal or spurious writings. ಕಾವ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ, ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ agreeable to science.

S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ *shāstri*, *s.* A pundit, a teacher of sacred science, or one skilled in it. 2. an honorific title assumed by Smārtas.

C. ಶಿ *shī*, Words not found beginning with this letter must be sought under ಶಿ.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗ *shinga*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion. A. C. Kāma. ಶಿಂಗ ನಮನಳು a woman with a small

waist. ಶಿಂಗವು, ಶಿಂಗಯ್ಯ a man's name. ಶಿಂಗಮ್ಮ a woman's name.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗರ *shingara*, [ಶ್ರಿಂಗಾರ, ಸೃಂಗಾರ] *s.* Decoration, ornament. ಶಿಂಗರನೊಳಗೆ, ಶಿಂಗರವಾಗು to be ornamented. ಶಿಂಗರನೊಳಗು to garnish, decorate.

C. ಶಿಂಗರಿ *shingari*, *s.* Frolic, fun, sport. 2. a lion.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು *shingarisu*, [ಸೃಂಗರಿಸು] *v. a.* To garnish, decorate, ornament, make fine.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗಲ್, ಶಿಂಗಲ್ದಿದ್ದಿಲೆ *shingala*, *shingala-dwīpa*, [ಸಿಂಹಲ್] *s.* Ceylon. ಶಿಂಗಲ್ ದ್ವೀಪಿ ಅಲಿ a variety of chess.

C. ಶಿಂಗಲ್ಕುಶ *shingalku*, *s.* A black monkey.

C. ಶಿಂಗಾಡಿ *shingādi*, *s.* A bow.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗಾರ *shingāra*, [ಸೃಂಗಾರ] *s.* Decoration, garnishing.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗಿ *shingi*, [ಸಿಂಹಿ] *s.* A lioness. ಉರು ಶಿಂಗಿ a very passionate woman. ಶಿಂಗಿ ಶಿಂಗಿಟ್ಟು to be exceedingly cross, angry, fierce with wrath.

C. ಶಿಂಗಿತನ, ಶಿಂಗರಿತನ *shingitana*, *shingiritana*, *s.* Crabbedness, sourness, austerity.

S. ಶಿಂಘರಾಣ *shinghāṇa*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.

S. ಶಿಂಜಿತ, ಶಿಂಜೆ *shinjita*, *shinje*, *s.* The tinkling sound of metallic ornaments worn as rings, chains, &c.

S. ಶಿಂಜಿನಿ *shinjini*, *s.* A bow-string.

C. ಶಿಂದು *shindu*, *adj.* Disagreeable, filthy, nauseous. ಶಿಂದು ನಾಶ an offensive smell.

C. ಶಿಂಬಳ್ಳ *shimbalā*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.

C. ಶಿಂಬಿ *shimbi*, *s.* A round coil of cloth for carrying a vessel, &c., on the head, or of straw for setting a vessel on the ground.

C. ಶಿಂಬಿ, ಶಿಂಬು *shimbi*, *shimba*, *s.* The pod of any pulse.

S. ಶಿಂಪುವಾರ *shimshumāra*, *s.* The Gangetic porpoise. ಶಿಂಪುವಾರ ಹಳ್ಳಿ the path of the heavenly bodies.

T. B. ಶಿಂಹ *shimha*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion.

T. B. ಶಿಂಹಳ್ಳ *shimhalā*, [ಸಿಂಹಲ್] *s.* Ceylon.

H. ಶಿಕಸ್ತು *shikastu*, *s.* Doubling a letter into folds before writing upon it. *adj.* Out of repair.

- H. ಶಿಕಾರಿ *shikāri*, *s.* Hunting. ಶಿಕಾರಿಕ್ ಮಾಡು, ಶಿಕಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to hunt, to go to the chase.
- II. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ, ಶಿಕಿಲ್ *shikili, shikil*, *s.* Furbishing, polishing. ಶಿಕಿಲಿಕ್ ಮಾಡು to furbish arms, &c. ಶಿಕಿಲಿಗಾರ a furbisher.
- G. ಶಿಕ್, ಶಿಕಾ, ಶಿಖಾ *shike, shikā, shikhā*, *s.* A seal, impression. 2. a die, for coin. 3. a stamped coin. ಶಿಖಾ ಲುಂಗರ a ring with a seal.
- C. ಶಿಕ್ಕಟಿಗಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಕಟಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಕಣಿಗಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಕಣಿ *shik-katige, shikkati, shikkaniye, shik-kani*, *s.* A large and coarse wooden comb, with only three or four teeth, for disentangling hair.
- C. ಶಿಕ್ಕು *shikku*, [ಶಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity. 2. difficulty, distress, trouble. *v. n.* To be ensnared, caught, seized, apprehended, found, gotten, obtained. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be seized, apprehended, caught, ensnared. ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು to stick in, entangle, fix between two things. ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hold anything under the arms, between the fingers, &c. ಕಂಕುಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು ಕೊಂಡನು he put it under his arm. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು, ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡಿಸು to release, disentangle, extricate, liberate. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು, ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡಿಸು an entangled head of hair. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to fall into a trap, gin, or snare, to be caught. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕು to nail, attach to any thing, hang on a hook, &c. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು I have got it. ಮೋಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕು to fall into a snare or danger. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕು to lag or remain behind. ಕ್ಷೇರದ ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ ಮೋಸದೊಳಗೊಂದು ಕ್ಷಣ ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು the offended husband finds needless fault. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು ನಾನು to eat what comes without regard to ceremonial purity. ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು ಮನುಷ್ಯ any man. ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು ಎಲ್ಲದ any work. ಶಿಕ್ಕುನು ಎಲ್ಲೆ any where.
- S. ಶಿಕ್ಯ *shikya*, *s.* The string or loop suspended from each end of a yoke or split bamboo to receive the burden so carried. 2. the strings of a balance. 3. the net work used for suspending vessels in a house.
- S. ಶಿಖಂಡ *shikhanda*, *s.* A peacock's tail. 2. the lock of hair left on the head at the time of tonsure.
- S. ಶಿಖಂಡಿ *shikhandi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. the son of Drupada. ಅವನು ಶಿಖಂಡಿಯ ಪುತ್ರನಾದ್ದರಿಂದ he is like an hermaphrodite.
- S. ಶಿಖರ *shikhara*, *s.* The point, top, peak,

summit, especially of a tower, tree or mountain. ಶಿಖರಾ ಕಾಳು to complete. ಶಿಖರ ಮಡಗಿದ ಪಾಗಾಯಿತು it is well finished. ಶಿಖರನ ಶಿಖರ the crown of the head. ಪರ್ವತ ಶಿಖರ the ridge or cap of a mountain. ಗೋಪುರ ಶಿಖರ the top of a tower.

- S. ಶಿಖರಿ *shikhari*, *s.* A tree. 2. a mountain.
- S. ಶಿಖರಿಣಿ *shikhariṇi*, *s.* A dish of curds with spices and sugar.
- S. ಶಿಖಾವಳ್ಳ *shikhavāḷa*, *s.* A peacock.
- S. ಶಿಖಿ *shikhi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. fire, Agni. ಶಿಖಿ ಬಿಂಧು a peacock's feather. ಶಿಖಿ ನೇತ್ರ the star in a peacock's feather.
- S. ಶಿಖೆ *shikke*, *s.* A blaze, flame. 2. point, top. 3. a branch. 4. a lock of hair left on the crown of the head. ಶಿಖಾವಂಶನು Agni, fire. ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ a chief or choice gem. ಶಿಖ ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ a chief God. ಶಿಖ ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ the greatest or first among kings.
- C. ಶಿಗಿಯು *shigiyu*, *v. a.* To split, cleave.
- C. ಶಿಗು *shigu*, See ಶಿಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಶಿಗುರು *shiguru*, *s.* Rind, bark. 2. splinter, sliver.
- C. ಶಿಗ್ಗು *shiggu*, *s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
- C. ಶಿಟ್ಟು *shittu*, [ಶಿಟ್ಟು] *s.* Anger, displeasure, offence.
- C. ಶಿಡಿ *shidi*, [ಶಿಡಿ] *v. n.* To fly, bounce, jump up, as corn, &c. while being parched.
- S. ಶಿಡಿಲು, ಶಿಡ್ಲು *shidilu, shidlu*, *s.* A thunder-bolt.
- C. ಶಿಡುಕು *shiduku*, *s.* Petulance, peevishness, sultriness.
- C. ಶಿಡುಬು *shidubu*, [ಶಿಡುಬು] *s.* The pustule of small pox.
- S. ಶಿತ *shita*, *adj.* Pointed, sharpened, whetted. 2. thin. 3. whiteness.
- H. ಶಿತಾರಿ, ಶಿತಾರು, ಶಿತಾರಿ *shitār, shitāru, shitāri*, *s.* A stringed instrument in use among Mussulmans.
- S. ಶಿತಿ *shiti*, *s.* The colour black. 2. white. ಶಿತಿಲ ಶಿತಿಲ Shiva, with a black throat.
- S. ಶಿಥಿಲ *shithila*, *adj.* Loose, slack, flaccid, flabby, old, used, decayed, weak, thin. ಶಿಥಿಲ ಶ್ವ impotence, decay, flabbiness. ಶಿಥಿಲವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ the imperfect pronunciation of compound consonants.

- C. ಶಿವುಗು *shidugu*, v. a. To blanch, as almonds, to slip a seed or kernel from its skin.  
v. n. To feel about with the hand.
- C. ಶಿಧಿಗಿ, ಶಿಧಿ *shiddige, shidde*, s. A skin, or leathern bottle. ಕೈ ಶಿಧಿಗಿ a small one.
- C. ಶಿಧಿವಾಲರು *shiddivalaru*, s. A race of men so called, of very dark complexion and great muscular powers.
- G. ಶಿಧ *shiddha*, [ಸಿದ್ಧ] *adj.* Ready, prepared.
- D. ಶಿಧಪತ್ರಿ *shiddha-patri*, s. *Bang* or *Guinea*.
- G. ಶಿಧಿ *shiddhi*, [ಸಿದ್ಧಿ] s. Continence. 2. completion.
- S. ಶಿವ *shipa*, s. A fibrous root.
- H. ಶಿವಾರಸ್ಸು *shiparassu*, s. Recommendation.
- S. ಶಿವಿವಿಪ್ಪ *shipivishpa*, s. Shiva.
- G. ಶಿಪ್ಪಿ *shippe*, [ಸಿಪ್ಪಿ] s. A pod or shell.
- C. ಶಿಬರು *shibaru*, s. A shiver, splinter. 2. bark, rind.
- S. ಶಿಬಿ *shibi*, s. A king so called.
- S. ಶಿಬಿಕೆ *shibike*, s. A palankeen.
- S. ಶಿಬಿರ *shibira*, s. A camp, encampment.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬತಿ, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbati, shibbi*, s. Anger, displeasure, offence. 2. unpleasantness, odiousness.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬು, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbu, shibbi*, s. White virile spots on the body.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬೆ *shibbe*, s. A pan for taking up ashes, or placed under an altar to receive them. 2. a shiver, splinter.
- S. ಶಿರ *shira*, s. A nerve, tendon, gut, any vessel of the body.
- S. ಶಿರ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು *shira, shirassu*, s. The head. 2. the top of a tree. ಶಿರವಾ ವಹಿಸು (to carry on the head) to obey implicitly. ಶಿರೋರುಪ, ಶಿರೋಜ, ಶಿರವಜ, ಶಿರೋರುಪ the hair of the head. ಶಿರೋಧರ, ಶಿರೋಧಿ the neck. ಶಿರೋವೇಸ್ತ್ರ winding a cloth loosely and carelessly round the head. ಶಿರವಂಗು to bow or nod the head. ಶಿರವಾಘ್ನಾಂಗ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ bowing and making eight parts of the body to touch the ground in prostration. ಶಿರಃ ಕಂಪನ shaking of the head. ಶಿರೋ ಗೃಹ a turret. 2. an upstairs house. ಶಿರೋ ಮಣಿ a crest gem. *adj.* Chief, best. ರಾಜ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ the first of kings. ಶಿರಕ್ಷೇಪ decapi-

tation. ಶಿವಿ ಶಿವಸ್ಸು theology. ಪಶ ಶಿವಸ್ಸು Ravana, with ten heads. ಶಿರೋ ಪ್ರಮಣೆ vertigo, giddiness. ಶಿರೋ ವೇದವೆ headache. ಶಿರಪ್ಪ, ಶಿರಪ್ಪಿ a hat, turban, helmet, anything to defend the head. ಶಿರಃ ಕಮಾಲ the cranium.

- T. B. ಶಿರಿ *shiri*, [ಶ್ರೀ] s. Lakshmi, &c.
- S. ಶಿರೀಷ *shirisha*, s. The tree *Mimosa shirisha*. ಶಿರೀಷ ವ್ಯಸು ಕನು a woman.
- A. C. ಶಿರೆ *shire*, s. A kind of weapon.
- S. ಶಿಲ *shila*, s. An earth worn. 2. gleaning ears of corn.
- S. ಶಿಲಾಜತು *shilajatu*, s. Bitumen.
- S. ಶಿಲೀಂಧ್ರ *shilindhra*, s. A mushroom.
- S. ಶಿಲೀಮುಖ *shili-mukha*, s. An arrow. 2. a bee.
- C. ಶಿಲುಕು, ಶಿಲ್ಕು *shiluku, shilku*, s. Remnant, balance. 2. entanglement. See ಶಿಕ್ಕು.
- D. ಶಿಲುವೆ *shilube*, s. A cross. ಶಿಲುವೆವೃತ್ತಿ ಅಡಿಯು to crucify.
- S. ಶಿಲೆ *shile*, s. A stone. ಶಿಲೋಕ್ಷಯ a mountain. ಶಿಲಾ ಮಯ made of stone. ಶಿಲಾ ವಿಗ್ರಹ a stone image. ಶಿಲಾ ಧಾತು chalk. ಶಿಲಾ ನದಿ a frozen river near the Himalaya.
- S. ಶಿಲೋಂಘವೃತ್ತಿ *shilónchha-vritti*, s. Living upon grain gathered from the threshing floor.
- A. C. ಶಿಲ್ಕು *shilku*, [ಶಿಕ್ಕು] v. n. To be entangled, perplexed, involved in trouble or difficulties.
- S. ಶಿಲ್ಪ *shilpa*, s. Any manual or mechanical art. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾರ a workshop. ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಾರ, ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ a mechanic, architect, artist, artisan. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಶ್ರ mechanical science, architecture.
- S. ಶಿವ *shiva*, s. The third of the Hindu triad, the destroyer. 2. prosperity, happiness, pleasure, auspiciousness. 3. inspiration, either by the deity or by an evil spirit. ಶಿವಾಕಾರವ, ಶಿವ ಕರಣ, ಶಿವ ಭಕ್ತ a follower of Shiva, wearing the *linga*. ಶಿವರಾತ್ರಿ the thirteenth lunar night in the dark fortnight of February, when a fast is observed in honour of Shiva's birth. ಏಕಾದಶೀ ಮನೆಗೆ ಶಿವರಾತ್ರಿಯು ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ one poor man coming to another poor man for assistance. ಶಿವ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ a brahman who officiates in the temples of Shiva. ಶಿವ ಗಂಗ a noted place for pilgrimage to the west of Bangalore. ಶಿವ ಧಾರ the string or chain for suspending the

- linga*. ಶಿವಾಲಯ a Shiva temple. ಶಿವ ನಿರ್ವಾಣ್ಯ what has been offered to Shiva, and which may not be eaten. ಶಿವಂಕರ, ಶಿವತಾಪಿ propitious, conferring happiness, or fortune.
- C. ಶಿವಂಗಿ *shirangi*, s. A hunting leopard.
- S. ಶಿವಭುಮಜಃ *shivagharmaja*, s. The planet Mars.
- C. ಶಿವಮು *shivadu*, s. A shiver, sliver, splinter. 2. a sheaf of corn.
- D. ಶಿವದಾನ *shivaddna*, s. Curds. ಶಿವದಾನು ದು to give curds.
- C. ಶಿವನಾಭಿ *shivandbhi*, s. *Ophioxylon serpentinum*.
- S. ಶಿವಮಲ್ಲಿ *shiva-malli*, s. The *Æschynomene grandiflora*.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shivaru*, s. A shiver, splinter. 2. the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿ *shivái*, adv. Besides, except. ಇರು ಶಿವಾಯಿ besides this, except this.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿಜಮೆ *shivái-jame*, s. The amount of fines; the effects of persons dying without heirs, &c., which revert to government.
- S. ಶಿವೆ *shive*, s. Párvati. 2. a jackal.
- S. ಶಿಶಿರ *shishira*, adj. Cold. ಶಿಶಿರಕರ the cold season. ಶಿಶಿರ ಕರ the moon.
- S. ಶಿಶು *shishu*, s. An infant, babe, child, the young of any animal.
- S. ಶಿಶುಪಾಲ *shishupála*, s. A giant, the sovereign of a country in the central part of India, opposed to Krishna and slain by him.
- S. ಶಿಶುಮಾರ *shishumára*, s. The Gange-tick porpoise.
- S. ಶಿಶ್ನ *shishna*, s. The penis.
- S. ಶಿಷ್ಯ *shishya*, s. A disciple, pupil, scholar. ಶಿಷ್ಯಾರ್ಜನೆ the fees given to a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಶಿಷ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಯ the proper behaviour of a disciple to his master; docility. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಷ್ಯ ಸಂಪತ್ತುಂಟು he has many followers.
- T. B. ಶಿಶ್ರೂಷೆ *shishrúshe*, [ಶಿಶ್ರೂಷೆ] s. The service rendered to any superior in office, age, or rank.
- H. ಶಿಸ್ತು *shistu*, s. A land tax. 2. a mark, aim. 3. ornament, decoration.

- C. ಶಿಷ್ಟ *shillu*, s. Whistling. ಶಿಷ್ಟ ಹಾಕು to whistle.
- S. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ *shikshe*, s. Punishment, correction, chastisement. 2. instruction. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು to punish, correct, fine. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಹೇಳು to teach. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಸಾಲದು he is not sufficiently educated. ನನಗಲ್ಲ, ಅವರ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ all I have acquired is from him. ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ taught, educated. 2. corrected.
- C. ಶೀ *shí*, Words not found under this letter are to be sought under ಸೀ.
- C. ಶೀ *shí*, adj. Sweet. 2. fresh, not salt. 3. raw. ಶೀ ನೀರು fresh water, not brackish. ಶೀ ಫಲವು a sweet mango. ಶೀ ಪಲ್ಟು pickles without acid. ಶೀ ಕೆನೆ a raw ear of corn. ಶೀ ಪಳೆ a regimen in which salt, tamarinds and acids in general are refrained from.
- C. ಶೀ, ಶೀಯು *shí, shíyu*, v. n. To be scorched, burnt, as grain in frying, grain in the field during drought.
- A. C. ಶೀಂಟು *shíṅṭu*, See ಶೀಟು.
- C. ಶೀತರ *shikara*, s. Spray, rain driven by wind, thin rain.
- C. ಶೀತರಾಯಿ *shí-kái* [ಶೀತಾಯಿ] s. *Mimosa abstergens*.
- C. ಶೀಖರಣೆ *shíkharaṇe*, s. A dainty dish, made of plantains, sugar, ghee, &c.
- C. ಶೀಗುರಿ *shíguri*, s. A large silk cloth waved before kings and idols when going in procession. 2. a kind of ketasol.
- C. ಶೀಗೇ, ಶೀಗೇರಾಯಿ *shige, shigé-kái*, [ಶೀಗೇರಾಯಿ] s. *Mimosa abstergens*. ಶೀಗೇ ಬೇಡಿ a very thorny hedge made of it.
- S. ಶೀಗು *shígru*, s. The *moringa*. ಮರು ಶೀಗು a sweet *moringa*.
- S. ಶೀಘ್ರ *shíghra*, adj. Quick, swift, speedy. S. Haste, speed, velocity. ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ quickly, speedily.
- C. ಶೀಟು *shíṭu*, v. a. To wipe, rub. v. n. To move, while sitting. ಶೀಟು ಗಾಲು walking without lifting the feet up. ಅವನು ಕಾಲಿಂದ ಶೀಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he walks shufflingly. ಇವನು ಶಿಳ ದಿಂದ ಶೀಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ this man moves on his bottom.
- S. ಶೀತ *shíta*, adj. Cold, chill. a. Cold, chillness. ಶೀತೋಷ್ಣ cold and hot. ಶೀತಕರ, ಶೀತಗು, ಶೀತರಕ್ತೀ (cold rayed) the moon. ಶೀತವಾಗು to

become morbidly cold. ಶೀತ ಜ್ವರ a fever from cold. ಶೀತಾಂಗ a body mortally cold. ಶೀತಮಃ the cold season.

- C. ಶೀತಫಲ *shītā-phala*, s. The white custard apple.
- C. ಶೀತಾಳ್ವಶೆಡುಬು *shītāḷa-shidububu*, s. The chicken-pox.
- G. ಶೀತೆ *shīte*, [ಶೀತೆ] s. The wife of Rāma.
- C. ಶೀಡು *shīdu*, v. a. To blow the nose.
- S. ಶೀಡು *shīdu*, s. Rum distilled from molasses.
- C. ಶೀನು *shīnu*, v. n. To sneeze.
- C. ಶೀಬರಿ *shībari*, s. A broom for sweeping. 2. dishevelled hair.
- C. ಶೀಬರಿಬೇರು *shībari-bēru*, s. The *asparagus armentosus*.
- C. ಶೀಬಿ *shībi*, s. The guava.
- C. ಶೀಬು *shību*, s. Bamboo thorns used to train up peas, creepers, &c.
- T. B. ಶೀಮೆ *shīme*, [ಶೀಮೆ] s. A country. 2. England. ಶೀಮೇ ಕೂರ್ತಿ a turkey. ಶೀಮೆ ಆಳು to govern a country.
- A. C. ಶೀಯೆಗೆ *shīyage*, adv. Sweetly.
- C. ಶೀಯಿ *shīyi*, See ಶೀ.
- C. ಶೀರಣಿಗೆ *shīraṇige*, s. A coarse wooden comb.
- C. ಶೀರನಾಡು *shīra-nādu*, s. The name of a country. 2. a class of brahmans from it.
- C. ಶೀರನಾಯಿ *shīra-nāi*, s. A wild dog.
- C. ಶೀರು *shīru*, s. A nit. v. n. To hiss. 2. to become angry.
- C. ಶೀರುಂಬಾಳು *shīrumbaḷu*, s. Water thrown out of the mouth after rinsing. 2. water which runs over in being carried.
- C. ಶೀರೆ *shīre*, s. A female's cloth.
- S. ಶೀರ್ಣ *shīrṇa*, adj. Thin, small, slender. 2. wasted, decayed, withered. 3. ripe.
- S. ಶೀರ್ಷಕ *shīrṣhaka*, s. A helmet.
- S. ಶೀಲ *shīla*, s. Good conduct, virtue, steady observance of morals. 2. nature, quality, disposition. ಮಶೀಲ, ಶೀಲವಂತ a man of a good or amiable disposition. ದುಶೀಲ an immoral man. ಶೀಲ ಸ್ವಭಾವ an excellent disposition. ಶೀಲ ವೈರೈ one very strict in ceremonial observances.
- C. ಶೀಲೆ *shīle*, s. A woman's cloth.

C. ಶೀವನ್ನಿ *shivanni*, s. The tree *gemelina arboria*.

- G. ಶೀನ *shīsa*, [ಶೀನ] s. Lead.
- A. C. ಶೀನಕ *shīsaka*, s. A coat of mail.
- C. ಶೀನೆ *shīse*, s. Any glass bottle.
- C. ಶೀಲ್ಯನಾಯಿ *shīlya-nāi*, s. A wild dog.
- C. ಶೀಲ್ಯ *shīlu*, v. a. To split. v. n. To split, crack. s. A bit, shiver, splinter. 2. one part of what is split in two. 3. (ಶೀಲ್ಯ) whistling. ಶೀಲ್ಯಕೆ, ಶೀಲ್ಯ the act of splitting. ನಾನು ಏನಗೊಂದು ಶೀಲ್ಯ ಕೊಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will not give you even a fragment.
- S. ಶುಂತ *shuṇṭha*, s. A stupid, illiterate, ignorant person. ಅವನು ವಜ್ರ ಶುಂತನು he is extremely stupid.
- S. ಶುಂತಿ *shuṇṭhi*, s. Dry ginger. ಪಶೀ ಶುಂತಿ green ginger.
- S. ಶುಂಡಾಲ *shuṇḍāla*, s. An elephant.
- S. ಶುಂಡೆ *shuṇḍe*, s. Spirituous liquor. 2. an elephant's trunk.
- S. ಶುಂಭ *shumbha*, adj. Dull, doltish, stupid.
- S. ಶುಕ *shuka*, s. A parrot. 2. Vyāsa's son. ಕುಕ ವಾಣಿ a woman with a fine voice. ಕುಕ ಪಂಜರ a parrot's cage. ಕುಕ ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ a collection of seventy fables narrated by a parrot to a king to deter him from defiling the wife of his servant. ಕುಕ ರಾಜ a royal parrot.
- S. ಶುಕ್ಕು, ಶುಚ *shukku, shucha*, s. Regret, grief, sorrow, distress.
- S. ಶುಕ್ತಿ, ಶುಕ್ತಿ *shukti, shuktike*, s. A pearl oyster. ಕುಕ್ಕುಜ, ಕುಕ್ಕುಜ ಮಣಿ a pearl. ಜು ಕುಕ್ಕು a common shell. ಮುಕ್ಕು ಕುಕ್ಕು a pearl shell.
- S. ಶುಕ್ರ *shukra*, s. Venus or its regent, the son of Bhṛigu, and preceptor of the giants. 2. semen virile. ಕುಕ್ರ ವಾರ Friday. ಕು ಕ್ಕಾರ್ತಮಯ, ಕುಕ್ರಮೂತ the setting of Venus, when marriages, &c., may not be celebrated. ದೀನಂ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಕುಕ್ರೋರಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come very early to my house. ಕುಕ್ರ ಮಜಾ ದರೆ the time for getting money. ಕುಕ್ರ ಶಿವೈ a giant. ಆ ಕು ಕ್ಕಾಟಾಯರ ಕರೆ call that one-eyed person.
- S. ಶುಕ್ಲ *shukla*, adj. White. s. White colour. 2. semen virile. 3. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಭಾಸ್ಕರ ಶುಕ್ಲ the natural light, the light of the sun or of fire.



- ಶುಕ್ಲ ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ಶುಕ್ಲತ್ವ, ಶುಕ್ಲತೆ whiteness.
8. ಶುಕ್ಲಾ ಪಿಂಗಾ *shuklā-pīṅga*, s. The peacock.
8. ಶುಚಿ *shuchi*, s. Purity, purification. 2. the colour white. 3. the third lunar month. 4. fire. *adj.* Pure, ceremonially pure, pious. 2. cleansed, clean, white, purified. 3. correct, free from fault or error. ಶುಚಿ ದೋಷಿ the moon, from its white light. ಶುಚಿಕರ cleansing, purifying.
8. ಶುದ್ಧ *shuddha*, *adj.* Faultless, correct. 2. clean, pure, purified, cleansed. 3. complete, entire. s. The bright lunar fortnight. ಶುದ್ಧ ವಾಗಿ wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly. ಶುದ್ಧ ಪ್ರತಿ a faultless, perfect, true, or fair copy. ಶುದ್ಧಾಪ್ನ, ಶುದ್ಧ ಮಳೆ a pure lie. ಶುದ್ಧ ಸತ್ಯ great purity. ಶುದ್ಧ ದೋಷಿ a complete miser. ಶುದ್ಧ ದೋಷಿ a man completely diseased. ಶುದ್ಧಾಪನ್ಯತಿ a figure of rhetoric. ಶುದ್ಧ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a decree of the caste restoring an excommunicant.
8. ಶುದ್ಧಾಂತ *shuddhānta*, s. A seraglio.
8. ಶುದ್ಧಾಂತಮನ *shuddhāntamāna*, s. Throwing water to the mouth with the palm of the hand, during ablutions.
8. ಶುದ್ಧಿ *shuddhi*, s. Purity, purification, cleansing. ಅವನು ಕಳ್ಳ ಬಾಯಿ ಕಳ್ಳೆ ಗಳ ಕುದ್ದಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಮನಸ್ಸು he is not free from theft, abuse or adultery. ವಾಕ್ಯಶುದ್ಧಿ a true prediction. ಹಸ್ತ ಶುದ್ಧಿ successful practice, as that of a skilful physician. ಮನಶ್ಶುದ್ಧಿ sincerity, uprightness. ಮಲ ಶುದ್ಧಿ a correct state of the bowels. ಕರೀರಶುದ್ಧಿ a thrashing, beating.
8. ಶುನಕ *shunaka*, s. A dog. ಶುನಿ a bitch. ಶುನಕ ಮುದ್ರೆ the impression of a dog branded on criminals.
8. ಶುಭ *shubha*, *adj.* Auspicious, fortunate, prosperous, right, well, happy. s. Any auspicious ceremony. 2. welfare, happiness, good fortune. ಶುಭ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ಶುಭ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ, ಶುಭ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ an interesting concern, a happy or auspicious affair or ceremony. ಶುಭ ಸೂಚನೆ a favourable omen. ಶುಭ ಫಲ an excellent reward. ಶುಭ ವಾರ್ತೆ good news. ಶುಭ ವಾರ a lucky day. ಶುಭ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ a fortunate star. ಶುಭ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer for prosperity. ಶುಭಮಸ್ತು let it prosper. ಶುಭಂ ಯು, ಶುಭಾದ್ವಿತೆ happy, fortunate, prosperous. ಶುಭಾಚಾರ good conduct. ಅಶುಭ unfortunate.

8. ಶುಭಕೃತ್ *shubhakṛitu*, s. The thirty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಶುಭಾಂಗಿ *shubhāngi*, s. Rati, wife of Cupid. 2. a handsome female, one of cleanly habits.
8. ಶುಭ್ರ *shubhra*, *adj.* White. 2. pure, clean. s. The colour white. 2. purity, cleanliness. ಶುಭ್ರಾಂಕು (white rayed) the moon. ಶುಭ್ರ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a white or bleached cloth, a clean cloth.
8. ಶುಲ್ಕ *shulka*, s. Toll, duty, custom, payable at ferries and passes. 2. a present by the bridegroom to the bride. 3. money given to the parents of the bride. 4. money given at the purchase of any thing to ratify the bargain. ಕನ್ಯಾ ಶುಲ್ಕ the price given for a wife. ವಿವಾಹ ಶುಲ್ಕ the rate of a professor's fees. ವಾಙ್ ಶುಲ್ಕ the sum promised to a champion in argument.
8. ಶುಲ್ಬ *shulba*, s. Copper.
8. ಶೂನ್ಯಾಪೇ, ಶೂನ್ಯಾಪೇಣ *shushrūshe*, *shushrūṣhaṇa*, s. Any service rendered to a superior in office, rank, or age. 2. wishing to hear.
8. ಶೂಷ್ಕ *shuṣṭka*, *adj.* Dry, dried. 2. impoverished. 3. bare, empty. ಶೂಷ್ಕ ದರಿದ್ರ miserably poor. ಶೂಷ್ಕಾನ್ನ bare rice. ಶೂಷ್ಕಾನ್ನ ಪಟಾರ an empty compliment. ಶೂಷ್ಕತೆ to become dry, lean, or poor.
8. ಶೂಷ್ಮ *shuṣhma*, s. Power, ability, strength, prowess. 2. lustre, light. ಬರ್ಹಿಶ್ ಶೂಷ್ಮ the god of fire.
8. ಶೂಕ *shūka*, s. The beard of paddy or barley.
8. ಶೂಕಕೀಟಿ *shūka-kīṭi*, s. A scorpion. 2. a caterpillar.
8. ಶೂಕದೋಷ *shūka-dōṣha*, s. Prickly pains in the body supposed to be the precursors of the dropsy.
8. ಶೂಕಧಾನ್ಯ *shūkadhānya*, s. Awned or bearded grain.
8. ಶೂದ್ರ *shūdra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the fourth pure Hindu tribe, the Shudra or servile caste. ಶೂದ್ರಿ the wife of a Shudra. ಶೂದ್ರಿತಿ a Shudra woman.
8. ಶೂನ್ಯ *shūnya*, *adj.* Empty, blank, void, vacant. s. Incantation, sorcery, magic.

ಕೂನ್ಯ ಪುನಃ an empty hand. ಕೂನ್ಯ ಲಬಾಟ, ಲಬಾಟ  
ಕೂನ್ಯ free from any sectarian mark. ದಿನ ಕೂ  
ನ್ಯ, ಕೂನ್ಯದಿನ a vacant or unoccupied day. ಅವ  
ನ ಬಳಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಕೂನ್ಯ if you go to him, it  
will be utterly useless. ಕೂನ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to injure  
or kill by sorcery, or prayer to an evil god-  
dess. ಕೂನ್ಯದ ಬೊಂಬೆ an effigy. ಕೂನ್ಯ ಹಿಡಿ  
sorcery to affect one. ಕೂನ್ಯಗಾರ a sorcerer.  
ಕೂನ್ಯಗಾರಿ a sorceress, witch. ಕೂನ್ಯದ ಪಂಪು  
phantasm; sorcery. ಕೂನ್ಯ ಕಿಳು, ಕೂನ್ಯ ತೆಗೆ  
to remove the effects of sorcery.

- s. ಕೂನ್ಯವಾದಿ *shūnya-waddi*, s. An atheist.  
s. ಕೂರ *shūra*, s. A hero, champion. ಕೂ  
ರತ್ನ, ಕೂರತನ heroism, valour.  
s. ಕೂರಸೇನದೇಶ *shūra-sēna-dēsha*, s.  
The country about Muttra.  
s. ಕೂರಪ *shūrpa*, s. A winnowing basket.  
ಕೂರಪ ಕರ್ನಾ an elephant.  
s. ಕೂರಪಕ *shūrpaka*, s. A giant or  
demon, the enemy of Cupid. ಕೂರಪಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿ  
Cupid.  
s. ಕೂರಪನಖಿ, ಕೂರಪನಖಿ *shūrpa-nakhi*,  
*shūrpa-nakhe*, s. A giantess, Ravana's  
younger sister.  
s. ಕೂರಮಿ *shūrmi*, s. An image of iron.  
s. ಕೂಲ *shūla*, s. A weapon, pike, dart. 2.  
an iron pin or spit. 3. an instrument used  
for putting criminals to death, a stake for  
impaling them. 4. a trident. ತ್ರಿಕೂಲ a  
trident. ಕೂಲ ಪಾಣಿ, ಕೂಲ ದರ, ಕೂಲಿ, ತ್ರಿಕೂಲಿ Shiva,  
with a trident. ಕೂಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಲಿವಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to  
impale. ಕೂಲಾತ್ಮಕತೆ roasted on a spit. ಕೂಲ  
ನಾಮ ಯೋಗ the ninth astronomical *gyōga*.  
s. ಕೂಲೆ *shūle*, s. Sharp pain in general,  
or especially in the belly, as colic, &c. or in  
the joints from rheumatism and gout. 2.  
(ಸೂಳೆ) a whore, harlot. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂಲೆ the colic.  
ಪಕ್ಕ ಕೂಲೆ, ಪಾಕೈ ಕೂಲೆ an affection of the liver.  
ಜ್ವರದ ಕೂಲೆ, ಎದೆ ಕೂಲೆ pain or distress of mind,  
an aching heart. ವಾರ ಕೂಲೆ an unpropitious  
week.  
s. ಕೂಂಖಲ *shrinkhala*, s. A man's girdle  
or zone. 2. a chain, fetter.  
s. ಕೂಂಗ *shringa*, s. The horn of any  
animal. 2. a horn, trumpet. 3. a syringe.  
4. the summit of a mountain.  
s. ಕೂಂಗಬೇರ *shringa-bēra*, s. Ginger.

- s. ಕೂಂಗಾಟಿಕ *shringātaka*, s. A place  
where four roads meet.  
s. ಕೂಂಗಾರ *shringdra*, s. Ornament, de-  
coration, embellishment. 2. beauty. 3. the  
passion or sentiment of love, as an object of  
poetical description or dramatic representa-  
tion. ಕೂಂಗಾರ ಸ್ತಂಭ a work on women. ಕೂಂಗಾ  
ರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಕೂಂಗಾರಿಮ, ಕೂಂಗರಿಸು to garnish, orna-  
ment, decorate. ಕೂಂಗಾರಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೂಳು to adorn  
one's own person. ಕೂಂಗಾರ ಬೇಸ್ಮೆ taking im-  
proper liberties with females. ಕೂಂಗಾರವತಿ an  
ornamented woman. ಕೂಂಗಾರ ಯೋನಿ Cupid.  
ಕೂಂಗಾರಿ a gay or decorated man.  
s. ಕೂಂಗಾರಕ *shringāraka*, *adj.* Horned,  
crested.  
s. ಕೂಂಗ *shringi*, s. A horned animal. 2.  
gold for ornaments; called also ಕೂಂಗ ಕವಳ.  
C. ಕೆಕೆ, ಕೆಕೆ *sheke*, *shege*, [ಕೆಕೆ] s. Heat,  
warmth.  
C. ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ *shejje*, [ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ] s. A dormitory.  
T. B. ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ *shetti*, [ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ] s. The head  
merchant in a place. 2. a title of merchants  
in general. 3. the head man in a mercantile  
town or pettah. ಕೂಮಟಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ a Telugu mer-  
chant. ಬೇರಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ a Tamil merchant. ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ ವ  
ತರ್ಕ a merchant. ಕೆಟ್ಟರು, ಕೆಟ್ಟಯರು merchants,  
a merchant (honorific). ಕೆಟ್ಟರ ಬಾಳು ಸತ್ತರ ಬಾಳು  
ವಿಳಯದ a merchant's worth can only be  
known when he is dead. ಧನ ಪಾಲಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ a rich  
merchant.  
C. ಕೆಡೆ *shede*, [ಕೆಡೆ] v. n. Hair to stand erect.  
C. ಕೆಣಸು *shenasu*, See ಸೇಸು.  
C. ಕೆಣೆ *shene*, [ಕೆಣೆ] v. a. To pull, drag.  
C. ಕೆಡಿಗಿ *shedige*, s. A bier.  
C. ಕೆಡೆ *shede*, [ಕೆಡೆ] s. The loose roots, &c.  
thrown up in a field on first ploughing it.  
C. ಕೆನೆ *shene*, *adj.* With young, as cattle only.  
C. ಕೆಬ್ಬರಿ *shebbare*, [ಕೆಬ್ಬರಿ] *adj.* Useless,  
profitless.  
C. ಕೆಬ್ಬಿ *shebbi*, s. A ploughing of wet land  
lengthwise and crosswise. 2. a seasonable  
time.  
C. ಕೆರಗು *sheragu*, [ಕೆರಗು] s. The end of a  
garment.  
C. ಕೆರೆ *shere*, [ಕೆರೆ] s. Imprisonment, capti-  
vity. ಕೆರೇ ಮನೆ a prison. ಕೆರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿರು  
to imprison. ಕೆರೆ ಇರು to be in captivity, con-

finement or prison. ಮುಖ ಕೆರೆ a patrol of honour. ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೈ ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take captive.

C. ಶೇಲೆ *shèle*, *s.* The exterior of the nostrils.  
2. a spring, fountain. 3. an echo.

C. ಶೇಲೆ *shelle*, [ಶೆಲೆ] *s.* A cloth without border.

C. ಶೇಲೆ *shèle*, [ಶೆಲೆ] *v. a.* To pull, drag.

C. ಶೇಕ *shéka*, [ಶೇಕ] *s.* A salutary heat, a sanative or gentle warmth. ಶೇಕಾ ಹಾಕು, ಶೇಕಾ ಕೊಡು, ಶೇಕಾ ಮಾಡು to warm, as the body by taking stimulants.

H. ಶೇಕಡಾ *shékadā*, *adv.* Hundred, per cent.

H. ಶೇಕದಾರ *shékadāra*, *s.* A man who has several villages under his superintendence. ಶೇಕದಾರಿಕೆ such superintendence or charge.

S. ಶೇಖರ *shékhara*, *s.* A garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head. 2. a crest. *adj.* Best, excellent. ಚಂದ್ರ ಶೇಖರ, ರಾಜ ಶೇಖರ Shiva, with the moon for his crest. ಕೈಂಗಾರ ಶೇಖರ a very gay man.

C. ಶೇನು *shénu*, *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close grained, hard, solid, as timber.

C. ಶೇಬಿ *shéba*, [ಶೇಬಿ] *s.* The hair about the privities.

T. B. ಶೇನಿ *shéni*, See ಕ್ರೇನಿ. ಕೇನಿಗನು a weaver.

T. B. ಶೇತುವೆ *shétuve*, See ಸೇತುವೆ.

C. ಶೇದಿಗೆ *shédige*, *s.* A bier.

C. ಶೇದು *shédu*, [ಶೇದು] *v. a.* To draw in or up, with each hand alternately, as in pulling in the string of a kite, drawing water from a well, to smoke. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink, contract. ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ ಕೇರು to draw up the mucus of the nose.

C. ಶೇದ್ಯ *shédya*, [ಶೇದ್ಯ] *s.* Agriculture, farming. ಕೇದ್ಯಗಾರ a farmer. ಕೇದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to farm.

C. ಶೇನಭೋಗ *shénabhōga*, *s.* A village accountant.

C. ಶೇನಿ *shéne*, [ಶೇನಿ] *adj.* Much, abundant.

S. ಶೇಫ, ಶೇಫಸ್ಸು *shépha*, *shéphassu*, *s.* The penis.

C. ಶೇಮ *shéma*, *s.* Buried or hidden treasure. ಕೇಮಾ ಮಡುಗು to hide or bury money. ಕೇಮಪ ಶೇಗಿ to discover hidden treasure.

S. ಶೇಮುಷಿ *shémushi*, *s.* The understanding, intellect.

C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಶೇರು] *v. n.* To arrive, reach, be received, come to hand. 2. to be attached to, connected with, be added or joined to. 4. to be included in. 5. to be assembled, collected. 6. to enter, as a member among any particular class of men, or into any sect or profession. 7. to be on amicable or friendly terms with, to agree together. 8. to be liked by one, as any particular food or dish. *v. a.* To lean upon. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean upon, unite with. ಕೇರಿಮು to cause to arrive or reach. 2. to join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, accumulate. 3. to assemble, collect others in a body. 4. to admit as a member into any sect, class, or profession. ಕೇರಿಕೆ junction, union. 2. approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. familiarity. ಇದಕ್ಕೂ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಕೇರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ there is a fitness (congruity, suitability) between this and that, this and that suit. ನನ್ನ ಕೇರಿವ ನೆಲ land belonging to me. ಕೇರಿವ ಗಂಡನು a disaffected husband. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೇರಿತು that virtue accrued to him. ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೇರು to attach one's self to a caste. ಮನೆಗೆ ಕೇರು to reach home. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕಂಡರೆ ಕೇರು if he sees his wife, she is not agreeable to him. ತಾಯಿಗೆ ಕೇರಿದ್ದು ನಾಯಿಗೂ ಕೇರಿದ್ದು she who likes not her mother will like no one. ನನಗೆ ಹಾಲನ್ನ ಕೇರು I do not like rice milk. ಅವಳು ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡರೆ ಕೇರ ಗೊಳಿಸಲು she will not let the husband and wife agree.

C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಶೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure of weight or capacity; of which a variety are enumerated; as, ವಕ್ಕಾ ಕೇರು a large seer, equal to 96 rupees weight. ಕಟ್ಟಾ ಕೇರು a seer of only 24 rupees weight. ಮೆಂಚ ಕೇರು a vis or 120 rupees weight. ಸಮಾ ಕೇರು a seer of 30 rupees weight. ಅಡ್ಡಾ ಕೇರು a seer of 60 rupees weight. ಅದ್ವೀರು, ಅರೆ ಕೇರು half a seer. ಪಾ ವು ಕೇರು, ಕಾಲು ಕೇರು a quarter of a seer. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಕೇರು three quarters of a seer.

T. ಶೇರು *shéru*, *s.* Mud plaster mixed for building.

C. ಶೇರುಮೆ, ಶೇವೆ *shéruve*, *shérve*, [ಶೇರುಮೆ] *s.* Department, party, side. 2. an army. 3. a company. ಕೇರುಮೆಗಾರ a head man over others. ಇವನು ಯಾವ ಕೇರುಮೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇರಿವ to whose department does he belong?

- C. ಶೇಲೆ *shéle*, [ಸೇಲೆ] *s.* A woman's cloth.
- S. ಶೇವಧಿ *shéevadhi*, *s.* Kubéra's treasure.
- S. ಶೇಷ *shésha*, *s.* The chief or sovereign of the serpent race; a large snake with a thousand heads, at once the couch and canopy of Vishnu, and upholder of the world, which rests on one of his heads; called also ಅನಿಶೇಷ.
2. the rest, remainder, residue. ಶೇಷ ವಾಹನ a shrine or canopy in the form of a seven-headed serpent. ಏಕ ಶೇಷ a noun of multitude.
2. a feminine noun being included in one of a masculine plural. ವಾಕ್ಯ ಶೇಷ particulars, detail. ಸರ್ವ ಶೇಷ of universal application, referring to a law as a general rule. ಏಶ್ಯ ಶೇಷ remains of a funeral offering. ಗುರು ಶೇಷ what is left of the meal of a spiritual guide. ಶೇಷ ಭಾವ submissiveness, obsequiousness.
- S. ಶೇಷಿ *shéshi*, *s.* The major inclusive of the minor, or the genus embracing many species. 2. God. ಶೇಷರು creatures. ಶೇಷಿ ಭಾವ generality.
- S. ಶೈಘ್ರ *sheighrya*, *s.* Quickness, haste, speed.
- S. ಶೈತ್ಯ *sheitya*, *adj.* Cold, fresh, cooling.
- s.* Cold, a cold. ಶೈತ್ಯೋಪಚಾರ cooling a person heated, out of civility. ಶೈತ್ಯ ಕಾಲ cold weather. ಶೈತ್ಯೋವ್ರವ the evils of cold. ಶೈತ್ಯ ಶ್ವ ಜ್ವರ a fever from cold. ಶೈತ್ಯ ಪದಾರ್ಥ a cooling thing.
- G. ಶೈದ್ಯ *sheidya*, [ಸೇದ್ಯ] *s.* Agriculture.
- S. ಶೈನಯ *sheineya*, *s.* Krishna's charioteer.
- S. ಶೈಲ *sheila*, *s.* A mountain.
- S. ಶೈಲಾಟ *sheiláta*, *s.* A lion.
- S. ಶೈಲಾಟಿ *sheildáti*, *s.* A dancer, actor, musician.
- S. ಶೈಲಾಪ *sheilásha*, *s.* One who encourages his wife to go astray and lives by the fruits of her adultery. 2. an actor, dancer, tumbler.
- S. ಶೈವ *sheiva*, *s.* The followers or devotees of Shiva. *adj.* Of or belonging to the sect of Shiva. ವಿಶ್ವ ಶೈವ pre-eminently devoted to Shiva.
- S. ಶೈವಲ, ಶೈವಾಲ *sheivala*, *sheivdla*, *s.* An aquatic plant.
- S. ಶೈವಲಿನಿ *sheivalini*, *s.* A river in general.

- S. ಶೈಶವ *sheishava*, *s.* Childhood.
- T. ಶೋಮತಂಗಿ *shometangi*, *s.* A stone for resting burdens upon.
- S. ಶೋಕ *shóka*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction. ಶೋಕ ಪದು, ಶೋಕಿಸು to grieve, be sorrowful.
- S. ಶೋಕಿಸ್ಸು *shóchissu*, *s.* Radiance, lustre, light, flame. ಶೋಕಿಸ್ವೇ Agni, god of fire.
- S. ಶೋಣಿ *shóna*, *s.* Crimson. 2. a male river. ಶೋಣ ರಕ್ತ the ruby. ಶೋಣಿತ blood. 2. *sanguis mulieris, in coitu.*
- S. ಶೋಧಕ *shódhaka*, *s.* A purifier or refiner, anything which cleanses or purifies. 2. an examiner, critic, visitor. 3. a tempter, one who tries. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕ ಶೋಧಕ he has inquired into many things. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಶೋಧಕ one well versed in science.
- S. ಶೋಧನ, ಶೋಧನೆ *shódhana*, *shódhana*, *s.* Search, research, examination. 2. temptation, trial. 3. cleaning, cleansing, purifying. 4. correcting, freeing from faults or errors. 5. *in arith.* subtraction. 6. the refining of metals. 7. a sort of refining, practised for chemical or medical purposes; exposing the metals to heat, and then sprinkling them with the urine of cows. ಅವನು ಬಹುಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ವಂದಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ he has inquired into many things, ಅಧಿಕ ಮುಖವವನು ಶೋಧನೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ the custom-house officer there looks after things. ಶೋಧಿಸು to examine, search. 2. to filter, strain, refine, cleanse. 3. to try, assay, tempt. ಶೋಧಿತ refined, purified, cleansed, examined, strained. ಅವನು ಶೋಧಿಸಬೇಕು you must strain that water. ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಶೋಧಿಸುವವಕ್ಕೂ ಮನಕ ಹೇಳಿ I said that word to try his mind. ಶಿಷ್ಯನ ಶೋಧಿಸು to try a pupil, to have him on trial or probation.
- G. ಶೋನ *shóna*, [ಕ್ಯಾನ] *s.* A dog. ಶೋನ ಜ್ಞಾನ a dog's sense; a fickle disposition.
- S. ಶೋಭಕಪ್ರಶ್ನ *shóbhakrittu*, *s.* The thirty-seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಶೋಭನ *shóbhana*, *s.* The consummation of a marriage, when the parties come together. ಶೋಭನ ಪ್ರಶ್ನ the ceremony observed on that occasion. ಶೋಭನವಾಗು, ಶೋಭನ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take to one's self a wife. *adj.* Auspicious, propitious, splendid. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. agreeable. ಶೋಭಿತ adorned. 2. irradiated. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಶೋಭಿಸುವಷ್ಟಿತ್ತು

that work does not take with me. ಶೋಭವಾಂಗಿ a beautiful woman.

S. ಶೋಭೆ *shóbhe*, s. Lustre, radiance, light.

2. beauty. 3. swelling. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶೋಭೆ ಕಂಡಿತು he is swollen. ಶೋಭಿಸು to shine. 2. to be adorned.

T. ಶೋಮದಾಂಗಿ *shómádāngi*, See ಶೋಮ ಶಾಂಗಿ.

C. ಶೋಮಾರಿ *shómāri*, adj. Lazy, idle, indolent. s. A lazy man. ಶೋಮಾರಿತ್ವ laziness, indolence.

S. ಶೋಷಣ ಶೋಷಣ, s. Drying up, suction. ಶೋಷಿತ dried up. ಶೋಷಿಸು to be dried up; to lose one's strength; to be affected by pulmonary consumption.

S. ಶೋಷೆ *shóshe*, s. Swoon, fainting from weakness. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿ ಶೋಷೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ he often faints.

S. ಶೌಂಡ ಶೌಂಡ, adj. Clever, smart. 2. drunk.

S. ಶೌಂಡಿಕ ಶೌಂಡಿಕ, s. A distiller or vender of spirituous liquors.

S. ಶೌಂಡೀಶ ಶೌಂಡೀಶ, adj. Proud, haughty. 2. elevated, looking up.

S. ಶೌಚ ಶೌಚ, s. Cleansing, purification. 2. easing nature. 3. ordure, excrement. ಕುಟಾಚಾರ a rule of purification, in which the person is to be cleansed by ablution. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕುಚ, ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥಾಮ ಕುಚ unnecessarily particular in making ablutions after easing nature. ಕುಚಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool. ಕುಟಾ ಮಾಡು to make ablutions after easing nature.

S. ಶೌನಕ ಶೌನಕ, s. An inspired sage so called.

S. ಶೌರಿ ಶೌರಿ, s. A name of Krishna.

S. ಶೌರ್ಯ ಶೌರ್ಯ, s. Heroism, prowess, valour, strength. ಕುಯರ್ವಂಶ one possessing valour, a hero.

S. ಶೌಲ್ಕ, ಶೌಲ್ಕಿಕ ಶೌಲ್ಕ, s. A superintendent of tolls or customs.

S. ಶೌಲ್ಬಿಕ ಶೌಲ್ಬಿಕ, s. A copper-smith.

S. ಶ್ಮಶಾನ, ಶ್ಮಶಾನಭೂಮಿ *shmashána*, *shmashána-bhūmi*, s. A cemetery, a place either for the interment or burning of the dead. ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ವಾಸಿ Shiva.

S. ಶ್ಮಶ್ರು *shmashru*, s. A beard, mustaches. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮುಖ a woman with a beard.

G. ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ *shyána-bhōga*, s. A vil-lage accountant. ಕೃಷ್ಣನಾಯ, ಕೃಷ್ಣನಾಯ ದವಸ the portion of a crop falling to him as his fees.

G. ಶ್ಯಾನೆ *shyāne*, [ಸೀತೆ] adj. Much, abundant.

S. ಶ್ಯಾಮ ಶ್ಯಾಮ, adj. Black or dark blue. 2. green. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಮೇಘ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮ Vishnu, of a dark cloud complexion. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಂಗ Saturn. ಕೃಷ್ಣವಾಂಗಿ a very dark woman. 2. a handsome woman. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೆ a young woman, who has not borne children.

S. ಶ್ಯಾಮಲ ಶ್ಯಾಮಲ, adj. Black or dark blue. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಳೆ Párvati.

S. ಶ್ಯಾಮೆ, ಶ್ಯಾಮಾಕ ಶ್ಯಾಮೆ, *shyāme*, *shyāmá-ka*, s. The grain *panicum frumentaceum*.

S. ಶ್ಯಾವ ಶ್ಯಾವ, adj. Brown.

S. ಶ್ಯೇನ ಶ್ಯೇನ, s. A hawk, falcon. ಕೃಷ್ಣಿಣಿ a female hawk. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಯಾಗ a sacrifice for the destruction of enemies.

S. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾಳು *shraddhālu*, s. A longing wo-man, as from pregnancy. adj. Faithful, be-lieving. 2. desirous.

S. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿಸು *shraddhisu*, v. n. To fart.

S. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿ ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿ, s. Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. esteem, regard, care for. 3. wish, desire, strong inclination. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕರ್ಮ ದಕ್ಷಿ ಬಹು ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿ he has much confidence in cere-monial observances. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಕ್ಷಿ ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ he is not inclined to work. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು con-fiding devotion. ಅಗಿವತ್ತು ಶ್ರದ್ಧಿಯಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆ that tree has spread out. ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧಿ negligence.

S. ಶ್ರಮ, ಶ್ರಮೆ *shrama*, *shrame*, s. Toil, labour, fatigue, weariness, distress, trouble, difficulty. ಶ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಶ್ರಮ ಬೀಳು to labour, toil, to suffer distress, be in difficulty. ಶ್ರಮವಾಗು to become wearied. ಶ್ರಮದ ಕೆಲಸ a distressing work, fatiguing business. ಶ್ರಮಗಾರ, ಶ್ರಮಿ a laborious, hard working man.

S. ಶ್ರಮಣ *shramāṇa*, s. A religious men-dicant.

S. ಶ್ರಮಣಿ *shramāṇi*, s. A very religious woman mentioned in the Rāmāyana.

D. ಶ್ರಯ ಶ್ರಯ, s. Improvement of land by cultivation. ಶ್ರಯವಾಗುವು cultivating waste land at a nominal rent, to be increased as the land improves. ಶ್ರಯ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಶ್ರಯ ಚೀಟಿ a lease on such term.



8. ಶ್ರಯಣ *shrayaṇa*, *s.* Protection, shelter, asylum. ಶ್ರಯು to seek or take shelter or succour.
8. ಶ್ರವ, ಶ್ರವಸ್ಸು *shrava, shravassu*, *s.* The ear.
8. ಶ್ರವಣ *shravaṇa*, *s.* Hearing, listening. 2. the ear. 3. the twenty-second lunar mansion. 4. a gold-smith's pincers. ಶ್ರವಣದ್ರಿಯ the organ of sound. ಪುರಾಣ ಶ್ರವಣ listening to purāṇas.
8. ಶ್ರವಿಷ್ಠಿ *shraviṣṭhi*, *s.* The twenty-third star.
8. ಶ್ರಾಂತ *śhrānta*, *adj.* Tired, fatigued, wearied. 2. calm, tranquil.
8. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ *śhrāddha*, *s.* A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings, with water and fire, to the gods and manes; and gifts and food to the relations and assisting brahmins. It is especially performed for a parent recently deceased, or for three paternal ancestors, or for all ancestors collectively, and is supposed necessary to secure the ascent and residence of the souls of the deceased, in a world appropriated to the manes. ಏಕಾದಶಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony observed eleven days after a person's decease. ದಿವ್ಯ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ daily funeral ceremonies for a year after a person's decease. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ an extraordinary or supplementary funeral ceremony. ವರ್ಷ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ the funeral ceremony observed every new moon. ಮಹಾಲಯ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony in the sixth lunar month. ಮಾಸಿಕ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a monthly funeral ceremony. ಸಮಂದಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony in which the balls of meat offered to the deceased individually and collectively are blended together. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಕರ್ತೃ the performer of a funeral ceremony, as a son. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಭೋಕ್ತೃ a person entertained at a funeral festival. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಭಾತಕ one who spoils a funeral festival. ನಾಂದಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ an offering made to the manes of deceased ancestors on auspicious occasions. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ money distributed in charity as an offering to the manes. ಅಮ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ uncooked ingredients distributed, as above. ಅನ್ನ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ cooked food served out to guests, as above. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ದೇವ Yama, the regent of death, and judge of the dead.

T. B. ಶ್ರಾವ *śhrāva*, See ಶ್ರವ, ಶ್ರಾವ.

8. ಶ್ರಾವಣ *śhrāvaṇa*, *s.* A goldsmith's pincers. 2. the fifth lunar month. 3. this name is likewise given to the changing of the brahmanical thread and the resuming of the study of the Védas, which take place on the day of full moon in this month.
8. ಶ್ರಾವಣಿಕೆ *śhrāvaṇika*, *s.* The fifth lunar month.
8. ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ *śhrāvya*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant to hear, fit to hear. 2. harmonious. 3. ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ disagreeable, not fit to hear, not worthy of a hearing.
8. ಶ್ರೀತ, ಅಶ್ರೀತ *śhrīta, āśhrīta*, *s.* Waiting upon, serving, attending. *adj.* Cherished, protected. 2. served, honoured, worshipped. ಶ್ರೀತ ವಸ್ತು affectionate regard or attention towards a worshipper, refugee, or attendant.
8. ಶ್ರೀ *śhrī*, *s.* Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu, and goddess of plenty and prosperity. 2. fortune, prosperity, success, thriving. 3. wealth, riches. 4. beauty, lustre, splendour. 5. state, paraphernalia. 6. superhuman power. 7. intellect, understanding. 8. Saraswati. 9. Pārvatī. 10. fame, glory. 11. light. 12. a prefix to proper names of deities, forming a kind of invocation at the beginning of a letter, &c. and often used repeatedly; as, ಶ್ರೀಮಢ್ also a prefix to proper names of persons; as, ಶ್ರೀಚಯ ದೇವ; also of works; as, ಶ್ರೀ ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ &c. ಶ್ರೀಮತ್, ಶ್ರೀಮಾಂ excellent, most excellent. 13. poison, venom. *adj.* The famous, excellent, splendid, illustrious, glorious. ಶ್ರೀ ಪತಿ, ಶ್ರೀ ಭರ್ತೃ, ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಂತ, ಶ್ರೀ ನಿವಾಸ, ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣ Vishnu. ಶ್ರೀ ಕಂಠ Shiva, who swallowed the poison. ಶ್ರೀಕರ enriching, giving fortune or prosperity. ಶ್ರೀ ಚಕ್ರ a magical diagram used in the worship of Durgi. ಶ್ರೀ ನಂದನ Cupid. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ opulent, having wealth. ಗರ್ಭ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ one born wealthy. ಶ್ರೀಪರ್ಣ a tree, the wood of which is used to procure fire by attrition. ಶ್ರೀ ಫಲ the fruit of the *Ægle marmelos*. ಶ್ರೀ ಗಂಧ scented sandal. ಶ್ರೀವತ್ಸು a particular mark said to be a curl of hair on the breast of Vishnu, who is hence designated ಶ್ರೀವತ್ಸಾಂಕ, ಶ್ರೀವತ್ಸು ಲಾಂಚನ. ಶ್ರೀವತ್ಸುಕಿ a horse with a curl of hair on his breast. ಶ್ರೀ ಪಾಳ, ಶ್ರೀ ಪಾಳಿ a species of the palm tree producing very broad and fine leaves for

writing on. ಶ್ರೀ ಪುಪ್ಪ the purple stalk basil. ಶ್ರೀ ಜೂರ್ನ a composition of turmeric water, used for adorning the person, making the central of three sectarian marks on the forehead, &c. ಶ್ರೀ ಶೋಭನಶ್ರೀ *Bryonia rostrata*. ಶ್ರೀ ರಂಗ Seringham, famed for its sanctity and its temple. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಳಹಸ್ತಿ a place sacred to Shiva in the Nellore district. ಶ್ರೀಶೈಲ a temple famed for sanctity, in the Kurnool country. ಶ್ರೀಮುಖ the seventh year in the Hinda cycle of sixty. 2. a letter from a minister or father. ಶ್ರೀ ಮೂರ್ತಿ the Sálagrāma stone. ಶ್ರೀ ಮುದ್ರ the five seals used by ಮಾರ್ವರು in marking the face. ಶ್ರೀ ಪದ್ಮ the hand (honorific.) ಶ್ರೀಪಾದ the foot (honorific.) ಪಿಷ್ತು ಶ್ರೀ the glory of learning. ಮುಖ ಶ್ರೀ lustre of the face. ನೇತ್ರ ಶ್ರೀ the radiance of the eye. ಮಾತು ಶ್ರೀ a respectful way of mentioning in a letter, &c., any senior female.

- S. ಶ್ರುತ *shruta*, *s.* Holy writ, sacred science. *adj.* Heard. ಶ್ರುತ ಪದಮ, ಶ್ರುತವಾಗು to be heard or known. ಶ್ರುತ ಪದಮ, ಶ್ರುತ ಗೋಪನ to inform, cause to hear. ಶ್ರುತ ಪೂರ್ವ formerly heard. ಅಶ್ರುತ unheard. ಅಶ್ರುತವೃಕ್ಷ ಪೂರ್ವ unheard and unseen before. ಬಹು ಶ್ರುತ very public, much known.
- S. ಶ್ರುತಿ *shruti*, *s.* A sort of drone corresponding to that used with the bagpipes. 2. the Hindu scriptures or Védas. 3. the ear. 4. a division of the octave; a quarter tone or interval, of which twenty-two are enumerated; four constituting a major tone, three a minor, and two a semi-tone. The *shrutis* are personified as nymphs. ಶ್ರುತಿ ವಾಹನ to put an instrument in tune. ಜಙ್ಗು ಶ್ರುತಿ an improperly high note or tone. ತಗ್ಗು ಶ್ರುತಿ a note below the key. ಶ್ರುತಿಗಾರ, ಶ್ರುತಿಯವ a drone player. ಶ್ರುತಿ ಉದು to blow the drone.
- S. ಶ್ರೇಣಿ *shreṇi*, *s.* A street. 2. a line, row, range. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ a brahmans' street.
- S. ಶ್ರೇಯ, ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು *shréya, shréyassu*, *s.* Virtue, moral merit. 2. good fortune. 3. final beatitude. ಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಸಮ, ಶ್ರೇಯೋಮತ, ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು best, most excellent.
- S. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *shréshṭha*, *adj.* Pre-eminent, best, most excellent, chief. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಜನ್ಮ the chief birth. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿ an artist eminent by birth. 2. a great merchant.
- S. ಶ್ರೋಣ *shróṇa*, *s.* Rice gruel. 2. a cripple.

- S. ಶ್ರೋಣಿ *shróṇi*, *s.* The buttocks. ಸುಶ್ರೋಣಿ, ಪುಷ್ಪ ಶ್ರೋಣಿ a woman with handsome buttocks.
- S. ಶ್ರೋತವ್ಯ *shróṭavya*, *adj.* Audible, fit to be heard or listened to.
- S. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ *shrótra*, *s.* The ear. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the organ of hearing. ಚಕ್ಷುಶ್ರೋತ್ರ a serpent, said to hear through its eye.
- S. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ *shrótriya*, *s.* A brahman versed in the Védas. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ ಗ್ರಾಮ a village held free, or at a favourable assessment.
- S. ಶ್ರುತ *shrouta*, *s.* Preservation of the sacred fire. 2. any observance ordained by the Védas.
- S. ಶ್ಲಥ *shlatha*, *adj.* Relaxed, loose, slackened.
- S. ಶ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಶ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ *shlakṣhaṇa, shlakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Minute, small, fine.
- S. ಶ್ಲಘು, ಶ್ಲಘುನಿ *shldghe, shldghane*, *s.* Praise, panegyric, flattery, eulogium. ಶ್ಲಘು to praise.
- S. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯ *shldghya*, *adj.* Venerable, respectable, praiseworthy, entitled to veneration. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯವಾಸ ಮನೆ a respectable house.
- S. ಶ್ಲೇಷ *shléshe*, *s.* Union, junction, proximity of contact, association.
- S. ಶ್ಲೇಷಾಲಂಕಾರ *shléshálankāra*, *s.* A figure of rhetoric; choice or collection of words, so as to admit of a double interpretation; a species of *paranomasia* or pun.
- S. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ *shléshma*, *s.* Phlegm, the phlegmatic humour; one of three principal humours or fluids of the body. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ ಕಟ್ಟು to be troubled with phlegm; to become hoarse. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to remove phlegm. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ ತಪೆಯುತ್ತದೆ the phlegm rattles, as in a dying person.
- S. ಶ್ಲೋಕ *shlóka*, *s.* A couplet, distich, stanza, or verse. 2. fame, celebrity. ಅರ್ಧ ಶ್ಲೋಕ a hemistich. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಶ್ಲೋಕ, ಉತ್ತಮಾ ಶ್ಲೋಕ, ಸುಶ್ಲೋಕ a noted or famed person, one well spoken of.
- S. ಶ್ವನಿಶ *shwanisha*, *s.* A night during which dogs bark or howl.
- S. ಶ್ವಪಚ *shwapacha*, *s.* The Chándála caste.
- S. ಶ್ವಪು *shwubhra*, *s.* A chasm, hole, gap.

- s. ಶ್ವಯಂಥು *shwayathu*, s. Tumescence, swelling, dropsy.
- s. ಶ್ವವೃತ್ತಿ *shwavritti*, s. Service, menial labour.
- s. ಶ್ವಶೂರ *shwashura*, s. A father-in-law.
- s. ಶ್ವಶೂಯ *shwashurya*, s. A brother-in-law.
- s. ಶ್ವಶ್ರು *shwashru*, s. A mother-in-law.
- s. ಶ್ವಶ್ರೇಯಸ *shwashréyasa*, s. Prosperity, welfare, happiness. *adj.* Happy, prosperous.
- s. ಶ್ವಸನ *shwasana*, s. Air, wind; the god of the winds. ಶ್ವಸನಾಕನ a serpent, feeding on air.
- s. ಶ್ವಸಿತ *shwasita*, s. Breathing.
- s. ಶ್ವಸ್ತಯಿ, ಶ್ವಸ್ತನ *shvastya*, *shwasta-*

*na*, *adj.* Future, to-morrow, what will be to-morrow.

- s. ಶ್ವಾನ *shwāna*, s. A dog. ಶ್ವಾನಿ a bitch.
- s. ಶ್ವಾನಪದ *shwāpada*, s. Any beast of prey.
- s. ಶ್ವಾಶ್ವ, ಶ್ವವಾಹನ *shwāshwa*, *shwa-wāhana*, s. Bheirava.
- s. ಶ್ವಾಸ *shwāsa*, s. Breath, breathing. ಉಕ್ಕಾಸ, ಉಘಾಸ breath inhaled. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ breath expired or exhaled. ಕಾಸವಳೆ breath to catch or be short, as when near death. ಉರ್ಧ್ವ ಕಾಸ labouring for breath. ಕಾಸ ಭಾರಣ restraining or holding one's breath. ಕಾಸ ಬಿಡು to pant.
- s. ಶ್ವಿತ್ರ *shwitra*, s. The white leprosy.
- s. ಶ್ವೇತ *shwēta*, s. The colour white. 2. silver. *adj.* White. ಶ್ವೇತ ವಾಹನ Arjuna, riding on a white horse. ಶ್ವೇತ ಮಿಂಗಳ a lion. ಶ್ವೇತ ರೋಚಿ the moon. ಶ್ವೇತ ರೋಗ a kind of venereal affection.

ಷ

ಷ *sha*, The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very hard *sha*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

s. ಷಂಡ, ಷಂಠ *shaṇḍa*, *ṣhaṇḍha*, s. A quantity, heap, multitude. 2. an impotent man, eunuch.

s. ಷಟ್ಪ, ಷಟ್ಪಿ, ಷಟ್ *ṣhaṭka*, *ṣhaṭṭwa*, *ṣhaṭ*, *adj.* Six. ಷಟ್ಪರ್ಷ the six functions of a brahman; *viz.* ಯಜನ sacrificing; ಯಜನ officiating at the sacrifices made by those of other castes; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ studying the Védas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ teaching the Védas; ದಾನ bestowing alms; and ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ receiving alms. ಯಜನಾಧಿ ಷಟ್ಪರ್ಷ ವಿಶತರಾಜ the mode of addressing a letter to an officiating brahman. ಷಟ್ಪಾಣಿ a hexagon. 2. the thunderbolt of Indra. ಷಟ್ಪದ, ಷತಂಭ, ಷಟ್ಪರಾ (six-footed) the carpenter bee. ಷಡಾಸನ, ಷಡಾಖ (six-faced) Kártikéya, son of Shiva, and god of war. ಷಂಡ್ರಿಯ the six organs of sense; as, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ the eye; ಕೋಶ್ರ the ear; ರಸನ the tongue; ಘ್ರಾಣ the nose; ತ್ವಕ್ಶ the skin: and ಮನಸ್ಸ the mind. ಷಷ್ಟಿಪ

ಯ the six objects of sense; as, ರೂಪ, ರೂಪಿ form; ರಸ taste; ಶಬ್ದ sound; ಗಂಧ smell; ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿ touch; and ಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜ್ಞಾನಿ sense. ಷಡ್ರಸ the six tastes. See ರಸ. ಷತ್ರೂಪೇತ possessing or endowed with the six tastes or flavours. ಅರಿಷತ್ವರ್ಗ six properties of fallen humanity. ಷಡ್ವಿಕ್ತ six sects. ಷಡ್ಗುಣ six means of defence. See ಗುಣ. ಷಡೂಷಾ six spices collectively; or long pepper, black pepper, dried ginger, the root of the long pepper, the fruit of the *plumbago*, and of the *piper chavya*. ಷಟ್ಪಲಿ ವವರು, ಷತು ಸ್ಥಲವರು an order of mendicants who fix the *linga* on six parts of the body. ಷಷ್ಠಮ the six seasons. See ರಿಷು. ಷಡಂಗ six divisions of the Védas. See ವೇದ. ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter verse. ಕರ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with eight short vowels in each foot. ಕನಕಮ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with ten short vowels in each foot. ಭೋಗ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with twelve short vowels in each foot. ಭಾಮಿನಿ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ fourteen, as in the *Rāmāyana*. ಪರಿವರ್ಧನ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ sixteen. ವಾರ್ಧಿಕ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ twenty, as in the *Jaimini*.

s. ಷಡ್ಜ *ṣhadja*, s. The fourth note of the Hindu gamut.

- C. ಪಡ್ಧಕ *ṣhaḍḍhaka*, s. The husbands of two sisters, as called by each other.
- H. ಪರಾಬು *ṣharābu*, s. Wine, spirituous liquor.
- H. ಪರಾಯಿ *ṣhardi*, s. Tight trowsers.
- S. ಪಷ್ಟಿ *ṣhaṣṭhi*, adj. Sixty. 2. the sixth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಟಿಕ *ṣhaṣṭhika*, s. A kind of paddy of quick growth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಟ *ṣhaṣṭha*, adj. Sixth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಟಿ *ṣhaṣṭhi*, s. The sixth lunar day of either lunar fortnight. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನ ಪಷ್ಟಿ a festival in honour of the birth of Kārtikēya.
- H. ಪಹರು *ṣhaharu*, s. A city. 2. a bazaar street, market place. ಪಹರು ಗುಡಿ patrolling.
- S. ಪಾಡವ *ṣhāḍava*, s. A gamut with only six notes.
- S. ಪಾಣ್ಡ್ರಾತರ *ṣhāpmdtura*, s. Kārtikēya, god of war.
- S. ಪಾಡ್ಡು *ṣhāṣṭha*, s. A sixth part.

- S. ಪಿಡ್ಡ *ṣhidga*, s. A libertine, gallant, paramour.
- H. ಪುಮಾರು *ṣhumāru*, s. A guess, rough estimate.
- H. ಪುರು *ṣhuru*, s. Beginning, commencement.
- S. ಪೋಡಶ *ṣhōḍasha*, adj. Sixteen. ಪೋಡಶಕ sixteenth. ಪೋಡಶ ಕಲ the moon with sixteen digits. ಪೋಡಶ ಮಹಾ ರಾಯರು sixteen kings celebrated in history. ಪೋಡಶಕೋಪಚಾರ sixteen acts of civility. ಪೋಡಶ ಮಹಾ ರಾನ sixteen famous gifts. ಪೋಡಶ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ sixteen ceremonies necessary to be attended to for or by every man from the time of his conception to that of his interment or burning.
- T. ಪೋಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಪೋಬಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ, ಪೋಬಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ *ṣhōbali*, *ṣhōbali-kāi*, *ṣhōbhalikāi*, s. Any thing played for, as a raffle, &c. ಪೋಬಳ್ಳಿ ಲಹರಿ to raffie.
- H. ಪೋರಾ, ಪೋರಾವುಪ್ಪು *ṣhōrā*, *ṣhōrā-uppu*, s. Saltpetre. ಪೋರಾ ಕಾರಖಾನೆ a saltpetre manufactory.

ಸು

- ಸು *sa*, The fiftieth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *sa*. 2. the abbreviated name of the musical note ಸು. 3. an anapest. 4. in comp. With, together with. 5. same, identical.
- S. ಸಂ *sam*, in comp. With, together with, being the optional form of writing ಸಮ.
- S. ಸಂಕಟ *sankaṭa*, adj. Narrow, contracted. 2. crowded. 3. impossible. 4. difficult. s. Trouble, misfortune. 2. difficulty. 3. illness, pain, distress of body. 4. molestation. ಸಂಕಟ ವಹು, ಸಂಕಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಬೀಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟವಾಗು to be in trouble, suffer distress, hardship, or pain; to be fatigued, molested, to endure difficulties. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಂಕಟ, ಪ್ರಾಣ ಹೋಗುವ ಸಂಕಟ the agony of death, nature's final struggle. 2. any great difficulty. ದಾಸ ಸಂಕಟ distress from thirst. ಜನ ಸಂಕಟ, ಅನ್ನ ಸಂಕಟ distress from hunger. ಜನ ಸಂಕಟ the pressure of a crowd.

- T. ಸಂಕಟಿ *sankaṭi*, s. A kind of plain light pudding. 2. a bullock's load or burden. ರಾ ಗ ಸಂಕಟಿ a *rāgi* pudding. ಪೋಳುದ ಸಂಕಟಿ a pudding of great millet.
- C. ಸಂಕಟಿಗ *sankaṭiga*, s. A carrier, bullock man, one who conveys goods on an ox.
- S. ಸಂಕರ *sunkara*, s. A mixed caste or race, mongrel, one proceeding from the promiscuous intercourse of the four pure Hindu tribes in the first instance, and again from their commerce with the descendants of such a connection, or the indiscriminate cohabitation of those descendants. Most Hindus of the present age are of one of the many branches of this race, the highest of which is impure, and inferior to the Shudras. 2. mixing, blending. 3. sweepings, dust. ಸಂಕರ ಜಾತಿ a mongrel breed. ಜಾತಿ ಸಂಕರ a blending or mixture of castes. ಸರ್ವ ಸಂಕರ promiscuous intercourse of the four pure castes.

- s. ಸಂಕರೀಕರಣ *sankarīkaraṇa*, s. Killing animals. 2. violating the rules of caste.
- s. ಸಂಕರ್ಮಣ *sankarṣhaṇa*, s. Balarāma, elder brother of Krishna.
- s. ಸಂಕಲನ *sankalana*, in arith. s. Addition.
- o. ಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *sankalike*, s. A wedding cloth or garment.
- s. ಸಂಕಲಿತ *sankalita*, adj. Arithmetical. 2. mixed, blended. 3. piled, heaped.
- s. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *sankalpa*, s. A resolve, mental determination or resolution; volition, will; project, design. 2. a religious or solemn vow or declaration. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ವನಮು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to resolve, determine, vow. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಾ ಹೇಳು a priest to direct another how to express in due form a religious vow. ದೇವರ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ the decree or will of God. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಜ (mind-born) Cupid.
- s. ಸಂಕಸುಕ *sankasuka*, adj. Fickle, unsteady. 2. doubtful, uncertain.
- s. ಸಂಕಾಶ *sankāsha*, adj. Like, similar. ಚಂದ್ರ ಸಂಕಾಶ like the moon. ವರ್ಷ ಸಂಕಾಶ like a mountain.
- s. ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ *sankīrṇa*, adj. Confused, crowded. 2. miscellaneous, mixed, impure. ಅಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ pure, unmixed.
- s. ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ, ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *sankīrtana*, *sankīrtane*, s. Praising, hymning, celebrating. ಭಗವದ್ವಾಕ್ಯ ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ praising the name of God.
- T. B. ಸಂಕು *sanku*, [ಕಂಬ] s. A conch shell.
- s. ಸಂಕು *sanku*, s. A civet cat. ಸಂಕು ಮದ civet.
- s. ಸಂಕುಚಿತ *sankuchita*, adj. Unblown, unopened. 2. closed, shut. 3. narrowed, contracted, abridged.
- s. ಸಂಕುಲ *sankula*, adj. Crowded, impervious, confused. 2. contradictory, inconsistent. ಏನ ಸಂಕುಲ a crowd of people.
- T. B. ಸಂಕೆ *sanke*, [ಕಂಕೆ] s. Doubt, suspicion. 2. fear.
- s. ಸಂಕೇತ *sankēta*, s. A token, gesture, nod, wink. 2. engagement, design, resolution. 3. a rendezvous. ಸಂಕೇತಾ ಮಾಡು to beckon, make a sign. 2. to appoint a place of meeting. ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಲ a rendezvous, appointed or agreed place. 2. a private place. ಸಂ

ಕೇತ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ an edict summoning a meeting of the caste. ಕೈ ಸಂಕೇತ a sign with the hand. ಬಾಯಿ ಸಂಕೇತ a sign with the lips. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಸಂಕೇತ, ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ a secret writing. ಸಂಕೇತದಿಂದ ಕರೆ to call by a secret sign or word. ಸಂಕೇತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell in a manner unintelligible to a third party. ಸಂಕೇತಗಾರ a man who makes signs.

o. ಸಂಕೇತಿ *sankēti*, s. A certain caste of ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರು in the Mysore, speaking a very corrupt Tamil.

s. ಸಂಕೋಚ *sankōcha*, s. Hesitation, doubt, timidity, modesty. 2. shrivelling up, contracting. ಸಂಕೋಚ ಪಡು, ಸಂಕೋಚಿಸು to hesitate, doubt, be ashamed, modest. 2. to shrivel up. ಸಂಕೋಚ ಪಡಿಸು to cause to hesitate, &c. ಸಂಕೋಚಿತಾ ಮಾಡು to abridge, curtail. ಸಂಕೋಚಗಾರ a hesitator. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆ ಬಹು ಸಂಕೋಚವಾಗಿದೆ our house is very confined or contracted. ಛೇದನ ಸಂಕೋಚ limited spiritual knowledge.

T. B. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ *sankōle*, [ಕಂಬಲ] s. Fetter, chain. ಅವನ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಸಂಕೋಲೆ ಬಿತ್ತು he is in chains, he is fettered. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ ಹಾಕು to fetter, chain.

s. ಸಂಕ್ರಂದನ *sankrandana*, s. A name of Indra.

s. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *sankrama*, *sankramāṇa*, *sankrānti*, s. The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary bodies, from one sign of the zodiac into another. 2. passage in general, proceeding from one time or condition of life to another, from one place to another, &c. 3. going, proceeding in general. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಹಬ್ಬ, ಮಹರ ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ the pongol feast, when the sun enters Capricornus.

s. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಾಮ *sankrama*, *sankrāma*, s. Difficult progress or passage over steep rocks, through narrow defiles, &c.

s. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *sankhyāta*, adj. Notorious, celebrated, famed, public. 2. numbered, counted. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ countless.

s. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ *sankhye*, s. Number in general. 2. a number or numeral. 3. counting. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯು numerable. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯು innumerable. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಂತ a noted learned man.

s. ಸಂಗ *sanga*, s. Union, junction, conflu-



- ence. 2. association, company. ಸಂಸ್ಥನ ಸಂಗ, ಸಂಸ್ಥನ good company. ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ ಸಂಗ, ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ bad company. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸಂಗ female society or embrace.
- c. ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಡಲೂ *sangaḍa, sangaḍalu*, *postposition*, With, a sign of the social case. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೋಗು go with him. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೇಳು tell to him.
- c. ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿಸ *sangadi, sangadiḡa*, s. A companion, associate, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿಸಿದಾಳೆ a female companion. ಸಂಗಡಿ a small flat basket for setting out fruits, greens, &c. on stalls.
- s. ಸಂಗತ *sangata, adj.* Apposite, proper, as speech. 2. mixed, united. 3. met. ಸಂಗತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do seasonably, properly. ಸಂಗತವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak appositely or to the purpose.
- s. ಸಂಗತಿ *sangati*, s. Company, association, union. 2. subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing. ಸಂಗತಿಮು to happen, occur. ಏನು ಸಂಗತಿ ಹೇಳು I will have nothing to do with you.
- s. ಸಂಗಮ *sangama*, s. Sexual embrace, coition. 2. union, junction, meeting. 3. confluence, as of rivers. 4. the adaptation of two things to each other.
- s. ಸಂಗರ *sangara*, s. Battle, war, combat. 2. assent, promise. ಮನ್ಯಥ ಸಂಗರ sexual embrace. ಸಂಗರಿಸು to fight, wage war.
- c. ಸಂಗಜ್ಞೆ *sangalisu*, v. a. To collect, assemble, amass, unite.
- c. ಸಂಗಾತ *sangāta*, See ಸಂಗತ.
- c. ಸಂಗಾತಿ *sangāti*, s. A colleague, associate, companion, friend. ಸಂಗಾತೀ ಮುಳ್ಳೆ marks on the body said to indicate the number of a person's friends. ಸಂಗಾತೀ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to unite or associate one's self with another. ಸಂಗಾತಿ ಬಿಡು to give up connexion with a person.
- s. ಸಂಗೀತ *sangita*, s. A song, psalm, singing, vocal music. ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಾರ್ಯ a sacred work on vocal music. ಸಂಗೀತ ಸ್ವರ a vocal sound. ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ a singer. 2. a teacher of singing.
- s. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *sangraha*, s. Amassing, acquisition, collection. 2. compilation. 3. abridgment. 4. taking, receiving, seizing. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು to abridge, curtail. 2. to lay in beforehand, to lay up in store for the time to come. 3. to acquire, amass, gather together.

- ther. 4. to comprehend. ಮಮವೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು to lay up money for a marriage.
- s. ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ *sangrāma*, s. A combat, battle, war.
- s. ಸಂಗ್ರಾಹ *sangrāha*, s. The gripe of a shield. 2. the fist. 3. an eclipse.
- s. ಸಂಘ *sangha*, s. A number or multitude of living beings.
- s. ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟಿಸಿ, ಸಂಘಟಿಸಣೆ *sanghaṭana, sanghaṭane, sanghaṭṭane, sanghaṭṭane*, s. Occurrence, occurring, happening. 2. encountering, meeting. 3. success, bringing about, achieving. ಸಂಘಟಿಸಿ ಆಗು, ಸಂಘಟಿಸು to succeed, be achieved. 2. to meet. 3. to happen, occur. ಸಂಘಟಿತ, ಸಂಘಟಿತ joined; met, achieved.
- s. ಸಂಘರ್ಷ, ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣ *sangharṣha, sangharṣhaṇa*, s. Envy, emulation, vying, or contending for superiority. 2. trituration, rubbing, grinding.
- s. ಸಂಘಾತ *sanghāta*, s. Heap, quantity, flock, multitude. ಸಂಘಾತ ಮರಣ a number dying at once.
- c. ಸಂಚ *sancha*, s. Collection, store, amassment, mass, heap. ಕೈ ಸಂಚ ready, in hand or at hand.
- c. ಸಂಚಕಾರ *sanchakdra*, s. Earnest money, pledge, deposit. ಪ್ರಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಚಕಾರ endangering life. ಸಂಚಕಾರ ಕೊಡು to give earnest money.
- c. ಸಂಚನಿ *sanchane*, s. Contrivance, device, expedient. 2. a hint. ಸಂಚನೇ ಕೆಲಸ a well contrived work. 2. clever work in masonry.
- s. ಸಂಚಯ *sanchaya*, s. A number, quantity, mass, heap, multitude.
- s. ಸಂಚಯನ *sanchayana*, s. Taking the ashes and bones of the dead and casting them, the day after burning, into some sacred river, or burying them.
- s. ಸಂಚರಣೆ *sancharane*, See ಸಂಚಾರ.
- s. ಸಂಚಳ್ಳೆ *sanchaḷa*, s. The exercise of an elephant or horse.
- s. ಸಂಚಾರ *sanchāra*, s. Roaming about, wandering, travelling, journeying, traversing, peregrination, travelling, journeying. ಸಂಚರಿಸು, ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to traverse, journey. ಸಂಚಾರ ಪರಾಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ the parochial visitation of a spiritual

guide, a minister's visiting his flock. ದೇಶ ಸಂಚಾರ foreign travel.

C. ಸಂಚಿಕೆ *sanchi*, s. A purse or bag. 2. a bag in which brahmans put clothes after bathing. 3. a budget. ಕೈ ಸಂಚಿ a small bag for betel, &c.

C. ಸಂಚಿಕೆ, ಸಂಚಿಕೆಗೆ *sanchike, sanchige*, s. A section, or part of a book.

S. ಸಂಚಿತ *sanchita*, adj. Acquired, obtained, got. 2. amassed, collected, gathered. ಸಂಚಿತ ವಸ್ತು amassed wealth. ಸಂಚಿತ ಕರ್ಮ one's fortune. 2. incurred guilt. ಸಂಚಿತ ಪುಣ್ಯ acquired merit, the blessedness obtained in virtue of former good deeds. ಸಂಚಿಸು to lay up in store, acquire, amass.

C. ಸಂಚು *sanchu*, s. Finesse, artifice, stratagem. 2. intrigue, treason, cabal. 3. spying. ಒಳಸಂಚು secret plotting. ಸಂಚು ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಚು ನಡಿಸು to cabal, intrigue. ಸಂಚುಗಾರ an intriguer, spy. ಸಂಚುಗಾರಿ a pimp.

S. ಸಂಜನಿತ *sanjanita*, adj. Born, sprung up, originated. ಸಂಜನಿಸು to be born.

A. C. ಸಂಜರಿಗ *sanjariga*, s. The trappings or ornaments of a horse.

S. ಸಂಜವನ *sanjavana*, s. A cluster of four houses.

S. ಸಂಜಾತ *sanjāta*, s. Birth, origin. 2. a son. adj. Born, sprung from.

C. ಸಂಜಾಯಿತ *sanjāyita*, s. A revenue term, used to denote the immediate management of any branch of revenue by the servants of the Government.

S. ಸಂಜೀವ *sanjīva*, s. A common name. 2. Hanumanta.

S. ಸಂಜೀವಕ *sanjīvaka*, s. The name of an ox mentioned in the first fable of the Panahatantra.

S. ಸಂಜೀವನ, ಮೃತಸಂಜೀವನ, ಸಂಜೀವ ಕರಣಿ *sanjīvana, mṛita-sanjīvana, sanjīvakaraṇi*, s. A medicine tending to prolong life or of sufficient efficacy to raise the dead. ಸಂಜೀವನ ಮಣಿ a resuscitating gem. ಸಂಜೀವನ ರಸಾಯನ the *elixir vita* of alchemists. ಸಂಜೀವನ ಹುಳಿ an insect said to resuscitate dead insects by a touch. ಸ್ಮೃತ ಸಂಜೀವನ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation for raising the dead. ಸಂಜೀವಿಸು to prolong or resuscitate life.

T. B. ಸಂಜೆ *sanje*, [ಸಂಜ್ಯಾ] s. Twilight. 2. afternoon. ಸಂಜೆಗಿಂಬಾರ the redness of evening.

S. ಸಂಜ್ಞಾ *sangnyu*, adj. Knock-kneed.

S. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ *sangnye*, s. A hint, sign, gesture. 2. a name, appellation. 3. thought, mind, intellect. 4. the technical name of any affix in grammar. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to make a sign. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ವಾಚಕ a noun.

C. ಸಂಟರಘಾಳಿ *sanṭara-ghālī*, s. A whirlwind.

C. ಸಂಟುಕ *sanṭuka*, adj. Flat, low. ಸಂಟುಕ ಮೂಗಿನವ a flat nosed person.

C. ಸಂಠಿಗೆ *sanṭige*, s. A condiment or seasoning made with ebillies, assafoetida, eummin seed, phaseolus mungo, &c. ಅಮಲಕ್ಕೀರ ಸಂಠಿಗೆ, ಉದ್ದಿನ ಸಂಠಿಗೆ varieties of the above.

C. ಸಂಠಾ *saṇṭha*, See ಸಂಠಾ.

S. ಸಂತತ *santata*, adj. Everlasting, perpetual. adv. Constantly, eternally, always.

C. ಸಂತತದಳಗದು *santatada-tagaḍu*, s. Sheet brass or brass foil.

S. ಸಂತತಿ *santati*, s. Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. race, lineage. 3. host, multitude. ಪುರು ಸಂತತಿ the female line. ಪುರುಷ ಸಂತತಿ the male line.

C. ಸಂತನೆ *santane*, s. Contrivance, device. 2. agreement, concord. 3. obtaining, procuring. 4. joining, junction. ಸಂತನೇ ಕೆಲಸ a work well contrived. ಸಂತನಗಾರ a schemer, contriver. ಸಂತನೇ ಮಾಡು to join, as boards. 2. to make accord or agree.

S. ಸಂತಪ್ತ *santapta*, adj. Suffering pain or distress.

S. ಸಂತಮಸ *santamasa*, s. Universal or great darkness.

S. ಸಂತರಿಸು *santarisu*, v. a. To ornament, deck.

S. ಸಂತರಣ, ಸಂತರಣೆ *santarpaṇa, santarpeṇa*, s. The ceremony of feeding brahmans.

C. ಸಂತವಿಡು, ಸಂತವಿಸು *santaviḍu, santavisu*, v. a. To compose, console, calm, comfort.

T. B. ಸಂತಸ *santasa*, [ಸಂತೋಷ] s. Gladness, joy. ಸಂತಸ ಬದು, ಸಂತಸ ಪಡು to be pleased, delighted.

8. ಸಂತಾನ *santāna*, *s.* Progeny, offspring, issue. 2. lineage, race. 3. one of the trees of paradise. ಸಂತಾನ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ increase of progeny. ಸಂತಾನವಾರಿಯೋಗು a generation to perish.

8. ಸಂತಾನಿಕೆ *santānike*, *s.* Cream. 2. a cobweb.

8. ಸಂತಾಪ *santāpa*, *s.* Heat, burning heat. 2. torment, pain, distress. 3. passion. ಸಂತಾಪವೆಂದು to suffer pain or torment, to be distressed or afflicted. ಸಂತಾಪಿತ warmed. 2. distressed, pained, afflicted.

8. ಸಂತು *santu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಸ್ಥಿ, Obtained arrived. ನನಗೆ ಸ್ಥಿ ಬಾಕಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂತು all your balance is fallen to me.

8. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ *santushṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, delighted, satisfied. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ a person who is pleased.

8. ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ *santṛipti*, *s.* Fulness, satiety, satisfaction.

8. ಸಂತೆ *sante*, *s.* A market or fair day. ಸಂತೆ ನೆರೆ, ಸಂತೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಂತೆ ಕೂಡು a market to be convened or assembled. ಸಂತೆ ಹರಿ a market to disperse. ಸಂತೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to market. ಸಂತೆ ಕೂಟ the crowd of people in a market. ಸಂತೆ ಜನ, ಸಂತೆ ಮಂದಿ market people. ಸಂತೆ ಶುರು the bustle in a market. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಸಂತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಹುಟ್ಟಿತು the market has answered to-day.

8. ಸಂತೆಹೇಳು *santé-hélu*, *v. a.* To repeat a lesson.

8. ಸಂತೈಸು *santeisu*, *v. a.* To comfort, console, calm, pacify.

8. ಸಂತೋಷ *santōṣha*, *s.* Delight, gladness, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪುರುಷ a cheerful man. ಸಂತೋಷವು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು to be pleased, satisfied, happy, glad. ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದಿರು, ಸಂತೋಷದಲ್ಲಿರು to be pleasant, merry, cheerful. ಸಂತೋಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡು to give freely or willingly. ಸಂತೋಷ ಉಕ್ಕು to be overjoyed, transported with delight.

8. ಸಂದ *sanda*, past rel. part. of ಸ್ಥಿ. ಸಂದ ಏನರೋಲ್ಲಾ not among the dead or living, ಸಂದ ಹಣ money received. ಸಂದ ಜನುನು things received.

8. ಸಂದಂಶ *sandamsha*, *s.* A hell where the wicked are burnt with hot irons. 2. a pair of tongs.

8. ಸಂದಣಿ, ಸಂದಡಿ, ಸಂದಲಿ, *sandani*, *sandadi*, *sandali*, *s.* A crowd, conflu-

ence of people, a place much thronged or frequented. 2. a noise, clamour. ಸಂದಣಿ to throng, crowd, frequent. ಈ ಜಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ಸಂದಣಿ there is a great crowd in this road.

8. ಸಂದರ್ಭ *sandarbha*, *s.* Opportunity. 2. occurrence. 3. convenience. ಸಂದರ್ಭ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will do it if I meet with an opportunity. ಈಗ ಸಂದರ್ಭವಾಗದು it is not convenient now. ಸಂದರ್ಭವು to be convenient, opportune. 2. to occur.

8. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *sandarshana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. 2. a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಕೊಡು to receive a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ಮಾಡು to visit.

8. ಸಂದಾನ *sandāna*, *s.* A rope, cord, especially for tying cattle. ಸಂದಾನಿತ tied, bound.

8. ಸಂದಾಯ *sandāya*, *s.* Delivering over, making payment. ಸಂದಾಯವಾಗು to be delivered over. ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡು to pay; to deliver over. ಸಂದಾಯ ನಿಂದಾಯಾ ಹೋಡು to see what has been received and what remains due. ಸಂದಾಯವಾಯಿತು it is received.

8. ಸಂದಾಯಿತ *sandāyita*, *s.* What is not let but farmed by the proprietor or government. 2. what is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is farmed. ಸಂದಾಯಿಗಾರ one who looks after government land that has not been rented. ಸಂದಾಯಿತವ ಕೆಲಸ a good or hopeful concern.

8. ಸಂದಾರ *sandāra*, *s.* Evening.

8. ಸಂದಿ *sandi*, [ಸಂಧಿ] *s.* Union, peace between belligerent powers; union of words. 2. [ಸಂಧು] a narrow lane.

8. ಸಂದಿಗ *sandiga*, [ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ] *s.* Doubt, hesitation. 2. a mediator.

8. ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *sandigdha*, *s.* Doubt. *adj.* Questioned, doubted.

8. ಸಂದು *sandu*, *s.* A fissure, crack, opening. 2. a lane, narrow street. 3. an interval of time. 4. perf. part. of ಸ್ಥಿ. 5. the croup. ಮನೆಗೆ ಸಂದು an opening or passage between two houses. ಮರದ ಸಂದು the opening between two trees, any fissure in a tree. ಕೈ ಸಂದು the space between the arms when bent upwards. ಬೆರಳ ಸಂದು the space between the fingers. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಸಂದು the ravine in a hill. ಸಂದು ಕೂಡಿಸು to rabbit. ಸಂದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತೂರಿನು to press any thing

into a fissure. ಸಂದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to force one's self into a narrow opening. ಸಂದು ಬೀಳು to crack 2. evil spirits to afflict children. ಸಂದು ಬಿದಿರಿ a mountain broken into fissures. ಸಂದು ಹೋಗು to die. 2. to pass away. ನೀರ ಸಂದು an opening or hole in a wall, for the egress of water. 2. a division in a stream of water. ಸಂದು ಬಿಡು to leave a space. ಸಂದು ಕೊಡು to give room or opportunity.

C. ಸಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *sandu-kattu*, *s.* An opportunity. 2. a crisis, an ominous interval of time; three such, as particularly dangerous to children, are mentioned; ಅಸ್ತ, ಗ್ರಹಣದ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು the interval between the commencement and the termination of an eclipse. ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯಾ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು between the change and new moon. ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೇ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು between the full moon and the wane. ಸಂದುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು an opportunity to be missed.

H. ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದಕ *sandūk*, *sandūka*, *sanduka*, *s.* A chest, box.

T. B. ಸಂದೇಗ *sandēga*, See ಸಂದೇಹ.

S. ಸಂದೇಶ *sandēsha*, *s.* Information, intelligence, news. ಸಂದೇಶವರ a messenger or envoy.

S. ಸಂದೇಹ *sandēha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, suspicion, scruple, uncertainty. ಸಂದೇಹ ಪಡು, ಸಂದೇಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಿಸು to hesitate, doubt, suspect. ಸಂದೇಹ ತೀರಿಸು to remove doubt.

S. ಸಂದೋಹ *sandōha*, *s.* A multitude, assemblage, flock.

S. ಸಂಧಾನ *sandhāna*, *s.* Combination, association. 2. mixing, joining. 3. mediation, pacification. ಲಾಂಛಿಕ ಸಂಧಾನ bribe. ಸಂಧಾನಿಕ bound, united. ಸಂಧಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಧಾನಿಸು to mediate, unite.

S. ಸಂಧಿ *sandhi*, *s.* Mediation, pacification, making peace. 2. friendship. 3. junction, union, combination, connexion. 4. a hole, chasm. 5. a hole made in a wall or underneath it to enter a building for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, mine, &c. 6. an interval, pause, rest. 7. a joint, an articulation of the body. 8. permutation by the union of two letters, the union of letters either at the end or beginning of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus. 9. a chapter.

ಸ್ವರ ಸಂಧಿ, ಅಕ್ಷರಸಂಧಿ permutation of vowels. ಪುಂಜನ ಸಂಧಿ, ಹಲ್ಯಂಧಿ permutation of consonants. ಸಂಧಿಗ ಮಾಡು to unite words by permutation. 2. to mediate. ಸಂಧಿಸು to besiege, hem in. 2. to meet, come in contact. 3. to join. 4. to fix an arrow. ವಿಷಮ ಸಂಧಿ ವೇಳೆ an evil time. ಸಮ ಸಂಧಿ two letters of similar sounds united.

S. ಸಂಧಿನಿ *sandhini*, *s.* A cow with calf.

S. ಸಂಧೆ *sandhe*, *s.* A state, condition. 2. a vow, promise. 3. steadiness.

S. ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ *sandhye*, *s.* A union of portions of time. 2. evening, twilight. ಮೂರು ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ morning, noon and evening, the union of night and day, morning and afternoon, day and night. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾವಂದನ the daily ceremonies and prayers of the first three pure Hindu tribes, especially of the brahmans. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾ ಕಾಲ evening time.

T. B. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾ, ಸಂಸ್ಥ, ಸಂಸ್ಥನ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಯ *sannāṇa*, *sannaha*, *sannava*, *sannaya*, [ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪ] *s.* Preparation, readiness, equipment. 2. armour, mail. ಸಂಸ್ಥಯರು armed persons.

S. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ *sannati*, *s.* Reverence, obeisance, reverential salutation.

T. B. ಸಂಸ್ಥದ *sannada*, [ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ] *adj.* Near, close by, contiguous. *s.* Possession by a spirit. ಸಂಸ್ಥದ ಬರು to approach, come near. 2. to be possessed by a spirit.

H. ಸಂಸ್ಥದು *sannadu*, *s.* An order, written authority for holding either land or office. ಸಂಸ್ಥನು ಬರು to write out an order or grant. ಸಂಸ್ಥನು ಕೊಡು to give an order. ಬಾಕಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು one's own order or grant. ಜಾರಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು an order at present in force. ಮೋಕ್ಷಮಾಪ್ತಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು an abrogated order. ಶಾಶ್ವತ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು a superior grant. ಹಾಕಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು the present order or grant. ಮಾಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥನು an old order.

S. ಸಂಸ್ಥದ್ಧ *sannaddha*, *adj.* Armed, arrayed, arranged, ready, prepared. ಸಂಸ್ಥದ್ಧವಾಗು to become ready, armed. ಸಂಸ್ಥದ್ಧವಾಗಿ ಬರು to come prepared. ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥದ್ಧವಾಗಿರು to be ready or expert at work.

S. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹ *sannāha*, *s.* Preparation. 2. mail, armour, accoutrements. 3. essay, endeavour, effort. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹ the preparation of materials. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹ readiness for a journey. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹಿತ prepared. 2. armed. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹಿ an armed person, one who is in readiness. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹಿಸು, ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಹಾ ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.

- s. ಸಂನಿ, ಸಂನಿಪಾತ *sanni, sanni-pāta*, s. Morbid state of the three humours, bile, wind, and phlegm. Thirteen varieties are enumerated. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ ಸಂನಿ, ಬಗುಳು ಸಂನಿ epilepsy. ಮುಖ ಸಂನಿ a dangerous disease occasioned by sexual embrace when in a state of great fatigue. ಸೂಚಕ ಸಂನಿ, ಸೂತಿಕಾ ಸಂನಿ a fit of the mother, or a burning, wasting disease, attended with prickly pains. ಶ್ವಪ್ತ ಸಂನಿ a disease of an alarming character, in which the tongue turns black; perhaps the thrush. ರಕ್ತ ಸಂನಿ one in which the tongue becomes of a blood colour. ಮೂಕ ಸಂನಿ one occasioning the loss of speech. ಮಂದ ಸಂನಿ convulsions. ಒಳ ಸಂನಿ internal convulsions. ಹೊರ ಸಂನಿ external convulsions. ಸಂನಿ ದಿವಸ the crisis of a disease.
- s. ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಷ *sannikursha*, s. Proximity, nearness. *adj.* Pertaining, appertaining, belonging to. ಲೌಕಿಕ ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಷ secular. ಲೌಕಿಕ ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಷ appertaining, or belonging, or akin, to what is heavenly.
- s. ಸಂನಿಕೃಷ್ಣ *sannikrisha*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
- s. ಸಂನಿಧಾನ, ಸಂನಿಧಿ *sannidhāna, sannidhi*, s. Presence, perceptibility, appearance. ಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave or conduct one's self in the presence of another. ತಮ್ಮ ಸಂನಿಧಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನಿದಿ ಬೇಕೆಂದಿದ್ದೇನೆ I wish to live with you. 2. proximity, approximation.
- s. ಸಂನಿಭ *sannibha*, *adj.* Like, similar.
- s. ಸಂನಿಬದ್ಧ *sannibaddha*, *adj.* Fast tied, bound, fettered.
- s. ಸಂನಿವಿಷ್ಣು *sannivishṭa*, *adj.* Near, present, at hand. 2. seated.
- s. ಸಂನಿವೇಶ *sannivēsha*, s. An open space, either in a town or its vicinity, where the people take exercise or diversion. 2. vicinity, neighbourhood. 3. union, junction. 4. assemblage, collection.
- s. ಸಂನಿಹಿತ *sannihita*, *adj.* Near, contiguous.
- T. B. ಸಂನೆ *sanne*, [ಸಂನೆ] s. A sign, nod, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂನೆ a sign made with the eye. ಕೈ ಸಂನೆ a sign with the hand.
- c. ಸಂನೇಕೋಲು, ಸಂನೇಕೋಲಿಗೆ *sanné-kōlu, sanné-baḍige*, s. A lever. ಸಂನೇ ಕೋಲು ಹಾಕಿ ಎತ್ತು to raise with a lever.

- s. ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪದ, ಸಂಪದೆ *sampattu, sampatti, sampada, sampade*, s. Success, prosperity, property, increase of wealth, power, or happiness. ಸಂಪನ್ನತ್ವ wealth and happiness. ಸಪ್ತಸಂಪತ್ತು fulness, abundance of a crop.
- s. ಸಂಪನ್ನ *sampanna*, *adj.* Possessed of, having, endowed with. 2. accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 3. prosperous, fortunate, thriving. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸಂಪನ್ನ possessed of learning. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ಸಂಪನ್ನ endowed with wealth. ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪುಲಕ ಗುಣ ಸಂಪನ್ನರಾದ endowed with every excellent quality. ಸಂಪನ್ನ ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ a thriving householder. ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ respectability, excellency.
- s. ಸಂಪರಾಯ *samparāya*, s. Calamity, adversity. 2. war, battle. 3. futurity.
- s. ಸಂಪರ್ಕ *samparka*, s. Union, mixture. 2. sexual embrace. 3. meeting, contact. ಚಂದಾಲ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ meeting or coming in contact with a Pariah.
- s. ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *sampādane*, s. Gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining. ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯ acquisition, acquirement, property. ಸಂಪಾದಿತ gotten, acquired, obtained. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು to gain, acquire, earn, reach, obtain.
- T. B. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ *sampige*, [ಚಂಪಕ] s. The *Michelia champaca*. ಬೀಳ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a white sort. ಕಂಠ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a red sort. ಮೂಲ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a long sort. ಗಂಜಿ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ the bell kind. ನೆಲ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ವಾಗ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ವನ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ other varieties. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ *champaca oil*.
- s. ಸಂಪೀಡನೆ *sampīḍane*, s. Great suffering or pain.
- s. ಸಂಪುಟ, ಸಂಪುಟಕ *samputa, sampuṭaka*, s. A casket, covered box. 2. a volume. ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕವೆಷ್ಟು ಸಂಪುಟ how many volumes are there? ಕಳ ಸಂಪುಟ closed hands. ಹೃದಯ ಸಂಪುಟ a closed heart.
- s. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *sampūrṇa*, *adj.* Whole, entire. 2. complete, finished. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ರಾಗ a mode of music in which all the notes of the gamut are employed. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ completion. 2. fulness, satiety, abundance.
- c. ಸಂಪೇಷಷ್ಟೀಹಬ್ಬ *sampé-shaṣṭīhabba*, s. A feast on the sixth day of the ninth lunar month in honour of Kārtikēya.



- s. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, s. The assistant to a village accountant, or one who copies from another.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, adv. Now, at present, at this time.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿಸು *samprātisu*, v. a. To compare, examine, especially books or accounts.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *sampradāya*, s. Custom, practice, usage, the rules of a caste. 2. traditional doctrine, what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ, ಸಪ್ರದಾಯ an excellent practice or usage. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ a bad custom. ಅಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ unusual. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯವು a man who walks according to the rules of his caste.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ರಯೋಗ *sam-prayōga*, s. Relation, connexion, mutual proportion, dependence, association.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ರೀತಿ *samprīti*, s. Great love or affection.
- s. ಸಂಪ್ಲಲ್ಲ *sam-phulla*, adj. Expanded, blossomed, blown.
- s. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambandha*, s. Connection, relation, affinity, either natural or essential. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು to be related, connected.
- C. ಸಂಬಲಿ *sambali*, s. A procuress, bawd.
- s. ಸಂಬಳ *sambala*, s. Pay, salary, wages. 2. provender or stock for travelling expences. ಸಂಬಳಗಾರ, ಸಂಬಳಗ, ಸಂಬಳದವ a man in one's pay. ಸಂಬಳಾ ಮಾಡು to serve for a salary. ಸಂಬಳಾ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಬಳಾ ವಿನಿರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಬಳಾ ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸು ಮಾಡು to fix the rate of wages or salary. ಸಂಬಳದ್ದಿ ಹಿರಿ to stop out of a person's pay. ಸಂಬಳಾ ಕೊಡು to pay wages. ಕೈ ಸಂಬಳ in one's own pay. ಅರಮನೆ ಸಂಬಳ in government pay. ಕೊಡು ತಲು ಸಂಬಳ kept in constant pay ready for occasional services.
- C. ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ *sambalige*, s. A basket or bag made of palmyra leaves. 2. the cup and tube used for sowing beans, attached to a drill plough.
- s. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambādha*, adj. Narrow, confined, impassable.
- C. ಸಂಬಾರ *sambāra*, s. Spicery, seasoning, 2. rock-salt. ಸಂಬಾರದ ಭರಣಿ a spice-box. ಸಂಬಾರವರಿ to grind spicery. ಸಂಬಾರದ ಸೊಪ್ಪು the coriander plant.

- s. ಸಂಬಾರಕಾಣಿ *sambāra-kāgi*, s. The crow pheasant, *Centropus phyllopterus*.
- C. ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು *sambāḷisu*, See ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು.
- T. B. ಸಂಬು *sambu*, [ಕಂಭು] s. A name of Shiva.
- s. ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಸಂಪೋಷಣೆ *sambuddhi*, *sambōdhane*, s. Calling, addressing, calling to. ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸು to accost, address, salute. ಸಂಬೋಧನ ಕೀರ್ತಿ the vocative case.
- s. ಸಂಭವ *sambhava*, s. Birth, production. 2. cause, origin. ಪದ್ಮ ಸಂಭವ Bramha. ಅಸಂಭವ birthless. ಸಂಭವಿಸು to be born, befall, happen, occur. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು evil has befallen him.
- s. ಸಂಭಾರ *sambhāra*, s. Preparation, provision; getting every thing ready or complete. ಸಂಭಾರಿಸು to prepare.
- s. ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *sambhāvane*, s. Honour, worship. 2. a present, reward. ಗುರು ಸಂಭಾವನೆ present to a minister. ವಿದ್ಯಾತ್ಮಂಭಾವನೆ present to a learned man. ಶಿಷ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ present to a pupil. 3. fame, celebrity. 4. adequateness, suitableness. 5. possibility. ಸಂಭಾವಿತ adequate, equal to. 2. possible. 3. good.
- s. ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ *sambhāṣhane*, s. Conversation, discourse, dialogue. ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to discourse, converse.
- C. ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು *sambhāḷisu*, v. a. To sustain, bear, support. 2. to manage, control. 3. to remove, or recover from, fatigue, &c.
- s. ಸಂಭೂತ *sambhūta*, adj. Born, produced. 2. adequate.
- s. ಸಂಘೇದ *sambhēda*, s. The confluence of two rivers. 2. the mouth of a river.
- s. ಸಂಘೋಗ *sambhōga*, s. Sexual pleasures, sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment, pleasure, delight, luxury. ಸಂಘೋಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಘೋಗಿಸು to copulate. ಪರ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸಂಘೋಗ cohabiting with a strange woman. ಸಂಘೋಗಿ a sensualist.
- s. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ *sambhrama*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. grandeur. 3. fear, terror. 4. confusion, flurry. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು to be elated, glad, to rejoice.
- T. B. ಸಂಮ *samma*, [ಕರ್ಮ] s. Skin. ಪೆಪರಿ ಸಂಮ a royal tiger's skin.
- T. B. ಸಂಮಂಧ *sammandha*, [ಸಂಪಂಧ] adj. Connected with, endowed with, possessing,

- having, belonging to. *s.* Connexion by affinity, connexion in general. ಸಂಮಂಧಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take possession of. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಸಂಮಂಧ mutual relation, an interchanging connexion. ಅರ್ಥಾರ್ಥ ಸಂಮಂಧ connected by property. ಸಂಮಂಧಿಸು to be related to, connected with. ಸಂಮಂಧಿ a relative, connexion.
1. ಸಂಮುಖಿಕೆ, ಸಂಮುಖಿಗೆ *sammāṭike, sammāṭige, s.* An anvil-hammer, sledge-hammer.
2. ಸಂಮತಿ, ಸಂಮತೆ *sammati, sammata, s.* Assent, agreement, consent, acquiescence, compliance. 2. pleasure, command. ಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು, ಸಂಮತಿ ವಹು, ಸಂಮತಿಸು to consent, agree. ಅಸಂಮತಿ dissent, non-compliance. ಸಂಮತವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ an approved work.
3. ಸಂಮತು *sammatu, s.* The division of a district.
4. ಸಂಮದ *sammada, s.* Joy, pleasure, happiness.
5. ಸಂಮದಕ *sammarda, s.* War, battle. *adj.* Crowded. ಜನ ಸಂಮರ್ದ a throng or crowd of people.
6. ಸಂಮಾನ *sammāna, s.* Worship, homage. ಸಂಮಾನಿಸು to shew respect to, honour, worship, reverence, pay homage to.
7. ಸಂಮಾರ್ಜನ *sammārjana, s.* Sweeping, cleaning, cleansing.
8. ಸಂಮಾರ್ಜನಿ *sammārjani, s.* A sweeper. 2. a broom.
9. ಸಂಮಿತ *sammita, adj.* Like, similar, same.
10. ಸಂಮಿಶ್ರ *sammishra, adj.* Mixed, mingled, blended, joined, united.
11. ಸಂಮುಖ *sammukha, adj.* Encountering, opposite, facing. *adv.* In front of. ಸಂಮುಖವಾಗಿ, ಸಂಮುಖರಲ್ಲಿ in front of, opposite, in the presence of.
12. ಸಂಮೂಢ *sammūḍha, adj.* Heaped, accumulated. 2. foolish, ignorant, senseless.
13. ಸಂಮೂರ್ಘನ *sammūrkhana, s.* Uniform or universal expansion or permeation, pervasion, co-extension.
14. ಸಂಮಿಶ್ರಣ *sammēḷḷana, s.* Mixing, blending. 2. union, accord.
15. ಸಂಮೋದ *sammōda, s.* Pleasure, delight.
16. ಸಂಯುತ್ತು *samyattu, s.* War, battle.

17. ಸಂಯಮನಿ *samyamani, s.* The city of Yama.
18. ಸಂಯಮಿ *samyami, s.* An ascetic.
19. ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ *samyukta, adj.* Endowed with, possessed of. 2. compounded, united, joined, annexed.
20. ಸಂಯುಗ *samyuga, s.* Combat, battle, war.
21. ಸಂಯೋಗ *samyōga, s.* Copulation, sexual embrace. 2. intimate union, communion, contact, coherence, association. ಸಂಯೋಗಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಯೋಗಿಸು to cohabit, copulate. 2. to commune with. 3. to join.
22. ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ *samyōjita, adj.* Joined, annexed, attached.
23. ಸಂರಂಭ *samrambha, s.* Arrogance. 2. rage, high spirit. ಸಂರಂಭಿಸು to be enraged. 2. to evince arrogance or prowess.
24. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ *samrakṣhaṇe, s.* Maintenance, support, protection, nourishment, care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು to protect, nourish, preserve, take care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ a protector, nourisher, saviour. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ maintained, preserved, saved.
25. ಸಂರಾವ *samrāva, s.* Noise, sound. ಸಂರಾವಿಸು to sound, make a noise.
26. ಸಂರೂಢ *samrūḍha, adj.* Budded, blossomed, blown. 2. rude, audacious.
27. ಸಂರೋಧ *samrōdha, s.* Impediment, hindrance. ಸಂರೋಧಿಸು to hinder, impede, prevent.
28. ಸಂಲಾಪ *samlāpa, [ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ] s.* Discourse, conversation. ಸಂಲಾಪಿಸು to speak, converse.
29. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samvatsara, s.* A year. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಾದಿ the beginning of a year. ಸಾರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ the solar year. ಚಾಂದ್ರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ the lunar year. ಸಾವನ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a year in which each month has thirty solar days. ನಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a stellar year. ಚಾರ್ಹಸ್ವತ್ಯ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a year as calculated at Benares. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ಲವಣ, ಸಮ್ವರ್ತ ಲವಣ a species of salt.
30. ಸಂವದನೆ *samvadane, s.* Subduing or overpowering by drugs or charms. ಸಂವದನಾ ಮಾಡು to bewitch, overcome by magic.
31. ಸಂವರಣೆ *samvarane, s.* Preparation. 2. armour, accoutrements. ಸಂವರಿಸು to

be ready, to prepare. 2. to be armed, accoutred.

ಸ. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samvarta*, *s.* A cloud. 2. destruction of the world. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಾಕ್ಷಿ a rain cloud at the general deluge. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಾಕ್ಷಿ the fire employed at the world's destruction.

ಸ. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಕ *samvartaka*, *s.* Baladéva or Balarāma. 2. his plough used as a weapon.

ಸ. ಸಂವರ್ತಿಕೆ *samvartike*, *s.* The new leaf of a water lily.

ಸ. ಸಂವರ್ಧಿತ *samvardhita*, *adj.* Increased, augmented.

ಸ. ಸಂವಲಿತ *samvalita*, *adj.* Mixed, mingled. 2. encompassed, surrounded.

ಸ. ಸಂವಸಥ *samvasatha*, *s.* A village.

ಸ. ಸಂವಾದ *samvāda*, *s.* The communication of intelligence or news. 2. dialogue. ಸಂವಾದಿಸು to talk, communicate.

ಸ. ಸಂವಾಹನ *samvādhana*, *s.* Rubbing the person; shampooing or kneading the limbs. 2. carrying.

ಸ. ಸಂವಿತ್ತು *samvittu*, *s.* Intellect, understanding. 2. accommodation, reconciliation. 3. promise, assent. 4. contract, engagement. 5. knowledge. 6. war. 7. a war-cry. 8. appellation, name. 9. sign, signal. 10. institute, prescribed custom. 11. pleasing, delighting. ಸಂವಿಷ್ಟುತಿಕ್ರಮ surpassing, comprehension. 2. breaking a promise. ಸಂವಿಧಿತ promised, agreed. 2. known, understood.

ಸ. ಸಂವಿದಾನ *samvidāna*, *s.* Joining. 2. mediation. 3. advice.

ಸ. ಸಂವೀತ *samvita*, *adj.* Surrounded, enclosed, encompassed. *s.* The sacerdotal thread, when suspended on the neck only.

ಸ. ಸಂವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *samvīkṣhaṇe*, *s.* Search, enquiry, looking for or after any thing.

ಸ. ಸಂವೃತ *samvṛita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, hidden. 2. furnished with, filled with, possessed of.

ಸ. ಸಂವೃತ್ತ *samvṛitta*, *adj.* Having, being endowed with.

ಸ. ಸಂವೇಗ *samvēga*, *s.* Haste, speed, hurry, flurry, baste from fear.

ಸ. ಸಂವೇದ *samvēda*, *s.* Perception, consciousness.

ಸ. ಸಂವೇಶ *samvēsha*, *s.* Sleeping. 2. dreaming. 3. copulation.

ಸ. ಸಂವ್ಯಾಸ *samvyāsa*, *s.* Vesture, clothes. 2. an upper garment. 3. a covering.

ಸ. ಸಂಶಯ *samskaya*, *s.* Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion. ಸಂಶಯಾಳು, ಸಂಶಯಾಳು ಕೈ a sceptic, an incredulous person. ಸಂಶಯ ಬೆಡು, ಸಂಶಯಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಶಯ ಬೀಳು, ಸಂಶಯಿಸು to doubt, hesitate, suspect. ಸಂಶಯಾನುಮಿತಿ a Sanscrit work on conjecture. ಸಂಶಯಿತ suspected, doubted, conjectured.

ಸ. ಸಂಶ್ರಯ *samskhraya*, *s.* Asylum, refuge, protection. ಸಂಶ್ರಯಿಸು to seek refuge, court favour or protection. ಸಂಶ್ರಯ ಕೊಡು to afford protection, to shelter. ಸಂಶ್ರಿತ protected, sheltered.

ಸ. ಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷ *samshlēsha*, *s.* Embrace. 2. union, connexion, junction, contact, association.

ಸ. ಸಂಸಕ್ತ *samsakta*, *adj.* Contiguous, near, adjoining. 2. endowed with. 3. acquainted with.

ಸ. ಸಂಸತ್ತು *samsattu*, *s.* An assembly, meeting.

ಸ. ಸಂಸರಣ *samsaraṇa*, *s.* A high-way. 2. birth. ಸಂಸರಿಸು to be born.

ಸ. ಸಂಸರ್ಗ *samsarga*, *s.* Union, proximity, contact. 2. acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse. ಸಂಸರ್ಗಭಾವ annihilation or logical non-existence of three kinds, prior, incidental, and final; or absence of birth, destruction of present being, and necessary end or cessation of existence. ಸಂಸರ್ಗ ಮೋಕ್ಷ the evil contracted by company.

ಸ. ಸಂಸಾರ, ಸಂಸ್ಥತಿ *samsāra, samsriti*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. mundane existence. 4. the world or habitation of mortals. ಸಂಸಾರ ಸಂಬಂಧ a family tie or connexion. ಸಂಸಾರ ಕಾಪತ್ರಯ family cares. ಸಂಸಾರ ಮಾಡು to keep house. ಸಂಸಾರ ಭಾರ the weight of a family. ಸಂಸಾರ ವಹಿಸು, ಸಂಸಾರ ಸಾಗಿಸು to support a family. ಸಂಸಾರ ಮಾರ್ಗ the way or means of providing for a family. 2. the vulva. ಸಂಸಾರಿ a man who has a family.

ಸ. ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ *samsiddhi*, *s.* Nature, disposition. 2. natural state or quality.

ಸ. ಸಂಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟ *samsrīṣṭa*, *adj.* Joined, united. 2. connected as partners. 3. clean

dressed. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವು ವಿಭಾಗ the dissolving of partnership. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ a copartner; a brother whether of whole or half blood, who after the partition of the family property continues or returns to reside with his father, his paternal uncle or his other brothers.

- s. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *samskara*, s. Completing, accomplishing. 2. apprehension. 3. the power of memory. 4. faculty in general. 5. an essential and purificatory rite or ceremony, as those of the three first classes, commencing with conception, and ending with marriage; ಸರ್ವಾಧಾರಣಾ sacrifice on conception; ಪುಂಸವನ on quickening; ಸಿಷ್ಠಮಂಶೋನ್ನಯನ in the sixth or eighth month; ಜಾತಕರ್ಮ giving the infant clarified butter out of a golden spoon to taste, before dividing the navel string; ನಾಮಕರಣ naming the child; ವಿದ್ಯಮಣಿ taking him out to see the moon or sun; ಅನ್ನ ಪುರಣ feeding him with rice when he has cut teeth; ಕರ್ನ ಪೀಠ boring the ear; ಚೂಲಿ performing tonsure, leaving a front tuft; ಉಪನಯನ investing with the sacred thread; ಪಾಪಿತ್ರಿ teaching to repeat the holy verses of the Védas; ವಿವಾಹ marriage. 6. embellishment. 7. purity, perfection. 8. preparing, as an article of medicine or food. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರಾ ಮಾದು, ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು to purify. 2. to inter, bury or burn a corpse. ಅನ್ನಾ ಪುರಣ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ burning a dead body. ಅನ್ನ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ purification by fire.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ *sanskrita*, s. Language grammatically correct; the Sanscrit tongue. *adj.* Made, wrought, artificially produced. 2. excellent, best. 3. finished. 4. decorated. 5. cooked. 6. cleansed, purified. 7. prepared.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಯೆ *samskriye*, s. Funeral ceremonies, as burning the dead body.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ತರ *samstara*, s. A bed, mattress, a bed of leaves.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ತವ *samstava*, s. Acquaintance, intimacy. 2. praise.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ತುತ *samstuta*, *adj.* Praised. ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ praise, eulogy.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ತೃತಯೆ *samstydyā*, s. Vicinity. 2. an assemblage, heap. 3. expansion.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಥ *samstha*, s. A countryman, neighbour, a person of the same country, &c. 2. a spy, secret emissary. 3. staying, stopping,

staying with, associated with. *adj.* Fixed, stationary. 2. domesticated. 3. associated.

- s. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ *samsthāna*, s. Any seat of government, the royal city. 2. a vicinity, neighbourhood, a common place of abode. 3. a place where four roads meet. 4. form, figure, shape. 5. death, dying. 6. fabrication, construction. ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ the Mysore seat of government. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಾಧಿಪತಿ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಾಧೀಶ a sovereign, ruler. ಆ ಆರೂಢ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನವಾಯಿತು that king is crowned.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತ *samsthita*, *adj.* Fixed, planted, established. 2. staying, stationary. 3. placed on. 4. deceased. 5. finished.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ *samsthe*, s. Continuance in the right way, correct conduct. 2. an assembly, meeting. 3. a royal mandate. 4. death.
- s. ಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *samsparsha*, s. Contact, touching.
- s. ಸಂಪತ *samhata*, *adj.* Strongly knit, well limbed. 2. compact, close. 3. joined. 4. closed, shut. 5. collected, assembled. 6. struck, hurt, wounded, killed.
- s. ಸಂಪತಿ *samhati*, s. An assemblage, flock, multitude.
- s. ಸಂಪನ್ನ *samhanana*, s. The body or constitution. 2. rubbing the limbs. ಪಂಪ ಸಂಪನ್ನನ a powerful body.
- s. ಸಂಪದ್ *samharsha*, s. Joy, pleasure. 2. envy.
- s. ಸಂಹಾರ *samhāra*, s. Annihilation, destruction, killing. 2. the end of the world. ಸಂಹಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಹರಿಸು to destroy, kill, annihilate.
- s. ಸಂಹಿತೆ *samhite*, s. An arrangement of the text of the Védas into short sentences, regulated, when the style is verse, by the species of verse, and when prose, by the subject; and denominated after the person or persons by whom the arrangement was originally made. It is also sometimes considered as synonymous with a ಶಾಲಾ, a branch or school of the Védas, of which sixteen are reckoned to the ಪುಣ್ಯ, one hundred and one to the ಯಜುರ, one thousand in the ಪಾಪ, and nine in the ಅಥರ್ವಣ. 2. *in gram.* the proximity of two letters without an intermediate

- pause, ಸಂಧಿ or junction, though usually considered rather as the state preparatory to the actual junction, than the junction itself. 3. a compilation, code, digest.
- S. ಸಂಹೂತಿ *samhūti*, s. Clamour, shout, tumultuous exclamation.
- S. ಸಂಹೃತ *samhṛita*, *adj.* Seized. 2. scattered. 3. destroyed.
- S. ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *sankṣipta*, *adj.* Placed. 2. sent, thrown. 3. abridged, abbreviated.
- S. ಸಂಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ *sankṣhubdha*, *adj.* Overturned. 2. shaken.
- S. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *sankṣhépa*, s. Abridgment, brevity. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to abridge.
- S. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭ *sankṣhóbha*, s. Overturning, upsetting. 2. shaking, trembling. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭಿಸು to overturn, to shake. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭಿತ overturned, shaken.
- S. ಸಕರ್ಮಕ, ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *sakarma, sakar-maka*, s. A sentence with an agent, an object, and an active verb. ಸಕರ್ಮಕ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ an active verb.
- S. ಸಕಲ *sakala*, s. The aggregate, whole. *adj.* All, entire, whole. ಸಕಲ ಕಾರ್ಯ every affair. ಸಕಲ ಜನರು, ಸಕಲರು all the people. ಸಕಲವು all things.
- D. ಸಕಲಾಶು, ಸಕಲಾಶು *sakaldtu, sakaldti*, s. Woollens in general. ಮರಂಗೆ ಸಕಲಾಶು, ಮರಂಗೆ ಸಕಲಾಶು a woollen with a different colour on each side. ಸೂರ್ಪ ಸಕಲಾಶು a Surat or fine woollen. ಸಕಲಾಶು ಕಾರ್ಪ a whole piece of woollen.
- C. ಸಕಲಾಯ, ಸಕಲಾಯರಾಶಿ *sakaldya, sakaldya-ráshi*, s. The whole produce prior to partition between the government and cultivator.
- S. ಸಕಾರ್ಯ *sa-kárya*, s. A good work. T. B. [ಸುಕಾರ್ಯ] one's own work, deed, act or affair.
- T. B. ಸಕುನ, ಸಕಿನ *sakuna, sakina*, [ಕುನ] s. An omen or sign.
- S. ಸಕುಲ *sakulya*, s. A kinsman, one of the same family name and common origin.
- S. ಸಕೃತ್ *sakritu*, *adv.* Once, a time, a turn. 2. with, together with. 3. always. *adj.* Slight, gentle. ಸಕೃತ್ಸುಮನ a slight or gentle move. ಸಕೃತ್ಸ್ಮರಣೆ a slight recollection.
- G. ಸಕೆ *sake*, [ಸಕಿ] s. Heat.

- S. ಸಕೇಶ *sakésha*, *adj.* Having hair. ಸಕೇಶಿ a widow not shaven.
- T. B. ಸಕ್ತದ *sakkada*, [ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ] s. The Sanscrit language.
- T. B. ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಸಕರೆ *sakkare, sakkhare*, [ಕರ್ಕರ] s. Sugar. ಕಟ್ಟು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಬಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಕಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sugar-candy. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ white sugar-candy. ಕೆಂಪು ಕಟ್ಟು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ brown sugar-candy. ಚೀನೀ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ China sugar. ರಾಯಪ್ಪುಡೀ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ a coarse grained sugar, used in medicine, &c. ಬೂರಾ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಮಬುಮು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ other varieties of middling and inferior sugar. ಸಕ್ಕರೇ ಕಾಶಿ a sugar stick. ಸಕ್ಕರೇ ಫೇರೆ a mixture of sugar and *rolong* boiled into a state of froth which pulverizes on being touched. ಸಕ್ಕರೇ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ a sugar sweetmeat. ಸಕ್ಕರೇ ಮಾವು a sweet or kind word. ಸಕ್ಕರೇ ಕಂಡಿ pumplemose fruit, or *shaddock*.
- S. ಸಕ್ತ *sakta*, *adj.* Attached, joined, in contact with. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ಸಕ್ತಿ contact, union, junction, cohesion. 2. zeal.
- T. B. ಸಕ್ತಿ, ಸಕ್ತಿ *sakti, sakuti*, [ಕಕ್ತಿ] s. Power, energy.
- S. ಸಕ್ತು *saktu*, s. Flour, or rice or corn fried and then ground.
- S. ಸಕ್ತಿ *sakthi*, s. The thigh, the calf of the leg.
- S. ಸಖಿ *sakhi*, s. A woman's female friend or companion. ಸಖನು, ಸಖಾಯನು a friend, associate. ಸಖ್ಯೆ friendship.
- H. ಸಖ್ಯು *sakhtu*, *adj.* Excessive, much, great. ಸಖ್ಯು ಕಗಾಡೆ excessive dunning, peremptory demand. ಸಖ್ಯು ಯಕರಾಜಿ violent anger, fierce wrath.
- S. ಸಖ್ಯ *sakhya*, s. Friendship, amity, intimacy. ಸಖ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to contract friendship.
- T. B. ಸಗಟು, ಸಗಟು *sagalu, sagutu*, s. ಸಕೂಟ *sakūḷa*, s. The whole. 2. average, mean proportion. ಸಗಟುಗಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು to give as things come, good and bad, great and small together. ಸಗಟು ಮಾಡು to average. ಸಗಟಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆಲೆ ನಿಶ್ಚಯಾ ಬೇಕು to say what is the average price. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಗಟು ಎಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೀಯೆ for what will you give the whole, one with another?
- S. ಸಗಣ *sagana*, s. An anapest.
- C. ಸಗಣಿ *sagani*, [ಕಕ್ಕು] s. Cow-dung.



- s. ಸಗರ *sagara*, s. An ancient king of *Ayodhya*. 2. a potter.
- T. B. ಸಗನ *sagana*, s. ಸಗಹನ *sagahana*, adj. Reserved, distant, keeping one's own counsels. ಸಗನವನ reservedness.
- s. ಸಗರ್ಭ, ಸಗರ್ಭ್ಯ *sa-garbha*, *sa-garbhya*, s. A brother by the same parents.
- s. ಸಗೋತ್ರ *sa-gotra*, s. A distant kinsman. 2. a kinsman of the same family name, or one sprung from a common ancestor ; one connected by funeral oblations of blood and water.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗ *sagga*, [ಸಗ್ಗ] s. Heaven, paradise. ಸಗ್ಗವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ಸಗ್ಗನರೆಯು Indra. ಸಗ್ಗವ ಮರ the tree of paradise. ಸಗ್ಗ ಮರು the cow of paradise. ಸಗ್ಗ ಸರ, ಸಗ್ಗ ಪೂಕೆ, ಸಗ್ಗ ಮೂರು, ಸಗ್ಗ ವನಲು the river of heaven. ಸಗ್ಗ ವನ Indra's pleasure garden. ಸಗ್ಗ ಬಿಲ the gate of heaven. 2. a subterraneous cave under the idol in the temple of *Mekota*.
- C. ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ *saggala*, s. An arrow.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ *saggale*, [ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ] s. The skin. 2. a skin bottle or flask.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗಿ *saggiga*, [ಸಗ್ಗಿ] and ಇಗ affix. s. A demi-god, an immortal, an inhabitant of heaven. ಸಗ್ಗಿನರೋಪಯು, ಸಗ್ಗಿನರಾಲ್ಮೀ Indra. ಸಗ್ಗಿನರೋಪು Jupiter, the teacher of the demi-gods. ಸಗ್ಗಿನರ ಮೇರು the celestial Ganges. ಸಗ್ಗಿನರ ವರ್ಣಿ the etherial way. ಸಗ್ಗಿನರ ಮುಳೆ fire, personified as the cook of the demi-gods.
- C. ಸಗ್ಗು *saggu*, v. n. To be diminished, weakened, abated, loosened, relaxed, brought under. ಜ್ವರ ಸಗ್ಗುತು the fever is subdued. ಭಾರ ಸಗ್ಗುತು the load is lightened. ಸಗ್ಗು ಪಡೆ to walk humbly, behave modestly. ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿಗನು ಸಗ್ಗುವಿಜ್ಞೆ he does not mind what I say. ತೋರೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಗ್ಗಿದ ಹಾಗಾದ the beam is as though it were a little sunk in.
- s. ಸಗ್ಗಿ, ಸಜ್ಜಿ *sagghi*, *sajagghi*, s. Eating together.
- s. ಸಚರಾಚರ *sacharāchara*, s. The world, all things animate and inanimate.
- T. B. ಸಚಿ *sachi*, [ಸಚಿ] s. Indra's wife. 2. friendship, alliance.
- s. ಸಚಿವ *sachiva*, s. A minister, counsellor. 2. a friend, companion, associate. ಸರ್ವ ಸಚಿವ a minister to, or associate in, one's pleasures.

- asures. ಮಂತ್ರ ಸಚಿವ a prime minister. ಸರ್ವ ಸಚಿವ a spiritual guide.
- C. ಸಚಲಿ *sachliti*, adj. Straight-forward, honest, upright. 2. free, easy, unimpeded. 3. true, faithful, right. ಸಚಲಿವೆ ಮಾತು a word to be depended on, an assurance, promise. ಸಚಲಿವೆ ಕೆಲಸ an unimpeded work, a work which goes on easily, a right work.
- s. ಸಚೇಲಸಾಧನ *sachēla-sādna*, s. Bathing with all one's clothes on, especially after some ceremonial defilement has been contracted.
- s. ಸಚಿದಾನಂದ *sachid-ananda*, s. *Brahma*, the eternal source of wisdom and happiness.
- s. ಸಜಾತಿ *sa-jāti*, s. The son of a man and woman of the same caste.
- s. ಸಜಾತೀಯ *sa-jātiya*, adj. Descended from parents of the same tribe or caste. 2. of the same tribe or species. ವಿಜಾತೀಯ monogrel.
- II. ಸಜಾವತಿ *sajāvali*, s. Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಸಜಾವತಿ ಮಾಡು to place under arrest.
- s. ಸಜ್ಜ *sajja*, adj. Armed, accoutred. 2. prepared, got ready. ಸಜ್ಜಾಗು, ಸಜ್ಜವಾಗು to become ready, &c. ಸಜ್ಜಮಾಡು to accoutre. 2. to make ready.
- s. ಸಜ್ಜನ *sajjana*, adj. Of good family, well born. 2. respectable, reputable. 3. good, virtuous. ಅವನು ಸಜ್ಜನನು he is a respectable man. ಅವಳು ಸಜ್ಜನಿ she is of good family.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜರನ *sajjarasa*, [ಸಜ್ಜರನ] s. Resin in general.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *sajjige*, [ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ] s. *Rolong* or wheaten grits. ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to make *rolong*. ಸಜ್ಜಿ ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ coarse *rolong*. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ rice grits. 2. a sweetmeat. ಗೋಧಿ ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ wheaten grits. 2. a sweetmeat. ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ a *rolong* sweetmeat.
- s. ಸಜ್ಜುಕೆ, ಸಜ್ಜುಕ *sajjukā*, *sajjuga*, s. A young bud or germ.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜುರನ *sajjurasa*, [ಸಜ್ಜುರನ] s. Resin in general.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] s. A bed, couch, sofa.

- A. C. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* An upper room or story. 2. a dormitory. 3. the grain termed *holcus spicatus*. 4. the *linga* box.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajja*, *s.* A horse's mane. 2. an ascetic's clotted hair.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆಕು *sajjaku*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆಕು] *s.* The eighth part of a *seer*.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆಕು *sajjaku*, *s.* A ladle made of cocconut shell or wood.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* An ascetic's matted hair.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Falsehood. 2. wickedness, villainy. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗಾರ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗಾರ a liar. 2. a villain. ಸಜ್ಜೆಪಡೆ falsehood. ಅವನ ಮಾತೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಜ್ಜೆ his words are all false. ಸಜ್ಜೆಪಡೆ ಕೆಲಸ a fraudulent affair, rognery, villainy. ಸಜ್ಜೆಪಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ you spoke falsely. ಪುನ ಸಜ್ಜೆ for nothing, gratis. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಪುನ ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಕೆಲಸವೆಷ್ಟಾದರೂ ಮಾಡುವೆನೋ how much work shall I do for you for nothing? ನೀನೇನೋ ಪುನಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಹಾಗೆದೆ this is as though you were working for nothing.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೋಲು *sajju*, *sajjuga*, *sajju-gôlu*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆಗ] *s.* A spoon, ladle. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಕೈ ಎತ್ತಿರಳು she raised the ladle hand.
- A. C. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರಣಿ *sajjagara*, *sajjagara*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. decoration. 3. pageantry, pomp, grandeur, display. 4. impatience, eagerness. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ noise, pageantry. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ ಎನ್ನ ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ enough of your display. ಕಮ ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ ಮಿಕ್ಕು excessive joy having abounded. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರ ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿಯರ the decorated women. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರಿಸು to decorate. 2. to be joyful. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗರಿಸಿ with pleasure.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajjalu*, *sajjalu*, *v. n.* To become slack, loose, untied, loosened. ಸಜ್ಜೆಲಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಜ್ಜೆಲಿಸು, ಸಜ್ಜೆಲಿಸು, ಸಜ್ಜೆಲಿಸು to slacken, loosen, to take off as clothes. ಮೈಲೊ ಇವ ವಸವಂಗಳಂ ಸಜ್ಜೆಲಿಸಿ having loosened the things on the body.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆಕು *sajjaku*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆಕು] *s.* The relation in which the husbands of two sisters stand to each other.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, *s.* A sowing machine, used with the hand, having only one aperture.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, respect, care for, honour. 2. attention, heed.

- ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಸಜ್ಜೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no respect for him. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು to respect, honour, heed, care about, make account of. ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನ ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು to pay attention to business.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆಬು *sajjubu*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Hemp. ಸಜ್ಜೆಬಿನ ನಾರು the fibres of hemp. ಸಜ್ಜೆಬಿನ ಹುರಿ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಬಿನ ಧಾರೆ hempen string. ಸಜ್ಜೆಬಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ hempen rope.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajji*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* Saturn.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajja*, *adj.* Small, little, younger. 2. fine, delicate. 3. thin, narrow. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮೊನೆ a fine point. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹನಿ fine dew. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಕುಡಿ ಕೆ a very small earthen vessel. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಗಾರೆ fine plaster. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗ a little boy, a youth. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗಿ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗಿ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗಿ a little girl. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಡುಗಿ a little thing. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹಾಗೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಹಾಗೆ finely, minutely.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸತ್ತೆ *sat*, *sattu*, *in comp. only*, True, good, virtuous, excellent, best, right, proper. ಸತ್ತೆಯರ್, ಸತ್ತೆಯರ್ a good or virtuous action, an excellent deed. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ a good road; morality. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ a true story. ಅಸತ್ತೆಥೆ a fiction. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ honour, politeness, respect, worship. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ ಮಾಡು to honour, show respect. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆಯ funeral or obsequial ceremonies. 2. any purificatory ceremony. 3. doing good, charity, virtue, &c. 4. worship, homage. 5. respectful salutation, welcome, courtesy. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ ತಿ doing good, acting properly; virtue, morality. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆಪಕ್ಷ a branch of logic in which two reasons connected with a proposition appear equally strong, but one of which is false. ಸತ್ತೆಥೆ ಶ್ರೀ an excellent son.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸತ್ತೆ *sata*, *satatu*, [ಸತ್ತೆ] *adj.* Firm, stable, permanent. 2. certain. 3. perpetual, eternal. *adv.* Continually, eternally. ಸತ್ತೆಪಡಿಸುದು it may be permanent.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆ *sati*, *s.* A virtuous woman. 2. a woman in general. 3. Pârvatî.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆನಕ *satinaka*, *s.* Pease.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆನಕ, ಸತ್ತೆನಕ *satirika*, *satirithya*, *s.* A fellow student, the student of the same spiritual preceptor.
- G. ಸತ್ತೆ *satta*, [ಸತ್ತೆ] *s.* Seven, in cards.
- S. ಸತ್ತೆಮ *sattama*, *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. most virtuous.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತೆವೆ *sattave*, [ಸತ್ತೆವೆ] *s.* The seventh lunar day.

- T. B. ಸತ್ತಿ *satti*, [ಸತ್ತಿ] s. Power. 2. female energy.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತಿ *satti*, [ಸತ್ತಿ] s. An umbrella, parasol.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತು, ಸತ್ತುವ *sattu, sattuva*, [ಸತ್ತು] s. Essence, juice. 2. effect. 3. power. 4. force, strength, capability.
- C. ಸತ್ತೆ *satte*, s. Ease, freedom, liberty of access.
- S. ಸತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *satpātra*, s. Worthiness.
- S. ಸತ್ಯ *satya*, adj. True. 2. sincere, honest, speaking the truth. s. Truth. 2. an oath. 3. the golden age. 4. demonstrated conclusion. ಸತ್ಯವಂತ, ಸತ್ಯಕಾರಿ an upright, honest, or sincere man. ಸತ್ಯ ಸಂಗರ, ಸತ್ಯ ಸಂಗರ, ಸತ್ಯ ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ adhering to or observing the truth. ಸತ್ಯ ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ a sincere promise or vow. ಸತ್ಯ ಲೋಕ the abode of Bramha. ಸತ್ಯಾನ್ಯತ commerce, trade, traffic. ಸತ್ಯವತಿ Vyāsa's mother. ಸತ್ಯವತಿ ಸುತ Vyāsa. ಸತ್ಯ ವಾದಿ, ಸತ್ಯ ವಚನನು one who speaks truth. ಸತ್ಯ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಸತ್ಯದ ಮಾತು a true word. ಸತ್ಯ ಪ್ರವಾರಣ a sincere oath. ಸತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to speak truly. ಸತ್ಯಾಪ್ತಕೃತಿ, ಸತ್ಯಾಪ್ತಕಾರ, ಸತ್ಯಾಪ್ತ ಪನ the ratification of a bargain. ಸತ್ಯೇಂದ್ರ Rājashékharā's father.
- S. ಸತ್ರ *satra*, s. A choultry or halting place for strangers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. a house. ಸತ್ರ ಕಾಲ, ಅನ್ಯ ಸತ್ರ a halting place where travellers are supplied with food as well as shelter gratis; an alms-house. ಧರ್ಮ ಸತ್ರ a court-house.
- S. ಸತ್ಯ *satva*, s. Life, vitality, the principle of being. 2. essence, substance. 3. vigour, power, strength. 4. self-possession or command. 5. mind, intellect. 6. nature, natural property, disposition. 7. an animal, a being. 8. one of the ಗುಣಗಳು or properties of man and nature; the quality of excellence or goodness: that which enlightens, constitutes knowledge, and is the cause of truth, and the predominance of which renders the person, in whom it resides, virtuous, gentle, devout, charitable, chaste, honest, &c. and the thing pure, mild, &c. 9. substance, thing, either elementary substance, as earth, air, fire, &c. or any thing of which some property may be predicated. ಅವಿಭಾಗ್ಯ ಸತ್ಯ ಗುಣ ಶಲೆ ಎತ್ತಿ ಅವ ಹೆ is now improved in morals. ಸತ್ಯ ಹೀನ impotent, weak.

- S. ಸತ್ವರ *satwara*, adv. Quickly, speedily, hastily.
- S. ಸದನ *sadana*, s. A house. 2. water.
- C. ಸದಮದ *sadamada*, adj. Mixed. 2. confused. 3. killed. ಸದಮದ ಮಾಡು to mix. 2. to put into disorder. 3. to kill.
- S. ಸದಮಲ *sadamala*, adj. Eminent, much. ಸದಮಲ ಭಕ್ತಿ eminent devotedness.
- A. C. ಸದಯು *sadayu*, See ಸದಿ.
- A. C. ಸದರ *sadara*, s. Disrespect. adj. Easy. ಸದರ ಮಾಡು to shew disrespect.
- II. ಸದರಹಿ, ಸದರಿ, ಸದರಹು *sadarahi, sadari, sadarahu*, adj. Above, afore-side, afore-mentioned. ಸದರು ಲೆಕ್ಕ the above account. ಸದರು ಬೇಸರು arranged and not arranged, as accounts. ಸದರಹಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ the afore-said man.
- C. ಸದರು *sadaru*, s. A throne. 2. the court of a prince.
- S. ಸದಸ್ಸು *sadaṣṣu*, s. An assembly, meeting. ಮಹಾ ಸದಸ್ಸು a great assembly. ಸದಸ್ಸು a spectator, any person present at an assembly. 2. an assistant or by-stander at a sacrifice, one whose business it is to notice and correct mistakes.
- S. ಸದಾ *sadā*, adv. Always, at all times, eternal, perpetual, everlasting. ಸದಾ ಕಾಲಭಿ for ever, in perpetuity. ಸದಾ ಗತಿ the wind. 2. the sun. 3. final happiness. 4. the supreme spirit. ಸದಾ ಶಿವ Shiva, as always propitious. ಸದಾಶನ eternal.
- S. ಸದಾಚಾರ *sad-āchāra*, s. Good conduct, regular observance of all duties.
- C. ಸದಿ, ಸದೆ *sadi, sade*, v. a. To strike, beat, kill.
- S. ಸದೃಕ್ಯ, ಸದೃಶ, ಸದೃಶ್ಯ *sadrīkku, sadrīsha, sadrīkṣha*, adj. Like, similar, resembling.
- S. ಸದೇಶ *sadēsha*, adj. Near, proximate.
- S. ಸದತಿ *sad-gati*, s. Heaven, final blessedness.
- S. ಸದ್ಗುಣ *sad-guṇa*, s. An excellent nature or disposition.
- T. B. ಸದ್ವು *sadvu*, s. Sound, noise. ಸದ್ವು ನಿಂತು the noise ceased. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ಸದ್ವು ಇಲ್ಲ there is not even the sound of him there. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಸದ್ವು

- ಗಿರ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಂದನು he came at night after the noise had subsided.
- S. ಸದ್ಯ *sadma*, s. A house, dwelling.
- S. ಸದ್ಯಾ *sadyaha*, T. B. ಸದ್ಯಾ *sudhyā*, adv. Instantly, momentarily, at the moment, in an instant. ಸದ್ಯಾ for the present. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಫಲ the immediate reward. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಕಾಲ present time. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಗ್ಹೀ *ghee* just fried.
- S. ಸದ್ಯವ್ರತ *sad-vṛitta*, s. Correct conduct.
- S. ಸನತ್ಕುಮಾರ *sanatkumāra*, s. One of the four sons of Bramha, and eldest of the progenitors of mankind.
- S. ಸನಾತನ *santana*, adj. Ancient, old, from eternity. 2. eternal, perpetual, continual. 3. firm, fixed, permanent. s. Bramha. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva.
- S. ಸನಾಥ *sanātha*, s. A woman whose husband is living.
- S. ಸನಾಥಿ *sanābhi*, s. A kinsman, one of the same family name; a relation as far as the seventh degree, and qualified to offer the funeral cake. 2. a uterine brother.
- S. ಸನಾಮಕ *sanāmaka*, s. The moringa tree. adj. Of the same name.
- T. B. ಸನಿ *sani*, [೨೫] s. Saturn.
- S. ಸನಿ *sani*, s. Service, worship. 2. donation.
- G. ಸನಿಪ, ಸನಿಪ, ಸನಿಯ *sanipa, saniha, saniya*, s. ಸನೀಡ *sanīḍa*, adj. Proximate, near.
- H. ಸನೀನು *sanīnu*, s. A bayonet.
- C. ಸನುಗು *sanugu*, s. A thing, article.
- S. ಸನ್ನಾ *sanna*, s. Drowning. c. A little. adj. Shrivelled.
- S. ಸನ್ನತ *sannata*, s. Approval, consent, acquiescence.
- S. ಸನ್ನಾಹ *sannāha*, See ಸಂನಾಹ.
- C. ಸನ್ನೆ *sanne*, s. A lever.
- S. ಸನ್ಮಾನ *sanmāna*, s. Respect, honour, homage, politeness. ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು, ಸನ್ಮಾನಾ ಶೋಧಿಸು to respect, do homage to.
- S. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *san-mārga*, s. Good conduct, morality.
- S. ಸನ್ಯಾಸ *sunyāsa*, s. Asceticism, abandonment of worldly enjoyment. ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ an ascetic.

- S. ಸಪತ್ನಿ *sapatna*, s. An adversary, enemy.
- S. ಸಪತ್ನಿ *sa-patni*, s. A fellow wife.
- S. ಸಪಾರ್ಯೆ *saparye*, s. Worship, reverence.
- C. ಸಪಾಟಿ *sapāṭi*, adj. Equal, like.
- C. ಸಪಾಯಿ *sapāi*, adj. Even, smooth, level.
- S. ಸಪಿಂಡ *sapiṇḍa*, s. A kinsman, especially one connected by the offering of the funeral cake to either or all of the manes of the father, grandfather, and great grandfather, and their wives respectively as sprung from them in directly collateral lines; the relationship stops with every fourth person, as the fifth cannot perform the offering of a cake to the father even of the deceased.
- S. ಸಪೀತಿ *sapīti*, s. Drinking together.
- S. ಸಪ್ತ, ಸಪ್ತಕ *sapta, saptaka*, s. Seven. ಸಪ್ತಕ a ceremony performed on the twelfth day after death. ಸಪ್ತಕ the constellation *ursa major*, the seven stars of which are the seven great saints, viz. ಮಂಗಳ, ಅಶ್ವಿ, ಜಂ ಗಿರಪ, ಪುಲಸ್ತ್ಯ, ಪುಲಹ, ಕ್ರಮ, and ವಸಿಷ್ಠ. ಸಪ್ತ ದ್ವೀಪ the seven islands; viz. ಜಂಬು, ಪ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ, ಕುಶ, ಕ್ರೂಂ ಚ, ಕಾಶ, ಕಾಲ್ಮರ, and ಪುಷ್ಕರ. ಸಪ್ತ ಸಮುದ್ರ the seven seas; viz. ಲವಣ, ಇಕ್ಷ್ವ, ಮರೆ, ಸರ್ಪಸ್ಥ, ವಧಿ, ಹೈರ and ಕುಂದೋದಕ. ಸಪ್ತ ಕಲಾಶಲ the seven primary mountains; viz. ಹಿಮವತ್ತು, ವಿಷಲ, ವಿಂ ದ್ಯ, ಮಾಲ್ಯವಂಶ, ಪಾರಿದಾಶ್ರಕ, ಗಂಧಮಾದನ, and ಶೇಷ ಶೋಲ. ಸಪ್ತ ಲೋಕ the seven worlds. ಸಪ್ತರಾಶಿ the seven parts of the body, or chyle, flesh, adeps, marrow, bone and semen, &c. ಸಪ್ತ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut; viz. ಸ, ರಿ, ಗ, ಮ, ಪ, ದ, ನಿ; which are severally termed ಪಚ್ಚ, ರಿಷಭ, ಗಾಂಧಾರ, ಮಧ್ಯಮ, ಪಂಚಮ, ದೈವತ, and ನಿಷಾದ. ಸಪ್ತ ಜಹ್ನು, ಸಪ್ತ ಹಸ್ತ, ಸಪ್ತಾರ್ಷಿ Agni, god of fire. ಸಪ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ the sun, having seven horses to his car.
- S. ಸಪತಿ *saptati*, adj. Seventy.
- S. ಸಪ್ತದಶ *sapta-dasha*, adj. Seventeen. ಸಪ್ತದಶಕ Seventeenth.
- S. ಸಪ್ತಪರ್ಣ *sapta-parṇa*, s. The *echites sepholaris*.
- S. ಸಪ್ತಮ *saptama*, adj. Seventh. ಸಪ್ತಮಿ the seventh day of the lunar fortnight. ರಥ ಸಪ್ತಮಿ a feast on this day in the eleventh lunar month.
- S. ಸಪ್ತಲೆ *saptale*, s. The double jasmine.

8. ಸಪ್ತಾಂಗ *saptāṅga*, See under ಅಂಗ.

8. ಸಪ್ತಿ *sapti*, s. A horse.

C. ಸಪ್ಪ, ಸಪ್ಪಿ *suppa, sappe*, *adj.* Insipid, flat, unsavoury, tasteless. 2. dull, dejected, spiritless. ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ, ಸಪ್ಪತಿ insipidly. 2. dejectedly. ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇತು to be insipid. 2. to be dejected. ಅವನು ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dejected. ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಪ್ಪಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು his business has miscarried. ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸಪ್ಪ ಇದ್ದವನ ಹಾಗೆ his face intimates dejection. ಸಪ್ಪೆಯುಳ್ಳವನಿಗೆ medicine given for jaundice. 2. medicine requiring persons to abstain from salt and acids when taking it. ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಪಪ್ಪೆ diet without salt, acids, and any thing heating. ಸಪ್ಪೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಪ್ಪೆಗೆ ಇತು to observe such regimen.

C. ಸಪ್ಪಡಿ *sappadi*, *adj.* Vapid, flat, tasteless. 2. lying flat, as a flag stone. ಸಪ್ಪಡಿ ಬೀಳು to grow vapid or flat.

C. ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪಳು *sappala, sappali, sappalu*, s. Any sound, hum, din, noise. 2. the noise of the feet in walking fast or of a horse in running. ಪಳದ ಸಪ್ಪಳ the din of an army. ಸಪ್ಪಳವಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise. ಸಪ್ಪಳಾ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not make a noise.

8. ಸಫಲ, ಸಫಳ *sa-phala, sa-phala*, s. Success, prosperity, reward. ಸಫಲವಾಗು to become successful.

II. ಸಫೇದು *saphēdu*, s. White lead.

T. B. ಸಬ *saba*, [ಕವ] s. A corpse.

II. ಸಬಬು *sababu*, s. Cause, reason. ಪರ ಸಬಬು another reason.

C. ಸಬರ *sabara*, s. A pack-saddle. ಸಬರ ಶಿಂದೆ a saddle-pad, put under the pack-saddle.

C. ಸಬಲೂಸು *sabalāgu*, v. n. To become with young, as a mare only.

C. ಸಬಳಿ, ಸಬಲ, ಸಬಲಿ *sabala, sabala, sabali*, s. A kind of javelin, spear, or bearded dart. 2. a sledge hammer.

A. C. ಸಬಳಿ *sabala*, *adj.* Potent, mighty, powerful. ಸಬಳಿ ದಿನ ಮೂಲೆ the powerful sun. ಸಬಳಿ ಪರಮ, ಬಾಹು a potent king. ಸಬಳಿ ತ್ರಿವೇತ್ರ the mighty Shiva. ಸಬಳಿ ಗದ್ದಾಣ a pagoda or temple.

G. ಸಬಾರ *sabāra*, *adj.* Much, great.

T. B. ಸಬ್ಬ *sabba*, [ಕವ] s. Shiva. 2. [ಸರ್ವ] all, whole, universal. ಸಬ್ಬ ಮಂಗಳೆ Pārvati. ಸಬ್ಬ ಮಂಗಳೆ ಅನುಗ Shānmukha. ಸಬ್ಬಗತ omnipresent.

C. ಸಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ *sabbakki*, s. Sago.

C. ಸಬ್ಬವ *sabbava*, s. Burlesque, buffoonery, satire. ಸಬ್ಬವಾ ಮಾಡು to burlesque. ಸಬ್ಬವಗಾರ a buffoon, satirist. ಸಬ್ಬವಗಾತಿ a dancing girl.

C. ಸಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ, ಸಬ್ಬಶಿಗೆ *sabbasige, sabbashige*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಸಬ್ಬಳೆ *sabbala*, s. Harmony or concord in music. 2. an iron stake used for impaling, &c.

T. B. ಸಬ್ಬನಿ *sabbāni*, [ಸರ್ವಾಣಿ] s. Pārvati.

C. ಸಬ್ಬು *sabbu*, s. Soap. ಸಬ್ಬುಗಾರ a soap maker.

8. ಸಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ *sa-brahmachāri*, s. A fellow student, one engaged in the same studies with one's self.

8. ಸಭಾಜನ *sabhājana*, s. Courtesy, politeness, civility, in receiving or taking leave of a friend.

8. ಸಭಾಜಿತೆ *sabhājita*, *adj.* Worshipped, honoured, treated courteously. ಸಭಾಜಿಸು to shew civilities.

8. ಸಭೆ *sabhe*, s. A convocation, assembly, meeting. 2. a house. 3. a royal court; an assembly of wise and learned men. ಸಭೆಗೆ ಮಾಡು to constitute an assembly. ಸಭೆ ಕೂಡು an assembly to meet. ಸಭೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು to convene a meeting. ಸಭೆ ಪರಿಯು an assembly to disperse. ಪೂರ್ವ ಸಭೆ a meeting for auspicious purposes. 2. a court in which any cause is heard and tried. ಉತ್ತರ ಸಭೆ a superior court, or court of appeal. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಭೆ an assembly of learned men. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಭೆ, ವ್ಯಾಯ ಸಭೆ a kind of self-constituted court, met to settle any dispute between contending parties. ರಾಜ ಸಭೆ a royal court. ಸಭಾ ಕಾಂಬೂಲ betel, &c., served out at a public meeting. ಸಭಾ ಕಂಪ bashfulness in company. ಸಭಾಸ್ಥಾನ, ಸಭಾಸದ, ಸಭಿಕ one of a company. ಸಭಾಪತಿ the president of an assembly. ಸಭಾ ಮಂಟಪ the place of public meeting. ಪಂಚಾಯತರ ಸಭೆ a meeting of five persons to settle a matter by arbitration.

8. ಸಭ್ಯ *sabhya*, *adj.* Fit or suitable for an assembly, or relating to one. 2. honest, upright, faithful, confidential. ಅವನೊಬ್ಬ ಸಭ್ಯನು he is a very trust-worthy or upright man. ಅಸಭ್ಯ insincere, dishonest.

8. ಸಮ *sam*, A particle and prefix corres-



- ponding with *con, co, com,* and implying, Union, junction, (with, together). 2. assemblage, collection. 3. beauty, perfection. 4. intensity.
- S. ಸಮ *sama*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. same, even, equal. 3. uniform, equable, invariable. 4. right, proper, just. ಸಮ ಬೆಲೆ a proper value. 2. a similar price. ಸಮ ಚಿತ್ತ an equable temper. ಸಮ ಹಾಲು, ಸಮ ಭಾಗ, ಸಮ ಕೋಲು equal shares. ಅಸಮ uneven, unequal. 2. unjust, improper. ಅಸಮ ಸಾಮ್ಯ an inapt similitude, unsuitable proof. ಅಸಮ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ irrelevant talk. ಸಮತೆ, ಸಮತ್ಯ equality, proportion. ಸಮ ರೂಪ್ಯ similar as to source or origin. ಸಮ ರೇಖೆ, ಸಮಜ್ಯಾಪು the imaginary line at the equator. ಸಮಾ ಮಾಡು to equalize, level. ಸಮ ರಸ similar sentiments, cordiality. ಸಮ ರೂಪಿ even ground. ಸಮ ರತಿ a mode of sexual embrace.
- S. ಸಮಂಜಸ *samanjasa*, *adj.* Accurate, correct. 2. proper, fit, right.
- S. ಸಮಂತ *samanta*, *s.* Limit, end, boundary, enclosure.
- A. C. ಸಮಂತು *samantu*, *adv.* Thus, in that manner, so, in such manner.
- C. ಸಮಕಟ್ಟು *sama-kattu*, *v. n.* To be proportionate, suit, fit. *v. a.* To prepare, get ready. ಸಮ ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಬರು to come ready or prepared.
- C. ಸಮಕೂಡು *sama-kūdu*, *v. n.* To succeed. 2. to agree, correspond with.
- S. ಸಮಗ, ಸಮಗೇ *samagi, samage, plu.* ಸಮಗವರು, ಸಮಗ ರಾಯರು *s.* Persons wearing a trident sectarian mark and acting among Shudras, on some occasions, as officiating priests.
- C. ಸಮಗೊಳಿಸು *sama-golisu*, *v. a.* To recollect; to get in readiness.
- S. ಸಮಗ್ರ *samagra*, *adj.* All, entire, whole, full, complete.
- S. ಸಮಜ *samaja*, *s.* A multitude, company, herd.
- H. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ *samajāyisi, samadāyisi*, *s.* Peace, satisfaction. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸು to calm, comfort, appease, quiet, satisfy, pacify.
- S. ಸಮಜ್ಞೆ *samagnye*, *s.* Reputation, fame, renown.
- S. ಸಮಜೈ *samajye*, *s.* An assembly, meeting.

- S. ಸಮತಿರಿಕ್ತ, ಸಮಧಿಕ *samatirikta, samadhika, adj.* Much, exceeding.
- C. ಸಮನಿಸು *samanisu*, *v. n. & caus.* To be obtained, acquired, gained, reached. 2. to prepare, provide, &c.
- S. ಸಮನ್ವಯ *samanvaya*, *s.* Order of words in a sentence. 2. regularity, concordance in music.
- S. ಸಮನ್ವಿತ *samanvita*, *adj.* Possessed of, endowed with, affected with, full of.
- S. ಸಮಭಿಹಾರ *samabhihāra*, *s.* Repetition, reiteration. 2. surplus, excess.
- S. ಸಮಭಿವ್ಯಾಹಾರ *samabhihvyādhāra*, *s.* The context or the connection between words.
- S. ಸಮಮೇಳ *samamēla*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
- S. ಸಮಯ *samaya*, *s.* Time, opportunity, season, fit or proper time for any thing. 2. leisure. 3. oath. 4. a confederation, engagement. ಸಮಯಾ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು, ಸಮಯಾ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಸಮಯನ ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು to be watching, waiting, looking for an opportunity. ಸಮಯಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು to let slip an opportunity. ಸಮಯಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು an opportunity to be lost. ಸಮಯ ಬಂಧ ಮಾಡು to appoint or fix a time. ಅದೊಂದು ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವರು that may do on some occasion. ಸಮಯ ದಕ್ಷಿ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡು to help in time of need, to help opportunely. ಸಮಯನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a friend in need, an opportune friend. ಸಮಯನ ಮಾಡು a word suited to the occasion. ಸಮಯ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು a time of difficulty.
- C. ಸಮಯಕೂಡು, ಸಮಯಹೋಗು *samaya-kūdu, samaya-hōgu*, *v. n.* To rise en masse, as the inhabitants of a town from some public grievance.
- C. ಸಮಯರಾಯ *samayārāya*, *s.* The priest or bishop of the people called ದಾಸರು. ಸಮಯಾಚಾರ, ಸಮಯ ಕಟ್ಟು his office.
- C. ಸಮಯಿಸು *samayisu*, *v. a.* To kill.
- C. ಸಮಯು, ಸಮದುಹೋಗು *samayu, samadu-hōgu*, [ಸಮಯ] *v. n.* To decrease, diminish, wear away.
- S. ಸಮರ *samara*, *s.* Conflict, war, battle.
- S. ಸಮರ್ಥ *samartha*, *adj.* Strong, powerful. 2. able, adequate to, capable. 3. connected in sense. ಸಮರ್ಥ an able or powerful

woman. ಸಮರ್ಥತೆ, ಸಮರ್ಥತ್ವ, ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ strength, power, prowess. 2. ability, capability.

8. ಸಮರ್ಥನ *samarthana*, *s.* Deliberation, deciding on the propriety or impropriety of any thing. 2. perseverance in an arduous undertaking, attempting difficulties or impossibilities. 3. reconciling differences, allaying a dispute. 4. objecting, objection. ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು to overcome any difficulty, to succeed.

8. ಸಮರ್ಪಕ *samarpaka*, *s.* Acquiescence, approval, consent. ಅವನು ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳುವ ವಿಷಯ he does not say willingly.

8. ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ *samarpane*, *s.* An offering. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು to offer. ಸಮರ್ಪಿತ offered.

8. ಸಮವರ್ತಿ *sama-varti*, *s.* Yama, the impartial one.

8. ಸಮವಾಯು *samavāya*, *s.* Multitude, assemblage, collection, aggregate, quantity. 2. one of the categories of logic, *relatio*.

8. ಸಮವೀತ *samavēta*, *adj.* Mixed, mingled, blended. 2. collected, assembled.

8. ಸಮಷ್ಟಿ *samashṭi*, *adj.* Assembled, collected.

8. ಸಮಸಿಸು *samasisu*, *v. a.* To abrade, make wear away.

8. ಸಮಸುಪ್ತಿ *samasupti*, *s.* The end of a *Kalpa*, and destruction of the universe.

8. ಸಮಸ್ತ *samasta*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. 2. compound, compounded. ಸಮಸ್ತರು every body. ಸಮಸ್ತವು all things, the whole.

8. ಸಮಸ್ಥಿ *samasye*, *s.* Part of a stanza proposed by one person, to be completed by another, as a trial of skill. ಸಮಸ್ಥಿ ಕೊಡು to give such a stanza. ಸಮಸ್ಥಿ ಪೂರಿಸು to fill it up.

8. ಸಮಕ್ಷ, ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ *samakṣha*, *samakṣha*, *adv.* Before, in presence or in sight of, *s.* Presence, sight.

8. ಸಮಾಕರ್ಷಿ *samdkarshi*, *s.* Fragrance.

8. ಸಮಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *samdkrānta*, *adj.* Pervaded, spread. 2. overcome, surpassed.

8. ಸಮಾಖ್ಯೆ *samdkhye*, *s.* Fame. 2. confederation, convention.

8. ಸಮಾಗತ *samdgata*, *adj.* Arrived, approached. 2. met, encountered. 3. united, joined.

8. ಸಮಾಗಮ *samdgama*, *s.* Union, junction. 2. coming, arriving.

8. ಸಮಾಚಾರ *samdchāra*, *s.* Tidings, intelligence, news, information. 2 a message. 3. an occurrence. ಅದ್ದೇನು ಸಮಾಚಾರ what news there? ಬರಲು ಸಮಾಚಾರ an answer to a letter.

8. ಸಮಾಜ *samdja*, *s.* A multitude, assembly.

8. ಸಮಾಧಾನ *samdhdāna*, *s.* Peace, tranquillity. 2. conciliation, consent, agreement. 3. reconciling differences. ಟಿಟ್ಟು ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು anger to be appeased. ಜಗಳ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು a quarrel to become adjusted. ಜ್ವರ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು a fever to become subdued. ಸಮಾಧಾನ ಮಾಡು to reconcile, console, comfort, appease.

8. ಸಮಾಧಿ *samdhi*, *s.* A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit, &c. 3. a religious vow, obligation. 4. silence. 5 reconciling differences. 6. perseverance in a difficult undertaking.

8. ಸಮಾನ *samāna*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. equal. 3. one, uniform, same. *s.* One of the vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion. ಸಮಾನವಸ್ತು an equal person. ಸಮಾನ ಜಾತಿ one of a similar caste. ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲ one time. ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲಿಕ, ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲಿಕ born at one time. ಸಮಾನೋದರ, ಸಮಾನೋದರಯ a uterine brother. ಸಮಾನ ಗೋಳು to compare.

8. ಸಮಾನಸ್ಕಂಧ *samāna-skandha*, [equal shouldered] *adj.* Equal, on a par with.

8. ಸಮಾಪನ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *samdpana*, *samdpti*, *s.* Completion, end, completing, finishing. 2. killing, destroying. ಸಮಾಪ್ತ finished, completed, concluded. ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ ಆಗು, ಸಮಾಪ್ತವಾಗು to become completed. ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸಮಾಪ್ತ ಮಾಡು to complete, finish.

8. ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ *samārdhane*, *s.* Worship, reverence. 2. an entertainment or public feast to brahmans. ದೇವರ ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ the worship of gods. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ worshipping brahmans by making them a public feast. ಸಮಾರಾಧಿತ worshipped. ಸಮಾರಾಧಿಸು to worship.

8. ಸಮಾಲಂಭ *samlambha*, *s.* Smearing the body with coloured perfumes.

- S. ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ *samāvartane*, *s.* Completing, fulfilling. ಸ್ವತಃ ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ fulfilling a vow.
- S. ಸಮಾಶ್ರಯ *sam-āshraya*, *s.* Protection, refuge. ಸಮಾಶ್ರಿತ protected.
- S. ಸಮಾಸ *samāsa*, *s.* Contraction, abridgment. 2. *in gram.* composition of words, formation of compound terms. ಸಮಾಸಾಂತ the termination of a compound term.
- S. ಸಮಾಸಕ್ತ *samāsakta*, *adj.* Reached, joined, attained, affected by.
- S. ಸಮಾಸಾದಿತ *samāsādita*, *adj.* Done, effected, attained, obtained, accomplished.
- S. ಸಮಾಹರಣ *samāharaṇa*, *s.* Uniting, combining, collecting, composition.
- S. ಸಮಾಹಾರ *samāhāra*, *s.* Collection, assemblage, aggregation, either in fact or thought. 2. contraction, abridgment. 3. the composition of words.
- S. ಸಮಾಹಿತ *samāhita*, *adj.* Promised. 2. absorbed in meditation. 3. concluded, demonstrated, following from what has been said. 4. reconciled. 5. placed. 6. purified. 7. finished. 8. assembled.
- S. ಸಮಾಹೃತ *samāhṛita*, *adj.* Accepted, received, taken. 2. collected, combined.
- S. ಸಮಾಹ್ವಯ *samāhwaya*, *s.* Calling out. 2. a name, appellation. 3. a match, main, contest of fighting cocks, &c.
- C. ಸಮಾಳಿಸು *samāliṣu*, *v. a.* To control, manage, rule. 2. to appease, pacify.
- S. ಸಮಿತಿ *samiti*, *s.* An assembly, multitude. 2. war, battle, combat.
- S. ಸಮಿತ್ತು, ಸಮಿಥೆ *samittu*, *samidhe*, *s.* Short sticks of particular trees used in burnt sacrifice. 2. war, battle, combat.
- C. ಸಮಿಯು *samiyu*, See ಸಮೆಯು.
- S. ಸಮೀಕೃತ *samikṛita*, *adj.* Equalized, made even or equal. 2. imitated, done in like manner. 3. added, summed up.
- S. ಸಮೀಕೃತನ *samīkṛita*, *adj.* True, fit, proper, right.
- S. ಸಮೀಪ *samīpa*, *s.* Neighbourhood, proximity. *adj.* Near, contiguous, proximate. ಸಮೀಪವಾಗಿ, ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ close by, near to. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach, approximate, draw near. ಸಮೀಪವರ್ತಿ a neighbour.

- S. ಸಮೀರ, ಸಮೀರಣ *samīra*, *samīraṇa*, *s.* Wind, air.
- S. ಸಮುಖ *samukha*, *s.* Presence, proximity. ಸಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ near to, before, in the presence of. ಸಮುಖವರು persons present. ಸಮುಖವ ವಿಧ್ಯಾಂಸರು learned persons in one's immediate presence, or kept about one.
- S. ಸಮುಚಿತ *samuchita*, *adj.* Right, proper, fit, suitable.
- S. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *samuchchaya*, *s.* Collection, assemblage, either in thought or fact. 2. conjunction of words or sentences, the power of the particle *and*, or *also*.
- S. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ *samuchchayaka*, *s.* The conjunction of words. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ ಪದ a conjunction.
- S. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *samuchchaya*, *s.* Height, elevation. 2. prosperity. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ ಕಾಲ a time of exaltation or prosperity. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಿತ high, elevated, exalted.
- S. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಿತ *samuchchita*, *adj.* Left, quitted, resigned, abandoned.
- S. ಸಮುದಯ, ಸಮುದಾಯ *samudaya*, *samudāya*, *s.* Assemblage, heap, multitude, number, quantity.
- S. ಸಮುದಾಚಾರ *samudāchāra*, *s.* Intention, purpose, design, motive.
- S. ಸಮುದ *samudga*, *s.* A casket, covered box.
- S. ಸಮುದ್ಧತೆ *samuddhata*, *adj.* Rude, ill-mannered, misbehaved.
- S. ಸಮುದ್ಧರಣ *samuddharāṇa*, *s.* Drawing or raising up. 2. vomiting. 3. eradicating.
- S. ಸಮುದ್ರ *samudra*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
- S. ಸಮೂಹ *samūha*, *s.* Assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity.
- S. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ *samṛiddhi*, *s.* Prosperity, success. 2. increase, thriving.
- C. ಸಮೆ *same*, *s.* A lamp stand.
- C. ಸಮೆ *same*, *v. n.* To be abraded, chafed, worn away. 2. to succeed, be successful in business. ಆ ಬಳಿ ಸಮೆನು ಹೋಯಿತು that bracelet is worn away. ಆವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸಮೆಯು ಸ್ತಾಪನೆಯೇ does he waste away with work ?

- S. ಸಮೀತೆ *samēta*, *adj.* Accompanied by, associated with, possessing.
- T. B. ಸಮ್ಮ *samma*, [ತಮ] s. Skin.
- C. ಸಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ *sammatige*, s. A sledge hammer.
- S. ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ಯು *samyakku*, *adv.* Properly, fitly, in the right manner. 2. all, wholly. ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ವಿ a very learned man.
- S. ಸಮ್ರಾಟ್ವು, ಸಮ್ರಾಜ *samrāṭṭu*, *sam-rāja*, s. A paramount sovereign, one who rules over other princes, and has performed the ರಾಜಸೂಯ sacrifice.
- T. B. ಸಯಿ, ಸಯಿಂ *sayi*, *sayam*, [ಸಯಿಂ] s. Self, identity. *adj.* Own. ಸಯಿವಾಗಿ ಬರೆದನು he wrote it of himself. ಸಯಿವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು he did it of himself.
- G. ಸಯಿ *sai*, *adj.* Right, proper, well. ಸಯಿಂ ಚು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, well done.
- T. B. ಸಯಿಸು *saisu*, [ಸಹಿಸು] v. n. To suffer, endure, bear. 2. to forgive, pardon. 3. to agree with.
- H. ಸರ *sar*, *adj.* Head, chief, principal. ಸರ ಘಜಾ ಕಚೇರಿ the office of the principal native collector.
- S. ಸರ *sara*, s. A lake, pond, pool. 2. a string of beads or pearls, a wreath.
- T. B. ಸರ *sara*, [ಸರ] s. An arrow. 2. water. 3. [ಸರ] the voice, a noise or sound.
- C. ಸರ *sara*, s. A rafter.
- T. B. ಸರಂಗೋಲಿಸು *sarangolisu*, v. a. To string, as beads, flowers, &c.
- H. ಸರಂಜಾಮು *saranjdmu*, s. Furniture, goods, tools, implements. ಸರಂಜಾಮು ಮಾಡು to furnish.
- H. ಸರಕಾರ *sarakār*, s. Government. 2. a grand division of a country. ಸರಕಾರದವರು Government officers. ಸರಕಾರದ ಕಚೇರಿ any public government office. ಸರಕಾರದ ಹಣ the public money.
- C. ಸರಕು *saraku*, s. A chasm, gap. 2. any article, commodity, or goods. 3. esteem, regard, or care for. ಸರಕು ಮಾಡು to make account of, care about, show regard for.
- C. ಸರಕೊಂಡುಬಿಲ್ಲು *sarakoṇḍu-bīllu*, [ಸರ] v. n. To fall down, as corn from a heap, to run over, as anything in measuring. ಸರ ಕೊಂಡು ಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಸರಕಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲು to slip aside, get out of the way, to slip out of the hand, &c.

- C. ಸರಗ *saraga*, s. A ceremony performed by farmers prior to the commencement of harvest.
- C. ಸರಗು *saragu*, s. Velocity, swiftness, speed.
- S. ಸರಘು *saraghe*, s. A bee, as that which stings.
- H. ಸರಚಪ್ಪಿ *sarachashme*, s. An officer over armed peons.
- S. ಸರಟಿ *saraṭa*, s. A chameleon, lizard, guana.
- S. ಸರಣಿ *saraṇi*, s. Path, way, road. 2. method, mode.
- T. B. ಸರಣು *saraṇu*, [ಸರಣ] s. Refuge, asylum, &c. 2. respectful salutation with closed hands.
- S. ಸರತಿ *saratni*, s. A short cubit, from the elbow to the extremity of the closed fist.
- T. B. ಸರತ್ತು *sarattu*, [ಸರತ್ತು] s. Autumn.
- H. ಸರದಾರ್, ಸರದಾರ *saraddr*, *saraddra*, s. A person of superior rank. The term is generally applied by the natives to all European gentlemen.
- C. ಸರದಿ *saradi*, s. A time, turn, rotation.
- H. ಸರದಿ *saradi*, s. A cold in the head, &c.
- C. ಸರದುಬ್ಬಿಲ್ಲು *saradu-bīllu*, v. n. To run over, as corn in measuring, &c.
- C. ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರಪಣಿ *sarapaṇi*, *sarapaṇe*, *sarapaṇi*, s. A chain of any metal. 2. a necklace. ಮುದುಡಿ ಸರಪಣಿ a coiled chain bracelet of silver, &c. worn by children. ತೋಡಾ ಸರಪಣಿ a gold chain bracelet. ಕರಡಿ ಸರಪಣಿ a silver chain fastened to the *linga* box. ಕಪಲೆ ಕಾಯ ಸರಪಣಿ a chain with links in the form of Bengal gram. ಚಳುಕು ಸರಪಣಿ a necklace of flat gold plates linked together. ತಂಬರಾ ಸರಪಣಿ a necklace of gold pipes. ಬೇರಾ ಸರಪಣಿ a tumbler's chain. 2. a kind of necklace. ಕತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸರಪಣಿ a graven chain.
- C. ಸರಮಗ್ಗಿ *saramaggi*, s. A table of weights, measures, money, &c.
- H. ಸರವರಾಜು, ಸರಫರಾಜು *saravarāju*, *sarapharāju*, s. The kindness, attention or regard shewn by a superior to an inferior. ಸರಫರಾಜು ಮಾಡು to shew kindness.
- H. ಸರಫೆವಾರು, ಸರಫೆವಾರಿ, ಸರಫೆವಾರಿ *sara-*

*phewdrü, saraphewdr, saraphewdrü, adv.* Cheaply, at a moderate or low price. *adj.* Cheap. ಸರಫವಾರು ಖರೀದಿ a low or cheap price. ಸರಫವಾರು ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು to make the price low. ಸರಫವಾರು ಬೀಳು to become cheap.

H. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ *sarabardi, s.* Furnishing supplies, preparation. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು to furnish supplies, to prepare.

C. ಸರಬರನೆ *sarabarane, adv.* Hastily, quickly, speedily.

A. C. ಸರಮುರಿ *saramuri, s.* Sound, noise, garrulity.

S. ಸರಮೆ *sarame, s.* A bitch. 2. the wife of Vibhishana.

S. ಸರಯು *sarayu, s.* Wind, air. 2. a river so called.

S. ಸರಲ *sarala, adj.* Honest, sincere, candid, upright. 2. straight.

C. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ *saravatte, s.* A falsehood; vain empty talk. 2. a great mass or an immense store of any thing. *adj.* Carelessly, hastily, or slovenly done, as work. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇಳು to lie, talk at random, jabber. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಜಾಡಿಸು to put together indiscriminately and without order. ಅವನ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಲದೆ what stores he has by him!

C. ಸರವಿ, ಸರವೆ *saravi, sarave, s.* A band made of straw. 2. hunting, the chase. 3. a herd, flock.

S. ಸರಸ *sarasa, adj.* Juicy, tasty, sapid.

2. comprising the expression of the poetical ರಸಗಳು or sentiments. 3. charming, agreeable, elegant. 4. jocosely, funny, merry. 5. easy. 6. proper. 7. quick. *s.* A joke, jest, fun, merriment, amusement. ಸರಸ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸರಸ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be captivated or charmed. ಸರಸನ, ಸರಸಗಾರ a jocosely, amusing, agreeable man. ಸರಸವ ಮಾಡು, ಸರಸೋಕ್ತಿ, ಸರಸವಾಕ್ಯ a jocosely, agreeable, or playful expression. ಸರಸವಾಡು ಬೇಡ, ಸರಸವೆಂದು ಕೊಂಡೀಳು do not jest, jest may produce strife. ಭಾವ ಮೈರುಸನಳ ಸರಸ jocularly, or jesting of brothers-in-law. ಗಂಡ ಬೆಂಪರ ಸರಸ dalliance of husband and wife. ಸರಸ ಕೆಳಗೆ jocosely play, jesting fun. ಸರಸ ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ jocosely or amorous discourse. ಸರಸವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a proper, amiable, or well-behaved man; a man easy of access. ಬೆಲೆಯ ಸರಸವ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to give at an easy or reduced price. ಬೋರಿಗಳ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಗಾ

ಮಾಡುವುದು ಸರಸವಲ್ಲ it is not easy to serve kings. ಸರಸವತಿ, ಸರಸವತಿ, ಸರಸಗಾತಿ an engaging, jocosely woman; a woman of elegant manners.

C. ಸರಸರನೆ *sarasarane, adv.* Hastily, with speed or velocity.

T. B. ಸರಸತಿ *sarasati, s.* See ಸರಸ್ವತಿ.

S. ಸರಸಿ *sarasi, s.* An excellent, amiable, or clever man. See with ಸರಸ್ವತಿ.

A. C. ಸರಸು *sarasu, s.* Persecution, vexation, annoyance.

S. ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಸರಸಿ *sarassu, sarasi, s.* A tank, pond, lake. ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜರುಹ, ಸರೋಜರುಹ, ಸರೋಜರುಹ the lotus, as growing in a pond. ಸರೋಜಾರಿ the moon. ಸರೋಜ ಮಿತ್ರ the sun. ಸರೋಜ ಶೇಷ Vishnu. ಸರೋಜ ಶೇಷಿ, ಸರೋಜಾನೆ a woman. ಸರೋಜಾಸನ, ಸರೋಜ ಭವ Bramha. ಸರೋಜಾಲಯ, ಸರೋಜಾವಾಸಿನಿ Lakshmi. ಸರೋಜಿ a bank.

S. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ *saraswati, s.* Bramha's wife, the goddess of speech and eloquence, the patroness of music and the arts, and the inventress of the Sanscrit language. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ಮಿತ್ರ her seat, at Shringeri, in Nuggur. ಅವನು ಸರಸ್ವತೀ ವಿಗ್ರಹವೇ ಸರಿ he is the very image of Saraswati, (very learned.) ಅವನ ಬಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ಕಾಂಚಮಾಡು ಕಾಣು Saraswati, dances in his mouth, (he is very eloquent.) 2. speech; the faculty or its exercise. 3. a river in the province of Delhi.

S. ಸರಸ್ವತ್ತು *saraswattu, s.* The ocean. 2. a male river.

C. ಸರಹಗ *sara-hagga, s.* A rope used in husbandry.

H. ಸರಹದ್ದು *sarahaddu, s.* Boundary, limit, frontier.

S. ಸರಳೆ *sarala, adj.* Straight, upright. 2. sincere, honest. 3. easy, simple. ಸರಳತನ, ಸರಳತೆ sincerity, uprightness, rectitude, integrity.

A. C. ಸರಳಿಸು *saralisu, v. n.* To speak diffusely. 2. to jump.

C. ಸರಳು *saralu, adj.* Stout, large, fine, well-looking.

A. C. ಸರಳು, ಸರಳೆ *saralu, saral, s.* An arrow. ಸರಳಿಸು to fix an arrow.

C. ಸರಳೆ *sarale, s.* The tones in vocal music, the notes of the gamut. 2. a plant, *tardus gingivanus*.



C. ಸರಳೈಯ್ಯ *saralemma, s.* A superior buffalo which gives much milk.

C. ಸರಾಗ *sarāga, adj.* Easy, facile, convenient. 2. fit, proper. 3. unimpeded, unobstructed, free. 4. familiar, intimate with. ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿ easily, freely, without difficulty. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸರಾಗ ಮಾಡು to make a road good. ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೇ ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿ this work is easy to me. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸರಾಗ ಕೊಡೆ ಇದು do not give him liberties, do not make too free with him. ಆಧಾರೆಯ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೂ ಮಾತನಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೂ ಬಹು ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿದೆ it is very easy to approach and to speak to that gentleman. ಸರಾಗ ಮಾರ್ಗ a direct road.

D. ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವ್, ಸರಾಬು *sarāvu, sarāp, sarābu, s.* A money changer, banker, shroff.

C. ಸರಾರಸೆ *sarārane, adv.* Directly, straightly. ಸರಾರಸೆ ಹಾಕು to put exactly or directly, as a sword into its sheath. ಸರಾರಸೆ ಹೋಗು to go straight forward, as water in a channel, &c.

C. ಸರಾಸರಿ *sarāsari, adv.* Equally, alike. *adj.* Right, proper. *s.* An average. ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಸರಾಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give to all alike. ಸರಾಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು to make the price equal, or alike. ಸರಾಸರಿ ಹೋಗು to go right on.

C. ಸರಾಳೆ *sarāḷa, [ಸರಾಗ] adj.* Free, easy. 2. proper. 3. clear. ನನ್ನ ಕಂಠವಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಠ ಸರಾಳೆ my throat is not clear enough to sing.

C. ಸರಿ *sari, [ಸರಿ] v. n.* To slink off, slide or slip away. 2. to move a little farther. *v. a.* To ram, stuff, force in.

C. ಸರಿ *sari, [ಸರಿ] s.* A valley. 2. rain. 3. a natural pond in a mountain. 4. paste.

C. ಸರಿ *sari, adj.* Equal, like. 2. just, right, proper, fit. 3. even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent; as, good! very well! it is right. ಸರಿ ಬರು to accord, coincide, suit, agree with. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು to arrange, put in order. 2. to level, make even. 3. to complete, end, finish. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to make equal, arrange differences, make content or satisfied. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿತ್ತು, ಸರಿಯಾಗಿರು to put things in order, settle differences, arrange. ಸರಿ ಬೀಳು to fit, suit, coincide with. 2. to be on good terms with. 3. to be right or proper. 4. to agree with one's wishes, taste, habits, &c. 5. to be complete. ಸರಿ ನೋಡು to examine, compare carefully, as

writing, accounts, &c. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ properly, rightly, correctly. 2. equally. 3. in good order. 4. completely, fully, perfectly. ಅದು ಸರಿ that is right. ಇದು ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ this is not equal to that, this does not correspond with that. ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸರಿ the limit of this village ends just here. ಇವುಗೆ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಜಾಗೆ, ಇವುಗೆ ಸರಿ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ as it suits you, as you please. ಸರಿಯೇ it is quite right. ಸರಿ ಬೀಳದ discordant, not agreeing with. ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the rice in their house is all gone. ಸರಿ ಪ್ರಾಯ even or equal in age, of the same age. ಸರಿ ವಾರ a week astrologically even. ಸರಿ ಆಳು an equal, compeer. 2. a fellow servant. ಸರಿ ಮಗ a son grown up. ಸರಿ ಮಗಳು a daughter grown up. ಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ even and odds. ಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಆಟ a game at odds and evens. ಸರಿಗೆ ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು to retaliate, compensate, revenge. ಸರಿ ಮಿಡು a pubescent woman.

C. ಸರಿಕೆಸು *sarikisu, [ಸರಿಗು] v. a.* To move a little farther, to put out of the way.

C. ಸರಿಕೆ *sarika, s.* A road or path through a forest, shaded by trees, a wild beast's path.

C. ಸರಿಸುಗುಲಿಕೆ *sari-gunike, s.* A loop or slip-noose.

C. ಸರಿಗೆ *sarige, s.* A stout gold necklace in the form of pipes. 2. a gold or silver lace.

C. ಸರಿತಾಹಾಗೆ *sarita-hage, [ಸರಿತರುವ ಹಾಗೆ] adv.* As seems good or right.

S. ಸರಿತ್ತು *sarittu, s.* A river in general. ಸರಿತ್ತು, ಸರಿತ್ತುತ, ಸರಿತ್ತುನು the sea. ಸರಿತ್ತುತ Bhishma.

T. B. ಸರಿಸಪ *sarisapa, [ಸರಿಸಪ್ಪ] s.* A serpent.

C. ಸರಿಯು *sariyu, [ಸರಿ] v. n.* To slide in or out, as a pencil, &c. 2. to slip, as anything through the hand. 3. to slink off slyly or clandestinely. 4. to slide, as a curtain. ಸರಿಮು ಹೋಗು to slide or slip away. 2. to run over, as corn in measuring, &c. ಸರಿಮು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to submit to, to shrink or retire back in modesty. ಆತನು ಯಜಮಾನನಾದುದರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಹೇಳಿದಾಗ್ಯೂ ಸರಿಮು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವುದು as he is your master, it is proper that you should submit whether he speak good or bad.

A. C. ಸರಿಸು *sarisu, adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous. 2. equal, even, exact. 3. suitable. ಸರಿಸು with exactness. ಸರಿಸು close by,

- near. ಸರಿಸಬಲ್ಹಾಳು to crowd or push near. ನೀನು ಗಾಳಿ ಸರಿಸಬಲ್ಹಾಳು that work does not become you. ಬೆರೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸರಿಸು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು make the price a little nearer the mark, and give it me. ಬೆರೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಸರಿಸ ಬಿಡಲ್ಹಾಳು the price is not yet right.
- C. ಸರಿಸಮಾನ *sarisamāna*, *adj.* Equal, like, same, on a par with. ಸರಿಸಮಾನನು an equal.
- C. ಸರಿಸು *saristu*, *v. n.* To move a little farther, get out of the way. 2. to approach, approximate, draw near. *v. a.* To eke out, make shift with, make a little go a good way. ಸರಿಸು ಬಿಡು, ಸರಿಸು ಹಾಕು to distribute what is sufficient for a few in equal shares among a great many. ಸರಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to manage a difficult business as well as one can.
- A. C. ಸರು *saru*, *s.* A bank, shore. 2. a ravine or defile between two mountains. 3. a flying fox. ಸರಿಸ ಮರಿ a young flying fox.
- C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, [ಬರುಗು] *v. n.* To slink off, sneak away. 2. to move a little farther, to make room, as persons when sitting down, &c. 3. to be exhausted, spent. ಸರುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to steal away. 2. to be spent, consumed. ಮಾಡಿದದ್ದಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿತ್ತು all that was cooked is consumed.
- C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, *s.* Commodities, goods, articles, merchandise. ಸರುಕು ಮಾಡಲ್ಹಾಳು, ಸರುಕು ವಸ್ತುವಾಗಲ್ಹಾಳು the goods are not sold. ಸರುಕೆತ್ತು an ox of burden. ಸರುಕಿಗಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to barter, pay for in goods instead of money.
- C. ಸರುಗುಣಿ, ಸರುಗುಣಿಕೆ *saru-guṇi, saru-guṇike*, *s.* A noose or slip-knot. *adj.* Linked one into another. ಸರುಗುಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make a noose. 2. to link to.
- C. ಸರುಹೊತ್ತು *saru-hottu*, *s.* Midnight.
- C. ಸರೆ *sare*, *s.* Paste, gum, glue. ಹುಡುಗ ಸರೆ a kind of gum from ground tamarind seeds. ಉಣ್ಣಿನ ಸರೆ gram ground. ಗೋಧೀ ಸರೆ flour paste. ಅಕ್ಕಿನ ಸರೆ rice paste.
- s. ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜರಾಹ *sarō-ja, sarō-ruha*, *s.* The lotus. ಸರೋಜಿ ಪಿಂಡಿ a pond abounding with the lotus. ಸರೋಜಿ ಪಿಂಡಿ the sun.
- s. ಸರೋವರ *sarōvara*, *s.* A pond, lake.
- II. ಸರ್ಕಾರು *sarkāru*, *s.* Government.
- s. ಸರ್ಗ *sarga*, *s.* A chapter, book, section. 2. creation. 3. abandoning, relinquishment. 4. nature, natural disposition.

- s. ಸರ್ಜರಸ *sarjarasa*, *s.* Resin in general.
- s. ಸರ್ಪ *sarpa*, *s.* A snake, serpent. ಸರ್ಪ ರೂಪನ Shiva. ಸರ್ಪ ರಾಜ the sovereign of the serpent race. ಸರ್ಪಾರಿ, ಸರ್ಪಾರಣ Garuda. ಸರ್ಪ ಯಾಗ the sacrifice of serpents. ನಾಗ ಸರ್ಪ a hooded serpent. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸರ್ಪ a black serpent. ಸರ್ಪ ಕಿವಿಯವ a man who is quick of hearing.
- s. ಸರ್ವಣ *sarpaṇa*, *s.* Departure, going forth.
- s. ಸರ್ಪಿ, ಸರ್ಪಿಸ್ಸು *sarpi, sarpiṣṣu*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter. ಸರ್ಪಿಸ್ಸುಮುಕ್ತ the sea of ghee.
- C. ಸರ್ರನೆ *sarrane*, *adv.* Hastily, quickly. ಸರ್ರನೆ ಕಾಲು ತೆಗೆ to walk fast, or with a noise.
- C. ಸರ್ರಬುರ್ರನೆ *sarra-burrane*, *s.* A noise made in eating quickly.
- s. ಸರ್ವ *sarva*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. ಸರ್ವಂ ಪತಿ the earth. ಸರ್ವ ತಾವನ Cupid, the universal inflamer. ಸರ್ವ ಭಕ್ಷಕ Agni, the universal consumer. ಸರ್ವಮಂಗಳೆ Pārvati, as ever propitious. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವರ God, the Supreme. ಸರ್ವಗ wind, air. 2. soul, spirit. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ omniscient, all wise. 2. Shiva. 3. the name of a celebrated Canarese poet. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ ಸದ್ಯ his poetry. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ the twenty first year of the cycle. ಸರ್ವಧಾರಿ the twenty-second year. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ the whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಜ್ವರ shaving the whole body. ಸರ್ವ ಪ್ರಕಾರದ ಬ್ರಿಯೂ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದೆ I have spoken every way. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಬುದ್ಧi. Budh, the founder of Buddhism. ಅವನು ಸರ್ವ ಶಂತ್ರ ಪುಶಂತ್ರ he is master of all knowledge. ಸರ್ವ ಸುಶಂತ್ರ, ಸರ್ವ ಬಂಧು a universal friend. ಸರ್ವ ರಣ all the army. ಸರ್ವ ಸಂಪಾದ every preparation. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಾಗು all one's wishes to become accomplished.
- s. ಸರ್ವತೋಭದ್ರ *sarvatōbhadrā*, *s.* A temple or palace of a square form with an entrance opposed to each point of the compass. 2. a square mystical diagram to be painted on the cloth which on particular occasions covers a sort of altar erected to Vishnu. 3. a kind of charade in which the same word answers several questions. 4. a whimsical form of verse so contrived that the same meanings and words occur whether the line be read backwards or forwards or in several other directions.
- s. ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖ *sarvatōmukha*, *s.* Water. 2. sky, heaven. 3. Shiva, Brahma.

4. soul, spirit. *adj.* On every side, universal. ಅವನ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ ಸರ್ವತೋ ಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ he is conversant with every thing.
- S. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ *sarvatra*, *adv.* Every where, at all times, in all places. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ದೃಢ, ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಏಕ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is always equal. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಕೊಡು to give to all. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಕರೆ to call all.
- S. ಸರ್ವಥಾ *sarvathā*, *adv.* In all ways, by all means. 2. assuredly, certainly. 3. exceedingly, mostly. 4. at any rate.
- S. ಸರ್ವದಾ *sarvadd*, *adv.* Always, at all times.
- S. ಸರ್ವಲಿ *sarvale*, *s.* A crow-bar.
- S. ಸರ್ವಾಭಿಷೇಕ *sarvābhishēka*, *s.* Assembling a complete army.
- S. ಸರ್ವಪ *sarshapa*, *s.* Mustard.
- C. ಸಲ *sala*, *s.* A time, turn.
- A. C. ಸಲಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *salan-gollu*, *salan-gollu*, *v. a.* To take possession of, seize, lay hold of.
- C. ಸಲಕೆ *salake*, *s.* Delivering over, paying. ಆ ಹಣ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಲಕೆ ಮಾಡು pay that money to him.
- C. ಸಲಗ *salaga*, *s.* The chief of a herd, multitude, company, &c. ಆನೆ ಸಲಗ the head elephant of a herd. ನಮ್ಮ ಗುಂಪಿನವನು ಸಲಗನು he is the chief man in our company.
- C. ಸಲವಾಗಿ *salavāgi*, *postposition*, For, on account of.
- C. ಸಲವಾದಿ *salavāddi*, *s.* A kind of beadle or the servant of the chief man among merchants, whose badge is a large ladle with a chain and bell suspended on his shoulder, and whose office it is to assemble merchants on public occasions, to give notice of deaths, &c.
- C. ಸಲವೆ *salave*, [ಚಲವ] *s.* Bleaching. ಸಲವೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲವೆಗೆ ಬಾಕು to bleach.
- A. C. ಸಲಹ *salaha*, *adj.* Suitable, adequate, proper. ಹೈಗೆ ಸಲಹ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು having given money proper for the journey.
- H. ಸಲಹ, ಸಲಹಾ *salaha*, *salahd*, *s.* Reconciliation, capitulation, peace, concord. 2. advice, counsel. ಸಲಹ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಮಾತನಾಡು to deliberate and speak. ಸಲಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make peace with. ಸಲಹಾವಾಗು to become united. ಸಲಹಾ ಮಾಡು to treat for peace.
- A. C. ಸಲಹು *salahu*, *v. a.* To nourish, suc-
- cour, shelter, protect, take care of. ಸಲಹುವುದು, ಸಲಹಿಕೆ, ಸಲಹೋಣ protection, protecting. ಸಲಹಿದ protected. 2. he protected.
- S. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ *salakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Handsome. 2. amiable. 3. well. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ ಪುರುಷ a fine looking man. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell properly.
- H. ಸಲಾಂ, ಸಲಾಮು *salām*, *salāmu*, *s.* Peace, safety, a mode of salutation, accompanied with the raising of the hand to the forehead. ಸಲ್ಲಾಂ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲಾಂ ಹಾಕು to make *salām*, to compliment by lifting the hand to the forehead.
- T. B. ಸಲಾಕಿ, ಸಲಾಕು, ಸಲಾಖಿ *salāki*, *salāku*, *salākhi*, [ಛಲಾಕಾ] *s.* A slender piece of iron pointed at one or both ends, in the form of a round skewer, used by goldsmiths in jewellery work, engraving, &c. 2. a bougie. 3. a surgeon's probe. 4. a ramrod.
- C. ಸಲಾವ *salāpa*, *s.* A pearl fishery. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಲಾವಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go on a pearl fishery.
- C. ಸಲಿಕೆ *salike*, *s.* A guddaly or native spade. 2. payment. ಸಲಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to pay, as taxes, &c.
- C. ಸಲಿಗೆ *salige*, *s.* The sticks which keep the loops of the warp apart. 2. wire of any kind. 3. amity, friendship. 4. freedom, liberty. ಆ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಏನಿಗೆ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಉಂಟೆ are you friendly with that gentleman? ಸಲಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಹೇಳುತ್ತೇನೆ I tell you as a friend, or, for acquaintance sake. ಆ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ಸಲಿಗೆಯಾಯಿತು I am become at home at that house. ಕೈಸಲಿಗೆ a gold bracelet. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಸಲಿಗೆ familiarity with children. ಸಲಿಗೆ ವಾಯಿ ಕಲೆಗೊರಿತು the familiar dog got on my head. ಅನ್ನದ ಸಲಿಗೆ a gold wire. ಸಲಿಗೆ ಬೀರೆ a gold bordered cloth. ಸಲಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to countenance.
- S. ಸಲಿಲ *salila*, *s.* Water. ಸಲಿಲ a lotus.
- S. ಸಲಿಲ *salila*, *adj.* Wanton, sportive.
- C. ಸಲಾ *salu*, See ಸಲ್ಲಾ.
- C. ಸಲಾವಳಿ *saluvali*, *s.* Correctness, truth, propriety, justice. *adj.* Correct, just, true. ಸಲುವಳಿ ಕೇರು a just seer. ಸಲುವಳಿ ಮಾಡು a true word. ಸಲುವಳಿ ಮಾಡು to speak correctly. ಸಲುವಳಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell the truth. ಸಲುವಳಿ ಕ್ರಯ a proper or just price. ಸಲುವಳಿ ವರ್ತಕ a fair dealer. ಸಲುವಳಿಯಾದವ a disreputable man.

C. ಸಲುವಾಗಿ *saluvāgi*, See ಸಲುವಾಗಿ.

C. ಸಲೆ *sale*, *adj.* Excellent, good, proper, acceptable, exalted. *s.* A pleonasm or expletive used by poets to complete a stanza, &c. 2. quotient. *adv.* Very, in an eminent degree. ಸಲೆ ಲಯಂಕರ very terrible. ಸಲೆ ಸೊಗಸು ಲಿನ್ನ ನು ಡಿ your remark is very excellent. ಇದರ ಸಲೆ ಏ ನು what is the quotient of this? ಸಲೆ ಇಮಮು ಲಂದಕ್ಕೇನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕು what is the amount which must be given to each? ಸಲೆ ಗೊಂಡ received. ಪಕ್ಕವು ಸಲೆ ಬೋಗರು the way is not free, or, not good. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಲೆಯಾಯಿತು he has received all the money. ಸಲೆ ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish well.

C. ಸಲ್ಪಿಸು *saleisu*, *v. n.* To be current, in use.

C. ಸಲ್ಲದ *sallada*, *neg. part. of ಸಲ್ಲ*, Which will not pass, &c.

S. ಸಲ್ಲಿತ *sal-lalita*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant.

H. ಸಲ್ಲಾ *sallā*, *s.* Peace, reconciliation.

S. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ *sallāpa*, *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು to discourse, converse.

S. ಸಲ್ಲಿಲೆ *sallile*, *adj.* Sportive, wanton.

C. ಸಲ್ಲು *sallu*, *v. n.* To be current, pass, as money. 2. to pass, as time. 3. to pass by general consent, to be valid, fit, proper. 4. to pass from one to another, to be paid or liquidated. 5. to pass from this world, to die. 6. to come to pass, be accomplished. 7. to be extended. ಸಲಿಸು, ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. to pay, liquidate. 3. to perform, accomplish. 4. to comply with, listen to, yield to entreaty, as of a superior to an inferior. The word is used in this latter sense by those wearing the *linga*. ಕಾಮ ಕೇಳು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to enjoy sexual pleasures, ಬಯಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to fulfil a desire. ಸಲ್ಲಿವ what will pass, fit, or suit. ಸಲ್ಲಿವ ಕಾಲ the current season. 2. a good season. ಸಲ್ಲಿರ ಕಾಲ time not yet past. 2. a bad time. ಸಂದ ಕಾಲ past time. ಸಲ್ಲಿವ ನಡತೆ good conduct. ಸಂದ ಹಣ money paid in. ಸಲ್ಲಿರ ಹಣ money that will not pass. ನನ್ನ ಹರಿಕೆ ಪಂ ಕು my vow is fulfilled. ಸಲ್ಲಿರ ತಾವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲಿಗೇ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಲಗ್ನ ಹೋಯಿತುಕಳೆದವನು if you make free at an improper place your character is lost there. ಸಲ್ಲಿರ ಹೊನ್ನಿಗೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ವಟ್ಟವಿಲ್ಲ there is never a premium on bad gold. ಸಲ್ಲಿರ ಕೃತ್ಯ an unlawful deed. ಈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಧನಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿರು this temper does not become you. ಸಲ್ಲಿರವ a bad man. 2. a use-

less man. ಧನಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿವದಿ ಸ್ವಕಂತ್ರ this authority will suit you.

S. ಸವ *sava*, *s.* The juice or honey of flowers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. offspring. 4. the sun. 5. the moon.

T. B. ಸವ *sava*, [ಸ್ರವ] *s.* A corpse. 2. [ಸಮ] level, even, smooth.

T. B. ಸವಗ *savaga*, [ಕವಳ] *s.* A coat of mail.

C. ಸವದಬಿತ್ತಿ *savada-bitti*, *s.* A wall the outer parts of which are stone and the centre mud.

A. C. ಸವರು *savadu*, *v. a.* To close. ಸವರು ಗೈಗಳು the hands having closed.

T. B. ಸವಣ *savana*, [ಸವಣ] *s.* Hearing, listening. 2. God, as designated by the *Jainas*. ಸವಣ ಬಳ್ಳುಗೋಳಿ a village of *Jainas*, near Chinnaraipatam.

C. ಸವಣಿಸು *savanisu*, *v. a.* To prepare, make or get ready, arrange, put in order. 2. to make agree, fit or suit. *v. n.* To fit, suit, be proportionate. ಚಾಯ ಸವಣಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to express or indicate displeasure or anger by the motion of the mouth, biting the lips, &c. ಮಿಸೇ ಸವಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to trim or set off one's mustaches.

A. C. ಸವಣ, ಸವಣ *savanu*, *savana*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2. suitable. 3. convenient. 4. arranged. 5. ready. ಸವಣವೆ an agreeable or convenient house.

T. B. ಸವತಿ *savati*, [ಸವತಿ] *s.* The relationship which a man's two wives bear to each other. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ a step-mother. ಸವತಿ ಮಗ a step son. ಸವತಿ ಮಕ್ಕರ the enmity between a man's two wives. ಸವತಿ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವಲ್ಲ, ದಾಯಾದಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕವ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ a step-mother is not too young, nor a cousin too insignificant (to give trouble.) (no enemy is to be despised.)

S. ಸವನ *savana*, *s.* Bathing preparatory to a sacrifice. 2. a sacrifice or ceremony in which oblations are presented.

C. ಸವನಿಸು *savanisu*, See ಸವಣಿಸು.

C. ಸವಯು *savayyu*, [ಸವಯು] *v. n.* To abrade, wear away, become thin.

C. ಸವರಣೆ *savarane*, *s.* Preparation, the requisite articles or implements for any ceremony or business. ಅವನು ಮದುವೆ ಬಹು ಸವರಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು he made great preparations for the wedding.

- C. ಸವರಿನು *savarisu*, *v. a.* To make ready, prepare. 2. to cause to apply, as oil to the head, medicine to the body, &c. ಸವರಿನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to prepare, deck, set off one's self.
- C. ಸವರು *savaru*, *v. a.* To cut off, as superfluous branches from a tree, to clear away, as bushes, &c. 2. to kill, annihilate. 3. to stroke, feel, grope. 4. to draw in, as saliva. 5. to apply, as oil to the head, or any external application to the body. ಮೈ ಸವರಿ ನೋಡು to examine the body by stroking it. ಬಾಯಿ ಸವರಿ ಕೊಂದು ಬರು to bite the lips with anger. ಗಿಡಗಳ ಸವರಿ ಬಿಡು to clear away trees. ಸವರಿನು to cause to cut down or clear away. ಸವರಿಸು to grope, feel about. ಅವನೇನು ಬಹು ಸವರಿಯಾಪುತ್ತಾ, ಸೆ he threatens much.
- H. ಸವಾರ *savāra*, *s.* A rider. ಅರುದ್ರೇ ಸವಾರ a trooper. ಒಳ್ಳೈ ಸವಾರ a good rider.
- H. ಸವಾರಿ *savāri*, *s.* Riding. 2. any mode of conveyance. 3. going out of doors or abroad. ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ ಸವಾರಿ a palankeen conveyance. ಬಂದಿ ಸವಾರಿ going out in a bandy. ಕುರುದೇ ಸವಾರಿ riding on horseback. ಕಾಲು ಸವಾರಿ walking on foot. ಬಾಸಾ ಸವಾರಿ going one's self. ಛೇಡೇ ಸವಾರಿ going out alone. ಸವಾರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸವಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to go out.
- H. ಸವಾಲು *savālu*, *s.* Question, interrogation, inquiry, proposition, request. ಕಠಿನ ಸವಾಲು a difficult question.
- C. ಸವಿ *savi*, *adj.* Savoury, palatable, pleasant, sweet, delicious. *v. n.* (ಸವ) To wear away. *v. a.* To taste, eat. *s.* Flavour, taste. ಸವಿ ಹಣ್ಣು juicy fruit. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a sweet word. ಸವಿ ಮಾವು a sweet mango. ಸವಿ ಮಿಂಡಿ a girl near the age of puberty. ಸವಿ ಗಡಲು the milk-sea. ಸವಿ ಗಡಲನುಗ the moon, as sprung from the milk-sea. ಸವಿಗಡಲನುಗಿ Lakshmi. ಸವಿ ಗೋಲು the sugar-cane. ಸವಿ ಗೋಲ್ಕಿ Cupid, with a bow of sugar-cane. ಸವಿ ಗವಿರ (mild-rayed) the moon. ಸವಿ ಉಪ್ಪು a delicious meal. ಅದು ಸವಿಯಲ್ಲ that is not savoury. ಸವಿ ಮಾಡು to make savoury. ಸವಿ ನೋಡು to try the flavour, to taste. ಆ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸವಿದು ನೋಡು taste and try that fruit.
- S. ಸವಿತೃ *savitri*, *s.* The sun. 2. a father.
- S. ಸವಿತ್ರಿ *savitri*, *s.* A mother.
- S. ಸವಿಧ *savidha*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
- C. ಸವಿಸು *savisu*, *caus.* of ಸವೆ, To abrade, wear away.

- S. ಸವಿಸಾರ *savistāra*, *adj.* Very extensive. ಸವಿಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell very fully.
- C. ಸವಿಸ್ಮಯ *savismaya*, *adj.* Astonished, surprised.
- A. C. ಸವಿಹ *saviha*, *adj.* Savoury, sweet, tasty.
- C. ಸವುಳು *savufu*, *s.* A spoon, ladle.
- C. ಸವುಲೆ, ಸವುಲೇಕಾಯಿ *savute*, *savutē-kāi*, *s.* A cucumber. ಕೋಟ ಸವುಲೇ ಕಾಯಿ a garden one. ಲಘು ಸವುಲೇ ಕಾಯಿ a red one. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಸವುಲೇ ಕಾಯಿ a prickly one. *Cucumis muricatis*.
- C. ಸವೆ *save*, *v. n.* To wear away, waste away, become thin.
- S. ಸವ್ಯ *savya*, *adj.* Left, not right. 2. reverse, contrary, backwards. ಸವ್ಯಪಾತಿ Arjuna, drawing his bow with his left hand, as well as his right. ಸವ್ಯೇಷ್ಟು a charioteer who stands on the left. ಸವ್ಯಾಸವ್ಯ left and right.
- S. ಸವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *savyabhichāra*, *s.* Agreement as well as disagreement, between the cause and the effect.
- H. ಸವಾನ್, ಸವಾ *savā, savd*, *adj.* One and a quarter.
- T. B. ಸಸ *sasa*, [ಸಕ] *s.* A hare, rabbit.
- T. B. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, [ಸಕ್ಕ] *s.* Grain, corn. 2. a young tree. 3. [ಕರಿ] the moon. ಸಸಿ ಗಣ್ಣು the fabulous moon gem. ಸಸಿಮುಖಿ Shiva. 2. Indra's bow bent; the rainbow.
- C. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, *v. a.* To dress, as cotton or the hair; to card, as wool. ಸಸಿಹ ಕಲೆ a combed head. ಹತ್ತಿ ಸಕ್ಕಿಯಿಹ is the cotton dressed?
- A. C. ಸಸಿನ *sasina*, *s.* Sorrow, grief. ಸಸಿನಿರು to refrain from grief. ಸಸಿಹಾ ಮಾಡು to cause grief.
- S. ಸಸೇಮಿರಾ *sasémirā*, *comp.* The initial letters of four verses in a fable of the Pan-chatantra.
- S. ಸಹ *saha*, *adj.* With, together with. 2. even, also. ನಾನು ಸಹ ಬಂದೆನು I also came. ಸಹಗರು ಸಹ ಬೇಕು that also I want. ಸಹಕಾರ an assistant, associate. 2. a fragrant sort of mango. ಸಹಕಾರಿ an implement, assistant, associate. ಸಹಗಮನ accompanying. ಸಹಗಮನ, ಸಹ ಮರಣ concretion, a woman burning herself alive with the dead body of her husband. ಸಹ ಆರ' accompanying, going or associating



with. 2. the *laesonia spinosa*. ಸಹಜ a brother of whole blood. 2. nature, disposition. *adj.* Cognate, co-existent, born together. 2. inherent, innate, natural. 3. proper. 4. true. ಸಹಜ ರೂ natural disposition, inherent nature. ಸಹಜ ದೋಷ innate evil. ಸಹಜವಾಗಿರು to be true or correct. ಈ ಊರು ನನಗೆ ಸಹಜವಾಗಿರೆ this village suits me. ನಾನು ಸಹಜವಾಗಿದ್ದು ನ್ಯಾಯವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ though I am peaceable, yet he gets into a passion. ಸಹರ್ದೇವ the youngest of the five Pându princes. ಸಹ ಧರ್ಮಿನಿ a woman married according to the ritual of the Védas. ಸಹ ಪಾನ drinking together. ಸಹ ಭೋಜನ eating in company. ಸಹ ಮೂಲ with the root. ಸಹ ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ ನಾಶನಾ ಮಾಡು to destroy completely. ಸಹವಾಸ association, company. 2. sexual embrace. ಸಪ್ತಪದವಾಸ keeping good company. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಹವಾಸ, ದುಸ್ಸಹವಾಸ bad company.

S. ಸಹ, ಸಹನಸ *saha, sahana, adj.* Patient, enduring, suffering, bearing. S. Patience.

S. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasya, s.* The month Pousha.

S. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasra, s.* A thousand. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರ the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರೆ a thousand streams. ಆ ಹೊಂಬು ಸಹಸ್ರ ದಾಯಾಗಿದೆ that vessel is full of holes. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮ a thousand names. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮ ಪೂಜೆ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮಾರ್ಚನೆ rehearsing all the names of a god as a devotional exercise. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮರೂಪೇಶು God. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಪಾನ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕರ, ಸಹಸ್ರಾಂಶು, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕಿರಾ the sun. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಪತ್ರ the lotus. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಪತ್ರಾಪನ Bramha. ಸಹಸ್ರಾಕ್ಷ Indra. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಶಿಖರ Mahamérú. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಮುಖ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಘಾ the sovereign of the serpent race. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಬಾಹು a thousand arms. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕಾವಿ the Védas.

S. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasu, s.* Strength, power. 2. light. 3. the month ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿರ.

S. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *sahádhya, s.* A fellow student.

S. ಸಹಾಯ *saháya, s.* Aid, assistance, succour. 2. protection. ಸಹಾಯಕ, ಸಹಾಯಕಾರ a helper, companion, follower, adherent. ಸಹಾಯನ ಮಾಡು, ಸಹಾಯ ಕೊಡು to aid, help, assist.

D. ಸಹಿ *sahi, adj.* Proper, correct, right.

S. ಸಹಿತ *sahita, adj.* Accompanied by, in company with, associated with. 2. also. 3. with, along with.

S. ಸಹಿಷ್ಣು *sahishnu, adj.* Resigned, patient, enduring.

S. ಸಹಿಸು *sahisu, v. a.* To endure, bear, suffer, support. 2. to forgive.

S. ಸಹೃದಯ *sa-hridaya, adj.* Good hearted.

S. ಸಹೋದರ *sahódara, s.* A brother of whole blood, one by the same parents. ಸಹೋದರಿ a sister.

S. ಸಹ್ಯ *sahya, s.* One of the principal ranges of the mountains of India; the mountainous country on the north-west side of the peninsula or towards Poonah, &c. S. Health, convalescence. *adj.* To be borne, tolerable. 2. adequate. 3. strong. 4. agreeable.

A. C. ಸಳ್ಳಂಕು *salanku, v. n.* To be loose. ಸಳ್ಳಂಕಿಸು to loosen.

C. ಸಳ್ಳಸಳ್ಳನೆ *sala-salane, s.* The noise made by a serpent in moving, or water in hoiling.

A. C. ಸಳ್ಳಂಕ *sallanka, s.* Recovering from fainting. 2. haste, flurry.

C. ಸಾ *sá, [ಸಾಯ] v. n.* To die.

S. ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕ *sánkétika, adj.* Relating to an appointed place of meeting.

S. ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ *sánkrámika, adj.* Spreading, contagious. ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ ರೋಗ a contagious disease.

S. ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ, ಸಾಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *sánkhya, sánkhya-shástra, s.* A system of philosophy, or an enumeration of the qualities of spirit, by Kapila.

S. ಸಾಂಗ *sānga, adj.* Complete, perfect. ಸಾಂಗೋಪಾಂಗ complete from beginning to end.

S. ಸಾಂಸತ್ಯ *sāngatya, s.* Association, coition. ಸಾಂಸತ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to cohabit with.

C. ಸಾಂಗಾ, ಸಾಂಗು *sāngá, sāngu, s.* A javelin, spear, dart. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸಾಂಗು a large spear.

S. ಸಾಂಗ್ರಾಮಿಕ *sāngrámika, adj.* Warlike, martial.

T. B. ಸಾಂತ *sānta, [ಶಾಂತ] adj.* Mild, calm, tranquil.

S. ಸಾಂತ್ವ *sāntwa, s.* Pleasing and conciliating language. ಸಾಂತ್ವನ reconciliation, conciliation. 2. appeasing, consoling. 3. entreaty, begging. ಸಾಂತ್ವ ಮಾಡು speaking in a

kindly and affectionate manner. ಸಾಂತ್ವನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಂತ್ವನಾ ಮಾಡು ಹೇಳು, ಸಾಂತ್ವನು ಮಾಡು to reconcile, speak in a conciliatory manner. ಸಾಂತ್ವಿತ reconciled, pleased.

A. C. ಸಾಂದು *sāndu*, [ಸಾಂದು] s. Ashes of burnt rice, &c.

S. ಸಾಂದ್ರವೃಷ್ಟಿಕ *sāndrīṣṭhika*, s. Immediate consequence.

S. ಸಾಂದ್ರ *sāndra*, adj. Thickset, close. ಗುಣಸಾಂಪ್ರ full of excellence (so as to leave no space for evil.)

S. ಸಾಂನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, s. Proximity, vicinity.

S. ಸಾಂಪರಾಯ, ಸಾಂಪರಾಯಿಕ *sāmparāya*, *sāmparāyika*, s. Battle, war, combat.

S. ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ *sāmprata*, adv. Now, at present.

S. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ *sāmpradāyika*, adj. Hereditary, traditional. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕವು a man carefully observant of the rules of his caste and the customs of his forefathers. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕನಾದ ವೈದ್ಯನು an hereditary physician.

S. ಸಾಂಬಿ, ಸಾಂಬಿಶಿವ, ಸಾಂಬಿಮೂರ್ತಿ *sāmba*, *sāmba-shiva*, *sāmba-mūrti*, s. Shiva.

C. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ *sāmbraṇi*, s. Benzoin. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ ಸುಗಂಧ, ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ ಹೊಗೆ its fragrant smoke. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ ತೈಲ an oil extracted from it. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ ಕಡ್ಡಿ a pastille of benzoin.

T. B. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *sāmbrajya*, [ಸಾಂಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯ] s. Imperial rule.

S. ಸಾಂಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *sām-yātrika*, s. A voyaging merchant.

S. ಸಾಂವತ್ಸರಿಕ *sāmvaṭsarika*, adj. Relating to a year.

S. ಸಾಕಲ್ಯ *sākalya*, adj. All, whole, entire. adv. Completely, wholly, entirely.

H. ಸಾರಿಕ, ಸಾಕೀನು *sākin*, *sākinu*, s. Residing on.

C. ಸಾರು *sāku*, v. n. To suffice, be sufficient. 2. to be wearied of. 3. to cease. ಸಾರು ಮಾಡು to cease, stop, leave, quit, postpone, adjourn. ಸಾರು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to relinquish, give up a situation. ಸಾಕಾಗು to become enough. ನಿನ್ನ ಸಂಗ ಸಾಕು I have had enough of your company. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಕು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ there seems about

enough, or, scarcely enough. ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕಾಯಿತು, ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು I am tired or wearied of. ಸಾಕಾದವನು ತೆಗೆ to take as much as is needful. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಕು ಬಿಡು enough! enough! cease! ಸಾಕು ಈ ಬಗೆಯ enough of this quarrel!

C. ಸಾರು *sāku*, v. a. To take care of, foster, nourish, bring up, nurse, protect, save, shelter, defend. ಸಾಕಿಸು to cause to protect, &c. ಸಾಕು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adopt. ಸಾಕು ಕೊಡು to give to another person to bring up. ಸಾಕುವವ a nourisher, protector. ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ, ಸಾಕು ಮಗ an adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದ ಕುರಿ ಮರಿ a foster lamb. ಸಾಕಿದ ದೇವರು God, the nourisher. ಸಾಕುವ ದಾದಿಯು a wet nurse.

C. ಸಾರು *sāku*, s. A pretext, pretence, excuse. ಸಾಕು ಕಿಕ್ಕು to find a pretext. ಸಾಕೇನಾ ದರೂ ಹುಡುಕು to hunt for some excuse.

S. ಸಾಕೇತ *sākēta*, s. The ancient Oude.

C. ಸಾಗಡಿ *sāgadi*, s. A bar or pig of iron; a partly manufactured piece of iron.

S. ಸಾಗರ *sāgara*, s. The sea, ocean. ಸಾಗರಾಂಬರ the earth, the vesture of the sea.

C. ಸಾಗು *sāgu*, v. n. To be in a state of cultivation, as land. 2. to proceed, advance, as work. 3. to lengthen, as iron from being beat when red hot. ಸಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು, ಸಾಗೋಗು to set out, move from a place, advance in a journey. ದಂಡು ಹಾಗೆ ಸಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the troops went out in that direction. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away respectfully, as a friend, by accompanying him a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to get rid of, as intruders. ಸಾಗ ಗೊಡು, ಸಾಗ ಗೊಡಿಸು to allow to go on. ಸಾಗ ಬಡಿಯು, ಸಾಗ ಹೊಡೆಯು to elongate, as iron taken from the forge. ಸಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಗಿಸು to cause work to proceed. 2. to accelerate a journey. 3. to cause to be tilled or cultivated. ನೀನು ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಾಗಿಸುವ ಲಿಖ್ತೆ you do not get the work on. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಸಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ the journey does not advance.

C. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ, ಸಾಗುಸಂತು *sāguvali*, *sāgu-santu*, s. Farming, tillage, cultivation of land. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ ಕಾಲ the time to commence farming. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause cultivation to proceed, to set people to farming. ಸಾಗುವಳಿಯಾಗು to be under cultivation.

S. ಸಾಚಿವ್ಯ *sāchivya*, s. Ministry, administration. 2. friendship, fellowship.

S. ಸಾಚೀಕೃತ *sāchikṛita*, s. Prejudice,

distortion or perversion of mind. *adj.* Made crooked. 2. seen crookedly or tortuously, distorted, misrepresented.

T. B. ಸಾಜ *sāja*, See ಸಜ under ಸ.

C. ಸಾಜರಾಘೋಜರಾ *sājard-gōjard*, s. A mountain near Vellore.

C. ಸಾಟಿ, ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭa, sāṭi*, s. Barter, exchange, commutation. *adj.* Similar, adequate, equal, equivalent, like, as. ಸಾಟಿ ಬೇರೆ, ಸಾಟಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ bartered merchandise. ಸಾಟಿಗಾರ a barterer. ಸಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to barter.

C. ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭi*, s. A proverb, saying.

C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭisu*, v. a. To proclaim, publish by beat of drum.

C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭu*, s. Charge given to another to pay money for one. ಸಾಟಿದ ಹಣ money charged to be paid. ಆತನಿಗಾ ಹಣವ ಸಾಟಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆಯಾ has he charge to pay that money?

C. ಸಾಣೆ, ಸಾಣೇಕಲ್ಲು *sāṇe, sāṇē-kallu*, s. A grind-stone, whet-stone. ಸಾಣೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಸಾಣೆ ಮಾಡು to grind, sharpen, as a knife, &c. ಸಾಣೆಹಿಡಿಸು to get ground. ಗಂಧದ ಸಾಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧದ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧದ ತೆಗೆಯುವ ಸಾಣೆ a stone on which sandal wood is macerated. ಸಾಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತಿಸಿದ whetted, set, ground. ಸಾಣೆಗೆ ಕಲ್ಲಿಗೂ ಬೋಳೆ ತರೆಗೂ ಗಲಟು the union of a shorn head and a grind-stone, (*prov.* used of an unnatural or unlikely combination or union.) ಸಾಣೆಗಾರ a grinder.

T. B. ಸಾಂತ, ಸಾಂತ *sāta, sānta*, [ಶಾಂತ] s. Shiva.

C. ಸಾತಾಣೆ, ಸಾತಾಣದವ, ಸಾತಾಳು, ಸಾತಾಳದವ *sātāṇi, sātāṇadava, sātāḷi, sātāḷadava*, s. One of a sect of Shudras so called, worshippers exclusively of Vishnu, much devoted to music, and living chiefly on alms.

S. ಸಾತ್ಯಕಿ *sātyaki*, s. The younger brother of Krishna.

S. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ *sātwika, sātwtika*, *adj.* Ingenuous, open, frank, candid, spontaneous. 2. honest, true, good, gentle, amiable. s. One of the classes into which the affections of the mind, or their expressions, are distinguished, in poetry and the drama. This class holds a middle place between the ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ and ವೈಭವೀರ ಭಾವಗಳು, and implies the honest and spontaneous indication of strong feeling,

as evinced especially in eight acts, viz. inability to move, whilst the faculties or limbs are unaffected, perspiration, horripilation, inarticulate speech, tremor, change of colour, tears, and mental absorption or indifference, approaching to loss of sense, to every object but one which engrosses the attention. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕನು an honest, frank, sincere man. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕತೆ openness, sincerity, honesty.

S. ಸಾದ *sāda*, s. Purity, cleanness. 2. lassitude. 3. decay.

T. B. ಸಾದಕ *sādaka*, See ಸಾಧಕ.

S. ಸಾದರ, ಸಾದರಣೆ *sādara, sādaraṇe*, s. Kindness, care, regard, respect. ಸಾದರರೂಳು ಸಲಸು to nourish with kindness.

II. ಸಾದರವಾರಿ, ಸಾದರವಾರಿಬೀತಕ, ಸಾದರವಾರಿಬೀತಕ *sādaravārī, sādalaravārī-kharchu, sādalaravārī-kharchu*, s. A voluntary subscription raised to defray the expenses of a public show. 2. the sundry charges of a *cutcherry* for ink, paper, oil, &c. 3. the expenses of an annual feast in honour of Ganēsha, held in a *cutcherry*, and defrayed by government.

II. ಸಾದರು, ಸಾದರು *sādaru, sādaru*, *adj.* Reached, received, arrived. ಈ ತಿಂಗಳ ೧೦ನೆಯ ಹತ್ತನೇ ತಾರೀಖಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾದರಾದುದರಿಂದ ಸಕಲವು ವಿಷಯಲಾಯಿಸು by the orders received on the 10th instant, we have become acquainted with all things.

C. ಸಾದರು, ಸಾದರುವೊಕ್ಕಲಮಕ್ಕಳು *sādaru, sādaru-wokkala-makkaḷu*, s. A class of Shudra farmers so called.

H. ಸಾದಾ *sāda*, *adj.* Plain, simple, unadorned. ಸಾದಾ ಶೀರೆ a plain female cloth. ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an open, sincere, artless man. ಸಾದಾವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to make plain or simple.

S. ಸಾದಿ *sādi*, s. An elephant driver; a charioteer.

S. ಸಾದಿತ *sādita*, *adj.* Destroyed. 2. wearied. 3. decayed. 4. broken, cut. 5. dragged. ಸಾದಿಸು to destroy, injure.

T. B. ಸಾದಿಸು *sādisu*, See ಸಾಧಿಸು.

T. B. ಸಾದು *sādu*, [ಸಾಧು] *adj.* Well, virtuous, good, tame. 2. [ಸಾಧು] sweet, agreeable, nice. ಆ ಹಸುವು ಬಹು ಸಾದಾಗಿದೆ that cow is very tame. ಆ ಕಷ್ಟವು ಬಹು ಸಾದು that cake is very nice.

- C. ಸಾದು *sādu*, *s.* The black ashes of burnt rice or any other grain with which Hindu females mark their foreheads. ಸಾವೇ ಸಾದು a good kind of the above made from *Panicum miliaceum*. ಕಮ್ಮಿರಿ ಸಾದು a marking compound of camphor used by persons of respectability. ಸಾದುನು to put a black spot on the forehead. ಸಾದು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot. ಸಾದು ತೆಗೆ, ಸಾದು ಹಿ to make the above composition.
8. ಸಾದ್ವೈಶ್ಯ *sādrishya*, *s.* Resemblance, similarity. ಸಾದ್ವೈಶ್ಯ ತೋರಿಸು to shew a similar instance of the use of a word, &c.
8. ಸಾದ್ಧಕ *sādhaka*, *s.* Exercise, practice, usage. 2. a document. 3. an instrument. 4. any thing eaten with rice. ಸಾದ್ಧಕ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the pursuit of science. ಸಾದ್ಧಕ ಕೆಲಸ a work which is persevered in. ಸಾದ್ಧಕಾ ಕರಿಸು to teach dancing girls the art of dancing. ಸಾದ್ಧಕಾ ಮಾಡು to exercise, practice, or use. ಗರವೀ ಸಾದ್ಧಕ practice in arms generally. ಕತ್ತೀ ಸಾದ್ಧಕ sword exercise. ಕೈ ಸಾದ್ಧಕ exercising the hands, or stretching and cracking the joints of the hands. ವೀಶ್ಯ ಹೇಳುವ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಸಾದ್ಧಕ ಉಂಟೋ have you any means of proving what you say?
8. ಸಾದ್ಧನ, ಸಾದ್ಧನೆ *sādhana*, *sādhane*, *s.* Accomplishing, effecting. 2. means, expedient, contrivance. 3. following up any thing, persevering. 4. instrument, agent. 5. cause. 6. the penis. 7. premises leading to a conclusion. 8. killing metals, depriving them (especially mercury) by oxidation, &c., of their metallic properties for medicinal or alchemical purposes. 9. authority for the use of a word, proof, substantiation. 10. good works as a means of obtaining purity and emancipation. ಸಾದ್ಧನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು achieved prosperity. ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾದ್ಧನವೇನಾದರೂಂಟೋ have you any means of taking that village?
8. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ *sāddhāraṇa*, *adj.* Common, ordinary, general, applicable to all or many. 2. like, similar. 3. generic. 4. easy. *s.* The forty-fourth year in the cycle. 2. a harlot, courtesan. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ ಧರ್ಮ a universal duty. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ ದ್ರವ್ಯ money common to all. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ ನಾಡ ಕೆಲಸ ordinary or common work. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk plainly. ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ ಕಾರಣ a universal cause, ಸಾದ್ಧಾರಣ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ common scholarship, not above mediocrity.
8. ಸಾದ್ಧಿತ *sādhita*, *adj.* Finished, accomplished. 2. merited. 3. awarded.

8. ಸಾಧಿಷ್ಠ, ಸಾಧೀಯ *sādhishṭha*, *sādhitya*, *adj.* Very hard. 2. very fit or proper.
8. ಸಾಧಿಸು *sādhisu*, *v. a.* To achieve, accomplish, persevere, succeed by perseverance and dint of application; to retain malice long; to take, conquer. 2. to prove, establish. 3. to deny. 4. to charge upon another. ತಮ್ಮ ಸಾಧಿಸು to prove a crime, to establish a charge. ತನ್ನ ದುರಿತವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ he charged God with his sorrow. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾಧಿಸು to gain a lawsuit. ಕೆಲಸ ಸಾಧಿಸು to effect a work. ಅತ್ತಿ (ಬೆವರಿ) ಸಾಧಿಸು to go through with a course of medicine. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಾಧಿಸು to conquer a science. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಾಧಿಸು to persevere and get a situation. ಅವನಾ ಕೆಲಸವ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಸಾಧಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ he maintains that he did not do that work.
8. ಸಾಧು *sādhū*, *adj.* Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to domestic animals. 2. good, virtuous, pious, pure. 3. fit, right, proper. 4. pleasing, handsome. 5. well born. ಸಾಧು ಜನ steady, virtuous, pious, good people. ಸಾಧು ವೃತ್ತಿ virtuous or good conduct. 2. moral and ritual observances. ಸಾಧು ಶಬ್ದ a pure word. ಸಾಧು ವಾರ್ತೆ good news.
8. ಸಾಧ್ಯ *sādhya*, *adj.* Curable. 2. possible, practicable. *s.* An inferior demi-god. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable work. *s.* Accomplishment. 2. (in law) the matter in debate, the thing to be proved. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಬಿಡಿ proof, conclusion, the establishment of that which was to be proved.
8. ಸಾಧ್ಯಸ *sādhvusa*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.
8. ಸಾಧ್ವಿ *sādhvi*, *s.* A chaste or virtuous wife.
- T. B. ಸಾನ *sāna*, [ಶ್ವಾನ] *s.* A dog. 2. [ಸಾನ] ablution.
8. ಸಾನಂದ *sānanda*, *s.* Joy, delight, ecstasy.
- H. ಸಾನಿ *sāni*, *s.* Companion, associate. *c.* An affix to the names of respectable ladies, &c. ಸಾನೀ ದತ್ತರ, ಸಾನೀ ಶಿರಸ್ತಿ a coadjutor, partner or fellow in the public accounts of a district. ಸಾನೀ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ a coadjutor or partner writer. ಸಾನೀ ಸಾಧಿ a mistress, lady.
8. ಸಾನು *sānu*, *s.* Table land, even or level ground on the top or edge of a mountain. ಸಾನುಮತ್ತು a mountain. ಶತ್ರು ಸಾನು Mahāméru.

- S. ಸಾನುಕೂಲ *sānukūla*, *adj.* Favourable, salubrious, helpful, successful. *s.* Amity. 2. aid.
- S. ಸಾನುರಾಗ *sānurāga*, *s.* Affection, cordiality.
- S. ಸಾನುಮಾನ *sānumāna*, *s.* A mountain. 2. doubt.
- S. ಸಾನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
- S. ಸಾಪತ್ಯ *sāpatnya*, *s.* An enemy, adversary.
- S. ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *sāpēkṣhe*, *s.* Great desire.
- S. ಸಾಪ್ತಪದೀನ *sāptapadīna*, *s.* Affection between husband and wife.
- S. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ *sāphalya*, *s.* Productiveness, fruitfulness. 2. a reward. *adj.* Prospered, succeeded. ವಿವಾಹ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ the success or reward, of science. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ a prospered affair. the success of an affair. ಜನ್ಮ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ well born. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯವಾಗದ ಮಾತನಾಡಿದುದಕ್ಕೇನು why do you talk to no purpose? ಪಪಸಾಫಲ್ಯ the reward of devotion.
- H. ಸಾಫ *sāphu*, *adj.* Clear, pure, clean. ಸಾಫಾಗಿ entirely, levelly. ಸಾಫಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to make smooth or clear. ಸಾಫಾದ ಮಾತು a sincere word. ಸಾಫಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which goes on smoothly.
- H. ಸಾಬು *sābu*, *s.* A title to proper names.
- H. ಸಾಬುತು, ಸಾಬುರತು *sābutu*, *sābūtu*, *adj.* Proved, established, as guilt. ಸಾಬುತು ಮಾಡು to prove guilty.
- S. ಸಾಮ *sāma*, *s.* Conciliation, reconciliation, appeasing. 2. ಸಾಮ ವೇದ the third veda. *adj.* Good. ಸಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a conciliatory expression. ಸಾಮೋಪಾಯ seeking reconciliation with an enemy, one of the means of regal administration.
- S. ಸಾಮಂತ *sāmanta*, *s.* Neighbouring, bordering. 2. the chief of a district. 3. authority, power. ಸಾಮಂತರಾಯ a tributary king.
- S. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *sāmagri*, *s.* A thing, article, ingredient, material. ಮದುವೆ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ materials or preparation for a marriage festival. ಬರೆಯುವ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ writing materials. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಕಲೆ ರಿಸು to collect materials, make preparation.
- S. ಸಾಮಂಜ *sāmaja*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಸಾಮತಿ *sāmati*, *s.* A comparison, simile, proverb, common saying. 2. proof. ಸಾಮತಿ

- ಹೇಳು to give a simile, repeat a proverb. ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಮತಿ ಏನು what proof is there of that? ಕಟ್ಟ ಸಾಮತಿ an inapt similitude, a bad proverb.
- S. ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *sāmārthya*, *s.* Power, strength. 2. ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. prowess. ವಿವಿಧ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ distinction in science. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ intellectual prowess.
- S. ಸಾಮನಾಯಿಕ *sāmavāyika*, *s.* A chief minister or counsellor.
- S. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ಸಾಮಾಧೀಕ *sāmdjika*, *sāmdhika*, *s.* A counsellor, member of an assembly.
- H. ಸಾಮಾನು *sāmānu*, *s.* Baggage, goods and chattels. 2. things, articles, materials, furniture, tools, instruments. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನು cooking, ingredients or materials for cooking. 2. cooking utensils. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಸಾಮಾನು iron tools, a smith's tools.
- S. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmānya*, *adj.* Common, general. 2. ordinary, indifferent, neither good nor bad, middling. *s.* Kind, sort, specific or generic property or character. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಧರ್ಮ a common or general duty. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ರೂಢಿ a prevailing, natural, or common temper. ಜನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬೇಕಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work in universal request. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷಣ a work in Sanscrit, on proofs from similarity of species. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಮಯ an astrological crisis or season of danger.
- S. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, *adj.* Half. 2. blameable.
- T. B. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, [ಸ್ಯಾಮಿ] *s.* God, lord, master, king.
- C. ಸಾಮಿತಿ *sāmīti*, See ಸಾಮತಿ.
- S. ಸಾಮೀಪ್ಯ *sāmīpya*, *s.* Proximity, contiguity.
- C. ಸಾಮು *sāmu*, *s.* Any bodily exercise; gymnastics. ಗರುಡಿ ಸಾಮು fencing. ಕತ್ತಿ ಸಾಮು sword exercise. ಜಟ್ಟಿಯವರ ಸಾಮು wrestling ಪೈಲವಾಸರ ಸಾಮು feats of posture masters. ಸಾಮು ಕಲೆ to acquire the art of any bodily exercise. ಸಾಮು ಮಾಡು to practise such art.
- S. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *sānudrike*, *s.* Palmistry or the interpretation of spots on the body, creases in the hand, &c. 2. a book on the same subject. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕ ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಹೇಳು to tell a person his fortune from the direction of the creases in his hand, spots on his body, &c.



T. B. ಸಾಂವೆ *sāms*, [ಶ್ಯಾಮಾಕ] *s. Panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾಂವೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ another variety of it.

S. ಸಾಂವೆ *sāmya*, *s.* Equality. 2. likeness. 3. a comparison, parable, similitude, allegory, proverb, saying. 4. one's due, as fees, &c.

S. ಸಾಂವಾಜ್ಯ *sāmrajya*, *s.* Imperial rule, universal dominion.

S. ಸಾಂಯಂಕಾಲ, ಸಾಂಯಂತನ, ಸಾಂಯಾಡ್ವ *sāyankāla, sāyantana, sāyāhna*, *s.* Eventide, evening.

S. ಸಾಂಯಕ *sāyaka*, *s.* An arrow. 2. a sword. ಕುಸುಮ ಸಾಂಯಕ, ಪಂಡ ಸಾಂಯಕ, ಇಷ್ಟು ಸಾಂಯಕ, ವಿವಮ ಸಾಂಯಕ Cupid.

H. ಸಾಂಯರು *sāyaru*, *s.* Land-custom, tax or duties levied on personal property.

C. ಸಾಂಯು, ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗು *sāyu, sattu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To die, depart this life. ಸಾಂಯು ವರು the act of dying. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಸಾಲಾ ತಿರಿಗಿ ಕೊಡು ವರಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಸಾಂಯುತ್ತೀ why are you so unwilling to pay back the loan? ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he is always toiling to death at that work. ನಿನ್ನ ಕೈಲಾಗದ ಹೋದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಬಿಡು ಸಾಂಯುತ್ತೀಯೇ why do you press hard upon me to do what you cannot do yourself? ಬಿಡು ಸಾಂಯು to insist on, be unwilling to give up. ಮೋಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಂಯು to die with love. ಸಾಂಯು ವರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಡು he is about to die. ಆ ರೋಗದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಕಾಲು ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು by that disease he has lost the use of his legs. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿದೆ he has lost the power of speech. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು he has lost his teeth.

S. ಸಾಂಯುಜ್ಯ *sāyujya*, *s.* Absorption in Brahma, union with the deity.

C. ಸಾರ *sāra*, *s.* A scaffolding for building. 2. a temporary bridge. ಶೋಖ ಸಾರ a bridge formed by tying canes to trees on each bank of a river.

S. ಸಾರ *sāra*, *s.* The essence of any thing. 2. marrow. 3. the pith or sap of trees. 4. strength, vigour. *adj.* Best, excellent. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಸಾರ the filth of a village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಸಾರದ ಬಳ್ಳು a public sewer. ಭೂ ಸಾರ the strength of a soil. ಸಾರಜ್ಞ one acquainted with the essence of a thing. ಸಾರಾ ತೆಗೆ to extract an essence. ಸಾರತರ better. ಸಾರದತ್ತಾದ ಕೆಲಸ work well done. ಸಾರವಿಲ್ಲದ ಕೆಲಸ unsubstantial work. ಸಾರತಮ more excellent. ಅಸಾರ, ಅಸಾರದ pith-

less, sapless, juiceless. ಅಂಶಸ್ಥಾರ mental strength, inward vigour. ಬಹಿಃಸ್ಥಾರ physical strength, outward strength. ವೇದ ಸಾರ God, the essence of scripture.

S. ಸಾರಂ *sāranga*, *s.* A deer; tiger; bee; elephant; a bird, *cuculus melanoleucos*. 2. a cloud. ಸಾರಂಗಳ ರಕ್ತ *calamus draco*. ಸಾರಂಗಳ ರಾಗ a tune so called.

H. ಸಾರಂಗಿ *sārangi*, *s.* A kind of fiddle with five wires. ಸಾರಂಗೀ ಮುಖವು ಕವಲು a fiddle-stick.

S. ಸಾರಣ *sārana*, *s.* A giant, a counselor of Ravana.

S. ಸಾರಣಿ *sārani*, *s.* A Sluice, drain. 2. a small river. 3. the first wire of a guitar.

C. ಸಾರಣಿ *sārane*, *s.* Smearing, as a wall or floor with cow-dung. 2. purging. ಸಾರಣಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an aperient. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಪುಣುಗು ಸಾರಣಿ a musk scented pigment. ಕುಂ ಕುಮ ಸಾರಣಿ a red wash. ಮನೆಗೆ ಸಾರಣಿ smearing the floor of a house with cow-dung. ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಸಾರಣಿ washing a wall with red earth and cow-dung. ಕೋಟಿಗೆ ಸಾರಣಿ doing the same to the wall of a fort.

S. ಸಾರಥಿ *sārathi*, *s.* A charioteer. ಸಾರಥಿಶವಾ ಮಾಡು to drive a chariot.

T. B. ಸಾರದೆ *sārade*, [ಸಾರದೆ] *s.* Saraswati. ಸಾರದವಾಣಿ Brahma.

S. ಸಾರಮೇಯ *sāramēya*, *s.* A dog. ಸಾರಮೇಯೋದನ a hell in which dogs are always biting the wicked.

H. ಸಾರವಾನ್ *sāravāna*, *s.* A camel driver.

S. ಸಾರಸ *sārasa*, *s.* The Indian or Librarian crane. 2. a lotus.

S. ಸಾರಸನ್ *sārasana*, *s.* A woman's zone or girdle formed of twenty-five strings. 2. a military belt for binding on a coat of mail.

S. ಸಾರಸ್ವತ *sārasvata*, *s.* The north-west part of the province of Delhi. *adj.* Relating to Saraswati. 2. learned, eloquent.

C. ಸಾರಸ್ಥಿ *sārasti*, *s.* Smearing, plastering.

S. ಸಾರಾಂಶ *sārānsha*, *s.* The substance, essence, pith, purport.

C. ಸಾರಾಯ *sārāya*, *s.* Spirituous liquor. ಸಾರಾಯ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ a tax levied on the sale of spirituous liquors. ಸಾರಾಯದಂಗಡಿ a gin shop. ಸಾರಾಯದವಾ a distiller of spirituous liquor. ಭತ್ತದ ಸಾರಾಯ spirituous liquor distilled from paddy.

- C. ಸಾರಿ *sári*, *s.* A time, turn. ಒಂದು ಸಾರಿ once. ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿಗೂ frequently, often. ನಿನ್ನಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಾರಿ ಹೇಳುವೆನು how many times must you be told? ನಾನು ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ ಹೇಳುವರೂ ಅವನು ಕೇಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ though I tell him very often he does not regard me.
- T. B. ಸಾರಿಕೆ *sárike*, [ಸಾರಿಕೆ] *s.* A female myna.
- C. ಸಾರಿಸು *sárisu*, *v. a.* To smear with cow-dung, &c. 2. *caus.* of ಸಾರು, To have proclaimed or published by beat of drum. 3. to cause to reach, arrive, attain, possess, wear, or have.
- C. ಸಾರು *sáru*, *v. a.* To proclaim by beat of drum, &c.
- A. C. ಸಾರು *sáru*, *v. n.* To reach, approach, draw near, arrive. 2. to acquire, attain, possess, have. 3. to go. 4. to be dissipated, absolved, as sin. ಕಳಗೆ ಸಾರಿದನಲು saying get down. ಸತ್ತಂತೆ ಸಾರು to approach, as one dead (with fear). ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಹೋದಿಂದ ನಿನ್ನ ಪಾಪ ಸಾರುವದೇ is your sin to be dissipated with a little merit? ತನ್ನ ಪತಿ ಯಾವ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಸಾರಗಮೋ ಕಾಣಲಿಲ್ಲ she knows not whither her husband is gone. ಸರ ಸರನೆ ಸಾರಿ while approaching hastily. ಕಪ್ಪು ರಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟಿನಂತೆ ಸಾರಿದರೆ being as spots of musk put on.
- C. ಸಾರು *sáru*, *s.* Soup, broth. ಬೇಳೆ ಸಾರು split pulse soup. ಮೆಣಸು ಸಾರು pepper water, mulugutanni. ತುನಿಪ್ಪ ಸಾರು soup with tamarinds in it. ಶೀ ಸಾರು soup without acids. ಸಪ್ಪ ಸಾರು soup without both salt and acids.
- S. ಸಾರೂಪ್ಯ *sárupya*, *s.* Obtaining the image or form of God, after a number of transmigrations.
- C. ಸಾರಿಕರೆ *sáre-kare*, *v. a.* To call near.
- E. ಸಾರೋಡು *sároḍu*, *s.* Chariot, a carriage.
- A. C. ಸಾರ್ಚು *sárcu*, *v. a.* To reach, arrive, approach, draw near. 2. to put up or draw in, as birds their wings. 3. to place, put on, as jewels, &c. 4. to have published or proclaimed. 5. to smear with cow-dung, &c.
- S. ಸಾರ್ಥ *sártha*, *s.* A caravan, a multitude, especially of similar animals or travellers. *adj.* Opulent, wealthy. 2. of like meaning or purport. 3. significant, importing, having meaning.

- S. ಸಾರ್ಥಕ *sárthaka*, *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.
- D. ಸಾರ್ಲಾ *sárlá*, *s.* Success. 2. completion, achievement. ಸಾರ್ಲಾಗವಾನು, ಸಾರ್ಲಾಗು to become successful. 2. to be finished.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವಜನೀನ *sárva-janina*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to all men.
- E. ಸಾರ್ವಜು *sárvaju*, *s.* Chariot, carriage.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ *sárvatrika*, *adj.* Universal, general. ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ ಸಮಾಚಾರ general news, news from every quarter.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ *sárvabhóuma*, *s.* An emperor or universal monarch. 2. the elephant of Kubéra, stationed at the northern point.
- S. ಸಾರ್ವಲೋಕಿಕ *sárva-loukika*, *adj.* Universally known, prevailing throughout the whole universe.
- C. ಸಾರ್ವೇ *sárve*, *s.* A long line of sheaves.
- C. ಸಾಲ *sála*, *s.* Debt. ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದವ a creditor. ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಬಂದು ಬೀಡುಹತ್ತಾರೆ my creditors tease me. ಸಾಲಗುಳ, ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದ್ದಿ ಬಿದ್ದವ a debtor. ಅವನು ಸಾಲಗಾರನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he has run away in debt. ಸಾಲಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಸಾಲಾ ಮಾಡು to contract debt. ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸು to discharge a debt. ಸಾಲದ್ದಿ ಮುಳುಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be over head and ears in debt. ಮೈ ಸಾಲ, ಮುಖ ಸಾಲ bail for a debt. ಪಕ್ಕ ಸಾಲ money lent on a promissory note. ಕೈ ಸಾಲ money lent without any promissory note. ಬಡ್ಡೀ ಸಾಲ a loan on interest. ಮನೆ ಸಾಲ, ಒಳ ಸಾಲ money borrowed among friends or connexions. ಹೊರಗಿನ ಸಾಲ a loan from strangers. ಸಾಲಾ ಎತ್ತು to recover a debt. ಸಾಲ ಸಂಬಂಧ pecuniary ties or obligations.
- S. ಸಾಲ *sála*, *s.* A wall round any building. 2. a tree. 3. the *sal* tree.
- S. ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾವ *sálagráma*, *sáligráma*, *sáligráva*, *s.* A schistous stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, imagined to represent Vishnu. It is said to be confined to the bed of the river Gandak. Many varieties are described; large ones often fetch a high price.
- C. ಸಾಲದು *sáladu*, *neg.* of ಸಾಕು, or ಸಾಲು, It is not enough; it is insufficient, inadequate. ನೀನು ಸಾಕು ಸಾಲುರೂ ಸಾಲದು how much so ever is given to you, you are not contented. ಲಬ್ಧರಕ್ಷಿ

ಇವನಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಅನುಭೋಗ ಸಾಲದು he is not yet sufficiently versed in accounts. ಅವನಿಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಸಾಲದು we are not on good terms. ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೂ ಅನುಕೂಲ ಸಾಲದು these two are not cordial enough. ಇವನ ಮಾತುಗಿಂತ ಈ ಉಡುಗೆಗೆ ಸಾಲದು this present is not adequate to his rank. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಬೆಳೆಗೆ ಮಳೆ ಸಾಲದು there is not enough rain for the crop this year. ಸಾಲದ ಇರು to be deficient. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು to go without enough, to be insufficient.

S. ಸಾಲಪರ್ಣಿ *sālaparni*, s. A shrub, *hedysarum gangeticum*.

S. ಸಾಲಭಂಜಿಕೆ *sālubhanjike*, s. A doll, puppet.

S. ಸಾಲಶ್ರಿಂಗ *sālashringa*, s. The battlements of a fort. 2. the coping of a wall.

C. ಸಾಲಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *sāla-sankalike*, s. A kind of double cloth worn by a bride at the time of marriage.

C. ಸಾಲಾವೃತ್ಯ *sāldavāḥ*, s. Favourableness, luckiness or auspiciousness of a horoscope or state of things for an undertaking.

S. ಸಾಲಾವೃತ್ತ *sāldavrika*, s. A wolf, jackal, dog.

C. ಸಾಲಾಮಿಸಿರಿ, ಸಾಲಾಮಿಶ್ರಿ *sāldamisiri*, *sāldamishri*, s. A nutritious nut which makes a glutinous kind of gruel.

C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, v. n. To suffice, be sufficient, enough, adequate. ಸಾಲುವದು sufficing. ಸಾಲು ವರಿಲ್ಲ it is not sufficient. See ಸಾಕು.

C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, s. A line, range, row, furrow. ಸಾಲು ಹಾಳು, ಸಾಲಿದು, ಸಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಾಲ್ಗಟ್ಟು to put in rows, file off, fall in or go in rows, to arrange, form a line. ಸಾಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು to harrow or level furrows. ಸಾಲು ಮರ, ಸಾಲು ಕೋಪು a row of trees, a grove. ಸಾಲಾಗಿ in a row. ಅನೇಕ ಸಾಲು a string, line, or row of elephants. ಮನೇ ಸಾಲು a row of houses. ಸಾಲು ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ successive ceremonies.

C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, v. a. To borrow, take money on credit, to contract or get into debt.

H. ಸಾಲು, ಸಾಲೆ, ಸಾಲೆ *sālu*, *sāl*, *sāle*, s. A year. ಸಾಲು ಗುಣಸ್ವಾ last year. ಸಾಲೆ ಹಾಲೆ, ಸಾಲೆ ವರ್ಷಕೂರು the present year. ಸಾಲೆ ಅಂತ್ಯ the end of a year. ಸಾಲೆ ಅಯಿಂವಾ the ensuing year. ಸಾಲೆವಾರ್ ಬರ್ಚು annual expenses.

T. B. ಸಾಲೆ *sāle*, [ಕಾಲ] s. A school. 2. a place. ಓದುವ ಸಾಲೆ a school. ಕರ್ಮ ಸಾಲೆ an

alms-house. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಸಾಲೆ a mint. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ an open verandah. ಪಡಸಾಲೆ, ಪಟಸಾಲೆ an inclosed verandah, or a hall of audience, where friends meet and converse. ಸಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to school. ಸಾಲೆ ಉಪಾಧಿ a schoolmaster.

C. ಸಾಲೆಗರು, ಸಾಲೆಯರು, ಸಾಲೆಯವರು *sālegaru*, *sāleyaru*, *sāleyavaru*, s. Weavers.

S. ಸಾಲೋಕ್ಕ *sālōkya*, s. Obtaining existence in the very place where the deity exists.

A. C. ಸಾಲ್ವದಿಗೆ *sālbadiḡe*, s. A rod.

S. ಸಾಲ್ವ *sālva*, s. The name of a king slain by Krishna. 2. a country so called.

S. ಸಾವಂತ *sāvanta*, s. A person of the same caste, but of another *gōtra*, who shares in a gift to the caste. 2. a tributary king. 3. an enemy.

S. ಸಾವಕಾಶ *sāvakāsha*, s. Leisure, respite.

S. ಸಾವಧಾನ *sāvadhāna*, s. Caution, deliberation, circumspection. 2. directing the mind intently or exclusively to one object. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ cautiously, deliberately, with an undiverted mind. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do any thing with the mind fully engaged.

S. ಸಾವನ *sāvana*, s. The conclusion of a sacrifice, the ceremony by which it is terminated. 2. a month, ಸಾವನ ಮಾಸ, of thirty solar days. ಸಾವನ ವರ್ಷ a year composed of such months.

C. ಸಾವರ *sāvāra*, See ಸಾವಿರ.

T. B. ಸಾವಾಸ *sāvāsa*, See ಸವವಾಸ.

T. B. ಸಾವಾಸಿನಿ *sāvāsini*, [ಸುವಾಸಿನಿ] s. A married woman.

S. ಸಾವಿತ್ರಿ *sāvitri*, s. The holy verse of the *Vēdas*, the repetition of which forms an essential part of the ceremonies enjoined upon brahmans, as daily observances; the prayer is personified as the wife of Brahma, and mystical mother of the Hindu classes, who it is pretended, are regenerated by investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a married woman.

C. ಸಾವಿರ *sāvira*, s. A thousand. ಸಾವಿರಾವರ್ತಿ a thousand times. ಸಾವಿರಾರು (a definite for an indefinite number) a great many.

C. ಸಾವು, ಸಾವೋಣಿ, ಸಾವೋಡು *sāvu*,

- sāvōṇa, sāvōdu, s.* Death, the act of dying. ಕಟ್ಟ ಸಾವು an untimely, unhappy, or disgraceful death.
- H. ಸಾವುಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರ್, ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ *sāvukāra, sāvukār, sākukār, s.* A native banker. 2. a large or wholesale dealer.
- C. ಸಾವೆ *sāve, s.* A grain, *panicum miliaecum*, or *panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾವೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a variety of the same.
- S. ಸಾವೇರಿ *sāvēri, s.* A tune so called.
- S. ಸಾಪ್ತಾಂಗ *sāṣṭāṅga, s.* A mode of prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. two hands, two feet, breast, forehead, and two shoulders, are made to touch the ground at the same time. ಸಾಪ್ತಾಂಗ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ such a mode of reverence. ಸಾಪ್ತಾಂಗವೆರಗು, ಸಾಪ್ತಾಂಗ ಬೀಳು, ಸಾಪ್ತಾಂಗ ದಂಡ ಪ್ರಣಾಮಗಳು ಮಾಡು to prostrate, as above.
- T. B. ಸಾನ *sāsa, [ಸಾಪಸ] s.* Boldness, violence, prowess.
- T. B. ಸಾನತ *sāsata, [ಸಾಪಸ] adj.* Firm, fixed, stable.
- A. C. ಸಾನವ *sāsava, s.* A flower. ಸಾಪಸ ಗೋಲಿ Cupid, with flower arrows.
- T. B. ಸಾನಿಸಗನು *sāsiganu, [ಸಾಪಸಿಕ] s.* A man of prowess.
- A. C. ಸಾನಿರ *sāsira, s.* A thousand. ಸಾನಿರ ಗ್ರೆಯ the sun. 2. Kārtivīryārjuna. 3. Bānāsura, with a thousand hands. ಸಾನಿರ ಗಡಿ the sun, with a thousand rays. ಸಾನಿರಗ್ಗು, ಸಾನಿರ ಗ್ಗು Indra, with a thousand eyes. ಸಾನಿರ ಬೆಡೆಯ the sovereign of serpents, with a thousand hoods. ಎರಡು ಸಾನಿರ two thousand. ನೂರಾರು ಸಾನಿರ a hundred thousand.
- C. ಸಾನಿಸಿಮೆ *sāsirme, s.* A compound of powdered turmeric, mustard and chillies, mixed with cucumbers, &c. 2. a thousand times.
- T. B. ಸಾನಿಸಿ, ಸಾನುವಿ, ಸಾನುವೆ *sāsive, sāsive, sāsive, [ಸಸರ್ವ] s.* A sort of mustard, *sinapis dichotoma*. ಅಕವಿ ಸಾನುವೆ a wild species. ಸಾನುವೆ ಅನ್ನ boiled rice, &c. mixed with mustard.
- S. ಸಾಹಸ *sāhasa, s.* Daring, boldness, adventure. 2. prowess, strenuousness, effort. 3. violence; the perpetration of any act of rapine or aggression. 4. punishment, chastisement. 5. oppression, cruelty. 6. hatred.

7. rape, ravishment. ಸಾಹಸ, ಸಾಹಸಿಕ, ಸಾಹಸಿಗ, ಸಾಹಸಗಾರ, ಸಾಹಸವ, ಸಾಹಸರ ಮನವಜ್ಞ a bold, powerful, violent, adventuresome, or daring man. ಸಾಹಸ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a lawsuit very difficult to adjust. ಸಾಹಸ ದಂಡ severe punishment. ಸಾಹಸ ಮಾಡು to venture; to put forth great exertion. ಸಾಹಸಾಂಕ Vikramārka, marked by prowess or violence.

- S. ಸಾಹಸ್ರ *sāhasra, adj.* Relating to a thousand. s. An aggregate of many thousands. 2. an army a thousand strong.
- S. ಸಾಹಾಯ್ಯ *sāhāyya, s.* Aid, succour, assistance. 2. association, friendship.
- S. ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ *sāhitya, s.* An implement. 2. classical knowledge. ಅವನಿಗೊಳ್ಳಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಉಂಟು he is a good classic. ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು classical works.
- S. ಸಾಹ್ಯ *sāhya, s.* Society, conjunction. 2. assistance.
- A. C. ಸಾಲ್ಗಿ *sālige, s.* Dress, raiment.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *sākṣāttu, adj.* Visible, present. 2. the real, the true, own. adv. Before, in the presence of. 2. like, as. 3. evidently, manifestly. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತ a uterine brother. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತನು to manifest one's self, to become manifest or present. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತನಾದ manifest. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕೃತನಾದ the very Vishnu.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *sākṣhi, s.* Testimony, evidence, witness. ಲಿಖಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ written testimony. ಕ್ರಾವಿ ತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ oral testimony. ಉರದಾನಾಮತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ a witness consented to by both parties. ವಾದಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ a plaintiff's witness. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ a defendant's witness. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ವಾಕ್ಯವು a deposition of evidence. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ಜಾಹಿಶ a list of witnesses. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ the examination of witnesses. ಮನ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಗೂಢ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ conscience. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ, ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯವ a witness. ತಪ್ಪು ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕಳ್ಳ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಅಬದ್ಧ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಅಜ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ false witness. ನಿಜ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ true evidence. ಲೋಕ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಮ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ the sun. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ದೂತ a spectator, overseer. ದೇವರ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗೂ ನಾನಾಮಾತು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I swear by God that I did not use that word. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪಾದದ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗೂ ನಾನಾತನ್ನ ನೋಡಲಿಲ್ಲ I swear by your feet that I did not see him. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿ ನಾನೊಂದು ಮಾತನಾಡಿದೆಯೆ by my conscience I know no sin. ಅವನು ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡನು he married in the presence of the god of fire; that is, properly, according to the ritual.

ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೂ ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದರು they are inseparable friends. ನಾನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆನು I gave it in the presence of witnesses. ಪಂಚ ಭೂತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to swear by the five elements.

T. B. ಸಿಂಗ *singa*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* Cupid. 2. a lion. ಸಿಂಗದೇವತೆ Párvati, riding on a lion. 3. an arrow. 4. [ಸಿಂಗ] the horn of cattle. 5. a horn.

T. B. ಸಿಂಗರ *singara*, [ಸೃಂಗಾರ] *s.* Ornament, decoration. 2. beauty. *adj.* Ornamented. 2. handsome. ಸಿಂಗರಂ ಬಡವು having possessed beauty, having been decorated. ಸಿಂಗರಿಸು to adorn, decorate. ಸಿಂಗರಿಗ *a* handsome man. ಸಿಂಗರ ಬೋಗಿ Cupid.

A. C. ಸಿಂಗವಣಿ *singavane*, *s.* A throne or seat of state.

A. C. ಸಿಂಗಾಡಿ *singādi*, *s.* A bow. 2. a small boat.

S. ಸಿಂಧುಾಣ *singhāna*, *s.* The rust of iron. 2. the mucus of the nose.

S. ಸಿಂಜಿನಿ *sinjini*, *s.* A bow-string. ಸಿಂಜಿ the twang of the bow-string. 2. the tinkling of ornaments.

A. C. ಸಿಂಟು *sinṭu*, [ಸಿಟ್ಟು] *s.* Anger, displeasure.

A. C. ಸಿಂಡು *sinḍu*, *adj.* Fetid, stinking. ಸಿಂಡು ವಾಸನೆ a fetid smell.

C. ಸಿಂದು *sindu*, *v. a.* To wipe, rub. 2. to blow the nose.

S. ಸಿಂಧು *sindhu*, *s.* The ocean. 2. the river Indus. ಸಿಂಧುವ ಸಿಂಧು (the ocean of divine knowledge) a work in Canarese. ಸಿಂಧು ದೇಶ the country of Scinde. ಸಿಂಧುಜ, ಸಿಂಧು ಲವಣ sea salt. *adj.* Aquatic, marine.

S. ಸಿಂಧುರ, ಸಿಂಧೂರ *sindhura*, *sindhura*, *s.* Red lead, *oxidum plumbi rudrum*. 2. an elephant. ಸಿಂಧೂರ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a spot on the forehead made of red lead. ಬಿಳಿ ಸಿಂಧೂರ white lead. ಅಪ್ಪುಕ ಸಿಂಧೂರ another variety.

C. ಸಿಂಪಿಸು *simpisu*, *v. a.* To sprinkle, spill, scatter, throw about.

C. ಸಿಂಪು *simpu*, *s.* Any sea shell. *v. a.* To slit, rend, tear, as betel leaf, &c. ಸಿಂಪು ಗಟ್ಟು a place where pearl oysters are to be found.

S. ಸಿಂಬು *simba*, *s.* A pod, shell, legume.

T. B. ಸಿಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *simbāla*, *s.* The mucus of the nose. ಸಿಂಬಳಾ ತೆಗೆ to blow the nose. See ಸಿಂಘಾ.

C. ಸಿಂಬಿ, ಸಿಂಬೆ *simbi*, *simbe*, *s.* The coil of a snake. 2. a band or coil of straw or cloth to set a round bottomed vessel on, carry a burden on, &c. ಸಿಂಬಿ ಮಕ್ಕು to make a coil.

S. ಸಿಂಹ *simha*, *s.* A lion. 2. the sign *leo*, in the zodiac. *adj.* Pre-eminent. ಪರಸಿಂಹಾಸನ ಶಾರ Vishnu's fourth incarnation in the shape of a man, with the head and claws of a lion. ಪರಸಿಂಹ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ Vishnu. ಸಿಂಹ ನಾಡ the roaring of a lion. 2. the shout at the onset of a battle. ಸಿಂಹ ಲಲಾಟ the form of a lion's head made for ornament. ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ a throne, a seat supported by lions, &c., wrought in gold. ಸಂಹಾ ಸಮಾಧಿಪತಿ a king. ಸಿಂಹ ವಾಹಿನಿ Durgi, riding on a lion. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಸಿಂಹ a dog. ರಾಜ ಸಿಂಹ a true lion. ಮುಖ ಸಿಂಹ the chief of sages. ಸಿಂಹ ಗತಿ the soft gait of a lion.

S. ಸಿಂಹಳ್ಳದೇಶ *simhala-désha*, *s.* Ceylon.

S. ಸಿಂಹಿ *simhi*, *s.* A lioness.

S. ಸಿಂಹಿಕೆ *simhike*, *s.* The mother of Ráhu.

S. ಸಿಹತ *sikata*, *s.* A sandy soil. ಸಿಹತಾನು a sandy hill, sand-bank, an island with sandy shores.

II. ಸಿಹಾ, ಸಿಹ್ಯಾ *siká*, *sikká*, *s.* A stamp, seal. 2. the impression made by a stamp or seal, a die. ಸಿಹಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Sica rupee.

T. B. ಸಿಹೆ *sike*, [ಸಿಹೆ] *s.* The tuft of hair left on a brahman's head.

II. ಸಿಹಾರು, ಸಿಹಾರಿ, ಸಿಹಾರಿ *sikáru*, *sikári*, *sikár*, *s.* The hunt, the chase. ಸಿಹಾರಿ ಹೋಗು, ಸಿಹಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to hunt, follow the pleasures of the chase.

II. ಸಿಹಿಲು *sikilu*, *s.* Removing rust, furbishing, polishing. ಸಿಹಿಲು ಮಾಡು to furbish. ಸಿಹಿಲುಗಾರ a furbisher.

C. ಸಿಹ್ಯು *sikku*, *s.* Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. difficulty, distress, strait, or dilemma. *adj.* Entangled, difficult, troublesome. *v. n.* To be ensnared. 2. to be seized, apprehended. 3. to be found. 4. to remove. This verb is frequently used with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು I have found it. ಸಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. See ಸಿಕ್ಕು.

S. ಸಿಕ್ಕ *siktha*, *s.* Bees' wax. 2. a grain of boiled rice.

T. B. ಸಿಹ್ಯು, ಸಿಹ್ಯು *sikya*, *sikka*, *s.* The



string or loop suspended from either end of the pole to receive the burthens carried on the shoulder. 2. a coarse net-work made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of a house.

C. ನಿಗಿ *sigi*, v. a. To tear or rend with the teeth or with the finger nails, to slit with a knife. ನಿಗಿತ a rent, the act of tearing. ನಿಗಿರು ಬಿಡು, ನಿಗಿರು ಹಾಕು to rend or tear off. ನಿಗಿರು ಹೋಗು to become torn or rent.

C. ನಿಗುರು *siguru*, s. A shiver, sliver, splinter. ನಿಗುರೇಳು to become splintered, a splinter to rise up.

C. ನಿಗಿಲಿಮರ *siggili-mara*, s. A tree so called.

C. ನಿಗ್ಗು *siggu*, s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ನಿಗ್ಗು ಪಡು to be ashamed, bashful. ನಿಗ್ಗು ಗೆಡು to lose all sense of shame. ನಿಗ್ಗುಳ್ಳಿ a bashful person. ನಿಗ್ಗು ಗೇಡಿ a shameless person.

s. ನಿಚಯ *sichaya*, s. Cloth, clothes.

C. ನಿಟ್ಟು *sittu*, s. Anger, displeasure. ನಿಟ್ಟುರು to become angry. ನಿಟ್ಟು ವಾಡು to shew displeasure, put one's self into a passion. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to enrage, offend, exasperate. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to cease from anger, forsake wrath.

C. ನಿಡಿ *sidi*, v. n. To snap, as parched grain, &c. 2. to burst forth spontaneously, as seed from over-ripe fruit. 3. to besprinkle, bespatter. 4. to be displeased, offended, angry, huffish. ನಿಡಿರು ಹೋಗು, ನಿಡಿಹೋಗು to burst. ನಿಡಿರು ಬೀಳು to fall into a passion. 2. to carry one's self arrogantly or proudly. ನಿಡಿಹೋರೆಯವ a man of a wrathful countenance.

C. ನಿಡಿ, ನಿಡಿಲಿಪಿ *sidi, sidi-āṭa*, s. A ceremony among Shudras for the expiation of sin, or as the fulfilment of a vow to a village goddess, made in the time of sickness, &c.; swinging suspended by an iron hook passed through the large tendons of the back, to one end of a lever which is raised on the top of a high pole or fulcrum, and whirled round by means of a rope fixed to the other end. ನಿಡಿ ಕಂಬ the pole sustaining the lever. ನಿಡಿ ಬೀಸುವ ಮರ the lever to which the devotee is secured. ನಿಡಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the swinging feast. The above torture is also designated ಕೂಲರ ನಿಡಿ; but sometimes the hook is dispensed with, and the victim is seated in a basket; it is then called ಗೂಡೇ ನಿಡಿ.

C. ನಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ, ನಿಡಿಮುದಿ *sidiṃidi, sidiṃudi*, s. Wrath, anger. 2. grief, anxiousness. 3. confusion, perplexity. ನಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be angry, &c.

C. ನಿಡಿಲು *sidiḷu*, s. A thunder-bolt.

C. ನಿಡಿಹಲಿಗೆ *sidi-halige*, s. A rough kind of spring trap set to catch animals. ನಿಡಿ ಬಿಡು, to set it. ನಿಡಿ ಕಡ್ಡಿ the small piece of stick used as a spring.

C. ನಿಡುಕೆ *siduka*, s. A wrathful man. ನಿಡುಕಿ a wrathful woman. ನಿಡುಕು ಮೋರೆ a wrathful countenance.

C. ನಿಡುಬು *sidubū*, s. The small pox. ನಿಡಾಳೆ ನಿಡುಬು the chicken pox. ನಿಡುಬು ಮಾಡು, ನಿಡುಬು ಕುಕ್ಕು to inoculate, vaccinate. ನಿಡುಬು ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ನಿಡುಬು ಬಿಳು the small pox to break out. ನಿಡುಬು ನೀರು ಕುಂಬು the small pox to come to a head. ನಿಡುಬು ಮೊಖಾಕಿರುಗು the small pox to take a turn. ನಿಡುಬು ಬಾಡು the pustules to dry up. ನಿಡುಬು ಮರೆ the scab to peel off. ನಿಡುಬು ನುಂಗಿ ಒಳಗಾ ರು to go in, as the small pox, which is a dangerous symptom. ಕುಕ್ಕು ನಿಡುಬು small pox brought on by inoculation. ನಿಡುಬು ಗೆರೆ the mark left by the small pox. ನಿಡುಬು ಮೋರೆ, ನಿಡುಬು ಗರೇ ಮೋರೆ a pock-marked face.

S. ನಿತ *sita*, adj. White. 2. hot, fierce. s. The colour white. 2. sugar. ನಿತಾರು the moon. ನಿತಾನವ the white faced Garuda. ನಿತ ಛತ್ರ a white umbrella, especially as the emblem of royalty. ನಿತಾರು a white cloud. 2. camphor. ನಿತ ವಾಹನ Arjuna, on a white horse.

A. C. ನಿತಗ *sitaga*, s. An adulterer; a whore-monger. ನಿತಗಿ, ನಿತಗಿ an adulteress; a harlot, whore.

S. ನಿತೋತ್ಪಲ *sitōtpala*, s. The white lily.

C. ನಿಡುಗ *siduga*, s. A dirty, filthy fellow.

T. B. ನಿಡ್ಡ *sidda*, See ನಿಡ್ಡ.

C. ನಿಡ್ಡಾಯ *siddya*, s. Saving in expenditure. 2. land rent. 3. tribute. 4. expenditure.

T. B. ನಿಡ್ಡಿ *siddi*, See ನಿಡ್ಡಿ.

C. ನಿಡ್ಡಿಗೆ *siddige*, s. A leathern bottle for oil or ghee. ನಿಡ್ಡಿಗೇಬುರುಡೆ the belly of a bottle. ನಿಡ್ಡಿಗೇಬುಟ್ಟು bottled ghee. ಕೈನಿಡ್ಡಿಗೇ a small bottle.

H. ನಿಡ್ಡಿಯವ *siddiyava*, s. An Arab, formerly in much request as a soldier in the service of native governments.

8. ಸಿದ್ಧ *siddha*, *s.* A divine person of undefined attributes or character, a sort of demigod inhabiting the region between the earth and the sun. 2. an inspired or prophetic writer, a seer. 3. the twenty-first of the astronomical yugas. 4. an adept, a magician, one who by the performance of certain mystical and magical rites has acquired superhuman power. 5. an ascetic, who by mystical and austere practices has effected one or all of five purposes; viz. the affluence, the form, or the society of the gods, residence in the divine lokas, or identification with the deity. *adj.* Accomplished, effected, completed. 2. liberated, emancipated. 3. ready, prepared. 4. true, certain. 5. judged, decided, terminated, as a lawsuit. 6. adept, initiated, in alchemy or magic. 7. demonstrated, proved. 8. cooked, dressed. ಸಿದ್ಧ ಗಂಗೆ the celestial Ganges. ಸಿದ್ಧ ರತ್ನ, ಸಿದ್ಧ ಧಾತು quicksilver. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready. ಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗು to become ready. ಸಿದ್ಧನ್ನ cooked rice. ಸಿದ್ಧ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ a vow fulfilled, a resolution effected.
9. ಸಿದ್ಧವಯ, ಸಿದ್ಧವಟಿ *siddhavaya, siddhāvata*, *s.* The name of a town. 2. the banyan.
10. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *siddhānta*, *s.* Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. It may be either the result of an argument in which one opinion is refuted and another undeniably established; or the concurrent doctrine of all the authorities on any subject similarly interpreted. 2. a work on astronomy. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ, ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ a follower of the ವೀರಶೈವ philosophy. 2. an astronomer. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to demonstrate, establish. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ establishing or proving any science. ಮತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ a work shewing the validity of the scheme of doctrines or religious tenets which any particular sect has embraced. ಪೂರ್ವ ಪಕ್ಷ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ confuting the given interpretation of a verse, &c., and establishing an opposite one. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to speak conclusively or truly. ಅಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to speak or reason inconclusively or falsely. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಗ್ರಂಥ a work on astrology. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ a solar system, a system of astrology which makes its calculations according to the sun's course through the signs of the zodiac.

11. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಧೇವಿ *siddhā-dēvi*, *s.* The wife of Varuna.
12. ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ *siddhārtha*, *s.* The father of the last and most celebrated Jaina teachers.
13. ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಿ *siddhārthi*, *s.* The fifty-third year in the cycle.
14. ಸಿದ್ಧಾವತಿ *siddhāvati*, *s.* The city of Varuna.
15. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddhi*, *s.* Success, achievement, accomplishment, fulfilment, the entire completion of any undertaking, attainment of any object. 2. final emancipation from existence, supreme felicity. 3. accuracy, correctness, indisputable conclusion or position. 4. the supposed acquirement of supernatural powers by the completion of magical and mystical alchemical rites and processes. ಇಷ್ಟಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಅಭಿಷ್ಠ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಮನೋರಥಸಿದ್ಧಿ the gratification of one's wish, or fulfilment of one's desire. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಕರ್ಮ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ the completion of a deed. ಫಲಸಿದ್ಧಿ success. ಮಂತ್ರ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ a charm taking effect. ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸು to be effected, fulfilled, accomplished.
16. ಸಿನಿವಾಲಿ *sinivāli*, *s.* The day of the change of the moon when the moon is seen for a short time.
17. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *sipāi*, *s.* An Indian soldier. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ the profession of a soldier. ಫಲೇ ಸಿಪಾಯಿ an excellent soldier.
18. ಸಿಪ್ಪು *sippu*, [ಚಪ್ಪು] *s.* A shell, crust, hard covering.
19. ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ *sippe*, *s.* The skin of fruits or vegetables. 2. the refuse of chewed fruit, &c. ಬಾಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ a plantain skin.
20. ಸಿಬರು *sibaru*, *s.* A shiver, sliver, splinter. 2. the outer coat of straw, sugar-cane, &c.
21. ಸಿಬಿರ *sibira*, [ಬಿರ] *s.* A camp or encampment.
22. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *sibbandi*, *s.* An establishment of peons, &c. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a fixed establishment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a temporary establishment.
23. ಸಿಬ್ಬತಿ *sibbati*, *s.* Anger, displeasure.
24. ಸಿಬ್ಬು *sibbu*, *s.* A blotch or discolouring in the skin. ಕರೇ ಸಿಬ್ಬು a black blotch. ಬೀಳೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬು a white one.
25. ಸಿಮಿ, ಸಿಮಿಗರೆಯು *simi, simi-gareyu*,

- v. n. To fall in large drops as rain, to be sprinkle.
- S. ಸಿರ *sira*, s. Any tubular vessel of the body, as a nerve, artery, or tendon.
- T. B. ಸಿರ, ಸಿರಸ್ಕ *sira, siraska*, [ಸಿರಸ್ಕ] s. The head.
- A. C. ಸಿರಮ *siram*, s. Study, practice, observance.
- T. B. ಸಿರಸ *sirasa*, [ಸಿರಸ] s. A tree so called.
- S. ಸಿರಾಂಗ *sirānga*, s. A plough-share.
- H. ಸಿರಾಣಿ *sirāṇe*, s. The raised part in a native couch to support the head.
- T. B. ಸಿರಿ *siri*, [ಸಿರಿ] s. Lakshmi, goddess of riches. 2. prosperity. 3. beauty. ಸಿರಿ ಅರಸ Vishnu, husband of Lakshmi. ಸಿರಿಯ ತಮ್ಮ (brother of Lakshmi) the moon. ಸಿರಿಯೂಗ (son of Lakshmi) Cupid. ಸಿರಿ ಗಂಧ scented sandal wood. ಸಿರಿ ತೋಳು *ocimum sanctum*. ಸಿರಿಯ ಕರುವನಾಡ the lotus. ಸಿರಿ ವಲ್ಲಭ, ಸಿರಿ ಲಕುಮಿ Lakshmi. ಸಿರಿವಂತ a prosperous man. ಸಿರಿ ನೆರೆ white hair considered as fortunate. 2. white hair growing on a young head.
- C. ಸಿರಿಬಾಯಿ *siri-bāi*, s. A hare lip, the mouth drawn on one side.
- A. C. ಸಿರಿವಂತಿಗೆ, ಸಿರಿವತ್ತಿಗೆ *sirivantige, sirivattige*, s. An earthen frying pan. 2. suburbs. 3. a white variety of the *chrysanthemum indicum* or jasmine.
- H. ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು *siluku, silku*, adj. Remaining. c. To obtain. 2. to be fixed or caught in. ಸಿಲುಕು ಬಾಕಿ a remaining balance. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಿಲುಕು how many remain?
- D. ಸಿಲುಬೆ *silube*, [ಸಿಲುಬೆ] s. A cross, crucifix.
- C. ಸಿಲುವು *siluvu*, adj. Thin, as boards. 2. clear, as water.
- T. B. ಸಿವ *siva*, [ಸಿವ] s. Shiva.
- C. ಸಿವಂಗಿ *sivangi*, [ಸಿವಂಗಿ] s. The leopard.
- C. ಸಿವಡು *sivadu*, s. A sheaf, truss, bundle.
- C. ಸಿವರಾಮಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *sivarāma-kallī*, s. The prickly pear.
- H. ಸಿಸ್ತು *sistu*, s. Taking aim. 2. a fixed assessment of money. 3. outstanding debts, money uncollected, as opposed to ಪಟ್ಟು money in hand. c. adj. Beauish, foppish, dressy. ಸಿಸ್ತುಗಾರ a fop.

- C. ಸಿಲಿಸಿಲಿಧ್ವನಿ *sili-sili-dhwani*, s. A hissing sound or noise.
- C. ಸಿಲ್ವ *sillu*, s. Whistling. ಸಿಲ್ವ ಪಾಕು to whistle.
- C. ಸೀರ *sī*, [ಸೀ] adj. Sweet. 2. fresh. ಸೀ ನೀರು sweet water, as opposed to what is brackish. ಸೀ ಮೊಸರು sweet curds. ಸೀ ದೋಸೆ a sweet cake. ಸೀ ನೀರು a large and sweet kind of lime.
- C. ಸೀ, ಸೀಯ *sī, siyu*, v. n. To be scorched, burnt, by the sun or fire.
- A. C. ಸೀಂಟು *siṇṭu*, See ಸೀಟು.
- A. C. ಸೀಂದು *sindu*, See ಸೀರು.
- S. ಸೀಕರ *sikara*, s. Spray, drizzling rain.
- A. C. ಸೀಕರಿ *sikari*, s. Charcoal reduced to ashes.
- C. ಸೀಕು *siku*, s. Any thing burnt at the bottom of a vessel in cooking.
- A. C. ಸೀಕುರಿ *siguri*, s. A kind of fan or parasol. adj. Playful, whimsical, capricious, wanton. ಸೀಕುರಿತು to be capricious.
- C. ಸೀಗೈ, ಸೀಗೈಕಾಯಿ *sige, sigē-kāi*, s. *Mimosa abstersgens*, a kind of unripe acid fruit, used to cleanse the head from the oil with which it has been anointed. ಸೀಗೈ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ its leaves. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗೆ ಸೀಗೈ enmity.
- C. ಸೀಟು *siṭu*, ಸೀಟುಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *siṭu-konḍu-hōgu*, v. n. To move in a sitting posture. ಸೀಟು ಗಾಲು feet that drag on the ground in walking.
- T. B. ಸೀತ, ಸೀತಲೆ *sita, sītala*, C. ಸೀತಾ ಫಲ *sitā-phala*, [ಸೀತ, ಸೀತಲೆ] s. Cold, frigid.
- C. ಸೀತಾಫಲ *sitāphala*, s. The white custard apple, *annona squamosa*.
- A. C. ಸೀತುರು *situru*, s. Anger, wrath, passion.
- S. ಸೀತೆ *sīte*, s. The wife of Rāma. 2. one of the four great branches into which the Ganges, after having fallen on mount Mēru, is fabled to divide. ಸೀತಾ ಪತಿ, ಸೀತಾ ರಾಮ Rāma, husband of Sīte.
- S. ಸೀತ್ಯ *sītya*, adj. Ploughed, tilled.
- C. ಸೀದು *sīdu*, v. a. To blow the nose.
- S. ಸೀಧು *sīdhra*, s. The anus.
- C. ಸೀನು *sīnu*, v. n. To sneeze. ಸೀನಿಕೆ, ಸೀನು sneezing.

- C. ನೀವು *sipu*, v. a. To suck out the substance of any thing, as an orange, &c. s. Any sucked refuse, as sugar-cane, &c. ನೀವು ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು to throw away any thing, after having sucked out the juice. ನೀವು to cause to suck, as a child its fingers, &c.
- S. ನೀಮಂತ *simanta*, s. The parting of the hair. 2. a purificatory and sacrificial ceremony performed in the sixth or eighth month of a female's first gestation; called also ನೀಮಂತ ಪ್ರಸ. ನೀಮಂತ ಪುತ್ರ a first-born son.
- S. ನೀಮಂತ್ರಿನಿ *simantini*, s. A woman in general.
- S. ನೀಮೆ *sime*, s. A boundary, limit. 2. a district, country. 3. Europe. ಗೃಹ ನೀಮೆ the confines of a house. ಪ್ರಾಂತ ನೀಮೆ the extent or limit of land. ಗ್ರಾಮ ನೀಮೆ the boundaries of a village. ನೀಮೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿ a large and stout mirror. ನೀಮೆ ಮೂಲ the fountain head of a government. *adj.* Foreign.
- S. ನೀರ *sira*, s. A plough. ನೀರ ಪಾಣಿ Balarāma, with a plough for his weapon.
- C. ನೀರಣಿಗೆ *stranige*, s. A coarse wooden comb for clearing the head of lice and nits.
- C. ನೀರು *siru*, s. A nit. v. n. To hiss. 2. to become angry.
- A. C. ನೀರುಂಬುಳು *sirumbalu*, v. a. To scatter, spill, sprinkle.
- T. B. ನೀರೆ *sire*, [ನೀರೆ] s. A female's cloth or garment. ಪಟ್ಟೀ ನೀರೆ a silk cloth. ಪುಕ್ಕನೀ ನೀರೆ one partly silk and partly cotton. ಚುಕ್ಕ ನೀರೆ one striped one. ಚಪ್ಪಕನೀ ನೀರೆ one with square patterns. ಜಲಕಾರಿ ನೀರೆ one with a gold border. ಪುಕ್ಕ ನೀರೆ one with a checked border.
- A. C. ನೀವೆನಿ *sirpani*, s. Light spray or fine drops of water thrown on one.
- S. ನೀವೆನಿ *sirvana*, s. Sewing. ನೀವೆನಿ to sew, stitch.
- A. C. ನೀವೆನಿ *sivafa*, s. Ruin, destruction. 2. an adversary.
- A. C. ನೀವೆನಿ *sivara*, s. Light spray or small drops of water or rain sprinkled on one. ನೀವೆನಿ such to fall or beat on one.
- A. C. ನೀವೆನಿ *svarisu*, v. a. To entice, allure, tempt. 2. to huff with passion, as a cow rushing at one; to hiss as flame.
- S. ನೀಸ *sisa*, s. Lead. 2. a particular kind of poetry; called also ನೀಸ ಪದ್ಯ.
- A. C. ನೀಸಕ *sisuka*, s. A coat of mail, a helmet.
- H. ನೀನಾ, ನೀನೆ *sisid, sise*, s. A phial, bottle.
- C. ನೀನಂದೇಹಣ್ಣು *sisonde-hannu*, s. The country gooseberry or winter cherry, *physalis angulata*.
- C. ನೀಳು *silu*, v. n. To split, crack, divide, come in two. v. a. To crack, split. s. A piece rent off from any thing; a shiver, splinter. ನೀಳು, ನೀಳು ಮಾಡು to cause to crack or split. ನೀಳು torn, rent, split. ನೀಳು ದಾರಿ a bye-path. ದಾರಿ ನೀಳು a road to turn off.
- S. ಸು *su*, A particle and prefix analogous to *good, well*, or the Greek *eu*, and implying reverence, worship, honour. 2. assent. 3. increase, prosperity. 4. excess, exceeding. 5. pain, distress. 6. pleasure, delight.
- T. B. ಸುಂಕ *sunka*, [ಸುಂಕ] s. Custom, government duty on goods, toll. ಸುಂಕದ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುಂಕದ ಇಚಾರಿ a contract for government duties. ಸುಂಕದ ಮುಖ್ಯದಾರಿ a chief collector of customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಕಾವಳಿದಾರಿ a clerk of customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಸುಂಕದ ಗೋಲಕ an earthen vessel into which customs are put. ಸುಂಕಾ ತೆಗೆ to take custom. ಸುಂಕಾ ಕೊಡು, ಸುಂಕಾ ತೆರು to pay customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಲಾವಣಾ an account drawn up of customs due from some one. ಸುಂಕಾ ಬಿಡು to let pass free of duty. ಸುಂಕದ ಛಾವಣಿ, ಸುಂಕದ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a custom house. ಸುಂಕದ ತೀರ್ಪು the settlement of customs. ಸುಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ಲಡಿಕಾಯಿಮ to prevent passing till the customs or tolls are paid. ಸುಂಕದವ a custom house officer. ಸುಂಕದವನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸುಖ ಮುಖವೇ will the custom house officer hear of any excuse? ಸುಂಕದ ಕೋಲ್ತಾರಿ a kind of excise officer, a spy on persons passing with goods. ಗಡೀ ಸುಂಕ outstation customs. ಊರು ಸುಂಕ town customs. ದಾರೀ ಸುಂಕ transit duties.
- C. ಸುಂಕಾನರಿ *sunkāsari*, s. The tiger bean.
- G. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] s. Contagion, infection. *adj.* Infectious. ಸುಂಕು ಘಾತ, ಘಾತ ಸುಂಕು an infectious air. ಸುಂಕು ರೋಗ an infectious disease.
- A. C. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. s. A wrinkle, fold, indentation.

- C. ಸುಂಕುಲಾಂಬ *sunkulāmba*, *s.* The goddess presiding over epidemic diseases.
- A. C. ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ *sunṭage*, *s.* The head or neck.
- T. B. ಸುಂಟಿರಫಾಳಿ *sunṭara-ghālī*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- T. B. ಸುಂಟಿ *sunṭi*, [ಕುಂಟಿ] *s.* Dry ginger.
- A. C. ಸುಂಟಿಕೆ, ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ *sunṭike*, *sunṭige*, *s.* A kind of grass. 2. the head or neck.
- C. ಸುಂಡ, ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ *suṇḍa*, *suṇḍ-ili*, *s.* A musk rat.
- T. B. ಸುಂಡಾಲ *suṇḍāla*, [ಕುಂಡಾಲ] *s.* An elephant.
- T. B. ಸುಂಡಿಲಾ, ಸುಂಡಲಾ *suṇḍilu*, *suṇḍalu*, [ಕುಂಡಾ] *s.* An elephant's proboscis. ಮಂಡಿಲ ಮೊಗ *Ganśha*, with the face of an elephant.
- C. ಸುಂಡು, ಸುಂಡಿಹೋಗು *suṇḍu*, *suṇḍi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To evaporate, boil away. ಸುಂಡಿಸು *v. a.* To make evaporate, reduce in boiling.
- C. ಸುಂಡೇಕಾಯಿ *suṇḍē-kāi*, *s.* A vegetable resembling the *brinjal*, but of a more bitter flavour.
- T. B. ಸುಂಠಾ *suṇṇa*, See ಪುಂಠಾ.
- S. ಸುಂದರ *sundara*, *adj.* Comely, beautiful, handsome. ಮಂದರಾಂಗಿ, ಮಂದರಿ a handsome woman.
- A. C. ಸುಂದು *suṇḍu*, *v. n.* To embrace sexually, to sleep or lie with. ಮಂದುವದು, ಮಂದುವಿ ಕೀಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ, sexual embrace.
- II. ಸುನ್ನತಿ *sunṇati*, *s.* Circumcision. 2. the tradition of Mahomet. ಮುನ್ನತಿ ಮಾಡು to circumcise.
- T. B. ಸುಂಫ *sumbha*, [ಕುಂಫ] *adj.* Dull, stupid.
- S. ಸುಂವನ *summana*, *s.* A pure or excellent mind.
- C. ಸುಂಮನೆ, ಸುಂಮಗೆ *summane*, *summage*, *adv.* Quietly, silently, peaceably; without emotion of any kind. 2. at leisure, in idleness, without employment. 3. without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. only. 5. gratis, gratuitously. 6. for pastime. 7. without success. 8. constantly. ಸುಂಮನೇ ಇರು to be quiet; silent; unemployed; at leisure. ಸುಂಮನೇ ಕೊಡು to give for nothing or gratis.

ಸುಂಮನೇ ಹೇಳು to say for fun, to tell in joke. 2. to lie. 3. to speak without fear, to tell in confidence. ಸುಂಮನೇ ಬರು to come without any particular business. 2. to return without success. 4. to be perpetually coming. 5. to be got gratis. ಸುಂಮನೇ ಕೂಗು to cry out without cause. ಸುಂಮನೇ ಹೋಗು go away peaceably or quietly; go away and do not trouble me (said to an importunate beggar, &c.) 2. do you only go (said to a person who is doubtful whether the errand on which he is going will be successful.) ನಾನು ಸುಂಮನೇ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆ I have returned unsuccessful. ಯಾಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೇ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದೀ? why do you sit doing nothing. ಇದು ನನಗೆ ಸುಂಮನೇ ಬಂತು I got this for nothing. ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೇ ದಂಡಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ I gave more for that village than I got.

- C. ಸುಂಮಾನ *sumṇāna*, *s.* Bliss, joy, happiness. 2. mettle, high spirit, friskiness.
- C. ಸುಂಮು *summu*, *v. n.* To be quiet, silent, still.
- T. B. ಸುಕೆ *suka*, [ಸುಖ] *s.* Happiness. *adj.* Happy. 2. [ಕುಕ] a parrot.
- S. ಸುಕರ *sukara*, *adj.* Easy, practicable, attainable. 2. auspicious, fortunate.
- S. ಸುಕಲ *sukala*, *s.* A man liberal in giving and using.
- C. ಸುಕಾಲಿಗರು *sukāligaru*, *s.* A class resembling gypsies. They are the principal inland carriers of the country, and speak a language of their own. Their principal articles of traffic are bamboos and other wood, grain, and salt.
- T. B. ಸುಕಿ *suki*, [ಸುಖ] *s.* A happy man. *adj.* Happy, pleasant.
- S. ಸುಕುವಾರ *sukumdra*, *adj.* Comely, young, youthful. 2. soft, smooth, tender. ಸುಕುವಾರ ದೇಹ a delicate body.
- S. ಸುಕೃತ *sukṛita*, *s.* Fortune, auspiciousness. 2. virtue, moral merit. 3. kindness, friendly aid or assistance. *adj.* Virtuous, pious. ಸುಕೃತ fortunate, well fated. 2. virtuous, pious, good. *s.* A pious or fortunate man.
- C. ಸುಕ್ಕಿ *sukki*, *s.* Flatness, insipidness, vapidness. 2. the brownness of a wound nearly healed.



- C. ಸುಕ್ಕು *sukku*, *v. n.* To shrink, dry, shrivel up. 2. to be wrinkled. ಸುಕ್ಕು ಸುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make wrinkled. *s.* A wrinkle, fold, indentation. 2. [ಸುಕ್ಕು] arrogance, insolence.
- S. ಸುಖ *sukha*, *s.* Delight, happiness, joy, pleasure, enjoyment. 2. health, welfare, safety. *adj.* Happy, joyful, delighted. 2. healthy. ಸುಖವಾಗಿ happily, safely. ಸುಖವಾಗಿರು, ಸುಖವಿಂದಿರು to be happy. 2. to be well. ಸುಖ ಬಾಷ್ಪ tears of joy. ಸುಖ ಕಷ್ಟ ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to state one's circumstances. ಸುಖ ವಾಸಿ a person on a visit to a strange place. ಸುಖ ಜೀವಿ a prosperous or happy person. ಸುಖ ಪ್ರಸವ an easy and safe accouchement. ಸುಖ ಸಂಕಟ (pleasure-pains) the venereal disease. ಸುಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಖ ಪಡು, ಸುಖವಿಸು to feel pleasure; to be happy. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸುಖ sexual pleasure. ಭೋಜನ ಸುಖ the pleasure of appetite. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ಸುಖ the pleasure of sleep. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸುಖ the pleasure of science. ಸುಖಕರ, ಸುಖ ಪ್ರಸ, ಸುಖದ, ಸುಖವಹತ conferring or affording pleasure. ಸುಖಿ a happy man. *adj.* Happy, pleasant, possessing happiness or pleasure. ಸುಖೋಪ ಜೀವಿ a person living happily. ಸುಖ ಸಂಧಿ indisposition from sexual embrace after bathing. ಸುಖ ಕಲೆ patrol of honour, pleasurable captivity.
- S. ಸುಗಂಧ *sugandha*, *adj.* Fragrant, perfumed, scented. ಸುಗಂಧ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು spices in the aggregate. ಸುಗಂಧ ತೈಲ scented oil. ಸುಗಂಧ ರಾಜನ ಹೂವು a fragrant flower so called. ಸುಗಂಧ ರಾಜನ ಗಿಡ್ಡೆ a medicinal root of that name.
- S. ಸುಗಂಧಿ *sugandhi*, *s.* Perfume, fragrance. 2. a fragrant grass. *adj.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling. 2. virtuous, pious.
- S. ಸುಗತಿ *su-gati*, *s.* A good or happy condition.
- S. ಸುಗಮ *su-gama*, *adj.* Accessible, good, as a road. 2. easy, practicable.
- S. ಸುಗಹನ *sugahana*, *adj.* Thick, close, impervious.
- C. ಸುಗಿ *sugi*, *v. n.* To fear, be timid, cowardly.
- S. ಸುಗುಣ *su-guṇa*, *s.* An amiable disposition, morality.
- C. ಸುಗಲಾದೇವಿ *suggalā-dēvi*, *s.* A goddess.
- C. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ *suggi*, *s.* Spring. 2. plenty. 3. harvest. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಕಾಲ harvest time; a season

- of plenty. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a ceremony of offering to the village goddess the first fruits before any new corn is eaten or sold. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಗೆಳೆಯ Cupid, the friend of spring. ಹಸದ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ a flush of money. ಉಟದ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ a plentiful or pleasant meal.
- S. ಸುಗ್ರೀವ *sugrīva*, *s.* The son of the sun, sovereign of ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧೆ and confederate of Rāma, a monkey sovereign.
- S. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ *su-charita, su-charitra*, *s.* An excellent history, good or virtuous conduct. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ a virtuous woman.
- S. ಸುಜನ *su-jana*, *s.* A virtuous, good, or respectable man.
- C. ಸುಹೆ *suti*, *adj.* Clever, able, powerful. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಸುಹಿದನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is very clever.
- C. ಸುಟ್ಟು *suffu*, *past part.* of ಸುಡು.
- C. ಸುಡಿ *sudi*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, pass. *s.* An eddy. ಸುಡಿ ಘಾಳಿ a whirlwind. 2. a light wind.
- C. ಸುಡು *sudu*, *v. n.* To burn. 2. to be burning hot. *v. a.* To burn. 2. to toast, roast. 3. to fire off a gun, cannon, &c. ಸುಡಿ ಸುಡಿ to cause to be burnt; to cause to be fired off, as a gun. ಸುಡು ಸುಡು ತಿನ್ನು to eat any thing hot. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a fire-brand. ಅವರು ಅವರನ್ನು ಸುಟ್ಟ ಹಾಳು ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they have burnt it to a cinder, they have spoiled it. ಅವಳು ಸೊಸೆಯನ್ನು ಸುಟ್ಟು ತಿಂದು ಕೊಂದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ she greatly oppresses her daughter-in-law. ನಿನ್ನ ಮೊರೆ ಸುಟ್ಟ ಹಾಗಾಯಿತು your face seems black. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಬೂದಿ burnt ashes. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಮಾಂಸ roast meat. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to burn up. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳು ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to burn to the ground. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಯಿತು it is consumed. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಬೂದಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು it is burnt to ashes. ಊರು ಸುಟ್ಟರೂ ಹವಾಮಂತ್ರವಾಯಿ ಹೋದರೆ though the village be burnt Hanumanta is outside, (*prov.* used of one who cares not who suffers if he do not). ಸುಡು ನೀರು hot water. ನಿನ್ನ ಜನ್ಮವ ಸುಡು you may perish. ಸುಡುವರು the act of consuming, burning, or perishing.
- C. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು, ಸುಡುಗಾಡುಭೂಮಿ *sudu-gāḍu, sudu-gāḍu-bhūmi*, *s.* A cemetery, a place where the bodies of the dead are burned. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಕೆಲವು a disagreeable employment. 2. bad conduct. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಮಾತು a melancholy or disagreeable communication,

an inauspicious word. ಸುತುಗಾಮು ಏದ್ವಿ a sexton, one who farms a cemetery from government. ಸುತುಗಾಡಿ a female sexton.

T. B. ಸುಣ್ಣ *sunṇa*, [ಕೂರ್] s. Lime, *chunnam*. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು lime-stone. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಪುಡಿ lime powder. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಗೂಡು a lime-kiln. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ನೀರು lime water. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಗಾರೆ lime mortar. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಯಿ a small metallic box for carrying lime in, to eat with betel leaf. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಡು the basement of a pillar. ಹಣ್ಣಿ ಸುಣ್ಣ raw lime. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಸುಣ್ಣ burnt lime. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸುಣ್ಣ pearl shell lime. ಕಂಬದ ಸುಣ್ಣ conch shell lime. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಸುಣ್ಣ oyster or cockle shell lime. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸುಣ್ಣ stone lime. ಸುಣ್ಣ ಒಡಲು a trough for beating lime with sand in.

S. ಸುತೆ *suta*, s. A son. ಸುತೆ a daughter.

G. ಸುತೆ *suta*, [ಸುವ] *adj*. Even; also. 2. [ಸುತ್ತ] since.

S. ಸುತಲ *sutala*, s. The third of the lower regions.

C. ಸುತಾಟಿಯೆಲುಬು *sutḍi-yelubu*, s. The clavicle or collar bone.

T. B. ಸುತಿ *suti*, [ಸುತ್ತಿ] s. Praise. 2. [ಸುತ್ತಿ] hearing.

C. ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಂ, ಸುತ್ತಲ್, ಸುತ್ತಲ, ಸುತ್ತು, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲಾ *sutta, suttam, suttal, suttalu, suttu, sutta-muttali*, *post-position*, About, round about, surrounding. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲೂ ನೋಡಿ ಕಾಯನಾ ಮಾಡು to look about one's self and do a thing considerably, with circumspection. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲವರು the surrounding inhabitants, the people who are round about. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ ಮನೆ the surrounding or neighbouring houses.

C. ಸುತ್ತ *sutta*, *adv*. Since. ಅದು ಸುತ್ತ from that time.

T. B. ಸುತ್ತಿ *sutti*, [ಸುತ್ತಿ] s. A pearl oyster.

C. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುತ್ತಿ *suttige, sutti*, s. A hammer. ಒಂದು ಕಡ್ಡು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with one face. ಎರಡು ಕಡ್ಡು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with two faces. ಒಡ್ಡು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a round faced hammer. ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with a face and a claw. ಕೊಡು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a small delicate hammer made of bell metal, for jewellers' work. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೊಂಬು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a light hammer made of buffalo's horn. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡಿಯು to hammer. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು the mark or impression made by a hammer. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣುರು the mark made by a hammer to

be worn out. ಇನ್ನೂ ಆ ಒಲೆ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣುರಲ್ಲಿ that ear ornament is still new, (the mark of the hammer is not yet worn off.)

C. ಸುತ್ತ *suttu*, *adj*. Remote, circuitous, far about, round about. ಅದಾರು ಬಹು ಸುತ್ತ that road is very circuitous. s. Circumference. 2. circuit. 3. a coil ring worn on the second toe, by women. *adv*. Around, on all sides. 2. round about; out of the direct way. c. a. To wind, roll, or wrap up. 2. to surround. 3. to wander, gad, roam, travel. 4. to go round, circumanbulate. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to surround, environ. 2. to roll or wrap up. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wind up or on and go. 2. to go round about. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to make a tour of, traverse, make a circuit of. 2. to roll up or round and come. 3. to prepare to fight. ಅವಳು ನನ್ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜಗಳಕ್ಕೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡಳು she prepared to fight with me. ಹಾಗು ಸುತ್ತ to put a turban round the head. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಳು to fall out of the direct route. 2. to sink down, coiled up, as one in pain. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬಿಳು to reel and fall. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to wind up, as thread. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು, ತಲೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to wrap up in contempt or anger and throw away, as a despised garment, &c. ನನಗೆ ತಲೆ ಸುತ್ತುತ್ತದೆ my head turns round, I am dizzy. ಸುತ್ತಿ ನೋಡು to go round and look. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to wind up in different balls, as thread, &c. ಸುತ್ತಿರು, ಸುತ್ತ ಕೆತ್ತು to set round, as pearls, &c. ಸುತ್ತ ಮುತ್ತ to surround, encompass. *adv*. Around, on all sides. ಸುತ್ತ ಗೋಡೆ a wall all round. ಆ ಊರು ಕೋಟೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತರೆ how many times does that fortification go round the town? ಸುತ್ತ ವಿಳೆಯ a coil of betel nut, leaf, &c., prepared to put in the mouth. ಮಾತ್ರಿಯೊಂದು ಸುತ್ತಿ ಗೊಂಡು ವರಹಾ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತಾ ನೆ he takes a pagoda for one very small pill, (a pill made by one turn of the hand on a slab.) ಸುತ್ತಾಲೇ ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ circumambulating. ಆ ವನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬೇಟಾರಾಯನು I am tired of going backwards and forwards to his house. ನೀನು ಗುಡಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತ ಬಂದೆ how many times have you been round the temple? ನನಗೇ ಹೊತ್ತು ಬ ಹಳ ಸುತ್ತಾಯಿತು I have had a fine circuit to-day. ಮರಸುತ್ತ, ಮರಸುತ್ತಾಡಿ any screw to fasten jewellery, &c. ಸುತ್ತ ಕಾಲುಗರೆ a coiled silver toe ring.

G. ಸುತ್ತಲಾ *suttalu*, See ಸುತ್ತಲ.

S. ಸುತ್ತಾಮ *sutrāma*, s. Indra, the pre-server.

- C. ಸುದ, ಸುದಾ *suda, sudd, adv.* Also. 2. even. ಒಂದು ಕಾಸು ಸುದಾ ಅವನ ಕೈರಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I did not take even a cash of him. ಅವನು ಸುದಾ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ he also is not yet come.
- S. ಸುದತಿ *su-dati, s.* A female with handsome teeth.
- S. ಸುದರ್ಶನ *sudarshana, s.* The discus of Vishnu. *adj.* Handsome, well looking.
- T. B. ಸುದಾ *sudd, [ಸುಧಾ] s.* Ambrosia. 2. lime.
- C. ಸುದಾರಿಕೆ *sudārike, s.* Appeasing, comforting, calming. 2. forbearance, putting up with. 3. pardon, forgiveness. 4. shifting with, managing, making, doing with difficulty, getting through with somehow or another. ಅವನಿಗಾಗಿ ತಾನೇ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸುದಾರಿಕೆಯಾಯಿತು he is just now a little calmed. ಸುದಾರಿಸು, ಸುಧಾರಿಸು, ಸುದಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appease, calm. 2. to comfort, compose, recruit, refresh. 3. to forgive. 4. to shift or manage with. 5. to get through a difficulty somehow or other. 6. to support, maintain. ಸುದಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wait for another who is slow in paces, when travelling. 2. to support a person. ಅವನು ಬಹುವನ್ದಾರಿಕೆ ಅವನು ಜ್ಞಾನಿಗಾದರೂ ಸುದಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಕು as he is poor you must somehow or other support him. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಜ್ಞಾನಿಗಾದರೂ ಸುದಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳ ಬಹುದು if you help a little that work may be got through. ಈಗ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಇವರಲ್ಲಿ ಸುದಾರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು make shift with this now. ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸುದಾರಿಸು to appease anger. ತಪ್ಪು ಸುದಾರಿಸು to forgive a fault. ವ್ಯಸನವ ಸುದಾರಿಸು to mitigate or alleviate sorrow, to comfort, console. ನವವ ತ್ರಮವ ಸುದಾರಿಸು to recover from the fatigue of walking.
- S. ಸುದುರ್ಲಭ *sudurlabha, adj.* Difficult to be attained, unattainable, impracticable.
- S. ಸುದುಶ್ಚರ *sudusshchra, adj.* Very arduous or painful, difficult to be performed or attained.
- S. ಸುದುಸ್ತರ *sudustara, adj.* Impassable, difficult to be crossed.
- S. ಸುದ್ರಢ *sudridha, adj.* Very hard or firm.
- C. ಸುದ್ಧಿ *suddi, s.* News, intelligence, information. T. B. [ಸುಧಿ] Pure, clean, holy. ಸುದ್ಧಿ ಮಣ್ಣು white earth or clay.
- S. ಸುಧನ್ವ *sudhanwa, s.* An archer, bowman. 2. a proper name.

- S. ಸುಧರ್ಮ *sudharma, s.* A council or assembly of the gods.
- T. B. ಸುಧಾ *sudhd, [ಸುಧ] adv.* Of itself, of one's self. 2. See ಸುಧ. 3. a particle serving to give emphasis. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸುಧಾ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲ he has verily no sense. ಅವನು ಸುಧಾವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಲಾರನು he cannot do it of himself.
- S. ಸುಧಾಮನು *sudhāmanu, s.* A chief friend of Krishna's. ಸುಧಾಮ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ his history. 2. the name of others; also of a mountain.
- S. ಸುಧಿ *sudhi, s.* A learned man or teacher.
- S. ಸುಧಿಮಣ್ಣು *sudhi-maṇṇu, s.* A sort of white clay.
- S. ಸುಧೆ *sudhe, s.* Nectar, the beverage of immortality and sustenance of the gods, the nectar or honey of flowers. 2. plaster, mortar. 3. the milk-hedge plant. ಸುಧಾಕರ, ಸುಧಾರು, ಸುಧಾನಿಧಿ the moon, the supposed repository of the beverage of the gods. ಸುಧಾಮಯ a palace, mansion, a white plastered building. ಸುಧಾ ಗೃಹ a white-washed or plastered house. ಸುಧಾ ಧಾರ a stream of nectar.
- T. B. ಸುನಕ *sunaka, [ಸುನಕ] s.* A dog. ಸುನಕ ತೋಪ್ಪೆ a dog's trick. ಸುನಕ ಮುದ್ರೆ the impress of a dog, worn by the followers of Bheirava, who rides on a dog.
- C. ಸುನಾಯಾಸ *sundyāsa, adj.* Easy, without difficulty. ಸುನಾಯಾಸವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do easily.
- H. ಸುನಾಯಿ *sundi, s.* A kind of fife or flute.
- H. ಸುನಾಯಿಸು *sundiyisu, v. a.* To plait clothes.
- H. ಸುನಾವಣಿ *sundvani, s.* Listening to, hearing; acquaintance with. ಸುನಾವಣಿಯಾಗು to become familiar with. ಸುನಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to cause a superior to hear.
- S. ಸುನಾಸೀರ *sunāsira, s.* Indra, leader of the celestial host.
- S. ಸುನಿಶ್ಚಿತ *sunishchita, adj.* True, correct, right, ascertained.
- S. ಸುನೀತ *sunita, adj.* Just. 2. virtuous, moral. ಸುನೀತವಾದ ತ್ರಾಸು a just balance.
- S. ಸುಪಥ *su-patha, s.* A good road. 2. virtuous conduct.
- S. ಸುಪರ್ಣ *suparna, s.* Garuda, vehicle of Vishnu.
- S. ಸುಪರ್ಮ *suparva, s.* A god or deity.

- S. ಸುಪ್ತ *supta*, *adj.* Sleeping, asleep. ಸುಪ್ತ sleep.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ *suppattige*, *s.* A mattress. 2. a kind of flower.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಫೆ *supratibhe*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಫೆ *supratishthe*, *s.* A form of metre, a stanza of four lines, consisting of five syllables each. 2. consecration by bringing life or the deity into an idol. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಫೆ to consecrate or bring life into an idol. 2. to sit down.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಕೆ *supratika*, *s.* The elephant of the north-east quarter. *adj.* Handsome, well made.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತಲಾವ *supralāpa*, *s.* Elegant discourse, speaking well, eloquence.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತನನ್ನ *su-prasanna*, *s.* Kubéra. *adj.* Well pleased, favourable.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತನಾದ *suprasāda*, *s.* Shiva, the munificent one.
- S. ಸುಫಲ *su-phala*, *adj.* Bearing good fruit, (literally or figuratively.)
- II. ಸುಬೆ, ಸುಬಾ *sube, subā*, *s.* A province or district. ಸುಬೇದಾರ್, ಸುಬೇದಾರ್ the superintendent of a district. ಸುಬೇದಾರಿಕೆ his office.
- T. B. ಸುಬ್ಬ, ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯ *subba, subbarāya*, *s.* The sovereign serpent. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನ ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ a feast in honour of him on the sixth day of the ninth lunar month. ಸುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣ, ಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ, ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯ proper names. ಸುಬ್ಬಕ್ಕ a woman's name. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನ ಮುಕ್ತೆ the mark of a serpent left on one who has failed in his vow to the sovereign serpent.
- C. ಸುಬ್ಬಲಾ *subbalu*, *s.* A small bit of stick, reed, dry grass, twigs, &c. used to kindle a fire with. 2. dandruff. 3. a moth or insect injuring cloth. ಸುಬ್ಬಲೇಳು to become moth-eaten.
- C. ಸುಬ್ಬಕಾಗೆ *subba-kāge*, *s.* A raven.
- S. ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ *subrahmanya*, *s.* Kārtikēya, the special guardian of brahmins. 2. a place of pilgrimage in Coorg.
- S. ಸುಭಗ *subhaga*, *adj.* Grateful to the sight, pleasing to the eye. 2. beloved, liked. 3. auspicious.
- S. ಸುಭದ್ರೆ *subhadre*, *s.* The sister of Krishna, and wife of Arjuna.

- S. ಸುಭಾಷಿತ *su-bhāṣita*, *adj.* Spoken well or eloquently.
- S. ಸುಭಿಕ್ಷ *subhikṣha*, *s.* Plenty, abundance.
- S. ಸುಭೋಗ *su-bhōga*, *s.* Superior enjoyment.
- S. ಸುಮನಸ್ಸು *sumanassu*, *s.* A deity. 2. a virtuous, good man. 3. a flower. ಸುಮನೋ ರಣ the pollen of flowers.
- S. ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ *su-mangali*, *s.* A married woman. ಸುಮಂಗಲೀಶ್ವರಿ, ಸುಮಂಗಲೀಶ್ವರಿ, ಸುಮಂಗಲೀಶ್ವರಿ the wedded state, as applied to females. ಫೀರ್ಫಿ ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ a woman of long married life. ಸುಮಂಗಲೀಶ್ವರೀ a prayer to be preserved from widowhood.
- S. ಸುಮಂಗಲೆ *su-mangala*, *adj.* Very auspicious.
- S. ಸುಮತಿ *su-mati*, *s.* Friendship, kindness. 2. intelligence.
- S. ಸುಮಧುರ *su-madhura*, *adj.* Very sweet or delicious.
- S. ಸುಮನ, ಸುಮನಸ್ಸು *su-mana, su-manassu*, *s.* A god. ಸುಮನಸ್ವರು the gods or demi-gods.
- S. ಸುಮನೋಹರ *su-manōhara*, *adj.* Very charming or agreeable.
- C. ಸುಮಾನ, ಸುಮಾನ *sumāna, sumāna*, *s.* Joy, happiness. 2. finery, elegance. 3. capriciousness, high spirit, friskiness. *adj.* Beauish, foppish, dressy, gay. 2. whimsical, capricious, wanton. 3. happy, joyful, delighted. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರ, ಸುಮಾನದವ a fop. 2. a pleasant or happy man. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರ್ತಿ a coquette.
- II. ಸುಮಾರು *sumāru*, *s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate. *adv.* About. *adj.* Middling, moderate. ಸುಮಾರು ಬೆಲೆ ಹೇಳು ಕೊಡು let me have it at a moderate price. ಈಗ ಕಾನೇ ಅವನ ರೀತಿರ ಒಂದು ಸುಮಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ his writing is now tolerable. ಸುಮಾರು ನೂರು ವರಹಾ ಇದ್ದಿತು there may be about a hundred pagodas. ಸುಮಾರು ನೋಡು to form an estimate. ಸುಮಾರು ಹೇಳು to guess. ಅದಿಗೊಂದು ಸುಮಾರಾಗಿದೆ that is now become tolerable. ಸುಮಾರಾಗಬ, ಸುಮಾರಿಗೆ ಬರು to become tolerable. 2. to become better, to be in the mending way.
- S. ಸುಮೇರು *su-mēru*, *s.* The north pole. 2. the sacred mountain Méru, the northern mountain. *adj.* Best, excellent.

- A. C. ಸುಯ, ಸುಯ್ಯು *suṣṣu*, v. n. To breathe deeply from sorrow or exhaustion, to sigh. ಸುಯ್ಯುವವನು sighing, a sigh. ನಿಮಿ ಸುಯ್ಯನು he sighed fervently. ಸುಯವೆಲರು, ಸುಯವೆಲರು the breath expired in sighs. ಸುಯವೆಲರು ಸೂಸು to pour forth sighs. ಸೂಸುವ ಸುಯ the sigh fetched. ಸೂಸುವ ಸುಯ್ಯು ಮರಗಿರಿದಂಗೆ a body perspiring with the sighs poured forth.
- S. ಸುಯೋಧನ *suṣōdhana*, s. Duryōdhana, the chief of the Kuru family and confederates.
- C. ಸುಯ್ಯನು *suṣyenu*, v. n. To make a noise, as when working hard, to grunt or sigh. ಸುಯ್ಯನು ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ he sighed.
- S. ಸುರ *śura*, s. A god or deity, an immortal. *adj.* Of or belonging to the gods. ಸುರ ಕೈಷ್ಣ (the elder god) Brahmā. ಸುರಾರಿ a sprite, goblin, or giant, an enemy of the gods. ಸುರೇಂದ್ರ, ಸುರವ, ಸುರವತಿ Indra, sovereign of the demi-gods. ಸುರಗಿರಿ Mahāmérū. ಸುರ ವನ, ಸುರ ದೀರ್ಘಕಿ the Ganges of heaven. ಸುರ ಶರು the tree of paradise. ಸುರ ಗಜ Indra's white elephant. ಸುರ ಗುರು Brihaspati. ಸುರ ಪುರ the capital of Indra. ಸುರ ನಿಲಯ, ಸುರ ಲೋಕ heaven. ಸುರ ಪ್ರೀತಿ, ಸುರ ಮಂಚರಿ a heavenly courtesan. ಸುರಪಿ Nārada.
- S. ಸುರಂಗ *suranga*, s. A trench, mine, a hole for blasting, a tunnel. 2. a rat's hole, a hole made in a wall for felonious purposes. ಸುರಂಗಾ ಕೋಟು, ಸುರಂಗಾ ಮಾತು, ಸುರಂಗಾ ಅಗಿಯು to dig a mine, make a trench.
- C. ಸುರಕ *surak*, s. Gulping, sipping. ಸುರ ಕೆಂದು ಸುರಿ to sip or gulp, as food in the form of a fluid.
- C. ಸುರಕಿ *suraki*, s. A slip-noose. ಸುರಕಿ ಹಾಕು to make a slip-noose.
- T. B. ಸುರಗಿ *suragi*, [ಸುರಿಕಿ] s. A sword, knife.
- C. ಸುರಗಿ *suragi*, s. A variety of very fragrant jasmine.
- C. ಸುರಗು *suragu*, See ಸುರುಗು.
- C. ಸುರಟಿ *surati*, See ಸುರುಟಿ.
- C. ಸುರಟು *suratu*, See ಸುರುಟು.
- C. ಸುರಣಿ *surane*, s. A coil of rope, &c. ಸುರಣಿ ಮಾಡು to coil.
- T. B. ಸುರಣಿ *surane*, [ಸುರಣಿ] s. Remembrance, thinking of.

- C. ಸುರತ *surata*, s. Sexual embrace. ಸುರತ ಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ *murmur vel blanditie in coeundo*.
- C. ಸುರತಾಳ *suratāḷa*, *adj.* Smart, active, clever.
- S. ಸುರಥಾಣಿ *surathāṇi*, s. A sharp knife.
- S. ಸುರಭಿ *surabhi*, s. The cow of paradise. 2. a perfume or fragrant substance.
- C. ಸುರಯಿ *surai*, See ಸುರಗಿ.
- S. ಸುರಸ *su-rasa*, *adj.* Sweet. 2. well flavoured, sapid, juicy. s. The holy basil, *ocimum sanctum*.
- C. ಸುರಸುರನೆ *surā-surane*, s. The noise made in drinking liquids.
- C. ಸುರಹೊನ್ನೆ *surā-honne*, s. *Boswellia thurifera*.
- C. ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರಳಿ *surāḷi*, *surāḷe*, [ಸುರುಳಿ] s. A coil or roll of any thing. ಮಾತಿನ ಸುರಳಿ many words.
- G. ಸುರಳಿತ *surāḷita*, *adj.* Easy. ಸುರಳಿತ ಕೆಲಸ easy work.
- S. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿಸು *su-rakṣisu*, v. a. To preserve, take care of. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ *adj.* Happy, well, comfortable. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ in good health, comfort or safety.
- G. ಸುರಾಕಾರ *surākāra*, s. Saltpetre.
- S. ಸುರಾಜಿ *surāja*, s. A divinity.
- S. ಸುರಾಪಾನ *surā-pāna*, s. Wine or spirit drinking.
- T. B. ಸುರಾಯಿ *surdāi*, See ಸುರಗಿ. 2. the cypress. 3. an ornament on a pillar.
- C. ಸುರಿ *suri*, v. n. To drink with a sipping noise. 2. to flow down, run out, or run over, as corn from a sack or measure, &c. 3. to ooze, leak, or run through. 4. to fall, as rain, to shower. 5. to pour forth a shower of arrows, &c. 6. to run, as milk from a full breast. v. a. To pour out, as water. 2. to shoot out, as corn from a sack, &c. 3. to milk. ಬೆವರು ಸುರಿ perspiration to flow down. ಕೀವು ಸುರಿ purulent matter to discharge. ಮಳೆ ಸುರಿ rain to fall. ಸುರಿವಳಿ to pour out and measure. ಸುರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುರಿಮು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to drink any thing with a sipping noise. 2. to pour, as water, upon one's self. ಸುರಿವ ಕಾಳು the corn which is shot out. ಸುರಿವ ಮಳೆ the water which was poured down. ಸುರಿವ ಮಳೆ the rain which fell. ಸುರಿಸು to cause to rain, pour out, run



down, leak, &c. ಅವನು ಬಂದ ಭತ್ತವೆಲ್ಲಾ ತಾನೇ ಸುರಿ ಕೊಂಡನು he has taken (poured) to himself all the paddy which came. ಅವನು ದಾರಿ ಕಡೆಗೂ ಸುರು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದನು he went spilling it all along the road. See ಸುರೆ.

C. ಸುರಿಗಿ *surigi*, See ಸುರಿಗಿ.

C. ಸುರಿಗಿಹೋಗು *surigi-hôgu*, See ಸುರುಗು.

T. B. ಸುರಿಗೆ *surige*, [ಘರಿಕೆ] s. A sword. 2. a knife.

G. ಸುರು *suru*, s. Cypress.

H. ಸುರು, ಪುರು *suru*, *shuru*, s. Commencement, beginning.

A. C. ಸುರುಂಟು *suruntu*, See ಸುರುಟು.

C. ಸುರುಕೆ, ಸುರುಕು *suruki*, *suruku*, s. A bow in a string. 2. a slip-noose.

T. B. ಸುರುಗಿ *surugi*, See ಸುರಿಗಿ.

C. ಸುರುಗು, ಸುರುಗಿಹೋಗು *surugu*, *surugi-hôgu*, v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to become warped. 3. to sink down exhausted. ಸುರುಗಿ ಬಿದ್ದ he dropped down, (exhausted or in pain).

C. ಸುರುಗು *surugu*, s. Broken twigs, dried leaves. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಸುರುಗು the dried or shrivelled up leaves of the sugar-cane. ಬಾಳೇ ಸುರುಗು the dried plantain leaf. ಸುರುಗು ಗುಡಿಸು to sweep up dried twigs, leaves, &c. ಸುರುಗು ಗುಡಿಸಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಮನೆ the first house built in a place.

S. ಸುರುಟಿ *suruti*, s. A tune so called. c. A coil or roll of any kind. *adj.* Coiled. See ಸುರುಳು.

C. ಸುರುಟು *surutu*, v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to coil or roll up. 3. to become warped. s. A cheroot. ಚೂಪೇ ಸುರುಟು a mat to coil up, from heat, &c. ಸುರುಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to become warped or coiled up. ಸುರುಟು ತೆಗೆ to uncoil, to put any thing warped straight.

H. ಸುರುಮ *suruma*, s. A collyrium for the eyes.

C. ಸುರಿಸುರಿಕೆಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು *suri-suriké-soppu*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಸುರುಸುರು, ಸುರುಸುರುವು *suru-suru*, *suru-surupu*, s. Energy, fervency, vehemence. *adj.* Vehement, energetic. 2. tough. ಸುರು ಸುರುಪಾಗಿರು to be tough. 2. to be vehement, energetic, forcible.

A. C. ಸುರುಳ್ಳ *suruḷa*, s. A timid man, coward.

C. ಸುರುಳ್ಳು *suruḷu*, s. A coil or roll of any thing. *adj.* Coiled. v. n. To shrivel, as dried leaves, &c. 2. to coil or turn up. 3. to warp. 4. to turn round or back, to return. 5. to be timid, cowardly. v. a. To coil up, &c. ಸುರುಳ್ಳು he turned round. 2. he became afraid. ಸುರುಳ್ಳ, ಸುರುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ the act of rolling up a coil, &c. ಕಾಗವದ ಸುರುಳು a roll of paper. ಒಲೇ ಸುರುಳು a coil of *cadjan*. ಬಾಳೇ ಎಲೇ ಸುರುಳು a roll of plantain leaf. ಸುರುಳು ಹೊಳ್ಳಿಗೆ a coiled cake. ಸುರುಳು ಘಂಘಿ a whirlwind. ಸುರುಳು ಮಾಡು to make a coil. ಸುರುಳಾಗು to become coiled.

S. ಸುರೂಪ *su-rûpa*, s. A beautiful form. *adj.* Handsome, well shaped.

C. ಸುರೆ *sure*, v. a. To milk, as cows. 2. to rain, as the clouds. v. n. To flow, ooze, run over, &c. ಗುಕ್ಕೇ ಸುರೆ mucus to run from the nose. ಹಾಲ ಸುರೆಯುತ್ತಾಿದೆ he is milking.

S. ಸುರೆ *sure*, s. Spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಪಾಸೆ drinking ardent spirits. ಸುರಾಳೆಟಿ a vessel to hold spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಜೀವಿ a distiller.

A. C. ಸುರಿ *surri*, [ಸುಳಿ] s. A whirlpool. 2. a young tender shoot. 3. faithlessness, deception in work. *adj.* Condescending, affable, accessible.

S. ಸುಲಭ *sulabha*, *adj.* Easy, feasible, attainable, of easy acquisition or attainment, not difficult to be obtained or effected. 2. easy of access, condescending, not austere or distant. 3. cheap, of reasonable or moderate price. 4. light, not heavy. ಆ ಶೀರಮ ಬೆಲೆ ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿದೆ the price of that female cloth is moderate. ಆತ ಬಹು ಸುಲಭ he is very free or accessible. ಅವನು ಸರ್ವ ಸುಲಭ he is accessible to every one. ಆ ಚೆಂಬು ಬಹು ಸುಲಭ that vessel is very light.

S. ಸುಲಲಿತ, ಸುಲಲಿತೆ *su-lalita*, *su-lalita*, [ಲಲಿತ] *adj.* Charming, lovely.

S. ಸುಲಕ್ಷಣ *su-lakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Respectable, handsome, comely. ಸುಲಕ್ಷಣಾಂಬುಧಿ a sea of excellence.

C. ಸುಲಿ *suli*, v. a. To peel, flay, skin, pare off, gall, excoriate. 2. to snatch away. 3. to pillage, plunder, rob. 4. to shell, as peas, beans, &c. 5. to blanch. ಬಾಳೇ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸುಲಿ, ಶಿಪ್ಪೇ ಸುಲಿ to skin a plantain. ಸುಲಿದ peeled, galled,

- excoriated. ಸುಲಿಸು to cause to flay, peel, shell, pillage, &c. ಸುಲಿಗೆ, ಸುಲಿತ the act of robbing, pillaging, plundering, or taking away by force.
2. flaying, peeling, shelling, &c. ಸುಲಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು, ಸುಲಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು to give up to plunder, leave to be plundered where resistance is vain. ಇವನ ಚರ್ಮವನು ಸುಲಿಸಿದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ he has grazed his skin. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾನವರ ಸುಲಿಸಬೇಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ I am his confidant, (as a peeled plantain.) ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಚರ್ಮವು ಸುಲಿಸಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆನು I will have you skinned. ಸುಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to pillage, plunder, rob, to carry off or away by force. ಕಳ್ಳರು ನಾರಿಯನ್ನೊಂದು ಸುಲು ಕೊಂಡರು robbers plundered (him) of every thing on the road.
- A. C. ಸುಲಿಪಲ್ಲು *suli-pallu*, *s.* Clean, white, or shining teeth.
- T. B. ಸುಲುಭ *sulubha*, See ಸುಲಭ.
- S. ಸುಲೋಚನ *sulôchana*, *s.* Spectacles. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಾಂತ ಸುಲೋಚನ spectacles which are cooling to the eyes. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ ಸುಲೋಚನ spectacles which are heating. ಸ್ಪಟಿಕದ ಸುಲೋಚನ pebble spectacles. ಕನ್ನಡಿಯ ಸುಲೋಚನ glass spectacles. ಸುಲೋಚನವಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಲೋಚನಾ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on spectacles.
- S. ಸುವಚನ *su-vachana*, *s.* Eloquence, speaking well; an excellent speech, a good word.
- S. ಸುವರ್ಣ *suvarna*, *s.* Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour. ಸುವರ್ಣಭೂತೆ a respectable name for a common earthen vessel.
- C. ಸುವರ್ಣದಾಯ *suvarnâdâya*, *s.* Landrent in money.
- S. ಸುವರ್ಣಲೋಕ *suvar-lôka*, See under ಲೋಕ.
- S. ಸುವಾಸಿನಿ *suvasini*, *s.* A married woman.
- S. ಸುವಿಶೇಷ *suvisheṣha*, *s.* A pleasant communication, good tidings; the Gospel. ಸುವಿಶೇಷಕ one who brings good tidings; an evangelist.
- S. ಸುವೇಲ *suvela*, *s.* The ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ mountain.
- S. ಸುವೇಷ *suveṣha*, *adj.* Well dressed.
- S. ಸುವ್ರತ *su-vrata*, *adj.* Virtuous, strict, rigidly observing any religious vow.
- C. ಸುಮ್ಮನುಮ್ಮನುಮ್ಮನುಮ್ಮನು *survi-survi-sur-vâle*, *comp.* A chorus used by women in beating mortar, &c.
- S. ಸುಶೀಲ *su-shîla*, *adj.* Well disposed, of

- good temper or disposition. ಸುಶೀಲೆ a virtuous wife. ಸುಶೀಲತೆ amiability, virtuousness.
- S. ಸುಷಮ *sushama*, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pleasing.
- S. ಸುಷವಿ *sushavi*, *s.* A sort of gourd.
- S. ಸುಷಿರ *sushira*, *s.* A hole. 2. a wind instrument.
- S. ಸುಷುಪ್ತಿ *sushupti*, *s.* Deep sleep, profound repose.
- S. ಸುಷುಮ್ನ *sushumna*, *s.* One of the vital airs, that which ascends.
- S. ಸುಷ್ಠು *sushṭhu*, *adj.* Well, excellent. 2. much, very much.
- S. ಸುಸಂಗ *su-sanga*, *s.* Good company or society.
- S. ಸುಸಾರ *susâra*, *adj.* Free, clear, unimpeded. ಸುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to walk right on or straight forward. ಸುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಬೋಗು to take away easily.
- T. B. ಸುಸಿ *susi*, [ಕುತಿ] *s.* Purity. *adj.* Pure.
- T. B. ಸುಸಿರ *susira*, See ಸುಸಿರ.
- A. C. ಸುಸಿಲು *susilu*, *s.* Sexual embrace, coition.
- S. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ *susûtra*, *adj.* Free, clear, straight forward, unobstructed, easy. ಸುಸೂತ್ರದ ಕೆಲಸ easy work. ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾದ ಮಾತು an easy word; a good word. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ ಸಹವಾಸ good company. ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to walk right on.
- H. ಸುಸ್ತಿ, ಸುಸ್ತು *susti, sustu*, *s.* Leisure. 2. delay. 3. sloth, laziness, indolence. ಸುಸ್ತು ಮಾತು to delay, loiter. ಸುಸ್ತುಗು, ಸುಸ್ತುಯಾಗು to be lazy. 2. to become exhausted or fatigued.
- S. ಸುಸ್ಥ *sustha*, *adj.* Well, healthy. ಸುಸ್ಥತೆ health. 2. welfare, happiness.
- S. ಸುಸ್ಥಳ *su-sthala*, *s.* An excellent place.
- S. ಸುಸ್ಥಿರ *su-sthira*, *adj.* Firm, steady, stable.
- S. ಸುಹಿತ *su-hita*, *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable. 2. satiated, satisfied.
- S. ಸುಹೃ, ಸುಹೃತ್ತು, ಸುಹೃದ *su-hri, su-hrittu, su-hrida*, *s.* A friend. 2. an ally. *adj.* Kind, good-hearted. ಸುಹೃಲ್ಲಾಭ obtaining a friend.
- C. ಸುಳಿ *suli*, *s.* An eddy, whirlpool, whirlwind. 2. a coil, ring, roll. 3. an ominous curve on the person. 4. a tender shoot, germ,

or bud. *ವಿಲಿಪಿ ಮು* an eddy. *ಮು ತುಳು* a whirlwind. *ಮು ಪೆತ್ತಿ* the soft part on the crown of a young child's head. *ಕಳ್ಳ ಮು* the shoot which produces the bunch of plantains. *ಬೆನ್ನ ಮು* an ominous curve on the back. *ಕಡಲ ಮು* a curve in the roots of the hair on the head of children, horses, &c., which, according to its position, is regarded as ominous or auspicious. *ಮು ಗ* *ಛೇವ* a bear-eyed person. *ಮು ಗುರುಳು* natural ringlets.

c. *ಸುಳಿ* *suli*, v. n. To wander, ramble, roam.  
 2. to frequent a place; to haunt, as a ghost.  
 3. to whirl water, or any fluid. 4. to reform, return to right conduct, find a road or way. 5. to appear at a glance, for a moment, at a distance, or indistinctly. ಸುಳುವಾಡು ವುಕ್ಕು a prowling wolf. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಂದು ಸುಳುವಾಡುಕ್ಕನು you must not come within the glance of my eye. ನಾಡನ್ನ ಕಡೆ ಸುಳುವಾಡುಕ್ಕನು I cannot pass that way. ಮನೆಮನೆಗೆ ಸುಳುವಾಡು to gossip from house to house. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಂದು ಸುಳುವಾಡು to pass before, or within sight.

C. సూక్ష్మ *sulcu*, s. An adumbration, a faint view or glimpse of, a blush of a thing or person. 2. the act of whirling round any fluid. 3. sighing with grief. అనవసరము బహు సూక్ష్మ దేవయల్లి we have not yet had a glimpse of his appearance.

A. C. సుల్లిసు *sulisu*, v. caus. To cause to set out, to make start.

C. ಸುಳುಕು *suluku*, s. Cramp, spasm, sprain.  
 ಸುಳುಕು, ಸುಳುಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿ, ಸುಳುಕಾಗು to  
 become cramped, sprained. ಸುಳುಕು ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು  
 to charm away a cramp or sprain.

೧. ಸುಳುವು, ಸುಳು, ಸುಳುಮು *suluru, sulu, suluhu*, *s.* Scheme, contrivance, device, means. 2. a small crack in stone, &c. 3. hint, slight notice of. 4. a glimpse or blush of. 5. the right mode of going about a thing. T. B. [ಸುಲಳು] light, easy. ಇವನು ಬಿಸು ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಯದವ he has no contrivance, or, ingenuity. ಇವನಿಗೆ ಸುಳುವೇ ತಿಳಿಯದು he does not know how to go about a thing. ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take the hint. ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಸು to give a hint. ಈ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸುಳುವು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ this stone is cracked. ದವಸ ಸುಳುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಕ್ಕಿಸು the corn was got cheaply. ಈಗ ದವಸ ತೆಗೆಯುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಲ್ಲೇ ಸುಳುವು corn may be bought very reasonably now. ಬಲ್ಲೇ ಸುಳುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಜ ಬಿತ್ತಿದರು they sowed the seed

at a good season. ಕಿನ್ನ ಸುಳುವು ಕಂಡೆ I have some knowledge of you, I have a faint recollection of you. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಆವನ ಸುಳುವು ಇಲ್ಲ we have had no glimpse of him since.

C. ಸುಳ್ಳು *suḷlu*, s. A lie, falsehood, fiction.  
*adj.* False, untrue, fictitious. ಸುಳ್ಳು ತಪ್ಪೆ a  
 fable, fiction, fabrication. ಸುಳ್ಳು ವಾಕ್ಯ a false-  
 hood. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳು, ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳು to lie, tell a false-  
 hood. ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ, ಸುಳ್ಳು a liar. ಸುಳ್ಳಾಟ, ಸುಳ್ಳುಪಾಟ a  
 falsehood, lying. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಪಾಪಕೃತ್ಯಗಾರ an inter-  
 meddler. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು vain or empty boast; to  
 brag falsely. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಬುಕ್ಕ a boaster; a liar.  
 ಸುಳ್ಳಾಕೆ ಹೋಗು to raise false hopes.

s. ಸೂಕರ *sūkara*, s. A hog, pig. ಸೂಕರ  
ಸೂಕರ a village hog.

s. ಸೂಕ್ತ *súhta*, s. A good word. 2. a hymn of the védas.

s. ಸೂಚಕ *súchaka*, s. A spy, informer.

8. ಸೂಚನೆ *sūchane*, s. A hint, intimation, gesture, gesticulation. 2. a summary, contents of a book or chapter. ಸೂಚಕ conveying meaning or intimation by signs or gestures. ಸೂಚಕನು, ಸೂಚನೆಯೆ ಮಾಡು to hint by signs or gestures, intimate. ಸೂಚಿತ hinted. ಸೂಚಿತೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell briefly, give a general idea or outline of a thing. ಸೂಚಿ ಸೂಚನೆ the contents at the head of a chapter. ಕುರು ಸೂಚನೆ an auspicious hint.

S. ಸೂಚಿ *sūchi*, s. A needle. ಸೂಚಿವಾತ a  
hell for undutiful children. ಸೂಚಿಕಾಂತ a load-  
stone.

s. ಸೂಚಿಕಾವಾಯು *súchiká-váyu*, s. A  
wasting disease after child-birth.

T. B. ಸೂಜಿ *sūji*, [ಸೂಜಿ] s. A needle. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a magnet or loadstone. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂಲು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂತು the eye of a needle. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸೂಜಿ a packing needle.

C. ಸೂಜೊತ್ತು *sújottu*, [ಸೂಜಿ and ಒತ್ತು] ಸ.  
A thimble.

C. ಸೂತಿ *sūti*, s. An aim. 2. an expedient.

C. ಸೂತು *sūdu*, s. A sheaf. 2. a bundle. 3. a faggot. 4. an impression, mark. 5. enmity. ಸೂತುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind sheaves. ಭತ್ತದ ಸೂತು a sheaf of paddy. ಸುರ್ಕಿ ಸೂತು a faggot of firewood. ಮೊಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೂತು a bundle of vegetables. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಸೂತು a bottle of straw.

A. C. ಸೂಡು *sūḍu*, *v. a.* To dress or decorate the head with flowers.

8. ಸೂತ್ರ *sūtra*, s. A pupil of Vyāsa's so called. 2. a man of a mixed race. 3. a charioteer. 4. mercury or quicksilver. 5. a bard, herald of titles. 6. a boatman.
9. ಸೂತ್ರಕ *sūtraka*, s. Mercury or quicksilver. 2. imaginary impurity from child-birth, miscarriage, or death of a relation. 3. ಗೃಹಸೂತ್ರಕ the pollution of a house from this cause. 4. ಪೃಶ್ನಸೂತ್ರಕ pollution from parturition. 5. ಸೂತ್ರಕ pollution from the death of a relative.
10. ಸೂತಿ *sūti*, s. A device, scheme. 2. cleverness. ಸೂತಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do cleverly.
11. ಸೂತಿ *sūti*, s. Parturition, delivery, birth. 2. offspring, progeny.
12. ಸೂತಿಕೆ *sūtike*, s. Parturition, accouchement, lying in. ಸೂತಿಕಾ ಗೃಹ a lying-in chamber. ಸೂತಿಕಾ ವಾಯು, ಸೂತಿಕಾ ಜ್ವರ a wasting disease after accouchement, attended with disordered bowels.
13. ಸೂತ್ರ *sūtra*, s. A rule, a precept in morals or science; a short, obscure, and technical sentence, enjoining some observance in law or religion, or intimating some rule in grammar, logic, &c. In each case it is the fundamental and primitive part of Hindu learning, and is the form in which the works of the early and supposed inspired writers appear; the ingenuity and labour of subsequent authors having expanded and explained the original ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು in various commentaries and glosses. 2. a thread in general. 3. an expedient, contrivance. 4. an opinion or decree, in law. 5. an axiom, in science. 6. the spring, wire, or thread by which a puppet is moved. 7. the art, trick, mystery, knack, key, spring, turning pin, &c. in a curious piece of mechanism, an intricate business, &c. ಅಪಸ್ತಂಬರ ಸೂತ್ರ the institutes of Apastambha. ವ್ಯಾಸಸೂತ್ರ Vyāsa's institutes. ಪರಾಶರಸೂತ್ರ Parāśhara's institutes. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಸೂತ್ರ a concise rule of grammar. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಬೊಂಬೆ a puppet moved by wires, &c. ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಿ a puppet-showman. 2. God, supposed to cause all the actions of men. ಸೂತ್ರಗಣಿತ a kind of arithmetical. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the stick on which a carpenter's chalk line is wound. ಘಂಟಾಪತ್ರ ಸೂತ್ರ the balance noose in the centre of a paper kite, to which the long string is tied. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಘಂಟಿ the pulley round which the

- cord of the lams of a loom turns. ಸೂತ್ರಾ ಹಾಳು to stretch a chalk line on a board. ಹರಿಗೆಗೆ ಸೂತ್ರಾ ಹಾಳು to mark with lines the prepared board on which school boys write. ಅವನವಾ ಲೊಂದು ಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿವೆ his way of speaking is very concise. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಗೋತ್ರ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳೇನು what are your family and faith? ಸೂತ್ರ ಪಡೆದವನು to accuate or control, as God his creatures. ಮಗಲ ಸೂತ್ರ the thread with which the marriage badge is tied on a woman's neck. ಸೂತ್ರರ ಪ್ರಾಂಶು the principal actor or manager in a play or drama. 2. a carpenter. 3. the manager of a puppet-show. 4. Indra. ಯಜ್ಞಸೂತ್ರ the sacrificial thread. ಸೂತ್ರಿಸು to thread.
14. ಸೂದ *sūda*, s. A cook. 2. sauce, seasoning. 3. split pease. 4. a made dish, anything seasoned. 5. mud, mire. ಸೂದ ಕಾಡ್ತು a work on cookery.
15. ಸೂದನ *sūdāna*, s. A giant so called. 2. destroying, killing. 3. a destroyer. ಮಧುಸೂದನ Krishna. ವಲ ಸೂದನ Indra.
16. ಸೂನ *sūna*, s. A flower. 2. the uvula. 3. the place where animals for sacrifice are slaughtered. 4. parturition. ಸೂನಗಾರ, ಸೂನಿ a butcher. ಸೂನ ಕತ್ತಿ a sacrificial knife.
17. ಸೂನು *sūnu*, s. A son. 2. a younger brother.
18. ಸೂನೃತ *sūnṛita*, s. True and agreeable discourse.
19. ಸೂಪ *sūpa*, s. Split pease dressed. 2. sauce, condiment. 3. cooking. ಸೂಪ ಕಾಡ್ತು a work on cookery. ಸೂಪಕಾರ a cook. ಸೂಪ ಝೆ ಪನ assafetida.
20. ಸೂಯಮಾನ *sūyamāna*, adj. Desired, liked.
21. ಸೂರ *sūra*, s. The sun. 2. a learned man. ಸೂರ ಸೂತ Aruna.
22. ಸೂರಣ *sūraṇa*, s. An esculent root, *arum campanulatum*.
23. ಸೂರಿ *sūri*, s. A very learned man.
24. ಸೂರಿಪಾನ *sūri-pāna*, See under ಸೂರ್ಯ.
25. ಸೂರು *sūru*, s. Eaves, the edge of a thatch, the border of a shelving roof. ಸೂರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a slip of board nailed on the edge of a shelving roof. ಸೂರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸೂರು ಬಿಡಿಯು to fasten a bamboo, &c. at the edge of a thatch. ಸೂರು ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಹಾಳು to put a stripe of mortar along the edge of the tiling, above the eaves. ಸೂರಂ

ಚನ ಹೊಡೆ the beam put under the eaves of a roof.

- A. C. ಸೂರುಳ್ಳು *sūruḷu*, *s.* Discomfiting, overcoming. ಸೂರುಳ್ಳು, ಸೂರುಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to overcome, discomfit.
- C. ಸೂರೆ *sūre*, *s.* Plundering, ransacking, pillaging. ಸೂರೇ ಮಾಡು, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to rifle, ransack, pillage, plunder. ಮನವಂ ಸೂರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to steal the heart, captivate the mind. ಸೂರೇ ಮಾಡಿದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, money throw among the populace on auspicious occasions. ಸೂರೆ ಆಗು, ಸೂರೆ ಹೋಗು to be plundered.
- S. ಸೂರೇಪಾನ *sūrēpāna*, See under ಸೂರ್ಯ.
- D. ಸೂರ್ತಿ *sūrti*, *s.* Surat. ಸೂರ್ತಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Surat rupee. ಸೂರ್ತಿ ಮುತ್ತು a fine pearl from thence. ಸೂರ್ತಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a stout kind of mirror. ಮಾತಳ ಸೂರ್ತಿ, ರಂದು ಸೂರ್ತಿ varieties of the rupee.
- T. B. ಸೂರಪ *sūrpa*, [ಕೂರ್ಪ] *s.* A winnowing basket.
- S. ಸೂರ್ಮಿ *sūrmī*, *s.* An image of any metal.
- S. ಸೂರ್ಯ, ಸೂರ್ಯ *sūrya*, *s.* The sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಮಂಡಲ the sun's orb. 2. the region of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಿರಣ a ray of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪಾನ, ಸೂರೆಪಾನ, ಸೂರೆಪಾನ a round and perpendicular screen or ketasol. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ the fabulous sun-gem. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ ಹೂವು the flower of the *sesamum*. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತಿ sun-shine. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತಿ ಹೂವು, ಸೂರ್ಯವರ್ತನ the sun-flower. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ sun-rise. ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಯ sun-set. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುಟ velvet. 2. anything that has been put in the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ಸಂಗಮ the day of the new moon when it rises invisibly. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುತ್ರ Saturn. 2. Yama. 3. Varuna. ಸೂರ್ಯ ವಂಶ Rāma's generation. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಚಂದ್ರನಾಭ a small double tabour. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಚಂದ್ರಗಳು circular and crescent ornaments fastened on each side of the forehead. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪರಿವೇಷ the sun's halo. ಸೂರ್ಯ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ the twelfth star. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ the passage of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to another. ಸೂರ್ಯ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ prostration to the sun.
- A. C. ಸೂರರಿರವು, ಸೂರಾಯ್ತ *sūrriravu*, *sūrrāita*, [ಸೂರಾಯಿತ] *s.* A whoremonger.
- A. C. ಸೂರು *sūrru*, See ಸೂರು.
- T. B. ಸೂಲ *sūla*, [ಕೂಲ] *s.* A trident. ಸೂಲಿ Shiva.
- C. ಸೂಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *sūlagitti*, *s.* A midwife.

- C. ಸೂಲು *sūlu*, *s.* The pregnancy of a cow. ಆಕಳವಟ್ಟು ಸೂಲು how many calves has the cow had? ಸೂಲು ತಟ್ಟಿದರ ಗೊತ್ತೇ is the cow barren because she has miscarried? (*prov.* used by one who, though out of employ, hopes not always to be so.)
- T. B. ಸೂಲೆ *sūle*, [ಕೂಲೆ] *s.* Ache, pain.
- A. C. ಸೂಸಕ *sūsaka*, *s.* A flower. 2. a kind of nuptial crown.
- A. C. ಸೂಸಲು *sūsalu*, *s.* A seasoning compounded of Bengal gram, *jaggory*, opium, and *gingillie* seed. ಸೂಸಲು ಕುಮು the above put into a cocconut shell, covered with rice flour pastry and boiled into a kind of dumpling.
- A. C. ಸೂಸು *sūsu*, *v. a.* To spill, scatter, throw down or over. *v. n.* To be full or overflowing, to run down or over. ಹೊರಟನ ನೀರ ಸೂಸುವ ಹಾಗೆ ತಂದ he brought the vessel of water running over. ಮಯ್ಯಲರ ಸೂಸು to heave forth a deep sigh. ಸೂಸು ಸೂಸು speech to flow, to speak much. ಸೂಸುಳು brim-ful. ಧೈರ್ಯವ ಸೂಸು courage to abound.
- A. C. ಸೂಹುದು *sūhudu*, *s.* Stopping cattle.
- C. ಸೂಳು *sūla*, *s.* Sound.
- C. ಸೂಳು *sūlu*, *s.* A turn, time, once. 2. an impression, mark 3. wickedness. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸೂಳು how many times?
- C. ಸೂಳೆ *sūle*, *s.* A strumpet, harlot, whore. ಸೂಳೆ ಕೆರೆ the harlot street. ಸೂಳಾಯಿತ, ಸೂಳೆಗಾರ a whoremonger. ಸೂಳೆಗಾರಿಕೆ whoredom. ಸೂಳೆ ಮಗ a whore's son.
- A. C. ಸೂಳೈಸು *sūleisu*, *v. n.* To sound, make a noise. ಸೂಳೈಸುವ ನಿಪಾಳಗಳು clanging horns. ಸೂಳೈಸುವ ವಾದ್ಯಗಳು sounding instruments.
- S. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ *sūkṣma*, *adj.* Fine, thin, subtle, delicate. 2. little, small, minute, atomic. 3. clever, smart, quick. *s.* An atom. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಿಲ್ಲ he has no talent whatever. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ delicate work. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕಾರ್ಯ a nice affair. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ವೃತ್ತಿ quick sight. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a clever, sensible, refined mind. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಮಾತು a clever word. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ತಂತ್ರ a clever device. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಶರೀರ a delicate body.
- S. ಸೃಕ್ಕು, ಸೃಕ್ಕಿ *srikuva*, *sriki*, *s.* The corner of the mouth.
- S. ಸೃಗ *sriga*, *s.* A short arrow thrown with the hand, or shot through a tube.



- S. ಸೃಗಾಲ *srigāla*, *s.* A jackal.
- S. ಸೃಜಿಸು *srjisu*, *v. o.* To create, give existence to.
- S. ಸೃಣಿ *srini*, *s.* An adversary, enemy.
- S. ಸೃಣಿಕೆ *srinike*, *s.* Saliva, spittle.
- S. ಸೃತಿ *sriti*, *adv.* Hurting, injurious. 2. a road, path, way. 3. going.
- S. ಸೃಪಾಟಿಕೆ *sripāṭike*, *s.* The beak of a bird.
- S. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *srishṭi*, *s.* Creation, creating. 2. nature, natural property or disposition. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ the Creator. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಮೆ to create, to give birth to. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಆಗು to become created. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಾಲ the time of creation. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ a creation in which the deity is inherent in all the parts; or that kind of creation which was prior to the usual mode of generation, when Brahma's fiat or thought gave birth to things. The five elements, &c., were created after this method. ಸಮಸ್ತ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ the creation in which the deity pervades the whole together, as since the ordinary mode of generation commenced.
- A. C. ಸೆಂಡು *sendu*, *s.* A ball. ಹಿಡಿದ ಮುದ್ದಿನ ಸೆಂಡು the bouncing ball of pearls.
- A. C. ಸೆಂದು *sendu*, *s.* Persecution, annoyance.
- C. ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *seke, sege*, *s.* Heat from the sun, sultriness. 2. heat, warmth, in general. ಸೆಕೆ ಕಾಡು to warm, to warm one's self. ಸೆಕೆ ಆಗು to become hot. ಬೆಂಕಿಯ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of a fire. ಬಿಸಿ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of the sun. ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಸೆಕೆ the warmth of clothes. ರೋಗದ ಸೆಕೆ the morbid heat of disease. ಜ್ವರದ ಸೆಕೆ the burning of a fever. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of a crowd of people. ಹೊಡೆದ ಸೆಕೆ the heat in a house produced by the sun shining long on the tiling.
- A. C. ಸೆಸಗು, ಸೆಸಗುಗೆ *segali, segalige*, *s.* Heat, warmth, sultriness. 2. strutting, pomposity.
- C. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ *sejje*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed, couch. 3. an upper story. 4. a dormitory. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ story above story. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಲಗು to sleep upstairs. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮನೆ a sleeping room. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆವಳ one who has charge of the sleeping apartments. 2. the keeper of a seraglio.

- C. ಸೆಟಿ *seṭa*, *adj.* Shrunk, contracted. ಸೆಟಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಸೆಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to become contracted or shrunk up.
- T. B. ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ *seṭṭi*, [ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* A chief merchant, &c.
- C. ಸೆಡಕು *sedaku*, *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance.
- C. ಸೆಡುಮುಳ್ಳು *sedu-muḷḷu*, *s.* The peg which keeps the woof tight in the loom.
- C. ಸೆಡೆ *seḍe*, *v. n.* The hair to stand erect from sudden joy or fear. *s.* Contraction. 2. curvature, tortuosity. 3. fear. 4. fatigue, weariness. 5. haughtiness. ಸೆಡೆ he was afraid; he was cowardly.
- C. ಸೆಣಸು, ಸೆಣಿಸು, ಸೆಣಸಾಡು *senasu, senisu, senasāḍu*, *v. n.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to wrangle, dispute. ಸೆಣಸಾಡು mutual provocation, wrangling. ಸೆಣಸು anger, wrath, passion.
- C. ಸೆದೆ *sede*, *s.* The loose roots in a field, thrown up on first ploughing it. 2. fatigue, weariness.
- C. ಸೆರಗು, ಸೆರಂಗು *seragu, serangu*, *s.* The end or edge of a garment. 2. a limit, boundary. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರ ಸರಗು ಸೋಕು to have criminal intercourse with women. ಅವಳ ಸರಗು ಪದಗೆ ಸೋಕಿತು the edge of her garment touched me, (I am diseased, or defiled, by her.)
- C. ಸೆರೆ *sere*, [ಸೆರೆ] *s.* Imprisonment. 2. captivity, bondage. 3. the palm of the hand bent so as to hold a liquid.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* An echo, reverberation, sound, report. 2. voice. 3. mucus, rheum, &c. T. B. [ಸೆಲೆ] A stone. *adj.* Broken into holes, as a bad sore, ulcerous. ಸೆಲೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು an ulcer or a bad kind of sore which breaks into holes. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಸೆಲೆ the rheum of the eyes. ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೆಲೆ the mucus of the nose. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಸೆಲೆ a mountain echo. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಸೆಲೆ the hum or voices of men. ಸೆಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a re-echoing stone. ಅವನ ಸೆಲೆ ಕಾಣೆ I perceive not his voice. ಅವನ ಸೆಲೆ ಅಡಗಿತು his voice is dropped, he has disappeared.
- A. C. ಸೆಲೆಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *sele-kattige*, *s.* A kind of javelin. 2. a long thin stick or rod.
- C. ಸೆಲನಡುವು *seḷa-naḍuvu*, *s.* A thin, delicate waist.

- C. ಸೆಳೆಕೊಂಡುನಡೆಯು *sele-konḍu-na-deyu*, *v. n.* To walk without lifting up the feet properly.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಸು, ಸೆಳಿಸು *selasu, selisu*, *v. caus.* of ಸೆಳೆಯು, To cause to drag or pull. 2. to cause to beat. ಅವನರನ್ನು ಸೆಟ್ಟು ಸೆಳಿಸು let two strokes be given to him.
- C. ಸೆಳೆ *sele*, *s.* The force or velocity of a stream. A. C. A cane or rattan. ಸೆಳೆ ಮಂಡ a cane bottomed cot.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಯು *seleyu*, *v. a.* To draw, drag, pull. 2. to contract, draw up, as the tendons or muscles. 3. to beat, flog. ಸೆಳೆತ, ಸೆಳೆವು the act of pulling. 2. the force of a stream. 3. the contraction of a limb, &c. ಆ ನೀರು ಬಹು ಸೆಳೆವು that stream is very rapid. ಸೆಳೆವು ದೋಗಿ epilepsy, convulsions, &c. ಅವನನ್ನ ಸೆಳೆದೊಯ್ದನು he pulled her away.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಸುರು *sell-uguru*, *s.* Fine pointed, handsome nails.
- S. ಸೆಳಕೆ *seka*, *s.* Sprinkling, aspersion.
- S. ಸೆಳಕೆಪಾತ್ರೆ *seka-pātre*, *s.* A bucket or vessel for baling out water.
- II. ಸೆಳಕುದಾರ *sekudāra*, *s.* One who collects the revenue of the division of a district. ಸೆಳಕುದಾರಿ, ಸೆಳಕುದಾರಿಕೆ such an employment.
- A. C. ಸೆಗುರು *segura*, *s.* Cupid.
- S. ಸೆಗಚಕೆ *sechaka*, *s.* A cloud.
- S. ಸೆಗಚನ *sechana*, *s.* Sprinkling. 2. dripping, oozing.
- C. ಸೆಗಟು *seṭa*, *s.* The hair about the privities.
- T. B. ಸೆಗಣಿ *seṇi*, [ಶ್ರೇಣಿ] *s.* A line, row, street. 2. a class of weavers.
- S. ಸೆಗರು, ಸೆಗರುವೆ *seṭu, seṭuve*, *s.* A bridge in general. 2. Adam's bridge; also called ಸೆಳು ಬಂಡ, consisting of a ridge of rocks extending from the southern extremity of the Coromandel coast towards the island of Ceylon; the fabled work of the monkey chief Hanumanta, for the passage of Rāma's troops when going to fight with Rāvana. 3. a bank, mound, causeway. ಸೆಳು ಸ್ನಾನ a religious bathing at Adam's bridge. ಅವನ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಅಸೆಳು ಹೇವನಾಡಲದ ವರಿಗೂ ಹತ್ತಿ ಅದ his fame has spread from the southern to the northern extremity of India.
- C. ಸೆಗರು *sedu*, *v. a.* To draw in or up with

each hand alternately; as in pulling in the string of a paper kite or drawing up water from a deep well. 2. to draw or smoke a pipe or hooka. 3. to snuff, as the nose. 4. to contract or draw up, as a limb, tendon, or nerve. *v. n.* To throb as the head or a sore. ಸೆಗರಕೆ ಗುಡಿಕೆ a loop or slip-knot. ಸೆಗದಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ to draw in or up one's self. ಸರೂ ಸೆಗರು a tendon to contract. ತಲೆ ಸೆಗರು the head to throb, from pain. ಕಾಲು ಸೆಗರು the leg to become drawn up or contracted. ನೀರು ಸೆಗರು to draw water. ಸೆಗರುವ ಭಾವಿ a well for drawing water. ಸೆಗರುವ ಹಗ್ಗ a well rope. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ ಸೆಗರು to smoke a hooka. ಬಂಗೀ ಸೆಗರು to smoke opium or *lang*. ಬತ್ತಿ ಸೆಗರು to smoke a cigar or pipe. ಹಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಸೆಗಿದವರ ಬುಧ್ಧಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ he will become wise if you give him a few strokes with a rope.

- C. ಸೆಗದ್ಯ *sedya*, *s.* Cultivation, farming. ಸೆಗದ್ಯಗಾರ a farmer, cultivator of land.
- S. ಸೆಗನಾನಿ *senāni*, *s.* A general. 2. Shan-mukha.
- S. ಸೆಗನೆ *seṇe*, *s.* Troops, a military force, an army. ಸೆಗನಾ ಪತಿ the general of an army. ಸೆಗನಾಂಗ a competent part of an army, as elephants, cavalry, chariots, and infantry. ಸೆಗನಾ ಮುಖ a division of an army, consisting of three elephants, three chariots, nine horses, and fifteen men.
- C. ಸೆಗರು *seṇu*, [ಶೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure.
- C. ಸೆಗರು *seṇu*, [ಶೇರು] *v. n.* To reach or arrive; to agree with; to side with; to belong, as a thing to a place; to join, as one building to another; to unite or cohabit with; &c.
- S. ಸೆಗರೆ *seṇe*, *s.* The hand hollowed as a cup. 2. a single handful.
- C. ಸೆಗಲೆ *sele*, *s.* A woman's cloth.
- C. ಸೆಗವಂತಿಗೆ *sevantige*, *s.* The *chrysanthemum Indicum*.
- S. ಸೆಗವಕೆ *sevaka*, *s.* A servant, attendant. ಸೆಗವಕಾ ನೃತ್ತಿ a servant's conduct.
- S. ಸೆಗವನ *sevana*, *s.* Service. 2. stitching, darning. 3. drinking, taking, as medicine, &c.
- S. ಸೆಗವಧಿ *sevādhi*, *s.* A divine treasure.
- T. B. ಸೆಗವಳ್ಳ, ಸೆಗವಾಳ್ಳ *sevaḷa, sevāḷa*, [ಶೈವಾಳ] *s.* An aquatic plant.
- S. ಸೆಗವಾನುಸೇವಕೆ *sevánusēvaka*, *s.* A servant of servants.

- S. ಸೇವೆ *seve*, s. Service in general. 2. worship, homage, devotion, zeal. ದೇವರ ಸೇವೆ the worship or service of God. ತಮ್ಮ ಸೇವೆ a visit to you. ಮಾತು ಸೇವೆ waiting on a mother. ದೇವರ ಸೇವೆ taking medicine. ಸೇವಾ ಪುತ್ರಿ worship, servitude. ಸೇವೇ ನಾಡು, ಸೇವಿಸು to worship, serve, wait or attend on. 2. to take medicine, drink, eat.
- S. ಸೇವ್ಯ *seyya*, adj. Adorable, worshipful, worthy of service, or adoration.
- A. C. ಸೇಸೆ *seese*, s. Grains of raw rice mixed with turmeric and *ghee*, and used for pouring on the heads of persons, when pronouncing a benediction on auspicious occasions; or made red with lime and *chunam* water, and a few grains put into the hands of a person when invited to an entertainment. ಸೇಸೆ ಕಾಯು to sprinkle such grains on a person.
- C. ಸೈ *sei*, adv. It is right, it is well, indeed, ay. ಅ ಮಾತು ಸೈ that word is right, or that is very good.
- S. ಸೈಂಧವ *seindhava*, s. A horse. 2. rock salt; called also ಸೈಂಧವ ಲವಣ. 3. a king of Scinde.
- S. ಸೈಕತ *seikata*, adj. Sandy. s. A sand-bank, an island with a sandy shore.
- C. ಸೈಕು *seiku*, s. The sign of the short accent.
- A. C. ಸೈಗರೆ *sei-gare*, v. a. To shower well or thickly, as arrows.
- T. B. ಸೈಗೆ *seige*, [ಸೈಗ್ಗೆ] s. A sign, token.
- A. C. ಸೈಗೆಡು *sei-gedu*, v. n. To lose courage or confidence.
- A. C. ಸೈಗೆಯು, ಸೈಗೈಯು *sei-géyu*, *sei-geiyu*, v. a. To correct. 2. to make consent. 3. to do well.
- A. C. ಸೈತಕ್ಕರ *seitakkara*, s. A short letter.
- H. ಸೈತು *seitu*, adj. Still, unemployed.
- A. C. ಸೈತು *seitu*, adj. Right. ಸೈತು ಮಾಡು to make right.
- H. ಸೈದರು *seidaru*, s. A sect of Mussulmans.
- S. ಸೈನಿಕ *seinika*, s. A soldier, guard, sentinel, picquet.
- S. ಸೈನ್ಯ *seinya*, s. An army. ಸೈನ್ಯ ವೇಷ್ಯನ a siege.

- A. C. ಸೈಪಿಡು *seipidu*, v. a. To calm, appease, comfort, bless.
- A. B. ಸೈಪು *seipu*, s. Merit, virtue, blessedness, happiness. 2. beauty. ಸೈಪುಂದಿರ hand-some; blessed.
- S. ಸೈರಂದ್ರಿ *seirandhri*, s. A female artist.
- T. B. ಸೈರಣೆ *seirane*, [ಸೇರನ] s. Patience, forbearance, endurance. ಸೈರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೈರಿಸು to bear, endure, suffer, put up with. ತಮ್ಮ ಸೈರಿಸು, ಸೈರಿಸಿ ಮಾತೆಮ್ಮ ವಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲದು hold! hold! brother, this word does not become our ancestry.
- S. ಸೈರಿಭ *seiribha*, s. A buffalo.
- A. C. ಸೈವೆರಗು *sei-veragu*, s. Great astonishment or surprise. ಸೈವೆರಗಾಗು to become greatly surprised.
- T. B. ಸೈಲೈಂದ್ರಿ *seiléndri*, [ಸೈಲಂದ್ರಿ] s. A female servant or attendant. 2. a female artist, a woman in man's dress.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *sonku*, Sep ಸೊಕ್ಕು and ಸೊಕ್ಕು.
- A. C. ಸೊಂಜ *sonja*, s. A sloth, sluggard.
- C. ಸೊಂಟ *sonṭa*, s. The hip, loins, waist. 2. a common Shudra name. ಸೊಂಟ ನೋವು the sciatica or hip-gout. ಸೊಂಟ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a female's gold or silver zone. ಸೊಂಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಿರುವಾರ ಗಿರ on the waistband. ಸೊಂಟ ಬಗ್ಗಿದ crooked or hump-backed. ಸೊಂಟ ಮುರಿಯು ಬೋಗು to become weak in the loins, so as to be unable to walk uprightly.
- C. ಸೊಂಟರಘಾಳಿ *sonṭara-ghālī*, s. A whirlwind.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಟಿ *sonṭi*, [ಸುಂಟಿ] s. Dry ginger.
- C. ಸೊಂಟೆ *sonṭe*, s. A mace, club, cudgel. ಸೊಂಟೆಯವ a mace-bearer.
- A. C. ಸೊಂಡಬಲಿ *sonḍabali*, See ಸೊಂಡಬಲಿ.
- C. ಸೊಂಡೆಗೆ *sonḍige*, s. A kind of dainty.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡು *sonḍilu*, *sonḍlu*, [ಸುಂಡಾಲು] s. An elephant's trunk. ಸೊಂಡಿಲ ಮೊಗ Ganēsha, having an elephant's face. ಸೊಂಡಿಲ a musk rat.
- C. ಸೊಂಡೇಕಾಯಿ *sonḍé-kái*, s. The vegetable, *solanum pubescens*. ರಾಮ ಸೊಂಡೇ ಕಾಯಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಸೊಂಡೇ ಕಾಯಿ other varieties.
- C. ಸೊಂಣೆಪೆ *sonṇipe*, s. A cudgel, club. 2. the nostrils.
- T. B. ಸೊಂತ *sonṭa*, [ಸುಂತ] adj. Own, of or belonging to one's self. ಸೊಂತ ಕೆಲಸ one's own

- work. ಸೊಂತವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give of one's self.  
ಸೊಂತ ಬರ್ಚು one's own private expenses.
- T. B. ಸೊಂನ *sonnu*, [ಸ್ಯರ್] s. Gold. ಸೊಂನ ಪರದ a shroff. 2. a goldsmith. ಸೊಂನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the golden mount, Mahámérn. ಸೊಂನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ವಿಘ್ನ Shiva, who used the above as his bow, to destroy the three cities of the giants.
- A. C. ಸೊಂನಲಿಗೆ *sonnalige*, s. Broadness, wideness. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. *adj.* Round.
- T. B. ಸೊಂನೆ *sonne*, [ಸ್ಯರ್] s. A nought or cypher; the letter o.
- C. ಸೊಂನೆ, ಸೊಂನೇಕೋಲು, ಸೊಂನೇಬಡಿಗೆ *sonne*, *sonné-kólu*, *sonné-badige*, s. A lever.
- C. ಸೊಂಪು *sompu*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. 2. beautiful, elegant, comely, handsome. s. Beauty, elegance. 2. pride. 3. surfeit. ಸೊಂಪೆಡು to be proud. 2. to be surfeited. 3. to be delighted, charmed. ಸೊಂಪೆ ಇಯು beauty or lustre to fade. ಸೊಂಪುಪದವರ್ಚು the beautiful, blown *champaca*.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಬ *somba*, [ಸುಂ] s. A giant so called. 2. a sloth, sluggard. *adj.* Slothful, dilatory, lazy.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಮು *sommu*, s. Wealth, property. ಪಿವನ ಸಕ್ಕ ಸೊಂಮು a father's own estate.
- C. ಸೊಕ್ಕು, ಸೊಕ್ಕು *sokku*, *sorku*, v. n. To be proud, insolent, haughty. 2. to reel, stagger, be faintish; to be overcome with stupor, or temporary intoxication. 3. to touch, come in contact with. 4. to catch, as a disease. ಘೃಣಿಸೊಕ್ಕು wind to affect one. ಸೊಕ್ಕುಮು to affect, infatuate, stupefy, overcome. s. Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness. 2. stupefaction, faintness, temporary and slight intoxication. ಸೊಕ್ಕುಮು to humble, check pride. ಸೊಕ್ಕುನೆ a rutting elephant. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಯಾವನ the prime of life. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಗಲ್ಲ cheeks shrunk up, lantern-jawed. ಅರಿಕ್ಕ ಸೊಕ್ಕು to become faintish from eating a coarse or strong kind of betel nut. ಸೊಕ್ಕುನಿಂದ ರಿಪ್ಪೆ ಗೇಯು to sleep from faintness. ಸೊಕ್ಕುರು to become proud. 2. to become intoxicated.
- T. B. ಸೊಗ *soga*, [ಸು] s. Bliss, pleasure, happiness.
- C. ಸೊಗಡು *sogaḍu*, s. The peculiar smell of country beans. 2. any fetid smell, stink,

- stench. *adj.* Infectious. ಸೊಗಡು ರೋಗ an offensive or infectious disease. ಸೊಗಡು ತಗುಲು to infect.
- C. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು *sogaistu*, v. n. To be happy, delighted, charming, handsome, agreeable. 2. to shine, look well. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು ಸುಯ್ಯಲುಕೆ a sigh of pleasure. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು ಮಾಡು to make shine, to polish.
- C. ಸೊಗಸು *sogasu*, *adj.* Fine, gay, decorated. 2. beautiful, comely, handsome. s. Beauty, comeliness, elegance. 2. joy, glee, gaiety, hilarity. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ a coxcomb, one who is fond of setting himself off. 2. a handsome man. ಸೊಗಸು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dress up or set off one's own person. ಸೊಗಸಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to prate.
- G. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *sojige*, [ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ] s. Rolong.
- C. ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟು *soṭṭa*, *soṭṭe*, *adj.* Crooked, tortuous, twisted, uneven, bent, deformed. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗಲ್ಲು a deformed eye. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಬಾಯಿ a wry mouth. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಮೊರೆ an ugly face. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗಾಲು a bandy-leg. ಸೊಟ್ಟುಮೈ a mis-shapen body. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ವಸತು an irrelevant expression. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗೈಯವ a man with crump hands. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ crookedness, tortuosity, unevenness, want of straightness.
- A. C. ಸೊಡಬಲಿ, ಸೊಡರಬಲಿ *soḍabali*, *soḍarabali*, s. A cemetery, a place for burning or burying the dead. ಸೊಡರ ಬಲಿವನು Shiva, whose residence is a cemetery.
- C. ಸೊಡರು, ಸೊಡಲು *soḍaru*, *soḍalu*, s. The smell of burning. 2. a small lamp. ಸೊಡರು ಮುಸುಗಿ an illumination.
- C. ಸೊಡವಕ್ಕಿ *soḍavakki*, s. Charred grains of rice, used for marking the face. ಸೊಡವಕ್ಕಿಮು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot made on the face or forehead with the above.
- T. B. ಸೊಣಕ, ಸೊಣಗ *soṇaka* *soṇaga*, [ಸುನಕ] s. A dog.
- C. ಸೊಣಕು *soṇaku*, v. a. To distort, writhe.
- C. ಸೊಣೆ *soṇe*, s. A rap with the knuckles. v. a. To rap with the knuckles, or with the fist closed and the thumb put through the fingers.
- T. B. ಸೊತಂತ್ರ *soṭantra* [ಸೌತಂತ್ರ] s. A right to a thing. 2. independence, absoluteness, freeness. 3. self-willedness. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಸೊತಂತ್ರ a pretended right or authority.

T. B. ಸೊತ *sota*, [ಸ್ತತಃ] *adj.* Of itself, by one's self.

C. ಸೊತ್ತ *sotta*, *adj.* Lame, maimed, or crooked. ಸೊತ್ತ ಕೈ a maimed or crippled hand. ಸೊತ್ತ ಕಾಲು a lame leg. ಸೊತ್ತಿ a female cripple.

T. B. ಸೊತ್ತು *sottu*, [ಸ್ತತ್ತು] s. Share, part. 2. thing, goods, property. c. Maimedness, lameness. ಆ ಕುಮರ ಸೊತ್ತು that horse is lame. ಕೈ ಸೊತ್ತು lameness of the hand. 2. any ornament for the hand.

T. B. ಸೊದೆ *sode*, [ಸುಢ] s. Ambrosia, nectar. 2. chunam. *adj.* White. ಸೊದೆ ವೆಳಗು moonlight. 2. the whiteness of chunam.

C. ಸೊನೆ *sone*, s. The juice which exudes from a stalk, twig, &c., when broken off the tree. 2. the letting down of milk, as by a cow in milking.

T. B. ಸೊನ್ನ *sonna*, [ಸ್ತರ್ನ] s. Gold. 2. [ಕೂನ್ಯ] a cipher.

II. ಸೊನ್ನಾಯಿ *sonndi*, s. A kind of pipe or flageolet.

C. ಸೊಪ್ಪಾಗು *soppāgu*, v. n. To be faded, dried, shrivelled up. 2. to be wearied, exhausted. ಆ ವಾಕು ಹೇಳಲು ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸೊಪ್ಪಾಯಿತು on saying that word his face became dejected.

C. ಸೊಪ್ಪು *soppu*, s. A vegetable, any garden greens. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಹರುವ ಸೊಪ್ಪು greens which on being pruned sprout again. ಎಳೆ ಹರುವ ಸೊಪ್ಪು, ಎಳೆರೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು greens which after being once cut do not sprout again. ಕೆಂಪು ಹರುವ ಸೊಪ್ಪು, ಕೆಂಬರುವ ಸೊಪ್ಪು red greens. ಪುಂಡಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು the hemp plant. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು the tobacco plant. ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು to pick, examine, and clean vegetables prior to boiling them. ಹುಳಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to make a mess of sour greens. ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಹೆಚ್ಚು to mince vegetables. ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಮೇಲೇಳುಗರ, ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಹಟ್ಟಿ seasoned or curried vegetables. ಕೈ ಸೊಪ್ಪು bitter herbs.

C. ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ *soppe*, s. The straw of the *holcus saccharatus*, or *holcus spicatus*. ಚೋಳರ ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ great millet straw. ಸೊಪ್ಪೆಗೆ ಹೊತ್ತು a small bottle of straw. ಸೊಪ್ಪೆಗೆ ಹೊರೆ a large bundle of straw, as much as one carries on the head.

A. C. ಸೊಬ *soba*, s. A sloth, sluggard, lazy man.

T. B. ಸೊಬ *soba*, [ಸುಖ] *adj.* Auspicious, happy. ಸೊಬಗೆ a prosperous or fortunate man. 2. pleasing, well-looking. ಸೊಬಗೆ a pretty

woman. 2. a happy or blessed woman. ಸೊಬಗೆ auspiciousness, fortunateness. 2. beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

A. C. ಸೊಬೆಗೆ *sobege*, s. The *chrysanthemum Indicum*.

A. C. ಸೊಬ್ಬು *sobbu*, s. A shore, bank. 2. pride.

T. B. ಸೊಯಂ *soyam*, [ಸ್ವಯಂ] s. Self. *adv.* Spontaneously, of one's own accord, or for one's self. ಸೊಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he does it of his own accord. ಸೊಯಂ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು one who cooks for himself. 2. a cook in general.

T. B. ಸೊರ *sora*, [ಸ್ವರ] s. A sound; the voice; a note.

G. ಸೊರಂಗ *soranga*, [ಸುರಂಗ] s. A mine, trench.

C. ಸೊರಗು *soragu*, s. Fainting or falling from exhaustion, going too long without food, &c. 2. [ಸುರುಗು] any dried or shrivelled leaf.

C. ಸೊರಟು, ಸೊರಂಟು *soratu, sorantu*, *adj.* Doltish, dull, stupid. 2. thick, dense. 3. uneven, crooked. 3. Contagion, infection. 2. a whirlwind. ಸೊರಟು ಗಿಡ a stout or full grown tree. 2. a knotty tree. ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ಬಹು ಸೊರಟಾಗಿರುವನೆ this boy is very thick headed.

C. ಸೊರವು, ಸೊರೆ *soravu, sore*, s. Letting down or giving milk, as a cow.

C. ಸೊರಸೊರವು *sora-soravu*, *adj.* Energetic, forcible. See ಸುರುಸುರವು.

A. C. ಸೊಕು *sorku*, [ಸೊಕ್ಕು] s. Stupefaction, faintness, slight inebriety. 2. pride, insolence. v. n. To be insolent, &c.

C. ಸೊಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, ಸೊಲೆಗೆ *solage, solige, solege*, s. A measure of capacity, the sixty-fourth part of a ಕೊಳಗ. ಸೊಲಗೆ ಗುಡ್ಡೆ a village accountant's fees of office.

T. B. ಸೊಲಬ *solaba*, [ಸುಲಭ] *adj.* Facile, easy, affable.

A. C. ಸೊಲ್ಲು, ಸೊಲ್ *sollu, sol*, s. A word, speech. ಸೊಲ್ಲು ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ word for word. ಅವನ ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹವ್ವು to violate a promise. ಸೊಲ್ಲತೆ ಗು silence to prevail, talking to cease. ಈಗವನ ಸೊಲ್ಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲ there is no talk of him now. ಸೊಲ್ಲೆಗೆ Saraswati, goddess of eloquence. ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to speak, make say.

G. ಸೊಸಿ *sosi*, [ಸಿ] s. A plant, young tree.



T. B. ಸೊಸೆ *sose*, [ಸುಷ] s. A daughter-in-law. ಸೊಸರ ಸೊಸೆ a man's sister's daughter, or a woman's brother's daughter.

C. నోస్ట్రీ *solle*, s. A musquito. 2. the nostrils. మూసిన నోస్ట్రీ the nostrils. నోస్ట్రీ కు బిచ్చు a musquito to sting. నోస్ట్రీ కాటిన the annoyance of musquitoes. వూసిన నోస్ట్రీ, చున్న నోస్ట్రీ an eye-fly. అనే నోస్ట్రీ a large musquito. కామ నోస్ట్రీ a wild sort of musquito. నోస్ట్రీ రాగ the hum or buzz of a musquito.

C. ನೊಂಕು *sonku*, See ಮೊಂಕು.

D. ಸೋಂಕು *sōngu*, s. Shew, display, pomp.  
 2. a mask, disguise. ಸೋಂಕು ಹಾಕು, ಸೋಂಕು  
 ಕಟ್ಟು to disguise one's self, put on a mask. ಸೋಂ  
 ಕು ಮಾಡು to make a display, pomp, or shew.

II. ಸೋಲಂಬಾ, ಸೋಲಂಬೆ *sonṇā, sonṇe, s.*  
A mace or a curved stick carried by palan-  
keen bearers, &c. 2. the lower part of the  
cheek. ಭಂಗಾರದ ಸೋಲಂಬೆ a gold mace. ಸೋಲಂಬೆ  
ಯವ, ಸೋಲಂಬಾವವ a mace bearer. ಸೋಲಂಬೆಗೆ ಮುರಿ  
ಯು to pinch the lower part of the cheek, a  
mode of punishing school boys.

C. ನೋಡುತು *soku*, v. a. To affect, as a disease.  
 2. to touch, come into contact or collision with. 3. to approach, come within reach.  
 4. to infuse, as a poison, a pestilential air, a narcotic herb, &c. ನೋಡುತುನು it touches, affects, or is in a state of collision. ನೋಡುತಿದರೆ ಮುಂಚು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ if you come near them they ask for toll. ಅವರು ವೇತನ ನೋಡುತಿದವಳು she has committed adultery. ನೋಡುತು ರೋಗ an epidemic, a contagious disease. ಅ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ನೋಡುತು ವದಿವು that house does not suit me. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಘನ ನೋಡುತು an evil spirit has possessed her. ಕೀಡುನೋಡುತು the mystery is unravelled. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕವಿ ನೋಡುತು some misrepresentation has been made to him. ಅವನ ಶೈ ನೋಡುತು he has been bribed. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹದನ ನೋಡುತು he has caught the bad disease. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನೋಡುತುವದಕ್ಕಾಗದು oil does not suit him.

C. ಸೋಗಿಲು *sógilu*, s. The lap or the arms crossed so as to hold any thing. 2. the *puḍendum* of a cow. ಸೋಗಿಲ ಕೂಡು a child in arms. ಸೋಗಿಲ ಸಂತಾನ a fruitful family.

c. ಸೋಗು *sōgu*, [ಸೋಗು] *v. a.* To touch, affect, infuse, &c. [ಸೋಗು] *s.* A shew, pomp.  
2. disguise, a mask.

C. ಸೋಗಿ *sóge*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. a peacock. 3. the upper spears

of some grain and other plants. 4. the peculiar branch or leaf of the palm species. ಕಳ್ಳೆನು ಮೋಗಿ the sugar-cane flag. ತೆನ್ನೆನು ಮೋಗಿ the cocoanut branch. ಬಿಡುಕೆ ಮೋಗಿ the branch of the betel leaf tree. ಪಾಳೆ ಮೋಗಿ the palmyra branch. ಜೋಳನು ಮೋಗಿ the spear of the great millet. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮೋಗಿ the eye's outward angle. ಮೋಗಿ ಕಣ್ಣು a long eye. ಮೋಗಿ ಗರ್ವಣಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a woman with handsome eyes. ಮೋಗಿ ನವಿಲು a peacock.

T. B. ಸೋಚ್ಚು *sóchchu*, [ಸೋಚಿಸು] *v. a.* To examine, assay, refine, &c.

A. C. ಸೋಜಿಗ *sōjiga*, s. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. ಸೋಜಿಗ ಪಡು to wonder, be surprised. ಸೋಜಿಗವಾಗಿರು to be admirable; to be curious.

C. ಸೋಟಾ *sótá*, [ಸೋಲಟಾ] s. A mace.

೧. ಸೋಟು *soṭu*, [ಸಾಟು] *s.* A spoon or ladle.

C. ಸೋಟಿ *sôte*, s. The lower part of the cheek. ಸೋಟಿ ನುಲಿಯು to pinch the lower part of the cheek, a mode of punishing school boys. ಸೋಟಿ ಹರಕ *harc-lipped*, or wry mouthed.

A. C. ಸೊಡೆ *sôḍa*, *adj.* Firm, stable, strong.

G. ಸೋಡಿ *sōdī* s. Remission or abatement of a debt or just claim. 2. letting go freely, release. ಸೋಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make deduction in taxes, &c. ಸೋಡಿ ಬಿಡು to release or let at large.

C. ಸೋಡಿಗೆ *sódige*, s. A kind of pudding made with beans, &c. and eaten by the poor.

s. **ಸೋಧ** *sódha*, *adj.* Borne, suffered, endured. s. A patient, able, or clever man.

T. B. ಸೋಣಾ *śōṇa*, [ಶ್ರೋಣ] s. The *Sona* river. 2. crimson. 3. [ಶ್ವಾನ] a dog.

C. *ನೋತೆ ಸೊಲಿ*, *past rel. part.* of *ಮೋಲು*  
 Lost, defeated, overcome, captivated, en-  
 amoured, charmed, &c. 2. fatigued, wearied.  
*ಮೋತು* having been defeated, rivalled, outdone,  
 surpassed, or won over. *ನೀ ನಡೆಗೆ ಮನ ಮೋತವ್ವು*  
*ನಿನ್ನ ಮನ ಅದರ ಆ ನಡೆಯು ನಿನ್ನಗೆ ಮನ ಮೋತವ್ವುಂಟೆ* it is  
 true this woman has won your affections,  
 but have you won her's ?

C. ಸೋತಗುನ್ನಿ *sótugunni*, s. A coward  
or one who is beaten.

s. ಸೋತೃಂತ *sót-kaṇṭha*, s. Regretting, bewailing, lamenting.

s. ಸೋತ್ಪ್ರಾಸ *sótprása*, s. Irony, sneering praise and covert censure.

S. ಸೋದರ *sōdara*, [co-uterine] s. A brother of whole blood. ಸೋದರಿ a uterine sister. ಸೋದರ ಮಾವ a maternal uncle. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ a maternal uncle's wife; a paternal aunt. ಸೋದರಳಯ a sister's son, or a wife's brother's son. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ a paternal or maternal uncle's daughter. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗ a paternal aunt's son. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗ an aunt's son. ಸೋದರ ಮಾವನ ಮಗ a maternal uncle's son. ಸೋದರರು brothers.

T. B. ಸೋದರು *sōdu*, [ಸ್ವಾಮಿ] *adj.* Nice, sweet.

C. ಸೋನೆ *sōne*, s. A thin, light, but long continued or incessant rain. ಸೋನೆ ಮಳೆ an incessant six months rain, usual in the countries west of Mysore. ಸೋನೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ the Nuggur country.

S. ಸೋಪವನ *sōpaplava*, s. The sun or moon in eclipse.

S. ಸೋಪಸ್ಕರ *sōpaskara*, s. Material provision. *adj.* Equipped or furnished with all necessary articles, &c.

S. ಸೋಪಸ್ಕರ *sōpaskāra*, s. A means, act, or item employed to polish or perfect any thing, elaboration.

T. B. ಸೋಪಾನ *sōpāna*, [ಸ್ತುಪಾನ] s. Stairs, a flight of steps. ಸೋಪಾನ ಘಟ್ಟ a place where steps are constructed, a staircase. ಸೋಪಾನ ಕಟ್ಟು to build stairs.

C. ಸೋಪಾನದಹೂವು *sōpānada-hūvu*, s. The flower, *lingusticum*.

S. ಸೋಪಾಯಸ್ತ *sōpāyasta*, s. A rich man.

C. ಸೋಪು *sōpu*, s. The cotton of wool put into an inkstand. 2. caraway seed.

A. C. ಸೋಪುಗಟ್ಟು *sōpu-guṭṭu*, v. a. To stop, as cattle, &c.

H. ಸೋಬತಿ *sōbati*, s. A companion, fellow, associate.

T. B. ಸೋಬಸ್ಕರ *sōbaskara*, See ಸೋಪಸ್ಕರ.

D. ಸೋಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಸೋಭಳ್ಳಿ, ಸೋಭಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ *sōbali*, *sōbhali*, *sōbhali-kāi*, s. A raffle. ಸೋಭಳ್ಳಿ ಲಡು to raffle.

T. B. ಸೋಬಾನೆ *sōbāne*, [ಸೋಭನ] s. A festive song. ಸೋಬಾನೆ ಹಾಡು to sing a festive song. *adj.* Auspicious.

T. B. ಸೋಬೆ *sōbe*, [ಸೋಭೆ] s. Swelling. 2. beauty. 3. lustre. ಸೋಬೆ ರಾಗ a jarring tune.

S. ಸೋಮ *sōma*, s. The moon. 2. Rudra. 3. the moon plant, *asclepias acida* or *aphylla*; also the juice of it. ಸೋಮ ಪಾನ drinking the juice of the *asclepias*. ಸೋಮವಾರ Monday. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಸೋಮವಾರ the fourth Monday in the eighth month, when ಸೋಮವಾರ ಪ್ರತಿ, a ceremony in honour of Shiva, is observed.

C. ಸೋಮಂದಿ *sōmandi*, s. A flower. ಕರೆ ಸೋಮಂದಿ *coronilla picta*.

S. ಸೋಮಯಾಜಿ *sōmayāji*, s. A sacrificer, who offers the asclepias juice. ಸೋಮ ಪೀಠಿ one who drinks this juice at a sacrifice.

C. ಸೋವಾರಿ, ಸೋಮೇರಿ *sōmāri*, *sōmēri*, s. A lazy, slothful, or indolent person. ಸೋವಾರಿಶನ laziness. ಸೋವಾರಿ ಕೆಲಸ lazy work.

D. ಸೋಮಾಶಿ, ಸೋಮಾಪಿ *sōmāshi*, *sōmāsi*, s. A sweetmeat made of rolong and sugar, and fried in ghee.

S. ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ *sōmēshvara*, s. Shiva, ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಕವಿತೆ a celebrated Canarese poem.

C. ಸೋಯಗ, ಸೋಯಿಗೆ *sōyaga*, *sōyige*, s. Surprise, wonder.

C. ಸೋರು *sōru*, v. n. To leak, ooze, flow, drop, run through; to discharge, as a sore; to run or trickle down, as milk from a cow's udder, &c. 2. to swing, wave. ಸೋರಿಕೆ, ಸೋರ್ಕೆ the act of oozing, leaking, &c. ಸೋರುವ ಮನೆ a leaking house. ಸೋರ್ಕೆಗೆ ಸೋರು the mucus of the nose to run down. ಸೋರು ಬಾರು dried perspiration.

C. ಸೋರು *sōru*, *adj.* Tender, as a young shoot. 2. humble, modest, yielding. s. Weakness. 2. weariness. 3. consent, submission, acquiescence.

C. ಸೋರುಪ್ಪು *sōr-uppu*, s. Saltpetre ಸೋರುಪ್ಪು ಪ್ರಾಪಕೆ nitric acid.

C. ಸೋರೆ, ಸೋರಿ *sōre*, *sōri*, s. A small earthen vessel. 2. ಸೋರೇ ಕಾಯಿ a gourd or pumpkin. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸೋರೆ a bitter gourd. ಶೀ ಸೋರೆ a sweet gourd. ಹಾಲು ಸೋರೆ a white gourd; also ಸೋರೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಬುರುಡೆ ಸೋರೇ ಬುರುಡೆ a dried gourd, used as a vessel by wandering mendicants. ಸೋರೇ ಬಳ್ಳಿ *cucurbita lagenaris*; the creeping plant of the long gourd. ಮೊವರು ಸೋರೆ a vessel for curds. ಕಟ್ಟು ಸೋರೆ a stone vessel.

A. C. ಸೋಮುಕಡಿ *sōr-muḍi*, s. A woman's long braided hair hanging down.

- C. ಸೋಲಾಪುರ *sólápura*, *s.* A town near Belgaum.
- C. ಸೋಲಾ *sólu*, *v. n.* To lose at a game; to be defeated, overcome, conquered. 2. to be charmed, captivated, allured; to have the heart or affections won over to an object. ಸೋಲದ ಇರು to be unconquered, unwon. ಸೋಲು ಮಾಡ a losing game. ಸೋಲಿಕೆ, ಸೋಲಿಕೆ defeat, the act of losing. ನಾನವಳಿಗೆ ಸೋಲುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will not yield the palm to her, I am not inferior to her. ಹೆಂಗಸರನ್ನ ಸೋಲುವವರಾರು who are not captivated by women?
- G. ಸೋಲೆ *sóle*, [ಸೋಲೆ] *s.* A temporary kind of litter to carry sick persons in.
- C. ಸೋಲೆಗರು *sólegaru*, *s.* A race of men living in the woods.
- S. ಸೋಲ್ಲಂತನ *sóllunthana*, *s.* Apparent praise and covert censure, irony.
- A. C. ಸೋವು *sóvu*, *v. a.* To chase away, drive off, fray away.
- C. ಸೋವೆ *sóve*, *s.* Trace, mark, sign.
- A. C. ಸೋಸವ *sósava*, *s.* Fragrance. ಸೋಸವ ಗೋಲ Cupid.
- T. B. ಸೋಸು *sósu*, [ಸೋಸು] *v. a.* To percolate, strain, sift, fine. 2. to examine, look well into.
- C. ಸೋಸು *sósu*, *s.* Pleasure, fun, amusement, delight. ಸೋಸು ಬಹು to feel pleasure or delight.
- A. C. ಸೋಹ *sóha*, *s.* A contrivance, scheme, device. 2. a guess. 3. a glimpse of. ಸೋಹವಿಡಿ to contrive, hit on a device. 2. to guess, get a blush or glimpse of.
- S. ಸೋಹಂ *sóham*, [ಸಹೇ, and ಅಹಂ I am] *comp.* I am he, that is, the deity and I are one. Used to express one's identity with God, and make him responsible for one's actions. ಸೋಹಂಮಿವಣ್ಣಿ ಜುಳುಕು being under the influence of such notions.
- A. C. ಸೋಹಲ *sóhala*, *s.* A festive ceremony or rite, a festive occasion, festivity. 2. worship.
- A. C. ಸೋಹು *sóhu*, *s.* A decoy, lure, enticement. 2. a device, scheme. 3. deception, chicanery. *v. a.* To drive in, off, or out, as cattle, &c. 2. to decoy, entice, as birds, &c. 3. to scheme, contrive.

- C. ಸೋಹೊನ್ನೆ *sóhonne*, *s.* A very fragrant flower, *terminalia alata tormentosa*.
- S. ಸಾಂದರ್ಯ *soundarya*, *s.* Comeliness, beauty. ಸಾಂದರ್ಯವುಳ್ಳ handsome.
- S. ಸಾಕಯ *soukarya*, *s.* Health, good condition. 2. convenience. 3. ability. *adj.* Healthy. 2. convenient.
- S. ಸಾಖ್ಯ *soukhyā*, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.
- S. ಸಾಗಂಧಿಕ *sougandhika*, *s.* A ruby. 2. sulphur. 3. the white water lily, *nymphaea lotus*.
- S. ಸಾಗತ *sougata*, *s.* A heretic, atheist.
- T. B. ಸಾಗ್ನೆ *sougnye*, [ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ] *s.* A hint, sign, gesture.
- S. ಸಾಚಿಕ *souchika*, *s.* A tailor.
- S. ಸಾಜನ್ಯ *sou-janya*, *s.* Mildness, goodness.
- C. ಸಾಟು *souṭu*, *s.* A spoon or ladle. ಸಾಟಿಂದ ತೋಳು to stir with a spoon.
- C. ಸಾತೇಕಾಯಿ *souté-kāi*, *s.* A cucumber. ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ತಾಳವ, ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಪಲ್ಟು a mess of cucumbers. ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಕೊರಂಬರಿ, ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಪಲ್ಟು cucumbers cut up and mixed with mustard, turmeric, pepper, and salt.
- S. ಸಾತ್ರಾಮಣಿ *soutrāmaṇi*, *s.* An ob-servance to Indra in sacrifice.
- H. ಸಾಧಾಗರು *sondegaru*, *s.* A merchant, trader, dealer. ಸಾಧಾಗರಿ trade, commerce, merchandise.
- S. ಸಾಧಾಮಿನಿ *soudāmini*, *s.* Lightning.
- H. ಸಾಧೆ *soude*, *s.* Firewood. ಸಾಧೆ ಒಟ್ಟು to stack up firewood. *s.* A stack of wood. ಸಾಧೆ ಹೂಡ a faggot.
- S. ಸಾಧ *soudha*, *s.* An upstairs house. 2. any grand edifice, palace, mansion.
- S. ಸಾನಿಕ *sounika*, *s.* A butcher. 2. a dog.
- S. ಸಾಪರ್ಣ, ಸಾಪರ್ಣೀಯ *souparṇa*, *souparṇéya*, *adj.* Gold, made or consisting of gold.
- S. ಸಾಪ್ತಿಕ *souptika*, *s.* A nocturnal combat.
- S. ಸಾಬಲ, ಸಾಬಲೀಯ *soubala*, *soubaléya*, *s.* The son of ಸುಬಲ.
- S. ಸಾಭದ್ರ, ಸಾಭದ್ರೀಯ *soubhadra*,

- soubhadréya*, [son of ಸುಭದ್ರೆ] *s.* Abhimanyu.
- s.* ಸಾಧರಿ *soubhari*, *s.* A saint remarkable for the number of his offspring. ಸಾಧರಿ ಸಂತಾನ his progeny.
- s.* ಸಾಧಾರಣ್ಯ *sou-bhāgya*, *s.* Luckiness, fortunateness, auspiciousness, good fortune, possession of favourable destinies. 2. the fourth and astronomical ಯೋಗ. ಸಾಧಾರಣ್ಯವತಿ a woman whose husband is living.
- s.* ಸಾಮಿತ್ರಿ *soumitri*, *s.* Lakshmana, brother of Rāma.
- s.* ಸಾಮ್ಯ *soumya*, *s.* The regent of Mercury and son of the moon. 2. the forty third year in the cycle. *adj.* Handsome, pleasing. 2. mild, gentle, placid, cool as the rays of the moon. ಸಾಮ್ಯ ವಾರ Wednesday. ಸಾಮ್ಯ ಮುಖ a mild face. ಸಾಮ್ಯ ರೂಪ a fine form. ಸಾಮ್ಯವಾಗಿದು to become calm, mild or pacified.
- s.* ಸಾರ *soura*, *s.* Saturn or its regent. 2. a solar month, consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun, ಸಾರಮಾಸ measured by the sun, solar; day, year, time.
- T. B.* ಸಾರಂಭ *sourambha*, [ಸಂರಂಭ] *s.* Wrath. 2. pride.
- A. C.* ಸಾರಣಿ *sourane*, *adj.* Ready, prepared. *s.* Getting ready, preparation.
- s.* ಸಾರಭ, ಸಾರಭ್ಯ *sourabha*, *sorabhya*, *s.* Odour, fragrance.
- s.* ಸಾರಾಪ್ತ *sourāṣṭra*, *s.* Surat. 2. a tune. 3. a chief serpent.
- s.* ಸಾರಿ *souri*, *s.* Saturn.
- s.* ಸಾರಿಕ *sourika*, *s.* Heaven, paradise. 2. a vender of spirituous liquors. *T. B.* [ಸಾರಿಕ] a barber.
- A. C.* ಸಾರಿಸು *sourisu*, [ಸರಿಸು] *v. a.* To strip off, clear away. 2. to prepare, make ready. ಸಾರಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to carry off, clear away, as goods, &c. 2. to go prepared.
- s.* ಸಾಲಭ್ಯ *soulabhya*, *s.* Easiness of acquisition or attainment. 2. feasibility, practicability.
- s.* ಸಾವಕೇಶಲವಣಿ *souvarchala-lavaṇa*, *s.* Sochal salt. 2. natron alkali.
- s.* ಸಾವಿದಲ *sowidalla*, *s.* A guard or attendant on the women's apartments.
- s.* ಸಾವಿರದೇಶ *souvira-desha*, *s.* A country so called.
- s.* ಸಾವಿರಾಂಜನ *souvīraṅjana*, *s.* Antimony, a collyrium.
- s.* ಸೌಖ್ಯವ *soukṣhava*, *s.* Excellence. 2. excess, exceedingness, much. 3. clearness, distinctness. ಲರ್ಥ ಸೌಖ್ಯವ distinctness of meaning. ಕಲ್ಪ ಸೌಖ್ಯವ clearness of sound. ರೂಪ ಸೌಖ್ಯವ excellence of form.
- A. C.* ಸೌಸವ *sousava*, *s.* The honey of a flower. ಸೌಸವ ಗೋಲ Cupid.
- s.* ಸೌಸಿಲ್ಯ *sousilya*, *s.* Goodness, virtue.
- C.* ಸೌಸು *sousu*, *v. a.* To humble. ಸೌಸುವದು humbling.
- s.* ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ, ಸೌಹೃದ್ವ *souhārda*, *souhṛida*, *s.* Friendship.
- C.* ಸೌಲ್ಯ *soulu*, *s.* Fuller's earth. *adj.* Brackish. ಸೌಲ್ಯವು earth salt. ಸೌಲ್ಯ ಮಣ್ಣು earth used for making salt; also by washermen for bleaching. ಸೌಲ್ಯ ಭೂಮಿ salt ground. ಸೌಲ್ಯ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳು things which have salt in them.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂದ *skanda*, *s.* Kumāraswamy, god of war. 2. the section of a book, a chapter.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂಧ *skandha*, *s.* The head of the humerus, the shoulder.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂಧಾಮಾರ *skandhāvāra*, *s.* A halting place. 2. a camp.
- s.* ಸ್ಕನ್ನ *skanna*, *adj.* Leaking, oozing. 2. fallen.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂದ *skānda*, *s.* The name of one of the purāṇas.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಲನ *skhalana*, *s.* Tripping, slipping, tumbling. 2. falling (literally or metaphorically). 3. dropping, dripping. 4. making a mistake in speech or pronunciation. 5. collision, knock, shock. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ಸ್ಕಲನ *emissio seminis*.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಲಿತ *skhalita*, *adj.* That has stumbled or tripped. 2. dropped, dripped, fallen. 3. *semen emissum*. 4. erred, erring (in speech, in morals, &c.) *s.* Falling. 2. circumvention, stratagem.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಲಿತ್ಯ *skhālitya*, *s.* Errata, omission of letters in writing. ಬುಕ್ಕಿ ಸ್ಕಲಿತ್ಯ leaving one's senses.
- s.* ಸ್ತಂಭ *stamba*, *s.* A post, pillar. 2. in-

- sensibility, want of feeling or excitement. 3. a shrub. 4. a clump of grass. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಸ್ತಂಭಕೃಷಿ corn or rice. ಸ್ತಂಭಕೃಷಿ, ಸ್ತಂಭಕೃಷಿ a hoe or sickle. ಸ್ತಂಭಕೃಷಿ an elephant.
- s. ಸ್ತಂಭ *stambha*, s. A pillar, post. 2. stupidity, insensibility. 3. stoppage, suppression, (as of urine, the seminal fluid, &c. or of any function or faculty) by magical incantations, medicine, &c., called also ಸ್ತಂಭನ. 4. obstruction, hindrance. ಅಸ್ಥಿ ಸ್ತಂಭ restraining the power of fire by magical means, as a person lying on a house in flames unburnt. ಜಲ ಸ್ತಂಭ continuing a long while under water by the same means. ವಾಯು ಸ್ತಂಭ raising the body in the air, and maintaining it in such a position without support. ಭೂತ ಸ್ತಂಭ the laying of ghosts, &c. ಮೃಗ ಸ್ತಂಭ restraining wild beasts. ಖಡ್ಗ ಸ್ತಂಭ preventing a sword from wounding. ಗತಿ ಸ್ತಂಭ stoppage, preventing from moving.
- s. ಸ್ತನ *stana*, s. The female breast. ಸ್ತನಂ ಧಯ an infant at the breast.
- s. ಸ್ತನಿತ *stanita*, s. Thunder.
- s. ಸ್ತನ್ಯ *stanya*, s. Milk. ಸ್ತನ್ಯ ಪಾನ drink-milk.
- s. ಸ್ತಬಕ *stabaka*, s. A nosegay, a cluster of flowers.
- s. ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ *stabdha*, adj. Stupid, dull. 2. firm, stiff. 3. stopped, blocked up. ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ ರೋಮ (stiff-haired) a hog.
- s. ಸ್ತವ *stava*, s. Praise, praising, lauding. ಸ್ತವನು to laud, commend, praise.
- T. B. ಸ್ತಾನ *stāna*, [ಸ್ಥಾನ] s. A place. 2. [ಸ್ಥಾನ] bathing.
- s. ಸ್ತಾವಕ *stāvaka*, adj. That praises, eulogizes, panegyricizes, extols, &c. ಸ್ತಾವಕ ಮಾತು a panegyric.
- T. B. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stithi*, [ಸ್ಥಿತಿ] s. Condition, estate.
- s. ಸ್ಥಿಮಿತ *stimita*, adj. Wet, moist. 2. cooled, calmed. 3. shaking, unsteady, wavering. 4. sluggish.
- s. ಸ್ತುತಿ *stuti*, s. Praise, commendation, eulogy. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery. ಸ್ತುತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತುತಿಸು, ಸ್ತುತಿಸು to praise, eulogize, commend.
- s. ಸ್ತೂಪ *stūpa*, s. A heap, pile, mound.
- s. ಸ್ತೋನ *stēna*, s. A thief. 2. stealing.
- s. ಸ್ತೋಯ *stēya*, s. Theft, robbery. ಸ್ತೋಯ

- a thief. ಸ್ತೋಯ ಸ್ತೋಯ a stealer of gold. 2. (al-lusively to his practice) a goldsmith.
- s. ಸ್ತೋಕ *stōka*, adj. Little, small, diminutive.
- s. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *stōtra*, s. Praise, eulogy, commendation. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಿಸು to praise, commend, laud, extol.
- s. ಸ್ತೋಮ *stōma*, s. A heap, mass, quantity, assemblage, multitude. 2 a body, band, troop, company, crew, gang, club, pack. 3. wealth.
- s. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *strī*, s. A woman. adj. Feminine, female. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ the feminine gender. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ the female sex. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗಲಿಂಗ after women. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a weak, fickle, effeminate mind. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ರತ್ನ the chief or best of women.
- s. ಸ್ತ್ರೀರಂಜನ *strī-ranjana*, s. Betel nut and leaf.
- s. ಸ್ಥಂಡಿಲ *sthaṇḍila*, s. A levelled, square, and somewhat raised piece of ground, as prepared for a sacrifice, &c. 2. property, wealth, hid treasure. ಸ್ಥಂಡಿಲ ಕಾಯಿ a devotee, who, as an act of mortification or penance, sleeps on the ground which has been prepared for sacrificial purposes.
- s. ಸ್ಥಗಿತ *staghita*, adj. Covered, hidden. 2. inlaid, set. ಸ್ಥಗಿತ covering, concealment.
- s. ಸ್ಥಪತಿ *sthapati*, s. A king. 2. a guard, porter. 3. a carpenter.
- s. ಸ್ಥಲ *sthalā*, s. A place, site, locality, spot, residence, habitation. 2. stead, room, lieu place. 3. an office, situation, station. 4. soil, dry or firm ground. ಸ್ಥಲ ಕಮಲ a land lotus. ಸ್ಥಲ ಕೂರ್ಮ a land tortoise.
- s. ಸ್ಥವಿರ *sthavira*, adj. Firm, fixed. 2. old, aged.
- s. ಸ್ಥವಿಷ್ಠ *sthaṇḍishṭha*, adj. Very fat, corpulent, or big.
- s. ಸ್ಥವೀಯ *sthaṇḍiṇya*, adj. Big, stout. 2. great, respectable. ಸ್ಥವೀಯಾಂಸವು a stout or great man.
- s. ಸ್ಥಳ *sthalā*, See ಸ್ಥಲ. ಸ್ಥಳವನ, ಸ್ಥಳವಂತಿ, ಸ್ಥಳೀಕ a person belonging to a place, a resident. ಸ್ಥಳ ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾಗು to become displaced or removed from a situation. ಪರ ಸ್ಥಳ a foreign or strange place. ಪರ ಸ್ಥಳವನ a person from another place.



8. ಸ್ಥಾನಂ *sthānu*, *s.* Shiva. 2. the trunk of a tree, a pollard. *adj.* Firm, fixed, steady.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನ *sthāna*, *s.* A place, spot, site, situation, local position. 2. a residence, habitation, dwelling. 3. likeness, resemblance. ಪಿತ್ಯ ಸ್ಥಾನ *like a father.* 2. a father's place. ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನ *as a teacher.* 2. a teacher's residence. ಮಾತು ಸ್ಥಾನ *as a mother.* 2. a mother's place. ಏಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ *the unit's place in numeration.* ದಶ ಸ್ಥಾನ *the tens' place.* ಶತ ಸ್ಥಾನ *the hundreds' place.*
8. ಸ್ಥಾನಕ *sthānaka*, *s.* A city or town.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕ *sthānika, sthānika*, *s.* The superintendent or governor of a place. 2. a fixed worshipper in a temple. *adj.* Local, belonging to a place, situation, &c.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯ *sthāniya*, *s.* A city, town. *adj.* Relating or suitable to any place, fit for or belonging to it, &c. ಅಪ್ರಿತಜನ ಚಲ್ವ ಪೃಷ್ಠ ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯರಾದ *fit to be, or like, the tree of paradise to dependants.* ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯರಾದ *suitable for, or belonging to a priest.*
8. ಸ್ಥಾನನ, ಸ್ಥಾನನೆ *sthāpana, sthāpane*, *s.* Placing, founding, fixing, erecting. 2. settling, determining, ordaining, appointing. 3. substantiating, confirming, proving, verifying. 4. a ceremony performed in the month of utero-gestation. 5. fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, obstruction, mental control. ಸ್ಥಾನಿತ placed, set, laid, fixed, established. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಸು *to found, erect, establish, confirm, make good, prove.* 2. to place, deposit.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ *sthāyi*, *adj.* Steady, firm, unchangeable, invariable, permanent, enduring, lasting. *s.* Duration, eternity. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀದಾರ ಕೆಲಸ *a lasting work.* ಸ್ಥಾಯೀದಾರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *a permanent employ.*
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀಕ *sthāyika*, *s.* The overseer of a village.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀಭಾವ *sthāyi-bhāva*, *s.* A property of the amorous passion, as an object of dramatic or poetical description. They are eight, and form a class or order opposed especially to the order termed ಸ್ಥಳೀಭಾವ. The eight are love, mirth, sorrow, heroism, anger, fear, aversion, astonishment.

8. ಸ್ಥಾಲ *sthāla*, *s.* A caldron. 2. any culinary vessel.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಲಿ *sthāli*, *s.* Any small pot.
8. ಸ್ಥಾವರ *sthāvara*, *adj.* That has not the power of motion; fixed, stationary, not locomotive. 2. immoveable, fixed to the spot, as a field, house, estate, family jewels, &c. which have long been in the family; real, as applied to property. ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಜಂಗಮಾದಿಗಳು *the inanimate and animated creation, &c.* ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *the establishing of the divinity in an image, &c., not for any passing occasion, but so that the image shall not be removable without its suffering the loss of it.*
8. ಸ್ಥಾನು *sthānu*, *adj.* Durable, stable, firm, permanent, eternal.
8. ಸ್ಥಿತ *sthita*, *adj.* Standing, staying, resting, that stands or is in any receptacle or place.
8. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *sthiti*, *s.* An estate, wealth, property. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ *establishing a possession.* 2. state, condition. 3. stand, stay, rest, continuance, endurance. 4. one of the three states through which the universe passes; viz. continuance or being. The three are ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *creation, ಸ್ಥಿತಿ existence, and ಸಂಹಾರ or ಲಯ destruction.* 5. continuance or steadfastness in the path of duty, firmness or perseverance in a determination. ಲೂ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *landed property.* ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತನು *a man of wealth.* ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಕರ್ತ *Vishnu, the preserver.* ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ರೀತಿ *one's manners and morals.*
8. ಸ್ಥಿರ *sthira*, *adj.* Steady, fixed, settled, firm, fast, still, not moving. 2. permanent, abiding, continuing, enduring, lasting. 3. constant, faithful, steady, not fluctuating or fickle. ಸ್ಥಿರ *is also used as an epithet of certain signs of the zodiac, certain stars, and certain days, implying that a work begun under any of these signs, &c., will proceed slowly and heavily, and if executed under any of them, will continue or last a long time.* Whatever is to be accomplished with expedition is to be done under an opposite class of signs called ಚರ; which are Aries, Cancer, Libra, and Capricornus; nothing that is done under these will be permanent. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾದ ವಸ್ತು *a fixed star.* ಸ್ಥಿರ ರಾಶಿ *a slow constellation: as, Taurus, Leo,*

Scorpio and Aquarius. The moderate constellations are called ಸ್ಥಿರಾಕ್ಷರಾ; they are Pisces, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Gemini. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾಚಕ ಲಪ a work which will last long. ಸ್ಥಿರಜೀವಿ a long lived person. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾರ (in astrology) Saturday.

- s. ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ *sthirīkaraṇa*, s. Ratification of a bargain, &c.
- s. ಸ್ಥಿರೀಭೂತ *sthirī-bhūta*, adj. Very firm or stable.
- s. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, s. A post, pillar. 2. an iron image. 3. an anvil.
- s. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, adj. Great, large, big, thick. 2. gross, bulky, corpulent, huge, coarse. 3. gross, dense, not attenuate or subtil. 4. doltish, stupid, thick-headed. ಸ್ಥೂಲ ದೇಹ a corpulent body. ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ dull sense. ಅವನು ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಗಳ ವಿಳಯವನು he is unacquainted with the distinctions of rank.
- s. ಸ್ಥೇಮ *sthēma*, s. Health, welfare.
- s. ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ *stheirya*, s. Steadiness, firmness, stedfastness. 2. strength, power. 3. courage, constancy, firmness, faithfulness, staunchness. 4. calmness, composedness.
- s. ಸ್ನಾತ *snāta*, adj. Bathed, that has performed ablution.
- s. ಸ್ನಾತಕ *snātaka*, s. An initiated householder, a man of any of the first three classes, who having completed the term prescribed for his studies, becomes a householder. If at the end of this period he have not acquired a knowledge of the ವೇದ, he is called ಪ್ರತ ಸ್ನಾತಕ. If he have acquired this knowledge before the end of the period, he is called ವಿಶ್ವಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕ. If he finish his studies together with the expiration of the period, he is termed ಉಪನಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕ.
- s. ಸ್ನಾನ *snāna*, s. Bathing, ablution. 2. ceremonial purification of the body, whether through ablutions, smearing ashes, cowdung, or perfumed powder, &c. ಕಂಠ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing all but the head. ಶಿರ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing the whole body. ಮುಖ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing up to the middle. ಸ್ನಾನ ಭಟ್ಟ a bathing place. ಪ್ರಾತಃ ಸ್ನಾನ morning ablution. ಅರ್ಧಗತ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing after having anointed the head with oil. ಗಂಗಾ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing in the Ganges. ಸೇ

ತು ಸ್ನಾನ bathing at Ráméshwara, or Adam's bridge. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ has been generally adopted to express Christian baptism.

- s. ಸ್ನಾಯು *snāyu*, s. A tendon, muscle; described as a tubular vessel, attached to the bones at each end, and carrying vital air.
- s. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *snigdha*, adj. Unctuous, oily, greasy, smooth. 2. amiable, kind, affectionate. 3. cohesive.
- s. ಸ್ನುತ *snuta*, adj. Flowing, oozing, trickling, distilled.
- s. ಸ್ನುಷೆ *snushe*, s. A daughter-in-law.
- s. ಸ್ನೇಹ *snēha*, s. Affection, attachment, friendship, love. 2. any oleaginous or unctuous substance, oil, fat, grease, &c. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹ very intimate friendship, dear as life. ಸ್ನೇಹಾ ವಾಡು, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು to love, form an acquaintance or attachment, to cultivate or court another's friendship. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ kind, affectionate. 2. beloved. s. A friend, the object of affection. ಸ್ನೇಹಿಕೆ, ಸ್ನೇಹಿತಳು a female friend.
- s. ಸ್ಪಂದ *spanda*, s. Motion, trembling.
- s. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *spardhe*, s. Emulation, envy, vieing or coping with, competition, rivalry, quarrel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು to emulate, envy, compete with. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ an adversary.
- s. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *sparsha*, s. Touch, contact. 2. the sense of touch. 3. that quality of bodies by which they become objects of the sense of touch, tangibility. 4. air, wind. 5. a consonant of any of the first five classes of the alphabet. 6. the philosopher's stone. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ವಾಡು, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು to touch, feel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಕಾಲ the time of an astrological conjunction.
- s. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶನ *sparshana*, s. Touching, coming into contact with. 2. wind, air.
- s. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶವತ್ತು *sparshavattu*, s. Wind, air.
- s. ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *spashṭa*, adj. Clear, plain, distinct, apparent, evident, manifest, open, intelligible.
- s. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶನ *spārshana*, s. Touching. 2. apprehension or perception by touch. 3. the sense of touch, the faculty of apprehending through touch. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶನ ವೃಕ್ಷವೇ wind, the presence of which is ascertained by feeling.
- s. ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟ *spriṣṭa*, adj. Touched, felt. ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಿ touch, feeling, contact.

8. ಸ್ಪೃಹಯಾರ್ಥೆ *sprihayāṛṭṭu*, *adj.* Cupidinous, wishing, desiring.
8. ಸ್ಪೃಹೆ *sprihe*, *s.* Wish, desire. ಏಸ್ಪೃಹೆ void of or free from desire.
8. ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ *sphatika*, *s.* A crystal.
8. ಸ್ಫಾರ *sphāra*, *adj.* Great, large. *s.* Throbbing.
8. ಸ್ಫಿಕ್ಕ *sphikku*, *s.* The buttock.
8. ಸ್ಫೀತ *sphita*, *adj.* Swollen, enlarged. 2. much, many.
8. ಸ್ಫುಟ *sphuṭa*, *adj.* Blown, open, expanded, as a bud or flower. 2. burst, rent, broken, or torn asunder. 3. open, clear, plain, manifest. 4. revealed, explained. 5. detached, separate.
8. ಸ್ಫುರಿಸು *sphurisu*, *v. n.* To shine. 2. to open, expand.
8. ಸ್ಫುಲಿಂಗ *sphulinga*, *s.* A spark of fire.
8. ಸ್ಫೋಟ *sphōṭa*, *s.* A boil, blain, blotch, blister, bubble, bladder, pustule, pimple. 2. the expanded hood of a serpent.
8. ಸ್ಫೋಟಿಕ *sphōṭaka*, *s.* A boil, blain, pustule, blister. 2. the small pox.
8. ಸ್ತಯ *smaya*, *s.* Pride, arrogance. 2. sin. 3. a smile. 4. wonder.
8. ಸ್ಮರ *smara*, *s.* Cupid. ಸ್ಮರ ಬಾಧೆ the torments of love. ಸ್ಮರ ಗೃಹ the vulva. ಸ್ಮರ ಗೃಹ the penis. ಸ್ಮರ ಪುಷ್ಪ the moon. 2. spring.
8. ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *smaraṇe*, *s.* Recollecting, calling to mind, recollection, reminiscence. 2. remembrance, retention in memory. 3. revival of an idea or point of knowledge, renewed presence before the mind, return into the memory. 4. memory, the faculty of retaining or recalling ideas. 5. mental or audible recitation of the names or name of a deity. 6. a memento. ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಬೇರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ he is void of consciousness. ಸ್ಮರಿಸು, ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to think of, recollect, call to mind. 2. to invoke, meditate on.
8. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತ *smārta*, *adj.* Legal, canonical, according to the doctrine of the ಸ್ಮೃತಿ or inspired codes of law. 2. following or professing the doctrine of the law books. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತರು followers of the doctrines of ಕಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, which inculcate the worship of both Vishnu and Shiva. The brahmins of this sect, are

- distinguished by the marks on their foreheads being put horizontally.
8. ಸ್ಮಿತ *smita*, *s.* A smile. *adj.* Expanded, blown. ಮಂದ ಸ್ಮಿತ a gentle smile.
8. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ *smṛiti*, *s.* The body of law, as delivered originally by ಮನು, ಯಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ and other legislators to their respective pupils, and committed by them from recollection to writing. 2. any book, canon, or portion of this body or code. 3. recollection, reminiscence, remembrance, memory. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ ಹೇಳು the proximate cause of recollection. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ ಕಾಪ್ಯ a work on law, a code, digest, &c. ಮೂಲ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ the original law. ಉಪ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ supplementary laws. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ ಕರ್ತರು legislators. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ ಪಠನ the sentence of the law. ಏಕಂಧನ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ a work treating on four branches of law; viz. ಆಚಾರ ಕಾಂಡ ceremonial observances. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಕಾಂಡ law-suits. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ ಕಾಂಡ penal code; and ಕ್ರಾಧ ಕಾಂಡ on offerings to the manes.
8. ಸ್ಮೇರ *smēra*, *s.* A smile.
8. ಸ್ಯಂದನ *syandana*, *s.* A war-chariot. 2. trickling, oozing.
8. ಸ್ಯದ *syada*, *s.* Swift, speed, velocity.
8. ಸ್ಯನ್ನ *syanna*, *s.* Trickling, flowing, dropping.
8. ಸ್ಯಮಂತಕಮಣಿ *syamantaka-maṇi*, *s.* The gem which the Sun gave to *Satrajit-tu*. It yields eight *Chara*, or 19,200 rupees weight of gold daily.
8. ಸ್ಯಮಿಕ *syamika*, *s.* A cloud. 2. time.
8. ಸ್ಯಾಲಕ, ಸ್ಯಾಲ *syāḷaka*, *syāḷa*, *s.* A wife's brother.
8. ಸ್ಯೂತ *syūta*, *adj.* Sown. *s.* A sack. ಸ್ಯೂತಿ sewing, stitching.
8. ಸ್ಯೂನ *syūna*, *s.* A sack.
8. ಸ್ರಕ್ಕ, ಸ್ರಜವು *srakku*, *srājavu*, *s.* A wreath, garland.
8. ಸ್ರಗ್ವಿ *sragvi*, *s.* Bearing a chaplet.
8. ಸ್ರವ, ಸ್ರಾವ *srava*, *srāva*, *s.* Dripping, oozing, trickling. 2. exudation. 3. the falling of the foetus or womb, miscarriage. ಪ್ರವಿಸು to drop, trickle, &c.
8. ಸ್ರವಂತಿ *sṛavanti*, *s.* A river.
8. ಸ್ರಷ್ಟ *sraṣṭa*, *s.* Brahma; that creates.
8. ಸ್ರಸ್ತ *sṛasta*, *adj.* Fallen or slipped down, off, or from.

8. ಸುಕ್ಕು, ಸುಚ್ಛ *srukku, srucha, s.*  
The ladle with which ghee is poured into a sacrificial fire.
9. ಸುತ *sruta, adj.* Oozed, trickled, dropped, fallen. ಸುತಿ dropping, exuding, falling.
10. ಸುವ *sruva, s.* A ladle used in sacrifices.
11. ಸೋತಸು, ಸೋತ ಸ್ರೋತ *srótassu, sróta, s.* A natural or rapid stream. ಸೋತಸುರಿ a river.
12. ಸೋತೋಜನ *srótónjana, s.* Antimony.
13. ಸ್ವ *swa, adj.* Own, proper, peculiar. 1. Self, own soul or individuality. 2. property, wealth. ಸ್ವಗ್ರಾಮ one's own village. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ one's own fame. ಸ್ವಜನ one's own people. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಜಿತ what one has acquired one's self.
14. B. ಸ್ವಂತ *swanta, adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, private, belonging to one's self. ಸ್ವಂತಗಾರ a proprietor, owner, or one who is his own master. ಸ್ವಂತಹಣ one's own money. ಸ್ವಂತಲಬ್ಧ one's own private account.
15. ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪಿತ *swa-kapóla-kalpi-ta, [invented by one's own cheek] adj.* Apocryphal, produced by one's own brains.
16. ಸ್ವಕೀಯ *swakiya, adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, belonging to one's self; of one's own (family, kin, &c.) ಸ್ವಕೀಯಸ್ವ, ಸ್ವಕೀಯಜನ a person belonging to one, a relative.
17. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *swachchha, adj.* Exceedingly clean or pure, free altogether from stain or spot.
18. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ *swachchhanda, s.* One's own will or fancy. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ self-willed, wilful, headstrong, bent upon the gratification of the devices and desires of his own heart.
19. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ *swatantra, adj.* Independent, uncontrolled, free, absolute, under one's own law. 2. self-willed, refractory, unruly. 3. Independence, freedom of will. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಚ್ಛೇದಿ free to follow the impulses of one's own will. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಗಾರ an independent man. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಗಾರ್ವಿ a woman who will not submit to control.
20. ಸ್ವತ್ತು *swattu, [ಸ್ವತ್ತ್ವ] s.* Own right or property.
21. ಸ್ವತಃ *swataha, adv.* Of, from, by, through, in one's self or itself; *in propria*

- persona*; of one's own or its own accord; in one's own or its own nature or self. ಸ್ವತಃ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ self-evident. ಸ್ವತಃಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ self-made, self-existent.
22. ಸ್ವತ್ವ *swatwa, s.* Ownness, peculiarity of possession, title, right, or propriety. 2. self-existence, independent or undervived being. 3. individuality, the essential quality of an entity in general.
23. ಸ್ವಥಾ, ಸ್ವಥಾವಾಗಿ *swathá, swathá-vági, adv.* Of one's self, or of itself; own. ಸ್ವಥಾ ವಾದುಪತ್ಯ independence. ಸ್ವಥಾ ಸಮರ್ಥ of one's own strength.
24. ಸ್ವಧರ್ಮ *swa-dharma, s.* Own, proper, or peculiar duty, office or business. 2. the proper, native, or inherent quality, the nature or constitution of any natural quality or property.
25. ಸ್ವನ *swana, s.* Sound in general. ಸ್ವನ ಪ್ರತಿ sounding. ಸ್ವನಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕ a sounding horn.
26. ಸ್ವಪರಭಾವ *swa-para-bháva, [ಸ್ವ own, ಪರ other, and ಭಾವ state or affection of mind] s comp.* Regard to *meum et tuum*, distinguishing between one's own things and the things of others; respect of persons, distinguishing between one's own family, friends, relations, &c., and the multitude.
27. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *swapna, s.* A dream, dreaming. 2. sleep. ದುಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಕಷ್ಟ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a bad dream. ಲಘು ಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಸು ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a pleasant or good dream. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಕಾಲನಿವಾಸ a dream. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಬೋಧ *pol-lutio nocturna*. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ the creation of dreams, the illusory world of Morpheus. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ವಿಚಾರಿ an interpreter of dreams. ಸ್ವಪ್ನಾಪ್ತ the second of the four modes in which life subsists, the state of dreaming. ಸ್ವಪ್ನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the faculty of dreaming.
28. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶ *swa-prakásha, adj.* That shines by its own native light. 2. self-enlightened, self-taught.
29. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾ *swa-prakhya, [like himself] comp.* That is known in his own name, by his own acts, abilities, &c.; that lives and moves on his own legs, stands upon his own bottom, &c.; also *sui generis*.
30. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಭಾವ *swa-prabháva, s.* Inherent strength; native dignity.
31. ಸ್ವಭಾವ *swabháva, s.* Own or native

state or quality; nature, natural temper, disposition or constitution, or any natural property. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಗುಣ natural temper. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ನ ದಕ one's own or natural conduct. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ನಿರ್ದ that adheres or appertains naturally and constitutionally. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ವಾದ the doctrine that the universal system was produced and is maintained by the necessary action of substances according to the impulses of their respective natures; one of the modifications of atheism. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ವಾದಿ one who holds such a doctrine.

8. ಸ್ವಮಾಹಾಶ್ರೇಣಿ *swa-mahātmya*, *s.* Native grandeur or majesty.

8. ಸ್ವಯಂ *swayam*, *adv.* Of one's own self or accord, spontaneously. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಕೃತ self-formed. ಸ್ವಯಂ ರತ್ನ a boy who has given himself into adoption. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪಾಕ cooking with one's own hands. 2. cooking in general. 3. articles for cooking. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪಾಕ a cook. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ shining by its own native light; the sun. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ one's own concern. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪರ choosing one's own husband. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಭೂ (the self-existent) Brahma. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva.

8. ಸ್ವರ *swara*, *s.* A note in music. 2. an accent. 3. a vowel. 4. air breathed through a nostril. 5. the human voice, sound in general. ಸ್ವರ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut. ಸ್ವರ ಭಂಗ a fluttering of the voice. ಸ್ವರ ಭಂಗ a broken voice, hoarseness. ಸ್ವರ ಭೇದ variations in sound, voice, &c. ಅಪ ಸ್ವರ a note not in key. ಸ್ವರ ಮಂಡಲ, ಸ್ವರ ಮಂಡಲಿ a number of reeds joined together and beaten with the fingers.

8. ಸ್ವರಸ *swarasa*, *s.* A decoction, infusion, extract.

8. ಸ್ವರಿತ *swarita*, *adj.* Harmonious, melodious.

8. ಸ್ವರೂಪ *swa-rūpa*, *s.* One's own proper figure or form, the natural and real form and general appearance. 2. one's countenance, visage, look, features. 3. the natural constitution, quality or condition, nature. ಸ್ವರೂಪ ನಾಶನ, ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಭಂಗ disgrace, exposing one to shame. ನಿನ್ನ ಸ್ವರೂಪವೆಷ್ಟೋ ನಾ ಬಲ್ಲೆನು I know your whole character.

8. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ವರ್, ಸ್ವರ್ಗೋತ್ಥೇ *swarga*, *swar*, *swar-lōka*, *s.* The sky or heaven

in general. 2. Indra's paradise, where mortals are said to receive the reward of their virtuous actions. ಸ್ವರ್ಗದಿ the celestial Ganges. ಸ್ವರ್ಗೇಶ್ವರಿ a nymph of heaven. ಸ್ವರ್ಗಾಸು Rāhu, the personified ascending node.

8. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *swarna*, *s.* Gold. ಸ್ವರ್ಣಕಾರ a goldsmith. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ರಸ ಸಿದ್ಧ alchemy.

8. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ *swalpa*, *adj.* Very little or few, little, small, trifling. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a little or mean man. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ a few days. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾಲ a little while. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೆಲಸ a trivial or trifling work. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾಮನ rather slowly. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದೂರ a little way; not far; rather distant.

8. ಸ್ವವರ್ಣ *swa-varṇa*, *adj.* Of one's own caste.

8. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *swasri*, *s.* A sister.

8. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಸ್ವಾ, *swastha*, *adj.* Easy, quiet, composed, comfortable, whether of bodily health or ease, of mental composure and peace, or of favourable external circumstances. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಿ ಸ್ವೇಮ safely and soundly. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ ವಲ್ಲವು, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಾಗಲು to be well. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ ಚಿತ್ತ a mind at ease. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಠಿಣ ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಿಲ್ಲ he is not in good health. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ a particle of benediction, May it be well with you. 2. so be it, amen. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ವಚನ a blessing, benediction, any benedictory speech. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಹೇಳಲು to wish well, to bless. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಯನು a propitiatory ceremony on any auspicious occasion, throwing prepared rice on the head of a person and at the same time muttering.

8. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಕ *swastika*, *s.* A kind of mystical figure, the inscription of which upon any person or thing is generally considered to be lucky. It consists of卐 and, amongst the *Jainas*, is the emblem of the seventh deified teacher of the present era. 2. the ornamental figures made on the ground with white earth before house doors, &c. 3. a temple of a particular form with a portico in front. 4. any auspicious or lucky object.

8. ಸಾವಂತ *svānta*, *s.* The mind.

8. ಸಾವಗತ *svāgata*, *s.* Welcome, salutation, welcoming. 2. coming, auspicious arrival.

8. ಸಾವ್ಯಪ್ಪ *svāchhchhandya*, *s.* Wilfulness, independence, waywardness, self-willedness.



- s. ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ *swātantrya*, s. Independence, absoluteness, freeness, uncontrolled or unsubjected state. 2. unruliness, contumaciousness, refractoriness.
- s. ಸ್ವಾತಿ *swāti*, s. Arcturus, the fifteenth lunar asterism.
- s. ಸ್ವಾದು *swādu*, s. Taste, flavour. 2. tasting. *adj.* sweet. 2. agreeable, delightful. 3. handsome.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ *swādhipna*, *adj.* That is subject to himself, that is his own master, absolute, free, independent. 2. in the custody or keeping of, under the charge or care of. 3. in a state of subjection unto, under the control or command of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗು to become under the control of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು to make subject to. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's own management, or into one's own possession, or control.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ *swādhyāya*, s. Perusal of the Vēdas; also a day on which the resumption of the work of reading them is commanded or permitted after a suspension of it.
- s. ಸ್ವಾನ *swāna*, s. Sound, noise.
- s. ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ *swānubhava*, s. One's own experience or observation.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಪ *swāpa*, s. Sleep, sleeping.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಪತೇಯ *swāpatēya*, s. Wealth, property.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ *swābhāvika*, *adj.* Natural, native, proper, pertaining naturally, constitutionally, or essentially.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ *swāmi*, s. Owner, master, lord, chief, king, husband. 2. God. ಸ್ವಾಮಿತ್ವ mastery, lordship, ownership, right of possession or rule. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದ್ರೋಹ treason, treachery to a master, &c. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಭಕ್ತಿ devotedness to a master, &c.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ *swāmya*, s. Rights, privilege, due.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಯಂಭುವ *swāyambhura*, s. The first man.
- H. ಸ್ವಾರ *swāra*, s. A man on horseback, a horseman.
- s. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ *swārasya*, s. Possession of sweetness, juciness, savouriness, pathos, spirit, fire, salt, nerve, &c., imbued with native sweets

- and excellencies, as a poem, a speech, &c.
2. goodness, excellence, agreeable quality in general. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious, good, excellent, well. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing sweetly.
- s. ಸ್ವಾರಾಟ್ಟು *swārāṭṭu*, s. Indra, heaven's ruler.
- H. ಸ್ವಾರಿ *swāri*, s. Mounted state upon horseback. 2. the equipage, retinue, or train of a great personage; the whole body as in pompous procession or upon a march or journey. 3. applied to the great personage singly or alone; or to any person in the customary adulatory or complimentary style. 4. generally applied to going out on any ride or walk of pleasure, state, or health.
- s. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ *swārtha*, s. One's own profit or advantage, one's own aim or object, one's own contemplated end; self-interest. 2. inherent or real meaning, the true, and just interpretation. 3. the same meaning, a pleonasm. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಲೋಕ, ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಜರ one devoted to or intent upon his own interest.
- s. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ್ಯ *swāsthya*, s. Ease, happiness, comfortableness. 2. an estate, property. 3. a snug competence. 4. self-dependence, confidence, firmness, resoluteness.
- s. ಸ್ವಾಹಾದೇವಿ *swāhā-dēvi*, s. The wife of Agni.
- s. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ *swīkāra*, s. Claiming, acknowledging; allowing; affirming or admitting to be one's own. 2. adoption. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು to adopt. ಪುತ್ರ ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ adoption of a son.
- s. ಸ್ವೀಯ *swīya*, *adj.* Own, belonging or relating to self.
- s. ಸ್ವೇದ *swēda*, s. Sweat, perspiration. 2. vapour, steam. 3. warmth, heat. ಸ್ವೇದಜ engendered by sweat, steam, or warm vapour, as vermin, insects, and worms.
- s. ಸ್ವೇದನಿ *swēdani*, s. An iron plate, used as a frying pan.
- s. ಸ್ವೈರ, ಸ್ವೈರಿ *sweira*, *sweiri*, *adj.* Self-willed, unrestrained, uncontrolled. ಸ್ವೈರಗಾಮಿ, ಸ್ವೈರಚಾರಿ one who walks according to his own inclination or will.
- s. ಸ್ವೈರಿಣಿ *sweirini*, s. An adulteress.

ಹ *ha*, The fifty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ha*.

C. ಹಂಕಲು *hankatu*, See ಹಕ್ಕಲು.

T. B. ಹಂಕಾರ *hankāra*, [ಅಪಂಕಾರ] *s*. Haughtiness, arrogance.

C. ಹಂಕ *hangu*, *s*. A bird whose flight is consulted in omens, and whose note is considered ominous; a kind of skylark. ಹಂಕನ ಕಟ್ಟು this bird crossing one ominously from the left to the right.

A. C. ಹಂಕಡ *hangaḍa*, *s*. A bird of good omen.

C. ಹಂಕಣೆ *hangane*, *s*. Upbraiding, taunting.

C. ಹಂಕರಗಿಡ, ಹಂಕರಲು *hangara-giḍa*, *hangaralu*, *s*. A shrub the leaves and wood of which are proverbially dry and which easily burn when in the greenest state. It is said to be used by alchemists; the leaves are also applied in rheumatic affections, &c. The white ants will not attack it. It is used in constructing temporary buildings, for cooking, &c. ಹಂಕರಲು ಪಾಡೆ firewood of it. ಹಂಕರ ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ a club of it. ಹಂಕರಲ ಕಡ್ಡಿ a small stick of it. ಹಂಕರಲಿಗೆ ಹರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ ಲಿು ಇಲ್ಲ the *hangarali* shrub has no greenness, and the daughter-in-law no warm food (as she is served last.)

H. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ, ಹಂಗಾಮು, ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಹೆ *hangāmi*, *hangāmu*, *hangāmite*, *s*. Season, time, period. *adj*. Temporary, for the time being. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಲಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a temporary establishment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ a temporary employment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ a stranger, sojourner.

H. ಹಂಗಾಮು *hangāmu*, *s*. Uproar, tumult, hubbub, outcry, wild commotion, disturbance. 2. an assault, attack, setting upon with clamour and vociferation and furious manifestation. ಕಳ್ಳ ಹಂಗಾಮು a felonious assault. ಹುರಿ ಹಂಗಾಮು the assault of a tiger. ಮಳೆ ಹಂಗಾಮು the distress occasioned by excess of rain, the inundation of lands, houses, &c. ಹಂಗಾಮುಗಾರ a general disturber. ಹಂಗಾಮು ಮಾಡು to make an assault, excite commotion, raise a disturbance.

C. ಹಂಗಾಳ್ಳು, ಹಂಗಾಳ್ಳು *hangāḷḷu*, *hangāḷi*, *s*. One under obligation, in the power of another; one who has entrusted another with his counsels, &c. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಹಂಗಾಳ್ಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is in my power, or under obligations to me.

C. ಹಂಗಿಸು *hangiganu*, *s*. One who is upbraided by another with something disgraceful. 2. one under obligation.

C. ಹಂಗಿಸು *hangisu*, *v. n*. To upbraid, rebuke, huff, charge contemptuously with any thing, to throw in one's teeth.

C. ಹಂಕು *hangu*, *s*. Obligation, the state of obligation to, or being in the power of, another who is privy to some evil which one has done. 2. shame, modesty. ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಕು ಏನು, ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಕು ಹಂಕು ಏನು what claim have you on me? or what have you to throw in my teeth? ಹಂಗೊ ರವವ, ಹಂಕು ಜಾರಿಯವ, ಹಂಕು ಪರಿವವ one who has thrown off all obligation, one who is void of shame or modesty. ಹಂಕು ತೋರು, ಹಂಕು ಹರಿ to give up shame. ಹಂಕು ಪರಿವ ಮೇಲೆ ತೋಗೇನು ತೊ ಪರಿವ what have I to do with you after being relieved from my obligations. ಹಂಕು ಜಾರಿ an immodest woman, lost to shame.

C. ಹಂಕುದಲೆ *hangudale*, *s*. Upbraiding with something disgraceful.

C. ಹಂಕುರುಹಕ್ಕಿ *hanguru-hakki*, *s*. The Indian crane.

A. C. ಹಂಕುಳ್ಳು *hanguli*, *s*. A stool.

C. ಹಂಚೆಣಿಗೆ *hanchanige*, *s*. Vegetables and greens in the aggregate.

C. ಹಂಚೆ, ಹಂಚೆಹುಲ್ಲು *hanchi*, *hanchi-hullu*, *s*. A kind of long grass of which brooms are made, and serving to sew together leaf plates. ಹಂಚೆ ಕಡ್ಡಿ a spear of it. ಹಂಚೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು a sharp beard upon it. ಹಂಚೆ ಬರ್ಲಾ a broom made of it.

C. ಹಂಚು, ಹಂಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಹಂಚೆಡು, ಹಂಚೆಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *hanchu*, *hanchikku*, *hanchidu*, *hanchi-kodu*, *hanchi-kolḷu*, *v. a*. To divide, distribute, share, apportion. ಬಾಲು ಹಂಚು to divide to one his portion. ಮೊಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಹಂಚು to pour water into an earthen vessel. ಹಂಚು ಗೋಲು a wooden seal

used by the officers of government when farmers divide their corn in the threshing floor. ಹಂಚಿಕೆ, ಹಂಚಿಗೆ sharing, dividing, apportioning, allotment. 2. cure, remedy, antidote. ಹಂಚಿ ಕೆಗಾರ, ಹಂಚಿಗಾರ, ಹಂಚಿಗೆ a divider, distributor; one who adjusts or settles matters; one who settles disputes, a pacifier.

C. ಹಂಚು *hanchu*, s. A tile. ಬೋಳೆ ಹಂಚು a broken tile, a potsherd. ಹುರಿನ ಹಂಚು an earthen pan in which split pulse is parched. ಕಪ್ಪಿ ರಾ ಹಂಚು, ಬೋಳಿಗೆ ಹಂಚು a flat round iron plate for baking cakes. ಬೆನ್ನು ಹಂಚು the ridge tile. ಹಂಚಿನ ಮನೆ, ಹಂಚಿನ ಮಾಗಿಗೆ a house with a tiled roof. ಹಂಚು ಬೋಳಿಸು to tile. ಹಂಚು ಕೈಯಾದಿಸು to repair tiling. ಹಂಚು ಕೈಯಾದಿಸು to get tiling repaired. ಹಂಚಿನ ಪೋತ್, ಹಂಚಿನ ಕೋಳಿ a cylindrical or tubular tile.

C. ಹಂಚುಡಿಯಾದಬಟ್ಟೆ *hanchudiyadabatte*, s. An old tattered garment.

T. B. ಹಂಚೆ *hanche*, [ಹಂಚೆ] s. A swan.

C. ಹಂಚರ *hanjara*, [ಹಂಚರ] s. Any temporary building, a thatched roof or shed. 2. [ಹಂಚರ] a shrub. 3. [ಹಂಚರ] a cage. 4. a saddle bag, a double bag of sacking for carrying corn, &c. on oxen. ಹಂಚರಾ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಂಚರಾ ಬಿಗಿ to fasten on a saddle-bag. 2. to put up a shed or veranda. ಹಂಚರ ಮನೆ a penthouse. ಒತ್ತು ಹಂಚರ a close, thick-set, or well pressed thatch. 2. a close cage. ಹಂಚರಾ ಬೀಸು to put up a thatch or penthouse. ಹಂಚರ ಗಿಣಿ a tame parrot. ಹಂಚರ ಗೋಳಿ a coward, poltroon.

A. C. ಹಂಚರಿಸು *hanjarisu*, v. n. To spread out, be diffused or extended.

C. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿಬಟ್ಟೆ *hanji*, *hanji-batti*, s. A roll of clean cotton prepared for the spindle. ಹಂಚಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare cotton for spinning. ಹಂಚಿ ಬುಟ್ಟು a basket for holding rolls of cotton. ಹಂಚಿ ಮುತ್ತು to wind up a roll of cotton for spinning. ಹಂಚಿ ನೂಲು to spin a roll of cotton.

C. ಹಂಚು *hanju*, [ಹಂಚು] s. A torch. 2. eaves. 3. a cotton wick for a lamp.

S. ಹಂಚೆ *hanje*, s. A procuress. adj. Lazy, worthless.

C. ಹಂಚಿಸುದ್ದ *hanje-gudda*, s. The lizard commonly called bloodsucker.

H. ಹಂಚಿಭಾಗ *hanjibhaga*, s. A man given to appetite, a glutton. 2. a cat.

C. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, s. A large copper or brass vessel.

S. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, s. A procuress.

C. ಹಂದೆ, ಹಂದಾ *hande*, *handd*, adj. Brindled. ಹಂದೆ ಆಳು a brindled cow.

C. ಹಂದೇಕುರುಬ *hande-kuruba*, s. A man who prepares wool and keeps sheep.

C. ಹಂಗು *hannu*, See ಹಗ್ಗ.

C. ಹಂತೆ *hanta*, s. Steps, a flight of stairs.

T. B. ಹಂತಿ *hanti*, [ಹಂತಿ] s. A line, row. ಹಂತಿ ಹಂತಿ in rows. A. C. ruin. ಹಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie bullocks in a row for the purpose of treading out corn.

T. B. ಹಂತೆ *hante*, [ಅಹಂತೆ] s. Conceit, egotism, vanity, selfishness. ಅವಳು ಬಹು ಹಂತೆ she is very conceited.

C. ಹಂದರ *handara*, s. A temporary building; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at marriages, &c. 2. an arched way of light sticks for a vine to climb and overspread. ಹಂದರ ಸೊಸು a vegetable of this name. ಹಂದರ ಗಿಣಿ a shrub so termed.

C. ಹಂದರಿನೆ *handarise*, s. A kind of fritter fried in ghee, made of rice, sugar, &c.

A. C. ಹಂದಲೆ *handale*, s. A kind of open palankeen. 2. a newly decapitated head. 3. [ಹಂದರ] a *pandal* or shed.

C. ಹಂದಿ *handi*, s. A pig or hog. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹಂದಿ a sow. ಊರು ಹಂದಿ, ಹಿಳಹಂದಿ a village hog. ಹಂದಿ ಮರಿ a young pig. ಕಾಡು ಹಂದಿ a wild hog. ಹಂದಿ ಕೋರೆ a boar's tusk. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಂದಿ a porcupine.

C. ಹಂದಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *handi-gadde*, s. An edible root so called.

C. ಹಂದಿಕ್ಕೀರ *handi-kira*, s. The screech owl. In screeching, blood is said to drop from its tongue, and to indicate certain ruin to the house, person or place on which it falls.

C. ಹನ್ನೆರಡು *hanneradu*, adj. Twelve. ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೆ twelfth.

C. ಹನ್ನೊಂದು *hannond*, adj. Eleven. ಹನ್ನೊಂದನೆ eleventh.

C. ಹಂಪಕೆ *hampaka*, s. Counsel, opinion, advice.

C. ಹಂಪನಾಗರ *hampa-sagara*, s. A town in the Ceded districts.

- C. ಹಂಪು *hampu*, *s.* Pride. 2. magic, sorcery. ಹಂಪು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಂಪು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು, ಹಂಪೇರು, ಹಂಪು ಸಿಕ್ಕು to become proud. 2. to become bewitched.
- T. B. ಹಂಪೆ *hampe*, [ಹಂಪೆ] *s.* The *Toombudra* river. 2. the name of a once celebrated city now in ruins lying on the bank of this river. ಹಂಪೆ ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ Shiva, worshipped there under that designation. ಹಂಪೆ, ಹಂಪೆಯ proper names.
- C. ಹಂಬಲ, ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ, ಹಂಬಲು *hambala, hambalike, hambalu*, *s.* Solicitous thought, turning a thing anxiously in the mind; the mind intently fixed on an object or absorbed in thought. ಇವನಿಗೆ ಅದೇ ಹಂಬಲು he thinks of nothing else. ನನಗೆ ಅವನ ಹಂಬಲೇ ಹಂಬಲು I can think of nothing but him. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು to sit brooding over a subject; to be full of anxious thought respecting an absent child, relative, &c., who does not appear at the time appointed for his return.
- C. ಹಂಬು *hambu*, *s.* A creeper or runner. ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಷೀ ಹಂಬು the vine creeper. ಮೂವಿನ ಹಂಬು a creeper of the pepper species. ಎಲೇ ಹಂಬು a betel leaf creeper. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಂಬು a jasmine creeper. ಉಣಿವೆ ಹಂಬು a wild sort of creeper. ಕರೇ ಹಂಬು a small black creeper used in tying the bamboos under a thatch or tiling.
- II. ಹಂಮರಹಾ, ಹಮ್ಮರಹಾ *hammarahá, hammrahá*, *adv.* With, together with.
- H. ಹಂಮಾಲರು *hammálaru*, *s.* Palankeen bearers.
- C. ಹಂಮೀಕೆ, ಹಂಮೀಕೇಚೀಲ *hammipi, hammipi-chila*, *s.* A scrip, purse or betel bag, usually attached to the waist.
- C. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, *v. a. & n.* To twist, entwine. 2. to lace, couple, plait or braid. ಹಂಮಿಕೆ the act of braiding, coupling, &c. ಮಂಚಕ್ಕೆ ನವಾರು ಹಂಮು to lace a cot with coarse tape. ಕಂಚ್ಚೀ ಹಂಮು to plait saddle bags.
- C. ಹಂಮು, ಹಂಮಿನಚೀಲ *hammu, hammina-chila*, See ಹಂಮಿಕೆ.
- T. B. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, [ಹಂಮು] *s.* Egotism, conceit, vanity, pride, haughtiness. ಹಂಮು ವಾಡು to speak conceitedly.
- A. O. ಹಂಮೈಸು *hammeisu*, *v. n.* To faint, be overcome with fright, fear, or alarm. ಹಂಮೈಸಿದು to refrain from being frightened.

- C. ಹಂಸ *hamsa*, *s.* Strength, ability. ಇವನ ಹಂಸ ನೋಡು look at his strength. See ಹಂಪೆ.
- S. ಹಂಸಕೆ *hamsaku*, *s.* An ornament for the feet said to resemble the foot of a swan.
- S. ಹಂಸಕೊಟೆ *hamsa-kúta*, *s.* An ox's hump.
- C. ಹಂಸಪಾದ *hamsa-páda*, *s.* A caret. 2. an asterisk. 3. a prop. ಹಂಸಪಾದಾ ಹಾಕು to make a caret or asterisk. 2. to prop.
- G. ಹಂಸಲೆ *hamsale*, *s.* Discretion, prudence, sense, wisdom. ಹಂಸಲೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to look after a business with prudence. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಂಸಲೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an excellent, discreet man.
- H. ಹಂಸಾ *hamsá*, *adj.* Near, adjoining.
- S. ಹಂಸೆ, ಹಂಸ *hamsa, hamsa*, *s.* A fabulous swan or goose. 2. Bramha, or the universal spirit. 3. one of the vital airs. 4. a particular order of ascetic. 5. the sun. 6. Vishnu. ಹಂಸೆ a female swan. ಹಂಸ ಶೂಲಿಹಾ ಹೆಬ್ಬ a swan's down bed. ಹಂಸ ರೈಟೆ a king of that name. ಹಂಸ ಯಾತ್ರೆ, ಹಂಸ ಗಮನೆ a woman having the dignified gait of the swan. ಹಂಸ ವಾಹನ Bramha, riding on a swan. ಹಂಸ ನಾಡೆ the cackling of a goose.
- C. ಹಂಕಾರತುಕಾರ *hakára-tukára*, *s.* Obscene discourse. ಹಂಕಾರ ಹಂಕಾರವಾಡು to talk bawdy. ಹಂಕಾರ ಹಂಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಬಯ್ಯು to abuse with obscene language.
- II. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *hakikattu*, *s.* Account, statement, narration or representation of occurrences, affairs, or proceedings; also affairs, events, facts, matters. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟುವನಾಡು a written account of occurrences, &c.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕಿವೆನ್ನು *hakimanu*, *s.* A physician.
- A. C. ಹಕ್ಕಿರಿಕೆ *hakkarike*, *s.* A goblet.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಲು *hakkalu*, *s.* Gleanings of corn. ಹಕ್ಕಲಾಯು, ಹಕ್ಕಲಾಡಿಸು to glean. ಹಕ್ಕಲ ಹೊಲ a reaped field.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಲೆ *hakkaḷe*, *s.* A scab. 2. any cake of dried earth.
- T. B. ಹಕ್ಕಿ *hakki*, [ಹಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A bird. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗರಿ a quill. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಶೂಲಿ, ಹಕ್ಕಿ ರೋಮ the feathers, plumage, or down of a bird. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗೂಡು a bird's nest. 2. a bird's cage. ಹಾಲ್ಪುಕ್ಕಿ a bird of ill-omen, with a cat's face, and of a brass colour. ಮಿಂಗಳವಕ್ಕಿ a sort of crane. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗರಿ a bird catcher or keeper.

- C. ಹಕ್ಕಿಗಣ್ಣು *hakki-gaṇṇu*, *s.* Blear eyes.  
2. long sight.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *hakki-bikki*, *s.* Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. cheating, defrauding, deceiving. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to conjure, deceive, defraud.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *v. a.* To divide, apportion. ಅವನು ರಾಗಿ ಹೊಲವನ್ನು ಹಕ್ಕಿದನು he divided the *ragi* field.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Crusted bloody mucus found in the nose when there are ulcers in the head, &c. 2. the dry scab of a sore. 3. a cake of dried earth. ಹಕ್ಕು, ಹಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು a scab to arise. 2. dry earth to become caked. 3. to cicatrize. ಮೂಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು bloody mucus to harden in the nostrils. ಹಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕು a sore to scab.
- II. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Right, title, justness of claim or pretension. 2. share, portion. 3. province, peculiar office or business. ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರ the holder of a share; one who has a right. ನನಗೂ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹಕ್ಕು that work is my province.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಿ *hakke*, *s.* A place in general. 2. a place where cattle stand in the heat of the day. 3. side, direction. ಸುತ್ತುಗಾಡು ಹಕ್ಕಿ a cemetery. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಗಳು the stars on one side of the heavens.
- C. ಹುಕ್ಕುಲಾಗು *hakkhakkalāgu*, *v. n.* To become separate, apart, distinct.
- C. ಹಗ *haga*, See ಹಗ್ಗ.
- C. ಹಗರ *hagara*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. 2. active, brisk. 3. brittle, fragile, crisp, or friable. ಹಗರವಾಗಿ lightly.
- C. ಹಗರಣ *hagarana*, *s.* A quarrel, dispute, contention. 2. amusing tricks, laughing at, bringing into contempt. ಹಗರಣದ ಪಂಪಾರ a quarrelsome family. ಹಗರಣದ ಮಾತು an amusing or odd word, a word calculated to give offence. ಹಗರನಿಗ, ಹಗರಣಗಾರ a quarrelsome man. 2. an odd, eccentric man. ಹಗರಣಗಾತಿ, ಹಗರಣಗಾರಳು a quarrelsome woman.
- C. ಹಗರಿ, ಹಗರೇಹಳ್ಳಿ *hagari, hagaré-halla*, *s.* A small river near Bellary.
- C. ಹಗರು *hagaru*, *s.* The main beam supporting a thatch. 2. the dandruff of the head.
- C. ಹಗಗಂಚಿ *hagarganchi*, *s.* A plant so called.

- C. ಹಗಲು *hagalu*, *s.* The day time. ಹಗರಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಹಗಲು ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night. ಹಗಲಿರುಳು the sun and moon, rulers of the day and night. ಹಗಲೂತೆಯ the sun. ಹಗಲು ಬತ್ತಿ a large kind of blue light which quite illuminates the atmosphere for a few minutes. ಹಗಲು ದೀವಟಿಗೆ a torch carried before an idol when going in procession in the day time. ಹಗಲು ಗಳ್ಳ, ಹಗಲು ಕಳ್ಳ one who robs in the day time. ಹಗಲ್ಕಾಯಿ the *momordica charantia*.
- C. ಹಗಿನು, ಹಗಲು *haginu, hagilu*, *s.* The core or heart of a tree, the hard part of timber; close grain. 2. gum, resin.
- C. ಹಗುರ, ಹಗೂರ *hagura, hāgura*, *adj.* Light, not heavy, nimble, active, free from oppressiveness, as applied to the body when in good health. 2. crisp, brittle. ಹಗೂರಾ ಮಾಡು to make light. ನನ್ನ ಕರೀರ ಬಹು ಹಗುರವಾಗಿದೆ my body is very light, *i. e.* very healthy.
- C. ಹಗೆ *hage*, *s.* Hatred, hostility, enmity. 2. an enemy. ಹಗೆಯವ, ಹಗೆಯಾಳಿ, ಹಗೆಗಾರ a foe, adversary, enemy. ಹಗೆತನ averseness, hatred, enmity, maliciousness. ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to avenge or revenge. ಹಗೆ ಪಾಠಿಮು to persevere till one has avenged one's self. ಹಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to entertain malice or enmity. ಹಗೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಹಗೆ ಮಾಡು to hate.
- C. ಹಗೇಯ ಹಗೇವು *hagēya, hagēvu*, *s.* A subterranean granary.
- C. ಹಗ *hagga*, *s.* A rope or cord. ತೆಂಗಿನಹಗ್ಗ a coir rope. ನೂಲಿನಹಗ್ಗ a cotton rope. ಪುಂಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a hempen rope. ಮೀರ ಹಗ್ಗ a close or tightly twisted cord. ಮೀರ ಹಗ್ಗ a rope of leathern thongs. ಹಗ್ಗ ಹೊವೆಯು to twist or spin a rope.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗು *haggu*, *s.* A pit, low ground. ಹಗ್ಗು ಮುಟ್ಟು to fill up a pit.
- C. ಹಗರಯ *haggeraya*, *s.* A kind of grass, *andropogon aciculatum*.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚಿ, ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿ *hachchaye, hachchagāgi*, *adv.* Greenly, green. 2. yellowly.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿ *hachchada*, *s.* A peculiar kind of cloth, generally twenty-four cubits long and two cubits broad. 2. two cloths sewn together. 3. a cover or wrapper. 4. a quilt or coverlet. 5. two cloths in one web. ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿ half a web. ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to



- put a cloth on, or over one's self. ಹಚ್ಚು ಹಾ ಮೊ ದ್ವಿಸು to cover a person with a large cloth.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಹಿ *hachchadi*, *s.* Minced vegetables, salad.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ನೆ *hachchane*, See ಹಚ್ಚಗ.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ರಿ *hachchari*, for ಲಚ್ಚರಿ.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchu*, *v. a.* To affix, adjoin, attach. 2. to paste or glue on. 3. to smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 4. to light, set fire to. 5. See ಹಚ್ಚು. ಹಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to besmear or anoint one's self. ದೊಂನೇ ಹಚ್ಚು to sew a leaf cup. ನಾಮಾ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply the perpendicular sectarian mark. ಎಲೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to sew leaves together for plates. ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮಣ್ಣಾ ಹಚ್ಚು to plaster a wall with *chunam*. ತಲೆಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to anoint the head with oil. ದೆಂಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to set fire to.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ *hachche*, *s.* The act of scarifying or tattooing. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಚುಚ್ಚು, ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಬೊಯ್ಯು to tattoo. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಚುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಕುಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get tattooed.
- H. ಹಜಾಮ *hajama*, *s.* A barber. ಹಜಾಮು ಶaving.
- C. ಹಜಾರ *hajara*, *s.* A royal hall of audience. 2. a room which is open on one side. 3. a place where persons of distinction sit.
- H. ಹಜಾರು *hajaru*, *s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience or presence chamber; the royal person; or the regal office and excellency as personified, or as viewed concretely; *His Majesty, The Government, The state*, &c. ಹಜಾರು ಮನುವು a person connected with government. ಹಜಾರು ಕೆಲಸ a government affair.
- T. B. ಹಜ್ಜಲಿಸು *hajjalisu*, [ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು] *v. n.* To shine.
- G. ಹಜ್ಜೆ *hajje*, [ಹಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* The print of the foot.
- C. ಹಫೆ *hafu*, See ಹಠ.
- C. ಹಫ್ಫೆ *hafu*, *part.* of ಹಠ.
- C. ಹಫ್ಫೆ *hafu*, *s.* A fold, cow-pen. 2. a residence of herdsmen. 3. a house-yard. 4. a cattle pound. ಹಫ್ಫೆ ಹಟ್ಟಿ the site of an old fold. ಅಳಳ ಹಟ್ಟಿ, ಅವಿನ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a cowpen. ಗೊಣ್ಣರ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a place where cowherds reside. ಕುರುಬರ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a residence of shepherds. ಹಟ್ಟಿ ಬಾಗಲು an outer gate. ನಾಯಕನ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a village near Chittledroog. ಹಟ್ಟಿಯದ್ದು to pound, confine cattle.

- S. ಹಠ *hafu*, *s.* Obstinacy. 2. violence, severity, rapine. 3. a grudge, a spite against. ಹಟಾಹಟಿ a severe thrashing. ಹಟ ವಾದಿ a pertinacious or determined man. ಹಟವಾರಿ contumaciousness. 2. violence, an obstinate man. *adj.* Severe, rigid. 2. violent, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, pertinacious. 3. resolute, determined. ಹಠಗಾರ a violent, determined, obstinate man. ಹಠ ಗೆಲಿಸ a deal of violence. ಹಠಾ ಹಿಡಿ, ಹಠವಾಗಿರು to be obstinate. ಹಠಾಸಾಧಿಸು to persevere in obstinacy. ಹಠಾತ್ಕಾರ violence. ಹಠಾ ತೀರಿಸು to pay a grudge.
- S. ಹಟಿಯೋಗ *hafu-yoga*, *s.* Abstract contemplation, whilst suspending the breath. 2. applied generally to modes of austere devotion, as standing on one leg, holding up the arms, inhaling smoke with the head inverted, &c., and opposed to ರಾಜಯೋಗ.
- S. ಹಠವೈರ *hafu-ha-vaira*, *s.* A deadly or mortal hatred.
- S. ಹಠಾತಾ *hafu-hattagi*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- C. ಹಡಗ *hadaga*, *hadagu*, *s.* A ship, sailing vessel. ಹಡಗಿನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ trading by sea. ಹಡಗಿನ ವರ್ತಕ a voyaging merchant. ಹಡಗಿನವರು mariners, sailors, seamen. ಹಡಗಿನ ತೊರ a ship's mast. ಹಡಗಿನ ರೇವು a harbour, haven, place where ships come to anchor. ಹಡಗ ನಡಿಸು to steer a vessel.
- C. ಹಡದಿ, ಹಡದೆ *hadadi*, *hadade*, *s.* An annual allowance of grain, &c., from private individuals.
- C. ಹಡವ *hadapa*, *s.* A barber's dressing case which contains his shaving and other apparatus. 2. a betel pouch. ಹಡವಾಳ a betel woman. ಹಡವಗಾರ, ಹಡವಿಗೆ one who carries his master's betel nut pouch; a king's petty cash keeper, whose duty it is to serve out betel, &c. to his sovereign and visitors. 2. a barber.
- C. ಹಡರು *hadaru*, for ಅಡರು.
- C. ಹಡರುಗಟ್ಟು *hadaru-gattu*, *v. n.* To coagulate, as milk. 2. to dry up, as a running sore.
- C. ಹಡಲ, ಹಡಲಕಾಯಿ *hadala*, *hadala-kai*, *s.* A small kind of cucumber.
- C. ಹಡು *hadu*, *v. a.* To embrace sexually. 2. to bring forth children. 3. to deceive. ಹಡಿ

- a woman who has cohabited with a man. ಪಡೆಯದ not brought forth. ಪಡೆಯದ ಮಕ್ಕಳು children not yet brought forth.
- C. ಹಡುಕು, ಹಡುಕುನಾತ, ಹಡಿಕಿನಾತ *haduku, haduku-nāta, hadiki-nāta, s.* A stink, stench.
- C. ಹಡೆ *hade, v. n.* To be worth. 2. 1st pers. sing. neg. of ಪಡು. ಹಡೆಯದು it is not worth.
- C. ಹಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ *haddanige, s.* A three legged stool used by linga people at their devotions and at meal times.
- T. B. ಹಣ *hana, [ಪಣ] s.* Money in general. 2. the small coin termed a *fanam*, either of gold or silver. ಹಣಗಾರ, ಹಣವಂತ, ಹಣಸ್ವಲ್ಪನ a man of property. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹಣ, ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹಣ a single silver *fanam*. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹಣ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಣ a double *fanam*. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಹಣ, ರಂಗಾರದ ಹಣ a gold *fanam*. ಕಂಠೀರಾಯ ಹಣ, ಮಲತಾಪೀ ಹಣ, ದೋಟೀ ಹಣ, ಗಿನ್ನ ಕಂಠೀರಾಯ ಹಣ, ಗೋಪಾಲೀ ಹಣ, ಚಕ್ರದ ಹಣ different kinds of gold *fanams*, each worth about four silver single *fanams*. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹಣ, ಮೈಲಿ ಹಣ a silver *fanam*. ಹಣದ ನೋಟ *shroffing*, examining of money. ಹಣಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to pay taxes. 2. to amass wealth, lay up money. ಹಣಾ ಮಾರಿಸು, ಹಣಾ ಮುರಿಸು to change money. ಹಣಾ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to coin *fanams*. ಹಣ ಕಾಪು ಬಿಡಾರ monied support. ಹಣವತ್ತು a *fanam* and a half. ಹಣಾ ಮಹರು to place or deposit money. ಹಣಾ ಹಂಚು to divide money. ಬಾಲ್ಯ ಹಣದ ಘಾಣದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ವನಂ ಬೊಟ್ಟವನೇ ನಮ್ಮವನು this is our man who wears a cloth worth four *fanams*.
- C. ಹಣಕೆನೋಡು, ಹಣಕೆನೋಡು *haniki-nōdu, hanaki-nōdu, v. n.* To peep, to get a glimpse of, to look sily, closely, or curiously.
- C. ಹಣತೆ *hanate, s.* The basin of a lamp.
- C. ಹಣವದ್ದದಾ-ಗಿಡಾ *hanavaddada-gida, s.* The common mallow.
- C. ಹಣಾಕಟ್ಟು *han-kattu, s.* The ornamental head-stall of an ox. 2. See under ಹಣ.
- C. ಹಣಾಹಣಿ *han-hani, adj.* Much, great, excessive, severe. ಹಣಾಹಣಿ ಜಗಳ a violent contest, great battle.
- A. C. ಹಣಿ *hani, s.* Orts, leavings, remains.
- C. ಹಣಿಕೆಹಣಿ *haniki-hanni, s.* A long rope to which cattle are tied in a row.
- A. C. ಹಣಿದವಾಡು *hanidavādu, v. n.* To fight, wage war with.

- C. ಹಣಿಯು, ಹಣೆಯು *haniyu, haneyu, v. a.* To twist, braid, plait. 2. to beat or bruise to a powder, to pulverize; to beat thin, as the edge of an instrument when heated red hot. 3. to throw to a distance. ನಮ್ಮ ಹಣಿಯು to beat snuff. ಹಣಿ the act of bruising, &c.
- A. C. ಹಣು *hanu, v. n.* To be arranged or in row. ಹಣಿದ arranged, in order, in rows. 2. agreeable, pleasing.
- C. ಹಣೆ *hane, s.* The forehead. 2. a haunt of wild beasts. 3. a cow-pen. 4. the heliotrope. 5. device, scheme. ಹಣೆ ಗಣಿ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in his forehead. ಹಣೆ ಗಣಿ ಕಿರಿ a spark from this eye. ಹಣೆ ಬರಹ lot, fate, destiny, the decrees of *Bramha*, supposed to be written on every man's forehead. ಹಣೆಲಿ ಬರಹ ಹಾಗೆ as fate had decreed. ಹಣೆಲಿ ಬರವಿದು ವ ಹಾಗೆ as fortune determines, as it is decreed. ಹಣೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು an ornamental spot of paint put on the forehead. ಹಣೆಬಾರ worth, excellency; fate.
- C. ಹಣ್ಣು *hannu, s.* Ripe fruit. *v. n.* To be ripe or mature. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಗೊನೆ a bunch or cluster of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು the rind, peel, or shell of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಗು, ಹಣ್ಣು ಕಾಯು to become ripe. ಹಣ್ಣು ತಿನ್ನು to eat fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಹಂಚಿದಂತೆ as a parted fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ರುಚಿ the taste of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಾರ the juice of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಗಾಯ a ripe pod vegetable. ಹಣ್ಣಿನೆ a full grown leaf which drops from the tree. ಹಣ್ಣಿನೆ ಉರುರುವಾಗ ಚಿಗುರಿದ ನೂವನು the fresh leaves smile when the old leaves drop off. ಹಣ್ಣು ಮುರುಳೆ one ripe with age, an old man. ಹಣ್ಣು ಮುರುಳೆ an old woman. ನಿನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಕಾಯೋ has your business succeeded or has it not yet come to perfection? ಹಣ್ಣು ಜಾರಿ ಹಾಲು ಬಿದ್ದ ಹಾಗೆ (like ripe fruit falling into milk) it has succeeded admirably. ಹಣ್ಣು ಬಣ್ಣ gold colour. ಹಣ್ಣು ಹಾಯು, ಹಣ್ಣಾಯು to begin to ripen.
- A. C. ಹಣ್ಣು, ಹಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡು *hannu, hanni-bidu, v. a.* To scatter, chase, drive away. 2. to do to excess. 3. to pulverize, beat or bruise to a pulp. ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹಣ್ಣು to bruise rice.
- A. C. ಹಣ್ಣು ಮಿಡು *hannu-minu, s.* A kind of cod-fish.
- C. ಹಣ್ಣಿನೆ *han-dene, s.* A ripe ear of corn.
- S. ಹತ *hata, adj.* Struck, hit. 2. killed. 3. fig. struck, blasted, marred, destroyed,

- disappointed, &c. ಹತವಾಗು to be struck, slain, blasted, killed, &c. ಹತವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to die, perish, be slain.
8. ಹತಕ *hataka*, *s.* A poltroon or coward.
9. ಹತಿ *hati*, *s.* A blow, stroke.
10. ಹತ್ತ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hatta, hattiri*, *interj.* of contemptuous or angry reproof or repression. 2. of admiration, satisfaction, &c.
11. ಹತ್ತ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಹತ್ತನುರ *hatta-kattu, hattana-sara*, *s.* A necklace which fits closely or tightly round the neck. *v. a.* To tie very tightly.
12. ಹತ್ತ ಕಡುಕು, ಹತ್ತವೊಂಬಿ *hatta-kadu, hattavombi*, *s.* An ear-ring which does not hang down but fits close to the ear.
13. ಹತ್ತ ಕಾನು *hatta-kānu*, *v. a.* To smelt or heat to the welding point.
14. ಹತ್ತರಿ *hattadi*, *adj.* United, close, compact. *s.* Ten feet.
15. ಹತ್ತಬಿಡಿಯು *hatta-baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To knock right in, or fast in, as a nail, &c.; to drive home.
16. ಹತ್ತರ, ಹತ್ತ *hattara, hatra*, *s.* Nearness, proximity. ಹತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come near. *adj.* ಹತ್ತರ *adv.* Near, close by, to, with, towards. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರ ಬಾ come to me, come near to me. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರವಿಲ್ಲ I have it not, it is not by me. ಅವನ ಹತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ near him. ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ that book is in his possession.
17. ಹತ್ತವಿಡು *hattavidu*, *v. a.* To place close to or near by.
18. ಹತ್ತಸೇದು, ಹತ್ತವಾಗಿಸೇದು *hatta-sēdu, hattavāgi-sēdu*, *v. a.* To draw up, as water, &c., steadily or in a manner exactly right.
19. ಹತ್ತಹಾಕು *hatta-hāku*, See under ಹತ್ತು.
20. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatti*, *s.* Cotton in the pod, or not cleared from the seed. ಕಾಡಹತ್ತಿ, ಕಾಡಹತ್ತಿ wild cotton. ಕರೇ ಹತ್ತಿ black cotton plant, producing very fine white cotton. ಜಡೇ ಹತ್ತಿ a cotton plant having several seeds on which the cotton is much entangled. ಬಿಳಿ ಹತ್ತಿ a white cotton plant. ಹೊಲದ ಹತ್ತಿ a cotton plant bearing a very small seed. ಬೀಜದ ಹತ್ತಿ cotton with only one seed in a pod. ಬೂದುಗದ ಹತ್ತಿ silk cotton. ಹತ್ತಿ ಬಿತ್ತು to sow cotton seed. ಹತ್ತಿ ಬೀಜ cotton seed. ಹತ್ತಿ ಗಿಡ the cotton plant.

- ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಾಯಿ an unripe cotton pod. ಹತ್ತಿ ಬೀಜ ಬಿಡು, ಹತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು, ಹತ್ತಿ ಎಳೆ to clear cotton from the seed. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಣಿ a cotton mill for clearing the cotton from the seeds, formed of two rollers fixed horizontally, and which revolve on each other's surfaces.
21. ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *hatti-kollu*, See ಹತ್ತು.
22. ಹತ್ತಿದು, ಹತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು *hattidu, hattikku*, *v. a.* To unite, put near or close together.
23. ಹತ್ತಿಹತ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಿತ್ತುಹೋಗು *hatti-hattiyāgi-kittu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To fray or fret, as an old cloth.
24. ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hattira, hattiri*, See ಹತ್ತರ.
25. ಹತ್ತು *hattu*, *adj.* Ten. ಹತ್ತನೇ tenth. ಹತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ release to one out of ten. ಹತ್ತುರೊಳಗೆ ಹನ್ನೊಂದನೆಯವ an ordinary or worthless person. ಹತ್ತುವರ್ತಿ, ಹತ್ತು ದಳಾ, ಹತ್ತು ಬಾರಿ, ಹತ್ತು ಸಲಾ, ಹತ್ತು ಸಾರಿ ten times. ಹತ್ತು ಸಲಾ ದಾ ದಿ a distance of ten miles. ಹತ್ತು ಮೊಖ Ravana, with ten faces. ಹತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು eighteen. ಹತ್ತೊಂಟನೆಯ nineteenth. ಹತ್ತೈದು fifteen. ಹತ್ತೊಂಟನು nineteen.
26. ಹತ್ತು *hattu*, *v. a.* To climb, mount, ascend, scale, get on. ಮರ ಹತ್ತು to climb a tree. ಕುದುರೆ ಹತ್ತು to mount a horse. ಪಾಲಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಕೋಟೆ ಹತ್ತು to scale a fort. 2. to cleave, adhere, keep to. 3. to affect, take effect, as dye. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to affect the mind, impress the memory. *v. n.* To catch fire. 2. to be joined or attached. ಹತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie closely, tightly. ಹತ್ತು ಕಾಣು to join, cause to unite. 3. to be obtained, as a situation or employment. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to kindle, catch fire. ಹತ್ತಿಸು to cause to catch fire. 2. to cause to mount, ascend, or get on. 3. to make join, stick, or unite. ಕೊಡು ಹತ್ತಿಸು to find or trace out. ಹತ್ತಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get put on one's self, as the ashes of burnt cow-dung, &c.
27. ಹತ್ತುವಾಲಾಗಿ *hattuva-vāldāgni*, *s.* Hanumanta, with a flaming tail.
28. ಹತ್ತಿಸರು *hattesaru*, *s.* As much water as rice will soak up in boiling.
29. ಹತ್ತೊತ್ತು *hattottu*, *v. a.* To press or squeeze down close, to push home.
30. ಹತ್ಯೆ, ಹತ್ಯೆ *hatya, hatye*, *s.* Mur-

der, killing, but understood only of that killing which is viewed as criminal.

- C. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatra*, See ಹತ್ತಿರ.
- C. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatri*, *s.* A carpenter's plane. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೆಲಸ work done with a plane.
- C. ಹದ, ಹದನ *hada, hadana*, *s.* A due balance of contraries, the proper temper or condition of things. 2. sharpness, as of a cutting instrument. 3. quickness. 4. forming metals to a proper degree of hardness. 5. boiling, baking, or cooking to the proper point. 6. a certain measure of rain, a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಹದ a proper temperament. 2. a thorough saturation, &c. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಕಾಡು to tan leather. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಕಾಡು to heat metals, &c., to a due consistency or a proper degree of hardness. ಹದವಾದ ಮಳೆ such a fall of rain as thoroughly saturates the earth. ಒಂದು ಹದ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು there has been one proper fall of rain. ಹದಾ ಮಾಡು, ಹದನಾ ಮಾಡು to sharpen. 2. to temper. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಅಡು to cook properly, neither too much nor too little. ಹದಾ ನೋಡು to taste any thing to see whether it is done. ಹದಕ್ಕೆ ಬುದು, ಹದವಾಗಿ ಬಾಗು to strain the water from boiled rice, &c., at the proper time. ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು vegetables spoiled in cooking. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿತು the steel is hardened too much. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put a due proportioned of ingredients. ಒಡಗಿ ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿತು it is spoiled in cooking. ಲೋಡು ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿತು the land is injured by too much rain. ಹದ ವಿಟ್ಟು a bow of due temperament.
- C. ಹದಕಲ್ಲು *hada-kallu*, *s.* A whetstone, hone.
- C. ಹದಗಡ್ಡೆ *hada-gadle*, *s.* An indurated kernel in the flesh, or a protuberance.
- C. ಹದದಡಿಕೆ *hadad-adike*, *s.* An unripe areca nut.
- C. ಹದನ *hadana*, *s.* History, narrative, narration, detail of one's circumstances. 2. scheme, means, device, antidote, cure. 3. fashion, manner, way. 4. cause, reason, design, intention. ಈ ಹದನ after this manner. ಹದನಾಮೆ what fashion, or in what way? ಬಂದ ಹದನೇನು for what purpose are you come? ಹದನ ನೀನೇ ಬಣ್ಣ ಸಾಕಿಂಧರ ಮಾಡು you know my history, enough of this. ಈ ಹದನಂಬಿನೆತಲು making a representation of these circumstan-

ces. ಹದನ ಕಾಣು to devise, contrive. ಹದನೇನು ಕೇಳು to hear the whole narrative. ಹದನ ಹೇಳು to tell the whole, or manner, of a thing. ಇದಕ್ಕೆನು ಹದನೇನು what antidote, said he, is there for this?

- C. ಹದರ *hadara*, *adj.* Young, not matured, unripe, in embryo. ಹದರ ಕಾಯ, ಹದರು young, unripe fruit. ಎಳೆ ಹದರು very young, as a leaf or bud.
- C. ಹದರು *hadaru*, *v. n.* To germinate, bud, blossom. *s.* A young leaf, germ, bud, or fruit. ಹದರಿಕೆ the act of germinating. ಹದರ, ಹದ್ಗ bud, germinated.
- C. ಹದಿ *hadi*, *s.* A prop or buttress. 2. a foundation. *v. a.* To pave. 2. to dig. 3. to separate. ಹದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to buttress, prop up. ಹಳೆ ಹದಿ a foundation.
- C. ಹದಿನಾರು *hadindru*, *adj.* Sixteen. ಹದಿನಾರನೇ sixteenth.
- C. ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕು *hadindku*, *adj.* Fourteen.
- C. ಹದಿನೆಂಟು *hadineṇṭu*, *adj.* Eighteen.
- C. ಹದಿನೇಳು *hadineḷu*, *adj.* Seventeen.
- C. ಹದಿನೈದು *hadineidu*, *adj.* Fifteen.
- C. ಹದಿಬಿಡಿ *hadibadi*, *s.* A chaste, virtuous woman.
- C. ಹದಿಮೂರು *hadimuru*, *adj.* Thirteen.
- C. ಹದಿರು, ಹದರು *hadiru, haduru*, *s.* A germ; an unripe fruit.
- C. ಹದುಗು *hadugu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake, tremble. ಹದುಗಿಸು to make tremble.
- A. C. ಹದುಳ್ಳ *haduḷa*, *s.* Wealth, happiness, welfare. *adj.* Nice, pleasant, happy, thrifty. ಹದುಳ್ಳನು to be happy, increase, thrive, prosper. ಹದುಳ್ಳಗೊಳಿಸು to make happy. 2. to make well.
- C. ಹದ್ದು *haddu*, *s.* An eagle, kite or vulture. 2. *Garuda*.
- H. ಹದ್ದು *haddu*, *s.* A limit, boundary, border. 2. rule, authority, charge, management. ಈ ಮಾರ್ಗದ್ವಿಗಿ ಹದ್ದು ಮಾಡು proceed no farther, say no more. ಅವನ ಹದ್ದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು place under his charge. ಹದ್ದು ಮೀರಿ ನಡೆಯು to violate a prescribed bound. ಸರ ಹದ್ದು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸರ ಹದ್ದು the extreme limits or boundary of a place. ಹದ್ದು ಪಟ್ಟು, ಹದ್ದು ಕೆಡು to violate orders.
- S. ಹದನ *hanana*, *s.* Slaughter, killing.
- C. ಹನಿ *hani*, *s.* A drop, very fine rain. ಹು

ಳೀ ಹನಿ a drop of rain. ನೀರಿನ ಹನಿ a drop of water. ಹನಿ, ಹನಿಯು to fall in drops, to drop, as water.

C. ಹನುಕಲು *hanukalu*, s. Small or fine rain.

C. ಹನುಕು *hanuku*, v. n. To drop, drip, drizzle.

C. ಹನುಮನು, ಹನುಮಂತನು, ಹನುಮಂತ ರಾಯೆ *hanumanu*, *hanumantannu*, *hanumanta-rāya*, s. A monkey chief, son of the wind, and the friend, ally, and spy of *Ramachandra* in his invasion of Ceylon; since deified and worshipped by the followers of *Vishnu*. ಹನುಮಂತನ ಕಾರಿ the square centre piece of a necklace, bearing the image of *Hanumanta*. ಹನುಮಂತರಾಯನ ಪದಕ a figure of *Hanumanta* worn on the breast of wandering mendicants. ಹನುಮಂತನ ಜಯಂತಿ the birth-day of *Hanumanta*, the day of full moon of the month ಚೈತ್ರ.

S. ಹನುವು *hanuvu*, s. The jaw.

C. ಹನ್ನೆರಡು *hanneradu*, adj. Twelve. ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೇ twelfth.

C. ಹನ್ನೊಂದು *hannondnu*, adj. Eleven. ಹೊನ್ನೊಂದನೇ eleventh.

T. B. ಹಪ್ಪಳ *happala*, [ಹಪ್ಪಳ] s. A cake as thin as paper nearly, made of Bengal gram, salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.

C. ಹಬಿ, ಹಬೆ *habi*, *habe*, s. Heat, warmth. 2. effulgence. ಹಬೇ ಕಾಸು to heat. ಹಬೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive or take heat, to warm one's self.

T. B. ಹಬ್ಬ *habba*, s. A festival, feast, any religious festivity. ಹಬ್ಬ ಹುಡ್ಡೆಮೆ a feast on the fifteenth day of the month ಚೈತ್ರ. ಹಬ್ಬ ಮಾಡು, ಹಬ್ಬವಾಡು to keep or celebrate a feast. ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿನ, ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿವಸ a feast day. ಹಬ್ಬದೊಳಗೆ ಪಾಕೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to serve out bountifully, as at a feast. ಹಬ್ಬದ ಊಟ ಹರಿದಾಸರ ವಿಶ್ವಾ a splendid meal and a large dish of betel, &c. ಹಬ್ಬಳಿ a woman fond of festivities.

C. ಹಬ್ಬರದೊನು *habbarada-huvu*, s. A sort of balm.

C. ಹಬ್ಬು *habbu*, v. n. To spread or run, as a creeper. 2. to spread or become public, as intelligence. 3. to spread, as a sore. 4. to run over a country, as an army. 5. to be peopled as a place or country, to be inhabited.

ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬಿತು the creeper has spread out. ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಹಬ್ಬಿತು the news is spread abroad. ಈ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಬಹು ಹಬ್ಬಿತು this sore is much extended. ಹಬ್ಬಿದ ಜಡೆಯು the hair twisted and undecorated, as worn by women during the absence of their husbands. ಹಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to spread out. 2. to run, as a creeper. 3. to possess. 4. to grasp. ಹಬ್ಬಿಕೆ the act of spreading, &c. ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು to cause to spread out, &c. ಹಬ್ಬದ impracticable, unattainable, not to be reached. ನಾನೇಕ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗೆ ಹಬ್ಬದು though I have made many attempts I cannot succeed.

C. ಹಬ್ಬುಗೆ *habbuge*, s. A mass, cluster, multitude.

C. ಹಬ್ಬುಬಿಸಿಗೆ *habbu-basige*, s. *Convolvulus repens*.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆ, ಹಬ್ಬೆಹುಳ *habbe*, *habbe-hula*, s. A kind of insect used in medicine given to children.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆ *habbe*, s. A kind of cane. ನೀರಿನ ಹಬ್ಬೆ a variety growing in water.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆದ *habbedu*, s. A convenient place.

H. ಹಮರಹ *hamaraha*, postpos. With, along with.

H. ಹಮಾಕೊಮು, ಹಮಾಕಾಂಮು *hamd-komu*, *hamd-koumu*, comp. All classes, all castes.

H. ಹಮಾಜಿನನು *hamd-jinasu*, comp. All kinds of articles.

H. ಹಮಿರ *hamira*, s. A nobleman, grandee. 2. a valiant man. ಹಮಿರಿ a lady of distinction. 3. a smart, clever woman.

H. ಹಮೇಷಾ *hamēshā*, adv. Always, constantly.

C. ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *hammike*, s. Network, knitting, plating.

H. ಹಮ್ಮಿನಿ *hammini*, s. A long narrow scrip, betel bag or purse, fastened to the waist.

C. ಹಮ್ಮು *hammu*, v. a. To knit, plat, intertwine, or wattle. v. n. To thrive, prosper, or succeed. ಹಮ್ಮಿದ ಪ್ರಸಾದ, accomplished, successful. T. B. [ಅಹಂ] s. Conceit, insolence, egotism, pride. ಹಮ್ಮಿನವ, ಹಮ್ಮುಗಾರ a conceited, vain, proud man.

S. ಹಮ್ಮು *harmya*, s. An upper story, gallery.



8. ಹಯ *haya*, *s.* A horse. ಹಯರೂಢ mount-  
ed on a horse. ಹಯರೂಢಕ a horseman. ಹ  
ಯವಾಹನ Kubéra, who rides on a horse. 2.  
the son of ಸೂರ್ಯ or the sun. ಹಯಗ್ರೀವ a  
prince of the giants who, during Bramha's  
sleep at the end of a ಕಲ್ಪ, stole the Vedas; in  
the recovery of them, he was slain by Vishnu  
in his fish incarnation. ಹಯ a mare. ಹಯ  
ವದನ, ಹಯ ಗ್ರೀವ Vishnu. ಹಯ ಮೇಢ the  
actual or emblematic sacrifice of a horse.
- C. ಹಯನು *hayanu*, See ಹೈನು.
8. ಹರ *hara*, *s.* Shiva. 2. a destroyer. *adj.*  
That which takes away, seizes, or carries off.  
2. expelling, as poison. 3. counteracting, as  
evil spirits, &c. ಹರಿಸು, ಹರಿಯಿಸು *v. n.* To be  
disgusted, as food. *v. a.* To expel, deliver,  
take away, counteract. 2. to carry off,  
usurp.
- C. ಹರಕೆ *haraka*, *s.* A rent, slit; a rag,  
tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, tattered. ಹರಕೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ  
a rag, a torn cloth. ಹರಕೆ ಬರಿಸು a litter. ಕಿವಿ  
ಹರಕೆ a man whose ears are rent. ಕಿವಿ ಹರಕೆ  
a woman whose ears are rent. ಹರಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ  
an insolvent debtor.
- H. ಹರಕತ್ತು *harakattu*, *s.* Opposition,  
hindrance; opposing or obstructive procedure,  
any act or measure in stoppage or prevention.  
ಹರಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to hinder, delay.
- II. ಹರಕಾರ *harakara*, *s.* A messenger,  
courier. ಗೋಟಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹರಕಾರ a spy. ಲಂಚೇ ಹರ  
ಕಾರ a courier sent post. ಹರಕಾರ ನಾಯಕ a  
superior messenger.
- C. ಹರಕು *haraku*, *adj.* Torn; old, tattered.  
ಹರಕು ಮೊರೆ a worn out dust-fan.
- C. ಹರಕೆ *harake*, *s.* A vow made in trouble,  
beseeching. ಹರಕೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, make a vow.  
ಹರಕೆ ತೀರಿಸು, ಹರಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಹರಕೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to fulfil  
a vow. ಹರಕೆಗೆ ಮುರಿಯು, ಹರಕೆಗೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to break  
a vow. ಹರಕೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to ask alms by blowing  
a horn, and using no importunity with words.  
ಹರಕೆಯವ the man who thus asks alms, and  
who will receive nothing less than real  
money.
- C. ಹರಕೊಳ್ಳು *hara-kollu*, *v. comp.* To  
tear for one's own use. ಹರಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to  
tear out and carry off. 2. to separate from,  
dissolve a connexion or acquaintance.
- C. ಹರಗಣಿಚಿಪ್ಪು *haragani-chippu*, *s.*  
A weeding plough.

- C. ಹರಗಲು, ಹರಗೊಲು *haragalu*,  
*haragolu*, See ಹರಿಗೊಲು.
- C. ಹರಗು *haragu*, *v. a.* To weed with a  
plough.
- C. ಹರಗುವರು, ಹರಗುವಂತರು *haragu-  
varu*, *haraguvantaru*, *s.* Partners, in  
farming, &c.
- C. ಹರಗಿ *harage*, *s.* Partnership. ಹರಗಿ  
ಮಾಡು to go partners. ಹರಗೋರು partners.
- C. ಹರಟು *haratu*, *v. n.* To prate, blabber,  
talk nonsense. ಹರಟೆ prate, jabber. ಹರಟೆಯವ  
ಹರಟೆ ಮಗ್ಗು, ಹರಟೆ ಮೋರ, ಹರಟೆಗಾರ a prater,  
tattler, idle talker. ಹರಟೆ ಮಗ್ಗು, ಹರಟೆಗಾತಿ a  
babbling or blabbing woman.
- C. ಹರಡಿ, ಹರಡಿಕಂಕಣ *haradi*, *haradi-  
kankana*, *s.* A bracelet composed of alter-  
nate gold and coral beads.
- C. ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿಬಿಡು *haradu*, *haradi-  
bidu*, *v. a.* ಕೆ. n. To spread out, scatter  
about, as corn, papers, &c. ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿಕೆ the  
act of scattering or spreading.
- C. ಹರಡು *haradu*, *s.* The ankle. ಹರಡು ತಪ್ಪಿ  
ಸು to sprain the ankle, to put it out of joint.
- S. ಹರಣ *harana*, *s.* Seizing, taking away  
forcibly. 2. removing, carrying, bearing off,  
as of pain, disease, sin, trouble, &c. 3. a  
special gift, as a nuptial present, &c. ಬರಿ ಹರ  
ಣ a portion of food offered to the deities  
and thrown to the crows before eating. ಹರಣ  
ವರಿಯದ ಮೃಗವೋಲು like a beast that cannot re-  
lease itself.
- T. B. ಹರಣ *harana*, [ಪ್ರಾಣ] *s.* Life. ಹರಣ  
ಭರಣ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to put forth an extreme effort  
to accomplish a difficult object or business.
- C. ಹರಣಿ *harani*, See ಹರಿಗೆ.
- C. ಹರತೆ *harata*, *adj.* Keen, sharp, as a  
knife, &c. ಹರತೆವಾಗಿ sharply. ಹರತೆ ಮಾಡು to  
sharpen, set a razor, &c.
- C. ಹರತನ್ನು *hara-tinnu*, *v. n.* To live  
from hand to mouth, to be extremely reduced  
in circumstances. 2. to live by charity. ಹ  
ರತೆಂಬುವವನು a beggar. 2. one who lives from  
hand to mouth. ಹರ ತೆಂಬುವವನಿಗೆ ತಿರು ತಿಂಬು  
ವವನು ಮೋದ ಜಾಗಾಯಿಸು like one beggar going  
to another.
- C. ಹರದ *harada*, *s.* A large dealer, a  
wholesale or maritime merchant. 2. a lender.

- ಹರದ ಪಟ್ಟಣ merchandise. 2. lending and borrowing.
- C. ಹರದನಹಳ್ಳಿ *haradana-halli*, s. A district in Mysore so called.
- C. ಹರದಾರಿ *haraduri*, s. A measure of two thousand fathoms, or about two miles and a half, a *cos*.
- S. ಹರದಾವರದಾ *haradavaradda*, adj. Confused, irregular, any how, in any way.
- S. ಹರಯಿಸು, ಹರಿಸು *harayisu, harisu*, [ಹರಣ] v. a. To take away, &c.
- A. C. ಹರವಡಿ *haravadi*, adj. Public, known, spread abroad.
- A. C. ಹರವಡಿಗ *haravadiga*, s. A traitor, one who betrays his benefactor.
- T. B. ಹರವನ *haravasa*, [ಹರವಣ] adj. Subject to another, dependent. s. Want of self-possession, syncope, fainting.
- C. ಹರವಿ *haravi*, s. An earthen vessel.
- C. ಹರವು *haravu*, v. a. To spread out, scatter, diffuse, as corn, &c. ಹರವಿ ಬಿಡು, ಹರವಿ ಹಾಕು to spread out or about, to scatter. ಹರವಿದ spread, extended. ಹರವಿಕೆ, ಹರವುವು spreading.
- C. ಹರಸು *harasu*, v. a. To bless, pronounce a benediction, wish well to. ಹರಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bless or extol one's self, to compliment one's self. ಹರಸಿ ಹರಸಿ ಹೇವಾಯಿತು, ಹರಸಿಕೊಂಡರೆ ಬೇವರಳಿ ಹೇವಾಯಿತು from the compliments paid to him he is become lifted up (said of a haughty superior who is deaf to his suppliant.) ಹಾಡಿ ಹರಸು to bless in a song.
- C. ಹರಹು *harahu*, See ಹರಹು.
- C. ಹರಳಿಸು *haralisu*, v. a. To tease, distress, annoy, or trouble. ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಡು ಕೆಲವು ಹರಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ some dust has got into my eye and troubles me.
- C. ಹರಳು *haralu*, s. The castor oil seed, *Palma christi, Recinus communis*. 2. a precious stone. 3. a grit or small stone, such as is found in dirty grain, &c. ಹರಳು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a pellet bow. ಪಲ್ಲದ ಹರಳು a diamond. ಕೆಂಪಿನ ಹರಳು a ruby. ಹರಳುಂಗರ a ring set with precious stones. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಹರಳು a grain of salt. ಹರಳು ಗುಣಿ a tablet for a game resembling draughts. ಕಾಳರಳು a wild sort of castor oil seed. ಟಿಟ್ಟರಳು a small kind used in making medicine. ಪರಂಗಿ ಹರಳು another sort. ಹರಳಾಗಿ

- ದು to be gritty. ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ castor oil. See ಹರಹು and ಹರಕು.
- C. ಹರಳೋಲೆ *haral-ole*, s. An earring of precious stones.
- A. C. ಹರಳು *haralchu*, v. a. To shut the eyes from any thing distressing them.
- H. ಹರಾಮ *harāma*, adj. Vicious, wicked, iniquitous, unlawful, irregular. 2. roguish, knavish, villanous, vile, base. ಹರಾಮ ಕುದುರೆ a vicious or restive horse. ಹರಾಮನು a man who acts unlawfully. ನಮಕ ಹರಾಮನಾ treason, treachery to a master. ನಮಕ ಹರಾಮನಾ ಮಾಡು to return evil for good, to be treacherous. ಹರಾಮ ಜಾಧಗಿ ಮಾಡು to act unlawfully. 2. to be vicious or restive.
- C. ಹರಿ *hari*, v. a. To tear, rend, slit. v. n. To run, flow, as water. 2. to be sharp or poignant to the tongue, &c. 3. to feel an itching or burning sensation. 4. to cut, as a knife. 5. to break, be severed. 6. to be paid, settled. ಪಾಲ ಹರಿಯಿತು the debt is paid. ವ್ಯಾಜ ಹರಿಯಿತು the dispute is settled. ಪಂಜಿ ಹರಿಯಿತು the trouble is ended. ಹರಿದು ಹೋಗು to be torn, flow, &c.; to pass by, as a village. ಹಗ್ಗ ಹರಿ a rope to break. ಹರಿದು to cause to tear or rend. 2. to make flow.
- C. ಹರಿ *hari*, s. Vishnu. 2. a horse. 3. a lion. 4. an ape. 5. a frog. 6. the sun. 7. Indra. 8. Yama. 9. air. 10. the moon. 11. a parrot. 12. a snake. 13. a scorpion. 14. the colour green. 15. a deer. 16. one of the known divisions of the continent. 17. a gold colour, yellow.
- A. C. ಹರಿಕಾರ *harikāra*, s. A chandler, a vender of grain, oil, ghee, fruit, sweetmeats, &c.
- C. ಹರಿಕೆ *harike*, [ಹರಿಕೆ] s. A vow. ಹರಿಕೆ ಬಿಡು to devote to a goddess, &c., as the hair of a child's head, which is therefore left to grow, till the ceremony of tonsure, with this view, can be duly performed.
- A. C. ಹರಿಕೇಶ *harikēsha*, s. Shiva, lord of Vishnu and Brahma.
- A. C. ಹರಿಗೆ *harige*, [ಹರಿಗ] s. A shield. ಹರಿಗೆ ಹರಿಗೆ a stout shield.
- C. ಹರಿಗೋಲು, ಹರಿಗಲು *harigōlu, harigalu*, s. A round wicker boat, covered with leather. ಹರಿಗೋಲು ಸವಿಸು to steer or row it. ಹೇಟಿ ಹರಿಗೋಲು a small one for taking the

- tappal across rivers, &c. ಹರಿಗೋಲು ಮುಳುಗಿತು the boat has sunk. ನಾವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಒಂದೇ ಹರಿಗೋಲಲ್ಲಿ ಆಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ we are all sitting in one boat (are one band, have a mutual interest.)
- S. ಹರಿಚಂದನ *hari-chandana*, s. A yellow and fragrant sort of sandal wood. 2. the tree of paradise.
- S. ಹರಿಣ *hariṇa*, s. A buck deer. 2. a white colour. *adj.* White. ಹರಿಣ ವೃತ್ತ a kind of dance, in which there is a resemblance to the motion of deer. ಹರಿಣ ಪಕ್ಷ the light lunar fortnight.
- S. ಹರಿಣಿ *harini*, s. A golden image.
- S. ಹರಿಣಿ *harine*, s. A doe or female deer.
- S. ಹರಿತ *harita*, *adj.* Green, verdant. s. Green.
- A. C. ಹರಿತಂದು *haritandu*, *part.* of ಸರಿತರು.
- A. C. ಹರಿತರು *haritaru*, v. n. To set out, go, come, or arrive.
- S. ಹರಿತಾಳ *haritāḍa*, s. Yellow orpiment, *arsenicum flavum*. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ಹರಿತಾಳ gold coloured orpiment, *auripigmentum*.
- S. ಹರಿತ್ತು *harittu*, s. The colour green. 2. a point or quarter of the compass.
- S. ಹರಿದಶ್ವ *harid-ashva*, s. The sun, on a green horse.
- T. B. ಹರಿದಳ *haridaḍa*, See ಹರಿತಾಳ.
- C. ಹರಿದಾಡು *hariddādu*, v. n. To swim or move, as fish; to creep, as serpents; to gad or wander about. ಹರಿದಾಡು swimming or moving in the water.
- C. ಹರಿದಾರಿ *haridāri*, See ಹರಿದಾರಿ.
- C. ಹರಿದಿಡು, ಹರಿದಿಕ್ಕು *haridiḍu*, *harid-ikku*, v. a. To tear off and put away.
- C. ಹರಿದು *haridu*, *perf. part.* of ಹರಿ.
- S. ಹರಿದ್ರ *haridra*, s. Turmeric, *curcuma longa*. ಹರಿದ್ರಾಳ yellow, the colour. ಹರಿದ್ರಾಳ ರಾಣಿ of the turmeric colour, in opposition to ನೀಲ ರಾಣಿ sapphire colour, or true blue. 2. fickle, capricious, unsteady in affection or attachment. ಹರಿದ್ರಾಳ ಪಾಂಡು the yellow jaundice.
- S. ಹರಿದ್ವಾರ *hari-dwāra*, s. The town of Hurdwar where the Ganges descends into the level land of Hindustan.
- S. ಹರಿನೀಲಮಣಿ *hari-nīla-maṇi*, s. The sapphire.
- S. ಹರಿನ್ಮಣಿ *harin-maṇi*, s. An emerald.

- C. ಹರಿಬು *hariba*, s. Work, business, affair. 2. war, battle.
- A. C. ಹರಿಬಿ *haribi*, s. A large earthen water vessel.
- S. ಹರಿಬುವ್ವು, ಹರಿಭೂಮಿ *haribuvva*, *haribhūma*, s. A ceremony observed on the fourth day of nuptial festivities, when the relations of the bride and bridegroom serve one another from each other's plates. The food so distributed, from the sport or hilarity of the occasion, is frequently scattered over the persons of the company.
- S. ಹರಿಮಂಥಕ *harimandhuka*, s. Chick pea, *Cicer arietinum*.
- C. ಹರಿಯಬೆಟ್ಟೇರು *hariya-bettēru*, s. A waterfall.
- C. ಹರಿಯು *hariyu*, See ಹರಿ.
- S. ಹರಿವಂತ *harivanta*, s. *Indra*.
- C. ಹರಿವಾಣ *harivāṇa*, s. A metal dish of any kind. 2. any dish. ಹೊನ್ನ ಹರಿವಾಣ, ಚಿನ್ನ ಹರಿವಾಣ a golden dish. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹರಿವಾಣ a silver dish. ಕಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ಹರಿವಾಣ a brass dish. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹರಿವಾಣ an earthen dish.
- C. ಹರಿವಿ *harivi*, s. A large earthen water vessel.
- T. B. ಹರಿವಿಟ್ಟರ *harivittara*, [ಹರಿವಿಟ್ಟರ] s. A throne.
- C. ಹರಿವೇಳೆ, ಹರಿವೇಸೊಪ್ಪು, ಹರುವೇಸೊಪ್ಪು *harivēḷe*, *harivē-soppu*, *haruvē-soppu*, s. The vegetable, *Amaranthus tristis*. ಕಂಠರಿವೇ ಸೊಪ್ಪು, ಕೆಂಪು ಹರಿವೇ ಸೊಪ್ಪು a red sort. ಕಿರಿ ಹರಿವೇ, ಕೀಳಿ ಹರಿವೇ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹರಿವೇ other varieties.
- S. ಹರಿಶರ *hari-shara*, [ಹರಿ *Vishnu*, ಶರ an arrow, *Vishnu* having served him as the shaft which set the cities of ಶ್ರೀಶರ on fire] s. *Shiva*.
- S. ಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ *harishchandra*, s. A sovereign of that name celebrated for his piety and liberality, and who, in reward of those virtues, was raised together with his city and subjects, to ಸ್ವರ್ಗ. He was the twenty-eighth king of the solar dynasty, in the second age.
- S. ಹರಿನು, ಹರಿಯನು *harisu*, *hariyisu*, [ಹರಣ] v. a. To settle, cancel, deprive, remove, &c.
- C. ಹರಿನು *harisu*, *caus.* of ಹರಿ, To cause to flow. 2. to cause to rend, slit, or tear.

s. ಹರಿಹಯ *hari-haya*, s. The sun. 2. *Indra*.

C. ಹರಿಹಾಯ್ಲೋಣಿ *hariháyōṇi*, s. A disease or blight which dries up the crops.

II. ಹರಿಫ, ಹರಿಫ *harīpa, harīpha*, s. A rival, enemy, powerful opponent. 2. valour. *adj.* Valiant, powerful. ಹರಿಫ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a valiant or powerful man.

C. ಹರಕು *haruku*, s. A rent, slit, tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, slit, tattered. ಹರಕುಗು to become rent. ಹರಕು ಮೂಗು a rent nose. ಹರಕು ಕಿವಿ a slit ear. ಹರಕು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tattered garment. ಹರಕು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man greatly involved in debt.

C. ಹರಕೊಳ್ಳು *haru-kollu*, v. n. To retreat. v. a. To tear or rend one's own clothes, &c.

C. ಹರಗೋಲು *harugōlu*, See ಹರಿಗೋಲು.

C. ಹರುತ *haruta*, [ಹರತ] *adj.* Keen, sharp.

C. ಹರುದುಹೋಗು *harudu-hōgu*, [ಹರಿ] v. n. To be torn away; to be worn away, as ground by the action of the feet, &c.

A. C. ಹರುಬಿ, ಹರಬು *haruba, harabu*, See ಹರಿಬ.

A. C. ಹರುಬಿ *harubi*, See ಹರಿಬಿ.

A. C. ಹರುವು *haruvu*, s. Contrivance, method, address. 2. business, affair. 3. sense, skill. ಹರುವು ಮಾಡು to contrive. ಹರುವು ದೊರಕು, ಹರುವು ಹಿಕ್ಕು a method to be discovered. ಹರುವು ಗಾರ, ಹರುವಿನವ a contriving, scheming, ingenious man.

T. B. ಹರುಷ *haruṣha*, [ಹರ್ಷ] s. Joy, delight, gladness. ಹರುಷಾಭಿ, ಹರುಷಾಭಿ ಯೋಗೋಲಾಸು to roll in an ocean of delight, a sea of joy. ಹರುಷಾಶ್ರು tears of joy. ಹರುಷೋತ್ಸವ a joyous festivity.

A. C. ಹರಿ *hare*, s. The centre branch of a tree. 2. a pubescent age, the prime of life.

C. ಹರಿಕಾಳ್ವ *hare-kāḷu*, s. Gleanings, refuse corn.

C. ಹರಿಗಡಿಯು *hare-gaḍiyu*, v. a. To cut clean off. 2. to take down quite to the ground, as a wall, &c.

C. ಹರಿಯ, ಹರಿಯದ, ಹರಿದ *hareya, hareyada, harēda*, *adj.* Pubescent, of the flower of one's age, youthful. ಹರಿದ ಹುಡುಗ a youth in the prime or flower of life. ಹರಿದ ವಯಸ್ಸು, ಹರಿಯ ಹುಡುಗ a pubescent damsel. ಹರಿದವ

a youth of the virile age. ಹರಿದವರು youth. ಹರಿದವ ರಾಜ a youthful king.

C. ಹರಿಹಿಂಗು *hare-hingu*, v. n. To become exhausted, spent, evaporated. ಹರಿ ಹಿಂಗಿಹುಡುಗ it is exhausted.

G. ಹರೇಹೊತ್ತು, ಹರೇದಹೊತ್ತು, ಹರೇಹೊತ್ತಾ *harē-hottu, harēda-hottu, harē-hottāre*, *adv.* Very early in the morning, before break of day, 'ere the dawn.

H. ಹರಕಾರ *harkāra*, [ಹರಕಾರ] s. A messenger or spy.

A. C. ಹರಕು *hareku*, See ಹರಿಕು.

S. ಹಮ್ಮಣ *harmya*, s. A mansion or palace.

S. ಹಯಾಶ್ವ *haryashwa*, s. The sun. 2. *Indra*.

A. C. ಹರ್ವು *harvu*, See ಹರವು. s. Skill. ಹರ್ವಿನ skilful.

S. ಹರ್ಷ *harṣha*, s. Happiness, delight, joy. ಹರ್ಷಣ rejoicing, making glad; a cause of pleasure. 2. the fourteenth astronomical yōgāṇ. 3. a morbid affection of the eyes. ಹರ್ಷಣ rejoiced, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಣು to rejoice, be glad, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಮಾಣ rejoicing. ಹರ್ಷಮರ್ಷ squabbling, bickering, jarring.

S. ಹಲ *hala*, s. A plough.

C. ಹಲ *hala*, s. A weight equal to two ಪಾಲು or eight ಸೇರು, or an Indian ounce, whereof thirteen make a pound, used in purchasing bell metal, copper, &c.

A. C. ಹಲಕು, ಹಲಂಕು *halaku, halanku*, v. a. To climb, as a tree.

T. B. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, [ಹಲಕೆ] s. A plank or board. 2. a shield.

A. C. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, s. A kind of drum or tabor.

C. ಹಲಬರು, ಹಲವರು *halabaru, halavaru*, *pro.* Some persons; many persons.

C. ಹಲಬು *halabu*, See ಹಲಬು.

A. C. ಹಲವಂಗ *halavanga*, *adj.* Diverse, various, multiform. 2. much, great, many, very. ಹಲವಂಗದ ಮಾತು diversity of speech, or many words. ಹಲವಂಗದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ divers colours. ಹಲವಂಗದ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a diversity or quantity of clothes, ಹಲವಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ in many ways.

A. C. ಹಲವಿಳಿಯು *halaviḷiyu*, v. a. To cast their young, miscarry, as cattle. ಹಲವಿ

ಇವೆಕೆ the act of miscarrying, abortion. ಹಲವಿ  
ಇವ ಶಿಶುವು an abortive child.

- A. C. ಹಲವು *halavu, pro.* Much, many.  
2. some. ಹಲವು ದಿವಸದ ಮೇಲೆ after some days.  
ಹಲವು ಸುದ್ದಿ, ಹಲವು ಮಾತು very verbose, many  
words. ಹಲವು ಯೋಚನೆ much or close thinking.  
ಹಲವು ಸೂಳಾಕಳು a cow which has had many  
calves. ಹಲವು ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗಳು many women. ಹಲವು  
ಸಖೀ ಜನಗಳೊಡನೆ with many friends. ಹಲವು  
ಕಂಡ multifarious, diverse.
- C. ಹಲಶಿಗ *halashiga, s.* A jeerer, mocker,  
scoffer. 2. a drummer.
- C. ಹಲಸು, ಹಲಸಿನಹಣ್ಣು *halasu, halasi-  
na-hannu, s.* The jack fruit, *Artocarpus  
integrifolia.*
- C. ಹಲಹಲ *halahala, s.* Interfering, in-  
termeddling.
- II. ಹಲಕು *halaku, s.* One in reduced and  
very poor circumstances. ಹಲಕು, ಹಲಕು the  
extreme of poverty. 2. exhaustion from di-  
sease, &c. 3. disorder.
- II. ಹಲಾಯಿಸು *haláyisu, v. n.* To shake,  
move, quake, vibrate.
- S. ಹಲಾಯುಧ *hal-ádyudha, s.* *Balaráma's*  
weapon, a plough.
- II. ಹಲಾಲ್ಖೋರ *halál-khóra, s.* A sweep-  
er, scavenger, one of the lowest caste.
- S. ಹಲಾಹಲ *haláhala, s.* A sort of poison.  
2. the saliva of a horse. 3. See ಹಾಲಾಹಲ.
- S. ಹಲಿ *hali, s.* The periphery of a wheel.  
2. *Balaráma*, the elder brother of *Krishna*.
- T. B. ಹಲಿಗೆ *halige, [ಫಲಕ]* s. A board,  
plank. 2. a shield. c. A drum or tabor. ಹಲಿಗೆ  
ಮಂಡೆ a cot with a wooden bottom. ಹಲಿಗೆ  
ಕದ a plank door. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟೆ the wooden part  
or frame work of a cot. ಹಲಿಯುಪ ಹಲಿಗೆ the cap  
or upper shell of the weaver's lay or batten.  
ಹಲಿಗೆ ಕೀಲು the swords of the weaver's lay or  
batten. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಗುಂಡು the block or under shell  
of the weaver's batten. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಧಾರ a rope by  
which the weaver's batten is suspended. ಹಲಿಗೆ  
ಯಜ್ಞಿ ಬಡಿಯುವು pressing up the lay of a loom.  
ಹಲಿಗೆಗಳ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಹಲಿಗೆಗಳ ಜೋಡಿಸು to join boards  
together. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಹೊರಿಸು to put to the torture.
- H. ಹಲೀಮುಖಾನೆದುಪ್ಪಟೆ *halima-khúne-  
duppati, s.* A plain, fine cloth.
- C. ಹಲಾಬು, ಹಲಾಂಬು, ಹಲಾಂಬಿಸು *halubu,*

*halumbu, halumbisu, v. n.* To have  
the mind intently fixed on an object, to be  
extremely anxious about any thing. ಹಲಾಬು  
solicitude, anxious thought. ಹಲಾಬುವವ, ಹಲಾ  
ಬಿಸುವವ one very anxious about an absent  
friend, &c. ಹಲಾಬುವವ a wrangler, disputer. ಹ  
ಲಾಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to distress one's self; to reflect on  
one's self; to grieve; to be anxious; to mur-  
mur. ಹಲಾಬಿಕೆ solicitude. 2. murmuring or  
grumbling to one's self.

- C. ಹಲಾಬೆ, ಹಲಾಬೆ *halube, halube, s.* A  
rake or harrow used in husbandry, to level a  
field of corn in the blade, after weeding. ಹ  
ಲಾಬೆ ಹೊಡೆ to harrow.
- C. ಹಲೇಸು *halésu, s.* Paddle boards.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲು ಡಿಯು *hal-kadīyu, v. n.* To gnash  
or grind the teeth.
- II. ಹಲ್ಕಾ, ಹಲ್ಕಿ *halká, halki, adj.* In-  
ferior, low, mean, base. 2. easy. 3. cheap.  
4. soft. ಹಲ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to depreciate. 2. to hum-  
ble, degrade, debase, make despicable. ಹಲ್ಕಿ  
ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, despicable man. ಹಲ್ಕಿ ಸ್ವಭಾವ  
a base disposition. ಹಲ್ಕಾವಾದವು a low, vulgar  
woman. ಹಲ್ಕಿತನ meanness, baseness. ಹಲ್ಕಿ  
ಮಾತು a low word.
- S. ಹಲ್ಯಾ *halya, adj.* Ploughed, tilled.
- S. ಹಲ್ಲಕೆ *hallaka, s.* A red water lily or  
lotus.
- T. B. ಹಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ *hallakallóla, s.* Dis-  
order, tumult, confusion.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಕಿಸಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲಗಿರಿಯು *halla-kisi-  
yu, halla-giriyu, v. n.* To grin, gnash  
the teeth.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲಣ *hallana, s.* A saddle. ಹಲ್ಲಣ  
ಹಾಕು, ಹಲ್ಲಣಿಸು to saddle. ಹಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a sad-  
dle horse. 2. a pack horse.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *hallanisu, v. n.* To shake,  
quake, move.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *hallanisu, v. a.* To prepare,  
make ready.
- H. ಹಲ್ಲಾ *hallá, s.* Scaling a fort. ಹಲ್ಲಾ  
ವಿರು to scale a fort.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಿ *halli, s.* A small house lizard, re-  
garded as ominous. ಹಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಡ್ಡು a lizard's egg.  
ಹಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಡುಕು a lizard's nest. ಹಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳುಕು the  
omen occasioned by a lizard. ಕರೀ ಹಲ್ಲಿ a black  
lizard. ಬೀಳ ಹಲ್ಲಿ a white lizard. ಹಲ್ಲಿ ನುಡಿಯು  
ಪ್ರಕಾಶ the lizard cries. ಹಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕಿ (as a lizard)



thin, emaciated. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಹಲ್ಲೆಯ ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ  
this man is very thin.

- C. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A tooth. ಮುಂದಿನ ಹಲ್ಲು the front teeth. ದವವೇ ಹಲ್ಲು the jaw-teeth. ಬಾಚೆ ದಿಗ್ಗಿ ಹಲ್ಲು the tooth of a comb. 2. rough teeth with indented edges. ಕೋರೇ ಹಲ್ಲು a tusk, projecting canine tooth; extraneous teeth of a small kind growing outside of the regular row, near the eye teeth. ಕೊಳೆತ ಹಲ್ಲು a decayed tooth. ಬಿಂಗವಲ್ಲು irregular teeth. ಕುಟಿರ ವಿನಾಶಿತ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಉಬ್ಬು ಹಲ್ಲು projecting teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬು a man with prominent teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬಿಗೆ ಮಾತು an indecorous speech. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬಿ ನಕ್ಕರೂ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದು ಅತ್ತರೂ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದು with his prominent teeth, it cannot be perceived whether he laughs or cries. ಹಾಲ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊಳೆ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊಳೆ ಹಲ್ಲು milk teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಡಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲು ತಿನ್ನು to gnash or grind the teeth. ಮೊನೆ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊನೆ ಹಲ್ಲು sharp teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮಡಿ the edge of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂದು ದೋಗು to have lock-jaw. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೊಂದು ಕೊಡು to make new teeth to a saw or comb. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕುಟ್ಟು to cut teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಹ್ಚು, ಹಲ್ಲುಹ್ಚು to clean or rub the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಹ್ಚು a tooth to fall out. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಾಟ the pain occasioned by a bite. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೊಡಿಸು to set teeth on edge. ಹಲ್ಲು ಗಾಡಿ the tartar of the teeth, or a bad scale or crust apt to grow upon them. ಹಲ್ಲು ಪೊಳಪು the lacker or lustre of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಪುಳ an insect that infests the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಬಿಗ್ಗಿ a tooth-pick. ಹಲ್ಲು ಹಳೆತು foulness of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ನೋವು, ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೊಲೆ the toothache. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕುರುಪು a gum boil. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುರುಳೆ a man with broken teeth. ಹಲ್ಲೂರಿ to grind the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಪುಡಿ tooth powder. ಹಲ್ಲಿನಾತು, ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಪಂದಿ an opening between the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ the under lip. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ, ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ ಹಟ್ಟು to bite the lip with anger.

- S. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A consonant. ಹಲ್ಲುಂಧಿ the permutation of consonants.

- C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಯಾಟ *halla-āta*, s. A boy's game so called.

- T. B. ಹಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲುಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲುಲ *hallōla-kallōla*, s. Disorder, confusion, tumult, tossing, as the sea, waves, &c.

- S. ಹವ *hava*, s. A call, calling. 2. a sacrifice, an oblation.

- H. ಹವ *hava*, s. Air, wind.

- C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanisu*, v. n. To be opportune, fit or suitable. v. a. To prepare, make ready, provide.

- C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanu*, s. Strength, ability, capability, means. 2. cause, reason, design, intention, purpose. 3. fitness, suitability, propriety. *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper. 2. exactly fitting, as a garment, &c.; being of due proportions, having proper consistency. ಪ್ರವಣಾ ಹವಣಾಗಿ suitably, properly. ಲಾಜ ಹವಣಾಜಿ not in *Brahma's* power. ಹವಣಿಯು to know what fits or suits. ಹವಣಾಗಿರು to fit, as a garment. 2. to be of proper temperament. ಹವಣು ಮಾಡು to make of due proportions or proper quality. ನೀರು ಹವಣಾಯಾಗಿರೆ the water is exactly of the right degree of temperature (for bathing, &c). ಸಾದಿಗೆ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹುಳು ಬಾರವಲ್ಲ ಪೂ ಪರಿಯಾಗಿ ಹವಣಾಗಿರೆ the soup is right, having due proportions of acid, salt and *chillies*. ನಿನ್ನ ಹವಣೇ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದು I do not know your intention. ಅವನು ಬಾರದೆ ಇರುವ ಹವಣೇನು what can be the reason of his not coming?

- S. ಹವನ *havana*, s. Sacrifice, offering, casting rice, clarified butter, &c. into the fire, as an offering to the deities. ಹವನಿ a hole in the ground for receiving a sacrificial fire.

- T. B. ಹವಲ್ *havalā*, [ಪ್ರವಾಳ] s. Coral. ಹವಳನ ಕೈಗಟ್ಟು a coral bracelet for the wrist. ಹವಳನ ಬುಳ್ಳಿ a coral creeper. ಹವಳನ ಪರ a coral necklace. ಹವಳಾರತಿ a wave-offering lamp ornamented with coral. ಹವಳಮುಡಿವಾರ a coral zone worn by children. ಹವಳಮಡಿ ಗಂಜಿಲೆ a kind of brimstone.

- H. ಹವಾಲದಾರ *havāladāra*, s. A non-commissioned officer in the Company's army corresponding with serjeant. 2. a particular officer of a district under a Subadar. 3. an officer attached to forts, who appoints guards, patrols, &c.

- H. ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲಿ, ಹವಾಲೆ *havāle, havālate, havālte*, s. Charge, trust, care; commission, conferred trust, to execute, transact, conduct, &c., responsible custody. ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹವಾಲು ಮಾಡು to consign to the charge of another, to commission. ಹವಾಲೆ ಕೊಡು to give bail, find security. ಹವಾಲೆವಾರ a surety.

- S. ಹವಿಸ್ಸು, ಹವಿಸ್ಯ *havissu, haviṣya*, s. An article in general fit to be offered in sacrifice. 2. any thing suitable to be eaten on holy days and on sacred occasions, as wheat, cow's milk, &c.

- H. ಹವುದಾ, ಹವುದೆ *havudd, havude, s.*  
A *howdah*.
- C. ಹವುದು *havudu*, [ಅಪೂರ್ವ] *particle*, Yes, it is, it exists, it affirms quality and essence, and is opposed to ಎಲ್ಲ not.
- H. ಹವೇಲಿ *havēli, s.* A large house or edifice, as a palace, mansion, villa, or gentleman's residence.
- H. ಹವೇಲಿಬಾಣಾ *havēli-bāṇa, s.* A kind of bomb shell, which is not destructive, but serves to put an enemy's camp into confusion.
- S. ಹವ್ಯಾ *havya, s.* An offering to the gods; clarified butter, &c. taken, or viewed as fit to be cast into the fire in sacrifice. ಹವ್ಯ ಕವ್ಯ a comprehensive or general term for offerings to the deities and manes of deceased ancestors. ಹವ್ಯ ಪಾಕ an oblation dressed for the deities. ಹವ್ಯವಾಹ, ಹವ್ಯವಾಹನ Agni, fire, the bearer of all oblations.
- S. ಹವ್ಯಾಸ *havyāsa, s.* Urgent, important business. 2. desire in its widest sense, desire whether to have or to do.
- C. ಹಶಿ, ಹಸಿ *hashi, hasi, adj.* Green, fresh, newly gathered. ಹಶಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ green wood. ಹಶಿ ಕಲೆ a newly decapitated head. ಹಶಿ ಅರಿಕೆ a fresh areca nut. ಹಶಿ ಕುಂಠಿ green ginger.
- C. ಹಶಿಕೆ, ಹಶಿಗೆ, ಹಸಿಕೆ *hashike, hashige, hasike, s.* Share, portion, part. 2. dividing, sharing. ಹಶಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to divide, as the produce between the cultivator and landlord. ಹಶಿಗೆ ಮುಕ್ಕುಡ್ಡಿ a clerk, who keeps the account of such divisions. ಹಶಿಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a public list or account of such divisions.
- C. ಹಶಿದ *hashidu, adj.* Hungry. ಹಶಿದ ಹುಳಿ a hungry tiger.
- C. ಹಶಿವಿ, ಹಶಿಬಿ, ಹಶಿಬಿನಂತೆ, ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿವೆ, ಹಸಿಬೇಣೆಲ *hashipi, hashibi, hashibi-sanchi, hasivi, hasive, hasibē-chilla, s.* A wallet, scrip, pouch or knapsack.
- C. ಹಶಿವಿ, ಹಶಿವು *hashivi, hashivu, s.* Appetite, hunger. ಹಶಿವಿಯಾಗು to become hungry. ಹಶಿವಿ ಮಂದಿಸು the appetite to become dull. ಹಶಿವಿಯನ್ನಾಹ ಕಾಂಕ ಮಾಡು to satisfy hunger. ಹಶಿವಿ ಕಾಂಕವಾಗು the appetite to become satisfied. ಹಶಿವಿ ತಾಳಲಾರದವನು one who is greedy or never satisfied, a glutton.
- C. ಹಶೆ *hashe, s.* An ornamented raised

seat on the floor of a native house, for auspicious occasions.

- C. ಹಸ *hasa, s.* A cow. ಹಸ ಕರ a cow and calf.
- S. ಹಸಂತಿ *hasanti, s.* A chafing dish, portable furnace. 2. a woollen cloth, white cambray. 3. a laugh, smile. 4. a smiling woman.
- A. C. ಹಸಗಟ್ಟಿ *hasagatti, adj.* Charming, nice, agreeable.
- T. B. ಹಸದ, ಹಸಾದ *hasada, hasāda, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] s.* Favour, propitiousness. 2. welfare. 3. any thing given by a deity, teacher, saint, &c. as a blessing or mark of favour. 4. the rice, &c. put upon an idol when consulted.
- S. ಹಸನ *hasana, s.* A smile, laughing. *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. ಹಸನ್ನುಬ an agreeable or smiling countenance.
- C. ಹಸನು, ಹಸ *hasanu, hasa, adj.* Tilled, cultivated, in good order, rich, fine. ಹಸನು ಮಾಡು, ಹಸನಾ ಮಾಡು to till, dress, cultivate; to clear land and keep it in order.
- T. B. ಹಸರ *hasara, [ಪ್ರಸರ] s.* Spreading, extending. *adj.* Extensive, wide, great. ಹಸರ ಚಿಂತೆ great grief. ಹಸರಿಸು to extend, spread.
- H. ಹಸರಾಣಿ, ಹಸರುರಾಣಿ, ಹಸವಾಕಾಣಿ *hasarāṇi, hasaruvāṇi, hasarvāṇi, s.* A tax levied on betel leaf, plantain leaf and other green grocery.
- A. C. ಹಸರಿಕೆ *hasarika, s.* A brazier's shop.
- C. ಹಸರು *hasaru, s.* See ಹಸರು.
- C. ಹಸಿ *hasi, v. n.* To hunger, be hungry. 2. to liquefy or turn into a state of fluid. *adj.* Wet, damp. 2. full of sap. 3. fresh, green. 4. very, much. ಹಸಿಯಾಗಿ freshly, greenly. 2. hungrily. ಹಸಿಯಾಗಿರು to be hungry. 2. to be fresh or green. ಹಸಿ ಕುಂಠಿ green ginger. ಹಸಿ ಎಲೆ a fresh or green leaf. ಹಸಿ ಬುಡು very obscene. ಹಸಿ ಕರಿ very black.
- C. ಹಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *hasi-kallu, hasigallu, s.* A slah on which condiments are ground. 2. a small mill.
- C. ಹಸಿಕೆ *hasike, s.* Division or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. success. ಹಸಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be divided. 2. to succeed.
- C. ಹಸಿಗಟ್ಟುಗಿರು *hasi-gattiḡiruru, v. n.* To be sodden, soaked.

- C. ಹಸಿಗಟ್ಟು *hasigattu*, [ಹಸಿ] v. a. To ornament a floor.
- G. ಹಸಿಟ್ಟು *hasittu*, s. Raw flour. 2. a sweetmeat ball, made of flour, cocoanut, sugar, spices, &c.
- S. ಹಸಿತ *hasita*, s. A laugh or smile.
- C. ಹಸಿಬೇಳೆ *hasi-bēḷe*, s. A mess of split green gram, pounded and soaked in water, and mixed with salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.
- C. ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿ *hasivi*, *hasi*, See ಹಬಿವ.
- C. ಹಸು *hasu*, adj. Young, fresh, tender. ಹಸು ಕೂಸು, ಹಸು ಗೂಸು a tender infant, very young child.
- C. ಹಸು, ಹಸುಂಬು *hasu*, *hasumba*, s. A cow.
- C. ಹಸುಕು, ಹಸುಕುನಾಶ *hasuku*, *hasukunāta*, s. A stink, disagreeable smell, as of raw meat, &c.
- C. ಹಸುಗೆ *hasuge*, s. Dividing or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. share, portion.
- C. ಹಸುವೆ *hasube*, s. A wallet, scrip, knapsack. 2. a bag of coarse cloth to carry on a horse, &c.
- C. ಹಸುರು *hasuru*, s. The colour green. 2. yellow. 3. turmeric. 4. pasturage, grass. 5. an emerald. 6. green or standing corn. v. n. To become green. ಹಸುರುಳ್ಳ, ಹಸುರಾದ, ಹಸುರು green, fresh, tender, young. ಹಸುರಾಗಿ greenly, freshly. ಹಸುರು ಪಲ್ಕ green herbs. ಹಸುರು ಬಣ್ಣ a green colour. ಹಸುರು ಬಣ್ಣದ ಗಿಣಿ a green parrot. ಹಸುರು ರೆವಿಕೆ a green bodice. ಹಸುರು ಹುಣ್ಣು fresh grass. ಹಸುರು ಪಾವು a green snake. ಹಸುರು ಪಕ್ಕಿ a green, wild pigeon. ಹಸುರು ತಳ್ಳಿ a green thread worn round the neck or wrist of a wrestler, as a challenge.
- C. ಹಸುರುಹಿಂದು *hasuru-hindu*, v. a. To squeeze or express the juice of certain herbs upon persons, as a mode of decoying or alluring them.
- T. B. ಹಸುವು *hasuvu*, [ಹಸು] s. A cow. ಹಸು ವ ಕಾಯ್ದು a herdsman, cowkeeper. ಕಾಡಹಸುವು a wild cow. ಊಪಗಹಸುವು a tame cow.
- A. C. ಹಸುಲೆ *hasule*, s. A tender infant, very young child.
- C. ಹಸೆ *hase*, s. Any ornamented and slightly raised seat for auspicious occasions, painted or chalked on the floor of a native house and

decorated with flowers, &c. ಹಸೆ ಮಣಿ a small elevated platform on which the bride and bridegroom are seated at the celebration of a marriage. ಹಸೆ ಹಾಡು to sing on such an occasion. ಹಸೆಗೆ ಕರೆಯು to invite female friends, &c. at this time, to the marriage seat.

- S. ಹಸ್ತ *hasta*, s. The hand. 2. a cubit measured by the hand and arm, or from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger. 3. an elephant's trunk. 4. the thirteenth lunar asterism, designated by a hand. 5. a flat piece of wood inserted between the top of a post and the mass which it supports. 6. a term at chess, implying that a piece once touched by the hand must be played. ಹಸ್ತ ತಲ the palm of the hand. ಹಸ್ತ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ, ಹಸ್ತ ಕೌಶಲ skilfulness or cleverness of the hand, manual ability; dexterity, expertness. ಹಸ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a manual performance. ಹಸ್ತ ಗತ gone into or reached the hands; fallen into the possession, power, charge, or care of. ಹಸ್ತ ಸೂರು *luck*, quality of affecting, in a good or evil manner, the things touched, works done, or persons, business, &c. with whom or which connexion is held, as supposed to inhere in every human agent; the power or principle to which is referred, as the source or spring, the prosperousness or wretchedness, the unsuccessfulness which attends and characterizes him through his course of life. ಹಸ್ತ ಚಾಪಲ್ಕ lightness and smartness of hand, manual quickness and skilfulness. ಹಸ್ತ ದೋಷ faultiness, proneness to error of the hand, *lapsus manus*. ಹಸ್ತ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ determining, or the ability to determine, by or through touch with the hand; as that of blind men, &c. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಘವ lightness and smartness of hand. 2. legerdemain, sleight of hand. 3. giving the hand, leading by the hand. ಹಸ್ತವಾಲೂರಾ warding off a blow. ಹಸ್ತ ಗೌರಿ an image of Pārvati, seated upon an elephant, and worshipped while the sun is in ಹಸ್ತ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ or the thirteenth lunar asterism. ಹಸ್ತ ಗೌರಿ ಪ್ರಶಂಸ an observance on the day when the sun enters the ಹಸ್ತ constellation; giving to brahmans a golden elephant, with a golden ಶಿವ, ಪಾರ್ವತಿ and ಗಣೇಶ seated upon it. 2. the worship, on or after that day, of the image of Pārvati, seated upon an elephant. ಹಸ್ತ ಷರ writing or a letter of one's hand,

sign manual, hand writing, signature, &c.  
ಹಸ್ತ ಕಡಗ a bracelet with eight faces.

T. B. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ *hasta-lāga*, [ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗವ] s. Placing one's hand underneath the hand of a superior, when receiving his visit, as a mode of courteous attention. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ ಕೊಡು to do so. ಹಸ್ತಸೈನ್ಯರಥವಾಹಿನಿ the four-fold Indian army, of elephants, cavalry, war-chariots, and infantry.

S. ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ *hastāntara*, s. A treasury, the total amount of money in a treasury, or what money is in hand.

S. ಹಸ್ತಿ *hasti*, s. An elephant. ಹಸ್ತಿವಂಶವಿವರ.

S. ಹಸ್ತಿನವು *hastinakha*, s. A place raised over the gate of a city or fort.

S. ಹಸ್ತಿನಾಪುರ *hastināpura*, s. The ancient Delhi. The remains of the city still exist, about 57 miles N. E. of the modern city, on the banks of the old channel of the Ganges.

S. ಹಸ್ತಿನಿ *hastini*, s. A female elephant. 2. an individual of one of the four classes into which woman-kind is distinguished. This class is described as of low stature, corpulent habits, curly hair, dark complexion, libidinous appetites, and furious passions.

S. ಹಸ್ತಿಪಕ *hastipaka*, s. An elephant driver.

S. ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ *hastōdaka*, [water of the hand] s. Water given by or into the hand. Applied particularly to the water which is always poured upon the hand prior to meals.

S. ಹಸ್ತೈ *hastya*, adj. Belonging or relating to the hand, manual.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಿ *hala*, s. A water-course. 2. a forest. adj. Old.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಿಕು *halachu*, v. a. To chop, cut; slay, murder; make piece-meal of.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳದಿ *haladi*, adj. Yellow.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಬಿ *halaba*, s. One of the ancients; an old servant; an old inhabitant. ಹಳ್ಳಬರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ದಾಟು to violate the tradition of the ancients.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳು *halavalisu*, v. n. To mourn, regret, be sorrowful.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಿಗೆ *halavige*, s. A flag, standard, banner.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಿಸು *halavisu*, v. n. To grieve, sorrow, lament.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಸು *halasu*, v. n. To be bare, uncovered. 2. to be old, much worn, impaired. 3. to be musty, as corn, or turned, as meat. ಹಳ್ಳಸು ಮೋರೆಯು bare-faced, not masked. 2. an unwashed face. ಹಳ್ಳಸಿಮರು it is used, old, decayed.

C. ಹಳ್ಳನೆ *halase*, s. The tartar of the teeth.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಹಳ್ಳ *hala-hala*, s. Detraction, defamation, crying out against.

II. ಹಳ್ಳಹಳ್ಳ, ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳ *halahala, halāhali*, s. Inquietude, pain, restlessness, great perturbation or uneasiness. ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳವಾಗಿದೆ the mind is anxious. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳವಾಗಿದೆ there is uneasiness in the stomach.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಮರ *hali-mara*, s. A decayed or rotten tree.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವು *halivu*, v. a. To defame, calumniate. s. Calumny, defamation. ಹಳ್ಳವುರು calumniating.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳು, ಹಳ್ಳುವು *halu, haluvu*, s. A forest, jungle, desert, wilderness. ಹಳ್ಳುವದಿವಿ ಗಿ residence in a forest.

C. ಹಳ್ಳುಕು *haluku*, adj. Glittering, glimmering, as of a metallic fracture, &c. 2. worn, decayed.

C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆಯ, ಹಳ್ಳದು, ಹಳ್ಳೇದು *hale, haleya, haladu, halēdu*, adj. Old, antique. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಚೀಲ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, an old garment. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಊರು an old village. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ದಾರಿ a former road. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ನೀರು water not fresh, stale water. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಬೂತೆ an old ghost, a frightful sight. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಮಗನು a slave, a disgraceful epithet for a son. ಹಳ್ಳೆದು ಹಳ್ಳೆದು old, ancient. ಹಳ್ಳೆದಾಗು to become old or stale. ಹಳ್ಳೆತನ oldness, ancientness.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ *halakale*, adj. Glittering, glimmering, as a metallic fracture, &c. ನೀರಿಗೆ ಹಳ್ಳಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ the glimmer of indigo.

C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಪಳ್ಳೆ *halla, halla-kolla, halla-palla*, s. The bed of a river. 2. a rivulet, nullah, water-course, stream. 3. a pit or deep hole. 4. depth. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ in holes and ruts.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಿ *halli*, s. A small village, hamlet. ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೂಡು a country village, a village in a wood. ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೂಡವರು peasantry.

- C. ಹಾಂಗೆ *hänge*, [ಹಾಂಗೆ] *adv.* So; as; like; in that way or manner. ಹಾಂಗಾಳೆ why so?
- C. ಹಾಂಚೆ, ಹಾಂನೆ *hānchi, hāmse*, *s.* A kind of plant on water, houses and damp places.
- C. ಹಾಕು *haku*, *v. a.* To throw, cast, fling; to discharge a missile weapon or fire-arm. 2. to place, put. 3. to put on the person, to dress. 4. to pour. ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಹಾಕು to give the horse grass. ಮುಂಡಾಸು ಕಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು to put the turban on the head. ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು to cast or throw a stone. ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to cast lots. ವಾಯಿ ಮರಿ ಹಾಕಿಕು the bitch has whelped. ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to shut. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and signifies, *off, away, out, &c.* as, ಕೊಯಿದು ಹಾಕು to cut off. ದೊಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾಕು to push away. ಕೆಗರು ಹಾಕು to take out. ಕಿತ್ತು ಹಾಕು to pluck out, root up.
- C. ಹಾನ್ *hān*, *s.* A quarter of a gold fanam, or one single silver fanam. ಹಾನ್ ಕಾಸು, ಹಾನ್ ಕುತ್ತು a single silver fanam in copper coin, or 3½ dubs. ಹಾನ್ ಕೋತಿ ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗದ ಬೆಲ್ಲ ತಿಂತು the monkey which cost ¼ of a fanam has eaten ¾ of a fanam's worth of sugar (cost more than it is worth.)
- C. ಹಾಗಲ, ಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ *hāgala, hāgala-kāi*, *s.* The *momordica charantia*. ಹಾಗಲ ಬಳ್ಳಿ this creeper. ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ this vegetable baked in live embers. ಮತೆ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ, ಬೋಟಾ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ varieties of the same species.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *hāge*, *adv.* remote, So; thus; like; after that way or manner. ಹಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಗೆ howsoever, at any rate, by all means. ಹಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so, however. ಹಾಗೂ ಆಗಲಿ, ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗಲಿ let it be so, so be it. ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು do so, to make as or like. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೋಗಲಿ so let it, (or them) go. ಹಾಗೂ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗಲಿ is it so? well, so let it be.
- H. ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು *hājari, hājaru*, *s.* Presence, opposed to absence. 2. mustering, muster, taking notice respecting the presence of. ಹಾಜರು ಜಾಮಿನು personal bail. ಹಾಜರಾಗು to become present. ಹಾಜರಾಗಿರು to be in attendance. ಹಾಜರಾಗುವವ a person in attendance, one present. ಹಾಜರಿ ಗೈರು ಹಾಜರಿ present and absent. ಹಾಜರಿಗೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a muster roll. ಹಾಜರಿ ವಸೂಲು collection of revenue in hand. ಹಾಜರು ಮಾಡು to make ready, cause to be present. ಹಾಜರಿದು

- to keep in attendance. ಆ ಜನರು ಹಾಜರೋ ಗೈರುಹಾಜರೋ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ I know not whether those people are present or absent.
- S. ಹಾಟಕ *hāṭaka*, *s.* Gold. ಹಾಟಕಗಿರಿ Mahāmérū.
- C. ಹಾಟು *hātu*, *s.* The seminal fluid.
- C. ಹಾಡು *hādu*, *v. n.* To sing. ಹಾಡು ಮಾಡು, ಹಾಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to compose a song. ಹಾಡುವವ a singer. ಹಾಡುವವಳು a songstress. ಹಾಡುವಂತೆ ಓದಿಸು to teach to read as they sing. ಕಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು, ಕೈದಿ ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing aloud. ಸ್ವರ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಡು, ಸ್ವರ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಡು to sing softly or lowly. ಹಾಡುವವಾಡುವವು singing and playing. ಹಾಡು, ಹಾಡುಮಾಡು a song or hymn.
- C. ಹಾಡೆಹಗಲು *hāde-hagalu*, *s.* Clear day, noon-day.
- C. ಹಾಣಾಹಣಿರುಗಲ್ *hāṇahāṇi-jhagala*, *s.* A severe contest.
- C. ಹಾದರ *hādara*, *s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. ಹಾದರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಹಾದರಮಾಡು to commit fornication or adultery. ಹಾದರ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾದರ ಹಾಳು to accuse of adultery. ಹಾದರಿಗ, ಹಾದರದವ a fornicator, adulterer. ಹಾದರ ಗಳ್ಳಿ a secret adulterer. ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಹಾದರದವಳು an adulteress, whore, a loose female. ಹಾದರದ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a public and noted harlot. ಹಾದರದವ whoredom, adultery.
- T. B. ಹಾದರಿ *hādari*, [ಹಾದರಿ] *s.* The trumpet flower.
- C. ಹಾದಾಡು *hādādu*, *v. n.* To butt with horns, as rams, oxen, &c. ಹಾದಾಟ mutual butting.
- C. ಹಾದಿ, ಹಾದಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಹಾದಿ ಬೀದಿ *hādi, hādi-baṭṭe, hādi-bīdi*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಹಾದಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to journey. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಹಾದಿ, ಶೀಘ್ರ ಹಾದಿ a footpath. ಗಿಡದ ಹಾದಿ a path obstructed by bushes. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಾದಿ, ಭಾರಿ ಹಾದಿ the great road, highway. ಹಾದಿಗತ್ತ ಸುಳಿಯು to cross the road. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ನಡೆಯು to go along the road. ಹಾದಿ ತೋರಿಸು to shew the way. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop the road, shut up a passage, cut off or stop up a road. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು to go astray, miss the way. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to accompany one a little way on his departure. ಅವನ ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ಬೇಡ do not meddle with him. ಹಾದಿಹೋಗದಿಗಿರಿ here and there by the way. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಜಗಳ a quarrel in which one has no personal concern. ಹಾದಿ



ನೋಡು, ಹಾದೀ ಕಾದು ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be expecting, looking out for. ಹಾದಿಯ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ by the road side, ಹಾದಿ ಹಿಗು ಬರಲೊಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳವ ಕಂಡವು as we were journeying, we saw a pond. ಹಾದಿಕಾರರ ಲಭ್ಯ a daily allowance given to persons who accompany us in a journey. ಹಾದಿವಾಕ, ಹಾದಿವಾಕಕ, ಹಾದಿವಾಕಕ a wayfaring man, traveller.

C. ಹಾದು *hādu*, *past. part.* of ಹಾಯು, Having gored, crossed, &c. ಹಾದುಹೋಗು to ford, cross, go over or through, to pass by. *v. n.* To be gored. ಹಾದು ಹಾಯು a wound made by goring. ಲಾಡು ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು to go through the town. ನದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು, ನದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು to cross a river. ಹಾದು ಬರು to come across or by. ಎತ್ತು ಹಾದು the ox gored.

S. ಹಾನಿ *hāni*, *s.* Privation, loss. 2. detriment, injury, harm, in a wider sense; as, deprivation or diminution of good; destruction, extinction, cessation of being, or of present form, state, good quality, &c., damage, hurt, mischief, impairedness, &c. ಹಾನಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be ruined, injured, impaired. ಹಾನಿ ದೂರವು to suffer loss. ಹಾನಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ ಯೋಗ ಅಭಯಗು adversity, prosperity, fame, and profit.

C. ಹಾನಿ *hāne*, *s.* A grain measure of eighty rupees weight. 2. a contraction of ಇನ್ನೆನೇ.

C. ಹಾಯಗಡ *hāyagaḍa*, *s.* A place where a river may be forded.

S. ಹಾಯನ *hāyana*, *s.* A year.

S. ಹಾಯಿ *hāi*, *s.* Peace, quiet, happiness. *adj.* Happy. *c.* A sail.

C. ಹಾಯು *hāyu*, *v. a.* To gore with the horns. 2. to butt, as rams do. 3. to ford, cross over, pass by. 4. to strike the head or forehead, as against the lintel in passing through a door-way. 5. to dash or lean against, as a pillar. *v. n.* To flow, as water. ಹಾಯ್, ಹಾಯಿಗ, ಹಾಯ್ದು the act of goring, fording, &c. ಹಾಯ್ಗಿ having gored, &c. ಕಂಠಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಯಲು leaning on the pillars.

C. ಹಾಯ್ಗಿನಿ *hāyyane*, *interj.* Of surprise, Ah! ah!

S. ಹಾರ *hāra*, *s.* A necklace, chaplet, garland. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಹಾರ a pearl necklace. ವಜ್ರ ಹಾರ a diamond necklace. ಶೂವಿನ ಹಾರ a garland of flowers. ಚಂಪ್ರ ಹಾರ a gold necklace.

C. ಹಾರಕ *hāraka*, *s.* The grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.

S. ಹಾರಕ *hāraka*, *s.* A thief, cheat, rogue, gambler.

C. ಹಾರಬಿಡಿಯು *hāra-baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To toss or throw up, as a bull. 2. to deny, reject, as any thing said.

C. ಹಾರವ *hārava*, *s.* A brahman. ಹಾರವ ಜಾತಿ the brahman caste. ಹಾರವಗಿತ್ತಿ a brahman woman.

C. ಹಾರವಾಣ *hāravāṇa*, *s.* A dove, pigeon. 2. a large thorn tree, bearing a red flower, and a pod like a small bean. ಹಾರವಾಣವ ಸೊಪ್ಪು its leaves, used medicinally.

S. ಹಾರಿ *hāri*, *adj.* Agreeable, charming, pleasant. 2. that takes away or from, that removes or bears off generally.

C. ಹಾರಿಕೆ *hārike*, *s.* A leap, jump, the act of leaping. 2. the flight of a bird. 3. the grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.

C. ಹಾರು *hāru*, *v. n.* To leap, jump, spring, skip. 2. to fly. 3. to spring up, as from the jet of a fountain. 4. to spring out, as blood from the incision of a lancet. 5. to abrade. ಹಾರಿಸು to cause to leap, fly, &c. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾರಿತು the bird has flown. ನೆತ್ತರು ಹಾರಿತು the blood sprung out. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀರು ಹಾರಿತು the water beat on me. ಹಾರಿ ಬಿಡು to let fly. ಈ ದುರೆ ಅವನನ್ನೊಡೆದು ಹಾರಿತು the horse kicked him and made him flee. ಹಾರಿ ಹಾರಿ ಬೀಳು to fall upon in a passion. ಎತ್ತು ಹಾರುವಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ ಕೂದಿ ಹಾರಿತು the pad leaped up before the ox (*prov.* used of a servant who assumes the authority of his master). ಹಾರಿದತ್ತು a kicking ox.

C. ಹಾರುಗಾಯಿಯವ *hārugāiyava*, *s.* One who in offering coconuts to an idol throws them in the air to be scrambled for.

C. ಹಾರುಗಾಲಿ *hārugāli*, *s.* A gad, gossip. ಹಾರುಗಾಲಿ ಮನೆ ಮರಳು the gossip forgot her home.

C. ಹಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ *hāru-guppe*, *s.* A game of boys, jumping over heaps of sand, &c.

C. ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾರವ *hāruva*, *hārva*, *s.* A brahman. 2. *pres. part.* of ಹಾರು, That which flies, &c. ಹಾರುವ ಹಕ್ಕಿ a flying bird. ಹಾರುವ ಕುದುರೆ a rearing horse.

C. ಹಾರುವಾಣ *hāruvāṇa*, See ಹಾರವಾಣ.

C. ಹಾರೆ *hāre*, *s.* A hand spike, an iron crow. 2. a rammer used by firework makers. ಹಾರೆಯುವ ಮಿಟು to raise with a crow-bar. ಹಾರೆ

ಯಿಂದ ಗುಂಡಿ ಹೋಡು to dig a hole with an iron crow. ಹಾರೈಯಲ್ಲಿನಯು, ಹಾರೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಟ್ಟು to beat to powder with a crowbar.

- C. ಹಾರೈಸು *hāreisu*, *v. n.* To desire, wish, be anxious about, intent upon. ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix one's mind on any thing, to raise one's expectations. ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದೆ, ಹಾರೈಸು ಬಂದೆ I came in hope, or with raised expectations. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನನ್ನೇ ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದೆ I came wishing for you only. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬರವಂ ಹಾರೈಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆನು I have been longing for your coming.
- C. ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ *hāró-haḷḷi*, *s.* A village so called.
- C. ಹಾಯಾಡು, ಹಾರ್ಯಾಡು *hāryāḍu*, *v. n.* To jump, skip about, move about.
- A. C. ಹಾರ್ಮನೆಹಾರಿ *hārr-mane-hārri*, *s.* A dog which gads about.
- S. ಹಾಲ *hāla*, *s.* Vinous or spirituous liquor.
- H. ಹಾಲ, ಹಾಲು *hāla*, *hālu*, *adv.* Now, at the present time. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರು now present. 2. present miserable plight or condition. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರು ಪಟ್ಟ a list of persons now present. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ನೋಡು to take a muster, to see how many people are now present. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ಜನ the people now present.
- C. ಹಾಲಕಾಗದ *hāla-kāgada*, *s.* Milk-white paper, paper of superior quality.
- G. ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *hāl-akki*, See ಹಾಲ ಹಕ್ಕಿ.
- C. ಹಾಲಗಿಡ *hāla-giḍa*, *s.* A species of mimusops.
- C. ಹಾಲಡೆ *hālaḍe*, *s.* A small vessel for feeding children.
- C. ಹಾಲತ್ಯಾಗದಮರ *hāla-tyāgada-mara*, *s.* A particular species of the teak tree.
- C. ಹಾಲಮದ್ದಿ *hālamaddi*, *s.* Amber.
- C. ಹಾಲಮಣಿ *hāla-maṇi*, *s.* A common white bead.
- C. ಹಾಲಸೋರೆ *hāla-sōre*, *s.* A white gourd. 2. a milk vessel.
- C. ಹಾಲಹಣ್ಣು *hāla-haṇṇu*, *s.* A species of mimusops.
- C. ಹಾಲಹಕ್ಕಿ *hāla-hakki*, *s.* A very white bird. 2. a small bird of ill omen. ಹಾಲ ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕಳುಹ the omen connected with this bird. ಹಾಲ ಹಕ್ಕಿ ನುಡಿಯು this bird to utter its ominous notes.

H. ಹಾಲಹವಾಲ *hāla-havālu*, *s.* The particulars of one's general circumstances.

C. ಹಾಲಹಸುವು *hāla-hasuvu*, *s.* A milch cow.

S. ಹಾಲಾಹಲ *hāldhala*, *s.* Poison produced from the ocean upon the churning of it by the gods and titans. 2. poison in general.

H. ಹಾಲಿ *hāli*, *adv.* Now, at present. *s.* The lobe of the ear.

S. ಹಾಲಿಕೆ *hālika*, [ಸಲ] *s.* A plough-man, cultivator.

C. ಹಾಲಿವಾರ್ *hālivāra*, *s.* A pigeon, dove. 2. a tree bearing a red and white flower.

C. ಹಾಲು *hālu*, *s.* Milk. 2. the milky juice of plants. ಕಾಯಿ ಹಾಲು the milk of the coconut. ಕಳ್ಳ ಹಾಲು the juice of the milk-hedge. ಅಲಹ ಹಾಲು the milky juice of the banyan. ಮೊಲ ಹಾಲು breast milk. ಹಾಲುಕ್ಕು milk to bubble up in boiling. ಹಾಲುಗೆಸು to put a calf, &c. to suck. ಹಾಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾಲು ದವಣೆ the plump cheek of a sucking child. ಹಾಲುಗೃ, a drink given morning and evening to a child, consisting of the nurse's milk mixed with castor oil or butter. ಹಾಲುಜಿಣಿ the ceremony of a bride and bridegroom drinking milk together when first betrothed. 2. a ceremony on the birth of a child. ಹಾಲ ಕರೆಯುವ ಮೊಗ್ಗ, ಹಾಲ ಗಿಂಡಿ a small milking vessel. ಹಾಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾಲು ಗಿಡ್ಡ cheese. ಹಾಲನ್ನ, ಹಾಲೋಗರ milk and rice boiled together. ಹಾಲುಗ್ಗು to live on milk. ಹಾಲು ಸೊನೆ the stream of milk from a cow's udder. ಹಾಲುಟ್ಟು a ceremony in which a suspended vessel of milk is swung round and broken with a stick. ಹಾಲು ಕಾನು to boil milk, ಹಾಲ್ಕರೆಯು to milk, as a cow, &c. ಹಾಲ ಹೀರು to suck in milk. ಹಾಲ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to turn or curdle milk. ಹಾಲು ಮೊದರು milk curds. ಹಾಲ ಕೆರೆ, ಹಾಲಿನ ಕೆರೆ the cream of milk. ಹಾಲು ಚೆಕ್ಕು pure or milk-white silver. ಹಾಲ್ಕೆರೆ, ಹಾಲಿನ ಕೆರೆ a tender ear which has not yet the full corn in it. ಹಾಲ ಹಳ್ಳು the milk teeth.

C. ಹಾಲುಕುಂಬಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ *hālu-kumbaḷa-kāyi*, *s.* The white pumpkin, *cucurbita lagenaria*.

C. ಹಾಲನುರಾಣಿಕೆಟ್ಟು *hālu-māṇikya*, *s.* *Flacourtia sapida*.

C. ಹಾಲಾಹೋಳೆ *hālu-hoḷe*, *s.* The river

*Palar*, which runs through the province of Arcot.

C. ಹಾಲೆ *hāle*, *s.* A species of mimusops. 2. the eye.

H. ಹಾಲ್, ಹಾಲು *hāl, hālu*, *s.* State, condition, case. 2. business, affair, circumstance. 3. present time, the present.

C. ಹಾಲೊಳ್ಳು *hāl-gollu*, *v. a.* To suck the breast, to take milk.

S. ಹಾವ *hāva*, *s.* Any feminine act of amorous pastime or tending to excite amorous sensations; actions and postures expressive of sentiment or as exhibiting the passions.

C. ಹಾವಡಿಗೆ, ಹಾವಾಡಿಗೆ *hāvaḍiga, hāvāḍiga*, *s.* A snake charmer. ಹಾವಾಡಿಗೆಗೆ ಹಾವಿನ ಕೈಯುಳ್ಳ ಮರಣ the snake charmer's death is by the serpent, (a bad man's society will injure us ultimately, it is not well to be too venturesome.)

C. ಹಾವರಾಣಿ, ಹಾವರೇಣಿ *hāvarāṇi, hāvarēṇi*, *s.* A species of venomous lizard with a double or forked tongue.

C. ಹಾವಸೆ, ಹಾಸೆ *hāvase, hāse*, *s.* An aquatic plant.

C. ಹಾವಳಿ *hāvaḷi*, *s.* Trouble, difficulty, trial. 2. mischief, evil. 3. the havoc or calamities occasioned by a foreign invasion. ಹಾವಳಿ ಶೋತ್ತಾ a mischievous woman. ಇವನ ಹಾವಳಿ ಬಹು ಗಡುಸು his trial is very severe. ಹಾವಳಿಯ ಸುತನ ಬಾಣಾವಳಯ ಹಾವಳಿಯನ್ನೇನೆಂದೆ what shall I say of the havoc made by the shower of arrows of Site's son?

T. B. ಹಾವಾಸೆ, ಹಾವಿಗೆ *hāvāḷe, hāvige*, [ಪಾದುಕೆ] *s.* A wooden shoe.

C. ಹಾವಿಗೆಚಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾವಿಗೆಪಾದ *hāvige-chakke, hāvige-pāda*, *s.* The treadle of a weaver's loom. ಹಾವಿಗೆ ಸೂತ್ರ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to tread the treadle of a loom.

C. ಹಾವು *hāvu*, *s.* A snake, serpent. 2. Rāhu, the ascending node or *caput draconis*. ಕರೆ ಹಾವು a harmless red snake, which does not bite but strikes with its tail. ಬಿಟ್ಟೂ ಹಾವು a serpent, the bite of which is as rapid in its fatal consequences as the flight of an arrow. ಮಂಡಲದ ಹಾವು a serpent with circular figures on its back; the effects of its bite subside only with the extinction of life but are not

immediately fatal. ಹಾರ ಮಂಡಲದ ಹಾವು a kind of jumping snake. ಕೊಳೆಕೆ ಮಂಡಲದ ಹಾವು a snake, the bite of which produces a slow but ultimately fatal mortification. ಉರಿ ಮಂಡಲದ ಹಾವು another species of serpent. ಹೊಳೆ ಹಾವು, ನೀರು ಹಾವು a water snake. ಹಸುರು ಹಾವು a green snake. ಬಳೆ ಗಡಿಕದ ಹಾವು a black serpent with white stripes. ಬೆಟ್ಟವು a boa or large serpent. ಇತ್ತಲೆ ಹಾವು a double-headed snake. ಇಪ್ಪಲೆ ಹಾವು a serpent which lives on dust. ಹೊರೇ ತೆಗದ ಹಾವು, ಪೊರೆ ಉಕ್ಕಿದ ಹಾವು a serpent which has cast its slough. ಹಾವಿನ ದಾಡೆ a serpent's fang. ಹಾವಗಿಡ, ಹಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿದ serpent-bit. ಹಾವಿನ ಕುತ್ತು a serpent's nest or hole. ಹಾಗರ ಹಾವು the *cobra capella*. ಹಾವಿನ ಮಂತ್ರ ಗಾರನು a snake charmer.

T. B. ಹಾವುಗೆ *hāvuge*, [ಪಾದುಕೆ] *s.* A wooden shoe.

A. C. ಹಾವುಗೆಗಾರ *hāvuge-gāra*, *s.* The keeper of a gaming house.

C. ಹಾವುಮಿನು *hāvu-minu*, *s.* A cockle, an eel?

C. ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕಿ *hāvu-mekke*, *s.* *Cucumis Madraspatanus*. ಹಾವು ಮೆಕ್ಕಿ ಬಳ್ಳಿ its creeper.

C. ಹಾವೇರಿ *hāvēri*, *s.* A village so called.

C. ಹಾಶಿಗೆ *hāshige*, *s.* A bed, mattress. ಹಾಶಿಗೆ ಕುಂಬು to fill or stuff a bed. ಹಾಶಿಗೆ ಹಾಸು to spread out a bed. ಹಾಶಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಲಗು to sleep on a bed. ಹಾಶಿಗೆಯ ಕುರುಗನ chamber boy.

S. ಹಾಸ *hāsa*, [ಹಾಸ್ಯ] *s.* Laughing, laughter. 2. jeer, jesting, mimicry.

C. ಹಾಸಂಗಿ *hāsangi*, *s.* A kind of tablet or dice cloth in the form of a cross, containing on each cross four and twenty divisions, used in playing at dice.

C. ಹಾಸಮೂಸು *hāsa-mūgu*, *s.* A flat nose.

C. ಹಾಸರಕತ್ತೆ, ಹಾಸರಕತ್ತೆ *hāsara-katte, hāsara-gatte*, *s.* A mule.

C. ಹಾಸರೆ, ಹಾಸರೇಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಾಸರೇಗಲ್ಲು, ಹಾಸರೇಬಂಡೆ *hāsare, hāsare-kallu, hāsare-gallu, hāsare-baṇḍe*, *s.* A flat slab, a flag stone or large stone used in pavements, &c. 2. any large and flat detached stone or rock.

H. ಹಾಸಲೆಕಲಾ *hāsal-kalam*, *s.* An extract. 2. words to the point. ಹಾಸಲೆ ಕಲಂ ಬರೆಯು to write only what is to the point.

H. ಹಾಸಲು, ಹಾಸಲುಮಹಸೂಲು, ಹಾಸಿಲು

*hásalu, hásalu-mahasúlu, hásilu, s.* Custom, toll, duty, postage. ಹಾಸಲು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive custom, to take duty, &c.

A. C. ಹಾನವೆ *hásava, s.* A stick to lead a dog by.

C. ಹಾನಿಕೆ *hásike, [ಹಾಸಿಕೆ] s.* A bed, mattress.

C. ಹಾನಿಬರು *hási-baru, v. a.* To ford or cross a river, to pass through or by a place.

C. ಹಾಸು *hásu, v. a.* To spread out, as a cloth, &c. 2. to scatter. 3. to make a bed.

C. ಹಾಸು *hásu, s.* The warp of a loom before it is starched. 2. a web of cloth. 3. a dog's collar, a stick for leading a dog. 4. a checkered tablet or board on which backgammon, &c. is played. ಹಾಸು ಕೊವಿ, ಹಾಸು ಗೊವಿ, ಹಾಸಿನ ಕೊಳವಿ, ಹಾಸು ಕೊಳವಿ a small hollow bamboo through which the thread is passed when preparing it for the loom. ಹಾಸು ಗಂಭ, ಹಾಸು ಮರೆ, ಹಾಸಿನ ಗಣಿ, ಹಾಸೋಲ, ಹಾಸಿನ ನಿರಿ the bamboos which go across the frame of the ಹಾಸು, and in which teeth for the threads are fixed. ಹಾಸಿನ ಪುಗುಲು, ಹಾಸಿನುಗುಲು apertures in which the teeth of the ಹಾಸು are fixed. ಹಾಸು ಧಾರ, ಹಾಸು ದಾರ, ಹಾಸಿನುಂಡ, ಹಾಸುಂಡ, ಹಾಸೆಳೆ, ಹಾಸಿನಳೆ one skein of thread as placed in the ಹಾಸು or warp. ಹಾಸಿಡು, ಹಾಸೋಯ್ತು, ಹಾಸೋಡು to prepare the warp for the loom. ಹಾಸೋಡು to fix the warp in the loom. ಹಾಸು ಮನೆ the thing on which the warp yarn is wound. ಹಾಸಿನ ಸ್ಥೂ the row of teeth in the ಹಾಸು with a greater number in the centre to keep the warp from entanglement. ಹಾಸಿನರೆ, ಹಾಸು ಬಿಳುವಕ್ಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಲೆ loops made in the warp.

C. ಹಾನೆ *hásé, s.* An aquatic plant. 2. a bed, a marriage bed. ಹಾದರಗತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲು ಹಾಸೆ ಮೇಲೆ ನಿಲ್ಲುವ the harlot will not keep to the marriage bed. (prov. used of one who cannot be diverted from his favourite object).

S. ಹಾಸ್ಯ *hásya, s.* Laughing at, ridicule, derision. 2. laughter; also delight or pleasurable emotion. 3. mimicry. ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ, ಹಾಸ್ಯಕಾರ a buffoon, jester, mimic, mocker. ಹಾಸ್ಯದ ಮಾತು a word said in jest or fun; a jeering remark. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to jest, jcer, mock, sport, make fun of. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮುಖ a pleasant or pleased aspect, a laughing or smiling countenance. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ರಸ the fifth of the nine ರಸಗಳು or sentiments, that of laughter or delight. ಹಾಸ್ಯಾಸ್ತ

is a butt for derision or ridicule, a laughing-stock.

S. ಹಾಹ *háha, interj.* Of grief, surprise, or pain. *s.* A demi-god of an inferior order, attendant on *Kubéra* and the other gods, and especially the chanter of their praises. 2. one of the chief celestial choristers. ಹಾಹಾಕಾರ the noise or uproar of battle. 2. a general or a great lamentation or wailing.

C. ಹಾಳೆತೆ, ಹಾಳಿತೆ *hálata, hálita, adj.* Just or exactly fitting, proper. 2. tempered, due temperature. 3. of a proper heat. ಮರೆ ವನ್ನು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to cut the timber of proper dimensions. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put out a proper quantity of raw rice (for a meal). ಅಂಗಿ ನನ್ನ ಮೈಗೆ ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿದೆ the coat just fits me. ಮಂಡ ಇಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿದೆ the cot is big enough for two persons. ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಬೇಸು to boil just enough. ಹಾಳತಕ್ಕಿಳಿಸು to take off the fire, as oil, sugar, &c. when of a due temperature. ಹಾಳತ ನೀರು water of a proper temperature for bathing.

S. ಹಾಳಿ *háli, s.* The sun.

C. ಹಾಳಿ *háli, s.* The branch of the cocoanut or any other palm tree. 2. the outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 3. a ridge.

C. ಹಾಳೆ *hále, s.* Ruin, destruction, desolation, annihilation. 2. waste land. *adj.* Desolate, waste, ruined, destroyed, empty, uninhabited. ಹಾಳು ಕೊಳೆ, ಹಾಳು ಗೊಳೆ an empty pond. ಹಾಳು ಮನೆ, ಹಾಳೆನೆ a desolate or dilapidated house. 2. an empty house, a house without a tenant. ಹಾಳು ಮಾತು an inauspicious expression. ಹಾಳು ಭೂಮಿ waste land. ಹಾಳನ ಹುಡು a desert. ಹಾಳಾಗು, ಹಾಳಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go to ruin, become spoiled, to be waste. ಹಾಳಾದ, ಹಾಳನ untilled, waste. ಹಾಳು ಮೋರೆ a bare face. 2. a dejected countenance. ಹಾಳೂರು a deserted village, the site of an old village. ಹಾಳೂರಿ ಗುಳವನೇ ಗಾಡ the last man is head of the deserted village. ಹಾಳು ಮಾತು to spoil, ruin, lay waste.

C. ಹಾಳೆ *hále, s.* The outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 2. a sheet or leaf of paper. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಹಾಳೆ the outer shell of the areca nut. ಎಂಜಲ ಹಾಳೆ a leaf plate that has been used. ಮುತ್ತುಕದ ಹಾಳೆ a plate of

the leaves of the *butea frondosa*. ಪನಕೊಂದು ಹಾಳೆ ಕಾಗದ ಕೊಡು give me a sheet of paper.

C. ಹಾಲ್ತಾ *háltá*, *s.* A particular duty levied on pepper, betel nut, lardenant, sandal wood and cassia, in Bilghey and Sonda.

A. C. ಹಾಲ್ಮೆನೆಯಾಳು *hál-mane-ála*, *s.* A dog.

C. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು *hingattu-muri-kattu, hingattu-kattu*, *v. a.* To pinion, tie the arms back, as of criminals, &c. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿಕಟ್ಟಿದವನು a man who is pinioned. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡುವವನು one who has got another to pinion him.

A. C. ಹಿಂಗಣ *hingana*, *s.* Circumambulating.

C. ಹಿಂಗದ *hingada*, *part.* of ಹಿಂಗು, Dissatisfied, unsatisfied. 2. unimpaired, unexhausted. 3. incessant, without ceasing. ಜಡೆಯದ ಹಿಂಗದವಳು, ಜಡದ ಹಿಂಗದವಳು a woman whose strength has not been exhausted, and who has borne no children. ಹಿಂಗದಿರುವವನು, ಹಿಂಗದೆ ಇರುವವನು a person who is not satisfied or appeased. 2. a persevering man, one who will not give in or up.

A. C. ಹಿಂಗಾರ *hingdra*, *s.* The blossom of fruit.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾರು *hingdra*, *adj.* Latter, as applied to rain or crop. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಮಳೆ the latter rain. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಪೈರು the second crop.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gála*, *s.* The time of latter rain, the latter part of the year.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gálu*, *s.* The hind leg. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie the hind legs.

C. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, *v. n.* To be allayed, as thirst; subdued, abated, as sorrow; appeased, calmed, pacified, as anger; removed, dissipated, recovered from, as poverty. 2. to bring forth a child. 3. to waste or boil away. ದುಷ್ಟ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the sorrow is abated. ದಾಸ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the thirst is allayed. ದಂಪತಿ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the poverty is removed. ಹಿಂಗಿತು to calm, appease, allay, satisfy, remove. ಅವರ ದರಿವನ್ನ ಹಿಂಗಿಸುವವನು he will remove their poverty. ಹಾಲು ಹಿಂಗಿತು the milk is boiled away.

S. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, [ಇಂಗು] *s.* Assafetida.

C. ಹಿಂಗುಣಿಕೇಳಿಕೆಲ *hingunike-chéla*, *s.* A money bag fastened to the waist.

C. ಹಿಂಗುದಿ *hingudi*, *s.* The heel of the foot. S. ಹಿಂಗುಶ *hingusha*, *s.* Vermilion.

C. ಹಿಂಗೇರ *hin-gera*, *s.* The sole of a shoe.

C. ಹಿಂಗೇರಚೆ *hingochi*, *s.* The part of a native's lower garment which tucks in behind.

C. ಹಿಂಚಣ, ಹಿಂಚಲ *hinchana, hinchala*, *adv.* Behind, afterwards, subsequently.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾಗು, ಹಿಂಚೆಗ, ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *hinchagu, hinchigi, hin-tege*, *v. n.* To go back, backslide. 2. to retreat cowardly, retire from fear. 3. to desist, relinquish. 4. to retract, prevaricate. ಹಿಂತೆಗಿಯುವರಲ್ಲ they will not desist.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾರಿ *hinchári*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾಲ್ಕಿ *hincháli*, *s.* Childishness, dotage, defective or low behaviour or conduct.

C. ಹಿಂಚು *hinchu*, *adv.* Behind. ಹಿಂಚುಳಿಯು to remain or stay behind, to remain, as a surplus. ಹಿಂಚು ಮುಂಚಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I will come a little sooner or later.

C. ಹಿಂಜರಿಯು *hin-jariyu*, *v. n.* To backslide. 2. to fall back or retreat, as an army in battle. 3. to slip, slide, or go back. ಹಿಂಜರಿಯುವವನು a coward, backslider, one who slinks back.

C. ಹಿಂಜೊತೆ *hin-jote*, *s.* A follower.

C. ಹಿಂಜವೆ *hin-jave*, *s.* A horse's tail.

C. ಹಿಂಜಾಗು *hinjagu*, *v. n.* To become in the rear, be behind.

C. ಹಿಂಜಾರ, ಹಿಂಜಾರಿ *hinjára, hinjári*, *s.* A cotton-beater.

C. ಹಿಂಜು, ಹಿಂಜಿಬಿಡು *hinju, hinji-bidu*, *v. a.* To wring, as a wet cloth; express, as juice. *v. n.* To be entangled, as cotton. ಹಿಂಜುವವನು a cotton dresser or beater.

C. ಹಿಂಜೊರು *hinjoru*, *v. n.* To seek shelter, take refuge behind another.

G. ಹಿಂಜೊರುಮುಂಜೊರು *hinjoru-munjoru*, *s.* Setting hard upon, besetting behind and before. ಹಿಂಜೊರು ಮುಂಜೊರಾಗಿ ಕೂಡಿದನು ಹುಟ್ಟನೆ he sets hard upon me.

A. C. ಹಿಂಜೆ *hinje*, *s.* A lump or clod.

T. B. ಹಿಂಜೆ, ಹಿಂಜೆ *hinja, hinje*, [ಹಿಂಜ] *s.* A lump. 2. an oblation to deceased ancestors. ಹಿಂಜೆ ಕೂಳು the funeral cake.

C. ಹಿಂಡಾಕಳ್ಳು *hindakalu*, *s.* A herd of cows.



C. ಹಿಂದಿ *hindī*, *s.* The remains of any thing from which the juice has been expressed. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದಿ the refuse of gingillie oil seed. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು the refuse of expressed cocoanuts. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು, ಗಾಣದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಹಿಂದಿ refuse left at the bottom of an oil-mill. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು myrobalan beaten in a mortar and mixed with pepper, chillies, salt, &c. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು to raise up the refuse from the bottom of an oil-mill, &c.

A. C. ಹಿಂದಿಗೆ *hindige*, *s.* The chase, hunting.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *s.* A herd, flock, heap, multitude, assemblage. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು, ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು a herd of cows. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು a heap or shower of arrows.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *v. a.* To wring as a wet cloth; press or express, as juice and oil from fruits, &c. 3. to milk, as a cow. 4. to wring, pinch, ling, as the ears.

C. ಹಿಂತಿರುಗು, ಹಿಂದಿರುಗು *hin-tirugu*, *hin-dirugu*, *v. n.* To return, turn back.

C. ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *hin-tege*, *v. n.* To draw back, fall back, retreat. 2. to flinch. 3. to retract, prevaricate.

C. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ *hindakke*, *adv.* Behind, in the rear. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕಾಗು to become in the rear, be behind, be posterior. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು to drive back, as cattle. 2. to make return or go back, or retreat. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು to come behind. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿರು, ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿರು to flinch, fall back cowardly. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು to make back, as a horse. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go behind, to withdraw, retreat. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದಿರು to remain steadfast, keep from going back. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು to drive back. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to return or give back.

C. ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು *hind-atṭu*, *v. a.* To follow, pursue, chase.

C. ಹಿಂದಣ, ಹಿಂದಣ *hindana*, *hindana*, *adj.* Former, previous. 2. subsequent, following. ಹಿಂದಣ ಕಾಲು the heel. 2. the hind leg of quadrupeds. ಹಿಂದಣಾಳ half behind, the after half.

C. ಹಿಂದಣೆ, ಹಿಂದಣೆ *hindale*, *hindese*, *s.* The hind part, rear.

C. ಹಿಂದಾಡು *hindāḍu*, *v. n.* To backbite. ಹಿಂದಾಡಿಕೆ backbiting. ಹಿಂದಾಡುವ backbiter.

C. ಹಿಂದಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *hind-iṭṭu-kollu*, *v. a.*

To place behind. 2. to defend, shelter, protect. 3. to take behind, take after one.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *v. n.* To be lapsed, elapsed, passed by. ಹಿಂದಿನಿಂದ so many lapsed days. ಹಿಂದು, ಹಿಂದಿನಿಂದ lapsed, by-gone. 2. former, previous. 3. subsequent, following. ಹಿಂದು *s.* Rear, hind part. *adv.* Behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಯು to remain behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಸು to make stay behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಸು to backbite, slander a person behind his back. ಹಿಂದು ಗಳಿಯು to leave behind, surpass, excel. ಹಿಂದಾಗು to become posterior. ಹಿಂದಾಗಿರು to be behind. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ the back part, the hind part. *adv.* Behind. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾಗು the hind part to become in front, to become averted. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾಗಿ ನಡಿಯು to walk backwards. ಹಿಂದು ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾದ the face averted. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದು ಮಾಡು to put out of order, to make confused. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ ಹತ್ತು to follow after, go behind.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *s.* (in Persian, black. Applied by the Persians to the Ethiopians, black Arabians, Indians, &c. *s. & adj.* Hindu. ಹಿಂದು ಜಾತಿ the Hindu caste.

C. ಹಿಂದೆ *hinde*, *postpos.* Behind, after, as to either situation or time. *s.* Former times. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ to hang behind. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ to fall behind. 2. to remain, as a surplus. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಾಕು to throw or put behind. 2. to save a surplus. ಹಿಂದೆ ಮುಂದೆ confused, hind part before. 2. behind and before. ಹಿಂದೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ such as never was before. ಹಿಂದೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದಿಲ್ಲ it never was thus in former times.

S. ಹಿಂದೋಳ *hindōla*, *s.* A swinging cradle, bed, or seat. 2. one of the personified musical modes. 3. a long palankeen.

A. C. ಹಿಂಬರಗ, ಹಿಂಬರಗವ *him-baruga*, *him-baruvava*, *s.* A follower.

C. ಹಿಂಬರಗ *himbaruga*, *s.* A kind of rheumatic affliction.

C. ಹಿಂಬಣ, ಹಿಂಬಣೆ *himbaṇi*, *himbaṇe*, *s.* A stout silver or gold bracelet, worn on the wrist. 2. the hinder part, behind.

C. ಹಿಂಬರಲಹತ್ತು, ಹಿಂಬರಲಹತ್ತು *himbālu-hattu*, *himbāl-hattu*, *v. a.* To pursue, follow, chase.

C. ಹಿಂಬರಗ *him-bhāga*, *s.* The hind part, rear, back. ಹಿಂಬರಗವಣಿ, ಹಿಂಬರಗವಣಿ behind, backwards, in the rear. ಹಿಂಬರಗದ ಮನೆ the hinder house. ಹಿಂಬರಗದವರು persons in the rear.

- C. ಹಿಂಮದಿ *himmaḍi*, s. The heel. ಹಿಂಮದಿ ಗೂಟ the peg to the treadle of the loom. ಹಿಂಮದಿ ಗೂಟ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಸೂತ್ರ the cord attached to the treadle of the loom.
- H. ಹಿಂಮತ್ತು *himmattu*, s. Boldness, intrepidity, courage, spirit, resolution.
- C. ಹಿಂಮಿಣಿ, ಹಿಂಮಿಣಿಚಿಣಿಲ *himmini, himmini-chila*, s. A money bag attached to the waist.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು *himmeṭṭu*, v. n. To abate, be brought under, as sickness, to be mitigated. 2. to be humbled. 3. to turn back. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿರು to remain steadfast, not to flinch. ರೋಗ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿತು the disease is somewhat abated. ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿರುವರು having been beaten in battle they fell back. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿರು to degrade, humble. 2. to make retreat or turn back.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೇಳ *him-mēla*, s. The music in the rear of a company of dancing girls. ಹಿಂಮೇಳದವಳು a girl who stands and sings behind another that is dancing. ಹಿಂಮೇಳದವನು a man who does the same.
- S. ಹಿಂಸಕ *himsaka*, s. A murderer. 2. a persecutor, one who hurts or injures others.
- S. ಹಿಂಸೆ *himse*, s. Slaying, killing, depriving of life (wrongly). 2. injuring, hurting, persecuting. Distinguished by the ಕಾರ್ತ into three modes: 1. malice, (*malignant purpose*). 2. verbal, (*abuse, execration*). 3. personal (killing or striking). ಹಿಂಸೆ, ಹಿಂಸಾಲ murderous, ferocious, bloody, savage, cruel. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಹಿಂಸೆ, ಜೀವ ಹಿಂಸೆ murder. 2. a violent assault. ಹಿಂಸೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಂಸಿಸು to injure, persecute, murder.
- H. ಹಿಂಕತ್ತು *hikamattu*, s. Skill, ingenuity, cunning, contriving or adapting quality of the mind. 2. knack, trick, mystery, the secret and clever disposition or adjustment by which an effect is accomplished. ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತಿನವನು, ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತುಗಾರ an ingenious or clever man. ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to do any thing cleverly.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಡಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಂಡಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿ *hikkapike, hikkidi, hikkini, hikkante, hikkine*, s. A coarse comb used to destroy nits.

- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕಲು *hikkalu*, s. A small outlet for water to run from one garden bed to another. ಹಿಕ್ಕಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to let out water from a bed when too full or when well saturated.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕುಬಾಚು *hikku, hikkubachu*, v. a. To comb or clean the hair. ಹಿಕ್ಕುರು, ಹಿಕ್ಕುಣಿ the act of combing.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ *hikke*, s. The dung of some animals. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿಕ್ಕು sheep's dung. ಅರಿವ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ goat's dung. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ ಉರುಡಿಸು to dung, as sheep. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ ಉರುಡು dung to fall from sheep.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಮುಗ್ಗು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಡಿಮುಗ್ಗಡಿ *higga-muggu, higgadi-muggadi*, adv. Backwards and forwards. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಹಿಗ್ಗಮುಗ್ಗು ಎಳೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he drags me backwards and forwards (said by one when greatly teased or dunned).
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸು *higgalisu*, v. a. To bestride. 2. to burst. 3. to stretch, distend, widen.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಡು *higgadu*, v. n. To pull mutually, as two persons when attempting forcibly to detain each other. 2. to rejoice. ಹಿಗ್ಗಡು strife, mutually pulling.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಡ್ಡು *higgadu*, s. A man of great stature.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಹಿಗ್ಗವಾಡು *higgisu, higgamaddu*, v. a. To stretch, distend, widen. 2. to bestride. 3. to hitch. 4. to unloose. 5. to cause to swell, to puff up, or elate, with joy.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗು *higgu*, v. n. To rejoice, be glad, be elated, pleased, delighted. 2. to swell out, puff up. 3. to become astride, apart, distended. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rejoice one's self. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಕೆ elation. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿ ಬಿಡು to take from a person's grasp. 2. to divide friends.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗುದಲೆ *higgudale*, s. Vaunting, boasting.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗೊಲ್ಲಿಸು *higgollisu*, v. a. To divide friends. 2. to interfere.
- H. ಹಿಜರಾ *hijard*, s. The flight of Mahomet from Mecca to Medina on July 15th, A. D. 622, from which date the Mohamedan era commences. ಹಿಜರಿ belonging or relating to this era.
- C. ಹಿಟ್ಟಡಿಗ *hittadige*, s. A cake. ಹಿಟ್ಟಡಿಗನವನು a baker.

C. ಹಿಟ್ಟುನಡಿಗಿ *hiṭṭin-aḍige*, s. Making cakes or pastry.

C. ಹಿಟ್ಟು *hiṭṭu*, s. Flour, meal. 2. porridge or pudding of *rāgi*. ಗೋಧಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು whicaten flour. ರಾಗಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು *rāgi* meal or flour. 2. *rāgi* pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳೆ a lump of *rāgi* pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು feeding government peons, &c., when passing through a village or town and affording gratuitous services to government in the carriage of goods, &c. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ food and raiment. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕಲ್ಲು any soft kind of stone. 2. a white stone powdered and used in ornamenting the floors of native houses. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೀಸು to grind flour or meal. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕೋಳಿಸು to sift meal or flour. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕುಟ್ಟು to beat meal in a mortar. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕಲಸು to mix flour. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೀಗಿ ಹಾಕು to grind down to meal. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ನಾಮು, ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಹಿರುಳು to knead dough. ನಾಡಿದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಉನಿಕಿದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು dough. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to make serve out meal cakes. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ರೊಳಸು to stir up meal while boiling. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳೆ ಮಾಡು to boil a pudding or to make a pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ತುಂಬುವ ಶಿಪ್ತಿ a leather flour bag. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಗರಕೆ a large basket within which the mill is placed for grinding.

C. ಹಿಡಿ *hiḍi*, s. A hold, gripe, grasp. 2. grasping. 3. a handful, as much as can be held in one hand. 4. a handle, hilt. 5. the feathered part of an arrow. 6. a. To seize, apprehend, catch, take hold of. 2. to hold, take possession of a country. 3. to hold, contain, retain. 4. to hold in, restrain, as the breath, &c. 5. to undertake, begin. 6. to find out, discover. 7. to stop, as pay. 8. to blow, as a trumpet. 9. to pass, as money. 10. a. To be attacked by insects. 2. to cost. 3. to fit, suit. 4. to be possessed by evil spirits. 5. to die, to be imbibed, absorbed, as colours. 6. to be affected by disease or pain. 7. to occupy or take up time. ಇರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch rats. ರೊಸು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take possession of a country. ಉಸುರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold in the breath. ಕೆಲಸ ಹಿಡಿಯು to set about or begin a work. ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to discover a robbery. ಸಂಬಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to stop wages. ಶುಕೂರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to blow a trumpet. ಆ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿಯುವದಕ್ಕೆ rupce will not pass. ಗಿರ್ದಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be attacked by white ants. ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿಯುವದು it will cost a thousand

rupees. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬಳಗಿ ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ the hand fits the vessel. ಈ ಬಾಗಿಲು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ this door admits of my going through it. ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ it takes the colour. ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಾ ಮಾಡು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ the box holds the things. ನನಗೆ ನೆಗಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು I have caught cold. ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊತ್ತು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ work takes time. ಹಿಡಿ is also added to a great number of nouns to give them a verbal signification, and in such cases takes its meaning from the noun to which it is affixed; thus ಕುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to rust. ಉಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to grow fat. ಲಗಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be necessary, required. ಬೂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಬೂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mouldy, to grow mouldy. ಹಾದಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take a road. ಹಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to conceive hatred. ಬಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತನಾಡು to say what is suitable. ಛೇ ಹಿಡಿಯು to feel cold. ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿಯು to marry. 2. to uphold, protect, support. ರೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಹಿಡಿಯು the medicine has produced an effect on the disease. ನೀಕೋಟುಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ರೋಗವ ಹಿಡಿಯದಿದ್ದರೆ the medicine you gave has not affected my complaint. ಛತ್ರ ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to go with an umbrella held over one. ಹಿಡಿಕೆ, ಹಿಡಿಕೆ the act of holding or grasping. ಅವನ ಕೈ ಬದಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಕೆ his hand grasps very tight, (he is a skin-flint). ಹಿಡಿಸು to cause to seize, hold, retain, begin, or fit. 2. to innovate or establish any new custom. ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಿಡಿಸು to cause work to be entered on anew. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಹಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to seize, apprehend, catch hold of. 2. to retain possession of a country. 3. to begin. 4. to stop, as pay. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring by force. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away by force. ಹಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take along with one. ಆಲಸು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be intoxicated. ಹಿಡಿತಾ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take firm hold of. ಹಿಡಿಯದಿರು to refrain from taking hold of. ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink up or contract. ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಡು to catch, as a bird, &c. ಹಿಡಿದು ಹಾಕು to seize and imprison, &c. ಹಿಡಿದಾಡು to take up another's word and speak thereon. 2. to haggle in making a bargain.

S. ಹಿಡಿಂಬಿ *hiḍimba*, s. A prince of the giants killed by Bhīma. ಹಿಡಿಂಬಿ his younger sister whom Bhīma married. ಹಿಡಿಂಬಾಪತಿ, ಹಿಡಿಂಬಾ ವರಮಣ Bhīma.

C. ಹಿಡಿಕೈ *hiḍi-kei*, s. The handle of a plough.

- C. ಹಿಡಿಸ್ಸಿಗೋಲು *hidi-gólu*, s. A broom, whisk.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಸರಣಿ *hidi-sarale*, s. An instrument for boring holes.
- A. C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hidisu*, v. a. To shampoo.
- A. C. ಹಿಡುಕು *hiduku*, [ಹಿಡಿ] v. a. To seize, hold, grasp.
- C. ಹಿಣ್ಣಿಲು *hinilu*, s. An Indian ox's hump.
- S. ಹಿತ *hita*, s. Advantage, profit, good, gain. *adj.* Advantageous, beneficial, salutary, wholesome, profitable, good, pleasant. 2. proper, fit, right. ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ good counsel or advice. ಹಿತ ಕಷ್ಟ adverse or hostile to the weal or advantage of. s. A secret enemy. ಹಿತವಾದ refreshing, salutary, edifying, agreeable. ಹಿತವಾಗಿ salutarily, agreeably, &c. ಹಿತವರ, ಹಿತವಂತ, ಹಿತವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಹಿತಗಾರ a friend, a kind or obliging man. ಹಿತಕಾರಿ salutary, useful, beneficial. ಹಿತವ ಮಾತು, ಹಿತವ ವಾರ್ತೆ an edifying or agreeable speech. ಹಿತ ಕಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ secret enmity.
- S. ಹಿತ್ಯೈಷಿ *hiteishi*, *adj.* Loving, agreeable.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲು *hittalu*, s. A back-yard. ಹಿತ್ತಲ ಬಾಗು a back-yard gate. ಹಿತ್ತಲ ಬದಮಾಲೆ a verandah or porch at the back of a house.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಣೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಣಿ *hittale*, *hittale*, *hittale*, s. Brass. ಕೊಂಬು ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ a high coloured brass. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ತಾಂಬಾಕಾ a brass bason. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ಪದರಿ a brass dish.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತು *hittu*, v. a. To sow, as seed.
- C. ಹಿಡುಕು, ಹಿಡುಕುಹಾಕು *hiduku*, *hiduki-haku*, v. a. To deprive any seed, as that of a bean, &c. of its skin, to blanch. ಹಿಡುಕುವರ ತಾಳು blanched beans.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hinisu*, v. a. To pour, as out of one vessel into another. *adj.* Lazy. ಹಿಡಿಸು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a lazy man.
- T. B. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *hippali*, [ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ] s. Long pepper. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಬಳ್ಳಿ its creeper. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಮೂಲ its root. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಮೊಂಡಿ the thick part of the long pepper vine. ನೆಲ ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *verbena anadiflora*. ಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *valkameria inermis*. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ನೆಲೆಗೆ ಹಣ್ಣು mulberry, *morus Indica*.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪು *hippu*, v. a. To open out, hatchel, card, as wool, &c. ತಲೆ ಹಿಪ್ಪು to disentangle the hair. ಪತ್ತಿ ಹಿಪ್ಪು to hatchel cotton.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ *hippe*, s. Refuse after the juice has been expressed. 2. (ಇಪ್ಪಿ) the *bassia latifolia*. ಹಪ್ಪಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the oil of the *bassia latifolia*.

- C. ಹಿಮು *hima*, s. Hoar-frost, congelation of dew. 2. cold, coldness, in the air or in bodies generally. 3. dew. 4. winter. *adj.* Cold, frigid. 2. frosty, snowy. ಹಿಮ ಸುರಿಯು dew to fall. ಹಿಮವಾಪಿ a quantity of dew or hoar-frost. ಹಿಮಕರ the moon. ಹಿಮಾಚಲ, ಹಿಮವತ್ಸರ್ಗ, ಹಿಮ ಗಿರಿ, ಹಿಮವಂತ, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ the *Himáláya* range of mountains. In mythology it is personified as the husband of ಮೇನಕಾ, and the father of ಗಂಗೆ and ದುರ್ಗ, or ಉಮೆ, in her descent as ಪಾರ್ವತಿ the mountain nymph, to captivate Shiva, and withdraw him from a course of ascetic austerity practised in those regions. ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪರ್ವತ Párvati.
- S. ಹಿಮವಾಲಕೆ, ಹಿಮಾಪ್ಪಾಯೆ *himaválke*, *himáhpwaye*, s. Camphor.
- H. ಹಿಮಾಯತು, ಹಿಮಾಯತಿ *himáyatu*, *himáyati*, s. Protection, patronage, support, favour, countenance.
- S. ಹಿಮಾವತಿ *himávati*, s. A medicinal plant so called.
- S. ಹಿಮಿಕ *himika*, s. Hoar-frost.
- C. ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ *himmadi*, s. The heel.
- C. ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಕೆ *hiyyálike*, s. Flattery, adulation, praise, commendation.
- C. ಹಿರಡೇಬೆಟ್ಟ, ಹಿರೋಡೇಬೆಟ್ಟ *hiradé-betta*, *hiróde-betta*, s. The French rocks.
- S. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯ *hiramaya*, *adj.* Gold, golden.
- S. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ *hiranya*, s. Gold. 2. wealth, property. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ಗರ್ಭ Brahmin; or the mundane egg floating on the water at creation, of that metal, or of similar colour, from which the deity, according to some legends, issued. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ಬಾಹು Shiva. ಹಿರಣ್ಯವಾಹು the river Sone. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ನಾಭಿ the ಮೈಸೂರು mountain. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ರೇತಸ್ಸು Agni. 2. the sun. 3. Shiva.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿದು, ಹಿರಿಯದು *hiri*, *hiridu*, *hiryadu*, *adj.* Great, superior, elder, senior. *adv.* Much, greatly. ಹಿರಿದು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to increase much. ಹಿರಿಯಣ್ಣೆ an elder woman. ಹಿರಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ an elder brother. ಹಿರಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ an elder sister. ಹಿರಿಯರು elders, seniors, forefathers, ancients. ಹಿರಿಯರು ಕಿರಿಯರು, ಹಿರಿಕಿರಿಯರು old and young, superiors and inferiors, nobility and mobility. ಹಿರಿ ಮನೆ the monitor in a school. ಹಿರಿ ರೋಗ leprosy. 2. an epidemic among cattle. ಹಿರಿ

- ಹಿವ್ವೆರಿ a large species of the long pepper. ಹಿರಿ  
ಯುತನ adult age. 2. asking for a wife. ಹಿರಿ  
ಯುತನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ they have come to ask for a  
wife. ಹಿರಿಯ adult, senior, elder.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿಯು ಹಿರಿಮಹಾಕು, ಹಿರಿದಿದು  
*hiri, hiriya, hiridu-haku, hirididu*,  
*v. a.* To unstring, as beads. 2. to unsheath  
or draw out, as a sword. ಹಿರಿ ಹಿರಿಮೆ ಬಿಡುವು to  
unstring and throw away.
- C. ಹಿರಿಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *hiri-mekke*, *s.* A fruit so cal-  
led, much eaten by young jackals.
- C. ಹಿರಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಿರಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಿರಣ್ಣೆ *hirile, hirule*,  
*hirale*, *s.* A kind of bitter orange or citron.  
ಹಿರಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಯಿ a citron unripe. ಹಿರಣ್ಣೆ ಹಣ್ಣು a ripe  
citron.
- C. ಹಿರಿರಿ *hirī*, See ಹಿರಿ.
- C. ಹಿರಿರಕಟ್ಟುವಿಹಣ್ಣು *hirī-kalivi-haṇṇu*, *s.*  
*Carissa carandas*, a fruit.
- C. ಹಿರಲಾಲು *hildlu*, *s.* A large torch carried  
before an idol in procession, or a large lamp  
fixed in an iron vessel.
- H. ಹಿಲ್ಲಾ ಹರಕತು, ಹಿಲ್ಲಿಹರಕತು *hillā-ha-  
rakatu, hillī-harakatu*, *s.* A general  
or comprehensive term for evasive tricks and  
acts; for all obstacles feigned, and difficulties  
made, with the purpose of evading the pay-  
ment of a debt urged or the performance of a  
service rightfully imposed. ಹಿಲ್ಲಾಹರಕತು ಮನು  
ಷ್ಯ a man who makes groundless excuses.
- T. B. ಹಿವೆ *hiva*, [ಹಿವು] *adj.* Cold. *s.* Hoar-  
frost, &c.
- H. ಹಿವ್ವೆ *hishshe*, *s.* Part, portion, share. ನ  
ನಗೊಂಪ್ಪಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು give me a part, or one share.
- M. ಹಿವ್ವೊಬ್ಬ *hishshōbu*, *s.* Arithmetic,  
computation, calculation, working arithmetic.  
2. an account. ಹಿವ್ವೊಬ್ಬ ದಾಖಲೆ ಕೊಡು to give  
an account for inspection.
- H. ಹಿವಾರೆ, ಹಿವಾರೆ *hishāre, hishāre*, *s.*  
A sign, hint, token. ಹಿವಾರೆ ಹೋರಿಸು to give a  
hint or an idea of.
- C. ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಕು *hisaku, hi-  
siku, hisuku*, *v. a.* To squeeze any thing  
in the hand. 2. to press, knead, or shampoo  
with the hand. ಹಿಸಿಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಹಿಸುಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to  
shampoo one's self. ಕೊರಳ ಹಿಸುಕು to throttle,  
strangle. ಮೈ ಹಿಸುಕು to shampoo the body.
- C. ಹಿಸಿ, ಹಿಸುಕೊಂದುಹೋಗು *hisi, hisu-*

*kondu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To crack, split, burst,  
be torn or rent. ಅರುವೆ ಹಿಸಿಯಿತು, ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಿಸಿಯಿತು  
the cloth is rent. ಗಡಿಗೆ ಹಿಸಿಯಿತು, ಪರವೆ ಹಿಸಿಯಿತು  
the vessel is cracked.

- T. B. ಹಿಸುಣಾ *hisuna*, [ಹಿಸುಣ] *adj.* Covetous.  
2. cruel. 3. calumnious. 4. wicked. 5. vile,  
low. 6. stupid. ಹಿಸುಣಕ್ಕೆ covetousness, &c.
- H. ಹಿಸುಣ್ಣು, ಹಿಸುಣ್ಣು *hissānu, hissēnu*,  
[ಹಿಸುಣ್ಣು] *s.* An account.
- A. C. ಹಿಹಾಳ್ಳು *hihālī*, *v. a.* To kick. 2. to  
shake, as a cloth.
- A. C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕು *hiḷaku*, *s.* The slip-knot or  
noose in a bow-string. 2. a clip, piece, slip.
- A. C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ *hiḷi, hirri*, *v. a.* To let  
down, to put down, to descend. 2. to squeeze.  
3. to burst.
- C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಲು *hiḷilu*, *s.* An ox's hump.
- A. C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕು *hiḷuku*, *s.* The steel point of  
an arrow. 2. a thunder-bolt. 3. pride.
- C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕಾಯಿ *hiḷlē-kāi*, *s.* A sour kind  
of orange.
- C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕೋಲು *hiḷlē-kōlu*, *s.* Tip-cat. 2.  
the bat used in playing it. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕೆ ಮಣ್ಣು the  
small piece of wood used in this game.
- C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಕರಿಸು *hikarisu*, *v. a.* To find fault  
with, despise, make light of.
- C. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ *hige, hīge*, *adv.* *proxi-  
mate*, Thus, so, as, like, after this manner.  
ಅವನ ಬದುಕು ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಗಾಯಿತು such is the state of his  
livelihood. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಗರಲಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಹಿಳ್ಳೆಗರಲಿಕ್ಕೆ while (things  
are) thus. ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ ಬಾ come in this way. ಈ ಕೆಲಸಾ  
ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ ಮಾಡು do this work thus.
- C. ಹಿಚ್ಚು *hichu*, *s.* Young, unripe fruit,  
very young fruit. ಹೆಂಗಿನ ಹಿಚ್ಚು a very young  
cocoanut. ಬಾಳೆಗೆ ಹಿಚ್ಚು a very young plantain.  
ಮಾವಿನ ಹಿಚ್ಚು a very young mango.
- C. ಹಿಜ್ಜು *hiju*, *v. a.* To drag, pull. *s.* Very  
young fruit.
- S. ಹಿನ್ *hina*, *adj.* Deficient, defective; that  
wants or is without (in a measure or utterly.)  
2. base, low, vile, mean, as an action or per-  
son. 3. abandoned, left. ಹಿನ್ ಸಂಗ keeping  
low company, associating with persons of de-  
graded castes and occupations. ಹಿನ್ವಾಂಗ, ಅಂಗ  
ಹಿನ್ of defective body; crippled, maimed, mul-  
tilated, &c. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿನ್ without clothes. ಕುಲ



ಹೀನ, ಪಾತಿ ಹೀನ an inferior or low caste. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೀನ, ಮತಿ ಹೀನ deficient in sense, foolish, silly. ರೂಪ ಹೀನ deformed, ugly. ಹೀನ ಕೆಲಸ a mean or disreputable business. ಮನ ಹೀನ, ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಹೀನ disgraced. ಹೀನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, base, or low man. ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ ಹೀನ expatriated, transported. ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಹೀನ, ಧನ ಹೀನ poor, in low circumstances. ದ್ವನಿ ಹೀನ low sound or voice, inaudible. ಲಜಾ ಹೀನ shameless, void of modesty. ಹೀನ ವಕೀಲ hapless, unfortunate. ಹೀನತ್ವ privation. ಪರಹೀನ deformed, ugly, mis-shapen. 2. one who is shorter than his betrothed virgin. ಕುಲ ಹೀನ a woman of low caste.

s. ಹೀನಾಯ *hīnāya*, s. Deficiency, defect. 2. baseness, meanness. ಹೀನಾಯಿಷು, ಹೀನೈಷು, ಹೀನಾಯ ಪಡಿಸು to dishonour, disesteem, disregard, think lightly of.

c. ಹೀನ, ಹೀನಗೈಯವ *hīpa*, *hīpa-geiyava*, s. A left-handed person.

c. ಹೀಯಾಳಿಕೆ *hīyālike*, s. The act of upbraiding or abusing. 2. a sneer. 3. a contemptuous speech. ಹೀಯಾಳಿಸು to upbraid, speak sneeringly or contemptuously. ಹೀಯಾಳಿಸುವನ a sneerer, abuser, upbraider.

s. ಹೀರ *hīra*, s. A diamond. 2. Shiva. 3. a snake. 4. a lion. ಹೀರ, ಹೀರಾಂಗ Indra's thunderbolt. ಹೀರಕ a diamond. ಹೀರಿ *Lakshmi*.

c. ಹೀರು *hīru*, v. a. To pull, draw. 2. to suck, draw milk from the breast; to sip up or draw in any fluid with the mouth; to drink, as cattle; to imbibe, to soak or drink in, as the earth. v. n. To be shrunk, degraded, lose vivacity, be dejected. ಹೀರಿನು to abase, humble.

c. ಹೀರೇಕಾಯಿ *hīrē-kāi*, s. The cucumis acutangulus. ತುಪ್ಪದ ಹೀರೇಕಾಯಿ the cucumis sulcatus, with white stripes, and superior to the above.

c. ಹೀಲ *hīla*, s. The mulberry tree. s. *Se-men virile*.

c. ಹೀಲವೊಡಿಕೆ *hīlu-mēchika*, s. *Hingsha (hilancha) repens*, Rox.

A. c. ಹೀಲಿ *hīli*, s. A peacock's feather. ಹೀಲಿ ಉಡಿಗೆ a dress made of peacock's feathers.

c. ಹೀಲಿ *hīli*, s. Casting lots for shares of produce. ಹೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to cast lots.

c. ಹೀಪಂದಿ *hī-handi*, s. The hedge-hog. s. ಹುಂಕಾರ, ಹುಂಕೃತಿ *hunkāra*, *hun-*

*kṛiti*, s. A sound uttered in menace, intimidation or angry repression. 2. a roar. 3. a warrior's challenge. ಹುಂಕರಿಸು to roar, cry out, menace.

G. ಹುಂಗಿ *hungi*, See ಹೊಂಗಿ.

c. ಹುಂಜ *hunja*, s. A skein containing sixty threads. ಹುಂಜಡಿ a skein of thread twisted and tied up ready to be sized. ಹುಂಜಡಿ ಶೀರ್ಷಿ a woman's garment well woven, or of close texture. ಹುಂಜಾ ಪೊಡು to twist a skein. ಹುಂಜಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to do up a skein. ಹುಂಜಾ ಶೀರ್ಷಿ a single skein. ಹುಂಜಾ ಹೂಡು to put thread in a warp.

c. ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜ *hunju*, *hunja*, s. The cock of some birds; as, ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಹುಂಜ, ಹುಂಜ ಗೊಕ್ಕಿ the cock of fowls. ನವರಿ ಹುಂಜ a peacock. ಹುಂಜ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಹುಂಜ ಗೂಡು a cock to tread a hen. ಹುಂಜ ಸೆಕು to breed a cock.

c. ಹುಂಡಿ *hundī*, s. A village.

H. ಹುಂಡಿ, ಹುಂಡೀಕಾಗದ, ಹುಂಡೀಚೇಟು *hundī*, *hundī-kāgada*, *hundī-chēṭu*, s. An order for money, a bill of exchange. ಹುಂಡೀ ಕಾಗದ ಬರೆವು to write out an order for money. ದರ್ಶನ ಹುಂಡಿ a bill payable at sight. ಗಮ ಹುಂಡಿ a bill payable after a certain term, or by instalments.

c. ಹುಂಠಾಳತ, ಹುಂಠಾಳತ *hundhāṭata*, *hundhāṭata*, s. The lump, the gross, the whole together. ಹುಂಠಾಳತದ ಮಾತು a word at random. ಹುಂಠಾಳತದ ಜವಾಬು ಸವಾಲು inconclusive conversation. ಹುಂಠಾಳತವಾಗಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಮಾಡು to do business wholesale.

c. ಹುಂಠು *hunṇu*, See ಹುಂಠು.

T. B. ಹುಂಠುಮೆ *hunṇume*, See ಹುಂಠುಮೆ.

H. ಹುಂನರ *hunnara*, s. An art, a resource or power of skill or cunning; any ability or faculty for contriving, devising, or effecting. ಹುಂನರಗಾರ a schemer, an ingenious, shrewd, or clever man. ಹುಂನರ ಮಾಡು to devise, scheme, contrive. ಹರ ಹುಂನರ many devices.

c. ಹುಂಮನ *hummasa*, s. Warmth, glow, ardour. 2. anxious desire or wish. 3. pride insolence, rashness. 4. courage.

II. ಹುಕುಂ *hukum*, s. An order, command. ಹುಕುಂ ನಾಮೆ a written order. 2. a written award or decision upon a suit settled. ಹುಕುಂ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation. ಹುಕುಂ ಕೊಡು to give an order, to give leave. ಹುಕುಮಗು to be

- ordered. ಹುಕ್ಕಾಂ ಸಾಕರಾಗು an order to be received. 2. an order to be passed or issued. ಹುಕ್ಕಾಂನಾಮು ಕಾಡುಂದೇ ಮೇರೆಗೆ agreeably to the fixed resolution.
- H. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ, ಹುಕ್ಕೆ *hukká, hukke, s.* An instrument for smoking *bang*, a *hooka*. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಕೂಡಿಯು, ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಪೇಡು to smoke the *hooka*. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಬರವಾರ a servant who has charge of the *hooka*.
- C. ಹುಗಿಯು *hugiyu, v. a.* To inter, bury.
- C. ಹುಗುಲು *hugulu, s.* A hole made by boring, a perforation. ಹುಗುಲು ಮಾಡು, ಹುಗುಲು ಕೊಡು to bore, perforate.
- C. ಹುಗುಳು, ಹುಗುಳು *hugulu, hugalu, s.* Sores about the tongue and mouth, occasioned by the heat of the body. 2. the half of any seeds or berries that split in two.
- C. ಹುಗುಚು *huguchu, v. a.* To loosen, untie.
- C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *huggi, s.* Boiled rice mixed with any sort of *doll*, or split pulse, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, &c. ಹೆಸರು ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ a mess of green gram and boiled rice compounded. ಹೊಗರೇ ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ boiled rice mixed with pigeon-pea, &c. ಲುಡಿನ ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ boiled rice mixed with beans, &c.
- C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿಭತ್ತ *huggi-bhatta, s.* Fees in grain.
- C. ಹುಚೋಬಿಡು *huchó-bidu, v. n.* To set on a dog.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚಂಗಮ್ಮ, ಹುಚ್ಚಂಗದುರ್ಗ *huchchangamma, huchchangi-durgi, s.* Párvati, as worshipped at Chittledroog.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚು *huchchu, s.* Folly, silliness, madness. *adj.* Foolish, silly, simple, mad, insane, delirious. ಹುಚ್ಚುತನ foolishness, folly, madness, insanity. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕೆಲಸ a foolish business, a mad affair. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಬೆಪ್ಪುಣಿ ಹೆವ ಲೀಡೆ not insane, not sane, but Shiva's fun, (very stupid.) ಹುಚ್ಚು ಬೆಪ್ಪುಣಿ, ಹುಚ್ಚು ಬೆಪ್ಪುಣಿ conduct, foolish behaviour. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to act foolishly. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಹುಚ್ಚುಳು to become foolish, be seized with insanity. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಹೋಗು, ಹುಚ್ಚು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು to be spoiled, ruined. ಹುಚ್ಚುಳು to make a fool of. ಹುಚ್ಚು ತಿಳಿಯು to recover one's senses. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಘಾಳಿ a bad wind, a destructive wind, a whirlwind. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮಳೆ an excess of rain. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕಬ್ಬು an inferior kind of sugar-cane, used only for making hedges. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕೋಪ excess-

- sive anger, foolish anger. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಪ್ರೀತಿ excessive love, silly affection. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಬುದ್ಧಿ low wit; a foolish mind. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಹೋದವನೇ ದಾಂ a fool takes whatever read he lights upon. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮೋರೆ a countenance frightfully angry. 2. a silly face. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮೋರೆ ಬೀಳು to put on a frightful look. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮುಂಡೆ a foolish widow. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮುಂಡೆ ಗಂಡ husband of a stupid widow. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮುಂಡೆ ಮಗ son of a stupid widow. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕಾಸ ಬುರಿಗೆ stupid broom (a woman. The four last words are terms of abuse.) ಹುಚ್ಚು ಓಟ a fast run. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಓಟ ಓಡು to run very fast. ಹುಚ್ಚಿ, ಹುಚ್ಚಿನವಳು a foolish woman. ಹುಚ್ಚನು, ಹುಚ್ಚಿನವನು a foolish man.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಯ *huchchelly, s.* An inferior sort of *sesamum*. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಯೆಣ್ಣೆ oil made from it.
- II. ಹುಜಾರು *hujáru, [ಸೂಜಾರು] s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience. 2. the government. *adv.* In, at, to, before, &c., the presence or royal court.
- II. ಹುಜ್ಜತು *hujjatu, s.* Perverse wrangling, objecting or making difficulties; any such objection or difficulty; any mean, unfounded, unreasonable pretence or excuse in endeavouring to shuffle off or decline. ಹುಜ್ಜತು ಮಾಡು to make perverse objections, to contradict. ಹುಜ್ಜತುಗಾರ, ಹುಜ್ಜತಿನವ, ಹುಜ್ಜತಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ one who makes difficulties or objections perversely.
- A. C. ಹುಟಾಹುಟಿ *hutá-huti, adv.* Very hastily or quickly.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟುಂಟು *huttantu, s.* The ceremonial uncleanness arising from child-birth.
- A. C. ಹುಟ್ಟಿ *hutti, s.* A female's cloth. 2. a large paddle staff.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *huttu, v. n.* To be born, come into existence. 2. to arise, originate, issue, spring up or from, be produced. 3. to get, obtain. ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು to produce, originate, give birth to, cause to be born, cause to take place. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನವಯು to destroy life. ಹುಟ್ಟುಮರಳು to save life. ಮಗು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು a child is born. ಮಾತು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು a conversation arose. ಸುದ್ದಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು there is a report afloat. ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು not productive, not to be had. ಈ ಊರಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷವೂ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು nothing can now be got in this village. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಗೋಡೆ a person depraved from his birth. ಕೋಟೆ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು the produce of the garden is spoiled. ಹುಟ್ಟಿತ, ಹುಟ್ಟಿದು a

native place, birth-place. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕಿನ್ನರ a person born deaf. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕುರುಡ a person born blind. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂವಲು ಬಿಡು to leave original hair on the head of a child for the purpose of devoting it to some goddess, on its recovery from sickness. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂವಲು ಬಿಡಿಸು to have a child's hair cut or shaved off for the first time. ಹುಟ್ಟುಗಾರ ಗೌಡ the head man of a village who is also a native of the place. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು milk teeth, or the first teeth which a child cuts. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೂಕೆ a natural mole or mark on the body. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ birth, production, origin, the act of being born.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಲಿಗೆ *huttu, huttu-halige*, s. A large paddle staff. 2. a rudder. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೂಡು to fix a paddle to a boat. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to use a paddle with a boat. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಗ a boatman.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳು *huttuvalli*, s. The produce of a garden or field, or of any trade in general. 2. the amount of an assessment.

C. ಹುಡಗ *huduga*, See ಹುಡುಗ.

C. ಹುಡುಹುಡುಗನಾಡು *huduhudi-maddu*, v. a. To put into consternation, confusion, or alarm.

A. C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi*, s. Powder, dust. ಹುಡಿಯಾಡಿ in a state of powder or dust. ಹುಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಹುಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು to reduce to powder. ಹುಡಿಯುಳ್ಳಿ ಹೋರು to roll in the dust.

C. ಹುಡಿಗಿ *hudigi*, s. A girl, damsel. ಹುಡಿಗಿಗಿ girlishness, girlhood.

C. ಹುಡಿಸುಟ್ಟು *hudi-guttu*, v. n. To threaten, menace.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku*, v. a. To look, search, seek for. ಹುಡುಕುತು to gather up, to look for and lay by. ಹುಡುಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to look for one's self. ಹುಡುಕುತು to cause to seek, make look for. ಹುಡುಕುತ್ತಿರಲು being in the act of looking for.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *hudukka*, s. A small hand drum shaped like an hour glass, and rattled by fortune-tellers, presagers, monkey exhibitors, &c.

C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga*, s. A boy. ಹುಡುಗವನ boyhood, childishness, puerility. ಹುಡುಗಿ a girl, young damsel.

C. ಹುಡುಡಿ, ಹುಡುಡುಕು *hududi, hududukka*, s. A game so called.

C. ಹುಣುಕೆ, ಹುಣುಕೆ, ಹುಣುಕೆ *hunase*,

*hunise, hunuse*, s. The tamarind. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ an unripe tamarind. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಹಣ್ಣು a ripe tamarind. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟು, ಹುಣುಕೆ ಹುಣುಕೆ the boiled juice of tamarinds mixed with any kind of vegetables. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕು tamarinds pounded with salt, chillies, pepper, and mustard seed, and so preserved. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಗೊಟ್ಟು unripe tamarinds made soft in the fire and then mixed in water, with salt, spices, &c. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಬೀಜ a tamarind stone. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಹುಣುಕೆ tamarind vinegar, tamarind juice. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಬೀಜದ ಸರಿ, ಹುಣುಕೆ ಸರಿ a kind of glue or paste made from tamarind stones. ಹುಣುಕೆ ಬೀಜದ ಹುಣುಕೆ the skin of tamarind stones.

A. C. ಹುಣುಕೆ *hunike*, s. The crown of the head.

T. B. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *hunime, hunume, hunuve*, [ಚಿರಗಿವಾ] s. Full moon.

C. ಹುಣ್ಣು *hunnu*, s. An ulcer, boil, sore. ಆರಸ ಹುಣ್ಣು, ರಾಜ ಹುಣ್ಣು a carbuncle. ಹುಣ್ಣು ಹಿಡಿ, ಹುಣ್ಣು ಹತ್ತು a sore to break out. ಹುಣ್ಣು ನಾಡು an ulcer to stink. ಹುಣ್ಣಿನ ರಾಸ the fetid smell of an ulcer. ಹುಣ್ಣಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂರು ಬೀಜ an ulcer to have an insect or worm in it. ಹುಣ್ಣಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೀಳು ಹೋರು an ulcer to discharge matter. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to apply a poultice to a sore. ಹುಣ್ಣು ಬೀಜ ಹೋಗು, ಹುಣ್ಣು ಬೀಜ ಹೋಗು an ulcer to dry up. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ ಏರಿತು, ಹುಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to put a twist of cotton, with ointment on it, into an ulcer. ಹುಣ್ಣು ಕಲೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣು ಕಲೆ the mark of an old sore. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಯು a sore to be inflamed, or to fester.

8. ಹುತ *huta*, adj. Offered with fire, burnt in oblation. 2. destroyed by fire, burnt to ashes. s. Fire. ಹುತಾ ಮಾಡು to burn in oblation. 2. to destroy by fire. 3. to kindle. ಹುತ ಭುಕ್ತ, ಹುತಾಕೆನ Agni, god of fire.

C. ಹುತ *hutta*, s. A snake's hole, especially a deserted white ants' nest occupied by a snake. ಹುತವನ್ನು ಹೋಗು to enter its hole, as a serpent does.

C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi*, s. The fold of a door. 2. a dam. ಹುಡಿ ಗಟ್ಟು to dam up.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku*, v. n. To shrug up the head and knees together, as a person does from cold, &c.

C. ಹುಡುಗು *hudugu*, v. a. To hide, con-

- coal, be careful of. 2. to bestud or set in gold, &c., as precious stones, &c.
- C. ಹುದುಗು, ಹುದುಗು *hudugu, huduru*, s. Partnership, joint concern. 2. property, estate. ಹುದುಗಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do conjointly. ಹುದುಗುವಾಗು to be united as two shares. ಹುದುಗಿ ನಾರಲು a joint farming concern.
- H. ಹುದ್ದಾ, ಹುದ್ದೆ *hudda, huddle*, s. An office, post, public charge or employment.
- C. ಹುನುಗಿನೆಬೆಕ್ಕು *hunugina-bekku*, s. The civet cat.
- C. ಹುಬ್ಬು *hubbu*, s. The eye-brow. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಂಟು a frown, knit eye-brows. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಂಟು ಪಾಳು, ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಂಟಾಳು to frown, knit the eye-brows. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಂಟಿನವ one who frowns. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಜಾರಿಸು, ಹುಬ್ಬುಡು, ಹುಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು to make a sign by raising the eye-brows.
- C. ಹುಬ್ಬೆ *hubbe*, s. Bleaching or whitening clothes. 2. the eleventh of the twenty seven stars.
- C. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ, ಹುಮ್ಮಾಪಕ್ಷಿ *humma, humma-pakshi*, s. A bird (probably a fabulous bird). It is represented as a bird of happy omen, and as never alighting upon the ground. It eats of its own flesh when hungry, and the mortal head which it overshadows in its flight, will infallibly, in time, wear a crown. Perhaps a phoenix, or griffin, or bird of paradise. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ ಗರಿ its wing, feather, or plumage. 2. a fan made of it. 3. an ornament for a horse's saddle or head made of these feathers. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ ರಂಗು a cloud or ash-colour, or dark white.
- C. ಹುಯಿಗಡುಬು *huy-gadubu*, s. A kind of pudding boiled in steam.
- C. ಹುಯಿಲು *huyilu*, s. Roaring, shouting, crying out. 2. the pestering cry of a dunning creditor. 3. the crying of a cross child. 4. the crying of a tumultuous mob. ಹುಯಿ, ಹುಯ್ಯು to cry out, shout. 2. to strike, beat. ಹುಯಿದ struck. ಹುಯಿನಿರು to cry or roar out. ಹುಯಿಲು ತವಟೆ ಬಿಡಿದು to beat to arms. ಹುಯಿರಿಗೆ ಕರೆವ challenging.
- C. ಹುರಕು *huraku*, See ಹುರುಕು.
- C. ಹುರಕ್ಕಿ *hur-akki*, s. Fried rice. ಹುರಕ್ಕಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು the flour of it.
- C. ಹುರಡಿ ಪಾಸತಿ *huraḍi-pāsati*, s. A respectable woman. (ಹುರುಡುಗಾತಿ?)

- A. C. ಹುರಳೆ *huraḷe*, s. A knuckle or joint of the hands or toes.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, v. a. To parch or fry as corn. ಹುರಿ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಹುರಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ parched Bengal gram. ಹುರಿ ಗಾಳು parched grains of corn. ಹುರಿಗಾವರಿ, ಹುರಿಮುವ ಓಡು, ಹುರಿವ ಹೆಂಡು an earthen frying pan. ಹುರಿವ fried, parched. ಹುರಿವ ಜವಿ fried barley.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, s. Thread, twine, twist, pack-thread. ಹುರಿ ಹೂವೆ to twist thread. ಹುರಿ ಬಿಡ್ಡು, ಹುರಿ ಕಳೆತು to untwist thread, to separate threads. ಹುರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to unite, join. ಹುರಿ ಮಾಡು to twist, twine, twirl, as the mustache. 2. to set on, rally, encourage, incite to attempt. ಹುರಿ ಕಲಿಸು, ಹುರಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to excite, provoke, irritate, exasperate; to pick a quarrel with.
- C. ಹುರುಕೆಲು *hurukalu*, s. Different grains seethed, parched, and mixed with salt, &c.
- C. ಹುರುಕು *huruku*, s. An itching sensation, an irritation in the skin. 2. any thing, as rice, &c., burnt to the bottom of a vessel in cooking. 3. the bark of trees; the rind of tamarind stones. adj. Itching. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ a troublesome kind of itch. ಹುರುಕು ಪಕ್ಕು, ಹುರುಕು ಹಿಡಿ to have an itching. ಹುರುಕು ಬಿಡೆ, ಹುರುಕು ಬಾವೆ the annoyance of a cutaneous irritation. ಹುರುಕು ಕರೆವು, ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿಸು to scratch the skin when irritated. ಹುರುಕು ಹುಳು a small insect very troublesome to men and cattle.
- C. ಹುರುಡು *huruḍu*, s. Rivalry, vieing with, emulation, competition. ಹುರುಡು ಮಾಡು, ಹುರುಡಿಸು to vie or compete with; to endeavour to cast another into the shade; to strive pertinaciously, to emulate. ಹುರುಡಿನವ one who does not strive, or one who does not rival. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಹುರುಡು ಒಬ್ಬನಿಗೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವದು what is the use of vieing one with another?
- C. ಹುರುಡುಗಾತಿ *huruḍu-gārti*, s. A perverse or obstinate woman.
- C. ಹುರುಡಕ್ಕಡೆ *huruda-kadde*, See under ಹುರಿ.
- C. ಹುರುಪ *hurupa*, s. A kind of dry scab occasioning great irritation in the skin and covering the body with hard knots.
- C. ಹುರುಪಿ *hurupi*, s. A curry-comb.
- C. ಹುರುಪು *hurupu*, v. a. To spread out corn, with the fingers, on the ground, to dry, s. Elephantiasis.
- C. ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ *huru-manji*, s. A shrub,

the skin of whose seed is used in making red paint. ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ ರಂಗು, ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a dark or brown red.

- C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ *huruli*, *s.* Horse gram, *Glycine tomentosa*. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಬೇಸು to boil gram for horses. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಿನ್ನಿಮ, ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give a horse gram. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ನೆನೆ ಹಾಕು to steep gram. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು water in which gram has been boiled. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾಲು the white fermentation of steeped gram given to cattle. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹುರಿ a horsekeeper. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಪಾರು, ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಎಪರು the liquid of boiled gram mixed with pepper, chillies, salt, &c.; gram *mulugutanni*. ಹುರಿಹ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ parched gram. ಹುರು ಕು ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ rotten or decayed gram, gram injured by insects. ಕು ರಾಡ ಕುಮರೆಗೆ ಹುಳುಕು ಹುರಿಯದ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ rotten and unparched gram for blind horses. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಜಾ ರಿಸು to separate pebbles, grits, &c. from gram in washing. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ತಿಂಬುವವನಿಗೆ ಕಂಪಾ ನಿಡಿಯುವ ರು ಮೂರು ಮಂದಿ three people hold the pot for the gram eater (a great fuss about nothing). ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಒಳಗಿನ ಮಿರಳಿ a very small kind of useless seed growing among gram.

- A. C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿಸು *hurulisu*, *v. a.* To bless, wish well to.

- C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳು *hurulu*, *s.* Use, service. 2. strength, efficacy. 3. estate, property, substance. 4. subsistence, livelihood. ಈ ಮಾತ ನಾಡಿರಿಂದ ಏನು ಹುರುಳ್ಳು there is no use in saying so. ಈ ಪದಾರ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು this thing is of no use. ನನ್ನ ಕರೀರದಲ್ಲಿನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು there is no strength in my body. ಹುರುಳ್ಳು ತಿಡಿಸು to spoil by cooking, in doing too much. ಇವನ ಫೈನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು he has no property.

- G. ಹುರೆಕ್ಕೀಪುಡಿ, ಹುರೆಕ್ಕೀಹೆಟ್ಟು *hurekki-pudi*, *hurekki-hettu*, [ಹುರೆಕ್ಕೀ ಪುಡಿ] *s.* Flour of parched rice.

- C. ಹುರೋಯೆನ್ನು *hurō-yennu*, *v. n.* To bawl out, hoot, halloo, shout.

- A. C. ಹುಬುಕು *hurbu*, [ಹುಬ್ಬು] *s.* The eyebrow.

- H. ಹುಮತು *hurmatu*, *s.* Character, reputation, credit, honour, good name. ಹುಮತು ಹುಗಾರ, ಹುಮತುಹುಗಾರ one who possesses a good character.

- H. ಹುಮತಾಯಿಸು *hurmdisu*, *v. a.* To flatter, elate with fulsome adulation.

- C. ಹುಲಸು *hulasu*, *See* ಹುಲುಸು.

- C. ಹುಲಿ *huli*, *s.* A tiger. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹುಲಿ, ಹೆಣ್ಣುರಿ a tigress. ಹೆಬ್ಬರಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರಿ a royal tiger. ಚರ ತ ಹುಲಿ, ಕಿರತ ಹುಲಿ the hunting leopard. ಹುಲಿ ಮರಿ a young tiger. ನೋಡಹುಲಿ (tiger-fly) the spider. ಹುಲಿ ಮರಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೇದಿಡೀ will the young tiger eat grass? (will a great man descend to what is mean?) ಹುಲಿ ಬುಗುರು the claw of a tiger. ಹುಲಿ ಚರ್ಮ, ಹುಲಿ ಶೋಗಲು a tiger's skin.

- C. ಹುಲಿಕಲ್ಲು ದಾಯ, ಹುಲಿಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹುಲಿಕಂ ದಾಯ, ಹುಲಿಗಟ್ಟುಟ *huli-kalludāya*, *huli-gaṭṭe*, *huli-kandāya*, *huli-gaṭṭā*, *s.* A game with small stones and tiles.

- C. ಹುಲಿಗೇಶ್ವರ *huligēśwara*, *s.* A deified Hindu saint.

- C. ಹುಲಿಮೋಕ, ಹುಲಿಮುಖ *huli-moka*, *huli-mukha*, *s.* The ornamental work over the gate of a fort, or the entrance itself; or the area between the gates of a fort.

- C. ಹುಲಿಹಣ್ಣು *huli-hannu*, *s.* The fruit, *Dalbergi oujeinensis*.

- A. C. ಹುಲು *hulu*, *adj.* Small, petty, little, junior, inferior. ಹುಲು ಕುಟ a little monkey. ಹುಲು ಮನುಷ್ಯ an insignificant or weak man, a mean fellow. ಹುಲು ರೊರೆ a petty king or chief. 2. a young, little, inferior or junior master.

- C. ಹುಲುಸು *hulusu*, *s.* The proper return or quantity, as in grain sown. ಹುಲುಸು ಕಂಟಿಪು the crop was fair. *adj.* Thrifty, thriving, looking well, as growing corn. ಹುಲಸಾಗು to be thrifty.

- C. ಹುಲ್ಲು ಮನೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲಿನಮನೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲು ಮನೆ *hulla-mane*, *hullina-mane*, *hullu-mane*, *s.* A thatched house or hut.

- C. ಹುಲ್ಲಿನಚೆಕ್ಕ *hullina-chikka*, *s.* A net to carry grass in.

- C. ಹುಲ್ಲು *hullu*, *s.* Grass, straw, hay, the stalk of grass and reeds. ಒಣಹುಟ್ಟು dried grass, hay, straw. ತಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟು a kind of reed grass. ಕಾಡೀ ಹುಟ್ಟು sacrificial grass, used also for thatching. ಕನೇಗಿಲ ಹುಟ್ಟು a high grass. ದಂಗೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು a fragrant wide speared grass. ಎಳೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು young grass. ಕೊಳೆತ ಹುಟ್ಟು rotten grass. ಗರಿಳೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು a good kind of grass for horses. ರಾಗಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು *rāgi* straw. ಹಾರಕದ ಹುಟ್ಟು the straw of *panicum semiverticillatum*. ಸಾವೇ ಹುಟ್ಟು *panicum miliacuum* straw. ಸೆಟ್ಟು



ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಲೆಕ್ಕದ ಹುಟ್ಟು *paddy straw*. ಗರಡಾ ಹುಟ್ಟು a long kind of hill grass used for thatching. ಗವರೇ ಹುಟ್ಟು meadow grass such as cattle feed on. ನರಿ ಬಾಲದ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಬೋದ ಹುಟ್ಟು large rooted coarse grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು to tread out corn with oxen. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಯು to thrash corn. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು to shake up straw or grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು to pull over straw, as when thrashing. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು another species of grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು a handful of grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು an ox or camel load of grass, straw, or hay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು a bundle of straw carried on the head. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು to graze cattle. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಳು to give grass or straw to a horse or ox. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು an armful of grass or straw. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು to grub up grass for cattle or horses. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a tax on pasturage or meadow land. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು to stack up hay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a small piece of straw used as a toothpick, stalks of straw, &c. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು the business of treading out corn. 2. dealing in grass or straw. 3. the employment of a grass cutter. 4. a mean or trifling business. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a slight and unsubstantial cloth.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *hulle, hulle-kara, s.* A spotted female antelope.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *hurvina-hachchada, s.* A superior kind of cotton cloth.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *huv-vilya, s.* Flowers and betel given at the time of marriage to married women, as an offering to the manes of either a mother, grandmother, great-grandmother, or a former wife.

G. ಹುಟ್ಟು *huvvu, s.* A flower. See ಹುಟ್ಟು.

H. ಹುಟ್ಟು *hushdru, s.* Smartness, sharpness, intelligence. 2. attentiveness, wakefulness, wariness. 3. freshness, briskness, as from a nourishing diet, &c. *adj.* Awake, alert, cautious. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a brisk, smart, intelligent man. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು to be alert, watchful, careful.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು *husi, huski, s.* A lie, falsehood. *v. n.* To be false. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a liar. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a female liar. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು an untruth, false report. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು tell the

lie right out (said to a man who by his stammering manner shews that he is telling an untruth.) ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a gentle smile. 2. a false laugh.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *hussane, adv. or ex.* Used in fraying away birds, driving cows, &c. 2. the inarticulate expiration made by one under a painful sensation of heat and closeness.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು *hula, hulu, s.* Any kind of insect. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a bad or venomous insect. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a fetid insect.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *hulaku, s.* See ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *huli, s.* Acidity, sourness. 2. the boiled juice of tamarinds. 3. leaven. *adj.* Sour, acid, leavened. *v. n.* To become sour or acid. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು sour boiled rice. 2. boiled rice mixed with tamarind juice or other acids. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು (sour water) vinegar. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು an acid taste. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು sour fruit. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು sour greens. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು unsour. 2. unleavened. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕುಟ್ಟು to express the juice from tamarinds. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು to turn sour, as milk, &c. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a variety of *curry*.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *huliyu, hulu, v. n.* To rot, decay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು decayed. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a decayed tree. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು the tree is decayed. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು it seems rotten. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a falsehood.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *huli-néralu, s. Premna herbacea.*

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *hulu, s.* Any insect. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು to have insects in. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a kind of itch.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *huluku, s.* Decay, rottenness. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark. *adj.* Decayed, carious. 2. unsound, as doctrine. 3. depraved, corrupt, as the mind. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a pock-marked face. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a rotten tree. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a carious tooth. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು his whole body is decayed, (he is overwhelmed with debt.) ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು unwholesome, unsound, or pernicious doctrine, evil advice. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a corrupted or evil mind. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು unsound.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು *hulutu-hógu, hulutu-bílu, v. n.* To fall into decay, rot away, become corrupted or depraved.

- C. ಹೂ *hū*, [ಹೂತೆ] *s.* A flower. *v. n.* To flower. ಹೂ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up flowers, to make garlands. ಹೂಗಾರ a florist. ಹೂಗಣೆಯ Cupid, with flower arrows. ಹೂವಿಟ್ಟು charcoal in a state of ashes.
- S. ಹೂಂಕಾರ *hūnkāra*, *s.* Menacing, threatening, defiance. 2. neighing. ಹೂಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಹೂಂಕರಿಸು to menace, defy, challenge. 2. to neigh.
- C. ಹೂಕೊಡು, ಹೂಗುಟ್ಟು *hū-kōḍu*, *hū-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To say ಹೂ in reply to a question, or as expressive of approbation, or attention to a person relating a story, &c.
- C. ಹೂಗಣ್ಣು *hū-gaṇṇa*, *adj.* Wall-eyed.
- A. C. ಹೂಜೆಗಾತಿ *hūcēgāti*, *s.* A respectful woman.
- C. ಹೂಜಿ *hūji*, *s.* A goblet or jug. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹೂಜಿ an earthen jug or ewer. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ಹೂಜಿ a brass one. ಕಾಂಬ್ರದ ಹೂಜಿ a copper one. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹೂಜಿ a silver one.
- C. ಹೂಜಿ *hūja*, *s.* Plan, scheme, design. 2. preparation. ರಾಯನ ಹೂಜಿ the king's scheme.
- A. C. ಹೂಡು *hūdu*, *v. a.* To fix oxen or horses in ploughs, carts, carriages, &c. to harness. 2. to plough. 3. to prepare the warp of a loom. 4. to arrange, get ready, set in order. 5. to build, erect, construct. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to prepare or get work ready. ನೇಗಿಲು ಹೂಡು to get oxen and plough ready for work. 2. to plough. ಒಲೆ ಹೂಡು to prepare a fire-place. ಹೂಡುವ ಎತ್ತು a working ox, an ox of burden, an ox broken in for the plough. ಹೂಡಿದುದು it is ready.
- C. ಹೂಡೆ *hūde*, *s.* A circular building in the centre of a native fort in which people endeavour to secure themselves in the time of an invasion. ಹೂಡೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a small village having such a place. ಹೂಡೇ ಲಕು, ಹೂಡೇ ಕಾಯುವವ a man in charge of it.
- S. ಹೂಣ *hūṇa*, *s.* A barbarian. 2. a European. ಹೂಣ ಭಾಷೆ European language. ಹೂಣರು Europeans.
- A. C. ಹೂಣತೆ *hūṇate*, *s.* Intrepidity, fearlessness, valor, prowess.
- A. C. ಹೂಣೆಗೆ *hūṇiga*, *s.* A soldier, hero, valiant man.
- A. C. ಹೂಣು, ಹೂಣಿದು *hūṇu*, *hūṇidu*,

- v. a.* To fill up, as a hole, to bury, inter, put under ground. ಹೂಣುವ ಭೂಮಿ a burying ground.
- A. C. ಹೂಣೆ *hūṇe*, *s.* A vow, promise, engagement, a wicked resolution, rash vow. 2. power, might, prowess. ಹೂಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೂಣಿಸು to make a rash vow, to form a wicked resolution to do some one a mischief. ಹೂಣೆ ಹೂಣು to enter with violence.
- C. ಹೂತ *hūta*, *part. of* ಹೂ, Flowered, blossomed. ಹೂತಿದುದು it is in flower.
- S. ಹೂತಿ *hūti*, *s.* The daughter of ಮನು. 2. challenge, call, calling.
- A. C. ಹೂನು *hūnu*, *v. a.* To undertake, engage in.
- C. ಹೂಬಣ್ಣು *hū-baṇṇa*, *s.* Any light colour. 2. a paint without oil.
- C. ಹೂಬಿನಲಾ *hū-bisalu*, *s.* Evening sunshine.
- C. ಹೂಮಳೆ *hū-maḷe*, *s.* A light rain, slight shower. 2. a shower of flowers.
- C. ಹೂಮಾಲೆ *hū-māle*, *s.* A chaplet or garland of flowers.
- C. ಹೂಮುಡಿ *hū-muḍi*, *s.* A topknot ornamented with flowers. ಹೂ ಮುಡಿ, ಹೂ ಮುಡಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to ornament one's own top-knot with flowers.
- C. ಹೂಮೋಡ *hū-mōḍa*, *adj.* Partially or slightly overcast, as the heavens. *s.* Slight darkness.
- T. B. ಹೂರ, ಹೂರತಿ *hūra*, *hūraṭe*, *adj.* Complete, perfect, full. ಹೂರತಿ ಬೆಳೆದು it is fully grown.
- C. ಹೂರಣ, ಹೂರಣ *hūraṇa*, *hūrṇa*, *s.* Any kind of split pulse mixed with jag-gory and boiled into a flat pudding. ಒಟ್ಟಟ್ಟ ಹೂರಣ a coarse wheaten cake with boiled pulse inside. ಹೂಗರಿದಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹೂರಣ the same filled with boiled pigeon pea. ಹೂರಣಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹೂರಣ a cake of boiled Bengal horse gram. ಕಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಹೂರಣ a cake of ground coconut and jag-gory. ಹೂರಣದ ತರುಲು either of the above boiled in an oblong form. ಹೂರಣದ ಹೂರಣಿ the above baked as a cake.
- C. ಹೂರದಮರ *hūrada-mara*, *s.* The silk cotton tree.
- C. ಹೂರಿ *hūri*, [ಹೂರಿ] *s.* A wheaten cake fried in ghee.
- C. ಹೂಲಿ *hūli*, *s.* The flower *Dalbergia* *Oujeinsensis*.

C. ಹೂವದಿಗನು, ಹೂವಾದಿಗನು *huvadiganu, huvadiganu*, s. A florist. ಹೂವದಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಹೂವಾದಿಗಿತ್ತಿ a female florist.

C. ಹೂವು *huvu*, s. A flower in general. 2. the ascending node. ಹೂವಿನ ಕುಕ್ಕು, ಹೂವಿನ ಗೊಂಚು a bunch of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a temporary shed ornamented with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಪುರಾಯಿ flowers tied up and round a stick in the form of a feather, a nosegay. ಹೂವಿನ ಕೇರು a car ornamented with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಮಳೆ a shower of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಕುಕ್ಕು Cupid, with a bow of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಕೈಲ, ಹೂವಿನ ಕೈಲ the oil distilled or extracted from flowers and used as a perfume. ಹೂವಿನ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a narrow deep flower basket. ಹೂವಿನ ಪುಟ್ಟ any calico with the print of flowers on it. ಹೂವಿನ ಶೀರ a woman's cloth flowered. ಹೂವಿನ ಚೆಂಡು a ball made of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಹಬ್ಬ Spring. ಹೂವಿನ ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *jasminum auriculatum*. ಹೂವಿನ ಪೂಜೆ, ಹೂವಿನ ಕೆಲವೆ ಅಡorning an idol with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಪೂಜೆ, ಹೂವಿನ ಪೂಜೆ, ಹೂವಿನ ಪರಾಗ the farina or pollen of flowers.

C. ಹೂವುಗಣ್ಣು *huvu-gannu*, s. Albago. ಹೂವು ಗಣ್ಣು wall-eyed.

C. ಹೂವಿಲ್ಲೆ *huvilya*, s. Flowers and betel distributed by the bridegroom's friends on the occasion of the bride being promised in marriage.

A. C. ಹೂಸಕೆ, ಹೂಸಿಗ *húsaka, húsiga*, s. A liar.

A. C. ಹೂಸು *húsu*, [ಪೂಸು] v. a. To daub, smear, anoint, or spread upon any thing. 2. to break wind downwards. s. A fart. ಹೂಸು, ಹೂಸು ಬಿಡು to break wind downwards. ಹೂಸು ಬಿಡು one who does so.

A. C. ಹೂಸುಗೋಲು *húsu-gólu*, s. A staff with which dogs are led to the chase.

A. C. ಹೂವೆ *húhe*, s. A coward, poltroon. ರವಣವೇಕೆ ಹೂವೆ coward! why have a weapon?

C. ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳುಡು *húlu, húlidu*, v. a. To fill up, as a pit; to plant, bury, inter, secrete or hide under-ground. s. The sediment or accumulated deposit in a well. ಹೂಳು ರವಣ hidden treasure. ಹೂಳುಕೆ, ಹೂಳುಕೆ the act of burying, interment. ಹೂಳುವ ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳುವ ಪ್ಲೇ a burial place. ಎದೆ ಹೂಳುವುದು the mind is full or overwhelmed.

s. ಹೃತ *hrita*, adj. Taken away, borne off;

seized from, 2. slain. ಹೃತಿ taking away by force or fraud.

s. ಹೃತ್ತಾಪ *hrit-tápa*, s. Mental anguish or distress.

s. ಹೃತ್ತು, ಹೃದ *hrittu, hrida*, s. The heart, mind, the faculty or seat of feeling and thought (only used in composition). ಹೃದ್ರೋಗ disease of the heart (literal or figurative.) heartburn, &c; anxiety, care, sorrow, grief, &c. ಹೃದ್ರತೆ (gone to the heart) sealed in the heart or mind; beloved, cherished, &c. remembered, impressed, &c. 2. meaning, intent, design or drift of the mind. ಹೃದ್ರತೆವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to pronounce a verse or speech extempore.

s. ಹೃದಯ *hridaya*, s. The heart, mind, faculty or seat of feeling and thought. 2. the bosom, breast. 3. fig. mind, intent, meaning, scope, purport, &c. ಸು ಹೃದಯ a good heart. ಹೃದಯಂ ಗಮ, ಹೃದಯಂ ಗತ dear, beloved. 2. grateful, pleasant, agreeable. 3. affecting, touching. 4. that goes or reaches to the heart. ಹೃದಯೇಕೆ a husband, lover. ಹೃದಯಂ ಶಪ್ತವೆ inward anguish, mental distress. ಹೃದಯ ಮಂದಿರ the temple of the breast, the heart or bosom. ಹೃದಯಾಳು, humane, pitiful, tender, merciful, compassionate. ಹೃದಯ ಬೆಂಟು or relating to the heart or mind; borne on it, proceeding from it, produced in it, &c., dear, beloved; affectionate; pleasant, &c.

s. ಹೃಷಿತ *hriṣhita*, adj. Rejoiced, gladdened. 2. surprised.

s. ಹೃಷಿಕ *hriṣhika*, s. An organ of sense. ಹೃಷಿಕೇಶ Vishnu or Krishna, as lord of the senses.

s. ಹೃಷ್ಣ *hriṣhṭa*, adj. Rejoiced, delighted, gladdened.

G. ಹೃಸ್ವ *hriṣwa*, [ಪ್ರಸ್ವ] s. (in gram.) A short letter.

C. ಹೆಂಗಡುಬೆಂಗಡು *hengaḍu-bengaḍu*, adj. Stupid, rude, barbarous.

C. ಹೆಂಗಪ್ಪೆ *hen-gappe*, s. A female frog.

C. ಹೆಂಗಸು *hengasu*, s. A woman, female. 2. a wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು, ಹೆಂಗಸರುಗಳು women; wives. ಹೆಂಗಸು ಗಂಡನು husband and wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಮಕ್ಕಳು women and children.

C. ಹೆಂಗಪ್ಪೆಯ *hengaleiya*, s. A dolt, block-head.

C. ಹೆಂಗಾಟ ಪೆಂಗಾಟ *hengda-pengda*,  
s. Rude, clumsy, awkward, fumbling, bung-  
ling, or unhandy work. ಹೆಂಗಾಟವೆಂಗಾಟದ ಕೆಲಸ  
bungling work.

C. ಹೆಂಗುದುರೆ *hen-gudure*, s. A mare.

C. ಹೆಂಗುಸು *hengusu*, See ಹೆಗ್ಗುಸು.

C. ಹೆಂಚು *henchu*, s. A tile. 2. a broken  
piece of pot, a potsherd. ತಲೆಗೆ ಹೆಂಚು, ಬೆನ್ನೆಂಡು  
the head tile. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಬೋಕಿ, ಬೋಕಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಚು a  
potsherd, broken tile. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ a play with  
broken tiles. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಮನೆ a house with a tiled  
or pent roof.

C. ಹೆಂಟಿ *henṭe*, s. A clod. 2. an unburnt  
brick. 3. a hen. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಕೂರಿಯು, ಹೆಂಟಿ ಹಾಕು,  
ಹೆಂಟಿ ಇಕ್ಕು to cut out bricks from prepared  
earth. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall made of unburnt  
bricks. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಒಡೆಯು to break clods. ಹೆಂಟಿ  
ಕೂಡತಿ a club for breaking clods.

C. ಹೆಂಟಿಗೊಡ್ಡ *henṭe-godda*, s. A large  
lizard or bloodsucker.

C. ಹೆಂಡ *henḍa*, s. Spirituous or vinous liquor.  
2. *toddy* or fermented liquor extracted from  
different trees chiefly of the palm species.  
ಹೆಂಡಗಾರ, ಹೆಂಡಲೊಟ್ಟು a drunkard, tippler. ಹೆಂಡಾ  
ತೆಗೆಯು to extract *toddy* from a tree. ಹೆಂಡದ ಲಂ  
ಡೆ a *toddy* vessel made from a large bamboo.  
ಹೆಂಡದ ಪಕ್ಕಾರಿ a large leather bag for carrying  
*toddy* on an ox. ಹೆಂಡದ ಪಿತ್ತಿ a small liquor  
bottle made of one skin. ಈಡಲ ಹೆಂಡ date *toddy*.  
ಕೆಂಗಿನ ಹೆಂಡ coconut *toddy*. ತಾಳೆಗೆ ಹೆಂಡ palmyra  
*toddy*.

C. ಹೆಂಡತಿ *henḍati*, s. A wife. ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡರು,  
ಗಂಡೆಂಡರು husband and wife. ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು wife  
and children. ಹೆಂಡರು, ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರು, ಹೆಂಡತಿಗಳು,  
ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರುಗಳು, ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಂದಿರು wives.

C. ಹೆಂದೆ *henḍe*, s. Cow-dung.  
For words beginning with ಹೆಂ See ಹೆಗ್ಗ.

C. ಹೆಂದರೆ, ಹೆಂದರೆ ತೊಂದರೆ *hendare*,  
*hendare-tondare*, s. Confusion, disorder,  
want of arrangement. ಹೆಂದರೆ ತೊಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ in  
confusion, higgledy-piggledy.

C. ಹೆಂನೆತ್ತರು *hen-nettaru*, s. Inordinate  
flow of *lochica*.

A. C. ಹೆಂಪು *hempu*, adj. Joyful, happy.

C. ಹೆಂಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkalu*, s. Female  
children.

A. C. ಹೆಂಮರ *hem-mara*, s. A very large  
tree.

C. ಹೆಂಮಿ, ಹೆಂಮೆ *hemmi, hemme*, s. Pride,  
insolence, arrogance, haughtiness, highmind-  
edness. ಹೆಂಮಿಗಾರ, ಹೆಂಮಿಯವನ insolent, haugh-  
ty, arrogant man. ಹೆಂಮೆ ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to check or  
humble pride. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೆಂಮ ಸಾಕು enough of your  
insolence.

A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು *hek-kattu*, s. The nape of  
the neck.

A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ್ಳ *hekkala*, s. Elation, ecstasy,  
transport, rapture. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ್ಳದಲ್ಲೊಲಾಡು to roll in  
ecstasy.

A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿಸು *hekkalisu*, v. n. To roar,  
as a lion. 2. to snap, as parched corn.

A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ್ಳು *hekkalu*, v. n. To be elated,  
overjoyed. 2. to abound.

A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ್ಳೆ *hekkale*, s. Caked earth, a  
flat lamp.

C. ಹೆಗಲಣೆ *hegalane*, s. A joint-farmer,  
co-partner.

C. ಹೆಗಲಬಾಡಿಗಿ *hegala-bādige*, s. The  
hire of a ploughing ox.

C. ಹೆಗಲು *hegalu*, s. Shoulder. ಹೆಗಲಹಗಿರಿನ  
ಲೆಕ್ಕು to press or pat on the top of the shoul-  
der. ಹೆಗಲ ಹೊರೆ a burden carried on the  
shoulder. ಹೆಗಲ ಪಂಪು the clavicle or collar-  
bone. ಹೆಗಲ ಚೀಲ a wallet or provision bag  
carried on the shoulder. ಹೆಗಲ ಕೀಳುವವು the  
neck of oxen becoming chafed in ploughing.

A. C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟವತ್ತಿಗೆ *heggattavattige*, s.  
A bound book. 2. a large sword.

C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು *heggattu*, adj. Pinioned. ಹೆ  
ಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion, fasten the arms to  
the side.

A. C. ಹೆಗಡಲ *heg-gadala*, s. The great  
sea or ocean.

C. ಹೆಗಡೆ *heggade*, s. The head man of  
a village or town. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿ his wife. ಕು  
ರುಬ ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ a head or chief among shepherds.  
ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಯಾದರೆ ಗಂಡ ಮೂಳ ನಾಯಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿ if  
the wife rule the roast, the husband will sink  
below a maimed dog.

C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ *heggana*, s. A very large rat,  
a bandicoot. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣದ ಹೊಳೆರು a bandicoot's hole.  
ಹೆಗ್ಗಣದ ಹೊಳೆರು a bandicoot trap.

C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಲು *heg-gallu*, s. Large grits found  
in grain when fanning.

C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಲೆ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಲೆಗೆ *heggala, heggalike*,

- s. Greatness, excellence, superiority. *adj.* Great, excessive, superior, distinguished, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚುವಾರು to become excessive, superior, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚುಕವು a pre-eminent person, one who excels, a chief, superior.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಡು *heg-gádu*, s. A large forest or wood.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಣ *heg-gána*, s. A large kind of stone oil mill worked by two oxen. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಣ one of the superior class among oil men who work the above kind of mill.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಯಿ *heg-gái*, s. A large unripe fruit.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಂರಿ *heg-gáre*, s. The grass, *andropogon aciculatum*.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಳಿ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಳಿ *heg-gáli, heg-gháli*, s. A high wind.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಳಿ *heg-gále*, s. A large trumpet or horn.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗು *heggu*, s. Fault, censure, blame, reproach. ಹಗ್ಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಹಗ್ಗು ಹು to find fault with, reflect upon, blame.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗುಂಟಿ *heg-gunte*, s. A weeding plough.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗುರಿಟೆಗೆ *hegguritege*, s. The plant, *Aletris hyacinthoides*.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗುರುತು *heg-gurutu*, s. An asterisk or mark in writing to point out any thing.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಚ್ಚಲು *heg-gechchalu*, s. A large udder.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗೊಂಬು, ಹೆಗ್ಗೊಂಬೆ *heg-gombu, heg-gombe*, s. The main branch of a tree.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ *hechcharike*, [ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ] s. Attention, care, wariness, diligence, being aware, alert, or on the look out. ಹೆಚ್ಚರು to be careful, watchful, on one's guard. 2. to awake, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ *hechchala*, s. Joy, gladness, exaltation, elation. 2. abundance, excess. 3. superiority, pre-eminence. *adj.* Much, excessive, distinguished, superior, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಪವು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be puffed up, elated, vain, to vaunt.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗು *hechchagu*, v. n. To augment, increase, multiply, thrive, prosper. 2. to abound, be excessive, to become too much. 3. to become highminded, proud, elated. ಹೆಚ್ಚು increased, exceeded, surpassed.

- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆಗೆ *hechchike, hechchige*, s. Increase. 2. exaltation, promotion, advancement. 3. excess, excessiveness, superfluity. 4. eminence, excellence. 5. any thing unusual, extraordinary, or out of the common way. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take more than is due, to take in excess. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to increase, promote, exalt, advance. 2. to raise, as rent, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *hechchige*, s. A small flat basket used for putting meal in, setting out fruits, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, s. Eminence, superiority. 2. excess, exaggeration, superfluity. 3. any thing extraordinary. 4. surplus. 5. too much. *adj.* More, better 2. high, eminent, superior. 3. excessive, exaggerated, superfluous, copious, superabundant. 4. extraordinary, remarkable. 5. excellent, noble. 6. valuable. v. n. To augment, increase. ರೋಗ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿತು the disease is increased, become worse. ಇವನು ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದ he is very high or lofty. ಅವಳು ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದವಳು she is very proud, conceited, or highminded. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a great or extraordinary man. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಹೋಗು to exceed, prevail, surpass. ಹೆಚ್ಚು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು to increase, enlarge, exalt, promote. 2. to increase the sound or raise the notes of an instrument. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಿಷಯ besides what is over.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, v. a. To mince, cut up small, as vegetables, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದ ಪಲ್ಟೆ minced vegetables.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ *hechchu-kadime*, *adj.* About, more or less. s. Difference, variation, unevenness, inequality. ಈ ಮಾತಿಗೂ ಆ ಮಾತಿಗೂ ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ there is a great difference between this word and that. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾತುಗಳು disrespectful words. ಇದರಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇಲ್ಲ there is no difference or variation in this. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕುಂದುಗಳು differences, variations.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗಾರಿಕೆ *hechchu-gárike*, s. Exaltation, promotion.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗುಣಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗುಣಿ *hechchu-gunike, hechchu-guni*, s. Simple addition. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಗುಣಿಸು to add up a sum in addition.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗಿಣಿತ *hechchugegárti*, s. A proud, lofty, or reserved woman.



- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ *hechchu-párupatya*,  
s. Obtrusion, interference.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಳ್ಳಿ *hechchuvali*, s. Success,  
prosperity. 2. increase. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಳ್ಳಿಯಾದ ಪ್ರಸ-  
ಪರ.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ *heche*, s. Indelible marks or  
figures made in the skin. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಚುಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to  
tattoo.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ *hejje*, s. The foot, the print of the  
foot, track, trace. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಇಡು ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ  
ಹಾಕು to walk, put down the foot, to make  
an impression with the foot. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to  
track, trace, follow by the footsteps. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ  
ಅಳತೆ the measure of a footstep. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಇಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ  
ಅಲಿಯು to learn to walk, as a child. ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ ಹಾ-  
ಕಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ *hej-jénu*, s. Rock, hive or  
mountain honey, which is larger than that  
found on branches.
- C. ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ *hetta*, s. An unburnt brick. 2. a  
clod. 3. the sediment of castor oil. 4. pre-  
paration. 5. consent. 6. a bundle of thorns  
for dragging over a field after sowing.
- C. ಹೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *hettige*, s. A beam, the centre  
beam of a roof.
- C. ಹೆಟ್ಟು *hettu*, v. a. To box, strike with  
the fist. 2. to drive, force in, prick, pierce.  
3. to embrace sexually. 4. to throw.
- A. C. ಹೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *hetituge*, s. Horripilation. 2.  
a female friend.
- C. ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ *hette*, s. A hen of fowls.
- A. C. ಹೆಡಕೆ, ಹೆಡಕು *hedaka, hedaku*,  
s. The shoulder. 2. the extremity or horn  
of a bow. 3. the clavicle. 4. the neck or  
the nape. ಚಾಪದ ಹೆಡಕೆ the horn of a bow.  
ಹೆಡಕೆ ಬಡಿಯು to strike on the nape. ಹೆಡಕು ಮು-  
ರಿಯು to break the collar bone. ಹೆಡಕಿನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a  
cloth which is thrown over the shoulders.
- C. ಹೆಡಕಟ್ಟು *hedakattu*, adj. Pinioned.  
ಹೆಡಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion.
- C. ಹೆಡಗೆ *hedage*, s. A large basket. ಹೆಡಗೆ  
ಗೂಟ a betel nut.
- C. ಹೆಡತಲೆ *hedatale*, s. The back of the  
head, nape of the neck. ಹೆಡತಲೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು a small  
lock of hair left below the large one usual on  
the head of brahmans and others. ಹೆಡತಲೆ ಸುಳಿ  
a curved root of hair at the back of the head.

- C. ಹೆಡಮುಡಿ, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ *hedamudi, hedamuri*,  
adj. Pinioned, as the arms. ಹೆಡಮು-  
ಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion.
- A. C. ಹೆಡರು *hedaru*, s. Fools, simpletons.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗೆ *hedige*, s. A large basket. 2. a  
basket used by two persons in throwing out  
water from a pond into a channel; called  
also ಕೈ ಯಾಕರ ಹೆಡಿಗೆ.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗೆ ಗೆಣಸು *hedige-gepasu*, s. A yam.
- C. ಹೆಡು *hedu*, See ಹಡು.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ *hede*, s. The hood of a serpent.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ ತಲೆ *hede-tale*, See ಹೆಡತಲೆ.
- C. ಹೆಡೆಯಿಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *hede-ikkalla*, s. A kind  
of tongs with scolloped mouth for taking  
smelted iron for a forge.
- C. ಹೆಡ್ಡು *heddu*, adj. Dull, stupid, doltish,  
weak in intellect, ignorant, foolish. ಹೆಡ್ಡು ಹನ  
stupidity, foolishness, doltishness. ಹೆಡ್ಡು ಮನು  
ಮ್ವ a dolt, blockhead, a dull, stupid man.  
ಹೆಡ್ಡು ವಾದರೂ ದೊಡ್ಡವನೇ ಲೇನು it is well to be the  
senior though foolish. ಹೆಡ್ಡು ವಾದರೂ ಹೆಡ್ಡು ವಾದರ  
ಹೆಡ್ಡು ವಾದರೂ ಮತಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೇ though the speakers be  
dolts, have the hearers no sense?
- C. ಹೆಣ *heṇa*, s. A dead body, a corpse.  
ಹೆಣಾ ಮಡು to burn a corpse. ಹೆಣಾ ಹೂಳು, ಹೆಣಾ  
ಹೂಳು to bury a corpse. ಹೆಣಾ ಹೂಳು ಮಗ  
son of a dead strumpet (a term of abuse.)  
ಹೆಣಾ ಮುಂಡೆ a base widow. ಹೆಣಾ ಹೂಳು to carry  
a corpse to a cemetery. ಹೆಣಾಗಡು a cemetery.
- C. ಹೆಣಗು, ಹೆಣಂಗು, ಹೆಣಗಾಡು *heṇagu*,  
*heṇangu, heṇagádu*, v. n. To cope, con-  
tend, struggle, strive, fight, box, strike. 2.  
to resist, oppose, to enter into competition.  
3. to discourse.
- C. ಹೆಣದತ್ತ, ಹೆಣರಾಮ, ಹೆಣಮೋರೆ  
*heṇadatta, heṇa-ráma, heṇa-móre*,  
s. A coward.
- C. ಹೆಣದುಣಿ *heṇaduṇi*, s. A sprite, gob-  
lin. 2. a fox, vulture, &c.
- A. C. ಹೆಣವ *heṇava*, s. A cripple, one  
who has no use in his legs.
- C. ಹೆಣೆಯು *heṇeyu*, v. a. To twist, en-  
twine, interlace; to *rattan* chairs, put tape,  
&c. on a bedstead; to weave with large in-  
terstices or meshes; to plait, as mats, &c.;  
to link on or unite. ಗೂಟು ಹೆಣೆಯು to build a  
nest. ಚಾಪೇ ಹೆಣೆಯು to plait a mat. ಬಲೇ ಹೆಣೆ

ಯು to knit a fishing or fowler's net. ಕುರಿತೆಗೆ  
ಬೆತ್ತಾ ಹೆಣೆಯು to *rattan* a chair. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹೆಣೆಯು  
to make a basket. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಹೆಣೆಯು to plait straw.  
ಹೆಣೆಗೆ ಕುಲವ plait or plat work. ಹೆಣೆಯುವವ  
one who plaits. ಹೆಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix cattle so as  
to tread out corn.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ರಸಿನಕೊಂಬು *hepp-arasina-*  
*kombu*, s. A long variety of turmeric root.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *heppiga*, s. An effeminate person,  
a coward.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *heppu*, s. A woman, female, a girl  
intended for a wife. *adj.* Female. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೂ  
ಡು to lie with a woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುಡು to deflower,  
ruin a woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೂಡು a female child.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಬುಳು a woman's estate. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುಡುರೆ a  
mare. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೋಳಿ a hen. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮಕ್ಕಳು female  
children. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮರಿ a tigress. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಾಯಿ, ಹೆ  
ಣ್ಣಾಯಿ a bitch. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮ a female goat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ನ a female elephant. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಪೆ a female turtle.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗೂಳು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗೋಳು a woman's throat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ನ ಕಡೆಯವರು relations on a woman's side. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ನ ಕೂಟ propitious, as a woman's natal star.  
2. a company of women. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಹೋರಾಟ the  
wringling of a wife. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಹುಡುಲು the noise  
made by women. ಆ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಂಗತ ಕೂಡೆನು I will  
not live with that woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಧಾರೆ ಎದೆಯು  
ವರು a father's giving away his daughter in  
marriage, by putting the bride's hand into  
that of the bridegroom, and then pouring  
water on it to shew the entireness of the gift.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುಣಿಕೆ *heppu-kunike*, s. A sin-  
gle slip noose.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗ *heppuga*, s. An effeminate per-  
son. ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗತನ effeminacy, cowardice.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಚೆಲಕ *heppu-chilaka*, s. A hasp  
for a padlock.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣಿಗೆ *heppu-jirige*, s. A long  
narrow kind of cummin seed.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಶಿಗೇಗೊನೆ *heppu-shigé-gone*, s.  
A long kind of ಶಿಗೇಗೊನೆ.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣೇಡಿ, ಹೆಂಬೇಡಿ, ಹೆಂಭೇಡಿ *heppédi,*  
*hembédi, hembhédi*, s. An effeminate  
person, coward, poltroon.

C. ಹೆತ್ತ *hetta*, *past rel. part.* of ಹರು,  
Which bore or brought forth. 2. which  
coagulated. ಹೆತ್ತವ a parent. ಹೆತ್ತವರು parents.  
ಹೆತ್ತಮ್ಮ a maternal grandmother. ಹೆತ್ತ ಪಂದೆ  
a father. 2. a grandfather. ಹೆತ್ತವ್ವ a paternal

grandfather. ಹೆತ್ತ ತಾಯಿ the mother who bore  
one. ಹೆತ್ತ ತಾಯಿ ತಿಂಬುವವಳು ಹೆತ್ತಯ ಬೆಟ್ಟಾಳೇ will she  
who devours her own mother let her mother-  
in-law go (unmolested)? ಹೆತ್ತದಿನ the time or  
day of one's birth. ಹೆತ್ತಕ್ಕೊ coagulated oil. ಹೆ  
ತ್ತ ಹಾಲು coagulated or curdled milk.

C. ಹೆತ್ತು *hettu*, *past part.* of ಹರು. ಹತ್ತು ಕೂ  
ಳು to bring forth, as a child. 2. to congeal,  
as oil, to turn, curdle, coagulate, as milk. 3.  
to have in one's possession, &c. ಹೆತ್ತಿರುವ curd-  
led, turned, &c. ಹೆತ್ತು ಕೂಳುವ ಹಾಗೆ so as to be-  
come coagulated. ಹೆತ್ತುತು it is congealed or  
coagulated.

T. B. ಹೆದಯ *hedaya*, [ಸ್ಮರಣ] s. The  
heart, mind.

C. ಹೆದರು, ಹೆದರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *hedaru, hedari-*  
*kollu*, v. n. To fear, be afraid, frightened  
or alarmed. ಹೆದರು fear, timidity, cowardice.  
ಹೆದರವನ, ಹೆದರವ ಹರುವನ one who is not afraid,  
a courageous man. ಹೆದರಿವನ a timid man,  
coward. ಹೆದರಿ ಹೆದರಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand aghast  
with fright. ಹೆದರಿಸು to frighten, alarm, make  
afraid; 2. to censure, huff, scold. ಹೆದರ ಹೇನು  
do not fear, do not be afraid.

C. ಹೆದಿಯು *hediyu*, v. a. To plant, stick,  
set, fix in the ground.

C. ಹೆದೆ *hede*, s. A bow-string. ಹೆದೆ ಗೊಳವು  
to string a bow.

A. C. ಹೆದ್ದ *hedda*, *adj.* Great, large, big, spa-  
cious, extensive. 2. chief, principal. 3. old,  
ancient.

A. C. ಹೆದ್ದ *hedda*, s. A lever used in moving  
forwards the car of an idol.

C. ಹೆದ್ದರೆ *heddare*, s. A large stone put under  
the axle of a car when standing still.

C. ಹೆದ್ದಲೆ *hed-dale*, s. A large head, the  
upper part of which projects forwards.

C. ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ *hed-dāri*, s. The high way, the  
great road.

C. ಹೆದ್ದಿಂಡಿ, ಹೆದ್ದಿನ್ನಿ *hed-dinḍi, hed-dini*,  
s. A great feast or meal. ಹೆದ್ದಿಂಡಿ ಉಣ್ಣು to eat  
much or voraciously. ಹೆದ್ದಿಂಡಿಯುಳ್ಳವನು, ಹೆದ್ದಿಂಡಿ  
ಯವ, ಹೆದ್ದಿನ್ನಿಯವ a glutton.

C. ಹೆಪ್ಪು *heppu*, s. Any thing put into milk  
to cause it to turn or curdle. 2. grass turf.  
3. caked, &c. ಹೆಪ್ಪು ಕೂಡು, ಹೆಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕು to put in  
any thing to curdle or turn milk. ಹೆಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to  
put down turf. ಹೆಪ್ಪು ಗುಳವು to harden. ಹೆಪ್ಪು

- ಗು to be turned, as milk. 2. to be firm, as turf. 3. to be congealed. 4. to be quashed, silenced, or die away, as a report. ತಿರುಗು ನು ವರ್ತಮಾನವಿಲ್ಲವಾಗಿ ಹವ್ಯಗಾದ we have no tidings of it recently, the report has died away.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟಿ *heb-batte*, *s.* The high road, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಡಿಕೆ *hebbadike*, *adj.* Filthy, nasty, abominable.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಳಸು *hebbalasasu*, *adj.* Very circuitous.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಗಲು *heb-bdgilu*, *s.* The town gate or chief entrance. 2. the front door of a house.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರ, ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರವ *hebbāra*, *hebbāruva*, *s.* A chief, superior; the head man of a village. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರವರು, ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರವರು a class of brahmans so called. 2. great or eminent brahmans.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *heb-bet-tu*, *heb-baṭṭu*, *heb-beraḷu*, *s.* The thumb, or great toe.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೋನ *heb-bōna*, *s.* A great feast, a splendid meal.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೋನು *heb-bōnu*, *s.* A large trap for catching tigers, &c.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು *heb-bhāvu*, *s.* The boa or large serpent.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *hebbhuli*, *hebbuli*, *s.* A royal tiger, the male tiger.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkalu*, *s.* Female children.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮರ *hem-mara*, *s.* A large tree.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಾರಿ *hem-māri*, *adj.* Very fierce, severe, or cruel.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಗೆ *hemme*, *hemnike*, *s.* Insolence, self-conceit, vanity, pride. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಯವ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಗಾರ a proud, vain, conceited man.
- C. ಹೆಯ್ಯಾನೆ *heyyane*, *s.* The force or sound of a stone thrown from a sling.
- C. ಹೆರ *hera*, *pro.* Other, of or belonging to another. ಹೆರನು another man, a stranger, a person not belonging to one's family, sect or country. ಹೆರರ of or belonging to others. ಹೆರರು others (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಹೆರರ ಮನೆ the house of others. ಹೆರರ ಬೇಡುವವರು asking others, or strangers. ಹೆರರ ಬೈಯುವವರು abusing others. ಹೆರರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು the children of strangers. ಹೆರಳು

- another woman, a strange woman. ಹೆರಳು another thing. ಹೆರಳು, ಹೆರಳುಗಳು other things.
- C. ಹೆರಕು, ಹೆರಕೆಕ್ಕಾಳು *heraku*, *herakikollu*, *v. a.* To choose, select. ಹೆರಕು to cause to choose or select.
- C. ಹೆರಡಿ *heradi*, *s.* A bamboo sieve. ಹೆರಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಹೆರಡಿ ಜಲ್ಲಿಸು to sift.
- C. ಹೆರತಲೆ *hera-tale*, *s.* The nape, the back of the head. ಹೆರತಲೆ ನರ, ಹೆರತಲೆ ನರ the tendon of the *trapezium* muscle forming the nape of the neck.
- A. C. ಹೆರರಕಾಡುವವ *herara-kāḍuvava*, *s.* One who waits on others, a dunner, teaser.
- C. ಹೆರಳು *heraḷi*, *s.* Clods of earth in a ploughed field.
- C. ಹೆರಳು *heraḷu*, *s.* The long braided or plaited hair that hangs down the back of a Hindu female. ಹೆರಳು ಭಂಗಾರ, ಹೆರಳು ಭಂಗಾರ the gold ornaments worn on it. ಹೆರಳು ಹಾಕು to braid the hair.
- C. ಹೆರಳೇಕಾಯಿ *heraḷé-kāi*, *s.* A kind of bitter orange.
- C. ಹೆರು *heru*, *v. a.* To bear, bring forth, as a child. *v. n.* To congeal, as oil, &c., to curdle. 2. to have, attain, obtain, acquire, possess. ಹೆರಿಸು to cause milk to turn, &c. ಹೆರಲು, ಹೆರಳಿ, ಹೆರಗಿ the act of bringing forth, accouchement. 2. agglutination, congealing, curdling. ಹೆರಗಿ ಹೆರು, ಹೆರಗಿ ಆಗು to bring forth a child, to be delivered. ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹೆರು to bear children. ಕಷ್ಕ ಹೆರು *ghee* to congeal. ಇದಷ್ಟನ್ನೇ ಹೆರಗಿ how many accouchements does this make?
- A. C. ಹೆರೆ *here*, *s.* The moon. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. any pulp, &c., from which the juice has been expressed. 4. grease for wheels. 5. the juices or strength of the body. ಹೆರೆ ಗಳದ ಹಾವು a serpent which has shed its skin. ಹೆರೆ ಉಚ್ಚು to cast its slough, as a serpent.
- C. ಹೆರೆ, ಹೆರೆಯು *here*, *herayu*, *v. a.* To shave or pare off, as the outer coatings of some fruits, &c. 2. to grate, as a nutmeg or cocoanut. ಹೆರೆಮುಖ ಮಣಿ, ಹೆರೋ ಮಣಿ an instrument resembling a nutmeg grater, but generally used for grating the kernel of the cocoanut.
- C. ಹೆರೆಮರ *here-mara*, *s.* An instrument for levelling land after ploughing.

O. ಹೆಸಗೊಳ್ಳು *hesar-gollu*, See under ಹೆಸರು.

C. ಹೆಸರು *hesaru*, s. A name, appellation, designation. 2. fame. 3. green gram. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ, ಹೆಸರಾಗಿಯು, ಹೆಸರಾಗಿಯು, ಹೆಸರುಹೊಂದು, ಹೆಸರ ಪಂಪಾದಿಸು, ಹೆಸರಾಗಳ್ಳು to get a name, become noted, famous or celebrated. ಹೆಸರಿಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಸರು ಕೊಡು to name, give a name. ಆ ಹೆಸರು ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದ he went under that name. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ by name, in name only. ಆ ಹೆಸರು ಮಾಡಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ he pretended that and went on this business. ಹೆಸರಿಟ್ಟು ಕರೆಯು to call by name. ಏನು ಹೆಸರು what is your name? ಹೆಸರು ಬೇಕೆ split green gram. ಹೆಸರಿನ ಗುಣ್ಣು a mess of boiled green gram. ಕಳ್ಳನೆಂದು ಹೆಸರಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is notorious as a thief.

C. ಹೆಸವನಮರ *hesavana-mara*, s. A large species of tree, *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲೆಲು *hellalu*, See ಹೆಲಳು.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲವ *hellava*, s. A cripple, one who cannot use his feet.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲೆ *helli*, s. The tire of a wheel.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *hellike*, s. A bracelet of alternate coral and gold beads. ಹೆಲ್ಲಿಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to put it on.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *hellige*, s. A large basket. ಹೆಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to pack up goods and move *en-masse*, as farmers, &c., upon the occasion of some public grievance.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲೆ *helle*, s. Any lump or clod of earth.

A.C. ಹೇಂಟಿ *hénle*, s. A hen.

C. ಹೇಕುರಿ *hekuli*, adj. Mad. ಹೇಕುರಿ ಗೊಂಡ ನಾಯಿ a mad dog.

C. ಹೇಟು *hélu*, s. A seed used as a marble.

C. ಹೇಡಿ *hédi*, s. A coward, poltroon, timid man, effeminate person. ಹೇಡಿಶನ cowardice, effeminacy. ರಣ ಹೇಡಿ a coward in battle.

s. ಹೇತಿ *hėti*, s. A weapon. 2. a flame.

s. ಹೇತು, ಹೇತುವೆ *hétu, hétuve*, s. Cause, ground, reason; occasion, spring, originating circumstance or principle; motive, impelling or inducing principle. 2. purpose, meaning, intention; desire, wish. ಹೇತು ಗರ್ಭ that has involved within itself its ground, reason, meaning, &c.; or, that has some involved or implied sense or signification, as a speech, sentence, word, or act. ಹೇತು ಮಕ್ಕು that has a cause or spring; that is produced or effect-

ted. ಹೇತು ಮಕ್ಕುವೆ the relation between the originating principle and the product, between cause and effect. ಈ ಉದ್ಯೋಗವು ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತುವೆ this employment is the means of my subsistence. ಜಗಳಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತುವು the ground of a quarrel. ನಾಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತು the cause of ruin. ಹೇತೂಪನ್ಯಾಸ the stating or exhibition of a cause.

C. ಹೇತುಕೋಳಿ *hétu-kulī*, s. A coward, poltroon.

C. ಹೇತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *hétu-kollu*, See ಹೇಲು.

C. ಹೇನು *hénu*, s. A louse. ಹೇನು ಹೀರು a nit. ಹೇನಿನೆತ್ತು to pick lice out of the head, &c. ಹೇನು ಕುಕ್ಕು, ಹೇನು ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill lice. ಈ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇನು ಜುಳುಕಿದೆ lice are destroying this girl's head.

s. ಹೇಮ *héma*, s. Gold. ಹೇಮ ಚೋರಕ (gold stealer) a goldsmith. ಹೇಮಪ್ರಕಾಶ a gold coloured species of transparent mica. ಹೇಮಪ್ರಾಕಾಶ the country from the ghauts near Seringapatam.

s. ಹೇಮಂತ, ಹೇಮಂತರೂತು *hémanta, hémanta-rutu*, s. The cold season, for two months, about November and December.

s. ಹೇಮಕೂಟ *héma-kūṭa*, s. One of the ranges of mountains dividing the known continent into nine ವರ್ಷ. It lies immediately to the north of the Hinālaya.

s. ಹೇಮಗರ್ಭ *héma-garbha*, s. A particular medicinal compound, of which gold is an ingredient.

s. ಹೇಮಪುಷ್ಪ, ಹೇಮಪುಷ್ಪಕ *héma-puṣhpa, héma-puṣhpaka*, s. The yellow jasmin. 2. champaca.

s. ಹೇಮಲಂಬಿ *hémalambi*, See ಹೇವಲಂಬಿ.

s. ಹೇಮಾಂಗ *hémānga*, [gold bodied] s. Bramha. 2. Garuda. 3. a lion. 4. mount Méru.

s. ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಹೇಮವತ *hémādri, héma-parvata*, [golden mountain] s. Mahāméru.

s. ಹೇಯ *héya*, adj. Bad, disgusting, disagreeable, objectionable, loathsome.

s. ಹೇರಂಬ *héramba*, s. Ganésha. 2. a buffalo.

C. ಹೇರಳ್ಳ *hérala*, adj. Much, many. s. Joking, making fun of.

C. ಹೇರಲೈ *hérale*, *s.* A bitter kind of orange.

C. ಹೇರಾಡು *hérádu*, *v. n.* To haggle in making a bargain.

C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *adj.* Wide, broad, extensive, great. ಹೇರುಡು a great forest. ಹೇರುಡು a broad chest. ಹೇರುರಿ a great blaze.

C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *s.* A sack of corn. ಒಂದು ಹೇರು ಲಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಬಾ bring a sack of paddy. ಹೇರು ಪುಂಬು to fill a sack.

C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *v. a.* To lift or hoist up, to set upon, put upon; to lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bear a burden one's self, to put on or lade one's self. ಛಂಡೀ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇರು to load a cart. ಗೊಬ್ಬರಾ ಹೇರು to load with manure, as a cart, &c. ಹೇರಿನು to cause to lade. ಹೇರಿನಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self laden. 2. to allow itself to be laden, as an ox, &c. ಹೇರುನ್ನು ಹೇರು to lade sacks of corn, &c. ಹೇರಿಗೆ, ಹೇರುಡು the act of lading, freighting, &c. ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೇರು to punish a debtor, &c. by putting a stone on his head and making him stand in the sun, &c. ಹೇರುಡು ಎತ್ತು, ಹೇರುವತ್ತು an ox of burden.

s. ಹೇಲನೆ *hélane*, *s.* Slight, disrespect, contempt, gibe, jeer, ridicule, supercilious or contumelious treatment or estimation. 2. sport, play.

C. ಹೇಲಾಟ *héláta*, *s.* Dysentery, bowel complaint.

C. ಹೇಲು *hélu*, *v. n.* To void excrement. *s.* Ordure. 2. the dung of men, dogs, crows, and most other animals. ಹೇಲು ಮನುವು a filthy or disgusting man. ಹೇಲು ಪೊಗಲು cuticle or outer skin.

s. ಹೇಲೆ *héle*, *s.* Sport, play, wanton dalliance; lascivious endearment. 2. disrespect.

C. ಹೇನ, ಹೇವರಿಕೆ, ಹೇವರಿಗೆ *héva, hévarike, hévarige*, *s.* Shame, modesty, blushing. 2. disgust. ಹೇವರಿನು to be disgusted, ashamed.

s. ಹೇವಿಳಂಬಿ *hévilambi*, *s.* The thirty-first year in the cycle of sixty.

C. ಹೇರಿಗೆ *heshige*, See ಹೇರಿಕೆ.

s. ಹೇಷ *hēsha*, *s.* The neighing of a horse or the braying of an ass. ಹೇಷಿ a horse.

T. B. ಹೇಷ್ಯ *hēshya*, [ವಷ್ಯ] *adj.* Future, hereafter. 2. portentous, ominous, adverse,

untoward, contrary. ಹೇಷ್ಯ ಕಾಲ future or coming time. 2. an unnatural season, evil time.

C. ಹೇಸರಕತ್ತೆ *hēsara-katte*, *s.* A mule.

C. ಹೇಸಿಕೆ, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ *hēsike, hēsige*, *s.* Filthiness, nastiness. 2. disgust. 3. shame, modesty. *adj.* Filthy, nasty, disgusting, loathsome, abominable, disagreeable, unpleasant. 2. soiled, stained, dirty, unclean. ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to soil, dirty, make filthy. ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ಗೊಳಿಸು to disgust, make loathe. ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟವಳು a woman who has no refinement of feeling, no sense of propriety. ಹೇಸಿಗೆಯವ a filthy, disagreeable, disgusting man.

C. ಹೇಸು *hēsu*, *v. a.* To loathe, feel disgust. 2. to disregard, not to mind. *adj.* Disagreeable, disgusting. ಹೇಸು ಗೊಳಿಸು a disagreeable voice. ಹೇವರಿಕೆ disgust, horror, the act of loathing.

T. B. ಹೇಲ್ವನ, ಹೇಲ್ವಣಿ *hēlana, hēlane*, See ಹೇಲನೆ.

A. C. ಹೇಲ್ವಾದ *hēlvāda*, *adj.* Stout, great. ಹೇಲ್ವಾದ ಕವಚ a stout coat of mail.

T. B. ಹೇಲಿ, ಹೇಲಿ *hēli, hēli*, *s.* The sun.

C. ಹೇಲಿಗೆ *hēlige*, *s.* A deep round basket with a small mouth, used for bringing fowls to market, &c. 2. a clothes' basket.

C. ಹೇಲ್ವು *hēlvu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, narrate, relate, recite. 2. to teach, instruct. ಹೇಲ್ವು to cause to say, tell, &c. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to address, represent, announce. 2. to learn a language; to repeat to one's self. ಪಾಠ ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to con over a lesson. ಹೇಲ್ವುಕೆ ಮಾತು hear-say. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send word. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to teach, advise. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ, ಹೇಲ್ವು ಬಾರದ ಕೆಲಸ a shameful thing not proper to mention, an indescribable business. ನಾ ಹೇಲ್ವದ ಮಾತು ಏನ್ನೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿನು mind what I said. ಹೇಲ್ವು to tell beforehand, forewarn. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಪೋರಿಸು to demonstrate, prove. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಲ್ವು (so say) you are right. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಲ್ವು mention it in the proper place; tell it to whom you ought. ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇಲ್ವು to invite to a meal. ಹೇಲ್ವು ತಿಳಿದರನು unspeakable. ಹೇಲ್ವದವನೊಳು with him who told. ಹೇಲ್ವು ಕೊಂಡ ಮಾತು the word spoken. ಹೇಲ್ವದರೇ ನಾಸುವದಿನ್ನು though you talk what is yet done? ಹೇಲ್ವಲೇನು what shall I say? what can be said? ಹೇಲ್ವನು having told to say, or so having said.



ಹೇಳಿ ಅದುಕು it is said ; the message is delivered. ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿರು ಕೇಳಿದರು they asked me to tell. ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವವನು ಕೇಳು hear what I say. ಹೇಳಲೇನಂದರೆ ಬಹಳ ಅಂಟು there is much to be said. ಹೇಳಲೇ ಹೇಳಿದ he said strongly or emphatically. ಹೇಳೋಣವೇನಾದರೂಬೋ have you any thing to say ? ಅವನ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೇಳೋಣ ಕೇಳೋಣ ಒಂದೂ ಸಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ I can neither speak nor be heard with him. ಹೇಳೋ (ಹೇಳುವ) ಹಾಗೆ ನಡೆಯು to follow directions given.

- C. ಹೈಕಳು *heikalu*, s. Boys or girls between the age of five and fifteen.
- C. ಹೈದ *heida*, s. A boy or girl, as called by parents or near relatives, while between the age of five and fifteen. ಹೈದನೇ a call to a boy. ಹೈದಲಿ ಹೈದನೇ a call to a girl.
- II. ಹೈದರಾಬಾದು *heidar-ábádu*, s. Hyderabad.
- C. ಹೈನು *heinu*, s. Cows giving milk. 2. the period called ಹೈನು ಕಾಲ between May and September, during which season the heavy monsoon takes place. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿ ನಾವರೂ ಹೈನುಕಟ್ಟೆ have you any cows giving milk ? ಹೈನುಹೈನು corn standing in the heavy wet weather. ಹೈನು ಭತ್ತ monsoon paddy. ಹೈನು ಗದ್ದೆ wet lands for sowing paddy during the monsoon.
- S. ಹೈಮು *heimu*, adj. Golden.
- S. ಹೈನು, ಹೈನುನ *heimu, heimana*, adj. Belonging or relating to frost, cold or winter.
- S. ಹೈಮಂತ *heimanta*, s. The winter season.
- S. ಹೈಮವತಿ *heimavati*, s. Párvati. 2. the Ganges.
- S. ಹೈಯಂಗವೀನ *heiyangavína*, s. *Ghee* prepared a day before it is used. 2. fresh butter.
- II. ಹೈರಾಣ, ಹೈರಾನ *heirdña, heirdána*, adj. Perturbed, disturbed, discomposed, distressed, disordered, through sickness, pain, fatigue, or mental affliction. ಹೈರಾಣು, ಹೈರಾನು perturbation, discomposure, distress, disquietude, troubled, harassed or wearied state. ಹೈರಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದ I am come fatigued. ಹೈರಾನು ನಾಯಕು the horse is tired. ಹೈರಾನು ಮಗು to trouble, distress, dun, importune for payment, &c. ಹೈರಾನಾಗು to become perturbed, distressed, disordered, fatigued, &c.

- A. C. ಹೈಹಸಾದವೆನ್ನಾ *heihásádavennu*, v. n. To applaud, encourage, say bravo ! well done ! ಹೈಹಸಾದವೆಂದು ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive encouragement.
- C. ಹೊಂ *hon*, (in comp.) Gold, golden.
- C. ಹೊಂಗೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *hon-gattige*, s. A gold mace.
- C. ಹೊಂಗದ್ದುಗೆ *hon-gadduge*, s. A throne of gold.
- C. ಹೊಂಗರಿ *hon-gari*, s. The feather of an arrow. 2. a feather of gold, a gold coloured feather.
- C. ಹೊಂಗಲನೆ *hon-gulasha*, s. A gold vase.
- C. ಹೊಂಗು *hongu*, v. n. To effervesce, boil over, rise up, swell, as the sea.
- C. ಹೊಂಗೆ *honge*, s. The tree *Galedupa arborea*, Rox. ಹೊಂಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil made from the seeds.
- C. ಹೊಂಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *hon-gejje*, s. Small spherical bells of gold worn round the waist.
- C. ಹೊಂಗಲಸ *hon-gelasa*, s. Work in gold.
- A. C. ಹೊಂಗೆಲೈ *hongelte*, s. Praise, eulogium, encomium.
- C. ಹೊಂಚು, ಹೊಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *honchu, honchi-kollu*, v. n. To over-hear. 2. to spy clandestinely. 3. to lurk, lie in wait or ambush. ಹೊಂಚು ಜಾಗ an ambuscade, ambush, lurking place. ಹೊಂಚಿನವ, ಹೊಂಚುಗಾರ a listener, spy, one who tries to over-hear. ಹೊಂಚೆಕೆ lurking, spying. ಹೊಂಚು ನೋಡು to watch secretly, spy, lurk. ಹೊಂಚು ಕೇಳು to listen to secretly. ಹೊಂಚು ಹಾಕು to lie on the watch, to lie in ambush.
- C. ಹೊಂಚುಮುಲೈ *honchu-male*, s. An unexpected rain.
- C. ಹೊಂಡ *honḍa*, s. A public tank in a village.
- C. ಹೊಂತಕಾರಿ *hontakári*, s. A clever, able, or scheming man or woman.
- C. ಹೊಂದರಿ *hondari*, s. A small bamboo sieve.
- C. ಹೊಂದ್ಯಗೆ *hon-dalige*, s. A round, gold dish.
- C. ಹೊಂದಾವರಿ *hon-dávare*, s. The gold coloured lotus.

- C. ಹೊಂದು *hondu*, v. a. To get, attain, obtain, procure, acquire. 2. to be under the dominion of any of the passions, to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. to suffer, sustain, undergo, as misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. to enjoy, as happiness or good fortune. 5. to enjoy by copulation. 6. to depend upon, devolve on. 7. to join, unite, attach to. v. n. To be agreeable, congruous; to befit, suit; to be on good terms. ಹೊಂದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to thicken as any fluid, &c. that is taken at a meal. 2. to put one's self under the protection of, take service with. ಇವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದುವದಿಲ್ಲ these two do not agree together. ಹೊಂದಿಸು to make agreeable or congruous; to put or place on good terms. 2. to join, unite, attach, place under protection. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಹೊಂದಿಸು, ಬ್ಯಾರ ಹೊಂದಿಸು to settle a bargain. ಇವಳು ನನ್ನ ಹೊಂದಿದವಳು she has attached herself to me, she depends on me. ಹೊಂದಿದವು a departed soul. 2. the attached life (as to the body, &c.) ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಂದಿ ಇದೆ this work devolves on you. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ನನ್ನನ್ನೇ ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾನೆ this man has placed himself under my wing. ಹೊಂದ ಬೇಕು must attach one's self to; must reach; must suit; must attain.
- C. ಹೊಂದೊಡವುಗಳೆ *hon-dodavugala*, s. Gold ornaments or jewels.
- A. C. ಹೊಂದೊಡಿಗೆ *hon-dodige*, s. A gold ornament.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನ *honna*, adj. Gold, golden. ಹೊನ್ನ, ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪ, ಹೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ a man's name. ಹೊನ್ನಿ, ಹೊನ್ನಮ್ಮ a woman's name.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಂದೆ *honn-ande*, s. A golden vessel. 2. a gold tube or vessel for squirting the oil.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಂದಣ, ಹೊನ್ನಂದಣಿ *honn-andana*, *honn-andala*, s. A gold palankeen.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನನನ್ನೇವಳ್ಳು, ಹೊನ್ನನನ್ನೇನೊಪ್ಪು, ಹೊನ್ನನೊಂದಿನ್ನೊಪ್ಪು *honnaganné-palya*, *honnaganné-soppu*, *honnagondi-soppu*, s. A superior kind of vegetable.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಡ್ತಿ *honna-baddi*, s. Interest on sums lent from temple funds.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನರ *honnara*, s. Essay, endeavour, exertion. ಪರ ಹೊನ್ನರದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which has called forth very strenuous exertions.

- A. C. ಹೊನ್ನಾಯೆಗ *honnadyuga*, s. A gold sheath.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಾವರಿಕೆ *honnavarike*, s. A large kind of *cassia auriculata*, used in tanning leather.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನು *honnu*, s. Half a *pagoda*, a coin. 2. gold, money. ಹೊನ್ನಕ್ಕ, ಹೊನ್ನ, ಹೊನ್ನ money, women, and territory (the three chief objects of man's desire.)
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಹೂ, ಹೊನ್ನಹೂವು *honnu-hu*, *hon-huvu*, s. A female's gold ear-ring in the form of an open flower surrounded with pendulating pearls. It is attached to the upper part of the ear.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೆ *honne*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*. ಪರಹೊನ್ನೆ *losicellia thurifera*.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೇರು *honnéru*, s. The commencement of ploughing.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಳ್ಳಿ *honnalli*, s. Horripilation. adj. Great, much. 2. glutinous, sticky.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಣ್ಣ *hom-banna*, s. A yellow colour.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *hombali*, v. a. To gild. ಹೊಂಬಳೆ *hombale* a gilt shield. 2. a gilt umbrella.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ *hombale*, s. The flower of the cocoa, betel nut and plantain trees. ಅತಿ ಕೆಳ ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ the flower of the betel nut tree. ಶಿಂಗಿನ ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ the flower of the cocoanut tree.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಿಸಿಲು *hom-bisilu*, s. The gold coloured rays of the sun, as at his rising and setting.
- A. C. ಹೊಂಬೇಸರದಂಚೆ *hombésaradanche*, s. A gold nose-jewel in the form of a swan.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಿತ್ತಾಳೆ, ಹೊಂಬಿತ್ತಾಳೆ *hombhit-tale*, *hon-hittale*, s. A brass resembling gold in its high colour.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮು *hommu*, See ಹೊಮ್ಮು.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮುಗುಳ್ಳು *hom-mugulu*, See ಹೊಮ್ಮುಗುಳ್ಳು.
- T. B. ಹೊಕ್ಕುರಣೆ *hokkarane*, [ಪುಷ್ಕರಣಿ] s. A tank.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *hokkalu*, See ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳುಗೂಟ *hokkalu-gúta*, s. The weaver's shank on the left hand.

- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, s. The woof of a loom. 2. a scab.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, *perf. part.* of ಹೊಗು, Having entered. ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಹೋಗು to enter and see.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳವಕ್ಕೆ *hokkula-vakki*, s. The black cuckoo.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *hokkulu*, s. The navel. 2. the perpendicular dash under an aspirate. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಹೀಳು to make the afore-mentioned dash. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಹುರಿ the umbilical cord. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಹುರಿ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut the umbilical cord. ಅವನಿಗವನು ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಕೊಯಿದ ಕು ಹುಣ್ಣಿಲಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ he is to him as the knife which cuts the umbilical cord.
- C. ಹೊಸರು *hogaru*, s. Pride, conceit, haughtiness, insolence. 2. a thicket. 3. effulgence, lustre, brilliance. ಹೊಸರಿನ conceited. 2. brilliant. 3. beautiful.
- C. ಹೊಸಳು *hogalu*, v. a. To praise, eulogize, flatter. ಹೊಸಳು, ಹೊಸಳು to cause to praise, eulogize, or flatter. ಹೊಸಳು, ಹೊಸಳು the act of praising; eulogium, encomium; flattery. ಹೊಸಳುವವರು eulogizers, flatterers.
- C. ಹೊಗಿಸುವತಟ್ಟು *hogisuvataṭṭu*, s. The reed or comb contained between the two shells of a weaver's batten.
- C. ಹೊಗು *hogu*, v. a. To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter. 3. to embark in any undertaking or enterprise. ಹೊಗುವಂತೆ so as to enter. ಹೊಗುವಿಕೆ the act of entering. ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡು, ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡು to allow to enter. ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡವ ಇರು not to allow to enter. ಹೊಗಿಸು to cause to enter or penetrate. 2. to pierce. 3. to thread or string. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಲೇ ಹೋಗು to pursue or follow close after.
- C. ಹೊಗೆ *hoge*, s. Smoke. 2. steam. 3. tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಗವಾಕ್ಷ, ಹೊಗೆ ಬಂದಿ an opening to let out smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಕಿಟ್ಟ soot. ಹೊಗೆ ಕರಿ the blackness of smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಪೂರು, ಹೊಗೆ ಹಿರಿ to become black from exposure to smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಮೊಗ an angry or sullen face. ಹೊಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to use a sudorific, to heat the body profusely by confining it in steam. 2. to smoke tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹಾಕು to smoke a thing.

- C. ಹೊಗೆಯು *hogeYu*, v. n. To smoke, emit smoke. ಹೊಗೆಯುವ ಕೊಬ್ಬು a smoking brand.
- C. ಹೊಗೆತೊಪ್ಪಲು, ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು *hoge-toppalu, hogē-soppu*, s. The tobacco plant. ಹೊಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the fibre in a leaf of tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಕೊಠಿರಿ a tobacco store. ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, ಹೊಗೆ ಸುತ್ತು a cigar or cheroot. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಪೊಮ್ಮು a contract of the tax on tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹುರಿ, ಹೊಗೆ ಪುರಿ the dried leaf of tobacco made into a powder. ಹೊಗೆ ಹುರಿ ಹಾಕು to chew tobacco powder instead of the leaf. ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ ಸೇರು to smoke a cigar. ಈ ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಸುರು ಹೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ this cigar does not draw well. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ a tax or rent on tobacco.
- C. ಹೊಸ ರುಪಿಣಿ *hoggurūṭike*, s. *Aletris hyacinthoides*, or *dracōn nervosa*.
- G. ಹೊಚ್ಚು *hochchu*, v. a. To cover, put on another, as clothes; to put on a roof, as tiles. ನನಗೆ ಕಂಬು ಹೊಚ್ಚು he put a *cambly* on me.
- D. ಹೊಪ್ಪಿರ *hojira*, s. A horseman.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು *hoṭṭu*, s. Husk, chaff, bran. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಹೊಟ್ಟು the chaff of paddy. ಹೊಟ್ಟು ಕೆರು to winnow.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು ಬರು *hoṭṭu-baru*, v. n. To bulge, jut out.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hoṭṭe*, s. The belly or stomach. ಕಿರು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the abdomen or lower stomach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೈಯು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯು potbelled. ಹಾಳು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಹರಿವ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ an empty stomach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋವು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮರಿವು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇನೆ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂಲಿ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು a pain in the stomach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ತುಂಬಿದ the stomach is full; the appetite is satisfied. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿ (belly-flame) violent grief. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿಯು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇರು ಹೋಗು (the belly to blaze, or be consumed) to be greatly distressed. ಅವಳ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿರು ಹೋಯಿತು she is in great distress. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ತಣ್ಣಗಿರಲಿ (be thy belly cool,) may you be spared the grief of the loss of children, &c., or, may you be calm. ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ I am hungry. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಳೆಯು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೋಗು to have a looseness in the bowels. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಸಲ ಹೋಟ್ಟು ಹೋಯಿತು how often have your bowels been moved? ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಳವಾಗಿ ತೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take a purgative. ಬೆನ್ನಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a stomach which is sunk in, from hunger, &c. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವ a corpulent man. ಗಂಭೀರ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವ a person afflicted with *ascites*. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯೊಳಗಿನ

ಹುಣ್ಣು an inward sore. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಳಗಿನ ಪಾಪು a word in the mind. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain the appetite, be abstemious. 2. to be constipated, to cease, (used with the dative.) ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಉಬ್ಬು the belly to swell. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಡಿದು ಬೇಡ take not away the means of subsistence. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಬಾಳನು a glutton, a man given to appetite. ಅವನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಹಳ ಬೇಡು he is a very covetous man. ಅವನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಹಳ ಚೆನ್ನದು he eats but very little. ಆದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಟಾ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not eat half a meal. ರಾವಣ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಆದ ಕಾಡಿನ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಯಂ ತ ಹೇಳಿ ಆದವನಿಗೆ ಮಾತೇ is half a cash of curds sufficient for him who has a belly like Ravana's? ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೂ ಬಿಡದು go where we will the appetite will not leave us. ತನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರ ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾರ he cannot earn his own bread. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮಂಜಿವವ a man who is in good circumstances and has every thing he wants. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಹೊಯಿದೇನು I shall feel much obliged if you do this business for me. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ನಿನ್ನಿಂದ ನಾ ಕಟ್ಟೆ O belly! through you I am ruined. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಾಟ the distress of an empty belly, starvation. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ರುಗಾಡಿಕೆ diarrhæa; a bowel complaint. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ರುಗಾಡಿಸು to clear the stomach or intestines with aperients or purgatives. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಗೊಂಬುಗಳು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಎಲುಪುಗಳು the bones of the belly. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಳಿಯು to miscarry, have an abortion. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಳಿಸು to cause miscarriage. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಾಡು (belly trouble) want of food. 2. poverty. 3. livelihood, subsistence.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು *hotté-kichchu*, *hotté-gichchu*, (belly-fire.) s. Envy, malice. 2. great grief. 3. inward heat, figurative or natural. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಪಡು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to envy, be envious. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ನಡವು envious persons.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಜಾಲಿ *hotté-jáli*, s. Affection, love. 2. a tree bearing large white blossoms, *ocymum gratissimum*.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hotté*, s. The hollow of a tree.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕರಿನು *hodakarisu*, v. n. To be blended. 2. to spread out or over, as lustre.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕರು *hodaku*, v. a. To break. 2. to destroy.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕೆ *hodake*, s. *Asclepias rosia* and some other species.

C. ಹೊಡಕೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು *hodake-hullu*, s. A kind

of reed or coarse grass growing on the margin of rivers. 2. ಹೊಡಕೆ a small sweet kind, which cattle eat. ದಿಂಹೊಡಕೆ a large kind, used for mats, &c.

C. ಹೊಡಕೆಂದೆ *hoda-chande*, s. Trouble, distress.

C. ಹೊಡದಾಡು *hodadadu*, v. n. To fight, contend together, struggle mutually, dispute or contend with in argument. ಹೊಡದಾಟ, ಹೊಡದಾಡಿಕೆ mutual struggle or contention, entering into controversy, disputing with; fighting, beating.

A. C. ಹೊಡಮರಳು *hoda-maralu*, v. n. To increase, grow, multiply.

C. ಹೊಡಮುಳ್ಳು, ಹೊಡಮುಳ್ಳು ಸೋಡು *hoda-mullu*, *hoda-mullu-nodu*, v. n. To turn back.

C. ಹೊಡಿಕೆ *hodiike*, s. A reed. See ಹೊಡಕೆ. 2. beating.

C. ಹೊಡೆ *hode*, v. a. To beat, strike, smite, flog, lash, kill. 2. to shoot an arrow, fire a gun. 3. to drive cattle, to plough. 4. to drive in a nail, peg, &c. ಹೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat, &c. ಹೊಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's self. 2. to carry away, as wind or a stream does. 3. to beat the mouth when crying out in grief. ಹೊಡೆ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried or swept off by a flood, wind, &c. ಹೊಡದು ಹಾಕು to kill. 2. to fell, as a tree. ಆಪ್ತು ಹೊಡೆಯು to print. ಆರಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to beat or thrash a small heap of corn. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to sack, pillage, plunder. ಗಂಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike the hour, a clock to strike. ಘಾಘ ಹೊಡೆಯು the wind to blow. ತಪ್ಪುಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to clap the hands. ಕೀಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive in a nail or fastening. ಕೆನ್ನೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to slap on the face. ಮರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to fell a tree. ಗುಣಾರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to pitch a tent. ತಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to behead, decapitate. ಬೆವ್ವ ಹೊಡೆಯು an evil spirit to torment one. ಗರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to counteract poison. ಹಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to rob on the highway. ಇಳಿಯ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive into the ground. ದಿನಕ್ಕರ ಹು ಗಾವುರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to march twenty miles a day. ಹಣ್ಣು ಉರುದುವಂತೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to make fruit fall from a tree. ಮಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು rain to fall. ಇಂದಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive a cart or bandy. ಮುರಿ ಹೊಡೆ to break in two. 2. to rout or put to

flight. ಸಾಗ ಹೊಡೆಯು to lengthen, as metal by beating. ಹೊಡೆತಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to beat severely. ಹೊಡೆತ the act of beating. ಹೊಡೆದ ಹೊಲ a ploughed field.

C. ಹೊಡೆ *hōde*, s. An ear of corn. 2. the principal beam in a roof. ಬೆಂಗಳ ಹೊಡೆ the head or ridge beam in a pent roof. ಕಿವ್ವಿಳು ಹೊಡೆ, ಸೂರಂಟಿನ ಹೊಡೆ the beam which supports the eaves. ಬತ್ತ ಹೊಡೆಯಾಗಿದ or ಹೊಡೆಗೆ ಬಂದದ the *paddy* is in ear.

C. ಹೊಣೆ *hōpe*, s. A bond, bail, security, securityship. ಹೊಣೆ ಮಾಡು to bail. ಹೊಣೆ ಕೊಡು to give bail. ಹೊಣೆಯಾಗು, ಹೊಣೆ ಬೀಳು to become bail, give security for. ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ, ಹೊಣೆಯಾದವ a security, bondsman.

C. ಹೊತಾರಿ, ಹೊತಾರಿ *hotāre, hottāre*, adv. Early, betimes. s. Morning, the early dawn.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *hottige*, adv. Early. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬರು to come early. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮುಂಟೆ before sunrise.

T. B. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *hottige*, [ಪುಸ್ತಕ] s. A book.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿರು *hottiru*, v. n. To have on one, as a burden. 2. to be time. 3. to be day, to be daylight.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿನೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಲೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿನುಂಟೆ *hottine, hottile, hottinunte*, adv. Very early, betimes.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, v. n. To become kindled, catch or take fire. 2. to be burnt, as rice, &c. at the bottom of the cooking vessel. ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತಿರು, ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತಿ ಹೋಯಿರು, ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತಿ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಯಿರು the rice is burnt to the bottom of the vessel. ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು v. a. to kindle.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, perf. part. of ಹೊರು, Having upon one's head or shoulder, as a burden, &c.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, s. Any period of the day or night, time. 2. day-light. 3. the sun. ಎರಡು ಹೊತ್ತು day and night. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to fix a time. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗೊತ್ತು ಹೋರು to watch for an opportunity. ಒಂದು ಹೊತ್ತಿರು to be on one meal a day. ಹೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to delay, be long absent. ಹೊತ್ತು ಮುಗು, ಹೊತ್ತು ಮುಗುಗು the sun to set. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹುಟ್ಟು the sun to rise. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಗು time to pass. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕಳೆಯು, ಹೊತ್ತು ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಹೊತ್ತು ಪರಿಗಮು to spend time, pass time away idly or uselessly. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗಳಿಯದೆ without

losing time. ಇದ ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಗದೆ ನೀನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀಯೋ ಹೊತ್ತು ಮತ್ತೇನೂ ಕಾಣಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ you seem to have no other end in view but passing away the time. ಹೊತ್ತುಯಿತು it is time. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು the time is past. 2. it is too late.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *hottu-kōṇḍu-hōgu*, See under ಹೊರು.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *hottu-kōḷḷu*, See ಹೊರು.

C. ಹೊತ್ತುನುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟಲೆ *hottununte, hottunte, hottuntale*, adv. Early in the morning.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹುರುಕು, ಹೊತ್ತಿದನ್ನ *hottu-huruku, hottid-anna*, s. Rice burnt to the bottom of the pot.

A. C. ಹೊದಕುಳಿಸುಟ್ಟು, ಹೊದಕುಳಿಸೋಳ್ಳು *hodakuli-guṭṭu, hodakuli-goḷḷu*, v. n. To grieve, be inwardly distressed.

C. ಹೊದಗಿಸು *hodagisu*, v. a. To envelope, overlay, cover. ಹೊದಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to inclose or cover one's self, or get one's self covered.

C. ಹೊದಗು *hodagu*, v. n. To be covered, sheltered, gathered, as a hen's chickens under her wings.

C. ಹೊದರು, ಹೊದೆ *hodaru, hode*, s. A bush, shrub, cover or thicket. ಮರದ ಹೊದರು the hollow of a tree. ಚಿಟ್ಟದ ಹೊದರು a cave. ಹೆಗ್ಗದ ಹೊದರು the large hole made by a *bandicoot*. 2. a cluster, heap. ಹೊದರಿನ clustered. 3. a fold, scale, splinter. 4. a serpent's hole.

C. ಹೊದರು *hodaru*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth.

C. ಹೊದರೆಳ್ಳು *hodareḷḷu*, v. n. To rise in folds or scales; to be fretted.

C. ಹೊದಿ *hodi*, v. n. To put on, as a cloak or upper cloth. 2. to put tiles on a roof. ಹೊದ್ವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put clothes on one's self. ಹೊದ್ವು ಸು to cause to put on. ಹೊದವಾಳೆ ಹೊದ್ವು ಸು to get an upper cloth put on one. ಹುಪ್ಪಟೆ ಹೊದ್ವು ಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self covered with a sheet. ಮನೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಂಚು ಹೊದ್ವು ಸು to get tiles put on a house.

C. ಹೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಿಗೆ *hodike, hodge*, s. A cloth or cumby thrown over the shoulders. 2. a covering.

C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, s. A quiver. 2. the hollow of a tree. [ಹೊದಿ] v. a. To put on.



- C. ಹೊದ್ದು *hoddru*, v. n. To approach, come near. 2. *perf. part.* of ಹೊರ, Having upon one. ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಂಡಿರು to have in wear, have on, as an upper garment. ಹೊದ್ದಿರವರಾಧ blame which is attached to one. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊದ್ದಿರವಿಲ್ಲ I will not come near you. ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to attach one's self to a person or place.
- A. C. ಹೊನಪ್ಪ, ಹೊನಹು *honapu, honahu*, adj. Quick, smart, nimble, active. ಹೊನಪ್ಪಗಾರಿ, ಹೊನಹುಗಾರಿ a smart or clever woman.
- A. C. ಹೊನಲು *honalu*, s. A stream, rivulet. ನೆತ್ತರದ ಹೊನಲು a stream or collection of blood.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಾ *honnu*, [ಹೊನ್ನು] s. Gold. 2. half a pagoda, &c.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೇಮರ *honné-mara*, See ಹೊನ್ನೇಮರ.
- C. ಹೊಪ್ಪು *hoppu*, s. A natural division in some fruits, as in oranges, &c.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮು *hommru*, v. n. To rise, as leavened meal; to run over, as water in a vessel; to increase, augment, multiply. 3. to be thick, rank, luxuriant. 4. to set out, go forth. ಹೊನ್ನ ಹೊಮ್ಮಗಿರೆ the corn is rank or plump. ಹೊರ ಹೊಮ್ಮು to run out or over, as water. ಹೊರ ಹೊಮ್ಮುತು the fever is come out. ದುಃಖ ಹೊಮ್ಮಿ ಹೊಮ್ಮಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ the (concealed) sorrow is burst forth (in tears).
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮುಗುಳ್ಳು *hom-mugulu*, s. A medicinal cooling shrub whose flowers, put into the mouth, increase the saliva.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮುಳ್ಳ, ಹೊಮ್ಮುಳ್ಳ *hommula, hom-mala*, s. An iron foundry.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, s. A noise, sound, cry, shout. ಹೊಯಿಲಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise there.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, s. A car, chariot, bandy. ಹೊಯಿಲು ಭಂಡಿ a bandy for riding out in. ಹೊಯಿಲಕ್ಕು a bullock used in such a bandy. See ಪಂಜು.
- C. ಹೊಯು *hoyu*, v. a. To ford, cross.
- C. ಹೊಯ್ಯು *hoyyu*, v. a. To pour. 2. to cast any molten image, to cast into any mould in general. 3. to beat, kill, chop. ಕಲೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to decapitate, behead. ಬಡೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to break in pieces. ನೀರು ಹೊಯ್ಯು to pour out water. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to sow seed of rice, &c. in a heap with a view to transplanting. ಒಡು

- ಬು ಹೊಯ್ಯು to vaccinate, inoculate. 2. the small pox to break out on the skin. ಕೈ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to clap the hands. ಹಾಲ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to give a child milk. ಎರ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to cast metal into a mould. ಹೊಯಿತಾ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to beat severely. 2. to weed, as corn. ಹೊಯ್ಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's self on the mouth, arms, &c. ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to void urine. ಬಾಯಿ ಹೊಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's mouth while crying out. ನೀರ ಹೊಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bathe, to pour water on one's self. ಓಡು ಹೊಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to inoculate one's self. ಹೊಯಿಕೆ, ಹೊಯ್ಯಲು the act of pouring, casting metal, &c. 2. chopping, killing, &c. ಹೊಯ್ಯಲೊಯ್ಯಲು taking away to pour. 2. taking away to cut. ಕಲೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯಲೊಯ್ಯುತ್ತಿರಲು while taking to decapitate. ಹೊಯಿಡು to cause to beat, pour, cast, &c. 2. to cause to be proclaimed by beat of drum. ಪಂಜರ ಹೊಯ್ಯವನ a town crier, one who makes proclamations by beat of drum. ಸಾವಿರ ಕುರಿಯ ಹೊಯಿಡರು they killed a thousand sheep. ಹೊಯಿರು, ಹೊಯ್ಯು having poured, cast, beat, chopped, or killed. ಪಂಕಲೆಗಳು ಹೊಯಿರು ಹೊಯ್ಯಲು having cut the fetters asunder. ಹೊಯಿರ ಕರ the hand which struck. ಪರಮ ಹೊಯಿಲು the shout (or excess) of joy. ಹೊಯಿರು ಬಡಿ to strike with vehemence.
- C. ಹೊರ *hora*, adj. Outer, outside. ಹೊರ ಬಡಿ the heel. ಹೊರ ಕಡಿ, ಹೊರ ಕಡೆ, ಹೊರ ಗಡೆ the outside, exterior. 2. out of doors, outside. ಹೊರ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to ease nature. ಹೊರ ಗಡೆಬಿಟ್ಟಿ in public.
- C. ಹೊರಗಲೆವರು *horagalavaru*, s. Persons out of doors or abroad.
- C. ಹೊರಗಾಗು *horagagu*, v. n. To be expelled, turned out. 2. to be outside, out of doors, abroad, from home. ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಹೊರಗಾಗುವವನ man turned out of his caste. ಈ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಹೊರಗಾಗುವಳು this woman is in her courses; (a woman, at these times, is obliged to remain in some outer part of the house.) ಹೊರಗಿಡು to put outside.
- C. ಹೊರಗೆ *horage*, *postpos.* Without, outside. ಹೊರಗೆ ಬರು to come out; to become public, as news. ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾಡು to expel, turn out. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to put out of doors; to seize outside. ಈ ಸಾಮಾನು ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಿಡಿ take these goods out. ಹೊರಗೆ ಕಾಣಿಸು to appear externally. ಹೊರಗೆ ತರು to divulge, publish, bring

- out. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಡು, ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು to set out, start, to commence a journey.
- C. ಹೊರಚು *horachu*, [ಹೊರಡಿಸು] *s.* Casting out, excommunication.
- C. ಹೊರಜೆ *horaji*, *s.* A very large rope. ತೇರ ಹೊರಜೆ a rope used in drawing an idol's car in procession, on festival occasions.
- C. ಹೊರಟು *horatu*, See under ಹೊರಡು.
- A. C. ಹೊರಟಿ *horage*, *s.* Growth. 2. a shew of strength. 3. a hole.
- C. ಹೊರಡಿಸು, ಹೊರಡಮಾಡು *horadaṣisu*, *hoda-mādu*, *v. a.* To expel, excommunicate, turn out. ಊರು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಡಿಸು to turn a person out of a village. ಮನೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಡಿಸು to turn out of a house.
- C. ಹೊರಡು *hodaḍu*, *v. n.* To egress, sally forth, set out, start, commence a journey. 2. to burst or break, as a digested sore. 3. to go off, as a gun. ಹೊರಟು having set out. ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು to egress, set out. ಹೊರಟುಮಿ it is off; it is out; it is gone.
- C. ಹೊರಡುಹೋಗು *hodaḍu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To go out. 2. to run over, as a vessel too full. 3. to surpass, abound.
- C. ಹೊರಪು *horapu*, *s.* The scab of a wound. 2. the bark of a tree. ಶಿವಬು ಹೊರಪು the scab of small pox. ಕಟ್ಟಣಿ ಹೊರಪು the scab of the itch. ಮರದ ಹೊರಪು the bark of a tree. ಹೊರಪುಳು to have a scab, as a sore. ಹೊರಪಟ್ಟು to raise bark from a tree.
- C. ಹೊರಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಹೊರಬಳ್ಳೀಲಿ, ಹೊರಬಿಂಕೆ, ಹೊರಬೀಕೆ *hoda-baḷi*, *hoda-baḷīli*, *hodayinke*, *horeke*, *adv.* Without, abroad, outside, from home, out of doors.
- C. ಹೊರಬಾಗಿಲು *hoda-bāgilu*, *s.* The outer gate or door.
- C. ಹೊರಬೀಸು *hoda-bisu*, *v. a.* To blow out. 2. to throw out of doors, throw away.
- C. ಹೊರಬೀಳು *hoda-bīlu*, *v. n.* To egress, start, set out. 2. to become public, known.
- C. ಹೊರವ *horava*, *adj.* Full, overflowing, abounding. 2. luxuriant. *s.* A nourisher. ಹೊರವ ಮಕರಂದ overflowing nectar.
- C. ಹೊರವಲಯ *hoda-valaya*, *s.* The outer circle.
- C. ಹೊರವೆ *horavaḷi*, *adv.* Abroad, outside, out of doors, externally.
- C. ಹೊರಸು *horasu*, *s.* A cot, bedstead. ಮಲಿಕೆ ಹೊರಸು a corded cot.
- C. ಹೊರಸು *horasu*, See ಹೊರಿಸು.
- C. ಹೊರಸಾಸ್ತಿ *horasāsti*, *s.* Private lands of Hindu temples actually in their possession.
- A. C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿ *horalji*, *s.* Mass, assemblage, heap. 2. *perf. part.* of ಹೊರಳು.
- C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿಸು *horaljisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to roll over. 2. to recant, retract, go back. ನಿಷ್ಕ ಮಹ ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿಸ ಬೇಡ do not retract your word.
- C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜು *horalu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn over and over. ಹೊರಜ್ಜು to roll about, as a child, or as one who is in distress. ಪಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೊರಜ್ಜು, ಮಹ ಹೊರಜ್ಜು to be retracted. ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿ, ಹೊರಜ್ಜೆ the act of rolling.
- A. C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜು *horalju*, See ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿಸು.
- A. C. ಹೊರಗೆ *horige*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಹೊರಗೆ ಪವ್ವು to miss the way, lose the road.
- C. ಹೊರಿಸು *horisu*, *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೊರ ಹೊರಡುಗೆ ಹೊರಿಸು to load abundantly. 2. to charge or impute, as blame, a crime, &c. 3. to impose, as a charge or responsibility.
- C. ಹೊರು *horu*, *v. a.* To bear a burden, carry, be freighted or laden. ಭಾರಾ ಹೊರು to bear a weight or burden. ಹೊರೇ ಹೊರು to carry a load. ಪಾಲಾ ಹೊರು to be in debt. ಹಣಾ ಹೊರು to carry a corpse. ಪಾಲವೀ ಹೊರು to carry a palankeen. ಗಂಟು ಹೊರು, ಮುಡುಪು ಹೊರು, ಮೂದೇ ಹೊರು to carry a parcel or bundle, on the head. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to load or take up on one's self. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take on contract. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to bear, sustain, or carry away a burden. 2. to cost or to be expended, as money. ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರು ವರವಾ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to a hundred pagodas have been expended on this work. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವವತ್ತು ಕೆಲಸ a work which is never likely to be finished during one's life.
- C. ಹೊರೆ *hore*, *s.* A burden, any such load as is carried upon the head. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. honey-comb. 4. a grain allowance to village servants, &c. ಹೊರೆಗಾರನು, ಹೊರೆಯಾಳು, ಹೊರೆಯನು a porter, carrier. ಸಪು

- ದೇ ಹೊರೆ a faggot or bundle of firewood. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರೆ a bundle of grass, a bottle of straw. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರೆ a living, livelihood. ಹೊರೆ ಉಟ್ಟಿವೆ ಹಾವು a snake which has cast its slough. ಹೊರೆ ಹೇರು to put a load upon another, to lade, freight.
- C. ಹೊರೆ ಹೊರೆ, *v. n.* To protect. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get a living.
- A. C. ಹೊರೆಗಲ್ವು *hore-galavu*, *v. n.* To escape, get away.
- C. ಹೊರೆಗೆ *horege*, *adv.* Near, close to.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯೆ *horeya*, *adj.* Near, contiguous, other. 2. dear. ಹೊರೆಯ ಸಹು a dear friend.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯೇರು *hore-yéru*, *v. n.* To become choked or strangled either by excess of joy or excess of grief.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯೆ *horji*, *s.* A very large rope or cable used for drawing an idol car. 2. the foremost bullocks in a cart, the leaders. ಹೊರೆಯೆ ಮೀರೆ a leathern cable. 2. the long plough trace used with several yoke of oxen.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯೆ, ಹೊರೆಯೆ *hortgi, hortu*, *adv.* Unless, except. 2. besides. ನಿನ್ನ ವಸತಿ ಹೊರೆಯೆ ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ I shall not go on that business except with your permission (or orders). ಈ ಉಪಾಯ ಹೊರೆಯೆ ಇನ್ನೊಂದುಮಾ ಯದಿಲ್ಲ there is no device except this. ನೀನು ಬಂದರೆ ಹೊರೆಯೆ ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ unless you come I will not give it. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ಹೊರೆಯೆ ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನು ಕಾಣದಿಲ್ಲ there seems to be no one but he who can do that work. ನೀನು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹೊರೆಯೆ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ unless you do it in this manner the work will not succeed. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರೆಯೆವನ this is an extraordinary man. ಇದು ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರೆಯೆವನ this is an unprecedented affair.
- A. C. ಹೊರೆಯೆ *hordu*, [ಹೊರೆಯೆ] *v. n.* To approach, come near. 2. to be attached, as blame, &c. ಪಾಪದ ಪುಂಜ ನಿನ್ನದನ್ನು ಹೊರೆಯಲಿಯದು the mass of the sin cannot be chargeable upon you.
- C. ಹೊಲ *hola*, *s.* A field for dry cultivation. 2. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಲ dry land, or land that cannot easily be watered by artificial means, depending chiefly on the falling rains for irrigation, and therefore unfit for the cultivation of paddy. ಹೊಲದ ಸರಹದ್ದಿನ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ, ಹೊಲ ಮೇರೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ, ಹೊಲ ಗಡ್ಡಿ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ disputes regarding the boundaries of land. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಹೊಲ a field

lying fallow. ಹೊಲಕ್ಕೆ ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಹಾಕು to manure a field. ಹೊಲಾ ಬಿತ್ತು to sow a field. ಹೊಲಾ ಹರಗು to weed a field. ಹೊಲ ಉಳು to plough a field. ಹೊಲದ ಬೆಳೆ, ಹೊಲದ ಪೈರು a field of standing corn, a crop. ಹೊಲ ಗಡ್ಡೆ land for dry and land for wet cultivation. ಹೊಲ ಕಾಣಿ, ಹೊಲ ಗಾಣಿ a raven.

- C. ಹೊಲದವರೆಕಾಯಿ *holad-avaré-kái*, *s.* A kind of field bean.
- C. ಹೊಲಬು *holabu*, [ಹೊಲ] *s.* A field, ground fit for cultivation. 2. news, tidings, report. 3. home, residence. 4. way. 5. limit, boundary. ಹೊಲಬಿನ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ dispute about a boundary. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಹೊಲಬೇ ಕಾಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ there appear no tidings of that man. ಹೊಲಬು ಕಳೆದು ಬಂತು it has lost its home. ಹೊಲಬು ಕಳೆದು ಬಂದೆ I have lost my way.
- C. ಹೊಲವಾರು *holaváru*, *s.* An account of fields, &c.
- C. ಹೊಲಸು *holasu*, *adj.* Stinking, fetid. 2. unpleasant, not nice, not neat.
- A. C. ಹೊಲಹ *holaha*, *s.* Fault, defect, blemish.
- A. C. ಹೊಲಹು *holahu*, *s.* A stink, stench, fetid smell.
- C. ಹೊಲಿ, ಹೊಲಿಯು *holi, holiyu*, *v. a.* To sew. *v. n.* To be ready for the bull, as a cow. ಹೊಲಿಸು to cause to sew. ಹೊಲಿವಾಕಳು a cow which has been to the bull. ಹೊಲಿಯ ತಕ್ಕಾಳು a cow which is fit for the bull. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ the act of sewing. 2. a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to put a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಬಿತ್ತು to open a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಹೊಲಿಯು to sew a seam. ಹೊಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sew for one's self. ಹೊಲಿಯುವವ a tailor, one who does needle-work. ಹೊಲಿಯುವವನ ಬಲ ಕೈರ ಬೇಕೆ ಆಗುವವನ ಎಡಕೈರ ಬೇಕೆ be not on the right of a tailor, nor on the left of one who cries.
- C. ಹೊಲಿಯೆ, ಹೊಲಿಯೆ *holiya, holeya*, *s.* A Pariah, one of the fifth or Chándála race. ಹೊಲಿಯರು Pariahs, outcasts, the meanest and lowest order of people.
- C. ಹೊಲೆ *hole*, *s.* Pollution, defilement. 2. menses, *fluor albus*. 3. ceremonial uncleanness. *adj.* Obscene, filthy. ಹೊಲೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದವಳು a woman in her courses. ಹೊಲೆಗಟ್ಟುವಳು a woman past bearing. ಹೊಲೆ ಮನೆ a temporary place constructed for an accouchement. ಹೊಲೆಗೇರಿ

- \* the street or place where Pariahs or Chándálas live. ಹೊಲೆ ಕೂಗು obscene discourse. ಹೊಲೆ ಕೂಗು ಮಾತಾಡು to speak obscenely, talk bawdy. ಹೊಲೆ ಗಲಿಸು to defile, pollute.
- C. ಹೊಲೆಪಾಟು *hole-pātu*, s. Excessive fatigue, severe drudgery, killing labour.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲ *holla*, adj. Wicked, immoral. 2. unlawful, bad. 3. spoiled, ruined, depraved, corrupted. ಹೊಲ್ಲಾಯಿ a bad man. ಹೊಲ್ಲಾಯಿ a bad woman. ಹೊಲ್ಲಾಗು to become wicked, bad.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಯ *holleya*, adj. Harsh, contemptuous.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೋವೆ *hollóva*, s. A bad or wicked man.
- C. ಹೊಲೆಗು *hoshagu*, v. a. To rub any thing between the hands or legs, as ears of corn.
- C. ಹೊಲೆಳು *hoshalu*, v. n. A horse to roll himself.
- C. ಹೊಲೆಗೆ *hoshige*, See ಹೊಸಗೆ.
- C. ಹೊಸ, ಹೊಸದು, ಹೊಸದಾದ *hosa*, *hosadu*, *hosadda*, G. ಹೊಸದು *hostu*, New, novel. 2. fresh, recent. 3. strange, wonderful, unheard of. ಇದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಹೊಸದು, ಇದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಹೊಸದು this is all new. ಹೊಸ ಬೆನ್ನು a fresh bud. ಹೊಸ ಮಾತು a new word. ಹೊಸ ಹುಕು a new regulation. ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸತ್ತಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸತಾಗಿ newly, recently. ಹೊಸದು a new thing. ಹೊಸಬ a new man. ಹೊಸ ಪರಿ a new mode. ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a new cloth. ಹೊಸ ಪರಿಯಾಟ a new game. ಹೊಸತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬಂದವ a new comer. ಮನೆದು ಹೊಸತ್ತಾಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to rebuild a house. ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸದು fresh and fresh, quite fresh.
- C. ಹೊಸಕು, ಹೊಸಗು *hosaku*, *hosagu*, v. a. To rub any thing between the hands or legs.
- C. ಹೊಸಗೆ, ಹೊಸಗೆ *hosage*, *hosige*, s. News, tidings, intelligence. 2. joy, gladness. ಹೊಸಗೆ ಬಂತು there is news come. ಹೊಸಗೆ ಹುಟ್ಟಿತು there is a report, there is news afloat. ಹೊಸಗೆ ಹೇಳು to relate news.
- C. ಹೊಸಿ, ಹೊಸಿ *hosi*, *hose*, v. a. To twist, form by convolution. ಹೊಸು (ಹೊಸಿದ) twisted. ಹೊಸು ಹಗ್ಗ a twisted rope.
- C. ಹೊಸಿಗೆಪ್ರಸ್ತ *hosige-prasta*, s. An auspicious ceremony or festivity observed on a young woman's becoming pubescent. ಹೊಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ ಮಾಡು to celebrate this ceremony.

- C. ಹೊಸ್ದುಲ, ಹೊಸ್ದಿಲ, ಹೊಸ್ದುಲ *hostalu*, *hostilu*, *hostulu*, s. A threshold, the under timber of a door-frame. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಸ್ದಿಲ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು I shall not again tread your threshold. ಹೊಸ್ದಿಲ ವಾಟು to cross the threshold. ಹೊಸ್ದಿಲ ಪಟ್ಟು a groundsel.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಲ್ಲು *holapu*, *holavu*, s. Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. ಹೊಲ್ಲು ಹುಟ್ಟು to shine.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲಲ *holalu*, s. A city.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲನು, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಚು *holasu*, *holachu*, v. a. To cut up, as wood.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *holi*, *hole*, v. n. To shine, glitter, be bright. 2. to reflect, be reflected. 3. to echo. s. Brightness, radiance.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಲ್ಲನು *holipu*, *holisu*, v. a. To brighten, irradiate, make shine.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *hole*, s. A lake, river. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a water dam. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ವಾಟು, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ಹಾದು to cross a river. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ವಾಟಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಲಂಬಿಗರ ಮಿಂಡ after he has crossed the river he will hoax the boatmen. (prov. used of one who gives no security beforehand for payment.) ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ವೀರಗೆ ಭಯವುಕನ ಆಮ್ನಕೆ ನಿನ್ನ why do you want the overseer's permission for the water of the village. (prov. applied to one who troubles others unnecessarily.) ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ ಹಾವು a water snake.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *holu*, *holle*, adj. Hollow. s. The nostril. ಹೊಲ್ಲುಗಿರು to be hollow. ಹೊಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು to make hollow. ಮರದ ಹೊಲ್ಲು the hollow of a tree. ಹೊಲ್ಲು ಬಾರಿ *sesamum* bearing no blossoms, or its seed containing no oil. ಹೊಲ್ಲುಗರು cowards, inefficient, incapable persons.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆ *holle*, s. Amphibious.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಪುಟ್ಟಿ *hómpuṭi*, s. Joy, delight, gladness.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆ *hóka*, [ಹೋಕಾ] adj. Maimed, injured, defective.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆಬಟ್ಟಿ *hókara-baṭṭi*, s. A frequented road.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆರಿ *hókari*, s. A dissolute man of irregular habits and conduct. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆವನ dissoluteness, debauchery.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆರಿ *hó-kála*, s. The current time. 2. death.

C. ಹೊಳಕು *hoku*, s. A defect, flaw, main, injury. 2. loss, detriment. ಹೊಳಕಾಗಿದು to be maimed, injured, defective. ಹೊಳಕಾದ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a defective vessel. ಹೊಳಕು ಮಾಡು to maim, injure, make defective. ಹೊಳಕು ಹೊಳಗಿದು to be perfect, without defect. ಹೊಳಕಿನ maimed, defective. ಹೊಳಕಿಲ್ಲದ whole, perfect, without defect. ಹೊಳಕಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a losing concern. ಹೊಳಕಾಗಿ ಹೊಳಗು, ಹೊಳಕು ಹೊಳಗು to be frustrated, ruined, as any work.

C. ಹೊಳಕೆ *hoke*, s. Forwardness, impudence. 2. hypoerisy, insincerity, deceit. 3. mischievousness 4. airs, eccentricities. 5. dissoluteness, immorality, debauchery. 6. vain boasting. ಪರೆಯಲ್ಲೂ ಹೊಳಕೆ complete hypoerisy. ಹೊಳಕೇಗಿರಾಕಿ, ಹೊಳಕೇ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಹೊಳಕೆಯವ a hypocrite, deceiver, an insinere, uneandid man. 2. a boaster. ಇವನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ he is sincere; he has no deceit about him. ಹೊಳಕೆ ಮಾಡು an hypocritical speech, boasting, vaunt.

C. ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡಿಸು *hógaldāisu*, v. a. To lose, let slip, dissipate. ಇದ್ದದ್ದು ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡಿಸಿದ್ದಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ he has lost what he had and gained nothing afresh.

C. ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡು *hógaldādu*, v. n. To be lost, dissipated. ಒಡನೆ ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡಿತು the jewel is lost. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not lose your sense. ಮಾತನ್ನು ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not retract your word, do not fail in your promise. ಉದ್ಯೋಗವನ್ನು ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not let your situation go.

C. ಹೊಳಗು *hógu*, v. n. To go, go off or away, to proceed. 2. to be lost, disappear. 3. to die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb may be affixed, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification; as, ಬರೆಯು ಹೊಳಗುತ್ತೇನೆ I am going to write. ಕೊಂದು ಹೊಳಗು, ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೊಳಗು to carry off, take away. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸಂಗತ ಹೊಳಗು to cohabit with a woman. ಅವನ್ನು ಮಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಳಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he will do it; he is going to do it. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೊಳಗಿ ಕೂಡದು you must not go there. 2. there is no road there. ಹೊಳಗಿ ಬರುವವರು the people who go and come. ಹೊಳಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ having gone. ಹೊಳಗುತ್ತೇನೆ I am going. ಹೊಳಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ (having gone I will come,) I will go and come again (a polite mode of taking leave.) ಹೊಳಗಿ ನು, ಹೊಳಗಲಾರೆ I will not go, I cannot go. ಹೊಳಗ ಗೊಡು, ಹೊಳಗಲಾಡು to allow to go, let go. ಹೊಳ

ಗ ಗೊಡದಿರು, ಹೊಳಗ ಗೊಡದೆ ಇರು to stop, not to allow to go. ಹೊಳಗ ಹೇಳು to tell to go. ಹೊಳಗದ ಜಾಗೆ so as not to go, or be lost. ಹೊಳಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ, ಹೊಳಗುವಂತೆ so as to go. ಹೊಳಗಿದು, ಹೊಳಗ ಮಾಡು to cause to go, make go. 2. to absolve, as sin &c. ಹೊಳಗಿ ಬಾರೆಂದು ಹೇಳು tell him to go and return. ಹೊಳಗುವವ he who is going. ಹೊಳಗಾ ಬರಾ going and coming. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಂದ ದಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೊಳಗಾ ಬರಾ ಎರಡು ಹದದಾರಿ from Bangalore to the cantonment and back is two *coas*, or five miles. ಹೊಳಗುಟ್ಟು, ಹೊಳಗೊಟ್ಟು to lose. 2. to let go. ಹೊಳಗುತ್ತಲೇ on the instant of going.

C. ಹೊಳಗೊಲೆ *hógóle*, s. A ehimney or place for the egress of smoke.

C. ಹೊಳಟೆ *hóte*, s. A shell or outer covering of some fruits.

C. ಹೊಳತ *hóta*, s. A he-goat. ಅದಿನ ಹೊಳತ, ಮೇಕೆ ಹೊಳತ a he-goat. ಹೊಳತನ ಗದ್ದೆ a goat's beard.

S. ಹೊಳತಪ್ಪ, ಹೊಳತನು *hótri, hótanu*, s. The officiating brahman at a burnt sacrifice, the priest who recites the prayers of the ಮುಗ್ಧರ.

C. ಹೊಳದ *hóda*, *past. rel. part.* of ಹೊಳಗು, Gone, lost, past, dead. 2. (ಹೋದನು) he went, he is gone. ಹೊಳದ ವರುಷ, ಹೊಳದ ಬಾರಿ, ಹೊಳದ ಸಾರಿ the last year. ಹೊಳದ ಸಾರಿ the last time. ಹೊಳಗ ಮಾಡು what has been said and past. ಹೊಳದ ಜೀವ a deceased person. ಹೊಳದ ವಾರ the last week. ನಾನು ಹೊಳದ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಯಿತು the business on which I went has succeeded. ಜ್ಞಾನಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he is turned a philosopher.

C. ಹೊಳಬಳ್ಳಿ *hóbaḷi*, s. The division of a district. ಹೊಳಬಳಿ ಕಾಸಬಾಗ its public revenue accountant.

C. ಹೊಳಬಳ್ಳಿದಾರ *hóbaḷidāra*, s. One who has charge of armed peons.

C. ಹೊಳಮೆ *hóma*, s. A holocaust or burnt sacrifice, the casting of clarified butter, &c. into a sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice. ಹೊಳಮೆ ಕುಂಡ the hole or receptacle for the sacred fire of an oblation. ಹೊಳಮೆ ಹವನ a formation expressing, comprehensively or collectively, the several acts and points appertaining to oblations by fire. ಹೊಳಮೆ ಕಾಲ the place where the ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹೊಳತ್ರ maintains the sacred fire; a place of sacrifice. ಹೊಳಮಾಗ್ನಿ sacrificial fire.



- C. ಹೋಲಿಯಿತು *hōitu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಹೋಗು, It is gone, it is lost; it is past.
- C. ಹೋಯಾನಿ *hōyane*, interj. Ho! or a vocative particle.
- C. ಹೋಯೈಕ್ಕಿ *hōikei*, s. Fighting. 2. clapping the hands, with wonder, &c.
- S. ಹೋರ *hōra*, s. Part of the duration of a sign, the twenty-fourth part of a day, an *hora* or hour.
- C. ಹೋರಂಗಿ *hōr-angi*, s. A long flowing robe or coat.
- C. ಹೋರಟಿ, ಹೋರಟಿ, ಹೋರಳು *hōraṭi*, *hōraṭe*, *hōraṭi*, s. Eager altercation, vehement contention, strife. 2. strife, as between pride and shame, &c. ಹೋರಟಿಗಟ್ಟಿ ಬೆಂ ಪಾಗಿ having been fatigued and worn out with the fierce contention.
- C. ಹೋರಾಟ *hōraṭa*, s. Mutual wrangling, disputation, or contention. ಹೋರಾಡು to wrangle, contend mutually, fight, quarrel, wrestle, ಹೋರಾಡಿಸು, ಹೋರಾಳಿಸು to cause to dispute, quarrel, or fight.
- C. ಹೋರಿ *hōri*, s. A young bull. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋರಿ a bull preserved for breeding. ಹೋರಿ ಕರ a bull calf. ಬಿಳಿದ ಹೋರಿ, ಕಾಡು ಹೋರಿ an uncastrated bull. ಬಿಳಿದ ಬಹದ ಹೋರಿ a bullock, a bull which has been castrated. ಹಿಡುಕು ಬಿಡಿಯ ಬಾದ ಹೋರಿ a bull fit for castration.
- C. ಹೋರಿಡು *hōridu*, v. n. To cry violently, be cross, as a child.
- C. ಹೋರು *hōru*, s. A hole, rat hole, &c.
- C. ಹೋರು *hōru*, v. n. To dispute, wrangle, fight, combat. 2. to be an annoyance. ಹೋರಾಟವಾಗಿ ಹೋರು to contend, quarrel, fight vehemently or eagerly.
- C. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ, ಹೋಲಿಕೆ *hōlike*, *hōlvike*, s. Resemblance, likeness, similarity, conformity. ಈ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೂ ಗಂಡಿಗೂ ಹೋಲಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ this woman and (her) husband are alike. ಇವನು ತಂದೆ ಹೋಲಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is the image of his father. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೋಲಿಸು, ಹೋಲಿಸು ಹೋರು to compare, as two measures, &c. ಹೋಲು, ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಹೋಲು to resemble, be like.
- A. C. ಹೋವು *hōvu*, s. *Caput draconis* or the ascending node.
- H. ಹೋವು *hōshu*, s. Understanding, sense.

2. consciousness. 3. recollection. ಬೇರೋವು deprived of one's senses, without understanding. ಹೋವಿನವ, ಹೋವಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a clever, sensible man.
- S. ಹೋಲ್ಕಿ, ಹೋಲ್ಕಿಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *hōli*, *hōli-hunnime*, s. A feast in desecration of Cupid, celebrated at the approach of the vernal equinox, at the full moon of the ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ಮಾಸ month when Cupid is burnt in effigy. ಹೋಲ್ಕಿ ಬಹು to celebrate the above festivity. ಹೋಲ್ಕಿ ಹುಡುಗರು boys that dance and frisk, use bawdy language, &c. at that feast.
- C. ಹೋಲ್ಕಿ *hōlige*, s. A broad round cake made of wheat flour, and filled with boiled *doll*, sugar, &c. ಹೋಲ್ಕಿ ಕಂಡು an iron plate to bake it on.
- C. ಹೋಲ್ಕು, ಹೋಲ್ಕುಗಾ *hōlu*, *hōlāgu*, v. n. To split, cleave in sunder. ಹೋಳು s. The half of any thing. 2. any natural division in fruit, as in oranges, &c. 3. a piece. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹೋಳು, ತೆಂಗಿನಕಾಯಿ ಹೋಳು the half of a cocoanut, or a piece of a cocoanut. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಲೆ ನಡೆವ ಹೋಳುಗಾಡು having said, your head will become a thousand pieces. ಹೋಳು ಬಿಡಿಯು to part, as fruit, to split into pieces. ಹೋಳಿಕೆ, ಹೋಳ್ಕಿ the act of splitting.
- H. ಹೌಜು *houju*, s. A fountain. ಹೌಜು ಬಾಡೆ the place where a fountain is kept. ಹೌಜು ಮಾಡು to construct a fountain. ಹೆಣಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to set a fountain to play.
- H. ಹೌದಾ, ಹೌದೆ *hōudā*, *houde*, s. The ornamented litter or seat, with a canopy, on an elephant.
- C. ಹೌದು *hōudu*, [ಒಳಮದು, ಒಳಮದು] a defective verb signifying, It is, yes. It is used in answer to a question and denotes the affirmation of the *action* and of the *genus*; as, ನೀನಿವನನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದೆಯೋ did you do this? ಹೌದು yes. ಇದು ಚಳ್ಳೆಯದು is this silver? ಹೌದು yes. ಈ ಮನೆ ನಿನ್ನದೇ is that house yours? ಹೌದು yes. ಹೌದು ಕಾಣೋ yes (to a male inferior). ಹೌದು ಕಾಣೋ yes (to a female inferior). ಹೌದು ದೇವರು, ಹೌದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಹೌದು ಸತ್ಯವು yes (when addressing a king or any superior). ಹೌದೇ is it so? ಹೌ ದೇನೋ whether is it so? ಹೌದೇನೇ is it so? ಹೌ ದೋ ಒಪ್ಪೋ is it or is it not?
- C. ಹೌರ, ಹವುರ *houre*, *havura*, s. Lightness. 2. want of importance or diffi-

culty. ಹೌರವಾಗಿ, ಹೌರಗ lightly, softly, gently. ಹೌರಗ ನಡೆ to walk softly. ಹೌರಗ ಇಡು to put down gently. ಹೌರವಾಗಿ ಬಿಡು to lean or press on lightly. ಹೌರಗ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lighten. 2. to humble one's self. ಹೌರಗಾಗು to become light. ಹೌರಾಚ ಮಾಡು an easy word. 2. a word spoken softly.

C. ಹೌರಾ *hourá*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!

H. ಹೌಸು *housu*, *s.* Pride.

C. ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾಗಿಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂಗಾಗಿಯೂ *hyágádarú, hyágáddágyú, hyágú, hyágágyú, hyágáddarú, hyágáddágyú, hyágúgú, hyágáddágyúgú, adv.* However, by whatever means, at any rate; (the four last terms are used negatively when speaking of the impossibility of a thing's being done in any way).

C. ಹ್ಯಾಗೇ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೋ *hyáge, hyánge, adv.* In what manner or way? how? ಹ್ಯಾಗೋ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹ್ಯಾಗೋ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು you must do it as is usual, or, you must do it as you are able.

S. ಹೃದ *hrada*, *s.* A deep place in a lake, a lake.

S. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ *hraswa*, *adj.* Short, as a vowel. 2. short, low in stature, little in strength. *s.* A dwarf. 2. a short vowel. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a dwarf. *adj.* Of short stature.

S. ಹ್ರಾದಿನಿ *hráđini*, *s.* Lightning. 2. *Indra's* thunderbolt. 4. a river.

S. ಹ್ರಾಸ *hrása*, *s.* Loss, detriment. 2. decrease, decline, decay, gradual diminution.

S. ಹ್ರೀ *hri*, *s.* Shame, modesty. ಹ್ರೀನ, ಹ್ರೀಶ ashamed.

S. ಹ್ರೇಷ *hrésha*, *s.* The neighing of a horse.

S. ಹ್ಯಾದ *hláda*, *s.* Pleasure, gladness, joy.

## ಛ

ಛ *la*, The fifty second letter of the alphabet, represented by *l* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *l*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

C. ಛಛವಡು *la-la-pađu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake, vibrate, move about. This is the only word I have met with beginning with this letter, and the orthography of it is doubtful.

## ಕ್ಷ

ಕ್ಷ *ksha*, The fifty third letter of the alphabet, compounded of ಕ and ಷ, and pronounced *ksha*.

S. ಕ್ಷಣ *kshana*, *s.* A measure of time, equal to the twelfth of a ಮುಷೂತಕ, or to four minutes. 2. a minute portion of time generally, a moment, an instant. ಕ್ಷಣ ಭಂಗುರ that breaks in an instant; frail, fleeting, evanes-

cent, perishable, &c. ಕ್ಷಣ ಕ್ಷಣ (by reduplication) every instant, continually, constantly. ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ that lasts but a moment, momentary, fugitive, passing, perishing, fickle. ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a fickle mind. ಇವನು ಬಹು ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ he is a very inconsistent or fickle man.

S. ಕ್ಷಣದೆ *kshanade*, *s.* Night. 2. an astrologer.

- s. ಕ್ಷಣಪ್ರಭೆ, ಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ *kṣhaṇa-prabhe*, *kṣhaṇike*, s. Lightning.
- s. ಕ್ಷತ *kṣhata*, s. A wound or sore, in general. *adj.* Wounded. ಬಿಕ್ಕ ಕ್ಷತ a wound made by the finger nails. ಬಿಕ್ಕ ಕ್ಷತ the wound of a sword. ರಕ್ತ ಕ್ಷತ a wound made by the teeth. ಕ್ಷತ blood.
- s. ಕ್ಷತವ್ರತ *kṣhata-vrata*, s. One who has violated a vow or religious engagement.
- s. ಕ್ಷತಿ *kṣhati*, s. Decay, waste. 2. detriment, injury, harm. 3. care, concern about.
- s. ಕ್ಷತ್ರೇ *kṣhattri*, s. A charioteer.
- s. ಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ *kṣhatra*, *kṣhatriya*, s. The second of the four classes of the Hindus; or an individual of it; a Kshatriya, one of the royal or military order. ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ ಕುಲ, ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ ದಾತೆ the military caste. ಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಕರ್ಮ the law or practice of the military caste.
- s. ಕ್ಷಪಣಕ *kṣapaṇaka*, s. The high priest or chief minister of the Jains.
- s. ಕ್ಷಪೆ *kṣhape*, s. Night. ಕ್ಷಪಾಕರ the moon.
- s. ಕ್ಷಮೆ *kṣhame*, s. Forbearing, bearing with, forgiving, pardoning; forgiveness, pardon. 2. patience, sufferance, quiet and meek endurance. 3. the earth. *adj.* Patient, able, capable. ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು, ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು ಮಾಡು to pardon, forgive. 2. to bear with. ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to exercise patience. ಕ್ಷಮಾಪನ pacifying, appeasing, softening.
- s. ಕ್ಷಯ *kṣhaya*, s. Waste, decline, decay, consumption. 2. destruction, extinction, annihilation, loss, cessation of being or of present good quality. 3. consumption. 4. decrease of the digits of the sun or moon. 5. the sixtieth year of the Hindu cycle. 6. a destruction of the universe. ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು, ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು ಮಾಡು to decrease, waste away; to destroy. ಕ್ಷಯ ಕ್ಷಯ the extinction of sin. ಕ್ಷಯ ಕ್ಷಯ decay or loss of merit or blessedness. ಕುಲ ಕ್ಷಯ loss of caste. ಕ್ಷಯ ತಿಥಿ, ಕ್ಷಯ ದಿವಸ that lunar day or the anniversary, or the monthly recurrence of it, which was the day of the decease of ಕ್ಷಯ ಪೂಜೆ, that month in which there is ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ twice. ಕ್ಷಯ ರೋಗ consumption, any wasting disease. ಕ್ಷಯವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ perishable, destructible. ಸರ್ವ ಕ್ಷಯ complete destruction. ಕ್ಷಯಾಂಕುರ the commencement of a consumption.

- s. ಕ್ಷರಣೆ *kṣharane*, s. Oozing, trickling. ಕ್ಷರ that oozes.
- s. ಕ್ಷವ *kṣhava*, s. Black mustard. 2. sneezing.
- s. ಕ್ಷವಧುವು *kṣhavadhuvu*, s. A cough. 2. sneezing.
- s. ಕ್ಷಂತಿ *kṣhānti*, s. Forbearing, forbearance, forgiveness, forgiving. 2. patience, sufferance, endurance. ಕ್ಷಂತಿ forborne, forgiven. 2. patient, enduring.
- s. ಕ್ಷಾಮ *kṣhāma*, s. A famine, scarcity of provisions. ಕ್ಷಾಮ ಕಾಲವು famine and pestilence. ಕ್ಷಾಮ ಕಾಲ a time of famine. ಕ್ಷಾಮ ಬೀಳು, ಕ್ಷಾಮ ಪಟ್ಟು a famine to take place.
- s. ಕ್ಷಾರ *kṣhāra*, s. Salt in general; any of the natural or factitious salts. 2. one of the six tastes, saltiness. *adj.* Salt. ಈ ನೀರು ಬಹು ಕ್ಷಾರವಾಗಿರು this water is very brackish.
- s. ಕ್ಷಾರಕ *kṣhāraka*, s. An unblown flower.
- s. ಕ್ಷಾಲನ *kṣhālana*, s. Washing. ಕ್ಷಾಲನ washed.
- s. ಕ್ಷಾವ *kṣhāva*, s. Rinsing the mouth.
- s. ಕ್ಷಿತಿ *kṣhiti*, s. The earth. 2. an abode. 3. waste, decline, decrease, wane. ಕ್ಷಿತೆ washed, declined, decayed. ಕ್ಷಿತಿ ಪತಿ a king.
- s. ಕ್ಷಿಪಣೆ *kṣhipane*, s. Throwing, casting. ಕ್ಷಿಪೆ thrown, sent, dismissed.
- s. ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರ *kṣhipra*, s. Speed, quickness. *adj.* Swift, speedy, quick. *adv.* Quickly. ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a quick understanding. ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರ ಕಾರ್ಯ an urgent affair. ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡು to do quickly.
- s. ಕ್ಷೀಣ *kṣhīṇa*, *adj.* Wasted, consumed, emaciated, reduced to leanness and meagreness. 2. destroyed, extinguished, annihilated. 3. thin, lean, slender. ಕ್ಷೀಣನು a thin man. 2. a consumptive person. ಅಯು ಕ್ಷೀಣ the decline of one's age. ಕ್ಷಯ ಕ್ಷೀಣ decrease of wealth. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕ್ಷೀಣ, ಮತಿ ಕ್ಷೀಣ decay of intellect.
- s. ಕ್ಷೀಬು *kṣhība*, *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
- s. ಕ್ಷೀರ *kṣhīra*, s. Milk. 2. water. 3. the milk or white sap of plants. ಕ್ಷೀರ ಕೀಡು an insect or animalcule generated by the fermentation of milk. ಕ್ಷೀರ ನೀರಿನ ವಿಭಾಗ (separating milk from water, which the ಕರ್ಮ ಪಕ್ಷಿ is supposed to do; discrimination, discerning of the true from amidst the false, of the good from the bad, &c. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಭಿ, ಕ್ಷೀರಾ ಸಂಗರ, ಕ್ಷೀರೋದ the

sea of milk. ಕ್ಷೀರಾನ್ನ boiled rice and milk together. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಬ್ಧಿ ತನಯೆ Lakshmi, sprung from the milk-sea.

s. **झुण्ड** *kṣhunṇa*, *adj.* Crushed, bruised.  
2. versed in sacred science, but not clever in communicating.

S. क्षुते *kṣhuta*, s. Hunger. 2. sneezing.

8. ಹುತ್ತು, ಹುಥಿ *kshuttu, kshudhe, s.*  
Hunger. ಹುಡ್ಡು, ಹುಡು ಬೇಡ distress of hunger.  
ಹುಡುಕು, ಹುಡುಕುತ, ಹುಡುಕುತ freshness or ea-  
gerness or urgency of appetite. ಹುಡುಕುತ appetite.  
ಹುಡುಕುತ the kindling of hunger. ಹುಡುಕುತ  
hungered, hungry.

8. ಪುರುಷ *kṣudra*, *adj.* Small, little. 2. low, mean. 3. niggardly, avaricious. 4. cruel. 5. poor, indigent. *s.* Fault, foible, failing, folly, weakness, defect. 2. slander, calumny. ಪುರುಷನು ಪುರುಷನು to slander, publish one's failings. ಪುರುಷನು ಮಾಡು a calumny. ಪುರುಷ, ಪುರುಷ, ಪುರುಷ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an intriguer, tell-tale, slanderer. ಪುರುಷ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ಪುರುಷ ಕೃತ್ಯ an intrigue, underhand work. ಪುರುಷನು, ಪುರುಷ a mean woman, a calumniating woman.

s. ಕ್ಷುನ್ನ *kṣhunna*, s. Defect. *adj.* Defective.

s. ಕ್ಷುಪ *kṣhupa*, s. Any small tree.

s. མཐུ མཐུ *kṣhubda*, *adj.* Ruined.

8. མུ་ཤ་ *kṣhura*, s. A knife. 2. a razor. 3.  
a kind of arrow. མུ་ཤ་ a barber.

S. ಕ್ಷುರಪ್ರ *kṣhurapra*, s. An arrow with a horse-shoe head.

8. ಕ್ಷುಲಕ *kṣullaka*, *adj.* Little, small. 2. low, mean, insignificant, trivial, unworthy, as a person, action, affair or matter. 3. A foible, folly, failing, weakness, defect. ಕ್ಷುಲಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean man. ಕ್ಷುಲಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ low wit.

s. ಕ್ಷೋಭೆ *kṣhūṇate*, s. Disgrace, disrespect.

s. ಕ್ಷೌತ *kshúta*, s. A war-whoop.

s. क्षेत्र *kshētra*, s. A field. 2. a pure or sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage, a spot viewed as the *field* or dwelling place of the gods; called also क्षेत्र *क्षेत्र*, पदार्थ क्षेत्र, नु क्षेत्र. 3. the body, field of the soul. 4. a wife, the husband's field. 5. a place, spot, superficies, portion of space. 6. a body, a thing considered as having the geometrical dimensions, any extended figure. 7. an ap-

gregate of twelve ಸಾಲುಗ್ರಮಗಳು. ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ a son.  
ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ the tutelary divinity of a place. ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ  
ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ the superficial or the solid contents of  
an extension or of a cubical body. 2. (fig.)  
the quotient, product, issue, result, fruit, up-  
shot, gain, &c., of any business or affair.  
ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ the vital principle or spirit; that  
spiritual essence which renders bodies sus-  
ceptible of motion and sensation. ಪೈತ್ರಿತನ  
land measure.

s. ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಿಯ *kshétreiya*, s. A noted Telugu poet. ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಿಯನ ಪದ his poetic compositions.

8. *झेप kshépa*, s. Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, despatching, dismissing. 3. delay, dilatoriness. 4. disrespect, contempt. 5. passing away time.

8. མཛེད་པ་ *kshépaka*, *adj.* That throws, sends, or casts away. *s.* A stanza inserted into the writings of one man by another. 2. the number which is to be added to or subtracted from a calculation (as of the heavenly bodies) in order to adapt it closely and accurately.

s. ಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ *kṣhépaṇi*, s. An oar.

s. *ಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ* *kṣhépaṇe*, s. Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, dismissing. 3. passing away time.

8. క్షేమము *kshēma*, s. Welfare, well-being, weal, happiness. 2. preserving. 3. absorption in Brahma. *adj.* Well, happy, thriving, prospering. క్షేమకరం క్షేమప్రోక్షరం propitiating, causing or conferring happiness. క్షేమము లింగనా friendly embrace. క్షేమకారం Garuda. యోగం క్షేమాదు విహతమ్, యోగం క్షేమం బాధం విహరిసు to inquire after a person's welfare. క్షేమవారు గురు to be happy or well. నామ క్షేమపదార్థం (నే నిమిత్తం) క్షేమశ్రీ బంధు కళ్యాణమువను we are well and you must let us know of your welfare (a common mode of beginning a native letter). ము క్షేమం, ఒక్కొక్క క్షేమము excellent condition, great happiness.

s. རྒྱལ་ལོ་ *kṣhóṇi*, s. The earth. རྒྱལ་ལོ་  
པའི་ a king.

S. ಕ್ಷೋದ *kṣhóda*, s. Powder, any thing in a pulverized state.

s. ཕྲེག་པ། ཕྲེག་པོ་ *kṣhóbha*, *kṣhóbhe*,  
s. Agitation, commotion, excitement, pertur.

bation. 2. the commotion of anger, passion or grief. 3. decrease, diminution, destruction. ಹೈವೇಳೆ ಮಾಡು to agitate, disturb, distress, afflict. ಹೈವೇಳಿಸು to be agitated, sorrow, be grieved. ಹೈವೇಳೆದ agitated, excited, stirred, or moved vehemently.

8. ಹೈದ್ರ *kshoudra*, s. Honey. 2. water.  
8. ಹೈಮ *kshouma*, s. An airy room on the top of a house. 2. wove-silk.  
8. ಹೈರ *kshoura*, s. Shaving the head. 2. shaving in general. ಹೈರಕ a barber. ಹೈರಾ ಮಾಡು to shave. ಹೈರಾ ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self shaved. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಹೈರ a general shaving, including the head, beard, arm-pits, about the privities, &c. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೈರಾ ಮಾಡು

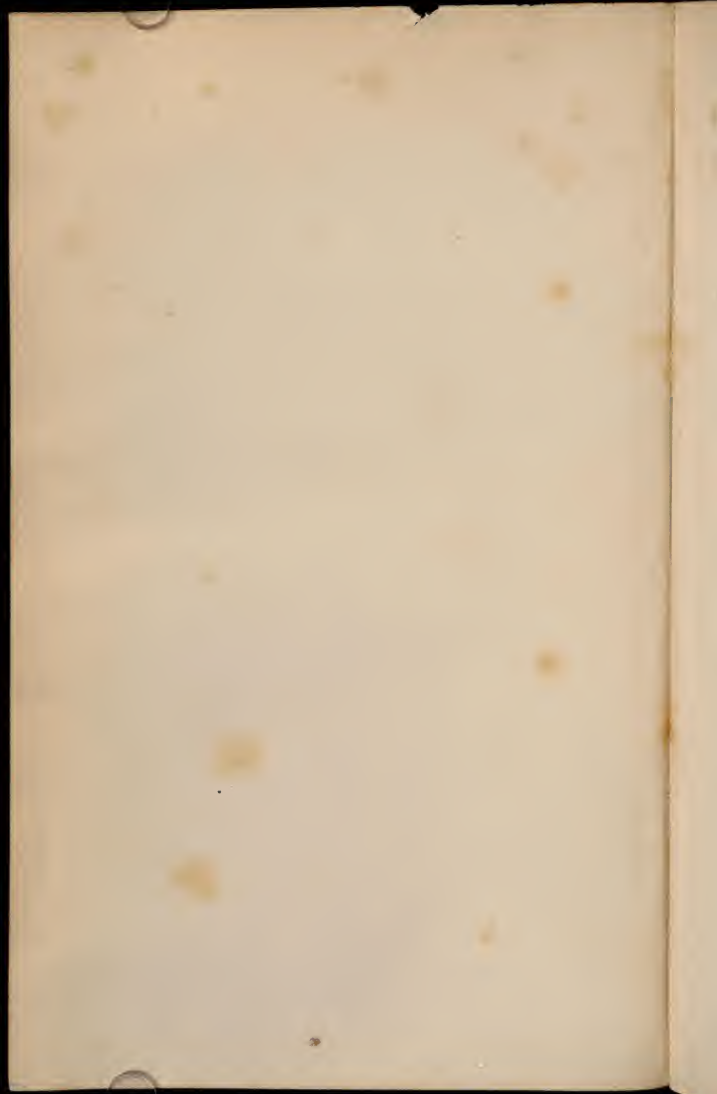
to shave cleanly. 2. to strip of every thing one has. ಒಬ್ಬ ಕಳ್ಳ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಮುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೈರಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟ a thief robbed him on the road of every thing and sent him off. ಉಲತಾ ಕೀದಾ ಹೈರ ಮಾಡಿದ he has shaved well the wrong way of the beard. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹೈರಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೈರದ he has completely hoaxed me, he has striped me of every thing.

8. ಹೈ *kshmd*, s. The earth. ಹೈವತಿ, ಹೈವ ರ್ವಪು a king, an earthly ruler.  
8. ಹೈವೇಡೆ *kshwēda*, s. A bamboo rod or stake. 2. a war-whoop, or a battle.  
8. ಹೈವೇಲೆ *kshwēla*, s. Challenge, bidding defiance, in battle. 2. poison.

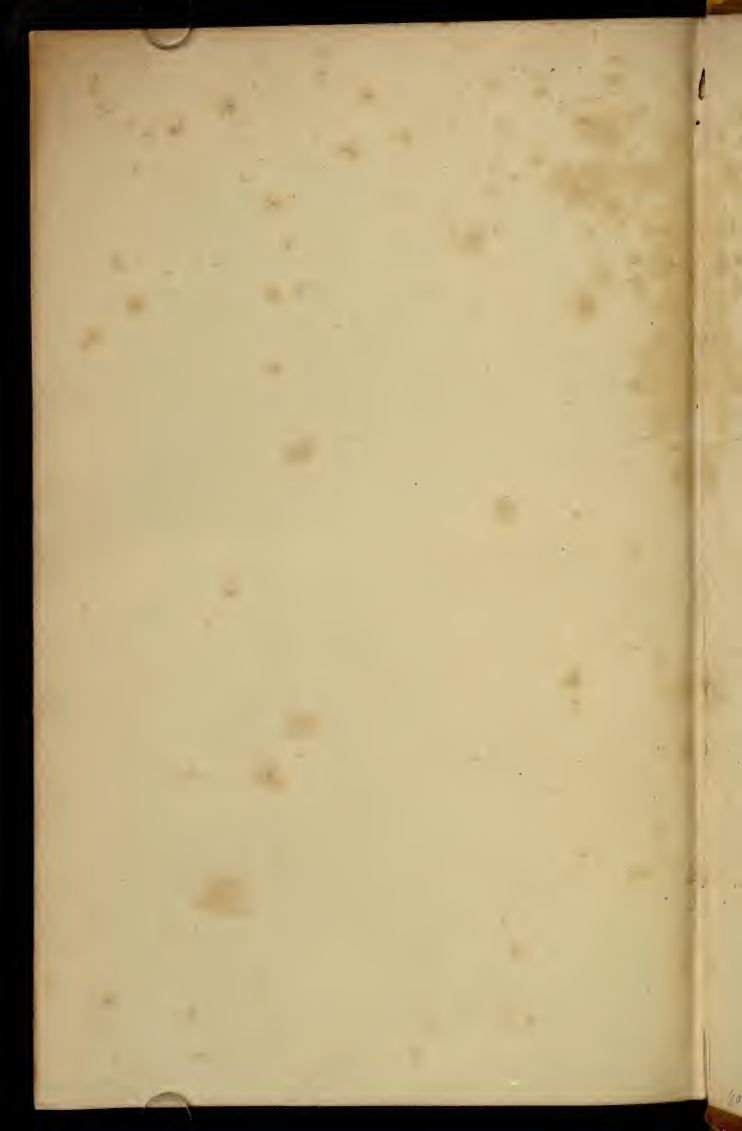
THE END.





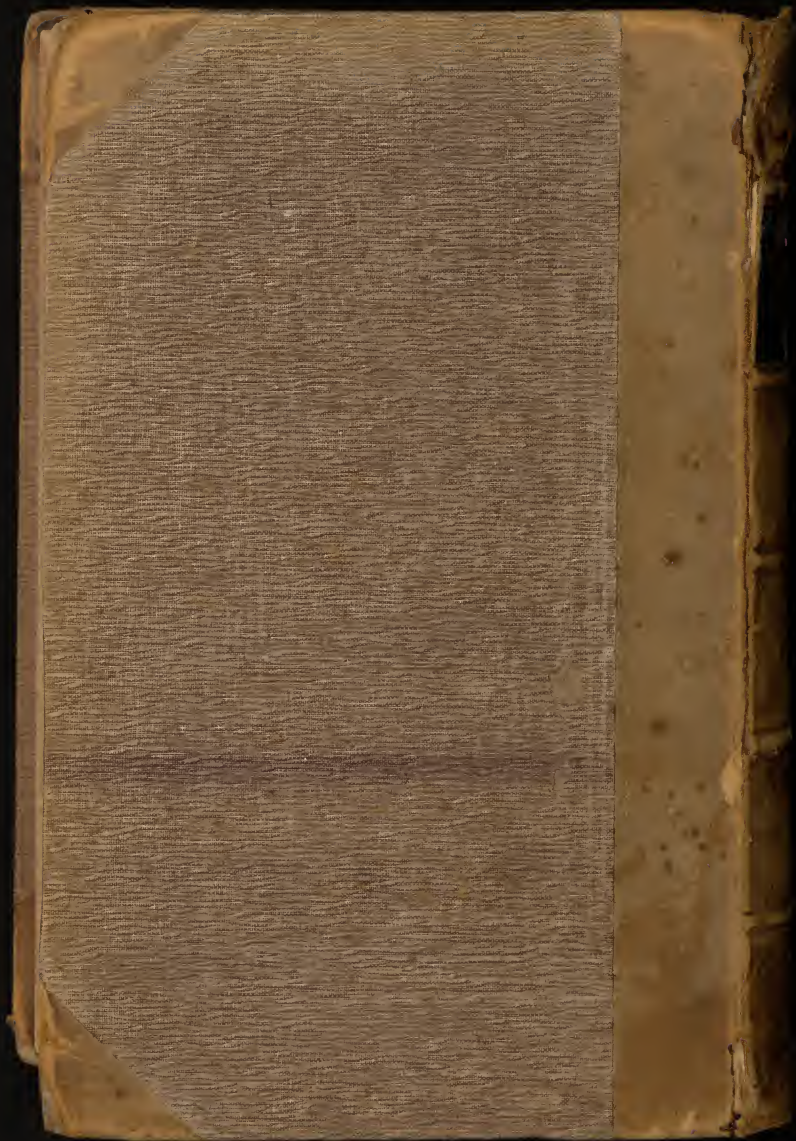


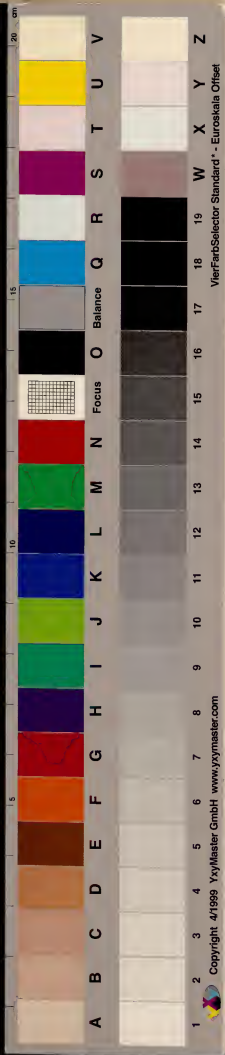












VierFarbSelector Standard\* - Euroskala Offset

A  
ONARY,  
AND ENGLISH.  
EV. W. REEVE.  
CTED AND ENLARGED  
BY  
SANDERSON,  
AN MISSIONARY.



GALORE:  
WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS,  
1858.

2. XIV. 115.